

BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX

A Cumulative Bibliography
of Bibliographies

1943—1946

Edited by
HELEN THORNTON GEER

Managing Editor
DOROTHY H. BROWN

U OF I
LIBRARY



THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
NEW YORK

1948

Printed in the United States of America

This volume has been supplied on a contract which provides that it is not to be sold or given away without the permission of the publishers.

Z
1002
B595
1943/46
n/c

PREFACE

This volume, covering the years 1943-1946, marks the second permanent cumulation of the BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX, and includes material that has been published in the 1943-1944 cumulative volume, the 1945 annual volume, and the quarterly numbers of 1946.

World war II naturally curtailed the number of foreign bibliographies published, with the exception of those from Latin American countries. But, during the past year this material has become increasingly more available, so that bibliographies in European publications are again included in the Index.

This volume could not have been compiled without the assistance of many collaborators, but the present editor is especially indebted to Miss Bea Joseph, former editor of the Index, who has given patient and untiring assistance whenever it was needed. Recording and classification of many bibliographies have been done with accuracy and diligence by Mr. Birger Lundell, Miss Eugenia Patterson, Mrs. D. L. Kinne, Mr. James M. Kingsley, jr., and Mr. Jack E. Brown, all of the New York Public Library, in the fields of economics, sociology, science, and technology; by Mr. Nicholas Fontana of the Brooklyn College Library and Mrs. Dorothy Douglas in the field of education at Columbia University and of theology at Union Theological Seminary; by Miss Helen Sayre of the New York Academy of Medicine; and by Miss Gladys Boughton of the Pratt Institute School of Library Science in the field of botany.

The editors and indexers of the other Wilson indexes have shown the utmost cooperation in furnishing bibliographical references appearing in their publications.

September 1947

HELEN THORNTON GEER



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

Key to Periodical Abbreviations

The Bibliographic Index examines about 1000 periodicals regularly. This is not a list of these periodicals, but simply a key to the abbreviations used in this volume. Place of publication is given for periodicals not indexed in any other Wilson index.

- ALA Bul**—American Library Association. Bulletin
- ASLIB Proc**—Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux. Proceedings
- About Bks**—Wesleyan University. Odlin Library. About Books at the Odlin Library. Middletown, Conn.
- Acad Brasil Sci Ann**—Academia Brasileira de Ciencias. Annaes. Rio de Janeiro
- Acad Ciencias Fis Matem Natur Bol**—Academia de Ciencias Físicas, Matemáticas y Naturales. Boletín. Caracas
- Acad Colombiana Ciencias Exactas Fis y Nat R**—Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales. Revista. Bogotá
- Acad Hist Bol—R.** Academia de la Historia. Boletín. Madrid
- Acad Nac Hist & Geog Mem**—Academia Nacional de Historia y Geografía. Memoria. Mexico, D.F.
- Acad Nac Hist Quito Bol**—Academia Nacional de Historia. Boletín. Quito
- Acad Paulista Let R**—Academia Paulista de Letras. Revista. São Paulo
- Acad Sci St Louis Trans**—Academy of Science of St Louis. Transactions
- Account R**—Accounting Review (American Accounting Association) Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Account Soc Am J**—Accountistical Society of America. Journal
- Acta Americana**—Acta Americana (Inter-American Society of Anthropology and Geography) Washington, D.C.
- Acta Anthropol**—Acta Antropológica (Mexico. Escuela Nacional de Antropología. Sociedad de Alumnos) Mexico, D.F.
- Acta Zool Lilloana**—Acta Zoologica Lilloana (Tucumán, Argentina. Universidad Nacional. Instituto Miguel Lillo) Tucumán
- Advanced Mgt**—Advanced Management (Society for the Advancement of Management)
- Advancement Sci**—Advancement of Science (British Association for the Advancement of Science) London
- Aero Digest**—Aero Digest
- Aeronaut Eng R**—Aeronautical Engineering Review (Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences)
- Africa**—Africa (International Institute of African Languages and Cultures) London
- African Affairs**—African Affairs (Royal African Society) London
- African Stud**—African Studies (Johannesburg. University of the Witwatersrand. Department of Bantu Studies) Johannesburg
- Afroamérica**—Afroamérica. Revista del Instituto Internacional de Estudios Afroamericanos. Mexico, D.F.
- Ag Americas**—Agriculture in the Americas (United States. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations) Washington, D.C.
- Ag Eng**—Agricultural Engineering (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
- Ag Hist**—Agricultural History (Agricultural Historical Society)
- Agenda**—Agenda (London School of Economics and Political Science) Oxford
- Agron Lusitana**—Agronomia Lusitana (Estação Agronomica Nacional, Portugal) Belem
- Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Fiz**—Akademija Nauk SSSR. Izvestija. Serija Fizicheskaja. Moscow
- Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz**—Akademija Nauk SSSR. Izvestija. Serija Geograficheskaja i Geofizicheskaja. Moscow
- Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol**—Akademija Nauk SSSR. Izvestija. Serija Geologicheskaja. Moscow
- Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Istori i Filos**—Akademija Nauk SSSR. Izvestija. Serija Istori i Filosofi. Moscow
- Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Otdel Tekh Nauk**—Akademija Nauk SSSR. Izvestija. Otdelenie Tekhnicheskikh Nauk. Moscow
- Ala Hist Q**—Alabama Historical Quarterly (Alabama. Department of Archives and History) Montgomery
- Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc**—American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings
- Am Acad Jewish Res Proc**—American Academy for Jewish Research. Proceedings. New York
- Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann**—American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals
- Am Anthropol**—American Anthropologist (American Anthropological Association; Anthropological Society of New York; Anthropological Society of Washington; American Ethnological Society of New York)
- Am Antiq**—American Antiquity (Society for American Archaeology)
- Am Archivist**—American Archivist (Society of American Archivists) Washington, D.C.
- Am Assn Coll Reg J**—American Association of Collegiate Registrars. Journal
- Am Assn Pet Geol Bul**—American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Bulletin
- Am Bkman**—American Bookman. New York
- Am Bld**—American Builder and Building Age
- Am Cath Hist Soc Rec**—American Catholic Historical Society. Records. Philadelphia
- Am Cer Soc Bul**—American Ceramic Society. Bulletin
- Am Cer Soc J**—American Ceramic Society. Journal
- Am Chem Soc J**—American Chemical Society. Journal
- Am Childh**—American Childhood
- Am City**—American City
- Am Concrete Inst J**—American Concrete Institute. Journal
- Am Diet Assn J**—American Dietetic Association. Journal. Baltimore
- Am Dyestuff Rep**—American Dyestuff Reporter
- Am Econ R**—American Economic Review (American Economic Association)
- Am Electroplaters Soc Mo R**—American Electroplaters Society. Monthly Review. New York
- Am Falconer**—American Falconer (Falconers' Association of North America) Glen Mills, Pa.
- Am Fert**—American Fertilizer (National Fertilizer Association)
- Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul**—American Foundrymen's Association. Transactions and Bulletin. New York
- Am Gas Assn Mo**—American Gas Association Monthly
- Am Gas Assn Proc**—American Gas Association. Proceedings
- Am Geophys Union Trans**—American Geophysical Union. Transactions. Washington, D.C.
- Am Germ R**—American-German Review (Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation) Philadelphia
- Am Hist R**—American Historical Review
- Am Home**—American Home
- Am Inst Arch J**—American Institute of Architects. Journal
- Am Inst Chem Eng Trans**—American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Transactions
- Am Inst Swedish Arts Lit Sci Bul**—American Institute of Swedish Arts, Literature and Science. Bulletin. Minneapolis
- Am J Anat**—American Journal of Anatomy. Baltimore
- Am J Archaeol**—American Journal of Archaeology (Archaeological Institute of America)
- Am J Bot**—American Journal of Botany (Botanical Society of America)
- Am J Int Law**—American Journal of International Law (American Society of International Law)
- Am J Math**—American Journal of Mathematics (Johns Hopkins University) Baltimore

- Am J Nursing—American Journal of Nursing (American Nurses' Association)
 Am J Orthopsychiat—American Journal of Orthopsychiatry (American Orthopsychiatric Association)
 Am J Phar—American Journal of Pharmacy. Philadelphia
 Am J Phys Anthropol—American Journal of Physical Anthropology
 Am J Physics—American Journal of Physics (American Association of Physics Teachers; American Institute of Physics)
 Am J Pub Health—American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health (American Public Health Association)
 Am J Sci—American Journal of Science
 Am J Sociol—American Journal of Sociology (American Sociological Society; Chicago. University)
 Am Leath Chem Assn J—American Leather Chemists' Association. Journal. Easton, Pa.
 Am Lit—American Literature
 Am Mach—American Machinist
 Am Math Mo—American Mathematical Monthly (Mathematical Association of America)
 Am Math Soc Bul—American Mathematical Society. Bulletin. Lancaster, Pa.
 Am Math Soc Trans—American Mathematical Society. Transactions. Lancaster, Pa.
 Am Micros Soc Trans—American Microscopical Society. Transactions. Menasha, Wis.
 Am Midl Nat—American Midland Naturalist
 Am Min—American Mineralogist (Mineralogical Society of America) Lancaster, Pa.
 Am Mus Natural Hist Bul—American Museum of Natural History. Bulletin. New York
 Am Orient Soc J—American Oriental Society. Journal
 Am Pet Inst Proc—American Petroleum Institute. Proceedings
 Am Pet Inst Q—American Petroleum Institute. Quarterly. New York
 Am Philos Soc Proc—American Philosophical Society. Proceedings
 Am Philos Soc Trans—American Philosophical Society. Transactions
 Am Pol Sci R—American Political Science Review (American Political Science Association)
 Am Potato J—American Potato Journal (Potato Association of America)
 Am R Soviet Union—American Review on the Soviet Union (American Russian Institute) New York
 Am Scand R—American Scandinavian Review (American-Scandinavian Foundation)
 Am Sch Bd J—American School Board Journal
 Am Scientist—American Scientist (Society of Sigma XI) New Haven
 Am Soc Agron J—American Society of Agronomy. Journal
 Am Soc Civil Eng Proc—American Society of Civil Engineers. Proceedings
 Am Soc Hort Sci Proc—American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings
 Am Soc Mech Eng Trans—American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions
 Am Soc Metals Trans—American Society for Metals. Transactions
 Am Soc Naval Eng J—American Society of Naval Engineers. Journal. Washington, D.C.
 Am Soc Test Mat Bul—American Society for Testing Materials. Bulletin. Philadelphia
 Am Soc Test Mat Proc—American Society for Testing Materials. Proceedings
 Am Sociol R—American Sociological Review (American Sociological Society)
 Am Speech—American Speech
 Am Stat Assn J—American Statistical Association. Journal
 Am Teach—American Teacher (American Federation of Teachers)
 Am Vet Med Assn J—American Veterinary Medical Association. Journal
 Am Water Works Assn J—American Water Works Association. Journal
 Am Wood-Preservers' Assn Proc—American Wood-Preservers' Association. Proceedings. Baltimore
 América—América. Havana
 America—America. New York
 Americana Illus—Americana Illustrated. New York
 Americas—Americas (Academy of American Franciscan History) Washington, D.C.
 Analyst—Analyst (Society of Public Analysts and Other Analytical Chemists) London
 Ann Agron—Annales Agronomiques (France. Ministère de l'Agriculture) Paris
 Ann Bot—Annals of Botany
 Ann Dentistry—Annals of Dentistry. Albany
 Ann Eug—Annals of Eugenics (London. University. Francis Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics) Cambridge, England
 Ann Math—Annals of Mathematics. Princeton, N.J.
 Ann Math Stat—Annals of Mathematical Statistics (American Statistical Association) Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Antiq—Antiquity. Gloucester, England
 Antiques—Antiques
 Arch & Eng—Architect and Engineer
 Arch R—Architectural Review
 Arch Rec—Architectural Record
 Armas & Letras—Armas y Letras (Nuevo Leon. Mexico. Universidad. Departamento de Acción Social Universitaria) Monterrey
 Arnold Arbor J—Harvard University. Arnold Arboretum. Journal
 Ars Islamica—Ars Islamica (Michigan. University. Research Seminary in Islamic Art; Detroit Institute of Arts)
 Art Am—Art in America
 Art Bul—Art Bulletin
 Art Q—Detroit Institute of Arts. Art Quarterly
 Artigas-Washington—Artigas-Washington (Biblioteca Artigas-Washington) Montevideo
 Asia—Asia and the Americas (American Asiatic Association)
 Asiatic R—Asiatic Review
 Asomante—Asomante. Revista Trimestral. (Asociación de Graduados de la Universidad de Puerto Rico) San Juan
 Assn Am Coll Bul—Association of American Colleges. Bulletin
 Assn Am Geog Ann—Association of American Geographers. Annals
 Assn Offic Ag Chem J—Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. Journal
 Astron Zh—Astronomicheskii Zhurnal. Moscow
 Astrophys J—Astrophysical Journal
 Atomic Inform—Atomic Information (National Committee on Atomic Information) Washington, D.C.
 Audubon Mag—Audubon Magazine (National Association of Audubon Societies)
 Auk—Auk (American Ornithologists' Union)
 Australasian J Psychol & Philos—Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy (Australasian Association of Psychology and Philosophy) Sydney
 Australian Geog—Australian Geographer (Geographical Society of New South Wales) Sydney
 Australian J Sci—Australian Journal of Science (Australian National Research Council) Sydney
 Auto Eng—Automobile Engineer
 Aviation—Aviation
 Bact R—Bacteriological Reviews (Society of American Bacteriologists)
 Baker Street J—Baker Street Journal. New York
 Bakers Digest—Bakers Digest (Siebel Institute of Technology) Chicago
 Baltimore Bul Educ—Baltimore Bulletin of Education
 Bell System Tech J—Bell System Technical Journal
 Bendix Radio Eng—Bendix Radio Engineer (Bendix Aviation Corporation) Baltimore
 Better Crops—Better Crops with Plant Food
 Better Times—Better Times (Welfare Council of New York City) New York
 Bibl Hispana—Bibliotheca Hispana (Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto Nicolas Antonio) Madrid
 Bibl Hispanica—Bibliografía Hispánica (Instituto Nacional del Libro Español. Sección de Ordenación Bibliográfica) Madrid
 Bibl Sacra—Bibliotheca Sacra
 Bibliog Soc Am Pa—Bibliographical Society of America. Papers. New York
 Biblioteconomía—Biblioteconomía (Escuela de Bibliotecarios de Barcelona) Barcelona
 Biol Bul—Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole, Massachusetts. Marine Biological Laboratory) Boston

- Biologist**—Biologist (Phi Sigma Society) Mesa, Col.
Biometrics Bul—Biometrics Bulletin (American Statistical Association, Biometrics Section) Washington, D.C.
Bkbind & Bk Prod—Bookbinding and Book Production, New York
Bklist—American Library Association, Booklist, Chicago
Blast Furn & Steel Pl—Blast Furnace and Steel Plant
Bldg Am—Building America (National Education Association of the United States, Department of Supervision and Curriculum Development)
Bol Arqueol—Boletín de Arqueología, (Colombia, Servicio Arqueológico Nacional) Bogotá
Bol Bibl Yucateca—Boletín de Bibliografía Yucateca (Mérida, Museo Arqueológico e Histórico, Biblioteca Yucateca Crescensio Carillo y Ancona) Mérida, Mexico
Bol Bibliog (Lima)—Lima, Peru, Universidad de San Marcos, Biblioteca, Boletín Bibliográfico, Lima
Bol Bibliog (São Paulo)—São Paulo, Biblioteca Pública Municipal, Boletim Bibliográfico, São Paulo
Bol Biol—Boletín Biológico (Puebla, Mexico, Universidad, Laboratorio de Biología) Puebla
Bol Cult Guiné Portuguesa—Boletim Cultural da Guiné Portuguesa, Lisbon
Bol Diretoria Prod Animal—Brazil, Diretoria da Produção Animal, Boletim, Porto Alegre
Bol Estud Teatro—Boletín de Estudios de Teatro (Instituto Nacional de Estudios de Teatro) Buenos Aires
Bol Geog—Boletim Geográfico (Conselho Nacional de Geografia) Rio de Janeiro
Bol Serviço Social Menores—Serviço Social dos Menores, Boletim, São Paulo
Bond Buyer—Bond Buyer, New York
Borden's R Nutrition Res—Borden's Review of Nutrition Research, New York
Boston Soc Civil Eng J—Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Journal
Bot Gaz—Botanical Gazette
Bot R—Botanical Review
Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib—Boyce Thompson Institute, Contributions
Brazilian Bul—Brazilian Bulletin (Brazilian Government Trade Bureau) New York
Brit Acad Proc—British Academy for the Promotion of Historical, Philosophical and Philological Studies, Proceedings, London
Brit Bk N—British Book News (National Book Council) London
Brit Cer Soc Trans—British Ceramic Society, Transactions, Stoke-on-Trent
Brit Grassland Soc J—British Grassland Society, Journal, Aberystwith, Wales
Brit Inst Radio Eng J—British Institution of Radio Engineers, Journal, London
Brit J Educ Psychol—British Journal of Educational Psychology (British Psychological Society; Training College Association)
Brit J Psychol—British Journal of Psychology, Cambridge, England
Brit Management R—British Management Review, London
Broadcasting—Broadcasting and Broadcast Advertising, Washington, D.C.
Brooklyn Bot Gard Rec—Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Botanic Garden, Record, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brooklyn Mus J—Brooklyn Museum Journal (Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences)
Brooklyn Pub Lib Bul—Brooklyn, New York, Public Library, Bulletin, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Broteria Ciências Nat—Broteria, Série Ciências Naturais (São Fiel, Collegio) Lisbon
Bsns Educ World—Business Education World
Bsns Inform Sources—Business Information Sources (Cleveland, Public Library, Business Information Bureau) Cleveland
Bsns Lit—Business Literature (Newark, New Jersey, Public Library, Business Library) Newark
Buenos Aires Bibl Nac R—Buenos Aires, Biblioteca Nacional, Revista, Buenos Aires
Bul Bibl—Bulletin of Bibliography, Boston
Bul Hist Med—Bulletin of the History of Medicine (American Association of the History of Medicine; Johns Hopkins University, Institute of the History of Medicine) Baltimore
Bul Pan Am Union—Bulletin of the Pan American Union
Burlington Mag—Burlington Magazine for Connoisseurs
Cahiers Inst Sociol—Cahiers Internationaux de Sociologie, Paris
Calif Acad Sci Proc—California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Proceedings
Calif Ag Bul—California, Department of Agriculture, Bulletin
Calif Fish & Game—California Fish and Game (California Board of Fish and Game Commissioners) San Francisco
Calif Folklore Q—California Folklore Quarterly (California Folklore Society) Berkeley
Calif Hist Soc Q—California Historical Society, Quarterly, San Francisco
Calif J El Educ—California Journal of Elementary Education (California, State Department of Education)
Calif J Mines & Geol—California Journal of Mines and Geology (California, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines) San Francisco
Calif J Sec Educ—California Journal of Secondary Education (California Society of Secondary Education)
Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R—Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge, England, Biological Reviews and Biological Proceedings
Can Affairs—Canadian Affairs (Canadian War-time Information Board) Ottawa
Can Chem & Process Ind—Canadian Chemistry and Process Industries (Canadian Institute of Chemistry)
Can Entom—Canadian Entomologist (Entomological Society of Ontario)
Can Geog J—Canadian Geographical Journal (Canadian Geographical Society)
Can Hist R—Canadian Historical Review
Can J Econ Pol Sci—Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science (Canadian Political Science Association)
Can J Res—Canadian Journal of Research (National Research Council of Canada)
Can Min & Met Bul—Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin (Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) Ottawa
Can Min J—Canadian Mining Journal
Can Pub Health J—Canadian Public Health Journal (Canadian Public Health Association; Ontario Health Officers' Association) Toronto
Cancer Res—Cancer Research (International Cancer Research Foundation) Baltimore
Cath Educ R—Catholic Educational Review (Catholic University of America)
Cath Lib World—Catholic Library World (Catholic Library Association) Scranton, Pa.
Cath Sch J—Catholic School Journal, Milwaukee, Wis.
Cereal Chem—Cereal Chemistry, St Paul
Ceres—Ceres (Minas Gerais, Escola Superior de Agricultura e Veterinária) Viçosa
Character & Personality—Character and Personality
Chem Age—Chemical Age
Chem & Eng N—Chemical and Engineering News (American Chemical Society)
Chem & Ind—Chemistry and Industry
Chem & Met Eng—Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering
Chem Ind—Chemical Industries
Chem R—Chemical Reviews (American Chemical Society)
Chicago Nat—Chicago Naturalist (Chicago Academy of Sciences) Chicago
Chicago Sch J—Chicago Schools Journal (Chicago, Board of Education)
Child Develop—Child Development (Society for Research in Child Development) Washington, D.C.
Child Study—Child Study (Child Study Association of America)
Childh Educ—Childhood Education (Association for Childhood Education)
Chile Univ An—Chile, Universidad, Anales, Santiago

- Chimie & Ind—Chimie & Industrie
 Christendom—Christendom
 Christian Educ—Christian Education (Council of Church Boards of Education in the U.S.A.)
 Church Hist—Church History (American Society of Church History)
 Ciencia—Ciencia, Mexico, D.F.
 Ciencias—Ciencias, Madrid.
 Class J—Classical Journal (Classical Association of the Middle West and South)
 Clear House—Clearing House
 Coll & Res Lib—College and Research Libraries (American Library Association, Association of College and Reference Libraries) Chicago
 Coll Engl—College English
 Colo Sch Mines Q—Colorado School of Mines. Quarterly. Golden
 Colo Univ Stud—Colorado. University. University of Colorado Studies. Boulder
 Colombia Univ Nac R Cultura Mod—Colombia. Universidad Nacional. Revista Trimestral de Cultura Moderna. Bogotá
 Comm Pan Am—Commercial Pan America (Pan American Union) Washington, D.C.
 Comm Study Peace Bul—Commission to Study the Organization of Peace. Bulletin. New York
 Commonweal—Commonweal
 Commonwealth—Commonwealth (Commonwealth Club of California) San Francisco
 Cong Rec—United States. Congress. Congressional Record. Washington, D.C.
 Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans—Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions
 Consumers' Guide—Consumers' Guide (United States. Agricultural Adjustment Administration) Washington, D.C.
 Consumers Res Bul—Consumers Research Bulletin
 Contemp Am—Contemporary America (American Association of University Women) Washington, D.C.
 Cooper Union Chron—Cooper Union. Museum for the Arts of Decoration. Chronicle
 Correctional Rec—Correctional Recreation (Regional Recreation Association of Correctional Institutions) New York
 Crisis—Crisis (National Association for the Advancement of Colored People) New York
 Cultura Pol—Cultura Política. Rio de Janeiro
 Cultura Sov—Cultura Sovietica (Instituto de Intercambio Cultural Mexicano-Ruso) Mexico, D.F.
 Curric J—Curriculum Journal (Society for Curriculum Study)
 Debaters' Digest—Debaters' Digest. East Orange, N.J.
 Del Notes—Delaware Notes (Delaware. University) Newark, Del.
 Demcourier—Demcourier. Madison, Wis.
 Des—Design
 Dominican Repub Archivo Gen Bol—Dominican Republic. Archivo General. Boletín del Archivo General de la Nación. Trujillo
 Dublin M—Dublin Magazine. Dublin
 Duke Math J—Duke Mathematical Journal (Duke University. Mathematics Department) Durham, N.C.
 ELH—ELH; a Journal of English Literary History (Johns Hopkins University)
 E African Ag J—East African Agricultural Journal of Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda and Zanzibar (East African Governors' Conference) Nairobi
 E Mail Res Sta Rep—East Malling Research Station. Annual Report. East Malling, England
 E Tenn Hist Soc Pub—East Tennessee Historical Society. Publications. Knoxville
 E Underw—Eastern Underwriter
 Ecol—Ecology (Ecological Society of America)
 Econ Geol—Economic Geology (Society of Economic Geologists)
 Econ Hist R—Economic History Review (Economic History Society) London
 Econ J—Economic Journal (Royal Economic Society)
 Ed & Pub—Editor and Publisher. New York
 Edin Math Soc Proc—Edinburgh Mathematical Society. Proceedings
 Edison Elec Inst Bul—Edison Electric Institute. Bulletin
 Educ—Education
 Educ Adm & Sup—Educational Administration and Supervision
 Educ & Psychol Meas—Educational and Psychological Measurement (Science Research Associates) Chicago
 Educ Forum—Educational Forum (Kappa Delta Pi)
 Educ Meth—Educational Method
 Educ Outl—Educational Outlook
 Educ Rec—Educational Record
 Educ Res Bul—Educational Research Bulletin
 Educ Vict—Education for Victory (United States. Office of Education)
 El Engl R—Elementary English Review
 El Sch J—Elementary School Journal (Chicago. University)
 Elec Eng—Electrical Engineering (American Institute of Electrical Engineers)
 Elec R—Electrical Review
 Elec World—Electrical World
 Elect Comm—Electrical Communication (International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation) New York
 Electrician—Electrician
 Electronic Ind—Electronic Industries. New York
 Electronics—Electronics
 Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J—Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. Journal. Chapel Hill, N.C.
 Emp J Exp Ag—Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture
 Employment R—Employment Review (New York (State). Department of Labor. Division of Placement and Unemployment Insurance. Bureau of Research and Statistics) Albany
 Enamelist—Enamelist. Cleveland
 Eng N Rec—Engineering News-Record
 Engineer—Engineer
 Engl Hist R—English Historical Review
 Engl J—English Journal (National Council of Teachers of English)
 English Literary History. See ELH
 Entom N—Entomological News
 Entom Soc Am Ann—Entomological Society of America. Annals
 Ericsson R—Ericsson Review. Stockholm
 Estad—Estadística (Inter-American Statistical Institute) Washington, D.C.
 Estud Hist—Estudios Históricos. Guadalajara, Mexico
 Etude—Etude
 Eug N—Eugenical News. Lancaster, Pa.
 Explosives Eng—Explosives Engineer
 Factory Mgt—Factory Management and Maintenance
 Facts & Figures—Facts and Figures (Akron Public Library and University of Akron) Akron, Ohio
 Far E Q—Far Eastern Quarterly (Far Eastern Association)
 Far E Surv—Far Eastern Survey (Institute of Pacific Relations. American Council)
 Farm Econ—Farm Economist (Oxford. University. Agricultural Economic Research Institute) Oxford
 Fed Estud Chuquisaca R—Federación de Estudiantes de Chuquisaca. Revista (Sucre, Bolivia. Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier)
 Fed Prob—Federal Probation. Washington, D.C.
 Fenix—Fenix (Peru. Biblioteca Nacional) Lima
 Field & Lab—Field and Laboratory (Southern Methodist University) Dallas, Tex.
 Fieldiana—Fieldiana (Chicago. Natural History Museum) Chicago
 Filos y Let—Filosofía y Letras. (Mexico. Universidad Nacional. Facultad de Filosofía y Letras) Mexico, D.F.
 Filson Club Hist Q—Filson Club History Quarterly. Louisville, Ky.
 Fla Acad Sci Proc. See Fla Acad Sci Q J

- Fla Acad Sci Q J**—Florida Academy of Sciences. Quarterly Journal. Tallahassee
 Supersedes Florida Academy of Sciences. Proceedings
Fla Ag & Mech Coll Q J—Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Tallahassee. Quarterly Journal
Fla Hist Q—Florida Historical Quarterly (Florida Historical Society) Jacksonville
Fla Sch Bul—Florida School Bulletin (Florida State Department of Education) Tallahassee
Folklore Stud—Folklore Studies (Peiping, China. Catholic University. Museum of Oriental Ethnology) Peiping
Food Ind—Food Industries
Food Res—Food Research
Foot-Prints—Foot Mineral Company. Foot-Prints on Chemicals, Metals, Alloys and Ores. Philadelphia
For Abst—Forestry Abstracts (Imperial Forestry Bureau) Oxford
For Ag—Foreign Agriculture (United States. Foreign Agricultural Relations Office)
For Policy Rep—Foreign Policy Reports (Foreign Policy Association)
For Your Inform—For Your Information (Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences) Hollywood, Calif.
Foundry—Foundry
Franciscan Stud—Franciscan Studies (Franciscan Educational Conference, St Bonaventure College) St Bonaventure, N.Y.
Franklin Inst J—Franklin Institute. Journal
French R—French Review (American Association of Teachers of French)
Friends Hist Assn Bul—Friends' Historical Association. Bulletin. Haverford, Pa.
Front Democ—Frontiers of Democracy (Progressive Education Association)
Fruit Prod J—Fruit Products Journal and American Food Manufacturer

Gas Age—Gas Age
Gas J—Gas Journal
Gaz Beaux Arts—Gazette des Beaux Arts
Gen Elec R—General Electric Review (General Electric Company)
Gen Theol Lib Bul—General Theological Library. Bulletin. Boston
Genetics—Genetics
Geog—Geography (Geographical Association) London
Geog J—Geographical Journal (Royal Geographical Society of London)
Geog R—Geographical Review (American Geographical Society of New York)
Geol Mag—Geological Magazine
Geol Soc Am Bul—Geological Society of America. Bulletin
Geol Soc Am Proc—Geological Society of America. Proceedings
Geol Soc Lond Q J—Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London
Geol Soc S Africa Trans—Geological Society of South Africa. Transactions. Johannesburg
Geophysics—Geophysics (Society of Exploration Geophysicists) Houston, Tex.
Glass Ind—Glass Industry
Grade Teach—Grade Teacher
Grosvenor Lib Bul—Grosvenor Library Bulletin. Buffalo, N.Y.
Guernsey Breeders' J—Guernsey Breeders' Journal (American Guernsey Cattle Club)
Guide Post—Guide Post (Cincinnati. Public Library) Cincinnati

Hacaritama—Hacaritama (Centro de Historia de Ocaña) Ocaña, Colombia
Harper—Harper's Magazine
Harvard Bsns R—Harvard Business Review
Harvard Educ R—Harvard Educational Review (Harvard University. Graduate School of Education; Alumni Association; Harvard Teachers Association)
Harvard J Asiatic Stud—Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies (Harvard-Yenching Institute)

Harvard Law R—Harvard Law Review (Harvard University. Law School)
Harvard Stud Class Philol—Harvard Studies in Classical Philology (Harvard University)
Headlight—Headlight. (Pennsylvania State College. Library) State College, Pa.
Heat & Ven—Heating & Ventilating
Heat Pip & Air Cond—Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning
Heat Treat & Forg. See Steel Process
Helmin Soc Wash Proc—Helminthological Society of Washington. Proceedings. Washington, D.C.
Hereditas—Hereditas (Mendelska Sällskapet)
High Points—High Points
High Sch J—High School Journal (North Carolina. University. School of Education)
Higher Educ—Higher Education (United States. Office of Education. Higher Education Division)
Hilgardia—Hilgardia (California. Agricultural Experiment Station)
Hispan Am Hist R—Hispanic American Historical Review
Hispania—Hispania (American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese)
Hist Bul—Historical Bulletin (St Louis University. Missouri Province Educational Institute) St Louis
Hist Judaica—Historia Judaica. New York
Hist R Berks Co—Historical Review of Berks County (Historical Society of Berks County) Reading, Pa.
Hist Rec & Stud—United States Catholic Historical Society. Historical Records and Studies. New York
Hobbies—Hobbies
Holstein World—Holstein-Friesian World
Hoosier Hort—Hoosier Horticulture (Indiana Horticultural Society) Lafayette, Ind.
Horn Bk—Horn Book
House & Gard—House and Garden
House Beautiful—House Beautiful

Ice Cream R—Ice Cream Review

Ill Cath Libn—Illinois Catholic Librarian (Illinois Unit of the Catholic Library Association) River Forest
Ill Engl Bul—Illinois English Bulletin (Illinois Association of Teachers of English) Urbana
Ill Lib—Illinois Libraries (Illinois. State Library) Springfield
Ill St Archaeol Soc J—Illinois State Archaeological Society. Journal. Urbana
Illum Eng—Illuminating Engineering
Ind Acad Sci Proc—Indiana Academy of Science. Proceedings. Indianapolis
Ind Arts & Voc Educ—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education
Ind Bul—Industrial Bulletin (New York (State). Department of Labor) Albany
Ind Hist Bul—Indiana History Bulletin (Indiana. Historical Bureau) Indianapolis
Ind Mag Hist—Indiana Magazine of History (Indiana Historical Society) Indianapolis
Ind Market—Industrial Marketing
Ind Med—Industrial Medicine
Ind Q Bookmen—Indiana Quarterly for Bookmen (Indiana. University. Library) Bloomington
Ind Woman—Independent Woman (National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs)
India Rubber World—India Rubber World
Indian Acad Sci Proc—Indian Academy of Sciences. Proceedings. Bangalore
Indian Bot Soc J—Indian Botanical Society. Journal
Indian J Ag Sci—Indian Journal of Agricultural Science (Imperial Council of Agricultural Research)
Inform Serv—Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. Department of Research and Education. Information Service. New York
Inst Brasil-Estados Unidos R—Instituto Brasil-Estados Unidos. Revista. Rio de Janeiro
Inst Brew J—Institute of Brewing. London. Journal
Inst Caro y Cuervo Bol—Instituto Caro y Cuervo. Boletín. Bogotá

- Inst Civil Eng J**—Institute of Civil Engineers. Journal. London
Inst Elec Eng J—Institution of Electrical Engineers. Journal
Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans—Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow
Inst Eng J—Institution of Engineers, Australia. Journal. Sydney
Inst Fuel J—Institute of Fuel. Journal. London
Inst Fuel War Time Bul—Institute of Fuel. War Time Bulletin. London
Inst Mech Eng J & Proc—Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Journal & Proceedings
Inst Min Eng Trans—Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions. Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem—Rio de Janeiro. Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Memórias. Rio de Janeiro
Inst Pedagog Nac An—Instituto Pedagógico Nacional. Anales. Caracas
Inst Pet J—Institute of Petroleum. Journal
Inst Radio Eng Proc—Institute of Radio Engineers. Proceedings
Instr—Instructor
Insula—Insula. Madrid
Int Am Inst Protection Infants Bol—International American Institute for the Protection of Infants. Boletín. Washington, D.C.
Int Arbit J—International Arbitration Journal. New York
Int Concil—International Conciliation (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace)
Int J—International Journal (Canadian Institute of International Affairs) Toronto
Int J Rel Educ—International Journal of Religious Education (International Council of Religious Education)
Int Postwar Prob—International Postwar Problems (American Labor Conference on International Affairs) New York
Int Sugar J—International Sugar Journal. London
Inter-Am—Inter-American
Inter-Am Bibl R—Inter-American Bibliographical Review (Inter-American Bibliographical and Library Association. Educational Research Bureau) Washington, D.C.
Inter-Am Univ Inst Social & Econ Res Bul—Inter-American University. Institute of Social and Economic Research. Bulletin. Panama
Interchem R—Interchemical Review (Interchemical Corporation. Research Laboratories) New York
Iowa Acad Sci Proc—Iowa Academy of Science. Proceedings. Des Moines
Iowa St Coll J Sci—Iowa State College Journal of Science. Ames
Iran Inst Bul—Iranian Institute of America. Bulletin
Ireland Ag J—Ireland. Department of Agriculture. Journal
Irish Hist Stud—Irish Historical Studies (Irish Historical Society; Ulster Society for Irish Historical Studies) Dublin
Irish Lib Bul—Irish Library Bulletin. Dublin
Iron Age—Iron Age
Isis—Isis
Islamic Culture—Islamic Culture. Hyderabad
Italica—Italica (American Association of Teachers of Italian) Chicago
J Abnorm Psychol—Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology (American Psychopathological Association)
J Account—Journal of Accountancy (American Institute of Accountants)
J Aeronaut Sci—Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences (Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences; American Institute of Physics)
J Aesthetics—Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism (American Society for Aesthetics)
J Ag Res—Journal of Agricultural Research (United States. Department of Agriculture)
J Am Folklore—Journal of American Folklore (American Folklore Society)
J Animal Sci—Journal of Animal Science (American Society of Animal Production)
J Ap Mech—Journal of Applied Mechanics (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) Easton, Pa.
J Ap Phys—Journal of Applied Physics (American Physical Society; American Institute of Physics; Society of Rheology)
J Ap Psychol—Journal of Applied Psychology
J Aviation Med—Journal of Aviation Medicine (Aero Medical Association of the United States) St Paul
J Bact—Journal of Bacteriology (Society of American Bacteriologists)
J Bsns—Journal of Business (Chicago. University. School of Business)
J Bsns Educ—Journal of Business Education
J Cent Eur Affairs—Journal of Central European Affairs
J Chem Educ—Journal of Chemical Education (American Chemical Society)
J Clin Psychopath—Journal of Clinical Psychopathology and Psychotherapy (Association for the Advancement of Psychotherapy) Monticello, N.Y.
J Comp Neurol—Journal of Comparative Neurology. Philadelphia
J Comp Psychol—Journal of Comparative Psychology
J Consult Psychol—Journal of Consulting Psychology (American Association of Applied Psychology)
J Council Sci & Ind Res—Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Journal. Melbourne
J Crim Law—Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology)
J Crim Psychopath. See **J Clin Psychopath**
J Dairy Sci—Journal of Dairy Science (American Dairy Science Association)
J Doc—Journal of Documentation (Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux) London
J Doc Reprod—Journal of Documentary Reproduction (American Library Association) Chicago
J Econ Entom—Journal of Economic Entomology (American Association of Economic Entomologists)
J Educ Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology
J Educ Res—Journal of Educational Research (Educational Research Association)
J Educ Sociol—Journal of Educational Sociology (Payne Educational Sociology Foundation)
J Eng Educ—Journal of Engineering Education (Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education)
J Engl & Germ Philol—Journal of English and Germanic Philology
J Exp Educ—Journal of Experimental Education
J Exp Psychol—Journal of Experimental Psychology
J Exp Zool—Journal of Experimental Zoology
J For—Journal of Forestry
J Gen Psychol—Journal of General Psychology
J Geog—Journal of Geography
J Geol—Journal of Geology (Chicago. University. Department of Geology)
J Health & Phys Educ—Journal of Health and Physical Education (American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation)
J Hellenic Stud—Journal of Hellenic Studies (Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies)
J Heredity—Journal of Heredity (American Genetic Association)
J Higher Educ—Journal of Higher Education (Ohio State University. Bureau of Educational Research)
J Hist Med—Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences. New York
J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics (American Home Economics Association)
J Ind Hyg—Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology
J Land & Pub Util Econ—Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics (Institute for Economic Research)
J Marine Res—Journal of Marine Research (Yale University. Bingham Oceanographic Laboratory. Sears Foundation for Marine Research) New Haven, Conn.

- J Market**—Journal of Marketing (American Marketing Association) New York
J Milk Tech—Journal of Milk Technology (International Association of Milk Sanitarians)
J Mod Hist—Journal of Modern History (Chicago, University)
J Morphol—Journal of Morphology
J Near East Stud—Journal of Near Eastern Studies (Chicago, University, Department of Oriental Languages and Literatures)
J Negro Educ—Journal of Negro Education (Howard University, College of Education)
J Nutrition—Journal of Nutrition (American Institute of Nutrition) Philadelphia
J Paleont—Journal of Paleontology (Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists)
J Parasitol—Journal of Parasitology (American Society of Parasitologists)
J Personality—Journal of Personality
J Phys Chem—Journal of Physical Chemistry
J Phys Educ—Journal of Physical Education (Physical Education Society of the Young Men's Christian Associations of North America)
J Pol Econ—Journal of Political Economy (Chicago, University)
J Polymer Sci—Journal of Polymer Science, New York
J Pomol—Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science
J Psychol—Journal of Psychology
J Res Nat Bur Stand—Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards (United States, National Bureau of Standards)
J Sed Petrol—Journal of Sedimentary Petrology (Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists) Tulsa, Okla.
J Social Hyg—Journal of Social Hygiene (American Social Hygiene Association)
J Social Psychol—Journal of Social Psychology
J Wildlife Mgt—Journal of Wildlife Management (Wildlife Society)
Jesuit Sci Bul—Jesuit Science Bulletin (American Association of Jesuit Scientists) Portland, Me.
Jewish Educ—Jewish Education (National Council for Jewish Education) New York
John Rylands Lib Bul—John Rylands Library, Bulletin, Manchester
Journalism Q—Journalism Quarterly, (American Association of Teachers of Journalism; American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism) Urbana, Ill.
Junior Bks—Junior Books, Notre Dame, Ind.
Junior Bkshef—Junior Bookshelf, Birmingham, England
Junior Coll J—Junior College Journal (American Association of Junior Colleges; Stanford University, School of Education)
Jus—Jus; Revista de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales, Mexico, D.F.

Kan Acad Sci Trans—Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, Lawrence
Key Cent N Notes—Key Center News Notes (New York (City), College of the City of New York, Civilian Defense Council) New York
Ky St Hist Soc Reg—Kentucky State Historical Society, Register, Frankfort

La Hist Q—Louisiana Historical Quarterly (Louisiana Historical Society) New Orleans
La Lib Assn Bul—Louisiana Library Association, Bulletin, Baton Rouge
Labor & Ind Brit—Labor and Industry in Britain (Great Britain, British Information Services) New York
Land Jahrb Schweiz—Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz, Bern
Landscape Arch—Landscape Architecture (American Society of Landscape Architects)

Language—Language (Linguistic Society of America)
Lantbruksakad Tids—K. Lantbruks-akademien, Tidskrift, Stockholm
La Plata Univ Nac Mus Notas—La Plata, Universidad Nacional, Museo de La Plata, Notas, La Plata
La Plata Univ Nac Mus R Antrop—La Plata, Universidad Nacional, Museo de La Plata, Revista, Sección Antropología, La Plata
La Plata Univ Nac Mus R Paleont—La Plata, Universidad Nacional, Museo de La Plata, Revista, Sección Paleontología, La Plata
Law Lib J—Law Library Journal (American Association of Law Libraries) Washington, D.C.
League Nations Health Organ Bul—League of Nations, Health Organization, Bulletin, Geneva
Let Mex—Letras de México, Mexico, D.F.
Lib—Library (Bibliographical Society)
Lib Assn Rec—Library Association Record (Library Association) London
Lib J—Library Journal
Lib Q—Library Quarterly (Chicago, University, Graduate Library School)
Libros Cuban—Libros Cuban, Havana
Life & Lett To-Day—Life and Letters To-day
Light Metal Age—Light Metal Age, Chicago
Lilloa—Lilloa; Revista de Botanica (Tucumán, Universidad Nacional, Instituto Miguel Lillo) Tucumán
Lingnan Sci J—Lingnan Science Journal (Lingnan University) Canton
Liturg Arts—Liturgical Arts (Liturgical Arts Society)
Llyodia—Llyodia (Lloyd Library)
Lond Math Soc J—London Mathematical Society, Journal
Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul—London, University, Institute of Historical Research, Bulletin, London
Luth Church Q—Lutheran Church Quarterly, Gettysburg, Pa.

Mach—Machinery
Mach Des—Machine Design
Madroño—Madroño; West American Journal of Botany (California Botanical Society) San Francisco; Oakland
Mag Art—Magazine of Art
Mag World—Magazine World, New York
Man—Man (Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland) London
Masterkey—Masterkey (Southwest Museum) Los Angeles
Mat & Meth—Materials & Methods
 Supersedes Metals and Alloys
Math Teach—Mathematics Teacher (Association of Teachers of Mathematics for the Middle States and Maryland; National Council of Teachers of Mathematics)
Mech Eng—Mechanical Engineering (American Society of Mechanical Engineers)
Med Care—Medical Care (Committee on Research in Medical Economics) Baltimore
Med Lib Assn Bul—Medical Library Association, Bulletin
Mennonite Q R—Mennonite Quarterly Review, Goshen, Ind.
Metal Finish—Metal Finishing
Metal Prog—Metal Progress (American Society for Metals)
Metals & Alloys. See **Mat & Meth**
Mex Antiguo—Mexico Antiguo, Mexico, D.F.
Mex Cong Bibl Bol—Mexico, Congreso, Biblioteca, Boletín, Mexico, D.F.
Mex R—Mexicana Review (New York Archives of Mexico) New York
Mich Agric Exp Q Bul—Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, Quarterly Bulletin, East Lansing
Mich Educ J—Michigan Education Journal (Michigan Education Association)

- Mich Hist Mag**—Michigan History Magazine (Michigan. Historical Commission)
Mich Libn—Michigan Librarian. Ann Arbor
Mid Am Res Rec—Middle American Research Records (Tulane University of Louisiana. Middle American Research Institute) New Orleans
Midl Sch—Midland Schools
Milbank Mem Fund Q—Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly. New York
Min & Met—Mining and Metallurgy (American Institute Mining and Metallurgical Engineers)
Min Cong J—Mining Congress Journal (American Mining Congress)
Min Mag—Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society. London
Minn J Educ—Minnesota Journal of Education (Minnesota Education Association)
Minn Lib—Minnesota Libraries (Minnesota. Department of Education. Library Division) St Paul
Mo Bot Gard Ann—Missouri Botanical Garden. Annals
Mo Hist R—Missouri Historical Review (State Historical Society of Missouri) Columbia
Mo Labor R—Monthly Labor Review (United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics)
Mod Lang J—Modern Language Journal
Mod Lang Notes—Modern Language Notes
Mod Lang Q—Modern Language Quarterly. Seattle
Mod Lang R—Modern Language Review (Modern Language Association; Modern Humanities Research Association)
Mod Packaging—Modern Packaging
Mod Philol—Modern Philology (Chicago. University)
Mod Plastics—Modern Plastics
Monatsh—Monatshefte (Nationaler Deutsch-Amerikanischer Lehrbund) Milwaukee, Wis. Supersedes *Monatsh Deutschen Unterricht*. See *Monatsh Deutschen Unterricht*.
Monatsh Deutschen Unterricht. See *Monatsh*
Mont Educ—Montana Education (Montana Education Association)
Montevideo Bibl Nac Bol—Montevideo. Biblioteca Nacional. Boletín. Montevideo
Montevideo Univ Fac Arq An—Montevideo. Universidad. Facultad de Arquitectura. Anales. Montevideo
Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prirody Bul Otdel Geol—Moskovskoe Obschestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Bulletin. Otdel Geologicheskii. Moscow
Munic Fin—Municipal Finance (Municipal Finance Officers' Association of the United States and Canada) Chicago
Munic Ref Lib Notes—New York (City). Public Library. Municipal Reference Library. Notes. New York
Mus & Lett—Music & Letters. London
Mus Clubs Mag—Music Clubs Magazine (National Federation of Music Clubs) Ithaca, N.Y.
Mus Educ J—Music Educators Journal (Music Educators National Conference)
Mus Lib Assn Notes—Music Library Association. Notes. Washington, D.C.
Music Educ J—Music Educators Journal (Music Educators National Conference)
Mus Q—Musical Quarterly
Mycol—Mycologia (New York (City). Botanical Gardens)

NACA Bul—National Association of Cost Accountants. Bulletin
NEA J—National Education Association of the United States. Journal
NEA Proc—National Education Association. Proceedings
NEA Res Bul—National Education Association of the United States. Research Bulletin
N C Hist R—North Carolina Historical Review (North Carolina. Historical Commission) Raleigh
N D Hist Q—North Dakota Historical Quarterly (North Dakota. State Historical Society) Bismarck
N J Lib Bul—New Jersey Library Bulletin (New Jersey. Public Library Commission) Trenton

N J Munic—New Jersey Municipalities (New Jersey State League of Municipalities) Trenton
N Mex Anthropol—New Mexico Anthropologist (New Mexico. University. Department of Anthropology) Albuquerque
N Y Acad Sci Ann—New York Academy of Sciences. Annals. New York
N Y Acad Sci Trans—New York Academy of Sciences. Transactions. New York
N Y Hist—New York State Historical Association. New York History. New York
N Y Hist Soc Bul—New York Historical Society. Quarterly Bulletin
N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N—New York (City). Public Library. Branch Library Book News. New York
N Y Pub Lib Bul—New York (City). Public Library. Bulletin
N Y St Univ Bul Sch—New York (State). University. Bulletin to the Schools. Albany
N Z Lib—New Zealand Libraries (New Zealand Library Association) Wellington
Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem—National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. Biographical Memoirs
Nat Assn Deans Women J—National Association of Deans of Women. Journal
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—National Association of Secondary-School Principals. Bulletin
Nat Bsns Educ Q—National Business Education Quarterly
Nat El Prin—National Elementary Principal (National Education Association of the United States. Department of Elementary School Principals)
Nat Fire Protection Assn Q—National Fire Protection Association. Quarterly. Boston
Nat Hort Mag—National Horticultural Magazine (American Horticultural Society)
Nat Parent Teach—National Parent-Teacher (National Congress of Parents and Teachers)
Nat Pet N—National Petroleum News
Nat Safety N—National Safety News (National Safety Council)
Nation—Nation
Nature—Nature
Nature Mag—Nature Magazine (American Nature Association)
Natuur Tijds Nederlandsch Indië—Natuurwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië (Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch-Indië) Batavia; Weltevreden
Nederlandsch Aard Genootschap Tijd—K. Nederlandsch. Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. Tijdschrift. Amsterdam
Negro Coll Q—Negro College Quarterly (Wilberforce University) Wilberforce, Ohio
Negro Q—Negro Quarterly. New York
Nerv Child—Nervous Child. New York
New Engl Q—New England Quarterly
New Engl Water Works Assn J—New England Water Works Association. Journal
New Mex Q R—New Mexico Quarterly Review (New Mexico. University) Albuquerque
New Palestine—New Palestine (Zionist Organization of America) New York
New Repub—New Republic
New Statesman—New Statesman and Nation
New Yorker—New Yorker
Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An—Nuevo León. Universidad. Instituto de Investigaciones Científicas. Anales. Monterrey
Numismatist—Numismatist (American Numismatic Association)

Occupations—Occupations (National Vocational Guidance Association)
Octagon—Octagon (American Institute of Architects)
Ohio J Sci—Ohio Journal of Science (Ohio State University. Scientific Society; Ohio State University. Biological Club; Ohio Academy of Science)
Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools (Ohio Education Association)

- Ohio St Archaeol & Hist Q**—Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Quarterly (Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society) Columbus
- Oil & Gas J**—Oil and Gas Journal
- Oil & Soap**—Oil and Soap (American Oil Chemists' Society) Chicago
- Onderstepoort J**—Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Industry (Union of South Africa. Department of Agriculture)
- Ont Lib R**—Ontario Library Review and Canadian Periodical Index (Ontario. Department of Education. Public Libraries Branch) Ontario
- Opt Soc Am J**—Optical Society of America. Journal
- PMLA**—Modern Language Association of America. Publications
- Pa Acad Sci Proc**—Pennsylvania Academy of Science. Proceedings. Harrisburg
- Pa Hist**—Pennsylvania History (Pennsylvania Historical Association) Philadelphia
- Pa Ind**—Paper Industry and Paper World
- Pa Mag Hist & Biog**—Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography (Pennsylvania. Historical Society) Philadelphia
- Pa Tr J**—Paper Trade Journal
- Pa Univ Mus Bul**—Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Bulletin
- Pac Affairs**—Pacific Affairs (Institute of Pacific Relations)
- Pac Hist R**—Pacific Historical Review (American Historical Association. Pacific Coast Branch)
- Pac NW Ind**—Pacific Northwest Industry (Washington (State). University. College of Economics and Business. Bureau of Business Research) Seattle
- Pac NW Q**—Pacific Northwest Quarterly (Washington (State). University)
- Palacio**—Palacio (Santa Fe. Museum of New Mexico; Santa Fe. School of American Research) Santa Fe, N.Mex.
- Pan Am Bk Shelf**—Pan American Book Shelf (Pan American Union. Columbus Memorial Library) Washington, D.C.
- Panorama**—Panorama (Pan American Union. Division of Intellectual Cooperation) Washington, D.C.
- Parents Mag**—Parents Magazine
- Peabody J Educ**—Peabody Journal of Education (George Peabody College for Teachers)
- Pedagog Sem**—Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology
- Pencil Points**—New Pencil Points
- Personnel**—Personnel (American Management Association) New York
- Personnel Adm**—Personnel Administration (Society for Personnel Administration) Washington, D.C.
- Personnel J**—Personnel Journal (Personnel Research Federation)
- Peru Bibl Nac Bol**—Peru. Biblioteca Nacional. Boletín. Lima
- Pests Control**—Pests & Their Control (National Pest Control Association) Kansas City
- Pet Eng**—Petroleum Engineer
- Pet Processing**—Petroleum Processing
- Pet Refiner**—Petroleum Refiner
- Phi Delta Kappan**—Phi Delta Kappan (Phi Delta Kappa)
- Phil Am**—Philippine American. Manila
- Philol Q**—Philological Quarterly (Iowa. University)
- Philos & Phenomenol Res**—Philosophy and Phenomenological Research (International Phenomenological Society; Buffalo. University) Buffalo, N.Y.
- Philos R**—Philosophical Review (Cornell University. Sage School of Philosophy)
- Philos Sci**—Philosophy of Science (Philosophy of Science Association)
- Phot Soc Am J**—Photographic Society of America. Journal. East Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Phylon**—Phylon (Atlanta. University) Atlanta
- Phys Soc Lond Proc**—Physical Society of London. Proceedings
- Physiol Zoöl**—Physiological Zoölogy
- Phyt**—Phytopathology (American Phytopathological Society)
- Pi Lambda Theta J**—Pi Lambda Theta Journal. Bloomfield, N.J.
- Pirineos**—Pirineos (Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Estación de Estudios Pirenaicos) Zaragoza
- Pittsburgh Sch**—Pittsburgh Schools (Pittsburgh. Board of Public Education)
- Planning**—Planning (Political and Economic Planning) London
- Plant Physiol**—Plant Physiology (American Society of Plant Physiologists)
- Plants & Gard**—Plants and Gardens (Brooklyn Botanic Garden)
- Plateau**—Plateau (Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art; Flagstaff, Arizona. Museum of Northern Arizona)
- Pochvovedenie**—Pochvovedenie (Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Pochvennyi Institut im. Dokuchaeva) Moscow
- Pol Sci Q**—Political Science Quarterly (Academy of Political Science)
- Polar Rec**—Polar Record (Scott Polar Research Institute) Cambridge, England
- Polish Am Stud**—Polish-American Studies. New York
- Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul**—Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in America. Bulletin. New York
- Polynesian Soc J**—Polynesian Society. Wellington. Journal. New Plymouth, N.Z.
- Pop Astron**—Popular Astronomy (Carleton College. Goodsell Observatory; American Association of Variable Star Observers)
- Postwar Calif**—Postwar California (California. University. Bureau of Public Administration) Berkeley
- Poultry Sci**—Poultry Science (Poultry Science Association)
- Power**—Power
- Prac Home Econ**—Practical Home Economics
- Pratt Inst Lib Q Bklist**—Pratt Institute. Free Library. Quarterly Booklist. New York
- Prehist Soc Proc**—Prehistoric Society of East Anglia. Proceedings. London
- Priklad Matem & Mekhan**—Prikladnaya Matematika i Mekhanika (Institut Mekhaniki Akademii Nauk SSSR) Moscow
- Prim Man**—Primitive Man (Catholic Anthropological Conference) Washington, D.C.
- Princeton Univ Lib Chron**—Princeton University Library Chronicle. Princeton, N.J.
- Priroda**—Priroda (Akademiya Nauk SSSR) Moscow
- Prod Eng**—Product Engineering
- Progres Educ**—Progressive Education (Progressive Education Association)
- Psychiat Q**—Psychiatric Quarterly (New York (State). Department of Mental Hygiene) Utica, N.Y.
- Psychiatry**—Psychiatry (William A. White Psychiatric Foundation) Baltimore
- Psychol Bul**—Psychological Bulletin. Menasha, Wis.
- Psychol R**—Psychological Review
- Psychometrika**—Psychometrika (Psychometric Society) Colorado Springs, Colo.
- Pub Health Nurs**—Public Health Nursing (National Organization for Public Health Nursing)
- Pub Health Rep**—Public Health Reports (United States. Public Health Service)
- Pub Roads**—Public Roads (United States. Public Roads Administration)
- Pub W**—Publishers' Weekly
- Pub Works**—Public Works
- Puebla Univ R**—Puebla, Mexico. Universidad. Revista. Puebla
- Puerto Rico Univ J Ag**—Puerto Rico. University. Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico
- Pulp & Pa Mag Can**—Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada (Canadian Pulp and Paper Association)
- Q Bul Chinese Bibl**—Quarterly Bulletin of Chinese Bibliography (English ed) (Chinese-American Institute of Cultural Relations; National Library of Peiping) Chungking
- Q J Math**—Quarterly Journal of Mathematics. Oxford, England

- Q J Micros Sci**—Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (Royal Microscopical Society) London
Q J Speech—Quarterly Journal of Speech (Speech Association of America)
Q J Stud Alcohol—Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven
Q R Biol—Quarterly Review of Biology
Q R Comm—Quarterly Review of Commerce (University of Western Ontario) London, Ont.
Q R Higher Educ Negroes—Quarterly Review of Higher Education Among Negroes (Johnston C. Smith University)
Queensland J Ag Sci—Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science (Queensland. Department of Agriculture and Stock)

RCA R—RCA Review (RCA Institutes)
R Ag Puerto Rico—Revista de Agricultura de Puerto Rico (Puerto Rico. Departamento de Agricultura y Comercio) San Juan
R Arquivul Munic—Revista do Arquivul Municipal (São Paulo. Departamento de Cultura e de Recreação) São Paulo
R Bibl Nac—Revista de Bibliografía Nacional (Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Junta. Bibliográfica y de Intercambio Científico) Madrid
R Brasileira Biol—Revista Brasileira de Biologia (Sociedade de Biologia do Brasil) Rio de Janeiro
R Brasileira Estud Pedagog—Revista Brasileira de Estudos Pedagógicos (Instituto Nacional de Estudos Pedagógicos) Rio de Janeiro
R Can Biol—Revue Canadienne de Biologie (Montreal. University) Montreal
R Ciencias Juríd Sociales—Revista de Ciencias Jurídicas y Sociales (Rosario. Universidad Nacional del Litoral) Santa Fé, Argentina
R Derecho Ciencias Pol—Revista de Derecho y Ciencias Políticas (Lima. Universidad. Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Políticas) Lima
R Econ Continental—Revista de Economía Continental. Mexico. D.F.
R Educ Res—Review of Educational Research (American Educational Research Association)
R Estud Pol—Revista de Estudios Políticos (Instituto de Estudios Políticos) Madrid
R Fac Agron y Vet—Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional. Facultad de Agronomía y Veterinaria. Revista
R Geog—Revista Geográfica (Pan American Institute of Geography and History) Mexico. D.F.
R Habana—Revista de la Habana. Havana
R Hist Am—Revista de Historia de América (Pan American Institute of Geography and History) Tacubaya, Mexico
R Iberoamericana—Revista Iberoamericana (Instituto Internacional de Literatura Iberoamericana) Mexico. D.F.
R Inst Americano Arte—Cuzco, Peru. Instituto Americano de Arte. Revista. Cuzco
R Ist Archeol Storia Arte Bol—Reale Istituto di Archeologia e Storia dell' Arte. Rome. Bollettino. Rome
R Mex Sociol—Revista Mexicana de Sociología (Mexico. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales) Mexico. D.F.
R Mil—Revista Militar. Buenos Aires
R Mod Physics—Reviews of Modern Physics (American Physical Society)
R Nac—Revista Nacional. Montevideo
R Obras Pub—Revista de Obras Públicas. Madrid
R Rel—Review for Religious (St Mary's College) St Mary's, Kan.
R San Hig Pub—Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública (Spain. Dirección General de Sanidad) Madrid
R San Mil—Revista de la Sanidad Militar. (Cuba. Ejército Constitucional. Sección de Sanidad del Cuartel General) Havana
Radio—Radio. Santa Barbara, Calif.
Radio Club Am Proc—Radio Club of America. Proceedings. New York

Radio N—Radio News
Rayon—Rayon Textile Monthly
Read Observ—Reader's Observer (Cooperative Book Club) New York
Recreation—Recreation (National Recreation Association)
Refrig Eng—Refrigerating Engineering (American Society of Refrigerating Engineers)
Rel Educ—Religious Education (Religious Education Association)
Res Q—Research Quarterly (American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation)
Retail Bkseller—Retail Bookseller. New York
Rheol Bul—Rheology Bulletin (Society of Rheology) New York
Rocky Mt R—Rocky Mountain Review. Salt Lake City
Rom R—Romanic Review
Roy Aeronaut Soc J—Royal Aeronautical Society. Journal
Roy African Soc J—Royal African Society. Journal. London
Roy Anthropol Inst J—Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London
Roy Can Inst Trans—Royal Canadian Institute. Transactions
Roy Cent Asian Soc J—Royal Central Asian Society. Journal. London
Roy Hort Soc J—Royal Horticultural Society. Journal
Roy Inst Brit Arch J—Royal Institute of British Architects. Journal
Roy Irish Acad Proc—Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin
Roy Micros Soc J—Royal Microscopical Society. London. Journal
Roy N Z Inst Hort J—Royal New Zealand Institute of Horticulture. Journal. Auckland
Roy Soc Arts J—Royal Society of Arts. Journal
Roy Soc Can Trans—Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions
Roy Soc Edinb Proc—Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh
Roy Soc Lond Proc—Royal Society of London. Proceedings
Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc—Royal Society of New Zealand. Transactions and Proceedings. Wellington
Roy Soc S Africa Trans—Royal Society of South Africa. Transactions. Cape Town
Roy Stat Soc J—Royal Statistical Society. Journal
Rubber Age—Rubber Age
Rural Sociol—Rural Sociology (American Sociological Society. Rural Sociology Section) Baton Rouge, La.
Russian R—Russian Review. New York
Rutgers Univ Lib J—Rutgers University. Library. Journal. New Brunswick, N.J.

SAE J—S.A.E. Journal (Society of Automotive Engineers)
SLA Fin Group Bul—Special Libraries Association. Financial Group. Bulletin. New York
S African For Assn J—South African Forestry Association. Journal. Pretoria
S African J Econ—South African Journal of Economics (Economic Society of South Africa) Johannesburg
S African Lib—South African Libraries (South African Library Association) Johannesburg
S African Outl—South African Outlook. Lovedale, Cape Province
S Atlan Bul—South Atlantic Bulletin (South Atlantic Modern Language Association) Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sales Mgt—Sales Management
San Diego Soc Nat Hist Trans—San Diego Society of Natural History. Transactions. San Diego, Calif.
San Francisco Pub Lib Mo Bul—San Francisco. Public Library. Monthly Bulletin. San Francisco
Sankhyā—Sankhyā (Indian Statistical Institute) Calcutta

- Sat R Lit**—Saturday Review of Literature
Sch—School (Ontario College of Education)
Sch Activities—School Activities
Sch & Soc—School and Society
Sch Executive—School Executive
Sch Lib R—School Library Review (Library Association, School Library Section) London
Sch Life—School Life (United States, Office of Education)
Sch R—School Review
Sch Sci & Math—School Science and Mathematics (Central Association of Science and Mathematics Teachers)
Scholastic—Scholastic
Scholastic Debater—Scholastic Debater
Sci—Science
Sci Ag—Scientific Agriculture (Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturalists)
Sci Educ—Science Education (National Association for Research in Science Teaching)
Sci Mo—Scientific Monthly
Sci Teach—Science Teacher (National Science Teachers Association) Normal, Ill.
Scot Geog Mag—Scottish Geographical Magazine (Royal Scottish Geographical Society)
Scripta Math—Scripta Mathematica (New York City), Yeshiva College)
Sec Educ—Secondary Education (National Education Association of the United States, Department of Secondary Teachers)
Seismol Soc Am Bul—Seismological Society of America, Bulletin, Stanford University, Calif.
Sewanee R—Sewanee Review
Shakespeare Assn Bul—Shakespeare Association of America, Bulletin, New York
Sheet Metal Worker—Sheet Metal Worker
Sierra Educ N—Sierra Educational News
Sight-Saving R—Sight-Saving Review (National Society for the Prevention of Blindness)
Slav R—Slavonic Review
Smith Coll Stud Social Work—Smith College, Studies in Social Work, Northampton, Mass.
Smithson Rep—United States, Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report of the Board of Regents
So African Lib Q Bul—South African Library, Quarterly Bulletin, Cape Town
So Assn Q—Southern Association Quarterly (Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools)
So Calif Acad Sci Bul—Southern California Academy of Sciences, Bulletin, Los Angeles
So Folklore Q—Southern Folklore Quarterly (Florida, University; Southeastern Folklore Society)
Soap & San Chem—Soap and Sanitary Chemicals
Soc Belge Études Géog Bul—Société Belge d'Études Géographiques, Bulletin, Brussels
Soc Chihuahueño Estud Hist Bol—Sociedad Chihuahuense de Estudios Históricos, Boletín, Chihuahua, Mexico
Soc Cien Argentina An—Sociedad Científica Argentina, Anales, Buenos Aires
Soc Geog Lisboa Bol—Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa, Boletim, Lisbon
Soc Mex Geog & Estad Bol—Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Boletín, Mexico, D.F.
Soc Mex Hist Nat R—Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural, Revista, Mexico, D.F.
Soc Motion Pict Eng J—Society of Motion Picture Engineers, Journal
Social Action—Social Action, New York
Social Educ—Social Education
Social Forces—Social Forces
Social Res—Social Research
Social Sec Bul—Social Security Bulletin (United States, Social Security Board) Washington, D.C.
Social Stud—Social Studies for Teachers and Administrators
Sociometry—Sociometry, New York
Soil Sci—Soil Science
Soil Sci Soc Am Proc—Soil Science of America, Proceedings
Sov Pedagog—Sovetskaja Pedagogika, Moscow
Sp Lib—Special Libraries (Special Library Association)
Speculum—Speculum (Mediaeval Academy of America)
St Bonaventure Sci Stud—St Bonaventure College, School of Science, Science Studies, St Bonaventure, N.Y.
St Gov—State Government (American Legislators' Association)
St Louis M-R-L N—St Louis, Public Library, Municipal Reference Library, M-R-L News
Steel—Steel
Steel Process—Steel Processing, Pittsburgh
^{Supersedes Heat Treating and Forging}
Stud Philol—Studies in Philology (North Carolina, University)
Sw Hist Q—Southwestern Historical Quarterly (Texas State Historical Association) Austin, Tex.
Sw J Anthropol—Southwestern Journal of Anthropology (New Mexico, University) Albuquerque
Sw Lore—Southwestern Lore (Southwestern Colorado Archaeological Society; Western State College, Museum) Gunnison, Colo.
Sw Social Sci Q—Southwestern Social Science Quarterly (Southwestern Social Science Association)
Tanganyika Notes & Rec—Tanganyika Notes and Records, Dar es Salaam
Tax Policy—Tax Policy (Pennsylvania, University, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, Tax Institute; Tax Policy League) Philadelphia
Taxes—Taxes (Commerce Clearing House) Chicago
Teach Coll J—Teachers College Journal (Indiana State Teachers College, Division of Research)
Teach Coll Rec—Teachers College Record (Columbia University, Teachers College)
Teach Educ Q—Teacher Education Quarterly (Connecticut, State Department of Education) Hartford
Tech R—Technology Review (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)
Tenn Acad Sci J—Tennessee Academy of Science, Journal, Nashville
Ter Magnet & Atmos Elec—Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, Chicago
Tex Lib Assn N Notes—Texas Library Association, News Notes, Beaumont
Tex Outl—Texas Outlook (Texas State Teachers' Association)
Textile Col—Textile Colorist
Textile Inst J—Textile Institute, Journal
Textile Res—Textile Research (United States Institute for Textile Research) Lancaster, Pa.
Textile World—Textile World
Thomist—Thomist, Baltimore
Time—Time
Tlalocan—Tlalocan (House of Tlaloc) Sacramento, Calif.
Toronto Univ Q—University of Toronto Quarterly, (Toronto, University) Toronto
Traffic Eng—Traffic Engineering (Institute of Traffic Engineering) New York
Train Sch Bul—Training School Bulletin (Training School) Vineland, N.J.
Trained Nurse & Hosp R—Trained Nurse and Hospital Review, New York
Tropical Ag—Tropical Agriculture (Trinidad, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture)
Tropical Woods—Tropical Woods
Trust Bul—Trust Bulletin (American Bankers Association, Trust Division) New York
Trusts & Estates—Trusts and Estates
Turkey World—Turkey World, Chicago
Two Masques—Two Masques, New York
Tyds Wetenskap & Kuns—Tydskrit vir Wetenskap en Kuns, Bloemfontein
U S Egg & Poultry Mag—United States Egg and Poultry Magazine (Institute of American Poultry Industries)
U S Livestock San Assn Proc—United States Livestock Sanitary Association, Proceedings
U S Nat Mus Proc—United States, National Museum, Proceedings, Washington, D.C.

- Univ Ala Bsns N**—University of Alabama Business News (Alabama. University. School of Commerce and Business Administration. Bureau of Business Research) University
Univ Cat Bolivariana—Universidad Católica Bolivariana, Medellín, Colombia
Univ Cent Ecuador An—Quito, Universidad Central de Ecuador, Anales, Quito
Univ Pa Lib Chron—University of Pennsylvania Library Chronicle (Friends of the University of Pennsylvania Library) Philadelphia

VDI—Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Zeitschrift
Va J Educ—Virginia Journal of Education (Virginia Education Association)
Va Q R—Virginia Quarterly Review (Virginia. University)
Victoria Dept Ag J—Victoria, Australia, Department of Agriculture, Journal
Vital Speeches—Vital Speeches
Volta R—Volta Review (American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf)
Vsesofuz Geog Obshch Izvest—Vsesofuznoe Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo, Izvestiia, Moscow
Vt Hist Soc Proc—Vermont Historical Society, Proceedings, Montpelier
Vt Lib Bul—Vermont, Free Public Library Commission and State Library, Bulletin, Montpelier

Wash Acad Sci J—Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal
Wash St Curric J—Washington State Curriculum Journal (Wash. (State), Department of Public Instruction) Olympia

Water & Sewage—Water and Sewage
Water & Sewage Works—Water & Sewage Works
 Supersedes Water Works & Sewerage
Water Works & Sewerage. See Water & Sewage Works
Welding J—Welding Journal (American Welding Society)
West Soc Eng J—Western Society of Engineers, Journal
Wilson Lib Bul—Wilson Library Bulletin
Wireless Eng—Wireless Engineer
Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans—Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Transactions
Wis Lib Bul—Wisconsin Library Bulletin, Madison
Wis Mag Hist—Wisconsin Magazine of History (Wisconsin, State Historical Society)
World's Poultry Sci J—World's Poultry Science Journal (World's Poultry Science Association) Ithaca, N.Y.

Yale J Biol & Med—Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine, New Haven
YIVO Bleter—YIVO Bleter (Yiddish Scientific Institute) New York
Youth Leaders Digest—Youth Leaders Digest, Peekskill, N.Y.
Zh Fiz Khim—Zhurnal Fizicheskoi Khimii, Moscow
Zh Tekh Fiz—Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoi Fiziki (Akademiia Nauk SSSR) Moscow

Key to General Abbreviations

abh abhandlung, -en	éd édition	O October
abp archbishop	educ education, -al	p page, -s
abr abridged	enl enlarged	P A I S Public affairs information service
acad academy	erw erweiterte	pam pamphlet, -s
adm administration	exp experiment	pref preface, prefacio, prefazione
Ag August	F February	préf préface
agric agriculture, -al	f footnotes	prelim preliminary
Am America, American	fasc fascicle	priv private, -ly
annot annotated, -ions	fl flourished	pseud pseudonym
Ap April	föl följdén	pt part
app appendix, apéndice	for foreign	ptd printed
arr arranged	geol geology, -ical, -ia, -ico	ptg printing
assn association	gov government	ptie partie
auf Auflage	H M S O His Majesty's stationery office	pub publication, -s, pub- lished, -er, -ing, pu- blicación, -es, publié
aum aumentada	hft heft	rep report, -s
auth author	hist history, -ic, -ical	res research
autog autographed	hrsg herausgegeben	rev revised, -ion, re- visada
b born	il illustrated	S September
bd band	imp imprenta, -ta, -im- primerie, -ies	s series
bibl bibliography, -ies	inc incorporated	sch school
bibliog bibliographical	incl includes, -ed, -ing	sec section, -s
bk book	inst institute, -tion, in- stituto	sel selected, -ion, -s
bol boletim, boletín	int international	ser serie, -ies (in series titles)
bros brothers	introd introduction, -ory, introdução, introduc- ción	sér série
bul bulletin, -s	Ja January	sess session
bur bureau	Je June	soc society, sociedad, société
ca circa	Jl July	st saint
cent century	jt joint	stud studies
circ circular	lang language	sup supplement, -ary, supplementum
co company	lib library, -ies	supt superintendent
col column, -s	lit literary, literature	tech technical
coll collected, -ion, -ions, college, -s	ltd limited	tr traduit, traducción, traduzido, translated, -ion
com committee	ltda limitada	typew typewritten
comm commission	misc miscellaneous	univ university, -dad, tà, -tät, -té, teit, -tet
comp compiled, -er, -ation, compilada	Mr March	v volume
conf conference	ms manuscript	verb verbesserte
Cong Congress	My May	verm vermehrte
cont continued	N November	vp varied paging
corp corporation	nat national	wyd wydanie
D December	nd no date	
d died	nf neue folge	
dept department	no number, -s	
div division	np no place	
doc document, -s	ns new series	
e a et des autres		
econ economic, -s		
ed edited, -ion, -or, editado, edição, edición, edizione		

Directions for Using This Index

This index is solely a subject list. Under each subject, books and pamphlets are listed by author while periodicals are listed by title; the two types of entries are together in one alphabetical list. Complete or comprehensive bibliographies are starred and listed first under the subject. Titles used are those of the book, pamphlet, or article, but the page references are for the bibliographies only. Frequently the bibliography covers a wider field than that of the book as indicated in its title. The following sample entries illustrate the order of information given in the references.

SAMPLE ENTRY:
Books and Pamphlets

Latin America

Foreign relations

Quintanilla, Luis. *Latin American speaks*.
N.Y., Macmillan '43 p251-3

Explanation

A bibliography on the foreign relations of Latin America will be found in Luis Quintanilla's 'Latin American speaks, published by Macmillan in 1943, on page 251-253

SAMPLE ENTRY:
Periodical Article

Education, Elementary

* Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin. *El Sch J* 43:486-91 Ap '43 annot

Explanation

A bibliography on elementary education entitled Selected references on kindergarten primary education, compiled by K. L. McLaughlin, will be found in the periodical Elementary School Journal, volume 43, pages 486-491, the April 1943 issue. The items listed are annotated.

Bibliographic Index

A Cumulative Bibliography of Bibliographies

1943-1946

Abailard, Pierre. See **Abélard, Pierre**

Abbasids

Siddiqi, Amir Hasan. Caliphate and kingship in medieval Persia. Lahore, Ashraf '42 p 177-81

Abbeys

Kirkfleet, Cornelius James. White canons of St Norbert; a hist. of the Premonstratensian order in the British Isles and America. West De Pere, Wis, St Norbert abbey '43 p295-7

'Abd ul-Bahā ibn Bahā Ullāh, 1844-1921

Gift, Maye Harvey, and Cox, Alice Simmons, comps. Race and man. Wilmette, Ill, Bahā'ī '43 p 111-34

Abdomen

Surgery

Cole, Warren Henry. Umbilical, epigastric, and incisional hernia. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hobbin, eds. Surgical treatment of the soft tissues. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p57)

Spivack, Julius Leo. Surgical technic of abdominal operations. 4th ed rev Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 incl bibl

Abélard, Pierre, 1079-1142

Ferrero, Felice Giovanni. Felice Ferrero's Abélard; tr. from the Italian original with editorial notes and essays by Frances L. Ferrero. Annapolis, Md, Ferrero, F.L. '46 p 122-3

Aberdeen, Scotland

Wyness, Fenton. Aberdeen; phases of the city, with brief hist. notes. Aberdeen, Lindsay '42 p2 at end

Ability

Bingham, Walter Van Dyke. Aptitudes and aptitude testing. 14th ed N.Y. Pub. for the Nat. occupational conf. by Harper '42 incl bibl

Cleeton, Glen Uriel, and Mason, Charles Wilkins. Executive ability; its discovery and development. Yellow Springs, Ohio, Antioch press '46 p513-21

Jones, Harold Ellis. Development of physical abilities. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p 120-2)

Jones, Harold Ellis, and Seashore, Robert Holmes. Development of fine motor and mechanical abilities. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p 143-5)

Study comparing art abilities and general intelligence of college students. E. A. Bortorf. J Educ Psychol 37:424-6 O '46

See also

Leadership

Testing

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Employment tests in industry and business; a sel, annot. bibl. prepared by Hazel C. Benjamin. rev (Bibliog. ser, no67) The section '45 44p

Aptitude testing for metalworking occupations. E. F. Hardtke. Psychol Bul 42:690-4 D '45

Aspley, John Cameron, and Whitmore, Eugene, eds. Handbook of industrial relations. Chicago, Dartnell corp. '43 p 1012

—Same. 2d ed Chicago, Dartnell corp. '45 p 1120-1

Bennett, George K. and Cruikshank, Ruth Marjorie. Summary of manual and mechanical ability tests. N.Y. Psychological corp. '42 p75-7 processed

Bingham, Walter Van Dyke. Aptitudes and aptitude testing. 14th ed N.Y. Pub. for the Nat. occupational conf. by Harper '42 incl bibl

Bookwalter, Karl Webber, and Bookwalter, Carolyn Weems. Measure of motor fitness for college men. (Ind. Univ. School of educ. Bul. v 19, no2) Bloomington, Bur. of cooperative res. & field service, Ind. univ. '43 p 16-17

Cardall, Alfred J. Wartime guidance program for your school. (Guidance plans and methods, no 12) Chicago, Science research '43 p73-4

Course in army personnel techniques. C. S. Hall. Psychol Bul 40:288-9 Ap '43

Course in the theory of mental tests. H. Gulliksen. Psychometrika 8:242-5 D '43

Crawford, Albert Beecher, and Burnham, Paul Sylvester. Forecasting college achievement; a survey of aptitude tests for higher educ; pt 1, General considerations in the measurement of academic promise. (Louis Stern memorial fund) New Haven, Yale univ. press '46 p274-87

Dartnell corporation, Chicago. Employee testing programs in industry. The corporation '44 p33 processed

Dartnell corporation, Chicago. Special investigation: interview procedures and employee testing methods. (Rep. no537) The corporation '46 2v v2, p87-8 processed

Development and use of apparatus tests in industry. J. E. Zerga. J Ap Psychol 28: 201-2 Je '44

Effect of schooling upon the relationship between clerical aptitude and interests. S. F. Klugman. Pedagog Sem 66:257-8 Je '45

Effect upon pulse rate of various cadences in the step-up test. W. A. Miller and E. R. Elbel. J Res Q 17:268-9 D '46

Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p451-3, 543-4

Evaluation of aptitude and achievement in a guidance program. A. E. Traxler. Educ & Psychol Meas 6:14-16 Spring '46

Factor analysis of some clinical performance tests. J. C. Heston. J Ap Psychol 27:147-9 Ap '43

Factorial analysis of Thurstone's seven primary abilities. C. H. Goodman. Psychometrika 8:129 Je '43

Future of tests and measurements in the elementary schools. A. Carpenter. J Health & Phys Educ 15:530 N '44

Gladfelter, Millard Elwood. Changes in reading ability of 474 students during the freshman year in college. Philadelphia '45 p89-93 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1945

Growth and present status of occupational testing. H. Barrow. J Consult Psychol 8: 78-9 Mr '44

Ability—Testing—Continued

- Hayes, Samuel Perkins. Vocational aptitude tests for the blind. (Perkins pub, no 14) Watertown, Mass, Perkins inst. & Mass. sch. for the blind '46 p31-2
- Is AQ or F score the last word in determining individual effort? F. Tsao. *J Educ Psychol* 34:525 D '43
- Lins Martins, Octavio A. O teste Jota; exposição dos trabalhos de construção de um teste para seleção de candidatos a cursos de aprendizagem industrial. (Monografias Senal, sA, no 1) Rio de Janeiro, Serviço nacional de aprendizagem industrial, Departamento regional '44 p51-2
- Lovell, Constance Dora. Effect of special construction of test items on their factor composition. (Psychological monographs, v56, no6; whole no259) Evanston, Ill, Am. psychological assn. '44 p26
- Measurement and prediction of special abilities. S. B. Sells. *R Educ Res* 14:48-54 F '44
- Nineteen questions about aptitude testing. *Sales Mgt* 53:90, 92 Ja 15 '44
- Osborne, Agnes Elizabeth. Relationship between certain psychological tests and short-hand achievement. (Contributions to educ, no873) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p55-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Pennsylvania. University. Wharton school of finance and commerce. Lippincott library. Selected references on employee training; prepared by Jane E. Hodes. Philadelphia, The library '45 p 10-12
- Personality and interest factors in dental school success. C. E. Thompson. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 4:305-6 Winter '44
- Predicting success in a school of nursing. A. Q. Sartain. *J Ap Psychol* 30:239-40 Je '46
- Preliminares sobre las pruebas mentales. H. J. A. Rimoldi. *Int Am Inst Protection Infants Bol* 18:400 S '44
- Psychological factors affecting selection of students for admission to college. D. M. N. Sherrick. *Am Assn Coll Reg J* 18:431-2 Jl '43
- Qualitative approach to the problem of improving selection of salesmen by psychological tests. E. G. Flemming and C. W. Flemming. *J Psychol* 21:150 Ja '46
- Relation of selected structural and functional measures to success in college athletics. V. DiGiovanna. *Res Q* 14:215-16 My '43
- Rorschach responses of achieving and non-achieving college students of high ability. B. Steinzor. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 14:504 Jl '44
- Schroeder, Elinor Marie. On measurement of motor skills; an approach through a statistical analysis of archery scores. N.Y. King's crown press '45 p206-8 *processed Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Science research associates. Revised manual for the kuder preference record. Chicago '46 p29-30
- Scott, Myrtle Gladys, and French, Esther Louise. Better teaching through testing; a practical manual for the physical educ. teacher. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '45 incl bibl
- Some observations with respect to the Kuder preference record. T. E. Christensen. *J Educ Res* 40:106-7 O '46
- Study of accuracy of direction in motor skills at different distances as determined by the relative size of the angle of error. D. C. Moffett. *Res Q* 13:479-80 D '42
- Study of some relationships between performance tests and certain physiological measures associated with maximal and submaximal work. P. Hodgson and others. *J Res Q* 17:223-4 O '46
- Test scores for clerical aptitude and interests before and after a year of schooling. S. F. Klugman. *Pedagog Sem* 65:95-6 S '44
- Traxler, Arthur Edwin. Techniques of guidance; tests, records, and counseling in a guidance program. (Educ. for living ser) N.Y. Harper '45 p64-7, 95-7
- Validation of mass-type physical tests with tests of work capacity. M. G. Scott and others. *Res Q* 16:138 My '45
- See also*
Educational measurements
Examinations
- Mental tests
Teachers, Rating of
- Ability, Influence of age on
Intellectual versus physical peak performance: the age factor. H. C. Lehman. *Sci Mo* 61:137 Ag '45
- Mental decline and its retardation. G. Lawton. *J Gen Psychol* 32:247-8 Ap '45
- Ability grouping in education
Moffit, Frederick James, and LeBaron, Walter A. Pupil progress in the elementary schools of New York state. (N.Y. (state) Univ. Univ. of the state of N.Y., bul, no 1297) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '45 p23-4
- Abnormal children. See Children, Abnormal and backward
- Abnormalities (animals)
Differentiation of prospective limb material from creeper chick embryos in coelomic grafts. D. Rudnick. *J Exp Zool* 100:13-14 O '45
- Embryogeny of a recessive rumpless condition of chickens. E. Zwilling. *J Exp Zool* 99:90-1 Jl '45
- Recessive rumplessness of fowl with kyphoscoliosis and supernumerary ribs. W. Landauer. *Genetics* 30:427-8 S '45
- Rumplessness of chicken embryos produced by mechanical shaking of eggs prior to incubation. W. Landauer and L. Baumann. *J Exp Zool* 93:73-4 Je '43
- Abortion (canon law)
Huser, Roger John. Crime of abortion in canon law; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 162) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 157-69 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Abortion in animals
* Huddleson, Irvin Forest. Brucellosis in man and animals; contributing authors: A. V. Hardy, J. E. Debono [and] Ward Giltner. rev ed N.Y. Commonwealth fund '43 p339-70
- Bactericidal action of bovine blood for brucella and its possible significance. F. Huddleson and others. *J Bact* 50:277 S '45
- Bovine brucellosis: the use of live vaccines in the control of the disease. J. K. H. Wilde. *E African Ag J* 10:242 Ap '45
- Observations on vibrio foetus infection in cattle. W. N. Plastring and L. F. Williams. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 102:95 F '43
- On the etiology of epizootic or infectious equine abortion. M. W. Henning. *Onderstepoort J* 21:38-40 Mr '46
- Pathology of equine virus abortion. C. Westerfield and W. W. Dimock. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 109:111 Ag '46
- Abrasives
See also
Pumice
- Abreu Gómez, Ermilo, 1894-
Ermilo Abreu Gómez, *Armas & Letras* 3:4 Ja '46
- Abscission (botany)
Anatomy of leaf abscission and experimental defoliation in guayule. F. T. Addicott. *Am J Bot* 32:256 My '45
- Auxin in leaves and its inhibitory effect on bud growth in guayule. P. F. Smith. *Am J Bot* 32:276 My '45
- Dunlap, Albert Atkinson. Fruiting and shedding of cotton in relation to light and other limiting factors. (Bul. no677) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '45 p 103-4
- Absenteeism (labor)
Absenteeism—a coal industry problem. R. R. Sayers. *Min Cong J* 29:27 My '43
- Absenteeism versus ordnance production. R. H. Flinn. *Ind Med* 14:14-15 Ja '45
- Analysis of absenteeism in one war plant. N. G. Schenet. *J Ap Psychol* 29:38-9 F '45
- Basil, Helen. Absenteeism—labor; sel. bibl. comp. for the War activities com. of the Ill. chapter of the Special lib. assn. '43 4p typew
- Buchanan, Lucille Jeanette, and Dahl, Mary (Bartlett). Controlling absenteeism; a record of war plant experience. rev (U.S. Dept. of labor. Div. of labor standards. Special bul. no 12) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p58-9

Absenteeism (labor)—Continued

Liberty mutual insurance company. Loss prevention department. Industrial absenteeism; a review of wartime loss prevention information for industrial executives. Boston, The department '43 p7

Absorption (physiology)

See also

Digestion

Absorption (plants)

Absorption and accumulation of solutes by living plant cells. F. C. Steward and others. *Ann Bot* ns7:259-60 JI '43

Absorption by roots of rubidium and phosphate ions at extremely small concentrations as revealed by experiments with Rb⁸⁶ and P³² prepared without inert carrier. R. Overstreet and L. Jacobson. *Am J Bot* 33:112 F '46

Absorption of water by plants. P. J. Kramer. *Bot R* 11:344-55 Je '45

Calcium and other polyvalent cations as accelerators of ion accumulation by excised barley roots. F. G. Viets. *Plant Physiol* 19:479-80 JI '44

Effect of boron in the substrate on the rate of nitrate absorption and on nitrogen distribution in nasturtium. G. B. Briggs. *Plant Physiol* 18:430-2 JI '43

Effect of carbon dioxide on absorption of water and nutrients by roots. H. T. Chang and W. E. Loomis. *Plant Physiol* 20:231-2 Ap '45

Effect of lime and magnesia on the soil potassium and on the absorption of potassium by plants. M. Peech and R. Bradfield. *Soil Sci* 55:46-8 Ja '43

Effect of osmotic pressure on water absorption and germination of alfalfa seeds. R. Uhvits. *Am J Bot* 33:284-5 Ap '46

Effect of salt additions to the substrate on intake of water and nutrients by roots of approach-grafted tomato plants. E. M. Long. *Am J Bot* 30:601 O '43

Effects of isosmotic concentrations of inorganic and organic substrates on entry of water into corn roots. H. E. Hayward and W. B. Spurr. *Bot Gaz* 106:139 D '44

Effects of osmotic concentration of substrate on the entry of water into corn roots. H. E. Hayward and W. B. Spurr. *Bot Gaz* 105:163-4 D '43

Potassium absorption by plants as affected by cationic relationships. W. H. Pierre and C. A. Bower. *Soil Sci* 55:33-6 Ja '43

Rate of absorption and translocation of mineral nutrients by potatoes in Aroostook county, Maine, and their relation to fertilizer practices. A. Hawkins. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:680-1 Ag '46

Silicon absorption by rye and sunflower. R. T. Whittenberger. *Am J Bot* 32:548-9 N '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1943

Species differences with respect to water absorption at low soil temperatures. P. J. Kramer. *Am J Bot* 29:831-2 D '42

Studies on foliar hydration in the cotton plant. E. Phillips and T. G. Mason. *Ann Bot* ns9:333-4 O '45

Sugar movement to roots, mineral uptake, and the growth cycle of the cotton plant. F. M. Eaton and H. E. Joham. *Plant Physiol* 19:517-18 JI '44

Young, Arthur Appleton, and Blaney, Harry French. Use of water by native vegetation. (Calif. Dept. of public works, Div. of water resources. Bul. no50) Sacramento, Ptd. in Calif. state ptg. office '42 p 157-60 Pub. of the Division

Absorption spectra

Absorption and reflection spectra of leaves, chloroplast suspensions, and chloroplast fragments as measured in an Ulbricht sphere. G. S. Rabideau and others. *Am J Bot* 33:777 D '46

Abstract art. See Art, Abstract**Abyssinia. See Ethiopia****Acacia**

See also

Babul

Black wattles

Academic dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic**Acadians in South Carolina**

Milling, Chapman James. Exile without an end. Columbia, S.C. Bostick & Thornley '43 p79-80

Acanthocephala

Acanthocephalan genus corynosoma. H. J. Van Cleave. *J Parasitol* 31:337 O '45

Genital vestibule and its significance in the morphology and taxonomy of the acanthocephala, with particular reference to the genus corynosoma. H. J. Van Cleave. *J Morphol* 77:314-15 N '45

Studies on the developmental stages and glycogen metabolism of macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus in the Japanese beetle larva. M. A. Miller. *J Morphol* 73:32-3 JI '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1943

Studies on the life history and development of moniliformis dubius Meyer, 1933. D. V. Moore. *J Parasitol* 32:267-8 Je '46

See also

Moniliformis

Acarina. See Mites**Acceleration (education)**

Accelerated college program. (In University debaters' annual, 1943-1944; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '44 p24-30)

Accidents

Wolff, George. Childhood mortality from accidents by age, race, and sex and by type of accident. (U.S. Children's bur. Pub. 311) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p24-5

See also

Automobiles—Accidents

Burns and scalds

First aid in illness

and injury

Traumatism

Prevention

* McNeill, John Milton, comp. Farm and farm home safety, 1941-1944; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list no 14) Wash, D.C. '45 21p annot processed

* National safety council. Industrial safety and health; a bibliography. 1945 ed Chicago. The council '45 54p processed

Berrien, Frederick Kenneth. Practical psychology. N.Y. Macmillan '44 p562-4

Blake, Roland Patton, ed. Industrial safety. by T. O. Armstrong [and others] foreword by Henry T. Heald. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '43 p423

Industrial safety and visual functions. N. F. Stump. *J Psychol* 20:378-9 O '45

International labor office. Safety in dock work. (Stud. and rep. Ser. F. Sec. 2 no 10) Montreal, The office '45 p222-5

Review of periodicals. See numbers of International labor office, Geneva. Industrial safety survey

Role of lighting in accident prevention. H. L. Logan. *Elec Eng* 62:147 Ap '43

Some aspects of industrial safety and accident prevention in coal mines. V. A. Cooney. *Can Min & Met Bul* 39:49-50 Ja '46

Typical publications in the field of safety. *J Educ Sociol* 20:124-5 O '46

United States. Civil service commission. Library. Health and medical services for public employees; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C. '44 14p processed

Weiss, Jack E. and others, eds. 1021 answers to industrial health and safety problems. Cleveland, Occupational hazards '43 incl bibl

See also

Coal mines and min-

ing—Safety meas-

ures

First aid in illness

and injury

Mining engineering—

Safety measures

Safety education

Safety engineering

Accidents, Industrial

* United States. Bureau of Mines. Bibliography of Bureau of mines publications dealing with health and safety in the mineral and allied industries, by Sarah J. Davenport. Wash, D.C. The bureau '46 984p processed

Blake, Roland Patton, ed. Industrial safety. by T. O. Armstrong [and others] foreword by Henry T. Heald. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '43 p423

Accidents, Industrial—Continued

- Dahl, Mary (Bartlett). Safety speeds production; a message for supervisors. (U.S. Dept. of labor. Div. of labor standards Special bul. no 10) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p21
- Dahl, Mary (Bartlett). Safety through management leadership. (U.S. Dept. of labor. Div. of labor standards. Special bul. no 15) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 18-19
- Industrial hazards and their prevention; survey based on 3600 accidents. J. J. Toland and I. Kornbluh. *Ind Med* 12:552 Ag '43
- Industrial medicine and accident prevention. V. K. Harvey and E. P. Luongo. *Ind Med* 14:381 My '45
- Martocci, Agnes. Report of union participation; joint safety committees at work. rev (U.S. Dept. of labor. Div. of labor standards. Bul. no61) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 incl bibl
- United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Wartime working conditions; minimum standards for maximum production. (Special bul. no 13) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 19-20

See also

- Factory laws and legislation
- Mine accidents

Acclimatization*See also*

- Altitude, Influence of
- Acclimatization (plants)

See also

- Plant introduction

Accounting

- * Lasser, Jacob Kay, ed. Handbook of accounting methods. N.Y. Van Nostrand '43 p 1217-331
- Accounting in wartime. *Bus Lit* 15:1-2 F '43 annot
- Andruss, Harvey Adolphus. Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting. 2d ed Cincinnati, South-western pub. '43 p270-1
- Armstrong, Charles Vincent. Industrial property records for accounting and valuation uses. (Engineering exp. station. Bul. 160) Ames, Iowa state coll. '44 p95-6
- Chou, Shun-hsin. Capital levy. N.Y. King's crown press '45 p 140-2 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1945
- Current accounting literature. J. D. Campbell, and others. See monthly numbers of Canadian chartered accountant
- Current books and articles. See monthly numbers of Journal of accountancy
- General principles of cost accounting. A. L. Prickett. *Account R* 19:179-80 Ap '44
- Roswell, Charles G. Accounting, statistics and business office procedures for hospitals. N.Y. United hospital fund of N.Y. '46 p275-6
- Spriegel, William Robert, and Davies, Ernest Coulter. Principles of business organization. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p525-6
- Winter, Sidney Graham. C. P. A. review; questions and problems in auditing and in accounting theory and practice. rev ed (Accounting ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p629-33

See also

- Auditing Finance—Accounting
- Cost accounting ing
- Depreciation Inventories
- also subhead Accounting under names of industries professions, trades, etc. e.g. Banks and banking—Accounting

History

- Early accounting problems of foreign exchange. R. de Roover. *Account R* 19:404-7 O '44

Study and teaching

- Andruss, Harvey Adolphus. Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting. 2d ed Cincinnati, South-western pub. '43 p271-311

Accounting machines. See Calculating machines**Acculturation**

- * Saunders, Lyle, comp. Guide to materials bearing on cultural relations in New Mexico. (N.Mex. Univ. Sch. of Inter-Am. affairs. Inter-Americana. Bibl. 3) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 528p annot

- Alguns trabalhos recentes sobre aculturação. E. Willems. *Boi Bibliog* (São Paulo) 1:19 O '43

- Child, Irvin Long. Italian or American? the second generation in conflict. (Yale univ. Inst. of human relations. Pub) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p201-2

- Goldfrank, Esther Schiff. Changing configurations in the social organization of a Blackfoot tribe during the reserve period (The Blood of Alberta, Canada). (Am. ethnological soc. Monographs, no8) N.Y. Augustin '45 p71-3

- Malinowski, Bronislaw. Dynamics of culture change; an inquiry into race relations in Africa; ed. by Phyllis M. Kaberry. New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p 163-5

- Recent trends in American ethnology. B. J. Meggers. *Am Anthropol* 48:205-7 Ap '46

- Vickery, William E. and Cole, Stewart Grant. Intercultural education in American schools; proposed objectives and methods; foreword by William Heard Kilpatrick. (Service bur. for intercultural educ. Problems of race and culture in Am. educ. no 1) N.Y. Harper '43 p206-7

- Ziegler, Jesse H. Broken cup: three generations of Dunks. Elgin, Ill. Brethren pub. '42 p 179-84

- Same with title: Sociopsychological study of a changing rural culture. Wash, D.C. '42 p 179-84 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

See also

- Intercultural education

Acenaphthene*See also*

- Plants. Effect of acenaphthene on

Acetanilide

- * Gross, Martin. Acetanilid; a critical bibliog. review; with an introd. by Howard W. Haggard. (Inst. for the study of analgesic and sedative drugs. Monograph 1) New Haven. Hillhouse press '46 p 119-49

Acetic acid*See also*

- Acetanilide

Acetone**Physiological effect**

- Physiological principles governing the action of acetone together with determination of toxicity. H. W. Haggard and others. *J Ind Hyg* 26:150-1 My '44

Acetone in the body

- Chemical blood studies; fractional determination of the acetone bodies in blood and urine of sheep suffering from domsiekte. J. R. Malan. *Onderstepoort J* 18:319-20 Jl '43

Acetylene tetrachloride. See Tetrachloroethane**Achievement tests. See Ability—Testing****Achilixiidae**

- Metcalf, Zeno Payne. General catalogue of the hemiptera; fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea; pt4, Derbidae; pt5, Achilixiidae; pt6, Meenopliidae; pt7, Kinnaridae. Northampton, Mass. Smith coll. '45 p213-17 incl bibl

Acid soils. See Soil acidity**Acids***See also names of acids***Physiological effect**

- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y. Macmillan '46 p253-5

Acids, Fatty

- Comparative chemistry as an aid to the solution of problems in systematic botany. R. D. Gibbs. *Roy Soc Can Trans* s3 39 sec5: 96-103 My '45

- Covitamin studies: the interrelation of alphatocopherol and essential unsaturated fat acids. E. L. Hove and P. L. Harris. *J Nutrition* 31:712-13 Je '46

- Lee foundation for nutritional research, Milwaukee. Survey of vitamin F, by Harold H. Perlenfein. (Rep. no3) The foundation '42 p28-36

- Morrison, James Le Roy. Biochemistry of certain halogenated fatty acids. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in pharmacology, v2, no 12) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 160

Acids, Fatty—Continued

- Nutritional studies on milk fat. E. L. Jack and others. *J Nutrition* 30:180-1 S '45
- Pepper, James Herbert. Biochemical studies on the fat body of the sugar beet web-worm, *Loxostege sticticalis* L. (Tech. bul. 413) Bozeman, Mont. Agric. exp. station '43 p32-5
- Rapid direct-distillation method for determining the volatile fatty acids of cheese. F. V. Kosikowsky and A. C. Dahlberg. *J Dairy Sci* 29:871 D '46
- Relationship of glyceride structure to fat digestibility. K. F. Mattil and J. W. Higgins. *J Nutrition* 29:260 Ap '45
- Studies of the comparative nutritive value of fats. H. J. Deuel and others. *J Nutrition* 27:121 Ja '44

Acids, Organic

- Analysis of the organic acids of orange juice. W. B. Sinclair and others. *Plant Physiol* 20:18 Ja '45
- Humic acids and true organic acids as solvents of minerals. W. G. Fetzer. *Econ Geol* 41:47-56 Ja '46 bibliog f
- Importance of oxygen in the nutrient substrate for plants—organic acid. L. P. Pepkowitz and others. *Soil Sci* 58:303 O '44
- Organic acids of grapefruit juice. W. B. Sinclair and D. M. Eny. *Plant Physiol* 21:147 Ap '46

Acne

- Taxonomic position of *Corynebacterium acnes*. H. C. Douglas and S. E. Gunter. *J Bact* 52:22-3 JI '46

Acosta, Cecilio, 1826-1881

- Sola, René de. *Al encuentro de Cecilio Acosta*. Caracas, Vide '42 1 p at end

Acoustics. See Architectural acoustics; Hearing; Sound**Acrobats and acrobatics**

- Horne, Virginia Lee. Stunts and tumbling for girls; a text-book for high schools and colleges. N.Y., Barnes, A.S. '43 p216

Acting

- Heffner, Hubert C. and others. Modern theatre practice; a handbk. for nonprofessionals; with an app. on costume and make-up by Fairfax Proudfit Walkup. 3d ed N.Y., Crofts '46 p472-4
- London stage, 1870-1890; study in the conflict of the old and new schools of acting. E. J. West. *Colo Univ Stud* sB 2:79-84 My '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1940
- Mammen, Edward William. Old stock company school of acting; a study of the Boston museum. Boston, Trustees of the Public lib. '45 p80-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Vreeland, Frank (William Thorpe, pseud.). Opportunities in acting; stage, screen, radio, television. N.Y., Vocational manuals '46 p83

See also

- Amateur theatricals
Theater

Actinomycetes

- Biologic strains of *Streptomyces griseus*. F. Carvajal. *Mycol* 38:606-7 S '46
- Variation and physiologic specialization in the common scab fungus (*actinomyces scabies*). L. A. Schaaf. *J Ag Res* 69:186 S 1 '44

Actinomycetetes

- Action of penicillin on several genera of the actinomycetales. C. H. Drake. *J Bact* 51:203 F '46
- Humm, Harold J. and Shepard, Kenneth S. Three new agar-digesting actinomycetes. (In Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Marine station. Utilization of seaweeds from the south Atlantic and gulf coasts for agar and its decomposition by bacteria. (Bul. no3) Duke univ. press '46 p79-80)
- Nomenclature and classification of the actinomycetes. S. A. Waksman and A. T. Henrici. *J Bact* 46:341 O '43
- Parasitic actinomycetes and other filamentous microorganisms of the mouth. T. Rosebury. *Bact R* 8:217-23 S '44
- Production of antibiotic substances by actinomycetes. A. Waksman and others. *N Y Acad Sci Ann* 48 no2:84-5 '46

Actinomycosis

- Pulmonary actinomycosis in swine. L. R. Vawter. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 109:203 S '46

Actions and defenses**See also**

- Self defense (law)

Activity (psychology)

- Simple electronic device for the measurement of the gross bodily activity of small animals. P. S. Siegel. *J Psychol* 21:236 Ap '46

Activity, Prenatal

- Genesis of somatic motor function in mammalian embryos: synthesizing article. W. F. Windle. *Physiol Zool* 17:258-60 JI '44

Acton, Eugenia de, pseud. See Lewis, A. B.**Actors and actresses**

- Cochran, Charles Blake. Showman looks on. London, Dent '45 p viii
- Malvern, Gladys. Good troupers all; the story of Joseph Jefferson. Philadelphia, Macrae Smith co. '45 p285-7
- Mammen, Edward William. Old stock company school of acting; a study of the Boston museum. Boston, Trustees of the Public lib. '45 p80-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Vreeland, Frank (William Thorpe, pseud.). Opportunities in acting; stage, screen, radio, television. N.Y., Vocational manuals '46 p83

See also

- Acting
Theater

Adam, Karl, 1876-

- Contemporary Catholic authors: Karl Adam, a modern Saint Augustine. A. J. App. *Cath Lib World* 16:106 Ja '45

Adams, Frank Dawson, 1859-1942

- Memorial to Frank Dawson Adams. J. A. Dresser. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1944:146-50 '45 Writings of Adams

Adams, Joseph Quincy, 1881-

- Adams, Joseph Quincy. Bibliography, 1904-1943. Wash, D.C. Priv. ptd. '43 15p

Adams, Juliette Aurelia (Graves) 1858-

- Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkerson). North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection. Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib, Univ. of N.C. '45 p 12

Adaptation (biology)**See also**

- Man—Influence of environment

Adding machines. See Calculating machines**Addison's disease**

- Sudden exhaustive death in excited patients. N. R. Shulack. *Psychiat Q* 18:11-12 Ja '44

Adhesion

- Adhesion of electrodeposits; bibl; A.E.S. res. project no3. A. L. Ferguson and E. F. Stephan. *Am Electroplaters Soc Mo R* 32:894-906 S '45
- Survey of adhesives and adhesion. R. C. Rinker and G. M. Kline. *Mod Plastics* 23:212, 214 O; 208 N '45

Adhesives

- Advances in plastics during 1945. G. M. Kline. *Mod Plastics* 23:202 Ja '46
- Braude, Felix. Adhesives. Brooklyn, N.Y., Chemical pub. co. '43 incl bibl
- Perry, Thomas Doane. Modern wood adhesives. N.Y., Pitman '44 incl bibl
- Some recent developments in engineering materials. A. Black. *Mech Eng* 67:342 My '45
- See also**
Glue

Adipose tissue. See Fat**Adjustment, Social**

- Adjustment in the community. M. B. Loeb. *R Educ Res* 13:441-2 D '43
- Child socialization and the school [reviews the literature for the three years ending Aug. 1942] R. J. Havighurst and A. Davis. *R Educ Res* 13:29-37 F '43

Administration, Military. See Military administration

Administration, Public

- * Chicago. Joint reference library. Recent publications on governmental problems. See weekly numbers processed
- * Public administration service, Chicago. Your business of government; a catalog of pub. in the field of public adm., 1944. '44 30p
- * Seckler-Hudson, Catheryn. Bibliography on public administration. Wash., D.C. '45 19p processed
- same. 2d ed Wash., D.C. Am. univ. press '46 49p annot
- Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y. Holt '46 p535
- Anderson, William. Federalism and inter-governmental relations; a budget of suggestions for res; prepared on behalf of the Com. on public adm. and the Com. on gov. of the Social science research council. Chicago, Pub. adm. service '46 p 181-92 processed
- Anderson, William. Research in public administration; pt 1. Rep. of the Com. on public adm. of the Social science res. council, 1934-1945; pt2. Res. in public adm., 1930-1945 by John M. Gaus. (Social science research council. Com. on public adm. Stud. in adm. v. 13) Chicago, Public adm. service '45 p 198-201
- Ensino de administração pública nos Estados Unidos. B. Silva. Inst Brasil-Estados Unidos R 1:107-13 My '43
- Ewing, Russell H. Selected bibliography in public administration; bks, doc. and magazines. '43 8p processed
- Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y. Crowell '45 p348
- McGoldrick, Joseph Daniel, and others. Building regulation in New York city; a study in administrative law and procedure. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '44 p687-9
- New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Clerk, grades 3-4; Dorothy L. King, comp. '43 7p processed
- Pfiffner, John McDonald. Public administration. rev ed (Political science ser) N.Y. Ronald '46 incl bibl
- Reviews of books and documents. See quarterly numbers of Public administration review
- Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p606-7
- Social science research council. Committee on public administration. Check list of current research in public administration. 5th ed Wash., D.C. The committee '43 34p processed
- United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Public management sources. See numbers v 1, no 1 July 1945- annot typew
- See also
- Administrative and Administrative law political divisions Civil service
- also subhead Politics and government under names of countries, e.g. United States—Politics and government

Periodicals

- Chicago. Joint reference library. Periodicals currently received; a list of 672 periodicals in public administration and related fields. Chicago, The library '46 35p processed

Administration of Justice. See Justice, Administration of**Administrative and political divisions**

- Dickinson, Robert Eric. Regions of Germany. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 p 167-70

See also

- County government
- Representative government and representation

Administrative law

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p406-7 annot
- * Historical records survey. New Jersey. List and index of presidential executive orders, unnumbered series; Clifford L. Lord, ed. Newark, The survey '43 388p processed
- Castroverde, Salvador W. de. La expropiación forzosa en nuestro derecho positivo y en la jurisprudencia; prólogo de José Rodríguez Acosta. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos y extranjeros, v70) Habana, Montero '43 1p at end

McGoldrick, Joseph Daniel, and others. Building regulation in New York city, a study in administrative law and procedure. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '44 p687-9

Troncoso de la Concha, Manuel de Jesús. Elementos de derecho administrativo con aplicación a las leyes de la República dominicana. 2. ed Trujillo, Montalvo '43 p399-400

See also

Civil service

Administrators**See also**

Executives

Adobe construction. See Building, Adobe

Adolescence

- Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis. Adolescent sterility; a study in the comparative physiology of the infecundity of the adolescent organism in mammals and man. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, C.C. '46 p 129-41
- Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y. Social science res. council '46 p303-6
- Bibby, Harold Cyril. Sex education; a guide for parents, teachers and youth leaders. N.Y. Emerson '46 p303-5
- Um caso de debilidade moral. L. Portella. Bol Serviço Social Menores 5:29-30 D '45
- Contribución al estudio de la renovación pedagógica de la enseñanza secundaria. B. Oliver. Inst Pedagog Nac An 1:317-18 Je '43
- Dennis, Wayne. Adolescent. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology. N.Y. Wiley '46 p662-6)
- Educational literature review; psychology of adolescence. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 64:230-1 S 28 '46
- Emancipation of the adolescent from parental control. C. E. Meyers. Nerv Child 5:261-2 Jl '46
- Emancipation status of college students. A. W. Sherman. Pedagog Sem 68:180 Je '46
- Fleege, Urban H. Self-revelation of the adolescent boy; a key to understanding the modern adolescent. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '45 p365-70
- Garrison, Karl Claudius. Psychology of adolescence. 3d ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p327-37 annot
- Grossman, Jean Schick (Alice Barr Grayson, pseud). Do you know your daughter? a discussion of the difficulties of growing up as seen in letters from adolescent girls to the dept. Let's talk things over in the magazine Calling all girls; with a foreword by Frances Ullman. N.Y. Appleton-Century '44 p298-9
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash., D.C. '46 p663-6
- Landis, Paul Henry. Adolescence and youth; the process of maturing. N.Y. McGraw '45 incl bibl
- National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (Yearbook 43, pt 1) Chicago, Dept. of educ. Univ. of Chicago '44 incl bibl
- Newman, Frances (Burks). Adolescent in social groups; studies in the observation of personality; with an introd. by Harold E. Jones. (Am. assn. for applied psychology. Applied psychology monographs, no9) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '46 p93-4
- Normal child and adolescent. H. Y. McClosky. R Educ Res 13:446-7 D '43
- Ohio state university. University school. How children develop; a rev. of Child development study. (Adventures in educ; Univ. sch. ser, no3) Columbus, The university '46 p75-9
- Silverman, Sylvia Susan. Clothing and appearance; their psychological implications for teen-age girls. (Contributions to educ. no912) N.Y. Teachers coll. '45 p 120-4
- Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Adolescence—Continued

Sommers, Vita (Stein). Influence of parental attitudes and social environment on the personality development of the adolescent blind. N.Y., Am. foundation for the blind '44 p 123-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Strain, Frances (Bruce). Teen days; a bk. for boys and girls. N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p 173-80

See also

Child study
Puberty

Bibliography

Bibliographies in child development: 1931-1943. F. L. Goodenough. *Psychol Bul* 41: 631-2 N '44

Adoption

New York (state) Department of social welfare. Adoption in New York state. Albany, The department '44 2v v2, p45-9 processed Services to the unmarried mother; reference shelf prepared by the Children's bureau. Am J Nurs 45:799-800 O '45 annot

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers, rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p303-5

See also

Children—Placing out

Adrenalin

Critique on the theory of emergency function of the adrenal glands: implications for psychology. J. M. Rogoff. *J Gen Psychol* 32:266-8 Ap '45

Physiological differentiation of emotional states. M. B. Arnold. *Psychol R* 52:47-8 Ja '45

Potential of the depressant action of alcohol by adrenalin. H. R. Hulpfen and V. V. Cole. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 7:96-7 Je '46

Ventricular fibrillation induced by hydrocarbons and epinephrine. M. B. Chenoweth. *J Ind Hyg* 28:158 J1 '46

Adrenals. See Suprarenal bodies

Adsorption

* Deitz, Victor Richard. Bibliography of solid adsorbents; an annotative biblog. survey of the scientific lit. on bone char, activated carbons, and other tech. solid adsorbents, for the years 1900 to 1942, inclusive. Wash, D.C. '44 877p

Moisture equilibrium between gas space and fibrous materials in enclosed electric equipment. J. D. Piper. *Elec Eng* 65:Trans797 D '46

See also

Porosity

Adult education. See Education of adults

Advertisers**See also**

Seventh-day Adventists

Adventure and adventurers

Hart, Henry Hersch. Venetian adventurer; being an account of the life and times and of the book of Messer Marco Polo. 2d ed Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43 p265-76

See also

Discoveries (in geography) Frontier and pioneer life
Voyages and travels

Advertising

* Johnston, Emery Kennedy, comp. 100 books on advertising. (Mo. Univ. Bul. v46, no8; Journalism ser, no 100) Columbia '45 14p annot

Advertising federation of America. Bureau of research and education. Books for the advertising man; classified bibl. on advertising, marketing, and related subjects; cumulative sup. for 1942 and 1943. N.Y., '44 7p

Advertising federation of America. Jobs in advertising, by Alfred T. Falk; prepared for returning service men and women. N.Y. The federation '46 p 14-15

Association of national advertisers. Committee on cooperative advertising. Vertical cooperative advertising. N.Y., The association '46 p75-9

Berrien, Frederick Kenneth. Practical psychology. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p565-6

Book reviews. See quarterly numbers of *Journal of marketing*

Edwards, Charles Mundy, and Howard, William H. Retail advertising and sales promotion, rev ed (Prentice-Hall retailing ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p695-707

Freiberg, Albert Daniel. Copy testing. (In Blankenship, Albert Breneman, ed. How to conduct consumer and opinion research; the sampling survey in operation. (Am. council ser. of public relations stud) N.Y., Harper '46 p 136)

Hoke, Henry Reed. Dogs that climb trees. N.Y. Graphic bks. '46 p86

Lindquist, Robert. Planning and budgeting a bank's advertising program. New Brunswick, N.J. '45 p 128-32

McFerran, Doris. Careers in retailing for young women. N.Y., Dutton '43 p 176-7

O'Dea, Mark. Advertising as a career; a vocational guide for youth, especially ed. for the post-war period. 3d ed N.Y., Printers' ink '45 p68-9

Research in marketing completed and in progress; ed. by R. F. Breyer. See quarterly numbers of *Journal of marketing*

Savidge, Anne Lane, and Horn, Gunnar, eds. Handbook for high school journalism. rev & enl Boston, Heath '44 p52-4

Select list of books on advertising and selling; incl. Printers' ink's Two foot shelf of 18 best books on advertising as sel. by readers and pub. in the June 27, 1941 issue of Printers' ink. N.Y., Printers' ink pub. co. '43 3p processed

Selective bibliography on journalistic subjects. C. D. MacDougall. Ed & Pub 76: 172-4; 77:208-11; 78:233-6; 79:241-4 Ja 30 '43. Ja 29 '44. Ja 25 '45. Ja 31 '46

Selling more. Facts & Figures 1:2-9 D '46 annot

See also

Marketing Posters
Publicity Radio advertising
Salesmen and salesmanship

Advertising art

Biegeleisen, Jacob Israel. Poster design. N.Y., Greenberg '45 p95-6

Chenault, Richard S. Advertising layout, the projection of an idea. N.Y., Heck-Cattell '46 p96

Owatonna art education project. Art units for the high school; graphic art. (Pub. no9) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p99-100

Ady, Endre, 1877-1919

Endre Ady, Hungary's apocalyptic poet (1877-1919). J. Remenyi. Slav R 22:104-5 My '44
Writings of Ady

Aedes. See Mosquitoes**Aeolis**

Manipulation of the nematocysts of pennaria tiarella by aeolis pilata. W. A. Kepner. *J Morphol* 73:308-10 S '43

Aeration of soils. See Soil aeration**Aerial bombs.** See Bombs**Aerial mapping.** See Mapping, Aerial**Aerial navigation.** See Navigation (aeronautics)**Aerial photography.** See Photography, Aerial**Aerial surveying.** See Surveying, Aerial**Aerials, Radio.** See Radio antennas**Aerodynamics**

Compressible flows in aeronautics. J. Stack. *J Aeronaut Sci* 12:142-3 Ap '45

Radio antenna suspended from 1,000 foot towers. J. Feld. *Franklin Inst J* 239:389 My '45

Vortex frequency and flow pattern in the wake of two parallel cylinders at varied spacing normal to an air stream. H. M. Spivack. *J Aeronaut Sci* 13:301 Je '46

See also

Aeronautics
Airplanes—Vibration

Aeronautical engineering

* Abstracts from the scientific and technical press. See monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society. Journal thru January 1945

Additions to the Library. See monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society. Journal

Aeronautical engineering—Continued

British air ministry translations in the Paul Kollsman library. Aeronaut Eng R 2:117-31 Je; 115, 117 S; 143, 145 O; 153, 187 N '43; 3:141, 143 Ja; 41, 43 Ap; 123, 201 Ag; 117 S; 119-20 N '44; 4:121, 123 Ja; 100 Ap; 121, 123, 125 Jl; 105+ S; 113, 115 N '45

Checklist of aeronautical technical books added to the Paul Kollsman library during 1942. D. Legerman. Pub W 143:1270-4 Mr 20 '43

Control of life expectancy in airplane structures. R. B. Bland and P. E. Sandorff. Aeronaut Eng R 2:21 Ag '43

Digest of foreign technical magazines. See semimonthly numbers of Aero digest thru March 1, 1944 (monthly thru December 1943)

Periodicals, government publications, books, house organs and catalogues [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Aeronautical engineering review

Titles and references of articles and papers selected from publications reviewed in R.T.P.3. See monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society. Journal thru June 1944

Study and teaching

National book league, London. Air training corps, by L. Taylor. (Bk. list 188) '44 6p

Aeronautics

* Abstracts from the scientific and technical press. See monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society. Journal thru January 1945

* Aeronautical engineering catalog. 1st[-2d] ed, 1944[-1945] N.Y., Inst. of the aeronautical sciences '44-45 2v 1944, p319-34; 1945, p411-27

* Dennis, Willard Kelso, comp. Aeronautical reference library; a sel. list of technical books essential to aeronautical library. N.Y., Special libraries assn. '43 31p

* Dennis, Willard Kelso, comp. and ed. Recent aeronautical literature; a selective subject index. Wichita, Kan. See monthly numbers processed

—Same. High school ed. See monthly numbers

* Engineers' digest; review of engineering progress abroad. London. See monthly numbers

—Same. Am ed N.Y. See monthly numbers

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash., D.C. '46 p875-96

* Private flying; selective bibl. prepared by A. G. Renstrom. Aeronaut Eng R 4:22-33, 129 N '45

* United States. Civil aeronautics administration. Office of aviation training. Selected and annotated bibliography on the social, political, economic, and international aspects of aviation. Wash., D.C. '46 65p processed

* United States. National advisory committee for aeronautics. List of reports with prices. Wash., D.C., U.S. Gov. pts. office '45 66p

* United States. National advisory committee for aeronautics. Subject and author index of the technical memorandums of the Committee; comp. by the Chrysler engineering library. rev Detroit '44 121p processed

Additions to the Library. See monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society. Journal Air-age reading. H. Holland. Sierra Educ N 41:12-13 F '45

Aviation; sel. list comp. by E. Davis. Wis Lib Bul 39:7-10 Ja '43 annot

Aviation annual of 1944[-1946] ed. by Reginald M. Cleveland and Frederick P. Graham. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '43-'46 3v 1944, p209-17; 1945, p 197-200; 1946, p235-40

Aviation-education fundamentals. R. W. Hambrook. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 27: 31-3 My '43

Aviation education research committee. Demonstrations and laboratory experiences in the science of aeronautics; a guide for teachers and students; prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics adm. and the Am. council on education. N.Y., McGraw '45 incl bibl

Barrett, William E. Words about wings. Denver public lib. '42 16p annot

Book-length biographies of engineers, metallurgists and industrialists. T. J. Higgins. Bul Bibl 18:207 Ja '46

Book notes. See monthly numbers of Aeronautical engineering review

British air ministry translations in the Paul Kollsman library. Aeronaut Eng R 2:117-31 Je; 115, 117 S; 143, 145 O; 153, 187 N '43; 3:141, 143 Ja; 41, 43 Ap; 123, 201 Ag; 117 S; 119-20 N '44; 4:121, 123 Ja; 100 Ap; 121, 123, 125 Jl; 105+ S; 113, 115 N '45

Burger, Samuel. Careers in aviation; in collaboration with Vocational guidance research. N.Y., Greenberg '46 p201-2

California. Department of education. Aviation education in California public schools; rep. of Calif. aviation educ. conference. (Bul. v 13, no5) Sacramento, The department '44 p49-56

Checklist of aeronautical technical books added to the Paul Kollsman library during 1942. D. Legerman. Pub W 143:1270-4 Mr 20 '43

Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group. Bibliography of aviation education materials; an annot. list of books and visual aids for the use of schools and libraries, by Catherine Cartwright [and others] members of Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y., Macmillan '42 139p annot

Dickinson, Thomas Albert. Aeronautical dictionary. N.Y., Crowell '45 p481-4

Digest of foreign technical magazines. See semimonthly numbers of Aero digest thru March 1, 1944 (monthly thru December 1943)

Fly America. E. Newland. Progres Educ 20: 170-1 Ap '43 annot

Francis, Devon Earl. Aviation: what everyone should know. Indianapolis, Bobbs '45 p209-12

Heimers, Lili. Flying and weather; a tentative list of periodicals, publications, charts and maps, films, slides and filmslides, recordings and blueprints to teach pre-flight aeronautics, but also to correlate the study of aviation and weather with other studies in the schools' war-time curricula. Upper Montclair, N.J. State teachers coll. '42 13p processed

Helbing, Albert Theodore. Jobs in the aircraft industry. (Occupational monographs, no33) Chicago, Science research '43 p48, p3 of cover

Hershey, Burnet. Air future; a primer of aeropolitics. N.Y., Duell '43 p243-5

Herzberg, Max John, and others, eds. Happy landings. Boston, Houghton '43 p390-7 annot

Holland, Henrietta. Aviation literature. (In Claremont colleges, Claremont, California. Graduate school. Curriculum laboratory. Education for the air age; a comp. of papers and rep. presented as a part of the workshop in Claremont summer session, 1944. The school '45 p25-40) annot processed

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p770-2

List of technical books. J. McKible. Retail Bkseller 46:73-80 Ja '43

Minnesota. University. Workshop in pre-flight aeronautics. Resource units for teachers in pre-flight aeronautics; staff: Sam Hamilton [and others] Minneapolis, Burgess '42 incl bibl processed

Mises, Richard, edler von, and others. Theory of flight. (McGraw-Hill pub. in aeronautical science) N.Y., McGraw '45 bibliog notes p614-20

Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Essential understandings for the age of flight; a course of study for high schools relative to the social significance of aviation. Lincoln, The department '44 p 121-7

New Jersey. State teachers college, Montclair. Aeronautics; a list of books in the libraries of the College, March, 1943. '43 11p processed

New York (city). Haaren high school. Aviation annex. Library. Books on aeronautics. '43 23p processed

Aeronautics—Continued

- Ogburn, William Fielding, and others. Social effects of aviation. Boston, Houghton '46 p725-37
- Periodicals, government publications, books, house organs and catalogues [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Aeronautical engineering review
- Postwar aviation; a selective bibl. on peace-time plans and problems; comp. by Arthur G. Renstrom. *Aeronaut Eng R* 2:47-65-+ D '43; 3:21-41 Ja '44
- Preflight training. H. R. Wilson. *Ind Arts & Voc Educ* 32:110 Mr '43
- Robinson, Pearl Thurber, and others. Before you fly; essentials of aeronautics. rev N.Y. Holt '43 p xxxiii-xlv at end annot
- Rural children and the coming air age. B. Helland and M. Kleppe. *Minn J Educ* 23: 360 My '43
- Science reading materials for pupils and teachers. C. M. Pruitt. *Sci Educ* 30:39-40 F '46
- Study conference on education for the air age, New York state college for teachers, Albany, 1942. Education for the air age; rep. of Conference conducted under the auspices of the Office of the assistant commissioner for teacher educ, State educ. dept, held . . . June 22-27, 1942, Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. '42 incl bibl annot
- Survey of the recent literature of military mathematics. W. L. Schaaf. *Scripta Math* 11:71-4 Mr '45 annot
- Titles and references of articles and papers selected from publications reviewed in R.T.P.3. See monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society. *Journal* thru June 1944
- United States. Army air forces. Official guide to the Army air forces: AAF; a directory, almanac and chronicle of achievement. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '44 p358-65
- Weatherill, Francis William. Air training; a booklist for the Air training corps and for school libraries. London, Lib. assn, School lib. sec. '42 15p
- Working bibliography of aviation for junior and senior high schools. Chicago Sch J 26:79-90 Ja '45 annot

See also

Aerodynamics	Gliders (aeronautics)
Airfoils	
Airplanes	Meteorology in aeronautics
Airports	Navigation (aeronautics)
Aviators	Rockets (aeronautics)
Flight strips	

Accidents

- Internal injuries produced by abrupt deceleration of experimental animals. R. F. Rushmer and others. *J Aviation Med* 17: 589 D '46
- Psychological background of pilot error in aircraft accidents. E. C. Kunkle. *J Aviation Med* 17:564-7 D '46

See also

Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc)

Bibliography

New York (city). Haaren high school. Aviation annex. Library. Books on aeronautics. '43 p20-1 processed

Early works

- * United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. *Aeronautica Americana*; a bibl. of books and pamphlets on aeronautics pub. in America before 1900, by N. H. Randers-Pehrson and A. G. Renstrom. N.Y. Sherman Fairchild pub. fund, Inst. of the aeronautical sciences '43 40p

Fiction

New York (city). Haaren high school. Aviation annex. Library. Books on aeronautics. '43 p 19-20 processed

Juvenile literature

Aiken, Mary Louise. Education implications of the air age. (Curriculum laboratory bul. 10) Hartford, Conn. State dept. of educ. '44 p77-100

- Planning and developing a unit on aviation. E. W. Adams. *El Sch J* 46:222 D '45
- Wheatley, William Alonzo, ed. Teacher's manual of aviation aids. rev & enl Chicago, United air lines '42 p48-50 annot
- Wheatley, William Alonzo, and Oftedal, Laura, eds. Teacher's manual of aviation aids for lower grades. Chicago, United air lines '43 p48-50 annot

Laws and regulations

- Rhyn, Charles S. Airports and the courts; a complete coll. and analysis of all reported court decisions involving acquisition, operation, maintenance and zoning of airports, together with an analysis of federal, state and local legislation in the airport field; the air space rights of landowners, aviators and airport operators are analyzed in the light of applicable legislation and legal principles. Wash, D.C. Nat. inst. of municipal law officers '44 p 1-6
- Waterman, Patricia L. Role of the states in postwar aviation. (1945 legislative problems, no4) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '45 p58 processed

Medical aspects

- * Hoff, Ebbe Curtis, and Fulton, John Farquhar. Bibliography of aviation medicine; prepared for the Com. on aviation medicine, Div. of medical sciences, Nat. res. council; sup. by Phebe Margaret Hoff [and others] (Yale univ. Sch. of medicine. Yale medical lib. Hist. lib. Pub. no9) Wash, D.C. The committee '44 103p
- Acute otitic barotrauma resulting from low-pressure chamber tests. C. B. Stewart and others. *J Aviation Med* 16:408 D '45
- Appraisal of tests of altitude tolerance. A. L. Barach and others. *J Aviation Med* 14: 62 Ap '43
- Armstrong, Harry George. Principles and practice of aviation medicine. 2d ed Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '43 incl bibl
- Bauer, Louis Hopewell. Aviation medicine; ed. by Henry A. Christian. (Oxford medical pub) N.Y. Oxford '43 p591-3
- Cardiovascular blackout test. H. S. Mayer-son. *J Aviation Med* 15:315 O '44
- Civilian aviation and medical education. R. W. Keeton. *J Aviation Med* 17:331 Ag '46
- Effects of carbon monoxide and altitude on visual thresholds. R. A. McFarland and others. *J Aviation Med* 15:394 D '44
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p561-2
- Incidence and relation of syncope to decompression sickness. B. R. Brown. *J Aviation Med* 17:264 Je '46
- Labyrinth in aviation. H. Brunner. *J Aviation Med* 14:148-50 Je '43
- McFarland, Ross Armstrong. Human factors in air transport design. N.Y. McGraw '46 incl bibl
- Mechanical forces acting on aviation personnel. D. E. Goldman. *J Aviation Med* 17:429-30 O '46
- Miles, Walter Richard. Psychological aspects of military aviation. (In Batsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by Walter R. Miles [and others] foreword by Lorraine Loss Woodruff. (Soc. of the sigma xi. Nat. lectureships, 1943 and 1944, s4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p305-8)
- Neuropsychiatry as an integral part of aviation medicine. J. G. Stubenbord. *J Aviation Med* 16:439-41 D '45
- Oculo-gyral illusion. A. Graybiel and D. I. Hupp. *J Aviation Med* 17:27 F '46
- Physiological investigation of the events occurring when changing from oxygen to air at 35,000 feet. A. Hemingway. *J Aviation Med* 15:303 O '44
- Ruff, Siegfried, and Strughold, Hubertus. Compendium of aviation medicine; with introd. by Erich Hippke. Wash, D.C. '42 4p at end processed
- Use of the human centrifuge in the indoctrination of a navy fighter squadron in the use of antiblackout equipment. W. G. Clark and R. L. Christy. *J Aviation Med* 17:397-8 O '46

Aeronautics—Medical aspects—Continued

- Value of carbon dioxide in counteracting the effects of low oxygen. F. A. Gibbs and others. *J Aviation Med* 14:261 O '43
- Zim, Herbert Spencer. Man in the air; the effects of flying on the human body. N.Y., Harcourt '43 p322-5 annot

Periodicals

- Aviation-education fundamentals. R. W.
Hambrook. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 27:
32-3 My '43
- Aviation periodicals indexed in Recent pe-
riodical articles; a selective subject index
comp. and ed. by W. K. Dennis and C.
Curtis. Ill Lib 27:86-7 Ja '45
- Dickinson, Thomas Albert. Aeronautical dic-
tionary. N.Y. Crowell '45 p484
- Francis, Devon Earl. Aviation: what every-
one should know. Indianapolis, Bobbs '45
p210-12
- Hall, Charles Gilbert, and Merkle, Rudolph
A. Sky's the limit! jobs in commercial
aviation and how to get them. N.Y. Funk
'43 p 188-9
- Holland, Henrietta. Aviation literature. (In
Claremont colleges, Claremont, California.
Graduate school. Curriculum laboratory.
Education for the air age; a comp. of
papers and rep. presented as a part of the
workshop in Claremont summer session,
1944. The school '45 p39-40) annot processed
- Martin, Laura Katherine. Aviation maga-
zines for high schools, 1943. Chicago, Sch.
lib. sec. A.L.A. '43 7p annot processed
- United States. Army air forces. Official guide
to the Army air forces: AAF; a directory,
almanac and chronicle of achievement.
N.Y. Simon & Schuster '44 p365

Songs and music

- * Transportation in American popular songs;
a bibl. of items in the Grosvenor library.
Grosvenor Lib Bul 27:66-71 Je '45

Study and teaching

- * Bibliography of aviation education. Nat Assn
Sec Sch Prin Bul 28:209-23 D '44
Aeronautics [bibliography for a course of
study]. W. E. Nagel. Ind Arts & Voc Educ
35:253 Je '46
California aviation education conference.
Aviation education in California public
schools; report. (Calif. Dept. of educ. Bul.
v 13, no5) Sacramento, Calif. state ptg.
office '44 p49-52
Jessen, Carl Arthur, and others. Pre-flight
aeronautics in secondary schools. (Leaflet
no63) Wash., D.C. U.S. Office of educ. '42
incl bibl
National book league, London. Air training
corps, by L. Taylor. (Bk. list 188) '44 6p
Teaching aeronautics in the high school. C.
H. Siemens. Calif J Sec Educ 18:40 Ja '43

Textbooks

- * United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. Some references on pre-flight aeronautics textbooks. '43 6p processed
- Jessen, Carl Arthur, and others. Pre-flight aeronautics in secondary schools. (Leaflet no63) Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of educ. '42 incl bibl

Alaska

- * United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. Aeronautics in Alaska: a list of references; comp. by Arthur G. Renstrom. Wash, D.C. '44 39p processed

Germany

- Hermann, Hauptmann, pseud. Luftwaffe; its rise and fall; with an introd. by Curt Riess. N.Y. Putnam '43 p297-300

Latin America

- Burden, William Armistead Moale. Struggle for airways in Latin America. N.Y. Council on foreign relations '43 p223-9

United States

- Milbank, Jeremiah. First century of flight in America; an introd. survey. Princeton univ. press '43 p210-18

Aeronautics, Commercial

- * Worthington, J. Alberta, comp. International airways. (Reference shelf, v 18, no2) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 p265-75
- Burden, William Armistead Moale. Struggle for airways in Latin America. N.Y., Council on foreign relations '43 p23-9
- Hinkel, Ralph E. and Baron, Leo. Educational guide in air transportation. Kansas City, Mo., Transcontinental & western air '44 p 125-38
- Hutchison, Keith. Freedom of the air. (Public affairs pam, no93) N.Y., Public affairs com. '44 p31
- Kaempffert, Waldemar Bernhard. Airplane and tomorrow's world. (Public affairs pam, no78) N.Y., Public affairs com. '43 p30-1
- McFarland, Ross Armstrong. Human factors in air transport design. N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl
- Mance, Sir Harry Osborne. International air transport; assisted by J. E. Wheeler. (Int. transport and communications, 2) London, Oxford '44 p 107-13
- National planning association. National policy for aviation: aircraft production, air forces, air commerce; a statement by the NPA board of trustees and a rep. by the NPA advisory com. on the aircraft industry. (Planning pam, no51-2) N.Y., The association '46 p66-8
- National policy committee. Report of a session in Chicago: International civil aviation. (Nat. policy rep, no29) Wash, D.C. '45 p29 processed
- Postwar aviation; a selective bibl. on peace-time plans and problems; comp. by Arthur G. Renstrom. Aeronaut Eng R 2:47-65+ D '43: 3:21-41 Ja '44
- United States. Civil aeronautics administration. Office of aviation training. Selected and annotated bibliography in aviation education for guidance counselors. Wash, D.C. '46 10p processed
- Universities committee on post-war international problems. International air traffic after the war. (Problem 13) Boston. The committee '44 p33-7

Freight

- * Air cargo. A. G. Renstrom. Aeronaut Eng R 2:61-70 O '43
- * United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. References on air freight and express (sup. list) 1942. '43 17p processed

Aeronautics, Military

- United States. Superintendent of documents.
Army and militia, aviation and pensions;
list of pub. relating to above subjects for
sale by the supt. of documents. (Price list
19, 35th-38th ed) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov.
ptg. office '44-'46 4v
- Ayling, Keith. Combat aviation. Harrisburg,
Pa. Military service '43 1 p at end
- Elton, Wallace W. and others. Guide to naval
aviation. N.Y. McGraw '44 incl bibl
- Levine, Isaac Don. Mitchell, pioneer of air
power. N.Y. Duell '43 p401-5
- Michie, Allan Andrew (Bruce Allen, pseud).
Keep the peace through air power. N.Y.
Holt '44 p 193-6
- National book league. London. Air training
corps, by L. Taylor. (Bk. list 188) '44 6p
- Saunders, Hilary Aidan St George. Per
ardua; the rise of British air power, 1911-
1939. London, Oxford '45 p343

History

- Cuneo, John R. Winged Mars. Harrisburg,
Pa, Military service '42 v 1. p281-309

Aeronautics in agriculture

- Recent advances in airplane spraying of DDT for insect control. W. N. Sullivan. J Aviation Med 17:200-3 Ap '46

See also

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Air defenses | World war, 1939-1945 |
| Airplanes, Military | —Aerial opera- |
| Bombs | tions |
| European war, 1914-1918—Aerial opera- | |
| tions | |

- Aeroplanes.** See Airplanes
Aerotherapy. See Inhalation (therapeutics)

Aeschylus, 525-456 B.C.

Turyn, Aleksander. Manuscript tradition of the tragedies of Aeschylus. (Polish inst. ser. no2) N.Y. Polish inst. of arts & sciences in Am. '43 p6-9

Aesthetics. See Esthetics

Affection. See Friendship

Afghanistan

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p562-3

Africa

* Cook, Arthur Norton. British enterprise in Nigeria. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p291-319 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1927

* Royal empire society, London. Library. Annotated bibliography of recent publications on Africa, south of the Sahara, with special reference to administrative, political, economic, and sociological problems, by Evans Lewin. (Royal empire soc. bibl. no9) London. The society '43 104p

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p632-76

Bibliography of current literature dealing with African languages and cultures. See quarterly numbers of Africa

Books and articles on Africa and the Far East. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro history

Busoni, Raffaello. Stanley's Africa. N.Y., Viking '44 p277-8

Committee on Africa, the war, and peace aims. Atlantic charter and Africa from an American standpoint; a study; the application of the eight points of the charter to the problems of Africa, and especially those related to the welfare of the African people living south of the Sahara, with related material on African conditions and needs. N.Y. '42 p 144-50

Floyd, Olive Beatrice. Partners in Africa. (Building the church around the world) N.Y., Nat. council, Protestant Episcopal church '45 p3-4 of cover

Institut français d'Afrique noire, Conseils aux chercheurs, une brochure a conserver. 2. éd Dakar, I.F.A.N. '43 61p

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p788-90

Maisel, Albert Q. Africa; facts and forecasts. N.Y., Duell '43 p305-7

Ojike, Mbonu. My Africa. N.Y., Day '46 p335-45 annot

Select bibliography. H. Drake. African Affairs 43:189-91 O '44

Wells, Carveth. Introducing Africa. N.Y., Putnam '44 p235

Antiquities

Climates and pre-palaeolithic artifacts of the Witwatersrand. J. C. Smuts. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 31 no 1:65 '45

Leakey, Louis Seymour Bazett, and Owen, Walter Edwin. Contribution to the study of the Tumbian culture in East Africa. (Occasional papers, no 1) Nairobi, Coryndon memorial museum '45 p56

Civilization

Herskovits, Melville Jean. Backgrounds of African art; three lectures given on the Cooke-Daniels lecture foundation in conjunction with an exhibition of African art assembled by the Denver art museum, Jan. and Feb, 1945. The museum '45 p63-4 annot

Colonization

Wieschhoff, Heinrich Albert. Colonial policies in Africa. (African handbks, 5) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p 126-32

Description and travel

Fitzgerald, Walter. Africa; a social, economic and political geography of its major regions. N.Y., Books '42 incl bibl
—Same. 5th ed (Methuen's advanced geographies) London, Methuen '45 incl bibl

Discovery and exploration

Eppse, Merl Raymond. Negro, too, in American history. rev & enl ed Nashville, Tenn, Nat. pub. co. '43 p xvi-xviii, 499

Economic conditions

Fitzgerald, Walter. Africa; a social, economic and political geography of its major regions. N.Y., Books '42 incl bibl

—Same. 5th ed (Methuen's advanced geographies) London, Methuen '45 incl bibl

Fiction

Problems and digressions in the Victorian novel (1860-1900). L. J. Henkin. Bul Bibl 18:178-80 S '45 annot

History

* Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, comp. Bibliography for the study of African history in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Wash, D.C., P. Pearlman '43 47p processed

Bibliography: Africa. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Juvenile literature

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p44 annot

Native races

African collections of the University museum. H. A. Wieschhoff. Pa Univ Mus Bul 11: 73 Mr '45

Bibliography of current literature dealing with African languages and cultures. See quarterly numbers of Africa

De Marco, Roland Reinald. Italianization of African natives; government native education in the Italian colonies, 1890-1937. (Contributions to educ, no880) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p 135-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Dual organization in Africa. M. D. W. Jeffreys. African Stud 5:104-5 Je '46

Evolução da política imigratoria no Brasil; povoamento da Africa e historia do Sudão até o século XVI. A. H. Neiva. Cultura Pol 2:97-8 Jl '42

Sanusi of Cyrenaica. E. E. Evans-Pritchard. Africa 15:78 Ap '45

Some recent publications concerning languages of the Sotho group. G. P. Lestrade. African Stud 3:22-7 Mr '44 bibliog article

Race question

Graves, Anna Melissa, ed. Benvenuto Cellini had no prejudice against bronze; letters from West Africans. Baltimore, Waverly press '43 p 161-6

Malinowski, Bronislaw. Dynamics of culture change; an inquiry into race relations in Africa; ed. by Phyllis M. Kaberry. New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p 163-5

Noon, John A. Labor problems of Africa. (African handbks, 6) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p 140-4

Social conditions

Hailey, William Malcolm Hailey. African survey; a study of problems arising in Africa south of the Sahara; issued by the Com. of the African res. survey under the auspices of the Royal inst. of int. affairs. 2d ed London, Oxford '45 p59-67

Kolb, John Harrison, and Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Study of rural society; ed. by William F. Ogburn. 3d ed N.Y., Houghton '46 p687-8

Africa, Central

Description and travel

Laple, Pierre Olivier. Mes tournées au Tchad. London, Murray, J. '43 p 177-8

—Same; tr. by Leslie Bull. London, Murray, J. '43 p 197-8

Africa, French Equatorial

- Laple, Pierre Olivier. Mes tournées au Tchad. London, Murray, J. '43 p 177-8
 —Same; tr. by Leslie Bull. London, Murray, J. '43 p 197-8

Africa, German Southwest

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p658-9

Africa, North

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p663-8

Elderkin, Kate Denny (McKnight). From Tripoli to Marrakesh. Springfield, Mass, Pond-Ekberg '44 p291

United States. Office of education. Annotated list of inexpensive publications on North Africa and the Middle and Near East [by Ruth A. Gray] Wash, D.C., The office '43 p2-6 annot processed

Africa, South. See South Africa**Africa, West****Social conditions**

Davis, Jackson, and others. Africa advancing; a study of rural educ. and agriculture in West Africa and the Belgian Congo. N.Y., Friendship press '45 p221-2

African languages

Bibliography of current literature dealing with African languages and cultures. See quarterly numbers of Africa

MacDougald, Duncan. Languages and press of Africa. (African handbks. 4) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p83-6

Some historical notes on African tone languages. M. D. W. Jeffreys. African Stud 4:144-5 S '45

See also

Bantu languages

Afrikaans language

Kok, Benedictus. Die vergelyking in die afrikaanse volkstaal. Pretoria, van Schaik '42 p218-21

Afrikaans literature**Juvenile literature**

Afrikaanse kinderboek 1944. H. P. Mulder. S African Lib 12:70-1 Ja '45

After images

Figural after-effects. W. Köhler and H. Walthach. Am Philos Soc Proc 88 no4:357 '44

Investigation of after-images. J. E. Morsh and H. D. Abbott. J Comp Psychol 38:63 F '45

Agar

- * Humm, Harold J. and Wolf, Frederick Adolph. Introduction to agar and its uses. (In Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Marine station. Utilization of seaweeds from the south Atlantic and gulf coasts for agar and its decomposition by bacteria. (Bul. no3) Duke univ. press '46 p6-18)

Humm, Harold J. Marine agar-digesting bacteria of the south Atlantic coast. (In Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Marine station. Utilization of seaweeds from the south Atlantic and gulf coasts for agar and its decomposition by bacteria. (Bul. no3) Duke univ. press '46 p69-70) Thesis Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1945

London. Science museum. Science library. Manufacture of agar-agar, 1923-1943. (Bibliog. ser, no594) The library '43 1p

Agaricaceae

Type studies on agarics. R. Singer. Lloydia 9:114-31 Je '46 incl bibl

Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873

Great teachers of science: Louis Agassiz. J. D. Teller. Sci Educ 28:261 D '44

Agave

Índice de las obras que tratan sobre el henequén existentes en la Biblioteca Crescencio Carrillo y Ancona. M. Priego de A. Bol Bibliog Yucateca 18:2-24 Ji '43

Karyosystematic study of the genus agave. E. B. Granick. Am J Bot 31:297-8 My '44

Age

Age differences in personality during adult years. R. G. Kuhlen. Psychol Bul 42:353-8 Je '45

See also

Longevity

Old age

Agglutination

Agglutinating properties of escherichia coli; agglutination of erythrocytes, leucocytes, thrombocytes, spermatozoa, spores of molds, and pollen by strains of E. coli. L. Rosenthal. J Bact 45:550 Je '43

Natural heteroagglutinins in the serum of the spiny lobster, panulirus interruptus. A. Tyler and C. B. Metz. J Exp Zool 100: 405-6 D '45

Specificity of the second stage of bacterial agglutination and hemagglutination. H. A. Abramson and others. J Bact 50:22 Ji '45

Aggregates

Petrography of concrete aggregate. R. Rhoades and R. C. Mielenz. Am Concrete Inst J 17:598-600 Je '46

Theory of critical points. M. R. Hestenes. Am J Math 67:561-2 O '45

Aggregation (biology)

See also

Population (zoology)

Aggressiveness

See also

Ascendence

Agranulocytosis

Anemia and granulocytopenia in rats fed a diet low in pantothenic acid. F. S. Daft and others. Pub Health Rep 60:1215 O 12 '45

Dameshek, William. Leukopenia and agranulocytosis; ed. by Henry A. Christian. (Oxford medical pub) N.Y., Oxford '44 incl bibl Reprinted from Oxford loose-leaf medicine, v2

Agricultural administration

See also

Agricultural extension work

United States

Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y., Crowell '45 p479-80

Agricultural banks. See Agricultural credit**Agricultural botany. See Botany, Economic****Agricultural chemistry**

* British chemical and physiological abstracts. London, Chemical soc. See monthly numbers

* Documentação. See monthly numbers of Revista brasileira de química (ciencia & industria) thru September 1943

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experimentation record

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 46, 38th-41st ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-'46 4v

Biochemistry of the damage to grain by the wheat-bug. V. L. Kretovich. Cereal Chem 21:15-16 Ja '44

See also

Fertilizers and manures Soil reaction
 Nitrification Soils

History

Browne, Charles Albert. Source book of agricultural chemistry. (Chronica botanica, v8, no 1) Waltham, Mass, Chronica botanica '44 p288-90, incl bibl

Agricultural climatology. See Crops and climate**Agricultural colleges**

See also

Agricultural extension work

Agricultural colonies

* Hannay, Annie Murray (Macgregor). Land settlement; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list, no9) Wash, D.C. '44 167p processed

Agricultural colonies—Continued

Pelzer, Karl Josef. Pioneer settlement in the Asiatic tropics; studies in land utilization and agric. colonization in south-eastern Asia. (Special pub. no29) N.Y., Am. geographical soc. '45 p269-80

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Place on earth, a critical appraisal of subsistence homesteads; editors: Russell Lord, Paul H. Johnstone. Wash, D.C. '42 p 199-202

Agricultural credit

* McNeill, John Milton. Agricultural credit; publications of the federal government and state agric. colleges, 1920-1943. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. list, no7) Wash, D.C. '44 41p processed

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Farm management; farm accounts, farm relief marketing, farm homes, agricultural statistics; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 68, 29th-32d ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-'46 4v

Nielsen, Aksel Evald. Production credit for southern cotton growers. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 188-94 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

See also
Forest credit

Mexico

Bauer, Walter, and Wooster, Julia Louise. Agricultural credit in Mexico. (Econ. and credit res. div. Bul. noCR-4) Kansas City, Farm credit adm, U.S. Dept. of agric. '43 p53-6

Agricultural education

Agricultural education. W. A. Smith. R Educ Res 14:333-6 O '44

See also
Agricultural extension work Agriculture—Study and teaching

Agricultural engineering

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Wash, D.C. See monthly numbers processed

Agricultural engineering digest; a review of current literature. R. W. Trullinger. See monthly numbers of Agricultural engineering thru March 1944

Cook, Glen Charles, and others. Farm mechanics text and handbook. rev & enl ed Danville, Ill, Interstate '46 incl bibl

Michigan. State board of control for vocational education. Repair, operation and construction of farm machinery and equipment; vocational training for rural war production workers. (Official misc, no2082) Lansing, The board '42 p73-80

See also
Irrigation

Agricultural experiment stations

* Barnes, Helen Virginia, comp. List of bulletins of the agricultural experiment stations for the calendar years 1941 and 1942. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul, no4) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 70p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage, and water power; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 42, 34th-36th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg office '43-'45 3v

See also
Agricultural extension work

Agricultural experimentation. See Agriculture—Experimentation

Agricultural extension work

* Crile, Lucinda, comp. Bibliography on extension research; cumulated, classified and annot; contains index to res. findings. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Extension service. Circ. 416) Wash, D.C. '44 161p processed

Bailey, Joseph Cannon. Seaman A. Knapp, schoolmaster of American agriculture. (Columbia univ. Stud. in the hist. of Am. agric, no 10) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p280-90 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Agricultural implements. See Agricultural machinery

Agricultural labor

Farmers and farm laborers in employment covered by old-age and survivors insurance. F. Safier and others. Social Sec Bul 6:24 Je '43

Jamieson, Stuart Marshall. Labor unionism in American agriculture. (U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Bul. no836) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p413-25

Pedley, William Hird. Labour on the land; a study of the developments between the two great wars. London, King '42 p 191-3

Schwartz, Harry. Seasonal farm labor in the United States; with special reference to hired workers in fruit and vegetable and sugar-beet production. (Columbia univ. Stud. in the hist. of agric, no 11) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p 158-61 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Agricultural laws and legislation

* Drake, Carl John. Bibliography of the state plant pest laws, quarantines, regulations and administrative rulings of the United States of America. Ames, Iowa '42 60p processed

United Kingdom agricultural production and price-support policy. M. Ogdon. For Ag 9: 29-30 F '45

Agricultural machinery

Comparative studies of some Indian ploughs with dynamometer. P. S. Rao. Indian J Ag Sci 14:433 D '44

Fenton, Frederick Charles, and Barger, Edgar Lee. Cost of using farm machinery. (Engineering exp. station. Bul. no45) Manhattan, Kan. state coll. of agric. & applied science '45 p53-5

Imperial bureau of social sciences. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England. The bureau '46 p 17-19

Michigan. State board of control for vocational education. Repair, operation and construction of farm machinery and equipment; vocational training for rural war production workers. (Official misc, no2082) Lansing, The board '42 p73-80

See also
Plows

Agricultural meteorology. See Meteorology, Agricultural

Agricultural pests

See also
Aeronautics in agri- Animals, Predatory culture Rabbits

Agricultural products. See Farm produce

Agriculture

* Agricultural index. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers

* Australian science abstracts. Sydney, Australian res. council. See quarterly numbers

* Barnes, Helen Virginia, comp. List of bulletins of the agricultural experiment stations for the calendar years 1941 and 1942. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul, no4) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 70p

* Clay, Eleanor (Williams). Popular publications for the farmer and homemaker. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Office of information. Division of pub. List no5) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 31p

* Farmers' club. London. Farmers' club library; a classified list of books. 2d ed London, The club '45 44p

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p942-1008

* Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 567p

* K. Landtbruks-akademien, Stockholm. Authors' summaries of Swedish papers in agriculture published in 1941/42-[1943] '44-45 2v processed

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Agriculture—Continued

- * Revue internationale des industries agricoles. See numbers
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Index to publications of the Department, 1936-1940; ed. by Mary A. Bradley. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 763p
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Extension service. State extension publications received in the Library. See monthly numbers processed
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Wash, D.C. See monthly numbers processed
- Supersedes United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. List of agricultural experiment station publications, below
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Selected list of American agricultural books. rev (Lib. list, no 1) Wash, D.C. '44 29p processed
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. List of agricultural experiment station publications. See monthly numbers processed
- Supersedes by United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Wash, D.C. above
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Office of information. Division of publications. Monthly list of publications. See numbers
- * United States. Office of foreign agricultural relations. Informational materials on foreign agriculture, Jan. 1937-June 1943. Wash, D.C. '43 25p
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Plants; culture of fruits, vegetables, grain, grasses and cereals; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 44, 37th-40th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-'46 4v
- Åberg, Ewert. Studies of crop production in the United States, 1940 to 1943. (Växtodling skrifter, 1) Uppsala, Almqvist '44 incl bibl
- Bibliography—agriculture. See quarterly numbers of Great Britain. Imperial institute. Bulletin
- Bidlingens betydelse i lantushållningen. R. Torsell. Lantbruksakad Tids 83:237-9 '44
- Boerger, Albert. Investigaciones agrómicas. Montevideo, Barreiro '43 3v incl bibl
- Colorado state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Fort Collins. Library. References on agriculture for returning veterans interested in farming; comp. by Laura I. Makepeace. (Lib. bul. no 13) Fort Collins '45 10p processed
- Documenta agraria. Ghent, Academia. Bureau de documentation scientifique. See monthly numbers, v 1, no 1 August 1946 —
- Drummond, John. Charter for the soil. London, Faber '44 p215-19
- Farming and mechanised agriculture, 1944-45; advisory ed. L. F. Estabrook. London, Todd '45 p365-95
- Förteckning över lantbrukslitteratur anskaffad till de Svenska lantbruksbiblioteken under första kvartalet 1945. C. Björkbom. Lantbruksakad Tids 84:233-8 '45
- Gerschenkron, Alexander. Bread and democracy in Germany. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and econ. res. Pub. v2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p225-32
- Graham, Edward Harrison. Natural principles of land use. London, Oxford '44 p233-61
- Horace Plunkett foundation. Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1945-1946. London, King '46 p282-95
- International institute of agriculture. Decennial index of publications issued by the International institute of agriculture (1930-1939). Rome '42 55p
- James, Joseph. Must we starve? Harrow Weald, Middlesex, England, The author '44 p 120
- Jefferson, Thomas. Thomas Jefferson's Garden book, 1766-1824; with relevant extracts from his other writings; annot. by Edwin Morris Betts. (Memoirs, v22) Philadelphia, Am. philosophical soc. '44 p655-66
- Michigan. State college of agriculture and applied science. Publications of Michigan state college staff members, 1942/1943 [-1943/1944]. (Bul) East Lansing, The college '43-44 2v

Moreland, Wallace Sheldon, ed. Practical guide to successful farming; prepared by a staff of 36 agric. experts and authorities, with a foreword by Robert C. Clothier. Garden City, N.Y., Halcyon house '43 incl bibl

Pearson, Frank Ashmore, and Harper, Floyd Arthur. World's hunger. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '45 p82-3

Robinson, Carolyn, and Robinson, Ed. Have more plan; how to raise most of your food in your spare time on less than an acre of land. Noroton, Conn, The authors '44 incl bibl

De svenska bibliotekens bestånd av utländska periodiska publikationer inom jordbruksforskningen för åren 1940-44. C. Björkbom. Lantbruksakad Tids 84:66-80 Ja '45

United States. Department of agriculture. List of available publications, Jan. 2, 1943. abr ed (Misc. pub, no60) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 26p

Wilcox, Earley Vernon. Modern farmers' cyclopedia of agriculture, a compendium of farm science and practice on field, garden, fruit and orchard crops, and the care, feeding and diseases of farm animals. N.Y., Judd '44 p476-8

See also

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Aeronautics in agri- | Fruit |
| culture | Fruit culture |
| Botany, Economic | Gardening |
| Cattle | Grasses |
| Chemurgy | Insects, Injurious and |
| Cover crops | beneficial |
| Crops | Irrigation |
| Crops and climate | Land |
| Dairying | Land tenure |
| Dry farming | Live stock |
| Farm buildings | Meteorology, Agri- |
| Farm life | cultural |
| Farm management | Pastures |
| Farm produce | Peasantry |
| Farmers | Plant breeding |
| Farms | Poultry |
| Feeding and feeding | Reclamation of land |
| stuffs | Seeds |
| Fertilizers and ma- | Silage |
| nures | Soils |
| Field crops | Trees |
| Floriculture | Vegetable gardening |
| Forage plants | Vegetables |
| Forests and forestry | |
- also headings beginning Agricultural; also names of special products, e.g. Corn, Wheat, etc.

Bibliography

- * United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Available bibliographies and lists. (Lib. list no25) Wash, D.C. '46 3p processed

Economic aspects

- * Agricultural index. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers
- * California. University. College of agriculture. Giannini foundation of agricultural economics. Library. Important sources of information for work in agricultural economics; with special emphasis on California. Berkeley '43 77p processed
- * Hennefrund, Helen Emma, and Cummings, Orpha, comps. Bibliography on the Japanese in American agriculture. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul, no3) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 61p
- * Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Wash, D.C. See monthly numbers processed
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Farm management; farm accounts, farm relief marketing, farm homes, agricultural statistics; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 68, 29th-32d ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-'46 4v
- Anderson, William. American government, 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p819-20
- Bunce, Arthur Cyril. Economics of soil conservation. Ames, Iowa state coll. press '42 p207-13

Agriculture—Economic aspects—*Continued*

Burdick, Usher Lloyd. History of the farmers' political action in North Dakota. ltd ed Baltimore, Wirth bros. '44 p 107-9

Cánepa, Luis Rodolfo. Economía agraria argentina. Buenos Aires, Ateneo '42 p viii-xii

Democratic issues in food production. E. Herring. Social Action 9:47-8 Ap '43

Farmers and farm laborers in employment covered by old-age and survivors insurance. F. Safer and others. Social Sec Bul 6:24 Je '43

Fordham, Montague Edward. Land and life; a survey of problems of the land in relation to the future rural life of Britain, with a policy for agric. after the war; prepared for the Rural reconstruction assn; with an introd. by Viscount Bledisloe. London, Routledge '42 p83-4

Forster, Garnet Wolsey. Farm organization and management. rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 incl bibl

Makings, S. M. Economics of poor land arable farming; based on surveys of difficult farming areas in the east Midlands. London, Arnold, E. & co. '44 p268-9

Mancini, Luis Jacinto. Las reformas agrarias de post guerra. Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '43 p222-4 Thesis—Univ. nacional de Buenos Aires, 1937

Münzner, Gerhard, and Kahn, Ernst. Jewish labour economy in Palestine; the econ. activities of the General Federation of Jewish labour (Histadruth ha'ovdim); on behalf of the Econ. res. inst. of the Jewish agency. Jerusalem '43 p 183-4

—Same. London, Gollancz '45 p220-1

Organized marketing of export commodities in Australia. M. E. Wright. For Ag 9:176 N '45

Reviews: economics. See monthly numbers of Better crops with plant food

Selected publications. See quarterly numbers of Farm economist

Shannon, Fred Albert. Farmer's last frontier; agriculture, 1860-1897. (Econ. hist. of the U.S., v5) N.Y. Farrar '45 p379-414 annot

Síntesis panorámica de la economía agrícola actual en Colombia. A. Samper. Colombia Univ Nac R Cultura Mod 5:238-40 Ja '46

Smith, Newlin Russell. Land for the small man; English and Welsh experience with publicly-supplied small holdings, 1860-1937. N.Y. King's crown press '46 p271-9 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1944

Tostlebe, Alvin Samuel, and others. Impact of the war on the financial structure of agriculture. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no567) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 199

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Printed publications issued by the Bureau. Wash, D.C. '43 17p processed

Weaver, Herbert. Mississippi farmers, 1850-1860. Nashville, Tenn. Vanderbilt univ. press '45 p 126-30

Wirth, Paul. Die geographische verbreitung der schweizerischen viehwirtschaft. Bern, Kleiner '42 p202-9

Witt, Lawrence William. Economic problems of low income farmers in Iowa. (Res. bul. 307) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '42 p258-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Iowa state coll. of agric. and mechanic arts, 1941

See also

Agricultural adminis-	Farm produce—
tration	Marketing
Agricultural credit	Farm produce—Prices
Agricultural labor	Land tenure
Chemurgy	Rehabilitation, Rural

Experimentation

Biases encountered in large-scale yield tests. O. C. Riddle and G. A. Baker. Hilgardia 16:13-14 F '44

Bibliography of field experiments. Am Soc Agron J 35:1045-50 D '43

Efficiency of design in field experiment at Potchefstroom, South Africa. A. R. Saunders. Emp J Exp Ag 12:162 Jl '44

Efficiency studies of types of design with small grain yield trails. J. H. Torrie and others. Am Soc Agron J 35:660-1 Ag '43

Phipps, I. F. and others. Analysis of cubic lattice designs in varietal trials. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 176) Melbourne, Gov. printer '44 p40 processed

See also

Agricultural experiment stations

Laws and legislation

See Agricultural laws and legislation

Periodicals

* List of periodicals indexed. See monthly numbers of Agricultural index

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Partial list of United States farm papers received in the U.S. Department of agriculture library (state and county farm bureau and state college papers not included). (Lib. list no 18) Wash, D.C. '45 6p processed

—Same. rev (Lib. list, no 18) Wash, D.C. '46 6p processed

Farming and mechanised agriculture, 1944-45; advisory ed, L. F. Estabrook. London, Todd '45 p379-81

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p406-41

Pan American union. Division of agricultural cooperation. Tentative directory of agricultural periodicals, societies, experiment stations, and schools in Latin America. Wash, D.C. Div. of agricultural cooperation, Pan Am. union '45 incl bibl processed

Soilless agriculture

See Plants—Soilless culture

Statistics

Snedecor, George Waddel. Statistical methods applied to experiments in agriculture and biology. 4th ed Ames, Iowa, Collegiate press '46 incl bibl

Study and teaching

Michigan. State board of control for vocational education. Supervised farm practice. rev (Bul. no250) Lansing, The board '42 p62

Selected references on secondary-school instruction. T. E. Sexauer. Sch R 51:175-6; 52:184-5; 54:177-8 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '46 annot

Africa

Githens, Thomas Statesbury, and Wood, Carroll E. Food resources of Africa. (Pa. Univ. museum. African handbooks, 3) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p 100-5

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers, and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p372-8

Africa, East

Origins of some East African food plants. P. J. Greenway. E African Ag J 11:62-3 Jl '45

Africa, North

Agricultural production and trade in French North Africa. L. Bacon. For Ag 9:105 Jl '45

Africa, West

Land-use movement in West Africa. J. N. Oliphant. For Abst 4:210 '43

Alaska

* United States. National resources planning board. Region 10. Bibliography and abstracts on the subject of agriculture in Alaska, 1867-1942 [by George Sundborg] Juneau, The region '42 139p processed

Argentina

Boerger, Albert. Investigaciones agronómicas. Montevideo, Barreiro '43 3v incl bibl

Cánepa, Luis Rodolfo. Economía agraria argentina. Buenos Aires, Ateneo '42 p viii-xii

Olariaga, Nemesio de. El ruralismo argentino; economía ganadera. Buenos Aires, El Ateneo '43 p419-21

Ramella, Raul. El lino oleaginoso; cultivo, industrialización y economía en la Argentina. (Enciclopedia agropecuaria argentina, 26) Buenos Aires, Sudamericana '44 p 196-200

Agriculture—Continued

Asia, Southeast

Pelzer, Karl Josef. Pioneer settlement in the Asiatic tropics; studies in land utilization and agric. colonization in south-eastern Asia. (Special pub. no29) N.Y. Am. geographical soc. '45 p269-80

California

Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. California government, politics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p242-3

Canada

Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Agricultural policy; final rep. of the subcommittee, Dec. 16, 1943. Ottawa, Printer to the king '44 p45-8

Canadian agricultural policy. M. Ogdon. For Ag 8:157-8 J1 '44

Ceylon

Agriculture in Ceylon. W. I. Ladejinsky. For Ag 8:20 Ja '44

Chile

Chile's pattern of agricultural production and trade. P. L. Guest. For Ag 10:136 S '46

China

Hu, Chiao-ju. Agricultural and forestry land-use of Szechuan basin. Chicago '46 p 144-57 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Use of organic and inorganic manures with rice: a continuous factorial experiment. H. L. Richardson and others. Emp J Exp Ag 12:50 Ja '44

Colombia

Síntesis panorámica de la economía agrícola actual en Colombia. A. Samper. Colombia Univ Nac R Cultura Mod 5:238-40 Ja '46 Wylie, Kathryn (Hulen). Agriculture of Colombia. (U.S. Office of for. agric. relations. For. agric. bul, no 1) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 143-4

Colorado

Brandon, Joseph Franklin, and Mathews, Oscar Roland. Dry land rotation and tillage experiments at the Akron (Colorado) field station. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no700) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p52-3

Costa Rica

Pan American union. Division of agricultural cooperation. Agriculture in Costa Rica. (Am. agric. ser.) Wash, D.C. The division '43 p50-1

Cuba

Arredondo, Alberto. Cuba: tierra indefensa: prólogo de Ramiro Guerra; la tierra, los bancos, la moneda, el régimen de la propiedad, el desenvolvimiento de la agricultura, los factores humanos de la producción y las causas y efectos de los movimientos revolucionarios, en la historia económica de Cuba, desde 1492 hasta 1933. Habana, Lex '45 p493-500

Minneman, Paul George. Agriculture of Cuba. (U.S. Office of for. agric. relations. For. agric. bul, no2) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 143-4

East (Near East)

Keen, Bernard Augustus. Agricultural development of the Middle East. (Middle East supply centre. Rep. to the director general, no 1) London, H.M.S.O. '46 p 119-20

England

Blunden, Edmund Charles, ed. Return to husbandry; an annot. list of books dealing with the history, philosophy and craftsmanship of rural England, and intended to suggest alternatives to commercialism and mechanization; with four preliminary essays. London, Dent '43 32p

Gardiner, Rolf. England herself; ventures in rural restoration. London, Faber '43 p 173-4 Makings, S. M. Economics of poor land arable farming; based on surveys of difficult farming areas in the east Midlands. London, Arnold, E. & co. '44 p268-9

Europe

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p355-64

Princeton university. Office of population research. Economic demography of eastern and southern Europe, by Wilbert E. Moore. (Pub. II Econ. and financial 1945. II A.9) Geneva, League of nations '45 incl bibl

Royal institute of international affairs. Agrarian problems from the Baltic to the Aegean; discussion of a peasant programme. (Post-war problems) London, The institute '44 p94-6

Formosa

Agriculture and foodstuffs in Taiwan (Formosa). R. T. Moyer. For Ag 9:12 Ja '45

France

Golob, Eugene Owen. Méline tariff: French agriculture and nationalistic economic policy. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no506) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '44 p251-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Germany

Gerschenkron, Alexander. Bread and democracy in Germany. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and econ. res. Pub. v2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p225-32

Great Britain

English agriculture from Cobbett to Caird (1830-1880). G. E. Russell. Econ Hist R 15:79-85 '45 bibliog f

Farming and mechanised agriculture, 1944-45; advisory ed. L. F. Estabrook. London, Todd '45 p365-95

Fordham, Montague Edward. Land and life; a survey of problems of the land in relation to the future rural life of Britain, with a policy for agric. after the war; prepared for the Rural reconstruction assn; with an introd. by Viscount Bledisloe. London, Routledge '42 p83-4

Land tomorrow. C. G. Hutchinson. Sch Lib R 3 no7:120-1 '43

Massingham, Harold John, ed. Natural order; essays in the return to husbandry, by Edmund Blunden [and others] London, Dent '45 p 172-8 annot

Policies for post-war agriculture. Farm Econ 4:70-1 Ap '43

United Kingdom agricultural production and price-support policy. M. Ogdon. For Ag 9:29-30 F '45

Greece, Modern

Agriculture of Greece. C. E. Whipple. For Ag 8:96 Ap '44

Guatemala

Agricultural production in Guatemala. K. H. Wylie. For Ag 7:210-11 S '43

Italy

Fundamentals of Italian agriculture. V. B. Sullam. For Ag 7:288 D '43

Recent developments in Italian agriculture. V. B. Sullam. For Ag 9:74 My '45

Latin America

Boerger, Albert. Investigaciones agronómicas. Montevideo, Barreiro '43 3v incl bibl

Libya

Agriculture of northern Libya. V. B. Sullam. For Ag 8:168 J1 '44

Manchuria

Agricultural potentialities of Manchuria. R. T. Moyer. For Ag 8:191 Ag '44

New Zealand

New Zealand's agricultural-marketing policies. M. Wright. For Ag 8:281 D '44

Nicaragua

Pan American union. Division of agricultural cooperation. Agriculture in Nicaragua. (Am. agric. ser) Wash, D.C. The division '45 p42-3

Agriculture—Continued

North America

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p378-94

Oceania

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p398-405

Oklahoma

Lynch, Russell Wilford. Czech farmers in Oklahoma; a comparative study of the stability of a Czech farm group in Lincoln county, Oklahoma, and the factors relating to its stability. (Bul. v39, no 13) Stillwater, Okla. agric. & mechanical coll. '42 p 108-16 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Palestine

Infield, Henrik F. Cooperative communities at work. (Rural settlement inst. Res. ser. on cooperation) N.Y. Dryden '45 p 195-8

Infield, Henrik F. Cooperative living in Palestine. (Rural settlement inst. Res. ser. on cooperation) N.Y. Dryden '44 p 181-6

—Same; with a foreword by Arthur Wauchope. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '46 p 137-40

Münzner, Gerhard, and Kahn, Ernst. Jewish labour economy in Palestine; the econ. activities of the General federation of Jewish labour (Histadruth ha'ovdim); on behalf of the Econ. res. inst. of the Jewish agency. Jerusalem '43 p 183-4

—Same. London, Gollancz '45 p220-1

Nuttonson, M. Y. Agricultural climatology, physical belts, and crop ecology of Palestine and Trans-Jordan and their climatic analogues in the United States. (U.S. Office of for. agric. relations. For. agric. rep. no 14) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p25-7 processed

Samuel, Edwin. Handbook of the Jewish communal villages in Palestine. 2d ed Jerusalem, Zionist organization youth dept. '45 p81-5

Poland

Agrarian régime of pre-war Poland. G. Kagan. J Cent Eur Affairs 3:269 O '43 titles in Polish

Russia

Baykov, Alexander. Development of the Soviet economic system; an essay on the experience of planning in the U.S.S.R. (Nat. inst. of econ. and social res. Econ. and social stud. 5) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '46 p487-90

Fosforitproblemet i ljustet av den ryska och estniska facklitteraturen. Lantbruksakad Tids 84:507-8 '45

Höjning av kalkeffekten genom magnesium- och borgödsling enligt undersökningar av sovjetryska forskare. Lantbruksakad Tids 84:503-4 '45

Rochester, Anna. Lenin y el problema agrario. Habana, Páginas '44 bibliog notes p 186-92

Sicily

Agriculture of Sicily. V. B. Sullam. For Ag 7:240 O '43

South

Alexander, Donald Crichton. Arkansas plantation, 1920-1942. (Yale univ. Patterson prize essays, v2) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p 115-18 annot

Bullock, Benjamin Franklin. Practical farming for the South. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 p460-86, 498

South America

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p394-7

South Carolina

Penney, James Theophilus. Special study of processing and utilization of South Carolina's products of farm and field. (S.C. State planning board. Bul. no 12) Columbia, State council for defense, industrial development com. '42 incl bibl

Sweden

* K. Landtbruks-akademien, Stockholm. Authors' summaries of Swedish papers in agriculture published in 1941/42-[1943] '44-45 2v processed

Tropics

Insect pests of cacao in the state of Bahia, Brazil. P. Silva. Tropical Ag 21:14 Ja '44
Sievers, Arthur Frederick, and Higbee, Edward Counselman. Medicinal plants of tropical and subtropical regions. (U.S. Office of for. agric. relations. For. agric. rep. no6) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 incl bibl

United States

Boss, Andrew, and others. American farming; agriculture I-IV; general ed. A. M. Field. St Paul, Minn, Webb '39-44 4v v 1, p509-16; v2, p489-98; v3, p479-86

Clark, William Horace. Farms and farmers; the story of Am. agriculture. (Am. cavalcade ser) Boston, Page '45 p337-41

Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y. Crowell '45 p479-80

Kolachov, Paul John. New fields for American agriculture; papers delivered in 1941 and 1942 before the annual meetings of the Nat. farm chemurgic council and concerned with large new cash crops which should be grown by Am. farmers. (Bul. no4) Columbus, Ohio, Nat. farm chemurgic council '42 incl bibl

Patton, James George. Some problems of postwar agriculture. (Conf. ser, 3, no 11) N.Y. Inst. on postwar reconstruction, N.Y. univ. '44 p286-7

Tolley, Howard Ross. Farmer citizen at war. N.Y. Macmillan '43 p309-14

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Printed publications issued by the Bureau. Wash, D.C. '43 17p processed

Wend, Milton. How to live in the country without farming; planning and establishing a productive country home. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '44 p305-10 annot, incl bibl

History

Shannon, Fred Albert. Farmer's last frontier; agriculture, 1860-1897. (Econ. hist. of the U.S., v5) N.Y. Farrar '45 p379-414 annot

Venezuela

* Grases, Pedro. Contribución a la bibliografía venezolana de temas agropecuarios. (Venezuela. Ministerio de agricultura y cría. Pub) Caracas, Garrido '43 176p

Wales

Ashby, Arthur Wilfred, and Evans, Ifor Leslie. Agriculture of Wales and Monmouthshire. Cardiff, Gwasg Prifysgol Cymrw '44 bibl in notes p 175-206

Agriculture, Cooperative

Horace Plunkett foundation. Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1945-1946. London, King '46 p282-95

Hulbert, Lyman Spaulding. Legal phases of cooperative associations. 4th ed (U.S. Farm credit adm. Bul. no50) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p323-35

Infield, Henrik F. Cooperative communities at work. (Rural settlement inst. Res. ser. on cooperation) N.Y. Dryden '45 p 195-8

Infield, Henrik F. Cooperative living in Palestine. (Rural settlement inst. Res. ser. on cooperation) N.Y. Dryden '44 p 181-6

—Same; with a foreword by Arthur Wauchope. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '46 p 137-40

Münzner, Gerhard, and Kahn, Ernst. Jewish labour economy in Palestine; the econ. activities of the General federation of Jewish labour (Histadruth ha'ovdim); on behalf of the Econ. res. inst. of the Jewish agency. Jerusalem '43 p 183-4

—Same. London, Gollancz '45 p220-1

Agriculture, Cooperative—Continued

Samuel, Edwin. Handbook of the Jewish communal villages in Palestine. 2d ed Jerusalem, Zionist organization youth dept. '45 p81-5

Periodicals

United States. Farm credit administration. Farmers' cooperative periodicals by P. T. Gartside. rev (Misc. rep. no5) Wash, D.C. The administration '45 29p

Agriculture, Primitive

See also

Indians of North America—Agriculture

Agriculture, Soilless. See Plants—Soilless culture

Agriculture and state. See Agricultural administration

Agronomy. See Agriculture

Aguiar, Rafael Tobias de, 1794-1857

Rafael Tobias de Aguiar, 1794-1857. A. de Almeida. R Arquivo Munic 8:204 O '42

Aguiar Whitaker, Edmur de

Aguiar Whitaker, Edmur de. Os milagres do Padre de Poá; Estudo científico; Relações com a medicina; O sobrenatural e a ciência. São Paulo, O autor '44 p5-8 Writings of Aguiar Whitaker

Aguilar, Gonzalo Fernández de Córdova y. See Fernández de Córdova y Aguilar, G.

Aguirre, Juan Bautista, 1725-1786

Aguirre, Juan Bautista. Poesías y obras oratorias; estudio preliminar de Gonzalo Zaldumbide; texto establecido por Gonzalo Zaldumbide (verso) y por Aurelio Espinosa Pólit (prosa). (Clásicos ecuatorianos, v3) Quito, Imp. del Ministerio de educación '43 bibliog note p lv-lxii Writings of Aguirre

Aguirre y Valdés, José María, 1843-1896

Pérez Cabrera, José Manuel. José María Aguirre; discurso leído el 21 de agosto de 1943, en conmemoración del primer centenario del nacimiento del ilustre mayor general, jefe del quinto cuerpo del ejército libertador. Habana '43 p55-6

Agustini, Delmira, 1886-1914

Rosenbaum, Sidonia Carmen. Modern women poets of Spanish America; the precursors, Demira Agustini, Gabriela Mistral, Alfonsina Storni, Juana de Ibarbourou. N.Y. Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '46 p261-2 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Ahmad ibn al-Tayyib, al-Sarakhsi, d 809

Rosenthal, Franz. Ahmad b. al-Tayyib as-Sarakhsi. (Am. oriental ser, v26) New Haven, Conn, Am. oriental soc. '43 p5-12

Ainos

Heizer, Robert Fleming. Aconite poison whaling in Asia and America; an Aleutian transfer to the New World. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 133; Anthropological papers, no24) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p461-8

Air

See also

Aerodynamics
Atmosphere

Analysis

Apparatus for rapid sampling of large air volumes for industrial air analyses. L. Silverman and C. R. Williams. J Ind Hyg 28:25 Ja '46

Bacteriologic procedures in the evaluation of methods for control of air-borne infection. W. F. Wells and others. Am J Pub Health 36:331 Ap '46

Bacteriology

Bacteriologic procedures in sanitary air analysis. W. F. Wells. J Bact 46:556-7 D '43 Comparative quantitative studies of bacteria in air of enclosed places. L. Buchbinder and others. Heat Pip & Air Cond 17:396-7 Jl '45

Control of airborne contagion of tuberculosis. M. B. Lurie. Am J Nurs 46:809-10 D '46

Du Buy, Herman Gerard, and others. Comparative study of sampling devices for air-borne micro-organisms. (U.S. Public health service. Public health rep. Sup. no 184) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p39-40

Evaluation of methods to control air-borne infections. J. E. Perkins. Am J Pub Health 35:896-7 S '45

Principles of ultraviolet disinfection of enclosed spaces. L. J. Buttolph. Heat Pip & Air Cond 17:290 My '45

Sampling devices for air-borne bacteria. M. Luckiesh and others. J Bact 52:64-5 Jl '46

Studies in connection with the selection of a satisfactory culture medium for bacterial air sampling. R. Schneider and others. Pub Health Rep 60:805-6 Jl 13 '45

Pollution

McElroy, George Edward, and others. Dilution of stack effluents. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Tech. paper, 657) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p45-6

Study and control of industrial atmospheric pollution nuisances. F. M. Stead. Am J Pub Health 35:498 My '45

See also

Smoke prevention

Purification

Air disinfection in day schools. W. F. Wells. Am J Pub Health 33:1443 D '43

Air disinfection in ventilation. W. F. Wells. Heat Pip & Air Cond 16:368-9 Je '44

Circulation in sanitary ventilation by bactericidal irradiation of air. W. F. Wells. Franklin Inst J 240:395 N '45

Current progress in sterilization of air. S. Mudd. Am J Pub Health 34:585-6 Je '44

Principles of ultraviolet disinfection of enclosed spaces. L. J. Buttolph. Heat Pip & Air Cond 17:290 My '45

Ray length in sanitary ventilation by bactericidal irradiation of air. W. F. Wells. Franklin Inst J 237:192-3 S '44

Ultra-violet irradiation as a means of disinfection of air. A. Hollaender. Am J Pub Health 33:984 Ag '43

Air conditioning

Air conditioning vs. ventilation systems. H. A. Mosher. Refrig Eng 49:224, 248 Mr '45

Allen, John Robins, and others. Heating and air conditioning. 6th ed N.Y. McGraw '46 incl bibl

Comparison of methods for controlling evaporators and compressors used in air conditioning. W. A. Grant. Refrig Eng 49:378 My '45

Goodman, William. Air conditioning analysis with psychometric charts & tables. N.Y. Macmillan '43 p445-6

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p821-4

Jennings, Burgess Hill, and Lewis, Samuel Richard. Air conditioning and refrigeration. 2d ed (Int. texts in mechanical engineering) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '44 incl bibl

Mellish, A. J. First steps in air conditioning; simplified lessons in heating. 4th ed rev & enl N.Y. Sheet metal '43 p 103-6

Forges, John. Handbook of heating, ventilating and air conditioning; useful tables and data arr. in a manner convenient for ready reference. London, Newnes '42 4p at end loose-leaf

Preserving books by air conditioning. Heat Pip & Air Cond 15:437 Ag '43

When is complete air conditioning of the modern factory advisable? H. A. Mosher. Heat Pip & Air Cond 17:387-8 Jl '45

See also

Heat pump
Ventilation

Air defenses

* United States. Work projects administration. District of Columbia. Bibliography of air raid precautions and civil defense. Wash, D.C. '41-43 6v processed
—[Russian supplement] Wash, D.C. '42 27p processed

Air defenses—Continued

Doherty, Richard Powers. History of the Massachusetts Committee on public safety, 1940-1945. Boston '45 p 164

See also

Air raid shelters

Air raids—Protective measures

Air flow

Impact tube. B. Hodkinson. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:262-3 D '44

See also

Anemometer

Air pilots. See Aviators**Air raid shelters**

United States. Engineer department. Protective construction. rev Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of civilian defense '42 p ii

Air raids**Protective measures**

* United States. Work projects administration. District of Columbia. Bibliography of air raid precautions and civil defense. Wash, D.C. '41-43 6v processed
—[Russian supplement] Wash, D.C. '42 27p processed

Doherty, Richard Powers. History of the Massachusetts Committee on public safety, 1940-1945. Boston '45 p 164

Engineering institute of Canada. Structural defence against bombing. Montreal, The institute '42 p53-5

Great Britain. Ministry of home security. Index to A.R.P. and H.S. circulars, issued during the period 1st Jan. 1939, to 31st Mar. 1943, and current on 31st Mar. 1943; issued to all local authorities and chief officers of police in England, Wales and Scotland. London. H.M.S.O. '43 48p

United States. Office of civilian defense. Passive protection for industrial plants. (OCD pub. 3031) Wash, D.C. The office '42 p44-5

See also

Air defenses

Blackouts in war

Air raids and building

Engineering institute of Canada. Structural defence against bombing. Montreal, The institute '42 p53-5

Airey, John Robinson, 1868-1937

Mathematical table makers—portraits, paintings, busts, monuments, bio-bibliographical notes. R. C. Archibald. Scripta Math 11: 215-18 S '45

Airfoils

Compressible flows in aeronautics. J. Stack. J Aeronaut Sci 12:142-3 Ap '45

See also

Airplane wings

Airplane ambulances

Study of the effects of airplane transportation of 200 patients. J. H. Tillisch and others. J Aviation Med 14:169-70 Ap '43

Airplane engines

Factors pertaining to installation of inverted, in-line aircooled aircraft engines. T. F. Hammen and W. H. Rowley. SAE J 54:152 Mr '46

Fraas, Arthur P. Aircraft power plants. N.Y. McGraw '43 incl bibl

Gas turbines and turbosuperchargers. S. A. Moss. Gen Elec R 46:658-60 D '43

Reduction of flight-test performance data to standard air conditions by the temperature altitude method. J. G. Beerer. J Aeronaut Sci 13:555 O '46

Turbo-supercharger speed control. M. Allen. Aero Digest 50:192 S 1 '45

See also

Jet propulsion

Fuel

Basic petroleum chemistry for refinery employees; manufacture of aviation gasoline components. J. J. Stadtherr. Pet Refiner 25:142 Ag '46

London. Science museum. Science library. Vapor-lock in fuel systems. (Bibliog. ser. no604) The library '44 2p

Airplane industry and trade**Private planes**

See Airplanes—Private ownership

Airplane wings

Development and application of heated wings.

M. Tribus. SAE J 54:269, 309 Je '46 annot

Expanding domain of aeroelasticity. A. R.

Collar. Roy Aeronaut Sci J 50:634-6 Ag '46

Investigation of three methods for solving the flutter equations and their relative merits. R. J. Ruggiero. J Aeronaut Sci 13: 22 Ja '46

Materiel command's approach to the flutter problem. L. S. Wasserman. Mech Eng 66: 514 Ag '44

Three-dimensional wing flutter analysis. A. H. Flax. J Aeronaut Sci 10:47 F '43

Airplanes

* Aeronautical engineering catalog. 1st[-2d] ed, 1944[-1945] N.Y. Inst. of the aeronautical sciences '44-45 2v 1944, p319-34; 1945, p411-27

Arnhym, Albert A. Comfortization of aircraft. N.Y. Pitman '44 incl bibl

Aviation annual of 1944[-1946] ed. by Reginald M. Cleveland and Frederick P. Graham. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '43-'46 3v 1944, p209-17; 1945, p 197-200; 1946, p235-40

Dennis, Willard Kelso, comp. Aeronautical reference library; a sel. list of technical books essential to aeronautical library. N.Y. Special libraries assn. '43 31p

Dickinson, Thomas Albert. Aeronautical dictionary. N.Y. Crowell '45 p481-4

Dickinson, Thomas Albert. Aircraft construction handbook. N.Y. Crowell '43 p223-7

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p883-95

Minnesota. University. Workshop in pre-flight aeronautics. Resource units for teachers in pre-flight aeronautics; staff: Sam Hamilton [and others] Minneapolis, Burgess '42 incl bibl processed

New York (city). Haaren high school. Aviation annex. Library. Books on aeronautics. '43 23p processed

Niles, Alfred Salem, and Newell, Joseph Shipley. Airplane structures. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley '43 2v v2, p393-421 annot

Take-off distance of a glider train. W. Z. Stepniewski. J Aeronaut Sci 11:61-2 Ja '44

See also

Aeronautics

Autogiros

Gliders (aeronautics)

Helicopters

Control

Control surface design in theory and practice. M. B. Morgan and H. H. B. M. Thomas. Roy Aeronaut Soc J 49:491-2 Ag '45

Design

Aircraft acoustical problems and possible solutions. K. R. Jackman. Aviation 45:73 O '46

Bruhn, Elmer Franklin. Analysis and design of airplane structures. 2d ed Cincinnati, Swift, J. S. '43 incl bibl processed

Control surface design in theory and practice. M. B. Morgan and H. H. B. M. Thomas. Roy Aeronaut Soc J 49:491-2 Ag '45

Dickinson, Thomas Albert. Aircraft construction handbook. N.Y. Crowell '43 p223-7

Effects of a fuselage upon the stability of an airplane. C. E. Pappas. J Aeronaut Sci 11:132 Ap '44

Expanding domain of aeroelasticity. A. R. Collar. Roy Aeronaut Sci J 50:634-6 Ag '46

Fatigue failures of aircraft parts—their cause and cure. D. M. Davis. Aeronaut Eng R 5:23 Ja '46

General instability of semimonocoque structures under bending. Tsun Kuei Wang. J Aeronaut Sci 13:37 Ja '46

Helping, Albert Theodore. Jobs in the aircraft industry. (Occupational monographs. no33) Chicago. Science research '43 p48, p3 of cover

McFarland, Ross Armstrong. Human factors in air transport design. N.Y. McGraw '46 incl bibl

Niles, Alfred Salem, and Newell, Joseph Shipley. Airplane structures. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley '43 2v v2, p393-421 annot

Airplanes—Design—Continued

- Problems in aircraft structural research. F. R. Shanley. *Mech Eng* 65:178 Mr '43
- Stress problems in the design of wooden airplanes. Z. Krzywoblocki. *J Aeronaut Sci* 11:82 Ja '44
- Theoretical and experimental investigations of thin-webbed plate-girder beams. H. L. Langhaar. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 65:802 O '43
- United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin. Design of wood aircraft structures; issued by the Army-navy-civil com. on aircraft design criteria, under the supervision of the Aeronautical board. (U.S. Army-navy-civil com. on aircraft design criteria. ANC bul. 18) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 incl bibl

See also

Airplane wings

Electric equipment

- Aircraft fuses must protect. J. C. Lebens. *Elec Eng* 63:Trans585 Ag '44
- Analysis of relay servomechanisms. H. K. Weiss. *J Aeronaut Sci* 13:376 Jl '46
- Basic considerations in selection of electric systems for large aircraft. W. K. Boice and L. G. Levoy. *Elec Eng* 63:287 Je '44
- Basic design principles for a-c electric-power systems in large military aircraft. C. K. Chappuis and L. M. Olmsted. *Elec Eng* 65:Trans 17 Ja '46
- D-C power systems for aircraft. H. J. Finison and R. H. Kaufmann. *Gen Elec R* 48:26 S '45
- Effect of altitude on electrical insulation. L. J. Berberich and others. *Aero Digest* 45:210 Ap 1 '44
- 40-kva 400-cycle aircraft alternator. H. E. Keneipp and C. G. Veinott. *Elec Eng* 63:Trans821 N '44
- Higher-voltage D-C aircraft electric systems. W. L. Berry and J. P. Dallas. *Elec Eng* 63:Trans849 N '44

Engines

See Airplane engines

Equipment

- Recent advances in airplane spraying of DDT for insect control. W. N. Sullivan. *J Aviation Med* 17:200-3 Ap '46

Fire and fire protection

- Dallas, Allen W. and Hansberry, Harvey L. Determination of means to safeguard aircraft from power-plant fires in flight. (Tech. development rep, no33) Wash, D.C. U.S. Civil aeronautics adm. '43 pt 1, p45

Heating and ventilating

- Airplane heating and ventilating involves many special problems. M. Martin. *Heat Pip & Air Cond* 18:93 Je '46

Ice prevention

- Development and application of heated wings. M. Tribus. *SAE J* 54:269, 309 Je '46 annot
- Some suggested specifications for thermal ice-prevention system for aircraft. L. A. Rodert. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:788-9 O '46

Landing

- CAA instrument landing system. P. Caporale. *Electronics* 18:135 Mr '45

Maintenance and repair

- Preston, T. G. and Williamson, George William. Aircraft servicing manual. London, Elek '45 p 121-2
- Younger, John Elliott, and others. Airplane maintenance; a textbook for airplane mechanics. 2d ed N.Y., McGraw '44 incl bibl

Manufacture

- United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. Books for aircraft mechanics. Wash, D.C. '44 10p processed

Materials

- Cellular plastics in aircraft. C. C. Sachs. *Mech Eng* 68:236 Mr '46
- Correction of aluminum-alloy compressive test results for material properties using reduced moduli. J. Karol. *J Aeronaut Sci* 12:328 Jl '45

Flexible pressure in veneer and plywood work. T. D. Perry. *Mech Eng* 65:424 Je '43

High-density plywood. M. Finlayson. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 65:199 Ap '43

Hill, Frederick Thomas. Materials of aircraft construction, for the designer, user and student of aircraft and aircraft engines. 5th ed London, Pitman '42 incl bibl

—Same. 6th ed London, Pitman '44 incl bibl

Super-aluminum alloys for aircraft structures. K. R. Jackman. *Aviation* 42:304-5 Ag '43

United States. Civil aeronautics administration. Library. Selected references on wood in airplane manufacture. Wash, D.C. '43 8p processed

United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin. Design of wood aircraft structures; issued by the Army-navy-civil com. on aircraft design criteria, under the supervision of the Aeronautical board. (U.S. Army-navy-civil com. on aircraft design criteria. ANC bul. 18) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 incl bibl

Piloting

Morse, Alan L. Correlation of aircraft take-off and landing characteristics with airport size. (Tech. development rep, no40) Wash, D.C. U.S. Civil aeronautics adm. '44 2d prelim p processed

Private ownership

- * Private flying; selective bibl. prepared by A. G. Renstrom. *Aeronaut Eng R* 4:22-33, 129 N '45

Propellers

See Propellers, Aerial

Safety measures

McFarland, Ross Armstrong. Human factors in air transport design. N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

See also

Airplanes—Fires and fire protection

Parachutes

Testing

Hamlin, Benson. Flight testing; conventional and jet-propelled airplanes. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p 139

Vibration

Frazer, Robert Alexander, and others. Elementary matrices, and some applications to dynamics and differential equations. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p399-401

Freberg, Carl Roger, and Kemler, Emory Neubeck. Aircraft vibration and flutter. N.Y., Wiley '44 p207-9

Wings

See Airplane wings

Airplanes, Military

Visual factors in the design of military aircraft. E. A. Pinson and A. Chapanis. *J Aviation Med* 17:121-2 Ap '46

Airplanes in agriculture. See Aeronautics in agriculture

Airplanes in insect control. See Aeronautics in agriculture

Airports

- * Aerodrome abstracts; comp. by the Dept. of scientific and industrial research (Road research laboratory) [Great Britain] and issued in collaboration with the Air ministry. See monthly numbers of Institution of civil engineers. Journal thru October 1945
- * Airport digest. Wash, D.C. Nat. aeronautic assn. See monthly numbers v 1, no 1 November 1944-

* American society of planning officials. Short selected bibliography on airways and airport planning and protection of approaches. 3d ed Chicago, The society '44 8p annot processed

* Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. List of references on airport zoning; comp. by Caroline Shillaber. Cambridge, Mass, The library '45 3p processed

—Same. *Landscape Arch* 26:4-6 O '45

Airports—Continued

- * Institute of the aeronautical sciences, New York. Paul Kollsman library. Airports. N.Y. '45 18p processed
- * United States. Civil aeronautics administration. Library. Selected references on airports. Wash, D.C. '43 14p processed
- Froesch, Charles, and Prokosch, Walther. Airport planning. N.Y. Wiley '46 incl bibl
- Military airfields; symposium. J. H. Stratton and others. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 70:88-9, 578 Ja, Ap '44
- Morse, Alan L. Correlation of aircraft take-off and landing characteristics with airport size. (Tech. development rep, no40) Wash, D.C. U.S. Civil aeronautics adm. '44 2d prelim p processed
- Rhyne, Charles S. Airports and the courts; a complete coll. and analysis of all reported court decisions involving acquisition, operation, maintenance and zoning of airports, together with an analysis of federal, state and local legislation in the airport field; the air space rights of land-owners, aviators and airport operators are analyzed in the light of applicable legislation and legal principles. Wash, D.C. Nat. inst. of municipal law officers '44 p 1-6
- Selected bibliography: aviation and airport development. St Gov 18:cover My '45
- Tax foundation, incorporated, New York. Airports for small cities. (Project note, no 17) The foundation '46 p29 processed
- United States. Civil aeronautics administration. Airport design. Wash, D.C. U.S. Dept. of commerce '44 p69-71 processed

See also

Flight strips

Alabama. Geological survey

Alabama. Geological survey. Complete list of publications of the Geological survey of Alabama to August 1, 1943. University '43 11p

Alabama**Economic conditions**

- Recent publications on Alabama. A. C. Kingery. Univ Ala Bsns N 15:1-2+ D '44
- Some population and agricultural trends in the Alabama black belt, 1880-1930. G. N. Sisk. Ala Hist Q 5:54 Spring '43

Government publications

Alabama. Geological survey. Complete list of publications of the Geological survey of Alabama to August 1, 1943. University '43 11p

Alain, pseud. See Chartier, E.

Alaska

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Alaska; a sel. list of recent references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '43 181p processed
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Aleutian islands; a list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '43 41p processed
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Alaska and Hawaii; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 60, 27th-30th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- American historical association. Historical service board. What has Alaska to offer postwar pioneers? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM20, GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis, USAFI '44 p35-8 annot
- Kelling, Lucile. Pattern of America. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v 11, no5) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p38-41
- New Alaskan highway leads to learning. P Bjork. Midl Sch 57:165, 189 F '43
- Social culture of the Nunivak Eskimo. M. Lantis. Am Philos Soc Trans 35:321 Mr '46
- Sundborg, George. Opportunity in Alaska; with a foreword by Ernest Gruening. N.Y. Macmillan '45 p284-6 annot
- United States. General land office. Alaska; information relative to the disposal and leasing of public lands in Alaska. (Information bul, no2) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p22-3

Walker, Ernest Pillsbury. Alaska: America's continental frontier outpost. (War background stud, no 13) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '43 p55-7

See also

Aleutian islands

Antiquities

Dated Eskimo ruins of an inland zone. J. L. Giddings. Am Antiq 10:133-4 O '44

Description and travel

- American automobile association. National touring bureau. Travel reading; a sel. bibl. covering the U.S. Alaska and Mexico. Wash, D.C. The association '45 p51-3 annot
- Brevig, Tollef Larson. Apaurak in Alaska; social pioneering among the Eskimos; tr. and comp. from the records of the [author] pioneer missionary to the Eskimos of Alaska from 1894 to 1917, by Walter Johnshoy. Philadelphia, Dorrance '44 p325
- Garst, Doris Shannon. Scotty Allan, king of the dog-team drivers. N.Y. Messner '46 p231-3
- McMurray, Floyd Ivan. Westbound. N.Y. Scribner '43 incl bibl

History

- * Tompkins, Stuart Ramsay. Alaska, promyshlennik and sourdough. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '45 p305-38
- Chevigny, Hector. Lord of Alaska; Baranov and the Russian adventure. London, Hale, R. '46 p245-8

Juvenile literature

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p45 annot

Albania

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Balkans: II, Albania; a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '43 24p processed
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p534-5
- Rouček, Joseph Slabey. Albania (1918-1945). (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p537-9) annot
- Alberoni, Giulio, cardinal, 1664-1752
- Harcourt-Smith, Simon. Alberoni; or, The Spanish conspiracy. London, Faber '43 p224-9
- Same with title: Cardinal of Spain; the life and strange career of Alberoni. N.Y. Knopf '44 p277-82

Albornoz, Rodrigo de, 16th cent

García Guiot, Silvano. Rodrigo de Albornoz, contador real de la Nueva España. (Temas de México. Ser. Historia, 1) México, Soc. mex. de geografía y estadística '43 p273-8

Alchemy

- * Glasgow. University. Library. Ferguson collection. Catalogue of the Ferguson collection of books, mainly relating to alchemy, chemistry, witchcraft and gipsies, in the library of the University. (Glasgow. Univ. Pub) Glasgow, Maclehose '43 2v

Alcohol

Current literature [abstracts] See numbers of Quarterly journal of studies on alcohol

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on agriculture and forestry. Investigation of expanded utilization of farm crops; rep. of a subcommittee on utilization of farm products. (U.S. 78th Cong, 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 240) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 12-13

See also

Liquor problem

Physiological effect

- * Von Oettingen, Wolfgang Felix. Aliphatic alcohols; their toxicity and potential dangers in relation to their chemical constitution and their fate in metabolism. (U.S. Public health service. Public health bul, no281) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p206-53

Alcohol—Physiological effect—Continued

- Alcohol metabolism as related to the production of thiamine deficiency. W. W. Westerfeld and E. A. Doisy. *J Nutrition* 30: 135-6 Ag '45
- Alcoholic deaths in the Central zone, 1904-44. M. T. Hoekenga and B. H. Kean. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 6:24 Je '45
- Altscheler, Brent. Why not ration stimulants? an educational brochure. Louisville, Ky, Natural hist. pub. co. '43 p 11-13
- Changes in liver and spleen of normal and allergic rabbits after intraparenchymal injections of serum, and the modifications induced by oral administration of alcohol. W. N. Rogers. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 7:339-40 D '46
- Effect of alcohol on the development of acquired immunity to hymenolepis in mice. J. E. Larsh. *J Parasitol* 32:78 F '46
- Effects of alcohol on natural resistance to the dwarf tapeworm in mice. J. E. Larsh. *J Parasitol* 31:300 O '45
- King, Albion Roy. Psychology of drunkenness. Mount Vernon, Iowa, Cornell coll. '43 p70-2 annot
- National forum, Chicago. Alcohol problem. 3d ed rev The forum '42 incl bibl
- Potentiality of the depressant action of alcohol by adrenalin. H. R. Hulpien and V. V. Cole. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 7:96-7 Je '46
- Psychologist works with alcoholics. L. S. Trowbridge. *J Consult Psychol* 9:185 Jl '45
- Survey of alcohol education in elementary and high schools in the United States. A. Roe. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 3:654-5, 660-2 Mr '43
- Treatment of experimental liver cirrhosis. J. V. Lowry. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 6:279-80 D '45
- Alcoholism**
- Alcohol and the homeless man. R. Straus. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 7:404 D '46
- Alcohol as a preventive of experimental neuroses. J. H. Masserman. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 6:299 D '45
- Alcoholic deaths in the Central zone, 1904-44. M. T. Hoekenga and B. H. Kean. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 6:24 Je '45
- Alcoholic hallucinations. G. Róheim. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 5:481-2 D '44
- Alcoholism in children. R. S. Lourie. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 13:337-8 Ap '43
- Certain expenditures on account of inebriety. B. Y. Landis. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 6:88-91 Je '45
- Cultural differences in rates of alcoholism. R. F. Bales. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 6:498-9 Mr '46
- Current literature [abstracts] See numbers of Quarterly journal of studies on alcohol
- Dérobot, Léon. L'alcoolisme aigu et chronique; éléments d'une défense sociale; problème médico-légal et psychiatrique; préf. de G. Heuyer. Paris, Baillière '42 p 192-214
- Drinking in an Indian-white community. J. J. Honigman. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 5:618-19 Mr '45
- Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p29-30
- Estimated consumer expenditures for alcoholic beverages in the United States, 1890-1943. B. Y. Landis. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 6: 100-1 Je '45
- Functions of alcohol in primitive societies: a cross-cultural study. D. Horton. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 4:312-20 S '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1943
- Hearn, Charles Aubrey. Alcohol the destroyer. Nashville, Tenn, Sunday school board, Southern Baptist convention '43 p 142-3
- Institutional facilities for the treatment of alcoholism. E. H. L. Corwin. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 5:84-5 Je '44
- King, Albion Roy. Psychology of drunkenness. Mount Vernon, Iowa, Cornell coll. '43 p70-2 annot
- Neurotic character structure of the alcoholic personality. D. A. Barbara. *Psychiat Q* 19:514-15 Jl '45
- Primitive intoxicants. E. M. Loeb. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 4:397-8 D '43
- Problem alcoholics in a state mental hospital and on parole. E. M. Hughes. *J Clin Psychopath* 6:567-70 Ja '45
- Psychologist works with alcoholics. L. S. Trowbridge. *J Consult Psychol* 9:185 Jl '45

Relation of the pituitary gland to some symptoms of alcoholic intoxication and chronic alcoholism. M. Gross. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 6: 33-5 Je '45

Seliger, Robert Victor, and Cranford, Victoria. Alcoholics are sick people; ed. by Harold S. Goodwin. Baltimore, Alcoholism pubs. '45 p77-80

Alcohols

Ethanol production from wheat hydrolysates and stillage by yeast and fusaria. L. J. Sciarini and J. C. Wirth. *Cereal Chem* 22:21 Ja '45

Toxicology

Amyl alcohols and their ketones: their metabolic fates and comparative toxicities. H. W. Haggard and others. *J Ind Hyg* 27:13-14 Ja '45

Alderman, Edwin Anderson, 1861-1931

Fritz, Charles Andrew. Edwin A. Alderman. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v2, p554-6)

Aleut language

Aleutian manuscript collection. A. Yarmolinsky. *N Y Pub Lib Bul* 48:678-80 Ag '44

Aleutian islands

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Aleutian islands: a list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '43 41p processed

Collins, Henry Bascom, and others. Aleutian islands: their people and natural history (with keys for the identification of birds and plants). (War background stud, no21) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '45 p72-4

Hrdlička, Aleš. Aleutian and Commander islands and their inhabitants. Philadelphia, Wistar inst. '45 p619-24

Antiquities

Pottery from the Aleutian islands. G. I. Quimby. *Fieldiana Anthropol* 31 no 1:13 '45

Aleutian language. See Aleut language

Aleuts

Hrdlička, Aleš. Aleutian and Commander islands and their inhabitants. Philadelphia, Wistar inst. '45 p619-24

Quimby, George Irving. Aleutian islanders, Eskimos of the North Pacific. (Anthropology leaflet, no35) Chicago natural hist. museum '44 p43-5

Alexander, Samuel, 1859-1938

Konvitz, Milton Ridvas. On the nature of value; the philosophy of Samuel Alexander. N.Y. King's crown press '46 p 118-19 Writings of Alexander

Alexander, William John, 1855-1944

In memoriam; check list of writings. Toronto Univ Q 14:32-3 O '44

Alexander de Hales, d 1245

Bibliography of Alexander of Hales. Fr. I. Herscher. *Franciscan Stud* ns5:434-54 D '45

Alexia. See Word blindness

Alfalfa

Ahlgren, Gilbert Harold, and others. Growing alfalfa in New Jersey. (Bul. 718) New Brunswick, N.J. Agric. exp. station '45 p40

Alfalfa tripping by insects. G. H. Vansell and F. E. Todd. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:487-8 Je '46

Alfalfa with and without concentrates for milk production. V. R. Smith and others. *J Dairy Sci* 28:352-4 My '45

Brown alfalfa hay—its chemical composition and nutritive value in dairy rations. H. E. Bechtel and others. *J Dairy Sci* 28:47-8 Ja '45

Dunklee, D. E. and Midgley, Alvin Rees. Need and use of boron for alfalfa. (Bul. 501) Burlington, Vt. Agric. exp. station '43 p23-4

Factors affecting the nutritional value of forage plants. H. A. MacDonald. *Ag Eng* 27:120 Mr '46

Food reserves and their translocation to the crown buds as related to cold and drought resistance in alfalfa. C. O. Grandfield. *J Ag Res* 67:45-7 Jl 15 '43

Alfalfa—Continued

- Grandfield, Clarence Owen, and Throckmorton, Ray Iams. Alfalfa in Kansas. (Bul. 328) Manhattan, Kan. Agric. exp. station '45 p63-4
- Influence of phosphorus deficiency of the soil on the protein content of alfalfa. F. J. Alway and G. H. Nesom. *Am Soc Agron J* 37:567-9 J1 '45
- Influence of tripping, soil moisture, plant spacing, and lodging on alfalfa seed production. H. M. Tysdal. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:534-5 Je '46
- Insect pollinators of alfalfa in California. E. G. Linsley. *J Econ Entom* 39:28-9 F '46
- King, Willis A. Comparison of molasses-alfalfa silage and phosphoric acid-alfalfa silage as feeds for the milking cow. (Bul. 704) New Brunswick, N.J. Agric. exp. station '43 p34-5
- Kreisinger, E. J. and Law, Alvin G. Alfalfa in eastern Washington. (Bul. 462) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '45 p32
- Nutritive value of alfalfa hay. C. F. Huffman and C. W. Duncan. *J Dairy Sci* 27:831-3 O '44
- Pollination, lygus infestation, genotype, and size of plants as affecting seed setting and seed production in alfalfa. J. W. Carlson. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:513-14 Je '46
- Role of insects, weather conditions, and plant character in seed setting of alfalfa. R. P. Knowles. *Sci Ag* 24:50 S '43
- Weihing, Ralph M. and others. Growing alfalfa in Colorado. (Bul. 480) Fort Collins, Colo. Agric. exp. station '43 p35-6
- Witches' broom of alfalfa in North America. J. D. Menzies. *Phyt* 36:774 S '46

Diseases and pests

- Control of lygus bugs in alfalfa seed fields. R. F. Smith and A. E. Michelbacher. *J Econ Entom* 39:647-8 O '46
- Hughes, John Hershel. Alfalfa plant bug; adelphocoris lineolatus (Goeze) and other miridae (hemiptera) in relation to alfalfa-seed production in Minnesota. (Tech. bul. 161) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '43 p79-80
- Michelbacher, Abe Ezra. Present status of the alfalfa weevil in California. (Bul. 677) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '43 p23-4
- Studies on ascochyta imperfecta, a seed- and soil-borne parasite of alfalfa. M. W. Cormack. *Phyt* 35:854-5 O '45
- Alfaro, Eloy, 1842-1912**
- * Pan American union. Eloy Alfaro of Ecuador. Wash, D.C. The union '43 p41-6
- Hazelton, Alan Weaver. Eloy Alfaro, apostle of Pan Americanism. (Andhra res. univ. pam.) Los Angeles, Int. faculty, U.S.A. '43 p42-3
- Pareja y Diez Canseco, Alfredo. La hoguera bárbara (vida de Eloy Alfaro). México, Compañía general editora '44 p307-10
- Alfred, the Great, king of England, 849-901**
- Green, Adwin Wigfall. Will of Ælfred, king of West Saxons. Dublin, Univ. press '44 p23-4

Algae

- * Geologic importance of calcareous algae; with annot. bibl. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 38:21-92 Ja '43
- Abbott, Isabella Aiona. Genus liagora (rhodophyceae) in Hawaii. (Occasional papers, v 18, no 10) Honolulu, Bishop museum '45 p 169
- Account of the species of polysiphonia on the Pacific coast of North America; oligosiphonia. G. J. Hollenberg. *Am J Bot* 29:735 N '42
- Cladophorella calcicola nov. gen. et sp. a terrestrial member of the cladophorales. F. E. Fritsch. *Ann Bot* ns8:171 Ap '44
- Contribution to the morphology and life-history of sargassum tenerrimum J. Ag. C. S. P. Rao. *Indian Acad Sci Proc* 23:50-1 Ja '46
- Critical tide factors that are correlated with the vertical distribution of marine algae and other organisms along the Pacific coast. M. S. Doty. *Ecol* 27:327-8 O '46
- Cultivation of chlorella sp. M. E. Manuel. *Plant Physiol* 19:367-9 Ap '44
- Development of reproductive structures in the brown alga turbinaria turbinata. H. L. Blomquist. *Bot Gaz* 106:303-4 Mr '45

- Drifting seaweed at Beaufort, North Carolina. H. L. Blomquist and J. H. Pyron. *Am J Bot* 30:31 Ja '43
- Enumeración de las algas marinas del N. y NO. de España. F. Miranda. *Ciencia* 4:18-19 J1 '43
- Four marine algae from Australia and New Zealand. P. E. Kuehne. *Lloydia* 9:44 Mr '46
- Fresh-water algae of North Carolina. L. A. Whitford. *Elisba Mitchell Sci Soc J* 59:163-70 D '43 *Thesis Ph.D.—Ohio state univ*, 1942
- Freshwater chlorophyceae and xanthophyceae from Puerto Rico. L. H. Tiffany and M. E. Britton. *Ohio J Sci* 44:50 Ja '44
- Genus pterocladia in New Zealand. L. B. Moore. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 74:342 Mr '45
- List of myxophyceae from Wayne county, Indiana. L. J. King. *Ind Acad Sci Proc* 52:80-1 '42
- Marine algae associated with upwelling along the northwestern coast of Baja California, Mexico. E. Y. Dawson. *So Calif Acad Sci Bul* 44:68 My '45
- Marine algal ecology. V. J. Chapman. *Bot R* 12:663-72 D '46
- New records of some marine chaetophoraceae and chaetosphaeridiaceae for North America. F. Thivy. *Biol Bul* 85:263-4 D '43
- Notes on algal nomenclature; gymnosorus J. Agardh. G. F. Papenfuss. *Am J Bot* 30:468 J1 '43
- Notes on some brown algae from the Monterey peninsula, California. G. M. Smith. *Am J Bot* 29:653 O '42
- Observaciones biológicas de chlorococcum infusum. S. A. Guarrera. *Lilloa* 11 pt2:296-7 '46
- Observations on the growth of macrocystis in New Zealand. L. B. Moore. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 72:340 Mr '43
- Oedogoniaceae. L. H. Tiffany. *Bot R* 12:533-4 N '46
- On reduction division and auxospore-formation in cyclotella meneghiniana Kütz. M. O. P. Iyengar and R. Subrahmanyan. *Indian Bot Soc J* 23:149-51 N '44
- Papenfuss, George Frederick. Review of the acrochaetium-rhodochorton complex of the red algae. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in botany, v 18, no4) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p330-4
- Physiological studies of gelidium cartilaginum; photosynthesis, with special reference to the carbon dioxide factor. C. K. Tseng and B. M. Sweeney. *Am J Bot* 33:715 N '46
- Present-day classification of algae. F. E. Fritsch. *Bot R* 10:271-7 Ap '44
- Pringsheim, Ernst Georg. Pure cultures of algae; their preparation & maintenance. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '46 p 108-16
- Smith, Gilbert Morgan. Marine algae of the Monterey peninsula, California. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '44 p383-98
- Some oedogoniaceae and zygmemataceae from Texas and Louisiana. C. E. Taft. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 65:25-6 Ja '46
- Studies in the comparative morphology of the algae. F. E. Fritsch. *Ann Bot* ns6:410-12, 558-63; 7:85-7; 9:27-9 J1 '42-Ja '43, Ja '45
- Wollea bharadwajae sp. nov. and its autecology. R. N. Singh. *Ann Bot* ns6:605-6 O '42
- Xanthophylls and carotenes of diatoms, brown algae, dinoflagellates, and sea-anemones. H. H. Strain and others. *Biol Bul* 86:189-91 Je '44

See also

- | | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Agar | Diatoms |
| Chlamydomonas | Soil algae |
| Desmids | |
| also names of algae | |

Algae, Fossil

- Calcareous algae as useful microfossils. J. H. Johnson. *J Paleont* 19:354 J1 '45
- Calcareous algae of the upper Leadville limestone near Glenwood Springs, Colorado. J. H. Johnson. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:842-3 S '45
- Domicol-columnar structure and other minor deformations in the dolomite series. R. B. Young. *Geol Soc S Africa Trans* 46:104 '43

Algae, Fossil—Continued

- Lime-secreting algae from the Pennsylvanian and Permian of Kansas. J. H. Johnson. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:1108-9 D '46
- Pre-Cambrian and early paleozoic algae. C. L. Fenton. *Am Midl Nat* 30:108-11 J1 '43
- Znachenie vodoroslei dlia opredeleniia vozrasta drevnikh svit; vodorosl' osagila. A. N. Churakov. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 3:147-8 '45

Algebra

- Boyer, Lee Emerson. Introduction to mathematics for teachers. N.Y., Holt '45 p293-4
- Cleft rings. B. Vingrade. *Am Math Soc Trans* 56:507 N '44
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash., D.C. '46 p30-4
- On closed elements in closure algebras. J. C. C. McKinsey and A. Tarski. *Ann Math* 47:161-2 Ja '46
- Some results in the theory of linear non-associative algebras. R. H. Bruck. *Am Math Soc Trans* 56:198-9 S '44

See also

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Equations, Simultaneous | Lattices (mathematics) |
| Groups, Theory of | Permutations |

Early works

- * Algebraical works to 1700. L. C. Karpinski. *Scripta Math* 10:155-69 '44

Study and teaching

- Forecasting achievement in elementary algebra. W. S. Guiler. *J Educ Res* 38:33 S '44
- Weiden, Sister Robertine. Effect of checked directed study upon achievement in ninth grade algebra. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in educ. no34) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '45 p74-82 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Johns Hopkins univ. 1941

Algebra of logic. *See* Logic, Symbolic and mathematical**Algebraic fields.** *See* Fields, Algebraic**Algebraic rings**

- Automorphism rings of primary Abelian operator groups. R. Baer. *Ann Math* s2 44:226-7 Ap '43
- On the structure and ideal theory of complete local rings. I. S. Cohen. *Am Math Soc Trans* 59:106 Ja '46
- Radical and semi-simplicity for arbitrary rings. N. Jacobson. *Am J Math* 67:319-20 Ap '45

Alger, Horatio, 1832-1899

- Alger, Horatio. Struggling upward, and other works; with an introd. by Russel Crouse. N.Y., Crown '45 p568-70 *Writings of Alger*

Algeria

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p664-5

Algonquian Indians*See also*

- Chippewa Indians
Siksika Indians

Algonquian languages

- Bloomfield, Leonard. Algonquian. (In Hoiyer, Harry, and others. Linguistic structures of native America. (Pub. in anthropology, no6) N.Y., Viking fund '46 p 123-9)

Alianza popular revolucionaria americana

- Arista bibliography. A. Saco. *Hispan Am Hist R* 23:557-85 Ag '43 annot

Alien property. *See* Enemy property**Aliens**

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Immigration; naturalization, citizenship, aliens, races; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 67, 28th-30th ed) Wash., D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- Konvitz, Milton Ridvas. Alien and the Asiatic in American law. (Cornell univ. Cornell stud. in civil liberty) Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '46 p280-3

Zuloaga, Manuel Antonio. Nuestra raza y Los problemas de posguerra en la Argentina; prólogo de José María Sarobe. Buenos Aires, La Facultad '43 p357

See also

- Citizenship
Naturalization

Aliens (Jewish law)

- Rabinowitz, Louis Isaac. Herem hayyishub; a contribution to the medieval econ. hist. of the Jews. London, Goldston, E. '45 p 172-6, incl bibl

Alimentary canal

- Anatomy and histology of the alimentary tract of the bottom-feeder, mulloides auriflamma (Forsk.). A. H. Al-Hussaini. *J Morphol* 78:152-3 Ja '46
- Studies on the alimentary tract of Merino sheep in South Africa. J. I. Quin and others. *Onderstepoort J* 18:91-133 J1 '43 incl bibl

See also

- Digestive organs

Alismaceae

- Cytological studies in the alismaceae. W. V. Brown. *Bot Gaz* 108:267 D '46

Alkaline earth metals

- Kroll, W. J. Processes for making barium and its alloys. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. 7327) Wash., D.C. '45 p 13-16 processed

Alkaloids

- Alkaloid accumulation in reciprocal grafts of datura stramonium with tobacco and tomato. S. M. Peacock and others. *Am J Bot* 31:466 O '44

Allee, Marjorie (Hill), 1890-1945

- Marjorie Hill Allee, June 2, 1890—April 30, 1945. A. Winslow. *Horn Bk* 22:183-95 My '46 bibliog article *Writings of Allee*

Allegories*See also*

- Fables

Allelomorphism

- Iso-alleles at the bobbed locus in drosophila hydei populations. W. P. Spencer. *Genetics* 29:535-6 N '44
- Multiple alleles in complementary sex determination of habrobracon. P. W. Whiting. *Genetics* 28:382 S '43

Allergia

- * Feinberg, Samuel Maurice. Allergy in practice; with the collaboration of Oren C. Durham. Chicago, Year bk. pubs. '44 incl bibl
- * Unger, Leon. Bronchial asthma; introd. by Morris Fishbein. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 incl bibl
- Classification of the phenomena of specific sensitivity in lower animals. C. R. Schroeder. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 106:354 Je '45
- Crandall, Frank Guilford. It's an allergy. Hollywood, Calif, Murray & Gee '46 p306-13
- Criep, Leo Hermann. Essentials of allergy; with a foreword by Robert A. Cooke. Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 incl bibl
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash., D.C. '46 p511-12
- Hilliard, Jessamine, and Coghlan, Charles Clement M. Are you allergic? N.Y., Barrows '43 p237-44
- Taub, Samuel James. Essentials of clinical allergy. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '45 incl bibl
- Vaughan, Warren Taylor. Primer of allergy; a guidebook for those who must find their way through the mazes of this strange and tantalizing state. 2d ed St Louis, Mosby '43 p 120-1

See also

- Hay fever

Alligator pear. *See* Avocado**Allocations, Industrial.** *See* Priorities, Industrial**Allomyces**

- Effects of certain sugars and amino acids upon the respiration of allomyces. F. T. Wolf and C. S. Shoup. *Mycol* 35:199-200 Mr '43

Allomyces—Continued

Experimental study of alternation of generations in allomyces arbusculus. W. R. Hatch and R. C. Jones. *Mycol* 36:380-1 J1 '44

Alloys

- * Abstract section. See numbers of American electro-platers' society. Monthly review
- * Abstracts and references. See quarterly numbers of Alloy metals review
- * Haughton, John Leslie, comp. Bibliography of the literature relating to constitutional diagrams of alloys. (Monograph and rep. ser, no2) London, Inst. of metals '42 163p
- Beynon, Cyril Ernest. Physical structure of alloys; an introd. to modern physico-chemical theories. London, Arnold, E. & Co. '45 p 121-2
- British non-ferrous metals research association. Non-ferrous metals committee. Non-ferrous metals. (Great Britain. Ministry of works. Post-war building stud, no 13) London, H.M.S.O. '44 p65
- Fluidity testing of foundry alloys. K. L. Clark. *Foundry* 74:249-52 D '46
- International nickel company. Heat transfer through metallic walls. N.Y. '43 p20
- Masing, Georg. Ternary systems; introd. to the theory of three component systems; tr. by B. A. Rogers. N.Y., Reinhold '44 p 167
- Resistance of metals to scaling. B. Lustman. *Metal Prog* 50:360 N '46
- Some recent developments in engineering materials. A. Black. *Mech Eng* 67:196-8 Mr '45
- Study of inverse segregation suggests new method of making certain alloys. M. L. Samuels and others. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 31:481-2 Je '43

See also

Aluminum alloys	Manganese alloys
Barium alloys	Metallurgy
Beryllium alloys	Nickel alloys
Copper alloys	Silicon alloys
Iron alloys	Steel alloys
Lead alloys	Titanium alloys
Magnesium alloys	Vanadium alloys

Testing

- Clamer, Guillian Henry. Test bars for 85-5-5-5- alloy; their design and some factors affecting their design. (Fourth annual A.F.A. foundation lecture. Pub. no46-I) Chicago, Am. foundrymen's assn. '46 p33
- Foster, Percy Field. Mechanical testing of metals and alloys; the theory and practice of standardized mechanical testing. 3d ed (Specialists' ser) London, Pitman '42 p309, 311, 313

Alloys, Heat resisting

- Wrought heat resisting alloys for gas turbine service. C. T. Evans. *Metal Prog* 48: 1095, 1126 N '45

Almeida, José Valentim Fialho de. See Fialho de Almeida, J. V.

Almeida, Manuel Antonio de, 1831-1861

- Dias da Cruz, Eddy (Marques Rebêlo, pseud). Vida e obra de Manuel Antônio de Almeida. (Rio de Janeiro. Inst. nacional do livro. Coleção B3, Biografia 1) Rio de Janeiro, Valverde '43 p 111-32

Alpha rays

- Experimental comparison of the chemical effects of deuterons and of alpha particles on methane and *n*-butane. R. E. Honig and C. W. Sheppard. *J Phys Chem* 50:141-2 Mr '46
- Formation of hydrocarbons from fatty acids by alpha-particle bombardment. C. W. Sheppard and W. L. Whitehead. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:50-1 Ja '46
- Localization of uranium and thorium minerals in polished section; the alpha ray emission pattern. H. Yagoda. *Am Min* 31: 120-4 Ap '46
- Theoretical analysis of the relative chemical effects of alpha particles and deuterons. C. W. Sheppard and R. E. Honig. *J Phys Chem* 50:151-2 Mr '46

Therapeutic use

- Alphatron radon ointment in industrial practice. H. H. Jordan. *Ind Med* 14:967 D '45

Alpha rhythms. See Brain potentials

Alphabet

Parsell, Jack Rogers. Alphabet for the world of tomorrow. N.Y., The author '45 p33-6 processed

Parsell, Jack Rogers. World fonetic alphabet. 3d ed N.Y., The author '46 p81-6

See also

Writing

Transliteration

See Transliteration

Alpine flora

Sample-plot technique applied to alpine vegetation in Wyoming. S. A. Cain. *Am J Bot* 30:247 Mr '43

Soil temperature versus drought as a factor determining lower altitudinal limits of trees in the Rocky mountains. R. F. Daubenmire. *Bot Gaz* 105:13 S '43

Alps**Description and travel**

Thorington, James Monroe. Survey of early American ascents in the Alps in the nineteenth century. N.Y., Am. Alpine club '43 p81-3

Alsace-Lorraine

Alsace-Lorraine: a border problem. L. A. Garloch. *J Geog* 45:278-9 O '46

Altars

McClinton, Katharine (Morrison). Flower arrangement in the church. N.Y., Morehouse '44 p 103-5

Alternaria

Notes on seed-borne fungi. J. W. Groves and A. J. Skolko. *Can J Res* 22 secC:233-4 O '44

Alternating currents. See Electric currents, Alternating

Altitude, Influence of

Altitude pain; a study of individual differences in susceptibility to bends, chokes, and related symptoms. F. M. Henry. *J Aviation Med* 17:54-5 F '46

Aviation nutrition studies. C. G. King and others. *J Aviation Med* 16:83-4 Ap '45

Effect of altitude on impulse and 60-cycle strength of electrical apparatus. P. L. Belaschi and P. Evans. *Elec Eng* 63:241 My '44

Effects of altitude anoxia on the respiratory processes. H. F. Helmholtz and others. *J Aviation Med* 15:379-80 D '44

Ruff, Siegfried, and Strughold, Hubertus. Compendium of aviation medicine; with introd. by Erich Hippke. Wash, D.C. '42 4p at end processed

Study of the brain arter intermittent exposure to a simulated altitude of 23,000 feet. W. F. Windle and A. V. Jensen. *J Aviation Med* 17:79 F '46

Altwater, Henry Hugh, 1897-

Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkerson). North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection. Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib, Univ. of N.C. '45 p 13

Aluminates

Speil, Sidney, and others. Differential thermal analysis; its application to clays and other aluminous minerals. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Tech. paper 664) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p79-81

Aluminum

* Aluminum company of America. Aluminum research laboratories, 1943. Pittsburgh, The company '43 p22-38

* Aluminum company of America. Selected references on aluminum. (Aluminum service bul, no4) Pittsburgh, The company '42 7p

* Annotated bibliography of aluminum cleaning. J. C. Harris and R. B. Mears. *Am Soc Test Mat Bul* 120:33-6; 121:33-8; 128:35-40 Ja-Mr '43, My '44; Same. *Metal Finish* 41: 348-51, 423-5, 498-9; 42:475-9, 495 Je-Ag '43, Ag '44

Biogeochemistry of aluminum and of certain related elements. G. E. Hutchinson. *Q R Biol* 18:347-63 D '43

Biological accumulators of aluminum. G. E. Hutchinson and A. Wollack. *Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans* 35:121-7 '43

Aluminum—Continued

Engle, Nathanael Howard, and others. Aluminum, an industrial marketing appraisal; prepared with the cooperation of the United States Dept. of commerce and the Washington State planning council. (Wash. (state) Univ. Coll. of econ. and business. Bur. of business res. Industrial ser) Chicago, Inland press '44 p458-76

Ervin, Guy, and others. Control of gelation in extraction of alumina from lime-soda-clay sinters. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3923) Wash, D.C. '46 p 1065 processed

Greenhouse and laboratory experiments with nitrogen-bearing aluminum dross as a fertilizer. L. F. Rader and others. *Am Soc Agron J* 37:1032 D '45

Malcuit, Stanley Vincent. Aluminum industry. (Am. industries ser, no4) Boston, Bellman '46 p36

Mondolfo, Lucio F. Metallography of aluminum alloys. N.Y., Wiley '43 p317-44

See also

Plants—Aluminum content

Physiological effect

See also

Plants, Effect of aluminum on

Aluminum alloys

* Aluminum company of America. Aluminum research laboratories, 1943. Pittsburgh, The company '43 p22-38

Correction of aluminum-alloy compressive test results for material properties using reduced moduli. J. Karol. *J Aeronaut Sci* 12:328 J1 '45

Eastwood, La Verne Winfield. Gas in light alloys. N.Y., Wiley '46 p92-6

Heat-treatment of light metals. O. P. Eimerl and F. Neurath. *Chem Age* 51:13-14 J1 '44

Interpretation of radiographs of spot welds in Alclad 24S-T and 75S-T aluminum alloys. Welding J 25:723 Ag '46

Mondolfo, Lucio F. Metallography of aluminum alloys. N.Y., Wiley '43 p317-44

Rare metals as constituents in light alloys. W. J. Kroll. *Light Metal Age* 3:30, 45 D '45

Spot welding of ten aluminum alloys in the 0.040-inch gage. W. F. Hess and others. Welding J 25:sup484 Ag '46

Super-aluminum alloys for aircraft structures. K. R. Jackman. *Aviation* 42:304-5 Ag '43

Aluminum in the body

Aluminum in soils, plants, and animals. G. E. Hutchinson. *Soil Sci* 60:37-40 J1 '45

Aluminum industry and trade

United States. Office for emergency management. Library. U.S. metals controls in World war II; sel. list of references pub. since May 1940; comp. by Dorothy Alden [and] Eloise S. Jones. Wash, D.C., The library '44 p 1-5

Aluminum silicates

Chester, J. H. Steelplant refractories; testing, res. and development. Sheffield, England, United steel companies '44 p 182-5

See also

Stilpnomelane

Alvarenga, Manuel Ignacio da Silva. See Silva Alvarenga, M. I. da

Alvares de Azevedo, Manuel Antonio, 1831-1852
Alvares de Azevedo, Manuel Antonio. *Obras completas de Alvares de Azevedo*. 8. ed, organizada e anotada por Homero Pires. (Livros do Brasil, v4) São Paulo, Nacional '42 2v v2, p535-51 annot

Amateur theatricals

Heffner, Hubert C. and others. Modern theatre practice; a handbk. for nonprofessionals; with an app. on costume and make-up by Fairfax Proudfit Walkup. 3d ed N.Y., Crofts '46 p459-87 annot

National theatre conference. Organizing a community theatre; ed. by Samuel Selden. Cleveland, The conference '45 p 122-7

Selden, Samuel. Production of local history plays and pageants. (Bul. v 1, no6) Wash, D.C., Am. assn. for state & local hist. '43 p 160

See also

Acting
College and school drama

Dramas—Plays for amateurs
Make-up, Theatrical

Amazon river

* Strategic index of the Americas. Preliminary bibliography of Amazonia, comp. from the Index. Wash, D.C. '42 20p processed

Discovery and exploration

Benites Vinuesa, Leopoldo. *Argonautas de la selva*. (Colección Tierra firme, 8) México, Fondo de cultura económica '45 p300-4

Vega Toral, Tomás. El descubrimiento y primer viaje por el río de las Amazonas (1541-1542) monografía histórica. Cuenca, Tip. municipal '42 p 111-12

Amazon valley

* Schwab, Federico. Bibliografía etnológica de la Amazonia peruana, 1542-1942. Lima. Compañía de impresiones y publicidad '42 76p annot

* Strategic index of the Americas. Preliminary bibliography of Amazonia, comp. from the Index. Wash, D.C. '42 20p processed
Achegas para una bibliografía da pororoca amazônica. *Bol Geog* 1:121-2 Ap '43
Fejos, Pál. Ethnography of the Yagua. (Pub. in anthropology, no 1) N.Y., Viking fund '43 p 129-30

Ferreira Reis, Arthur Cezar. Síntese de história do Pará. Belem, Revista da veterinária '42 p91-2

Hanson, Earl Parker. Amazon: a new frontier? (Headline ser, no45) N.Y., Foreign policy '44 p87-8 annot

Problem of the Amazon. F. Ferreira Netto. *Sci Mo* 61:100 Ag '45

Antiquities

Notas sobre algumas peças arqueológicas do Rio Trombete. L. de Andrade Toledo. *R Arquivo Munic* 8:156-7 D '42

Amblyopininae

SeEVERS, Charles Hamilton. New subfamily of beetles parasitic on mammals, staphylinidae, amblyopininae. (Zoological ser, v28, no3) Chicago, Field museum '44 p 171-2

Amblystoma. See Ambystoma

Ambulances

See also

Airplane ambulances

Ambystoma

Influence of the peripheral field on the development of the mesencephalic v nucleus in amblystoma. J. Piatt. *J Exp Zool* 102:133-7 Je '46

Ameba

Amoeba lescheriae (nov. spec.) its morphology, cytology and life-history. M. Taylor and C. Hays. *Q J Micros Sci* 84:326-8 Ja '44

Contractile vacuole and the adjustment to changing concentration in fresh water amoebae. D. L. Hopkins. *Biol Bul* 90:176 Ap '46

Growth of the contractile vacuole in amoeba proteus. R. F. MacLennan. *Physiol Zoöl* 17:269 J1 '44

Migration of endamoeba histolytica on solid media. T. L. Snyder and H. E. Meleney. *J Parasitol* 32:358 Ag '46

Observations on the giant amoeba, amoeba carolinensis (Wilson, 1900). R. B. Short. *Biol Bul* 90:17-18 F '46

Origin and function of the protoplasmic constituents in pelomyxa carolinensis. C. G. Wibber. *Biol Bul* 88:219 Je '45

Pelomyxa carolinensis (Wilson) or chaos chaos (Linnaeus)? N. E. Rice. *Biol Bul* 88: 142-3 Ap '45

Quantitative method for the determination of amebacidal activity of drugs in vitro. O. Fensfeld and V. M. Young. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 64:288 O '44

Structure, motility and locomotion in isolated embryonic amphibian cells. J. Holtfreter. *J Morphol* 79:61-2 J1 '46

Ameba—Continued

Supernucleate cysts of endamoeba coli and E. histolytica. E. Beltrán. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 64:285 O '45

See also

Dientameba

Endameba

Amebic dysentery. See Dysentery

America

- * Littell, Clarence Guy. Distinguished collection of Americana, formed by C. G. Littell; public auction sale by his order Feb. 5 and 6, 1945. N.Y., Parke-Bernet galleries '45 276p annot
- * New York historical society. Library. Selected Americana exclusive of New York from the Library; a short-title list of rare and important bks, pam, & broadsides on exhibition at the Society, June 22-July 29, 1945. ltd ed N.Y. The society '45 42p annot
- * Wemyss, Stanley. General guide to rara Americana; with auction records and prices; a hand book and guide to the rare and notable bks. relating to America; with chronological and regional inventories of early ptd. bks. in the U.S. and key to Am. imprints, 1639-1889. Philadelphia, The author '44 2v
- * Wigan, England. Free public library. Souvenir of the Columbus quincenary exhibition, being a descriptive guide to the exhibition of rare bks. relating to America, opened in the Library, 30th May, 1944, by Richard Heindel; comp. by Arthur J. Hawkes. Wigan, Ptd. by Roger & Rennick '44 12p

Antiquities

- * New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. Library. Books on Latin America and its art in the Metropolitan museum of art library; comp. by John B. Montignani. N.Y., The museum '43 63p annot processed
 - * United States. Bureau of American ethnology. List of publications of the Bureau with index to authors and titles; rev. to June 30, 1944. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 68p
- Evidence for a paleo-Indian in the New World. F. H. H. Roberts. *Acta Americana* 1:198-201 Ap '43; Same rev. with title: New World paleo-Indian. *Smithson Rep* 1944: 431-3 '45
- Hanson, Paul M. Jesus Christ among the ancient Americans. Independence, Mo. Herald '45 p221-30
- Kelemen, Pál. Medieval American art; a survey in two volumes. N.Y., Macmillan '43 2v v 1, p385-405
- Posnansky, Arthur. ¿Las Americas son un nuevo mundo o un mundo mucho más antiguo que Europa y Asia? pruebas incontrovertibles de que el hombre americano es originario de América. La Paz, Editorial del Inst. Tihuanacu de antropología, etnografía y prehistoria '43 p 1-10 at end

Civilization

Valencia Rodas, Guillermo. El proceso de la cultura americana, sociología especial de América. Medellín, Univ. católica bolivariana '42 p217-20

Defenses**See also**

United States—Defenses

Discovery and exploration

- Alvarez Pedroso, Antonio. Carácter de los viajes de descubrimiento en el siglo xvi. Habana, Guerrero '43 p 19-20
- Bibliografía americana. A. Albornoz. Buenos Aires Bibl Nac R 6 no2:442-56; 7 no4:492-503; 8 no 1:243-52; no2:493-500 '42-43
- Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone. Discovery of Canada. Toronto, Macmillan '44 p255-66 annot
- Delanglez, Jean. El Río del Espíritu Santo; an essay on the cartography of the Gulf coast and the adjacent territory during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; ed. by Thomas J. McMahon. (Monograph ser. 21) N.Y., U.S. Catholic hist. soc. '45 p 147-72

Fernández de Castillejo, Federico. Rodrigo de Triana (historia novelada del primer descubridor de América). Buenos Aires, Clydoc '45 p331-6

- Lorant, Stefan, ed. New world; the first pictures of Am. made by John White and Jacques Le Moyne and engraved by Theodore De Bry; with contemporary narratives of the Huguenot settlements in Florida, 1562-1565 and the Virginia colony, 1585-1590. N.Y., Duell '46 p279-84 annot
- Mirsky, Jeannette. Westward crossings; Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark. N.Y., Knopf '46 p362-5
- Morales, Ernesto. Historia de la aventura; exploradores y piratas en la América del Sur. Buenos Aires, Americana '42 p265-8
- Peterson, Clarence Stewart. America's rune stone of A. D. 1362 gains favor; foreword by George Lechler. N.Y., Hobson bk. press '46 p83-7
- Pohl, Frederick Julius. Amerigo Vespucci, pilot major. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p235-40

Maps

Delanglez, Jean. El Río del Espíritu Santo; an essay on the cartography of the Gulf coast and the adjacent territory during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; ed. by Thomas J. McMahon. (Monograph ser. 21) N.Y., U.S. Catholic hist. soc. '45 p 147-72

Basque

Gandía, Enrique de. Primitivos navegantes vascos. (Biblioteca de cultura vasca, 2) Buenos Aires, Ekin '42 incl biblog notes

French

Nute, Grace Lee. Caesars of the wilderness; Médard Chouart, sieur des Groseilliers and Pierre Esprit Radisson, 1618-1710. N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p359-70

Norse

Holand, Hjalmar Rued. America, 1355-1364; a new chapter in pre-Columbian history. N.Y., Duell '46 p241-50

Spanish

- * Gandía, Enrique de. Historia de Cristóbal Colón; análisis crítico de las fuentes documentales y de los problemas colombinos. (Biblioteca de obras famosas, v84) Buenos Aires, Claridad '42 p423-93
- * Steck, Francis Borgia. Tentative guide to historical materials on the Spanish borderlands. Philadelphia, Catholic hist. soc. of Philadelphia '43 106p
- Alvarez Pedroso, Armando. Cristóbal Colón; biografía del descubridor; prólogo de Clarence H. Haring. Habana, Cultural '44 p483-93
- Arjona, Doris King, and Arjona, Carlos Vázquez, eds. Siglo de aventuras; narratives of Spanish exploration in America. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p 127-31
- Rubio, Julián María. Exploración y conquista del Río de la Plata, siglos XVI y XVII. (Historia de América y de los pueblos americanos, v8) Barcelona, Salvat '42 incl bibl
- Vega Toral, Tomás. El descubrimiento y primer viaje por el río de las Amazonas (1541-1542) monografía histórica. Cuenca, Tip. municipal '42 p 111-12

History

- * Moscow. Publichnafá biblioteka. 450 let so dná otkrytiá Ameriki (knizhno-illustrativnáfá vystavka). Moskva '42 14p
- Bibliografía americana. A. Albornoz. Buenos Aires Bibl Nac R 6 no2:442-56; 7 no4:492-503; 8 no 1:243-52; no2:493-500; 9 no3:241-52; no4:491-500 '42-43
- Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot
- Cotterill, Robert Spencer. Short history of the Americas. rev ed (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 incl biblog notes
- Greater America; essays in honor of Herbert Eugene Bolton [ed. by Adele Ogden and Engel Sluiter] Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p537-672, incl biblog notes
- Reseñas de libros. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

America—Continued

Population

- * United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. General censuses and vital statistics in the Americas; an annot. bibl. of the hist. censuses and current vital statistics of the 21 Am. republics, the Am. sections of the British commonwealth of nations, the Am. colonies of Denmark, France, and the Netherlands, and the Am. territories and possessions of the U.S.; prepared under the supervision of Irene B. Taeuber. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 151p

Relations (general) with Australia

Greenwood, Gordon. Early American-Australian relations from the arrival of the Spaniards in America to the close of 1830; foreword by S. H. Roberts. Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford '44 p 175-80

Statistics, Vital

- * United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. General censuses and vital statistics in the Americas; an annot. bibl. of the hist. censuses and current vital statistics of the 21 Am. republics, the Am. sections of the British commonwealth of nations, the Am. colonies of Denmark, France, and the Netherlands, and the Am. territories and possessions of the U.S.; prepared under the supervision of Irene B. Taeuber. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 151p

American authors. See Authors, American

American civil liberties union

American civil liberties union. In defense of our liberties; a rep. of the Union in the third year of the war. N.Y., The union '44 p71-2 Pub. of the Union

American council on education

Publications, May 1942/May 1943[-May 1945/May 1946] Educ Rec 24:276-8; 25:256-8; 26:238-40; 27:362-4 JI '43, JI '44, JI '45, JI '46

American drama

- * Quinn, Arthur Hobson. History of the American drama from the beginning to the Civil war. 2d ed N.Y., Crofts '43 p425-97
- * Sherman, Robert L. Drama cyclopedia; a bibl. of plays and players; giving a complete list of, substantially, every play produced in Am. by a professional company, from the first recorded in 1750, down to 1940; to which is added a brief hist. of the Am. theatre from its beginnings down to the 19th century. Chicago, The author '44 612p processed
- * Weingarten, Joseph A. comp. Modern American playwrights, 1918-1945; a bibl.; pt 1, A-Lavery. N.Y., The compiler '46 72p
- Galbraith, Esther E. ed. Plays without footlights. N.Y., Harcourt '45 incl bibl
- Koster, Donald Nelson. Theme of divorce in American drama, 1871-1939. Philadelphia '42 p 110-12 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942
- Michigan. University. William L. Clements library. Early American drama; a guide to an exhibition in the Library, arr. by Ada P. Booth. (Bul. no45) Ann Arbor, The library '45 18p annot

Collections

Quinn, Arthur Hobson. History of the American drama from the beginning to the Civil war. 2d ed N.Y., Crofts '43 p395-8

History and criticism

- * Quinn, Arthur Hobson. History of the American drama from the beginning to the Civil war. 2d ed N.Y., Crofts '43 p398-421 annot

American ethnological society

Bibliography of the American ethnological society, 1842-1942. Am Anthropol 45:241-3 Ap '43

American federation of labor

Hurwitz, Howard Lawrence. Theodore Roosevelt and labor in New York state, 1880-1900. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ, and public law, no500) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p299-309 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

American fiction

- * Coan, Otis Welton, and Lillard, Richard Gordon. America in fiction; an annot. list of novels that interpret aspects of life in the U.S. rev ed Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '45 162p
- * Fox, Maynard. Book-length fiction by Kansas writers, 1915-1938. (Kan. Fort Hays Kan. state coll. Stud. Lang. and lit. ser, no2) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '44 44p
- * Syracuse, New York. Public library. Gold star list of American fiction; six hundred and thirty titles, 1823-1944; classified by subject and brief reviews. The library '44 40p
- Same: six hundred and forty titles, 1823 to 1945; classified by subject with brief reviews. The library '45 42p
- Same: six hundred and forty titles, 1823 to 1946; classified by subject with brief reviews. The library 48p

American life in fiction. O. W. Coan and R. C. Lillard. Sch & Soc 57:130-2 Ja 30 '43 annot

American writing, 1942[-1944] the anthology and yearbook of the Am. non-commercial magazine; ed. by Alan Swallow. (V 1-3) Prairie City, Ill, Press of James A. Decker '42; Boston, Humphries '45 3v 1942, 3p at end; 1943, p 141-4; 1944, p209-12

Dime novel Texas; or the subliteration of the Lone Star state. J. C. Dykes. Sw Hist Q 49:327-40 Ja '46 bibliog article

Nineteenth-century American novels on American journalism. J. G. Harrison. Journalism Q 22:221-4, 344-5 S-D '45

Nineteenth century fiction of the southern Appalachians. C. E. Collins. Bul Bibl 17: 186-90, 215-18 S '42-Ja '43

American fur company

American fur company. Calendar of the American fur company's papers. (In American historical association. Annual report for the year 1944. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 3v v2 p 1-982; v3 p983-1951)

American guide series

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. American guide series: state and territorial guides prepared by WPA Writers' program. Wash, D.C. '44 5p processed

American Indians. See Indians; Indians of Central America; Indians of Mexico; Indians of North America; Indians of South America

American institute of international law

American institute of international law. Epitome de las actividades de la Institución, de 1938 a 1942; sesiones de Lima y Washington, organización de los trabajos, directorio biográfico. Habana, Mercantil '43 p252-6

American literature

- * Akron, Ohio. University. Bierce library. Albert I. Spanton collection of English and American literature; bibl. and list of donors [comp. by J. A. Cushman] The library '43 34p
- * American bibliography for 1943[-1946] T. H. Johnson. PMLA 58:sup 1242-64; 59:sup 1233-51; 60:sup 1248-59; 61:sup 1277-88 '43-46
- * American library association. Books for Latin America project. Selected list of books in English by U.S. authors. Chicago, A.L.A. '42 166p annot processed
- Supplement, December 31, 1942. Chicago '43 3p
- * Hackett, Alice Payne. Fifty years of best sellers, 1895-1945. N.Y., Bowker '45 140p
- * Lombard, Nellie Mae. Looking at life through American literature. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '44 91p annot
- * Moscow. Gosudarstvennaya tsentral'naya biblioteka inostrannoi literatury. Luchshie predstaviteli angliiskoi i amerikanskoi literatury; bibliograficheskii ukazatel' perevodov i kriticheskoi literatury na russkomazyke. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe bibliotечно-bibliograficheskoe izdatel'stvo NKP RSFSR '42 47p
- * Scally, Sister Mary Anthony. Negro Catholic writers, 1900-1943; a bio-bibliography. Detroit, Romig '45 152p

American literature—Continued

Annotated bibliography. C. La Driere. See quarterly numbers of American bookman v 1, no 1 Winter 1944 thru Fall 1944

Articles on American literature appearing in current periodicals. See quarterly numbers of American literature annot

Bibliography of American literature; ed. by J. Blanck. Pub W 148:2272-3 N 17 '45

Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank. American literature in nineteenth century England. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '44 p 151-80

Jessop, Dora, ed. American life in literature, from the Mayflower to the Civil war. (Teaching of English ser, no239) London, Nelson '44 p220-2

Jones, Howard Mumford, and Leisy, Ernest Erwin, eds. Major American writers. rev & enl ed N.Y. Harcourt '45 p 1819-22

See also

American drama
American fiction
American poetry
Authors, American
Canadian literature
German American literature

Literature, Comparative—American and English
Literature, Comparative—American and French
Spanish American literature

Bibliography

Bibliography of American imprints [American imprints inventory check lists] D. C. McMurtrie. Pub W 144:1942-4 N 20 '43

History and criticism

Barbosa, Almiro Rolmes. Escritores norteamericanos e outros. Pôrte Alegre, Livraria do globo '43 p273-4

Entrikin, Isabelle (Webb). Sarah Josepha Hale and Godey's lady's book. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. '46 p 137-55 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

National literature; post-Civil war decade. B. T. Spencer. Mod Lang Q 4:71-86 Mr '43 bibliog article

Smith, Bernard, ed. Democratic spirit; a coll. of American writings from the earliest times to the present day. 2d ed rev N.Y. Knopf '43 p919-20

Translations into Spanish

* Obras norteamericanas en traducción española. J. E. Englekirk. R Iberoamericana 8:379-450; 9:125-66 N '44-F '45

Lista de obras en español, en la Biblioteca Artigas-Washington, preparada y anotada por G. Figueira. Artigas-Washington 2:62-6 Je '45

California

* Historical records survey, California. Check list of California non-documentary imprints, 1833-1855. (Am. imprints inventory, no31) San Francisco '42 109p processed

California copyrights, 1851-1856, with notes on certain ghost books. E. M. Coulter. Calif Hist Soc Q 22:27-40 Mr '43 bibliog article

Florida

Beginnings of printing in Florida. D. C. McMurtrie. Fla Hist Q 23:95-6 O '44

Illinois

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Bibliography of Chicago imprints, 1835-1850. ltd ed Chicago, W. Howes '44 112p

Kansas

* Fox, Maynard. Book-length fiction by Kansas writers, 1915-1938. (Kan. Fort Hays Kan. state coll. Stud. Lang. and lit. ser, no2) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '44 44p

Kentucky

* Historical records survey, Kentucky. Supplemental check list of Kentucky imprints, 1788-1820; incl. the initial printing of the original Kentucky copyright ledger, 1800-1854, and the first account of the run of Baptist minutes in the collection of Mr Henry S. Robinson; ed. by John Wilson Townsend. (Am. imprints inventory, no25 [i.e. 38]) Louisville, The survey '42 241p processed

Supplementary list of Kentucky imprints, 1794-1890 additional to those recorded in American imprints inventory check lists nos. 5 and 6. D. C. McMurtrie and A. H. Allen. Ky St Hist Soc Reg 42:99-119 Ap '44

Louisiana

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Louisiana imprints, 1768-1810; in sup. to the bibl. in Early printing in New Orleans. ltd ed (Heartman's hist. ser, no62) Hattiesburg, Miss, Book farm '42 65p

Massachusetts

* American imprints inventory project. Massachusetts. Check list of Massachusetts imprints, 1801; prepared from material furnished by the Hist. records survey in all the states. (Am. imprints inventory, no40) Boston, Mass. '42 157p processed

Michigan

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Preliminary check list of Michigan imprints, 1796-1850. (Am. imprints inventory, no52) Detroit, The survey '42 224p processed

Minnesota

Richards, Carmen Nelson, and Breen, Genevieve Rose, eds. Minnesota writes; a coll. of autobiographical stories by Minn. prose writers. Minneapolis, Lund press '45 p 187-204, incl bibl

Mississippi

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Bibliography of Mississippi imprints, 1798-1830. (Heartman's hist. ser, no69) Beauvoir community, Miss, Book farm '45 168p

Missouri

Missouri literature since the first World war. M. M. Brashear. Mo Hist R 40:1-20, 330-48 O '45 bibliog article

New Mexico

* Historical records survey, Illinois. Check list of New Mexico imprints and publications, 1784-1876; imprints, 1834-1876; publications, 1784-1876. (Am. imprints inventory, no25) Detroit, Mich. hist. records survey '42 115p processed

New York (state)

* Historical records survey, Illinois. Check list of Utica imprints, 1799-1830. (Am. imprints inventory, no36) Chicago, The survey '42 179p processed
Preliminary check list of Batavia imprints 1819-1876; prepared by the N.Y. State hist. records survey, under the direction of G. W. Roach. N Y Hist 24:423-32, 565-9 Jl-O '43

North Carolina

Writers' program, North Carolina. Raleigh, capital of North Carolina. (Am. guide ser) Raleigh, N.C. Sesquicentennial comm. '42 p69-73

North Dakota

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, comp. Preliminary check list of North Dakota imprints, 1874-1890, issued as manuscript for checking and revision. Evanston, Ill. '43 32p processed

Ohio

Ohio in short stories, 1824-1839. L. B. Emch. Ohio St Archaeol & Hist Q 53:209-50 Jl '44 bibliog article

Pennsylvania

* Shoemaker, Alfred Lewis. Check list of imprints of the German press of Northampton county, Pennsylvania, 1766-1905; with biographies of the printers. ltd ed (Pub. v6) Easton, Pa, Northampton County hist. & genealogical soc. '43 162p
Reading and Berks County authors; a bibliography. G. E. Pettengill. Hist R Berks Co 8:46-53, 80-3 Ja-Apr '43

South

Southern literary culture; annot. bibl. for 1942[-1944] G. G. Odum. S Atlan Bul 9:9-16 Ap '43; 10:13-18 Ap '44; 11:13-19 Ap; 14-15 D '45

American literature—*Continued*

Southwest

Guide to the literature of the Southwest.
See numbers of New Mexico quarterly review

Tennessee

- * Historical records survey, Illinois. Check list of Tennessee imprints, 1793-1840. (Am. imprints inventory, no32) Chicago, The survey '42 285p processed

Texas

- * Check list of Texas imprints, 1846-1876. E. W. Winkler, Sw Hist Q 46:336-57; 47:19-28, 143-59, 268-93, 371-87; 48:38-50, 219-37, 372-86 Ap '43-Ja '45

Vermont

- * Coates, Walter John, ed. Bibliography of Vermont poetry and gazetteer of Vermont poets, being the titles of books, pamphlets and broadsides by poets born or residing in Vermont, including also a few items not by Vermonters but of Vermont interest. Montpelier, Vt. hist. soc. '42 242p

Virginia

- * Cappon, Lester Jesse, and Brown, Ira Vernon, eds. New Market, Virginia, imprints, 1806-1876; a check-list, ed. with the cooperation of the Historical records survey. (Va. Univ. Lib. Univ. of Va. bibliog. ser, no5) Charlottesville, Va, Alderman lib. '42 36p

Washington (state)

Checklist of Washington authors: additions and corrections; comp. by L. Pollard. Pac NW Q 35:233-66 Jl '44

American poetry

- * Coates, Walter John, ed. Bibliography of Vermont poetry and gazetteer of Vermont poets, being the titles of books, pamphlets and broadsides by poets born or residing in Vermont, including also a few items not by Vermonters but of Vermont interest. Montpelier, Vt. hist. soc. '42 242p
- * First century of New England verse. H. S. Jantz. Am Antiq Soc Proc 53 no2:391-508 '44
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Sixty American poets, 1896-1944; sel. with pref. and critical notes, by Allen Tate; a prelim. check list by Frances Cheney. Wash, D.C. '45 188p processed
- American writing, 1942[-1944] the anthology and yearbook of the Am. non-commercial magazine; ed. by Alan Swallow. (V 1-3) Prairie City, Ill, Press of James A. Decker '42; Boston, Humphries '45 3v 1942, 10p at end; 1943, p 144-57; 1944, p213-28
- Gregory, Horace, and Zaturenska, Marya. History of American poetry, 1900-1940. N.Y., Harcourt '46 bibliog note p497-503
- Sanders, Gerald DeWitt, and Nelson, John Herbert, eds. Chief modern poets of England & America. 3d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p961-81
- United States. Library of Congress. Recent American poetry and poetic criticism; a sel. list of references, by Allen Tate. Wash, D.C. '43 p 1-10 annot processed
- Unrecorded verse broadsides of seventeenth-century New England. H. S. Jantz. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 39:12-19 Ja '45

Collections

Anthologies of Catholic poetry, a critical evaluation. R. Burke. Cath Lib World 17: 44-9, 62 N '45 bibliog article

History and criticism

- Sanders, Gerald DeWitt, and Nelson, John Herbert, eds. Chief modern poets of England & America. 3d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p961-81
- United States. Library of Congress. Recent American poetry and poetic criticism; a sel. list of references, by Allen Tate. Wash, D.C. '43 p 11-13 annot processed

American republics

- * Claremont colleges, Claremont, California. Library. American hemispheric solidarity; lib. resources [comp. by Wendell W. Greenlee and Janet E. Turner] Claremont, Conf. on Am. hemispheric solidarity '43 49p processed

García Amador y Rodríguez, F. V. El proceso internacional panamericano; pref. de Antonio S. de Bustamante y Sirvén. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos y extranjeros, v69) La Habana, Montero '42 p325-7

Pan American union. Documentary material for the good neighbor tour; an imaginary visit to the republics of Latin America. Wash, D.C. The union '43 v 1, p34-47 processed

Reynolds, Thomas Harrison, ed. and tr. Progress of Pan-Americanism; a hist. survey of Latin-American opinion. Wash, D.C. Public affairs press '43 incl bibl

Sánchez i Sánchez, Carlos Augusto. Curso de derecho internacional público americano (sistemática i exégesis). (Trujillo. Univ. Pub. v26) Trujillo, Montalvo '43 p v-xiv

Sayán Vidaurre, Alberto. De la llamada democracia a la verdadera democracia; prólogo por Juan Esteban Vacarezza; estudio prologar por Ricardo Carrasco. Buenos Aires, Unión nacional y democrática interamericana '43 p5-8

Spykman, Nicholas John. Estados Unidos frente al mundo; versión española de Fernando Valera. (Sección de obras de ciencia política. 4: Relaciones internacionales) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 p457-63

See also

Central America Latin America
International Ameri- Pan Americanism
can conferences South America

American revolution. See United States—History—Revolution

American-Scandinavian foundation

American-Scandinavian foundation 1911-1946; thirty-fifth anniversary. Am Scand R 34: 305-6 D '46 Pub. of the Foundation

Americanisms

Wentworth, Harold. American dialect dictionary. N.Y., Crowell '44 p737-47

Americanization

Vickery, William E. and Cole, Stewart Grant. Intercultural education in American schools: proposed objectives and methods; foreword by William Heard Kilpatrick. (Service bur. for intercultural educ. Problems of race and culture in Am. educ, no 1) N.Y., Harper '43 p200, 206-7

See also

United States—Foreign population

Americans

Who are we Americans? M. C. Schmidt. Engl J 32:368-9 S '43

Americans in Latin America

Pan American union. Division of labor and social information. Employment of United States citizens in Latin America. Wash, D.C. Pan Am. union, Div. of labor and social information '45 p 17-18 processed

Ames, Joseph Sweetman, 1864-1943

Joseph Sweetman Ames, 1864-1943. H. Crew. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 23:198-201 '45
* Writings of Ames

Amherst, Massachusetts

* McKeon, Newton Felch, and Cowles, Katharine Conover, eds. Amherst, Massachusetts, imprints, 1825-1876. Amherst college lib. '46 191p

Amherst college

Le Duc, Thomas Harold André. Piety and intellect at Amherst college, 1865-1912. (Columbia univ. Stud. in Am. culture, no 16) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p 153-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1943

Amidines

* Merck and company, incorporated. Annotated bibliography; diamidines. Rahway, N.J., The company '43 25p processed
—Supplement. Rahway, N.J., The company '44 20p processed

Amino acids

Amino acid composition of grain alcohol fermentation by-products. W. Baumgarten and others. Cereal Chem 22:319-20 Jl '45

Amino acid composition of microorganisms. J. L. Stokes and M. Gunness. J Bact 52: 207 Ag '46

Amino acids in corn grain from several single cross hybrids. D. M. Doty and others. Cereal Chem 23:208-9 Mr '46

Amino acids in nutrition. Am Vet Med Assn J 106:234-5 Ap '45

Amino acids—Continued

- Amino acids required for growth in mice and the availability of their optical isomers. C. D. Bauer and C. P. Berg. *J Nutrition* 26:61-3 J1 '43
- Biological value of proteins in relation to the essential amino acids which they contain: comparison of proteins with mixtures of the amino acids. J. B. Murlin and others. *J Nutrition* 31:735-6 Je '46
- Block, Richard Joseph, and Bolling, Diana. Amino acid composition of proteins and foods; analytical methods and results. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 p311-50
- Dietary evaluation of animal proteins from their amino acid contents. E. F. Beach and others. *Am Diet Assn J* 19:574-5 Ag '43
- Essential amino acid composition of feed materials. W. Baumgarten and others. *Cereal Chem* 23:153-5 Mr '46
- Essential amino acids in human nutrition. D. Melnick. *Am Diet Assn J* 19:691-2 O '43
- Isolation and synthesis of the naturally occurring α -amino acids. R. J. Block. *Chem R* 38:558-71 Je '46
- Protein concentrates in nutritional emergencies: hypoproteinemia. Borden's *R Nutrition* 6:7 D '45
- Protein hydrolasates in nutritional emergencies; clinical studies. Borden's *R Nutrition* Res 7:9-12 Ja '46
- Relative efficiency of different forms of intravenously administered nitrogen on nitrogen balance and amino acid excretion. W. M. Cox and A. J. Mueller. *J Nutrition* 31:597-8 My '46
- Schmidt, Carl Louis August, ed. Chemistry of the amino acids and proteins, with addendum; inclusive of some of the advances since 1937. 2d ed Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '44 incl bibl
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p60-4, 81-5
- Supplementary value of methionine, cystine and choline in a practical soybean oil meal starter ration. D. R. Clandinin and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:515-16 S '46
- See also
Methionine
Proline
- Ammonia**
- Experimental ammonia gas poisoning in rabbits and cats. E. M. Boyd and others. *J Ind Hyg* 26:34 Ja '44
- Liquid ammonia research. 1942. G. W. Watt and others. *Chem R* 32:219-29 Ap '43 bibliog article
- Ammonites**. See **Ammonoidea**
- Ammonium**
- See also
Plants, Effect of ammonium on
- Ammonium nitrate**
- Davis, Royall Oscar Eugene. Explosibility and fire hazard of ammonium nitrate fertilizer. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no719) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p22
- Ross, William Horace, and others. Preparation of ammonium nitrate for use as a fertilizer. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no912) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p78-80
- Ammonium salts**
- Alles, Gordon Albert. Comparative physiological actions of phenyl- and phenylalkyl-trimethylammonium salts. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in pharmacology, v2, no 13) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p 172
- Correlation between antibacterial power and chemical structure of higher alkyl ammonium ions. E. I. Valko and A. S. DuBois. *J Bact* 50:489-90 O '45
- Ammonoidea**
- Hystacrotidae or diploceratidae? O. Haas. *J Paleont* 18:95 Ja '44
- K voprosu o tak nazyvamoj profeticheskoi faze v evolutsii koinocerotidae. A. N. Ivanov. *Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prirody Bul Otdel Geol* 20 no 1:29-31 '45
- Problems of ammonite-nomenclature; the naming of pathological specimens. L. F. Spath. *Geol Mag* 82:254-5 N '45
- Siphuncle of late paleozoic ammonoids. A. K. Miller and A. G. Unklesbay. *J Paleont* 17:25 Ja '43
- Sobre los ammonites de la Lotena formation y su significación geológica. A. Herrero-Ducoux and A. F. Leanza. *La Plata Univ Nac Mus Notas* 8:303-4 '43
- Two new ammonoids from the Permian of Western Australia. C. Teichert. *J Paleont* 18:89 Ja '44
- Upper Jurassic ammonites from the Placer de Guadalupe district, Chihuahua, Mexico. R. W. Imlay. *J Paleont* 17:542-3 S '43
- Amnicolidae**
- Berry, Elmer Gratiot. Amnicolidae of Michigan: distribution, ecology, and taxonomy. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pub. no57) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p63-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1937
- Amoeba**. See **Ameba**
- Amphetamine**. See **Benzedrine**
- Amphibia**
- * Bishop, Sherman Chauncey. Handbook of salamanders; the salamanders of the U.S., of Canada, and of Lower California. (Handbks. of Am. natural hist, v3) Ithaca, Comstock pub. co. '43 p479-545
- Amputation level and regeneration in limbs of late rana clamitans tadpoles. O. E. Schotté and M. Harland. *J Morphol* 73:350-2 S '43
- Boardman, Edward T. Guide to higher aquarium animals [ed. by Robert T. Hatt and Dorothy Tyler] (Bul. no21) Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Cranbrook '44 p 106-7
- Breckenridge, Walter John. Reptiles and amphibians of Minnesota. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p 190-6
- Cold-blooded vertebrates; pt 1, Fishes, by Samuel F. Hildebrand; pt2-3, Amphibians and reptiles, by Charles W. Gilmore and Doris M. Cochran. (Smithsonian scientific ser, v8) N.Y., Smithsonian inst. ser. '43 p356-8
- Cytology of the pituitary gland in developing and adult triturus viridescens. D. E. Copeland. *J Morphol* 72:400-1 Mr '43
- Developmental control of pars intermedia by brain. W. Etkin. *J Exp Zool* 92:44 F '43
- Developmental relationship between the nervous and epithelial components of the hypophysis. E. S. Hegre. *J Exp Zool* 101:78-9 F '46
- Distribution of the salamanders of the genus plethodon in eastern United States and Canada. A. B. Grobman. *N Y Acad Sci Ann* 45:313-16 '44
- Effect of increased and decreased light on the thyroid gland of triturus viridescens. K. F. Stein and E. Carpenter. *J Morphol* 72:509-11 My '43
- Effect of NaCl in stimulating regeneration of limbs of frogs. S. M. Rose. *J Morphol* 77:129-31 S '45
- Effect of pregnenolone on the sexual development of rana pipiens. W. J. Eversole and S. A. D'Angelo. *J Exp Zool* 92:223-4 Mr '43
- Effects of denervation and amputation of hind limbs in anuran tadpoles. O. E. Schotté and M. Harland. *J Exp Zool* 93:486 Ag '43
- Experimental studies on the development of the corneal reflex in amphibia; localized maturation of the reflex mechanism effected by thyroxin-agar implants into the hind-brain. J. J. Kollros. *Physiol Zoöl* 16:279 J1 '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942
- Field notes on some Arizona reptiles and amphibians. C. F. Kauffeld. *Am Midl Nat* 29:358-9 Mr '43
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p331-6
- Limb parameters and regression rates in denervated amputated limbs of urodele larvae. O. E. Schotté and A. G. Karczmaz. *J Exp Zool* 97:69-70 O '44
- Maintenance of normal structure in heteroploid salamander larvae, through compensation of changes in cell size by adjustment of cell number and cell shape. G. Fankhauser. *J Exp Zool* 100:455 D '45
- Methods of initiating limb regeneration in adult anura. S. M. Rose. *J Exp Zool* 95:166-7 Mr '44

Amphibia—Continued

Observations on the ecology and natural history of anura; ecological distribution of toads in Oklahoma. A. N. Bragg and C. C. Smith. *Ecol* 24:307-9 Jl '43

Production of experimental goiter in rana pipiens tadpoles by cabbage feeding and methyl cyanide. J. R. Borland. *J Exp Zool* 94:135-7 O '43

Rempel, Arthur Gustav. Origin and differentiation of the larval head musculature of triturus torosus (Rathke). (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v51, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 114-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1938

Schmidt, Karl Patterson. Amphibians and reptiles from the Sudan. (Zoological ser, v24, no29) Chicago, Field museum '43 p337-8

Sexual conditions in triturus viridescens; the effect of the administration of diethylstilbestrol on adult normal and castrated males. A. E. Adams. *J Exp Zool* 101:33-7 F '46

Smith, Hobart Muir. Handbook of lizards; lizards of the U.S. and of Canada. (Handbks. of Am. natural hist, v6) Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '46 p513-43

Studies on North American water snakes. R. Conant. *Am Midl Nat* 29:336-41 Mr '43

Study of adrenal cortical tissue in rana pipiens with special reference to metamorphosis. A. H. Stenger and H. A. Charipper. *J Morphol* 78:37-8 Ja '46

Wright, Anna (Allen) and Wright, Albert Hazen. Handbook of frogs and toads; the frogs and toads of the United States and Canada. (Handbooks of Am. natural hist, v 1) Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '42 p235-71

See also

Frogs	Salamanders
Hyla	Toads
Newts	Xenopus

Anatomy

Chondrocranium of two torrent-dwelling anuran tadpoles. L. S. Ramaswami. *J Morphol* 74:369-70 My '44

Development and morphology of the larva of the South African clawed toad, xenopus laevis. P. B. Weisz. *J Morphol* 77:217 S '45

Morphological status of the modern amphibia among the tetrapoda. F. G. Evans. *J Morphol* 74:98-100 Ja '44

Skeldormorfologie van elosia nasus (Licht.) J. A. van Eeden. *Tyds Wetenskap & Kuns* 3:100-3 Ja '43

See also

Generative organs—	Nervous system—
Amphibia	Amphibia

Embryology

See Embryology—Amphibia

British Columbia

Carl, George Clifford. Amphibians of British Columbia. (British Columbia. Provincial museum. Handbook no2) Victoria, Printer to the king '43 p58-61

Mexico

Mexican amphibians and reptiles in the Texas cooperative wildlife collections. H. M. Smith and L. E. Laufe. *Kan Acad Sci Trans* 48:353-4 D '45

Schmidt, Karl Patterson, and Owens, David W. Amphibians and reptiles of northern Coahuila, Mexico. (Zoological ser, v29, no6) Chicago, Field museum '44 p 114-15

Texas

Schmidt, Karl Patterson, and Smith, Tarleton F. Amphibians and reptiles of the Big Bend region of Texas. (Zoological ser, v29, no5) Chicago, Field museum '44 p95-6

United States

Notes on amphibians and reptiles from the central United States. J. C. Marr. *Am Midl Nat* 32:490 S '44

Amphibia, Fossil

Cold-blooded vertebrates; pt 1, Fishes, by Samuel F. Hildebrand; pt2-3, Amphibians and reptiles, by Charles W. Gilmore and Doris M. Cochran. (Smithsonian scientific ser, v8) N.Y., Smithsonian inst. ser. '43 p356-8

Kotlassia prima Amalitsky. A. P. Bystrow. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:415-16 Ap '44

Amphibious warfare

See also
Landing operations

Amphipoda

Amphipoda of the United States Antarctic service expedition 1939-1941. C. R. Shoemaker. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 89 no 1:293 '45
Studies on the postembryonic development of hyalella azteca (Saussure). F. S. Geisler. *Biol Bul* 86:22 F '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Amphisbaenidae

Contributions to the osteology of the skull of the amphisbaenidae. R. Zangerl. *Am Midl Nat* 31:453-4 Mr '44

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

Performance of self biased modulated amplifiers. R. I. Sarbacher. *Electronics* 16: 138 Ap '43

Survey of D-C amplifiers. M. Artzt. *Electronics* 18:118 Ag '45

Amputation

* Vasconcelos, Edmundo. Modern methods of amputation; with an introd. survey of the development of amputation, by Norman T. Kirk [tr. from the Portuguese by Walter Ratto] N.Y., Philosophical lib, Dept. of war medicine '45 p xxxiv, 239-53

Care of patients with amputations. M. S. Arey. *Am J Nurs* 44:119 F '44

Development of amputation. N. T. Kirk. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 32:162-3 Ap '44

Thomas, Atha, and Haddan, Chester C. Amputation prosthesis; anatomic and physiologic considerations, with principles of alignment and fitting designed for the surgeon and limb manufacturer. Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 incl bibl

Amsterdam

Bestaat er een geologische bodem-daling te Amsterdam sedert 1700? J. van Veen. *Nederlandsch Aard Genootschap Tijd* 62:35-6 O '45

History

Sellin, Johan Thorsten. Pioneering in penology; the Amsterdam houses of correction in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p 111-20

Amusements

Musselman, Virginia. Home play in wartime; stay at home recreation on a war bond budget. N.Y., Nat. recreation assn. '42 p 18-19

National recreation association. Home play. N.Y., The association '45 incl bibl

Toy, play, and game books for indoor days. G. A. Hogarth. *Horn Bk* 19:25-6 Ja '43

See also

Amateur theatricals	Moving pictures
Entertaining	Play
Games	Sports
Mathematical recreations	Theater
	Toys

Amylases

Comparative study of the development of amylases in germinating cereals. E. Kneen. *Cereal Chem* 21:313-14 Jl '44

Differential stability of the malt amylases—separation of the alpha and beta components. E. Kneen and others. *Cereal Chem* 20:422-3 Jl '43

Effects of variety and environment on the amylases of germinated wheat and barley. E. Kneen and H. L. Hads. *Cereal Chem* 22: 417-18 S '45

Inactivation of alpha- and beta-amylase in aqueous malt extracts. W. J. Olson and others. *Cereal Chem* 20:137-8 Ja '43

Methods for determination of alpha-amylase. Q. Landis. *Cereal Chem* 22:10-11; 23:15 Ja '45, Ja '46

Sorghum amylase. E. Kneen. *Cereal Chem* 22: 133-4 Mr '45

Soybean amylase. J. M. Newton and others. *Cereal Chem* 20:30-1 Ja '43

Total and free amylase content of dormant cereals and related seeds. J. Davidson. *J Ag Res* 70:199-200 Mr 15 '45

Anabaptists

See also

Church of the
brethren
Hutterite brethren

Anabrus simplex. See Mormon crickets

Anacostia valley

Williams, Marguerite (Thomas). History of erosion in the Anacostia drainage basin. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p58-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Anaerobes. See Bacteria, Anaerobic

Analgesics

Statistical study of delivery with continuous caudal analgesia, as compared with other methods. S. D. Collins and others. Pub Health Rep 61:1734-5 N 29 '46

Analysis (chemistry) See Chemistry, Analytic

Analysis (mathematics) See Functions

Analysis, Microscopic. See Metallography; Microscope and microscopy

Analysis of variance. See Variation (statistics)

Analysis situs. See Topology

Anaphylaxis

Classification of the phenomena of specific sensitivity in lower animals. C. R. Schroeder. Am Vet Med Assn J 106:354 Je '45

See also

Allergia

Anarchism and anarchists

Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p257-8

See also

Communism	Socialism
Gild socialism	Syndicalism
Nihilism	

Anatomy

* British chemical and physiological abstracts. London, Chemical soc. See monthly numbers

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p368-77

Bernardino Montana de Monserrate; author of the first anatomy in the Spanish language; its relationship to De Mondeville, Vicary, Vesalius, the English geminus, and the history of the circulation. J. B. De C. M. Saunders and C. D. O'Malley. J. Hist Med 1:106-7 Ja '46

See also

Extremities (anatomy)	Nervous system
Histology	Physiology
	Viscera

Anatomy, Comparative

* Bibliography in physical anthropology, Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943[-July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1:451-2; 2:392-3; 3:381 D '43, D '44, D '45

Breland, Osmond Philip. Manual of comparative anatomy. (McGraw-Hill pub. in the zoological sciences) N.Y., McGraw '43 p243-4

Contributions to the osteology of the postcranial skeleton of the amphibiaenidae. R. Zangerl. Am Midl Nat 33:780 My '45

Homology and analogy: a century after the definitions of homologue and analogue of Richard Owen. A. Boyden. Q R Biol 18:240-1 S '43

See also

Morphology
Skeleton

also

Amphibia—Anatomy	Primates—Anatomy
Birds—Anatomy	Protozoa—Anatomy
Fishes—Anatomy	Reptiles—Anatomy
Insects—Anatomy	

also names of organs and regions of the body

Anatomy, Dental. See Teeth

Anatomy, Human

American museum of natural history, New York. Introduction to human anatomy, by William K. Gregory and Marcelle Roigneau; guide to sec. 1 of the Hall of the natural hist. of man; 3d ed rev. by W. K. Gregory and H. C. Raven. (Guide leaflet ser, no86) N.Y., The museum '42 p71-4

Atlas of human anatomy, by Franz Frohse [and others] ed. with explanatory text, by Jesse Feiring Williams. New ed, augmented by the addition of a sec. on the endocrine glands. N.Y., Barnes & Noble '42 p81-2
Figueroa M, Horacio. Elementos de anatomía y fisiología humanas; escrita especialmente para uso en las escuelas normales, institutos y escuelas de enfermeras de Centro América. Guatemala, Tipografía nacional '44 p9-10

Marshall, Clyde. Introduction to human anatomy; 3d ed. rev. by Edgar L. Lazier. Philadelphia, Saunders '46 p37-7

Millard, Nellie D. and King, Barry Griffith. Human anatomy and physiology. 2d ed Philadelphia, Saunders '45 p466-7

Williams, Jesse Feiring. Textbook of anatomy and physiology. 7th ed Philadelphia, Saunders '43 p507-8

See also

Human body

also names of organs and regions of the body

Early works

Fabricius, Hieronymus, of Aquapendente. Embryological treatises: The formation of the egg and of the chick <De formatione ovi et pulli> The formed fetus <De formato foetu> a facsimile ed, with an introd, a tr. and a commentary by Howard B. Adelman. (Cornell pub. in the hist. of science, v 1) Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '42 p783-809; bibliog note p 122-34

Anatomy, Microscopic. See Histology

Anatomy of plants. See Botany—Anatomy

Ancestor worship

See also

Shinto

Anchieta, José de, 1534-1597

Vasconcellos, Simão de. Vida do veneravel padre José de Anchieta; pref. de Serafim Leite. (Rio de Janeiro. Inst. nacional do livro. Biblioteca popular brasileira, 3) Rio de Janeiro, Imp. nacional '43 2v v 1, p x-xiv
A vida e as obras de José de Anchieta. D. L. Hamilton. Hispania 26:423-4 D '43

Anchor

* United States. Bureau of ships. Anchors, with special consideration of stockless two-fluke anchors; a bibl. of tech. articles and treatises arr. chronologically with author index. Wash, D.C. The bureau '43 22p processed

Ancylostoma. See Hookworms

Andalusia**Civilization**

Fernández de Castillejo, Federico. Andalucía. Buenos Aires, Editorial C.L.Y.D.O.C. '44 p 1-6 at end

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875

Burnett, Constance Buel. Shoemaker's son; the life of Hans Christian Andersen. London, Harrap '43 1 p at end

Anderson, Gustavus Edwin, 1879-1940

Memorial to Gustavus Edwin Anderson. S. Weidman. Geol Soc Am Proc 1942:151-2 '43
Writings of Anderson

Andes mountains**Antiquities**

Tello, Julio César. Origen y desarrollo de las civilizaciones prehistóricas andinas. Lima, Gil '42 p 127-32

Andrade, Jorge Carrera. See Carrera Andrade, J.

Andrade, Mario de, 1893-1945

Bibliografía da Semana de Mario de Andrade. R Arquivo Munc 12:190-1 Ja '46
Bio-bibliographia de Mario de Andrade. R Arquivo Munc 12:193-6 Ja '46 Writings. of Andrade

Andrea del Castagno. See Castagno, A. del

Anemia

Dietary anemia in the pigeon. H. R. Street. J Nutrition 28:405-6 D '44

Anemia—Continued

Estudos sobre a bartoneloze; bartoneloze dos ratos esplenectomizados e a penicilina. F. Ubatuba and G. Vieira. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 41:39-44 Ag '44

Liver extirpation and implantation in amblystoma embryos with particular reference to blood formation. W. M. Copenhaver. Am J Anat 73:101-2 Jl '43

Nutritional milestones in the anemias; the macrocytic anemias. Borden's R Nutrition Res 7:9 Mr '46

Anemometer

Behavior of a hot-wire anemometer subjected to a periodic velocity. R. C. Martinelli and R. D. Randall. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:79 Ja '46

Anesthesia, Intravenous. See Intravenous anesthesia

Anesthetics

* Adriani, John. Chemistry of anesthesia. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '46 p451-93

Baker, Rachel (Mininberg). Dr Morton, pioneer in the use of ether. N.Y., Messner '46 p218-20

Clement, Frederick Walter. Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia; McKesson-Clement viewpoint and technique. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '45 incl bibl

Ellis, Edgar Severn. Ancient anodynes; primitive anaesthesia and allied conditions; with foreword by T. K. Penniman, London, Heinemann '46 p 168-80

See also

Analgesics
Chloroform
Ether (anesthetic)

History

* Fulton, John Farquhar, and Stanton, Madeline Earl, comps. Centennial of surgical anesthesia; an annot. catalogue of bks. and pams. bearing on the early hist. of surgical anesthesia; exhibited at the Yale medical lib. Oct. 1946. (Yale univ. Sch. of medicine. Yale medical lib. Hist. lib. Pub. no 15) N.Y., Schuman's '46 102p annot

* Literature and material on anaesthesia in the Library of medical history of the University of Kansas Medical department, Kansas City, Kansas, L. Clendening. Med Lib Assn Bul 33:124-38 Ja '45

Introduction of painless surgery. Sister Virginia Heines. J Chem Educ 22:438-9 S '45

Keys, Thomas Edward. History of surgical anesthesia; with an introd. essay by Chauncey D. Leake, and a concluding chapter, The future of anaesthesia, by Noel A. Gillespie. N.Y., Schuman's '45 incl bibl

Raper, Howard Riley. Man against pain; the epic of anesthesia. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 p316-24

Robinson, Victor. Victory over pain; a hist. of anesthesia. (Life of science lib) N.Y., Schuman '46 p323-34 annot

Anesthetics in dentistry

Winter, Leo. Textbook of exodontia; exodontia, oral surgery and anesthesia. 5th ed rev St Louis, Mosby '43 p565-6

Anesthetics in obstetrics

Lull, Clifford Bell, and Hingson, Robert Andrew. Control of pain in childbirth; anesthesia, analgesia, amnesia; with an introd. by Norris W. Vaux. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 incl bibl

—Same. 2d ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 incl bibl

Statistical study of delivery with continuous caudal analgesia, as compared with other methods. S. D. Collins and others. Pub Health Rep 61:1734-5 N 29 '46

Aneurin. See Vitamins—Vitamin B₁

Aneurism

Dandy, Walter Edward. Intracranial arterial aneurysms. Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '44 p 137-47

Angina, Vincent's

Vincent's infection—a wartime disease. H. T. Dean and others. Am J Pub Health 35:440, 450 My '45

Angle trisection. See Trisection of angle

Anglican church. See Church of England

Angling. See Fishing

Anglo-Indian literature

See also

English literature—
Indic authors

Anglo-Israelism

Britain's triumphant destiny; righteousness no longer on the defensive. London, Covenantant pub. co. '42 p 1

Anglo-Saxon language

Meroney, Howard Maxwell. Old English upp, uppe, uppan, and upon. Chicago '43 p87-95
processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Anglo-Saxon poetry**History and criticism**

Kennedy, Charles William. Earliest English poetry, a critical survey of the poetry written before the Norman conquest. London, Oxford '43 p369-75

Translations into English

Kennedy, Charles William. Earliest English poetry, a critical survey of the poetry written before the Norman conquest. London, Oxford '43 p369-75

Anglo-Saxons

* Stenton, Frank Merry. Anglo-Saxon England. (Oxford hist. of England) Oxford, Clarendon press '43 p679-713 annot

Angola

Angola (Portuguese West Africa). S. S. Goldstein. For Ag 7:115 My '43

Aniline

See also

Acetanilide

Toxicology

Acute experimental aniline intoxication. B. E. Clark and others. J Ind Hyg 25:11-12 Ja '43

Animal behavior. See Animals, Habits and behavior of

Animal coloration. See Color of animals

Animal fluids and humors. See Fluids and humors, Animal

Animal food

See also

Vegetarianism

Animal industry. See Live stock

Animal intelligence

Carmichael, Leonard. Experimental embryology of mind. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds, Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p272-5)

Choice point behavior in the white rat as influenced by spatial opposition and by preceding maze sequence. H. C. Blodgett and K. McCutchan. J Comp Psychol 37:70 F '44

Correlation between VTE's on a maze and on a visual discrimination apparatus. E. C. Tolman and B. F. Ritchie. J Comp Psychol 36:98 O '43

Drive interaction; learning as a function of the simultaneous presence of the hunger and thirst drives. H. H. Kendler. J Exp Psychol 35:109 Ap '45

Effect of delayed reinforcement upon the differentiation of bar responses in white rats. C. T. Perin. J Exp Psychol 32:109 F '43

Effect of electroshock convulsions on the acquisition of a simple running response in the rat. P. S. Siegel. J Comp Psychol 36:65 O '43

Effect of length of delay interval upon delayed alternation in the albino rat. G. Ladieu. J Comp Psychol 37:285-6 O '44

Effect of varying the place of the fractional anticipatory-consummatory response upon the rate of acquiring a simple learning problem. R. H. Bruce. Pedagog Sem 63:174-5 S '43

Experimental analysis of maze discrimination. J. P. Seward. J Comp Psychol 35:26-7 F '43

Experimental investigation of goal orientation as a factor in maze learning by the white rat. M. E. Thompson. J Comp Psychol 37:296 O '44

Experimental investigation of the gradient of reinforcement in maze learning. M. E. Thompson. J Exp Psychol 34:402-3 O '44

Animal intelligence—Continued

- Experimental test of the continuity and non-continuity theories of discrimination learning. K. W. Spence. *J Exp Psychol* 35:266 Ag '45
- Extinction and behavior variability as functions of effortfulness of task. O. H. Mowrer and H. M. Jones. *J Exp Psychol* 33:385-6 N '43
- Generalization by rhesus monkeys of a problem involving the Weigl principle using the oddity method. M. L. Young and H. F. Harlow. *J Comp Psychol* 36:216 D '43
- Kleemeier, Robert Watson. Fixation and regression in the rat. (Psychological monographs, v54, no4; whole no246) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '42 p34 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich. 1942
- Learning as a function of the absolute and relative amounts of work. M. E. Thompson. *J Exp Psychol* 34:514-15 D '44
- Note on the number conception in animal psychology. D. H. Salman. *Brit J Psychol* 33:218-19 My '43
- Observational learning by cats. M. J. Herbert and C. M. Harsh. *J Comp Psychol* 37:95 Ap '44
- Problem solution by monkeys following bilateral removal of the prefrontal areas. H. F. Harlow and others. *J Exp Psychol* 32:356, 433-4, 500; 33:507; 35:125-6 Ap-Je, D '43, Ap '45
- Quantitative investigation of the delay-of-reinforcement gradient. C. T. Perin. *J Exp Psychol* 32:51 Ja '43
- Reinforcement in terms of association. J. P. Seward. *Psychol R* 50:201-2 Mr '43
- Relation of previous experience to insightful problem-solving. H. G. Birch. *J Comp Psychol* 33:383 D '45
- Role of motivational factors in insightful problem-solving. H. G. Birch. *J Comp Psychol* 33:316-17 O '45
- Schneirla, Theodore Christian. Ant learning in comparative psychology. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. *Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology*. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p305)
- Solution by rhesus monkeys of a non-spatial, delayed response to the color or form attribute of a single stimulus (Weigl principle delayed reaction). M. M. Simpson and H. F. Harlow. *J Comp Psychol* 37:220 Ag '44
- Solution by rhesus monkeys of a problem involving the Weigl principle using the matching-from-sample method. H. F. Harlow. *J Comp Psychol* 36:226-7 D '43
- Solution by rhesus monkeys of a problem involving the Weigl principle using the oddity method. M. L. Young and H. F. Harlow. *J Comp Psychol* 35:216-17 Ap '43
- Solution by rhesus monkeys of multiple sign problems utilizing the oddity technique. T. Spaet and H. F. Harlow. *J Comp Psychol* 35:131-2 Ap '43
- Solution by rhesus monkeys of problems involving second order sign behavior with intermodal cues. T. Spaet. *Pedagog Sem* 64: 183-4 Je '44
- Studies in discrimination learning by monkeys. H. F. Harlow. *J Gen Psychol* 32:226-7 Ap '45
- Studies in the spread of effect. W. O. Jenkins. *J Comp Psychol* 35:55-6, 63, 72 F '43
- Studies on the nature of ant learning. T. C. Schneirla. *J Comp Psychol* 35:175-6 Ap '43
- Wapner, Seymour. Differential effects of cortical injury and retesting on equivalence reactions in the rat. (Psychological monographs, v57, no2; whole no262) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '44 p55-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich. 1943
- Weinstein, Benjamin. Evolution of intelligent behavior in rhesus monkeys. (Genetic psychology monographs, v31, no 1) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '45 p47-8
- See also*
Animal sociology
Animals, Habits and behavior of
- Animal light.** See Luminescence
- Animal locomotion**
Analysis of the locomotion of the seahorse, hippocampus, by means of high speed cinematography. C. M. Breder and H. E. Edgerton. *N Y Acad Sci Ann* 43:164-5 '43
- Evolution of animal locomotion. L. A. Zenkevich. *J Morphol* 77:51-2 Jl '45
- Howell, Alfred Brazier. Speed in animals, their specialization for running and leaping. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p263-8
- Animal lore**
Spider superstitions and folklore. W. S. Britowe. *Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans* 36:84-90 '45
- Animal mechanics**
Waltzing (circling) phenomenon in rabbits. D. G. Cogan. *J Comp Psychol* 35:116-17 Ap '43
- See also*
Animal locomotion
- Animal products**
California. University. College of agriculture. Adapting livestock products to war needs, by members of the staffs of the Divisions of dairy industry, animal husbandry and poultry husbandry. (Food in wartime) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p49-50
- See also*
Dairy products
also names of special products, e.g. Hides and skins, Wool
- Animal psychology.** See Animal intelligence; Psychology, Comparative
- Animal sociology**
Aggressive behavior among vertebrate animals. N. E. Collias. *Physiol Zoöl* 17:119-23 Ja '44
- Determination of the castes of social insects. S. F. Light. *Q R Biol* 18:61-3 Mr '43
- Early development of social attitudes toward exceptional children. M. G. Colby. *Pedagog Sem* 64:110 Mr '44
- Mating behavior and the social hierarchy in small flocks of white Leghorns. A. M. Guhl and others. *Physiol Zoöl* 18:389-90 O '45
- Scott, John Paul. Social behavior, organization and leadership in a small flock of domestic sheep. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 18, no4; serial no96) Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '45 p28-9
- Social behavior of cats. C. N. Winslow. *J Comp Psychol* 37:312-13, 326 O '44
- Social behavior of the American chameleon (anolis carolinensis Voigt). B. Greenberg and G. K. Noble. *Physiol Zoöl* 17:438-9 O '44
- Social behavior of the laughing gull. G. K. Noble and M. Wurm. *N Y Acad Sci Ann* 45:217-20 '43
- Some measurable effects of social organization in flocks of hens. A. M. Guhl and W. C. Allee. *Physiol Zoöl* 17:346-7 Jl '44
- Territory as a result of despotism and social organization in geese. D. W. Jenkins. *Auk* 61:47 Ja '44
- See also*
Population (zoology)
- Animals, Aquatic.** See Fresh water fauna; Marine fauna
- Animals, Diseases of.** See Veterinary medicine
- Animals, Extinct.** See Paleontology
- Animals, Food habits of**
Ecological relationships of red fox food in eastern New York. D. B. Cook and W. J. Hamilton. *Ecol* 25:104 Ja '44
- Animals, Fossil.** See Paleontology
- Animals, Geographical distribution of**
Corollary and commentary for Climate and evolution [by W. D. Matthew] K. F. Schmidt. *Am Midl Nat* 30:253 Jl '43
- Wallace's line in the light of recent zoogeographic studies. E. Mayr. *Q R Biol* 19:13-14 Mr '44
- Animals, Habits and behavior of**
Abnormal animal behavior and conflict. F. W. Finger. *Psychol R* 52:232-3 Jl '45
- Aggressive behavior in the rat. J. P. Seward. *J Comp Psychol* 33:196-7, 223-4, 237-8; 39: 75-6 Ag '45, F '46
- Bisexual mating behavior in the male rat: effects of castration and hormone administration. F. A. Beach. *Physiol Zoöl* 18:402 O '45
- Cruikshank, Ruth Marjorie. Animal infancy. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. *Manual of child psychology*. N.Y., Wiley '46 p 184-9)

Animals, Habits and behavior of—Continued

- Diel activity rhythms of the rodents, *Microtus ochrogaster* and *sigmodon hispidus hispidus*. J. B. Calhoun. *Ecol* 26:272-3 J1 '45
- Effect of bilateral optic enucleation upon the activity rhythms of the albino rat. L. G. Browman. *J Comp Psychol* 36:45-6 Ag '43
- Effect of controlled temperature changes on the behavior of the white rat. K. Moore. *J Exp Psychol* 34:79 F '44
- Effect of epinephrine, insulin, and glucose upon hoarding in rats. E. Steller. *J Comp Psychol* 36:30-1 Ag '43
- Effect of the administration of sodium bromide on the behavior of the offspring. H. C. Hamilton. *J Psychol* 19:29-30 Ja '45
- Effect of thiamine hydrochloride on the incidence of audiogenic seizures among selectively bred albino rats. W. J. Griffiths. *J Comp Psychol* 38:67-8 Ap '45
- Effects of cortical lesions upon audiogenic seizures. H. M. Weiner and C. T. Morgan. *J Comp Psychol* 38:207-8 Ag '45
- Emotional behavior of gray Norway and Wistar albino rats. E. J. Farris and E. H. Yeakel. *J Comp Psychol* 38:117-18 Ap '45
- Emotional factors in experimental neuroses. M. E. Arnold. *J Exp Psychol* 34:280-1 Ag '44
- Experimentally induced convulsive reactions of laboratory rats. E. Stainbrook. *J Comp Psychol* 39:263-4 Ag '46
- Inhibition of convulsive seizures in the white rat by the use of electric shock. M. E. Bitterman and C. J. Warden. *J Comp Psychol* 35:137 Ap '43
- Noble, Ruth (Crosby). *Nature of the beast; a popular account of animal psychology from the point of view of a naturalist; based largely on the scientific pub, lectures, and notes of the late G. Kingsley Noble*. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '45 p210-15
- Sensory pre-conditioning and the convulsions associated with magnesium deficiency in the rat. R. A. Patton and A. D. Lazovik. *J Comp Psychol* 39:273 Ag '46
- Social behavior of cats. C. N. Winslow. *J Comp Psychol* 37:312-13, 326 O '44
- Some observations on effects of pheno-barbital on emotional responses and air-induced seizures. M. R. Jones. *J Comp Psychol* 37:163 Je '44
- Studies of abnormal behavior in the rat. N. R. F. Maier and R. S. Feldman. *J Comp Psychol* 39:286 O '46
- Study of cooperation, dominance, grooming, and other social factors in monkeys. C. J. Warden and W. Galt. *Pedagog Sem* 63:231-3 D '43
- Study of experimental neurosis in the rat by the conditioned response technique. S. W. Bijou. *J Comp Psychol* 36:20 Ag '43
- Susceptibility of albino and gray Norway rats to audiogenic seizures. E. J. Farris and E. H. Yeakel. *J Comp Psychol* 35:79-80 F '43
- Yacorzynski, George Kassimer. *Differential modification of post-rotational nystagmus of pigeons with cerebral lesions*. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 19, no2, serial no99) Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '46 p35-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Northwestern univ, 1937
- See also*
- Animal intelligence Animals, Food habits of
Animal sociology of
 Mimicry (biology)
- Animals, Legends and stories of**
More animal stories. E. R. Taylor. *Am Childh* 28:14-16 My '43
- United through books; ed. by M. G. Davis. *Sat R Lit* 27:42-4 N 11 '44 annot
- See also*
Fables
- Animals, Migration of**
Artifact transport by migratory animals and other means. R. F. Heizer. *Am Antiq* 9:399-400 Ap '44
- Animals, Movements of.** *See* Animal locomotion; Animal mechanics
- Animals, Predatory**
Errington, Paul Lester. *Analysis of mink predation upon muskrats in north-central United States*. (Res. bul. 320) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '43 p903-7

Predation and vertebrate populations. P. L. Errington. *Q R Biol* 21:235-45 S '46

See also

Foxes

Rabbits

Animals, Sea. *See* Marine fauna

Animals, Useful and harmful. *See* Zoology, Economic

Animals in art

Waterbury, Florence. *Early Chinese symbols and literature: vestiges and speculations, with particular reference to the ritual bronzes of the Shang dynasty*. ltd ed N.Y., Weyhe '42 p 139-46

Animals in folklore. *See* Animal lore

Animism

Animistic thinking in brain-injured, mentally retarded children. H. Werner and D. Carrison. *J Abnorm Psychol* 39:61-2 Ja '44

Aniseikonion. *See* Eye—Diseases and defects

Annam

Trans-van-Trai. *L'enseignement traditionnel en An-Nam*. Paris, Papagesse '42 p 131-41
Thèse—Univ. de Paris

Annelida

Hartman, Olga. *Marine annelids of North Carolina*. (Duke univ. Marine station. Bul. no2) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '45 p48-61

See also

Earthworms

Embryology—An-

nelida

Leeches

Polychaeta

Annual wage plans. *See* Wages—Annual wage

Anopheles. *See* Mosquitoes

Anorthosite

Anorthosites in southeastern Ontario, Canada. J. M. Harrison. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:1428-9 D '44

Anoxemia

Device for demonstrating the effects of anoxia on vision. A. Chapanis. *J Aviation Med* 17:355-6 Ag '46

Effects of anoxia on performance at several simulated altitudes. J. E. Birren and others. *J Exp Psychol* 36:48-9 F '46

Effects of food intake and anoxia upon ascorbic acid excretion, acidity of urine, and survival of male albino rats. K. E. Langwill and others. *J Nutrition* 30:108-9 Ag '45

Langwill, Kathryn Elizabeth. *Effect of anoxia on the ascorbic acid, pH, and titratable acidity of the urine of rats fed various diets*. N.Y. '44 p41-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Anoxia. *See* Anoxemia

Anselmus, bp of Havelberg, d 1158

Heneghan, John Joseph. *Progress of dogma according to Anselm of Havelberg*. N.Y., Paulist '43 p55-6 *Thesis* D.S.T.—Pontifical Gregorian univ, Rome, 1943

Antagonism (biology) *See* Antibiosis

Antarctic regions

Recent polar literature. *See* semiannual numbers of *Polar record*

Antennas, Radio. *See* Radio antennas

Anterior spinal paralysis. *See* Infantile paralysis

Anthelmintics

Comparison of oil of chenopodium, phenothiazine, and sodium fluoride as anthelmintics for swine. F. D. Enzie and others. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 107:66 Ag '45

Phenothiazine in veterinary practice. M. A. Stewart. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 106:221-2 Ap '45

Rosa, Walter A. and Galofré, Enrique J. *Eficacia de la fenotiazina en las diversas parasitosis del equino; precauciones en su administración*. (Buenos Aires, Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de parasitología y enfermedades parasitarias. Pub. v2, no5) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '43 p69-74

Smith, Robert M. *Vermifuge treatments and egg production*. (Bul. 431) Fayetteville, Ark. Agric. exp. station '43 p26

Anthiomaline

National research council. Division of medical sciences. Office of medical information. Summary of current literature on anthiomaline. Wash, D.C. The office '43 36p processed

Anthologies

Fresh book bouquets! Scholastic 49:10-T O 14 '46 bibliog article

Anthony of Padua, Saint, 1195-1231

Fülöp-Miller, René. Saints that moved the world: Anthony, Augustine, Francis, Ignatius, Theresa [tr. by Alexander Gode and Erika Fülöp-Miller] N.Y., Crowell '45 p426-7

Anthozoa

See also

Corals

Anthracoese

Tobacco anthracnose, a plant bed and field disease. E. A. Walker and E. W. McInroy. Phyt 35:601 Ag '45

Anthropogeography

Estudo e ensino da antropogeografia ou geografia humana (geografia antrópica). M. Gicovate. R Brasileira Estud Pedagog 3: 354-60 Mr '45

See also

Geopolitics

Man—Influence of environment

Man—Migrations

Anthropology

* Australian science abstracts. Sydney, Australian res. council. See quarterly numbers

* Miller, Mamie Ruth Tanquist, comp. Author, title, and subject check list of Smithsonian institution publications relating to anthropology; pub. in cooperation with the School of Am. research. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Bibliog. ser, v 1, no2; whole no405) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '46 218p

Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis. Introduction to physical anthropology. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 p277-86

Bishop, Carl Whiting, and others. Man from the farthest past. (Smithsonian ser, v7) N.Y., Smithsonian inst. ser. '44 p373-9

Colorado museum of natural history. Ancient man in North America by H. M. Worthington. 2d ed rev (Popular ser, no4) Denver, The museum '44 p81-9

Current Oceanic anthropological literature. C. R. H. Taylor. Polynesian Soc J 51:151-2; 52:22-4 Je '42, Mr '43

Evolução da política imigratoria no Brasil; povoamento da Africa e historia do Sudão até o século XVI. A. H. Neiva. Cultura Pol 2:97-8 Jl '42

Evolution in cultural anthropology: a reply to Leslie White. R. H. Lowie. Am Anthropol 48:232-3 Ap '46

Johnson, Frederick, ed. Man in northeastern North America. (Robert S. Peabody foundation for archaeology. Papers v3) Andover, Mass, Phillips academy '46 p309-47

Kroeber's configurations of culture growth. L. A. White. Am Anthropol 48:92-3 Ja '46

Quiggin, Alison (Hingston). Haddon, the head hunter; a short sketch of the life of A. C. Haddon. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p 153-66

Recent trends in American ethnology. B. J. Meggers. Am Anthropol 48:197-213 Ap '46

Some recent anthropological publications. J. M. Cooper. Prim Man 16:49-52; 17:40-3; 18: 36-7; 19:93-8 Ja '43, Ja '44, Ja '45, Jl '46

Some new publications. See quarterly numbers of American anthropologist

See also

Acculturation
Anthropogeography
Anthropometry
Archeology
Craniology

Ethnology
Ethnopsychology
Eugenics
Man
Somatology

Anthropology, Criminal. See Criminal psychology

Anthropology, Physical. See Somatology

Anthropometry

Goldstein, Marcus Solomon. Demographic and bodily changes in descendants of Mexican immigrants; with comparable data on parents and children in Mexico. Austin, Tex, Inst. of Latin-Am. stud, Univ. of Tex. '43 p55-6

Skeletal change in ancient Greece. J. L. Angel. Am J Phys Anthropol ns4:94-7 Mr '46

See also

Craniometry

Human body

Indians—Anthro-

pometry

Indians of Central

America—Anthro-

pometry

Indians of Mexico—

Anthropometry

Indians of North

America—Anthro-

pometry

Indians of South

America—Anthro-

pometry

Anthropomorphism

Fritsch, Charles Theodore. Anti-anthropomorphisms of the Greek Pentateuch. (Princeton oriental texts, v 10) Princeton univ. press '43 p73-7

Anthroposophy

Anthroposophic press, New York. List of publications by Rudolf Steiner and other authors. The press '44 8p

Spring, Henry Powell. Essays on human science. Winter Park, Fla, Orange press '43 p353-60

Spring, Henry Powell. What is truth. Winter Park, Fla, Orange press '44 p447-54

Antibacterial substances. See Antibiotics

Antibiosis

* Waksman, Selman Abraham. Microbial antagonisms and antibiotic substances. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '45 p273-330
Association of xanthomonas phaseoli and the common bean-mosaic virus, marmor phaseoli. F. Hedges. Phyt 34:691-3 Jl '44

See also

Antibiotics

Antibiotics

* Antibiotic substances produced by soil bacteria. J. C. Hoogerheide. Bot R 10:632-8 D '44

* National research council, Canada. Research plans and publications section. Abstracts on penicillin and other antibiotic substances, by Muriel E. Whalley. (N.R.C. no 1160) Ottawa '43 71p processed

* Squibb, E. R. & sons. Penicillin and other antibiotics produced by microorganisms; an annot. bibliography. Brooklyn, N.Y. '43 91p

—Same. rev ed Brooklyn, N.Y. '43 104p

* Waksman, Selman Abraham. Microbial antagonisms and antibiotic substances. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '45 p273-330

Antibiotic substances, production by microorganisms; nature and mode of action. S. A. Waksman. Am J Pub Health 34:363-4 Ap '44

Antifungal properties of antibiotic substances. H. C. Reilly and others. J Bact 49:594 Je '45

Atividade antibacteriana do aspergillus flavus. A. da Rocha Furtado. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 41:56-7 Ag '44

Bacillin, a new antibiotic substance from a soil isolate of bacillus subtilis. J. W. Foster and H. B. Woodruff. J Bact 51:369 Mr '46

Chemotherapeutic action of streptomycin and promin in experimental tuberculosis. M. I. Smith and W. T. McClosky. Pub Health Rep 60:1137-8 S 28 '45

Herrell, Wallace Edgar. Penicillin and other antibiotic agents. Philadelphia, Saunders '45 incl bibl

Inactivation of antibacterial agents and their mechanism of action. C. J. Cavallito and others. J Bact 50:69 Jl '45

Partial antibiotic spectrum of tomatin, an antibiotic agent from the tomato plant. G. W. Irving and others. J Bact 52:606-7 N '46

Revival of organisms presumably killed by phenol. L. H. Flett and others. J Bact 50: 595 N '45

Studies on the production of antibiotics by actinomycetes and molds. R. L. Emerson and others. J Bact 52:366 S '46

Antibiotics—Continued

Toxicity and antibiotic activity of kojic acid produced by *aspergillus luteo-virescens*, H. E. Morton and others. *J Bact* 50:583-4 N '45

See also

Bacillin
Chaetomin
Flavacidin
Penicillin
Streptomycin
Streptothricin

Antibodies. See Antigenes and antibodies

Antifebrin. See Acetanilide

Antigens and antibodies

Active immunization with purified somatic antigens of eberthella typhosa, salmonella paratyphi, and salmonella schottmuelleri. H. R. Morgan. *Am J Pub Health* 35:620 Je '43

Adult antigens (or specific combining groups) in the egg, embryo and larva of the frog. R. S. Cooper. *J Exp Zool* 101:168-71 Mr '46

Antigenes, antibodies and genes. M. R. Irwin. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 21:99-100 Jl '46

Preparation of antigens from yolk sacs infected with rickettsiae. N. H. Topping and C. C. Shepard. *Pub Health Rep* 61:706-7 My 17 '46

Quantitative studies on the precipitin reaction of the tobacco-mosaic virus-antiserum system. H. P. Beale and M. E. Lojkin. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 13:408-10 O '44

Release of antigen from certain bacteria on treatment with ether. C. C. Shepard. *Pub Health Rep* 61:59 Ja 11 '46

San Clemente, Charles Leonard, and Huddleson, Irvin Forest. Electrophoretic studies of bovine serums with respect to brucella. (In Huddleson, Irvin Forest, and others. *Studies in brucellosis II; a series of 5 papers*. (Tech. bul. 182) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '43 p42-4)

Serological and genetical study of multiple antibodies formed in response to blood transfusion by patient with lupus erythematosus diffusus. S. T. Callender and R. R. Rice. *Ann Eug* 13:117 Ag '46

Significance of the VI antigen. L. Almon. *Bact R* 7:53-6 Mr '43

See also

Precipitin reaction

Antimony

Esquistossomose de Manson-estudos. B. Figueiredo Magalhães and C. B. Dias. *Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem* 41:428-46 D '44

Microdetermination of antimony in biological material. J. Cholak and D. M. Hubbard. *J Ind Hyg* 28:124 Jl '46

Analysis

Microdetermination of stibine. S. H. Webster and L. T. Fairhall. *J Ind Hyg* 27:192 S '45

Antioxidants

Smith, Frederick G. and Stotz, Elmer Henry. Action of copper and antioxidants in linoleic acid autoxidation. (Tech. bul. no276) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '46 p 15-18

Antiques

Books for collectors. *Antiques* 45:140 Mr '44
Drepperd, Carl William. First reader for antique collectors. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '46 incl bibl

McClinton, Katharine (Morrison). Handbook of popular antiques. N.Y., Random house '46 incl bibl

Rollins, Alice R. *Antiques for the home*. N.Y., Harper '46 p221-30

Antiquities. See Archeology; Man, Prehistoric; also subhead Antiquities under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. Mexico—Antiquities; Arizona—Antiquities

Anti-vent troubles, New York, 1839-1846

Christman, Henry. Tin horns and calico; a decisive episode in the emergence of democracy; introd. by Carl Carmer. N.Y., Holt '45 p345-57

Antirrhinum. See Snapdragons

Antisemitism. See Jewish question; Jews—Political and social conditions

Antitoxins. See Toxins and antitoxins

Ants

Annotated list of the ants of Indiana. R. L. Morris. *Ind Acad Sci Proc* 52:224 '42

Ants of Ashtabula county, Ohio (hymenoptera, formicidae). A. E. Headley. *Ohio J Sci* 43:31 Ja '43

Ants of North Dakota. G. C. Wheeler and E. W. Wheeler. *N D Hist Q* 11:271 O '44

Ants of the Chicago region. R. E. Gregg. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 37:479-80 D '44

Army-ant behavior pattern: nomad-statory relations in the swarmers and the problem of migration. T. C. Schneirla. *Biol Bul* 88:193 Ap '45

Further observations on the occurrence and size of ant mounds with reference to their age. W. A. Dreyer. *Ecol* 23:489-90 O '42

Generic and subgeneric synopsis of the male ants of the United States. M. R. Smith. *Am Midl Nat* 30:320-1 S '43

Larvae of the army ants. G. C. Wheeler. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 36:332 Je '43

List of Iowa ants. W. F. Buren. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 18:311-12 Ap '44

Population studies of two species of ants, lepto thorax longispinosus Roger and lepto thorax curvispinosus Mayr. A. E. Headley. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 36:753 D '43

Statistical study of taxonomic categories in ants (formicidae: lasius neoniger and lasius americanus). E. V. Gregg. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 38:546-8 D '45

See also

Carpenter ants
Termites

Antuñano, Estevan de, 1792-1847

Bibliografía de Estevan de Antuñano. J. M. Quintana. *Pueblo Univ R* 2:37-55 My '44

Anura*See also*

Xenopus

Anus**Diseases**

Manheim, Sylvan Dallas. *Proctology*. (Oxford medical outline ser) London, Oxford '43 p 127-31

Puritus ani and absenteeism; a review of the literature, and a report on new form of adjuvant therapy. R. H. Aldrich. *Ind Med* 12:657-8 O '43

Spiesman, Manuel George. *Essentials of clinical proctology*; foreword by Anthony Bassler. N.Y., Grune '46 p234

Aorta

Visceral branches of the abdominal aorta: topographical relationships. E. W. Cauldwell and B. J. Anson. *Am J Anat* 73:55-7 Jl '43

Apache Indians

* Saunders, Lyle, comp. Guide to materials bearing on cultural relations in New Mexico. (N.Mex. Univ. Sch. of inter-Am. affairs. Inter-Americana. Bibl. 3) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 p 153-60, 439-40

See also

Jicarilla Indians
Mogollon Indians

Apatite

Francolite, a carbonate-apatite from Milburn, Otago. C. O. Hutton and F. T. Seelye. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 72:198 '42

Apes*See also*

Chimpanzees
Monkeys

Aphididae. See Plant lice

Aphorisms and apothegms

Moya, Ismael. Refranero; refranes, proverbios, adagios, frases proverbiales, modismos refranescos, giros y otras formas paremiológicas tradicionales en la Republica argentina. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Inst. de literatura argentina. Estudios sobre materiales de la Colección de folklore, no2) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p659-64

Apiaceae. See Umbelliferae

Apocynaceae

Revision of hancornia (apocynaceae). J. Monachino. *Lilloa* 11 pt 1:42-8 '45

Apocynaceae—Continued

Revision of *Iacmellea*, and the transfer of *zschokkea* (apocynaceae). J. Monachino. *Lloydia* 7:301-2 D '44

See also

Landolphia
Macoubea
Rubber plants

Apogamy

Cytogenetic studies in *poa pratensis* and its hybrid with *poa alpina*. E. Åkerberg. *Hereditas* 28 no 1-2:122-5 '42

Origin and development of embryos in certain apogamous forms of dryopteris. R. E. Duncan. *Bot Gaz* 105:211 D '43

See also

Parthenogenesis (plants)

Apologistics

Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore. Third day. London, Burns '45 p 143-5

Apostolic church. See Church history—Primitive and early church

Apothegms. See Aphorisms and apothegms

Apparitions

See also

Ghosts

Appendicitis

Exceptional case of oxyuriasis of the intestinal wall. J. Bijlmer. *J Parasitol* 32:365-6 Ag '46

Apperception

See also

Thematic apperception test

Apple

Carbohydrate metabolism of McIntosh apples during their development on tree and in cold storage. G. Krotkov and V. Helson. *Can J Res* 24 secC:143-4 Ag '46

Certain stock-scion incompatibilities and uncongentialities in the apple. J. K. Shaw and L. Southwick. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 44:246 '44

Changes which occur in apple tissue upon treatment with various agents and their relation to the natural mechanism of softening during maturation. J. H. Griffin and Z. I. Kertesz. *Bot Gaz* 108:285 D '46

Effect of pre-storage treatments on the incidence of scald of Rhode Island greening apples. S. A. Pieniazek and E. P. Christopher. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 46:130 '45

Experiments with growth substance sprays for reduction of pre-harvest drop of fruit. M. C. Vyvyan. *J Pomol* 22:34-5 Ap '46

Griswold, Ruth Mary. Factors influencing the quality of home-canned Montmorency cherries. Factors influencing the quality of cooked Jonathan apples. (Tech. bul. 194-195) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '44 2v no 195, p 19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Chicago univ, 1944

Haller, Mark Hughlin, and Magness, John Robert. Picking maturity of apples. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no711) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p23

Hitz, Chester W. and Haut, Irvin Charles. Effects of waxing and pre-storage treatments upon prolonging the edible and storage qualities of apples. (Bul. A14) College Park, Md. Agric. exp. station '42 p39-40

Hukill, William Virgil, and Smith, Edwin. Cold storage for apples and pears. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no740) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p60-1

Influence of submersion of the roots on transpiration, apparent photosynthesis, and respiration of young apple trees. N. F. Childers and D. G. White. *Plant Physiol* 17:617-18 O '42

Leaf analysis in estimating the potassium, magnesium, and nitrogen needs of fruit trees. D. Boynton and O. C. Compton. *Soil Sci* 59:350-1 My '45

Mealiness and quality of Delicious apples as affected by growing conditions, maturity and storage techniques. D. V. Fisher. *Sci Ag* 23:587-8 Je '43

Measurements of the volatile production of apples. F. W. Southwick. *J Ag Res* 71:293-5 O 1 '45

Newcomer, Earl H. Studies in the nature of the clonal variety; IV. Cytological studies of bud sports of McIntosh, Stark and Baldwin apples. (Tech. bul. 187) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '43 p22-3

Physical characters of the skin in relation to apple fruit transpiration. S. A. Pieniazek. *Plant Physiol* 19:536 JI '44

Pickett, William Francis, and Birkeland, C. J. Influence of some spray materials on the internal structure and chlorophyll content of apple leaves. (Tech. bul. 53) Manhattan, Kan. Agric. exp. station '42 p51-4

Pollen tube growth and embryo-sac development in apples and pears. I. Modlibowska. *J Pomol* 21:37-9 Ap '45

Potassium-induced magnesium deficiency in the McIntosh apple tree. D. Boynton and A. E. Burrell. *Soil Sci* 58:453-4 D '44

Removal of organic emanations from the atmosphere surrounding stored apples. F. W. Southwick. *J Ag Res* 71:313-14 O 1 '45

Research on Massachusetts apples and apple products. Hoosier Hort 27:133-9 O '45

Respiratory activity and duration of life of apples gathered at different stages of development and subsequently maintained at a constant temperature. F. Kidd and C. West. *Plant Physiol* 20:502-4 O '45

Smock, Robert Mumford. Influence of stored apples on the ripening of other apples stored with them. (Bul. 799) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '43 p35-6

Storage quality of apples in relation to soil applications of boron. M. H. Haller and L. P. Batjer. *J Ag Res* 73:252-3 S 15 '46

Study of the sweet-and-sour apple chimera and its clonal significance. V. R. Gardner. *J Ag Res* 68:394 My 15 '44

Wyman Donald. Crab apples for America. Jamaica Plain, Mass. Am. assn. of botanical gardens & arboreturns '43 p80-1

Diseases and pests

Batjer, Lawrence Paul. Harvest sprays for the control of fruit drop. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no685) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 15-16

Development of the storage disorder brown core in McIntosh apples. W. W. Smith. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 41:102-3 '42

Hopperstead, Sever Laverne, and others. Bitter rot of apples and its control in Delaware. (Bul. 241) Newark, Del. Agric. exp. station '43 p24

Improving the field performance of standard protective fungicides; place of spreaders in the spray programme for apple trees. M. H. Moore. *J Pomol* 22:90-1 Ap '46

Influence of some horticultural practices on bitter pit in Okanagan-grown apples. J. E. Britton and others. *Sci Ag* 23:674-5 JI '43

Leafhopper oviposition, the cause of one form of apple meases. J. C. Dunegan and D. Isely. *Phyt* 35:876 N '45

Perennial canker of apple trees in England. E. H. Wilkinson. *J Pomol* 21:185 Ap '45

Root diseases of deciduous fruit trees. J. S. Cooley. *Bot R* 12:98-100 F '46

Smock, Robert Mumford, and Southwick, F. W. Studies on storage scald of apples. (Bul. 813) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '45 p38-9

Some effects of excess boron on the storage quality of apples. J. C. Wilcox and C. G. Woodbridge. *Sci Ag* 23:341 F '43

Studies in the diagnosis of mineral deficiency. D. W. Goodall. *J Pomol* 20:140; 21:101-2 O '43, Ap '45

Survey of the scab resistance of the foliage on seedlings in selected apple progenies. L. F. Hough. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 44: 271-2 '44

Three-year study of preharvest sprays in Washington. E. L. Overholser and others. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 42:218-19 '43

See also

Apple redbugs

Apple blossom weevils

Observations on the life cycle of the apple blossom weevil (*anthonomus pomorum* (L.)) Curt.) R. M. Greenslade. *E Mall Res Sta Rep* 1944:91-2 '45

Apple cider. See Cider

Apple juice

Clouding and sedimentation in clarified apple juice. A. M. Neubert and M. K. Veldhuis. *Fruit Prod J* 23:347 J1 '44

Effect of filtration on appearance, viscosity, and alcohol-insoluble fractions of apple juice. A. M. Neubert. *Food Res* 8:488 N '43

Examination of canned apple juices. J. Forgas and others. *Food Res* 10:236-7 My '45

Study of methods of clarification and blends of Massachusetts apples for apple juice. W. B. Esselen. *Fruit Prod J* 24:168, 189 F '45

Apple redbugs

Dean, Ralph Willard, and Chapman, Paul Jones. Biology and control of the apple redbug. (Bul. 716) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '46 p41-2

Appleseed, Johnny. See Chapman, J.

Applications for positions

Smith, Madalene E. Bibliotherapy for a resource unit on how to secure a position. Morgantown, Univ. of W.Va. '46 27p annot processed

See also

Interviews

Applied art. See Art industries and trade

Applied psychology. See Psychology, Applied

Appraisal. See Assessment

Appreciation of music. See Music—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation

Apprentices

Patterson, William Francis, and Hedges, Marion Hawthorne. Educating for industry; policies and procedures of a nat. apprenticeship system. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p 155-84

See also

Employees, Training of

Approximation, Theory of

Sewell, Walter Edwin. Degree of approximation by polynomials in the complex domain. (Annals of mathematics stud, no9) Princeton univ. press '42 p226-36 processed

Aprista. See Alianza popular revolucionaria americana

Aptitude tests. See Ability—Testing

Aquariums

Boardman, Edward T. Guide to higher aquarium animals [ed. by Robert T. Hatt and Dorothy Tyler] (Bul. no21) Bloomfield Hills, Mich, Cranbrook '44 p 106-7

Aquatic plants

Muenschner, Walter Conrad Leopold. Aquatic plants of the United States. (Handbks. of Am. natural hist) Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. '44 incl bibl

Water level relationships of plants in the Tennessee valley with particular reference to malaria control. T. F. Hall and others. *Tenn Acad Sci J* 21:58-9 Ja '46

See also

Alismaceae

Fresh water flora

Aquatic sports

Cureton, Thomas Kirk, and Pohndorf, Richard H. Aquatic standards for Y.M.C.A. camps; recommended by the nat. aquatic com. of the Y.M.C.A. and the nat. camping comm. assn. of boys' work secretaries. (Y.M.C.A. aquatic lit, new ser, v5) N.Y. Assn. press '46 p62-70

See also

Boats and boating

Swimming

Aquinas, Thomas, Saint. See Thomas Aquinas, Saint

Aquino, Francisco Rádler de, 1878-

Francisco Rádler de Aquino. *Bol Geog* 3:110-15 Ap '45 Writings of Aquino

Arabia

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p556-8

Arabian bibliography. G. de Gaury. *Roy Cent Asian Soc J* 31:315-20 J1 '44 bibliog article

Bibliography of the modern south Arabic languages. W. Leslau. *N Y Pub Lib Bul* 50:610-11 Ag '46

Southern Arabia, a problem for the future. C. S. Coon. *Smithson Rep* 1944:401-2 '45

History

Faris, Nabih Amin, ed. Arab heritage, by Philip K. Hitti [and others] Princeton univ. press '44 incl bibl

Arabic art. See Art, Mohammedan

Arabic language

Bibliography of the modern south Arabic languages. W. Leslau. *N Y Pub Lib Bul* 50:607-33 Ag '46

Arabic manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Arabic

Arabs

Anthropometry of Transjordan Bedouin with a discussion of their racial affinities. W. M. Shanklin. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns4:370-1 S '46

Faris, Nabih Amin, ed. Arab heritage, by Philip K. Hitti [and others] Princeton univ. press '44 incl bibl

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y. Crowell '45 p788-90

Van Ess, John. Meet the Arab. N.Y. Day '43 p219-22

See also

Bedouins

Arabs in Palestine

See also

Palestine—Jewish-Arab problem

Arachnida

Descripción de nuevos géneros y especies de opiliones de la subfamilia pachylinae. J. Canals. *La Plata Univ Nac Mus Notas* 8: 20-2 '43

See also

Hydracarina

Mites

Scorpions

Spiders

Ticks

Araeopidae

* Metcalf, Zeno Payne. General catalogue of the hemiptera; fasc. IV, Fulgoroidea; pt. 3, Araeopidae (delphacidae). Northampton, Mass, Smith coll. '43 incl bibl

Aragon**History**

* Arco, Ricardo del. Repertorio de manuscritos referentes a la historia de Aragón. Madrid '42 418p

Aramayo, Félix Avelino, 1846-1929

Costa du Reis, Adolfo. Félix Avelino Aramayo y su época, 1846-1929. Buenos Aires, Viau '42 p370 Writings of Aramayo

Aramburo y Machado, Mariano, 1870-1942

Casasús, Juan José Expósito. Mariano Aramburo (figura señera de la cubanidad); trabajo leído por el académico correspondiente en Remedios, provincia de Las Villas, en recepción pública la noche del 30 de noviembre de 1944. Habana, Siglo XX '44 p25-6

Araneida. See Spiders

Arator, subdeacon in Rome, fl 513-544

* McKinlay, Arthur Patch, ed. Arator, the codices. (Pub. no43) Cambridge, Mass, Mediaeval acad. '42 128p

Arawan languages

Perea y Alonso, Sixto. Filología comparada de las lenguas y dialectos arawak. Monteverde, Monteverde '42 v 1, p xcvi-c

Arbacia. See Sea urchins

Arbitration, Industrial

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Compulsory arbitration of labor disputes. (Reference shelf, v 17, no6) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '45 p239-58

Arbitration journal. Books and publications. See quarterly numbers v 1, no 1 Spring 1946-

Breen, Vincent Ignatius. United States Conciliation service. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ, v 11) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p236-48 Thesis Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Arbitration, Industrial—Continued

- Compulsory arbitration of all labor disputes. (In *University debaters' annual*, 1945-1946; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p296-300)
- Duffy, John F. State administrative machinery for the conciliation and mediation of labor disputes. Berkeley, Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '45 p48 processed
- Kaltenborn, Howard Stanley. Governmental adjustment of labor disputes. Chicago, Foundation press '43 p304-10
- Kingston, Ontario. Queen's university. School of commerce and administration. Industrial relations section. Trade union agreements in Canadian industry, 1942. (Bul. no6) The section '42 p 175-7
- Munier, Joseph David. Some American approximations to Pius XI's Industries and professions. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ, v 10) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p 135-44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943
- Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Government mediation and arbitration of labor disputes. (Sel. references, no6) Princeton, N.J. '45 4p annot
- Publications during the war. *Int Arbit J* 1: 69-70 Ap '45
- United States. Conciliation service. Bibliography. Wash, D.C. '42 8p processed
- See also*
Labor courts
- Arbitration, International**
Arbitration journal. Books and publications. See quarterly numbers v 1, no 1 Spring 1946-
- Carlston, Kenneth Smith. Process of international arbitration. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p293-304
- Pacific settlement of international disputes. *Int Arbit J* 1:244-6 O '45
- Publications during the war. *Int Arbit J* 1: 69-70 Ap '45
- United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Major efforts to assure world peace, 1918-1939 (representative views on their defects) [by] Evelyn Wiley. (Bul. no24) Wash, D.C. '43 p27-32 processed
- Universities committee on post-war international problems. Peaceful settlement of international disputes [by] Leland M. Goodrich and Charles A. Baylis] (Problem 17) Boston, The committee '44 p29-32
- See also*
Peace
- Arbuckle mountains, Oklahoma**
Thrust faulting in Arbuckle mountains, Oklahoma. R. P. Lehman. *Am Assn Pet Geol* Bul 29:207-9 F '45
- Arc, Electric.** See Electric arc
- Archeology**
* Bibliographies of [foreign] books since the outbreak of the war; comp. by E. De Wald. *Am J Archaeol* 49:209-20 Ap '45
- * Bibliography of archaeological books, 1942[-1945] D. M. Robinson. *Am J Archaeol* 47: 261-3; 48:226-8; 49:205-8; 50:335-40 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46
- * Paris. International museums office. Art, archeology, ethnography; retrospective bibl. for the years 1940-1945. (No 1) Paris, The office '46 33p
- Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of Antiquaries journal
- Breasted, Charles. Pioneer to the past; the story of James Henry Breasted, archaeologist, told by his son. N.Y., Scribner '43 p413-26
- Excavations and prehistoric discoveries in France (1940-1944). M. R. Lantier. *Prehist Soc Proc* 11:39-60 '45 bibliog f
- Harland, James Penrose. Archaeological excavations and some important discoveries. (In *North Carolina. University. Lectures in the humanities*, second series, 1945-1946. (Extension bul, v26, no3) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p36) annot
- Periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Antiquaries journal
- Publicazioni entrate in Biblioteca Jan. 1, 1938- Dec. 31, 1939. R. Ist Archeol Storia Arte Bol 10, pt2:7-362 '42
- See also*
Christian antiquities
Christian art and symbolism
Classical antiquities
Ethnology
Excavations (archeology)
Indians—Antiquities
Man, Prehistoric
Mounds
Pyramids
Stone age
Stone implements
- also* subhead Antiquities under names of countries, states, etc., e.g., Mexico—Antiquities; Arizona—Antiquities
- Methodology**
Typological concept. A. D. Krieger. *Am Antiq* 9:287-8 Ja '44
- Archaeology, Classical.** See Classical antiquities
- Archery**
Schroeder, Elinor Marie. On measurement of motor skills; an approach through a statistical analysis of archery scores. N.Y., King's crown press '45 p205-6 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- See also*
Bow and arrow
- Architects**
Book-length biographies of engineers, metallurgists and industrialists. T. J. Higgins. *Bul Bibl* 18:207 Ja '46
- Ravenel, Beatrice St Julien. Architects of Charleston; introd. by William Watts Ball. Charleston, S.C. Carolina art assn. '45 p305-14
- Architectural acoustics**
Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Sound insulation and acoustics, by the Acoustical committee. (Great Britain. Ministry of works. Post-war building stud, no 14) London, H.M.S.O. '44 p76-7
- References to contemporary papers on acoustics. See quarterly numbers of Acoustical society of America. Journal
- See also*
Electroacoustics
- Architectural drawing**
Buss, Truman C. Simplified architectural drawing; with examples and graded problems. Chicago, Am. tech. soc. '46 p250
- Architectural engineering.** See Building; Strains and stresses; Structures, Theory of
- Architecture**
* One hundred books on architecture. T. C. Bannister. *Am Inst Arch J* 4:221-6 N '45
- * Review of periodicals. See monthly numbers of Royal institute of British architects. Journal
- Fletcher, Sir Banister Flight. History of architecture on the comparative method for students, craftsmen, & amateurs. 11th ed rev & enl London, Batsford '43 incl bibl
- Hitchcock, Henry Russell. American architectural books; a list of bks, portfolios, and pam. on architecture and related subjects pub. in Am. before 1895. 3d rev ed Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '46 130p
- Leipziger, Hugo. Architectonic city in the Americas, significant forms, origins, and prospects. (Bur. of engineering res. Engineering res. ser, no39; Bur. of municipal res. Municipal stud, no21) Austin, Univ. of Texas '44 p55-6
- Mexico (city). Biblioteca Benjamin Franklin. Libros y revistas sobre arte y arquitectura existentes en nuestro archivo, enero de 1944. México, La biblioteca '44 21p processed
- Owatonna art education project. Art units for the high school; the urban community. (Pub. no8) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p80
- Required reading [reviews] See monthly numbers of Architectural record
- Turner, Hamilton H. Architectural practice and procedure; a manual for practitioners & students; with a foreword by Maurice E. Webb. 3d ed rev & enl London, Batsford '45 p231
- Vreeland, Frank (William Thorpe, pseud). Opportunities in architecture. N.Y., Vocational guidance manuals '46 p81-2

Architecture—Continued

Ware, Dora. Short dictionary of architecture, including some common building terms; with an introd. on The study of architecture by John Gloag. London, Allen, G. '44 p 108-9

Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p663-4

See also

Building	Glass construction
Buildings, Pre-fabricated	Library architecture
Castles	Naval architecture
Church architecture	Public buildings
Concrete construction	School buildings
Farm buildings	Synagogues

Early works

Hamlin, Sarah Hull Jenkins (Simpson). Some articles of architectural interest published in American periodicals prior to 1851; an annot. selective bibliography. (In Hamlin, Talbot Faulkner. Greek revival architecture in America. London, Oxford '44 p356-82)

History

Current bibliography in architectural history; ed. by R. V. Cook. See quarterly numbers of American society of architectural historians. Journal thru October 1944 processed

Fletcher, Sir Banister Flight. History of architecture on the comparative method; for students, craftsmen, & amateurs. 12th ed rev & enl London, Batsford '45 incl bibl

Periodicals

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Pan American magazines relating to architecture, art and music. Wash, D.C. '42 13p processed

Study and teaching

Great Britain. Board of education. Training of the architect. (Educ. pam, no 118) London, H.M.S.O. '43 p3 of cover

England

Waterman, Thomas Tileston. Mansions of Virginia, 1706-1776. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p425-32

India

Brown, Percy. Indian architecture. Bombay, Taraporevala '42-43 2v incl bibl

Italy

Weller, Allen Stuart. Francesco di Giorgio, 1439-1501. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p417-24

London

Summerson, John Newenham. Georgian London. N.Y., Scribner '46 p299-301 annot

Scotland

Wyness, Fenton. Mediaeval Elgin; phases of the town and the surrounding county, with brief hist. notes. Aberdeen, W. & W. Lindsay '44 p62

South Carolina

Stoney, Samuel Gaillard. Plantations of the Carolina low country; ed. by Albert Simons & Samuel Lapham; with an introd. by John Mead Howells. 3d ed Charleston, S.C., Carolina art assn. '45 p242-3

United States

* Hamlin, Talbot Faulkner. Greek revival architecture in America: being an account of important trends in American architecture and American life prior to the war between the states. London, Oxford '44 p383-409 annot

* Hitchcock, Henry Russell. American architectural books; a list of bks, portfolios, and pam. on architecture and related subjects pub. in Am. before 1895. 3d rev ed Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '46 130p

* Roos, Frank John. Writings on early American architecture; an annot. list of books and articles on architecture constructed before 1860 in the eastern half of the U.S. (Ohio state univ. Contributions in fine arts, no2) Columbus, Ohio state univ. press '43 271p

Waterman, Thomas Tileston. Mansions of Virginia, 1706-1776. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p425-32

Architecture, Ancient*See also*

Pyramids

Architecture, Domestic

Callender, John Hancock. Introduction to studies of family living. (Family living as the basis for dwelling design, v 1) N.Y., John B. Pierce foundation '43 p20-2

Madge, John Hylton, ed. Tomorrow's houses; new building methods, structures and materials. London, Pilot '46 incl bibl

Owatonna art education project. Art units for the high school; the home. (Pub. no7) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p33

Sooy, Louise Pinkney, and Woodbridge, Virginia. Plan your own home. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '46 p245-6

United States. Federal housing administration. Library. Remodeling and modernization of urban dwellings, 1942-1946; a sel. list of periodical references, comp. by Ruth L. Mushabac. Wash, D.C. The administration '45 12p annot processed

Wichers, Henry Evert. Better homes for Kansas farms. (Engineering exp. station. Bul. no43) Manhattan, Kan. State coll. of agric. & applied science '42 p77

See also

Farm buildings	Houses, Prefabricated
Houses	Housing

Connecticut

* National society of the colonial dames of America. Connecticut. Connecticut houses; a list of manuscript histories of Conn. houses; comp. and presented to the Conn. state lib. by the Society; comp. by Historic buildings com: Mrs Alfred Howe Terry, chairman. (Conn. State lib. Bul. no 17) Hartford, The library '42 47p processed

England

Gloag, John. Englishman's castle; a hist. of houses, large and small, in town and country, from A.D. 100 to the present day. London, Eyre '44 p 164-71 annot

Richards, James Maude. Miniature history of the English house. Forest Hills, N.Y., Transatlantic '43 p68-70

Wartime books on architecture and town planning. E. J. Carter. Brit Bk N 67:39-46 F '46 bibliog article

United States

Waterman, Thomas Tileston. Mansions of Virginia, 1706-1776. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p425-32

Wales

Peate, Iorwerth Cyfeiliog. Welsh house; a study in folk culture. 2d rev ed Liverpool, H. Evans & sons '44 p 188-95

Architecture, Georgian

Summerson, John Newenham. Georgian London. N.Y., Scribner '46 p299-301 annot

Architecture, Greek

McDonald, William Andrew. Political meeting places of the Greeks. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in archaeology, no34) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '43 p xv-xviii Thesis Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1943

Architecture, Naval. See Naval architecture; Shipbuilding

Architecture, Roman

Nash, Ernest. Roman towns. N.Y., Augustin '44 p 191-3

Architecture, Rural. See Farm buildings

Archives

Commission on European Jewish cultural reconstruction. Research staff. Tentative list of Jewish cultural treasures in Axis-occupied countries. (Jewish social stud. Sup. v8, no 1) N.Y., The commission '46 103p

Minogue, Adelaide Lancaster (Emley). Repair and preservation of records. (U.S. Nat. archives. Bul. no5; Pub. no25) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 144-8

Archives—Continued

Writings on archives and manuscripts, July 1942/June 1943[–July 1945/June 1946] K. L. Trever and M. J. Christopher. *Am Archivist* 6:273-88; 7:293-312; 8:292-311; 9:347-67 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

See also

Manuscripts

Registers of births, etc.

Vital statistics

Dominican republic

Centenario de la República; publicaciones. Dominican Repub Archivo Gen Bol 7:203-7 My '44

Fondos del Archivo de la nación; documentos de la época colonial, 1733-1795. Dominican Repub Archivo Gen Bol 8:8-22 Ja '45

Periódicos dominicanos en el Archivo de la nación. Dominican Repub Archivo Gen Bol 7:209-16 My '44

India, Portuguese

Portuguese India and its historical records. J. L. Christian. *Hispan Am Hist R* 25:140-51 F '45 bibliog article

Latin America

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p49-64 annot
- Hill, Roscoe R. National archives of Latin America; ed. for the Joint com. on Latin Am. studies of the Nat. res. council, the Am. council of learned societies, and the Social science res. council. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 incl bibl annot

North Carolina

North Carolina. State department of archives and history. Forty years of public service, 1903-1943. (Bul. no43) Raleigh, N.C. Hist. comm. '42 p62-86

United States

- * United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the Council of national defense records, 1916-1921. (Prelim. inventory, no2) Wash, D.C. '42 75p processed
- Fine, Herbert, comp. Preliminary inventory of the records of the National war labor board. (Prelim. inventory, no5) Wash, D.C. Nat. archives '43 16p annot processed
- United States. National archives. Annual report of the archivist of the United States for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942[–1945] (V8-11) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v 1942, p57-79; 1943, p65-87; 1944, p 79-97; 1945, p62-80

Wisconsin

- * Historical records survey. Wisconsin. Inventory survey of the state archives of Wisconsin; Dept. of state (Madison) sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison, The survey '42 265p processed

Arctic regions

- * United States. Engineer school. Library. Arctic warfare; a bibliography. Fort Belvoir, Va. The library '46 28p processed

Brief history of exploration and research in the Canadian eastern arctic. P. D. Baird and J. L. Robinson. *Can Geog J* 30:157 Mr '45

K materialam po istorii Amerikanskol polarnol ekspeditsii kapitana De Longa na sudne Zhanneta. S. N. Laptev. *Vsesoŭz Geog Obshch Izvest* 74:54-7 '42

Recent books on the North American Arctic. H. A. Innis. *Can Hist R* 25:59-60 Mr '44

Recent polar literature. See semiannual numbers of Polar record

- Arévalo Martínez, Rafael, 1884–Torres-Rioseco, Arturo. Grandes novelistas de la América hispana. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '43 2v v2, p 18 Writings of Arévalo Martínez

Argand, Émile, 1879-1940

Memorial to Émile Argand. H. E. Thalmann. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1942:162-5 '43 Writings of Argand

Argentina

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p279-80

New literature on Argentina. F. J. Weil. *World Econ* 1:95-104 Ja '43

Rennie, Ysabel (Fisk). Argentine republic. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p406-19, bibl in notes p389-404

Weil, Felix José. Argentine riddle; issued in cooperation with the Latin American econ. institute. N.Y., Day '44 bibliog notes p285-97

Census

United States. Bureau of the census. Argentina, summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-Am. affairs. Wash, D.C. '45 p5-14 annot processed

Constitutional law

Amadeo, Santos Primo. Argentine constitutional law; the judicial function in the maintenance of the federal system and the preservation of individual rights; with a foreword by L. S. Rowe. (Columbia univ. Faculty of law. Columbia legal stud, no4) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p221-2 Thesis J.Sc.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Description and travel

Burmeister, Hermann. Viaje por los estados del Plata, con referencia especial a la constitución física y al estado de cultura de la República argentina realizado en los años 1857, 1858, 1859 and 1860. Buenos Aires, Unión germánica en la Argentina '43-44 3v v3 incl bibl

Economic conditions

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 137-45, 153 annot
- Burgin, Miron. Economic aspects of Argentine federalism, 1820-1852. (Harvard econ. stud, 78) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '46 p288-94
- Dorfman, Adolfo. Evolución industrial argentina. (Biblioteca de estudios económicos) Buenos Aires, Losada '42 incl bibl
- Dorfman, Adolfo. Historia de la industria argentina. (Biblioteca Servir, no3) Buenos Aires, Escuela de estudios argentinos '42 incl bibl
- Egoroff, Pavel P. Argentina's agricultural exports during World War II. (War-peace pam, no8) Stanford University, Cal, Food res. inst. '45 p50-2
- Gondra, Luis Roque. Historia económica de la República argentina. (Biblioteca de orientación económica; Historia y doctrina económica) Buenos Aires, Sudamericana '43 p475-7

Foreign relations

Cady, John Frank. La intervención extranjera en el Río de la Plata, 1838-1850; estudio de la política seguida por Francia, Gran Bretaña y Norteamérica con respecto al dictador Juan Manuel de Rosas; tr. de Juan M. Uteda; introd. de Luis A. Podestá Costa. (Soc. de historia argentina. Biblioteca, 14) Buenos Aires, Losada '43 p285-300

Government publications

- * United States. Library of Congress. Guide to the official publications of the other American republics; I, Argentina; James B. Childs, general ed. (Latin Am. ser, no9) Wash, D.C. The library '45 124p annot

History

- * Torre Revello, José. Biblioteca de Palacio en Madrid. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Inst. de investigaciones históricas. Pub. no83) Buenos Aires, Feuser '42 47p

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Argentina—History—Continued

- Blanco Villalta, Jorge Gastón. *Conquista del río de la Plata, historia novelada*. (Biblioteca de escritores argentinos, obras de autores clásicos y contemporáneos, 7) Buenos Aires, Claridad '43 p385-93
- Elordi, Guillermo F. Mariano Moreno, ciudadano ilustre. 2. ed Buenos Aires, Ateneo '43 p311-17
- Puentes, Gabriel Antonio. Juan Felipe Ibarra, 1828-1832. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Inst. de investigaciones históricas. Pub. no86) Buenos Aires, Peuser '44 p 157-8
- Puiggrós, Rodolfo. De la colonia a la revolución. 2d ed Buenos Aires, Lautaro '43 incl bibl
- Rubio, Julián María. *Exploración y conquista del Río de la Plata, siglos XVI y XVII*. (Historia de América y de los pueblos americanos, v8) Barcelona, Salvat '42 incl bibl
- Torre Revello, José. *Esteco y Concepción del Bermejo, dos ciudades desaparecidas*. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Inst. de investigaciones históricas. Pub. no85) Buenos Aires, Peuser '43 p 173-80

Industries and resources

- Dorfman, Adolfo. *Evolución industrial argentina*. (Biblioteca de estudios económicos) Buenos Aires, Losada '42 incl bibl
- Dorfman, Adolfo. *Historia de la industria argentina*. (Biblioteca Servir, no3) Buenos Aires, Escuela de estudios argentinos '42 incl bibl

Politics and government

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p211-14 annot
- Burgin, Miron. *Economic aspects of Argentine federalism, 1820-1852*. (Harvard econ. stud. 78) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '46 p288-94
- Laplace, Francisco P. *Rosas y la unidad nacional*. (Rosario, Argentina. Univ. nacional del litoral. Inst. argentina. Extensión universitaria. Pub. no46) Santa Fé, El instituto '42 p31-5

Religion

- Trenti Docamora, José Luis. *Las convicciones religiosas de los próceres argentinos; obra prologada por Guillermo Furlong*. Buenos Aires, Huarpes '44 p207-16

Statistics, Vital

- United States. Bureau of the census. *Argentina, summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-Am. affairs*. Wash, D.C. '45 p5-14 annot processed

Argentine authors. See Authors, Argentine

Argentine drama

- Bibliografía teatral del año 1942[1943] *Bol Estud Teatro* 1:45-8; 2:44-6 Ja '43, Ja '44

Argentine poetry

- Gandolfi Herrero, Arístides, and Zarilli, Humberto, eds. *La moderna poesía lírica rioplatense (desde Julio Herrera y Reissig y Leopoldo Lugones, hasta nuestros días)*. (Colección Eurindia) Buenos Aires, Futuro '44 incl bibl

- Morales, Ernesto, ed. *Antología poética argentina*. Buenos Aires, Americana '43 incl bibl

Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533

- Fragonard, Jean Honoré. *Fragonard drawings for Ariosto; with essays by Elizabeth Mongan, and others; pub. for the Nat. gallery of art, Wash, D.C. and the Harvard coll. lib, Cambridge, Mass, N.Y., Pantheon bks.* '45 p55-60

Aristophanes

- Barry, Eileen. *Ecclesiazusae as a political satire*. Chicago '42 p77-9 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Aristotle, 384-322 B.C.

- Aristotle. *Generation of animals; with an English tr. by A. L. Peck*. (Loeb classical lib) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p xxxii-xxxvi

- Cherniss, Harold Fredrik. *Aristotle's criticism of Plato and the academy*. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '44 bibl in foreword v 1, p ix-xxvi

- Herrick, Marvin Theodore. *Fusion of Horatian and Aristotelian literary criticism, 1531-1555*. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in lang. and lit. v32, no 1) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '46 p 110-13

- Junkersfeld, Sister Julianne. *Aristotelian-Thomistic concept of chance*. Notre Dame, Ind, Notre Dame univ. '45 p80-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Notre Dame univ, 1945

- Taylor, Alfred Edward. *Aristotle*. (Discussion bks, no77) London, Nelson '43 p 153-9
- Ulich, Robert. *History of educational thought*. N.Y. Am. bk. '45 p356-7

Arithmetic

- Boyer, Lee Emerson. *Introduction to mathematics for teachers*. N.Y., Holt '45 p 137-8

Early works

- First Portuguese arithmetic. B. M. Frick. *Scripta Math* 11:337-9 S '45

Study and teaching

- Blair, Glenn Myers. *Diagnostic and remedial teaching in secondary schools*. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p258-61

- Brownell, William Arthur, and Carper, Doris Viola. *Learning the multiplication combinations*. (Duke univ. Duke univ. res. stud. in educ, no7) Durham, N.C, Duke univ. press '43 p 173-7

- Capitalizing children's experiences in arithmetic. M. B. Stone. *Educ* 65:500-2 Ap '45

- Cole, Luella. *Elementary school subjects*. N.Y., Rinehart '46 incl bibl

- Experimental comparison of drill and direct experience in arithmetic learning in a fourth grade. L. W. Harding and I. P. Bryant. *J Educ Res* 37:337 Ja '44

- Investigation of experimental studies which compare methods of teaching arithmetic. M. B. Knipp. *J Exp Educ* 13:28-30 S '44

- Oklahoma. Department of education. *Course of study in elementary arithmetic; prepared by the Elementary arithmetic com, R. C. Drago, chairman*. rev (Bul. 43-C-8) Oklahoma City '43 incl bibl

- Orleans, Jacob Samuel, and Saxe, Emanuel. *Analysis of the arithmetic knowledge of high school pupils, with emphasis on commercial arithmetic; with the assistance of Walter F. Cassidy*. (N.Y. (city). Coll. of the city of N.Y. City coll. res. stud. in educ, no2) Sch. of educ, The college '43 p 143-4

- Problem-solving in arithmetic: a review of the literature. H. C. Johnson. *El Sch J* 44:401-3 Mr '44

- Scottish council for research in education. *Committee on primary school subjects. Early development of number concepts*. (Pub. no20) Bickley, Univ. of London press '42 incl bibl

- Sebold, Sister Mary Theodine. *Learning the basic concepts in fractions and their application in the addition and subtraction of simple fractions*. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. res. monographs, v 14, no2) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. press '46 p83-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am.

- Selected references on elementary-school instruction. G. T. Buswell. *El Sch J* 44:167-8; 45:164-5; 46:160-2; 47:161-3 N '43, N '44, N '45, N '46 annot

- Spencer, Peter Lincoln. *How can the principal help teachers meet the needs of children for optimum command of the skills of learning; in arithmetic*. (In California elementary school principals' association. Continuing education of teachers for elementary school; eighteenth yearbook. '46 p62-3)

- Study of the use of arithmetic in the elementary schools of Santa Clara county, California. R. D. Willey. *J Educ Res* 36:363-5 Ja '43

- Teaching of mathematics in grades I thru VI. W. A. Brownell. *R Educ Res* 15:285-8 O '45

- Teaching of mathematics in grades VII and VIII. H. E. Moser. *R Educ Res* 15:300 O '45

- Tompkins, Helen, and others. *Bibliography*. (In Association for childhood education. This is arithmetic. (Bul) Wash, D.C., The association '45 p32-5 annot)

Arithmetic—Study and teaching—Continued

What is functional arithmetic? G. M. Wilson. Educ 65:408-9 Ap '45

Williams, Catharine. Teaching arithmetic in the elementary school; prepared for the Service center of the Am. educ. fellowship. (Service center pam) N.Y., Hinds '46 p77-80

Textbooks

* Smith, Henry Lester, and others. One hundred fifty years of arithmetic textbooks. (Sch. of educ. Bul. v21, no 1) Bloomington, Bur. of cooperative res. & field service, Ind. univ. '45 p3-6

Arithmetic, Commercial

Richtmeyer, Cleon C. and Foust, Judson W. Business mathematics. 2d ed N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Arizona**Antiquities**

Beals, Ralph Leon, and others. Archaeological studies in northeast Arizona; a rep. on the archaeological work of the Rainbow Bridge-Monument Valley expedition; with app. by John T. Hack and Volney H. Jones. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v44, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p 169-71

Colton, Harold Sellers. The Sinagua; a summary of the archaeology of the region of Flagstaff, Arizona. (Museum of northern Ariz. Bul. 22) Flagstaff, Northern Ariz. soc. of science and art '46 p319-24

Excavations at Valshni village, a site on the Papago Indian reservation. A. M. Withers. Am Antiq 10:47 Jl '44

Gladwin, Harold Sterling. Review and analysis of the Flagstaff culture. (Medallion papers, no31) Globe, Ariz. Priv. ptd. for Gila pueblo '43 p96-7

Hall, Edward Twitchell. Archaeological survey of Walhalla glades. (Museum of northern Ariz. Bul. 20) Flagstaff, Northern Ariz. soc. of science & art '42 p31-2

Haury, Emil Walter. Excavation of Los Muertos and neighboring ruins in the Salt River valley, southern Arizona. (Papers v24, no 1) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '45 p217-23

Pottery types of the Manuelito district. E. K. Reed. Am Antiq 10:171-2 O '44

Those who have gone still live: the Hohokam since 1400 A.D. R. D. Simpson. Masterkey 20:79-80 My '46

Arizona. University

Arizona. University. Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1941/1942 [-1943/1944]. (Univ. of Ariz. rec. v36, no 1; v 38, no 1) Tucson, The university '43-45 2v

Arkansas

Masterston, James Raymond. Tall tales of Arkansas. Boston, Chapman & Grimes '43 p396-425, bibl in notes p306-95

Government publications

Arkansas. University. Library. Checklist of Arkansas state publications received by the Library, no 1[-5] 1943[-July-Dec. 1945] Lit-the Rock '44-45 5v processed

Arm

See also

Humerus

Armadillos

Kalmbach, Edwin Richard. The armadillo; its relation to agriculture and game. Austin, Tex, Game, fish and oyster comm; U.S. Fish & wildlife service '43 p59-61

Armaments

See also

Aeronautics, Military Sea power

Armies

Disarmament

Munitions

Tanks (military science)

Armenia

Vratzian, Simon. Armenia and the Armenian question; tr. from the Armenian by James G. Mandalian. Boston, Hairenik pub. co. '43 p 108-9

Church history

Arpee, Leon. History of Armenian Christianity from the beginning to our own time. N.Y., Armenian missionary assn. of Am. '46 p371-7

Civilization

Der Nersessian, Sirarpie. Armenia and the Byzantine empire; a brief study of Armenian art and civilization; pref. by Henri Grégoire. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 p 137-41

History

Der Nersessian, Sirarpie. Armenia and the Byzantine empire; a brief study of Armenian art and civilization; pref. by Henri Grégoire. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 p 137-41

Paelian, Garabed Hagop. Landmarks in Armenian history. N.Y., Gotchnag press '42 2v in 1 v 1, p96

Armies

Nickerson, Hoffman. Armed horde, 1793-1939; a study of the rise, survival and decline of the mass army. 2d ed N.Y. Putnam '42 p401-18

See also

Military art and sci- Military service, Compulsory

also Great Britain. Army; United States. Army; etc.

Medical and sanitary affairs

See also

Medicine, Military

Officers

Pennington, Leon Alfred, and others. Psychology of military leadership; foreword by Wilton B. Persons. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 incl bibl

Armored cars (tanks) See Tanks (military science)

Arms and armor

Almofariz de pedra encontrado no municipio de Cunha, estado de S. Paulo, H. Baldus. R Arquivo Munic 12:34-5 Mr '46

Foulkes, Charles John. Arms & armament; an hist. survey of the weapons of the British army; with a foreword by Claud W. Jacob. London, Harrap '45 p 149-52

See also

Firearms

Powder horns

Arms and armor, Primitive

See also

Indians of North

America—Arms and armor

Army. See Armies; Military art and science

Army schools. See Military education

Arnaud, François Thomas Marie Baculard d', 1718-1805

Price, Lawrence Marsden. Relation of Baculard d'Arnaud to German literature. (In Festschrift für M. Blakemore Evans. (Ohio state univ. Language and lit. ser. no 1) Columbus, Ohio state univ. press '45 p 158-60)

—Same. Monatsh Deutschen Unterricht 37: 158-60 Ap '45 Writings of D'Arnaud

Arrows. See Bow and arrow**Arsenic compounds**

Detoxication of pentavalent arsenicals. G. J. Martin. Am J Phar 118:403 N '46

Therapeutic efficacy of phenyl arsenoxides in mouse and rabbit trypanosomiasis (tryp. equiperdum). H. Eagle and others. Pub Health Rep 59:782-3 Je 16 '44

Treatment of trypanosomiasis with p-arsenophenylbutyric acid. H. Eagle. Pub Health Rep 61:1034 Jl 12 '46

Arsphenamine

Sulfarsphenamine in the therapy of syphilis; a comparative study of the toxic manifestations of neoarsphenamine and sulfarsphenamine. T. F. Proby and others. Pub Health Rep 59:751-2 Je 9 '44

Art

* Art index. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. See quarterly numbers

* Paris. International museums office. Art, archeology, ethnography; retrospective bibl. for the years 1940-1945. (No 1) Paris, The office '46 33p

Art encyclopaedias, dictionaries, almanacs and yearbooks. F. Freeman. Ont Lib R 29: 66-70 F '45 annot

Art—Continued

- Books in art and vice versa: 1945. A. S. Plaut. Lib J 71:449-52, 460 Ap 1 '46 bibliog article
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish. Why exhibit works of art? London, Luzac '43 p53-60, 148
- Goldwater, Robert John, and Treves, Marco, comps. and eds. Artists on art from the XIV to the XX century. N.Y., Pantheon bks. '45 p480-90
- Irish art; a vol. of articles and illustrations. Dublin, Parkside press '44 p 117-55
- Lista de obras sobre arte, en la Biblioteca Artigas-Washington. G. Figueira. Artigas-Washington 2:31-5 Mr '46
- Mexico (city). Biblioteca Benjamín Franklin. Libros y revistas sobre arte y arquitectura existentes en nuestro archivo, enero de 1944. México, La biblioteca '44 21p processed
- Nahm, Milton Charles. Aesthetic experience and its presuppositions. N.Y., Harper '46 p519-40
- Nicholas, Florence (Williams) and others. Art for young America. Peoria, Ill, Manual arts '46 p277-81
- Parker, DeWitt Henry. Principles of aesthetics. 2d ed N.Y., Crofts '46 p298-308
- Publicazioni entrate in Biblioteca Jan. 1, 1938-Dec. 31, 1939. R Ist Archeol Storia Arte Bol 10, pt2:7-362 '42
- Read, Herbert Edward. Education through art. London, Faber '43 p303-12
- Runes, Dagobert David, and Schrickel, Harry G. eds. Encyclopedia of the arts. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 incl bibl
- Some French books on the fine arts: 1939-1945. D. Sutton. Burlington Mag 88:90-4 Ap '46
- Survey of Swedish art-literature 1940-1945. O. Reutersvärd. Gaz Beaux Arts 28:318-20 N '45
- Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p684-8

See also

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Advertising art | Glass painting and staining |
| Animals in art | House decoration |
| Archeology | Illustration of books |
| Architecture | Impressionism (art) |
| Arts and crafts | Miniature painting |
| Children's art | Mural painting and decoration |
| Christian art and symbolism | Painting |
| Design | Pottery |
| Design, Decorative | Preraphaelitism |
| Drawing | Realism in art |
| Engraving | Sculpture |
| Esthetics | Sports in art |
| Folk art | |

Appreciation

- Hunter, Waldine. Art appreciation studies. (Pub. 4336) Austin, Univ. of Tex. '43 p57-8
- Nicholas, Florence (Williams) and others. Art for young America. Peoria, Ill, Manual arts '46 p280-1

Catalogs

- * American art auction catalogues, 1785-1942; a union list, comp. by H. Lancour. N Y Pub Lib Bul 47:3-43, 99-110, 354-62, 395-416, 439-517, 635-54, 709-84, 896-921; 48:157-226 Ja-F, My-Jl, S-O, D '43, F '44

Collectors and collecting

- Ford, Grace (Horney). Button collector's history. Springfield, Mass. Pond-Ekberg '43 p225-8

Galleries and museums

Lighting

- Art gallery lighting. Illum Eng 40:35-6 Ja '45

Periodicals

- * List of periodicals indexed. See quarterly numbers of Art index
- * Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Pan American magazines relating to architecture, art and music. Wash, D.C. '42 13p processed
- Classified list of art periodicals, old and new; comp. by L. Proctor. Ont Lib R 29:32-4 F '45

Philosophy

- Klingender, Francis Donald. Marxism and modern art; an approach to social realism. (Marxism today ser. 3) London, Lawrence '43 p50-2
- McMahon, Amos Philip. Preface to an American philosophy of art. Univ. of Chicago press '45 bibliog notes p 180-90
- Warren, Gretchen (Osgood). Art, nature, education; aurea apprehensio. Cambridge, Mass, Fogg museum of art '43 p23-30

Psychology

- Experiments on dimensional and figural problems in the clay and pencil reproductions of line figures by young children. M. Z. Slochower. Pedagog Sem 69:75, 95 S '46
- Hiler, Hilaire. Why expressionism? Hollywood, Calif, The author '46 p 156-207 processed
- Kris, Ernst. Approaches to art. (In Lorand, Sándor, ed. Psychoanalysis today. N.Y., Int. univ. press '44 p369-70)
- Pickford, Ralph William. Psychology of cultural change in painting. (British journal of psychology. Monograph sup. 26) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p58-60
- Wachner, Trude S. Interpretation of spontaneous drawings and paintings. (Genetic psychology monographs, v33) Provincetown, Mass, Journal press '46 p69-70

Study and teaching

- Bibliography of art courses of study. S. Hoover. Sch Life 28:14-19 Mr '46 annot
- Expressive arts in school instruction [reviews the literature for the three years ending Sept. 1942] K. J. Arisman. R Educ Res 13:190-9 Ap '43
- Katz, Elias. Children's preferences for traditional and modern paintings. N.Y., Teachers coll. '44 p92-3 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Logan, Frederick M. Bibliography in art for grade and high schools; comp. for the Art dept, Milwaukee public lib. The department '43 11p annot processed
- Perry, Kenneth Frederick. Experiment with a diversified art program. (Contributions to educ, no863) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p 161-3 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Rannels, Edward Warder. Art education in the junior high school; a study of objectives. (Coll. of educ. Bur. of sch. service. Bul. v 18, no4) Lexington, Univ. of Ky. '46 p 116-23
- Read, Herbert Edward. Education through art. London, Faber '43 p303-12
- Recent theses. Educ Vict 3:12-13 Ap 3 '45 annot
- Russell, Mable, and Gwynne, Elsie Pearl Wilson. Art education for daily living; formerly Art training through home problems; ed. by William G. Whitford. Peoria, Ill, Manual arts '46 p241-3
- School instruction in art. T. Munro and others. R Educ Res 16:175-81 Ap '46
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction. W. G. Whitford and others. El Sch J 44:172-3; 45:168-70; 46:164-5; 47:164-5 N '43, N '44, N '45, N '46 annot
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction. W. G. Whitford. Sch R 51:183-5; 52:181-2; 53:179-80; 54:173-5 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46 annot
- Smith, Sister Mary Joan, and McGreal, Sister Mary Nora. Guiding growth in Christian social living; developed according to the plan of Msgr George Johnson; under the direction of Msgr Frederick G. Hochwalt. (Comm. on Am. citizenship) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. '46 p368
- Study comparing art abilities and general intelligence of college students. E. A. Bottorff. J Educ Psychol 37:424-6 O '46
- Suggested plan for developing intercultural education through art experience. Pittsburgh Sch 20:76-7 N '45

Canada

- Albany institute of history and art. Painting in Canada; a sel. hist. survey [exhibition] Jan. 10th to March 10th, 1946. Albany, N.Y. The institute '46 p43-4
- Morisset, Gérard. Coup d'œil sur les arts en Nouvelle-France. Québec, Charrier '42 p 147-51

Reward, John. Bibliography [on Maillol]. (In Buffalo fine arts academy. Aristide Maillol; with an introd. and survey of the artist's work in Am. collections, ed. by Andrew C. Ritchie. Buffalo, N.Y., Albright art gallery '45 p 119-20, 125-8)

Art, Greek

Breasted, James Henry. *Ancient times; a hist. of the early world; an intro. to the study of ancient hist. and the career of early man*. 2d ed rev Boston, Ginn '44 p803-4

Markham, Sidney David. *Horse in Greek art*. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in archaeology, no35) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '43 p 197-206 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Richter, Gisela Marie Augusta. *Attic red-figured vases, a survey [pub. for the Metropolitan museum of art]*. New Haven, Yale univ. press '46 p vii-xii

Art, Hebrew. See Art, Jewish**Art, Italian**

Clough, Rosa (Trillo). *Looking back at futurism*. N.Y., Cocce press '42 p205-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Tietze, Hans, and Tietze-Conrat, Erika. *Drawings of the Venetian painters in the 15th and 16th centuries*. N.Y., Augustin '44 p xiii-xvi

Art, Jewish

Landsberger, Franz. *History of Jewish art*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '46 p341-53

Leveen, Jacob. *Hebrew Bible in art*. (British academy. Schweich lectures, 1939) London, Oxford '44 p 129-35

Art, Latin American

* *Handbook of Latin American studies*, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p65-86 annot

* *New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. Library. Books on Latin America and its art in the Metropolitan museum of art library*; comp. by John B. Montignani, N.Y. The museum '43 63p annot processed

* *United States. Library of Congress. Hispanic foundation. Fine and folk arts of the other American republics; a bibl. of publications in English*; prepared by the Archive of Hispanic culture for the Div. of inter-Am. activities in the U.S. Office of the coordinator of inter-Am. affairs. Wash, D.C. '42 18p processed

* *United States. Office of education. Library service division. Arts, crafts, and customs of our neighbor republics: a bibl*; comp. by Emilie Sandsten Lassalle, under the direction of Nora Beust, in cooperation with the Office of the coordinator of inter-Am. affairs. Wash, D.C. The office '42 61, 24p processed

* *First history of Latin American art*. R. C. Smith. *Americas* 2:357-68 Ja '46 bibliog f New York (city). Museum of modern art. Latin-American collection of the Museum, by Lincoln Kirstein. N.Y. '43 p 104-10

United States. Library of congress. Colonial art of Latin America; a coll. of slides & photographs; prepared by Robert C. Smith. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p vii-ix

Art, Medieval

Kitzinger, Ernst. *Survey of the early Christian town of Stobi*. (In *Dumbarton Oaks papers*, no3; ed. for the Dumbarton Oaks res. lib. and coll. Wash, D.C. of Harvard univ. by Robert P. Blake [and others]. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '46 p 154-61)

Recent literature, chiefly periodical, on medieval minor arts. H. Swarzenski. *Art Bul* 24:287-304 S '42 review article

See also

Art, Mohammedan
Illumination of books and manuscripts

Art, Mexican

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Latin-American collection of the Museum, by Lincoln Kirstein. N.Y. '43 p 105

Art, Modern

Klingender, Francis Donald. *Marxism and modern art; an approach to social realism*. (Marxism today ser, no3) London, Lawrence '43 p50-2

—Same. N.Y., Int. pubs. '45 p47-8

Art, Mohammedan

New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. Handbook of Muhammadan art, by M. S. Dimand. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y., The museum '44 p332-47

Art, Negro

Porter, James Amos. *Modern Negro art*. N.Y., Dryden '43 p 183-92

Art, Oriental

Oriental lacquer work. A. S. Dyer. *Interchem R* 4:46 Summer '45

Art, Primitive

Art of the northern nomads. E. H. Minns. *Brit Acad Proc* 28:82-9 '42

Linton, Ralph, and others. *Arts of the South seas*. N.Y., Museum of modern art '46 p 196-9

See also

Idols and images
Indians of Central America—Art
Indians of Mexico—Art

Indians of North America—Art
Indians of South America—Art

Art, Renaissance

Benesch, Otto. *Art of the renaissance in northern Europe; its relation to the contemporary spiritual and intellectual movements*. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 bibl in notes p 145-61

Art, Roman

Breasted, James Henry. *Ancient times; a hist. of the early world; an intro. to the study of ancient hist. and the career of early man*. 2d ed rev Boston, Ginn '44 p807-8

Deonna, Waldemar. *L'art romain en Suisse*. (Les nouvelles éditions d'art) Genève, Roto-Sadag '42 p27

Art, Romanesque

Traz, Georges de (François Fosca, pseud). *L'art roman en Suisse*. (Les nouvelles éditions d'art) Genève, Roto-Sadag '43 p27-8

Art, Russian

Rubissow, Helen, ed. *Art of Russia*. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p27

Art, Spanish

Gómez-Moreno, María Elena. *Juan Martínez Montañés; prólogo de Elías Tormo*. (Biblioteca de arte hispánico, v6; Los grandes maestros de la escultura, v2) Barcelona, Ediciones selectas '42 4th prelim p

Selva, José. *El arte en España durante los Borbones*. (Speculum artis) Barcelona, Amaltea '43 p229

Art, Swedish

Survey of Swedish art-literature 1940-1945. O. Reutersvärd. *Gaz Beaux Arts* 28:318-20 N '45

Art and literature

Chernowitz, Maurice Eugene. *Proust and painting*. N.Y., Int. univ. press '45 p237-43, bibl in notes p 187-228 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Delacourcelle, Doris Winifred (Hill). *Le sentiment de l'art dans la Bergerie de Remy Belleau*. Oxford, Blackwell '45 p 137-47

Art and medicine. See Medicine and art**Art and nature. See Nature (esthetics)****Art and religion**

Bailey, Albert Edward, ed. *Arts and religion*, by Albert Edward Bailey [and others] (Colgate-Rochester divinity school. Ayer lectures, 1943) N.Y., Macmillan '44 incl bibl annot

See also

Idols and images

Art and science

Johnson, Martin Christopher. *Art and scientific thought; hist. studies towards a modern revision of their antagonism; with a foreword by Walter de La Mare*. London, Faber '44 p 186-8

Art and society

Martins, Luis. *A evolução social da pintura; seis conferencias pronunciadas na Biblioteca municipal de São Paulo*. (Coleção Departamento de cultura, v27) São Paulo, Imp. na gráfica da prefeitura '42 p 111-14

Pickford, Ralph William. *Psychology of cultural change in painting*. (British journal of psychology. Monograph sup. 26) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p58-60

Art and sociology. See Art and society

Art education. See Art—Study and teaching

Art in advertising. See Advertising art

Art industries and trade

Biegeleisen, Jacob Israel. Careers in commercial art. N.Y., Dutton '44 p269-72

Art objects

See also

Jade

Miniature objects

Arteries

Herrmann, Louis George, and Reid, Mont Rogers. Surgery of large arteries. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hobbin, eds. Surgical treatment of the soft tissues. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p421-3)

Systematic study of the main arteries in the region of the heart; aves. F. H. Glennly. Can J Res 22:35 Ap '44

Visceral branches of the abdominal aorta: topographical relationships. E. W. Cauldwell and B. J. Anson. Am J Anat 73:55-7 Jl '43

See also

Blood vessels

Artesian wells

Leggette, Ralph Maxwell, and Brashears, Maurice Lyman. Record of wells in Kings county, N.Y.; in addition to those pub. in U.S. Geological survey Professional paper 44 and N.Y. Water power and control comm. Bul. GW-3. (N.Y. (state) Water power and control comm. Bul. GW-8) Albany '44 p 132-4 at end

Radial flow in a leaky artesian aquifer. C. E. Jacob. Am Geophys Union Trans 27:205 Ap '46

Roberts, Claude M. and Brashears, Maurice Lyman. Record of wells in Suffolk county, N.Y.; sup. 1; in addition to those pub. in U.S. Geological survey Professional paper 44 and N.Y. Water power and control comm. Bul. GW-4; prepared by the U.S. Geological survey in cooperation with the Water power and control comm. the Suffolk county Bd. of supervisors, and the Suffolk county Water authority. (N.Y. (state) Water power and control comm. Bul. GW-9) Albany '45 p 152-5

Arthritis

Aschner, Bernhard. Treatment of arthritis and rheumatism in general practice, particularly in women; a different approach to the problem; with 230 case histories and a list of useful drugs. N.Y., Froben '46 p317-40

Chicago. Nutrition research laboratories. Hands in arthritis; color photographic studies of arthritic types; prepared by the Medical department. Chicago '44 p24

Practical management of arthritis. D. H. Levinthal and others. Ind Med 13:386 My '44

Prolonged observation on a group of arthritic patients. H. Horwitz and N. R. Joseph. Ind Med 15:105 Mr '46

Therapeutic value of electrically activated ergosterol when administered intramuscularly. R. G. Snyder and others. Ind Med 12:668 O '43

Arthropoda

See also

Arachnida

Crustacea

Insects

Onychophora

Arthur, king of Britain

* Bibliography of critical Arthurian literature for the year 1942[1945] J. J. Parry. Mod Lang Q 4:225-31; 5:229-35; 6:219-23; 7:221-40 Je '43, Je '44, Je '45, Je '46

Arthurian legends: modern retellings of the old stories. C. S. Northup and J. J. Parry. J Engl & Germ Philol 43:174-221 Ap '44

Scherer, Margaret Roseman. About the Round Table. N.Y., Metropolitan museum '45 p79-80 annot

Artificial lighting. See Lighting

Artificial limbs

Problems in design of prosthetic devices. E. F. Murphy. Mech Eng 68:636 Jl '46

Thomas, Atha, and Haddan, Chester C. Amputation prosthesis; anatomic and physiologic considerations, with principles of alignment and fitting designed for the surgeon and limb manufacturer. Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 incl bibl

Artificial pneumoperitoneum. See Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial

Artificial teeth. See Teeth, Artificial

Artillery

Artilleerikaikla nauka i tekhnika i Akademika nauk. A. A. Blagonravov. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Otdel Tekh Nauk 4:368-9 '45

Bibliography on artillery. Am Math Mo 50: 404 Je '43

United States. Field artillery school, Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Catalog of training literature; Oct. 1, 1942. Bk. dept, The school '42 15p

Artists

Gammell, Robert Hale Ives. Twilight of painting; an analysis of recent trends to serve in a period of reconstruction. N.Y., Putnam '46 p 127-8

Goldwater, Robert John, and Treves, Marco, comps. and eds. Artists on art from the XIV to the XX century. N.Y., Pantheon bks. '45 p480-90

See also

Painters

Sculptors

Women as artists

Artists, American

Fielding, Mantle. Dictionary of American painters, sculptors & engravers. N.Y., P. A. Struck '45 p424-33

Neal, John. Observations on American art; sel. from the writings of John Neal (1793-1876) ed. with notes by Harold Edward Dickson. (Pa. state coll. stud. no 12) State College, Pa. state college '43 bibl in notes p95-108

Notes on early Vermont artists. M. T. Smalley. Vt Hist Soc Proc 11:158-60 S '43

Arts and crafts

Anderson, Florence C. E. Try it yourself; an introd. to the arts. N.Y., Nat. bd. Y.W.C.A. '46 incl bibl

Arts and crafts. E. G. Davis. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:105-6 S '44

Bromberg, Paul. Decorative arts in the Netherlands. (Booklet no 11) N.Y., Netherlands information bur. '44 p60-2

Crafts in the school and home. W. H. Johnson and L. V. Newkirk. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 32:400-1 D '43

Ickis, Marguerite. Arts and crafts; a practical handbook. N.Y., Barnes. A.S. '43 p301-6

Nicholas, Florence (Williams) and others. Art for young America, Peoria, Ill, Manual arts '46 p278-9

See also

Bone carving

Glass painting and

staining

Graphic arts

Handicraft

Lacquer and lacquer-

ing

Leather work

Pottery

Silversmithing

Tapestry

Asbage, Juana Inés de. See Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sor

Asbestos

Western Australia. Geological survey. Blue asbestos bearing banded iron formations of the Hamersley ranges, Western Australia, by Keith R. Miles; Blue asbestos deposits of the Hamersley range and their economic importance, by J. S. Foxall; with two app: Yampire Gorge crocidolite deposits (1937) F. G. Forman; Report on the Hamersley Range blue asbestos (1938) J. S. Foxall. (Bul. 100) Perth, Gov. printer '42 p37

Asbestos cement

London. Science museum. Science library. Asbestos cement, 1938-1943. (Bibliog. ser. no599) The library '43 3p

Ascaris

Comparison between in vitro and in vivo glycogen utilization in the fowl nematode ascaridia galli. W. M. Reid. J Parasitol 31: 409-10 D '45

Ascendance

Number of offspring sired by cockerels related to social dominance in chickens. A. M. Guhl and D. C. Warren. Poultry Sci 25: 471-2 S '46

Ascidians

- Asexual reproduction in the colonial tunicate, *botryllus schlosseri* (Pallas) Savigny, with special reference to the developmental history of intersiphonal bands of pigment cells. R. L. Watterson. *Biol Bul* 88:102-3 F '45
- Further study of the action of drugs on the heart of the compound ascidian, *perophora viridis*. A. J. Waterman. *Physiol Zool* 16: 404-5 O '43
- Larva of *styela* (cynthia) *partita*: structure, activities and duration of life. C. Grave. *J Morphol* 75:188 S '44
- Thompson, Harold. Pelagic tunicates in the plankton of southeastern Australian waters, and their place in oceanographic studies; with a statistical analysis of data on total plankton, by G. L. Kesteven. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 153) Melbourne, Gov. printer '42 p40-4, 56 processed

Asclepiadaceae

See also
Cryptostegia
Milkweeds

Asclepias. See Milkweeds**Asclepius**

Edelstein, Emma Jeannette (Levy) and Edelstein, Ludwig. *Asclepius*; a coll. and interpretation of the testimonies. (Johns Hopkins univ. Inst. of the hist. of medicine. Pub. Ser. 2, v2) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '45 2v v1 p453-70; v2 p259-60

Ascobolus

Species of *ascobolus* for genetic study. B. O. Dodge and F. J. Seaver. *Mycol* 38:650-1 N '46

Ascomycetes

New or heretofore unreported species of the higher ascomycetes, from Colombia and Venezuela. C. Garcés Orejuela. *Mycol* 36: 458-9 S '44

See also
Neurospora

Ascorbic acid. See Vitamins—Vitamin C**Ashland, Massachusetts**

Historical records survey. Massachusetts. History of the town of Ashland; sponsored by Frederick W. Cook, co-sponsored by the town of Ashland. Framingham, Mass, Ptd. by Lakeview press '42 p 121-2

Asia

- * Bibliography [articles in periodicals] Harvard J Asiatic Stud 7:367-97 S '43
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p538-618
- Cressey, George Babcock. Asia's lands and peoples, a geography of one-third the earth and two-third its people. (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y., McGraw '44 p549-71
- Peoples of southeast Asia—books and background. *Lib J* 69:300, 311-12 Ap 1 '44
- This troubled world; comp. by A. Whitmore. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib N 23:66-7 Ap '46 annot

Discovery and exploration

Lucas, Mary Seymour. *Vast horizons*. N.Y., Viking '43 p277-8

Economic conditions

Stamp, Laurence Dudley. *Asia*; a regional and econ. geography. 5th ed London, Methuen '44 incl bibl

History

Bibliography: Asia. See quarterly numbers of *Journal of modern history*

Hall, Walter Phelps. *World wars and revolutions*; the course of Europe since 1900. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p xiv-xvii

Asia, Central

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p560-4

Antiquities

Art of the northern nomads. E. H. Minns. *Brit Acad Proc* 28:82-9 '42

Asia, Southeastern

- * United States. Library of Congress. Orientalia division. *Southeast Asia*, 1935-1945; a sel. list of reference books, comp. by Cecil Hobbs. Wash, D.C., The library '46 86p annot processed
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p610-29
- Mathews, Basil Joseph. *Unfolding drama in southeast Asia*. N.Y., Friendship press '44 p 170-4
- Southeast Asia institute. Selected list of books and articles in English on government, economy, sociology, education and political movements in southeast Asia. (Sel. bibl. no3) N.Y., The institute '46 8p processed
- Southeast Asia institute. Selected list of books and articles on farther India (Burma, Siam, French Indo-China, Malaya). (Sel. bibl. no2) N.Y., The institute '46 12p processed
- Southeast Asia institute. Selected list of books and articles on the religions of southeast Asia. (Sel. bibl. no 1) N.Y., The institute '46 16p processed

Asilidae. See Robberflies**Asín Palacios, Miguel, 1871-**

Obras publicadas por el Excelentísimo Señor Don Miguel Asín Palacios. Duque de Maura. *Acad Hist Bol* 115:203-7 O '44

Aspergillus

Conidium formation in species of *aspergilli*. G. E. Baker. *Mycol* 37:598-9 S '45

Studies on *aspergillus flavus*; production and properties of a penicillin-like substance—flavacidin. C. M. McKee and others. *J Bact* 47:197 F '44

Asphalt

- * Abraham, Herbert. *Asphalts and allied substances*; their occurrence, modes of production, uses in the arts and methods of testing. 5th ed N.Y., Van Nostrand '45 2v v2, p 1511-1870
- Asphalt institute. Quarterly digest of current asphalt literature. N.Y. See numbers
- London. Science museum. Science library. Blisters in asphalt, 1932-1939. (Bibliog. ser. no573) The library '42 1 p processed
- Williford, Carl Lex. X-ray studies of paving asphalts. (Engineering exp. station. Bul. no73) College Station, Tex. Agric. & mechanical coll. '43 p65

Asphyxia

See also
Anoxemia

Asphyxiating gases. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous**Aspiration level**

Bayton, James Arthur. Interrelations between levels of aspiration, performance, and estimates of past performance. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. *Twentieth century psychology*; recent developments in psychology. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p344-5) *Thesis Ph.D.*—Univ. of Pa, 1943

—Same. *J Exp Psychol* 33:21 Jl '43

Experimental study of the reactions of neurotics to experiences of success and failure. H. J. Eysenck and H. T. Himmelweit. *J Gen Psychol* 35:74-5 Jl '46

Assassin bugs

Revised classification of the reduvioidae with a new subfamily from South America (hemiptera) R. L. Usinger. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 36:616-18 D '43

See also
Triatomidae

Assassination

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Assassinations in foreign countries; a sel. list of references comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '43 20p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Assemblies, School. See Schools—Exercises and recreations

Assessment

Welch, Ronald Burton. Depreciation of buildings for assessment purposes. (Assessment practice ser, no3) Chicago, Nat. assn. of assessing officers [43] p64-6

Association and associations

Tead, Ordway. Democratic administration; pt 1. Creative management; pt2, Democracy in administration. N.Y., Assn. press '45 p77-8

Association of ideas

Comprehension-defects in the psychoses. M. Löwi and L. H. Cohen. J Abnorm Psychol 40:399-400 O '45

Mediated generalization and the interpretation of verbal behavior; free association as related to differences in professional training. J. P. Foley and Z. L. MacMillan. J Exp Psychol 33:310 O '43

Association of life insurance presidents, New York

Association of life insurance presidents, New York. Proceedings of the 36th and 37th annual meetings. N.Y. '44 p 110-30 Pub. of the Association

Assurance (insurance) See Insurance**Assyro-Babylonian language**

Neugebauer, Otto, and Sachs, Abraham Joseph, eds. Mathematical cuneiform texts; with a chapter by A. Goetze. (Am. oriental ser, v29) New Haven, Conn. Am. oriental soc; Am. schools of oriental res. '45 p 152-6

See also
Sumerian language

Asteroidea. See Starfishes**Asthma**

* Unger, Leon. Bronchial asthma; introd. by Morris Fishbein. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 incl bibl

Derbes, Vincent de Paul Joseph, and others. Treatment of bronchial asthma. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 incl bibl

Molds in relation to asthma and vasomotor rhinitis. M. B. Morrow and E. P. Lowe. Mycol 35:649-53 N '43

Astrology

Demotic horoscopes. O. Neugebauer. Am Orient Soc J 63:125 Ap '43

Jones, Marc Edmund. Astrology; how and why it works. Philadelphia, McKay '45 bibliog note p403-15

Astronomers

Book-length biographies of physicists and astronomers. T. J. Higgins. Am J Phys 12: 234-6 Ag '44

Astronomical geography

Muslim contributions to astronomical and mathematical geography. N. Ahmad. Islamic Culture 18:167-86 Ap '44 bibliog article

Astronomical models

See also
Planetariums

Astronomical observations. See Astronomy—Observations**Astronomy**

* Astronomicheskii zhurnal. Moscow. Bibliografīa: annotirovannyi ukazatel' astronomicheskoi literatury, opublikovannoi v SSSR. See numbers

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p68-92

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 48, 34th-36th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

Aerodynamic cosmogony. G. A. Mokrzycki. Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul 2:199 O '43

Baker, Robert Horace. Astronomy; a textbk. for univ. and coll. students. 4th ed N.Y., Van Nostrand '46 p449-52

Barton, Samuel Goodwin, and Barton, William Henry. Guide to the constellations. (McGraw-Hill astronomical ser) N.Y., McGraw '43 p75

Barton, William Henry, and Joseph, Joseph Maron. Starcraft. [2d ed] N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

Beet, Ernest Agar. Textbook of elementary astronomy. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '45 p 106

Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no42[-45] July 1, 1942/June 30, 1943[-July 1, 1945/June 30, 1946, with administrative rep. through Dec. 7, 1943[-Dec. 13, 1946] Wash, D.C. The institution '43-46 4v no42, p 19-22; no43, p 16-18; no44, p 17-18; no 45, p20-2

German astronomy during the war. G. P. Kuiper. Pop Astron 54:263-87 Je '46 incl bibl

Russell, Henry Norris, and others. Astronomy; a rev. of Young's Manual of astronomy; 1. The solar system. rev ed Boston, Ginn '45 incl bibl

See also

Astrology	Milky way
Calendar	Moon
Comets	Nautical astronomy
Earth	Solar system
Geodesy	Stars
Meteorites	Tides

Early works

* Hellman, Clarisse Doris. Comet of 1577: its place in the history of astronomy. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ. and public law, no510) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p318-472 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

History

Dampier, Sir William Cecil Dampier. Shorter history of science. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '44 bibliog note p 174-5

Observations

Personal equation in astronomy. R. L. Duncombe. Pop Astron 53:117-21 Mr '45

Astronomy, Ancient

* History of ancient astronomy. O. Neugebauer. J Near East Stud 4:32-8 Ja '45

Astronomy, Maya

Makemson, Maud (Worcester). Astronomical tables of the Maya. (Contributions to Am anthropology and hist, v8) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '43 p221 processed

Astronomy, Nautical. See Nautical astronomy

Asúa, Luis Jiménez de. See Jiménez de Asúa, L.

Atelectasis. See Lungs—Collapse**Athapascan Indians**

See also

Apache Indians
Jicarilla Indians
Navaho Indians

Athletic fields

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Selected list of references on athletic fields and stadiums; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass., The library '45 3p processed

Athletics

Hughes, William Leonard, and Williams, Jesse Feiring. Sports; their organization and administration. N.Y., Barnes, A.S. '44 incl bibl

Relation of selected structural and functional measures to success in college athletics. V. DiGiovanna. Res Q 14:215-16 My '43

See also

Physical education	School athletics
and training	Sports

Periodicals

Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada; comp. by A. B. Redman. Res Q 14:278-81, 291 O '43

Atlanta, University

Atlanta, University. Library. Graduate theses of Atlanta university, 1931-1942; comp. by Gaynelle Barksdale. (Pub. no 1) Atlanta, Ga. The library '44 71p

Atlantic states

Brown, Ralph Hall. Mirror for Americans; likeness of the eastern seaboard, 1810. (Special pub, no27) N.Y., Am. geographical soc. '43 p248-59; bibl in notes p260-98

Atlantis

Spence, Lewis. Occult sciences in Atlantis. London, Rider '43 p 134-6

Atlases

Atlases and the school library. E. M. McGarry. Sch Lib R 3 no7:115 '43

Overzicht van de litteratuur over de oude cartografie van Nederland. Nederlandsch Aard Genootschap 'Tijd 63:315-39 My '46 biblog article

Some recent geographical publications. E. L. Yonge. Bklist 41:2-5 S '44 biblog article

Atmosphere

Sources of atmospheric heat and moisture over the north Pacific and north Atlantic oceans. W. C. Jacobs. N Y Acad Sci Ann 44:40 '43

Wulf, Olmer R. and Obloy, Stanley J. Utilization of the entire course of radio sonde flights in weather diagnosis. (Chicago. Univ. Inst. of meteorology. Misc. rep, no 10) Univ. of Chicago press '44 p 109-10 processed

See also

Air

Haze

Meteorology

Atmosphere, Upper

On the observational evidence for changes in ionization of the upper atmosphere attributable to the moon. H. T. Stetson. Ter Magnet & Atmos Elec 49:24 Mr '44

Solnechnye zatmeniya i radio-issledovaniya ionosfery. Ia. L. Al'pert and B. N. Gorozhankin. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Fiz 8:106-8 '44

Atmospheric electricity

* List of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity

* Reviews and abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity thru September 1945

See also

Auroras

Ionization, Gaseous

Lightning

Atmospheric pressure

Effects of variations in atmospheric pressure upon insects. W. G. Wellington. Can J Res 24:67-70 Je '46

Atmospheric temperature

Measurements of dry atmospheric cooling in subfreezing temperatures. P. A. Siple and C. F. Passel. Am Philos Soc Proc 89 no 1: 198-9 '45

Atolls. See Coral reefs and islands

Atomic bomb

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Security in the atomic age: international control of the bomb; an annot. bibl. with sup. list of documentary materials on nat. problems of control; comp. by Helen Lawrence Scanlon. (Sel. bibl. no 15) Wash, D.C. The endowment '46 20p processed

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Atomic bomb. (Reference shelf, v 19, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p292-335

* Northwestern university, Evanston, Illinois. Technological institute. Library. Bibliography on the atomic bomb. '45 13p processed

* Oak Ridge, Tennessee. High school. Library. Atomic crisis [comp. by] Mary Ann Roberts [and] Winona Waldroup. The library 11p

* United States. Congress. Senate. Special committee on atomic energy. Atomic energy act of 1946; rep. [to accompany S. 1717] (U.S. 79th Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Rep. 1211) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p90-125

Atomic scientists of Chicago. Atomic bomb. Chicago '46 p61-2

[Bibliography on atomic energy]. Bklist 42: 164 Ja 15 '46

Education for the atomic age. H. T. Steinbarger. Bklist 42:259-60 Ap 15 '46 annot

Infeld, Leopold. Atomic energy and world government. (Behind the headlines, v6, no4) Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs '46 p 19-20

National institute of social relations. Atomic energy—disaster or blessing. (Ser. G 101)

Wash, D.C. The institute '46 p 12

Technological acceleration and the atomic bomb. H. Hart. Am Sociol R 11:291-3 Je '46

Atomic energy

* Carnegie endowment for international peace.

Library. Security in the atomic age: international control of the bomb; an annot. bibl. with sup. list of documentary materials on nat. problems of control; comp. by Helen Lawrence Scanlon. (Sel. bibl. no 15) Wash, D.C. The endowment '46 20p processed

* International control of atomic energy; scientific information transmitted to the United nations atomic energy comm, June 14, 1946—Oct. 14, 1946; prepared in the office of Bernard M. Baruch, U.S. representative. (U.S. and the United nations rep. ser. 5) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 103-17

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Atomic bomb. (Reference shelf, v 19, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p292-335

* United States. Congress. Senate. Special committee on atomic energy. Atomic energy act of 1946; rep. [to accompany S. 1717] (U.S. 79th Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Rep. 1211) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p90-125

[Bibliography on atomic energy]. Bklist 42: 164 Ja 15 '46

Business and science. Bsns Lit 29:49-50 O '46

Education for the atomic age. H. T. Steinbarger. Bklist 42:259-60 Ap 15 '46 annot

Infeld, Leopold. Atomic energy and world government. (Behind the headlines, v6, no4) Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs '46 p 19-20

Ownership of patents on atomic energy. (In University debaters' annual, 1945-1946; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p 155-63)

Research on atomic energy in the USSR. G. Oster. Am R Soviet Union 7:47-50 F '46 biblog f

Smith, Henry De Wolf. General account of the development of methods of using atomic energy for military purposes under the auspices of the United States government, 1940-1945. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 182

Study materials on atomic energy control. Atomic Inform 1:12 Jl '46

Transmutation of elements. L. H. Cragg. Sch 35:138-9 N '46 annot

Western Michigan college. Library. Control of atomic energy; comp. by Robert Spindler. (List 4) Kalamazoo, The library '46 1p annot processed

Atomic power

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Atomic bomb. (Reference shelf, v 19, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p292-335

* Oak Ridge, Tennessee. High school. Library. Atomic crisis [comp. by] Mary Ann Roberts [and] Winona Waldroup. The library '46 11p

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Social impact of science: a sel. bibl. with a section on atomic power [comp. by Morris C. Leikind] Subcommittee on war mobilization of the Com. on military affairs, U.S. Senate, pursuant to S. res. 107 (78th Cong) and S. res. 146 (79th Cong) authorizing a study of war mobilization problems, Aug. 1945. (U.S. 79th Cong. 1st sess. Senate. Subcommittee monograph, no3) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 51p

Atomic scientists of Chicago. Atomic bomb. Chicago '46 p61-2

See also

Atomic bomb

Atomic energy

Atoms

Herzberg, Gerhard. Atomic spectra and atomic structure; tr. with the co-operation of the author by J. W. T. Spinks. 2d ed N.Y. Dover pubs. '44 p237-9

Publishers bring out new books on atoms. Pub W 148:583-5 Ag 18 '45

Atoms—Continued

Shannon, James Ignatius. Amazing electron. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 p228-9

See also

Electrons

Molecules

Radicals (chemistry)

Attention

Factorial equations for tests of attention. J. R. Wittenborn. *Psychometrika* 8:35 Mr '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1942

Listening activities in the elementary school. A. Beery. *El Engl R* 23:79 F '46

Attitude (psychology)

Boyd, George Robert. Construction of an instrument for measuring attitudes toward desirable food practices. (Coll. of educ. Bur. of sch. service. Bul. v 16, no 1) Lexington, Univ. of Ky. '43 p64-5

Changes in student attitudes. E. E. Emme. *Phi Delta Kappan* 25:110-11 Ja '43

Comparison of methods used in attitude research. B. L. Riker. *J Abnorm Psychol* 39: 42 Ja '44

Comparison of the Thurstone and Likert techniques of attitude scale construction. A. L. Edwards and K. C. Kenney. *J Ap Psychol* 30:83 F '46

Correlates of politico-economic liberalism-conservatism. W. A. Kerr. *J Social Psychol* 20:74-7 Ag '44

Critical examination of the measurement of attitude toward war. G. J. Dudycha. *J Social Psychol* 18:391-2 N '43

Critique of neutral items in attitude scales constructed by the method of equal appearing intervals. A. L. Edwards. *Psychol R* 53:168-9 My '46

Effect of propaganda upon attitude following a critical examination of the propaganda itself. R. M. Collier. *J Social Psychol* 20:17 Ag '44

Further study of attitudes of high school seniors toward problems of the war and the peace. E. B. Bolton and M. English. *J Psychol* 20:181-2 Ji '45

General social attitudes. H. J. Eysenck. *J Social Psychol* 19:226-7 My '44

Kay, Lillian Wald. Relation of personal frames of reference to social judgments. (Archives of psychology, no283) N.Y. '43 p53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Murray, Henry Alexander, and Morgan, Christiana D. Clinical study of sentiments. (Genetic psychology monographs, v32, no 1-2) Provincetown, Mass, Journal press '45 2v v2, p311

Opinion-attitude methodology. Q. McNemar. *Psychol Bul* 43:369-74 Ji '46

Psychology of attitudes. M. Sherif and H. Cantril. *Psychol R* 53:21-4 Ja '46

Recent American studies in attitudes toward war: a summary and evaluation. H. Carter. *Am Sociol R* 10:350-2 Je '45

Ryder, Raymond Robert. Effect of student teaching on secondary-school pupils in achievement and attitude. (Purdue univ. Div. of educ. reference. Stud. in higher educ. 51; Further stud. in attitudes, s8) Lafayette, Ind. '44 p 147-52

Schonbar, Rosalea Ann. Interaction of observer-pairs in judging visual extent and movement: the formation of social norms in structured situations. (Archives of psychology, no299) N.Y. '45 p91-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Sex difference in opinion. G. D. Lovell. *J Social Psychol* 22:22 Ag '45

Signs of incipient fascism. A. L. Edwards. *J Abnorm Psychol* 39:315-16 Ji '44

Smith, Fred Tredwell. Experiment in modifying attitudes toward the Negro. (Contributions to educ. no887) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p 127-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Social norms as determinants in the interpretation of personal experiences. L. W. Kay. *J Social Psychol* 19:367 My '44

Socio-psychological correlates of the primary attitude scales: religionism; humanitarianism. L. W. Ferguson. *J Social Psychol* 19: 97-8 F '44

Some principles of attitude-measurement: a reply to opinion-attitude methodology. H. S. Conrad. *Psychol Bul* 43:589 N '46

Systematic treatment of judgment. D. M. Johnson. *Psychol Bul* 42:220-4 Ap '45

Trends in social education. W. F. Murra and others. *R Educ Res* 14:358-61 O '44

Value-type generalizations test. L. W. Harding. *J Social Psychol* 19:78-9 F '44

Weltman, Naomi, and Remmers, Herman Henry. Pupils', parents' and teachers' attitudes—similarities and differences. Div. of educ. reference. Stud. in higher educ. 56; Further stud. in attitudes, s9) Lafayette, Ind, Purdue univ. '46 p46-7

See also

Set (psychology)

Attlee, Clement Richard, 1883-

Clemens, Cyril. Man from limehouse: Clement Richard Attlee; foreword by Lord Strabolgi; intro. by Ellen Wilkinson. Webster Groves, Mo, Int. Mark Twain soc. '46 p 149-52

Auditing

Winter, Sidney Graham. C. P. A. review; questions and problems in auditing and in accounting theory and practice. rev ed (Accounting ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p629-33

See also

Accounting

Audubon, John James, 1785-1851

Audubon's journey up the Missouri river, 1843. O. A. Stevens. *N D Hist Q* 10:81-2 Ap '43

Augustine, Saint, bp of Hippo, 354-430

Augustine, Saint, bp of Hippo. Saint Augustine against the Academicians (Contra academicos) tr. from the Latin, with an introd. by Sister Mary Patricia Garvey. (Marquette univ. Mediaeval philosophical texts in translation, no2) Milwaukee, Marquette univ. press '42 p 10-13 annot

Elferink, Lambertus Johan. Het oordeel van den kerkvader Augustinus over de roemeinsche oudheid; bijdragen tot een commentaar op de eerste vijf boeken van De civitate Dei. Pretoria, J. L. van Schaik '42 p 133-42 *Thesis*—Univ. of Pretoria

Fülöp-Miller, René. Saints that moved the world: Anthony, Augustine, Francis, Ignatius, Theresa [tr. by Alexander Gode and Erika Fülöp-Miller] N.Y., Crowell '45 p427-9

Simpson, William John Sparrow. St Augustine's episcopate; a brief introd. to his writings as a Christian. London, S.P.C.K. '44 incl bibl

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p362-4

Augustinians

Belgodere, Francisco Javier A. San Agustín y su obra. México, Agustínianas '45 p222-7

Jordan von Quedlinburg. Liber vatasfratrum, ad fidem codicum recensuerunt, prolegomenis, apparatu, critico, notis instruxerunt Rudolphus Arbesmann et Winfridus Hümpfner. (Cassiciacum, Am. ser. 1) N.Y., Cosmopolitan science & art service co. '43 p527-9

Augustinians in Mexico

Cronistas agustinos. J. Asencio. *Estud Hist* 4:37-52 '44 annot

Cuevas, Mariano. Monje y marino; la vida y los tiempos de fray Andrés de Urdaneta; prólogo de Alejandro Quijano. (Españoles en América, 2) México, Galatea '43 p385-96

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, bp of Hippo

Belgodere, Francisco Javier A. San Agustín y su obra. México, Agustínianas '45 p222-7

Aurantioideae

Chromosome numbers in the subfamily aurantioideae with special reference to the genus citrus. C. A. Krug. *Bot Gaz* 104:610-11 Je '43

Auroras

Geographic incidence of aurora and magnetic disturbance, northern hemisphere. E. H. Vestine. *Ter Magnet & Atmos Elec* 49:100-2 Je '44

Austen, Jane, 1775-1817

Hinkley, Laura L. Ladies of literature. N.Y., Hastings house '46 p362-3

Jane Austen. G. Keynes. *Brit Bk N* 76:451-3 D '46 bibliog article

Austenite

Dimensional stability of steel; subatmospheric transformation of retained austenite. S. G. Fletcher and M. Cohen. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 34:236-7 '45

Mechanism and the rate of formation of austenite from ferrite-cementite aggregates. G. A. Roberts and R. F. Mehl. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 31:648-50 S '43

Study of subzero treatments applied to molybdenum-tungsten high speed steel. R. G. Kennedy. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 34:291-2 '45

Austin, James Bliss, 1904-

James Bliss Austin. *Am Cer Soc Bul* 22: 116-17 Ap '43 Writings of Austin

Austin, Mary (Hunter) 1868-1934

Houghland, Willard. Check list of works by Mary Austin. (In Santa Fe, New Mexico. Laboratory of anthropology. Mary Austin; a memorial [by] Houghton Mifflin co, Jane Baumann [and others] ed. by Willard Houghland. The laboratory '44 p63)

Australasia**Economic history**

Australian national research council. Committee on research in the social sciences. Australian social science abstracts. See semiannual numbers v 1 no 1 March 1946

Social conditions

Australian national research council. Committee on research in the social sciences. Australian social science abstracts. See semiannual numbers v 1 no 1 March 1946

Australia

* Ferguson, John Alexander. Bibliography of Australia; v2, 1831-1838. Sydney, Angus '45 568p annot

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p618-21

Additional materials on Australia. Scholastic 47:38, 4T N 5 '45

American historical association. Historical service board. Australia, our neighbor down under. (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM44. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis, USAFI '44 p59-60

Australian news and information bureau, New York. Outline of a study course on Australia. The bureau '42 incl bibl

Books: Australia and New Zealand; list of books by and about the people of Australia and New Zealand. C. H. Grattan. *Asia* 43:373, 376 Je '43 annot

Canberra, Australia. Commonwealth national library. Select list of representative works dealing with Australia, 1943[1945] Canberra, Commonwealth gov. printer '44-46 2v

Daniel, Howard, and Belle, Minnie. Australia, the new customer; a commercial and econ. guide for Am. business men; with a foreword by A. C. Moore. N.Y., Ronald '46 p357-9 annot

Murtagh, James G. Australia: the Catholic chapter. N.Y., Sheed '46 bibliog note p254-6

Taylor, Thomas Griffith. Environment, race, and migration; fundamentals of human distribution; with special sec. on racial classification; and settlement in Canada and Australia. 2d enl ed Univ. of Toronto press '45 p421-2

25 books on Australia. L. Foley. *Lib J* 71:802 Je 1 '46

Antiquities

Black, Lindsay. Aboriginal art galleries of western New South Wales; pt3, Being a continuation of a ser. on the aborigines of the Darling river valley and of central New South Wales. Melbourne, Ptd. by Stevens, J.R. '43 p75-6

Bibliography

List of catalogues and bibliographies covering works about Australia and books published in Australia; comp. by H. L. White. *ASLIB Proc* 1944:39-40 '45

Description and travel

Bibliography of Australian geographical literature from 1926. *Australian Geog* 4:87-8 Je '42

Clune, Frank. Dig; a drama of central Australia. (Australian pocket lib) Sydney, Angus '44 p235-8

Mote, Jerrine. Geography of Australia; a course of study for intermediate grades. N.Y., Australian news & information bur. '42 incl bibl processed

—Same. 2d ed N.Y., Australian news & information bur. '44 incl bibl processed

Teaching the geography of Australia. J. Mote. *Midl Sch* 57:231, 251 Ap '43

Discovery and exploration

Uren, Malcolm John Leggoe, and Stephens, Robert. Waterless horizons: the first full-length study of the extraordinary life-story of Edward John Eyre, explorer, overlander and pastoralist in Australia. Melbourne, Robertson & Mullens '42 p5-6 at end

Economic conditions

Australian public affairs information service; a subject index to current literature. Canberra, Commonwealth nat. lib. See monthly numbers no 1 July 1945- processed

Copland, Douglas Berry. Australian economy; simple econ. studies. 5th ed Sydney, Angus '46 incl bibl

Fiction

Australia by Australian novelists. Newark, N.J. Public library. *Lib J* 69:598-9 Jl '44

Australian news and information bureau. New York. Outline of a study course on Australia. The bureau '42 p 13

Problems and digressions in the Victorian novel (1860-1900). L. J. Henkin. *Bul Bibl* 18:135-9 Ja '45

History

* Ferguson, John Alexander. Bibliography of Australia; v2, 1831-1838. Sydney, Angus '45 568p annot

Browne, Frank C. They called him Billy; a biography of W. M. Hughes. Sydney, Huston '45 p at end

Haskell, Arnold Lionel. Australians; the Anglo-Saxondom of the southern hemisphere. London, Black, A. & C. '43 p 113-29 annot

Native races

Place of the Australian aboriginal in the evolution of society. A. T. H. Jolly and others. *Ann Eug* 12:84-7 Jl '43

Politics and government

Australian public affairs information service; a subject index to current literature. Canberra, Commonwealth nat. lib. See monthly numbers no 1 July 1945- processed

Bland, Francis Armand, ed. Government in Australia; sel. readings with introd. 2d ed Sydney, Gov. printer '44 p759-61

Browne, Frank C. They called him Billy; a biography of W. M. Hughes. Sydney, Huston '46 p at end

Drummond, David Henry. Australia's changing constitution; no states or new states. Sydney, Angus '43 p at end

Relations (general) with America

Greenwood, Gordon. Early American-Australian relations from the arrival of the Spaniards in America to the close of 1830; foreword by S. H. Roberts. Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford '44 p 175-80

Social conditions

Australian public affairs information service; a subject index to current literature. Canberra, Commonwealth nat. lib. See monthly numbers no 1 July 1945- processed

Kolb, John Harrison, and Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Study of rural society; ed. by William F. Ogburn. 3d ed N.Y., Houghton '46 p688-90

Australian fiction

Australia by Australian novelists. Newark, N.J. Public library. *Lib J* 69:598-9 Jl '44

Australian literature

Bright birds are not so songless. J. Manifold. *Life & Lett To-day* 43:74-5 N '44

Australian nut. See Queensland nut

Australian poetry

Serle, Percival, and others, comps. *Australasian anthology* (Australian and New Zealand poems). new ed Sydney, Collins '46 p317-29

Australites. See **Tektites****Austria**

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. *Foreign affairs bibliography*; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p407-11

Briggs, Mitchell Pirie. *Austria* (1918-1938). (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. *Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars*. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p322) annot.

Kohn, Hans. *Austria-Hungary*. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. *Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars*. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p58-9) annot.

Slovenes; educ. and hist. development vs. nat. consciousness today. S. W. Gould. *Social Stud* 36:315 N '45 bibliog note

Biography

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. *Biographical sources for foreign countries*: II, Germany and Austria; comp. by Nelson R. Burr. Wash, D.C. '45 211p annot processed

Foreign relations

Rieben, Hans. *Prinzipiengrundlage und diplomatie in Metternichs Europapolitik, 1815-1848*. Aarau, Sauerländer '42 p7-8

Sheridon, R. K. Kurt von Schuschnigg; a tribute. London, English universities '42 p314-17

History

Bibliography: Austria-Hungary. See quarterly numbers of *Journal of modern history*
Other recent publications. See quarterly numbers of *American historical review*
Sheridon, R. K. Kurt von Schuschnigg; a tribute. London, English universities '42 p314-17

Politics and government

Schwarzenberg, Adolph. Prince Felix zu Schwarzenberg, prime minister of Austria, 1848-1852. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p221-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Authority

Benne, Kenneth Dean. *Conception of authority*. (Contributions to educ, no895) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p 197-204 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Authority (religion)

Davies, Rupert Eric. *Problem of authority in the continental reformers; a study of Luther, Zwingli, and Calvin*. London, Epworth '46 p 155-6

Authors

Booth, Edward Townsend. *God made the country*. N.Y., Knopf '46 p322-30
Jackson, Holbrook, comp. *Bookman's holiday; a recreation for booklovers*. London, Faber '45 p246-55
Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider. *Story behind great books*. N.Y., McBride '46 p217-20

See also

Dramatists Novelists
Historians Women as authors

Authors, American

French, Allen. *Historic Concord; a handbook of its story and its memorials, with the story of the Lexington fight*. Concord, Mass, Riverside press '42 p97-100

Reading and Berks County authors; a bibliography. G. E. Pettengill. *Hist R Berks Co* 8:46-53, 80-3 Ja-Apr '43

Russell, Frank Alden (Ted Malone, pseud). *Should old acquaintance, formerly American pilgrimage*. Haddonfield, N.J. Bookmark press '43 p267-70

Sanders, Gerald DeWitt, and Nelson, John Herbert, eds. *Chief modern poets of England & America*. 3d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p961-81

Authors, Argentine

Gandolfi Herrero, Arístides, and Zarilli, Humberto, eds. *La moderna poesía lírica rioplatense (desde Julio Herrera y Reissig y Leopoldo Lugones, hasta nuestros días)*. (Colección Eurindia) Buenos Aires, Futuro '44 incl bibl

Authors, Brazilian

Bandeira, Manuel, comp. *Obras-primas da lírica brasileira; notas de Edgard Cavalcanti*. (A Marcha do espírito, v 12) São Paulo, Martins '43 incl bibl

Authors, Canadian

Smith, Arthur James Marshall, ed. *Book of Canadian poetry; a critical and historical anthology*. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p435-9 annot

Authors, English

Carver, George. *Alms for oblivion; bks, men, and biography*. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 p302-8

Moody, William Vaughn, and Lovett, Robert Morss. *History of English literature*. new & enl ed N.Y., Scribner '43 p485-531

Sanders, Gerald DeWitt, and Nelson, John Herbert, eds. *Chief modern poets of England & America*. 3d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p929-60

Authors, French

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. *French literature and its masters*; ed. by Huntington Cairns. N.Y., Knopf '46 p318-26, incl bibl

Authors, German

* Lange, Victor. *Modern German literature, 1870-1940*. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '45 p 141-206

Raab, Heinrich, comp. *Dichteranekdoten*. Zürich, Clavis '43 p 134-5

Authors, Irish

Sanders, Gerald DeWitt, and Nelson, John Herbert, eds. *Chief modern poets of England & America*. 3d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p929-60

Authors, Mexican

Grismer, Raymond Leonard, and MacDonald, Mary B. *Vida y obras de autores mexicanos*. (Biografías de autores hispanoamericanos) Habana, Alfa '45 incl bibl

Leal, Luis. *Apéndice bibliográfico*. (In Castillo, Carlos, ed. *Antología de la literatura mexicana*. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p403-24)

Authors, Paraguayan

Buzó Gomes, Sinfiorano, ed. *Indice de la poesía paraguaya*. Asunción, Tupá '43 incl bibliog notes

Authors, Peruvian

Bazán, Armando, comp. *Antología del cuento peruano*. (Biblioteca americana) Santiago, Zig-zag '42 incl bibl

Tauro, Alberto. *Elementos de literatura peruana*. Lima, Palabra '46 incl bibl

Authors, Spanish

Antología de la poesía romántica. (Colección Verso y prosa, 1-2) Habana, Mirador '42 2v incl bibl

Sáinz de Robles, Federico Carlos, ed. *Cuentos viejos de la vieja España (del siglo XIII al siglo XVIII)*. 2. ed Madrid, Aguilar '43 incl bibl

Authors, Uruguayan

Gandolfi Herrero, Arístides, and Zarilli, Humberto, eds. *La moderna poesía lírica rioplatense (desde Julio Herrera y Reissig y Leopoldo Lugones, hasta nuestros días)*. (Colección Eurindia) Buenos Aires, Futuro '44 incl bibl

Authors, Venezuelan

Grismer, Raymond Leonard, and others. *Vida y obras de autores venezolanos*. (Biografía de autores hispanoamericanos, 6) Habana, Alfa '45 v 1, p221-30, incl bibl

Authorship

Authorship without tears. J. M. Scherr. *Bul Bibl* 18:225-7 My '46 annot

Campbell, Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal, pseud). *Writing non-fiction*. Boston, Writer '44 p314-16

This writing game. D. S. Bowling and E. Davis. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 22:112-14 O '45 annot

Writers' and artists' year book, 1943; a directory for writers, artists, playwrights, film writers, photographers and composers. (V36) London, Black, A. & C. '43 p242-3

See also

Authors
Autobiography
Copyright

Fiction—Technique
Journalism
Radio authorship

Autobiography

Home associations in literature. M. W. Schlaffer. Ill Lib 28:236-42 My '46 annot

Autogiros

- * United States. Army air forces. Matériel command. Library. Bibliography: rotary wing aircraft [comp. by Helen Winklepleck] Wright Field, Ohio, Tech. data laboratory, Engineering div. '44 100p processed

Automobile drivers

American automobile association. Training school bus drivers; general considerations relating to the training of drivers and the operation of driver training courses and a suggested instructional program. (Vocational div. bul. no233; Trade and industrial ser. no61) Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of educ. '45 p 159-60

Detection and treatment of accident-prone drivers. H. M. Johnson. Psychol Bul 43: 524-32 N '46

Pennsylvania. Bureau of highway safety. You can solve the traffic problem. by T. Elmer Transeau. Harrisburg, Pa. Highway safety council '43 p30-2

United States. Quartermaster corps. Military training division. Pre-induction driver education in schools and colleges. 2d ed Detroit, G.M. photographic '43 p44-5

Automobile engines

Abstracts from the technical press. See monthly numbers of Institution of automobile engineers, London. Journal

Engine tests with producer gas. F. A. Middleton and C. S. Bruce. J Res Nat Bur Stand 36:183-4 F '46

Heitner, Joseph, and others. Elements of automotive mechanics. N.Y., Van Nostrand '43 p381-2

—Same. 2d ed N.Y., Van Nostrand '43 p381-2

Piston lacquering—its causes and cures. H. C. Mougey. Nat Pet N 37 sec2:R122-3 F 7 '45; Same. SAE J 53:582-7 O '45 bibliog f

Fuel feeding

London. Science museum. Science library. Vapor-lock in fuel systems. (Bibliog. ser. no604) The library '44 2p

Automobile industry and trade

- * United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Conversion of the automotive industry; a sel. bibl. [by Anita Maltz and Idair Smookler] Wash, D.C. The library '42 24p annot processed

Automobile transmission. See Automobiles—Transmission devices

Automobiles

Heitner, Joseph, and others. Elements of automotive mechanics. N.Y., Van Nostrand '43 p381-2

—Same. 2d ed N.Y., Van Nostrand '43 p381-2

Klein, Kenneth Miller, and Head, James Albert. Effect of surface type, alignment and traffic congestion on vehicular fuel consumption. (Ore. State highway dept. Tech. bul. no 17) Salem, Ore. State highway comm. '44 p 176-7

See also

Tires, Rubber

Accidents

Detection and treatment of accident-prone drivers. H. M. Johnson. Psychol Bul 43: 524-32 N '46

Eno foundation for highway traffic control, incorporated. Speed problem; a lib. research. Saugatuck, Conn. The foundation '43 p57-60

Northwestern university traffic institute, Evanston, Illinois. Accident investigation manual; pub. with cooperation of the Safety div. of the Int. assn. of chiefs of police. rev ed The institute '46 incl bibl

Recommended practice of street and highway lighting, 1945. Illum Eng 61:129-30 F '46

Shidle, Norman Glass, and Adriance, Robert Irving. Motor vehicle transportation in Am. life; the econ, social, and safety factors of motor vehicle transportation for Am. youth. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no22) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social stud. Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '45 p50-4

Driving

American automobile association, and United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Trade and industrial education service. Training school bus drivers; general considerations relating to the training of drivers and the operation of driver training courses and a suggested instruction program. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational div. bul. no233; Trade and industrial ser. no61) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 159-60

Engines

See Automobile engines

Gearing

See Automobiles—Transmission devices

Painting

Spray painting; bibl. of articles appertaining to automobiles, 1938-1944; comp. by R. Steele. Auto Eng 35:536 D '45

Songs and music

- * Transportation in American popular songs; a bibl. of items in the Grosvenor library. Grosvenor Lib Bul 27:62-6 Je '45

Transmission devices

Development and lubrication of the automotive hypoid gear. F. F. Musgrave. Inst Pet J 32:44 Ja '46

Development of the Lysholm-Smith torque converter. A. Lysholm. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 66:348-9 Ji '44

Automobiles, Military

United States. Quartermaster corps. Military training division. Pre-induction driver education in schools and colleges. 2d ed Detroit, G.M. photographic '43 p44-5

Automotive fuel. See Motor fuels

Autonomic nervous system. See Nervous system, Autonomic

Auxins

Action of synthetic auxins and inhibitors on dehydrogenases of the avena coleoptile. J. Berger and G. S. Avery. Am J Bot 30: 301-2 Ap '43

Auxin in leaves and its inhibitory effect on bud growth in guayule. F. F. Smith. Am J Bot 32:276 My '45

Auxin-protein complexes of the wheat grain. S. A. Gordon. Am J Bot 33:169 Mr '46

Auxin, the plant-growth hormone. F. W. Went. Bot R 11:492-6 N '45

Auxin, water uptake and osmotic pressure in potato tissue. J. Van Overbeek. Am J Bot 31:269 My '44

Chemical and physiological properties of maize auxin precursor. J. Berger and G. S. Avery. Am J Bot 31:208 Ap '44

Extent of auxin-precursor hydrolysis in different avena assay methods. G. S. Avery and others. Bot Gaz 105:369 Mr '44

Extraction of auxin from plant tissues. K. V. Thimann and others. Am J Bot 29:606 O '42

Extraction of auxin from tomato fruit. W. P. Judkins. Am J Bot 32:249 My '45

Glutamic and isocitric acid dehydrogenases in the avena coleoptile and the effect of auxins on these enzymes. J. Berger and G. S. Avery. Am J Bot 31:18-19 Ja '44

Growth and organ formation in tobacco tissue cultures. F. Skoog. Am J Bot 31:24 Ja '44

Growth hormones as related to the setting and development of fruit in nicotiana tabacum. R. M. Muir. Am J Bot 29:720 N '42

Influence of external and internal factors on growth hormone in green plants. F. G. Gustafson. Plant Physiol 21:61-2 Ja '46

Isolation of an auxin precursor and an auxin (indoleacetic acid) from maize. J. Berger and G. S. Avery. Am J Bot 31:202-3 Ap '44

Polar and apolar transport of auxin in woody stems. J. Oserkowsky. Am J Bot 29:856-6 D '42

Rapid extraction method for free auxin and its application in geotropic reactions of bean seedlings and sugar-cane nodes. J. Van Overbeek and others. Bot Gaz 106:451 Je '45

Rapid total extraction of auxin from green plant tissue. G. S. Avery and others. Am J Bot 32:191 Ap '45

Auxins—Continued

Studies in the vernalisation of cereals; auxin production during development and ripening of the anther and carpel of spring and winter rye. E. S. J. Hatcher. *Ann Bot* ns9:265-6 J1 '45

Total auxin extraction from wheat. G. S. Avery and others. *Am J Bot* 29:616 O '42

Avery, Samuel Putnam, 1822-1904

Sieben-Morgen, Ruth. Samuel Putnam Avery (1822-1904) engraver on wood; a bio-bibliographical study. *rev N.Y.* '42 p68-70 processed loose-leaf

Avian pest

Status of avian pneumoencephalitis and Newcastle disease in the United States. J. R. Beach. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 108:375-6 Je '46

Aviation. See Aeronautics

Aviation landing stations. See Flight strips

Aviators

* Aircraft pilot: 5 years of research; a summary of outcomes. M. S. Viteles. *Psychol Bul* 42:520-6 O '45

United States. Army air forces. Official guide to the Army air forces: AAF; a directory, almanac and chronicle of achievement. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '44 p359-60

Avitaminosis. See Deficiency diseases

Avocado

Avocado growing; a possibility in New Zealand? L. Li. *Roy N Z Inst Hort J* 15:23 Ap '46

Avocado tree decline in relation to soil moisture and drainage in certain California soils. E. R. Parker and M. B. Rounds. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 44:98 '44

Awns (botany)

Miller, Edwin Cyrus, and others. Study of the morphological nature and physiological functions of the awns of winter wheat. (Tech. bul. 57) Manhattan, Kan. Agric. exp. station '44 p79-81

Azara, Félix de, 1746-1821

Azara, Félix de. Memoria sobre el estado rural del Río de la Plata y otros informes. (Biblioteca histórica colonial, 1) Buenos Aires, Bajel '43 p lxxxv-c annot Writings of Azara

Azevedo, Manuel Antonio Alvares de. See Alvares de Azevedo, M. A.

Azorín, pseud. See Martínez Ruiz, J.

Azotobacter

Azotobacter chroococcum como índice de las deficiencias en potasio y fósforo en suelos de México. A. Sánchez-Marroquín and R. Tamayo M. *Ciencia* 6:362-3 F '46

Effect of different oxygen concentrations on the rate of respiration of *azotobacter* in relation to the energy involved in nitrogen fixation and assimilation. J. M. Fife. *J Ag Res* 66:440 Je 15 '43

Growth curves of *azotobacter* at different pH levels. P. L. Gaine and E. Fowler. *J Ag Res* 70:236 Ap 1 '45

Utilization of fixed nitrogen by *azotobacter* and influence on nitrogen fixation. C. K. Horner and F. E. Allison. *J Bact* 47:14 Ja '44

Aztec language

Barlow, Robert Hayward, and Smisor, George T. eds. Nombre de Dios, Durango; two documents in Nahuatl concerning its foundation; Memorial of the Indians concerning their services, c.1563; Agreement of the Mexicans and the Michoacanos, 1585; tr. with notes and appendices. 1st ed Sacramento, Calif, Tlaloc '43 p89-91

Aztecs

Acosta Saignes, Miguel. Los pochteca; ubicación de los mercaderes en la estructura social tenochca. (Acta anthropologica, v 1, no 1) México '45 p51-4

Geographical knowledge of the Aztecs. J. J. Dossick. *Mex R* 3:5-8 Summer '43

Pérez Martínez, Héctor. Cuauhtémoc; vida y muerte de una cultura. (Historia e historias de México) México, Leyenda '44 p293-305

Vaillant, George Clapp. La civilización azteca; versión española de Samuel Vasconcelos. (Sección de obras de antropología) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 p371-403

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. Aztec and Maya papermakers; with an introd. by Dard Hunter. N.Y. Augustin '43 p 111-15, bibl in notes p 103-10

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. La fabricación del papel entre los aztecas y los mayas; con una introd. por Dard Hunter y un prólogo del Alfonso Caso; tr. del inglés de Javier Romero. Mexico, Nuevo mundo '45 p 117-20

B**Babassú palm**

Maranhão, Brazil (state). Departamento estadual de estatística. O babassú; monografia sobre uma das maiores riquezas do Brasil. São Luiz, El departamento (Inst. brasileiro de geografia e estatística) '42 p34

Babies. See Infants

Babul

Edwards, M. V. Vegetable tanning materials of India; babul (acacia arabica Willd). (Indian forest leaflet, no74) Dehra Dun, Forest res. inst. '45 p20-1

Babylonian language. See Assyro-Babylonian language

Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750

David, Hans Theodore, and Mendel, Arthur, eds. Bach reader; a life of Johann Sebastian Bach in letters and documents. N.Y. Norton '45 bibliog notes p408-19

Field, Laurence N. Johann Sebastian Bach. Minneapolis, Augsburg '43 p 163-4

Katz, Adele T. Challenge to musical tradition; a new concept of tonality. N.Y. Knopf '45 p398-9

Bacillus alevei

See also

Bees—Diseases and pests

Bacillus botulinus. See *Clostridium botulinum*

Bacillus coli. See *Colon bacillus*

Bacillus diphtheriae

Inhibitory action of saliva on the diphtheria bacillus: the antibiotic effect of salivary streptococci. R. Thompson and M. Shibuya. *J Bact* 51:683-4 Je '46

Types mitis, intermedius and gravis of corynebacterium diphtheriae. J. W. McLeod. *Bact R* 7:33-41 Mr '43

Use of a potassium tellurite medium in the detection of corynebacterium diphtheriae. D. K. Kellogg and R. D. Wende. *Am J Pub Health* 36:745 J1 '46

Bacillus perfringens. See *Clostridium perfringens*

Bacillus polymyxa

Studies with bacillus polymyxa. H. Katznelson. *Can J Res* 24 secC:108 Ag '46

Bacillus subtilis

Bacillin, a new antibiotic substance from a soil isolate of bacillus subtilis. J. W. Foster and H. B. Woodruff. *J Bact* 51:369 Mr '46

Study of the so-called Marburg and the Lawrence and Ford strains of bacillus subtilis. G. Knaysl and I. C. Gunsalus. *J Bact* 47:388-9 Ap '44

Bacillus tuberculosis

Destruction of acid-fastness of the tubercle bacillus by an autolytic process. L. Baisden and D. Yegian. *J Bact* 45:166 F '43

Method for the determination of the culture cycle and the growth rate of virulent human type tubercle bacilli. G. P. Youmans. *J Bact* 51:710 Je '46

Nota sobre tuberculinas. E. Monteiro. *Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem* 42:8-10 F '45

Some artifacts encountered in stained preparations of tubercle bacilli. D. Yegian and K. R. Porter. *J Bact* 48:89-90; 50:574-5 J1 '44, N '45

Bacillus typhosus

Notes on the relation between coliforms and enteric pathogens. R. W. Kehr and C. T. Butterfield. *Pub Health Rep* 58:606-7 Ap 9 '43

Significance of the Vi antigen. L. Almon. *Bact R* 7:53-6 Mr '43

Bacteria—Nutrition—Continued

- Nutrition of proteus morganii: sulphur requirements. F. P. Meyers and J. R. Porter. J Bact 50:331 S '45
- Nutrition of streptococcus lactis. C. F. Niven. J Bact 47:349-50 Ap '44
- Nutrition of the enterococci. C. F. Niven and J. M. Sherman. J Bact 47:341-2 Ap '44
- Nutritional requirements of the lactic acid bacteria and their application to biochemical research. E. E. Snell. J Bact 50:380-2 O '45
- Studies with bacillus polymyza. H. Katznelson. Can J Res 24 secC:108 Ag '46
- Use of alfalfa extract to supply nutrients for the growth and chemical activities of acetobacter suboxydans. E. I. Fulmer and others. Iowa St Coll J Sci 18:375-6 Jl '44

Resistance

- Biologic changes in sulfonamide-resistant mycobacterium ranae. D. Yegian and others. J Bact 51:485 Ap '46
- Mechanism of resistance to sulfonamides. M. G. Sevag and M. N. Green. J Bact 48:621-2, 629-30, 638 D '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1945
- Studies on the relationship between bacteriophage and bacterial host cell. J. E. Henry and R. J. Henry. J Bact 52:486, 537-8 O-N '46
- Study of sulfapyridine resistance in pneumococci. S. Spicer. J Bact 50:29 Jl '45

Respiration

- Studies on the action of sulfonamides on the respiration and growth of bacteria. M. G. Sevag and others. J Bact 49:70, 77, 84, 138, 147 Ja-F '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1945
- Bacteria, Acid fast**
- Atypical acid-fast microorganisms. F. G. Petrik. J Bact 48:349-50 S '44

Bacteria, Anaerobic

- Cultivation of anaerobes and oxidation-reduction potentials. G. B. Reed and J. H. Orr. J Bact 45:32c. Ap '43
- Fibrinolysins from gas gangrene anaerobes. G. B. Reed and others. J Bact 46:480 N '43
- Investigations on the dehydrogenating properties of certain pathogenic obligate anaerobes. K. Guggenheim. J Bact 47:320-1 Ap '44
- On the enrichment and purification of chromogenic spore-forming anaerobic bacteria. L. S. McClung. J Bact 46:511-12 D '43
- Records, Edward, and Vawter, Lyman Ray. Bacillary hemoglobinuria of cattle and sheep. (Bul. 173) Reno, Nev. Agric. exp. station '45 p44-8
- Sugar and salt tolerance of clostridium pasteurianum and some related anaerobes. C. H. Spiegelberg. J Bact 48:28-30 Jl '44

See also

- Clostridium botulinus
- Clostridium perfringens
- Bacteria, Diptheroid**
- Study of the diphtheroids found in infectious bovine pyelonephritis. E. S. Feenstra and others. J Bact 50:504 N '45
- Bacteria, Effect of chemicals on**
- Demonstration of sulfonamide inhibitor production by bacteria on agar containing sulfonamide. R. M. Pike and A. Z. Foster. J Bact 47:104-5 Ja '44
- Bacteria, Effect of ions on**
- Antibacterial action of surface active cations. E. I. Valko and A. S. DuBois. J Bact 47:24-5 Ja '44
- Bacteria, Effect of temperature on**
- Accelerating effect of sublethal heat on spore germination in mesophilic aerobic bacteria. F. R. Evans and H. R. Curran. J Bact 46:522-3 D '43
- Application of the decimal reduction time principle to a study of the resistance of coliform bacteria to pasteurization. L. I. Katzin and others. J Bact 45:271-2 Mr '43
- Bacteriology of ice. L. B. Jensen. Food Res 8:272 Jl '43

- Effects of temperatures approximating 0°C. upon growth and biochemical activities of bacteria isolated from mackerel. J. S. Kiser. Food Res 9:266-7 Jl '44
- Influence of incubation temperatures on differential tests of coliform bacteria. J. E. Fuller. J Bact 51:463-4 Ap '46
- Quantitative study of rate of destruction of an achromobacter sp. by freezing. J. S. Kiser. Food Res 8:326 Jl '43
- Studies on the death of bacteria at low temperatures. R. S. Weiser and C. M. Osterud. J Bact 50:438-9 O '45
- Bacteria, Effect of ultraviolet rays on**
- Circulation in sanitary ventilation by bactericidal irradiation of air. W. F. Wells. Franklin Inst J 240:395 N '45
- Effect of long ultraviolet and short visible radiation (3500 to 4900Å) on escherichia coli. A. Hollaender. J Bact 46:540-1 D '43
- Observations on the effect of ultra violet irradiation (Knott technic) on bacteria and their toxins suspended in human blood and appropriate diluents. G. P. Blundell and others. J Bact 47:95 Ja '44

Bacteria, Effect of vitamins on

- * Relation of bacteria to vitamins and other growth factors. W. H. Peterson and M. S. Peterson. Bact R 9:88-109 Je '45
- Interrelationship of iron and certain accessory factors in the growth of rhizobium trifolii, strain 205. V. G. Lilly and L. H. Leonian. J Bact 50:394-5 O '45

Bacteria, Fluorescent

- Some characteristics of green-fluorescent pigment-producing bacteria. W. A. Seleen and C. N. Stark. J Bact 46:500 D '43

Bacteria, Luminous

- Antigenic structure and specificity of luminous bacteria. G. H. Warren. J Bact 49:560-1 Je '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1945
- Luminous bacterial auxanograms in relation to heavy metals and narcotics, self-photographed in color. F. H. Johnson and others. J Bact 44:711-13 D '42

Bacteria, Marine

- Humm, Harold J. Marine agar-digesting bacteria of the south Atlantic coast. (In Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Marine station. Utilization of seaweeds from the south Atlantic and gulf coasts for agar and its decomposition by bacteria. (Bul. no3) Duke univ. press '46 p69-70) Thesis Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1945
- Marine microorganisms which oxidize petroleum hydrocarbons. C. E. ZoBell and others. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 27:1191-3 S '43
- ZoBell, Claude Ephraim and Upham, Harvey Conger. List of marine bacteria including descriptions of sixty new species. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. v5, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p282-8

Bacteria, Nitrifying

- Isolation and study of cultures of Chinese vetch nodule bacteria. H. Z. Gaw. J Bact 48:489 O '44
- Over five hundred reasons for abandoning the cross-inoculation groups of the legumes. J. K. Wilson. Soil Sci 58:69 Jl '44
- Serological study of root nodule bacteria from pea and clover inoculation groups. A. Kleczkowski and H. G. Thornton. J Bact 48:671-2 D '44

See also

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Azotobacter | Rhizobium |
| Nitrification | Root tubercules |

Bacteria, Pathogenic

- Bacterial spot of native golden currant (ribes aureum). G. W. Bohn and J. C. Maloit. J Ag Res 73:289-90 O 1 '46
- Further studies on proteus hydrophilus, the etiological agent in red leg disease of frogs. W. L. Kulp and D. G. Borden. J Bact 44:683-5 D '42
- Longevity of pathogenic bacteria in apple juice. J. Forgacs and F. W. Tanner. Fruit Prod J 22:299, 304 Je '43
- Nutrition of phytopathogenic bacteria. M. P. Starr. J Bact 51:142-3; 52:193-4 F, Ag '46

Bacteria, Pathogenic—Continued

Studies on the biochemistry of tetrahymena: riboflavin, pantothen, biotin, niacin and pyridoxine in the growth of *T. geleii* W. G. W. Kidder and V. C. Dewey. *Biol Bul* 89:241 D '45

See also

Bacillus diphtheriae Meningococcus
Bacillus tuberculosis Pasteurella tularensis
Bacillus typhosus Pneumococcus
 Bacterial warfare Rickettsia
Clostridium botulinus Staphylococcus
Clostridium perfringens Streptococcus
 Gonococcus *Vibrio comma*

Bacteria, Pleuropneumonia-like

Electron micrographs of pleuropneumonia-like organisms. L. J. Weiss. *J Bact* 47:526-7 Je '44

Morphology and nature of the pleuropneumonia group of organisms. L. Dienes. *J Bact* 50:456-8 O '45

Unidentified pleuropneumonia-like organism isolated during passages in chick embryos. W. Van Herick and M. D. Eaton. *J Bact* 50:54-5 Jl '45

Bacteria, Thermophilic

Aerobic decomposition of cellulose by thermophilic bacteria. H. C. Murray. *J Bact* 47:122 F '44

Bacteriological studies of refined sugars on the retail market. J. Wolk and W. W. Smith. *Food Res* 9:120 Mr '44

Growth of aerobic thermophilic bacteria. A. Imšenecki and L. Solnzeva. *J Bact* 49:546 Je '45

Bacterial cells

Further observations on the nuclear material of the bacterial cell. G. Knaysi. *J Bact* 51:180 F '46

On the process of sporulation in a strain of *Bacillus cereus*. G. Knaysi. *J Bact* 51:197 F '46

Bacterial diseases in plants. See **Plants—Diseases and pests**

Bacterial plant galls. See **Galls (botany)**

Bacterial spores

Strain variation as a factor in the sporulating properties of the so-called *Bacillus globigii*. A. E. Hayward and others. *J Bact* 52:54 Jl '46

See also

Bacterial cells

Bacterial virus. See **Bacteriophage**

Bacterial warfare

Newman, Barclay Moon. Japan's secret weapon; ed. by Peter Greenleaf. N.Y., Current pub. co. '44 p215-19

Bacteriology

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash., D.C. '46 p406-13

* Salle, Anthony Joseph. Fundamental principles of bacteriology. 2d ed N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Abstracts. See numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. Communications

Broadhurst, Jean, and Given, Leila Ione. Microbiology applied to nursing; a combined textbk. and laboratory guide. 5th ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 p527-31

Contribuição ao estudo das pasteurellas. O. de Magalhães and A. Rocha. *Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem* 41:91-4 Ag '44

Frobisher, Martin. Fundamentals of bacteriology. 3d ed Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl

Greaves, Joseph Eames, and Greaves, Ethelyn (Oliver). Elementary bacteriology. 5th ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

Influência da glicose no cultivo do pneumococo. E. Monteiro. *Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem* 42:38-9 F '45

Morse, Mary Elizabeth, and Frobisher, Martin. Microbiology for nurses. 7th ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

Morse, Mary Elizabeth, and others. Microbiology and pathology for nurses. 2d ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

New York (state). Department of health. Division of laboratories and research. Index to publications of the Division, 1914-1944. Albany '45 155p*

Pederson, Carl Severin, and Fisher, Paul. Bactericidal action of cabbage and other vegetable juices. (Tech. bul. 273) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '44 p31-2

Studies on the gonococcus. H. E. Stokinger and others. *J Bact* 47:138-9, 146-7, 157 F '44

Thompson, La Verne Ruth. Introduction to microorganisms. Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl

See also

Agglutination Fermentation
 Bacterial cells Growth inhibiting
 Bacterial spores substances (bacteria)
 Bacteriolysis
 Bacteriophage Microorganisms
 Bacteriostasis Variation (bacteriology)
 Bacteroids
 Disinfection and disinfectants

also subhead Bacteriology under special subjects, e.g. Cheese—Bacteriology

Apparatus and supplies

Improved darkfield Quebec colony counter. O. W. Richards and P. C. Heijn. *J Milk Tech* 8:256 S '45

Sampling devices for air-borne bacteria. M. Luckiesh and others. *J Bact* 52:64-5 Jl '46

Classification

Orientation with respect to members of genus *Bacillus* pathogenic for insects. E. A. Steinhäus. *Bact R* 10:51-61 Mr '46 incl bibl

Outline classification used in the Bergey manual of determinative bacteriology. R. S. Breed and others. *Bact R* 8:259-60 D '44

Recent developments in the classification of bacterial plant pathogens. C. Elliott. *Bot R* 9:665-6 D '43

Culture media

Factors which influence the growth of heat-treated bacteria. F. E. Nelson. *J Bact* 45:402-3, 477 Ap '43, O '44

Growth of phytopathogenic bacteria in a synthetic asparagin medium. M. P. Starr and others. *Phyt* 33:318 Ap '43

Growth requirements of *Clostridium tetani*. R. E. Feeney and others. *J Bact* 46:562, 571 D '43

Medium containing an acid casein hydrolyzate for use in testing disinfectants. P. A. Wolf. *J Bact* 49:472 My '45

Studies in connection with the selection of a satisfactory culture medium for bacterial air sampling. R. Schneider and others. *Pub Health Rep* 60:805-6 Jl 13 '45

Tyrosine decarboxylase. W. D. Bellamy and I. C. Gunsalus. *J Bact* 50:103 Jl '45

Early works

* Early American publications relating to bacteriology. L. S. McClung. *Bact R* 8:119-60 Je '44

Technique

American public health association. Standard methods committee on diagnostic procedures and reagents. Diagnostic procedures and reagents; technics for the laboratory diagnosis and control of the communicable diseases. 2d ed N.Y., Am. public health assn. '45 incl bibl

Prinsipy eksperimental'nogo metoda issledovaniia i ekologicheskaii mikrobiologii. G. L. Seliber. *Priroda* 34 no2:49 '45

Reyniers, James Arthur, ed. Microsurgical and germ-free techniques; their application to experimental biology and medicine; a symposium. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '43 incl bibl

Statistical methods and control in bacteriology. C. Eisenhart and P. W. Wilson. *Bact R* 7:132-7 Je '43

Bacteriolysis

* Merck & company, incorporated. Bactericidal substances derived from micro-organisms; annot. bibliography. Rahway, N.J., The company '42 47p processed
 —Supplement. Rahway, N.J., The company '42 28p processed

Bacteriophage

- Bacterial viruses or bacteriophages. M. Delbrück. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 21: 39-40 Ja '46
- Effects of specific antisera on the growth of bacterial viruses (bacteriophages). M. Delbrück. J Bact 50:149-50 Ag '45
- Electron microscope studies of bacterial viruses. S. E. Luria and others. J Bact 46: 66-7 Jl '43
- Factors influencing acid production by cheese cultures. F. J. Babel. J Dairy Sci 29:605-6 S '46
- Genetics of bacterium-bacterial virus relationship. S. E. Luria. Mo Bot Gard Ann 32:242 Ap '45
- Interference between bacterial viruses. M. Delbrück. J Bact 50:170 Ag '45
- Mutation of bacteriophage with respect to type of plaque. A. D. Hershey. Genetics 31:640 N '46
- Preparation of a polyvalent dysentery bacteriophage in a dry and stable form. A. L. Schade and L. Caroline. J Bact 46:473; 48: 190 N '43, Ag '44
- Protective action of dysentery bacteriophage in experimental infections in mice. H. E. Morton and F. B. Engley. J Bact 49:254-5 Mr '45
- Quantitative study of the interaction of bacteriophage with rhizobium using the technique of poured plates. J. Kleczkowska. J Bact 50:94 Jl '45
- Stepwise liberation of poorly sorbed bacteriophages. A. D. Hershey and J. Bronfenbrenner. J Bact 45:218 Mr '43
- Studies on the relationship between bacteriophage and bacterial host cell. J. E. Henry and R. J. Henry. J Bact 52:486, 537-8 O-N '46

Bacteriostasis

- In vitro action of sulfonamides on clostridia. G. E. Reed and others. J Bact 48:242 Ag '44
- Sulfanilamide bacteriostasis in the presence of mercuric chloride and p-aminobenzoic acid. C. Lamanna and I. M. Shapiro. J Bact 45:393-4 Ap '43

Bacterium tularensis. See *Pasteurella tularensis*

Bacteroids

- Studies on the bacteroids of *Cryptococcus punctulatus*. S. C. Hoover. J Morphol 76: 222-3 My '45

Baculard d'Arnaud, François Thomas Marie. See Arnaud, F. T. M. É. d'

Baden-Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell, baron, 1857-1941

- Reynolds, Ernest Edwin. Baden-Powell; a biography of Lord Baden-Powell of Gilwell. London, Oxford '43 p274 Writings of Baden-Powell

Baeumker, Clemens, 1853-1924

- Bogdanski, Augustine Andrew. Significance of Clemens Baeumker in neo-scholastic philosophy. Milwaukee, Marquette univ. press '42 p281-6 Writings of Baeumker

Baffin island

- Foxe basin coasts of Baffin island. T. H. Manning. Geog J 101:250-1 My '43

Bagasse

- * West, Clarence Jay, ed. Utilization of sugar cane bagasse for paper, board, plastics and chemicals; an annot. bibliography. (Scientific rep. ser. no3) N.Y. Sugar res. foundation '46 146p

Puerto Rico development company, San Juan. Report on the possibilities of bagasse as paper and rayon pulp raw material. San Juan '43 p i-iii processed

Bahā Ullāh, 'Abd ul-Bahā ibn. See 'Abd ul-Bahā ibn Bahā Ullāh

Bahaism

- Bahā Ullāh. Bahā'í world faith; sel. writings of Bahā Ullāh and 'Abdul-Bahā. Wilmette, Ill, Bahai '43 p451-4

Bahā Ullāh. Human charter; principles of Baha-O-Llah and Abdul Baha for the founding of a world society. N.Y. New hist. foundation '45 p85

Gift, Maye Harvey, and Cox, Alice Simmons, comps. Race and man. Wilmette, Ill, Bahā'í '43 p 111-34

National spiritual assembly of the Bahā'ís of the British isles. Centenary of a world faith; the hist. of the Bahā'í faith and its development in the British isles. London, Bahā'í pub. trust '44 p62-3

National spiritual assembly of the Bahā'ís of the United States and Canada. Bahā'í centenary, 1844-1944; a record of America's response to Bahā'u'llāh's call to the realization of the oneness of mankind, to commemorate the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of the Bahā'í faith. Wilmette, Ill, Bahai '44 p239-47, 251-2 annot

Bahnson, Monroe John, 1906-

- Monroe John Bahnson. Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 116 Mr 15 '44 Writings of Bahnson

Bain, Samuel McCutchen, 1869-1919

- Samuel McCutchen Bain, fifth president, 1916. S. H. Essary. Tenn Acad Sci J 19:279 O '44 Writings of Bain

Baker, Frank Collins, 1867-1942

- Memorial to Frank Collins Baker. M. M. Leighton. Geol Soc Am Proc 1942:169-72 '43 Writings of Baker

Bakers and bakeries

- * Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See bimonthly numbers of Bakers digest

Bennion, Edmund Baron, and Stewart, James. Cake manufacture. 2d ed London, Hill, L. '43 p87, 264

Moore, Mary Kinnavey. Baking industry. (Am. industries ser, no 1) Boston, Bellman '46 p32

Baking

- * Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See bimonthly numbers of Bakers digest

American institute of baking. Louis Livingston library of baking. Historical references on baking; bread customs; superstitions and folklore; comp. by Marguerite Schoener. Chicago '42 8p processed

Effect of method of combining the ingredients upon the quality of the finished cake. G. L. Tinklin and G. E. Vail. Cereal Chem 23: 165 Mr '46

Influence of ingredients on thiamin content of biscuits. V. R. Williams and E. A. Fieger. Food Res 9:336-7 Jl '44

See also

Cake
Dough

Balance of trade

See also

Free trade and protection

Balance sheets. See Financial statements

Balata

Gutta percha and balata, with particular reference to their use in submarine cable manufacture. J. N. Dean. Roy Soc Arts J 92:382 Je 23 '44

Balboa, Vasco Núñez de, 1475-1519

- Méndez Pereira, Octavio. Balboa; ed. with introd. and notes by Everett W. Hesse. N.Y. Am. bk. '44 p 189-90

Baldwin, James Mark, 1861-1934

- Sewny, Vahan Dicran. Social theory of James Mark Baldwin. N.Y. King's crown press '45 p91-3 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Bales, Cecil Eugene, 1897-

- Cecil Eugene Bales. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:114 Ap '43 Writings of Bales

Balfour, Arthur James Balfour, 1st earl of, 1848-1930

- Cabinet minister and administration: A. J. Balfour and Sir Edward Carson at the Admiralty, 1915-17. R. M. Dawson. Can J Econ & Pol Sci 9:1-38 F '43 bibliog f

Bali (island)

- Bateson, Gregory, and Mead, Margaret. Balinese character, a photographic analysis. (Special pub, v2) N.Y. acad. of sciences '42 p264-6

Balinese

- Bateson, Gregory, and Mead, Margaret. Balinese character, a photographic analysis. (Special pub, v2) N.Y. acad. of sciences '42 p264-6

Baling of cotton. See Cotton baling

Balkan question. See Eastern question (Balkan)

Balkan states

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Balkans: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '43 5v processed

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p516-37

Bibliography of central and eastern Europe; comp. by J. S. Roucek. *Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann* 232:180-1 Mr '44

Newman, Bernard. Balkan background. London, Hale, R. '44 p284-5 annot

—Same. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p347-8 annot

Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 incl bibl annot

Royal institute of international affairs. Information department. Balkans, together with Hungary. (Information notes, no8) London, The institute '45 p70

Stavrianos, Leften Stavros. Balkan federation; a hist. of the movement toward Balkan unity in modern times. (Stud. in hist, v27, no 1-4) Northampton, Mass, Smith coll. '44 p314-32

Ball, Elmer Darwin, 1870-1943

In memoriam: Elmer Darwin Ball. C. J. Drake. *Iowa Acad Sci Proc* 51:100-6 '44

Writings of Drake

Ball bearings

Allan, Robert K. Rolling bearings; a comprehensive treatise covering hist, theory, design, and the practical application and use of ball and roller bearings; adapted to meet the needs of designers, draughtsmen, plant and maintenance engineers, students, and others interested in this important branch of engineering. London, Pitman '45 p369-88

Palmgren, Arvid. Ball and roller bearing engineering; tr. by Gunnar Palmgren and Bryce Ruley. Philadelphia, SKF industries '45 incl bibl

Ballads

Jackson, George Pullen, ed. Down-east spirituals, and others; three hundred songs supplementary to the author's *Spiritual folk-songs of early America*. N.Y., Augustin '43 p284-7

Spanish ballads in English: historical survey. G. W. Umphrey. *Mod Lang Q* 6:479-94 D '45 (to be cont) bibliog article

Ballanche, Pierre Simon, 1776-1847

George, Albert Joseph. Pierre-Simon Ballanche, precursor of romanticism. Syracuse univ. press '45 p 187-91

Ballet

Haskell, Arnold Lionel. National ballet; a hist. and a manifesto; with an overture by Ninette de Valois. London, Black, A. & C. '43 p73-7

Magriel, Paul David, ed. Nijinsky, an illustrated monograph. N.Y., Holt '46 p77-8

Palmer, Winthrop (Bushnell). Theatrical dancing in America; the development of the ballet from 1900. N.Y., Ackerman '45 p 157-9

Turner, Walter James. English ballet. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '44 p48

Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p664-5

See also

Dancing

Ballistics

Bliss, Gilbert Ames. Mathematics for exterior ballistics. N.Y., Wiley '44 p 125-6

Robinson, Clark Shove. Thermodynamics of firearms. N.Y., McGraw '43 p 151-3

Survey of the recent literature of military mathematics. W. L. Schaaf. *Scripta Math* 11:58-61 Mr '45 annot

Ballot

See also

Suffrage

Balmes, Jaime Luciano, 1810-1848

Casanovas, Ignacio. Balmes, su vida, sus obras y su tiempo. (Obras v 15-16) Barcelona, Balmes '42 2v v2, p391-406

González, Ireneo. La cuestión social, según Jaime Balmes. (Biblioteca Fomento social) Madrid, Razón y fe '43 p 195-6

La Orden Miracle, Ernesto. Jaime Balmes, político. (Colección Pro ecclesia et patria, 22) Barcelona, Labor '42 p237-8

Balsam fir

Diseases and pests

Spaulding, Perley, and Hansbrough, John Raymond. Decay in balsam fir in New England and New York. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no872) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p28-30

Baltic states

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p472-8

Baginski, Henryk. Poland and the Baltic; the problem of Poland's access to the sea; with an introd. by Alan Graham [tr. by Peter Jordan] Edinburgh, Oliver '42 incl bibl

Bibliography of central and eastern Europe; comp. by J. S. Roucek. *Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann* 232:178-9 Mr '44

Bilmanis, Alfred. Baltic essays. Wash, D.C., Latvian legation '45 p222-56

Bilmanis, Alfred. Baltic states and the problem of the freedom of the Baltic sea. Wash, D.C., Latvian legation '43 p70-1

Bilmanis, Alfred. Baltic states and world peace and security organization; facts in review. Wash, D.C., Latvian legation '45 p64-7

Bilmanis, Alfred. Baltic states in post-war Europe. Wash, D.C., Latvian legation '43 p85-6

Chase, Thomas George. Story of Lithuania; with a foreword by William Henry Chamberlin. N.Y., Stratford house '46 p351-9

Kalijarvi, Thorsten. Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p 186-7, 487) annot

Latvia. Sūtniecība. United States. Latvia under German occupation, 1941-1943; with a pref. by Alfred Bilmanis. Wash, D.C., The legation '43 p 113-14

History

Bibliography: Poland and the Baltic states. See quarterly numbers of *Journal of modern history*

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

Dedinsky, Brucia Hilda. Development of the scheme of the *Comédie humaine*; distribution of the stories. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p 181-7 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Zweig, Stefan. Balzac; tr. by William and Dorothy Rose. N.Y., Viking '46 p391-8

Banana

Studies in tropical fruits; distribution of tannins within the banana and the changes in their condition and amount during ripening. H. R. Barnell and E. Barnell. *Ann Bot* ns9:98-9 Ja '45

Studies on Indian bananas; a descriptive study of twenty-four varieties. K. S. Venkataramani. *Indian Acad Sci Proc* 23: 127-8 Mr '46

Diseases and pests

Leach, R. Banana leaf spot (mycosphaerella musicola) on the Gros Michel variety in Jamaica; investigations on the aetiology of the disease and the principles of control by spraying. Kingston, Jamaica, Gov. printer '46 p 116-17

Bancroft, George, 1800-1891

Nye, Russel Blaine. George Bancroft, Brahmin rebel. N.Y., Knopf '44 p324-40

Band, Max, 1900-

Band, Max. Art of Max Band, by Arthur Miller. Los Angeles, Calif, Borden '45 p 12

Bandages and bandaging

Meyer, Seymour William. Kinetic bandaging, including splints and protective dressings; the kinetic method of visual teaching. Philadelphia, Davis '43 p301-3

Bandeira, Manuel, 1886-

Quental, Anthero de. Sonetos completos e poemas escolhidos; seleção, revisão e prefácio de Manuel Bandeira. (Coleção Clássicos e contemporâneos, no4) Rio de Janeiro, Livros de Portugal '42 p viii-ix Writings of Bandeira

Bands (music)

Goldman, Richard Franko. Concert band. (Field of music, v 1) N.Y., Rinehart '46 p231-6

Loken, Newt, and Dypwick, Otis. Cheerleading & marching bands. (Barnes sports lib) N.Y., Barnes, A.S. '45 p91-2

See also

Conducting (music)

Bang's disease. *See* Abortion in animals

Bank notes

Bank note reporters and counterfeit detectors. W. H. Dillistin. Numismatist 58:811-13 Ag '45

Muscalus, John Anthony. State bank notes; a reference list with identifications of hist. interest. N.Y., Raymond '42 bibl in introd

See also

Paper money

Bank of England

Clapham, Sir John Harold. Bank of England; a history. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '44 2v v 1, p303-5

Banks and banking

* Mints, Lloyd Wynne. History of banking theory in Great Britain and the United States. Univ. of Chicago press '45 p288-307

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p75-7

Banking today. Bsns Lit 18:31-2 D '45 annot
Campbell, Dorcas Elizabeth. Careers for women in banking and finance. N.Y., Dutton '44 p254-6

Fisher, Irving. 100% money; designed to keep checking banks 100% liquid; to prevent inflation and deflation; largely to cure or prevent depressions; and to wipe out much of the nat. debt. 3d ed New Haven, City printing co. '45 3d and 4th prelim p, p221-4

Heidel, Warren C. Banking industry and the position of bank stocks from the viewpoint of the investor. Hartford, Conn, Ptd. by Case, Lockwood & Brainard co. '44 p 141-3

Lindquist, Robert. Planning and budgeting a bank's advertising program. New Brunswick, N.J. '45 p 128-32

Mackenzie, Kenneth. Banking systems of Great Britain, France Germany & the United States of America. 3d ed rev & enl London, Macmillan '45 p276

Shulsky, Sam. Opportunities in finance. N.Y., Vocational guidance '46 p63

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Money and banking; a sel. list of references, comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '46 14p processed

Volpe, Paul A. International financial and banking crisis, 1931-1933. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ. v 15) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '46 p 115-20
Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am.

See also

Agricultural credit

Bank notes

Building and loan associations

Credit

Federal reserve banks

Foreign exchange

Interest and usury

Investment banking

Investments

Investments, Foreign

Money

Savings banks

Accounting

Kirn, Brian A. Financial reports of American commercial banks. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ. v 14) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p353-61
Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am.

Scriven, Clarence A. Installation and operation of a perpetual cost analysis system for the medium sized bank. Cambridge, Mass, Bankers pub. co. '46 p59-60

History

Mondaini, Gennaro. Moneta, credito, banche attraverso i tempi. 2. ed aggiornata ed ampliata Roma, Studium Urbis '42 p537-41
Usher, Abbott Payson. Early history of deposit banking in Mediterranean Europe. (Harvard econ. stud. v75) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 v 1, p605-35

Argentina

Aisenstein, Salvador. El Banco central de la República argentina y su función reguladora de la moneda y del crédito; 2. ed, ampliada y actualizada, con un prólogo de Pedro J. Baiocco. Buenos Aires, Ateneo '42 p269-74

Belgium

Cheppner, Ben Serge. Belgian banking and banking theory. Wash, D.C, Brookings '43 p215-17

Europe

Usher, Abbott Payson. Early history of deposit banking in Mediterranean Europe. (Harvard econ. stud. v75) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 v 1, p605-35

Great Britain

Niebyl, Karl Heinrich. Studies in the classical theories of money. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p 165-77

See also

Bank of England

Latin America

Manasséwitsch, María Renata. Los bancos centrales hispano-americanos. Caracas, Vargas '45 p53-4

Northwest, Old

Popple, Charles Sterling. Development of two bank groups in the central Northwest; a study in bank policy and organization. (Harvard stud. in business hist. 9) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 bibliog notes p369-93

South America

Aisenstein, Salvador. El Banco central de la República argentina y su función reguladora de la moneda y del crédito; 2. ed, ampliada y actualizada, con un prólogo de Pedro J. Baiocco. Buenos Aires, Ateneo '42 p269-74

Spain

Carande Thobar, Ramón. Carlos V y sus banqueros; la vida económica de España en una fase de su hegemonía 1516-1556. Madrid, Revista de occidente '43 p341-77
First twenty years of the bank of Spain. E. J. Hamilton. J Pol Econ 54:17-37 F '46 bibliog f

United States

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance: banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 28, 32d-35th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Govt. office '44-46 4v

Griffin, Albert. Banking. (Vocational and professional monographs, no53) Boston, Bellman '45 p28

Muscalus, John Anthony. Use of banking enterprises in the financing of public education, 1796-1866. Philadelphia '45 p 181-202
Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1944

Prather, Charles Lee. Money and banking. 3d ed Chicago, Irwin '46 incl bibl

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p851-2

Taus, Esther (Rogoff). Central banking functions of the United States Treasury, 1789-1941. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p291-9
Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Willis, John Brooke. Functions of the commercial banking system. N.Y., King's crown press '43 p211-19
Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Banks and banking, Cooperative

See also

Credit unions

Banting, Sir Frederick Grant, 1891-1941

Harris, Seale. Banting's miracle; the story of the discoverer of insulin; with a foreword by Elliott P. Joslin. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p232-3

Shaw, Margaret Mason. He conquered death; the story of Frederick Grant Banting. Toronto, Macmillan '46 p 111

Bantu languages

Some recent literary publications in languages of the Sotho group. G. L. Letele. *African Stud* 3:161-71 D '44 bibliog article

Some recent publications concerning languages of the Sotho group. G. P. Lestrade. *African Stud* 3:22-7 Mr '44 bibliog article

Bantu literature

Shepherd, Robert Henry Wishart. Lovedale and literature for the Bantu; a brief hist. and a forecast. Lovedale, Cape province, Lovedale press '45 p 101-8

See also

Kafir literature (Bantu)

Bantus

Some recent literary publications in languages of the Sotho group. G. L. Letele. *African Stud* 3:161-71 D '44 bibliog article

Baptism

Smith, Frank. Christian baptism; a hist. study of the changes in its mode and meaning. New Orleans, Bible inst. memorial press '44 p 166-74

Baptism (canon law)

Waldron, Joseph Francis. Minister of baptism; an hist. conspectus and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 170) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 185-92 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Baptists

* Historical records survey. North Carolina. Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina; Southern Baptist convention, N.C. Baptist state convention, Yancey Baptist association. Raleigh, The survey '42 43p processed

Torbet, Robert George. Social history of the Philadelphia Baptist association: 1707-1940. Philadelphia, Westbrook pub. co. '44 p234-43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1944

See also

Church of the Mennonites
brethren Seventh-day Baptists

Missions

Payne, Ernest Alexander. South-east from Serampore; more chapters in the story of the Baptist missionary society. London, Carey press '45 p89 annot

Bar associations

Wilson, Allen G. Study of bar organization in South Dakota. (Rep. no 10) Vermillion, Governmental res. bur, Univ. of S.D. '43 p55-7 processed

Baraga, Friederich, bp, 1797-1868

Jamison, James Knox. By cross and anchor; the story of Frederic Baraga on Lake Superior. Patterson, N.J., St Anthony guild '46 p223-5 annot

Baralt, Rafael María, 1810-1860

Del porque no se escribió el Diccionario matriz de la lengua castellana de Rafael María Baralt. P. Grasés. *Inst Pedagog Nac* An 1:178-80 Je '43

Barberries

Plant life and the law of man; barberry, currant and gooseberry, and cedar control; hist. of legislation and litigation in the U.S. respecting eradication and quarantine of alternate hosts in the control of three heteroecious-fungus diseases—black stem-rust of wheat, white pine blister-rust and apple rust. E. H. Fulling. *Bot R* 9:574-81 O '43

Barbituric acid

Use of metrazol in barbiturate poisonings. S. Androp. *Psychiat Q* 18:22 Ja '44

Barbosa, Ruy, 1849-1923

Turner, Charles William. Ruy Barbosa, Brazilian crusader for the essential freedoms; with a foreword by Oswaldo Aranha. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 bibliog notes p 187-202

Viana, Luiz. A vida de Rui Barbosa. 2d ed (Biblioteca do espirito moderno, Ser. 3A v 17) São Paulo, Companhia '43 bibl in notes p299-301

Barium

Kroll, W. J. Processes for making barium and its alloys. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. 7327) Wash, D.C. '45 p 13-16 processed

Barium alloys

Kroll, W. J. Processes for making barium and its alloys. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. 7327) Wash, D.C. '45 p 13-16 processed

Barker, Eugene Campbell, 1874-

Writings of Eugene C. Barker. H. B. Carroll. *SW Hist Q* 46:360-8 Ap '43

Barley

Aberg, Ewert. Studies of crop production in the United States, 1940 to 1943. (Växtodling skrifter, 1) Uppsala, Almqvist '44 p28-9

Aberg, Ewert, and Wiebe, Gustav A. Classification of barley varieties grown in the United States and Canada in 1945. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no907) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 180-3

Course of the pollen tube in cultivated barley. M. N. Pope. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:440 My '46

Irregular barley, *hordeum irregulare*, sp. nov. E. Aberg and G. A. Wiebe. *Wash Acad Sci J* 35:164 My '45

Linkage relations of four genes in chromosome I of barley. S. P. Swenson and D. G. Wells. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:435 My '44

Malting quality of Canadian barleys; summary of information of special interest to plant breeders. J. A. Anderson and others. *Sci Ag* 23:313-14 Ja '43

Preliminary study on the influence of variety, manures and irrigation on the composition and quality of barley. B. K. Mukerji and R. R. Agarwal. *Indian J Ag Sci* 14:116 Ap '44

Stripe reaction of spring barley varieties. H. L. Shands and D. C. Arny. *Phyt* 34:585 Je '44

Total and free amylase content of dormant cereals and related seeds. J. Davidson. *J Ag Res* 70:199-200 Mr 15 '45

Diseases and pests

Inheritance of resistance to barley stripe. D. C. Arny. *Phyt* 35:803-4 O '45

Barlow, Joel, 1754-1812

Howard, Leon. Connecticut wits. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p421-4

Barnacles. See Cirripedia**Barnard, Henry, 1811-1900**

Thursfield, Richard Emmons. Henry Barnard's American journal of education. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, s63, no 1) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '45 bibliog note p327-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Barnes, Thomas, 1785-1841

Hudson, Derek. Thomas Barnes of the Times; with sel. from his critical essays never before reprinted, ed. by Harold Child. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 bibl in notes p 128-34

Barns

See also

Dairy barns

Baroja y Nessi, Pío, 1872-

Don Pío Baroja Nessi. A. Cruz Rueda. *Bibl Hispanica* 4:457-61 Jl '45 Writings of Baroja y Nessi

Baroque literature

Concept of baroque in literary scholarship. R. Wellek. *J Aesthetics* 5:97-103 D '46

Barrett, James William, 1862-

Barrett, James William. Eighty eventful years; foreword by John Latham. Melbourne, Stephens '45 p 135-7 Writings of Barrett

Bartlett, William Henry, 1809-1854

William Henry Bartlett, 1809-1854. E. Bar-teaux. *Ont Lib R* 29:130-2 My '45

Bartók, Béla, 1881-1945

Boosey and Hawkes, incorporated, New York. Bela Bartok, a complete catalog of his works. N.Y., The company '45 8p

Bartonellosis. See Oroya fever

Barus, Carl, 1856-1935

Biographical memoir of Carl Barus, 1856-1935. R. B. Lindsay. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 22: 193-213 '43 Writings of Barus

Basalt

London. Science museum. Science library. Use of volcanic ash and basalt grit as fertilisers, 1922-1941. (Bibliog. ser, no609) The library '44 2p

Bascom, Florence, 1862-1945

Memorial of Florence Bascom. E. B. Knopf. Am Min 31:171-2 Mr '46 Writings of Bascom

Baseball

Krotz, Ernest L. ed. Collectors' guide to baseball publications; a handbook and guide for collectors. new ed Cleveland, Baseball bur. '43 30p

Basel

Eggli, Walter. Das Basler speditionsgewerbe. (Schweizerische beiträge zur wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaft, hft4) Aarau, Sauerländer '42 p vii-xii

Basic English

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Basic English. (Reference shelf, v 17, no 1) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p215-34

Haber, Tom Burns. Handbook of basic English; introd. by Norman Angell. N.Y., Appleton-Century '45 p 137-8

Hall, Robert King. Basic English for South America. Buenos Aires, Kraft '43 p 123-32

Ogden, Charles Kay. Basic for science; with the help of a com. of the Orthological institute. (Psyche miniatures. General ser, no95) London, Paul, K. '42 p3 at end

Richards, Ivor Armstrong. Basic English and its uses. N.Y., Norton '43 p 137-40 annot

Basidiomycetes

Laschia-complex (basidiomycetes). R. Singer. Lloydia 8:227-8 S '45

Some taxonomic notes on the higher fungi. L. S. Olive. Mycol 38:547 S '46

Basil, Saint, the Great, abp of Caesarea, 330?-379

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p364

Basque language

Castro Guisasaola, Florentino. El enigma del vascuence ante las lenguas indoeuropeas. (Revista de filología española. Anejo, 30) Madrid, Aguirre '44 p3-17, p at end

Entwistle, William James. Spanish language; together with Portuguese, Catalan and Basque. (Great languages) N.Y., Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Basque provinces

History

Aralar, José de. Los adversarios de la libertad vasca desde 1794 a 1829. (Biblioteca de cultura vasca, 15-16) Buenos Aires, Ekin '44 p275-6

Politics and government

Ariztimuño, José de. La democracia en Euzkadi; ensayo histórico jurídico. (Biblioteca de cultura vasca, no7-8) Buenos Aires, Ekin '42 p299-303

Basques

See also

America—Discovery and exploration—Basque

Bassi, Agostino, 1773-1856

Agostino Bassi and the parasitic theory of disease. R. H. Major. Bul Hist Med 16: 105-6 Jl '44

Bastnäsite

Bastnäsite. J. J. Glass. Am Min 30:613-15 S '45

Batavia, New York

Preliminary check list of Batavia imprints 1819-1876; prepared by the N.Y. State hist. records survey, under the direction of G. W. Roach. N Y Hist 24:423-32, 565-9; 25: 69-79, 228-33, 381-7 Jl-O '43, Ja-Jl '44

Bath, England

Smith, Reginald Anthony. London. Bath. London, Batsford '44 p 114

Batrachia. See Amphibia

Bats

Analysis of implantation in the bat, myotis lucifugus lucifugus. W. A. Wimsatt. Am J Anat 74:396-8 My '44
Florida yellow bat, dasypiterus floridanus. H. B. Sherman. Fla Acad Sci Proc 7:197 Je '44

Battles

See also

World war, 1939-1945
—Campaigns and battles

Battleships. See Warships

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, 1821-1867

Gilman, Margaret. Baudelaire, the critic. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p251-5
Morgan, Edwin. Flower of evil; a life of Charles Baudelaire. N.Y., Sheed '43 p 176-9
Outline of a Baudelaire bibliography. A. Craig. J Doc 1:109-15 S '45

Bayard, Hippolyte, 1801-1887

Bayard, Hippolyte. Bayard, der erste lichenbildkünstler. Paris, Prisma '43 p31-3

Bayeux tapestry

MacLagan, Eric Robert. Dalrymple. Bayeux tapestry. (King Penguin bks) London, Penguin bks. '43 bibliog note p29

Bayley, William Shirley, 1861-1943

Memorial to William Shirley Bayley. M. M. Leighton. Geol Soc Am Proc 1943:108-15 '44 Writings of Bayley

Baynes, Norman Hepburn, 1877-

H., J. M. List of the published writings. (In Address presented to Norman Hepburn Baynes, with a bibliography of his writings. Oxford, Priv. ptd. at the Univ. press '42 p23-38)

Bazán, Emillia Pardo. See Pardo Barzán, E.

Beach plum

Beach plum, its written record. G. Graves. Nat Hort Mag 23:94-7 Ap '44

Beacher, Lawrence Lester, 1905-

Beacher, Lawrence Lester. Contact lens technique; a concise and comprehensive textbk. for practioners. 4th ed rev & enl Newark, N.J., The author '46 p285-90 Writings of Beacher

Beaches

Beach markings made by sand hoppers. K. O. Emery. J Sed Petrol 14:28 Ap '44

Beams. See Girders

Bean, Robert Bennett, 1874-1944

Robert Bennett Bean, 1874-1944. R. J. Terry. Am Anthropol 48:72-4 Ja '46 Writings of Bean

Beans

Growth and biochemical composition of bean plants as conditioned by soil moisture tension and salt concentration. C. H. Wadleigh and A. D. Ayers. Plant Physiol 20:128-32 Ja '45

Histological responses of bean plants to phenylacetic acid. A. G. Whiting and M. A. Murray. Bot Gaz 107:332 Mr '46

Processed green beans. T. Porter and others. Am Diet Assn J 22:1087 D '46

See also

Lima beans
Soybeans

Diseases and pests

* Harter, Leonard Lee, and Zaumeyer, William John. Monographic study of bean diseases and methods for their control. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no868) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 133-60

Beet leafhopper selection of bean varieties and its relation to curly top. H. C. Hallock. J Econ Entom 39:325 Je '46

Mackie, William Wylie, and others. Production in California of snap-bean seed free from blight and anthracnose. (Bul. 689) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '45 p22-3

Productivity of mosaic-resistant refugee beans. J. C. Walker and J. P. Jolivet. Phyt 33:778 S '43

Red-spot disease of broad beans (vicia faba L.) caused by botrytis fabae Sardinia in China. T. F. Yu. Phyt 35:953-4 D '45

Two new virus diseases of beans. W. J. Zaumeyer and L. L. Harter. J Ag Res 67: 327-8 O 15 '43

Beans—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Wingard, Samuel Andrew. New rust-resistant pole beans of superior quality. (Bul. 350) Blacksburg, Va. Agric. exp. station '43 p30-1

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent, 1872-1898

Gallatin, Albert Eugene. Aubrey Beardsley; catalogue of drawings and bibliography. N.Y., Grolier club '45 p73-102 annot

Bearing metals

Characteristics of aluminum bearings. N. E. Woldman. Iron Age 158:64 S 12 '46

Bearings (machinery)

Bearing failures—causes and cures. R. W. Dayton and R. E. Adams. Mach Des 18:116, 132 My-Je '46

Some thermal effects in oil-ring journal bearings. R. A. Baudry. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 67:122 F '45

See also

Ball bearings
Bearing metals
Roller bearings

Beast children. *See* Wildings (wolf children)**Beauty, Personal**

Burger, Joseph (Paul O'Neill, pseud). Why be short. N.Y., Little manual pub. co. '43 p93-4

Morton, Grace Margaret. Arts of costume and personal appearance. (Bks. in home econ) N.Y., Wiley '43 p390-1

Ryan, Mildred (Graves). Junior fashions. N.Y., Appleton-Century '44 incl bibl

Wall, Florence Emeline. Principles and practice of beauty culture. 2d ed rev N.Y., Keystone pub. '46 p681-7

See also

Cosmetics
Skin

Beauty shops

Wall, Florence Emeline. Principles and practice of beauty culture. 2d ed rev N.Y., Keystone pub. '46 p681-7

Beavers

Tappe, Donald T. Status of beavers in California. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Div. of fish and game. Game bul, no3) Sacramento, Calif. state ptg. office '42 p58-9

Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana, marchese di, 1738-1794

Sarton, George. Beccaria (1738-94). (In Essays in the history of medicine presented to Professor Arturo Castiglioni on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, April 10, 1944. (Bul. of the hist. of medicine. Sup. no3) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '44 p303-8 annot)

Bedbugs

Studies of methyl bromide, chloropicrin, certain nitriles and other fumigants against the bedbug. H. H. Richardson. J Econ Entom 36:425-6 Je '43; Same. Pests Control 11:28-9 O '43

Bede (The Venerable) 673-765

* Laistner, Max Ludwig Wolfram, and King, Henry Hall. Hand-list of Bede manuscripts. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '43 168p

Bedouins

Anthropometry of Transjordan Bedouin with a discussion of their racial affinities. W. M. Shanklin. Am J Phys Anthropol ns4:370-1 S '46

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887

Crocker, Lionel George. Henry Ward Beecher. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v 1, p293)

Beecher, Milton Ferdinand, 1887-

Milton Ferdinand Beecher. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:378 N '43 Writings of Beecher

Beef

Changes in histological structure and palatability of beef during storage. P. Paul and others. Food Res 9:233 My '44

Comparative tenderness of representative beef muscles. J. M. Ramsbottom and others. Food Res 10:509 N '45

Guilbert, Harold Reed, and others. Importance of continuous growth in beef cattle. (Bul. 688) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '44 p35

Histological characteristics, tenderness, and drip losses of beef in relation to temperature of freezing. R. L. Hiner and others. Food Res 10:324 JI '45

Loy, Henry Wilbert, and others. Quality of beef. (Tech. bul. 58) Manhattan, Kan. Agric. exp. station '44 p83-6

Snell, Maynard Goldman, and others. Wintering beef cows in the rice area. (Bul. 387) Baton Rouge, La. Agric. exp. station '44 p28-9

Beer

Abstracts. *See* bimonthly numbers of the Institute of brewing, London. Journal

Beerbohm, Sir Max, 1872-

* Gallatin, Albert Eugene. Sir Max Beerbohm; bibliog. notes. ltd ed Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 121p

Beerbohm, Sir Max. Poet's corner; with an introd. by John Rothenstein. London, Penguin '43 p 14 Writings of Beerbohm

Bees

Artificial insemination of the queen bee (apis mellifera L.). H. H. Laidlaw. J Morphol 74:464-5 My '44

Dimorphism in the female honeybee (apis mellifera L.) development of the metathoracic tibia. M. E. Power and R. M. Melampy. Entom Soc Am Ann 36:237 Je '43

Haydak, Mykola Hryhor, and Tanquary, Maurice Cole. Pollen and pollen substitutes in the nutrition of the honeybee. (Tech. bul. 160) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '43 p21-3

Larval food and development of castes in the honeybee. M. H. Haydak. J Econ Entom 36:790-2 O '43

Lawson, John Alfred. Honeycraft in theory and practice. 3d ed rev London, Chapman '45 p 159

Maeterlinck, Maurice, comte. Life of the bee; tr. by Alfred Sutro. N.Y., Dodd '43 p275-8

Scullen, Herman Austin. Beekeeping in Oregon. (Bul. 622 (rev. of 513)) Corvallis, Ore. state coll. Extension service '43 p35

Sechrist, Edward Lloyd, and McFarland, Dana Farrar. Scientific beekeeping. Roscoe, Calif. Earthmaster pub. '46 p64

Type species of the genera and subgenera of bees. G. A. Sandhouse. U S Nat Mus Proc 92:519-608 '43 incl bibl

*See also***Honey****Diseases and pests**

Orientation with respect to members of the genus bacillus pathogenic for insects. E. A. Steinhaus. Bact R 10:51-61 Mr '46 incl bibl

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827

Goss, Madeleine (Binkley). Beethoven, master musician. rev ed (Musical biography ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p329-47

Katz, Adele T. Challenge to musical tradition; a new concept of tonality. N.Y., Knopf '45 p400-1

Roland, Romain. Vie de Beethoven. (His Vie des hommes illustres) Paris, Hachette '44 p 163-77

Beetles

Blackwelder, Richard Eliot. Monograph of the West Indian beetles of the family staphylinidae. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul. 182) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p603-23

Cephalogenesis in relation to the integration center of the beetle callosobruchus maculatus Fabr. A. Brauer. J Morphol 78:170 Ja '46

Contributions to a knowledge of the larval elateridae (coleoptera): no. 3; agriotes Esch. and dalopius Esch. R. Glen. Can Entom 76:86-7 Ap '44

Contributions toward a knowledge of the insect fauna of Lower California; coleoptera: cerambycidae. E. G. Linsley. Calif Acad Sci Proc 24:90 '42

Dorsey, Carl Kester. Musculature of the labrum, labium, and pharyngeal region of adult and immature coleoptera. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 103, no7) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '43 p35

Beetles—Continued

- External anatomy of *sandalus niger* Knoch (coleoptera, rhipiceridae). R. W. Rings. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 35:424-5 D '42
- Hill, Roscoe E. Influence of food plants on fecundity, larval development and abundance of the tuber flea beetle in Nebraska. (Res. bul, 143) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '46 p 15-16
- Knull, Josef Nissley. Long-horned beetles of Ohio (coleoptera: cerambycidae). (Ohio biological survey. Stud. v7, no4; Bul. no39) Columbus, Ohio state univ. '46 p286-90
- Larvae of the genus *mosodendron* Latr. (coleoptera, nosodenridae). W. F. Hayes and H. F. Chu. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 39:79 Mr '46
- Mosaic dominance in the inheritance of color patterns in the lady-bird beetle, *harmonia axyridis*. C. C. Tan. *Genetics* 31:209-10 Mr '46
- Novos megalopodidae (col.) do Brasil. J. Guérin. *R Brasileira Biol* 3:312 S '43
- On some genera of oriental orsodacinae and eumolpinae (col. chrysom.). J. L. Gressitt. *Lingnan Sci J* 21:137-46 '45
- Ritcher, Paul Osborn. Anomalini of eastern North America with descriptions of the larvae and a key to species (coleoptera: scarabaeidae). (Bul. 442) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '43 p22-3
- Ritcher, Paul Osborn. Rutelinae of eastern North America with descriptions of the larvae of strigodermeilla pygmaea (Fab.) and three species of the tribe rutelini (coleoptera: scarabaeidae). (Bul. 471) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '45 p 14-15
- Some ecological factors influencing the control of carpet beetles and clothes moths. E. G. Linsley. *Pests Control* 14:16, 18 Jl '46
- Studies in galerucinae, the external morphology of *galerucella birmancia* (Jacoby). S. M. H. Khafib. *Indian Acad Sci Proc* 23: 35-8 Ja '46
- Synopsis of the limulodidae (coleoptera) new family proposed for myrmecophiles of the subfamilies limulodinae (ptilidae) and cephaloplectinae (staphylinidae). C. H. Seevers and H. S. Dybas. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 36:585-6 S '43
- Wenzel, Rupert Leon. On the classification of the histerid beetles. (Zoological review, v28, no2) Chicago, Field museum '44 p 149-51
- See also names of beetles

Beets and beet sugar

- Adaptation of the sugar beet to meet the needs of the sugar industry in America. H. E. Brewbaker. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:574-5 Jl '44
- J Dairy Sci 27:240-1 Mr '44
- Ammoniated sugar beet pulp as a new nitrogenous feed for ruminants. H. C. Millar. *Influence of some soil and cultural practices on the sucrose content of sugar beets*. G. C. Kent and others. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 17:172-3 Ja '43
- Nagel, Clatus Martin. Epiphytology and control of sugar beet leaf spot caused by *cercospora beticola* Sacc. (Res. bul, 338) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '45 p706
- Noxious nitrogen in leaves, crowns, and beets of sugar beet plants grown with various fertilizers. C. T. Hirst and J. E. Greaves. *Soil Sci* 57:423-4 Je '44
- Relation of temperature to reproduction in sugar beets. M. Stout. *J Ag Res* 72:68 Ja 15 '46
- Sugar beets in the war and post-war periods from the standpoint of the beet sugar industry. A. W. Skuderna. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:582-3 Jl '44
- Tolman, Bion. Sugar-beet seed production in southern Utah, with special reference to factors affecting yield and reproductive development. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no845) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p35

Diseases and pests

- Anatomical and cytological studies on beet mosaic. K. Esau. *J Ag Res* 69:114-17 Ag 1 '44
- Argentine curly top of sugar beet. C. W. Bennett and others. *J Ag Res* 72:47-8 Ja 1 '46

- Fox, David Egbert, and others. Factors affecting curly top damage to sugar beets in southern Idaho. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no897) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p29
- Mass action as a factor in curly-top-virus infection of sugar beet. N. J. Giddings. *Phyt* 36:56 Ja '46
- Romney, Van Ernest. Beet leafhopper and its control on beets grown for seed in Arizona and New Mexico. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no855) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p24
- Studies on blackroot of sugar beet seedlings. A. A. Hildebrand and L. W. Koch. *Sci Ag* 23:567 My '43

Behavior. See Etiquet**Behaviorism (psychology)**

- * Hull, Clark Leonard. Principles of behavior; an introd. to behavior theory. (Century psychology ser) N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 incl bibl
- Abnormal and subnormal rigidity. H. Werner. *J Abnorm Psychol* 41:24 Ja '46
- Anderson, Harold Homer, and others. Studies of teachers' classroom personalities; III, follow-up studies of the effects of dominative and integrative contacts on children's behavior. (Am. assn. for applied psychology. Applied psychology monographs, no 11) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '46 p 155-6 processed
- Behaviorist analysis of emotions. V. J. McGill and L. Welch. *Philos Sci* 13:121-2 Ap '46
- Carmichael, Leonard. Onset and early development of behavior. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. *Manual of child psychology*. N.Y. Wiley '46 p 153-66)
- Clayton, Alfred Stafford. Emergent mind and education; a study of George H. Mead's bio-social behaviorism from an educational point of view. (Contributions to educ. no867) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p 176-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Dependence of behavior disorder in the rat upon blood composition. O. L. Lacey. *J Comp Psychol* 38:269-70, 276, 283-4 O '45
- Dr Hull's Principles of behavior. R. Leeper. *Pedagog Sem* 65:51-2 S '44
- Experimental contributions to mental hygiene. L. F. Shaffer. *J Educ Res* 16:434-5 D '46
- Lewin, Kurt. Behavior and development as a function of the total situation. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. *Manual of child psychology*. N.Y. Wiley '46 p840-4)
- McGraw, Myrtle Byram. Maturation of behavior. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. *Manual of child psychology*. N.Y. Wiley '46 p364-9)
- Morris, Charles Williams. Signs, language and behavior. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p311-43
- Munn, Norman Leslie. Psychology; the fundamentals of human adjustment [ed. by Leonard Carmichael] Boston, Houghton '46 incl bibl
- Nature of theory construction in contemporary psychology. K. W. Spence. *Psychol R* 51:67-8 Ja '44
- On the problem of movement restraint; tics, stereotyped movements, hyperactivity. D. M. Levy. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 14:670-1 O '44
- Studies in dominative and socially integrative behavior. H. H. Anderson. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 15:139 Ja '45
- See also
- Conditioned response

Belgian literature

- Goris, Jan Albert. Belgian letters; a short survey of creative writing in the French and Dutch languages in Belgium. (Art, life and science in Belgium, no4) N.Y. Belgian gov. information center '46 p43-6

Translations into English

- Goris, Jan Albert. Belgian letters; a short survey of creative writing in the French and Dutch languages in Belgium. (Art, life and science in Belgium, no4) N.Y. Belgian gov. information center '46 p44-6

Belgium

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p340-2
- Goris, Jan Albert, ed. Belgium; chapters by George W. Carpenter [and others] (United nations ser) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p445-54

Economic policy

- Zeeland, Marcel van. Van Zeeland experiment; pref. by Paul van Zeeland [tr. by Helene Van Gelder] N.Y. Moretus press '43 p277-81

History

- Belgian writings on Belgian history, 1940-1944. P. I. Lambrechts. Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 20:12-19 N '43 bibliog article
- Bibliography: Low Countries. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history
- Schreiber, Marc. Belgium; with a pref. by Emile Cammaerts; tr. from the French by Hilda Becker. (Cross-roads ser) London, Macdonald & co. '45 p 188-90

German occupation, 1914-1918

- * United States. Board of economic warfare. Bibliography of military occupation; prelim. compilation [prepared by the Enemy branch in cooperation with the Reoccupation and reconstruction division] Wash. D.C. '42 3v v 1

Population

- Une méthode à base numérique pour la cartographie de l'habitat, spécialement applicable à la Belgique. A. H. Debouverie. Soc Belge Etudes Géog Bul 13:193-6 Je '43

Belief and doubt

- See also
Evidence

Bell, Alexander Graham, 1847-1922

- Alexander Graham Bell, 1847-1922. H. S. Osborne. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 23:20-9 '45 Writings of Bell

Bellamy, Edward, 1850-1898

- * Morgan, Arthur Ernest. Edward Bellamy. (Columbia univ. Stud. in Am. culture, no 15) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '44 p425-39

Belleau, Remy, 1527?-1577

- Delacourcelle, Doris Winifred (Hill). Le sentiment de l'art dans la Bergerie de Remy Belleau. Oxford, Blackwell '45 p 137-47

Bellerocche, Albert de, 1864-

- Bellerocche, Albert de. Albert de Bellerocche; a sel. from his works in painting, drawing and lithography; with a foreword by A. M. Hind. London, Commodore press '43 p8

Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865

- * Grases, Pedro. Contribución al estudio de la bibliografía caraqueña de don Andrés Bello. Caracas, Americana '44 53p
- Don Andrés Bello y el Poema del Cid. P. Grases. R Iberoamericana 9:285-6 My '45

Bello, Joaquin Edwards. See Edwards Bello, J.**Belloc, Hilaire, 1870-**

- Hamilton, Robert. Hilaire Belloc; an introd. to his spirit and work. London, Organ '45 p56-64 Writings of Belloc

Bemmelen, Willem van, 1868-1941

- Willem van Bemmelen, 1868-1941. Ter Magnet & Atmos Elec 48:110-11 Je '43 Writings of Van Bemmelen

Benavente, Diego José, 1789-1867

- Benavente Boizard, Mario. Diego José Benavente, prócer de la independencia, escritor y estadista de la patria nueva. (Colección de estudios y documentos para la historia del derecho chileno, 1) Santiago, Galaz '43 p459-67

Benda, Julien, 1867-

- Brodin, Pierre. Maitres et témoins de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal, Valiquette '43 p41, 239-40

Benedictines

- Benedictus, Saint, abbot of Monte Cassino. Middle High German Benedictine rule, ms. Wilhering, Austria, no 14; pub. for the first time with philological introd. and notes, by Eva Boettcher Lange. Latrobe, Pa, Archabbey press '42 'p89-92 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941

Benefices, Ecclesiastical (canon law)

- Haydt, John Joseph. Reserved benefices. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud. no 161) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 130-5 Thesis J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Benét, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943

- Stephen Vincent Benét: My brother Steve, by William Rose Benét; For the record, by John Farrar. N.Y. Saturday review of lit; Farrar '43 p37-9 Writings of Benét

Bennett, Geoffrey Thomas, 1868-1943

- Geoffrey Thomas Bennett. H. F. Baker. Lond Math Soc J 19:128 Ap '44 Writings of Bennett

Benzedrine

- Actions of benzedrine and propadrine in the control of obesity. M. L. Tainter. J Nutrition 27:104-5 Ja '44

- Edrisal in the treatment of dysmenorrhea. H. J. Hindes. Ind Med 15:263 Ap '46

- Effects of benzedrine sulphate and caffeine citrate on the efficiency of college students. C. D. Flory and J. Gilbert. J Ap Psychol 27:133-4 Ap '43

- Effects of benzedrine sulfate on the behavior of psychopathic and neurotic juvenile delinquents. S. R. Korey. Psychiat Q 18: 137 Ja '44

Benzene**Toxicology**

- Studies on the toxicity of commercial benzene and of a mixture of benzene, toluene and xylene. V. H. Hough and others. J Ind Hyg 26:306 N '44

Berbers**See also****Kabyles****Berger rhythms. See Brain potentials****Bergson, Henri Louis, 1859-1941**

- Bonhomme, Mother Mary Bernard. Educational implications of the philosophy of Henri Bergson. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p 184-205 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

- Scharfstein, Ben-Ami. Roots of Bergson's philosophy. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p 139-48

Bering's expedition, 1st, 1725-1730

- Pervye karty Kamchatki. L. S. Berg. Vsesoiuz Geog Obshch Izvest 75 no4:7 '43

Berlioz, Hector, 1803-1869

- Pourtales, Guy de. Berlioz de l'Europe romantique. Paris, Gallimard '44 p7-9 annot

Berman, Harry, 1902-1944

- Memorial of Harry Berman. C. S. Hurlbut. Am Min 30:128-9 Mr '45 Writings of Berman

- Memorial to Harry Berman. E. S. Larsen. Geol Soc Am Proc 1944:152-4 '45 Writings of Berman

Bermuda

- Zuill, William E. S. Bermuda journey; a leisurely guidebook. N.Y. Coward-McCann '46 p405-6

Bern (cantion)

- Widmeier, Kurt. Die entwicklung der bernischen volksrechte, 1846-1869. Zürich, Lang '42 p225-8

Bernadette Soubirous, Saint, 1844-1879

- Sharkey, Donald C. After Bernadette; the story of modern Lourdes. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '45 p 158-66

Bernal, Calixto, 1804-1886

- Valverde y Maruri, Antonio L. José Calixto Bernal y Soto, preclaro defensor en España de los derechos de Cuba; autoridad y democracia (el derecho, la opinión pública, la autonomía, la Liga de las naciones). (Biblioteca de hist, filosofía y sociología, v 10) Habana, Montera '42 p 191-2

Bernanos, Georges, 1888-

- Brodin, Pierre. Maitres et témoins de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal, Valiquette '43 p 181, 243

Bernard, Claude, 1813-1878

Bernard, Claude. *Bernard, creador de la medicina científica; estudio critico de su labor científica, seguida de una versión castellana de su Introducción al estudio de la medicina experimental*, por José Joaquín Izquierdo. México, Imp. universitaria de México '42 p75-84

Berries

See also names of berries

Diseases and pests

Suit, Ross Frisbie. *Currant leaf spot control*. (Bul. 709) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '45 p 13

Bertoni, Giulio, 1878-1942

Giulio Bertoni, M. Batllori. *R Bibl Nac* 3: 287-8 '42 Writings of Bertoni

Beryllium

Beryllium in glass. *K. Sun. Glass Ind* 24:172, 220, 222 Ap-May '43

Kroll, W. J. *Extractive metallurgy of beryllium*. (U.S. Bur. of mines, Information circ. 7326) Wash, D.C. '45 p 12-15 processed

Toxicology

Delayed chemical pneumonitis occurring in workers exposed to beryllium compounds. H. L. Hardy and I. R. Tabershaw. *J Ind Hyg* 28:211 S '46

Hyslop, Frances L. and others. *Toxicology of beryllium*. (Nat. inst. of health, Bul. no 181) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p51-6

Beryllium alloys

Instrument specialties company, inc, Little Falls, New Jersey. *Bibliography of beryllium copper*, Sept, 1943. The company '43 8p
London. Science museum. Science library. *Metallurgy and uses of beryllium-copper alloys, 1938-1943*. (Bibliog. ser, no605) The library '44 6p

Bessel's functions

* Watson, George Neville. *Treatise on the theory of Bessel functions*. 2d ed Cambridge, England, Univ. press '44 p753-88

Mathematical tables project. Table of the Bessel functions $J_0(z)$ and $J_1(z)$ for complex arguments; conducted under the sponsorship of the Nat. bur. of standards. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p x-xi, xxxv-xliv processed

Best, Elsdon, 1856-1931

Best, Elsdon. *Forest lore of the Maori; with methods of snaring, trapping, and preserving birds and rats, uses of berries, roots, fern-root, and forest products, with mythological notes on origins, karakia used, etc.* [ed. by Johannes Andersen] (Polynesian soc. Memoir, no 18; Wellington, New Zealand. Dominion museum. Bul. no 14) The society, in collaboration with the Museum '42 p489 Writings of Best

Best sellers. See Bibliography—Best sellers**Bettman, Alfred, 1873-1934**

McNamara, Katherine. *Alfred Bettman's published writings on planning and housing*. (In Bettman, Alfred. *City and regional planning papers*; ed. by Arthur C. Comey; with a foreword by John Lord O'Brian. (Harvard city planning stud, 13) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '46 p279-87)

Beverages

See also

Coffee
Liquors
Mate (shrub)

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah, 1862-1927

Ross, Herold Truslow. *Albert J. Beveridge*. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. *History and criticism of American public address*; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v2, p941)

Beveridge, William Henry, 1879-

Great Britain. Inter-departmental committee on social insurance and allied services. *O plano Beveridge, com um estudo do Marques Guedes*. Lisboa, Século '43 p237

Beyle, Marie Henri (Stendhal, pseud) 1783-1842
Josephson, Mathew. *Stendhal, or The pursuit of happiness*. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '46 p463-5

Bezique

Foster, Robert Frederick. *Foster's Complete Hoyle; an encyclopedia of games; incl. all indoor games played to-day, with suggestions for good play, illustrative hands and all official laws to date; rev. and enl. with the complete laws of contract and duplicate bridge*. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p366-7

Bianchi, Edmundo, 1880-

Bianchi, Edmundo. *Los sobrevivientes; misterio en tres actos divididos en seis cuadros*. Buenos Aires, Hachette '42 p5-7 Writings of Bianchi

Bianchi, Martha Gilbert (Dickinson)

Green, Charles R. *Bibliography [of] Martha Gilbert Dickinson Bianchi*. (In Phi delta gamma. Zeta chapter, Columbia university, Guests in Edin; Emily Dickinson, Martha Dickinson Bianchi. N.Y., The chapter '46 p30) Writings of Bianchi

Bianco, Margery (Williams) 1881-1944

Margery Williams Bianco, 1881-1944. A. C. Moore. *Horn Bk* 21:164-5 My '45 Writings of Bianco

Bible

* *Catalog of Bible entries represented by Library of Congress printed cards issued to July 31, 1942*. Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros. '43 249p

Andover Newton theological school. *Theological bibliographies* [ed. by John H. Scammon]. (Bul. v38, no2) Newton Center, Mass, The school '46 32p annot

Bible in English; bibliography. H. J. Cadbury. *Gen Theol Lib Bul* 38:6-8 J1 '46 annot

Bibliography accompanying a syllabus of religious education. *Sch Lib R* 4 no 1:9-14 '44

Books and the teaching of Scripture. J. E. Funnell. *Sch Lib R* 4 no 1:6-7 '44

Bower, William Clayton. *Living Bible*. rev ed N.Y., Harper '46 p217-19

Burrows, Millar. *Outline of Biblical theology*. Philadelphia, Presbyterian bd. '46 p331-3 annot

Clarke, Maurice. *How to read and enjoy the Bible; a workbook for church school teachers and other adults*. Louisville, Ky, Cloister press '44 p vii-viii, 71-2

Craig, Clarence Tucker. *Beginning of Christianity*. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '43 p343-4

Giordani, Igino. *Social message of Jesus; tr. by Alba I. Zizzamia*. Paterson, N.J., St Anthony guild '43 p384-6

Halley, Henry Hampton. *Pocket Bible handbook; an abbreviated Bible commentary*. 15th ed Chicago, The author '43 p 13

Huggenvik, Theodore. *Your key to the Bible, being a presentation of your religious concern with the Bible*. Minneapolis, Augsburg '44 p220

International council of religious education. Committee on religious education of youth. *Classified bibliography of youth materials that can be used by youth groups and their leaders in the church and in the field of informal education in other social and fellowship groups; prepared by Subcommittee*. Chicago [143] p32-40

King, William H. *Light on Bible difficulties*. Bridgetown, N.Y., The author '46 p63-4

LeBuffle, Francis Peter. *What is the Bible?* rev ed N.Y., America press '43 p30-1

Norlie, Olaf Morgan. *Norlie collection of English Bibles*. Northfield, Minn, St Olaf coll. '44 129p processed

Phillips, Godfrey Edward. *Old Testament in the world church; with special reference to the younger churches*. (Lutterworth lib, v 13; Missionary res. ser, no2) London, Lutterworth press '42 bibliog notes p 159-60

Richardson, Alan. *Preface to Bible-study*. Philadelphia, Westminster press '44 p 124-8

Selected list of Scripture books for class and library. H. K. Luce. *Sch Lib R* 4 no 1:4-5 '44

Survey of periodicals. See numbers of Catholic Biblical quarterly annot

Bible—Continued

Antiquities

- Adams, James McKee. Ancient records and the Bible; a survey of archaeological evidences in their bearing on the integrity of the hist. narratives of the Bible; pt. 1, the Old Testament. Nashville, Tenn, Broadman '46 p357-61
- Bailey, Albert Edward. Daily life in Bible times. N.Y., Scribner '43 p329-34 annot
- Halley, Henry Hampton. Pocket Bible handbook; an abbreviated Bible commentary. 15th ed Chicago. The author '43 p 12
- Miller, Madeleine (Sweeny) and Miller, John Lane. Encyclopedia of Bible life. N.Y., Harper '44 incl bibl

See also

Christian antiquities

Influence

- Nelson, Lawrence Emerson. Our roving Bible; tracking its influence through English and Am. life. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 p271-94

Inspiration

- Koren, Henry. De inspiratione Sacrae Scripturae secundum doctrinam Cornelii a Lapide (excerpta). Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '42 p6-9 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

See also

Revelation

Prophecies

- Culleton, Richard Gerald. Prophets and our times. Taft, Calif, The author '43 p245-7

Science

See Bible and science

Sociology

See Sociology, Biblical

Versions

- Parsell, Jack Rogers. World fonetic alfabet. 3d ed N.Y., The author '46 p77-80

Bible. Old Testament

- Lobingier, Charles Leslie. Bibliography [on the prophets of Israel and Hebrew Apocrypha]. (In Silverstone, Harry. Guide to the prophets and the Apocrypha. Wash, D.C. The author '46 p 127-32)
- Rylaarsdam, John Coert. Revelation in Jewish Wisdom literature. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p 123-5

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

- Biblical scholarship and religious education; a symposium. T. J. Meek and H. G. May. *Rel Educ* 41:75-6, 82 Mr '46 bibliog f

Pictorial illustrations

- Leveen, Jacob. Hebrew Bible in art. (British academy. Schweich lectures, 1939) London, Oxford '44 p 129-35

Historical books

- Hoenig, Sidney Benjamin, and Rosenberg, Samuel H. Guide to the prophets. N.Y., Bloch '42 p 185-91, incl bibl

Pentateuch

- Fritsch, Charles Theodore. Anti-anthropomorphisms of the Greek Pentateuch. (Princeton oriental texts, v 10) Princeton univ. press '43 p73-7

Prophets

See Prophets

Samuel

- Samuel and Saul. E. Robertson. *John Rylands Lib Bul* 28:204-6 Mr '44

Psalms

- Bible. Old Testament. Psalms. Ein Wegel-eber psalter vom jahr 1345. *Trierer Dom-bibl. ms. 51*, herausgegeben von Brita Helenius. (Lunder germanistische forschungen, 16) Lund, Gleerup '44 p 189-99
- Bierberg, Rudolph P. Conserva me Domine, Psalm 16 (15). (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sacred theology, no87) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p 138-41 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

- Brief bibliography on the psalms. C. L. Taylor. *Gen Theol Lib Bul* 36:5-8 Ja '44 annot
- Patton, John Hastings. Canaanite parallels in the book of Psalms. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '44 p53-9 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1944

Ecclesiastes

- Gordis, Robert. Wisdom of Ecclesiastes. N.Y., Behrman '45 bibliog in notes p81-2

Isaiah

- Copass, Benjamin Andrew. Isaiah, prince of Old Testament prophets. Nashville, Tenn. Broadman '44 p 184

Bible. New Testament

- * Chicago. University. New Testament club. New Testament literature in 1940[-1942] a bibliography. The club '41-43 3v annot processed
- Catholic Biblical association of America. Commentary on the New Testament; prepared under the patronage of the Episcopal com. of the Confraternity of Christian doctrine. Wash, D.C. The association '42 p715-20
- Filson, Floyd Vivian. One Lord, one faith. Philadelphia, Westminster press '43 p249-52
- Hunter, Archibald Macbride. Introducing the New Testament. Philadelphia, Westminster press '46 p 118-20
- Hunter, Archibald Macbride. Message of the New Testament. Philadelphia, Westminster press '44 incl bibliog notes
- Johnston, George. Doctrines of the church in the New Testament. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p ix-x
- Monroe, Margaret Theodora. Enjoying the New Testament; with a foreword by Cuthbert Lattey. London, Longmans '45 p200-2
- Riddle, Donald Wayne, and Hutson, Harold Horton. New Testament life and literature. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p234-50
- Steinmueller, John E. and Sullivan, Mother Kathryn. Companion to the New Testament. N.Y., Wagner, J.F. '44 p303-15

Manuscripts

- Stone, Robert Conrad. Language of the Latin text of Codex Bezae with an index verborum. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v30, nos. 2-3) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '46 p69-70

Gospels

- Bible. New Testament. Gospels. Chronological harmony of the Gospels, using the revised text of the Challoner-Rheims version of the New Testament by Stephen J. Hart-degen. 2d ed Patterson, N.J., St Anthony guild '45 p209
- Deane, Anthony Charles. World Christ knew; the social, personal and political conditions of his time. London, Eyre '44 p 105-16
- Kepler, Thomas Samuel, comp. Contemporary thinking about Jesus; an anthology. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '44 p409-11
- McGinley, Laurence J. Form-criticism of the synoptic healing narratives; a study in the theories of Martin Dibelius and Rudolf Bultmann. Woodstock, Md, Woodstock coll. press '44 p 155-62
- Riddle, Donald Wayne, and Hutson, Harold Horton. New Testament life and literature. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p245-8
- Steinmueller, John E. and Sullivan, Mother Kathryn. Companion to the New Testament. N.Y., Wagner, J.F. '44 p305-7

Mark

- Smith, Wilbur Moorehead. Gospel of Mark for men in service. (Stud. in faith and hope) Chicago, Moody press '44 p89-91 annot

Peter

- Bible. New Testament. Peter. First epistle of St Peter; the Greek text with introd. notes and essays by Edward Gordon Selwyn. London, Macmillan '46 p xv

Revelation

- Poirier, Père Léandre. Les sept églises; ou, Le premier septenaire prophétique de l'Apocalypse. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sacred theology, no78) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p 177-201 annot processed *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Bible and science

Exhibit of chemical substances mentioned in the Bible. M. E. Weeks. *J Chem Educ* 20:75-6 F '43

Bible in literature

Nelson, Lawrence Emerson. *Our roving Bible; tracking its influence through English and Am. life*. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 p271-94

Bibliographical society, London

Bibliographical society, London. Bibliographical society, 1892-1942; studies in retrospect. London, The society '45 p 199-211 annot. Pub. of the society

Bibliography

* Cross, Tom Peete, comp. *Bibliographical guide to English studies*; 8th ed. rev. with an index. Univ. of Chicago press '43 74p annot

* Heartman, Charles Frederick, McMurtrie imprints; a bibl. of separately ptd. writings by Douglas C. McMurtrie on pgt. and its history in the U.S. and elsewhere, on typography and pgt. practice, on type design and typefounding, on bibliography and bibliographical practice, and on a variety of subjects; with an appraisal of McMurtrie's work. Hattiesburg, Miss, Priv. ptd. for Book farm '42 55p

* Jones, Cecil Knight. *Bibliography of Latin American bibliographies*; 2d. ed. rev. and enl. by the author with the assistance of James A. Granier. (U.S. Lib. of Cong Latin Am. ser, no2) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 311p

* Millares Carlo, Agustín, and Mantecón, José Ignacio. *Ensayo de una bibliografía de bibliografías mexicanas (la imprenta, el libro, las bibliotecas, etc.)*. (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo. 2d, Mexico, 1943. Biblioteca) México '43 224p

* National book league, London. *Library. Catalogue of the Library*; a coll. of bks, pam., and extracts on the hist. and practice of authorship, libraries, printing, publishing, reviewing and reading of books. 4th ed London, The league '44 63p

* Peraza Saraua, Fermín. *Bibliografías cubanas*. (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Latin Am. ser, no7) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 58p annot

* Simões dos Reis, Antonio. *Bibliografia das bibliografias brasileiras*. (Rio de Janeiro. Inst. nacional do livro. Coleção B.1, Bibliografia 1) Rio de Janeiro '42 186p

* Taylor, Archer. *Renaissance guides to books*; an inventory and some conclusions. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p85-117

* Ulrich's periodicals directory; a classified guide to a sel. list of current periodicals. Directorio de publicaciones periódicas Ulrich; guía clasificada y seleccionada de publicaciones de la actualidad; ed. by Carolyn F. Ulrich. inter-Am ed. N.Y., Bowker '43 incl bibl

* Ver Nooy, Winifred. *Reference sources for the social scientist*; a syllabus and an annot. bibl. for a seminar course offered to graduate students; rough draft. Chicago, '42 1 v processed loose-leaf

Atlanta, University. Conference on the library and graduate instruction held under the auspices of the University, June 14-20, 1944. Atlanta, The university '44 p45-51

Bibliographical society, London. Bibliographical society, 1892-1942; studies in retrospect. London, The society '45 p 199-211 annot

Books of 1945; a sel. list. *Nation* 163:704-7 D 14 '46

Choix de bibliographies publiées en France, 1939-44. *J Doc* 1:148-50 D '45

Crítica bibliográfica. See quarterly numbers of *Revista de bibliografía nacional*

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, and Johnson, Guy Benton. *Encyclopedia of the Negro*; preparatory volume with reference lists and reports; prepared with the cooperation of E. Irene Diggs [and others] introd. by Anson Phelps Stokes. N.Y., Phelps-Stokes fund '45 p 183-90

—Same, rev & enl ed N.Y., Phelps-Stokes fund '46 p 191-8

Library association. *Year book, 1943-[1946]* London, The association '43-46 4v 1943, p65-6; 1944, p65-6, 1945, p66-7; 1946, p77-8

Library resources and documentary research. D. E. Scates. *R Educ Res* 15:346-51 D '45

Recent bibliographies. See quarterly numbers of D.C. libraries

Taylor, Archer. *Historical sketch of German bibliography to 1700*. (In *Festschrift für M. Blakemore Evans*. (Ohio state univ. Language and lit. ser, no 1) Columbus, Ohio state univ. press '45 p 185-91)

—Same. *Monatsch Deutschen Unterricht* 37: 185-91 Ap '45

See also

Archives	Incunabula
Book collecting	Libraries
Books	Library science
Books and reading	Manuscripts
Cataloging	Printing
Classification—Books	Reference books

Best books

* A.L.A. catalog, 1937-1941; an annot. list of approximately 4,000 titles; ed. by Marion Horton. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 306p

* Becker, May (Lamberton). *Adventures in reading*. new ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 incl bibl annot

* Best books. Gravesend, Philip. See monthly numbers

* Booklist for small public libraries; comp. by A. Jensen and others. *Minn Lib* 14:291-346 Je '45 annot

* Brown, Alan Willard, and others, eds. *Classics of the western world*; with a foreword by John Erskine. 3d ed rev Chicago, A.L.A. '43 145p

* Georgia. Department of education. *Georgia library list for elementary and high schools, school year, 1942/1943-[1943/1944]*. Atlanta, The department '42-43 2v

—Supplements, 1944[-Fall 1946] '44-46 4v

* Horton, Marion, comp. *Buying list of books for small libraries*. 7th ed Chicago, A.L.A. '45 134p annot

* Incarnate Word academy, Houston, Texas. *Books that girls will want to read*; reviewed by students of the Academy, 1937, 1940, 1946. rev ed The academy '46 38p annot

* Jones, Perrie, comp. *One thousand books for hospital libraries*; an annot. bibliography. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 58p

* National council of teachers of English. Committee on book lists for junior and senior high schools. *Books for you*. Chicago, The council '45 154p

* National council of teachers of English. Committee on college reading. *Good reading*. 8th ed Chicago, The council '44 86p

—Same. 9th ed Chicago, The council '46 108p annot

—Same. 10th ed Chicago, The council '46 114p annot

* New York (city). Board of education. Bureau of libraries. *Combined list of library books for secondary schools in the city of New York*. The bureau '45 201p

—Second and third[-sixth] supplements. The bureau '45-46 4v processed

* Parkhurst, Helen Huss, comp. *Great books; recommended readings*; issued with the approval of the Com. on instruction of the faculty of Barnard college. N.Y., Office of public relations, Barnard coll, Columbia univ. '43 21p annot

* Readers' choice of best books. See monthly numbers of *Wilson library bulletin* annot

* St John's college, Annapolis. St John's college list of great books; ed. and annot. by the staff of the Enoch Pratt free lib. for the general reader. Baltimore, Enoch Pratt free lib. '43 36p

* Standard catalog for high school libraries; 1943-1945 sup. to the fourth ed, 1942; a classified and a dictionary catalog of 981 bks; ed. by Isabel S. Monro and Dorothy E. Cook. (Standard catalog ser) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 302p annot

—1946 sup. to the fourth ed, 1942; a classified and a dictionary catalog of 318 bks; ed. by Dorothy E. Cook and Dorothy H. West. (Standard catalog ser) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 90p annot

Bibliography—Best books—*Continued*

- * Standard catalog for public libraries; 1941-1945 sup. to the 1940 ed; an annot. list of 3908 bks. with a full analytical index; comp. by Dorothy E. Cook [and others] (Standard catalog ser) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 796p
- * Toronto. Public library. One hundred and fifty books of the last three years, recommended by the Circulation div, 1940-1942. 11th ed Toronto, Ryerson press '43 28p annot
- Same. Ont Lib R 27:53-61 F '43
- * United States quarterly book list. Wash, D.C. U.S. Lib. of Cong. See numbers v 1, no 1 March 1945- annot
- Adams, Agatha Boyd, and Harrison, Helen Dortch. Reading for pleasure. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub. v 12, no2; Adventures in reading s20) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p33-5
- Adult books of 1942[-1945] for the small public library; comp. by A. L. Lindner and A. L. Klein. Minn Lib 14:29-31, 156-8, 282-5; 15:26-9 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46 annot
- Almanac for fall reading. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 26:13, 16 O 16 '43 annot
- Almanac for spring reading. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 27:13, 62-3; 28:18-19 Ap 15 '44, Ap 14 '45 annot
- Almanac for summer readers. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 26:7-8 Je 19 '43 annot
- Also rans; sel. by R. Kingery. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 23:123-4 N '46 annot
- America balances the books. America 72: sup 1-11+ N 25 '44 review articles
- Approaches to many subjects; lists prepared by the Readers' advisers. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:123-30 N '44 annot
- Atlanta. Public schools. Victory book list for senior high schools [comp. by Alleyne G. Currens and Adelaide L. Cunningham] Atlanta '43 34p processed
- Atlantic City, New Jersey. Board of education. Committee for practical democracy. Report of a study on practical democracy. (Rep. no2) The board '46 p44-55 annot
- Balancing the books with America. America 74:sup 1-9+ D 8 '45 review articles
- Basic list of books for the high school library. M. Turner. Wash St Curric J 3:27-36 Ja '44 annot
- Best sellers of 1943. L. N. Wolf and E. P. Willing. Cath Lib World 15:136-44, 157 F '44 bibliog article
- Best sellers since 1924. Sat R Lit 27:14-18 Ag 5 '44
- Book selection guide. See quarterly numbers of Ontario library review and Canadian periodical index annot
- Books for adolescent readers; a co-operative list. See quarterly numbers of Library review
- Books for the home front. M. C. Manley. Lib J 68:511 Je 15 '43 bibliog article
- Books for young people. Bklist 39:258-62; 40: 217-19; 41:63-4; 42:98-9, 268-9 F 15 '43, F 15, O 15 '44, N 14 '45, Ap 14 '46 annot
- Books men like; comp. by M. Seymer. Ill Lib 25:101-2, 174-5 F, My '43
- Books of 1943[-1945] a sel. list. Nation 157: 710-12; 159:662-8; 161:633-40 D 11 '43, N 25 '44, D 8 '45
- Books to give. Commonweal 39:166-72 D 3 '43 bibliog article
- Books you may have missed; list prepared by the Readers' advisers. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:87-94 Je '44 annot
- Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Holidays at home; suggestions for reading. 3d ed rev The libraries '44 40p annot
- Broening, Angela Marie, and others, eds. Best-liked literature, bk 2. Boston, Ginn '44 incl bibl
- Classified booklist. See quarterly numbers of Library review
- Classified books. See semimonthly numbers of Booklist annot
- Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of book selection for use in connection with Library service 271; editorial committee: John S. Cleavinger [and others]. 5th ed N.Y. School of lib. service, Columbia univ. '46 p41-54 processed
- Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1943. Adapting reading programs to wartime needs; comp. and ed. by William S. Gray. (Proceedings, v5; Sup. educ. monographs, no57) Univ. of Chicago '43 incl bibl
- Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1944. Reading in relation to experience and language; comp. and ed. by William S. Gray. (Proceedings, v6; Sup. educ. monographs, no58) Univ. of Chicago '44 incl bibl
- Contemporary literature for the ninth year. F. K. Salzman. Engl J 32:387-8 S '43
- Do not be greedy of consolation. G. Gordon. Pub W 143:1184-7 Mr 13 '43
- Drewry, John Eldridge. Book reviewing. Boston, Writer '45 p201-31
- Editions for the armed services. List of the first 534 books published for American armed forces overseas, listed by number and alphabetically by author. N.Y. The services '45 24p
- Fifty books of general interest published in 1942. Wis Lib Bul 39:19 Ja '43
- 50 outstanding books of 1944[-1945] Bklist 41:275; 42:186 My 15 '45, F 1 '46; Same. ALA Bul 39:cover; 40:80 Je '45, F '46
- Have you read 100 great books? N.Y. Jasper Lee '46 79p
- Have you read these? a sel. of bks, 1935-1945. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 22:51-8 Mr '45 annot
- Hesse, Hermann. Eine bibliothek der welt-literatur; mit den aufsätzen Magie des buches und Lieblingslektüre. (Vom dauernden in der zeit; eine sammlung tröstlicher dichtung, 15) Zürich, Classen '46 95p
- Hospital book guide. Chicago, A.L.A. See quarterly numbers annot processed
- List of books for men only. G. W. Bergquist. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 26:105 S '43
- List of outstanding current books. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 31:93-6; 32:81-4; 33:125-8 N '44, N '45, N '46
- List of recommended books for high school libraries; comp. by Newark high sch. librarians. N J Lib Bul ns 12:43-7 N '43 annot
- Mathews, Franklin K. and O'Connor, Evelyn. 50 outstanding books for boy scouts and also 25 good books for cubs, published during 1942. N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '43 32p annot
- Mid-season almanac; reader's guide to the coming books. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 26:21, 62 D 4 '43 annot
- Minnesota. University. College of education. Building the future with books; a list prepared under the auspices of the College for distribution at the Book week celebration of the University and to the schools of the state. '43 13p processed
- Most influential book? T. M. Iiams. Lib J 69:294 Ap 1 '44
- National Catholic almanac, 1943[-1946] comp. by the Franciscan clerics of Holy Name coll. Wash, D.C.; pub. with ecclesiastical approbation. (V37-40) Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild '43-46 4v 1943, p427-35; 1944, p449-57; 1945, p456-66; 1946, p455-65
- New books appraised. See semimonthly numbers of Library journal
- New books for youth. Brooklyn Pub Lib Bul 5:3-7 Je '46 annot
- New books for youth. See quarterly numbers of Ontario library review and Canadian periodical index annot
- New York (city). Public library. Readers' advisers. Books for the dimout [ed. by Katharine Kosmak] Readers' advisers '42 14p
- New York. State library, Albany. Book information section. Bookmark; a sel. of recent books. See numbers
- New York. State library, Albany. Book information section. 1946 booklist for library institutes; recent bks. of first interest. Albany, The library '46 16p
- 1944[-1946] books for young adults. M. C. Scoggin. Lib J 69:870-4; 70:957-62; 71:1416-21+ O 15 '44, O 15 '45, O 15 '46 bibliog articles
- North Carolina. State board of education. Division of textbooks. Book list for the high school library, 1944-1945. Raleigh, The division '45 25p

Bibliography—Best books—*Continued*

- Notable books: 1943[-1946] New Repub 109: 857-9; 111:762, 764; 113:764, 766; 115:926 D 13 '43, D 4 '44, D 3 '45, D 30 '46
 100 outstanding books of 1944. ALA Bul 39: 127-8 Mr '45
 Oregon. State library. Books for high schools; a list of minimum essentials. (List of bks. for sch. lib. of the state of Ore, pt2) Salem, State ptg. dept. '44 111p
 —1945 supplement. Salem '45 16p
 —1946 supplement. Salem '46 16p
 Peabody bimonthly booknotes. See numbers of Peabody journal of education
 Pulitzer prize books since 1924. Sat R Lit 27: 120-1 Ag 5 '44
 Queens borough public library, New York. Cross-currents; outstanding non-fiction of general interest, 1944-1945. Jamaica, The library '46 4p annot
 Queens borough public library, New York. Summer sampler; bks. for pleasurable reading. Jamaica, The library '46 3p
 Readable books of 1942[-1943] NEA J 32:45-6; 33:45-6 F '43, F '44 annot
 Reading list of new books; prepared by the Book information sec. N.Y. State library. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 30:117-20 N '43
 Recent books for young people. A. C. Kennedy and R. E. Babcock. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 31:269-72 Ap '45 annot
 Secondary education board. Senior booklist, 1943/44[-1946/47] Milton, Mass, The board '43-46 4v annot
 Short books for busy people; sel. by R. Saxton. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 23:115 O '46 annot
 Since you went away. R. E. Kingery. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib N 23:75-82 My '46 annot
 Snider, John D. I love books; why, what, how, and when we should read. rev ed Wash, D.C. Review & H. '44 p503-56
 Starch, Daniel. 100 greatest books selected by 100 qualified persons. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p 184-7)
 Sullens, Zay Rusk, ed. Enjoyable reading; an annot. bk. list based on student recommendations. Columbia, Mo, Lucas bros. '44 44p
 Summer reading for young people. Brooklyn Pub Lib Bul 3:5-6 Je '44
 Thin books for young people. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 32:30-2 S '45 annot
 United States. Library of Congress. Union catalog. Select list of unlocated research books, no7[-10] May 1943[-1946] Wash, D.C., The library '43-46 4v processed
 United States. Veterans' administration. Medical and hospital service. Library section. Recent books for hospital use in Veterans' administration facilities. Wash, D.C. See quarterly numbers
 Washington (state). Department of public instruction. High school library list of recent publications; 1944 supplement. Olympia, State ptg. plant '44 26p
 —1945 supplement, Olympia '45 vp annot processed
 What SRL reviewers are giving for Christmas. Sat R Lit 26:20, 54; 28:20; 29:27 D 4 '43, D 1 '45, D 7 '46
 Wisconsin. State reading circle board. Wisconsin reading circles; annual of 1944/1945 [-1945/1946] lists of bks, regulations, diplomas and seals, certificates, promotion of reading circle activity, etc. Madison, The board '44-45 2v
 Year in books. Time 42:97-8+ D 20 '43; 44: 99+ D 18 '44; 46:96+ D 17 '45; 48:108+ D 16 '46

See also

Children's literature
 Reference books

Bibliography

- Heaps, Willard Allison. Book selection for secondary school libraries. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 incl bibl
 Recent bibliographies. See quarterly numbers of D.C. libraries
 Weeding the library. Ill Lib 25:202-3 Je '43
 Weeding the library. Mich Libn 9:17-18 D '43

Best sellers

- * Hackett, Alice Payne. Fifty years of best sellers, 1895-1945. N.Y., Bowker '45 140p

- Best sellers of 1944. L. N. Wolf and E. P. Willing. Cath Lib World 16:107-17, 125 Ja '45 bibliog article
 Fifty years of best sellers. F. F. Reed. NEA J 34:193 D '45

Books issued in series

- * Orton, Robert Merritt, ed. Catalog of reprints in series. 5th ed N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 193p
 —Same. 6th ed N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 176p
 —Same. 7th ed N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 168p
 List of series not circulated by most libraries. Ill Lib 25:211-13 Je '43
 Partial list of series not circulated by standard libraries. Mich Libn 10:17-18 Mr '44

Early printed books*15th century*

See Incunabula

16th century

- * Goldschmidt, Ernst Philip. Medieval texts and their first appearance in print. (Bibliog. soc. Transactions. Sup, no 16) London, Oxford '43 143p

First editions

See also subhead First editions under names of literatures, e.g. German literature—First editions

Rare books

- * American book-prices current; a record of the bks, mss, autographs and maps sold in the principal auction rooms of the U.S. during the season 1942/1943[-1945/1946] ed. by Colton Storm and others. (V49-52) N.Y., Bowker '43-46 4v
 * American book-prices current; index 1941-1946 comp. from annual volumes and ed. by Colton Storm. N.Y., Bowker '46 1126p
 * Evans, Henry Ridgely. Some rare old books on conjuring and magic of the sixteenth, the seventeenth, and the eighteenth century. Kenton, Ohio, Linking ring, Int. brotherhood of magicians '43 21p
 * New York historical society. Library. Selected Americana exclusive of New York from the Library; a short-title list of rare and important bks, pam, & broadsides on exhibition at the Society, June 22-July 29, 1945, ltd ed N.Y., The society '45 42p annot
 * Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers. March of books through the ages; early printing, science, the arts, medicine, law, lit, grammars and dictionaries. Americana. Philadelphia, The company '45 184p annot
 * United States cumulative book auction records, 1940-45; ed. by S. R. Shapiro; the 1940-45 five year volume of Am. bk. auction prices, reporting all bks, pams, ms, periodicals, autographs and other literary property selling in Am. auction rooms for \$3.00 or more; this cumulation is complete in itself, all entries being described at least as fully as in the Annuals, all previous pt. and volume becoming now obsolete. N.Y. '46 2080p
 * Wemyss, Stanley. General guide to rare Americana; with auction records and prices; a hand book and guide to the rare and notable bks. relating to America; with chronological and regional inventories of early pt. bks. in the U.S. and key to Am. imprints, 1639-1889. Philadelphia, The author '44 2v
 Alsopach, Russell King. Irish poetry from the English invasion to 1798. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p 133-6
 Some rare Americana from eastern presses. O. Weglin. N Y Hist Soc Bul 27:93-9 O '43 annot
 Wallace, Karl Richards. Francis Bacon on communication & rhetoric; or: The art of applying reason to imagination for the better moving of the will. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p231-55

See also

Incunabula

Printing—Private presses

Bibliography

- American book auction catalogues, 1713-1934; additions. G. L. McKay. N Y Pub Lib Bul 50:179-84 Mr '46

Bibliography—Continued

Reprints

- * Orton, Robert Merritt, ed. Catalog of reprints in series. 5th ed N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 193p

—Same. 6th ed N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 176p

—Same. 7th ed N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 168p

Bibliotherapy. See Hospital libraries

Bicycles

Songs and music

- * Transportation in American popular songs; a bibl. of items in the Grosvenor library. Grosvenor Lib Bul 27:72-4 Je '45

Bicycling. See Cycling

Bilingualism

Academic and verbal adjustment of college age bilingual students. D. T. Spoerl. Pedag Sem 64:156-7 Mr '44

Bilingual children. L. S. Tireman. R Educ Res 14:277-8 Je '44

Comparative study of the intelligence of Jewish and Scandinavian kindergarten children. F. Brown. Pedag Sem 64:90-2 Mr '44

Effect of bilingualism upon the measurement of the intelligence of children of preschool age. N. T. Darcy. J Educ Psychol 37: 41-4 Ja '46

Bilious diseases and biliousness

See also

Jaundice

Bilirubin

Pigment metabolism. G. C. S. Roets. Onderstepoort J 18:295-6, 303 Jl '43

Billiards

Foster, Robert Frederick. Foster's Complete Hoyle; an encyclopedia of games; incl. all indoor games played to-day, with suggestions for good play, illustrative hands and all official laws to date; rev. and enl. with the complete laws of contract and duplicate bridge. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p625

Bindweeds

Food reserve depletion and synthesis in field bindweed, *convolvulus arvensis* L., as related to 7-day and 14-day intervals of cultivation. J. C. Frazier. Plant Physiol 18: 322-3 Jl '43

Bingham, Eugene Cook, 1878-1945

Bibliography: works of E. C. Bingham; comp. by H. K. Nason. Rheol Bul 17:6-7 Ag '46

Biochemistry. See Biological chemistry

Biogenesis. See Life (biology)—Origin

Biogenetic law. See Recapitulation theory

Biography

- * Hazeltine, Mary Emogene. Anniversaries and holidays; a calendar of days and how to observe them; 2d ed, completely rev. with the ed. assistance of Judith K. Sollenberger. Chicago, A.L.A. '44 p256-730, incl bibl annot

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Biographical sources for foreign countries. Wash, D.C. '44-45 3v annot processed

Abramowitz, Isidore, ed. Great prisoners; the first anthology of literature written in prison; with analytical introd. to the time and place and circumstances of each prisoner and imprisonment, a general pref. to the whole, and a sel. bibliography. N.Y., Dutton '46 p861-72

Bates, Blanchard Wesley. Literary portraiture in the historical narrative of the French renaissance. N.Y., Stechert '45 p 151-63 Thesis Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1941

Becker, May (Lamberton). Adventures in reading. new ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p 100-3

Biographies of other world citizens. J. J. O'Connor. America 72:sup 14, 16 N 25 '44 review article

Biography and the curriculum. F. M. Foster. Educ 66:111-13 O '45

Biography in a defense program. E. Gibbs. Engl J 32:135-7 Mr '43

Book-length biographies of engineers, metallurgists and industrialists. T. J. Higgins. Bul Bibl 18:207-10, 235-9; 19:10-12 Ja-S '46

Carver, George. Alms for oblivion; bks, men, and biography. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 p302-8

Fisher, Samuel Herbert. Litchfield law school, 1774-1833; biographical catalogue of students. (Yale univ. Sch. of law. Lib. Yale law lib. Pub. no 11) New Haven, Yale univ. press '46 p 142

Footprints on the sands; checklist of recent biographies for young people. M. K. Reely. Wis Lib Bul 39:64-7 My '43

Grunn, Geoffrey. Europe in evolution, 1415-1815. Boston, Houghton '45 p531-3

Hiett, Helen. We came this way; hist. broadcast ser. of the NBC univ. of the air; a public service feature of the Company; handbook, v 1[-2] 1944[-1945] N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44-45 2v incl bibl

Hyde, Marietta Adelaide, ed. Modern biography; 3d ed. rev by Zuleime Garrett. N.Y., Harcourt '45 p315-24 annot

Kleist, Herbert, comp. Menschen und menschenwerke index; an index to the 434 personal and 240 institutional biographies in Menschen und menschenwerke. (John Crear lib. Reference list, no54) Chicago '44 16p processed

Number of notable people of the past. F. J. Gallagher. America 74:sup8-9+ D 8 '45 review article

Other people's lives; 9th series. Cornelia Spencer Love. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v8, no4; v 10, no4) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '42-44 2v

Shaw, Thomas Shuler, comp. Index to profile sketches in New Yorker magazine. (Useful reference shelf, no72) Boston, Faxon '46 100p

Some of the great of other lands. J. J. O'Connor. America 70:sup 11-13 N 27 '43 bibliog article

United through books; ed. by M. G. Davis. Sat R Lit 27:45-6 N 11 '44 annot

Williams, Tom Alfred. List of readings for fostering healthy attitudes, personal, national and international, peace and war. Wash, D.C. '43 44p processed

See also

Autobiography

Jews—Biography

Negroes—Biography

Roman Catholic church—Biography

also Artists, Authors, Botanists, etc.

also subhead Biography under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. United States—Biography

Woman—Biography

World war, 1939—

Biography

Bibliography

Biography and the curriculum. F. M. Foster. Educ 66:112-13 O '45

Juvenile literature

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Famous men and women; a sel. list of interesting books for young readers. The libraries '43 20p annot

Footprints on the sands; checklist of recent biographies for young people. M. K. Reely. Wis Lib Bul 39:64-7 My '43

Biological chemistry

- * Abstracts of papers published in other journals. See monthly numbers of Analyst

- * Biogeochemistry of aluminum and of certain related elements. G. E. Hutchinson. Q R Biol 18:347-63 D '43

- * British chemical and physiological abstracts. London, Chemical soc. See monthly numbers

- * Documentação. See monthly numbers of Revista brasileira de química (ciencia & industria) thru September 1943

- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p398-405

- * La literatura científica en bioquímica. A. Santos Ruiz. Bibl Hispana 2 sec2 no3-4: 263-312 '44

- * Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Abstracts. See numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. Communications

Biological chemistry—Continued

- Dixon, Malcolm. *Manometric methods as applied to the measurement of cell respiration and other processes*; with a foreword by Sir F. G. Hopkins. 2d ed Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p 134-5, 149-50
- Green, David Ezra, ed. *Currents in biochemical research*; thirty-one essays charting the present course of biochemical res. and considering the intimate relationship of biochemistry to medicine, agriculture and social problems. N.Y., Interscience '46 incl bibl
- Harrow, Benjamin. *Textbook of biochemistry*. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '43 incl bibl
- Methods of estimating the physical and chemical composition of cattle. T. H. Hopper. J Ag Res 68:267-8 Mr 15 '44
- Mitchell, Philip Henry. *Textbook of biochemistry*. N.Y., McGraw '46 p xiii-xv, incl bibl

See also

- Blood—Analysis and chemistry
Choline
- Metabolism
Physiological chemistry

Periodicals

- * *La literatura científica en bioquímica*. A. Santos Ruiz. *Bibl Hispana* 2 sec2 no3-4: 286-312 '44

Biological laboratories

- Lillie, Frank Rattray. *Woods Hole Marine biological laboratory*. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p31-3

Biological physics

- Glasser, Otto, and others, eds. *Medical physics*. Chicago, Year bk. pubs. '44 incl bibl
- Stuhlman, Otto. *Introduction to biophysics*. N.Y., Wiley '43 incl bibl

Biology

- * *Biological abstracts*; a comprehensive abstracting and indexing journal of the world's literature in theoretical and applied biology, exclusive of clinical medicine; sponsored by the Union of Am. biological societies. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. See monthly numbers

- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. *Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944*; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p241-61

- Bayles, Ernest Edward, and Burnett, Raymond Will. *Biology for better living*. N.Y., Silver '44 incl bibl

- Bushnell, George Herbert. *List of the published writings of D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson*. (In *Essays on growth and form presented to D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson*; ed. by W. E. Le Gros Clark and P. M. Medawar. Oxford, England, Clarendon press '45 p386-400)

- Jean, Frank Covert, and others. *Man and his biological world*. Boston, Ginn '44 incl bibl

- Kenoyer, Leslie Alva, and Goddard, Henry Newell. *General biology*. rev ed N.Y., Harper '45 p625-7, incl bibl

- MacDougall, Mary Stuart, and Hegner, Robert William. *Biology, the science of life*. N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

- New biological books [reviews] See numbers of Quarterly review of biology

- Payne, Sister Mary Anthony. *Manual and key; Biology season by season, and Seasonal experiences in biology*. N.Y., Am. bk. '44 p220-2

- Science reading materials for pupils and teachers. C. M. Pruitt. *Sci Educ* 30:40-1, 45 F '46

- Shull, Aaron Franklin, and others. *Principles of animal biology*. 6th ed (McGraw-Hill pub. in the zoological sciences) N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

- Some war-time biological books in French. J. S. Huxley. *Nature* 157:611-14 My 11 '46 bibliog article

- War time view of some European biological stations. A. D. Hasler. *Biologist* 28:90-3 My '46

- Wellhouse, Walter Housley, and Hendrickson, George Oscar. *College biology*. 3d ed N.Y., Crofts '44 incl bibl

See also

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Anatomy | Mutation (biology) |
| Biometry | Natural history |
| Botany | Parasites |
| Cells | Parthenogenesis (animals) |
| Color of animals | Physiology |
| Conjugation (biology) | Protoplasm |
| Ecology | Recapitulation theory |
| Embryology | Regeneration (biology) |
| Evolution | Reproduction |
| Fertilization (biology) | Sex (biology) |
| Fresh water biology | Size (biology) |
| Genetics | Symbiosis |
| Growth | Variation (biology) |
| Heredity | Zoology |
| Hybridization | |
| Marine biology | |
| Maturation (biology) | |
| Mimicry (biology) | |

Field work

- Field study—the backbone of biology and conservation education. R. W. Dexter. *Sch Sci & Math* 43:509-16 Je '43 bibliog f

Philosophy

- Beltrán, Enrique. *Problemas biológicos; ensayo de interpretación dialéctica materialista*; prólogo de Marcel Prenant. Monterrey, Inst. de investigaciones científicas, Univ. de Nuevo León '45 p 173-9
- Russell, Edward Stuart. *Directiveness of organic activities*. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '45 incl bibl

Statistics

- Snedecor, George Waddel. *Statistical methods applied to experiments in agriculture and biology*. 4th ed Ames, Iowa, Collegiate press '46 incl bibl

Textbooks

- Survey of alcohol education in elementary and high schools in the United States. A. Roe. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 3:659 Mr '43

- Bioluminescence. See Luminescence

Biometry

- Application of the logistic function to bioassay. J. Berkson. *Am Statist Assn J* 39: 364-5 S '44
- Confidence limits for biological assays. C. I. Bliss. *Biometrics Bul* 1:65 O '45
- Fisher, Ronald Aylmer. *Design of experiments*. 3d ed Edinburgh, Oliver '42 incl bibl
- Mather, Kenneth. *Statistical analysis in biology*; with a foreword by R. A. Fisher. London, Methuen '43 incl bibl
- Statistical methods in cereal chemistry. C. H. Goulden and A. E. Paull. *Biometrics Bul* 2:29-30 Ap '46

Biopsy

- La punción aspiradora en el diagnóstico de las lesiones tumorales de la mama. A. G. Alanís. *Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An* 1 no2:123-5 '45
- Valor diagnóstico de la biopsia por punción. A. G. Alanís. *Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An* 1 no2:149-50 '45

Biotin

- * Merck and company, incorporated. *Biotin*; annot. bibliography. rev Rahway, N.J., The company '44 104p processed
- * S.M.A. corporation. *Biotin*, a brief review of the literature; prepared at Research laboratories, Chagrin Falls, Ohio. Chicago, The corporation '43 20p processed
- Acute and chronic biotin deficiencies in the monkey (macaca mulatta). H. A. Waisman and others. *J Nutrition* 29:10-11 Ja '45
- Biotin deficiency syndrome in pigs fed desiccated egg white. T. J. Cunha and others. *J Animal Sci* 5:224-5 My '46
- Biotin in nutrition. Borden's *R Nutrition Res* 4:9-10 Mr '43
- Conversion of desthiobiotin into biotin or biotinlike substances by some microorganisms. L. H. Leonian and V. G. Lilly. *J Bact* 49:296-7 Mr '45
- Folic acid, biotin and pantothenic acid deficiency and the liver storage of various vitamins in rats fed succinylsulfathiazole in highly purified rations. L. D. Wright and A. D. Welch. *J Nutrition* 27:65-6 Ja '44

Birds—Physiology—Continued

Effect of hypophysectomy of growing chicks.
A. V. Nalbandov and L. E. Card. *J Exp Zool* 94:409 D '43

Influence of different amounts of illumination upon the production of semen in the fowl.
W. F. Lamoreux. *J Exp Zool* 94:93-5 O '43

Mechanism of accommodation in pigeons. R. H. Gundlach and others. *J Comp Psychol* 38:41-2 F '45

Rate of growth in progeny to ten weeks in relation to shank length of parents. M. A. Jull and E. W. Glazener. *Poultry Sci* 25:261 My '46

Plumage

See Feathers

Song

See Bird song

Alaska

Bishop, Louis Bennett. Ornithological notes from Point Barrow. (Zoological ser, v29, no 12) Chicago, Field museum '44 p 190

Antarctic regions

Birds of the United States Antarctic service expedition 1939-1941. H. Friedmann. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 89 no 1:313 '45

Arctic regions

Notes on the birds of Southampton island, Baffin island and Melville peninsula; with comments by T. H. Manning. R. Bray. *Auk* 60:535-6 O '43

Canada

European starling in Gaspé. S. C. Ball. *Auk* 62:97 Ja '45

Summer birds of the Sault Ste Marie region, Ontario. L. L. Snyder. *Roy Can Inst Trans* 24:152-3 O '42

Colorado

Birds of Rocky Mountain national park, Colorado. F. M. Packard. *Auk* 62:393-4 Jl '45

Georgia

* Birds of Georgia; a prelim. check-list and bibl. of Ga. ornithology; comp. by Earle R. Greene [and others] with a Historical narrative by Eugene E. Murphey. (Ga. ornithological soc. Occasional pub. no2) Athens, Univ. of Ga. press '45 p75-106

Iowa

Musgrove, Jack W. and Musgrove, Mary R. Waterfowl in Iowa. Des Moines, Iowa State conservation comm. '43 p vi

Maine

Present status of the double-crested cormorant on the coast of Maine. A. O. Gross. *Auk* 61:536-7 O '44

Present status of the great black-backed gull on the coast of Maine. A. O. Gross. *Auk* 62:254-6 Ap '45

North America

Breeding birds of the beech-maple-hemlock community. S. C. Kendeigh. *Ecol* 27:244-5 Jl '46

Brooks, Earl, ed. Common birds of Indiana; a consideration of all birds recorded from Hamilton county which is centrally located in the state; of the 358 recorded from the state 222 have been recorded from Hamilton county; elsewhere in the state there are 30 species that may be considered as more or less common; these are considered in the app. by Sidney R. Esten; the remainder on the state list are either rare migrants or accidental visitors. Noblesville, Ind. Blatchley nature study club '45 p iv

Distribution and taxonomy of the black-capped chickadees of North America. A. J. Duvall. *Auk* 62:67-9 Ja '45

Hausman, Leon Augustus. Illustrated encyclopedia of American birds. N.Y. Halcyon house '44 p538-41

Kortright, Francis H. Ducks, geese and swans of North America; a vade mecum for the naturalist and the sportsman. Wash. D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '42 p465-73

—Same. 2d ed Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '43 p465-73

Notes on the races of the white-breasted nuthatch. J. W. Aldrich. *Auk* 61:603-4 O '44

Ontario

Baillie, James Little, and Hope, C. E. Summer birds of the northeast shore of Lake Superior, Ontario. (Contribution, no23) Toronto, Royal Ontario museum '43 p27

Birds of Simcoe county, Ontario. O. E. Devitt. *Roy Can Inst Trans* 25:113-16 O '44

South Dakota

* Stephens, Thomas Calderwood. Annotated bibliography of South Dakota ornithology. Sioux City, Iowa, The author '45 28p processed

Tennessee

Notes from the background of our knowledge of the zoology of Tennessee. C. S. Shoup. *Tenn Acad Sci J* 19:135-6 Ap '44

United States

Distribution and habitat relationships of the phainopepla. J. E. Crouch. *Auk* 60:331-3 Jl '43

Hausman, Leon Augustus. Field book of eastern birds. N.Y. Putnam '46 p621-5

McClure, H. Elliott. Ecology and management of the mourning dove, *zenaidura macroura* (Linn.) in Cass county, Iowa. (Res. bul. 310) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '43 p413-15

Mills, Harlow Burgess. Some Montana birds; their relationship to insects and rodents. (Bul. 229) Bozeman, Mont. state coll, Agric. extension service '45 p46-8

Quail in early Wisconsin. A. W. Schorger. *Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans* 36:99-103 '44

West

Food habits of the blue grouse. J. Beer. *J Wildlife Mgt* 7:44 Ja '43

Wisconsin

Wisconsin society of ornithology, Madison. Wisconsin birds; a prelim. check list with migration charts, by N. R. Barger [and others] Madison, The society '42 p29-32

Birds, Banding of. See Bird banding

Birds, Fossil

Miller, Alden Holmes. Avifauna from the lower miocene of South Dakota. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul. v27, no4) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p99

Miller, Loye Holmes. Pleistocene birds of San Josecito cavern, Mexico. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v47, no5) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 167

Birds, Injurious and beneficial

Cardinell, Horace Albert, and Hayne, D. W. Corn injury by red-wings in Michigan. (Tech. bul. 198) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '45 p39

Birds, Protection of

Bellrose, Frank Chapman. Duck population and kill; an evaluation of some water-fowl regulations in Illinois. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul. v23, article 2) Urbana, Ill. '44 p372

Birds of prey

See also

Hawks

Owls

Birdsfoot

MacDonald, Harry Alexander. Birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.); its characteristics and potentialities as a forage legume. (Memoir 261) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '46 p 160-81

Birmingham, England

Cadbury brothers, limited, Bournville, England. Our Birmingham, the Birmingham of our forefathers and the Birmingham of our grandsons. Cadbury bros. '43 p3 of cover

Birth, Multiple

See also

Twins

Birth control

Cannon, Mary Antoinette. Outline for a course in planned parenthood. N.Y. Planned parenthood federation of Am. '44 p37-40

Place of fertility control in public health. R. K. Stix. *Am J Pub Health* 36:217-18 Mr '46

Birth control—Continued

Planned parenthood federation of America, incorporated. Referred to Planned parenthood. N.Y. '42 p 12-13 annot

Titmuss, Richard Morris, and Titmuss, Kathleen. Parents revolt; a study of the declining birth-rate in acquisitive societies; pref. by Beatrice Webb. London, Secker & Warburg '42 p 126; bibl in notes p 124-6

Birth records. See Registers of births, etc.

Bishop, John Peale, 1892-1944

John Peale Bishop: a checklist. J. M. Patrick and R. W. Stallman. Princeton Univ Lib Chron 7:66-79 F '46 Writings of Bishop

Bismark, Otto, fürst von, 1815-1898

Morrow, Ian Fitzherbert Despard. Bismark. London, Duckworth '43 p 123

Bismuth in the body

Bibliography of metals in foods and biological materials; sup. the ser. pub. in the Analyst up to 1933, and bringing the bibl. up to date. Analyst 68:115-17 Ap '43

Bison, Fossil

Vander Hoof, Vertress Lawrence. Skull of bison latifrons from the pleistocene of northern California. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences, Bul. v27, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 12-13

Bissette, Cyrille Charles Auguste, 1795-1858

Cook, Mercer. Five French Negro authors. Wash, D.C. Associated pubs. '43 p 151-61 annot

Bituminous materials

* Abraham, Herbert. Asphalts and allied substances; their occurrence, modes of production, uses in the arts and methods of testing. 5th ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '45 2v v2, p 1511-1870

See also

Pitch
Tar

Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne, 1832-1910

Larson, Harold. Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson: a study in Norwegian nationalism. N.Y., King's crown press '44 p 157-66 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Black, Jeremiah Sullivan, 1810-1883

Brigance, William Norwood. Jeremiah S. Black. (In Brigance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v 1, p481-2) annot

Black carpenter ants. See Carpenter ants

Black diamonds. See Diamonds, Industrial

Black earth. See Chernozem soils

Black friars. See Dominicans

Black monks. See Benedictines

Black sand

Twenhofel, William Henry. Origin of the black sands of the coast of southwest Oregon. (Ore. Dept. of geol. and mineral industries. Bul. no24) Portland '43 p25

Black wattles

Edwards, M. V. Vegetable tanning materials; black wattle (acacia mollissima Willd.) (Indian forest leaflet, no76) Dehra Dun, Forest res. inst. '45 p21-2

Black widow spiders

Black widow and the tarantulas. W. J. Baerg. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:112-13 '45

Gowanloch, James Nelson. Black widow spider. (In Gowanloch, James Nelson, and Brown, Clair Alan. Poisonous snakes, plants and black widow spider of Louisiana. New Orleans, La. Dept. of conservation, Div. of educ. & publicity '43 p65-6, 89-90)

Life table for the black widow. G. B. Deevey and E. S. Deevey. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:132-4 '45

Thorp, Raymond W. and Woodson, Weldon Dwight. Black widow, America's most poisonous spider; with a foreword by Emil Bogen. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p 195-210

Blackberries

Origin and nature of variability in the Pacific Coast blackberries (*rubus ursinus* Cham. & Schlecht. and *R. lemurum* sp. nov.) S. W. Brown. Am J Bot 30:697 N '43

Origin and properties of the European blackberry flora. A. Gustafsson. Hereditas 28 no3-4:275-7 '42

Blackbirds

Size of breeding populations in relation to egg-laying and reproductive success in the eastern red-wing (*agelaius P. phoeniceus*) H. M. Smith. Ecol 24:206-7 Ap '43

Blackfoot Indians. See Siksika Indians

Blackouts in war

Blackout lighting. L. C. Porter. Am Soc Naval Eng J 55:371-3 My '43

Bladder

Tidal drainage of the urinary bladder. F. Hargett and others. Am J Nurs 46:28 Ja '46

Diseases

McCrea, Lowrain Edward. Clinical cystoscopy; a treatise on cystoscopic technic, diagnosis, procedures, and treatment. Philadelphia, Davis '45 2v v 1, p493-534; v2, p 1015-56

Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830-1893

Roberts, Henry Goddard. James G. Blaine. (In Brigance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v2, p890) annot

Bland, Henry Meade, 1863-1931

Peterson, Martin Severin. Poet Bland and sixteen specimen poems; based on the papers of Henry Meade Bland as preserved and systematically arr. by Gwendolen Brooks Penniman. (Univ. stud. Stud. in the humanities, no3) Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. '44 p51-3 Writings of Bland

Blast furnaces

Carbon lining for blast furnace. F. J. Vosburgh. Steel 117:80 D 31 '45

Heat losses and the insulation of open-hearth furnaces and blast furnaces. J. M. Ferguson. Inst Fuel War Time Bul p 166 Ap '45

See also

Cupola furnaces

Blasting

Denues, A. R. T. Cushioned blasting; II, Preliminary studies of gallery testing. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3674) Wash, D.C. '43 p36-7 processed

Efficiency of blasting. H. Stafford. Inst Min Eng Trans 102:292 My '43

Study of house vibrations from quarry blasts. H. F. Birkenhauer. Seismol Soc Am Bul 35:113-15 Jl '45

Blattidae. See Cockroaches

Blau, Henry Hess, 1897-

Henry Hess Blau. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:404-5 D '43 Writings of Blau

Blavatsky, Helene Petrovna (Hahn-Hahn), 1831-

Williams, Gertrude Leavenworth (Marvin). Priestess of the occult, Madame Blavatsky. N.Y., Knopf '46 p339-45

Blennerhassett, Harman, 1764?-1831

Schneider, Norris Franz. Blennerhassett island and the Burr conspiracy. Columbus, Ohio state archaeological and hist. soc. '45 p35-6

Blennerhassett island, West Virginia

Schneider, Norris Franz. Blennerhassett island and the Burr conspiracy. Columbus, Ohio state archaeological and hist. soc. '45 p35-6

Blepharipus. See Crossocerus

Blest Gana, Alberto, 1831-1920

Chilean customs in Blest Gana's novels. W. T. Phillips. Hispania 26:404-5 D '43 Writings of Blest Gana

Blind

Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y., Social science res. council '46 p339-45

Hayes, Samuel Perkins. Vocational aptitude tests for the blind. (Perkins pub. no 14) Watertown, Mass. Perkins Inst. & Mass. sch. for the blind '46 p31-2

Blind—Continued

Illinois. Commission for handicapped children. Blind and partially seeing children in Illinois; some facts concerning them and a suggested program for their care. Chicago, The commission '45 p59-62 annot

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. H. M. Robinson and C. P. Ingram. *El Sch J* 43:550; 44:547-8; 45:526-7, 46:522-3 My '43, My '44, My '45, My '46 annot

Sommers, Vita (Stein). Influence of parental attitudes and social environment on the personality development of the adolescent blind. N.Y. Am. foundation for the blind '44 p 123-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

United States. Bureau of public assistance. Sheltered care and home services for public assistance recipients; with a note on methods of conducting studies of public assistance administration. (Public assistance rep, no5) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 143-9

Asylums and education

* Athearn, Clarence Royalty. Survey of research in residential schools for the blind. (Monographs, no 12) N.Y. inst. for the educ. of the blind '42 p28-31

New York institute for the education of the blind. Report on the vocational training and guidance program of the Institute, by Alan R. Blackburn [and others] N.Y. '43 incl bibl

Blind, Books for the

* United States. Library of Congress. Annual report of the Librarian of Congress for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1943[-1945]. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v Pub. of the Library

Lowenfeld, Berthold. Braille and talking book reading: a comparative study. N.Y. Am. foundation for the blind '45 p52-3

United States. Library of Congress. Division for the blind. Check list of embossed books, 1944-1946, pub. by the Division. Wash, D.C. The library '46 7p

United States. Library of Congress. Project, books for the blind. Books in Braille, 1942-1943. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 26p

See also

Talking books

Blindfishes

Problems in the behavior and evolution of a species of blind cave fish. C. M. Breder. *N Y Acad Sci Trans* 5:176 '43

Blindness

Hathaway, Winifred (Phillips). Education and health of the partially seeing child; pub. for the Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p205-7

See also

Color blindness

Night blindness

Blissus leucopterus. See Chinch bugs

Blister beetles

Horlacher, Walter Rawlins, and Brannen, C. O. Biology and control of common blister beetles in Arkansas. (Bul. 436) Fayetteville, Ark. Agric. exp. station '43 p55

Bloch, Maksim Abramovich, 1882- Max Abramovich Blokh; his contributions to the hist. of chemistry. H. S. Klickstein and H. M. Leicester. *J Chem Educ* 23:453 S '46 Writings of Bloch

Biokh, Maksim Abramovich. See Bloch, M. A.

Blood

Accuracy of hemoglobin determinations on finger-tip blood. D. G. Wiehl. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 24:27-8 Ja '46

Antigens, antibodies and genes. M. R. Irwin. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 21:99-100 Jl '46

Bibliography in physical anthropology. Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943[-July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. *Am J Phys Anthropol* no 1:460-2; 2:401-2; 3:389-93 D '43, D '44, D '45

Blood picture of athletes as affected by intercollegiate sports. E. J. Farris. *Am J Anat* 72:255-7 Mr '43

Effect of a relief vegetable protein diet on normal human subjects. S. A. Levinson. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:994 N '46

Haden, Russell Landram. Principles of hematology, with 106 illustrative cases. 3d ed rev Philadelphia. Lea '46 p358-60

Muller, Gullit Charlotte (Lindh). Clinical significance of the blood in tuberculosis. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '43 p455-501

See also

Hemoglobin

Hemorrhage

Analysis and chemistry

Blood, blood derivatives, and blood substitutes. E. J. Cohn. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 88 no3:171-3 '44

Blood levels of calcium and inorganic phosphorus in Hereford cattle. M. G. Payne and others. *J Ag Res* 72:362-3 Je 15 '46

Blood picture of the southern armyworm (prodenia eridania). J. F. Yeager. *J Ag Res* 71:37-9 Jl 1 '45

Blood studies of Louisiana dairy cows. L. L. Rusoff and P. L. Piercy. *J Dairy Sci* 29:837-8 D '46

Chemical blood studies; fractional determination of the acetone bodies in blood and urine of sheep suffering from domsiekte. J. R. Malan. *Onderstepoort J* 18:319-20 Jl '43

Cohn, Edwin Joseph. Blood and blood derivatives. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by Walter R. Miles [and others] foreword by Lorraine Loss Woodruff. (Soc. of the sigma xi. Nat. lectureships, 1943 and 1944, s4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p319-23)

Dependence of behavior disorder in the rat upon blood composition. O. L. Lacey. *J Comp Psychol* 38:269-70, 276, 283-4 O '45

Effect of lead absorption on blood calcium. W. V. Jenrette and L. T. Fairhall. *Pub Health Rep* 58:1005-6 Jl 2 '43

Lactic acid, pyruvic acid, amino acids, acetone bodies, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and hemoglobin in arterial and mammary venous bloods of cows under various physiological conditions. J. C. Shaw. *J Dairy Sci* 29:196-7 Ap '46

Note on the absorption spectra of the blood of eudistylia gigantea and of the pigment in the red corpuscles of cucumaria miniata and molpadia intermedia. F. Crescitelli. *Biol Bul* 88:36 F '45

Pituitary and sex hormones which increase plasma calcium in birds and mammals. O. Riddle and L. B. Dotti. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 89 no3:515-16 '45

Relationship between certain blood components and rate of growth in swine. A. W. Nordskog and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:429-30 N '44

Studies in trypanosomiasis. *J Parasitol* 32:373+ Ag '46

Studies on milk fever in dairy cows. J. W. Hibbs and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:621-3, 780-1 S, N '46

Studies on the chemical composition of calf blood. A. E. Teeri and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:667 O '46

Survey of the blood plasma levels of vitamin A, carotene, ascorbic acid, and tocopherols of persons in an area of endemic malnutrition. P. L. Harris and others. *Am J Pub Health* 36:159-60 F '46

See also

Anoxemia

Bactericidal properties

Differential bactericidal activity of bovine serum toward strains of brucella abortus of high and low virulence. M. R. Irwin and B. A. Beach. *J Ag Res* 72:90-1 Ja 15 '46

Circulation

Abramson, David Irvin. Vascular responses in the extremities of man in health and disease. Univ. of Chicago press '44 incl bibl

Arcleri, Giovanni P. Circulation of the blood and Andrea Cesalpino of Arezzo. N.Y. Vanni '45 p 185-8

See also

Arteries

Blood vessels

Heart

Pulse

Vascular system

Blood—Continued

Coagulation

On hemorrhagic dyscrasias and their classification. M. A. Rubinstein. Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul 2:48-50 O '43

Corpuscles and platelets

Adhesion of rabbit platelets to bacteria. R. B. Houlihan and A. L. Copley. J Bact 52:448 O '46

On hemorrhagic dyscrasias and their classification. M. A. Rubinstein. Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul 2:48-50 O '43

Radioactive blood cells. J. G. Gibson and R. D. Evans. Tech R 49:128+ D '46

See also

Lymphocytes

Diseases

- * Blackfan, Kenneth Daniel, and Diamond, Louis Klein. Atlas of the blood in children. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '44 p 145-58
- Muller, Gulli Charlotte (Lindh). Clinical significance of the blood in tuberculosis. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '43 p455-501

See also

Anemia
Hodgkin's disease
Leucopenia

Fibrin

See also
Fibrinolysin

Groups

See Blood groups

Plasma

Ascorbic acid content of whole blood plasma of normal rats with evidence of a sex difference. E. N. Todhunter and T. J. McMillan. J Nutrition 31:579-80 My '46

Blood and blood derivatives—a new public health field. C. A. Janeway. Am J Pub Health 36:13-14 Ja '46

Blood, blood derivatives, and blood substitutes. E. J. Cohn. Am Philos Soc Proc 88 no3:171-3 '44

Blood plasma ascorbic acid values resulting from normally encountered intakes of this vitamin and indicated human requirements. M. L. Dodds and others. J Nutrition 27:86-7 Ja '44

Changes in the level of vitamin A and carotene in the blood plasma of dairy cows associated with parturition and beginning lactation. T. S. Sutton and others. J Dairy Sci 28:939 D '45

Cohn, Edwin Joseph. Blood and blood derivatives. (In Baitzell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by Walter R. Miles [and others] foreword by Lorand Loss Woodruff. (Soc. of the sigma xi. Nat. lectureships, 1943 and 1944, s4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p319-23)

Influence of diet on plasma fibrinogen in the chick. J. B. Field and H. Dam. J Nutrition 31:522-3 My '46

Intravenous utilization of partial acid hydrolysates of proteins. W. C. Risser and others. J Nutrition 32:507-8 N '46

Phalen, James Matthew. Blood plasma program. Wash. D.C. Office of medical information, Nat. res. council '44 p64-7 processed

Plasma ascorbic acid and hemoglobin values. T. J. McMillan and E. N. Todhunter. Am Diet Assn J 22:506 Je '46

United States. Office of civilian defense. Medical division. Operation of a hospital transfusion service. (OCD pub. 2220) Wash. D.C. The division '44 incl bibl

Pressure

- * Renal hypertension; tr. by Lewis Dexter. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, C.C. '46 p357-441
- Binger, Carl Alfred Lanning, and others. Personality in arterial hypertension. (Psychosomatic medicine monographs, 8) N.Y. Pub. with the sponsorship of the Am. soc. for res. in psychosomatic problems '45 p228
- Functional tests: vasomotor weakness and postural fainting. F. Henry. Res Q 14:153 My '43
- Golding, William, and Chasis, Herbert. Hypertension and hypertensive disease. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '44 incl bibl

Historical sketch of the Valsalva experiment. P. M. Dawson. Bul Hist Med 14: 314-20 O '43

Page, Irvine Heinly, and Corcoran, Arthur Curtis. Arterial hypertension; its diagnosis and treatment. (General practice manuals) Chicago, Year bk. pubs. '45 incl bibl

Serum

See Serum

Transfusion

Blood and blood derivatives—a new public health field. C. A. Janeway. Am J Pub Health 36:13-14 Ja '46

Blood, blood derivatives, and blood substitutes. E. J. Cohn. Am Philos Soc Proc 88 no3:171-3 '44

Radioactive blood cells. J. G. Gibson and R. D. Evans. Tech R 49:128+ D '46

Serological and genetical study of multiple antibodies formed in response to blood transfusion by patient with lupus erythematosus diffusus. S. T. Callender and R. R. Rice. Ann Eug 13:117 Ag '46

Story of blood transfusions. M. C. Clair. Sch Sci & Math 43:219-20 Mr '43

United States. Office of civilian defense. Medical division. Operation of a hospital transfusion service. (OCD pub. 2220) Wash. D.C. The division '44 incl bibl

Blood cells. See Blood—Corpuscles and platelets

Blood groups

Absence of correlation in New Zealand between blood groups and dental decay, allergy, and certain character traits. E. Philipp. Am J Phys Anthropol ns2:148-9 Je '44

Blood groups, subgroups, M-N and Rh types of Chinese. A. S. Wiener and others. Am J Phys Anthropol ns2:272-3 S '44

Comentarios a la antropología y biotipología constitucional de la razas hispánicas. Y. Dantin-Gallego. Ciencias 8:767-8 '43

Cumulants of the distribution of Fisher's 'u1 and 'u31 scores used in the detection and estimation of linkage in man. J. B. S. Haldane. Ann Eug 13:133-4 Ag '46

Distribution of the A₁-A₂-B-O, M-N, and Rh blood factors among Negroes in New York city. A. S. Wiener and others. Am J Phys Anthropol ns2:194 Je '44

M,N types of Chinese from Canton. O. E. Alley and W. C. Boyd. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1:304 S '43

Blood plasma. See Blood—Plasma

Blood pressure. See Blood—Pressure

Blood vessels

Allen, Edgar van Nuys, and others. Peripheral vascular diseases. Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

Blood vessels of the nervous tissue. E. Scharrer. Q R Biol 19:316-18 D '44

Caliber changes in minute blood-vessels observed in the living mammal. E. R. Clark and E. L. Clark. Am J Anat 73:248-9 S '43

Capillary bed of the central nervous system of certain invertebrates. E. Scharrer. Biol Bul 87:57-8 Ag '44

Samuels, Saul Simon. Peripheral vascular diseases (angiology). (Oxford medical outline ser) London, Oxford '43 incl bibl

See also

Capillaries
Vascular system

Blossoming of plants. See Plants, Flowering of

Blowflies

See also

Sheep blowflies

Blueberries

Bailey, John Searls, and French, Arthur Perkins. Identification of blueberry varieties by plant characters. (Bul. 431) Amherst, Mass. Agric. exp. station '46 p20

Brightwell, William Thomas, and Johnston, Stanley. Pruning the highbush blueberry. (Tech. bul. 192) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '44 p24

Blueprints

List of technical books. J. McKible. Retail Bkseller 46:73-80 Ja '43

Boards of education. See School boards

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942

Andrews, H. A. and others. Bibliography of Franz Boas. (In Franz Boas, 1858-1942, by A. L. Kroeber [and others] (Am. anthropological assn. Memoirs, no61) Menasha, Wis, Ptd. by Banta '43 p67-109) Writings of Boas

Franz Boas and some of his views. L. Spier. Acta Americana 1:125-7 Ja '43 Writings of Boas

Boats and boating

See also

Canoes and canoeing

Sailing vessels

Steamboats

Periodicals

Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada; comp. by A. B. Redman. Res Q 14:277-8 O '43

Boccalini, Traiano, 1556-1613

Williams, Robert Haden. Boccalini in Spain; a study of his influence on prose fiction of the seventeenth century. Menasha, Wis, Banta '46 p 126-34 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1946

Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596

Bodin, John. Method for the easy comprehension of history; tr. by Beatrice Reynolds. (Records of civilization; sources and stud. no37) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p381-8

Body, Human. See Anatomy, Human; Human body; Physiology**Body and mind. See Mind and body****Body temperature. See Temperature, Animal and human****Boëly, Alexandre Pierre François, 1785-1858**

Great French organist, Alexandre Boëly, and his works; tr. by A. Hughes. A. Gastoué. Mus Q 30:342-4 Jl '44

Bogalusa, Louisiana

History of Bogalusa, the magic city of Louisiana. La Hist Q 29:196-201 Ja '46

Bogs

Some limnological features of water impounded in a northern bog-lake mat. P. S. Welch. Am Micros Soc Trans 64:195 Jl '45

Water relations of pocosin or bog shrubs. M. G. Caughey. Plant Physiol 20:687-9 O '45

See also

Peat bogs

Bohemia**Church history**

Sommer, Ernest. Into exile; the hist. of the counter-reformation in Bohemia (1620-1650); tr. by Victor Grove; foreword by Arthur Stuart Duncan-Jones. London, New Europe pub. '43 p 152-4

History

Sommer, Ernest. Into exile; the hist. of the counter-reformation in Bohemia (1620-1650); tr. by Victor Grove; foreword by Arthur Stuart Duncan-Jones. London, New Europe pub. '43 p 152-4

Bohemian drama

Coleman, Marion Moore, comp. Czech drama and theatre; articles, monographs, translations available in English; a tentative bibliography. N.Y., Am. assn. of teachers of Slavonic & East European languages '45 5p processed

Bohemian language

Sova, Miloš. Modern Czech grammar; with exercises. London, Česoslóvák '44 p399-402 annot

Bohemian literature

* Šuhaj, Janko, comp. What to read about Czechoslovakia; sel. list of English bks. on Czechoslovakia; list of Czech and Slovak bks. ptd. and pub. in Great Britain. London, Česoslóvák '43 22p

Selver, Paul. Czechoslovak literature; an outline. London, Allen, G. ['42] p56

Boiler plates

Relation of strain aging to the stress-corrosion cracking of mild steel. J. T. Waber and H. J. McDonald. Welding J 25:sup233 Ap '46

Boiler tubes

Expanded tube joints in boiler drums with special reference to the Battersea high pressure boilers. W. B. Shannon and others. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 154:73 Je '46

Holding power and hydraulic tightness of expanded tube joints: analysis of the stress and deformation. J. N. Goodier and G. J. Schoessow. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65: 496 Jl '43

Boilers

Batley, R. L. and Barber, Edward Gordon. Boiler plant technology. London, Pitman '42 incl bibl

—Same. 2d ed London, Pitman '45 incl bibl Caustic embrittlement. E. W. Colbeck and Mv '43

Corrosion of boiler tubes. T. H. Turner. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:Proc85-8 My '43

Field data from the embrittlement detector. E. P. Partridge and others. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 64:425 '42

London. Science museum. Science library. Natural circulation water-tube boilers, 1932-1943. (Bibliog. ser, no591) The library '43 3p

Operating history and performance of 2000-psi forced-circulation boiler at Somerset station of Montaup electric company. G. U. Parks and others. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:426 My '46

Review of data on shell boilers. F. B. Karthaus. Inst Fuel J 18:38 D '44

Skrotzki, Bernhard G. A. and Vopat, William A. Applied energy conversion; a text in power plant engineering. N.Y., McGraw '45 p 134-5

See also

Feed water

Fuel

Boletaceae

Coker, William Chambers, and Beers, Alma (Holland). Boletaceae of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p92-3

Taxonomic-ecologic studies of the boletaceae in northern Idaho and adjacent Washington. A. W. Slipp. Lloydia 7:65-6 Mr '44

Bolívar, Simón, 1783-1830

* Venezuela. Biblioteca nacional, Caracas. Catálogo de la Exposición de libros bolivarianos, organizada con motivo del centenario del traslado de los restos del Libertador a Caracas, 16 de diciembre de 1942-20 de enero de 1943. Caracas, Artes gráficas '43 237p

Estrada Monsalve, Joaquín. Bolívar, su pensamiento, su vida, su obra, su lección. Bogotá, Minerva '44 p293-4

Hernández de Mendoza, Cecilia. El estilo literario de Bolívar. Bogotá, Cromos '44 p 153-4

Peña, Concha. La Libertadora; el último amor de Simón Bolívar. Panamá, Moderna '44 p2-20 at end

Bolivia

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p280-1

Meneses, Rómulo. El imperativo geográfico en la mediterraneidad de Bolivia; prólogo de Enrique Baldovino. La Paz, Renacimiento '43 p89-90

Antiquities

Bellamy, Hans Schindler. Built before the flood; the problem of the Tiahuanaco ruins. London, Faber '43 p 140

Census

United States. Bureau of the census. Bolivia, summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-Am. affairs. Wash, D.C. '45 p5-8

Description and travel

Ayala Z, Alfredo. Geografía política de Bolivia; texto para tercer año de secundaria, conforme a los programas oficiales vigentes. La Paz, Gisbert '43 p241

Bolivia—*Continued*

Economic conditions

- * Bibliography of social and economic conditions of highland Bolivia. L. Saunders. Inter-Am Univ Inst Social & Econ Res Bul 1:267-88 J1 '44
- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 145-7, 153 annot

Government publications

- * United States. Library of Congress. Guide to the official publications of the other American republics; II, Bolivia; James B. Childs, general ed. (Latin Am. ser, no 10) Wash, D.C. The library '45 66p annot

History

- Bibliografía de historia de America. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot
- Crespo Rodas, Alfonso. Santa Cruz, el cóndor indio. (Colección Tierra firme, 6) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 p343-4
- Santa Cruz, Victor. Treinta años de historia paceña, 1825-1855. La Paz, Universo '43 p329-32

Politics and government

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p214 annot

Social conditions

- * Bibliography of social and economic conditions of highland Bolivia. L. Saunders. Inter-Am Univ Inst Social & Econ Res Bul 1:267-88 J1 '44

Statistics

- Apuntes sobre las labores estadísticas en Bolivia. R. Ballivián Calderón. Estad 3: 201-2 Je '45

Statistics, Vital

- United States. Bureau of the census. Bolivia, summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-Am. affairs. Wash, D.C. '45 p5-8

Bollworms

- Barber, George Ware. Mineral oils, alone or combined with insecticides, for control of earworms in sweet corn. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no 880) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p82-3
- Some factors influencing bollworm populations and damage. K. P. Ewing and E. E. Ivy. J Econ Entom 36:606 Ag '43

Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 1870-

- Greater America; essays in honor of Herbert Eugene Bolton [ed. by Adele Ogden and Engel Sluiter] Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p537-48 Writings of Bolton

Bolza, Oskar, 1857-1942

- Oskar Bolza—in memoriam. G. A. Bliss. Am Math Soc Bul 50:486-9 J1 '44 Writings of Bolza

Bombs

- National fire protection association. Fire and the air war; a compilation of expert observations on fires of the war set by incendiaries and the atomic bombs, wartime fire fighting, and the work of the fire protection engineers who helped plan the destruction of enemy cities and industrial plants; ed. by Horatio Bond. Boston, The association '46 p253-5 annot

See also

- Atomic bomb

Bonaparte, Charles Joseph, 1851-1921

- Goldman, Eric Frederick. Charles J. Bonaparte, patrician reformer; his earlier career. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, s61, no2) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '43 p 135-40 Thesis Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Bonaparte, François Charles Joseph, herzog von Reichstadt, known as Napoléon II, 1811-1832

- Baynes, Dorothy Julia (Dormer Creston, pseud). In search of two characters; some intimate aspects of Napoleon and his son. N.Y., Scribner '46 p390-4

- Bonaparte, Maria-Letizia (Ramolino) 1750-1836 Eaton, Evelyn Sybil Mary. In what torn ship. N.Y., Harper '44 p263

Bonaparte, Pauline. See Borghese, M. P. B.

Bonasa umbellus. See Grouse

Bonderizing. See Metal finishing

Bonds

- Exemption of security interest from income taxes in the United States. L. Derrick. J Bsns 19 pt2:78-81 O '46

See also

- Municipal bonds

Bone

- Fluoride ingestion and bone changes in experimental animals. E. J. Largent and others. J Ind Hyg 25:408 N '43

- Nouvelles recherches relatives aux propriétés optiques de l'os: la biréfringence de l'os minéralisé; relations entre les fractions organiques et inorganiques de l'os. M. J. Dallemagne and J. Mélon. Wash Acad Sci J 36:194-5 Je 15 '46

- Sequence of epiphyseal union in Old World monkeys. S. L. Washburn. Am J Anat 72: 360 My '43

Bone carving

- New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. American engraved powder horns; a study based on the J. H. Grenville Gilbert coll. by Stephen V. Grancsay. N.Y., The museum '45 p89-96 annot

Bones

- Bibliography in physical anthropology, Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943[July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1:453-4; 2:393-5; 3:381-4 D '43. D '44, D '45

- Deposition of medullary bone in the female English sparrow, passer domesticus (Linnaeus), and the bobwhite quail, colinus virginianus. A. R. Ringoen. J Morphol 77: 274-5 S '45

- On the osteology and relationships of the South American fish, aplochiton zebra Jenyns. W. M. Chapman. J Morphol 75:165 J1 '44

- Steindler, Arthur, and Marxer, John Louis. Traumatic deformities and disabilities of the upper extremity. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '46 incl bibl

See also

- | | |
|------------|----------|
| Femur | Skeleton |
| Fractures | Skull |
| Humerus | Ribs |
| Hyoid bone | |

Diseases

See also

- Osteomyelitis
Osteopetrosis

Bonin islands

- United States. Office of naval operations. Izu and Bonin islands. (Its Civil affairs handbk) Wash, D.C. The office '44 p 185-8 annot

Bonpland, Aimée Jacques Alexandre Goujaud, called, 1773-1858

- Aimé Bonpland (1773-1858). G. Sarton. Isis 34 no5:397-9 '43

- Pérez Acosta, Juan Francisco. Francia y Bonpland. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Inst. de investigaciones históricas. Pub. no79) Buenos Aires, Peuser '42 p57-8

Bonus system

See also

- Incentives in industry

Boodin, John Elof, 1869-

- Martin, James Alfred. Empirical philosophies of religion; with special reference to Boodin, Brightman, Hocking, Macintosh and Wieman. N.Y., King's crown press '45 p 138 Writings of Boodin Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Book collecting

- Winterich, John Tracy, and Randall, David Anton. Primer of book-collecting. new rev & enl ed N.Y., Greenberg '46 p206-10

Book illustration. See Illustration of books

Book industries and trade

- * National book league, London. Library. Catalogue of the Library; a coll. of bks, pam., and extracts on the hist. and practice of authorship, libraries, printing, publishing, reviewing and reading of books. 4th ed London, The League '44 63p
Books about bookmaking. See first numbers each month of Publishers' weekly

See also

Bookbinding	Printing
Paper making and trade	Publishers and publishing

Periodicals

- * Ulrich, Carolyn Farquhar, and K  p, Karl. Books and printing; a sel. list of periodicals, 1800-1942. Woodstock, Vt, Rudge '43 244p

Great Britain

Brophy, John. Britain needs books. London, Nat. bk. council '42 p57-8

Book plates. See Bookplates

Book rarities. See Bibliography—Rare books

Book reviews. See Books—Reviews

Book selection

Bixler, Paul Howard. Book selection and acquisition. (In Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y, Wilson, H.W. '44 p369-71)

Book selection aids for school libraries. Ill Lib 28:69-76 Ja '46 annot

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of book selection for use in connection with Library service 271; editorial committee: John S. Cleavinger [and others]. 5th ed N.Y, School of lib. service, Columbia univ. '46 p41-54 processed

Hallam, Bertha Brandon. Periodical and book selection and ordering. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p83-4)

Heaps, Willard Allison. Book selection for secondary school libraries. N.Y, Wilson, H.W. '44 incl bibl

Some college library investigations at Columbia university. L. E. Fay. Coll & Res Lib 5:215-16 Je '44

See also

Bibliography—Best books

Book collecting

Book trade. See Book industries and trade; Publishers and publishing

Bookbinding

Good books deserve good treatment. H. H. Kirk. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 34:248 Je '45

Groneman, Chris Harold. General bookbinding. rev ed Bloomington, Ill, McKnight '46 p61

Marinaccio, Anthony, and Osborn, Burl Neff. Exploring the graphic arts. (Art and industries ser) Scranton, Pa, Int. textbook '42 p251-6

Tanned human skin. L. S. Thompson. Med Lib Assn Bul 34:93-102 Ap '46 bibliog f

Bookkeeping

Selby, Paul Owen. Teaching of bookkeeping (Gregg business educ. ser, v7) N.Y, Gregg '45 p289-92 incl bibl

See also

Calculating machines
Cost accounting
Depreciation

Study and teaching

Andruss, Harvey Adolphus. Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting. 2d ed Cincinnati, South-western pub. '43 p271-311

Cowan, Harold E. and others. Improving learning and achievement in bookkeeping. (In American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education, (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 p 190-1)

Bookplates

Muir, H. B. Checklist of ex libris literature published in Australia. 1td ed Adelaide, Wakefield press '42 19p

Price, Christine. Catalogue of royal bookplates from the Louise E. Winterburn collection, San Francisco college for women. Claremont, Calif, Printed for the Calif. bookplate soc. by the Saunders press '44 p63-4

Books

Books about bookmaking. K. K  p. See first numbers each month of Publishers' weekly

Books about Latin-American bookmaking. H. Lehmann-Haupt and M. Daniels. Pub W 143:1441-2+ Ap 3 '43

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of history of books and printing for use in connection with Book arts 281; prepared by Bertha M. Frick. 4th ed N.Y, The school '43 p66-79 processed

Rogers, Bruce. Paragraphs on printing, elicited from Bruce Rogers in talks with James Hendrickson on the functions of the book designer, with occasional notes and illustrations. 1td ed N.Y, Rudge '43 p 183-4

See also

Bibliography	Libraries
Cataloging	Literature
Catalogs, Library	Manuscripts
Classification—Books	Printing
Illustration of books	Publishers and publishing
Large print books	

Conservation and restoration

Lydenberg, Harry Miller, and Archer, John. Care and repair of books. N.Y, Bowker '45 p96-116

Preserving books by air conditioning. Heat Pip & Air Cond 15:437 Ag '43

History**Antiquity and middle ages**

Human records: a survey of their history from the beginning. H. Guppy. John Rylands Lib Bul 27:221-2 D '42

Periodicals

- * Ulrich, Carolyn Farquhar, and K  p, Karl. Books and printing; a sel. list of periodicals, 1800-1942. Woodstock, Vt, Rudge '43 244p

Preservation

See Books—Conservation and restoration

Reviews

Review index; a quarterly guide to professional reviews for college and reference libraries. Chicago, Follett. See numbers thru December 1944

Some college library investigations at Columbia university. L. E. Fay. Coll & Res Lib 5:216 Je '44

Selection

See Book selection

Books, Talking. See Talking books

Books and reading

Books for retarded readers in the upper grades. Instr 55:13 Je '46

Duff, Annis. Bequest of wings; a family's pleasures with books. N.Y, Viking '44 p 195-8

Expand your mental horizons. R. T. Reid. Etude 62:95+ F '44 annot

Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y, Wilson, H.W. '44 p249-51

Rankin, Marie. Children's interests in library books of fiction. (Contributions to educ, no906) N.Y, Teachers coll. '44 p 141-6
Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Books and reading—*Continued*

Snider, John D. I love books; why, what, how, and when we should read. rev ed Wash, D.C. Review & H. '44 p497-502

See also

Anthologies
Bibliography—Best books

Books—Reviews
Children's literature

Children's reading
Emblem books
Libraries
Literature
Reference books

Books for children. See Children's literature

Books for the blind. See Blind, Books for the

Booksellers and bookselling

See also

Copyright

Borax

Storage quality of apples in relation to soil applications of boron. M. H. Haller and L. P. Batjer. J Ag Res 73:252-3 S 15 '46

Bordeaux, France

Problem of bread and the French revolution at Bordeaux. R. M. Brace. Am Hist R 51:649-67 J1 '46 bibliog f

Bordeaux mixture

Influence of guttation fluid on pesticides. L. C. Curtis. Phyt 34:205 F '44

Injuriousness of Bordeaux mixture. J. G. Horsfall and N. Turner. Am Potato J 20: 319-20 D '43

Physical characteristics of Bordeaux mixture in relation to its qualities. E. E. Wilson. Phyt 33:505 Je '43

Borden, Lucille (Papin) 1873-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Lucille Papin Borden, American novelist of the great tradition. Sister Mary Louise. Cath Lib World 14:169 Mr '43

Borers (insects)

Wallace, Philip B. Biology and control of the dogwood borer, *synanthedon scitula* (Harris). (Bul. 488) New Haven, Conn. Agric. exp. station '45 p394-5

Borges, Jorge Luis, 1900-

Three Argentine poets: Jorge Luis Borges, Leopoldo Lugones and Alfonsina Storni; a bibl. of their poems in English tr. with lists of their works. R. U. Pane. Bul Bibl 18:177 S '45

Borghese, Maria Paolina (Bonaparte) princess, 1780-1825

Brent, Harrison. Pauline Bonaparte, a woman of affairs. N.Y. Rinehart '46 p271-2

Borneo

* Kennedy, Raymond. Bibliography of Indonesian peoples and cultures. (Yale anthropological stud. v4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p87-104

Boron

* American potash institute, incorporated. List of references to boron literature. (B23-34) Wash, D.C. The institute '42-46 12v processed

Dean, Reginald Scott, and Silkes, B. Boron in iron and steel. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. 7363) Wash, D.C. '46 p37-46 processed

See also

Plants—Boron content

Plants, Effect of boron on
Soils—Boron content

Borrero, Juana, 1878-1896

Rosenbaum, Sidonia Carmen. Modern women poets of Spanish America; the precursors. Delmira Agustini, Gabriela Mistral, Alfonsina Storni, Juana de Ibarbourou. N.Y. Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '46 p260 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Borts. See Diamonds, Industrial

Boston

* McNamara, Katherine, and Shillaber, Caroline, comps. Boston metropolitan district; its physical growth and governmental development; a bibliography. (Harvard univ. Bur. for res. in municipal gov. Pub. ns no 14) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. Bur. for res. in municipal gov. and Dept. of regional planning '46 197p

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore, 1860-1942

Bibliography of Arthur Elmore Bostwick 1860-1942. J. A. Borome. Bul Bibl 18:62-6 Ja '44 Writings of Bostwick

Botanical chemistry

Small, James. pH and plants; an introd. for beginners. N.Y. Van Nostrand '46 p 187-99

See also

Auxins
Enzymes, Plant
Growth promoting substances (plants)
Hydrogen ion concentration in plants

Leaves—Chemical composition
Photosynthesis
Plants—Chemical composition
Synthesis (botany)

Botanists

Gilmour, John Scott Lennox. British botanists. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '44 p48

Botany

* Agricultural index. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers

* Australian science abstracts. Sydney, Australian res. council. See quarterly numbers

* Blake, Sidney Fay, and Atwood, Alice Cary. Geographical guide to floras of the world; an annot. list with special reference to useful plants and common plant names. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no401) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 336p

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p262-300

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* Torrey botanical club. Bulletin, Index to American botanical literature. See numbers

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Wash, D.C. See monthly numbers processed

Bibliography of the published writings of the staff and students, July 1, 1942-June 30, 1943[-July 1, 1945/June 30, 1946] Arnold Arbor J 24:498-500; 25:497-500; 26:496-8; 27: 507-9 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

Duque Jaramillo, Jesús María. Botánica general colombiana aplicada a la agricultura y las industrias. Manizales, Imp. del Departamento '43-44 2v v 1, 1p at end

Natural history in the armed forces; a résumé of some recent literature, mostly botanical, of interest to servicemen. E. H. Walker. Sci Mo 61:307-12 O '45

Old and new plant lore; a symposium, by Agnes Chase [and others] (Smithsonian scientific ser. v 11) N.Y. Smithsonian inst. ser. '43 incl bibl

Publications in the field of science from the University of North Carolina (1934-1944). Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:301-8 Ag '45

Tiffany, Lewis Hanford. Study of plants: a laboratory-discussion manual of botany. N.Y. Harper '46 p237-40 processed

Vocabulario de terminos vulgares en historia natural colombiana. H. Apolinar Maria. Acad Colombiana Ciencias Exactas Fis y Nat R 6:27, 204 D '44, Ja '45

See also

Alpine flora
Aquatic plants
Color of flowers
Color of plants
Desert flora
Ethnobotany
Floriculture
Flowers
Fresh water flora
Fruit
Genetics (botany)
Growth (plants)
Heridity (botany)
Hybridization, Vegetable
Leaves
Longevity (botany)

Marine flora
Mutation (botany)
Ontogeny (botany)
Paleobotany
Phylogeny (botany)
Plants
Poisonous plants
Pollen
Recapitulation theory
Seeds
Shrubs
Trees
Variation (botany)
Variegation
Vegetables
Vegetation
Weeds

Anatomy

Artschwager, Ernst Friedrich. Contribution to the morphology and anatomy of cryptostegia (cryptostegia grandiflora). (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no915) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p40

Contribution to the anatomy of salvadora persica L. with special reference to the origin of the included phloem. B. Singh. Indian Bot Soc J 23:77 My '44

Botany—Anatomy—Continued

- Morphological identity of the velamen and exodermis in orchids. C. J. Engard. Bot Gaz 105:462 Je '44
- On the development of xylary elements in the first internode of *avena* in dark and light. R. H. Goodwin. Am J Bot 29:827-8 D '42
- Studies in the developmental anatomy of phlox *drummondii* Hook. H. A. Miller and R. H. Wetmore. Am J Bot 32:598-9, 634; 33: 9-10 N-D '45, Ja '46
- Studies in the vegetative growth and anatomy of the tea plant (*camellia thea* Link.) with special reference to the phloem. T. E. T. Bond. Ann Bot ns6:629 O '42
- Systematic anatomy of the vegetative organs of the angiosperms. C. R. Metcalfe. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 21:171-2 O '46
- See also
- Botany—Morphology Pollen tubes
Flowers—Anatomy Seeds—Anatomy
Inflorescence Vascular bundles
Leaves—Anatomy
Plant cells and tissues

Classification

- Aberg, Ewert, and Wiebe, Gustav A. Classification of barley varieties grown in the United States and Canada in 1945. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no907) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 180-3
- More plant study: fewer plant names. C. R. Ball. Arnold Arbor J 27:385 O '46
- Proper designation of the vascular plants. T. Just. Bot R 11:307-9 Je '45
- Proposed taxonomic change in the tribe maydea (family gramineae). R. G. Reeves and P. C. Mangelsdorf. Am J Bot 29:817 D '42
- Revision of *dyera* (apocynaceae). J. Monachino. Lloydia 9:195-202 O '46 incl bibl
- Swingle, Deane Bret. Textbook of systematic botany. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill pub. in the botanical sciences) N.Y., McGraw '46 bibliog chapter p305-30
- Systematic anatomy of the vegetative organs of the angiosperms. C. R. Metcalfe. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 21:171-2 O '46
- Taxonomic review of trochodendron and tetracentron. A. C. Smith. Arnold Arbor J 26:141-2 Ap '45

Ecology

- Analysis of the flora of the Bull Run Mountain region of Virginia using Raunkiaer's life-form method. H. A. Allard. Wash Acad Sci J 34:119 Ap '44
- Billings, William Dwight. Plant associations of the Carson Desert region, western Nevada. (Botanical stud, v7, paper no7) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '45 p 109-10
- Biological spectrum of the Allahabad flora. G. D. Srivastava. Indian Bot Soc J 23:7 F '44
- Biological survey of the bogs and swamps in northeastern Ohio. J. W. Aldrich. Am Midl Nat 30:401-2 S '43
- Botanical survey in the Iowa Lake region of Clay and Palo Alto counties. A. Hayden. Iowa St Coll J Sci 17:340-6 Ap '43
- Cain, Stanley Adair. Biological spectrum of the flora of the Great Smoky Mountains national park. (Botanical stud, v7, paper no2) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '45 p23-4
- Climax vegetation in tropical America. J. S. Beard. Ecol 25:157-8 Ap '44
- Critical tide factors that are correlated with the vertical distribution of marine algae and other organisms along the Pacific coast. M. S. Doty. Ecol 27:327-8 O '46
- Dansereau, Pierre Mackay. Les érablières de la Gaspésie et les fluctuations du climat. (Contributions, no51) Montréal, Univ. de Montréal, Inst. botanique '46 p 16-18
- Dispersion of small organisms; distance dispersion rates of bacteria, spores, seeds, pollen, and insects; incidence rates of diseases and injuries. D. O. Wolfenbarger. Am Midl Nat 35:139-48 Ja '46
- Ecological anatomy of ponderosa pine needles. A. E. Helmers. Am Midl Nat 29:69-71 Ja '43
- Effects of fire on vegetation of the southeastern United States. K. H. Garren. Bot R 9:648-54 N '43
- L'érablière laurentienne. P. Dansereau. Can J Res 24 secC:289-91 D '46

- Friesner, Ray Clarence, and Potzger, John Ernest. Survival of hemlock seedlings in a relict colony under forest conditions. (Botanical stud, v6, paper no 10) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '44 p 111-12
- Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Some references on plant ecology; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '43 2p processed
- Is tolerance the capacity to endure shade? H. L. Shirley. J For 41:344-5 My '43
- Keller, Carl O. Quadrat study of Meltzer woods, Shelby county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v7, paper no 10) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '45 p 147-8
- Lee, Mordie B. Ecological study of the floodplain forest along the White River system in Indiana. (Botanical stud, v7, paper no 11) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '45 p 165
- Plant fats in relation to environment and evolution. J. B. McNair. Bot R 11:54-9 Ja '45
- Sample-plot technique applied to alpine vegetation in Wyoming. S. A. Cain. Am J Bot 30:247 Mr '43
- Some ecotypic relations of *deschampsia caespitosa*. W. E. Lawrence. Am J Bot 32: 314 Je '45
- Statistical analysis of chaparral and other plant communities by means of transect samples. H. L. Bauer. Ecol 24:60 Ja '43
- Study of phytosociological relationships by means of aggregations of colored cards. W. T. Penfound. Ecol 26:57 Ja '45
- Timberlines of northern America and their interpretation. R. F. Griggs. Ecol 27:289 O '46
- Use of Weather bureau data in ecological studies. J. N. Wolfe. Ohio J Sci 45:12 Ja '45
- Vegetational zonation in the Rocky mountains. R. F. Daubenmire. Bot R 9:387-93 Je '43
- Water and light in relation to pine reproduction. H. J. Oosting and P. J. Kramer. Ecol 27:53 Ja '46
- See also
- Halophytes Soils and plant
Microclimatology growth
Plant succession Vegetation
Prairies

Electrophysiology

See Electrophysiology of plants

Embryology

- Adoxa type of embryo sac: a critical review. P. Maheshwari. Lloydia 9:107-13 Je '46
- Contribution to the embryology of *jussieua repens*, Linn. Reayat Khan. Indian Bot Soc J 21:280-2 N '42
- Contribution to the life history of *blumea lacinata* L. I. Banerji. Indian Bot Soc J 21:306-7 N '42
- Development of the embryo-sac in the convulvaceae. V. S. Rao. Indian Bot Soc J 23:168-9 N '44
- Embryogeny and development of the apical meristems of *pseudotsuga*. G. S. Allen. Am J Bot 33:676-7 O '46
- Embryology of *paspalum dilatatum*. H. W. Bennett. Bot Gaz 106:45 S '44
- Embryology of the tung tree. L. P. McCann. J Ag Res 71:229 S 1 '45
- Haploid-diploid twin embryos in *ilium* and *nicotiana*. D. C. Cooper. Am J Bot 30:413 Je '43
- Homologies of the embryo sac of angiosperms. B. G. L. Swamy and M. J. Thirumalachar. Ann Bot ns9:182 Ap '45
- Interspecific crosses involving *datura ceratocaula* obtained by embryo dissection. S. W. McLean. Am J Bot 33:637-8 O '46
- Megasporogenesis and development of the embryo sac of *allium cernuum*. J. B. Murphy. Bot Gaz 108:135-6 S '46
- Megasporogenesis and development of the embryo sac of *cypripedium parviflorum*. M. C. Carlson. Bot Gaz 107:113-14 S '45
- Periclinal chimeras in *datura* in relation to the development and structure of the ovule. S. Satina. Am J Bot 32:80-1 F '45
- Pollen and embryo-sac of two euphorbiaceae. L. B. Kajale and G. V. Rao. Indian Bot Soc J 22:236 D '43

Botany—Embryology—Continued

- Polyembryony; sexual and asexual embryo initiation and food supply. R. B. Thomson. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec5:168-9 My '45
- Schopf, James Morton. Embryology of larch. (Ill. Univ. Ill. biological monographs, v 19, no4) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '43 p82-4
- Seed development in acahypha rhomboidea and some other eupsorbiaceae. M. Landes. Am J Bot 33:568 Je '46
- Studies in gesneriaceae. T. Thathachar. Indian Bot Soc J 22:57 Ja '43
- Studies in the developmental anatomy of phlox drummondii Hook. H. A. Miller and R. H. Wetmore. Am J Bot 32:598-9 N '45
- Type of seed formation as indicated by the nature and extent of variation in Kentucky bluegrass, and its practical implications. W. H. Brittingham. J Ag Res 67:262-4 S 15 '43

See also
Botany—Morphology
Germination
Seeds

Field work

- Bibliography of field experiments. Am Soc Agron J 35:1045-50 D '43

Geographical distribution

See Plants, Geographical distribution of

Histology

See Botany—Anatomy; Plant cells and tissues

History

- Gilmour, John Scott Lennox. British botanists. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '44 p48

Morphology

- Comparative morphology of the winteraceae. I. W. Bailey and C. G. Nast. Arnold Arbor J 25:101-3; 26:46-7, Ja '44, Ja '45
- Contributions to the life history, morphology and phylogeny of widdringtonia cupressoides. M. F. Moseley. Lloydia 6:131-2 Je '43
- Development of vessels in angiosperms and its significance in morphological research. I. W. Bailey. Am J Bot 31:427-8 Jl '44
- Dynamic approach to plant structure and its relation to modern taxonomic botany. E. V. Watson. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 18:76-7 Ap '43
- Engard, Charles Joseph. Organogenesis in rubus. (Res. pub. no21) Honolulu, Univ. of Hawaii '44 p221-8
- Experimental and analytical studies of pteridophytes. C. W. Wardlaw. Ann Bot ns8:187 Ap '44
- Foliar sclereids of trochodendron aralioides Sieb. & Zucc. A. S. Foster. Arnold Arbor J 26:161 Ap '45
- Growth and vascular development in the shoot apex of sequoia sempervirens (Lamb.) Endl. C. Sterling. Am J Bot 32:125-6, 386 Mr, Jl '45
- Inferior ovary. G. E. Douglas. Bot R 10:177-86 Mr '44
- Morphological and ontogenetic studies on torreyia californica Torr.; vegetative apex of the megasporangiate tree. M. Kemp. Am J Bot 30:516-17 Jl '43
- Morphology and relationships of trochodendron and tetracentron. I. W. Bailey and C. G. Nast. Arnold Arbor J 26:162-3, 275 Ap-Jl '45
- On the morphology and anatomy of the root system in asphodelus tenuifolius Cavan. D. D. Pant. Indian Bot Soc J 22:24-5 Ja '43
- Organization of the shoot of pseudotsuga taxifolia (Lamb.) Britt; structure of the shoot apex. C. Sterling. Am J Bot 33:750 N '46
- Periclinal chimeras in datura in relation to development and structure (a) of the style and stigma (b) of calyx and corolla. S. Satina. Am J Bot 31:502 O '44
- Some comparisons of chemical ontogeny with chemical phylogeny in vascular plants. J. B. McNair. Lloydia 8:168-9 S '45
- Studies in the comparative morphology of the algae. F. E. Fritsch. Ann Bot ns6:410-12, 558-63; 7:85-7; 9:27-9 Jl '42-Ja '43, Ja '45

Studies in the morphology of the cyperaceae: the prophyll. H. W. Blaser. Am J Bot 31:63-4 Ja '44

See also

Awns (botany)
Botany—Anatomy
Botany—Embryology
Cuticle (plants)
Flowers—Morphology
Mitochondria
Stems (plants)
Vascular bundles

Nomenclature

- Agaricus versus psalliota. L. C. Wheeler. So Calif Acad Sci Bul 45:151 S '46
- Notes on the nomenclature of carya Nutt. E. L. Little. Am Midl Nat 29:506-8 Mr '43
- Preparation of manuscripts for Phytopathology. A. J. Riker. Phyt 36:976-7 N '46
- Tithymalus [Tourn.] proposed for conservation. L. C. Wheeler. Am J Bot 33:570 Je '46

Pathology

See Plants—Diseases and pests

Physiology

- Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no42[45] July 1, 1942/June 30, 1943 [-July 1, 1945/June 30, 1946] with administrative reports through Dec. 7, 1943[-Dec. 13, 1946] Wash, D.C. The institution '43-46 4v no42, p 104; no43, p83; no44, p87; no45, p 122
- Deficiency diseases and the role of the minor elements in plant life. T. E. T. Bond. Tropical Ag 21:18 Ja '44
- Oexemann, Stanley William. Flowers; their culture and uses. Northfield, Minn, Carleton bk. store '44 incl bibl processed
- Physiological studies on some members of the family saprolegniaceae; growth substances. K. S. Bhargava. Lloydia 9:22-3 Mr '46
- Physiology of deciduous fruits in storage. R. M. Smock. Bot R 10:590-8 N '44
- Physiology of polyploidy in plants. G. R. Noggle. Lloydia 9:171-3 S '46
- Plant growth under controlled conditions. F. W. Went. Am J Bot 31:618 D '44
- Process of oil formation and accumulation in the macadamia. W. W. Jones and L. Shaw. Plant Physiol 18:6-7 Ja '43
- Studies on nutrition as qualified by development in musa cavendishii Lambert. W. A. T. Summerville. Queensland J Ag Sci 1:114-17 Mr '44
- Water relations of root cells of beta vulgaris. H. B. Currier. Am J Bot 31:387 Jl '44

See also

Absorption (plants)
Botany—Anatomy
Botany—Embryology
Cleistogamy
Color of flowers
Color of plants
Differentiation (botany)
Electrophysiology of plants
Enzymes, Plant
Fertilization of plants
Fruit—Ripening
Germination
Growth (plants)
Metabolism (plants)
Osmotic pressure in plants
Photosynthesis
Plants—Chemical analysis
Plants—Nutrition
Plants—Respiration
Plants—Translocation
Plants—Transpiration
Plants, Effect of boron [colchicine, etc] on
Plants, Sex in
Polarity (botany)
Roots
Sap
Wounds (plants)

Pre-Linnean works

- Ahumada, Juan Carlos. Herbarios médicos primitivos. ed lta Buenos Aires, López '42 p62

Terminology

- Classification of inflorescences. H. W. Rickett. Bot R 10:226-31 Mr '44

Variation

See Variation (botany)

Africa, East

- Origins of some East African food plants. P. J. Greenway. E African Ag J 11:62-3 Jl '45

America

- Lexicón de fauna y flora. A. Malaret. Inst Caro y Cuervo Bol 1:68-72 Ja '45

Argentina

- Kuhn, Franz Hermann. Estudio fisiográfico de las sierras de Tucumán. 2. ed (Tucumán. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Inst. de estudios geográficos. Monografías 3) Tucumán '43 p90-6

Botany—Continued

California

Bowerman, Mary Leolin. Flowering plants and ferns of Mount Diablo, California; their distribution and association into plant communities. Berkeley, Calif, Gillick press '44 p265-70

Flora of the Mount Hamilton range of California. H. K. Sharsmith. Am Midl Nat 34:325-7 S '45

Canada

Hamilton, George Harvey. Plants of the Niagara parks system of Ontario. Toronto, Ryerson press '43 p212

Chile

Observations on some shrubby adesmiae of central Chile. C. Skottsberg. Arnold Arbor J 27:422 O '46

China

Karelin (1801-1872) and Kirilov (1821-1842) explorers of Siberia and Middle Asia. V. C. Asmous. Arnold Arbor J 24:114-16 Ja '43 annot

Plants of China and their usefulness to man. E. H. Walker. Smithsonian Rep 1943:360-1 '44

Colombia

Vocabulario de términos vulgares en historia natural colombiana. H. A. Maria. Acad Colombiana Ciencias Exactas Fis y Nat R 5:307 D '43

East (Far East)

Merrill, Elmer Drew. Plant life of the Pacific world. (Am. com. for int. wild life protection. Pacific world ser) N.Y., Macmillan '45 p248-56

—Same. (Fighting forces ser) Wash, D.C., Infantry journal '45 p248-56

Ecuador

Vegetation of the coast of Ecuador and Peru and its relation to that of the Galapagos islands. H. K. Svenson. Am J Bot 33:497-8 Je '46 incl bibl

Galapagos islands

Vegetation of the coast of Ecuador and Peru and its relation to that of the Galapagos islands. H. K. Svenson. Am J Bot 33:497-8 Je '46 incl bibl

Great Britain

* Smart, John, ed. Bibliography of key works for the identification of the British fauna and flora. (Assn. for the study of systematics in relation to general biology. Pub. no 1) London '42 105p

Hawaiian Islands

Scanlan, Sister Grace Margaret. Study of the genus cyperus in the Hawaiian Islands. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser, no41) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p55-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

India

Biological spectrum of the Allahabad flora. G. D. Srivastava. Indian Bot Soc J 23:7 F '44

Census of Indian hepatics. R. S. Chopra. Indian Bot Soc J 22:259 D '43

Iowa

Cyperaceae of Iowa. C. L. Gilly. Iowa St Coll J Sci 21:138-47 O '46

Leguminosae in Iowa. W. B. Fox. Am Midl Nat 34:228-30 Jl '45

Miller, Lee Wallace, and Boyle, J. S. Hydnaceae of Iowa. (Stud. in natural hist, v 18, no2) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa '43 p88-9

Second supplement to the Catalogue of Iowa plants in the Iowa state college herbarium. A. Hayden. Iowa St Coll J Sci 19:131-2 Ja '45

Islands of the Pacific

Merrill, Elmer Drew. Plant life of the Pacific world. (Am. com. for int. wild life protection. Pacific world ser) N.Y., Macmillan '45 p248-56

—Same. (Fighting forces ser) Wash, D.C., Infantry journal '45 p248-56

Latin America

Verdoorn, Frans, and others, eds. Plants and plant science in Latin America. (New ser. of plant science bks, v 16) Waltham, Mass, Chronica botanica '45 incl bibl

Mexico

Bibliografía mexicana de historia natural: la botánica azteca. M. M. Koerdell. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 43:73-81, 273-81 Je, D '43

Spanish botanical expedition to New Spain from 1787 to 1804: the anacardiaceae of Sessé and Mocifio. F. A. Barkley. Biologist 28:22 D '45

Michigan

* Darlington, Henry Townsend. Taxonomic and ecological work on the higher plants of Michigan. (Tech. bul. 201) East Lansing, Mich, Agric. exp. station '45 p45-59

Billington, Cecil. Shrubs of Michigan. (Cranbrook inst. of science. Bul. no20) Bloomfield Hills, Mich, Cranbrook press '43 p239-41

Nebraska

Daily, Fay Kenoyer. Characeae of Nebraska. (Botanical stud, v6, paper no 14) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '44 p 170-1

New Mexico

Flora of Jornada experimental range, New Mexico. E. L. Little and R. S. Campbell. Am Midl Nat 30:668-70 N '43

New York (state)

Smith, Stanley Jay. Contributions to the flora of central New York. (N.Y. State museum. Bul. no338) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. '45 p64-9

New Zealand

Revision of the genus carmichaelia. G. Simpson. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 75:287 '45
Some additions to the naturalised flora of New Zealand. A. J. Healy. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 74:231 D '44

North America

Distribution of euphorbiaceae in Iowa, with seed keys. M. R. Murley. Iowa St Coll J Sci 19:423 Jl '45

Fruit key to the umbelliferae in Iowa, with plant distribution records. M. R. Murley. Iowa St Coll J Sci 20:364 Ap '46

Jones, George Neville. Flora of Illinois: containing keys for identification of the flowering plants and ferns. (Am. midland naturalist. Monograph no2) Notre Dame, Ind, Univ. press '45 p254-97

North American species of smilacina. D. H. Galway. Am Midl Nat 33:665-6 My '45

Oceania

Merrill, Elmer Drew. Plant life of the Pacific world. (Am. com. for int. wild life protection. Pacific world ser) N.Y., Macmillan '45 p248-56

—Same. (Fighting forces ser) Wash, D.C., Infantry journal '45 p248-56

Ontario

Botanical survey of Waterloo county, Ontario. F. H. Montgomery. Roy Can Inst Trans 25:264-5 O '45

Patagonia

Phytogeography of Patagonia. A. A. Beetle. Bot R 9:677-9 D '43

Peru

Vegetation of the coast of Ecuador and Peru and its relation to that of the Galapagos islands. H. K. Svenson. Am J Bot 33:497-8 Je '46 incl bibl

Polynesia

Further notes on tobacco in New Guinea. E. D. Merrill. Am Anthropol 48:30 Ja '46

Portugal

Estudo geobotânico da Serra da Arrábida. J. Gomes Pedro. Agron Lusitana 4:135-6 '42

Quebec (province)

Dansereau, Pierre Mackay. Les érablières de la Gaspésie et les fluctuations du climat. (Contributions, no51) Montréal, Univ. de Montréal, Inst. botanique '44 p 16-18

Botany—Continued

Rocky mountains

Pesman, Michiel Walter. Meet the natives; an easy way to recognize wildflowers, trees and shrubs of the central Rocky Mountain region. author's ed Denver, Co-operative ptg. co. '42 p 196-8

—Same. 2d ed Denver, Smith-Brooks ptg. co. '43 p 196-8

Siberia

Karelin (1801-1872) and Kirilov (1821-1842) explorers of Siberia and Middle Asia. V. C. Asmous. Arnold Arbor J 24:114-16 Ja '43 annot

South America

Burkart, Arturo Erhardo. Las leguminosas argentinas, silvestres y cultivadas; ed. autorizada por la Academia nacional de ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, Acme '43 p545-66

Revision of couma and parahancornia (apocynaceae). J. Monachino. Lloydia 6:244-7 D '43

South Carolina

Drayton, John. Carolinian florist of Governor John Drayton of South Carolina; with water-color illustrations from the author's original ms. and an autobiographical introd; ed. by Margaret Babcock Meriwether. Columbia, S. Caroliniana lib. of the Univ. of S.C. '43 p121-4

Southwest

Elmore, Francis Hapgood. Ethnobotany of the Navajo. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Monograph ser, v 1, no7; whole no392) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '43 p 113-17

Floristic studies in the canyon of the Colorado and tributaries. E. U. Clover and L. Jotter. Am Midl Nat 32:640-2 N '44

United States

Beach plum, its written record. G. Graves. Nat Hort Mag 23:94-7 Ap '44

Bur oak openings in southern Wisconsin. A. B. Stout. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 36:160-1 '44

Drayton, John. Carolinian florist of Governor John Drayton of South Carolina; with water-color illustrations from the author's original ms. and an autobiographical introd; ed. by Margaret Babcock Meriwether. Columbia, S. Caroliniana lib. of the Univ. of S.C. '43 p 121-4

Hamilton, George Harvey. Plants of the Niagara parks system of Ontario. Toronto, Ryerson press '43 p212

Washington (state)

Gunther, Erna. Ethnobotany of western Washington. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pub. in anthropology, v 10, no 1) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '45 p51

West

Sertulum Greeneanum. J. T. Howell. Am Midl Nat 30:38-9 Jl '43

Taxonomic and cytological study of the genus wyethia, family compositae, with notes on the related genus balsamorhiza. W. A. Weber. Am Midl Nat 35:451-2 Mr '46

Yucatan

Steggerda, Morris. Some ethnological data concerning one hundred Yucatan plants. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 136; Anthropological papers, no29) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p226

Botany, Economic

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Plants; culture of fruits, vegetables, grain, grasses and cereals; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 44, 37th-40th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Kolachov, Paul John. New fields for American agriculture; papers delivered in 1941 and 1942 before the annual meetings of the Nat. farm chemurgic council and concerned with large new cash crops which should be grown by Am. farmers. (Bul. no4) Columbus, Ohio, Nat. farm chemurgic council '42 incl bibl

Lichens; their biological and economic significance. G. A. Perez-Llano. Bot R 10:57-65 Ja '44

Young, Arthur Appleton, and Blaney, Harry Frenh. Use of water by native vegetation. (Calif. Dept. of public works. Div. of water resources. Bul. no50) Sacramento, Ptd. in Calif. state ptg. office '42 p 157-60 Pub. of the Division

See also

Chemurgy
Cotton growing and manufacture
Dye plants
Grasses
Plant introduction

Plants, Edible
Poisonous plants
Rubber plants
Textile fibers
Weeds

Botany, Fossil. See Paleobotany

Botany, Medical

Ahumada, Juan Carlos. Herbarios médicos primitivos. ed lta Buenos Aires, López '42 p62

Early guaiacan literature. G. Sartori. J Hist Med 1:409-14 Jl '46

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p300-6

Sievers, Arthur Frederick, and Higbee, Edward Counselman. Medicinal plants of tropical and subtropical regions. (U.S. Office of for. agric. relations, For. agric. rep, no6) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 incl bibl

Vocabulario de terminos vulgares en historia natural colombiana. H. Apolinar Maria. Acad. Colombiana. Ciencias Exactas Fis y Nat R 6:27, 204 D '44, Ja '45

See also

Hay fever plants

Botulism

Danger of botulism. I. C. Hall. Am J Pub Health 33:819-20 Jl '43

See also

Clostridium botulinus

Boulevards. See Parkways

Boundaries

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Geography and explorations, natural wonders, scenery and national parks; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 35. 30th-33d ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Hill, Norman Llewellyn. Claims to territory in international law and relations. London, Oxford '45 p233-40

Jones, Stephen Barr. Boundary-making; a handbook for statesmen, treaty editors and boundary commissioners; with a foreword by S. Whittemore Boggs. (Monograph ser, no8) Wash, D.C., Carnegie endowment, Div. of int. law '45 p243-53

See also

Geopolitics

Bounties. See Subsidies

Bourgeoisys, Marguerite, 1620-1700

Jamet, Albert. Marguerite Bourgeoisys, 1620-1700; préf. du cardinal Villeneuve. Ile de Montréal, Presse catholique panaméricaine '42 2v v 1, p 1*-12*; v2, p 1*-12*

Bourne, Randolph Silliman, 1886-1918

Filler, Louis. Randolph Bourne; introd. by Max Lerner. Wash, D.C., Am. council on public affairs '43 p 138-55 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Bow and arrow

Physics of bows and arrows. P. E. Klopsteg. Am J Phys 11:191-2 Ag '43

Bowne, Borden Parker, 1847-1910

Fránquiz Ventura, José Antonio. Borden Parker Bowne's treatment of the problem of change and identity. (Puerto Rico univ. Bul. s 13, no 1) Rio Piedras, The university '42 p213-38 Thesis Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1940

Boy scouts

Boy scouts of America. Division of personnel. Personnel administration in scouting; a manual of human relationships for local council leaders. 2d ed N.Y., Boy scouts of Am. '44 p 175-9

Menninger, William Claire. Handbook for skippers. 2d ed N.Y., Boy scouts of Am. '45 incl bibl

Boy scouts—Continued

Reynolds, Ernest Edwin. *Baden-Powell; a biography of Lord Baden-Powell of Gilwell.* London, Oxford '43 p274

Boyd, James, 1888-1944

James Boyd; a checklist. Princeton Univ Lib Chron 6:77-81 F '45 Writings of Boyd

Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691

Fisher, Mitchell Salem. Robert Boyle, devout naturalist; a study in science and religion in the seventeenth century. Philadelphia, Oshiver '45 p 169-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1946

Boys

Greulich, William Walter, and others. Somatic and endocrine studies of puberal and adolescent boys. (Soc. for res. in child development. Monographs, v7, no3; serial no33) Wash, D.C, The society, Nat. res. council '44 p63-5 processed

Braccialarghe, Comunardo (Folco Testena, pseud) 1875-

Los Conquistadores del desierto, por Enrique Garcia Velloso y otros. (Biblioteca teatral, v5) Buenos Aires, Inst. nac. de estudios de teatro '44 p 10-12 Writings of Braccialarghe

Brachiopoda, Fossil

Index brachiopods of the Mackenzie River Devonian. P. S. Warren. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 38 sec4:132-3 '44

Palaeozoic and mesozoic brachiopod faunas in New Zealand: with an index to the genera and species. R. S. Allan. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 75:7-22 '45

Some Ordovician lingulid brachiopods. G. W. Sinclair. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec4:78-9 My '45

Brachylaemidae

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Mueller) (brachylaemidae) its life cycle and taxonomic relationships among digenetic trematodes. L. N. Allison. Am Micros Soc Trans 62:166-8 Ap '43

Bradford, Gamaliel, 1863-1932

Bradford, Helen Hubbard (Ford) comp. Index to publications of Gamaliel Bradford VI, 1863-1932. Wellesley, Mass, Wellesley press '42 20p

Bradford county, Pennsylvania

Detty, Victor Charles. History of the Presbyterian church of Rome, Pennsylvania, 1844-1942. Wysox, Pa, The author '42 p201-2

Bradstreet, Anne (Dudley) 1612?-1672

Whicher, George Frisbie. Alas, all's vanity; or, A leaf from the first American edition of Several poems, by Anne Bradstreet, printed at Boston, anno 1678; with an essay by George Frisbie Whicher. 1st ed N.Y. Collectors' bookshop '42 p37 Writings of Bradstreet

Brady, Mathew B. 1823-1896

Meredith, Roy. Mr Lincoln's camera man, Mathew B. Brady. N.Y., Scribner '46 p365-8

Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897

Goss, Madeleine (Binkley) and Schaufler, Robert Haven. Brahms, the master. N.Y., Holt '43 p310-28

Niemann, Walter. Brahms; tr. from the German by Catherine Alison Phillips. new ed N.Y., Knopf '46 p449-75

Brain

Bonin, Gerhardt von. Cortex of galago; its relation to the pattern of the primate cortex. (Ill. monographs in the medical sciences, v5, no3) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '45 p53-5

Brain of drosophila melanogaster. M. E. Power. J Morphol 72:550-1 My '43

Fissural pattern in the brain of Negroes and whites. C. J. Connolly. Am J Phys Anthropol 1:392-3 D '43

Metabolism of the excised brain of the large-mouthed bass (huro salmoides) at graded temperature levels. F. A. Fuhrman and others. Physiol Zool 17:49-50 Ja '44

See also

Cerebellum Pituitary body
Medulla oblongata Psychology
Memory

Diseases

Bender, Lauretta. Organic brain conditions producing behavior disturbances. (In Lewis, Nolan Don Carpentier, and Pacella, Bernard Leonard, eds. Modern trends in child psychiatry. N.Y., Int. univs. press '45 p 191-2)

Electroencephalography: review of 1942. R. Gilman. Psychol Bul 41:425-32 Jl '44

See also

Encephalitis, Epide- Nervous system—
demic Diseases
Encephalomyelitis Paralysis, Cerebral
Insanity

Localization of functions

Behavioral sequelae of neurosurgical therapy (bilateral prefrontal lobotomy). G. W. Kisker. J Gen Psychol 33:191-2 O '45

Effects of cortical lesions upon light-aversion in the rat. W. H. Ahelmann and C. T. Morgan. J Comp Psychol 36:168 D '43

Effects of injury to the cerebral cortex upon the display of masculine and feminine mating behavior by female rats. F. A. Beach. J Comp Psychol 36:197-8 D '43

Evaluation of prefrontal lobotomy through ward behavior. P. J. Schrader and M. F. Robinson. J Abnorm Psychol 40:69 Ja '45

Nielsen, Johannes Maagaard. Agnosia, apraxia, aphasia; their value in cerebral localization. 2d ed rev N.Y., Hoeber '46 p277-86

Relative effects of androgen upon the mating behavior of male rats subjected to fore-brain injury or castration. F. A. Beach. J Exp Zool 97:284-5 D '44

Wapner, Seymour. Differential effects of cortical injury and retesting on equivalence reactions in the rat. (Psychological monographs, v57, no2; whole no262) Evanston, Ill, Am. psychological assn. '44 p55-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1943

Surgery

* Psychological changes in organic brain lesions and oblations. S. G. Kleeбанoff. Psychol Bul 42:617-23 N '45

Behavioral sequelae of neurosurgical therapy (bilateral prefrontal lobotomy). G. W. Kisker. J Gen Psychol 33:191-2 O '45

Evaluation of prefrontal lobotomy through ward behavior. P. J. Schrader and M. F. Robinson. J Abnorm Psychol 40:69 Ja '45

Tumors

* Psychological changes in organic brain lesions and oblations. S. G. Kleeбанoff. Psychol Bul 42:617-23 N '45

Frontal lobe tumor expanding into the ventricle—clinicopathologic report. S. Arieti. Psychiat Q 17:239-40 Ap '43

Pernambucano de Mello, Jarbas. Glioblastoma multiforme: tumor agudo de cerebro (estudo anatomo-clinico). Recife, Diario da manha '42 p95-9

Wounds and injuries

* Psychological changes in organic brain lesions and oblations. S. G. Kleeбанoff. Psychol Bul 42:617-23 N '45

Power factor (P) in general intelligence: the effect of brain injuries. W. C. Halstead. J Psychol 20:62-4 Jl '45

Werner, Heinz. Perceptual behavior of brain-injured, mentally defective children: an experimental study by means of the Rorschach technique; with the collaboration of Doris Carrison. (Genetic psychology monographs, v31, no2) Provincetown, Mass, Journal press '45 p 109-10

Brain potentials

Course of acquisition of a conditioned response of the occipital alpha rhythm. C. Shagass and E. P. Johnson. J Exp Psychol 33:209 S '43

On the interpretation of electro-encephalic potentials. C. A. Bevers. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 62 no 1:49-50 '43-44

Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the electroencephalograms of stutterers and non-stutterers. H. E. Scarbrough. J Exp Psychol 32:166-7 F '43

Slow waves of circulatory origin in the electroencephalogram. J. W. Thiesen. J Psychol 15:275-6 Ap '43

Brain potentials—*Continued*

Study of bilaterally recorded electroencephalograms of adult stutterers. L. C. Douglass. *J Exp Psychol* 32:265 Mr '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1940

Thiesen, John Warren. Effects of certain forms of emotion on the normal electroencephalogram. (*Archives of psychology*, no285) N.Y. '43 p83-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 1856-1941

Mason, Alpheus Thomas. Brandeis; a free man's life. N.Y. Viking '46 p688-9 annot Writings of Brandeis

Brant, Joseph, Mohawk chief, 1742-1807

Chalmers, Harvey. West to the setting sun. Toronto, Macmillan '43 p361-2

Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521

Brant, Sebastian. Ship of fools; tr. into rhyming couplets; with introd. and commentary, by Edwin H. Zeydel. (*Records of civilization: sources and stud.* no36) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '44 p45-54

Rajewski, Sister Mary Alvarita. Sebastian Brant; studies in religious aspects of his life and works with special reference to the *Varia carmina*. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v20) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p260-70 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Braque, Georges, 1881-

Gallatin, Albert Eugene. Georges Braque; essay and bibliography. N.Y. Wittenborn '43 p 51-4

Brass

London. Science museum. Science library. Effect of iron on brass. (*Bibliog. ser.* no588) The library '43 1p

Stress cracking of brass. H. P. Croft and G. Sachs. *Iron Age* 151:65-7 Mr 18 '43

Brauner, Bohuslav, 1855-1935

Druce, Gerald. Two Czech chemists: Bohuslav Brauner (1855-1935) and Frantisek Wald (1861-1930). London, Pub. for the Assn. of Czechoslovak scientists and technicians and the Czechoslovak res. inst. by the New Europe pub. co. '44 p66-7 Writings of Brauner

Brazil

* Bibliografia estrangeira sobre o Brasil. *Bol Geog* 1:133-6 Ap; 148-52 My; 167-70 Je; 189-90 Jl; 224-6 Ag; 145-7 S; 169-71 O; 235-7 N; 213-15 D '43; 95-6 Ja; 85-6 F; 71-2 Mr; 2:72 Ap; 208-9 My; 366-8 Je '44

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p281-5
Books about Brazil. *Brazilian Bul* 1:4-5 N 1 '44

Brazil. Escritorio de propaganda e expansão comercial do Brasil no estrangeiro, New York. Brazil at war. N.Y. Brazilian gov. trade bur. '44 p48

Classroom materials on Brazil. *Scholastic* 46: 3T-4T Ap 16 '45

Folkways of Brazil; bibl. comp. by R. Gorman; ed. by K. Brown. N.Y. Pub Lib Bul 47:255-72, 427-35; 48:435-40, 501-11 Ap, Jl '43, Ap-My '44 annot

Hunnicut, Benjamin Harris. Brazil looks forward. Rio de Janeiro, Inst. Brasileiro de geografia e estatística '45 p493

Madrigal, Margarita, and Chamberlain, Henriqueta. Invitation to Portuguese. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '44 p207-8

Pan American union. Travel division. Manaus. (Ports and harbors of Brazil) Wash. D.C. The division '43 p 16 processed

Problems of rural society in Brazil. C. Leão. *Rural Sociol* 9:177 Je '44

Smith, Thomas Lynn. Brazil: people and institutions. Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '46 p814-28

Antiquities

Almofariz de pedra encontrado no municipio de Cunha, estado de S. Paulo. H. Baldus. *R Arquivo Munic* 12:34-5 Mr '46

Notas sobre algumas peças arqueológicas do Rio Trombeta. L. de Andrade Toledo. *R Arquivo Munic* 8:156-7 D '42

A propósito dos alinhamentos de Monte Alto. J. Antero Pereira. *R Arquivo Munic* 10:60-1 Jl '44

Bibliography

* Simões dos Reis, Antonio. Bibliografia das bibliografias brasileiras. (Rio de Janeiro. Inst. nacional do livro. Coleção B 1, Bibliografia 1) Rio de Janeiro '42 186p

Census

United States. Bureau of the census. Brazil; summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-American affairs. Wash. D.C. '45 p5-18 processed

Civilization

Freyre, Gilberto. Masters and the slaves (Casa-grande & senzala); a study in the development of Brazilian civilization; tr. from the Portuguese of the fourth and definitive Brazilian ed; by Samuel Putnam. N.Y. Knopf '46 p501-37

Description and travel

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p203-7 annot

Gusmão, Clovis de. Rondon. Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '42 bibliog notes p219-26
Nieuhof, Johan. Memorável viagem marítima e terrestre ao Brasil; tr. do inglês por Moacir N. Vasconcelos; confronto com a edição holandesa de 1682, introd. notas, crítica bibliográfica e bibliografia, por José Honório Rodrigues. (Biblioteca histórica brasileira, 9) São Paulo, Martins '42 bibliog notes p351-9

Pan American union. Travel division. Brazil. (Travel in the Americas) Wash. D.C. '43 p 11

Revista marítima brasileira; relação, por autor, dos trabalhos de caráter geográfico, publicados na Revista (1881 a 1943). *Bol Geog* 2:1251-5, 1419-21, 1617-19, 1784-6, 1985-6; 3:128-9 N '44-Ap '45

Varzea, Afonso. Geografia do açúcar, no leste do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, Rio-arte '43 p v-vi

Maps

* Brazil. Archivo nacional. Seção de biblioteca e mapoteca. Catálogo dos mapas existentes na Biblioteca; notícia apresentada à II Reunião pan-americana de consulta sobre geografia e cartografia, realizada no Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro, Companhia brasileira de artes gráficas '44 64p

* A cartografia brasileira nos livros estrangeiros. *Bol Geog* 1:131-2 Ap; 145-7 My; 164-6 Je; 185-8 Jl; 219-23 Ag; 142-4 S; 168 O; 233-4 N; 211-12 D '43; 93-4 Ja; 82-4 F; 69-70 Mr; 2:70-1 Ap; 205-7 My; 363-5 Je '44
Mapas; relação de mapas apresentados na exposição anexa à II Reunião pan-americana de consulta sobre geografia e cartografia. *Bol Geog* 2:1613-16, 1780-3, 1979-84; 3:304-5 Ja-Mr, My '45

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p 155-60 annot

Um capítulo da história econômica do Brasil. C. T. de Padua. *R Arquivo Munic* 11: 186-90 Ja '45

Economic policy

Simonsen, Roberto Cochrane. O planejamento da economia brasileira; réplica ao Eugenio Gudin. São Paulo, Siqueira '45 p at end

Foreign relations

Lins, Alvaro. Rio-Branco (o barão do Rio Branco) 1845-1912. (Coleção Documentos brasileiros) São Paulo, Olympio '45 p779-94

History

* Brazil. Ministério das relações exteriores. Comissão de estudo dos textos da história do Brasil. Bibliografia de história do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, Imp. nacional. See semiannual numbers 1943- annot

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p293-303 annot

Bibliografia de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Brazil—History—Continued

- Carvalho, Afonso de. Caxias. 4. ed rev e aum Rio de Janeiro, Guarany '44 p281-3
- Criss, Mildred. Dom Pedro of Brazil. N.Y., Dodd '45 p305-8
- Grieco, Donatello. Brasil menino. São Paulo, Martins '43 bibl in Nota preliminar p5-6
- Menezes, Raimundo de. A vida, boêmia de Paulo Nei. São Paulo, Martins '44 p291-3
- Oliveira Lima, Manuel de. Dom João VI no Brasil, 1808-1821; pref. de Octavio Tarquínio de Sousa. 2. ed (Coleção Documentos brasileiros, 49-49-A-B) Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '45 3v v3, p 1175-83
- Pinto, Luiz. Vidal de Negreiros. Rio de Janeiro, Pan-Americana '44 1 p at end
- Turner, Charles William. Ruy Barbosa, Brazilian crusader for the essential freedoms; with a foreword by Oswaldo Aranha. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 bibliog notes p 187-202

To 1821

- Nieuhof, Johan. Memorável viagem marítima e terrestre ao Brasil; tr. do inglês por Moacir N. Vasconcelos; confronto com a edição holandesa de 1682, introd. notas, crítica bibliográfica e bibliografia, por José Honório Rodrigues. (Biblioteca histórica brasileira, 9) São Paulo, Martins '42 bibliog notes p351-9

Politics and government

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p214-17 annot
- Besouchet, Lidia. Mauá e seu tempo. São Paulo, Archieta '42 p253-5
- Costa, Licurgo. Cidadão do mundo; pref. de Valentim F. Bouças. 3. ed Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '43 p327-31
- Same with title: Un ciudadano del mundo; pref. de Valentín F. Bouças [versión castellana de Violeta Villatoro da Silva] México, Cosmos '45 p355-8
- Cultura política. O pensamento político do presidente; separata de artigos e editoriais dos primeiros 25 números da revista Cultura política; comemorativa do 60.º aniversário do presidente Getúlio Vargas. Rio de Janeiro, Imp. nacional '43 p391-424
- Lins, Alvaro. Rio-Branco (o barão do Rio Branco) 1845-1912. (Coleção Documentos brasileiros) São Paulo, Olympio '45 p779-94
- Viana, Luiz. A vida de Rui Barbosa. 2d ed (Biblioteca do espírito moderno. Ser. 3A v 17) São Paulo, Companhia '43 bibl in notes p299-301

Race question

- Introdução ao estudo de alguns complexos afro-brasileiros. R. Bastide. R. Arquivo Munic 8:52-4 My '43

Social conditions

- Contribuições para o estudo de formação das classes sociais no Brasil. C. T. de Padua. Bol Bibliog (São Paulo) 6:57-60 Ja '45
- Freyre, Gilberto. Casa-grande & senzala; formação da família brasileira sob a regime de economia patriarcal. 4. ed definitiva (Coleção Documentos brasileiros, 36-36a) Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '43 p713-48

Statistics, Vital

- Estimativa do numero dos centenários no Brasil em 1940 e análise comparativa internacional da apuração dos centenários pelos recenseamentos. G. Mortara. Estad 1:93 Je '43
- United States. Bureau of the census. Brazil; summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-American affairs. Wash, D.C. '45 p5-18 processed

Brazilian authors. See Authors, Brazilian

Brazilian drama

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p393 annot

Brazilian fiction

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p390-3 annot

Alabama. University. Workshop on inter-American affairs. Teaching inter-American relations; a rep. ed. by R. E. Tidwell and Danylu Belser. (Ala. univ. Bur. of educ. res. Stud. in educ, no6) University, Univ. of Ala. '44 p34-5

Brazilian literature

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p383-400 annot
- Algunos libros brasileños recientes. W. R. Crawford. R Iberoamericana 8:335-41 N '44 bibliog article
- Chicago. Public library. Books of the Americas in Spanish and Portuguese. The library '43 p 14-19 annot
- Driver, David Miller. Indian in Brazilian literature. N.Y., Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '42 p 173-82 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1942
- Meyer, Augusto. Prosa dos pagos. São Paulo, Martins '43 p 159-63
- Verissimo, Erico. Brazilian literature; an outline. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p 165-84
- Werneck, Eugenio, ed. Antologia brasileira; coletânea em prosa e verso de escritores nacionais. 22. ed Rio de Janeiro, Alves '42 incl bibl

History and criticism

- Dias da Cruz, Eddy (Marques Rebêlo, pseud.). Vida e obra de Manuel Antônio de Almeida. (Rio de Janeiro. Inst. nacional do livro. Coleção B3, Biografia 1) Rio de Janeiro, Valverde '43 p 111-32

Translations

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p394-9 annot

Brazilian poetry

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p393-4 annot
- Bandeira, Manuel, comp. Obras-primas da lírica brasileira; notas de Edgard Cavalcheiro. (A Marcha do espírito, v 12) São Paulo, Martins '43 incl bibl
- História da poesia Brasileira. C. Nunes. Bol Bibliog (São Paulo) 7:76-8 Ap '45
- La poesia brasileña contemporánea. G. Figueira. R Nac 5:337-47 Mr '42 bibliog article

Bread

- * Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See bimonthly numbers of Bakers digest
- American institute of baking. Louis Livingston library of baking. Historical references on baking; bread customs; superstitions and folklore; comp. by Marguerite Schoener. Chicago '42 8p processed
- Contribution of non-fat milk solids to the nutritive value of wheat breads. H. H. Mitchell and others. J Nutrition 25:602-3 Je '43
- Correlation of mixograms with baking results. J. A. Johnson and others. Cereal Chem 20: 643-4 S '43
- Dough development and mechanical gluten dispersion in relation to amount of mixing and to the flour-water ratio. C. O. Swanson and A. C. Andrews. Cereal Chem 22:74-5 Ja '45
- Effect of some wetting and reducing agents on the mixing time and on the quality of bread. C. O. Swanson and J. A. Johnson. Cereal Chem 21:232 My '44
- Effect of soy flour and nonfat dry milk solids in white bread on the nutritional quality of the protein as measured by the biological methods. S. C. Carlson and others. Cereal Chem 23:316-17 My '46
- Effect of soy flour on the nutritive value of the protein of white bread. F. E. Volz and others. J Nutrition 29:274-5 Ap '45
- Enriched, Morris type and whole wheat flour as sources of the B-complex vitamins. B. D. Westernman and E. G. Bayfield. J Nutrition 29:33 Ja '45
- Jacob, Heinrich Eduard. Six thousand years of bread; its holy and unholy history [tr. by Richard and Clara Winston] Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '44 p381-9
- Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p444-51

Bread—Continued

Nutritive value of white and whole wheat breads. R. F. Light and C. N. Frey. *Cereal Chem* 20:660 N '43

Optimum vs. fixed mixing time at various potassium bromate levels in experimental bread baking. K. F. Finney and M. A. Barmore. *Cereal Chem* 22:253-4 My '45

Thiamine retention and composition of U.S. army bread. R. B. Meckel and G. Anderson. *Cereal Chem* 22:436-7 S '45

See also

Baking
Dough
Flour

Breast**Diseases**

Geschickter, Charles Freeman. Diseases of the breast; diagnosis, pathology, treatment; with a special section on treatment, in collaboration with Murray M. Copeland. Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 incl bibl

—Same. 2d ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 incl bibl

Guthrie, Donald B. Cancer of the mammary gland. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hoppin, eds. *Surgical treatment of the soft tissues*, Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p347)

Tumors

United States. National cancer institute. Symposium on mammary tumors in mice; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Am. assn. for the advancement of science. Pub. no22) Wash, D.C. The association '45 incl bibl

Breasted, James Henry, 1865-1935

Breasted, Charles. Pioneer to the past; the story of James Henry Breasted, archaeologist, told by his son. N.Y., Scribner '43 p418 Writings of Breasted

Breathing. *See* Respiration**Brecht, Bertolt, 1898-**

Brecht, Bertolt. Private life of the master race; a documentary play; English version and an essay on the work of Brecht by Eric Russell Bentley. N.Y., New directions '44 bibliog note p 137-40

Breeding

Development and use of chicken inbreds. C. W. Knox. *Poultry Sci* 25:271-2 My '46

Genetic basis for constructing selection indexes. L. N. Hazel. *Genetics* 28:490 N '43

Krantz, Fred Alfred. Potato breeding methods; a suggested procedure for potato breeding. (Tech. bul. 173) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '46 p22-4

See also

Cattle breeding	Inbreeding
Heredity	Plant breeding
Horse breeding	Swine breeding
Hybridization	

Brendan, Saint

Little, George Aloysius. Brendan the navigator, an interpretation. Dublin, Gill '45 p237

Bretton Woods conference, 1944. *See* United nations monetary and financial conference, Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, 1944.**Breviaries***See also*

Liturgies

Brewing

Abstracts. *See* bimonthly numbers of the Institute of brewing, London. *Journal*

Abstracts. *See* numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. *Communications*

Abstracts on brewing materials and processing. *See* monthly numbers of *Brewers digest*

Merits of the new varieties of hops. E. S. Salmon and others. *Inst Brew J* 49:32-3 Ja '43

Review of current literature [abstracts] *See* monthly numbers of *American brewer*

See also

Beer
Liquors

Brewing industries

Abstracts on brewing materials and processing. *See* monthly numbers of *Brewers digest*

Bricks

Abstracts. *See* monthly numbers of British ceramic society. *Transactions*

Abstracts from current literature. *See* monthly numbers of *Claycraft*

Testing

Wick for testing efflorescence tendencies of materials. C. R. Amberg and L. Washburn. *Am Cer Soc Bul* 25:9 Ja 15 '46

Bridges, Calvin Blackman, 1889-1938

Biographical memoir of Calvin Blackman Bridges, 1889-1939. T. H. Morgan. *Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem* 22:41-8 '43 Writings of Bridges

Bridges, Calvin Blackman. Mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*; completed and ed. by Katherine S. Brehme. (Pub. 552) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '44 p253-7 Writings of Bridges

Bridges

Congdon, Herbert Wheaton. Covered bridge; an old Am. landmark whose romance, stability and craftsmanship are typified by the structures remaining in Vermont. N.Y., Knopf '46 p 145-6 annot

See also

Brooklyn bridge
Girders

Bridges, Suspension

Bibliography of suspension bridges. J. H. Cissel. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 69:1581-5 D '43

Brooklyn bridge; hist. features of construction and operation. H. R. Seely. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 72:24 Ja '46

Steinman, David Barnard. Builders of the bridge; the story of John Roebling and his son. N.Y., Harcourt '45 p421-45

Bridges, Wooden

Classified bibliography on the physical and mechanical properties of wood and the design and construction of timber structures; progress rep. of the Com. of the Structural division on timber structures. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 70:325-6 Mr '44

Brigands and robbers*See also*

Bush rangers

Brightman, Edgar Sheffield, 1884-

Martin, James Alfred. Empirical philosophies of religion; with special reference to Boodin, Brightman, Hocking, Macintosh and Wieman. N.Y., King's crown press '45 p 138-9 Writings of Brightman *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ. 1944

British Columbia**Government publications**

Holmes, Marjorie C. comp. Royal commissions and commissions of inquiry under the Public inquiries act in British Columbia, 1872-1942; a checklist. Victoria, Ptd. by Banfield, C.F. '45 68p

Social conditions

Social science research council. Pacific Coast regional committee. Projects and source materials in social statistics; Pacific coast; comp. by Sub-committee on social statistics, Calvin F. Schmid, chairman. Berkeley, The council, Giannini foundation, Univ. of Calif. '44 52p processed

British Guiana

Great Britain. British information services. British Guiana. (Information div. ID 662) N.Y., The services '46 p 10-11 processed

Hiss, Philip Hanson. Selective guide to the English literature on the Netherlands West Indies; with a sup. on British Guiana. (Booklets, no9) N.Y., Netherlands information bur. '43 p 114-24

Antiquities

Osgood, Cornelius. British Guiana archeology to 1945. (Yale univ. Pub. in anthropology, no36) New Haven, Yale univ. press '46 p64-5

British Honduras

Donohoe, William Arlington. History of British Honduras. Montreal, Provincial pub. co. '46 p 105-13

Fabela, Isidro. Belice, defensa de los derechos de México. México, Mundo libre '44 p401-4

British Honduras—*Continued*

Economic conditions

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 114 annot

British in India

Duffett, Walter Elliott, and others. *L'Inde d'aujourd'hui*; préf. de Hector Perrier; tr. de l'anglais par Jérôme Cugnet. (Sér. de l'enquête de l'I.P.R.) Montréal, Pub. pour l'Inst. canadien des affaires internationales par Valiquette '44 p207-13

Great Britain. British information services. Reading list on India. rev N.Y. '43 2p annot processed

Wilbur, Marguerite Knowlton (Eyer). East India company and the British empire in the Far East. N.Y, Smith, Richard R. '45 p447-52

Fiction

Problems and digressions in the Victorian novel (1860-1900). L. J. Henkin. *Bul Bibl* 18:149-53 My '45 annot

British North Borneo

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. British Malaya and British North Borneo: a bibliog. list; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 p78-99 processed

Broadcasting. See Radio broadcasting; Television broadcasting

Broad-sides

Unrecorded verse broadsides of seventeenth-century New England. H. S. Jantz. *Bibliog Soc Am Pa* 39:12-19 Ja '45

Broccoli

Ascorbic acid, thiamin, and riboflavin retention in quick-frozen broccoli in institution food service. J. B. Jones and others. *Am Diet Assn J* 20:372 Je '44

Bromegrass

Interspecific hybridizations of bromus. P. F. Knowles. *Genetics* 29:139-40 Mr '44

Variation and inheritance of certain characters of brome grass, *bromus inermis* Leyss. Y. S. Tsiang. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:521-2 Je '44

Bromides

Toxicology

Experimental study of bromism. E. M. Jellinek and others. *J Psychol* 18:256-8 O '44

Bronchi

Lisa, James R. and Rosenblatt, Milton Barrington. Bronchiectasis; pathogenesis, pathology and treatment. (Oxford medical pub) London, Oxford '43 p 175-87

Brontë, Anne, 1820-1849

Brontës. P. Henderson. *Brit Bk N* 74:354-6 O '46

Brontë, Charlotte, 1816-1855

Brontës. P. Henderson. *Brit Bk N* 74:354-6 O '46

Hinkley, Laura L. The Brontës: Charlotte and Emily. N.Y, Hastings house '45 p364-8

Brontë, Emily Jane, 1818-1848

Brontës. P. Henderson. *Brit Bk N* 74:354-6 O '46

Hinkley, Laura L. The Brontës: Charlotte and Emily. N.Y, Hastings house '45 p364-8

Bronzed skin. See Addison's disease

Bronzes

Ackerman, Phyllis. Ritual bronzes of ancient China. N.Y, Dryden '45 bibl in notes p 111-14

Freer gallery of art, Washington, D.C. Descriptive and illustrative catalogue of Chinese bronzes, acquired during the administration of John Ellerton Lodge; comp. by the staff. (Oriental stud, no3) Wash, D.C. '46 p 13-18

Waterbury, Florance. Early Chinese symbols and literature: vestiges and speculations, with particular reference to the ritual bronzes of the Shang dynasty. 1td ed N.Y, Weyhe '42 p 139-46

Brook Farm

Newcomb, Charles King. Journals of Charles King Newcomb; ed. with a biographical and critical introd. by Judith Kennedy Johnson. (Brown univ. stud, v 10; Americana ser, no 1) Providence, R.I, Brown univ. '46 p293-4 Thesis Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1942

Brooklyn, New York

Syrett, Harold Coffin. City of Brooklyn, 1865-1898; a political history. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ. and public law, no 512) N.Y, Columbia univ. press '44 p275-84 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Brooklyn bridge

Brooklyn bridge; hist. features of construction and operation. H. R. Seely. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 72:24 Ja '46

Steinman, David Barnard. Builders of the bridge; the story of John Roebling and his son. N.Y, Harcourt '45 p438-45

Brooks, Edmund De Witt, 1866-1919

Grove, Lee Edmonds. Of Brooks & books. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '45 p65-82 Imprints of Brooks

Brooks, Phillips, bp, 1835-1893

Hochmuth, Marie, and Mattis, Norman Wayne. Phillips Brooks. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y, McGraw '43 2v v 1, p326-8)

Brotherhood of sleeping car porters

Brazeal, Brailsford Reese. Brotherhood of sleeping car porters; its origin and development; foreword by Leo Wolman. N.Y, Harper '46 p245-50 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Brown, George Herbert, 1884-

George Herbert Brown. E. L. Nawrot. *Am Cer Soc Bul* 22:213-14 Jl '43 Writings of Brown

Brown, John, 1800-1859

Villard, Oswald Garrison. John Brown, 1800-1859; a biography fifty years after. rev ed N.Y, Knopf '43 p699-700d

Brown university. Department of English

Brown university. Department of English. Books and articles by members of the Department: a bibl, by George K. Anderson. Providence '44 20p

Browne, Sir Thomas, 1605-1682

Ziegler, Dewey Kiper. In divided and distinguished worlds; religion and rhetoric in the writings of Sir Thomas Browne. Cambridge, Mass, Ptd. at the Harvard univ. ptg. office '43 p 103-5

Browning, Robert, 1812-1889

Wilson, Grace Elizabeth. Robert Browning's portraits, photographs and other likenesses and their makers; ed. by A. J. Armstrong. (Baylor univ. Browning interests, s 14) Waco, Tex, Baylor univ '43 p xii-xiii

Brownson, Orestes Augustus, 1803-1876

Maynard, Theodore. Orestes Brownson, Yankee, radical, Catholic. N.Y, Macmillan '43 p431-43

Brucellosis in animals. See Abortion in animals

Brucellosis in man. See Undulant fever

Bruch, Carlos, 1873-1943

Profesor Dr Carlos Bruch, 1873-1943. C. A. Lizer y Trelles. *Soc Cien Argentina An* 137:175-83 Ap '44 Writings of Bruch

Bry, Théodore de, 1528-1598

Lorant, Stefan, ed. New world; the first pictures of Am. made by John White and Jacques Le Moyne and engraved by Theodore De Bry; with contemporary narratives of the Huguenot settlements in Florida, 1562-1565 and the Virginia colony, 1585-1590. N.Y, Duell '46 p283-4

Bryan, William Jennings, 1860-1925

Phillips, Myron Gustavus. William Jennings Bryan. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y, McGraw '43 2v v2, p318)

Bryology. See Mosses

Bryophytes. See Cryptogams; Mosses

Bryozoa

- Annotated check-list of the salt-water bryozoa of Long Island sound. L. W. Hutchins. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:550-1 '45
 Studies on fresh-water bryozoa. M. D. Rogick and C. J. D. Brown. N Y Acad Sci Ann 43:138-9; 45:173-4 '42-43
 Studies on marine bryozoa. M. D. Rogick. Biol Bul 89:213-14, 228 D '45

Bryozoa, Fossil

- Bicorbula, a new Permian bryozoan, probably a bryozoan-algal consortium. G. E. Condra and M. K. Elias. J Paleont 19:125 Mr '45
 Carboniferous and Permian ctenostomatous bryozoa. G. E. Condra and M. K. Elias. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:554-5 My '44
 Condra, George Evert, and Elias, Maxim Konradovich. Study and revision of archimedes (Hall). (Special papers, no53) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '44 p 195-9
 McGuirt, James Holland. Louisiana tertiary bryozoa. (La. Geol. survey. Geol. bul, no21) Baton Rouge, La, Dept. of conservation '41 p 171-4
 Moore, Raymond Cecil, and Dudley, Ruth Mary. Cheilotrypid bryozoans from Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks of the mid-continent region. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 52, pt6) Lawrence '44 p308-11
 Occurrence of the Russian genus rhombotrypella in Utah. G. E. Condra and M. K. Elias. J Paleont 18:155 Mr '44
 Upper Devonian bryozoa from New Mexico. M. A. Fritz. J Paleont 18:41 Ja '44

Bubonic plague. See Plague**Bucephalidae**

- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Mueller) (brachylaemidae) its life cycle and taxonomic relationships among digenetic trematodes. L. N. Allison. Am Micros Soc Trans 62:166-8 Ap '43

Buchan, Scotland

- Wyness, Fenton. Buchan; phases of the district, with brief hist. notes. Aberdeen, Lindsay '43 p62

Buck, Pearl (Sydenstricker) 1892-

- Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) (Cornelia Spencer, pseud). Exile's daughter; a biography of Pearl S. Buck. N.Y. Coward-McCann '44 p228

Buddha and Buddhism

- See also
 Art, Buddhist Painting, Buddhist
 Horyuji (Buddhist monastery)

Budget**United States**

- American university, Washington, D.C. School of social sciences and public affairs. Materials on budgeting: an instrument of planning and management. The school '44 v 1, p 141-230 processed
 New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Wartime budgets for large cities; M. Margaret Kehl, comp. '43 2p processed
 Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston. Ginn '46 p823
 United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Budgetary administration in the federal government; sel. references. Wash, D.C. The library '43 6p processed

Budget, Household

- Family welfare association of America. Family budget counseling; ed. by Dorothy L. Book. N.Y. The association '44 p89-92

Budget, Personal

- Crawford, Mary Mazeppa. Student folkways and spending at Indiana university, 1940-1941; a study in consumption. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no499) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p261-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
 Mendenhall, James Edgar, and Harap, Henry, eds. Consumer education: background, present status, and future possibilities. (Soc. for curriculum study. Pub) N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 p344-5 annot
 United States. Bureau of human nutrition and home economics. Minimum-wage budgets for women. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub, no549) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p34

Buehler, Henry Andrew, 1876-1944

- Memorial to Henry Andrew Buehler. H. S. McQueen. Geol Soc Am Proc 1944:160-2 '45
 Writings of Buehler

Buenos Aires

- Torre Revello, José. Crónicas del Buenos Aires colonial. (Biblioteca histórica colonial, v3) Buenos Aires, Bajel '43 p315-28

Buffer action

- pH of some standard buffer solutions from 0 to 60C. and the calibration of glass electrode pH meters. G. G. Manov and S. F. Acree. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 137:25-7 D '45
 Stability of the buffer system of lemon juice. W. B. Sinclair and D. M. Eny. Plant Physiol 21:531-2 O '46

Building

- * Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Building science abstracts. London. See monthly numbers

- Books for house-hunters. Wis Lib Bul 42: 53-4 Ap '46 annot

- Forecast of lumber demand. L. M. Shames. J For 44:486-7 Jl '46

- Madge, John Hylton, ed. Tomorrow's houses; new building methods, structures and materials. London, Pilot '46 incl bibl

- National lumber manufacturers association. Lumber literature—a bibliography. Wash, D.C. The association nd 55p

- Neufert, Ernst. Arte de proyectar en arquitectura; fundamentos, normas y prescripciones sobre construcción, instalaciones, distribución y programas de necesidades, dimensiones de edificios, locales y utensilios; consultor para arquitectos, constructores, propietarios y estudiantes; versión de la 8th ed original por M. Company. Barcelona, Gili '42 p ix-xv

- Science in building. J. L. Martin. Advancement Sci 3:280 N '45

- When in doubt [book list on house plans and building]. Ont Lib R 30:34-6 F '46 annot

See also

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Air raids and building | Floors |
| Architectural acoustics | Foundations |
| Architecture | Girders |
| Concrete construction | Glass construction |
| Engineering | Home ownership |
| | Masonry |
| | Wood construction |

Estimates

- Dingman, Charles Francis. Estimating building costs. 3d ed N.Y. McGraw '44 p389-90

Building, Adobe

- Long, James Dewey. Adobe construction; rev. by L. W. Neubauer. (Bul. 472) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '46 p62-3

Building and loan associations

- Leaver, John Barker. Building societies; past, present and future. (Design for Britain ser, 19) London, Dent '42 p31

Building laws

- McGoldrick, Joseph Daniel, and others. Building regulation in New York city, a study in administrative law and procedure. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '44 p687-9

Building materials

- * Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Building science abstracts. London. See monthly numbers

- * United States. Federal works agency. Library. War public works; a sel. bibl; comp. by Frances Mahoney. Wash, D.C. '43 56p annot processed

- Fryklund, Verne Charles, and Sechrest, Charles H. Materials of construction. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '43 incl bibl

- Gloag, John, ed. Place of glass in building; with contributions by Lionel B. Budden and G. A. Jellicoe. London, Allen, G. '43 p83-4

- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p690-5

Building materials—Continued

Some recent developments in engineering materials. A. Black. *Mech Eng* 67:107-8, 196-8, 272-4, 341-3 F-M'y '45

See also

Bricks	Roofing
Cement	Steel Structural
Concrete	Wood
Concrete, Reinforced	

Building stones

Batchelor, Joseph Alexander. Economic history of the Indiana oolitic limestone industry. Ind. business stud. no27) Bloomington, Sch. of business, Ind. univ. '44 p365-75

Building trades

Firestone, O. J. Labour value of the building dollar; some aspects of the results of eight years' adm. under the Dominion housing act, 1935, the Home improvement loans guarantee act, 1937, the Nat. housing act, 1938, the Home extension plan, 1942, and the Housing conversion plan, 1943; with an introd. by F. W. Nicolls. Ottawa, Printer to the king '43 p43

Town and country planning association. Conference, London, 1943. Ways and means of rebuilding; being a rep. ed. by Donald Tyerman. London, Faber '44 p 110-11

Twentieth century fund. Housing committee. American housing, problems and prospects; the factual findings by Miles L. Colean; the program by the Housing committee. N.Y. The fund '44 p441-55

Buildings, Farm. See Farm buildings

Buildings, Industrial. See Mercantile buildings

Buildings, Mercantile. See Mercantile buildings

Buildings, Prefabricated

* Architectural forum. Reference list on prefabrication. N.Y. '44 16p processed

* Edward S. Evans transportation research, and United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Prefabricated structures, 1940-1944; a list of references. Wash, D.C. '45 42p

See also

Houses, Prefabricated

Buildings, Public. See Public buildings

Bukovina

Question of Bukovina—then and now. T. Văleanu. *J Cent Eur Affairs* 4:399 Ja '45

Bulb flies. See Narcissus bulb flies

Bulgaria

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Balkans: III, Bulgaria; a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '43 34p processed

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p530-4

Rouček, Joseph Slabey. Bulgaria (1918-1945). (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p529-30) annot

Constitutional history

Black, Cyril Edwin. Establishment of constitutional government in Bulgaria. (Princeton univ. Princeton stud. in hist. v 1) Princeton univ. press '43 p275-90 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1941

Politics and government

Black, Cyril Edwin. Establishment of constitutional government in Bulgaria. (Princeton univ. Princeton stud. in hist. v 1) Princeton univ. press '43 p275-90 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1941

Bull, Ole Bornemann, 1810-1880

Smith, Mortimer Brewster. Life of Ole Bull [pub] for the Am. Scandinavian foundation. Princeton univ. press '43 p215-16

Buller, Arthur Henry Reginald, 1874-1944

Arthur Henry Reginald Buller, 1874-1944. W. F. Hanna and others. *Phyt* 35:583-4 Ag '45 Writings of Buller

Bulrushes

Studies in the genus *scirpus* L.; section *schoenoplectus* palla. A. A. Beetle. *J Bot* 30:400-1 Je '43

Bultmann, Rudolf Karl, 1884-

McGinley, Laurence J. Form-criticism of the synoptic healing narratives; a study in the theories of Martin Dibelius and Rudolf Bultmann. Woodstock, Md, Woodstock coll. press '44 p 155-62 Writings of Bultmann

Bunyan, Paul

Note on Haney's bibliography of Paul Bunyan. H. Halpert. *J Am Folk-lore* 56:57-9 Ja '43

Buonarroti, Michelangelo. See Michelangelo Buonarroti

Burbank, Luther, 1849-1926

Howard, Walter Lafayette. Luther Burbank's plant contributions. (Bul. 691) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '45 p 102-10

Burchfield, Charles Ephraim, 1893-

Buffalo fine arts academy. Charles Burchfield; a retrospective exhibition of water colors and oils, 1916-1943, Apr. 14-May 15, 1944. Buffalo, N.Y. Holling press '44 p 13

Burglar alarms

See also

Electric alarms

Burial

See also

Indians of North America—Mortuary customs	Sepulchral monuments
---	----------------------

Burkitt, Robert James, 1869-1945

Robert James Burkitt, 1869-1945. L. D. Osborne and J. A. Mason. *Am Anthropol* 47:610 O '45 Writings of Burkitt

Burlington, New Jersey

De Cou, George. Burlington: a provincial capital; hist. sketches of Burlington, N.J. and neighborhood. Philadelphia, Harris & Partridge '45 p227-32, incl bibliog notes

Burma

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p613-14

Deignan, Herbert Girtton. Burma—gateway to China. (War background stud. no 17) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '43 p 20-1

Reading list on Burma. C. Hobbs. *Far E Q* 5:60-6 N '45 annot

Southeast Asia institute. Selected list of books and articles in English on government, economy, sociology, education and political movements in southeast Asia. (Sel. bibl. no3) N.Y. The institute '46 p3 processed)

Southeast Asia institute. Selected list of books and articles on farther India (Burma, Siam, French Indo-China, Malaya). (Sel. bibl. no2) N.Y. The institute '46 p4-7 processed)

United States. Library of Congress. Orientalia division. Southeast Asia, 1935-1945; a sel. list of reference books, comp. by Cecil Hobbs. Wash, D.C. The library '46 p 1-17 annot processed

Description and travel

Collis, Maurice. Land of the great image, being experiences of Friar Manrique in Arakan. London, Faber '43 p254

Burning of land

Effects of fire on vegetation of the southeastern United States. K. H. Garren. *Bot R* 9:648-54 N '43

Harper, Verne Lester. Effects of fire on gum yields of longleaf and slash pines. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no710) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. pbg. office '44 p41-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1943

Sampson, Arthur William. Plant succession on burned chaparral lands in northern California. (Bul. 685) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '44 p 139-44

Burns, Robert, 1759-1796

Robert Burns: 1759-1796. J. A. Smith. *Brit Bk N* 72:253-5 J1 '46 bibliog article

Burns and scalds

* Brown, James Barrett, and McDowell, Frank. Skin grafting of burns; primary care, treatment, repair. Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 p 189-200

Burns and scalds—Continued

- Experimental chemotherapy of burns and shock. S. M. Rosenthal and others. *Pub Health Rep* 57:1935; 58:522, 1436; 59:657-8; 60:380-1, 418-19 D 18 '42, Mr 26, S 24 '43, My 19 '44, Ap 6-13 '45
- Harkins, Henry Nelson. Treatment of burns and freezing. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hobbin, eds. *Surgical treatment of soft tissues*. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p228-36)
- Immediate treatment of burns at naval air stations. J. G. Stubenbord. *J Aviation Med* 16:199-201 Je '45
- Merck & co, incorporated. Treatment of war injuries; wounds, burns, shock, poisoning by gas, with a note on decontamination. rev. Rahway, N.J., The company '42 p60
- National research council. Committee on surgery. Burns, shock, wound healing and vascular injuries. (Military surgical manuals, 5) Philadelphia, Saunders '43 incl bibl
- National research council. Division of medical sciences. Office of medical information. Report on the treatment of thermal burns; general outline. Wash, D.C., The office '43 p 19-23 processed
- Some general principles underlying the primary local treatment of burns. S. M. Levenson. *J Ind Hyg* 26:159-61 My '44
- Symposium on the nature and treatment of burns. S. P. Reimann. *Pa Acad Sci Proc* 18:105-6 '44
- Treatment of thermal burns. J. W. Hirschfeld. *Am J Nurs* 46:162 Mr '46

Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836

- Aaron Burr's trial for treason at Frankfort, Kentucky, 1806. W. R. Jillson. *Filson Club Hist Q* 17:227-9 O '43

- Jillson, Willard Rouse. Henry Clay's defense of Aaron Burr in 1806, an episode of early western adventure. Frankfort, Ky. '43 p9-11

- Schneider, Norris Franz. Blennerhassett island and the Burr conspiracy. Columbus, Ohio state archaeological and hist. soc. '45 p35-6

Burr, George Lincoln, 1857-1938

- King, Henry Hall. Bibliography. (In Burr, George Lincoln. *George Lincoln Burr; his life, by Roland H. Bainton; sel. from his writings, ed. by Louis Oliphant Gibbons*. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '43 p496-505) Writings of Burr

Burr conspiracy, 1805-1807

- Jillson, Willard Rouse. Henry Clay's defense of Aaron Burr in 1806, an episode of early western adventure. Frankfort, Ky. '43 p9-11

- Schneider, Norris Franz. Blennerhassett island and the Burr conspiracy. Columbus, Ohio state archaeological and hist. soc. '45 p35-6

Burrows, Thomas Henry, 1805-1871

- Mohr, Robert Landis. Thomas Henry Burrows, 1805-1871. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '46 p237-64 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Bursa Fabricii

- Bursa of Fabricius in ring-necked pheasants. C. M. Kirkpatrick. *J Wildlife Mgt* 8:128-9 Ap '44

Burton, Katherine (Kurz) 1890-

- Contemporary Catholic authors: Katherine Burton, delineator of personalities. Sister Mary Luella. *Cath Lib World* 15:157 F '44

Burton, Robert, 1577-1640

- Evans, Bergen. Psychiatry of Robert Burton; in consultation with George J. Mohr. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p 113-24

Bus bars. See Busbars**Busbars**

- Formulas for the inductance of coaxial busses comprised of square tubular conductors. H. P. Messinger and T. J. Higgins. *Elec Eng* 65:Trans336 Je '46

Busby, James, 1801-1871

- Ramsden, Eric. Busby of Waitangi, H.M.'s resident at New Zealand, 1833-40. Wellington, Reed '42 p377-84

Buses. See Motor buses**Bush rangers**

- Turnbull, Clive. Kellyana. Melbourne, Hawthorn press '43 12p

Bushings, Insulating. See Insulation (electric)**Business**

- * Business information sources. Cleveland, Business lib, Cleveland public lib. See monthly numbers

- * Business literature. Newark, N.J., Business lib, Public lib. of Newark. See monthly numbers

- * Industrial arts index. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers

- Advertising federation of America. Bureau of research and education. Books for the advertising man: classified bibl. on advertising, marketing, and related subjects; cumulative sup. for 1942 and 1943. N.Y. '44 7p
- Alpha kappa psi. Business books for serious reading and study; a sel. list for business men, educators, and students. Denver '45 7p annot

- American historical association. Historical service board. Shall I go into business for myself? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM39. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis., USAFI '46 p40-1

- Basic uses for business data. *Bsns Lit* 15:1-2 My '43 annot

- Bibliography on business journalism; bks, pams, articles, 1915-1946; comp. by J. Elfenbein. *Mag World* 2:18 Ji 1 '46

- Business books in Newark. *Bsns Lit* 17:9-12 D '44 annot

- Business information in smaller libraries. R. L. Vormelker. *Bklist* 42:121-2 D 15 '45

- Economics of reading. A. H. Cole. Harvard *Bsns R* 21 no4:485-95 '43 bibliog article
- Facts and figures; sources of information; comp. by Business and labor service, Akron public lib. and Bierce lib, Univ. of Akron. See monthly numbers v 1, no 1 May 1945-annot processed

- Fancher, Albert. Business of your own. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p332-7

- Fiske, Edward Reynolds. Veterans' best opportunities; with basic business principles and their application. N.Y., Essential bks. '46 p78-85

- Introduction to business; a brief list of books. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 32:109-12 D '45 annot

- McFerran, Doris. Careers in retailing for young women. N.Y., Dutton '43 p 178-80

- Manley, Marian Catherine. Library service to business, its place in the small city. Chicago, A.L.A. '46 p46-66 annot

- Mellerowicz, Konrad. Allgemeine betriebswirtschaftslehre. (Sammlung Götschen, bd. 1008) 4 verb auf Berlin, De Gruyter '44 p4-5

- New business books and reports. See monthly numbers of Domestic commerce annot

- Owens, Richard Norman. Business organization and combination. 3d ed N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p543-55

- Publications—current and planned by businessman's bureau. C. Cloyes. *Sp Lib* 36: 306-10, 413 O '45 bibliog article

- Saunders, Alta (Gwinn), and Creek, Herbert Le Sourd, eds. Literature of business: contemporary. 5th ed N.Y., Harper '46 p446-53

- Schreiber, Norman B. Philosophy of organization, fundamental principles and concepts in business organization. Chicago, Kroch '42 p 109-13

- Selected bibliography on postwar planning; sampling of books, pamphlets, magazine and newspaper articles by National planning association, Washington. Steel 112:66, 68-71 Mr 15 '43

- Selected list of information sources for the business man; comp. by W. C. Hansen. *Sales Mgt* 53:92+ N 15 '44

- Selected reading list for sales executives and their salesmen. *Sales Mgt* 52:34-40; 53:54-60 D 15 '43, Ja 1 '44

- Shostack, Robert. Careers in retail business ownership; in consultation with Max F. Baer. (Vocational ser, no 15) Wash, D.C., B'nai B'rith vocational service bur. '46 p342-6

- Special issue for businessmen, industrialists, and employees. *Guide Post* 21:2-16 Mr '46 annot

- Tools of 1941 and 1942. *Bsns Lit* 15:1-2 Ja '43 annot

Business—Continued

United States. Department of commerce. Business service checklist. See numbers v 1, no 1 July 5, 1946-

See also

Accounting	Marketing
Advertising	Profit
Commercial law	Real estate business
Corporations	Salesmen and sales-
Competition	manship
Credit	Shipment of goods
Department stores	Warehouses
Installment plan	

Directories

Business reference publications. (Market data book no 1944[-1947]) Ind Market 28: 119-20; 29:134-5; 30:133-4; 31:129-30 O 25 '43, O 25 '44, O 25 '45, O 25 '46

History

Histories of business companies. Bsns Lit 16: 1-4 Mr '44 annot

Periodicals

* Business publications and their markets. (Market data book no 1944[-1947]) Ind Market 28:24-118, 121-448; 29:19-133, 137-496; 30:19-132, 135-536; 31:24-128, 131-511 O 25 '43, O 25 '44, O 25 '45, O 25 '46

* List of periodicals indexed. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts index

Business magazines in their general uses. Bsns Lit 15:1-2 Je '43

Chapman, Andrew Charles. Opportunities to share. Kansas City, Mo, Inventors guild '45 p592-627

Here's how—to get inexpensive teaching aids. C. W. Humphrey. J Bsns Educ 20:23 Mr '45

Selected list of annual statistical or review issues of business periodicals. D. T. Clark; Subject index. M. Goldsby. Sp Lib 36:447-50 N '45

Small business

* Yocum, James Carleton, and Ferrin, Emma. Information sources for small businesses; a sel. list of sources of information on beginning and operating a small business. (Small business handbk, no B-3) Columbus, Bur. of business res, Ohio state univ. '46 59p annot

Akron, Ohio. Public library. Business and labor service. If you're considering a business of your own. The library '46 7p annot processed

Black, Nelms Henry. How to organize and manage a small business. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p351-60

Boyer, Perry Francis. Small business opportunities and G.I. loans. (La. state univ. Bur. of business res. La. business bul. v8, no2) Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '46 p9-15

Going into business. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 22:77-82 My '45 annot

New York (state). Department of commerce. Publications for a small business. (Small business ser, no 10) Albany, The department '46 p27-53 annot

Operating a small business. Bsns Inform Sources 16:19-22 D '45 annot

Postwar planning for industry. Bsns Inform Sources 15:1-4 D '44 annot

Weissman, Rudolph Leo. Small business and venture capital; an econ. program; introd. by Ernest G. Draper. N.Y., Harper '45 p 165-70

Wessels, O. Richard. Small business as a career. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse univ. press '46 p200

Why and how of a small business. Bsns Lit 18:27-3 O '45 annot

See also

Smaller war plants corporation

Business arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

Business correspondence. See Commercial correspondence

Business cycles

* Somers, Harold Milton, comp. Classified bibliography of articles on business cycle theory. (In American economic association. Readings in business cycle theory; sel. by a com. of the Association. (Blakiston ser. of republished articles on econ, v2) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p443-87)

Kidner, Frank LeRoy. California business cycles. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and econ. res. Pub. v7) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p 129-31 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Spriegel, William Robert, and Davies, Ernest Coulter. Principles of business organization. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p530-1

Wilson, Thomas. Fluctuations in income & employment, with special reference to recent American experience and post-war prospects. (London sch. of econ. and political science. Stud. in econ. and commerce, no8) London, Pitman '42 p207-10

Business education

* Business education index, 1942[-1945] an author and subject index of business education articles comp. from a sel. list of periodicals and yearbooks pub. during the year 1942[-1945] sponsored by Delta pi epsilon fraternity. N.Y., Business educ. world '43-46 4v

* Freeman, Max Herbert, comp. Bibliography of research studies in business education, 1920-1940; a cumulative author, institution, and subject index of research studies in business education listed in the U.S. Office of education Bibliography of research studies in education, bulletins, 1926-1941; sponsored by Delta pi epsilon fraternity. N.Y., Business educ. world '43 55p

American business education yearbook: Community co-operation in business education. (V 1) np Nat. business teachers assn. & Eastern commercial teachers assn. '44 p315-22

American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education. (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 incl bibl

Andruss, Harvey Adolphus. Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting. 2d ed Cincinnati, South-western pub. '43 p269-70

Andruss, Harvey Adolphus, and others. Better business education. N.Y., Gregg '42 p304-31

Audio visual business education. E. D. Gibson. Bsns Educ World 25:498-9 My '45

Bibliography [on visual aids in business education] C. Ettinger. J Bsns Educ 20:29 D '44; 27 Ja; 25 F; 25 Mr '45 annot

Brady, Mary Margaret. Relationships between commerce programs and education programs in business teacher-training in colleges and universities. (Bul. no34) np Nat. assn. of business teacher-training inst. '44 p60-1

Brownfield, Lelah, comp. Research studies completed and in process. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no39; ed. by Stephen J. Turille. np The association '46 p59-69)

Business education world. Annotated bibliography on the use of radio in business education. N.Y., Business educ. world '43 3p annot processed

Commercial education. A. E. Osborne. R Educ Res 14:324-6 O '44

Dame, John Frank, and others. Prognosis, guidance, and placement in business education. Cincinnati, South-western pub. '44 incl bibl

Here's how—to do more teaching in less time. C. W. Humphrey. J Bsns Educ 20:24 Ja '45

Here's how—to get inexpensive teaching aids. C. W. Humphrey. J Bsns Educ 20:21-2 F '45

Nichols, Frederick George. Business education, clerical and distributive. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on vocational education. Vocational education; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (42d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '43 p229)

Organization and evaluation of courses of study for business subjects. R. S. Rowland. Nat Bsns Educ Q 11:38-42 My '43

Business education—Continued

- Prognosis in business education. E. A. Swanson. *Nat Bsns Educ Q* 11:47-8 My '43
 Selected references on secondary-school instruction. E. A. Swanson and F. J. Weersing. *Sch R* 51:179-81; 52:177-9; 53:174-7; 54:170-2 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46 annot
 Tips for the busy wartime business teacher. L. M. Bizot. *J Bsns Educ* 19:13-14 S '43 annot

See also
 Shorthand
 Typewriting

Periodicals

- Roberts, Ruth L. Check-list of business education periodicals. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. *Bulletin* no36; ed. by Stephen J. Turille. np The association '45 p40-56)

Business English. See English language—Business English

Business law. See Commercial law

Business libraries

- Newark, New Jersey. Free public library. Business branch. Public library service to business; a comparative study of its development in cities of 70,000 and more, by Marian C. Manley. The library '42 incl bibl

Business machines. See Office supplies and appliances

Business management

- * American management association. Management index; a catalogue and subject index to pub. of the Am. management assn. Feb. 1932-Oct. 1945; rev. and enl. to include all AMA conference proceedings, special res. rep. and issues of Personnel pub. since 1932 and through Oct. 1945. N.Y. The association '45 76p

- Bonneville, Joseph Howard, and Dewey, Lloyd Ellis. Organizing and financing business; with questions and problems. 3d rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '45 p372-3

- Hopf, Harry Arthur. Soundings in the literature of management; fifty bks. the educated practitioner should know. (Pub. no6) Ossining, N.Y. Hopf inst. of management '45 28p annot

—Same. *Advanced Mgt* 10:93-103 S '45

- List of technical books. J. McKible. *Retail Bkseller* 46:73-80 Ja '43

- Massel, Mark S. Business reserves for post-war survival; their impact on capital adjustments. (Planning pams. no 19-20) Wash, D.C. Nat. planning assn. '43 p 132; bibl in notes p 117-31

- National industrial conference board. Organization standards and practices by T. A. Fitzgerald. (Stud. in business policy, no 18) N.Y. The board '46 p24

- New York (state). Department of commerce. Publications for a small business. (Small business ser. no 10) Albany, The department '46 p29-36 annot

- Riegel, Robert Edgar, and Smead, Elmer E. Business and government. (In Merrill, Francis Ellsworth and others, eds. *Fundamentals of social science*. N.Y. Appleton-Century '46 p366-7) annot

- Spriegel, William Robert, and Davies, Ernest Coulter. Principles of business organization. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p521-31

See also
 Office management
 Suggestion systems

Business Spanish. See Spanish language—Business Spanish

Business statistics. See Commercial statistics

Butadiene

- Butadiene-diene references. W. L. Nelson. *Oil & Gas J* 42:283 N 11 '43

Butane

- Handbook, butane-propane gases; arr. and ed. by Arthur Rohman and Justus M. Krappe. 3d ed Los Angeles, Western business papers '42 p323-34

Butler, Charles St John, 1875-1944

- Rear Admiral Charles St John Butler, Medical corps, U.S. Navy. R. C. Holcomb. *Bul Hist Med* 18:193-4 J1 '45 Writings of Butler

Butler, Pierce, 1866-1939

- Brown, Francis Joseph. Social and economic philosophy of Pierce Butler. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v 13) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p 106-7
Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1945

Butter

- Claydon, T. J. Some factors affecting the mold content of cream and the mycelia count of butter. (Bul. 432) Fayetteville, Ark. Agric. exp. station '43 p36

- Further studies on the growth-promoting value of butter fat. R. K. Boutwell and others. *J Dairy Sci* 26:437 My '43

- Growth and food preference of rats fed a lactose-dried milk ration containing butter fat or corn oil. D. B. Parrish and others. *J Nutrition* 31:330-1 Mr '46

- Moisture, salt and curd in creamery butter. M. J. O'Shea and J. Lyons. *Ireland Ag J* 42:38 Mr '45

- Mortensen, Martin. Materials-balance method for determining losses of butterfat in the creamery. (Res. bul. 337) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '45 p675-6

- Nutritive value of butter. *Am Butter R* 5: 191, 216 Je-J1 '43

- Oxidation of butter oil as influenced by previous heat treatment of the oil, butter, or cream. F. C. Ewbank and I. A. Gould. *J Dairy Sci* 26:417-18 My '43

- Propionic acid, sodium propionate and calcium propionate as inhibitors of mold growth. J. C. Olson and H. Macy. *J Dairy Sci* 28:709-10; 29:180 S '45, Mr '46

- Vitamin A and carotene content of market butter produced in Kansas. D. B. Parrish and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:99 F '46

- Vitamin A potency of creamery butter produced in Minnesota. R. Jenness and L. S. Palmer. *J Dairy Sci* 28:492-4 Je '45

- Wister, Gustav Hans, and others. Butter making during hay feeding season. 50-45-40 method. (Bul. 414) Corvallis, Ore. Agric. exp. station '42 p47-8

See also
 Oleomargarine

Bacteriology

- Bacteriology of butter cultures: a review. B. W. Hammer and F. J. Babel. *J Dairy Sci* 26:83-168 F '43 bibliog article

- Corley, R. T. and others. Water supplies of butter manufacturing plants. (Res. bul. 319) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '43 p779-81

- Cryptophilic organisms in water and butter. J. J. Jezeski and H. Macy. *J Dairy Sci* 29: 450-2 J1 '46

- Effect of growth of *Pseudomonas putrefaciens* on diacetyl and flavor of butter. P. R. Elliker and B. E. Horrall. *J Dairy Sci* 26: 948-9 O '43

Flavor and odor

- Acidity: its relation to butter flavour. A. H. White. *Sci Ag* 25:142-3 N '44

- Comparative studies in the prevention of wood taint, topinness and primrose colour of storage butter. T. L. Forster and R. W. Brown. *Sci Ag* 23:354 F '43

- Corley, R. T. and others. Water supplies of butter manufacturing plants. (Res. bul. 319) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '43 p779-81

- Effect of growth of *Pseudomonas putrefaciens* on diacetyl and flavor of butter. P. R. Elliker and B. E. Horrall. *J Dairy Sci* 26: 948-9 O '43

Butter oil

- * Sherfy, Carrie Belle. Bibliography on butter oil. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul. no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 40p

Butterflies

- Combined effects of genetic and environmental variations upon the composition of colias populations. W. Hovanitz. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 38:502 D '45

- Distribution of gene frequencies in wild populations of colias. W. Hovanitz. *Genetics* 29:60 Ja '44

- Ecological significance of the color phases of colias chrysotheme in North America. W. Hovanitz. *Ecol* 25:59-60 Ja '44

- Genetic and seasonal variations of orange wing-color in colias butterflies. J. H. Gerould. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 86 no3:437-8 '43

Butterflies—Continued

Genetic data on the two races of *colias* chrysotheme in North America and on a white form occurring in each. W. Hovanitz. *Genetics* 29:29-30 Ja '44

See also

Moths
Papilio

Buttermilk

Observations on the use of roller process sweet cream buttermilk powder in ice cream. E. L. Thomas and W. B. Combs. *J Dairy Sci* 27:432 Je '44

Buttons

Brown, Dorothy Foster. *Button parade*; a book of button groupings. Chicago, Lightner pub. '42 p 103

Cassidy, Ethel Bugbee. *Little buttons*. Wellington, Ohio, Wellington ptg. co. '43 p40

Butylene

Analyzing for butenes. W. L. Nelson. *Oil & Gas J* 42:70 O 14 '43

Buying

Brisco, Norris Arthur, and Wingate, John Williams. *Buying for retail stores*, rev ed (Retailing ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p670-2

Foster, William Trufant. *Gyps and swindles*. (Public affairs pam. no 109) N.Y., Public affairs com. '45 p30-1

United States. Treasury department. Procurement division. *Federal procurement*; a manual for the information of federal purchasing officers; comp. under the supervision of Clifton E. Mack. Wash., D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p363-6

Byrne, Bonifacio, 1861-1936

Moliner, Israel M. *Indice bio-bibliográfica de Bonifacio Byrne*. Matanzas, Atenas de Cuba '43 11p

Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th baron, 1788-1824

Boyd, Elizabeth French. *Byron's Don Juan*; a critical study. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers univ. press '45 p 175-80 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ. 1944

Gray, Austin Kayingham. *Teresa*; or, Her demon lover. N.Y., Scribner '45 p372-6

Ireland, Anthony. *Byron in Piccadilly*, a play in three acts. London, Cape, J. '45 p70

Trueblood, Paul Graham. *Flowering of Byron's genius*; studies in Byron's Don Juan. Stanford University, Calif., Stanford univ. press '45 p 172-7

Byssionosis. See Lungs—Dust Diseases

C

Cabala

Blau, Joseph Leon. *Christian interpretation of the cabala in the renaissance*. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p 145-59 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ. 1944

Scholem, Gershom Gerhard. *Major trends in Jewish mysticism*; based on the Hilda Stroom lectures delivered at the Jewish inst. of religion, New York. rev ed N.Y., Schocken bks. '46 p425-38

Cabbage

Boswell, Victor Rickman. *Commercial cabbage culture*. rev (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no252) Wash., D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p59-60

Effect of various home practices on ascorbic acid content of cabbage. F. O. Van Duyne and others. *Food Res* 9:173 Mr '44

Myers, Clyde Hadley, and Fisher, W. I. *Experimental methods in cabbage breeding and seed production*. (Memoir 259) Ithaca, N.Y., State agric. exp. station '44 p28-9

See also

Sauerkraut

Diseases and pests

Efficacy of fungicidal transplanting liquids for control of clubroot of cabbage. J. C. Walker and others. *Phyt* 34:194-5 F '44

Environmental factors affecting downy mildew of cabbage. M. W. Felton and J. C. Walker. *J Ag Res* 72:80-1 Ja 15 '46

Plant nutrition in relation to disease development. J. C. Walker and W. J. Hooker. *Am J Bot* 32:320 Je '45

Systematic invasion of cabbage seedlings by the downy mildew fungus. F. J. LeBeau. *J Ag Res* 71:463 N 15 '45

Cabinet work

See also

Woodwork

Cables, Electric. See Cables, Submarine; Electric cables; Telephone cables

Cables, Submarine

Modern submarine cable telephony and the use of submerged repeaters. R. J. Halsey. *Inst Elec Eng J* 91 pt3:231 D '44

Cabrera, Rafael, 1884-1943

Biografía y bibliografía de Rafael Cabrera. O. Moreno. Pueblo Univ R 1:77-8 F '44
Writings of Cabrera

Cabrini, Mother Francis Xavier, 1850-1917

Frances Xavier Cabrini, the saint of the emigrants, by a Benedictine of Stanbrook abbey; with a pref. by Abbot Smith. London, Burns '44 p 191

Cacao

Cacao selection on the Gold coast. A. F. Posnette. *Tropical Ag* 20:155 Ag '43

Consideration of the factors controlling the opening of buds in the cacao tree (*Theobroma cacao*). E. C. Humphries. *Ann Bot* ns8:267 Ap '44

Notes on the nomenclature, classification and possible relationships of cacao populations. E. E. Cheesman. *Tropical Ag* 21:159 Ag '44

Pollination of cacao in Trinidad. A. F. Posnette. *Tropical Ag* 21:118 Je '44

Wilt of cacao fruits (*Theobroma cacao*). E. C. Humphries. *Ann Bot* ns7:44, 61 Ja '43

Cactaceae

Histogenesis of the leaf and areole in *Opuntia cylindrica*. N. H. Boke. *Am J Bot* 31:315-16 Je '44

See also

Epiphyllum

Caddis flies

Distribution and life histories of the caddis flies of Waskesiu lake, Saskatchewan. D. J. Milne. *Can Entom* 75:198 O '43

See also

Lepidostomatidae

Cadmium**Toxicology**

Cadmium poisoning in industry: report of five cases, including one death. L. W. Spolyar and others. *J Ind Hyg* 26:239-40 S '44

Cadrana, Rafael María de Labra y. See Labra y Cadrana, R. M. de

Cafeterias. See Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

Caffeine

Effects of benzedrine sulphate and caffeine citrate on the efficiency of college students. C. D. Flory and J. Gilbert. *J Ap Psychol* 27:133-4 Ap '43

Reproductivity and growth of albino rats on a prolonged daily intake of caffeine. G. Bachmann and others. *J Nutrition* 32:246-7 S '46

Caffery, Donelson, 1835-1906

Political career of Senator Donelson Caffery. L. R. Caffery. *La Hist Q* 27:351-3 JI '44

Cake

Effect of method of combining the ingredients upon the quality of the finished cake. G. L. Tinklin and G. E. Vail. *Cereal Chem* 23:165 Mr '46

Lowe, Belle. *Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint*, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p521-5

Calcareae

* **Geologic importance of calcareous algae**; with annot. bibliography. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 38: 21-92 Ja '43

Calcification

Calcifications in the spleen. R. H. High. *Pub Health Rep* 61:1785-6 D 6 '46

Calcium

Influence of dietary factors on egg shell quality. R. J. Evans. *Poultry Sci* 23:41-2 Ja '44

Calcium—Continued

Mantell, Charles Letham, and Hardy, Charles. Calcium metallurgy and technology. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no 100) N.Y., Reinhold '45 incl bibl

See also

Plants. Effect of calcium on
Soils—Calcium content

Calcium aluminates

Study of the system $\text{CaO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ at temperatures of 21° and 90°C. L. S. Wells and others. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 30:408-9 My '43

Calcium carbonate

Chemical equilibria in water treatment. W. F. Langelier. *Am Water Works Assn J* 38:178 F '46

New index for determining amount of calcium carbonate scale formed by a water. J. W. Ryznar. *Am Water Works Assn J* 36:483 Ap '44

Calcium in the body

Calcium metabolism of preschool children. E. K. Watson and others. *J Nutrition* 30:267-8 O '45

Campbell, I. L. and Turner, Charles Wesley. Relation of the endocrine system to the regulation of calcium metabolism. (Res. bul. 352) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p 122-34

Effect of excess dietary calcium on longevity and tissue calcium in the albino rat. J. B. Shields and H. H. Mitchell. *J Nutrition* 32:224-5 Ag '46

Effect of lead absorption on blood calcium. W. V. Jenrette and L. T. Fairhall. *Pub Health Rep* 58:1005-6 Jl 2 '43

Effect of the citrate ion on the calcium metabolism of adult human subjects. F. R. Steggerda and H. H. Mitchell. *J Nutrition* 31:436-8 Ap '46

Halliday, Evelyn Gertrude, and Noble, Isabel Tilton. Food chemistry and cookery. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p316-17

Phosphorus metabolism of preschool children. E. V. McKey and others. *J Nutrition* 31:663-4 Je '46

Pituitary and sex hormones which increase plasma calcium in birds and mammals. O. Riddle and L. B. Dotti. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 89 no3:515-16 '45

Relation of the dietary Ca:P ratio to serum Ca and to parathyroid volume. H. C. Stoerk and W. H. Carnes. *J Nutrition* 29:50 Ja '45

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p276-82

Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. 2d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p 136-7

Utilization of calcium in soybean products and other calcium sources. L. J. Schroeder and others. *J Nutrition* 32:421-2 O '46

Variability in the calcium metabolism and calcium requirements of adult human subjects. F. R. Steggerda and H. H. Mitchell. *J Nutrition* 31:420-2 Ap '46

See also**Calcification****Calcium silicates**

MacIntire, Walter Hoge, and Winterberg, S. H. Quenched calcium silicate slag; a by-product substitute for limestone and superphosphate. (Bul. 184) Knoxville, Tenn. Agric. exp. station '43 p 31-2

Calcium sulfate**See also****Polyhalite****Calculating machines**

Automatic sequency controlled calculator. H. H. Aiken and G. M. Hopper. *Elec Eng* 65:390-1 Ag '46

London. Science museum. Science library. Reading list on arithmetical calculating machines, 1937-1942. (Bibliog. ser, no582) The library '42 2p

See also**Differential analyzers****Tabulating machines****Calculi, Urinary**

Higgins, Charles Clair. Renal lithiasis. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '43 p 123-32

Calculus

Craig, Homer Vincent. Vector and tensor analysis. N.Y., McGraw '43 p 111, 318-19

Franklin, Philip. Methods of advanced calculus. N.Y., McGraw '44 p463-5

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p39-43

See also**Functions****Harmonic analysis****Calculus, Operational**

Heaviside operational calculus. H. B. Curry. *Am Math Mo* 50:379 Je '43

See also**Laplace transformation****Calculus of variations**

Bliss, Gilbert Ames. Lectures on the calculus of variations. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p287-91

Variational methods for the solution of problems of equilibrium and vibrations. R. Courant. *Am Math Soc Bul* 49:22-3 Ja '43

Variational theory in the large including the non-regular case. G. Ewing and M. Morse. *Ann Math* 44:352-3 Jl '43

Caldecott, Randolph, 1846-1886

Davis, Mary Gould. Randolph Caldecott, 1846-1886; an appreciation. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p45-7

Calder, Alexander, 1898-

Sweeney, James Johnson. Alexander Calder. N.Y., Museum of modern art '43 p62-4

Calderón de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681

* Recent literature of the renaissance. L. L. Barrett and S. E. Leavitt. *Stud Philol* 40:349; 41:349-50 Ap '43, Ap '44

Calendar

Mazatec calendar. R. J. Weitlaner and I. Weitlaner. *Am Antiq* 11:197 Ja '46

Panth, Bhola D. Consider the calendar. N.Y., Teachers coll. '44 p 133-4

Calendar, Maya

Makemson, Maud (Worcester). Astronomical tables of the Maya. (Contributions to Am. anthropology and hist, v8) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '43 p221 processed

Makemson, Maud (Worcester). Maya correlation problem. (Vassar coll. observatory. Pub. no5) Poughkeepsie, N.Y. '46 p i-v

Sistemas cronológicos de los libros del Chilam Balam. R. F. C. Schulz. *Mex Antiguo* 6:257-60 Jl '44

Calhoun, John Caldwell, 1782-1850

Curry, Herbert L. John C. Calhoun. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v2, p661-4)

Wiltse, Charles Maurice. John C. Calhoun, nationalist, 1782-1828. Indianapolis, Bobbs '44 p443-53

California. Bureau of marine fisheries

California. Bureau of marine fisheries. Commercial fish catch of California for the years 1943-1944. (Fish bul, no63) Terminal island, Calif. state fisheries laboratory '46 p3 at end Pub. of the Bureau

California. Constitution

Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. California government, politics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p22

California. Department of natural resources. Division of mines

Publications of the Division of mines. See quarterly numbers of California journal of mines and geology

California. Department of natural resources. Division of oil and gas

* California. Department of natural resources. Division of oil and gas. List of publications, Sept. 1942. Sacramento, Calif. state ptg. office '42 22p

California. Department of public works. Division of water resources

Young, Arthur Appleton, and Blaney, Harry French. Use of water by native vegetation. (Calif. Dept. of public works. Div. of water resources. Bul. no50) Sacramento, Calif. state ptg. office '42 p 157-60 Pub. of the Division

California. Legislature

Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. California government, politics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p78-9

California

- * Dawson, Glen, comp. Californiana; a priced catalogue of one thousand books and pamphlets relating to the hist. of California. Los Angeles, Dawson's bk. shop '43 111p
- * Historical records survey. California. Check list of California non-documentary imprints, 1833-1855. (Am. imprints inventory, no31) San Francisco '42 109p processed
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Pacific states: California, Oregon, Washington; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 69, 26th-28th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- * Zamorano club, Los Angeles. Zamorano 80; a sel. of distinguished Calif. bks. made by members of the Club. ltd ed '45 66p
- California copyrights, 1851-1856, with notes on certain ghost books. E. M. Coulter. Calif Hist Soc Q 22:27-40 Mr '43 bibliog article
- Diarios of early California, 1769-1784. C. J. G. M. Piette. Americas 2:409-22 Ap '46 bibliog f
- Recent Californiana; a checklist of publications relating to California. See numbers of California historical society. Quarterly Steger, Gertrude A. Place names of Shasta county. Redding, Calif, The author '45 p iv-vi

Antiquities

- Ancient stone fish traps of the Coachella valley, southern California. A. E. Treganza. Am Antiq 10:293-4 Ja '45
- Burnett, E. K. Inlaid stone and bone artifacts from southern California. (Contributions, v 13) N.Y. Museum of the Am. Indian, Heye foundation '44 p60
- Occurrence and significance of southwestern grooved axes in California. R. F. Heizer. Am Antiq 11:192-3 Ja '46

Biography

- McKittrick, Myrtle Mason. Vallejo, son of California. Portland, Ore, Binfords '44 p357-65, incl bibliog notes
- Wilson, Carol (Green). California Yankee: William R. Staats, business pioneer. Claremont, Calif, Saunders press '46 p 169-75

Church history

- Walsh, Henry L. Hallowed were the gold dust trails; the story of the pioneer priests of northern California. Santa Clara, Calif, Univ. of Santa Clara press '46 bibl in notes p471-517

Description and travel

- Crosby, Elisha Oscar. Memoirs of Elisha Oscar Crosby; reminiscences of Calif. and Guatemala from 1849 to 1864; ed. by Charles Albro Barker. (Pub) San Marino, Calif, Huntington lib. '45 bibliog note p xxiii-xxvi annot
- Evans, George W. B. Mexican gold trail; the journal of a forty-niner; ed. by Glenn S. Dumke; with a pref. by Robert Glass Cleland. (Pub) San Marino, Calif, Huntington lib. '45 bibliog note p329-31
- Phillips, Catherine (Coffin). Coulterville chronicle; the annals of a mother lode mining town. San Francisco, Grabhorn '42 p262-8
- Waters, Willard Otis. Franciscan missions of Upper California as seen by foreign visitors and residents; a chronological list of printed accounts 1786-1848. (In Bookmen's holiday; notes and studies written and gathered in tribute to Harry Miller Lydenberg. ltd ed N.Y. public lib. '43 p 129-45) annot

Work, John. Fur brigade to Bonaventura; John Work's Calif. expedition, 1832-1833, for the Hudson's bay co; ed. by Alice Bay Maloney from the original ms. journal in the provincial archives of British Columbia; with a foreword by Herbert Eugene Bolton, and a hitherto unpub. letter of John Work from the archives of the Hudson's bay company. (Special pub, no 19) San Francisco, Calif. hist. soc. '45 p97-8

Economic conditions

Dumke, Glenn S. Boom of the eighties in southern California. (Pub) San Marino, Calif, Huntington lib. '44 p279-93 annot

Gold discoveries

Bruff, Joseph Goldsborough. Gold rush; the journals, drawings, and other papers of J. Goldsborough Bruff, captain, Washington city and California mining assn, Apr. 2, 1849-July 20, 1851; ed. by Georgia Willis Read and Ruth Gaines; with a foreword by F. W. Hodge. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 2v v2, p 1275-97

Government publications

- * California. Department of natural resources. Division of oil and gas. List of publications, Sept. 1942. Sacramento, Calif. state ptg. office '42 22p
- Publications of the Division of mines. See quarterly numbers of California journal of mines and geology
- Young, Arthur Appleton, and Blaney, Harry French. Use of water by native vegetation. (Calif. Dept. of public works. Div. of water resources. Bul. no50) Sacramento, Calif. state ptg. office '42 p 157-60 Pub. of the Division

History

- Allen, Alice Mayhew. Early roads and trails in California; prepared for the Nat. soc. of colonial dames of Am. resident in the state of California. San Francisco '42 p39
- Bibliography of California folklore. G. O. Arlt. Calif Folklore Q 2:63-70, 169-75, 245-51, 347-52 Ja-O '43
- Bruner, Helen Marcia. California's old burying grounds; prepared for the Nat. soc. of colonial dames of Am. resident in the state of California. San Francisco, Calif, Portal '45 p24
- Cleland, Robert Glass. From wilderness to empire; a history of California, 1542-1900. N.Y., Knopf '44 p373-88
- Crosby, Elisha Oscar. Memoirs of Elisha Oscar Crosby; reminiscences of Calif. and Guatemala from 1849 to 1864; ed. by Charles Albro Barker. (Pub) San Marino, Calif, Huntington lib. '45 bibliog note p xxiii-xxvi annot
- Dumke, Glenn S. Boom of the eighties in southern California. (Pub) San Marino, Calif, Huntington lib. '44 p279-93 annot
- Fisher, Anne (Benson). Salinas, upside-down river. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Farrar '45 p305-8
- McCumber, Harold Oliver. Pioneering the message in the golden West. Mountain view, Calif, Pacific press pub. assn. '46 p234-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Cal.
- McKittrick, Myrtle Mason. Vallejo, son of California. Portland, Ore, Binfords '44 p357-65, incl bibliog notes
- McNairn, Jack, and MacMullen, Jerry. Ships of the Redwood coast. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '45 p 149
- Phillips, Catherine (Coffin). Coulterville chronicle; the annals of a mother lode mining town. San Francisco, Grabhorn '42 p262-8
- Prendegast, Thomas F. Forgotten pioneers; Irish leaders in early California. San Francisco, Trade pressroom '42 p265-8
- Samuel Green McMahon. E. L. Wood. Calif Hist Soc Q 23:298-300 D '44
- Scott, Reva Lucile (Holdaway). Samuel Erannan and the golden fleece; a biography. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p447-50
- Steam navigation on the Colorado river; experimentation and development, 1850-1864. F. H. Leavitt. Calif Hist Soc Q 22:19-25 Mr '43

California—History—Continued

Underhill, Reuben Lukens. From cowhides to golden fleece; a narrative of Calif, 1832-1858, based upon unpublished correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin of Monterey, trader, developer, promoter, and only Am. consul. 2d ed Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '46 p271-3

Wilson, Carol (Green). California Yankee: William R. Staats, business pioneer. Claremont, Calif, Saunders press '46 p 169-75

See also

Frontier and pioneer life—California

Politics and government

Anderson, Hobson Dewey. California state government. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '42 incl bibl

Crouch, Winston Winford. Initiative and referendum in California, rev ed (Pam ser, 6) Los Angeles, Calif, Haynes foundation '43 p31

Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. California government, politics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 incl bibl

Public works

Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. California government, politics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p336

California, Gulf of

Algunos datos sobre zoológica económica del Mar de Cortés. B. F. Osorio Tafall. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 4:209-10 D '43

California, University. College of engineering

California, University. College of engineering. Division of mechanical engineering. Theses and reports on fluid mechanics and related fields (1900-1945) and publications of Fluid mechanics laboratory (1926-1945); comp. by J. W. Johnson. Berkeley '45 35p processed

Caliphs

See also

Abbasids

Calkins, Gary Nathan, 1869-1943

Deuda de la protozoología con Gary N. Calkins (1869-1943). E. Beltran. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 4:111-14 Je '43 Writings of Calkins

Callaway, Godfrey, 1865?-1942

Callaway, Godfrey. Godfrey Callaway, missionary in Kaffraria, 1892-1942; his life and writings; ed. by E. D. Sedding. London, Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge '45 p329 Writings of Callaway

Calligraphy. See Penmanship**Calorimeters and calorimetry**

Heat capacity of a two-phase system, with applications to vapor corrections in calorimetry. H. J. Hoge. J Res Nat Bur Stand 36:118 F '46

See also

Specific heat

Calvert, George Henry, 1803-1889

Everson, Ida Gertrude. George Henry Calvert, American literary pioneer. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 160) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p299-316 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Calves

Effect of colostrum on the vitamin A and carotene content of blood plasma of newborn calves. L. A. Moore and M. H. Berry. J Dairy Sci 27:873 O '44

Trimberger, George W. and Davis, Herbert Perry. Protein supplements in dry calf starters for calves on limited quantities of milk. (Res. bul. 134) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '44 p24

War emergency plans for raising calves and heifers. Guernsey Breeders' J 63:429 Mr 15 '43

See also

Freemartins

Diseases and pests

Control of diarrhea (white scours) of newborn dairy calves by means of serum and sulfaguanidine. G. H. Wise and G. W. Anderson. J Dairy Sci 27:977-9 N '44

Feeding

Cunningham, Omer Cole, and Nelson, Daniel Horace. Raising calves on a limited amount of milk. (Bul. 318) State College, N. Mex. Agric. exp. station '44 p20

Davis, Herbert Perry, and Trimberger, George W. Distillers' by-products and soybean meal in dry calf starters for calves on limited quantities of milk. (Res. bul. 142) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '46 p27-9

Effect of vitamin supplements upon survival of new-born calves. R. G. Hansen and others. J Dairy Sci 29:765-6 N '46

Foster, John Erwin, and others. Grazing and creep feeding calves on native range. (Bul. 355) Raleigh, N.C. Agric. exp. station '46 p 13-14

Shark meal as a protein supplement in dairy calf rations. S. P. Marshall and others. J Dairy Sci 29:808 D '46

Calvin, John, 1509-1564

Fuhrmann, Paul Traugott. God-centered religion; an essay inspired by some French and Swiss Protestant writers; foreword by Edwin Lewis. Grand Rapids, Mich, Zondervan '42 p223-7

Calvinism

* McDill, Joseph Moody. Milton and the pattern of Calvinism. Nashville '42 p409-32 Thesis Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ, 1938

Fuhrmann, Paul Traugott. God-centered religion; an essay inspired by some French and Swiss Protestant writers; foreword by Edwin Lewis. Grand Rapids, Mich, Zondervan '42 p223-7

Camarillo de Pereyra, María Enriqueta (María Enriqueta, pseud) 1872-

Rosenbaum, Sionia Carmen. Modern women poets of Spanish America; the precursors, Delmira Agustini, Gabriela Mistral, Alfonsina Storni, Juana de Ibarbourou. N.Y., Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '46 p258-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Cambridge, University

Cambridge, University. Abstracts of dissertations approved for the Ph.D., M.Sc. and M.Litt. degrees in the University of Cambridge, the academic year 1941/42 [1942/43] Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43-44 2v

Cambridgeshire, England

Reaney, Percy Hide. Place-names of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. (English place-name soc. Survey of English place-names, v 19) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p xxxviii-xlviii

Camellias

Camellia classifications. H. H. Hume. Nat Hort Mag 23:11-12 Ja '44

Insects infesting camellias. A. E. Morrison. Calif Ag Bul 35:139-40 Jl '46

Cameron, Charles, ca 1740-1812

Lukomskii, Georgii Kreskent'evich. Charles Cameron (1740-1812) an illus. monograph on his life and work in Russia, particularly at Tsarskoe Selo and Pavlovsk, in architecture, interior decoration, furniture design and landscape gardening; adapted into English and ed. by Nicholas De Gren; with a foreword by the Princess Romanovsky-Pavlovsky (née Lady Mary Lygon) an introd. by D. Talbot Rice and hist. notes and bibliography. London, Nicholson '43 p 101-2

Camín, Alfonso, 1892-

Camín, Alfonso. El adelantado de la Florida, Pedro Menéndez de Avilés. México, Revista Norte '44 p351-2 [i.e. 353-4] Writings of Camín

Camouflage (military science)

Fox, Milton S. Camouflage, theory and practice; a summary. (Cleveland museum of art. Dept. of educ. Art and war-time pub. no2) The department, in cooperation with the Art dept, Cleveland Board of educ. '43 p21-4 annot processed

Camp fire girls

Campfire girls. Handbook for guardians of Camp fire girls. N.Y. '44 incl bibl processed

Campbell, William Wilfred, 1861-1919

Klinck, Carl Frederick. Wilfred Campbell; a study in late provincial Victorianism. Toronto, Ryerson press '42 p283-4 Writings of Campbell

Campbellites. See Disciples of Christ

Campeche, Mexico (state)

- * Pérez Martínez, Héctor, and Pérez Galaz, Juan de Dios. Bibliografía del estado de Campeche. Campeche, Gobierno constitucional del estado de Campeche '43 377p

History

Sources

- * Pérez Martínez, Héctor. Catálogo de documentos para la historia de Yucatán y Campeche que se hallan en diversos archivos y bibliotecas de México y del extranjero. Campeche '43 133p

Camping

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Bibliography—camping. Wash, D.C. The association '44 4p annot processed

Bibliography on camping [books for a Jewish program]. J. S. Golub. Jewish Educ 17:36-44 Je '46 bibliog article

Campfire girls. Handbook for guardians of Camp fire girls. N.Y. '44 incl bibl processed
Cureton, Thomas Kirk, and Pohndorf, Richard H. Aquatic standards for Y.M.C.A. camps; recommended by the nat. aquatic com. of the Y.M.C.A. and the nat. camping comm. assn. of boys' work secretaries. (Y.M.C.A. aquatic lit, new ser, v5) N.Y. Assn. press '46 p62-70

Drought, Rose Alice. Camping manual. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '43 incl bibl

Geist, Roland C. Hiking, camping and mountaineering. N.Y. Harper ['43] p273-4

Girl scouts, incorporated. Established camp book; a guide for girl scout camp directors and established camp committees. N.Y. The organization '46 p293-7

Living out. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 36:312 Je '43

National society for crippled children and adults, incorporated. Camping for crippled children; ed: Harry H. Howett; by Com. on camping, chairman: Ernest B. Marx. Elyria, Ohio, The society '45 incl bibl

Ott, Elmer F. and Wones, Walter H. So you want to be a camp counselor. N.Y. Assn. press '46 p 109-12 annot

Palmer, E. Laurence. Outdoor laboratories and teachers' organizations. (Cornell rural sch. leaflet, v39, no 1) Ithaca, N.Y. State coll. of agric, Cornell univ. '45 p52-63 annot

Ready, Marie Margaret. Publications relating to camping and education; rev. by Stella T. Sebern. (U.S. Office of educ. Circ. no57) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 8p processed

Services and facilities for forest recreationists. J. V. K. Wagar. J For 44:887 N '46

Ure, Roland Walter, ed. Fifty cases for camp counselors. rev ed N.Y. Assn. press '46 p95-6

See also

Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc)

Cams

London. Science museum. Science library. Cams, 1935 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no571) The library '42 2p processed

Camus, Jean Pierre, bp, 1584-1652

Jean-Pierre Camus, évêque de Belley. M. E. Storer. PMLA 61:736-8 S '46 Writings of Camus

Canaanite literature

Patton, John Hastings. Canaanite parallels in the book of Psalms. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '44 p53-9 processed Thesis Ph.D. —Johns Hopkins univ, 1944

Canada. Bureau of geology and topography

- * Canada. Bureau of geology and topography. Published maps (1917-1945 inclusive); list comp. by P. J. Moran. Ottawa, The bureau, Mines & geol. branch '45 77p processed

Canada

- * Harvard university. Library. Canadian collection at Harvard university; ed. by William Inglis Morse. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. ptg. office '44 47p

- * Morrison, Hugh M. and Whitworth, Fred E. Guide to reading on Canada for high school teachers and students of social studies. Ottawa, Canadian council of educ. for citizenship '45 116p annot

- * Toronto. Public library. Canadian catalogue of books published in Canada, about Canada, as well as those written by Canadians, with imprint of 1942[-1944] (No21-23) The library '43-45 3v

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p257-62

Brief history of exploration and research in the Canadian eastern arctic. P. D. Baird and J. L. Robinson. Can Geog J 30:157 Mr '45

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Canada and the western hemisphere. (Reference shelf, v 17, no3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '44 p272-95

Lobo, Helio. O domínio do Canadá (ensaio de interpretação). Rio de Janeiro, Civilização brasileira '42 p 187-9

Marcham, Frederick George. Canada, member of the British commonwealth and good neighbor of the United States. (Cornell univ. Curriculum ser. in world hist, no 1) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '43 p61-2 annot

Outstanding Canadian books and films of recent date. Bklist 42:86-9 N 15 '45 bibliog article

Recent publications relating to Canada. See quarterly numbers of Canadian historical review annot

Repertoire bibliographique. See quarterly numbers of Culture partly annot

Young men's Christian associations. Canada. National council. Young Canada confers; the rep. of the second Nat. young men's conf. of the Y.M.C.A.'s in Canada, Hart house, Univ. of Toronto, Apr. 23, 24, 25, 1943. (Live and learn bks) Toronto, Ryerson press '43 p29-30, 54-5

Antiquities

Sidey-Mackay village site. W. J. Wintemberg. Am Antiq 11:182 Ja '46

Bibliography

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Canada and the western hemisphere. (Reference shelf, v 17, no3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '44 p272

Sources of Canadian bibliographical information. C. R. Sanderson. ASLIB Proc 1944:35-7 '45

Commerce

Drummond, William Malcolm. Trade for prosperity. (Behind the headlines, v5, no7) Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs; Canadian assn. for adult educ. '45 p 19

Heaton, Herbert. History of trade and commerce; with special reference to Canada. new & rev ed Toronto, Nelson '42 incl bibl

Description and travel

American historical association. Historical service board. Canada, our oldest good neighbor. (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM47. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis. USAFI '46 p57-8

Clifford, Harold Burton. Canada, my neighbor. N.Y. Scribner '44 p309

Hunter, Robert. Quebec to Carolina in 1785-1786; being the travel diary and observations of Robert Hunter, jr, a young merchant of London; ed. by Louis B. Wright and Marion Tinling. (Pub) San Marino, Calif, Huntington lib. '43 p311-76 annot

Newman, Bernard. American journey. London, Hale, R. '43 p283

Maps

- * Canada. Bureau of geology and topography. Published maps (1917-1945 inclusive); list comp. by P. J. Moran. Ottawa, The bureau, Mines & geol. branch '45 77p processed

Canada—Description and travel—Maps—Cont.

- * Winnipeg art gallery association. Catalogue of a selection of early views, maps, charts and plans of the Great Lakes, the far West, the Arctic and Pacific oceans, from the William H. Coverdale coll. of hist. Canadiana at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay, P.Q. exhibited by the Association in the Art gallery, the Winnipeg auditorium, Feb. 1-29, 1944. Montreal, Canada steamship lines '44 22p

Canada steamship lines, Ltd, Montreal. Catalogue of a selection of early views, maps, charts and plans of the Great Lakes, the Far West, the Arctic and Pacific oceans, from the William H. Coverdale collection of historical Canadiana at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay, P.Q.; exhibited by the Thunder Bay hist. soc, Fort William, Ontario, Port Arthur, Ontario, Mar. 13th to Apr. 30th, 1943. Montreal, The company '43 22p

Economic conditions

Bibliography of current publications on Canadian economics. See quarterly numbers of Canadian journal of economics and political science

Books and articles on the economic history of the United States and Canada. N. S. B. Gras. *Econ Hist R* 14:113-21; 15:107-12 '44-45

Innis, Mary (Quayle). *Economic history of Canada*. 2d enl ed Toronto, Ryerson press '43 p347-51, incl bibl

Post-war planning in business and finance. L. E. Loeber. *Ont Lib R* 28:327-31 Ag '44

Economic policy

Ashley, Charles Allan, ed. *Reconstruction in Canada*; lectures given in the University of Toronto. Univ. of Toronto press '43 p 147-8

Nadeau, Jean Marie. *Horizons d'après-guerre*; essais de politique économique canadienne. Montréal, Parizeau '44 incl bibl

Exploring expeditions

Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone. *Discovery of Canada*. Toronto, Macmillan '44 p255-66 annot

Fiction

- * Morrison, Hugh M. and Whitworth, Fred E. *Guide to reading on Canada for high school teachers and students of social studies*. Ottawa, Canadian council of educ. for citizenship '45 p 106-9 annot

Foreign policy

Eastman, Samuel Mack. *Canada at Geneva*; an hist. survey and its lessons; pub. under the auspices of the Canadian inst. of int. affairs. (Contemporary affairs, no20) Boston, Humphries '46 p 112-14

Foreign relations

Canada and Commonwealth affairs. R. G. Trotter and others. *Can Hist R* 24:285-97; 25:294-311; 26:305-16; 27:299-310 S '43, S '44, S '45, S '46 review articles

Canada and foreign affairs. E. Harrison and others. *Can Hist R* 24:184-8; 25:177-89; 26:174-83; 27:195-202 Je '43, Je '44, Je '45, Je '46 review articles

Gelber, Lionel Morris. *Greater Canada among the nations*. (Behind the headlines, v4, no2) Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs and Canadian assn. for adult education '44 p 17-18

Wilson, Kenneth R. *World is our oyster*. (Behind the headlines, v4, no7) Toronto, Canadian assn. for adult educ; Canadian inst. of int. affairs '44 p28

United States

Tansill, Charles Callan. *Canadian-American relations, 1875-1911*. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Div. of econ. and hist. Relations of Canada and the U.S.) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p467-8

Government publications

- * Canada. Bureau of geology and topography. *Published maps (1917-1945 inclusive)*; list comp. by P. J. Moran. Ottawa, The bureau, Mines & geol. branch '45 77p processed

* Canada. Department of public printing and stationery. *Catalogue of official publications of the Parliament and government of Canada*, Oct. 1, 1943[-1946] Ottawa, Printer to the king '43-46 4v

* Canada. War-time information board. *List of Dominion government publications*, Jan/June 1944[-July/Sept. 1945] Ottawa, The board '44-45 6v

* Wilcox, Jerome Kear. *Official war publications*; guide to state, federal, and Canadian publications. (V5-9) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '43-45 5v

Canada. Bureau of statistics. *Canada year book, 1943/1944[-1946]*; the official statistical annual of the resources, hist. institutions, and social and econ. conditions of the Dominion. Ottawa, Printer to the king '44-46 3v 1943/44 p 1027-43; 1945, p 1130-48; 1946, p 1166-86

Recent government publications. See quarterly numbers of Ontario library review and Canadian periodical index

History

Bibliografia de historia de América. See numbers of *Revista de historia de América* annot

Brill, Ethel Claire. *Madeleine takes command*. N.Y., McGraw '46 p203-4

Brown, George William. *Building the Canadian nation*. Toronto, Dent '42 incl bibl

Bruchési, Jean. *De Ville-Marie à Montréal*. Montréal, Éditions de l'Arbre '42 p 151-4

Bruchési, Jean. *Histoire du Canada pour tous*. Montréal, Beauchemin '40-42 2v v 1, p299-300; v2, p359-61

Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone. *Discovery of Canada*. Toronto, Macmillan '44 p255-66 annot

Burt, Alfred Leroy. *Romance of Canada*; authorized by the minister of educ. for use in the schools of British Columbia. Toronto, Gage '44 p373-85

Burt, Alfred Leroy. *Short history of Canada for Americans*. 2d ed Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p294-6

Creighton, Donald Grant. *Dominion of the north, a history of Canada*. Boston, Houghton '44 p505-10

Graduate theses in Canadian history, and related subjects. *Can Hist R* 24:280-4; 25:289-93; 26:302-4; 27:295-8 S '43, S '44, S '45, S '46

Graham, Gerald Sanford. *Britain and Canada*. (Longman's pam. on the British Commonwealth, 6) London, Longmans '43 p3 of cover

History of the Americas. W. B. Sowash. *Social Educ* 7:261 O '43

Long, Morden Heaton. *History of the Canadian people*. Toronto, Ryerson press '42 v 1, p361-4

Longley, Ronald Stewart. *Sir Francis Hincks, a study of Canadian politics, railways, and finance in the nineteenth century*. Univ. of Toronto press '43 p447-59

Peck, Anne Merriman. *Pageant of Canadian history*. N.Y., Longmans '43 p355-8

Smith, Arthur James Marshall, ed. *Book of Canadian poetry*; a critical and historical anthology. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p439-40

To 1763 (New France)

Frégault, Guy. *La civilisation de la Nouvelle-France (1713-1744)*. Montréal, Pascal '44 p7-15

Frégault, Guy. *Iberville le conquérant*. Montréal, Pascal '44 p9-25 annot

History, Local

- * American association for state and local history. *Historical societies in the United States and Canada*; a handbk. comp. and ed. by Christopher Crittenden and Doris Godard. Wash., D.C. Am. assn. for state and local hist. '44 incl bibl

Industries and resources

[Post-war planning for Canada] *natural resources*. F. E. Forsey. *Ont Lib R* 28:305-9 Ag '44

Canada—Continued

Juvenile literature

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p47-8

Manufactures

Canada. Bureau of statistics. Manufacturing industries of Canada, 1941: summary. Ottawa, Printer to the king '43 p 141-2

Politics and government

Audet, François Joseph. Les députés de Montréal (ville et comtés) 1792-1867; études biographiques, anecdotes et historiques. Montréal, Éditions des Dix '43 p443-4

Clok, Hugh McDowall. Canadian government and politics. Toronto, Longmans '44 incl bibl

—Same, 2d ed London, Longmans '45 incl bibl annot

Fowler, Robert MacLaren. B.N.A. act and nationhood. (Behind the headlines, v4, no3) Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs; Canadian assn. for adult educ. '44 p23

Graham, Gerald Sanford. Britain and Canada. (Longman's pam. on the British commonwealth, 6) London, Longmans '43 p3 of cover

Longley, Ronald Stewart. Sir Francis Hincks, a study of Canadian politics, railways, and finance in the nineteenth century. Univ. of Toronto press '43 p447-50

Ryerson, Stanley Bréhaut. French Canada; a study in Canadian democracy; with a foreword by Evariste Dubé. Toronto, Progress bks. '43 p239-46

Relations (general) with United States

American historical association. Historical service board. Canada, our oldest good neighbor. (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM47, GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis, USAFI '46 p57-8

Religion

Post-war planning for Canada: religion. M. Ray. Ont Lib R 28:180-2 My '44

Social conditions

Post-war planning for Canada; ed. by E. M. Murray. Ont Lib R 28:26-40, 170-82 F-May '44 incl bibl

Williamson, Ernest Landon Russell. Freedom from fear: can it be achieved in Canada? Montreal, Provincial pub. co. '45 p 117-19

Statistics

Canada. Bureau of statistics. Manufacturing industries of Canada, 1941: summary. Ottawa, Printer to the king '43 p 141-2

Canadian authors. See Authors, Canadian

Canadian fiction

* Morrison, Hugh M. and Whitworth, Fred E. Guide to reading on Canada for high school teachers and students of social studies. Ottawa, Canadian council of educ. for citizenship '45 p 106-9 annot

Canadian institute of international affairs

Canadian institute of international affairs. Canada and the world of tomorrow; opportunity and responsibility; rep. of the proceedings of the Ninth annual study conf. of the Institute. Hamilton, Ontario, May 22-23, 1943, by W. L. Morton; with a pref. by J. B. Coyne. Toronto, The institute '43 p57-65 Pub. of the Institute

Canadian literature

* Toronto. Public library. Canadian catalogue of books published in Canada, about Canada, as well as those written by Canadians, with imprint of 1942[1944] (No21-23) The library '43-45 3v

Quebec (province). Department of education. Handbook for teachers in the Protestant schools of the province of Quebec. Quebec, The department '43 p229-32

Smith, Arthur James Marshall, ed. Book of Canadian poetry; a critical and historical anthology. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p435-7 annot

See also

French Canadian literature

History and criticism

Smith, Arthur James Marshall, ed. Book of Canadian poetry; a critical and historical anthology. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p435-9 annot

Canadian Northwest. See Northwest, Canadian

Canadian poetry

Brown, Edward Killoran. On Canadian poetry. Toronto, Ryerson press '43 bibliog note p 153-4

See also

French Canadian poetry

Collections

Smith, Arthur James Marshall, ed. Book of Canadian poetry; a critical and historical anthology. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p433-5 annot

Canadian society of cost accountants

Cost studies published by the Society. See monthly numbers of Cost and management thru August 1945

Canals

Eyre, Frank, and Hadfield, Ellis Charles Raymond. English rivers and canals. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '45 p48

Sanderlin, Walter S. Great national project; a hist. of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, s64, no 1) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '45 bibliog note p295-302

Canals, interoceanic

* Mack, Gerstle. Land divided; a hist. of the Panama canal and other isthmian canal projects. N.Y., Knopf '44 p598-650, bibliog notes p574-97

Cancer

* Oberling, Charles. Riddle of cancer; tr. by William H. Woglom. New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p 170-87

Cancer patient. F. Glienke and L. C. Kress. Am J Nurs 44:354, 443 Ap-May '44

Epidemiology of cancer. M. L. Levin. Am J Pub Health 34:619-20 Je '44

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p513-16

Illness from cancer in the United States. H. F. Dorn. Pub Health Rep 59:45 Ja 14 '44

Late menopause and cancer of the breast. F. Blank. Ohio J Sci 44:56 Mr '44

La punción aspiradora en el diagnóstico de las lesiones tumorales de la mama. A. G. Alanís. Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An 1 no2:123-5 '45

See also

Larynx—Cancer

Lips—Cancer

Liver—Cancer

Mouth—Cancer

Skin—Cancer

Candy. See Confectionery

Canevari, Demetrio, 1559-1625

Strange fame of Demetrio Canevari, philosopher and physician, Genoese patrician (1559-1625). G. Sarton. J Hist Med 1:417-18 Jl '46

Canning, Elizabeth, 1734-1773

McCue, Lillian Bueno. Elizabeth Canning in print. (In Elizabethan studies and other essays, in honor of George F. Reynolds. (Colo. Univ. Stud. Ser. B. Stud. in the humanities, v2, no4) Boulder '45 p224-32) Writings of Canning

Canning and preserving

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage, home economics; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 11, 35th-38th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Canning and preserving—Continued

- American can company. Canned food reference manual. 2d ed N.Y. The company '43 incl bibl
- Bacteriological studies relating to thermal processing of canned meats. C. R. Stumbo and others. Food Res 10:272 My '45
- Baumgartner, J. G. Canned foods; an introd. to their microbiology; foreword by W. Clayton. London, Churchill '43 incl bibl
- Build a home-canning reference file. House Beautiful 87:118 Je '45
- Duncan, Amon Ocyrus. Food processing; a guide to selecting, producing, preserving, and storing the family food supply. Atlanta, Smith, T.E. '42 p515-23
- Effect of storage conditions and type of container on stability of carotene in canned vegetables. J. E. W. McConnell and others. Fruit Prod J 24:135 Ja '45
- Griswold, Ruth Mary. Factors influencing the quality of home-canned Montmorency cherries. Factors influencing the quality of cooked Jonathan apples. (Tech. bul. 194-195) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '44 2v no 194, p37 Thesis Ph.D.—Chicago univ, 1944
- Home canning. R. G. Tischer and W. B. Esselen. Food Res 10:213-14, 226 My '45
- Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley '43 p 149-53
- Morris, Thomas Norman. Principles of fruit preservation, jam making, canning and drying. 2d ed rev (Ser. of monographs on applied chemistry, v6) London, Chapman '46 incl bibl
- Need of technological supervision in the food industry with special reference to the selection, preparation and freezing of fruits and vegetables. H. C. Diehl. Refrig Eng 51:226, 253-4 Mr '46
- Nutritive value of canned foods. M. Ives and others. J Nutrition 31:352-3 Mr '46
- Nutritive value of canned foods: changes in the vitamin content of foods during canning. N. B. Guerrant and others. J Nutrition 32:457-8 O '46
- United States. War food administration. Office of distribution. Community canning centers. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no544) Wash, D.C. The office '44 p94
- Vegetables as a source of spoilage bacteria in home canning. C. Dubord and W. B. Esselen. J Home Econ 37:224 Ap '45
- See also*
- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Drying (fruits and vegetables) | Fruit, Frozen |
| Fishery products—Preservation | Pickles |
| | Vegetables—Storage |
| | Vegetables, Frozen |

Canoes and canoeing**Songs and music**

- * Transportation in American popular songs; a bibl. of items in the Grosvenor library. Grosvenor Lib Bul 27:92-3 Je '45

Canon law

- Desrochers, Bruno. Le premier concile plénier de Québec et le code de droit canonique. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 152) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 157-66 Thesis J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Kelly, Vincent James. Forbidden Sunday and feast-day occupations; an hist. synopsis and theological commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sacred theology, no70) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p205-11 Thesis S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Linahen, Leo James. De absolutioe complicitis in peccato turpi. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 164) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p99-102 Thesis J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Orientaciones bibliográficas en derecho canónico. L. de Echeverría. Bibl Hispana 3 no 1-2:387-421 '45 bibliog f
- Prince, John Edward. Diocesan chancellor; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 167) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 121-5 Thesis J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

- Winslow, Francis Joseph. Commentary on the apostolic faculties. N.Y. Field afar '46 p229-32

See also

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Abortion (canon law) | Mass (canon law) |
| Baptism (canon law) | Religious orders (canon law) |
| Benefices, Ecclesiastical (canon law) | Roman Catholic church—Relations (canon law) |
| Church property (canon law) | Sacrilege (canon law) |
| Dispensations | Trial practice (canon law) |
| Evidence (canon law) | |
| Marriage (canon law) | |
- Canterbury cathedral
Smith, Reginald Anthony Lendon. Canterbury cathedral priory; a study in monastic administration. (Cambridge stud. in econ. hist) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p222-30
- Capacitor motors. *See* Electric motors, Induction
- Cape Cod, Massachusetts
Snow, Edward Rowe. Pilgrim returns to Cape Cod. Boston, Yankee pub. '46 p400-1
- Cape of Good Hope
Marais, Johannes Stephanus. Maynier and the first Boer republic. Cape Town, Miller, M. '44 p 155-7
- Capillaries
Petren on the effect of growth and training on the capillarisation of the central nervous system. E. Jokl. Res Q 17:130-1 My '46
- Topography and function of the mesenteric capillary circulation. R. Chambers and B. W. Zweifach. Am J Anat 75:198-200 S '44
- Capillarity
American association for the advancement of science. Surface chemistry; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Pub. no21) Wash, D.C. The association '43 incl bibl
- Effect of molybdenum and other oxides on surface tension of silicate melts and on properties of refractories and abrasives. C. R. Amberg. Am Cer Soc J 29:92-3 Ap '46
- Capital
Brüderin, Kurt. Die moderne theorie der zwischenstaatlichen kapitalbewegungen. Bern, Böhler '42 p 187-92
- See also*
- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Banks and banking | Profit |
| Interest and usury | Trusts, Industrial |
| Investments, Foreign | Wealth |
- Taxation**
- See* Capital levy
- Capital and labor. *See* Arbitration, Industrial; Industrial relations; Labor and laboring classes; Trade unions
- Capital gains tax
Tax institute. Capital gains taxation; panel discussion, Thomas N. Tarleau, chairman. N.Y. The institute '46 p 101-4
- Capital levy
Chou, Shun-hsin. Capital levy. N.Y. King's crown press '45 p 140-2 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- See also*
- Capital gains tax
- Capitalism
* Peters, Clarence A. comp. American capitalism vs. Russian communism. (Reference shelf, v 18, no7) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p289-305
- Ballingier, Willis Jerome. By vote of the people. N.Y. Scribner '46 p369-74
- Marx, Walter John. Twilight of capitalism and the war; a study of the social and economic effects of modern capitalism and of probable postwar trends. St Louis, Herder '42 p284-94
- Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p259-60
- See also*
- Capital
Socialism
- History**
- Teitelboim, Volodia. El amanecer del capitalismo y la conquista de América. Santiago, Nueva América '43 p277-98 annot

Capniidae. See Stoneflies

Capture at sea

See also

Prize law

Carabidae

Annotated list of carabinae known to occur in Nevada. I. La Rivers. So Calif Acad Sci Bul 45:140 S '46

Caracas

* Grases, Pedro. Contribución al estudio de la bibliografía caraqueña de don Andrés Bello. Caracas, Americana '44 53p

Carbohydrates

Carbohydrate in the treatment of disease. H. T. Ricketts. Am Diet Assn J 20:368 Je '44

Degering, Edward Franklin. Outline of the chemistry of the carbohydrates. Cincinnati, Swift, J.S. '43 incl bibl processed

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p67-9

Oxidation of pentoses by pseudomonas. L. B. Lockwood and G. E. N. Nelson. J Bact 52: 585-6 N '46

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p20-2

See also

Plants, Carbohydrates in

Carbohydrates in the body

Effect of sodium chloride upon the disposition of injected glucose in a strain of rats. G. Sayers and others. J Nutrition 26:150-1 Ag '43

Effects of the dietary supply of carbohydrate upon the response of the human respiratory quotient after glucose administration. H. F. Root and T. M. Carpenter. J Nutrition 30:341 N '45

Short period blood sugar time curves following ingestion of sucrose. I. M. Rabinowitch. J Nutrition 29:105 F '45

Soskin, Samuel, and Levine, Rachmiel. Carbohydrate metabolism; correlation of physiological, biochemical and clinical aspects. Univ. of Chicago press '46 incl bibl

Carbon

Carbon. W. B. Winston. Calif J Mines & Geol 41:207-8 Jl '45

See also

Coal

Coke

Graphite

Carbon, Structural

Carbon lining for blast furnace. F. J. Vought. Steel 117:80 D 31 '45

Carbon black

Carbon black. J. F. Gaillie. Pet Refiner 23:108 Mr '44

Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Carbon black; sup. 1942-1945. (Petroleum bibl, no8) '45 2p processed

Carbon compounds

See also

Hydrocarbons

Carbon dioxide

Carbon dioxide in the food industry. G. T. Reich. Food Ind 17:1306 N '45

See also

Photosynthesis

Physiological effect

Effect of low concentrations of carbon dioxide on the cleavage rate in frog's eggs. R. M. Merwin and W. C. Allee. Ecol 24:68-9 Ja '43

Effects of altitude anoxia on the respiratory processes. H. F. Helmholz and others. J Aviation Med 15:379-80 D '44

See also

Plants, Effect of carbon dioxide on

Carbon monoxide

* Von Oettingen, Wolfgang Felix. Carbon monoxide: its hazards and the mechanism of its action. (U.S. Public health service. Public health bul. no290) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 180-227

Beck, Harvey Grant, and others. Report on the combustion products study. (Resources com. Bul. no4) Morgantown, Univ. of W.Va. '42 p57-60

Carbon monoxide polycythemia. H. Brieger. J Ind Hyg 26:326-7 D '44

Improved apparatus for the rapid determination of carbon monoxide. L. Shnidman. Am Gas Mo 25:523 D '43

Carbon tetrachloride

Toxicology

Carbon tetrachloride. Nat Safety N 50:100 O '44

Experimental evaluation of methionine in the therapy of liver injury from carbon tetrachloride. C. B. Shaffer and others. J Ind Hyg 28:92-3 My '46

Carbonic oxide. See Carbon monoxide

Carcinoma. See Cancer; Tumors

Carcinonemertes

Humes, Arthur Grover. Morphology, taxonomy, and bionomics of the nemertean genus carcinonemertes. (Ill. Univ. Ill. biological monographs, v 18, no4) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '42 p91-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1941

Cardiac diseases. See Heart—Diseases

Cardiovascular system. See Vascular system

Cardoso Fontes, Antônio, 1879-1943

Antônio Cardoso Fontes, 1879-1943. H. C. de Souza Araujo. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 39: iv-ix O '43 Writings of Cardoso Fontes

Cargo. See Ships—Cargo

Caribbean region

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '43 p 187-96 annot

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. British possessions in the Caribbean area: a sel. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash, D.C. '43 190p processed

Allen, Devere. Caribbean: laboratory of world cooperation. (L.I.D. pam. ser) N.Y., League for industrial democracy '43 p38-40

Anglo-American Caribbean commission. Caribbean islands and the war; a record of progress in facing stern realities. (U.S. Dept. of state. Pub. 2023) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 bibliog note p63-4

Arciniegas, Germán. Caribbean, sea of the new world; tr. from the Spanish by Harriet de Onís. N.Y., Knopf '46 p450-8

Howard university, Washington, D.C. Graduate school. Division of social sciences. Economic future of the Caribbean; seventh annual conference; ed. by E. Franklin Frazier and Eric Williams. '44 p91-4

Caribou

See also

Reindeer

Caries, Dental. See Teeth—Diseases

Carlyle, Thomas, 1795-1881

Bentley, Eric Russell. Century of hero-worship; a study of the idea of heroism in Carlyle and Nietzsche, with notes on other hero-worshippers of modern time. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 p290-2, 295

Carmelites

Sheppard, Lancelot Capel. English Carmelites. London, Burns '43 p 109

Carnations

Diseases and pests

Bickerton, J. M. Alternaria blight of carnations caused by alternaria dianthi Stev. and Hall. (Bul. 790) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '43 p28-9

Bickerton, J. M. Fusarium wilt of carnations caused by fusarium dianthi Prill. et Del. (Bul. 788) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '42 p30-1

Guba, Emil Frederick. Carnation wilt diseases and their control. (Bul. no427) Amherst, Mass. Agric. exp. station '45 p61-4

- Carnegie (ship)**
Carnegie institution of Washington. Department of terrestrial magnetism. Scientific results of cruise VII of the Carnegie during 1928-1929 under the command of Captain J. P. Ault. (Pub. 536) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '42 v 1, p211-14
- Carnegie corporation of New York**
Barcus, Thomas Rankin. Carnegie corporation and college libraries, 1938-1943. Carnegie corp. of N.Y. '43 p56-9
Carnegie corporation of New York. Report of the president, the secretary and the treasurer for the year ended Sept. 30, 1943 [-Sept. 30, 1945] The corporation '43-45 3v 1943, p51-4; 1944, p 37-40; 1945, p37-8 Bks. pub. under the auspices of the Corporation
- Carnegie endowment for international peace**
Carnegie endowment for international peace. Yearbook, 1943[-1946] Wash, D.C. '43-46 4v 1943, p 127-30; 1944 p 147-51; 1945, p 149-55; 1946, p 157-64 Pub. of the Endowment
- Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching**
Flexner, Abraham. Henry S. Pritchett; a biography. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p 199-200 Pub. of the Foundation, 1907-1930
- Carnegie institution of Washington**
Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no42[-45] July 1, 1942/June 30, 1943 [-July 1, 1945/June 30, 1946] with administrative rep. through Dec. 7, 1943[-Dec. 13, 1946] Wash, D.C. The institution '43-46 4v no42, p 199-200; no43, p 197; no44, p 187-8; no45, p227 Pub. of the Institution
- Carnotite**
Occurrence and production of vanadium. G. O. Argall. Colo Sch Mines Q 38:52-6 O '43
- Caroline islands**
United States. Office of naval operations. East Caroline islands. (*Its* Civil affairs handbk) Wash, D.C., The office '44 p 163-9 annot
United States. Office of naval operations. West Caroline islands. (*Its* Civil affairs handbk) Wash, D.C., The office '44 p213-22 annot
- Carols**
Not so far away in a manger; forty-one settings of an American carol. R. S. Hill. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 3:34-6 D '45
- Carotene**
Carotene and ascorbic acid concentration of vegetable varieties. L. P. Pepkowitz and others. Plant Physiol 19:625-6 O '44
Carotene content of fresh and frozen green vegetables. E. P. Zscheile and others. Food Res 8:313 JI '43
Carotene content of the corn plant. J. W. Porter and others. J Ag Res 72:187 Mr 1 '46
Carotene degradation in dehydrated carrots. T. E. Weier. Am J Bot 31:543-4 N '44
Carotene losses in freshly cut plant tissues. R. K. Waugh and others. J Dairy Sci 27: 589-90 JI '44
Carotene utilization in the newborn calf. A. A. Spielman and others. J Dairy Sci 29: 391 Je '46
Carotenoid content of carrot varieties and strains. R. H. Harper and F. P. Zscheile. Food Res 10:96-7 Ja '45
Changes in the level of vitamin A and carotene in the blood plasma of dairy cows associated with parturition and beginning lactation. T. S. Sutton and others. J Dairy Sci 28:939 D '45
Chromatographic investigation of the carotenoid pigments of the avocado. S. Lassen and others. Food Res 9:433 N '44
Constituents of crude carotene of carrots. A. R. Kemmerer and G. S. Fraps. Food Res 10:460 N '45
Constituents of the crude carotene of certain human foods. A. R. Kemmerer and others. Food Res 10:70-1 Ja '45
Covitamin studies: the interrelation of alphatocopherol and essential unsaturated fat acids. E. L. Hove and P. L. Harris. J Nutrition 31:712-13 Je '46
Effect of storage conditions and type of container on stability of carotene in canned vegetables. J. E. W. McConnell and others. Fruit Prod J 24:135 Ja '45
Fraps, George Stronach, and others. Carotene consuming power of certain feeds. (Bul. 637) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '43 p23
Hathaway, Irwin L. and others. Carotene content of native Nebraska grasses. (Res. bul. 140) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '45 p 14-15
Physiological availability to the rat of crude carotene in vegetables. B. L. Oser and D. Melnick. J Nutrition 30:388-9 N '45
Relationship between a low carotene intake and urinary excretion of ascorbic acid in dairy cattle. L. A. Moore and J. W. Cotter. J Dairy Sci 28:505-6 Je '45
Relative values of carotenes in foods as measured by storage of vitamin A in livers of rats. G. S. Fraps and W. W. Meinke. Food Res 10:196 My '45
Speirs, Mary, and others. Effects of fertilizer treatments, curing, storage, and cooking on the carotene and ascorbic acid content of sweetpotatoes. (Southern cooperative ser. Bul. 3) Experiment, Ga. Agric. exp. station '45 p26
Studies on carotenoid metabolism. H. J. Deuel and others. J Nutrition 26:684-5 D '43
Studies on carotenoid metabolism. E. L. Sexton and others. J Nutrition 31:318-19 Mr '46
Studies on the carotenoid and vitamin A levels in cattle. W. Brain. J Nutrition 29: 70-1 Ja '45
Studies on the stabilization of carotene in dehydrated feeds and foods. R. C. Mills and E. B. Hart. J Dairy Sci 28:12-13 Ja '45
Vitamin A activity of milk as related to pasture and feeding practices in Alabama. C. J. Koehn. J Dairy Sci 26:680-1 Ag '43
Vitamin A and carotene of market butter produced in Kansas. D. B. Parrish and others. J Dairy Sci 29:99 F '46
Vitamin A potency of creamery butter produced in Minnesota. R. Jenness and L. S. Palmer. J Dairy Sci 28:492-4 Je '45
See also
Vitamins—Vitamin A
- Carotenoids**
Production of carotenoid pigments from mineral oil by bacteria. H. F. Haas and L. D. Bushnell. J Bact 48:230-1 Ag '44
Transfer of carotinoid pigments to the egg yolk. B. B. Bohren and others. Poultry Sci 24:362 JI '45
Xanthophylls and carotenes of diatoms, brown algae, dinoflagellates, and sea-anemones. H. H. Strain and others. Biol Bul 86:189-91 Je '44
- Carpenter ants**
* Townsend, Lee Hill. Literature of the black carpenter ant, *camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus* (Degeer.) a bibl. with abstracts. (Circ. 59) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '45 27p
- Carpentry**
See also
Woodwork
- Carrasquilla, Tomás, 1858-1941?**
Casa, Enrique Carlos de la, conde de la Torre de San Braulio. Apuntes bibliográficos sobre el maestro Carrasquilla. N.Y., Inst. hispánico en los Estados Unidos, Columbia univ. '44 28p
- Carrera Andrade, Jorge, 1903-**
Jorge Carrera Andrade, Ecuador, b. 1903; a bibl. of his poems in English tr. together with a list of his works. R. U. Pane. Bul Bibl 18:147-8 My '45
- Carriages and carts**
Songs and music
* Transportation in American popular songs; a bibl. of items in the Grosvenor library. Grosvenor Lib Bul 27:74-6 Je '45
- Carriers of infection**
See also
Insects as carriers of
infection
Seeds as carriers of
plant diseases
Rats as carriers of
infection
- Carrión's disease.** *See* Oroya fever

- Carroll, Lewis, pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson, 1832-1898**
- * **Lennon, Florence Becker, Victoria through the looking-glass; the life of Lewis Carroll.** N.Y., Simon & Schuster '45 p357-78
- Cars, Armored (tanks)** See Tanks (military science)
- Cars and car building**
 Association of American railroads. Mechanical division. Car builders' cyclopedia of American practice; definitions and typical illustrations of railroad and industrial cars, their parts and equipment; cars built in Am. for export to foreign countries; descriptions and illustrations of shops and equipment employed in car construction and repair; ed, Roy V. Wright [and others] 16th ed N.Y., Simmons-Boardman '43 p 1294-6
- See also
 Railroads—Cars
- Cartels.** See Trusts, Industrial
- Carthage college, Carthage, Illinois**
 Spielman, William Carl. Diamond jubilee history of Carthage college, 1870-1945; sponsored by the Carthage coll. hist. society. Carthage, Ill, Carthage coll '45 p218-20
- Cartography**
 * United States. Superintendent of documents. Maps; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 53, 35th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 13p
- Bauer, Hubert A. Cartography (map making). (Vocational and professional monographs, no60) Boston, Belknap '45 p31
- Current surveying and mapping literature. See quarterly numbers of Surveying and mapping
- Greenhood, David. Down to earth: mapping for everybody. N.Y., Holiday '44 p232-6
- Hagen, Dorothy M. comp. Ready reference list. (In American society of photogrammetry. Manual of photogrammetry; ed, by P. G. McCurdy [and others] prelim ed N.Y., Pitman '45 p816-19)
- Maps: how to make them and read them; bibl. of general and specialized works on cartography. W. W. Ristow. N Y Pub Lib Bul 47:381-6 Je '43
- Matson, Robert C. Elements of mapping. 2d ed Houghton, Mich. coll. of mining & technology '43 p 111
- Une méthode à base numérique pour la cartographie de l'habitat, spécialement applicable à la Belgique. A. H. Debouverie. Soc Belge Etudes Géog Bul 13:193-6 Je '43
- New York (state). Department of commerce. Handbook of map symbols. Albany, The department '44 p viii
- O razvitii geografii i kartografi pochv v Rossii. S. S. Sobolev. Pochvovedenie 5-6: 249 '45
- Olson, Everett Claire, and Whitmarsh, Agnes. Foreign maps. (Harper's geoscience ser) N.Y., Harper '44 p223-30
- Overzicht van de litteratuur over de oude cartografie van Nederland. Nederlandsch Aard Genootschap Tijd 63:315-39 My '46 bibliog article
- See also
 Map projection
 Mapping, Aerial
 Maps
- Carts.** See Carriages and carts
- Carvajal, Luis de, 1567?-1596**
 Toro, Alfonso. La familia Carvajal; estudio histórico sobre los judíos y la Inquisición de la Nueva España en el siglo XVI; basado en documentos originales y en su mayor parte inéditos, que se conservan en el Archivo general de la nación de la ciudad de México. México, Patria '44 2v incl bibliog notes
- Carvajal family**
 Toro, Alfonso. La familia Carvajal; estudio histórico sobre los judíos y la Inquisición de la Nueva España en el siglo XVI; basado en documentos originales y en su mayor parte inéditos, que se conservan en el Archivo general de la nación de la ciudad de México. México, Patria '44 2v incl bibliog notes
- Carvalho, Carlos M. Delgado de.** See Delgado de Carvalho, C. M.
- Carver, George Washington, 1864?-1943**
 Graham, Shirley, and Lipscomb, George Dewey. Dr George Washington Carver, scientist. N.Y., Messner '44 p242-3
- Carving (art industries)**
 See also
 Bone carving
- Caryocinesis.** See Karyokinesis
- Casavalle, Carlos, 1826-1905**
 Piccirilli, Ricardo. Carlos Casavalle, impresor y bibliófilo; una época de la bibliografía americana. Buenos Aires, Suárez '42 p291-303
- Case, Clarence Marsh, 1874-**
 Nordskog, John Eric. Complete list of the published writings of Clarence Marsh Case. (In Case, Clarence Marsh. Essays in social values [ed. by Emory S. Bogardus] (Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. Social science ser, no25) Los Angeles, Univ. of southern Calif. press '44 p 139-41)
- Caso, Antonio, 1883-1946**
 Mexican personalist: Antonio Caso (1883-1946). K. F. Reinhardt. Americas 3:21 Jl '46
- Cassatt, Mary, 1845-1926**
 Cassatt, Mary. Mary Cassatt, by Margaret Breuning [ed. by Aimée Crane] N.Y., Hyperion press '44 p 10
- Cassava**
 Tapioca from a Brazilian root. D. D. Brand. Ag Americas 3:96 My '43
- Cassiodorus Senator, Flavius Magnus Aurelius, ca 487-580**
 Cassiodorus Senator, Flavius Magnus Aurelius. Introduction to divine and human readings; tr. with an introd. and notes by Leslie Webber Jones. (Records of civilization; Sources and stud, no40) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p xiii-xvii, p221-2
- Suelzer, Sister Mary Josephine. Clausulae in Cassiodorus. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in medieval and renaissance Latin language and lit, v 17) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p xiii-xv Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944
- Zimmerman, Odo John. Late Latin vocabulary of the Variae of Cassiodorus; with special reference to the tech. terminology of administration. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in medieval and renaissance Latin language and lit, v 15) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p xiii-xx processed Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943
- Cast iron**
 * Abstracts from foundry literature. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot
- Additions to the Library. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot
- American foundrymen's association. Gray iron division. Alloy cast irons committee. Alloy cast irons; reviewed and revised. 2d ed Chicago, The association '44 incl bibl
- Factors involved in superheating gray cast iron and their effects on its structure and properties. A. W. Schneble. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 52:156-8 S '45
- Graphitization of low-carbon and low-carbon-molybdenum steels. H. J. Kerr and F. Eberle. Welding J 24:sup 120-2 F '45
- Hydrogen and nitrogen as causes of gassiness in ferrous castings. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Zims. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 51:555-6 Mr '44
- Ladle inoculation improves gray iron properties and structure. H. W. Lownie. Foundry 71:202 N '43
- Malleable founders' society, Cleveland. American malleable iron; a handbook. The society '44 p249-53
- Melting cupola malleable iron. H. W. Maack. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 51: 384-5 D '43
- Castagno, Andrea del, 1423-1457**
 Richter, George Martin. Andrea dal Castagno. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p26-7

- Castellanos García, Gerardo, 1879-**
Castellanos García, Gerardo. Resplandores épicos. Habana, Ucar '42 p 123-6 Writings of Castellanos García
- Castellanos García, Gerardo. Martí, conspirador y revolucionario.** Habana, Ucar '42 p 157-9 Writings of Castellanos García
- Castiglioni, Arturo, 1874-**
Essays in the history of medicine presented to Professor Arturo Castiglioni on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, April 10, 1944. (Bul. of the hist. of medicine. Sup. no3) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '44 p9-15 Writings of Castiglioni
- Castilho, Antonio Feliciano de, 1800-1875**
Castilho, Antonio Feliciano de. Felicidade pela agricultura; pref. de Antonio Guimarães. (Coleção Clássicos e contemporâneos, no 12) Rio de Janeiro, Dois mundos '42 p7-10 Writings of Castilho
- Castings**
American foundrymen's association. Cast metals handbook. 3d ed Chicago, The association '44 incl bibl
- Clamer, Guiliam Henry. Test bars for 85-5-5-5 alloy; their design and some factors affecting their design. (Fourth annual A.F.A. foundation lecture. Pub. no46-1) Chicago, Am. foundrymen's assn. '46 p33
- Design of sand castings for quantity production. N. F. Hindle, Metals & Alloys 17:1202 Je '43
- Evolution of test specimen for non-ferrous castings. A. J. Smith. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 44:635 '45
- Fluidity testing of foundry alloys. K. L. Clark. Foundry 74:249-52 D '46
- Study of resinous sealants for porous metal castings. V. C. F. Holm. J Res Nat Bur Stand 37:182 O '46
- See also
Steel castings
- Castles**
Sarthou Carreres, Carlos. Castillos de España (su pasado y su presente) prólogo de Azorín. Madrid, Espasa-Calpe '43 p22-4
- Castor oil plant**
Investigations with the castor bean plant. W. E. Domingo and D. M. Crooks. Am Soc Agron J 37:761-2 S '45
- Castration**
Relative effects of androgen upon the mating behavior of male rats subjected to forebrain injury or castration. F. A. Beach. J Exp Zool 97:284-5 D '44
- Catabolism.** See Metabolism
- Catalan language**
Entwistle, William James. Spanish language; together with Portuguese, Catalan and Basque. (Great languages) N.Y., Macmillan '42 incl bibl
- Catalan literature**
San José, Costa Rica. Exposición del libro catalán; catálogo. San José, Borrasc '43 16p
- Catalases**
Bomkamp, Sister Mary Julitta. Comparative study of shark liver catalase with crystalline beef liver catalase. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological laboratory. Contributions, no44) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p59-64 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Enzyme activity in tomato fruits and leaves at different stages of development. L. F. Bailey and J. S. McHargue. Am J Bot 30:765-6 D '43
- Cataloging**
Aguayo, Jorge. Manual práctico de clasificación y catalogación de bibliotecas. (Biblioteca de historia, filosofía y sociología, v 12) Habana, Montero '43 incl bibl
- Akers, Susan Grey. Simple library cataloging. 3d ed Chicago, A.L.A. '44 p 186-90
- Lista de obras sobre biblioteconomía en la Biblioteca Artigas-Washington, preparada y anotada por J. Speroni Vener. Artigas-Washington 1:89-92 S '45
- Mann, Margaret. Introduction to cataloging and the classification of books. 2d ed Chicago, A.L.A. '43 incl bibl annot
- Pettee, Julia. Subject headings; the hist. and theory of the alphabetical subject approach to books. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p 167-86 annot
- Prime, L. Margueriete. Cataloging. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p 128-9) annot**
- Trotter, Arnold Herman. Cataloging and classification. (In Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p 124-6)
- Vicens, Juan. Manual del catálogo-diccionario. México, Atlante '42 p3-5
- Wilson, Louis Round, and Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. University library; its organization, administration and functions. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p 189-91
- See also
Classification—Books
Subject headings
- Maps**
Boggs, Samuel Whittemore, and Lewis, Dorothy (Cornwell). Classification and cataloging of maps and atlases. N.Y., Special lib. assn. '45 incl bibl
- Maps in libraries; a bibliog. summary. W. W. Ristow. Lib J 71:1101-7, 1121-4 S 1 '46
- Catalogs, Dictionary**
Vicens, Juan. Manual del catálogo-diccionario. México, Atlante '42 p3-5
- Catalogs, Library**
Catalog of the future. E. Oertli. Wilson Lib Bul 17:451 F '43
- Catalogs, Union**
Khavkina, Liubov' Borisovna. Svodnye katalogi (istoriia-teoriia-praktika). Moskva '43 p 137-73
- Catalysis**
See also
Hydrogenation
- Cataphoresis.** See Electrophoresis
- Cathedrals**
See also
Canterbury cathedral
- Cathode ray tubes**
Measuring pulse characteristics. A. Easton. Electronics 19:154 F '46
- Photographing patterns on cathode-ray tubes. R. Feldt. Electronics 17:268 F '44
- Catholic apostolic church**
Shaw, Plato Ernest. Catholic apostolic church, sometimes called Irvingite; a hist. study. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p258-60
- Catholic church.** See Roman Catholic church
- Catholic literature.** See Roman Catholic literature
- Catholicity**
Fleming, Daniel Johnson. Bringing our world together; a study in world community. N.Y., Scribner '45 p 150-2, incl bibl
- Cations**
Antibacterial action of surface active cations. E. I. Valko and A. S. DuBois. J Bact 47:24-5 Ja '44
- Cats**
Hickey, John Hosford, and Beach, Priscilla Alden. Know your cat. N.Y., Harper '46 p231-3
- Cattell, James McKeen, 1860-1944**
James McKeen Cattell. R. S. Woodworth. Psychol R 51:208-9 JI '44 Writings of Cattell
- Cattle**
* Imperial bureau of dairy science, Shinfield, England. Dairy science abstracts. See quarterly numbers
- Blood levels of calcium and inorganic phosphorus in Hereford cattle. M. G. Payne and others. J Ag Res 72:362-3 Je 15 '46
- Guilbert, Harold Reed, and others. Importance of continuous growth in beef cattle. (Bul. 688) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '44 p35

Cattle—Continued

Methods of estimating the physical and chemical composition of cattle. T. H. Hopper. J Ag Res 68:267-8 Mr 15 '44

Plasma ascorbic-acid values of sheep of various ages fed different rations. R. A. Rasmussen and others. J Animal Sci 3:344-5 N '44

Relation of certain objective measurements to weights of beef cattle. J. J. Wanderstock and G. W. Salisbury. J Animal Sci 5:271 Ag '46

Relative importance of high temperature and high humidity as factors influencing respiration rate, body temperature, and pulse rate of dairy cows. D. M. Seath and G. D. Miller. J Dairy Sci 29:472 Jl '46

Studies of diurnal variation in the body temperature of the tropical threequarter bred (Holstein-Zebu) dairy calf. J. Duckworth and G. B. Rattray. Tropical Ag 23:100 My '46

See also

Calves Live stock
Cows Yaks

Breeding

See Cattle breeding

Diseases and pests

Cobalt deficiency in cattle in the north eastern region of Wisconsin. R. P. Geyer and others. J Dairy Sci 28:296 Ap '45

Effects of stilbestrol on pyometra following retained fetal membranes. G. R. Moore. Am Vet Med Assn J 108:155-6 Mr '46

Leptospirosis in bovine icterohemoglobinuria. H. Marsh. Am Vet Med Assn J 107:121 S '45

Recent trends in the diagnosis of bovine trichomoniasis. B. B. Morgan. U S Livestock San Assn Proc 1944:120 '45

Recommendations for prevention of bloat in cattle and sheep. H. H. Cole and others. Am Vet Med Assn J 103:295-6 N '43

Records, Edward, and Vawter, Lyman Ray. Bacillary hemoglobinuria of cattle and sheep. (Bul. 173) Reno, Nev. Agric. exp. station '45 p44-8

Review of bloat in ruminants. H. H. Cole and others. J Animal Sci 4:228-36 Ag '45

Tests of fly repellents of known ingredients and of selected commercial sprays on dairy cattle. A. O. Shaw and others. J Econ Entom 36:32 F '43

See also

Abortion in animals Heartwater
Endocarditis Ticks

Feeding

Ammoniated sugar beet pulp as a new nitrogenous feed for ruminants. H. C. Millar. J Dairy Sci 27:240-1 Mr '44

Botanical analyses of stomach contents as a method of determining forage consumption of range sheep. J. J. Norris. Ecol 24:250-1 Ap '43

Controlled experiment in feeding wheat germ oil as a supplement to the normal ration of bulls used for artificial insemination. G. W. Salisbury. J Dairy Sci 27:561-2 Jl '44

Effect of fat upon the digestion of nutrients by dairy cows. H. L. Lucas and J. K. Loosli. J Animal Sci 3:11 F '44

Fudge, Joseph Franklin, and Fraps, George Stronach. Chemical composition of forage grasses from the Gulf Coast prairie as related to soils and to requirements for range cattle. (Bul. 644) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '44 p38-9

Jones, J. H. and others. Vitamin A studies in fattening feeder calves and yearlings. (Bul. 630) College station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '43 p52

McDonald, Hector G. and Ensminger, M. E. Cull peas for fattening calves. (Bul. 439) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '44 p 15-16

Nelson, Aaron Gustave. Relation of feed consumed to food products produced by fattening cattle. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no900) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p36

Phillips, Paul Horrell. Nutrition and reproduction of farm animals. (Reprint and circ. ser. no 112) Wash, D.C., Nat. res. council '42 p7-8

—Same. Holstein World 40:268 F 27 '43
Proposed method of measuring pasture yields with grazing cattle. R. W. Kidder. J Animal Sci 5:193 My '46

Relation of nutrition to growth and breeding performance in dairy bulls. I. R. Jones and others. J Dairy Sci 28:319-20 Ap '45
Snell, Maynard Goldman, and others. Fattening steers on corn, rice products, and rice straw. (Bul. 389) Baton Rouge, La. Agric. exp. station '45 p24-5

Snell, Maynard Goldman, and others. Wintering beef cows in the rice area. (Bul. 387) Baton Rouge, La. Agric. exp. station '44 p28-9

Some factors encountered in experiments to evaluate feeds for fattening lambs. H. M. Briggs. J Animal Sci 2:353-5 N '43

Therapeutic effect of yeast and pyridoxine on polikilocytosis in dairy cattle. J. T. Reid and others. J Nutrition 30:422-3 D '45

See also

Cows—Feeding
Feeding and feeding stuffs
Pastures

Cattle breeding

Bartlett, John Walden, and Margolin, S. Comparison of inbreeding and outbreeding in Holstein-Friesian cattle. (Bul. 712) New Brunswick, N.J. Agric. exp. station '44 p27-8

Cross-breeding for beef production. R. W. Phillips and others. J Animal Sci 1:220 Ag '42

Ellenberger, Howard Bowman, and Lohmann, A. H. Artificial insemination of dairy cattle. (Bul. 533) Burlington, Vt. Agric. exp. station '46 p65-6

Evidence of genes for female sterility in dairy cows. P. W. Gregory and others. Genetics 30:517 N '45

García Mata, Enrique. El descubrimiento del celo en las hembras domésticas. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de zootecnia. Pub. v2, no2) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p 175-85

Influence of age on breeding efficiency of dairy cattle in artificial insemination. T. Tanabe and G. W. Salisbury. J Dairy Sci 29:344 Je '46

Influence of inbreeding upon the weight and size of dairy cattle. S. Margolin and J. W. Bartlett. J Animal Sci 4:12 F '45

Lasley, John Foster, and Bogart, Ralph. Some factors influencing reproductive efficiency of range cattle under artificial [I] and natural breeding conditions. (Res. bul. 376) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p53-6 Thesis Ph.D., Univ. of Mo. 1943

Lush, Jay Laurence. Animal breeding plans. 3d ed Ames, Iowa, Collegiate press '45 incl bibl

Marching forward in dairy products: breeding [abstracts] Guernsey Breeders' J 63:330-1 Mr 1 '43

New method for indexing dairy bulls. V. A. Rice. J Dairy Sci 27:935-6 N '44

Reduced phalanges and curly coat; two mutant characters in native Swedish cattle. I. Johansson. Hereditas 28 no3-4:287-8 '42

Reliability of averages of different numbers of lactation records for comparing dairy cows. J. C. Berry. J Dairy Sci 28:336 My '45

Seasonal variation in semen quality of some Missouri dairy bulls. E. W. Swanson and H. A. Herman. J Dairy Sci 27:310 Ap '44

Synthetic pabulum for the preservation of bull semen. P. H. Phillips and R. R. Spitzer. J Dairy Sci 29:414 Jl '46

Trimberger, George W. and Davis, Herbert Perry. Conception rate in dairy cattle by artificial insemination at various stages of estrus. (Res. bul. 129) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '43 p 13-14

Variable physiological factor necessary for the survival of bull spermatozoa. J. F. Lasley and D. T. Mayer. J Animal Sci 3:135 My '44

Cattle trade

Olariaga, Nemesio de. El ruralismo argentino; economía ganadera. Buenos Aires, El Ateneo '43 p419-21

Towne, Charles Wayland, and Wentworth, Edward Norris. Shepherd's empire. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '45 p335-47

Caussin, Nicolas, 1583-1651

Hocking, George Drew D'Arcy. Study of the Tragoediae sacrae of Father Caussin (1583-1651). (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v44) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '43 p71-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935

Cave drawings

Black, Lindsay. Aboriginal art galleries of western New South Wales; pt3, Being a continuation of a ser. on the aborigines of the Darling river valley and of central New South Wales. Melbourne, Ptd. by Stevens, J.R. '43 p75-6

Cave fauna

Observaciones sobre la fauna acuática de las cuevas de la región de Valles, San Luis Potosí (México). B. F. Osorio Tafall. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 4:69-71 Je '43

Cave temples

Execution of the [mural] paintings [from the cave temples of India] and their sources. D. N. Wilber. Iran Inst Bul 5 no4: 26-30 '42 incl bibl

Caves

Falemaunga caves. J. D. Freeman. Polyneesian Soc J 53:95-6 S '44

Cavitation

Cavitation in centrifugal pumps. A. J. Stepanoff. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 67:851-2 O '45

Cavitation in hydraulic structures; a symposium. J. K. Vennard and others. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 71:1066-8 S '45

Cavitation of pumps. F. N. Speller. Water & Sewage 83:69, 77 O '45

Caxias, Luiz Alves de Lima e Silva, duque de, 1803-1880

Carvalho, Affonso de. Caxias. 4. ed rev e aum Rio de Janeiro, Guarany '44 p281-3

Caxton club, Chicago

Caxton club celebrates fifty years, 1895-1945. W. A. Kittredge. Pub W 147:1474-6, 1478 Ap 7 '45 Pub. of the Club

Cazotte, Jacques, 1719-1792

Shaw, Edward Pease. Jacques Cazotte (1719-1792) (Harvard stud. in Romance languages, v 19) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '42 p 121-30

Cecidiology. See Galls (botany)**Cedar, Red. See Red cedar****Celebes**

* Kennedy, Raymond. Bibliography of Indonesian peoples and cultures. (Yale anthropological stud, v4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p 105-23

Cell division (biology)

Acceleration of cleavage of arbacia eggs by hypotonic sea water. I. Cornman. Biol Bul 84:250-1 Je '43

Effect of low temperature and of hypotonicity on the morphology of the cleavage furrow in arbacia eggs. A. Scott. Biol Bul 91: 286-7 D '46

Narcosis and cell division in colpoda steinii. R. L. Burt. Biol Bul 83:27-9 F '45

Rate of breaking and size of the halves of the arbacia punctulata egg, when centrifuged in hypo- and hypertonic sea water. E. B. Harvey. Biol Bul 85:150 O '43

Rate of elongation and constriction of dividing sea-urchin eggs as a test of a mathematical theory of cell division. R. Buchsbaum and R. R. Williamson. Physiol Zool 16:171 Ap '43

Structure and development of the clear quarter of the arbacia punctulata egg. E. B. Harvey. J Exp Zool 102:266-8 Ag '46

See also

Karyokinesis**Cells**

Cell movements in the healing of micro-wounds in vitro. K. M. Wilbur and R. Chambers. J Exp Zool 91:302 N '42

Chromatin in the living arbacia punctulata egg, and the cytoplasm of the centrifuged egg as photographed by ultra-violet light. E. B. Harvey and G. I. Lavin. Biol Bul 86: 168 Je '44

Cytoplasmic inclusions of the plant-like flagellates. R. P. Hall. Bot R 12:520 N '46

Davson, Hugh, and Danielli, James Frederic. Permeability of natural membranes; with a foreword by E. Newton Harvey. N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl

Experimental study of protoplasmic pH determination. F. J. Wiercinski. Biol Bul 86: 111-12 Ap '44

Experiments on cell and axon orientation in vitro: the role of colloidal exudates in tissue organization. P. Weiss. J Exp Zool 100:385-6 D '45

Experiments on the formed inclusions of the amphibian egg; effect of pH and electrolytes on yolk and lipochondria. J. Holtfreter. J Exp Zool 101:403-5; 102:106-8; 103: 110-12 Ap-O '46

Functional cytology of Entameba histolytica. D. L. Hopkins and K. L. Warner. J Parasitol 32:188-9 Ap '46

Geometric accounting for diverse shapes of 14-hedral cells: the transition from dodecahedra to tetrakaidecahedra. F. T. Lewis. Am J Bot 30:81 Ja '43

Knaysi, Georges Abdallah. Elements of bacterial cytology. Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '44 p 190-8

Observations on giant cells appearing in cultures of amphibian tissues. G. A. Baitzell. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:418-19 '45

Origin and differentiation of the alpha and beta cells in the pancreatic islets of the rat. W. L. Hard. Am J Anat 75:392-4 N '44

Postnatal history and function of the interstitial cells of the testis of the bull. C. W. Hooker. Am J Anat 74:26-8 Ja '44

Properties and functions of the surface coat in amphibian embryos. J. Holtfreter. J Exp Zool 93:319-23 Jl '43

Segregation of oöplasmic constituents. D. P. Costello. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:287-8 Ag '45

Sharp, Lester Whyland. Fundamentals of cytology. (McGraw-Hill pub. in the botanical sciences) N.Y., McGraw '43 p251-60

Structure, motility and locomotion in isolated embryonic amphibian cells. J. Holtfreter. J Morphol 79:61-2 Jl '46

Three-dimensional cell shape in the carpel vesicles of citrus grandis. J. D. Dodd. Am J Bot 31:127 F '44

See also

Bacterial cells	Nematocysts
Chromatophores	Nuclei, Cellular
Cytoplasm	Plant cells and tissues
Germ cells	Protoplasm
Golgi apparatus	Protozoa
Karyokinesis	Regeneration (biology)
Locomotion, Cellular	Spores
Melanophores	
Mitochondria	

Cellular locomotion. See Locomotion, Cellular

Cellulose

Aerobic decomposition of cellulose by thermophilic bacteria. H. C. Murray. J Bact 47: 122 F '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Purdue univ, 1942

Gurkan, Hamit Hamdi. Conversion of cellulose into liquid organic products. N.Y. '45. p45-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Modified Norman-Jenkins method for the determination of cellulose and its use in the evaluation of feedstuffs. G. Matrone and others. J Animal Sci 5:311-12 Ag '46

Protecting cotton fiber from periodate oxidation. R. E. Reeves. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:8-9 Ja '43

Razlozhenie tsellülozy bakteriami. A. A. Imshenetski. Priroda 33:48 '44

Studies on cellulose fermentation. R. E. Hungate. J Bact 48:512-13 N '44

See also

Hemicellulose
Polysaccharides

Cellulose acetate

Effect of environmental conditions on cellulose acetate and nitrate sheets. T. S. Lawton and others. Mod Plastics 22:152. 188 O '44

Celtic languages

Κελτικά, being prolegomena to a study of the dialects of ancient Gaul. J. Whatmough. Harvard Stud Class Philol 55:5-9 '44

Cement

* Portland cement association, Chicago. Bibliography of soil-cement research, testing and construction. The association '42 18p processed

Alderman, Arthur Richard. Review of the evidence concerning expansive reaction between aggregate and cement in concrete. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 161) Melbourne, Gov. printer '43 p 17-19 processed

American society for testing materials. A.S.T.M. standards on cement (with related information) prepared by Com. C-1 on cement; specifications, chemical analysis, physical tests, Oct. 1946. Philadelphia, The society '46 p 167-70

Contributions of the soil scientist to soil-cement paving. M. D. Catton. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 9:240 '44

Current reviews of significant contributions in foreign and domestic publications. See numbers of American concrete institute. Journal Hadley, Earl J. Magic powder; hist. of the Universal atlas cement co. and the cement industry. N.Y., Putnam '45 p363-5

Hedin, Rune. Chemical processes in the hardening of portland cement. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Svenska forskningsinstitutet for cement och betong. Handlingar n:r43) Stockholm '45 p 148-50

Laboratory studies of concrete containing air-entraining admixtures. C. E. Wuerpel. Am Concrete Inst J 17:355-9 F '46

Notes on the Effect of alkalis in portland cement on the durability of concrete. R. F. Blanks and others. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 43:219-20 '44

Should portland cement be dispersed? T. C. Powers. Am Concrete Inst J 17:140 N '45

Study of the pat test for determining alkali-reactive aggregates. D. G. Runner. Pub Roads 24:54 O '44

Study of the system $\text{CaO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ at temperatures of 21° and 90°C. L. S. Wells and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 30:408-9 My '43

Tests of concretes containing air-entraining Portland cements or air-entraining materials added to batch at mixer. H. F. Gonnerman. Am Concrete Inst J 15:506-7 Je '44

See also

Asbestos cement
Concrete

Censorship

Scientific and semi-scientific literature on war information and censorship. E. L. Smith. Journalism Q 20:15-20 Mr '43

Selected bibliography from British journals. J. E. Gerald. See numbers of Journalism quarterly

See also

Liberty of the press

Census

* United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. General censuses and vital statistics in the Americas; an annot. bibl. of the hist. censuses and current vital statistics of the 21 Am. republics, the Am. sections of the British commonwealth of nations, the Am. colonies of Denmark, France, and the Netherlands, and the Am. territories and possessions of the U.S.; prepared under the supervision of Irene B. Tauber, Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 151p

Métodos de los censos de población de la naciones americanas. R. Luna Vegas. Estad 3:119-33 Mr '45

See also

Statistics
also subhead Census under names of countries, states, etc, e.g. United States—Census

Center of gravity. See Center of mass

Center of mass

Studies of the center of gravity in the human body. C. E. Palmer. Child Develop 15:160-3 Je '44

Centipedes

On the chilopods of Alaska. R. V. Chamberlin. Entom Soc Am Ann 39:177-89 Je '46 incl bibl

See also

Scutigera

Central America

* Wilson, Charles Morrow, comp. Books about middle America; a sel. bibliography. N.Y., Middle Am. information bur, United fruit co. '44 23p

—Same, rev ed N.Y., Middle Am. information bur, United fruit co. '45 27p annot

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p266-8

Hanson, Earl Parker, and others, eds. New World guides to the Latin American republics; sponsored by the office of the U.S. coordinator of inter-American affairs. N.Y., Duell '43 2v v 1, p25-32, 1st group

Kelsey, Vera, and Osborne, Lilly de Jongh. Four keys to Guatemala. 4th ptg rev N.Y., Funk '43 p319-22

—Same. 5th ptg rev N.Y., Funk '46 p319-22

Antiquities

Archaeological excavations in Chiapas. H. Berlin. Am Antiq 12:28 Ji '46

Morley, Sylvanus Griswold. Ancient Maya. Stanford university, Calif, Stanford univ. press '46 p467-502

Strong, William Duncan. Cross sections of New World prehistory; a brief rep. on the work of the Inst. of Andean research, 1941-1942. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 104, no2) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '43 p43-6

Toscano, Salvador. Arte precolombino de México y de la América central; prólogo de Manuel Toussaint. México, Inst. de investigaciones estéticas, Univ. nacional autónoma de México '44 incl bibl annot

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 114-18 annot

History

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Social conditions

Kolb, John Harrison, and Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Study of rural society; ed. by William F. Ogburn. 3d ed N.Y., Houghton '46 p698-9

Central Europe

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p404-43

Bibliography of Central and eastern Europe; comp. by J. S. Rouček. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 232:177-81 Mr '44

Gross, Feliks. Crossroads of two continents; a democratic federation of east-central Europe. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p 139-53

Recent German literature on Mitteleuropa. P. Sweet. J Cent Eur Affairs 3:1-24 Ap '43 bibliog article

Recent pamphlet literature on Central Europe. S. H. Thomson. J Cent Eur Affairs 3:329-32, 463-71 O '43-Ja '44 annot

Recent periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Central European affairs

Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 incl bibl annot

Central organisation for a durable peace, The Hague

Doty, Madeleine Zabriskie. Central organisation for a durable peace (1915-1919); its hist, work and ideas. Geneva '45 p 177-80

Central valley project, California

Montgomery, Mary, and Clawson, Marion. History of legislation and policy formation of the Central valley project. Berkeley, Calif. '46 p263-76

Centrifugal pumps

Cavitation in centrifugal pumps. A. J. Stepanoff. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 67:851-2 O '45

Influence of viscosity on centrifugal-pump performance. A. T. Ippen. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:838 N '46

Skrotzki, Bernhardt G. A. and Vopat, William A. *Applied energy conversion; a text in power plant engineering*. N.Y. McGraw '45 p208-9

Centrifugalization

Centrifugal stratification of granules in the ciliate *ichthyophthirius*. R. F. MacLennan. *J Morphol* 72:23-4 Ja '43

Centrifuging after filling the mold. W. F. Wright and J. B. Caine. *Iron Age* 151:68 My 20 '43

Cephalaspidae

Cephalaspids from the upper Silurian of Oesel, with a discussion of cephalaspid genera. G. M. Robertson. *Am J Sci* 243:190-1 My '45

Cephalopoda

Octopodous mollusca of New Zealand; midge octopus of the coastal waters. W. B. Benham. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 72:236 '42

Le poulpe américain: a study of the littoral octopoda of the western Atlantic. G. E. Pickford. *Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans* 36:773-7 '45

Some New Zealand tertiary cephalopods. C. A. Fleming. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 74:418 Mr '45

Cephalopoda, Fossil

Apsidoceras in the Trenton of Montreal. R. H. Flower. *J Paleont* 17:263 My '43

Atracites and related coleoid cephalopods. R. H. Flower. *Am Midl Nat* 32:769-70 N '44

Belemnite from a Mississippian boulder of the Caney shale. R. H. Flower. *J Paleont* 19:502-3 S '45

Structure and relationship of Cincinnatia cyrtocera. R. H. Flower. *Ohio J Sci* 43:63-4 Mr '43

Ulrich, Edward Oscar, and others. *Ozarkian and Canadian cephalopods*. (Special papers, no37) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '42 v 1, p87-96

See also

Ammonoidea
Nautiloidea, Fossil

Ceramics. See Pottery**Ceramicus**

Karo, Georg Heinrich. *Attic cemetery; excavations in the Kerameikos at Athens under Gustav Oberlaender and the Oberlaender trust*. Philadelphia, The trust '43 p43

Ceratopogonidae

Generic synopsis of the ceratopogonidae (heleidae) of the Americas; a bibl. and a list of the North Am. species. O. A. Johannsen. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 36:786-91 D '43

Ceratostomella

Factors affecting the saprogenic activities of the Dutch elm disease pathogen. L. J. Tyler and K. G. Parker. *Phyt* 35:686-7 S '45

Some additional species of ceratostomella in the United States. R. W. Davidson. *Mycol* 34:661-2 N '42

Cercariae

Further studies on the comparative embryological development of the excretory system in digenetic trematodes. K. L. Hussey. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 62:278-9 Jl '43

Larval trematodes of northwest Iowa. F. G. Brooks. *J Parasitol* 29:339, 346-7, 349 O '43

Cereals. See Grain**Cerebellum**

Study of the external granular layer in the cerebellum. J. Raaf and J. W. Kernohan. *Am J Anat* 75:172 S '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1941

Cerebral localization. See Brain—Localization of functions**Cerebral palsy. See Paralysis, Cerebral****Certification of seeds. See Seeds—Certification****Certification of teachers. See Teachers—Certification****Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616**

* British museum. Department of printed books. Cervantes; an excerpt from the General catalogue of printed books in the British museum. London, Clowes '42 94 col

* Grismer, Raymond Leonard. *Cervantes: a bibliography; bks, essays, articles and other stud. on the life of Cervantes, his works, and his imitators*. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 183p

* Recent literature of the renaissance. L. L. Barrett and S. E. Leavitt. *Stud Philol* 40:353; 41:356-7 Ap '43, Ap '44

Cestoda. See Tapeworms**Cetyl pyridinium chloride**

Cetyl pyridinium chloride. R. Quisno and M. J. Foter. *J Bact* 52:117 Jl '46

Ceylon

Sinhalese caste system of central and southern Ceylon. W. H. Gilbert. *Wash Acad Sci J* 35:124-5 Ap '45

Cézanne, Paul, 1839-1906

Cézanne, Paul. *Paul Cezanne*, by Edward Alden Jewell [ed. by Aimée Crane] N.Y., Hyperion '44 p 10

French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections; pref. by Edward Alden Jewell; photo res. and biographies by Aimée Crane. N.Y., Hyperion '44 p43-4

Chad

Lapie, Pierre Olivier. *Mes tournées au Tchad*. London, Murray, J. '43 p 177-8

—Same; tr. by Leslie Bull. London, Murray, J. '43 p 197-8

Chaetomium

Differential isolation of chaetomium Spp. from mixed populations by hypochlorite solution. D. O. Norris. *J Council Sci & Ind Res* 18:313 N '45

Chaetomium

Differential isolation of chaetomium Spp. from mixed populations by hypochlorite solution. D. O. Norris. *J Council Sci & Ind Res* 18:313 N '45

Chagall, Marc, 1887-

Venturi, Lionello. *Marc Chagall*. N.Y., Pierre Matisse editions '45 p48-52

Chalicotheriidae

Chalicotheres as a biological type. A. Boris-siak. *Am J Sci* 243:679 D '45

Chalk

Mississippi. State geological survey. Clay county; Geology, by Harlan Richard Bergquist; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon; Fossils, by Virginia Harriett Kline. (Bul. 53) University, Miss. '43 p70-1

Chalmers, Thomas, 1780-1847

* Watt, Hugh, comp. *Published writings of Dr Thomas Chalmers (1780-1847) a descriptive list*. Edinburgh, Priv. ptd. '43 86p

Chamber music

Wier, Albert Ernest. *Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet*. N.Y., Putnam '43 p677

Chamberlain, Joseph, 1836-1914

Halperin, Vladimir. *Joseph Chamberlain, der mann und sein werk; mit einem vorwort von André Siegfried*. Zürich, Europa '42 p 103-5

Chambersburg, Pennsylvania

Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. Chamber of commerce. Community development committee. *Chambersburg, its record and its prospect; an econ. hist. and inventory. The chamber of commerce* '45 p 153-4

Chameleons

Social behavior of the American chameleon (*anolis carolinensis* Voigt). B. Greenberg and G. K. Noble. *Physiol Zool* 17:438-9 O '44

Chamorro

Thompson, Laura. *Native culture of the Marianas islands*. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bul. 185) Honolulu, The museum '45 p45-6

Champaign county, Ohio

Writers' program. Ohio. Urbana and Champaign county; sponsored by the Urbana Lions club. (Am. guide ser) Urbana, Gaumer pub. co. '42 p 144

Chamson, André, 1900-

Brodin, Pierre. *Maîtres et témoins de l'entre-deux-guerres*. Montréal, Valiquette '43 p221, 244

Chancellors, Diocesan

Prince, John Edward. *Diocesan chancellor; an hist. synopsis and commentary*. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 167) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 121-5
Thesis J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Chap books

* American chapbooks, 1722-1842. H. B. Weiss.

N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:587-96 Ag '45

Weiss, Harry Bischoff. *Book about chap-books, the people's literature of bygone times*. 1td ed Trenton, N.J. '42 p 145-9 processed

Chapman, Herman Haupt, 1874-

Bibliography of Herman Haupt Chapman, Harriman professor of forest management, emeritus, Yale university. New Haven '43 17p processed

Chapman, John, 1774-1845

* Price, Robert. *John Chapman; a bibl. of Johnny Applesseed in Am. hist. lit. and folklore*. Paterson, N.J., Swedenborg press '44 40p

Chappuzeau, Samuel, 1625-1701

Samuel Chappuzeau and his Europe vivante, 1666-71. C. D. Zdanowicz. *Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans* 34:219-20 '42 Writings of Chappuzeau

Characeae

Daily, Fay Kenoyer. *Characeae of Nebraska*. (Botanical stud, v6, paper no 14) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '44 p 170-1

Character

Pfahler, Gerhard. *System der typenlehren*. 4. auf. (Zeitschrift für psychologie, Ergänzungsbd. 15) Leipzig, Barth '43 p331-4

See also

Christian life
Conduct of life

Character education

McElhinney, Robert Stewart, and Smith, Henry Lester. *Personality and character building*. Winona Lake, Ind, Light & life press '42 incl bibl

See also

Honesty
Religious education

Character tests

McShea, Hubert J. *Study of personality by an analysis of character traits*. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '46 p37-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am.

See also

Personality tests

Characters and characteristics in literature

Some aspects of character-writing in the period of the restoration. A. J. De Armond. *Del Notes* s 16:87-9 '43

Williams, Tom Alfred. *List of readings for fostering healthy attitudes, personal, national and international, in peace and war*. Wash, D.C. '43 44p processed

See also

Jews in literature Women in literature
Negroes in literature and art
and art

Charities

Kraus, Hertha. *International relief in action, 1914-1943; sel. records, with notes; with the collaboration of the Research center; sponsored by Am. Friends service com, Brethren service com, Mennonite central com. Scottsdale, Pa, Herald press '44 p234-46*

See also

Blind—Asylums and Day nurseries
education Endowments
Children—Charities, Old age homes
protection, etc. Public welfare
Community chests Social work

Canada

Cassidy, Harry Morris. *Social security & reconstruction in Canada*. Toronto, Ryerson press '43 p 195-7 annot

Great Britain

De Schweinitz, Karl. *England's road to social security, from the Statute of laborers in 1349 to the Beveridge report of 1942*. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p247-67

Robson, William Alexander, ed. *Social security*. London, Pub. for the Fabian soc. by G. Allen '43 p435-40

Mexico

Velasco Ceballos, Rómulo. *Fichas bibliográficas sobre asistencia en México; por encargo del secretario de la asistencia pública como contribución de esa dependencia del gobierno federal a la II Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo, celebrada en la ciudad de México, del 15 de abril al 16 de mayo del año 1943*. México '43 86p

United States

Russell Sage foundation, New York. *Social work year book, 1943[1945]; a description of related fields*; ed, Russell H. Kurtz, (V7-8) The foundation '43-45 2v incl bibl

United States. National resources planning board. Committee on long-range work and relief policies. *Security, work, and relief policies, 1942; report*. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 incl bibl

United States. Social security board. *Social security yearbook, 1942[1945]* Wash, D.C. The board '43-46 4v 1942, p 188-203; 1943, p 159-61; 1944, p 155-7; 1945 p 168-9

Charity laws and legislation

Indiana. Department of public welfare. *Responsibility of relatives; a list of references of special interest to public assistance workers*; comp. by Helen Rogers. rev ed Indianapolis, The department '44 6p processed

See also

Poor laws

Charity organization

King, Edith Shatto. *Social service exchange, a device for facilitating the exchange of confidential information among welfare and health agencies*. (U.S. Bur. of public assistance, Bur. circ. no 16) Wash, D.C. Social security board '43 p93-102

Charlemagne (romances, etc)

Walpole, Ronald Noel. *Charlemagne and Roland; a study of the source of two Middle English metrical romances, Roland and Vernagu and Otuel and Roland*. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in modern philology, v21, no6) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p448-51

Charleston, South Carolina

Ravenel, Beatrice St Julien. *Architects of Charleston; introd. by William Watts Ball*. Charleston, S.C. Carolina art assn. '45 p305-14

Charlotte, consort of Maximilian, emperor of Mexico, 1840-1927

Hyde, Harford Montgomery. *Mexican empire; the hist. of Maximilian and Carlota of Mexico*. London, Macmillan '46 p327-41 annot

Lira, Miguel Nicolás. *Carlota de México; suceso en 5 actos*. México, Fábula '44 p219

Charters

See also

Municipal franchises

Chartier, Émile, 1868-

Brodin, Pierre. *Maîtres et témoins de l'entre-deux-guerres*. Montréal, Valiquette '43 p97-8, 239

Chartography. See Cartography**Charts**

* Argentine republic. Dirección general de navegación, hidrografía, faros y balizas. *Catálogo de cartas y libros para navegación*. 7. ed Buenos Aires, Garrot '44 13p
—Same. 8. ed Buenos Aires, Behaumine '45 19p

Chatterji, Saratchandra, 1876-1938

Humayun, Kabir. *Sarat Chandra Chatterjee. (Life and letters ser, no 1) Bombay, Padma pub. '42 p65-8 Writings of Chatterji*

- Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1340?-1400
Chute, Marchette Gaylord. Geoffrey Chaucer of England. N.Y., Dutton '46 p323-32
Date of Chaucer's House of fame. H. L. Jones. *Del Notes* 19:54-5 '46
- Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, vicomte de, 1768-1848
Lynes, Carlos. Chateaubriand as a critic of French literature. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v46) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '46 p9-10 Writings of Chateaubriand
Walker, Thomas Capell. Chateaubriand's natural scenery; a study of his descriptive art. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in Romance literatures and languages, extra v21) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '46 p 175-7
Thesis Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941
- Chávez, Carlos, 1899-
* Pan American union. Music division. Carlos Chávez; catalog of his works; with a pref. by Herbert Weinstock. 1st ed (Music ser, no 10) Wash, D.C., The division '44 15p
- Cheating. See Honesty
- Checkers
Foster, Robert Frederick. Foster's Complete Hoyle; an encyclopedia of games; incl. all indoor games played to-day, with suggestions for good play, illustrative hands and all official laws to date; rev. and enl. with the complete laws of contract and duplicate bridge. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p554
Wiswell, Thomas. Learn checkers fast; an invitation to proficiency; introd. by Jack Dempsey. Philadelphia, McKay '46 p211-12
- Cheese
Cheesemaking; references to old and recent publications. J. G. Davis. *Roy Soc Arts J* 92:89 Ja 7 '44
Dorn, F. L. and Dahlberg, Arthur Chester. Gas production by Cheddar and Limburger cheeses ripened in tin cans. (Tech. bul. 266) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '42 p33
Factors influencing acid production by cheese cultures. F. J. Babel. *J Dairy Sci* 29:605-6 S '46
Hanson, F. E. and others. Factors affecting the quality of southern short cure Cheddar cheese. (Bul. 646) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '44 p30
Improving the quality of Swiss cheese by clarification of the milk. K. J. Matheson and others. *J Dairy Sci* 27:497-8 Je '44
Kraft cheese company. Educational department. Romance of cheese. rev ed Chicago, The department '44 p52
Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p328-30
Rapid direct-distillation method for determining the volatile fatty acids of cheese. F. V. Kosikowsky and A. C. Dahlberg. *J Dairy Sci* 29:871 D '46
Retention of nutrients in cheese making. O. R. Irvine and others. *Sci Ag* 25:829, 842, 851-2 Ag '45
Retention of nutrients in cheese making: thiamine in Cheddar cheese made from raw and pasteurized milk. E. V. Evans and others. *J Nutrition* 32:236-7 S '46
Zahrndt, H. J. and others. Bacteriology of cheese; VII. Calcium and phosphorus contents of various cheeses, including relationship to bacterial action in the manufacturing procedures. (Res. bul. 325) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '44 p 158
- Bacteriology
Albert, J. Oscar, and others. Classification of the organisms important in dairy products. (Res. bul. 328) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '44 p259
Factors affecting the development of acidity in pasteurized skim milk inoculated with commercial lactic starters. N. S. Golding and others. *J Dairy Sci* 26:918-19 O '43
Influence of incubation at low temperatures on heat resistance of Swiss cheese starter cultures. J. G. Voss and W. C. Frazier. *J Dairy Sci* 28:553 Jl '45
- Occurrence and survival of brucella abortus in Cheddar and Limburger cheese. H. L. Gilman and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:84-6 F '46
Thibodeau, Richard, and Macy, Harold. Growth and enzyme activity of penicillium roqueforti. (Tech. bul. 152) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '42 p54-6
Yale, Maurice Wade. Surface flora and the use of pure cultures in the manufacture of Limburger cheese. (Tech. bul. 268) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '43 p20-1
Yale, Maurice Wade, and Marquardt, Julius Charles. Coliform bacteria in Cheddar cheese. (Tech. bul. 270) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '43 p27
- Chiroptera. See Bats
- Chemical analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic
- Chemical elements
* Chilean nitrate educational bureau, incorporated. Bibliography of references to the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition; 4th [-6th] supplement. Wilmington, N.C. Agric. exp. station, Soil res. laboratory '43-45 3v
Weeks, Mary Elvira. Discovery of the elements. 5th ed enl & rev Easton, Pa, Journal of chemical educ. '45 p542-9
See also names of elements
- Chemical engineering
* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p787-9
Griswold, John. Fuels, combustion and furnaces. (McGraw-Hill chemical engineering ser) N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl
National roster of scientific and specialized personnel. Vocational booklet, no 1-4. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 4v v3, p21
Reed, Charles Eli. Chemical engineering. (Vocational and professional monographs, no48) Boston, Bellman '44 p20-3 annot
Shreve, Randolph Norris. Chemical process industries. (McGraw-Hill chemical engineering ser) N.Y., McGraw '45 incl bibl
See also
Chemistry, Technical
Metallurgy
- Apparatus and supplies
Hesse, Herman Carl, and Rushton, John Henry. Process equipment design. N.Y., Van Nostrand '45 p563-5
Riegel, Emil Raymond. Chemical machinery; an elementary treatise on equipment for the process industries. N.Y., Reinhold '44 incl bibl
- History
Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Library. Guide to the literature on the history of engineering available in the Cooper union library. (Bul. Engineering and science ser, no28) N.Y., The library '46 p 19-22
- Periodicals
Reed, Charles Eli. Chemical engineering. (Vocational and professional monographs, no48) Boston, Bellman '44 p20
- Chemical equilibrium
See also
Phase rule and equilibrium
- Chemical industries
* Greene, Luther Wilson. Where to find information on the German chemical industry; a bibliography. (German industry ser, pt 1) Baltimore, The author '46 40p
* Syracuse university. New York state college of forestry. Moon memorial library. Technical literature on Swedish and Finnish paper and wood chemical industries. Syracuse '45 31p processed
Haynes, Williams. American chemical industry; the World war I period: 1912-1922. N.Y., Van Nostrand '45 to be 3v v2, p386-93, incl bibl

Chemical industries—Continued

Market research; symposium for junior chemical engineers. *Chem & Met Eng* 53: 160 My '46

Shreve, Randolph Norris. *Chemical process industries*. (McGraw-Hill chemical engineering ser) N.Y., McGraw '45 incl bibl

See also

Chemistry, Technical

Chemical reactions

See also

Synthesis

Chemical technology. See Chemistry, Technical

Chemical tests and reagents

Weintraub, Robert Louis, and Price, Leonard. Influence of various substances on sugar determination by copper and ferricyanide reagents. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 104, no 10) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '45 p 16-17

Chemical warfare

* United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. *Chemical warfare*; a check list, March 1, 1943, and Supplement no 1, June 1, 1944; prepared by Charles H. Wentz. Wash, D.C. '44 17, 38p processed

Ebbie, Jules. *Manual of explosives, military pyrotechnics, and chemical warfare agents*; composition, properties, uses. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p 163-8

Brief course in chemistry and warfare. S. J. French. *J Chem Educ* 20:37 Ja '43

Merck & co, incorporated. *Treatment of war injuries*; wounds, burns, shock, poisoning by gas, with a note on decontamination. rev Rahway, N.J., The company '42 p60

Rennie, Thomas Alexander Cumming, and Small, Saul Mouchly. *Psychological aspects of chemical warfare*. (Review ser, v 1, no 1) N.Y., Josiah Macy, jr. foundation '44 p41-5 processed

Toxic chemical materials. D. G. Nicholson. *J Chem Educ* 21:224 My '44

United States. Chemical warfare service. *Chemical warfare and the chemical warfare service*. Wash, D.C. '42 p34-5

See also

Decontamination
(from gases, chemicals, etc)

Chemiculture. See Plants—Soilless culture

Chemistry

* Australian chemical abstracts. See monthly supplement to Australian chemical institute. *Journal & proceedings*

* Australian science abstracts. Sydney, Australian res. council. See quarterly numbers

* British chemical and physiological abstracts. London, Chemical soc. See monthly numbers

* Chemical abstracts; key to the world's chemical literature. Easton, Pa., Am. chemical soc. See semimonthly numbers

* Documentação. See monthly numbers of *Revista brasileira de química (ciência e indústria)* thru September 1943

* Glasgow. University. Library. Ferguson collection. *Catalogue of the Ferguson collection of books, mainly relating to alchemy, chemistry, witchcraft and gipsies, in the library of the University*. (Glasgow. Univ. Pub) Glasgow, Maclehose '43 2v

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. *Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944*; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 139-85

Briscoe, Herman Thompson. *College chemistry*. Boston, Houghton '45 incl bibl

Carlisle, Norman V. *Your career in chemistry*; with a pref. by C. M. A. Stine. N.Y., Dutton '43 p241-3

Chemical engineering catalog, 1943/44-[1946/47] the process industries' own catalog. (V28-31) N.Y., Reinhold '43-46 4v 1943/44, p 1456-513; 1944/45, p 1561-80; 1945/46, p 1687-1708; 1946/47, p 1753-68

Chemical rubber company, Cleveland. *Handbook of chemistry and physics*; a ready-reference book of chemical and physical data. 27th ed The company '43 incl bibl

—Same, 28th ed The company '44 incl bibl

Deming, Horace Grove. *General chemistry*; an elementary survey emphasizing industrial applications of fundamental principles. 5th ed rev N.Y., Wiley '44 incl bibl

Haynes, Williams. *This chemical age*; the miracle of man-made materials. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y., Knopf '42 p374-5

Holmes, Harry Nicholls. *Introductory college chemistry*. 4th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Hopkins, B. Smith, and Bailar, John Christian. *Essentials of general chemistry*. Boston, Heath '46 incl bibl

Kimball, Vera Faith, and Bhagwat, Madhav Ramachandra. *Your future in chemistry*. (Occupational monographs, no37) Chicago, Science research '43 p3 of cover

List of books on display at the combined book exhibit. *J Chem Educ* 21:XXII+ Ap, XXVI+ S '44; 23:XXVIII+ Ap '46

National roster of scientific and specialized personnel. Vocational booklet, no 1-4. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 4v v2, p20

New Jersey. State teachers college, Montclair. *Consumer chemistry*; charts, exhibits, films, slides and filmstrips, pictures, publications and recordings; ed. by Sarah Bent Ransom and comp. by John Chiocca [and]

Robert Van Reen from materials collected by Lili Heimers. Upper Montclair '45 36p annot processed

Partington, James Riddick. *General and inorganic chemistry for university students*. London, Macmillan '46 p xi-xii

Publications in the field of science from the University of North Carolina (1934-1944). Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:308-17 Ag '45

Reference books for elementary chemistry. E. C. Weaver. *J Chem Educ* 22:532-4 N '45 annot

Science reading materials for pupils and teachers. C. M. Pruitt. *Sci Educ* 30:41-2, 45-6 F '46

Smith, Alexander. *Smith's College chemistry*; 6th ed. by William F. Ehret. N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 incl bibl

Sneed, Mayce Cannon, and Maynard, Julius Lewis. *General college chemistry*. N.Y., Van Nostrand '44 incl bibl

Timm, John Arrend. *General chemistry*. (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., McGraw '44 incl bibl

Use of government publications in chemical research. F. Harden. *J Chem Educ* 21:328-32 Ji '44

See also

Agricultural chemistry

Alchemy

Biological chemistry

Color

Combustion

Crystallization

Electrochemistry

Evaporation

Fermentation

Geochemistry

Microchemistry

Photographic chemistry

Physiological chemistry

Poisons

Radicals (chemistry)

Sanitary chemistry

Bibliography

List of some recent bibliographies in chemistry. B. J. Fiekers. *Jesuit Sci Bul* 21:172-3 D '43

Early works

Robert Child's chemical book list of 1641. W. J. Wilson. *J Chem Educ* 20:126-9 Mr '43

History

Exhibit of chemical substances mentioned in the Bible. M. E. Weeks. *J Chem Educ* 20:75-6 F '43

Max Abramovich Blokh; his contributions to the hist. of chemistry. H. S. Klickstein and H. M. Leicester. *J Chem Educ* 23:453 S '46

Periodicals

* American chemical society. List of periodicals abstracted by Chemical abstracts, with key to library files and other information; supplement. Columbus, Ohio state univ. '42 34p

* Colorado state college of agricultural and mechanic arts, Fort Collins. Library. *Current serials in chemistry*; a study of the titles held in Colo. and Wyo. lib, with a sup. incl. titles of serials in chemistry and a union list of holdings, by James G. Hodgson. (Lib. bul. no 17) Fort Collins '45 51p processed

Chemistry—Continued

Study and teaching

College chemistry test in the Armed forces institute. T. A. Ashford. *J Chem Educ* 21: 291-2 Ag '44

Textbooks

Four-semester program in chemistry for home economics students. R. D. Cool. *J Chem Educ* 22:606 D '45

Chemistry, Agricultural. See Agricultural chemistry

Chemistry, Analytic

* Abstracts of papers published in other journals. See monthly numbers of *Analyst*

* **Documentação.** See monthly numbers of *Revista brasileira de química (ciencia & industria)* thru September 1943

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 150-64

Qualitative

Lost century: Lassaigne's test for nitrogen. S. H. Tucker. *J Chem Educ* 22:215 My '45

See also

Spectrum analysis

Quantitative

Arenson, Saul Bryan, and Rieveschl, George. Introduction to quantitative analysis. N.Y. Crowell '44 p349-68

Clowes, Frank, and Coleman, Joseph Bernard. Clowes and Coleman's quantitative chemical analysis; an intermediate textbook, ed. and rev. by Julius Grant. 15th ed London, Churchill '44 p518-20

Engelder, Carl John. Textbook of elementary quantitative analysis. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley '43 p241-2

Willard, Hobart Hurd, and others. Short course in quantitative analysis. N.Y. Van Nostrand '43 p220-3

See also

Volumetric analysis

Chemistry, Applied. See Chemistry, Technical

Chemistry, Biological. See Biological chemistry

Chemistry, Botanical. See Botanical chemistry

Chemistry, Industrial. See Chemical industries; Chemistry, Technical

Chemistry, Inorganic

* British chemical and physiological abstracts. London, Chemical soc. See monthly numbers

Bibliography of photoelectric spectrophotometric methods of analysis for inorganic ions. J. W. Stillman. *Am Soc Test Mat Proc* 44:740-8 '45

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 141-50

Partington, James Riddick. General and inorganic chemistry for university students. London, Macmillan '46 p xi-xii

Yost, Don M. and Russell, Horace. Systematic inorganic chemistry of the fifth- and sixth-group nonmetallic elements. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '44 p400-2

See also

Metals

Nomenclature

Need for reform in inorganic chemical nomenclature. J. D. Scott. *Chem R* 32:94-7 F '43

Chemistry, Legal

Lucas, Alfred. Forensic chemistry and scientific criminal investigation. 4th ed London, Arnold, E. & co. '45 incl bibl

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

* **Documentação.** See monthly numbers of *Revista brasileira de química (ciencia & industria)* thru September 1943

Jenkins, Glenn Llewellyn, and Hartung, Walter Henry. Chemistry of organic medicinal products. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley '43 incl bibl

See also

Disinfection and disinfectants
Drugs
Materia medica
Pharmacy
Poisons

Chemistry, Metallurgic

American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Iron and steel division. Committee on physical chemistry of steelmaking. Basic open hearth steelmaking; ed. by the staff of Alloys of iron res. and T. S. Washburn [and others] (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '44 incl bibl

Chemistry, Organic

* British chemical and physiological abstracts. London, Chemical soc. See monthly numbers

La bibliografía del químico orgánico[!]. M. Lora Tamayo. *Bibl Hispana* 1 sec2 no3-4: 729-43 '43 bibliog article

Caldwell, William Thomas. Organic chemistry. Boston, Houghton '43 p726-31 annot
Fieser, Louis Frederick, and Fieser, Mary A. (Peters). Organic chemistry. Boston, Heath '44 incl bibl

—Same. abr ed Boston, Heath '44 incl bibl

Gilman, Henry, ed. Organic chemistry; an advanced treatise; contributors: C. F. H. Allen [and others] 2d ed N.Y. Wiley '43 2v incl bibl

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 164-71

Heilbron, Isidor Morris, and Bunbury, Hugh Mills, eds. Dictionary of organic compounds, the constitution and physical and chemical properties of the principal carbon compounds and their derivatives, together with the relevant literature references. London, Eyre '43 3v incl bibl

Lost century: Lassaigne's test for nitrogen. S. H. Tucker. *J Chem Educ* 22:215 My '45

Lowy, Alexander, and Harrow, Benjamin. Introduction to organic chemistry; 6th ed. rev. by Benjamin Harrow and Percy M. Apfelbaum. N.Y. Wiley '45 p425-32

See also

Acids, Organic
Alcohols
Alkaloids
Food—Analysis

Laboratory manuals

Robertson, George Ross. Laboratory practice of organic chemistry. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '43 p 155-6

Chemistry, Pathological. See Physiological chemistry

Chemistry, Photographic. See Photographic chemistry

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

* **Bibliografia truvov Fiziko-khimicheskogo instituta im. L. Ia. Karpova NKKhP za period 1934-1943 gg.** Kh. S. Bogdasar'ian. *Zh Fiz Khim* 17:424-45 '43

* Science abstracts; issued under the direction of the Inst. of electrical engineers and the Physical soc. of London. See monthly numbers

American association for the advancement of science. Surface chemistry; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Pub. no21) Wash, D.C. The association '43 incl bibl

American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Iron and steel division. Committee on physical chemistry of steelmaking. Basic open hearth steelmaking; ed. by the staff of Alloys of iron res. and T. S. Washburn [and others] (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '44 incl bibl

Eyring, Henry, and others. Quantum chemistry. N.Y. Wiley '44 p389-90

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical—Cont.

Getman, Frederick Hutton. Outlines of physical chemistry; 7th ed. by Farrington Daniels. N.Y., Wiley '43 incl bibl

Glasstone, Samuel. Elements of physical chemistry. 2d ed N.Y., Van Nostrand '46 incl bibl

Gucker, Frank Thomson, and Meldrum, William Buell. Physical chemistry. N.Y., Am. bk. '44 incl bibl

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 173-9

Millard, Earl Bowman. Physical chemistry for colleges; a course of instruction based upon the fundamental laws of chemistry. 6th ed (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

Prutton, Carl Frederic, and Maron, Samuel Herbert. Fundamental principles of physical chemistry. N.Y., Macmillan '44 incl bibl

Reilly, Joseph, and Rae, William Norman. Physico-chemical methods. 4th ed N.Y., Van Nostrand '44 2v v 1, p591-605; v2, p567-82

Weissberger, Arnold, ed. Physical methods of organic chemistry. N.Y., Interscience '45-46 2v incl bibl

See also

Atoms	Molecules
Colloids	Phase rule and
Compressibility	equilibrium
Crystallization	Thermodynamics
Crystallography	Vapor pressure
Electrochemistry	

Chemistry, Physiological. See Physiological chemistry

Chemistry, Sanitary. See Sanitary chemistry

Chemistry, Technical

* British chemical and physiological abstracts. London, Chemical soc. See monthly numbers

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p790-805

Carlisle, Norman V. Your career in chemistry; with a pref. by C. M. A. Stine. N.Y., Dutton '43 p241-3

Chemical engineering catalog, 1943/44[-1946/47] the process industries' own catalog. (V28-31) N.Y., Reinhold '43-46 4v 1943/44, p 1456-513; 1944/45, p 1561-80; 1945/46, p 1687-1708; 1946/47, p 1753-68

Frier, William T. and Holler, Albert C. Introduction to industrial chemistry. N.Y., McGraw '45 incl bibl

Lange, Norbert Adolph, and Forker, Gordon M. comps. Handbook of chemistry, a reference volume for all requiring ready access to chemical and physical data used in laboratory work and manufacturing; with an app. of mathematical tables and formulas by Richard Stevens Burington. 5th ed rev & enl Sandusky, Ohio, Handbook pubs. '44 incl bibl

—Same, 6th ed rev & enl Sandusky, Ohio, Handbook pubs. '46 incl bibl

Shreve, Randolph Norris. Chemical process industries. (McGraw-Hill chemical engineering ser) N.Y., McGraw '45 incl bibl

See also

Adhesives	Distillation
Alloys	Dyes and dyeing
Canning and pre-serving	Electrochemistry
Chemical engineering	Explosives
Chemical industries	Extraction processes
Chemistry, Metal-lurgic	Food—Analysis
Chemurgy	Gums and resins
Corrosion and anti-corrosives	Hydrogenation
	Paint
	Tanning
	Wood—Chemistry

also names of special industries and products, e.g. Clay industries; Dyes and dyeing

Periodicals

Trade periodicals received [by the Journal of chemical education]. J Chem Educ 22:94 F '45

Chemists

* Book-length biographies of chemists. T. J. Higgins. Sch Sci & Math 44:650-5 O '44
Collective bargaining for professional workers. L. Lortie. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:782 N '44

Haynes, Williams. This chemical age; the miracle of man-made materials. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y., Knopf '42 p374-5

Chemotherapy

* Merck and company, incorporated. Annotated bibliography: diamidines. Rahway, N.J., The company '43 25p processed

—Supplement. Rahway, N.J., The company '44 20p processed

Can chemotherapy be extended to include the intracellular disease agents? S. Mudd. J Bact 49:535-7 Je '45

Cellular mechanisms in chemotherapy. M. J. Kopac. N Y Acad Sci Trans 8:10 '45

Chemotherapy of rheumatic fever and sub-acute bacterial endocarditis. H. Tormey and J. D. Wood. St Bonaventure Sci Stud 12:12 Ja; 17-18 Mr; 11 Je '44

Experimental chemotherapy of burns and shock. S. M. Rosenthal and others. Pub Health Rep 57:1935; 58:522, 1436; 59:657-8; 60:380-1, 418-19 D 18 '42, Mr 26, S 24 '43, My 19 '44, Ap 6-13 '45

Therapeutic efficacy of phenyl arsenoxides in mouse and rabbit trypanosomiasis (tryp. equiperdum). H. Eagle and others. Pub Health Rep 59:782-3 Je 16 '44

See also

Antibiotics

Chemurgy

Economic planning in a chemurgic world. E. L. Doherty. Social Stud 37:120 Mr '46

Farm chemurgy. Bldg Am 10:191 Mr '45

Post-war planning for Canada: chemurgy. R. Jacobs. Ont Lib R 27:442-3 N '43

Weiss, Francis Joseph. Industrial utilization of agricultural products (cellulose, lignin, and allied raw materials). Wash, D.C. '43 p 19-20 processed

Chenault, William, 1835-1901

William Chenault, 1835-1901, one of the founders of the Filson club. J. T. Dorris. Filson Club Hist Q 19:83-5 Ap '45

Chernozem soils

Smonitsi Serbil i chernye pochvy ūzhnykh oblastei. A. I. Stebutt. Pochvovedenie 3:151-2 '46

Cherokee Indians

* Gilbert, William Harlen. Eastern Cherokees. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 133; Anthropological papers, no23) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p402-13

Coblentz, Catherine (Cate). Sequoya. N.Y., Longmans '46 p 196-9

Starkey, Marion Lena. Cherokee nation. N.Y., Knopf '46 p331-7 annot

Cherry

Coe, Francis Morse. Cherry rootstocks. (Bul. 319) Logan, Utah Agric. exp. station '45 p40-2

Diseases and pests

Destructive virus disease of sour cherry. G. W. Keitt and C. N. Clayton. Phyt 33:468 Je '43

Chert

[Papers on behavior of chert as aggregate in concrete] D. A. Abrams. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 122:41-2 My '43

Chess

Chernev, Irving, and Harkness, Kenneth. Invitation to chess; a picture guide to the royal game. N.Y., Simon & Schuster '45 p223-4

Chess collection re-examined. B. Smith. Lib J 69:333-9 Ap 15 '44

Chess education society. Chess in schools; a rep. on the teaching of chess; prepared by the Teaching sub-com. of the soc; ed. by I. R. Vesselo. London, Allen, G. '45 p29-30

Chest

See also
Mediastinum

Diseases

- Chest conditions simulating silicosis. L. E. Hamlin. *Ind Med* 15:381 Je '46
Snow, William. Principles in Roentgen study of the chest. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '46 p398-402

Diagnosis

- Hilleboe, Herman Ertresvaag, and Morgan, Russell Hedley. Mass radiography of the chest. Chicago, Year bk. pubs. '45 incl bibl

Surgery

- Donaldson, Joy Kenneth. Surgical disorders of the chest; diagnosis and treatment. Philadelphia, Lea '44 incl bibl
Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 1874-1936
Ward, Maisie. Gilbert Keith Chesterton. N.Y., Sheed '43 p671-6

Chestnut

- Breeding work toward the development of a timber type of blight-resistant chestnut: report for 1941. A. H. Graves. *Am J Bot* 29:626 O '42

Diseases and pests

- Behavior of endothia parasitica on chestnut trees in California. M. R. Harris. *Cal Ag Bul* 31:109 Jl '42

Chiang, Kai-shek, 1886-

- Chiang, Kai-shek. Collected wartime messages of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, 1937-1945; comp. by Chinese ministry of information. N.Y., Day '46 2v v2, p877-81
Writings of Chiang

Chiapas, Mexico

- Cáceres López, Carlos. Chiapas, síntesis geográfica e histórica. México, Forum '46 p 13

Chicago

- * United States. Office of community war services. Chicago; community resources and problems; a bibl. of source materials from Jan. 1940 to Mar. 1945. Chicago '45 69p
Andrews, Wayne. Battle for Chicago. N.Y., Harcourt '46 p339-49
McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Bibliography of Chicago imprints, 1835-1850. 1st ed Chicago, W. Howes '44 112p
Wendt, Lloyd, and Kogan, Herman. Lords of the Levee; the story of Bathhouse John and Hinky Dink. Indianapolis, Bobbs '43 p361-4

Biography

- Poole, Ernest. Giants gone; men who made Chicago. N.Y., McGraw '43 p341-4

Commerce

- Chicago. Plan commission. Industrial and commercial background for planning Chicago. The commission '42 p29-30
Mayer, Harold Melvin. Railway pattern of metropolitan Chicago. Chicago '43 p 158-68 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Economic conditions

- Mayer, Harold Melvin. Railway pattern of metropolitan Chicago. Chicago '43 p 158-68 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

History

- Danegger, Anne Nigl. Early Austin from its beginnings until the time of annexation to the city of Chicago, 1839. Chicago, Austin friends of the lib. '44 p31-3
Hayes, Dorsha. Chicago, crossroads of American enterprise; with an introd. by Sterling North. (Cities of Am. biographies) N.Y., Messner '44 p306-8

- Pahorezki, Sister Sevina. Social and political activities of William James Onahan. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '42 bibliog note p219-29 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

- Poole, Ernest. Giants gone; men who made Chicago. N.Y., McGraw '43 p341-4

- Spencer, Gwladys. Chicago public library; origins and backgrounds. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p423-35 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Industries

- Chicago. Plan commission. Industrial and commercial background for planning Chicago. The commission '42 p29-30

Politics and government

- Wendt, Lloyd, and Kogan, Herman. Lords of the Levee; the story of Bathhouse John and Hinky Dink. Indianapolis, Bobbs '43 p361-4

Subways

- Construction of Chicago's first subway; papers presented in abstract at a general meeting of the Society. P. Harrington and others. *West Soc Eng J* 49:208-9 Je '44

- Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Dissertations, theses, and papers of the School, 1930-1945; a bibl. comp. by Dorothy Charles. The school '46 32p annot processed
Chicago. University. Oriental institute

- Breasted, Charles. Pioneer to the past; the story of James Henry Breasted, archaeologist, told by his son. N.Y., Scribner '43 p419-26

Chichen Itza, Mexico

- Ruppert, Karl. Mercado, Chichen Itza, Yucatan. (Contributions to Am. anthropology and hist. v8) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '43 p259-60 processed

Chickens. See Poultry**Chiggers (mites)**

- * Bibliography pertaining to the mite family trombiculidae. R. W. Williams. *Am Midl Nat* 32:699-712 N '44
* Trombiculid mites (chigger mites) and their relation to disease. H. E. Ewing. *J Parasitol* 30:360-5 D '44

Chihuahua, Mexico (state)

Government publications

- * Almada, Francisco R. La imprenta y el periodismo en Chihuahua; publicación del gobierno del estado de Chihuahua. México, D.F. '43 49p

Child birth. See Obstetrics**Child labor**

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau, and other publications relating to children; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 71, 25th-28th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Labor: child labor, women workers, employment, wages, workman's insurance, and compensation; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 33, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v

- Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Digest of laws and regulations pertaining to school attendance and employment of minors. (Bul. 71) Harrisburg, The department '46 p 121-2

- United States. Children's bureau. Protecting the health of young workers in wartime. (Pub. 291) Wash, D.C. The bureau '43 p ii

- United States. Interagency committee on youth employment and education. Your community and its young people; their employment and educ. opportunities. (U.S. Children's bur. Pub. no316) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p30-1

- Zimand, Gertrude (Folks). Child manpower, 1943. (Pub. no389) N.Y., Nat. child labor com. '43 p34

See also

Night labor**Child psychology. See Child study****Child study**

- * Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Child behavior and development; a course of representative studies. (McGraw-Hill pub. in psychology) N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

- * Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology. N.Y., Wiley '46 incl bibl

- * Survey of sociometric and pre-sociometric literature on friendship and social acceptance among children. E. B. Frankel and R. Potashin. *Sociometry* 7:423-31 N '44 bibliog article

Child study—Continued

- * Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers, rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 incl bibl
- Adjustment in school and college; providing school environments conducive to mental health. R. D. Tuddenham. R Educ Res 13: 435-7 D '43
- Age differences in color discrimination. H. C. Smith. J Gen Psychol 29:224-6 O '43
- American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Selected bibliography on child development and guidance. Wash, D.C. The association '44 6p annot processed
- Ames, Thaddeus Hoyt. Prevention of mental disease in childhood. (In Lorand, Sándor, ed, Psychoanalysis today. N.Y., Int. univs. press '44 p98)
- Andon, Gertrude Athearn. Nursery children in the church; prepared for the Dept. of children's work of the Div. of Christian educ. of the Congregational Christian churches. Boston, Pilgrim press '45 p42-3
- Animism and related tendencies in Hopi children. W. Dennis. J Abnorm Psychol 38: 35-6 J '43
- Anxiety, phobias, and fears in young children; with special reference to prenatal, natal and neonatal factors. J. L. Despert. Nerv Child 5:24 Ja '46
- Are teaching techniques meant for children? D. W. Baruch. J Consult Psychol 8:117 Mr '44
- Arlitt, Ada Hart. Psychology of infancy and early childhood. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill home econ. ser) N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl
- Association for childhood education. Four- and five-year-olds at school. (Bul) Wash, D.C. The association '43 p25-7
- Bach, George Robert. Young children's play fantasies. (Psychological monographs, v59, no2; whole no272) Evanston, Ill, Am. psychological assn. '45 p52-4
- Betts, Emmett Albert. Foundations of reading instruction with emphasis on differentiated guidance. N.Y., Am. bk. '46 incl bibl
- Bibby, Harold Cyril. Sex education; a guide for parents, teachers and youth leaders. N.Y., Emerson '46 p301-3
- Biber, Barbara. Study of problem-solving behavior in children with respect to developmental and personality factors. N.Y. '42 p94 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Bibliografía: psicología y psicopedagogía. Int Am Inst Protection Infants Bol 18:513-61 S '44
- Black, Irma (Simonton). Off to a good start; a handbk. for modern parents. N.Y., Harcourt '46 p249-50
- Bossard, James Herbert Siward, and Boll, Eleanor S. Family situations; an introd. to the study of child behavior. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p243-60
- Bowley, Agatha H. Natural development of the child (a guide for parents, teachers, students, and others) with a foreword by D. R. MacCalman. Edinburgh, Livingstone '42 incl bibl
- Same with title: Guiding the normal child. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '43 incl bibl
- Same. 2d ed Edinburgh, Livingstone '43 incl bibl
- Bowley, Agatha H. Problems of family life; an environmental study. Edinburgh, Livingston '46 p99
- Bowley, Agatha H. Study of the factors influencing the general development of the child during the pre-school years, by means of record forms. (British journal of psychology. Monograph sup, no25) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p29-30
- Boyd, William, ed. Evacuation in Scotland; a record of events and experiments. (Scottish council for res. in educ. Pub. 22) Bickley, Kent, Univ. of London press '44 p xv-xvi
- Um caso de debilidade moral. L. Portella. Bol Serviço Social Menores 5:29-30 D '45
- Character structure of the rejected child. L. R. Wolberg. Nerv Child 3:88 Ja '44
- Child development and the genetic method of research. C. V. Good. El Sch J 43:585 Je '43
- Child study association of America, incorporated. Today's children for tomorrow's world; a guide to the study of the child from infancy to six; a manual for study with suggestions to group leaders; prepared by Aline B. Auerbach in cooperation with the Am. assn. of univ. women. N.Y., The association '44 incl bibl
- Children's conception of physical causality; a critical summary. I. Huang. Pedagog Sem 63:118-21 S '43
- Chittenden, Gertrude Emma. Experimental study in measuring and modifying assertive behavior in young children. (Soc. for res. in child development. Monographs, v7, no 1; serial no31) Wash, D.C. The society, Nat. res. council '42 p77-8 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1941
- Clinical and follow-up study of the tic syndrome in children. M. S. Mahler and others. Am J Orthopsychiat 15:647 O '45
- Clinical application of the thematic apperception test to neurotic children. E. R. Balken and A. H. Vander Veer. Am J Orthopsychiat 14:439-40 Jl '44
- Cunningham, Bess Virginia. Psychology for nurses; designed and written for student nurses. N.Y. Appleton-Century '46 incl bibl
- Davidson, Helen (Hiller). Personality and economic background; a study of highly intelligent children. N.Y., King's crown press '43 p 181-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Despert, Juliette Louise, and Pierce, Helen Oexle. Relation of emotional adjustment to intellectual function. (Genetic psychology monographs, v34, no 1) Provincetown, Mass, Journal press '46 p55-6
- D'Evelyn, Katherine Edith. Individual parent-teacher conferences; a manual for teachers of young children. (Practical suggestions for teaching, no9) N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p94, 98-9 Thesis Ed.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Directive and nondirective psychotherapy; the role of the therapist. H. H. Anderson, Am J Orthopsychiat 16:614 O '46
- Doll play as a function of the doll family constellation. E. F. Robinson. Child Develop 17:118-19 S '46
- Elkisch, Paula. Children's drawings in a projective technique. (Psychological monographs, v58, no 1; whole no266) Evanston, Ill, Am. psychological assn. '45 p31
- Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p77-8
- Faegre, Marion Ellison (Lyon). Selection and training of volunteers in child care; prepared in cooperation with Office of civilian defense. (U.S. Children's bureau. Pub. 239) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p32-5 annot
- Family, education, and child adjustment. I. E. Kelley and M. Nesbitt. R Educ Res 16: 77-80 F '46
- Family, education, and child adjustment [reviews the literature for the three years ending Aug. 1942] H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage. R Educ Res 13:21-8 F '43
- Fenton, Norman. Counselor's interview with the student. (Sch. case work manuals, no2) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43 p35-6
- Fenton, Norman. Mental hygiene in school practice. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43 p415-39
- Fleming, Charlotte Mary. Social psychology of education; an introd. and guide to its study. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) N.Y., Oxford '44 incl bibl
- Follow-up study of children in adoptive homes. M. Skodak and H. M. Skeels. Pedagog Sem 66:56-8 Mr '45
- Ford, Mary Elizabeth Nestlerode. Application of the Rorschach test to young children. (Minn. Univ. Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no23) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '46 p 105-10
- Fundamental concept for analytical psychology of childhood: paternus and materna. E. Harms. Nerv Child 5:164 Ap '46
- Gardner, D. E. M. Testing results in the infant school. (Contributions to modern educ) London, Methuen '42 p 155-8

Child study—Continued

- Garrison, Karl Claudius. Psychology of exceptional children. rev ptg (Psychology ser) N.Y., Ronald '43 incl bibl
- Gesell, Arnold Lucius, and others. Child from five to ten. N.Y., Harper '46 p455-8
- Gesell, Arnold Lucius, and others. Infant and child in the culture of today; the guidance of development in home and nursery school. N.Y., Harper '43 p378-84
- Hartley, Ruth Edith. Sociality in preadolescent boys. (Contributions to educ, no918) N.Y., Teachers coll. '46 p89-94 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash. D.C. '46 p653-62
- Hayes, Margaret Louise. Study of the classroom disturbances of eighth grade boys & girls. (Contributions to educ, no871) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p 115-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Hurluck, Elizabeth Bergner. Modern ways with children. N.Y., Whittlesey house, McGraw '43 p383-5
- Infant reactions to restraint; problems in the fate of infantile aggression. P. Greenacre. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 14:217 Ap '44
- Intellectual and personality traits of a group of triplets. R. W. Howard. *J Psychol* 21: 35-6 Ja '46
- Intelligence level and psychotherapy with problem children. G. Kriegman and J. R. Hilgard. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 14:264-5 Ap '44
- Jersild, Arthur Thomas, and others. Child development and the curriculum. N.Y., Teachers coll. '46 p239-66
- Jones, Fred, Nowell, and Arrington, Marion Graves. Explanations of physical phenomena given by white and Negro children. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 18, no5; serial no97) Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '45 p43
- Katz, Elias. Children's preferences for traditional and modern paintings. N.Y., Teachers coll. '44 p92-3 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Klein, Melanie. Early development of conscience in the child. (In Lorand, Sándor, ed. *Psychoanalysis today*. N.Y., Int. univs. press '44 p74)
- Kvaraceus, William Clement. Juvenile delinquency and the school. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y., World bk. '45 p303-11 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1945
- Lafore, Gertrude (Gilmore). Practices of parents in dealing with preschool children. (Child development monographs, no31) N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p 146-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Lewis, Nolan Don, Carpentier, and Pacella, Bernard Leonard, eds. Modern trends in child psychiatry. N.Y., Int. univs. press '45 incl bibl
- Maddy, Nancy Ruth. Comparison of children's personality traits, attitudes, and intelligence with parental occupation. (Genetic psychology monographs, v27, no 1) Provincetown, Mass. *Journal press* '43 p63-5
- Martin, Frances. Know your child; prepared for the Service center of the Am. educ. fellowship. (Service center pam) N.Y., Hinds '46 p35
- Maurer, Katharine (Mather). Intellectual status at maturity as a criterion for selecting items in preschool tests. (Minn. Univ. Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no21) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '46 p92-9
- Menninger, Karl Augustus. Human mind. 3d ed corr enl & rewritten N.Y., Knopf '45 p511-14
- Mental health in schools and colleges. J. I. Krugman and M. Krugman. *J Educ Res* 16:413-15 D '46
- Mental hygiene in family life. H. H. Anderson. *J Educ Res* 16:405-7 D '46
- Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Child growth in an era of conflict; editorial com: Cecil V. Millard [and others] 15th yearbook. Lansing, Mich., The association '44 p 172-3
- Minnesota. Department of education. Guide for better instruction in Minnesota schools. (Curriculum bul, no 1) St Paul, The department '46 incl bibl
- Munn, Norman Leslie. Psychology; the fundamentals of human adjustment [ed. by Leonard Carmichael] Boston, Houghton '46 incl bibl
- New York (state) Department of social welfare. Commission for the blind. Guide for parents of a preschool blind child by Gertrude Van den Broek. N.Y., The commission '45 p48
- Normal child and adolescent. H. Y. McClusky. *R Educ Res* 13:446-7 D '43
- North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Library, 1937-1943; comp. by Minnie Middleton Hussey and Roseanne Hudson. Greensboro, The library '44 p 1-20 annot processed
- Same. 1944 supplement. Greensboro, The library '45 p 1-6 annot processed
- Same. 1945 supplement. Greensboro, The library '46 p 1-4 annot processed
- Ohio state university. University school. How children develop; a rev. of Child development study. (Adventures in educ; Univ. sch. ser, no3) Columbus, The university '46 p75-9
- On the possibility of advancing and retarding the motor development of infants. W. Dennis. *Psychol R* 50:217-18 Mr '43
- On the problem of movement restraint; tics, stereotyped movements, hyperactivity. D. M. Levy. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 14:670-1 O '44
- Ordan, Harry. Social concepts and the child mind. N.Y., King's crown press '45 bibliog notes p 108-13 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Outsiders; study of the personality patterns of children least acceptable to their age mates. M. L. Northway. *Sociometry* 7:24-5 F '44
- Pignatelli, Myrtle Luneau. Comparative study of mental functioning patterns of problem and non-problem children seven, eight, and nine years of age. (Genetic psychology monographs, v27, no2) Provincetown, Mass. *Journal press* '43 p 159-62
- Pressey, Sidney Leavitt, and Robinson, Francis Pleasant. Psychology and the new education. rev ed N.Y., Harper '44 incl bibl
- Problem children, delinquency, and treatment. O. L. Bridgman. *R Educ Res* 13:455-7 D '43
- Pryor, Helen (Brenton). As the child grows. N.Y., Silver '43 p269-301 annot
- Psychoanalytic study of the child, 1945; an annual. (V 1) N.Y., Int. univs. press '45 incl bibl
- Radke, Marian Jeannette. Relation of parental authority to children's behavior and attitudes. (Minn. Univ. Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no22) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '46 p 118-20
- Rand, Winifred, and others. Growth & development of the young child. 4th ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 p445-66
- Recent books. See quarterly numbers of Nervous child
- Rejected child: problems, treatment and outcome. M. E. Sparling. *Psychiat Q Sup* 20: 106-7 '46
- Relationships between social success, family size, socio-economic home background, and intelligence among school children in grades III to V. M. E. Bonney. *Sociometry* 7:38-9 F '44
- Reviews of the literature. See quarterly numbers of Nervous child
- Rorschach in child guidance. M. Krugman. *J Consult Psychol* 7:85-8 Mr '43
- Significance of research on interests for the classroom teacher. R. A. Davis and H. E. Taylor. *Educ Adm & Sup* 29:367-9 S '43
- Skinner, Charles Edward, ed. Educational psychology. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 incl bibl
- Skinner, Charles Edward, ed. Elementary educational psychology, by Paul L. Boynton [and others] N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 incl bibl

Child study—Continued

- Social distance between certain racial, nationality, and skin-pigmentation groups in selected populations of American school children. H. L. Koch. *Pedagog Sem* 68:94-5 Mr '46
- Social relationships among preschool children; abstracts and interpretation of three studies. M. L. Northway. *Sociometry* 6:432-3 N '43
- Sociometric study of children's friendships. R. Potashin. *Sociometry* 9:70 F '46
- Socio-psychological vectors in the behavior and attitudes of children. V. C. Ames. *J Educ Psychol* 36:276-8 My '45
- Some factors aiding the development of security in the institutional child. P. M. Linde. *Nerv Child* 5:94-5 Ja '46
- Spitz, Rene Arpad, and Wolf, Katherine M. Smiling response: a contribution to the ontogenesis of social relations. (Genetic psychology monographs, v34, no 1) Provincetown, Mass, Journal press '46 p 123-5
- Spontaneity theory of child development. J. L. Moreno and F. B. Moreno. *Sociometry* 7:126-8 My '44
- Strang, Ruth May. Study of young children. N.Y. Abingdon-Cokesbury '44 p 151-2
- Studies in topological and vector psychology III. (Iowa. Univ. Stud. in child welfare, v20) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa press '44 incl bibl
- Study of sex differences in preschool children's adjustment coexistent with interpersonal tensions. D. W. Baruch and J. A. Wilcox. *Pedagog Sem* 64:302-3 Je '44
- Study of some factors conditioning the social distance between the sexes. H. L. Koch. *J Social Psychol* 20:106-7 Ag '44
- Study of the art work of a behavior-problem boy as it relates to ego development and sexual enlightenment. M. Naumburg. *Psychiat Q* 20:111-12 Ja '46
- Success and failure in the treatment of twenty-five truants at a child guidance clinic. J. Andriola. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 17:717 O '43
- Székelly, Béla. El niño neurótico; introd. a su reeducación y psicoterapia. (Pub. científicas Imago) Buenos Aires, Ateneo '43 p 156-8
- Teachers college collaborators in child growth and development, 1943-1944. Child growth and development emphases in teacher education; prepared at the Collaboration center on human development and educ. Univ. of Chicago. np Am. assn of teachers coll. '44 incl bibl
- Temple, Rita, and Amen, Elizabeth Wheeler. Study of anxiety in young children by means of a projective technique. (Genetic psychology monographs, v30, no2) Provincetown, Mass, Journal press '44 p 113
- Thompson, George G. Social and emotional development of preschool children under two types of educational program. (Psychological monographs, v56, no5; whole no258) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '44 p28-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1941
- Thorpe, Louis Peter. Child psychology and development. (Ser. in educ) N.Y. Ronald '46 incl bibl
- Time sampling in studies of social behavior; a critical review of techniques and results with research suggestions. R. E. Arrington. *Psychol Bul* 40:121-4 F '43
- Treatment of aggression; aggression in childhood. L. Bender. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 13:399 Jl '43
- Treatment of the rejected child. F. Clothier. *Nerv Child* 3:108-10 Ja '44
- Vineland social maturity scale and some of its correlates. C. H. Patterson. *Pedagog Sem* 62:286-7 Je '43
- Waehner, Trude S. Interpretation of spontaneous drawings and paintings. (Genetic psychology monographs, v33) Provincetown, Mass, Journal press '46 p69-70
- When in doubt [book list on children]. Ont Lib R 30:32-4 F '46 annot
- Wieman, Regina (Hanson) Westcott. Does your child obey? N.Y. Harper '43 p 127-8
- Witherington, Henry Carl. Educational psychology. Boston, Ginn '46 incl bibl annot
- Work of the psychologist in a psychiatric unit for children. E. F. Kinder. *J Consult Psychol* 8:280 S '44
- See also*
- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Adolescence | Mental tests |
| Children, Abnormal and backward | Play |
| Educational psychology | Problem children |
| Kindergarten | Wildings (wolf children) |
- Bibliography**
- * Bibliographies in child development: 1931-1943. F. L. Goodenough. *Psychol Bul* 41:615-33 N '44
- Children**
- * Child development abstracts and bibliography. Wash, D.C. Soc. for res. in child development. See bimonthly numbers processed
- * Great Britain. British council. *Exposição do livros ingleses para crianças*. Lisboa, Livraria Portugal '43 63p
- * United States. Children's bureau. Selected list of publications of the Bureau, July 1943. Wash, D.C. The bureau '43 36p
- Books for parents and teachers, 1942/43[-1945] sel. by the Bibl. com. of the Child study assn. of America. *Child Study* 20:120-2; 21:114-16; 22:54-5; 23:90-2 Summer '43, Summer '44, Winter '45, Spring '46 annot
- California. State department of social welfare. Reading list on the field of public welfare. Sacramento, The department '45 p4-7 annot
- Childcraft; parents' ed. Chicago, Quarrie '45 14v v7-11 incl bibl
- Chittenden, Gertrude Emma. Living with children. N.Y. Macmillan '44 p 149-56, incl bibl
- Lambert, Clara (Breakey) and others. School's out; child care through play schools. N.Y. Harper '44 p223-5
- North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Library, 1937-1943; comp. by Minnie Middleton Hussey and Roseanne Hudson. Greensboro, The library '44 p 1-20 annot processed
- Same. 1944 supplement. Greensboro, The library '45 p 1-6 annot processed
- Same. 1945 supplement. Greensboro, The library '46 p 1-4 annot processed
- Wolff, George. Childhood mortality from accidents by age, race, and sex and by type of accident. (U.S. Children's bur. Pub. 311) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p24-5
- See also*
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Boys | Play |
| Child study | Preschool children |
| Church work with children | Problem children |
| Education of children | Radio broadcasting and children |
| Fathers | School children |
| Indians of North America—Children | War and children |
| Infants | World war, 1939-1945 |
| Kindergarten | —Children |
- Care and hygiene**
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau, and other publications relating to children; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 71, 25th-28th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- Association for childhood education. Healthful living for children. (Bul) Wash, D.C. The association '44 p29-31 annot
- Care and training of children. D. Homer. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:56 Mr '44 annot
- Clayton, Mary Morris. Four-year study of the food habits and physical condition of grade-school children in Newport, Maine. (Bul. 430) Orono, Me. Agric. exp. station '44 p 187-91
- Hathaway, Winifred (Phillips). Education and health of the partially seeing child; pub. for the Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p205-7

Children—Care and hygiene—*Continued*

- Minnesota. University. Institute of child welfare. Child care and training, by Marion L. Faegre and John E. Anderson. 6th ed rev Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '43 p300-7
- New York (city). National health library. References on national defense and health in relation to child welfare, civilians and nutrition. N.Y. '42 5, 4p processed
- Patología y clínica del niño en edad preescolar (3 a 6 años). C. M. Barberousse. Int Am Inst Protection Infants Bol 18:269-70 Je '44
- Pryor, Helen (Brenton). As the child grows. N.Y. Silver '43 p277-81, 285-6 annot
- Rand, Winifred, and others. Growth & development of the young child. 4th ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 p445-66
- Royal institute of international affairs. Reading list for relief workers. London, The institute '44 p 19-22 annot
- Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p216-20
- When in doubt [bibl. on child care and training] Ont Lib R 27:125-8 My '43 annot
- When the need for war-time services for children is past—what of the future? D. W. Baruch. J Consult Psychol 9:56-7 Ja '45

See also

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Children—Diseases | School children—Food |
| Children—Nutrition | School hygiene |
| Infants—Care and hygiene | School nurses |

Charities, protection, etc.

- * Child welfare league of America. Child welfare bibliography. N.Y. The league '44 54p —Supplement no 1, 1945 and cumulative author index for 1944 and 1945. N.Y. The league '45 24p —Supplement no2, 1946 and author index. N.Y. The league '46 24p
- * United States. Children's bureau. List of references on institutional care of dependent children. Wash, D.C. '45 14p processed
- Faegre, Marion Ellison (Lyon). Selection and training of volunteers in child care; prepared in cooperation with Office of civilian defense. (U.S. Children's bureau. Pub. 299) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p32-5
- League of nations. Child welfare information centre. Annual report on child welfare (summarising information received from governments in 1943 and 1944). (1945.IV.1) Geneva '45 p40-3
- Morgan, Arthur Eustace. Young citizen. Harmondsworth, Penguin bks. '43 p 186-8
- La protección del niño en Panamá. E. G. de Warburton. Inter-Am Univ Inst Social & Econ Res Bul 1:232-40 Jl '44 annot
- Towle, Charlotte. Common human needs; an interpretation for staff in public assistance agencies. (U.S. Bur. of public assistance. Public assistance rep. no8) Wash, D.C. '45 p 123-32
- United States. Bureau of public assistance. Papers prepared by the staff of the Bureau of public assistance from source data in the study of aid to dependent children. Wash, D.C. The bureau '42 bibliog notes p39-41 processed
- United States. Office of civilian defense. Services for children of working mothers in war time; a manual of child care committees of local defense councils. (OCD pub. 3625) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p22-3
- United States. Office of civilian defense. Volunteers in child care. (OCD pub. 3618) Wash, D.C. The office '42 p 10-12 annot
- When mothers work—what of the school age child? D. W. Baruch. J Consult Psychol 8:198 My '44

See also

- Children—Placing out
Foster children
Juvenile delinquency

Diseases

- Blackfan, Kenneth Daniel, and Diamond, Louis Klein. Atlas of the blood in children. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '44 p 145-58

Conference on rheumatic fever, Washington, D.C. 1943. Proceedings of Conference, Oct. 5-7, 1943. (U.S. Children's bur. Pub. 308) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p69, 119

Encuesta sobre la enfermedad reumática del niño en América. V. Escardó y Anaya and B. Delgado Correa. Int Am Inst Protection Infants Bol 19:409-13 S '45

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p516-21

Levinson, Abraham. Pioneers of pediatrics. 2d ed rev (Historia medicinae, v9) N.Y. Froben '43 p 115-19

Nelson, Waldo Emerson, ed. Mitchell-Nelson textbook of pediatrics; with the collaboration of forty-nine contributors. Philadelphia, Saunders '45 incl bibl

Prevalence of rheumatic heart disease in Denver school children. B. G. Wedum and others. Am J Pub Health 35:1276 D '45

Social and economic conditions and the incidence of rheumatic heart disease. G. H. Daniel. Roy Stat Soc J 105 no3:211-12 '42

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p521-6

See also

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Diphtheria | Measles |
| Infantile paralysis | Mumps |
| Infants—Diseases | Whooping cough |

Education

See Education of children

Employment

See Child labor

Growth

See Growth

Language

Errors in the oral language of mentally defective adolescents and normal elementary school children. T. Carlton and L. E. Carlton. Pedagog Sem 66:219-20 Je '45

Language development and meaning [reviews the literature for the three years ending Sept. 1942] J. C. Seegers. R Educ Res 13: 102-9 Ap '43

McCarthy, Dorothea Agnes. Language development in children. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology. N.Y. Wiley '46 p568-81)

Rinsland, Henry Daniel. Basic vocabulary of elementary school children. N.Y. Macmillan '45 p22-3

Smith, Dora Valentine. Growth in language power as related to child development. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on teaching language in the elementary school. Teaching language in the elementary school; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v2) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p33-7)

Wells, Cord Orvey. Development of abstract language concepts in normal and in deaf children. Chicago '42 p 115-17 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Bibliography

Bibliographies in child development: 1931-1943. F. L. Goodenough. Psychol Bul 41: 627 N '44

Law

See also

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| Adoption | Juvenile delinquency |
| Child labor | Parent and child |
| Juvenile courts | (Jewish law) |

Management

Backus, Ramona, and others. Other people's children; some suggestions for the care of young children. Chicago, Elizabeth McCormick memorial fund '43 p34-5 annot

Books for parents. E. FitzSimons and J. Smith. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:65-6 Ap '43

Children—Management—*Continued*

- Bowley, Agatha H. Natural development of the child (a guide for parents, teachers, students, and others) with a foreword by D. R. MacCalman. Edinburgh, Livingstone '42 incl bibl
- Same with title: Guiding the normal child. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '43 incl bibl
- Same. 2d ed Edinburgh, Livingstone '43 incl bibl
- Bradbury, Dorothy Edith. Learning to care for children. 1946 ed N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p 147-50 annot
- Child study association of America, Incorporated. Today's children for tomorrow's world; a guide to the study of the child from infancy to six; a manual for study with suggestions to group leaders; prepared by Aline B. Auerbach in cooperation with the Am. assn. of univ. women. N.Y., The association '44 incl bibl
- D'Evelyn, Katherine Edith. Individual parent-teacher conferences; a manual for teachers of young children. (Practical suggestions for teaching, no9) N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p94, 98-9 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Faegre, Marion Ellison (Lyon). Selection and training of volunteers in child care; prepared in cooperation with Office of civilian defense. (U.S. Children's bureau. Pub. 299)
- Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p32-5
- Hurlock, Elizabeth Bergner. Modern ways with children. N.Y., McGraw '43 p383-5
- Langdon, Grace. Home guidance for young children; a parents' handbook. rev ed N.Y., Day '46 p345-9 annot
- Minnesota. University. Institute of child welfare. Child care and training, by Marion L. Faegre and John E. Anderson. 6th ed rev Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '43 p300-7
- United States. Office of civilian defense. Volunteers in child care. (OCD pub. 3618)
- Wash, D.C. The office '42 p 10-12 annot
- When in doubt [bibl. on child care and training] Ont Lib R 27:125-8 My '43 annot
- When the need for war-time services for children is past—what of the future? D. W. Baruch. J Consult Psychol 9:56-7 Ja '45

See also

Character education
Problem children
School discipline

Nutrition

- Bosley, Bertlyn. Effects of change from a poor to a good diet measured by growth, calcium storage, and hemoglobin levels. N.Y. '44 p27-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Calcium metabolism of preschool children. E. K. Watson and others. J Nutrition 30:267-8 O '45
- Effect of size of initial food serving on the eating efficiency of a group of preschool children. M. J. Morse and G. E. Chittenden. J Exp Educ 11:279 Je '43
- Further studies on the calcium requirement of preschool children. D. S. McLean and others. J Nutrition 31:139-40 Ja '46
- Improving child growth through school lunches. B. Tansil. Am Diet Assn J 21:80 F '45
- Lowenberg, Miriam E. Food for young children in group care. (U.S. Children's bur. Children in wartime, no4; Pub. 285)
- Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p32-4
- Need for betterment of children's diets. J. D. Boyd. Am Diet Assn J 20:149 Mr '44
- Nutrition of the school child. A. F. Morgan. Pub Health Nurs 35:502 S '43
- Roberts, Lydia Jane. Road to good nutrition. (U.S. Children's bur. Pub. no270) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p59
- Role of nutrition in preventive medicine. F. F. Tisdall. Milbank Mem Fund Q 23:52-3 Ja '45
- Some factors influencing the food intake of preschool children. C. L. Justice and others. Am Diet Assn J 22:133 F '46

See also

Infants—Nutrition
School children—
Food

Placing out

- Hutchinson, Dorothy Carleton (Hewitt). In quest of foster parents; a point of view on homefinding. N.Y., Pub. for N.Y. school of social work by Columbia univ. press '43 p 137-41
- Pennsylvania school of social work, Philadelphia. Role of the baby in the placement process. The school '46 p 111-13
- Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p284-9
- See also*
Adoption
Foster children

Psychology

See Child study

Children, Abnormal and backward

- * Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. H. M. Robinson and C. F. Ingram. El Sch J 43:544-55; 44:542-52; 45:522-32; 46:519-28 My '43, My '44, My '45, My '46 annot
- Baker, Harry Jay. Introduction to exceptional children. N.Y., Macmillan '44 incl bibl
- Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y., Social science res. council '46 p303-6
- Caravedo, Baltazar, and Caravedo, Baltazar, Jr. El problema de los niños anormales y la higiene mental infantil en nuestro medio. Magdalena del Mar, Talleres gráficos del Hospital Victor Larco Herrera '43 p38-43
- Childhood schizophrenia and childhood hysteria. E. Harms. Psychiat Q 19:256-7 Ap '45
- Comparative study of some problems of social and emotional adjustment of crippled and non-crippled girls and boys. M. F. Gates. Pedagog Sem 68:241-4 Je '46
- Connecticut. State department of education. Division of instruction. Survey of mentally and physically handicapped children in Connecticut; a rep. of the Committees on educ. of handicapped children. (Conn. State dept. of educ. Bul. 23) Hartford, The department '42 p83-6
- Connecticut. State department of education. Division of instruction. Unto one of the least of these; a rep. on the educ. of the handicapped child. (Conn. State dept. of educ. Bul. 22) Hartford, The department '42 p52-3
- Dificuldades escolares e pedagogia clinica. E. Planchard. R Brasileira Estud Pedagog 5: 204-5 Ag '45
- Doll, Edgar Arnold. Feeble-minded child. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology. N.Y., Wiley '46 p881-5)
- General problems of philosophy and administration in the education of exceptional children. A. O. Heck. R Educ Res 14:207-8 Je '44
- High-school methods with slow learners. NEA Res Bul 21:86 O '43
- Illinois. Commission for handicapped children. Blind and partially seeing children in Illinois; some facts concerning them and a suggested program for their care. Chicago, The commission '45 p59-62 annot
- Illinois. Commission for handicapped children. Educable mentally handicapped child. Chicago, The commission '43 p44-5
- Same. 2d ed Chicago, The commission '46 p36-7
- Mackie, Romaine Prior. Crippled children in American education, 1939-1942 (Contributions to educ. no913) N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p 133-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Mentally handicapped. J. A. Hockett. R Educ Res 14:222-3 Je '44

Children, Abnormal and backward—Continued
 Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p711-14
 Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p550-5

Werner, Heinz. Perceptual behavior of brain-injured, mentally defective children: an experimental study by means of the Rorschach technique; with the collaboration of Doris Carrison. (Genetic psychology monographs, v31, no2) Provincetown, Mass., Journal press '45 p 109-10

Winterbourn, Ralph. Educating backward children in New Zealand. (Educ. res. ser. no20) Wellington, N.Z. council for educ. res. '44 p384-5

See also

Cripples Wildings (wolf children)
 Feeble-minded

Bibliography

Bibliographies in child development: 1931-1943. F. L. Goodenough. Psychol Bul 41: 632 N '44

Children, Exceptional. See Children, Abnormal and backward; Children, Gifted

Children, Gifted

* Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. H. H. Robinson and C. P. Ingram. El Sch J 43:544-55; 44:542-52; 45:522-32; 46:519-28 My '43, My '44, My '45, My '46 annot

Baker, Harry Jay. Introduction to exceptional children. N.Y., Macmillan '44 incl bibl
 Garrison, Karl Claudius. Psychology of exceptional children. rev ptg (Psychology ser) N.Y., Ronald '43 incl bibl

General problems of philosophy and administration in the education of exceptional children. A. O. Heck. R Educ Res 14:207-8 Je '44

Mentally gifted. E. L. Woods. R Educ Res 14:229-30 Je '44

Miles, Catherine Morris Cox. Gifted children. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology. N.Y., Wiley '46 p945-53)

New York (city). Board of education. Bureau of reference, research and statistics. Education of superior children; prepared by Laura K. Eads and William H. Bristow. (Bul. no3) The board '45 p 13-14, 38-9

Sex distribution of intelligence among inferior and superior children. W. D. Lewis. J Gen Psychol 67:74-5 S '45

Relative intellectual achievement of mentally gifted and retarded children. W. D. Lewis. J Exp Educ 13:109 D '44

Bibliography

Bibliographies in child development: 1931-1943. F. L. Goodenough. Psychol Bul 41: 632 N '44

Children, Handicapped

Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y., Social science res. council '46 p306-11

Building facilities for physically impaired children in public-school systems. B. Keefe. Sch Life 28:20 My '46

Comparative study of some problems of social and emotional adjustment of crippled and non-crippled girls and boys. M. F. Gates. Pedagog Sem 68:241-4 Je '46

Connecticut. State department of education. Division of instruction. Survey of mentally and physically handicapped children in Connecticut; a rep. of the Committees on educ. of handicapped children. (Conn. State dept. of educ. Bul. 23) Hartford, The department '42 p86

Connecticut. State department of education. Division of instruction. Unto one of the least of these; a rep. on the educ. of the handicapped child. (Conn. State dept. of educ. Bul. 22) Hartford, The department '42 p52-3

General problems of philosophy and administration in the education of exceptional children. A. O. Heck. R Educ Res 14:207-8 Je '44

Illinois. Department of public instruction. Illinois plan for special education of exceptional children: the physically handicapped (exclusive of children who are blind or visually defective and deaf or hard of hearing) comp. by Ray Graham. (Circ. ser. A, no 12) Springfield, The department '44 p38-9

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p550-5

Bibliography

Bibliographies in child development: 1931-1943. F. L. Goodenough. Psychol Bul 41: 632 N '44

Children, Illegitimate. See Illegitimacy

Children, Primitive

Mead, Margaret. Research on primitive children. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology. N.Y., Wiley '46 p700-6)

Children, Superior. See Children, Gifted

Children, Wild. See Wildings (wolf children)

Children in Germany

Children under the Nazi system. R. M. Wittenberg. Am J Orthopsychiat 15:452-3 Jl '45

Children in Panama

La protección del niño en Panamá. E. G. de Warburton. Inter-Am Univ Inst Social & Econ Res Bul 1:232-40 Jl '44 annot

Children's art

Elkisch, Paula. Children's drawings in a projective technique. (Psychological monographs, v58, no 1; whole no266) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '45 p31

Experiments on dimensional and figural problems in the clay and pencil productions of line figures by young children. M. Z. Slochower. Pedagog Sem 69:75, 95 S '46

Naumburg, Margaret. Fantasy and reality in the art expression of behavior problem children. (In Lewis, Nolan Don Carpentier, and Pacella, Bernard Leonard, eds. Modern trends in child psychiatry. N.Y., Int. univ. press '45 p217-18)

Psychodynamics of the art expression of a boy patient with tic syndrome. M. Naumburg. Nerv Child 4:408-9 Jl '45

Spontaneous drawings of adolescents. E. B. Hurlock. Pedagog Sem 63:155-6 S '43

See also

Finger painting

Children's courts. See Juvenile courts

Children's libraries. See Libraries, Children's; School libraries

Children's literature

* Association for childhood education. Bibliography of books for children. 1946 ed (General service bul) Wash, D.C., The association '46 100p annot

* Association for childhood education. Bibliography of books for young children; 1943-1944 sup; comp. by LuVerne C. Walker. Wash, D.C. The association '44 16p annot

* Booklist. A. M. Jordan. See bimonthly numbers of Horn book annot

* Books for young people, 1943[-1946] M. Williams. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:3-34; 21:3-34; 22:3-34; 23:3-34 Ja '43, Ja '44, Ja '45, Ja '46

* Books of the year for children; sel. by the Children's bk. com. of the Child study assn. of America. Child Study 20:84; 21:20+; 22:20+; 23:22+; 24-17+ Spring '43, Fall '43, Fall '44; Fall '45, Fall '46

* Cadwallader, Dorothy K. Children's books for fifty cents or less. (Assn. for childhood educ. General service bul) Wash, D.C. '45 25p annot

—Same, rev ed (General service bul) Wash, D.C. Assn. for childhood educ. '44 27p annot

—Same, rev ed (General service bul) Wash, D.C. Assn. for childhood educ. '45 25p annot

* Children's books. See semimonthly numbers of Booklist annot

* Children's books published in 1943[-1946] N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:136-45; 21:135-43; 22:132-7; 23:136-42 D '43, D '44, D '45, D '46 annot

Children's literature—*Continued*

- * Children's catalog; a dictionary catalog of 4200 bks. with analytical entries for 637 bks. and a classified list indicating subject headings; comp. by Ruth Giles [and others]. 7th ed rev (Standard catalog ser) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 1104p
- * Connecticut. State department of education. Our world today; bks. for boys and girls. (Bul. 28) Hartford, The department '43 76p
- * Eaton, Anne Thaxter. Treasure for the taking; a bk. list for boys and girls. N.Y., Viking '46 248p annot
- * Faegre, Marion Ellison (Lyon). For the children's bookshelf; a booklist for parents. (U.S. Children's bur. Pub. 304) Wash, D.C. '44 24p
- * Florida. State department of education. State adopted library books for Florida schools. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. (Bul. no27) Tallahassee '42 115p annot
- Sup. list. (In Florida. State department of education. Library books. (Fla. sch. bul. v6, no2) Tallahassee, The department '43 p 13-38) annot
- * Georgia. Department of education. Georgia library list for elementary and high schools, school year, 1942/1943[-1943/1944] Atlanta, The department '42-43 2v
- Supplements, 1944[-Fall 1946] '44-46 4v
- * Great Britain. British council. Exposição do livros ingleses para crianças. Lisboa, Livraria Portugal '43 63p
- * Growing with books; a reading guide [by] Bernice E. Leary and Dora V. Smith. rev ed Eau Claire, Wis. Cadmus '45 234p
- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p399-400 annot
- * Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English. Basic book collection for elementary schools; Gretchen Westervelt, chairman. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 133p annot
- * Junior reviewers. Catalog of the best children's books of recent years; ed. Jean Poin-dexter Colby; assistant ed. Verna Hills. Newton Centre, Mass. '44 40p annot
- * Kiely, Mary, comp. New worlds to live; a catalog of bks. for Catholic boys and girls. rev ed N.Y., Pro parvulus bk. club '46 152p annot
- * Kircher, Clara J. comp. Character formation through books: a bibl; an application of bibliotherapy to the behavior problems of childhood; with an introd. by Dom Thomas Verner Moore. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 79p annot
- Same. 2d ed rev & enl Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 85p annot
- * Lombard, Nellie Mae. Looking at life through American literature. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '44 91p annot
- * Louisiana. Department of education. Louisiana list of books for school libraries. (Bul. no509) Baton Rouge, The department '43 227p annot
- Same; sup. to bul. 509. Baton Rouge, The department '44 66p annot
- Same; sup. to bul. 574. Baton Rouge, The department '46 64p annot
- * Michigan. Department of public instruction. Basic selection of books for boys and girls in the schools of Michigan. Lansing, The department '44 54p annot
- * Michigan. University. Library extension service. List of selected books for secondary school libraries; Edith Thomas, in charge. rev ed (Official pub. v44, no 1) Ann Arbor, The university '42 44p
- * National book league, London. Children's books of yesterday; with foreword by the poet laureate, John Masefield. London, The league '45 192p
- * National council of teachers of English. Committee on book lists for junior and senior high schools. Books for you. Chicago, The council '45 154p
- * National council of teachers of English. Committee on recreational reading. Your reading for grades seven, eight, and nine. Chicago, The council '46 126p annot
- * Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Library book list for elementary and secondary schools in Nebraska; a guide to basic school lib. literature and efficient lib. administration; comp. by Neb. librarians and educators, and ed. by Iva Walker; sponsored by the State planning com. of the Neb. lib. assn. Lincoln, The department '45 201p
- * New York (city). Board of education. Bureau of libraries. Catalogue of books for public school libraries in the city of New York; graded, annot. and classified. N.Y., The bureau '42 500p
- * New York (city). Board of education. Bureau of libraries. Combined list of library books for secondary schools in the city of New York. The bureau '45 201p
- Second and third[-sixth] supplements. The bureau '45-46 4v processed
- * New York (city). Board of education. Bureau of libraries. Library books helpful in planning units of work in the elementary schools. Brooklyn, N.Y., The bureau '46 38p
- * Rue, Eloise, comp. Subject index to books for primary grades. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 236p
- First supplement. Chicago, A.L.A. '46 76p
- * Smith, Dorothy Elizabeth, comp. Reading list on the four freedoms and the Atlantic charter. Chicago, Nat. council of teachers of English '43 30p
- * Standard catalog for high school libraries; 1943-1945 sup. to the fourth ed, 1942; a classified and a dictionary catalog of 981 bks; ed. by Isabel S. Monro and Dorothy E. Cook. (Standard catalog ser) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 302p annot
- 1946 sup. to the fourth ed, 1942; a classified and a dictionary catalog of 318 bks; ed. by Dorothy E. Cook and Dorothy H. West. (Standard catalog ser) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 90p annot
- * Strang, Ruth May, and others. Gateways to readable books; an annot. graded list of bks. in many fields, for adolescents who find reading difficult. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. 104p
- * Supplement to 500 books for children; comp. by N. E. Beust and E. F. Clift. Sch Life 28:24-32 O '45 annot
- * United States. Office of education. Libros para niños. Wash, D.C. Lib. service div. '42 13p processed
- * Utah. Department of public instruction. Utah state elementary school library list. Salt Lake City, The department '43 40p annot processed
- * Walker, Annette Georgia. Books recommended for first purchase in small schools and libraries; general literature for grades 1-6, Northwest history and fiction, reference books, magazines. Ellensburg, Wash, Central Wash. coll. of educ. '44 8p annot processed
- American books for British children over ten. N. Bedell and H. A. Masten. Lib J 68:117-18 F 1 '43
- American family life for children; comp. by B. Bent. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:70 Ap '44 annot
- Andon, Gertrude Athearn. Nursery children in the church; prepared for the Dept. of children's work of the Div. of Christian educ. of the Congregational Christian churches. Boston, Pilgrim press '45 p43-4
- Association for childhood education. Children and literature. (General service bul) Wash, D.C. The association '46 p36
- Association of American railroads. Train and engine books for children. (Railway information ser, no 10) Wash, D.C. The association '46 10p annot processed
- Atlantic City, New Jersey. Board of education. Committee for practical democracy. Report of a study on practical democracy. (Rep. no2) The board '46 p42-4 annot
- Atwood, Wallace Walter, and Thomas, Helen Goss. Visits in other lands. Boston, Ginn '43 p212
- Baker, Clara Belle. Books for children. (In Willcoxon, Mary, ed. Social education for young children in the kindergarten and primary grades; Ernest Horn, consultant. (Curriculum ser, no4) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies '46 p 111-17) annot

Children's literature—Continued

- Basic list of books for the elementary school library. M. Snow. Wash St Curric J 3:22-7 Ja '44 annot
- Basic list of books for the high school library. M. Turner. Wash St Curric J 3:27-36 Ja '44 annot
- Beautiful books. M. Foster. Read Observ 5:1-2 Autumn '42
- Bell, Bernice W. and Wilson, Sister Mary Canisius, eds. Bridges to bookland. Louisville, Ky, League of Catholic parent-teacher assns. '45 42p annot
- Beust, Nora E. Recent trends in children's books. (In Institute on the elementary school library, Catholic university of America, 1944. Catholic elementary school library; proceedings of the Institute, June 27-29, 1944. Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p 182-3)
- Blatz, William Emet. Understanding the young child. N.Y., Morrow '44 p267-9
- Book selection aids for school libraries. Ill Lib 28:69-76 Ja '46 annot
- Books, a precious gift for children of all ages. House & Gard 84:52-3+ D '43 annot
- Books and freedom; 1943 selection of books for teens. S. A. Beard. Lib J 68:828-32 O 15 '43 bibliog article
- Books for a friendly world. E. Frogner. El Engl R 20:224-9 O '43 bibliog article
- Books for adolescent readers; a co-operative list. See quarterly numbers of Library review
- Books for children. Retail Bkseller 46:104-11 Ag '43
- Books for children. See monthly numbers of Childhood education annot
- Books for children. A. Dalglish. See monthly numbers of Parents magazine annot
- Books for Christmas. J. Austin. Am Home 35:84-9 D '45 annot
- Books for the hard of hearing child. M. G. Newton. Volta R 45:455-8+ Ag '43 bibliog article
- Books for today and tomorrow; year's new books for boys and girls over ten. R. W. Stewart. Lib J 68:822-8 O 15 '43 bibliog article
- Books for young children. A. C. Kennedy and R. E. Babcock. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 32: 135-40 Ja '46
- Books for young readers. Nat Parent Teach 39:35 S '44 annot
- Books for your child to love and live with. P. Fenner. Progres Educ 20:392, 397 D '43
- Books help young Americans prepare! Lib J 68:92-6 F '43 annot
- Books in general [what books do children like?] V. S. Pritchett. New Statesman 28: 407 D 16 '44 bibliog article
- Books just out for boys and girls. A. Dalglish. Parents Mag 19:28-9, 103-4 Jl '44
- Books of the year for children—1944. C. B. Gilbert. Teach Coll Rec 46:320-8 F '45 annot
- Books to read aloud in the family circle. M. K. Reely and C. L. Lindsley. Wis Lib Bul 39:24; 40:62 F '43, My '44
- Bradbury, Dorothy Edith. Learning to care for children. 1946 ed N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p 139-45 annot
- Bright new books for younger children. E. S. Littlefield. Lib J 68:817-22 O 15 '43 bibliog article
- Brooklyn, New York. Public library. Children's books of 1944 for Christmas gifts. (Bul. s6, v4, no2) The library '44 8p
- California. Department of education. California program for the care of children of working parents. (Bul. v 12, no6) Sacramento, The department '43 p91-101
- California. University. Institute of child welfare. Book list for nursery school children; comp. by Catherine Landreth and Gladys Gardner. Berkeley, The institute '44 9p processed
- Careers for sale: \$2.00 list. V. Ives. Horn Bk 19:110-12 Mr '43
- Child study association of America, incorporated. Let them face it; today's world in books for children. N.Y. '43 7p annot processed
- Childcraft; parents' ed. Chicago, Quarrie '45 14v v7-11 incl bibl
- Children's book collection for England. Pub W 148:2773-7 D 29 '45
- Children's books; reviews of recent outstanding books arr. by grade levels; ed. by N. Hoyle. See numbers of Virginia journal of education thru October 1945
- Children's books; sel. by the Council on bks. in wartime. Ont Lib R 29:12-13 F '45 annot
- Children's books for Christmas. New Yorker 19:116+ D 4 '43 annot
- Children's books in many dialects. E. T. Dobbins. Pub W 146:1749-51 O 28 '44 annot
- Children's books, 1944-1945. A. G. Korff. Mag Art 38:194 My '45
- Children's books, 1943-[1946] comp. by H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 39:119-25; 41:126-9, 256-7; 43:119-26; 45:119-24 N 19 '43, N 17, D 22 '44, N 16 '45, N 15 '46 annot
- Children's books of early 1943. F. M. Heller. El Engl R 20:231-4 O '43 review article
- Children's books of 1942/43[-1945/46] NEA J 32:237-8; 33:195-6; 34:167-8; 35:602-3 N '43, N '44, N '45, D '46 annot
- Children's books of the year. L. E. Taylor. S African Lib 11:62; 12:69-70+ Ja '44, Ja '45 annot
- Children's choices of favorite books: a study conducted in ten elementary schools. P. Witty and others. J Educ Psychol 37:266-78 My '46 bibliog article
- Children's literature in 1943 dealing with Negro life. C. Rollins. Negro Coll Q 2: 19-23 Mr '44 bibliog article
- Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1943. Adapting reading programs to wartime needs; comp. and ed. by William S. Gray. (Proceedings, v5; Sup. educ. monographs, no57) Univ. of Chicago '43 incl bibl
- Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1944. Reading in relation to experience and language; comp. and ed. by William S. Gray. (Proceedings, v6; Sup. educ. monographs, no58) Univ. of Chicago '44 incl bibl
- Convoy of books. M. L. Becker. Nat Parent Teach 37:32-3 My '43 bibliog article
- Council on books in wartime, incorporated. United nations; children's books. (List 1) '43 7p annot
- Duff, Annis. Bequest of wings, a family's pleasures with books. N.Y., Viking '44 p 195-8
- Each in his way [bks. to promote acquaintance with our fellow men] Mich Libn 9: 21-3 O '43 annot
- Early spring books. I. B. Meloy and I. Geltch. El Engl R 22:165-8 My '45 annot
- English curriculum in perspective—the elementary school. D. V. Smith. El Engl R 23:53 F '46
- Facing the war with our young people. M. N. Taylor. Wilson Lib Bul 17:657 Ap '43
- Fall books for children. Retail Bkseller 47: 124-31 Ag '44
- Fall books for middle-aged children. Pub W 146:709-13 Ag 26 '44 annot
- Fall books for older boys and girls. E. L. Buell. Pub W 148:752-6 Ag 25 '45 bibliog article
- Fall books for the 'teen ages. E. L. Buell. Pub W 144:698-703 Ag 28 '43 bibliog article
- Fall forecast for the intermediate group. R. Slifer. Pub W 148:748-52 Ag 25 '45 bibliog article
- Few books which illustrate the spirit of Christmas. D. E. Smith. El Engl R 23:364-6 D '46 annot
- Forecast of spring juveniles. J. Benedict. Pub W 147:1739-43 Ap 28 '45
- Franklin, Adele, and Benedict, Agnes Elizabeth. Play centers for school children; a guide to their establishment and operation. N.Y., Morrow '43 p 144-50 annot
- Garrison, Charlotte Gano, and Sheehy, Emma Dickson. At home with children; the guide to pre-school play and training. N.Y., Holt '43 p 125-37 annot
- Gesell, Arnold Lucius, and others. Infant and child in the culture of today; the guidance of development in the home and nursery school. N.Y., Harper '43 p378-84
- Good books for slow readers. T. M. Heyerdahl. Train Sch Bul 40:137-44 N '43 annot
- Green, Roger Lancelyn. Tellers of tales. Leicester, England, Ward '46 p246-64

Children's literature—*Continued*

- Hampton, Muriel, and others. Teaching unit: boys and girls of the United Kingdom; ed. by the NEA res. division, Wash, D.C, Nat. educ. assn. of the U.S. '46 p 18-24
- Hanlon, Helen J. and others. Junior high school English in wartime and after. (NCTE pam. on communication) Chicago, Nat. council of teachers of English '44 incl bibl
- Hannah More's cheap repository tracts in America. H. B. Weiss. N Y Pub Lib Bul 50: 539-49, 634-41 JI-Ag '46
- Hazard, Paul. Books, children & men; tr. by Marguerite Mitchell. Boston, Horn bk. '44 p 173-6
- Hildreth, Gertrude Howell, and others. Easy growth in reading: Moving ahead. Philadelphia, Winston '45 p423-5
- How's your memory, pal? P. R. Fenner. Wilson Lib Bul 17:803 Je '43
- Intercultural books for children. H. Trager. Childh Educ 22:138-45 N '45 annot
- Junior books; a nat. magazine devoted to reviews of bks. for Catholic youth; for parents, teachers and librarians. Notre Dame, Ind, Brothers of the congregation of Holy Cross. See bimonthly numbers v 1, no 1 January 1944-
- Junior reviews; tested reading for boys and girls; ed. by Jean Poindexter Colby. Newton Centre, Mass. See monthly numbers processed
- Juvenile books from the Russia of today. W. A. Kittredge. Pub W 146:1734-7 O 28 '44 bibliog article
- Juvenile books of 1944[-1945] comp. by D. McGregor. Minn Lib 14:285-7; 15:29-31 Mr '45, Mr '46
- Kentucky. Department of education. Getting the primary reading program under way. (Educ. bul. v 13, no4) Frankfort, The department '45 p206-13
- Landreth, Catherine, and Gardner, Gladys, comps. Book list for nursery school children. Berkeley, Calif. '44 9p processed
- List of recommended books for high school libraries; comp. by Newark high sch. librarians. N J Lib Bul ns 12:43-7 N '43 annot
- Lista de obras para niño en la Biblioteca Artigas-Washington, preparada y anotada por G. Figueira, Artigas-Washington 1:126-30 D '45
- Looking backward at childhood books. M. C. Hiner. El Engl R 20:157-8 Ap '43
- Mary Nona, Sister. Complementary reading in the school program. (In Institute on the elementary school library, Catholic university of America, 1944. Catholic elementary school library; proceedings of the Institute, June 27-29, 1944, Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p 161)
- Mathiews, Franklin K. and O'Connor, Evelyn. 50 outstanding books for boy scouts and also 25 good books for cubs, published during 1942. N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '43 32p annot
- Meyer, Jacob Gible, and others. Friends near and far. (Unified social stud) Chicago, Follett '43 incl bibl
- Minneapolis. Board of education. Library books for grades 4, 5, 6 [ed. and comp. by Margaret R. Greer]. The board '46 43p annot
- Minneapolis. Board of education. Library books for the primary grades [ed. and comp. by Margaret R. Greer]. The board '46 33p annot
- Minnesota. University. College of education. Building the future with books; a list prepared under the auspices of the College for distribution at the Book week celebration of the University and to the schools of the state. '43 13p processed
- Minnesota. University. Institute of child welfare. Child care and training, by Marion L. Faegre and John E. Anderson. 6th ed rev Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '43 p268-75
- Modern career stories for girls. R. Livsey. Horn Bk 19:54-5 Ja '43
- More animal stories. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 28:14-16 My '43
- Most widely used children's books. NEA J 34: 122 O '45
- National conference of Christians and Jews, inc. Reading for democracy, 1946-1947; bks. for young Americans. Chicago, The conference '46 3p
- New books. See quarterly numbers of Junior bookshelf annot
- New books for boys and girls. See quarterly numbers of Ontario library review and Canadian periodical index annot
- New books for the middle-age group. Lib J 69:866-9; 70:953-6; 71:1411-15 O 15 '44, O 15 '45, O 15 '46 bibliog articles
- New York (city). Board of education. Bureau of libraries. Supplement to the Catalogue of books for public school libraries in the city of N.Y.; graded and classified, grades 1 to 9 inclusive. '45 23p processed
- New York (state). Department of social welfare. Commission for the blind. Guide for parents of a preschool blind child by Gertrude Van den Broek. N.Y., The commission '45 p47 annot
- New York. State library, Albany. Book information section. Bookmark; a sel. of recent books. See numbers
- North Carolina. State board of education. Division of textbooks. Book list for the elementary school library, 1944-1945. Raleigh, The division '45 34p
- North Carolina. State board of education. Division of textbooks. Book list for the high school library, 1944-1945. Raleigh, The division '45 25p
- Old stuff? that's what you think. P. Fenner. El Engl R 21:206 O '44
- O'Melia, Pauline A. Books for the slow learning child; a bibliography. Elmont, N.Y., Sixteenth district public schools '46 51p annot processed
- Oregon. State library. Books for high schools; a list of minimum essentials. (List of bks. for sch. lib. of the state of Ore, pt2) Salem, State ptg. dept. '44 111p
- 1945 supplement. Salem '45 16p
- 1946 supplement. Salem '46 15p
- Ours to keep; a list of books for children on the culture of man. Bklist 39:477-91 JI 15 '43 annot
- Peabody bimonthly booknotes. See numbers of Peabody journal of education
- Preview of new story books for 8-12 year olds. E. Parker. Pub W 144:693-7 Ag 28 '43 bibliog article
- Railroads arrange promotion campaign for juvenile books. Pub W 149:2300-1 Ap 27 '46
- Reading for democracy [James Weldon Johnson memorial collection, 135th Street branch of the N.Y. public library] A. Baker. Wilson Lib Bul 18:141-4 O '43
- Reading for democracy; a bookshelf of Jewish juveniles. F. Goldstein. Wilson Lib Bul 18: 453-7, 463 F '44
- Reading-grade placement of the first twenty-three books awarded the John Newberry prize. L. E. Miller. El Sch J 46:399 Mr '46
- Reading together. P. D. Edie. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:57 Mr '44 annot
- Realism for the teen age. J. Frank. Pub W 148:737-40 Ag 25 '45 bibliog article
- Recent books for boys and girls. A. C. Kennedy and R. E. Babcock. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 29:331-6; 31:329-32 Ap '43, Je '45 annot
- Recent books for children and young people. J. Geerlings. Wis Lib Bul 42:108-10 JI '46 annot
- Recent books for classroom and library. Cath Sch J 45:37-42 F '45 annot
- Recent books for grade school libraries. R. E. Babcock. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 32:168-72 F '46
- Recent books for young people. A. C. Kennedy and R. E. Babcock. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 29:369-72, 400-3 My-Je '43 annot
- Recent children's books helpful in the elementary social studies program. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 31:133-6 D '44 annot
- Roundup of the new books for young people. A. M. Jordan. Sat R Lit 26:27 My 15 '43 bibliog article
- SRL books for young people. Sat R Lit 26:23-47 N 13 '43 annot
- Scanning the children's books. A. M. Jordan. Sat R Lit 26:40 Je 19 '43 bibliog article

Children's literature—*Continued*

- Secondary education board. Junior booklist. 1943/44[-1946/47] Milton, Mass. The board '43-46 4v annot
- Secondary education board. Senior booklist. 1943/44[-1946/47] Milton, Mass. The board '43-46 4v annot
- Selected list of books and helps for schools. Ill Lib 28:295-301 Je '46 annot
- Selected list of books for children. Guide Post 21:2-20 Ap '46 annot
- Selected list of children's books. L. Barksdale. Nation 157:591-3 N 20 '43 annot
- Selection of fiction for the adolescent. B. Levy. S African Lib 11:47-8 O '43
- Sixty books for adolescent girls. A. Findlay. N Z Lib 9:121-6 Ag '46 annot
- Slyfield, Arthur. Library primer. Oshawa, Ont. Dept. of lib. science, Collegiate & vocational inst. '44 p9-23
- Smith, Elmer Reid, and others, eds. Invitation to reading. N.Y. Harcourt '44-45 3v incl bibl
- Some outstanding children's books. I. B. Meloy and I. Geltech. El Engl R 21:292-300; 22:312-16; 23:344+ D '44, D '45, D '46 annot
- Spring children's books. A. Shea and others. El Engl R 21:186-92 My '44 annot
- Spring juveniles in review. F. Chrystie. Pub W 143:1652-7 Ap 24 '43 bibliog article
- Strang, Ruth May. Study of young children. N.Y. Abingdon-Cokesbury '44 p 156-60
- Sturdy fare for the teens. M. L. Becker. Pub W 146:714-18 Ag 26 '44 annot
- Tappaan, Beth, comp. Children's books around the year; a handbk. of practical suggestions for teachers, librarians and booksellers. N.Y. Children's bk. council '45 p 124-8
- Theisen, William Walter, and Bond, Guy Loraine, comps. Fun with story friends. (Living lit. for sup. reading) N.Y. Macmillan '46 p299-304
- These books for your children. M. G. Phillips. Rotarian 63:42-3 N '43 bibliog article
- Thin books for young people. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 32:30-2 S '45 annot
- Toronto. University. College of education. Department of educational research. Elementary graded reading series (with grade, title, pub. and price for each individual book). (Educ. res. ser. no 12) Toronto. The department '45 16p processed
- Touchstones and yardsticks for teachers in a democracy. M. T. Raymond. El Engl R 20:123-8 Ap '43 bibliog article
- United through books; ed. by M. G. Davis. Sat R Lit 27:28-34+ N 11 '44 annot
- Vermont. Department of education. Suggested course of study in language arts for Vermont elementary schools. Montpelier. The department '44 incl bibl
- Virginibus puerisque [guide to the season's books for children] Sat R Lit 26:28-30 My 15 '43 annot
- Washington (state). Department of public instruction. 1945 supplement: Elementary and junior high school library list of recent publications. Olympia. The department '45 vp annot processed
- Watch for these important fall books; comp. by A. Shea and others. El Engl R 20:230 O '43
- Where to look index; based on the programme of studies for Ontario—grades 3-8. K. A. Burkhardt. Ont Lib R 27:150-68 My '43
- Which of these out-of-print juveniles should be reprinted? Pub W 146:1737-40 O 28 '44
- Widber, Mildred. Children of the church in wartime. N.Y. Friendship press '43 p23-4 annot
- Wisconsin. State reading circle board. Wisconsin reading circles; annual of 1944/1945[-1945/1946] lists of bks, regulations, diplomas and seals, certificates, promotion of reading circle activity, etc. Madison. The board '44-45 2v
- Wolfe, Don Marion, and Hamilton, Lela Tyre. Enjoying English; 7th[-8th] year; with the editorial co-operation of Ellen M. Geyer. N.Y. Newson '43 2v 7th year, p405-20; 8th year, p405-20 annot
- Your children's reading, ages 5 to 10 years. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 29:38-9 Je '44
- Zannon, Fred A. and Appel, Rhoda Sara. Recreational reading as a guide to constructive living; a sel. recreational reading list for boys. Wash. D.C. Nat. training sch. for boys '45 16p annot processed

See also

- Children's periodicals Fairy tales
Children's plays Libraries, Children's
Children's poetry Libraries and schools
Children's reading Picture books
Children's stories
also subhead Juvenile literature under special subjects, e.g. Christmas—Juvenile literature; United States—History—Juvenile literature

Bibliography

- Areas of children's literature. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 45:510-11 My '45
- Eaton, Anne Thaxter. Book selection for the school library. (In National society for the study of education. Library in general education; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (42d yearbook, v2) Dept. of educ. Univ. of Chicago '43 p 174-5)
- New York (city). Board of education. Bureau of reference, research and statistics. Guiding the growth of reading interests. (Educ. res. bul. no8) The board '45 p 18-29, p30-2
- Power, Effie Louise. Work with children in public libraries. 2d ed Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p64-5 annot
- San Francisco. Public schools. Teaching guide; reading; kindergarten, Grade 12. (Curriculum bul. no201) San Francisco '46 p 181-3
- Children's periodicals
- * Methodist publishing house, Nashville, Tennessee. Chronological outline of church school story papers in America. '42 23p processed
- Children's magazines today. W. F. Amar. El Engl R 20:288-90 N '43 annot
- Children's periodicals. Sister Francis Lucille. Ill Cath Libn 2:18-22 Ja '46 bibliog article processed
- Jones, Anna May. Leisure time education; a handbk. of creative activities for teachers and group leaders. N.Y. Harper '46 p214-15
- Martin, Laura Katherine. Magazines for school libraries; a rev & enl ed of Magazines for high schools. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p 171-2 annot
- Children's plays
- * Association of the Junior leagues of America. Children's theatre catalogue; plays for theatre and puppetry. N.Y. The association '46 86p annot
- Children's book council. Children's books around the year; a handbook of practical suggestions for teachers, librarians and booksellers; comp. by Beth Tappaan. N.Y. The council '45 p 124-8
- McCaslin, Nellie. Legends in action; ten plays of ten lands. Evanston, Ill, Row '45 p 136
- Nash, Mrs Vernon, comp. Educational materials on the Orient. N.Y. Progressive educ. assn. '43 p30-2 processed
- Quebec (province). Department of education. Handbook for teachers in the Protestant schools of the province of Quebec. Quebec. The department '43 p212-15
- Story-playing in school; stories for dramatization in the kindergarten-primary grades. Calif J El Educ 14:160-2 F '46
- Tappaan, Beth, comp. Children's books around the year; a handbk. of practical suggestions for teachers, librarians and booksellers. N.Y. Children's bk. council '45 p 124-8
- United States. Treasury department. War finance division. War savings programs for schools at war; tested plays, program ideas, a handbook of dramatic material. Wash. D.C. '43 incl bibl
- Children's poetry
- Geismer, Barbara Peck, and Suter, Antoinette Brown, comps. Very young verses. Boston, Houghton '45 p207-10
- See also
- Children's songs

Children's reading

- Bibliotherapy for socially maladjusted children; a study of children's bks. useful in improving the attitudes of behavior-problem children recognized as social deviates. Sister Mary Agnes, *Cath Educ R* 44:16 Ja '46
- Children's choices of favorite books: a study conducted in ten elementary schools. P. Witty and others. *J Educ Psychol* 37:266-73 My '46 bibliog article
- Children's periodicals. Sister Francis Lucille. Ill *Cath Libn* 2:18-22 Ja '46 bibliog article processed
- Let's go to the public library. M. J. Sharpe. *Pittsburgh Sch* 17:169-70 My '43
- New York (city). Board of education. Bureau of reference, research and statistics. Guiding the growth of reading interests. (Educ. res. bul. no8) The board '45 p 13-44 annot
- Rankin, Marie. Children's interests in library books of fiction. (Contributions to educ. no906) N.Y. Teachers coll. '44 p 141-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1943
- What about the comics? Ill *Lib* 23:203 Ap '46 annot

See also

Children's literature

Children's songs

- Backus, Ramona, and others. Other people's children; some suggestions for the care of young children. Chicago, Elizabeth McCormick memorial fund '43 p30-2
- Bradbury, Dorothy Edith, and Amidon, Edna Phyllis. Learning to care for children. N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 p 146 annot
- Garrison, Charlotte Gano, and Sheehy, Emma Dickson. At home with children; the guide to pre-school play and training. N.Y. Holt '43 p 166-71 annot
- Sheehy, Emma Dickson. There's music in children. N.Y. Holt '46 p66-8 annot
- Shultz, Gladys (Denny). Better homes & gardens' baby book; a handbook for mothers; from prenatal care to child's sixth year. Des Moines, Iowa, Meredith '43 p 188
- Utah. Department of public instruction. Music guide for the elementary schools. Salt Lake City, The department '44 incl bibl processed
- Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y. Putnam '43 p679

See also

School song books

Children's stories

- * Davis, Mary Gould, and Vatssek, Joan, comps. Stories; a list of stories to tell and to read aloud. 3d ed N.Y. public lib. '43 111p annot
- Art of story-telling. E. H. Colwell. Junior Bkshelf 10:56-7 Jl '46
- Backus, Ramona, and others. Other people's children; some suggestions for the care of young children. Chicago, Elizabeth McCormick memorial fund '43 p30-2
- Bechtel, Mrs Louise Seaman. Books before six. (In Shultz, Gladys Denny. Better homes & gardens' baby book; a handbook for mothers; from prenatal care to child's sixth year. Des Moines, Iowa, Meredith '43 p 185-7) annot
- Bradbury, Dorothy Edith, and Amidon, Edna Phyllis. Learning to care for children. N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 p 139-45 annot
- Franklin, Adele, and Benedict, Agnes Elizabeth. Play centers for school children; a guide to their establishment and operation. N.Y. Morrow '43 p 146-50 annot
- Galbraith, Ruth (Budd). Course for the storyteller; an outline. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '43 p 14-15
- Green, Roger Lancelyn. Tellers of tales. Leicester, England, Ward '46 p246-64
- National recreation association. For the storyteller. rev N.Y. The association '45 p23-37 annot
- New York (city). Board of education. Bureau of reference, research and statistics. Guiding the growth of reading interests. (Educ. res. bul. no8) The board '45 p29-30
- Stories anyone can tell; comp. by C. Trumppass. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:69 Ap '44

- Story-playing in school; stories for dramatization in the kindergarten-primary grades. Calif *J El Educ* 14:160-2 F '46
- Suggestions for children's story hour. M. D. Lake. *Tex Outl* 27:42 Ap '43
- To read aloud to younger children. I. F. Luck. *Wis Lib Bul* 40:63-4 My '44

See also

Fairy tales

Chile

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p285-6
- Braun Menéndez, Armando. Fuerte Bulnes; historia de la ocupación del estrecho de Magallanes por el gobierno de Chile en 1843, precedida de una crónica somera de aquel paso de mar y los antecedentes de la expedición; viaje de la goleta Ancud, fundación del Fuerte Bulnes y sucesos ocurridos hasta el traslado de la colonia a Punta Arenas en 1849. Buenos Aires, Emecé '43 p329-44
- Chilean customs in Blest Gana's novels. W. T. Phillips. *Hispania* 26:404-6 D '43

Antiquities

- Bird, Junius Bouton. Excavations in northern Chile. (Anthropological papers, v38, pt4) N.Y. Am. museum of natural hist. '43 p315-16

Civilization

- Zapiola, José. Recuerdos de treinta años (1810-1840). (Biblioteca de escritores chilenos, v5) Santiago, Zig-zag '45 p299-303

Description and travel

- Peña Otaegui, Carlos. Santiago de siglo en siglo; comentario histórico e iconográfico de su formación y evolución en los cuatro siglos de su existencia. (Colección Viajes y panoramas) Santiago, Zig-zag '44 p317-19

Economic conditions

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 147-9, 153 annot
- Nehgme Rodríguez, Elías. La economía nacional y el problema de la subsistencias en Chile. Santiago, Cóndor '43 2v v2, p939-44 *Thesis*—Univ. de Chile

History

- Arciniega, Rosa. Don Pedro de Valdivia, conquistador de Chile. Santiago, Nascimento '43 p459-60
- Benavente Boizard, Mario. Diego José Benavente, prócer de la independencia, escritor y estadista de la patria nueva. (Colección de estudios y documentos para la historia del derecho chileno, 1) Santiago, Galaz '43 p459-67
- Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot
- Donoso, Ricardo. Desarrollo político y social de Chile desde la Constitución de 1833. 2. ed Santiago, Imp. universitaria '42 p207-10
- Donoso, Ricardo. Estudios de historia política y literaria. Santiago, Univ. de Chile '45 p205-14
- Eyzaguirre, Jaime. Ventura de Pedro de Valdivia. (Colección Contemporáneos) Santiago, Ercilla '42 p 193-8
- Peña Otaegui, Carlos. Santiago de siglo en siglo; comentario histórico e iconográfico de su formación y evolución en los cuatro siglos de su existencia. (Colección Viajes y panoramas) Santiago, Zig-zag '44 p317-19
- Zapiola, José. Recuerdos de treinta años (1810-1840). (Biblioteca de escritores chilenos, v5) Santiago, Zig-zag '45 p299-303

War of independence, 1810-1824

- Galván Moreno, C. El libertador de Chile; O'Higgins, el gran amigo de San Martín. (Biblioteca de escritores argentinos, 6) Buenos Aires, Claridad '42 p270-4

Politics and government

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p217-18 annot

Chile—Continued

Social conditions

- Gaete Berrios, Alfredo, ed. *Derecho del trabajo*; prólogo de Arturo Alessandri Rodríguez (Biblioteca jurídica) Santiago, Zig-zag '43 p593-5

Chilean literature

- Donoso, Ricardo. *Estudios de historia política y literaria*. Santiago, Univ. de Chile '45 p205-14

- Sabella, Andrés. *Norte grande*; novela del salitre. Santiago, Orbe '44 p453-5

History and criticism

- Pinilla, Norberto. *La generación chilena de 1842*. Santiago, Barros Borgoño '43 p211-13

Chimeras (biology) See Mosaics (biology)

Chimeras (botany)

- Diploid-tetraploid periclinal chimeras as bud variants in citrus. H. B. Frost and C. A. Krug. *Genetics* 27:633-4 N '42

- Study of the sweet-and-sour apple chimera and its clonal significance. V. R. Gardner. *J Ag Res* 68:394 My 15 '44

Chimney swifts. See Swifts

Chimpanzees

- Yerkes, Robert Mearns. *Chimpanzees; a laboratory colony*. (Louis Stern memorial fund) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p302-12

China

- * Latourette, Kenneth Scott. *The Chinese*; their hist. and culture. 3d ed rev N.Y. Macmillan '46 2v in 1 incl bibl annot

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. *Foreign affairs bibliography*; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p578-99
- American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. *Directory of organizations in America concerned with China* [by Wilma Fairbank] Wash, D.C. '42 incl bibl annot processed

- American historical association. *Historical service board. Our Chinese ally*. (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM42. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis, USAFI '44 p60-1

- Background reading on China. C. O. Arndt. *El Engl R* 20:195 My '43 bibliog article

- Chan, Wing-tsit, and others. *Selected bibliography* [on China]. (In MacNair, Harley Farnsworth, ed. *China*. (United nations ser) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p549-62)

- Chandler, Anna Curtis. *Dragons on guard*; an imaginative interpretation of old China in stories of art and history; foreword by Y. C. Yang. N.Y. Lippincott '44 p 189-91

- China. *Bldg Am* 11:31 O '45 annot

- China in peace and freedom. B. Lasker *Bklist* 40:176 Ja 15 '44

- China—selected references for teachers. C. O. Arndt. *Sch Life* 28:27-9 F '46 annot

- China today. H. S. Quigley. *Int Concil* 404: 625-6 O '44

- Dr Johnson and Chinese culture. Fan Tsen-chung. *Q Bul Chinese Bibl* ns5:17 Mr '45

- Dulles, Foster Rhea. *China and America*; the story of their relations since 1784. Princeton univ. press '46 p263-7

- Educator and his books: towards understanding China. H. Rugg and G. M. Coke. *Front Democ* 10:63 N '43

- Heimers, Lill. *China*; broadsides, charts, and maps, exhibits, films, music-songs-games, pictures, publications, and recordings; Montclair inst. and workshop on China for elementary and secondary school teachers. Bangee A. Liu, director, June 26-July 8, 1944. Upper Montclair, N.J. Teaching aids service of the coll. lib. '44 4p processed

- Institute of Pacific relations. San Francisco Bay region division. Preliminary checklist of publications of the Institute relating to China. San Francisco, The division '44 8p

- Latourette, Kenneth Scott. *Development of China*. 6th ed rev Boston, Houghton '46 p325-35 annot

- Latourette, Kenneth Scott. *Short history of the Far East*. N.Y. Macmillan '46 incl bibl

- Liang, Yuen-li, and Whyment, A. Neville John. *China*. (Cross-road ser) London, MacDonald '46 p 190-2

- Mary Just, Sister, originally Florence Didiez David. *Our neighbors the Chinese*. (World horizons ser) N.Y. Field afar '44 p84-92

- Materials and information on China. *Schola* 45:3T S 25 '44

- Morgan, Harry Titterton. *Chinese symbols and superstitions*. South Pasadena, Calif, Perkins '42 p 173

- NEA journal war guide. C. O. Arndt. *NEA J* 33:77 Mr '44

- Rowe, David Nelson. *China among the powers*. N.Y. Harcourt '45 bibliog notes p 171-87
- Supplementary note on I.P.R. research in China. W. L. Holland. *Pac Affairs* 17:218 Je '44

- Sze, Mai-mai. *China*. (Western Reserve univ. Com. on int. relations rep. Toward a democratic foreign policy: Int. relations pam. ser. 2) Cleveland, Ohio, Western Reserve univ. press '44 p57-9

- Thompson, Warren Simpson. *Population and peace in the Pacific*. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p362-83 annot

- Understanding China through books. A. B. Alessios. *ALA Bul* 38:6-10 Ja '44 bibliog article

- United China relief, inc. *Books on China for grade school teachers and grade school libraries*. N.Y. United China relief '43 4p annot

- United China relief, inc. *Books on China for high school teachers and high school libraries*. N.Y. United China relief '43 6p annot

- United States. Office of education. *Introducing the peoples of the Far East*; six lectures presented by Miner teachers coll, Wilson teachers coll, Educ. assn. of the District of Columbia, Columbian educ. assn, U.S. Office of education. (Bul. 1945, no7) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p64-5 annot

- Wenley, Archibald Gibson, and Pope, John Alexander. *China*. (War background stud. no20) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '44 p77-8

- What to read on China. E. Ewing. *Far E Surv* 14:340-1 N 21 '45 bibliog article

- Wisconsin. University. University extension division. *Department of debating and public discussion. China*; study aid. Madison, The department '43 p9-11 processed

Antiquities

- Freer gallery of art, Washington, D.C. *Descriptive and illustrative catalogue of Chinese bronzes, acquired during the administration of John Ellerton Lodge*; comp. by the staff. (Oriental stud, no3) Wash, D.C. '46 p 13-18

Civilization

- China's first four thousand years. E. Seeger. *Horn Bk* 21:187-8 My '45

- Differentiating myth, legend, and history in ancient Chinese culture. M. T. Price. *Am Anthropol* 48:42 Ja '46

- Goodrich, Luther Carrington. *Short history of the Chinese people*. N.Y. Harper '43 p233-40

- Origin of Far Eastern civilizations: a brief handbook. C. W. Bishop. *Smithson Rep* 1943:511-12 '44

- Penetration of the Copernican theory into China and Japan (xvii-xix centuries). B. Szezesniak. *Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul* 3:715-17 Ap '45

- Ts'ui, Chi. *Short history of Chinese civilization*; with a pref. by Laurence Binyon. N.Y. Putnam '43 p365-72

- Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) (Cornelia Spencer, pseud). *Made in China*; the story of China's expression; foreword by Lin Yutang. (Borzoï bks) N.Y. Knopf '43 p258-9

Commerce

- Griffin, Eldon. *China's railways as a market for Pacific Northwest products; a study of a phase of the external relations of the region*. Seattle, Bur. of business res. Univ. of Wash. '46 bibliog chapter p71-8 processed

China—Continued

Constitutional history

- P'an, Wei-tung. Chinese constitution; a study of forty years of constitution-making in China. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in politics, government, and int. law, v3) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p314-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944
—Same. 2d ed Wash, D.C. Inst. of Chinese culture '46 p314-22

Economic conditions

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. China; a sel. list of references on contemporary econ. and industrial development, with special emphasis on post-war reconstruction; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 102p processed
- Fei, Hsiao-tung, and Chang, Tse-i. Earth-bound China; a study of rural economy in Yunnan; rev. English ed. prepared in collaboration with Paul Cooper & Margaret Park Redfield. Univ. of Chicago press '45 bibl in pref
- Frey, Hubert. Free China's new deal. N.Y. Macmillan '43 bibl in notes p235-7
- Kao, Ping-shu. Foreign loans to China. (Econ. pam. no2) N.Y. Sino-int. econ. res. center '46 p60-2
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The Chinese; their hist. and culture. 3d ed rev N.Y. Macmillan '46 2v in 1 p602-6 annot

Foreign relations

- Reason, Joyce. Chiang Kai-shek and the unity of China. London, Edinburgh house '43 p80

Great Britain

- T'eng, Ssü-yü. Chang Hsi and the Treaty of Nanking, 1842. Univ. of Chicago press '44 bibliog notes p 122-37

Government publications

- Selected books and periodicals. Q Bul Chinese Bibl ns5:53-7 Mr '45

History

- Goodrich, Luther Carrington. Short history of the Chinese people. N.Y. Harper '43 p233-40
- Harris, George Lawrence. Far East—a syllabus. rev ed N.Y. Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 p36-7 annot
- Seeger, Elizabeth. Pageant of Chinese history. 2d ed N.Y. Longmans '44 p xi-xii

Early to 1643

- Wilbur, Clarence Martin. Slavery in China during the Former Han dynasty, 206 B.C.-A.D. 25. (Anthropological ser, v34) Chicago. Field museum '43 p473-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

19th century

- Collis, Maurice. Motherly and Auspicious; being the life of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi in the form of a drama; with an introd. and notes. London, Faber '43 p30

History, Local

- * Chinese local histories at Columbia university. Chu Shih-chia. Harvard J Asiatic Stud 8:187-95 Ag '44
- * United States. Library of Congress. Asiatic division. Catalog of Chinese local histories in the Library. by Chu Shih Chia. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 552, 21p

Industries and resources

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. China; a sel. list of references on contemporary econ. and industrial development, with special emphasis on post-war reconstruction; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 102p processed
- Chang, Ch'i-yün. Natural resources of China. (Sino-international econ. pam. no 1) N.Y. Sino-int. econ. res. center '45 p70-1

Juvenile literature

- Ambrose, Edna, and Grimshaw, Kay. Studying China in American elementary schools; prepared at the Harvard workshop in social studies for the Com. on Asiatic stud, Am. council on educ. N.Y. United China relief '43 p6, 15-16

- Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p48-50

- East and West association, New York. What to read about China; a list for boys and girls, with a foreword and comments by Pearl S. Buck. The association '43 7p annot processed

- Flowery kingdom. L. Greer. Peabody J Educ 20:348-50 My '43

- National council of teachers of English. Children's books about China; a list prepared for the elementary section; Dora V. Smith, chairman. Chicago, The council '44 3p

Politics and government

- Chan, Raymond Loi-ming. Outline of inter-governmental relations in China; a report prepared for the seminar on the administration process, inter-governmental relations. (No8) Cambridge, Mass. Bur. for res. in municipal gov, Harvard graduate sch. of public adm. '43 p45-9 processed

- Clyde, Paul Hibbert. Far East. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p589-90) annot

- Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The Chinese; their hist. and culture. 3d ed rev N.Y. Macmillan '46 2v in 1 p551-4 annot

- P'an, Wei-tung. Chinese constitution; a study of forty years of constitution-making in China. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in politics, government, and int. law, v3) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p314-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

- Same. 2d ed Wash, D.C. Inst. of Chinese culture '46 p314-22

- Reason, Joyce. Chiang Kai-shek and the unity of China. London, Edinburgh house '43 p80

Relations (general) with the United States

- American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Directory of organizations in America concerned with China [by Wilma Fairbank] Wash, D.C. '42 incl bibl annot processed

Religion

- Ackerman, Phyllis. Ritual bronzes of ancient China. N.Y. Dryden '45 bibl in notes p 111-14

- Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The Chinese; their hist. and culture. 3d ed rev N.Y. Macmillan '46 2v in 1 p660-4 annot

Social conditions

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. China; a sel. list of references on contemporary econ. and industrial development, with special emphasis on post-war reconstruction; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 102p processed

- Kolb, John Harrison, and Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Study of rural society; ed. by William F. Ogburn. 3d ed N.Y. Houghton '46 p691-2

Social life and customs

- Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The Chinese; their hist. and culture. 3d ed rev N.Y. Macmillan '46 2v in 1 p719-21 annot

Societies

- Fairbank, Wilma. Directory of organizations in America concerned with China. Wash, D.C. Am. council of learned societies '42 incl bibl processed

- China (porcelain) See Pottery

Chinch bugs

Populations of the chinch bug in the upper Mississippi valley from 1823 to 1940. V. E. Shelford and W. P. Flint. *Ecol* 24:454-5 O '43

Chinchona. See Cinchona**Chinese, The**

Design for reading: six bibliographies for intercultural understanding. M. A. Goldberg. *Engl J* 34:495 N '45

Migration and physical differentiation; a comparison of immigrant with American-born Chinese. G. W. Lasker. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns4:297-300 S '46

Observations on the teeth of Chinese born and reared in China and America. G. W. Lasker. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns3:148-50 Je '45

Chinese in California

Claremont college, Claremont, California. Library. Materials on the Pacific area in selected libraries of the Los Angeles region; a second checklist [comp. by Mark H. S. Tseng] '43-44 3v processed

Chinese in the United States

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p65-6

Chinese language

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The Chinese; their hist. and culture. 3d ed rev N.Y., Macmillan '46 2v in 1 p802-3 annot

Study and teaching

Simon, Walter, and Lu, Chien-hsun. Chinese sentence series, first fifty lessons (with two bibliog. appendices) London, Probsthain '42-44 3v v 1, p226-30

Chinese literature

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The Chinese; their hist. and culture. 3d ed rev N.Y., Macmillan '46 2v in 1 p803-4 annot

Selected books and periodicals. *Q Bul Chinese Bibl* ns5:42-52 Mr '45 annot

Ts'ui, Chi. Short history of Chinese civilization; with a pref. by Laurence Binyon. N.Y., Putnam '43 p365-72

Translations into English

Chinese literature for the English class-room. H. A. Dominovich. *Engl J* 32:21-6 Ja '43 annot

Chinese Turkestan. See Sinkiang**Chipmunks**

Gordon, Kenneth Llewellyn. Natural history and behavior of the western chipmunk and the mantled ground squirrel. (Ore. state monographs. Stud. in zoology, no5) Corvallis, Ore. state coll. '43 p 100-4

Johnson, David Horn. Systematic review of the chipmunks (genus *eutamias*) of California. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v48, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 140-3

Chippewa Indians

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Hiawatha; with its original Indian legends, comp. with essays on its authentic background of Lake Superior country and Chippewa Indians, by Chase S. Osborn and Stellanova Osborn; introd. by Frank Murphy. Lancaster, Pa, Cattell '44 p42-5

Lyford, Carrie Alberta. Crafts of the Ojibwa (Chippewa) ed. by Willard W. Beatty. (U.S. Office of Indian affairs. Indian handicrafts, 5) Phoenix, Ariz, Phoenix Indian sch. '43 p 156-61

Osborn, Chase Salmon, and Osborn, Stella Brunt. Schoolcraft, Longfellow, Hiawatha. Lancaster, Pa, Cattell '42 p82-5

Chironomidae

See also
Tanyptodinae

Chiropody

* Krausz, Charles Edward, ed. Chiropody index, 1907 to 1920. Philadelphia '43 96p processed

Chiroptera. See Bats**Chivalry**

See also
Courtly love
Crusades
Tournaments

Chlamydomonas

Nature of sexuality in *chlamydomonas*. G. M. Smith. *Am J Bot* 33:630 O '46

Chlorella

Cultivation of *chlorella* sp. M. E. Manuel. *Plant Physiol* 19:367-9 Ap '44

Growth of *chlorella pyrenoidosa* under various culture conditions. J. Myers. *Plant Physiol* 19:588-9 O '44

Limnological studies in Connecticut; niacin cycle in a small inland lake. G. E. Hutchinson and J. K. Stelow. *Ecol* 27:22 Ja '46

Quantitative study of chlorosis in *chlorella* under conditions of sulphur deficiency. G. R. Mandels. *Plant Physiol* 18:462 Jl '43

Studies on *chlorella vulgaris*; influence of the age of the culture on the rates of photosynthesis and respiration. R. Pratt. *Am J Bot* 30:407-8 Je '43

Chlorination of water. See Water—Purification—Chlorination**Chlorine**

Colorimetric determination of chlorine residuals up to 10 ppm. with ortho-tolidine. N. S. Chamberlin and J. R. Glass. *Am Water Works Assn J* 35:1083-4, 1221 Ag-S '43

Effect of chlorine in soils and fertilizers on its distribution in the potato tuber. J. M. MacGregor and C. O. Rost. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 9:85 '44

See also

Plants. Effect of chlorine on

Chlorine and derivatives as disinfectants

Factors affecting germicidal efficiency of chlorine and chloramine. G. R. Weber and M. Levine. *Am J Pub Health* 34:728 Jl '44

Chloroform

Observations on the Fujiwara reaction as a test for chlorinated hydrocarbons. F. J. Webb and others. *J Ind Hyg* 27:254-5 N '45

Chlorophyceae

See also

Chlamydomonas

Chlorophyll

Effects of solvent upon absorption spectra of chlorophylls *a* and *b*; their ultraviolet absorption spectra in ether solution. D. G. Harris and F. P. Zscheile. *Bot Gaz* 104:527 Je '43

Spectroscopic stability of chlorophylls *a* and *b* and certain analytical considerations. F. P. Zscheile and others. *Plant Physiol* 19:636-7 O '44

Chloropicrin

Effect of chloropicrin and other soil disinfectants on the nitrogen nutrition of the pineapple plant. R. K. Tam and H. E. Clark. *Soil Sci* 56:259-61 O '43

Soil fumigation with chloropicrin for control of the root knot nematode, *heterodera marioni*. A. L. Taylor. *Phyt* 33:1174-5 D '43

Chloroplasts

Evolution of oxygen from suspensions of chloroplasts. J. Kumm and C. S. French. *Am J Bot* 32:295 Je '45

Photochemical reduction of chloroplast grana. S. Aronoff. *Plant Physiol* 21:408-9 O '46

Chlorosis (botany)

Effect of certain soil and irrigation treatments on citrus chlorosis in a calcareous soil; plant responses. W. Reuther and C. L. Crawford. *Soil Sci* 62:490-1 D '46

Iron in the leaves and chloroplasts of some plants in relation to their chlorophyll content. L. Jacobson. *Plant Physiol* 20:244-5 Ap '45

Nutrient interrelations in lime-induced chlorosis. R. C. Lindner and C. P. Harley. *Plant Physiol* 19:437-9 Jl '44

Quantitative study of chlorosis in *chlorella* under conditions of sulphur deficiency. G. R. Mandels. *Plant Physiol* 18:462 Jl '43

Some factors affecting chlorosis on high-lime soils; ferrous and ferric iron. D. W. Thorne and A. Wallace. *Soil Sci* 57:310-12 Ap '44

- Choate, Rufus, 1799-1859**
Black, John Wilson. Rufus Choate. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v 1, p458)
- Chocano, José Santos.** See Santos Chocano, J.
- Choice of books.** See Bibliography—Best books; Book selection; Books and reading
- Choice of profession.** See Profession, Choice of
- Choirs (music)**
Bergmann, Leola Marjorie (Nelson). Music master of the Middle West; the story of F. Melius Christiansen and the St Olaf choir. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 bibliog note p202-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1942
- Fuhr, Hayes M. Fundamentals of choral expression. Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. press '44 p 105-7
- See also
Choral music
- Cholera**
See also
Vibrio comma
- Choline**
Determinism of the formation of the histiocytary cells; the role of cholin. M. Chèvremont. *J Morphol* 76:153-5 My '45
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p412-14
- Significance of fatty infiltration in the development of hepatic cirrhosis due to choline deficiency. P. Handler and I. N. Dublin. *J Nutrition* 31:155-7 F '46
- Use of crystalline riboflavin and of supplementary choline in starting and growing rations for turkeys. S. J. Slinger and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:640-1 N '46
- Cholinesterase**
Cholinesterase and the behavior problem in amblystoma. C. H. Sawyer. *J Exp Zool* 92:28-9; 94:26-8 F, O '43
- Enzymes in ontogenesis: choline-esterase in developing melanoplus differentialis eggs. T. N. Tahmisian. *J Exp Zool* 92:212-13 Mr '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1942
- Chondriosomes.** See Mitochondria
- Chopin, Frédéric François, 1810-1849**
Gronowicz, Antoni. Chopin; rendered in English by Jessie McEwen. Edinburgh, Nelson '43 p 195-6
- Choral music**
Bergmann, Leola Marjorie (Nelson). Music master of the Middle West; the story of F. Melius Christiansen and the St Olaf choir. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 bibliog note p202-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1942
- Cain, Noble. Choral music and its practice. rev ed N.Y., Witmark '42 p 174-90
- Wolfe, Paul Austin, and others. Choir loft and the pulpit. N.Y., Gray '43 incl bibl
- Wonderlich, Elvera, ed. Chorale collection, including 156 chorales by J. S. Bach, 22 Swedish chorales, and 20 Norwegian chorales. 2d ed (Eastman school of music ser) N.Y., Crofts '45 p xiv
- Choral speaking**
Corp, Georgia M. Choral speaking; study aid. rev Madison, Dept. of debating & public discussion, Univ. extension div, Univ. of Wis. '45 p37-55 processed
- Hamm, Agnes Curren. Choral speaking technique. rev ed Milwaukee, Tower '46 p208-9
- Choruses**
Hall and McCreary company, Chicago. Finding list of songs and choruses. The company '42 112p processed loose-leaf
- Christian antiquities**
Abstracts of articles. See numbers of Classical weekly
- Recent publications. See numbers of Classical weekly
- Christian art and symbolism**
Friedmann, Herbert. Symbolic goldfinch; its hist. and significance in European devotional art. ((Bollingen ser, no 7) N.Y., Pantheon bks. '46 p 193-225
- Wilder, Mitchell A. and Breitenbach, Edgar. Santos; the religious folk art of N.Mex; with a foreword by Rudolph A. Gerken. Colorado Springs, Colo., Taylor museum of the Colorado Springs fine arts center '43 p48-9
- See also
Art and religion
Church architecture
- Christian biography**
See also
Pilgrim fathers
- Christian church (Disciples)** See Disciples of Christ
- Christian education.** See Religious education
- Christian ethics**
Knudson, Albert Cornelius. Principles of Christian ethics. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '43 p305-10
- See also
Psychology, Pastoral
- Christian evidences.** See Apologetics
- Christian life**
Babcock, Fern S. New program book for Student Christian associations; pub. for the Nat. intercollegiate Christian council. N.Y., Assn. press '43 p 110-15
- Gilkey, James Gordon. When life gets hard. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p 135-8
- Lewis, Edwin. Practice of the Christian life. Philadelphia, Westminster press '42 p 135-7
- See also
Christian ethics
Prayer
Religious education
- Christian literature, Early**
See also
Fathers of the church
- Christian Science**
* Trustees under the will of Mary Baker G. Eddy. Catalogue of works on Christian Science by Mary Baker Eddy. Boston, The trustees '44 32p
- Christian socialism.** See Socialism, Christian
- Christian sociology.** See Sociology, Christian
- Christian stewardship.** See Stewardship, Christian
- Christian union**
* Brandreth, Henry Renaud Turner. Unity and reunion; a bibliography. London, Black, A. & C. '45 158p annot
- Batten, Joseph Minton. John Dury, advocate of Christian reunion. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p204-22
- Ecumenical movement. R. M. Cameron. *Gen Theol Lib Bul* 36:5-7 Jl '44
- Harrison, Archibald Harold Walter. Evangelical revival and Christian reunion. (Fernley-Hartley lectures, 1942) London, Epworth '42 p202-7 annot
- Macy, Paul Griswold. Ecumenical bibliography. (In Brown, William Adams. Toward a united church; three decades of ecumenical Christianity. N.Y., Scribner '46 p234-56) annot
- Christian year.** See Church year
- Christianity**
* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p38-40
- Bibliography accompanying a syllabus of religious education. *Sch Lib R* 4 no 1:9-14 '44
- Bower, William Clayton. Living Bible. rev ed N.Y., Harper '46 p217-19
- Eustace, Cecil John. House of bread; a Catholic journey. N.Y., Longmans '43 p 155-9
- Franca, Leonel. A crise do mundo moderno. 2. ed Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '42 incl bibl
- Houf, Horace Thomas. What religion is and does; an introd. to the study of its problems and values. rev ed N.Y., Harper '45 p384-90

Christianity—Continued

- Johnston, George. Doctrines of the church in the New Testament. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p ix-x
- Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye. Kierkegaard's attack upon Christendom, 1854-1855; tr. with an introd. by Walter Lowrie. Princeton Univ. press '44 bibl in notes p295-300
- Lamott, Willis. Do you want a Christian world? N.Y., Friendship press '44 p63-4 annot
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott, ed. The gospel, the church and the world. (Interseminary ser, v3) N.Y., Harper '46 incl bibl
- Leber, Charles Tudor. Church must win! the place, power and promise of the Christian church in the conflict of our time. N.Y., Revell '44 p 182-5
- Linton, Irwin Helffenstein. Lawyer examines the Bible; an introd. to Christian evidences; foreword by H. A. Ironside. Boston, Wilde '43 p299-300
- Lyman, Eugene William. Religion and the issues of life. N.Y., Assn. press '43 p 133-40
- Mencken, Henry Louis. Treatise on the gods. 2d ed corrected and rev N.Y., Knopf '46 bibliog note p294-302
- National council of churches in New Zealand. Christian order; bibl. of current literature. Wellington, The council '43 12p
- Resource books for the church school library. H. J. Sweet. Int J Rel Educ 22:14 S '45
- Riddle, Donald Wayne, and Hutson, Harold Horton. New Testament life and literature. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p234-50
- Selected list of Scripture books for class and library. H. K. Luce. Sch Lib R 4 no 1:4-5 '44
- Thelen, Mary Frances. Man as sinner in contemporary American realistic theology. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p208-17 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1946
- Thirty religious books every layman should know; comp. by J. H. Scammon. Gen Theol Lib Bul 37:5-7 Ja '45 annot
- Tucker, Henry St George. One hundred books for a clerical library. Hartford, Conn, Church cong. in the U.S. '44 5p
- Weaver, Rufus Washington. Revolt against God; conflict between culture and Christianity. N.Y., Revell '44 p237-9

See also

- | | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| Catholicity | Missions |
| Church | Reformation |
| God | Socialism, Christian |
| Jesus Christ | Theology |

Evidences

See Apologetics

History

See Church history

Philosophy

- Johnson, James Glover. Highroads of the universe; an introd. to Christian philosophy. N.Y., Scribner '44 p293-300
- Lyman, Eugene William. Religion and the issues of life. N.Y., Assn. press '43 p 133-40
- Christianity and other religions**
- Riddle, Donald Wayne, and Hutson, Harold Horton. New Testament life and literature. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p237-40
- Soper, Edmund Davison. Philosophy of the Christian world mission. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury press '43 p305-7

Greek

- Knox, Wilfred Lawrence. Some Hellenistic elements in primitive Christianity. (British academy. Schweich lectures, 1942) London, H. Milford '44 incl bibl

Judaism

- Dugmore, Clifford William. Influence of the synagogue upon the divine office. London, Oxford '44 incl bibl

Christianity and politics

- Hudson, Cyril Edward. Nations as neighbors; an essay in Christian politics. London, Gollancz '43 p 121-2 annot; bibl in notes p91-120

Christianity and science. See Religion and science

Christianity and war. See War and religion

Christmas

- Christmas in American culture. J. H. Barnett. Psychiatry 9:64-5 F '46
- Christmas in Recreation magazine, 1932-1945. Recreation 40:440+ N '46

Juvenile literature

- Dalphin, Marcia. Light the candles! a list for Christmas reading. Boston, Horn bk. '44 15p
- Few books which illustrate the spirit of Christmas. D. E. Smith. El Engl R 23:364-6 D '46 annot
- A few Christmas books for children. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 31:132 D '44 annot
- Getting acquainted with Christmas books. G. D. Bailey. El Engl R 22:301-3, 336 D '45 annot
- Let's read about Christmas. H. M. Anderson. Minn J Educ 27:127 N '46 annot

Christmas carols. See Carols

Christmas plays

- Play for Christmas? Recreation 39:417-18 N '45 annot

Chromates

- Chromates in animal nutrition. W. G. Gross and V. G. Heller. J Ind Hyg 28:56 Mr '46

Chromatics. See Color

Chromatophores

- Mechanism of pigment displacement in unicellular chromatophores. D. A. Marsland. Biol Bul 87:261 D '44

- Pituitary and nervous control of pigmentary effectors, especially xanthophores, in killifish (fundulus). E. F. B. Fries. Physiol Zool 16:212 Ap '43

See also

Melanophores

Chromite

- Chesters, J. H. Steelplant refractories; testing, res. and development. Sheffield, England, United steel companies '44 p 153-6

Chromium

- American foundrymen's association. Gray iron division. Alloy cast irons committee. Alloy cast irons; reviewed and revised. 2d ed Chicago, The association '44 p 12-13

Chromium plating

- * Kolodney, Morris. Chromium plating; bibliography and correlated abstract of the published literature. (Information release, no4) Wash, D.C., War metallurgy com. Nat. acad. of sciences, Nat. research council '43 1 v processed

- Effect of various surface treatments in cleaning and preparing copper, nickel and steel for chromium plating. W. M. Tucker and R. L. Flint. Metal Finish 44:343, 345 Ag '46

Chromium steel

- Characteristics and properties of some cast chromium-molybdenum steels. N. A. Ziegler and W. L. Meinhart. Am Soc Metals Trans 34:623-7 '45

- Properties and characteristics of 27% chromium-iron [and complete list of reports made to Rubber reserve co. on metals research]. H. D. Newell. Met Prog 49:1004-6+ My '46

Chromosomes

- * Darlington, Cyril Dean, and La Cour, L. F. Handling of chromosomes. London, Allen, G. '42 p 130-55

- * White, Michael James Denham. Animal cytology & evolution. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '45 p318-54

- Adaptive isochromosomes in nicandra. C. D. Darlington and E. K. Janaki-Ammal. Ann Bot ns9:281 Jl '45

- Analysis of meiotic pairing in olerisia and consideration of the reciprocal chiasmata hypothesis of sex chromosome conjunction in male drosophila. K. W. Cooper. Genetics 29:565-8 N '44

- Analysis of natural chromosome variability in sciara impatiens Johannsen. H. L. Carson. J Morphol 75:48-9 Jl '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

Chromosomes—Continued

- Bar eye in *Drosophila melanogaster*: a cytological analysis of some mutations and reverse mutations. E. Sutton. *Genetics* 28: 106-7 Mr '43
- Behaviour of the compound sex chromosomes in the females of certain hemiptera heteroptera. P. H. Troedsson. *J Morphol* 75:143-7 Jl '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Cell growth and nucleic acids in the pollen of rhexo discolor. T. S. Painter. *Bot Gaz* 105:68 S '43
- Chromosomal variation in *Drosophila nebulosa*. C. Pavan. *Genetics* 31:557 N '46
- Chromosome structure in the acrididae with special reference to the X chromosome. L. C. Coleman. *Genetics* 28:8 Ja '43
- Chromosome variation in *Drosophila athabasca*. E. Novitski. *Genetics* 31:524 S '46
- Chromosomes of two species of anabatidae (teleostei), with a new case of sex reversal. G. Svårdson and T. Wickbom. *Hereditas* 28 no 1-2:216 '42
- Comparative studies of the cytogenetical effects of neutrons and X-rays. N. H. Giles. *Genetics* 28:417-18 S '43
- Cytological studies in *Culex*. Sister Mary Grell. *Genetics* 31:75-6, 93-4 Ja '46
- Cytological studies on acrididae. L. Sze. *J Morphol* 79:120-1 Jl '46
- Cytology of regular heteroploidy in the genus *Iloxa* (pentomidae—hemiptera). F. Schrader. *J Morphol* 76:174-5 My '45
- Cytology of the cecidomyiidae (diptera). M. J. D. White. *J Morphol* 78:212-13; 79:360-1 Mr, N '46
- Development, structure and functional capacity of the ovaries in triploid ambystomid salamanders. R. R. Humphrey and G. Frankhauser. *J Morphol* 79:496-7 N '46
- Dominant lethality and correlated chromosome effects in habrobracon eggs X-rayed in diplotene and in late metaphase I. A. R. Whiting. *Biol Bul* 89:71 Ag '45
- Effects of changes in chromosome number of amphibian development. G. Frankhauser. *Q R Biol* 20:72-8 Mr '45
- Evolution of male haploidy. P. W. Whiting. *Q R Biol* 20:257-60 S '45
- Genetic structure of American populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. P. T. Ives. *Genetics* 30:195-6 Mr '45
- Goodspeed, Thomas Harper. *Studies in nicotiana*; III, Taxonomic organization of the genus. Chromosome number and morphology in nicotiana; VII, Karyotypes of fifty-five species in relation to a taxonomic revision of the genus. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in botany, v 18, no 15-16) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p366-7
- Hydrostatic pressure effects upon the spindle figure and chromosome movement; experiments on the meiotic divisions of tradescantia pollen mother cells. D. C. Pease. *Biol Bul* 91:168-9 O '46
- Inheritance of certain mutant characters in *venturia inaequalis*. J. R. Shay and G. W. Keitt. *J Ag Res* 70:40-1 Ja 15 '45
- Macrostomum hustedi, n. sp.; a morphological and cytological study of a rhabdocoel turbellarian. A. W. Jones. *J Morphol* 75: 357-8 N '44
- Mechanism of non-random segregation of sex chromosomes in male *Drosophila miranda*. K. W. Cooper. *Genetics* 31:193-4 Mr '46
- Meiosis in the striped hamster (*Cricetus griseus* Milne-Edw.) and the problem of heterochromatin in mammalian sex-chromosomes. G. Pontecorvo. *Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB* 62 no 1:42 '43-44
- Meiosis without chiasmata in diploid and tetraploid spermatocytes of the mantid *Callimantis antillarum* Saussure. S. Hughes-Schrader. *J Morphol* 73:139-40 Jl '43
- Micurgical studies on chironomus salivary gland chromosomes. E. G. D'Angelo. *Biol Bul* 90:86-7 F '46 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1943
- Mitosis and cell differentiation in the blood. L. F. La Cour. *Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB* 62 no 1:84 '43-44
- Modification of the frequency of chromosomal rearrangements induced by X-rays in *Drosophila*. B. P. Kaufmann and others. *Genetics* 31:366-7, 375-6, 453 Jl-S '46
- New type of spermiogenesis in iceryne coccids—with linear alignment of chromosomes in the sperm. S. Hughes-Schrader. *J Morphol* 78:71 Ja '46
- Normal segregation without chiasmata in female *Drosophila melanogaster*. K. W. Cooper. *Genetics* 30:483-4 S '45
- Oenothera or multiple translocation method of establishing homozygous lines. C. E. Burnham. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:707 Ag '46
- On the dot chromosomes of *Drosophila repleta* and *D. hydei*. A. H. Sturtevant. *Genetics* 31:268 My '46
- Organization of the chromosome; break distribution and chromosome recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster*. E. P. Kaufmann. *J Exp Zool* 102:319-20 Ag '46
- Phenotypes of homozygotes and hemizygotes of position alleles and of heterozygotes between alleles in normal and translocated positions. C. Stern and others. *Genetics* 31:618-19 N '46
- Primitive coccid chromosome cycle in *Puto* sp. S. Hughes-Schrader. *Biol Bul* 87:175-6 D '44
- Relation of repeats to position effect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. E. B. Lewis. *Genetics* 30:165-6 Mr '45
- Schrader, Franz. *Mitosis, the movements of chromosomes in cell division*. (Columbia. Univ. Biochemical assn. Columbia biological ser. no 14) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p87-104
- Segmental interchange in mice. P. C. Koller. *Genetics* 29:262-3 My '44
- Structure of meiotic chromosomes in the grasshopper and its bearing on the nature of chromomeres and lamp-brush chromosomes. H. Ris. *Biol Bul* 89:255-7 D '45
- Studies in cestode cytology. A. W. Jones. *J Parasitol* 31:234-5 Ag '45
- Studies on the effect of X chromosome inversions on crossing over in the third chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. A. G. Steinberg and F. C. Fraser. *Genetics* 29:103 Ja '44
- Study of chromosome ends in salivary gland nuclei of *Drosophila*. T. Hinton. *Biol Bul* 88:164-5 Ap '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- See also*
Genes
Karyokinesis
Meiosis
- Chromosomes (botany)**
- Alteration of chromosome number in *Miersia chilensis*. M. S. Cave and M. V. Bradley. *Am J Bot* 30:149 F '43
- Amphidiploidy in triticum-agropyron hybrids. J. M. Armstrong and H. A. McLennan. *Sci Ag* 24:298 F '44
- Analysis of variance and covariance of chromosome association and behavior during meiosis in clones of *Dactylis glomerata*. W. M. Myers. *Bot Gaz* 104:552 Je '43
- Analysis of variation in *Panicum virgatum*. E. L. Nielsen. *J Ag Res* 69:352-3 O 15 '44
- Andrés, José Maria. *Soyas tetraploides obtenidas por tratamiento con colchicina*. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de genética. Pub. v2, no8) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p 102
- Artificial and natural hybrids in the gramineae, tribe hordeae; *Elymus*, *Sitanion*, and *Agropyron*. G. L. Stebbins and others. *Am J Bot* 33:350-1 My '46
- Autopolyploid and allopolyploid watercress with the description of a new species. H. W. Howard and I. Manton. *Ann Bot* ns 10:12-13 Ja '46
- Autopolyploidy and geographical distribution in *Cuthberia graminea* Small. N. H. Giles. *Am J Bot* 29:645 O '42
- Babcock, Ernest Brown, and Jenkins, James Angus. *Chromosomes and phylogeny in crepis*; III, The relationships of one hundred and thirteen species. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in botany, v 18, no 12) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p289-91
- Behavior of meiotic prophase chromosomes as revealed through the use of high temperatures. C. P. Swanson. *Am J Bot* 30: 427-8 Je '43

Chromosomes (botany)—Continued

- Bergner, Anna Dorothy. Polyploidy and aneuploidy in guayule. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no918) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p36
- Breeding behavior and chromosome numbers in progenies from twin and triplet plants of *poa pratensis*. E. L. Neilsen. Bot Gaz 108:40 S '46
- Cell-lineage studies in root meristems by means of chromosome rearrangements induced by X-rays. R. T. Brumfield. Am J Bot 30:109-10 F '43
- Chondriome végétal et son évolution. A. Gonçalves da Cunha. Brotéria Ciências Nat 13 no2:65-72 '44
- Chromosomal effects of low X-ray doses on five-day tradescantia microspores. L. D. Marinelli and others. Am J Bot 29:874 D '42
- Chromosomal interchange among six species of *datura* in nature. A. D. Bergner. Am J Bot 30:439-40 Je '43
- Chromosome length in relation to transmission frequency of maize trisomes. J. Einset. Genetics 28:364 S '43
- Chromosome number and phylogenetic relationships in the euphorbiaceae. B. A. Perry. Am J Bot 30:541-3 Jl '43
- Chromosome number in the progeny of triploid gladiolus with special reference to the contribution of the triploid. R. E. Jones and R. Bamford. Am J Bot 29:812-13 D '42
- Chromosome numbers in *pao*, *agropyron* and *elymus*. M. E. Hartung. Am J Bot 33:531 Je '46
- Chromosome numbers in the subfamily aurantioidae with special reference to the genus *citrus*. C. A. Krug. Bot Gaz 104:610-11 Je '43
- Chromosome studies of *phlox*. J. R. Meyer. Genetics 29:216 Mr '44
- Clark, Frances Jane. Cytological and genetic studies of sterility in inbred and hybrid maize. (Bul. 465) New Haven, Conn. Agric. exp. station '42 p725-6
- Comparative cytology of sterile intra- and fertile intervarietal tetraploids of *antirrhinum majus*. L. A. H. Sparrow and others. Am J Bot 29:715 N '42
- Comparison of shoot apex and leaf development and structure in diploid and tetraploid maize. L. F. Randolph and others. J Ag Res 69:76 Jl 15 '44
- Comparison of the chemical composition of diploid and tetraploid corn. G. H. Ellis and others. J Ag Res 72:130 F 1 '46
- Comparison of the effects of heat and X-rays on dormant seeds of cereals, with special reference to polyploidy. L. Smith. J Ag Res 73:157-8 Ag 15 '46
- Cyto-genetic consequences of X-ray treatment of pollen in *petunia*. C. M. Rick. Bot Gaz 104:539-40 Je '43
- Cytogenetic studies in *poa pratensis* and its hybrid with *poa alpina*. E. Akerberg. Hereditas 28 no 1-2:122-5 '42
- Cytogenetic studies in *rumex*. A. Löve. Hereditas 28 no3-4:295-6 '42
- Cytogenetic studies on *talinum* and *portulaca*. E. Steiner. Bot Gaz 105:379 Mr '44
- Cytogenetic studies with polyploid species of wheat; additional chromosomal aberrations in *triticum vulgare*. E. R. Sears. Genetics 29:245-6 My '44
- Cytogenetic study of polyembryony in *asparagus officinalis* L. T. E. Randall and C. M. Rick. Am J Bot 32:569 N '45
- Cytogenetics of hybrids in *bromus*; hybrids within the section *ceratocloa*. G. L. Stebbins and H. A. Togby. Am J Bot 31:10-11 Ja '44
- Cytological analysis of species hybrids. G. L. Stebbins. Bot R 11:479-86 N '45
- Cytological basis for sterility in induced autotetraploid lettuce (*lactuca sativa* L.). J. Einset. Am J Bot 31:342 Je '44
- Cytological investigation of *polygonatum* using the colchicine-pollen tube technique. O. J. Eigsti. Am J Bot 29:636 O '42
- Cytological investigations on auto- and allotetraploid Asiatic cottons. N. K. Iyengar. Indian J Ag Sci 14:39-40 F '44
- Cytological investigations on hexaploid cottons. N. K. Iyengar. Indian J Ag Sci 14:151 Ap '44
- Cytological studies in the alismaceae. W. V. Brown. Bot Gaz 108:267 D '46
- Cytological studies on the flax genus, *linum*. C. Ray. Am J Bot 31:247-8 Ap '44
- Cytology and breeding behavior of selected plants of *poa pratensis*. E. L. Nielsen. Bot Gaz 106:381-2 Je '45
- Cytology and microchemistry of nuclei in developing seed of *echinocystis macrocarpa*. F. M. Scott. Bot Gaz 105:338 Mr '44
- Cytology of carica *papaya* Linn. L. S. S. Kumar and others. Indian J Ag Sci 15:253 O '45
- Cytology of cereals. H. C. Aase. Bot R 12:308-34 My '46
- Cytology of polyploid sorghum. T. C. Chin. Am J Bot 33:614 Jl '46
- Cytology of *salix* in relation to its taxonomy. J. Wilkinson. Ann Bot ns8:283-4 Ap '44
- Cytotaxonomy of *nicotiana*. T. H. Goodspeed. Bot R 11:585-92 D '45
- Effect of chromosomal variation in sugar beets. A. Levan. Hereditas 28 no3-4:397-9 '42
- Effects of age and irradiation on chromosomal aberrations in *allium* seed. C. Nichols. Am J Bot 29:759 N '42
- Effects of genome balance, polyploidy and single extra chromosomes on size in *nicotiana*. H. H. Smith. Genetics 28:236 My '43
- Effects of translocation on growth in *zea mays*. L. M. Roberts. Genetics 27:602-3 N '42
- Endomitotic tapetal cell divisions in *spinacia*. E. R. Witkus. Am J Bot 32:330 Je '45
- Evidence for genetic variation among apomictically produced plants of several *F₁* progenies of guayule (*parthenium argentatum*) and *mariola* (*P. incanum*). R. C. Rollins. Am J Bot 32:560 N '45
- Experimental polyploidy and rubber content in *taraxacum kok-saghyz*. H. E. Warmke. Bot Gaz 106:324 Mr '45
- Fatuoid, speltoid and related mutations of oats and wheat. C. L. Huskins. Bot R 12:506-14 O '46
- Fertilization without reduction in guayule (*parthenium argentatum* Gray) and a hypothesis as to the evolution of apomixis and polyploidy. L. Powers. Genetics 30:346 Jl '45
- Further studies on the chiasmata of the *allium cepa* X *A. fistulosum* hybrid and its derivatives. S. L. Emsweller and H. A. Jones. Am J Bot 32:379 Jl '45
- Gene segregation in autotetraploids. T. M. Little. Bot R 11:82-5 Ja '45
- Genstudien an *pisum sativum*. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 28 no 1-2:164 '42
- Haploidy in *einkorn*. L. Smith. J Ag Res 73:300-1 O 1 '46
- Heterosis. W. G. Whaley. Bot R 10:492-8 O '44
- Induced polyploid, periclinal chimeras in *solanum tuberosum*. R. E. Baker. Am J Bot 30:195 Mr '43
- Inheritance in *nicotiana tabacum*. D. U. Gerstel. Genetics 30:454 S '45
- Inheritance in the carnation. G. A. L. Mehlquist. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 46:406 '45
- Interspecific hybridization in *parthenium*; crosses involving *P. argentatum*, *P. incanum*, *P. stramonium*, *P. tomentosum* and *P. hysterothorus*. R. C. Rollins. Am J Bot 33:30 Ja '46
- Karyosystematic study of the genus *agave*. E. B. Granick. Am J Bot 31:297-8 My '44
- Die koppelungsgruppe Gp—Cp—Fs—Ast von *pisum*. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 28 no 1-2:155-6 '42
- Linkage studies in *pisum sativum* X *P. abyssinicum*. G. von Rosen. Hereditas 28 no 1-2:140-2 '42
- List of chromosome numbers in higher plants. W. M. Bowden. Am J Bot 32:92, 201 F, Ap '45
- Location of the centromeres on the linkage maps of maize. E. G. Anderson and L. F. Randolph. Genetics 30:526 N '45

Chromosomes (botany)—*Continued*

- Mechanism of colchicine-induced cytohistological changes in cranberry. H. Dermen. *Am J Bot* 32:394 J1 '45
- Meiosis in autotetraploid *Iolium perenne* in relation to chromosomal behavior in autopolyploids. W. M. Myers. *Bot Gaz* 106:315-16 Mr '45
- Meiotic peculiarity in rye, simulating a terminal centromere. R. Prakken and A. Müntzing. *Hereditas* 28 no3-4:480-1 '42
- Meiotic prophase phenomena in species and interspecific hybrids in *nicotiana*. T. H. Goodspeed. *Arnold Arbor J* 27:466-8 O '46
- Meiotic studies of crosses between *fragaria ovals* and *X F. ananassa*. L. Powers. *J Ag Res* 69:447-8 D 1 '44
- Morphological variations and the occurrence of aneuploids in some species of *agrostis* in Rhode Island. I. H. Stuckey and W. G. Banfield. *Am J Bot* 33:190 Mr '46
- Nature of polyploidy in *lilium tigrinum*. R. N. Stewart and R. Bamford. *Am J Bot* 30:7 Ja '43
- New evidence on the telophase split in *todea barbara*. I. Manton. *Am J Bot* 32:348 Je '45
- New trisomic *matthiola* type. R. Prakken. *Hereditas* 28 no3-4:305 '42
- Newcomer, Earl H. Studies in the nature of the clonal variety; IV. Cytological studies of bud sports of McIntosh, Stark and Baldwin apples. (Tech. bul. 187) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '43 p22-3
- Nota acerca da ação da colchicina sobre o centrômero. D. de Castro. *Agron Lusitana* 4:69-70 '42
- Nucleolar stain and nucleal reaction. C. S. Semmens. *Bot Gaz* 104:648-9 Je '43
- Origin and nature of variability in the Pacific Coast blackberries (*rubus ursinus* Cham. & Schlecht. and *R. lemurum* sp. nov.). S. W. Brown. *Am J Bot* 30:697 N '43
- Physiological aspects of tetraploidy in cabbage. C. G. Barr and E. H. Newcomer. *J Ag Res* 67:335-6 O 15 '43
- Physiology of polyploidy in plants. G. R. Noggle. *Lloydia* 9:171-3 S '46
- Relation between X ray dosage and the frequency of chromosomal aberrations. K. Sax and R. T. Brumfield. *Am J Bot* 30:570 O '43
- Relation of homozygous deficiencies to mutations and allelic series in maize. B. McClintock. *Genetics* 29:501-2 S '44
- Secondary association of fragment chromosomes in generative nucleus of *tradescantia* and its bearing on their origin. C. P. Swanson. *Bot Gaz* 105:112 S '43
- Seed collapse following matings between diploid and tetraploid races of *lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*. D. C. Cooper and R. A. Brink. *Genetics* 30:401 J1 '45
- Self- and cross-fertility relationships and cytology of autotetraploid sweet clover, *melilotus alba*. I. J. Johnson and J. E. Sass. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:227 Mr '44
- Sex determination and sex balance in *melandrium*. H. E. Warmke. *Am J Bot* 33:659-60 O '46
- Sobre a cariologia de secção coarctatae Berger do género *Haworthia* Duval. J. Pinto Lopes. *Agron Lusitana* 6 no2:209-12 '44
- Spontaneous alterations of chromosome morphology in *nothoscordum fragrans*. E. Garber. *Am J Bot* 31:165 Mr '44
- Studies on induced heteroploids of *nicotiana*. H. H. Smith. *Am J Bot* 30:129-30 F '43
- Studies on the meiotic mechanism of haploid rye. A. Levan. *Hereditas* 28 no 1-2:209-11 '42
- Study of cytology and speciation in the genus *populus* L. E. C. Smith. *Arnold Arbor J* 24:302-4 J1 '43
- Survey of cytogenetic causes of unfruitfulness in the tomato. C. M. Rick. *Genetics* 30:361-2 J1 '45
- Variações cromosômicas estruturais induzidas pela centrifugação. A. Câmara. *Agron Lusitana* 4:210-11 '42
- X-ray and ultraviolet studies on pollen tube chromosomes; the effect of ultraviolet (2537 Å) on X-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations. C. P. Swanson. *Genetics* 29:68 Ja '44
- X-ray induced mutation rate in pollen in relation to dosage and the nuclear cycle. C. M. Rick. *Genetics* 28:251-2 My '43

*See also***Genes (botany)****Karyokinesis (botany)****Meiosis (botany)****Chronic diseases.** See Diseases, Chronic**Chronology***See also***Calendar****Chronology, Greek**

Prakken, Donald Wilson. Studies in Greek genealogical chronology. Lancaster, Pa. Lancaster press '43 p 103-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Chronology, Maya

Chichen Itza inscriptions and the Maya correlation problem. R. B. Weitzel. *Am Antiq* 11:31 J1 '45

Makemson, Maude (Worcester). Maya correlation problem. (Vassar coll. observatory. Pub. no5) Poughkeepsie, N.Y. '46 p i-v

Sistemas cronológicos de los libros del Chilam Balam. R. P. C. Schulz. *Mex Antiquo* 6:257-60 J1 '44

Chrysomelidae

Food-plants and distribution of the species of calligrapha in Canada, with descriptions of new species (coleoptera, chrysomelidae). W. J. Brown. *Can Entom* 77:133 J1 '45

List of chrysomelidae (coleoptera) known to occur in Ohio. J. H. Hughes. *Ohio J Sci* 44:142 My '44

Chrysostomus, Joannes, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople, d 407

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y. Am. bk. '45 p364-5

Church

Latourette, Kenneth Scott, ed. The gospel, the church and the world. (Interseminary ser, v3) N.Y. Harper '46 incl bibl

Macy, Paul Griswold. Ecumenical bibliography. (In Brown, William Adams. Toward a united church; three decades of ecumenical Christianity. N.Y. Scribner '46 p234-56) annot

Plumpe, Joseph Conrad. Mater ecclesiae; an inquiry into the concept of the church as mother in early Christianity. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in Christian antiquity, no5) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p xix-xxi

Shelton, Orman Leroy. Church functioning effectively. St Louis, Christian board of pub. '46 p224

*See also***Catholicity****Christian union****Christianity****Church and education in France**

Elwell, Clarence Edward. Influence of the enlightenment on the Catholic theory of religious education in France, 1750-1850. (Harvard stud. in educ, v29) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '44 p307-28

Church and education in the United States

Bower, William Clayton. Church and state in education. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p96-9

McCormick, Leo Joseph. Church-state relationships in education in Maryland. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p277-87 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Moehlman, Conrad Henry. School and church: the American way; an historical approach to the problem of religious instruction in public education. N.Y. Harper '44 p 163-73, bibl in notes p 139-61

Church and labor

National religion and labor foundation. Walking together; religion & labor. New Haven, Conn. The foundation '46 p28-30

Church and social problems. See Socialism, Christian; Sociology, Christian

Church and state

- Bates, Miner Searle. Religious liberty: an inquiry. (Stud. in the world mission of Christianity, no6) N.Y., Harper '45 p583-96
- Cave, Floyd A. Religion and politics. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p 195-6) annot
- McMahon, Francis Elmer. Catholic looks at the world. N.Y., Vanguard '45 p311-22
- Neill, Thomas Patrick. Weapons for peace. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '45 bibliog note p221-4, bibl in notes p225-9

- Vidler, Alexander Roper. Orb and the cross; a normative study in the relations of church and state with reference to Gladstone's early writings. London, Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge '45 p 161-6
- Wright, John Joseph. National patriotism in papal teaching. Westminster, Md, Newman bkshp '43 p329-40 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Pontifical Gregorian univ, 1939

See also

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Christianity and politics | Church and education |
| | Religious liberty |

Church and state in Germany

- Krzesiński, Andrzej J. National cultures, Nazism and the church. Boston, Humphries '45 p 123-4

Church and state in Italy

- Salomone, Arcangelo William. Italian democracy in the making; the political scene in the Giolittian era, 1900-1914; introd. essay by Gaetano Salvemini. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '45 p 130-2 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

See also

- Papal states

Church and state in Mexico

- Relaciones entre la iglesia y el estado en México. P. V. Murray. Jus 15:89-90 Ag '45

Church and state in Prussia

- Hanus, Francis. Church and state in Silesia under Frederick II (1740-1786). (Catholic univ. of Am. Texts, doc. and stud. in medieval and modern church hist, no 1) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p10-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Church and state in the United States

- Moehlman, Conrad Henry. School and church: the American way; an historical approach to the problem of religious instruction in public education. N.Y., Harper '44 p 172-3, bibl in notes p 139-61

Church and war. *See* War and religion**Church architecture**

- Scotford, John Ryland. Church beautiful; a practical discussion of church architecture. Boston, Pilgrim press '45 p 161 annot
- We will build modern churches. J. W. Ragsdale. Arch Rec 100:118 O '46

See also

- Abbeys
Church decoration
and ornament

England

- Morrell, John Bowes. York monuments. (Arts and crafts in York) London, Pub. for the Yorkshire gazette by Batsford '44 p 124-7

Church calendar*See also*

- Church year

Church decoration and ornament

- McClinton, Katharine (Morrison). Flower arrangement in the church. N.Y., Morehouse '44 p 103-5

See also

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Altars | Church architecture |
| Christian art and symbolism | Mural painting and decoration |

Church finance

- McKeown, Boyd M. Achieving results in church finance; Lucius H. Bugbee, C. A. Bowen, eds. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury press '42 p 150-1

Church history

- * Latourette, Kenneth Scott. History of the expansion of Christianity. N.Y., Harper '43-45 7v v5, p471-506; v7, p507-31

- Abbott, Sara D. Story of the Christian church; leader's guide. Boston, Pilgrim press '45 p71-2 annot

- Bates, Miner Searle. Religious liberty: an inquiry. (Stud. in the world mission of Christianity, no6) N.Y., Harper '45 p583-96

- Bettenson, Henry Scowcroft, ed. Documents of the Christian church. (World's classics, 495) London, Oxford '43 p447-8

- Cameron, Richard Morgan. Outlines of the early and medieval history of the Christian church. Boston, Ftd. by Spaulding-Moss co. '43 p62-71 processed

- Campbell, John McLeod. Christian history in the making; introd. by the Archbishop of York. London, Church assembly '46 p349-52

- Giordani, Igino. Social message of Jesus; tr. by Alba I. Zizzamia. Paterson, N.J., St Anthony guild '43 p383-4

- Halley, Henry Hampton. Pocket Bible handbook; an abbreviated Bible commentary. 15th ed Chicago, The author '43 p 13

- List of articles dealing with the field of church history; comp. by J. H. Nichols. Church Hist 14:228-35 S '45

- Wilkinson, Benjamin George. Truth triumphant; the church in the wilderness. Mountain View, Calif, Pacific '44 p401-13

See also

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Church and state | Protestant churches |
| Crusades | Reformation |
| Fathers of the church | Roman Catholic church—History |
| Inquisition | Waldenses |
| Missions | |

Primitive and early church

- Craig, Clarence Tucker. Beginning of Christianity. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '43 p343-6

- Durant, William James. Caesar and Christ: a hist. of Roman civilization and of Christianity from their beginnings to A.D. 325. (His Story of civilization, v3) N.Y., Simon & Schuster '44 p673-80

- Knox, John. Christ the Lord; the meaning of Jesus in the early church, (Colgate-Rochester divinity sch. Ayer lectures) Chicago, Willett '45 p 134-3

- Lebreton, Jules, and Zeiller, Jacques. History of the primitive church; with a foreword by Augustin Fliche and Victor Martin; tr. from the French by Ernest C. Messenger. London, Burns '42-46 3v v 1, p 265-9

- Murphy, Francis Xavier. Rufinus of Aquileia (345-411) his life and works. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in mediaeval hist, ns v6) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p236-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

- Plumpe, Joseph Conrad. Mater ecclesia; an inquiry into the concept of the church as mother in early Christianity. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in Christian antiquity, no5) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p xix-xxi

- Smith, Frank. Christian baptism; a hist. study of the changes in its mode and meaning. New Orleans, Bible inst. memorial press '44 p 166-74

- Steinmueller, John E. and Sullivan, Mother Kathryn. Companion to the New Testament. N.Y., Wagner, J.F. '44 p312

- Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p359-61

See also

- Liturgies, Early
Christian

Middle ages

- Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p366-8

See also

- Inquisition

18th century*See also*

- Evangelical revival

Church music

- Dreisöerner, Charles. Psychology of liturgical music. Kirkwood, Mo., Maryhurst '45 p 156-60

Church music—Continued

Goldman, Richard Franko, and Smith, Roger. Landmarks of early American music, 1760-1800; coll. of thirty-two compositions, for orchestra or band or smaller instrumental groups or mixed chorus (SATB) with or without accompaniment. N.Y., Schirmer '43 p 17-18

Phillips, Charles Henry. Singing church; an outline hist. of the music sung by choir and people. London, Faber '45 incl bibl annot

See also

Carols
Hymns
Liturgies

Church of Christ (Disciples) *See* Disciples of Christ

Church of England. Book of common prayer Morison, Stanley. English prayer books; an intro. to the lit. of Christian public worship. (Alcuin club tracts, no23) London, Oxford '43 bibl in postscript p 127-38

Church of England

Macmillan, Arthur Tarleton. What is Christian marriage; an examination of the present teaching and practice of the Church of England, in relation to the teaching of the universal church; with suggestions for the revision of her law by the Church of England. London, Macmillan '44 p 145-6

Zabriskie, Alexander Clinton, ed. Anglican evangelicism; with foreword by the presiding bishop. (Pub. no 13) Philadelphia, Church hist. soc. '43 p263-75

See also

Dissenters
Puritans

History

Higgins, John Seville. Expansion of the Anglican communion. Louisville, Ky, Cloister press '42 p241-3

Krapp, Robert Martin. Liberal Anglicanism: 1636-1647; an hist. essay. Ridgefield, Conn, Acorn press '44 p 139-48 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Watson, Edward William. Church of England; epilogue by Alwyn Williams. 2d ed (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge, 90) London, Oxford '44 p 185-7 annot

Liturgy and ritual

Morison, Stanley. English prayer books; an intro. to the lit. of Christian public worship. (Alcuin club tracts, no23) London, Oxford '43 bibl in postscript p 127-38

Church of England in India

Grimes, Cecil John. Towards an Indian church; the growth of the Church of India in constitution and life; with foreword by the Archbishop of Canterbury. London, Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge '46 p273-4

Church of England in South Africa

Notes for a bibliography of the Church of the province of South Africa. C. Gould. S African Lib 12:90-2 Ap '45

Church of the brethren

Ziegler, Jesse H. Broken cup; three generations of Dunkers. Elgin, Ill, Brethren pub. '42 p 179-84

—Same with title: Sociopsychological study of a changing rural culture. Wash, D.C. '42 p 179-84 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Church of the Nazarene. Districts. Michigan

* Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Church of the Nazarene, Mich. district assembly. Detroit, The survey '42 50p processed

Church property (canon law)

Comyns, Joseph John. Papal and episcopal administration of church property; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 147) Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 137-42 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Church schools

Godbold, Albea. Church college of the old South. Durham, N.C, Duke univ. press '44 p202-16

Church unity. *See* Christian union

Church work

Benson, Clarence Herbert. Techniques of a working church. Chicago, Moody press '46 p265-6

See also

Evangelistic work Sociology, Christian
Missions Sunday schools
Psychology, Pastoral Theology, Pastoral
Revivals

Church work with children

International council of religious education. Committee on vacation religious education. Children in war industry areas; a pamphlet of suggestions for workers with children in new communities around war industry plants; prepared as a part of the program of the Christian comm. on camp and defense communities. Chicago, The council '42 p20-31 annot

Widber, Mildred. Children of the church in wartime. N.Y., Friendship press '43 p22-4

Church year

Gibson, George Miles. Story of the Christian year. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 p229-30

Churches*See also*

Church architecture
Church decoration
and ornament
Protestant churches

Connecticut

* Historical records survey. Connecticut. Guide to vital statistics in the church records of Connecticut; sponsored by the Conn. state lib. New Haven, The survey '42 190p processed

Great Britain

Brown, Charles Kenneth Francis. Treasures of the Surrey churches in the diocese of Guildford; foreword by John Marshall. Guildford, England, Biddles '43 incl bibl

Michigan

* Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Church of the Nazarene, Mich. district assembly. Detroit, The survey '42 50p processed

* Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Pilgrim holiness church, Mich. district; prepared by the Mich. Hist. records survey project, Div. of community service programs, Work projects administration. Detroit, The survey '42 27p

* Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Salvation army in Michigan. Detroit, The survey '42 52p processed

* Historical records survey. Michigan. Vital statistics holdings of church archives in Michigan, Wayne county. Detroit, The survey '42 151p processed

North Carolina

* Historical records survey. North Carolina. Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina; Southern Baptist convention, N.C. Baptist state convention, Yancey Baptist association. Raleigh, The survey '42 43p processed

Tennessee

* War services project. Tennessee. Guide to church vital statistics in Tennessee; sponsored by Tenn. State planning comm. Nashville, War services sec. '42 510p processed

Washington (state)

* Historical records survey. Washington (state). Guide to church vital statistics records in Washington; sponsored by the State coll. of Washington. Seattle, The survey '42 93p processed

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-

Burbidge, William Frank. Right honourable Winston Leonard Spencer Churchill. London, Crowther '43 p52 Writings of Churchill

Coulter, John. Churchill. Toronto, Ryerson press '44 bibl in acknowledgments p 133

Kiernan, Reginald Hugh. Churchill. London, Harrap '42 p211-12 annot

Chytridiales

- Brazilian chytrids. J. S. Karling. *Am J Bot* 31:261; 32:35, 369, 587; 33:334 *My* '44, *Ja*, *Jl*, *N* '45, *My* '46; *Mycol* 36:357, 647 *Jl*, *N* '44; *Lloydia* 9:11-12 *Mr* '46
- Endo-operculate chytridiaceous fungus: *karlingia rosea* gen. nov. A. E. Johanson. *Am J Bot* 31:403-4 *Jl* '44
- Morphological, developmental, and cytological study of four saprophytic chytrids. A. M. Hanson. *Am J Bot* 32:438; 33:393 *Jl* '45, *My* '46 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- New chytrid parasitizing volvox: *loborhiza metzneri*, gen. nov, sp. nov. A. M. Hanson. *Am J Bot* 31:171 *Mr* '44
- Observations on the genus *catenaria*. J. N. Couch. *Mycol* 37:190-1 *Mr* '45
- Significance of the zygospore character in polyphagus euglenae. A. F. Bartsch. *Mycol* 37:569-70 *S* '45
- Two new chytrid parasites of chytriomycetes. J. S. Karling. *Mycol* 38:108-9 *Ja* '46

Ciboria

- Cup fungus, *ciboria carunculoides*, pathogenic on mulberry fruits. H. H. Whetzel and F. A. Wolf. *Mycol* 37:491 *Jl* '45

Cicadellidae. See Leaf hoppers**Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 106-43 B.C.**

- Haskell, Henry Joseph. This was Cicero; modern politics in a Roman toga. London, Secker & Warburg '43 p368-76

Ciceronianism

- Harvey, Gabriel. Gabriel Harvey's Ciceronianus; with an introd. and notes by Harold S. Wilson and an English tr. by Clarence A. Forbes. (Univ. stud. Stud. in the humanities, no4) Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. '45 p 141-4

Cider

- Testa, José. Contribución al estudio de las sidras argentinas; elaboración, composición química, análisis, disposiciones legales y normas de interpretación. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de industrias agrícolas. Pub. v 1, no2) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '43 p 154-5

Cigar manufacture and trade

- Perdomo, José Enrique, and Posse, Jorge J. Mecanización de la industria tabaquera. Habana, Milagrosa '45 p 181-2

Ciliata

- Biochemical factors in the maximal growth of tetrahymena. V. C. Dewey. *Biol Bul* 87: 119-20 *O* '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1942
- Cochliophilus depressus* gen. nov, sp. nov, and *cochliophilus minor* sp. nov, holotrichous ciliates from the mantle cavity of *phytia setifer* (Cooper). E. N. Kozloff. *Biol Bul* 89:102 *Ag* '45
- Excystment in *didinium nasutum*, with special reference to the role of bacteria. C. D. Beers. *J Exp Zool* 103:230-1 *N* '46
- Excystment process in the ciliate *didinium nasutum*. C. D. Beers. *Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J* 61:272-3 *Ag* '45
- Food-vacuole in the peritricha, with special reference to the hydrogen-ion concentration of its content and of the cytoplasm. S. O. Mast and W. J. Bowen. *Biol Bul* 87: 221-2 *D* '44
- History of the nuclei of *tillina magna* during division and encystment. C. D. Beers. *J Morphol* 78:199-200 *Mr* '46
- Morphology and systematic position of a holotrichous ciliate parasitizing *deroceras agreste* (L.). E. N. Kozloff. *J Morphol* 79: 461-2 *N* '46
- Oxidation-reduction patterns in ciliate protozoa. C. M. Child. *Physiol Zool* 18:246-50 *Jl* '45
- Question of the synthesis of thiamin by the ciliate, *glaucoma piriformis*. R. P. Hall and W. B. Cosgrove. *Biol Bul* 86:39-40 *F* '44
- Some factors affecting excystment in the ciliate *tillina magna*. C. D. Beers. *Physiol Zool* 18:99 *Ja* '45
- Studies on *oxytricha bifaria* Stokes; cystic reorganization. M. W. Kay. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 64:281-2 *O* '45

- Studies on the biochemistry of tetrahymena. G. W. Kidder and V. C. Dewey. *Biol Bul* 89:142-3 *O* '45

- Studies on the neuromotor systems of *stylylonchia pustulata* and *stylylonchia mytilus*. Y. Chen. *J Morphol* 75:345 *N* '44
- Study of nuclear reorganization in the ciliate *woodruffia metabolica*. F. R. Evans. *J Morphol* 74:123-6 *Ja* '44

- Tillina magna*: micronuclear number, encystment and vitality in diverse clones; capabilities of amicronucleate races. C. D. Beers. *Biol Bul* 91:269-71 *D* '46

See also

Colpoda**Cinchona**

- * London. Science museum. Science library. Cultivation of cinchona spp. for the production of quinine; references covering the period 1916-1943; 2d ed. of no483. (Bibliog. ser, no608) The library '44 7p
- Duran-Reynals, Marie Louise (de Ayala). Fever bark tree; the pageant of quinine. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '46 bibliog note p259-65
- Taylor, Norman. Cinchona in Java; the story of quinine; with an introd. by Pieter Honig. N.Y., Greenberg '45 p80-3

Cincinnati

- Writers' program. Ohio. Cincinnati; a guide to the Queen city and its neighbors; sponsored by the city of Cincinnati, Ohio. (Am. guide ser) Cincinnati, Wiesen-Hart press '43 p547-9

Cincinnati. Isaac M. Wise temple

- Heller, James Gutheim. As yesterday when it is past; a history of the Isaac M. Wise temple, K. K. B'nai yeshurun, of Cincinnati, in commemoration of the centenary of its founding, 1842-1942. Cincinnati '42 bibl in pref

Cincinnati. K'hilah kodesh B'nai yeshurun

- Heller, James Gutheim. As yesterday when it is past; a history of the Isaac M. Wise temple, K. K. B'nai yeshurun, of Cincinnati, in commemoration of the centenary of its founding, 1842-1942. Cincinnati '42 bibl in pref

Cincinnati. University

- Walters, Raymond. Historical sketch of the University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, Moun-tel '43 bibliog notes p43-61

Cincinnati. University. Teachers college

- Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts of graduate theses in education, 1940-1943; comp. by Carter V. Good and Gordon Hendrickson. (V4) Cincinnati, The college '44 236p

Cinematography. See Moving picture photography**Cipher and telegraph codes**

- Learning telegraphic code. D. W. Taylor. *Psychol Bul* 40:486-7 *Jl* '43

Ciphers

See also

Cryptography

- Circuit breakers, Electric. See Electric circuit breakers

- Circuits, Electric. See Electric circuits

- Circulation of the blood. See Blood—Circulation

- Circulatory system. See Vascular system

- Cirrhosis of the liver. See Liver—Cirrhosis

Cirripedia

- Control of fouling organisms in fresh-and salt- water circuits. J. G. Dobson. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:258-60 *Ap* '46
- Effect of water current upon the attachment and growth of barnacles. F. G. Walton Smith. *Biol Bul* 90:69-70 *F* '46

- Tegumental glands in the cirripedia thoracia. H. J. Thomas. *Q J Micros Sci* 84:281-2 *Ja* '44

Cistercians

- Alberic, Father. Compendium of the history of the Cistercian order, by a father of the Abbey of Gethsemani, Kentucky, of the Order of Cistercians of the strict observance (Trappist). Trappist, Ky. '44 p350-1

See also

Trappists

Cistercians in Italy

Boyd, Catherine Evangeline. Cistercian nun-
nery in mediaeval Italy; the story of Ri-
freddo in Saluzzo, 1220-1300. (Harvard hist.
monographs, 18) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard
univ. press '43 p 175-80

Citharidae

Hubbs, Carl Leavitt. Phylogenetic position of
the citharidae, a family of flatfishes. (Mich.
Univ. Museum of zoology. Miscellaneous
pub. no63) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press
'45 p36-8

Cities and towns

Ellwood, Charles Abram. Sociology; prin-
ciples and problems. N.Y., Am. bk. '43
p263-4

Municipal and civic publications. See monthly
numbers of American city annot

New York (city). Public library. Municipal
reference library. Municipal reference li-
brary notes. See monthly numbers

Stanford university. Stanford workshop on
community leadership. Community planning
for peacetime living; rep. of the 1945
Workshop; ed. by Louis Wirth and others.
Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ.
press '46 incl bibl

See also

Garden cities

Defenses

Municipal year book, 1943[1944] the au-
thoritative résumé of activities and statis-
tical data of American cities; eds: Clar-
ence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting.
(V 10-11) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-
44 2v 1943, p309-10; 1944, p314

See also

Civilian defense

Growth

Reps, John William. New plans for old towns;
a case study of Hartford, Vermont. (New
England regional planning comm. Pub.
no69) Boston, Nat. resources planning
board, Region 1 '42 p38-9 annot processed

See also

Land subdivision

Planning

See City planning

Belgium

Site van Gent. M. E. Dumont. Soc Belge
Étude Géog 13:140-5 Je '43

Structure agraire et paysage rural au pays
de Chimay; la commune de Bailleux. O.
Tulippe. Soc Belge Études Géog Bul 13:
40-2 Je '43

Great Britain

Halton, Elizabeth E. Our towns. (Unless we
plan now; handbooks for discussion groups,
no4) London, Pub. for the Assn. for educ.
in citizenship by English univ. press '42
p23-4

Royal institute of British architects. London
Rebuilding Britain. London, Lund '43 p78-
80

Latin America

Violic, Francis. Cities of Latin America;
housing and planning to the South. N.Y.,
Reinhold '44 p226-9

Netherlands

Bestaat er een geologische bodem-daling te
Amsterdam sedert 1700? J. van Veen. Ne-
derlandisch Aard Genootschap Tijd 62:35-6 O
'45

Pennsylvania

Baker, Michael. Planning Beaver county,
Pennsylvania, 1943; an analysis of existing
conditions and potential development.
Rochester, Pa. '44 p98

South America

Harvard university. Library of the depart-
ments of landscape architecture and re-
gional planning. Selected bibliography on
planning in South America; comp. by Caro-
line Shillaber. Cambridge, Mass, The li-
brary '44 6p processed

United States

Concept of natural area. P. Hatt. Am Sociol
R 11:423-7 Ag '46 bibliog f

History of Bogalusa, the magic city of
Louisiana. La Hist Q 23:196-201 Ja '46

Klove, Robert Charles. Park Ridge-Barring-
ton area; a study of residential land pat-
terns and problems in suburban Chicago.
Chicago '42 p 128-37 processed Thesis Ph.D.
—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Macdonald, Austin Faulks. American city
government and administration. 4th ed (So-
cial science ser) N.Y., Crowell '46 incl bibl
Reference list on small towns. Scholastic
48:7-T Ap 29 '46

Types of rural settlement in colonial
America. G. T. Trewartha. Geog R 36:568-
96 O '46 bibliog f

Cities and towns, Ancient

Nash, Ernest. Roman towns. N.Y., Augustin
'44 p 191-3

Cities and towns in literature

See also

Poetry of places

Citizenship

American council on education. Committee
on Asiatic studies in American education.
Treatment of Asia in American textbooks;
prepared under the direction of the Com.
and the Am. council, Inst. of Pacific rela-
tions. N.Y. '46 p 103-4

Elementary schools; the frontline of democ-
racy; twenty-second yearbook. Nat El Prin
22:523-5 Jl '43

Evans, Mary C. and Morey, Victor P. Citi-
zenship education through the use of class-
developed materials; a guide for use in the
public schools by teachers of candidates
for naturalization. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov.
ptg. office '45 p59-60

Gates, John Wesley. Civic competence of
high school seniors. Univ. of Chicago '45
p 132-3 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of
Chicago, 1945

Mahoney, John Joseph. For us the living; an
approach to civic education. N.Y., Harper
'45 p331-7, incl bibl

National education association of the United
States. Committee on citizenship. National
citizenship day. Wash, D.C, The associa-
tion '46 p30-6 annot

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the Amer-
ican people. Boston, Ginn '46 p 113, 1205

United States. Immigration and naturaliza-
tion service. Gardners become citizens;
teachers ed. to be used in the teaching of
candidates for citizenship. Wash, D.C, U.S.
Gov. ptg. office '43 p37-8

United States. Immigration and naturaliza-
tion service. Gateway to citizenship; a
manual of principles and procedures for
use by members of the bench and bar, the
staff of the service, civil and educ. au-
thorities, and patriotic organizations in
their efforts to dignify and emphasize the
significance of citizenship; by Carl B.
Hyatt, in cooperation with the com. on
Am. citizenship of the Am. bar assn. and
the Federal bar assn; ed. by Edwina Aus-
tin Avery. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. of-
fice '43 p 128-33 annot

Womer, Parley Paul. Citizenship and the
new day. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45
incl bibl

See also

Aliens
Naturalization
Patriotism

Statelessness
Suffrage

Citric acid

Citrate metabolism of pre-school children.
E. R. Metcalf and M. L. Hathaway. J Nu-
trition 29:218 Mr '45

Citric acid fermentation of beet molasses. P.
Gerhardt and others. J Bact 52:564 N '46

Determination of citric acid in milk products
by cerate oxidimetry. B. Heinemann. J
Dairy Sci 27:384 My '44

Evidence of citric acid synthesis in human
subjects. J. E. Strom and M. L. Hathaway.
J Nutrition 32:342-3 S '46

Seasonal and geographical variations in the
citric acid content of defatted milk solids.
B. Heinemann. J Dairy Sci 27:777 S '44

Citrus fruits

* Bibliografía de las enfermedades de los
citrus. J. Stern. Nuevo León Univ Inst
Invest Cien An 1 no2:159-240 '45

Citrus fruits—Continued

- * Webber, Herbert John, and Batchelor, Leon Dexter, eds. *Citrus industry; with the collaboration of Elbert Thomas Bartholomew [and others]* [Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 v 1, p953-1010
- Boron content of citrus trees grown on various rootstocks. A. R. C. Haas. *Soil Sci* 59:478-9 Je '45
- Citrus rootstock trials in the Punjab. L. Singh and S. Singh. *Indian J Ag Sci* 12: 398-9 Ap '42
- Diploid-tetraploid periclinial chimeras as bud variants in citrus. H. B. Frost and C. A. Krug. *Genetics* 27:633-4 N '42
- Effects of rootstock and environment on the composition of oranges and grapefruit. W. B. Sinclair and E. T. Bartholomew. *Hilgardia* 16 no3:174-6 '44
- Factors influencing the volatile oil content of the peel of immature and mature oranges. E. T. Bartholomew and W. B. Sinclair. *Plant Physiol* 21:330-1 JI '46
- Finch, Alton Harold, and McGeorge, William Thomas. Fruiting and physiological responses of marsh grapefruit trees to fertilization. (Tech. bul. no 105) Tucson, Ariz. Agric. exp. station '45 p452-4
- Measurement of small concentrations of ethylene and automobile exhaust gases and their relation to lemon storage. P. W. Rohrbraugh. *Plant Physiol* 18:88-9 Ja '43
- Organic acids of grapefruit juice. W. B. Sinclair and D. M. Eny. *Plant Physiol* 21: 147 Ap '46
- Proximate chemical constituents of citrus woods, with special reference to lignin. F. M. Turrell and P. L. Fisher. *Plant Physiol* 17:580-1 O '42
- Respiration of citrus fruits after harvest. M. H. Haller and others. *J Ag Res* 71: 358-9 O 15 '45
- Retention of ascorbic acid in marmalade during preparation and storage. R. Lincoln and C. M. McCay. *Food Res* 10:363 JI '45
- Sánchez Colín, Salvador. Cultivo del limónero; industrialización del limón. México, Talleres gráficos de la nación '42 p353-4
- Soluble constituents and buffer properties of orange juice. E. T. Bartholomew and W. B. Sinclair. *Plant Physiol* 18:205-6 Ap '43

See also
Aurantioideae
Grapefruit
Orange

By products

- Drying citrus cannery wastes and disposing of effluents. J. L. Heid. *Food Ind* 17:1483 D '45

Diseases and pests

- Comparative symptomatology of psorosis varieties on citrus in California. H. S. Fawcett and A. A. Bitancourt. *Phyt* 33:864 O '43
- Effect of certain soil and irrigation treatments on citrus chlorosis in a calcareous soil; plant responses. W. Reuther and C. L. Crawford. *Soil Sci* 62:490-1 D '46
- McGregor, Ernest Alexander. Citrus thrips; measures for its control, and their effect on other citrus pests. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no708) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 12
- Morphology and taxonomy of *alternaria citri*. D. E. Bliss and H. S. Fawcett. *Mycol* 36: 501-2 S '44
- Pruthi, Hem Singh, and Mani, M. S. Our knowledge of the insect and mite pests of citrus in India and their control. (Imperial council of agric. res. Scientific monograph no 16) Delhi, Manager of pub. '45 p39-42
- Rose, Dean Humboldt, and others. Market diseases of fruits and vegetables; citrus and other subtropical fruits. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no498) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p51-7
- Structure and composition of citrus leaves affected with mesophyll collapse. F. M. Turrell and others. *Plant Physiol* 18:473-5 JI '43

Storage

- Physiology of citrus fruits in storage. E. V. Miller. *Bot R* 12:420-3 JI '46

City and town life

- Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. Library in the community; papers presented before the Institute, Aug. 23-28, 1943; ed. by Leon Carnovsky and Lowell Martin. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '44 p225-32
- Wirth, Louis. Urban and rural living; teaching aids by Ray Lussenhop. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no21) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies; Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '44 p49-56
- City government. See Municipal government
- City planning
- * Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Rebuilding Britain; a select list of books on town and country planning. The libraries '43 20p
- * Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. List of references on airport zoning; comp. by Caroline Shillaber. Cambridge, Mass, The library '45 3p processed
- Same. *Landscape Arch* 26:4-6 O '45
- * Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. List of references on residential and industrial decentralization; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '43 9p processed
- * Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. 19th and 20th century proposals for ideal cities; a sel. list of references; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '45 4p processed
- * Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. 100 references on planning, with emphasis on city planning; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '43 9p processed
- * Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Railroads in the city plan; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '46 7p processed
- * Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Selected bibliography on planning in South America; comp. by Caroline Shillaber. Cambridge, Mass, The library '44 6p processed
- * Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Selected list of planning primers and publicity manuals; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '43 4p processed
- * Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Selected list of recent references on urban rehabilitation in the United States; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '43 9p processed
- * Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Some plans for London; a sel. list of references comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '45 5p not processed
- * Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Planning for Los Angeles; recent plans and background materials relating to the Los Angeles metropolitan area. (Social adjustment bibl. no2) '45 11p not processed
- * Municipal year book, 1943[1946] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p339-42; 1944, p341-5; 1945, p289-93; 1946, p280-3
- * New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Post-war planning for the city of New York; a bibl. comp. by M. Margaret Kehl. '45 5p processed
- * Towards a green and pleasant England? C. Nauer. *Pencil Points* 25:73+ Ap '44
- Abercrombie, Patrick. Town and country planning. 2d ed (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge, 163) London, Oxford '43 p249-52

City planning—Continued

- American historical association. Historical service board. What will your town be like? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM33. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis, USAFI '45 p44-5
- American society of planning officials. Selected bibliography of planning reports, books, etc., received during the period 1942-1945 (prepared primarily for ASPO members returning from the armed services). Chicago, The society '45 11p annot processed
- American society of planning officials. Selected list of publications on community planning (recommended as a basic reference shelf for community libraries). Chicago, The society '43 8p processed
- Barnett, Frederick Oswald, and others. We must go on; a study in planned reconstruction and housing. Melbourne, Book depot '44 p 116-18
- Bibliography on planning. Octagon 15:8-11 Mr; 22-4 My '43 annot
- Bibliography on urban reconstruction. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:368-9 Ag '43
- Black, Russell Van Nest, and Black, Mary (Hedges). Planning for the small American city; an outline of principles and procedure especially applicable to the city of fifty thousand or less, rev ed (Pub. no87) Chicago, Public admn. '44 p84-6
- British town-planning schemes. L. D. Stamp. Geog R 36:609-12 O '46
- Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Housing and town planning. (Sel. bibl. E) Ottawa '44 12p processed
- Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Construction and civic development department. Bibliography on postwar planning (construction, housing and other private construction, city planning and zoning, public works, rebuilding of blighted areas, civic development) Wash, D.C, The department '43 17p processed
- Changing city patterns. M. D. Meyerson and R. B. Mitchell. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 242:161-2 N '45
- Derbyshire county library. Derby, England. Rebuilding Britain; a sel. list of bks. in the Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire county libraries. Derby, C. E. co. '44 8p
- Ecological considerations in planning for suburban fringes. W. Firey. Am Sociol R 11: 411-23 Ag '46 bibliog f
- Edinburgh. Public library. Housing and planning; a sel. list of books. '43 5p processed
- Escritt, Leonard Bushby. Regional planning; an outline of the scientific data relating to planning in Great Britain. London, Allen, G. '43 p242-53
- Great Britain. New towns committee. Final report of the committee. (Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by command. Cmd. 6876) London, H.M.S.O. '46 p72-4
- Greer, Guy, and others. Problem of urban redevelopment. (Conf. ser, 3, no4) N.Y. Inst. on postwar reconstruction, N.Y. univ. '44 p93-4
- Griffin, Donald F. Coastline plans and action for the development of the Los Angeles metropolitan coastline; prepared under the direction of Charles W. Eliot. (Pam. ser, 9) Los Angeles, Haynes foundation '44 p88
- Halton, Elizabeth E. Our towns. (Unless we plan now; handbooks for discussion groups, no4) London, Pub. for the Assn. for educ. in citizenship by English univ. press '42 p23-4
- How best to spend \$10 or \$25 for community planning literature. Am City 59:37 D '44
- John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation, Los Angeles. Waterlines; key to the development of metropolitan Los Angeles; prepared by Charles W. Eliot and Donald F. Griffin. Los Angeles, The foundation '46 p38
- Lanchester, Henry Vaughan. Post-war homes. (Design for Britain ser, 12) London, Dent '42 1p at end
- McAllister, Gilbert, and McAllister, Elizabeth Glen, eds. Homes, towns and countryside; a practical plan for Britain; with contributions by Patrick Abercrombie and others. London, Batsford '45 p 163-4
- McNamara, Katherine. Alfred Bettman's published writings on planning and housing. (In Bettman, Alfred. City and regional planning papers; ed. by Arthur C. Comey; with a foreword by John Lord O'Brian. (Harvard city planning stud, 13) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '46 p279-87)
- New York (city). Mayor's committee for world fashion center. World fashion center, New York city's post war business project no 1: a report. N.Y. '44 p219-21
- Osborn, Frederic James. Green-belt cities, the British contribution. London, Faber '46 p 185-6
- Owatonna art education project. Art units for the high school; the urban community. (Pub. no8) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p31-2
- Planning and reconstruction year book, 1942; ed. by F. J. Osborn. London, Todd '43 p261-73, 279-82, 300
- Planning bibliography. M. G. King. Pencil Points 24:90, 92 Mr; 94+ Ap; 96, 99-100 My '43 annot
- Post-war planning for Canada; housing. M. Shepard. Ont Lib R 28:32-6 F '44
- Purdum, Charles Benjamin. How should we rebuild London? London, Dent '45 bibl in notes p287-313
- Regional association of Cleveland. Neighborhood conservation; a handbook for citizen groups, by A. C. Kavanan. (Pub. no 17) The association '43 p38
- Reps, John William. New plans for old towns; a case study of Hartford, Vermont. (New England regional planning comm. Pub. no69) Boston, Nat. resources planning board, Region 1 '42 p38-9 annot processed
- Royal institute of British architects, London. Rebuilding Britain. London, Lund '43 p78-80
- San Diego, California. City planning commission. Planning San Diego; a program for the development of a post-war plan for San Diego, California. '43 p27
- [Selected planning bibliography] M. Rotival. Pencil Points 24:90 Mr '43
- Storey, H. A. Planning and zoning Colorado cities and towns. (Gov. ser, 2, no 1) Boulder, Colo. municipal league '43 p43
- Town and country planning association. Conference, Cambridge, 1942. Industry and rural life; being a summarized rep. of the conference, spring, 1942; ed. by H. Bryant Newbold. London, Faber '42 p 181-2
- Town and country planning association. Conference, London, 1943. Country towns in the future England; a rep. of the Conference; ed. by Stanley Baron, with an introd. by Sir Eric Macfadyen. London, Faber '44 p 135
- Town and country planning association. Conference, London, 1944. New planning; redevelopment and re-location; being a rep. of the association's nat. conf. on new planning, 8th and 9th Dec. 1944, ed. by Barbara Bliss. London, Faber '45 p 105-6
- Town hall, Los Angeles. Need for urban redevelopment legislation in California; a rep. by the Regional planning and development sec, Reginald D. Johnson, chairman, Los Angeles '44 p32-3
- Violich, Francis. Cities of Latin America; housing and planning to the South. N.Y. Reinhold '44 p226-9
- Wartime books on architecture and town planning. E. J. Carter. Brit Bk N 67:39-46 F '46 bibliog article
- Wirth, Louis. Urban and rural living; teaching aids by Ray Lussenhop. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no21) Wash, D.C, Nat. council for the social studies; Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '44 p49-56
- See also
Garden cities Parkways
Housing Regional planning
Land subdivision
- History
- * Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Selected list of references on colonial and early American town plans; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '43 3p processed
- Civics. See Cities and town; Citizenship

Civil engineering

- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p699-722
- British books on civil engineering and allied subjects. F. S. Snow. Brit Bk N 66:3-7 Ja '46 bibliog article

Civil engineering research and its future. W. H. Glanville. Inst Civil Eng J 24:244 My '45

Current periodical literature [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Civil engineering

See also

Cofferdams	Mechanical engineer-
Docks	ing
Drainage	Mining engineering
Foundations	Roads
Harbors	Sanitary engineering
Highway engineering	Steel, Structural
Hydraulic engineer-	Surveying
ing	Water supply engi-
Irrigation	neering
Marine engineering	

History

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Library. Guide to the literature on the history of engineering available in the Cooper union library. (Bul. Engineering and science ser, no28) N.Y. The library '46 p8-13

Civil engineers

Book-length biographies of engineers, metallurgists and industrialists. T. J. Higgins. Bul Bibl 18:207-10 Ja '46

Civil law

Aspecto económico del orden público. F. Charry Lara. Colombia Univ Nac R Cultura Mod 5:215-16 Ja '46

Sistematiza en el derecho civil. M. A. Leonfanti. R Ciencias Jurid Sociales 10 no44: 114-15 '45

Argentina

Diaz de Guijarro, Enrique. Régimen económico del proyecto de reformas del Código civil. Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '43 p69-71

Latin America

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p408-10 annot

Civil liberty. See Liberty

Civil procedure*See also*

Probate law and practice

Civil rights

American civil liberties union. In defense of our liberties; a rep. of the Union in the third year of the war. N.Y. The union '44 p71-2

Cushman, Robert Eugene. Safeguarding our civil liberties. rev (Public affairs pam, no43) N.Y. Public affairs com. '43 p30-1

Democratic party. National committee, 1940-1944. Women's division. Reading list on the four freedoms; comp. by Leisa Bronson, assisted by Elaine Epton. Wash, D.C. The division '43 p3-21 annot

Civil service

- * United States. Civil service commission. Library. Employment procedures, selection, recruitment, placement; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C. The library '45 27p annot processed

- * United States. Civil service commission. Library. Personnel administration and civil service; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C. The library '46 32p

- * United States. Civil service commission. Library. Position classification; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C. The library '45 40p processed

- * United States. Civil service commission. Library. Retirement systems for federal employees; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C. The library '46 20p

Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y. Holt '46 p566-7

Article abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Public personnel review

Bland, Francis Armand. Planning the modern state; an introd. to the problem of political and administrative re-organization. 2d ed Sydney, Angus '45 p241-5

Current literature [abstracts] (formerly Article abstracts) See quarterly numbers of Public personnel review

Reviews of books and documents. See quarterly numbers of Public administration review

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p636

Examinations

Chinese influence on the western examination system. S. T'eng. Harvard J Asiatic Stud 7:308-12 S '43

Australia

Bland, Francis Armand, ed. Government in Australia; sel. readings with introd. 2d ed Sydney, Gov. printer '44 p759-61

California

Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. California government, politics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p225

China

Chinese influence on the western examination system. S. T'eng. Harvard J Asiatic Stud 7:308-12 S '43

Great Britain

Gladden, Edgar Norman. Civil service: its problems and future. London, Staples '45 p 147-8

Gladden, Edgar Norman. Civil service staff relationships; with a foreword by Sir Horace Wilson. (Adm. res. ser) London, Hodge '43 p 161

India

Ghosal, Akshoy Kumar. Civil service in India under the East India company; a study in administrative development. Univ. of Calcutta, '44 p494-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of London

United States

Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago. Municipal personnel administration. 3d ed (Int. city managers' assn. Municipal management ser) Chicago, Pub. for the Institute by the Association '42 p405-10 processed

Jamison, Judith Norvell. Intergovernmental cooperation in public personnel administration in the Los Angeles area. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Bur. of governmental res. Stud. in local gov, no8) Los Angeles '44 p 105-7 processed

Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y. Crowell '45 p369-70

Short, Lloyd Milton. Personnel problems affecting social scientists in the national civil service. (Pam. no 1) N.Y. Social science res. council '46 p33-5

United States. President's committee on civil service improvement. Documents and reports to accompany Report on civil service improvement. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 3v in 4 v3, pt2, p200-5

Civil service pensions. See Pensions, Civil

Civilian defense

- * Tennessee. University. Library. War information library. Books, pamphlets, articles, pertaining to civilian war services and war problems, available on loan. Knoxville, The university '42 51p processed

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Civilian defense; a sel. of available guide books and pamphlets; comp. by Helen F. Conover. rev ed Wash, D.C. '42 24p processed

Civilian defense—*Continued*

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Civilian defense; sup. no 1[-2] (Apr/Dec. 1942) [-Jan/May 1943] sel. and annot. bibl. on the organization and administration of air raid protection. (Bibl. of the world at war, no7) Wash, D.C. '43 2v processed

* United States. Work projects administration. District of Columbia. Bibliography of air raid precautions and civil defense. Wash, D.C. '41-43 6v processed
—[Russian supplement] Wash, D.C. '42 27p processed

American bar association. Committee on civilian defense. Civilian defense manual on legal aspects of civilian protection [comp. and ed. by Henry S. Fraser] (U.S. Office of civilian defense. OCD pub, no2701) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 incl bibl

Cleveland. Public library. War and defense information center. Block leader, victory aide. (Mim. bul, no 14) '43 p4-6

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Library. Civilian defense; a practical bibl. [comp. by Maurice H. Smith and James W. Hyde] (Cooper union lib. bul. no 10) N.Y. The union '42 18p annot processed

—Supplement no 1. (Cooper union lib. bul. no 13) N.Y. The union '42 6p annot processed

High school victory corps; a list of pamphlets, magazine articles and books. R. E. Babcock and A. C. Kennedy. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 29:241-4 F '43

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Protection of civilians in wartime; recent pub. on civilian defense. (Defense bibl, no 13) '43 7p processed

New York (state). State office of war training programs. Block leader instructor's manual; a suggested course for training block leaders in the state of N.Y.; prepared at the request of the N.Y. State war council and the state director of civilian mobilization. Albany '42 incl bibl processed

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. War and social problems [comp. by Karl A. Baer] (Bul. no 160) The foundation '43 15p annot

United States. Office of civilian defense. Descriptive list of principal publications, regulations, posters, and forms; rev. Mar. 15, 1943. (OCD pub. 4202-1) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 8p

United States. Office of civilian defense. Handbook for the United States Citizens service corps. (OCD pub. 3601) Wash, D.C. The office '42 incl bibl

United States. Office of civilian defense. Chicago (Metropolitan area). Code of recommended practices for the protection of life, property and production in industry during the war. (OCD pub. 6781) Chicago, The office '43 p38-9

Walton, Clarence Eldon. Civilian defense; air raid precautions and the warden's job. Boston, Humphries '43 incl bibl

See also

Air defenses	Decontamination
Air raid shelters	(from gases, chemicals, etc)
Air raids—Protective measures	Fire prevention
Blackouts in war	

Bibliography

* War information; contribution toward a bibl. of bibl; sup. no. 1[-3] comp. by the 1942[-1943] class in reference and bibl. School of lib. science, Univ. of southern California. Bul Bibl 17:181-3, 205-9; 18:5-8, 29-32 S '42-S '43 annot

Study and teaching

Hall, Albert H. Report of civilian war training in New York state, covering the period June 1941 to May 15, 1943. Albany, N.Y. '43 incl bibl processed

Civilian evacuation. See World war, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians

Civilization

Bureau for intercultural education, New York. Where to get intercultural education source materials? prepared by Ethel L. Reiner [and] Helen Trager. The bureau '44 4p processed

Franca, Leonel. A crise do mundo moderno. 2. ed Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '42 incl bibl
Goodly heritage. M. Williams and others. Bklist 40:121-38 D 1 '43 annot

Huntington, Ellsworth. Mainsprings of civilization. N.Y. Wiley '45 p613-29

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Discours sur les sciences et les arts; éd. critique avec une introd. et un commentaire par George R. Havens. (Modern lang. assn. of Am. Monograph ser, 15) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. '46 p258-70

Sherman, Charles Phineas. Roman civilization in the modern world. New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor '42 p 176-9, bibl in notes p 159-75

Slochow, Harry. No voice is wholly lost . . . writers and thinkers in war and peace. N.Y. Creative age '45 p383-96

Toward developing a critical Catholic mind; comp. and annot. by E. A. Murphy. Cath Lib World 17:50-8, 77-82 N-D '45

Wellok, Wilfred. Mechanistic or a human society? Birmingham, Ala, The author '44 p32

See also

Acculturation
Anthropology
Archeology
Art
Culture
Education
Ethics
History

Inventions
Learning and scholarship
Religions
Renaissance
Social problems
Society, Primitive

History

* Critical bibliography of the history and philosophy of science and of the history of civilization, no63[-69] Isis 34 no3:238-86; no5:423-62; 35 no 1:63-91; no3:221-78; no4: 349-62; 36 no 1:22-69; no3-4:170-243 '43-46

Alexander, Franz. Nuestra era irracional; un estudio de las fuerzas irracionales de la vida colectiva. (Colección Scientia) Buenos Aires, Poseidón '44 p361-73

Bining, Arthur Cecil, and others. This our world; a pageant of world history. (Newson social stud. ser) N.Y. Newson '46 incl bibl

Bishop, Carl Whiting, and others. Man from the farthest past. (Smithsonian ser, v7) N.Y. Smithsonian inst. ser. '44 p373-9

Capen, Louise Irving. Across the ages. N.Y. Am. bk. '45 incl bibl

Columbia university. Manual for the study of contemporary civilization; the development of western institutions and ideas, prepared by the Contemporary civilization staff of Columbia college. N.Y. '43 2v incl bibl processed

Crawford, Morris De Camp. Influence of invention on civilization. (Forum bks) Cleveland, World pub. '42 p436-8

Heckel, Albert Kerr, and Sigman, James Garfield. On the road to civilization; a world history. Philadelphia, Winston '46 incl bibl

Kahler, Erich. Man the measure; a new approach to history. N.Y. Pantheon bks. '43 p641-71

Lucas, Henry Stephen. Short history of civilization. N.Y. McGraw '43 incl bibl

Mumford, Lewis. Condition of man. N.Y. Harcourt '44 p425-47

Ritchie, Arthur David. Civilization, science and religion. (Pelican bks. A 135) Harmondsworth, England, Penguin bks. '45 p 186-8 annot

Wallbank, Thomas Walter, and Taylor, Alastair MacDonald. Civilization—past and present. Chicago, Scott '42 incl bibl

See also

Renaissance

Juvenile literature

Freeland, George Earl. America's world backgrounds; contributing ed. James Truslow Adams. (New frontier social science ser) N.Y. Scribner '45 p473-92 annot

Civilization—Continued

Philosophy

Northrop, Filmer Stuart Cuckow. Meeting of East and West; an inquiry concerning world understanding. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p497-509

Civilization, Arabic

Enan, Muhammad Abdullah. Decisive moments in the history of Islam. 2d rev ed Lahore, Ashraf '43 p287-8 incl bibl

Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian

Breasted, James Henry. Ancient times; a hist. of the early world; an introd. to the study of ancient hist. and the career of early man. 2d ed rev Boston, Ginn '44 p798-9

Civilization, Greek

See also
Hellenism

Civilization, Indonesian

* Kennedy, Raymond. Bibliography of Indonesian peoples and cultures. (Yale anthropological stud, v4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 212p processed

Civilization, Jewish. See Jews—Civilization

Civilization, Medieval

Calmette, Joseph Louis Antoine. L'élaboration du monde moderne, nouvelle éd (Clio, introd. aux études historiques, 5) Paris, Presses universitaires de France '42 p xi-xxxix, incl bibliog notes

Coulton, George Gordon. Medieval panorama; the English scene from conquest to reformation. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '44 bibl in notes p733-60

Walsh, Gerald Groveland. Humanismo medioeval; tr. y nota de Ernesto Palacio. Buenos Aires, Espiga de oro '43 p 151-5

See also

Art, Medieval	Middle ages—History
Courtly love	Military religious
Feudalism	orders
Middle ages	Science, Medieval

Civilization, Mohammedan

Islamic civilization; annot. list of thirty-two outstanding bks. in Mrs R. L. Devonshire's lib. at Cairo, P. Hepworth. Lib Assn Rec 45:213-16 D '43

Muslim conduct of state. M. Hamidullāh. Islamic Culture 16:326-38 Jl '42

Civilization, Oriental

Horst, Horst P. ed. Orientals; people from India, Malaya, Bali, China; text sel. from writings of Sir Edwin Arnold [and others] N.Y., Augustin '45 p 106-7

Civilization, Roman. See Rome—Civilization

Cladochytriaceae

New chytrid with giant zoospores: septochytrium macrosporum sp. nov. J. S. Karling. Am J Bot 29:622 O '42

Cladonia

Supplementary report on the cladoniae of Connecticut. A. W. Evans. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 35:623-6 '44

Clairvoyance

See also
Divination
Thought transference

Clapham, Sir John Harold, 1873-1946

Sir John Clapham, M. M. Postan. Econ Hist R 16:58-9 '46 Writings of Clapham

Clapp, Frederick Gardner, 1879-1944

Memorial to Frederick Gardner Clapp. C. W. Washburne. Geol Soc Am Proc 1944:166-9 '45 Writings of Clapp

Clark, Daniel, 1766-1813

Harmon, Nolan Bailey. Famous case of Myra Clark Gaines. Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '46 bibliog and critical notes p470-6

Clark, Walter, 1846-1924

Brooks, Aubrey Lee. Walter Clark, fighting judge. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 p257-65 Writings of Clark

Clark university, Worcester, Massachusetts

Clark university, Worcester, Massachusetts. Abstracts of dissertations and theses, 1943 [1945] (V 15-17) (Bul. no 164, 170, 174) Worcester, The university '43-45 3v

Clarke, Elijah, 1733-1799

Hays, Louise (Frederick). Hero of Hornet's nest; a biography of Elijah Clark, 1733 to 1799. N.Y., Stratford '46 p369-76

Clarke, George J. F., 1774-1836

George J. F. Clarke, 1774-1836. L. B. Hill. Fla Hist Q 21:250-3 Ja '43

Class distinction

Cultural functions of social stratification. R. B. Cattell. J Social Psychol 21:20-3, 52-5 F '45

Warner, William Lloyd, and others. Who shall be educated; the challenge of unequal opportunities. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '46 p 173-7 annot

Class size

Newell, Clarence Albert. Class size and adaptability, including observations on invention; a study of selected elementary school classes in New Jersey. (Contributions to educ, no894) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p76-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Classical antiquities

Abstracts of articles. See numbers of Classical weekly

Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of

Antiquaries journal
Periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Antiquaries journal

Recent publications. See numbers of Classical weekly

See also

Archeology	Pottery, Roman
Art, Greek	Vases
Art, Roman	

Classical archeology. See Classical antiquities

Classical education

Classical articles in non-classical periodicals [abstracts] See numbers of Classical journal

Shoemaker, Francis. Aesthetic experience and the humanities; modern ideas of aesthetic experience in the reading of world literature. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p290-318 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

See also

Education, Humanistic

Classical literature

Abstracts of articles. See numbers of Classical weekly

Recent publications. See numbers of Classical weekly

See also

Greek literature
Latin literature

History and criticism

Donohue, James John. Theory of literary kinds; ancient classifications of literature. Dubuque, Iowa, Loras coll. press '43 p 131-5

Translations into German

German translations of the classics between 1450 and 1550. L. S. Thompson. J Engl & Germ Philol 42:352-63 Jl '43

Classical philology

Classical articles in non-classical periodicals [abstracts] See numbers of Classical journal

Summaries of periodicals. See numbers of Classical review

See also

Greek language
Latin language

Classicism

Larrabee, Stephen Addison. English bards and Grecian marbles; the relationship between sculpture and poetry, especially in the romantic period. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p293-8

Classification

Books

* Special libraries association. Classification schemes and subject heading lists; loan coll. of the Association. N.Y. '45 34p processed

Aguayo, Jorge. Manual práctico de clasificación y catalogación de bibliotecas. (Biblioteca de historia, filosofía y sociología, v 12) Habana, Montero '43 incl bibl

Mann, Margaret. Introduction to cataloging and the classification of books. 2d ed Chicago, A.L.A. '43 incl bibl annot

Classification—Books—Continued

- Sayers, William Charles Berwick. Introduction to library classification, theoretical, historical and practical, with readings, exercises and examination papers. 6th ed London, Grafton & co. '43 p282-7, incl bibl
- Sayers, William Charles Berwick. Manual of classification for librarians and bibliographers. 2d ed rev London, Grafton '44 p318-38 annot
- Soares de Souza, José. Classificação; sistemas de classificação bibliográfica. (Brazil. Ministério da educação e saúde. Inst. nacional do livro. Coleção B-2: Biblioteconomia, 4) Rio de Janeiro, Imp. nacional '43 p 161-3
- Trotter, Arnold Herman. Cataloging and classification. (In Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '44 p 124-6)
- Wilson, Louis Round, and Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. University library; its organization, administration and functions. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p 189-91

Medicine

- Marshall, Mary Louise, and Jones, M. Irene. Classification. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p 186-8)

Maps

- Boggs, Samuel Whittemore, and Lewis, Dorothy (Cornwell). Classification and cataloging of maps and atlases. N.Y., Special lib. assn. '45 incl bibl
- Maps in libraries; a bibliog. summary. W. W. Ristow. Lib J 71:1101-7, 1121-4 S 1 '46

Classification, Decimal

- Sayers, William Charles Berwick. Introduction to library classification, theoretical, historical and practical, with readings, exercises and examination papers. 6th ed London, Grafton & co. '43 p282-7, incl bibl
- Sayers, William Charles Berwick. Manual of classification for librarians and bibliographers. 2d ed rev London, Grafton '44 p318-38 annot

Clausewitz, Karl von, 1780-1831

- Clausewitz, Karl von. Living thoughts of Clausewitz; presented by Joseph I. Greene. (Living thoughts lib) N.Y., Longmans '43 p 18 Writings of Clausewitz

Clavaria

- Doty, Maxwell Stanford. Clavaria, the species known from Oregon and the Pacific northwest. (Ore. state monographs. Stud. in botany, no7) Corvallis, Ore. state coll. '44 p63-6

Clay, Henry, 1777-1852

- Henry Clay visits New Orleans. F. P. Burns. La Hist Q 27:780-2 Jl '44
- Jillson, Willard Rouse. Henry Clay's defense of Aaron Burr in 1806, an episode of early western adventure. Frankfort, Ky. '43 p9-11
- Mayo, Barbara. Henry Clay. N.Y., Farrar '43 p278-80

- Wrage, Ernest J. Henry Clay. (In Brigance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v2, p635-8) annot

Clay

- * Report of Committee on geological surveys. H. Ries. Am Cer Soc Bul 24:234-45 Jl '45
- Berkelhamer, Louis H. Composition and properties of molding sands; I, Nature of the A.F.A. clay fraction removed from natural molding sands. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3774) Wash, D.C. '44 p34-5 processed
- Clay research and oil development problems. J. C. Griffiths. Inst Pet J 32:31 Ja '46
- Converter refractories. W. C. Cress. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 52:869-70 Mr '44
- Formações portuguesas com haloisite, caulinite ou montmorillonite. J. Santos Pereira. Agron Lusitana 6 no 1:109-20 '44

- Fourth progress report on investigation of physical properties of steel foundry sands at elevated temperatures. D. C. Williams. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 52: 1007-9 Je '45

- Fundamental study of clay: effect of particle size on properties of casting slips. S. S. Kocatopcu. Am Cer Soc J 29:99-107 Ap '46 bibliog f

- Grim, Ralph Early, and Cuthbert, Frederick Leicester. Bonding action of clays; a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exp. station, Univ. of Ill. and the State geol. survey, Dept. of registration and educ. in cooperation with the Ill. clay products co, Juliet, Ill. (Engineering exp. station, Bul. ser. no357, 362) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. '45-46 2v v 1 p61; v2, p43

- Mineral composition of the clay fraction of several coastal plain soils of southeastern United States. R. Coleman and M. L. Jackson. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:391 '45

- Mississippi. State geological survey. Clay county: Geology, by Harlan Richard Bergquist; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon; Fossils, by Virginia Harriett Kline. (Bul. 53) University, Miss. '43 p70-1

- Mississippi. State geological survey. Monroe county mineral resources: Geology, by Franklin Earl Vestal; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Bul. 57) University, Miss. '43 p 173-5

- Nontronite in the Columbia river region. V. T. Allen and V. E. Scheid. Am Min 31:311-12 My '46

- Notes on the compressibility of clays. A. W. Skempton. Geol Soc Lond Q J 100:135 Jl '44
- Origin of the Edwin clay, Ione, California. T. F. Bates. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:37-8 Ja '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

- Role of clay minerals in the formation of soil structure. J. B. Peterson. Soil Sci 61:255-6 Mr '46

- Ross, Clarence Samuel, and Hendricks, Sterling Brown. Minerals of the montmorillonite group; their origin and relation to soils and clays. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional paper, 205-B) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p72-7

- Smothers, William Joseph, and Herold, Paul George. Study of the flow properties of concentrated clay-water mixtures. (Tech. ser. v 15, no3) Rolla, Mo, Univ. of Mo. Sch. of mines & metallurgy '44 p73-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1944

- Speil, Sidney, and others. Differential thermal analysis; its application to clays and other aluminous minerals. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Tech. paper 664) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p79-81

- Studies of clay particles with the electron microscope. O. J. Kelley and B. T. Shaw. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:67-8 '42

- Studying causes of failure of a leaking clay core wall. A. W. Bishop. Pub Works 77:34 Jl '46

- Vodnye kolloidnye suspensii gliny kak smazochno-okhlazhdafushchie zhidkosti pri glubokoi vytiazhke metallov. S. Ia. Veller and P. A. Rebinder. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Otdel Tekh Nauk 4:623 '46

See also

- Loess
Montmorillonite
Soils, Clay

Clay industries

- Abstracts. See monthly numbers of British ceramic society. Transactions

- Abstracts from current literature. See monthly numbers of Claycraft

See also

- Bricks
Pottery

Clay products

- Slip casting of clay pots for the manufacture of optical glass at the National bureau of standards. R. A. Heindl and others. Glass Ind 27:208, 214 Ap '46

Cleaning

- Chemical cleaning takes the bull work out of scale removal. E. W. Feller and G. F. Williams. Power 90:74 O '46

- Chemistry of ink stain removal from fabrics. R. S. Casey and others. J Home Econ 38: 652 D '46

Cleaning—Continued

Fats, oils, detergents; abstract service. N.Y. Interscience. See numbers processed loose-leaf

Measuring detergency functions as affected by various detergents and procedures against milk films by application of a mechanical washing apparatus. J. M. Jensen. *J Dairy Sci* 29:463 J1 '46

Preparation of standard soil material for testing detergency efficiency. B. S. Van Zile. *Oil & Soap* 20:57 Ap '43

See also

Soap**Cleistogamy**

Cleistogamy and chasmogamy in *bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn. J. R. Harlan. *Am J Bot* 32:71-2 F '45

Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin, 1841-1929

Bruun, Geoffrey. Clemenceau. (Makers of modern Europe) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard Univ. press '43 p207-19 annot

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, (Mark Twain, pseud) 1835-1910

Chronological bibliography of the writings of Samuel Clemens to June 8, 1867. E. M. Branch. *Am Lit* 18:113-59 My '46

Ferguson, John De Lancey. Mark Twain: man and legend. Indianapolis, Bobbs '43 p333-7

Mark Twain's attitude toward the Negro. E. B. Stevenson. *Q R Higher Educ Negroes* 13:363-4 O '45

Pellowe, William Charles Smithson. Mark Twain, pilgrim from Hannibal. N.Y. Hobson bk. press '45 p277-85 processed

Clendening, Logan, 1884-1945

Logan Clendening (1884-1945). R. H. Major. *Bul Hist Med* 18:202-6 J1 '45 Writings of Clendening

Clergy

Clinical education in religion and mental hygiene. S. Hiltner. *Rel Educ* 38:153-9 My '43

Riegler, Gordon Arthur. Socialization of the New England clergy, 1800 to 1860. Greenfield, Ohio, Greenfield ptg. & pub. co. '45 p 169-77

See also

Theology, Pastoral

Clerical psychology. See Psychology, Pastoral**Clerical work**

Fisher, Myron C. and others. Improving learning and achievement in office practice. (In American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education. (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 p239)

Howard, Harold, and others. Improving learning and achievement in business office machines. (In American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education. (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 p259-60)

Potter, Thelma Maude. Analysis of the work of general clerical employees. (Bul. no37) Harrisonburg, Va, Nat. assn. of business teacher-training inst. '45 p57-8

Clerks

Finkelhor, Dorothy C. Occupational adjustments of beginning office workers; 1942 res. award of Delta pi epsilon, nat. graduate fraternity of business education. Stillwater, Okla. agric. & mechanical coll. '43 p84-6

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Clerk, grades 3-4; Dorothy L. King, comp. '43 7p processed

Cleveland**Biography**

United States. Work projects administration. Ohio. Annals of Cleveland; officeholder series; historical record of public officeholders in Cuyahoga county; register of public officeholders in Cleveland, 1802-1891. Cleveland, Lib. service project, The administration '42 v 1, p297-301 processed

History

Historical records survey. Ohio. Historic sites of Cleveland: hotels and taverns. Columbus, The survey '42 p717-20 processed

United States. Work projects administration. Ohio. Annals of Cleveland; officeholder series; historical record of public officeholders in Cuyahoga county; register of public officeholders in Cleveland, 1802-1891. Cleveland, Lib. service project, The administration '42 v 1, p297-301 processed

Hotels, taverns, etc.

Historical records survey. Ohio. Historic sites of Cleveland; hotels and taverns. Columbus, The survey '42 p717-20 processed

Clifford, William Kingdon, 1845-1879

Clifford, William Kingdon. Common sense of the exact sciences; ed. with a pref. by Karl Pearson; newly ed. with an introd. by James R. Newman; pref. by Bertrand Russell. N.Y. Knopf '46 p245-9 Writings of Clifford

Climatology

* Bibliography. See monthly numbers of American meteorological society, Bulletin

* Royal meteorological society, London. Bibliography of meteorological literature. See semiannual numbers

Achegas para uma bibliografia sobre climatologia. *Bol Geog* 1:125-30 My; 148-54 Je; 170-6 J1 '43

El clima y el hombre. C. A. Mills. *R Geog* 3:107 '43

Fobes, Charles Bartlett. Climatic divisions of Maine. (Me. technology exp. station. Bul. no40) Orono, Me, Ptd. at the Univ. press '46 p38-9

Gorczyński, Władysław. Comparison of climate of the United States and Europe, with special attention to Poland and her Baltic coast. (Polish inst. ser. no7) N.Y. Polish inst. of Am. '45 p282-8

Miller, Arthur Austin. Climatology. 3d ed rev & enl (Methuen's advanced geographies) London, Methuen '44 incl bibl

Nuttonson, M. Y. Agricultural climatology, physical belts, and crop ecology of Palestine and Trans-Jordan and their climatic analogues in the United States. (U.S. Office of for. agric. relations. For. agric. rep. no 14) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p25-7 processed

Trewartha, Glenn Thomas. Introduction to weather and climate. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y. McGraw '43 incl bibl

Use of Weather bureau data in ecological studies. J. N. Wolfe. *Ohio J Sci* 45:12 Ja '45

See also

Atmospheric pressure	Microclimatology
Atmospheric temperature	Paleoclimatology
Fungi, Effect of climate on	Plants, Effect of climate on
Meteorology	Rain and rainfall
	Weather

Climatology, Agricultural. See Crops and climate**Clinical medicine. See Medicine, Clinical****Clinton county, Pennsylvania**

Writers' program. Pennsylvania. Picture of Clinton county; co-sponsored by the supt. of schools of Clinton county, Newton L. Bartges [ed. by James M. Moore] (Am. guide ser) Harrisburg, Commissioners of Clinton county, Pa. '42 p 193-5

Clock and watch making

Kelly, Harold Caleb. Practical course in horology. Peoria, Ill, Manual arts '44 p 182-4

Moore, Charles Walden. Timing a century; a hist. of the Waltham watch company. (Harvard stud. in business hist. 11) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard Univ. press '45 bibl in notes p311-46

Clocks and watches

Chandlee, Edward E. Six Quaker clock-makers. Philadelphia, Hist. soc. of Pa. '43 p xiii-xiv

Rawlings, Arthur Lionel. Science of clocks and watches. N.Y. Pitman '44 p228-9

United States. National bureau of standards. Modern books on horology. (Letter circ. LC-766) Wash, D.C. The bureau '44 6p processed

Closed shop. See Open and closed shop

Clostridium botulinus

- Occurrence of bacillus botulinus, types A and B, in accidental wounds. I. C. Hall. J Bact 50:217 Ag '45
Prevalence of clostridium botulinum in soils of central New York state. E. W. Parry. Food Res 11:208-9 My '46

Clostridium perfringens

- Therault, Emery Joseph. Lecithinase activity of clostridium perfringens toxin. (U.S. Public health service. Public health rep. Sup. no 188) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p25
Titration of clostridium perfringens (welchii) antitoxin by its antihemolytic activity. S. E. Stewart. Pub Health Rep 60:350 Mr 30 '45

Cloth. See Textile industry and fabrics

Clothing and dress

- * Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record
Craig, Hazel Thompson, and Rush, Ola Day. Clothes with character. rev ed Boston, Heath '46 incl bibl
Duncan, Ida Riley. Needles and pins; the American woman's complete sewing book. N.Y., Liveright '43 p335-8
General principles governing selection of clothing for cold climates. P. A. Siple. Am Philos Soc Proc 89 no 1:233-4 '45
Morton, Grace Margaret. Arts of costume and personal appearance. (Bks. in home econ) N.Y., Wiley '43 p390-1
North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Library, 1937-1943; comp. by Minnie Middleton Hussey and Roseanne Hudson. Greensboro, The library '44 p49-53 annot processed
—Same. 1944 supplement. Greensboro, The library '45 p 15-16 annot processed
—Same. 1945 supplement. Greensboro, The library '46 p 14-15 annot processed
Rathbone, Lucy, and Tarpley, Elizabeth. Fabrics and dress; ed. by Alice F. Blood. new rev ed Boston, Houghton '43 incl bibl
Ryan, Mildred (Graves). Junior fashions. N.Y., Appleton-Century '44 incl bibl
Silverman, Sylvia Susan. Clothing and appearance; their psychological implications for teen-age girls. (Contributions to educ, no912) N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p 120-4 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
Tilton, Floy White. How to design and make smart clothes; 100 detailed sketches; guide to materials, methods and tools used; what you should know about color and line, fabrics, sewing, patterns, the professional look, fashion field opportunities. N.Y., Watts '46 p95

See also

Buttons
Costume
Hosiery

Clothing trade

- New York (city). Mayor's committee for world fashion center. World fashion center, New York city's post war business project no 1: a report. N.Y. '44 p219-21

See also

Hat trade

Cloud chambers

- Report on the Wilson cloud chamber and its applications in physics. N. N. Das Gupta and S. K. Ghosh. R Mod Physics 18:285-90 Ap '46

Cloud of unknowing

- Cloud of unknowing. Cloud of unknowing and the Book of privy counselling; ed. from the mss. with introd, notes and glossary by Phyllis Hodgson. (Early English text soc. Original ser, no218) London, Oxford '44 p lxxxvii

Clouds

- Humphreys, William Jackson. Fogs, clouds, and aviation. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '43 p 194-5
London. Science museum. Science library. Cloud formation and dispersal by aeroplanes, 1935-1942. (Bibliog. ser, no603) The library '44 1p

Clover

- Nature and inheritance of sterility in sweet clover, melilotus officinalis Lam. R. E. Gettys and I. J. Johnson. Am Soc Agron J 36:237 Mr '44
Seed setting in red clover. J. N. Bird. Am Soc Agron J 36:356-7 Ap '44
Self- and cross-fertility relationships and cytology of autotetraploid sweet clover, melilotus alba. I. J. Johnson and J. E. Sass. Am Soc Agron J 36:227 Mr '44
See also
Sweet clover

Diseases and pests

- * Chilton, St John Poindexter, and others. Fungi reported on species of medicago, melilotus, and trifolium. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub, no499) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p68-152

Club mosses

- Sobre la pteridofita argentino-chilena (lycopodium confertum). G. Looser. Lilloa 11 pt 1:12-13 '45

Clubs

- Brew, Josephine Macalister. In the service of youth; a practical manual of work among adolescents. London, Faber '43 p289-93
Hedges, Sidney George. Youth club activities. London, Methuen '45 incl bibl

Clutches (machinery)

- London. Science museum. Science library. Magnetic and electro-magnetic clutches and couplings, 1930-1942. (Bibliog. ser, no580) The library '42 1p

Coaching

- Winther, Oscar Osburn. Via western express & stagecoach. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '44 p 149-50

Coagulation

- O koagulazii terrigennykh vzveshennykh chastits rechnoga stoka v morskoi vode. B. A. Skopintsev. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz 10 no4:369-70 '46

See also

Water—Purification—Coagulation

Coal

- * Bibliography. See numbers of Fuel in science and practice
Leshner, Carl Eugene. Research for the coal industry. (Tech. pub, no 1689; Class F, Coal div, no 154) N.Y., Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '44 p9
Microspores in the productive coal measures of the central coal field of Scotland. E. M. Knox. Inst Min Eng Trans 105:142 D '45
National research council. Division of chemistry and chemical technology. Committee on chemical utilization of coal. Chemistry of coal utilization; prepared by the Committee, H. H. Lawry, chairman. N.Y., Wiley '45 2v p xv-xxi at end Same bibl in each v
Russell, Charles Chauncey, and Perch, Michael. Some physical characteristics of by-product coke for blast furnaces. (Tech. pub, no 1520; Class C, Iron and steel div, no321; Coal div, no 144) N.Y., Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '42 p 18-19
Skrotzki, Bernhardt G. A. and Vopat, William A. Applied energy conversion; a text in power plant engineering. N.Y., McGraw '45 p32-3, 93-4

See also

Coke
Graphite
Lignite

Analysis

- Geer, Max Richard, and others. Occurrence of phosphorus in Washington coal, and its removal. (Tech. pub, no 1586; Class F, Coal div, no 145) N.Y., Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '43 p8
Gibson, Francis Harold, and Selvig, Walter Alfred. Rare and uncommon chemical elements in coal. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Tech. paper, 669) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 19-23
Gieseler method for measurement of the plastic characteristics of coal. G. C. Soth and C. C. Russell. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 43:1189 '44

Coal—Continued

Brazil

Achegas para uma bibliografia sobre carvão nacional. *Bol Geog* 2:1245-51, 1413-18 N-D '44

Great Britain

Correlation of the coal measures of the Cheadle coalfield, North Staffordshire. F. W. Cope. *Inst Min Eng Trans* 105:91 N '45
 Pirie, Hugh Lewis. British coal; its selection, purchase, and utilization for inland purposes. London, Pitman '44 incl bibl

Illinois

Payne, James Norman, and Cady, Gilbert Haven. Structure of Herrin (no6) coal bed in Christian and Montgomery counties and adjacent parts of Fayette, Macon, Sangamon, and Shelby counties. (Ill. State geol. survey. Circ. no 105) Urbana '44 p 18 processed

Kansas

Bowsher, Arthur Leroy, and Jewett, John Mark. Coal resources of the Douglas group in east-central Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 46) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '43 p87-8
 Schoewe, Walter Henry. Coal resources of the Kansas City group. Thayer bed in eastern Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 52, pt3) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. '44 p 133-6
 Schoewe, Walter Henry. Coal resources of Wabausee group in eastern Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 63) Lawrence, Kan. '46 p 138-40

Kentucky

United States. Bureau of mines. Analyses of Kentucky coals. (Tech. paper 652) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 10-12

New Mexico

Bates, Robert Latimer. Selected bibliography on coal in New Mexico. (N.Mex. Sch. of mines. State bur. of mines and mineral resources. Circ. no8) Socorro '43 4p processed

Oregon

Allen, John Elliot, and Baldwin, Ewart Merlin. Geology and coal resources of the Coos bay quadrangle, Oregon. (Ore. State dept. of geol. and mineral industries. Bul. no27) Portland '44 p 151-3

Russia

Ob usloviakh zaleganiya i uglestnosti nizh-nevizelskikh otlozhenii basseina verkhnei Pechory. V. A. Varsanof'eva. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 2:39 '44

United States

Wanless, Harold Rollin. Pennsylvanian geology of a part of the southern Appalachian coal field. (Memoir no 13) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '46 p 156-8

Washington (state)

Green, Stephen H. Coal and coal mining in Washington. (Wash. (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Division of mines and mining. Rep. of investigations, no4) Olympia, State ptg. plant '43 p6-7

West Virginia

Regional metamorphism of coal in southeastern West Virginia. E. T. Heck. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 27:1223-5 S '43

Coal, Pulverized

Pulverized coal and the modern drop forge. J. M. Austin. *Inst Fuel War Time Bul* p 134 F '46
 Pulverized coal for forge furnaces. R. B. Engdahl and F. E. Graves. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 65:40-1 Ja '43

Coal liquefaction

Bray, John Leighton, and Howard, Robert Eugene. Hydrogenation of coal at high temperatures. (Engineering exp. station. Res. ser. no90) Lafayette, Ind, Purdue univ. '43 p47-50
 Fieldner, Arno Carl, and others. Bureau of mines research on the hydrogenation and liquefaction of coal and lignite. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Tech. paper, 666) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p67-9

Coal miners

Absenteeism—a coal industry problem. R. R. Sayers. *Min Cong J* 29:27 My '43
 Coleman, McAllister. Men and coal; foreword by John Chamberlain. N.Y., Farrar '43 p337-9

Korson, George Gershon. Coal dust on the fiddle; songs and stories of the bituminous industry. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p453-6

Wechsler, James Arthur. Labor baron; a portrait of John L. Lewis. N.Y., Morrow '44 p269-71

See also

United mine workers of America

Coal mines and mining

Green, Stephen H. Coal and coal mining in Washington. (Wash. (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Division of mines and mining. Rep. of investigations, no4) Olympia, State ptg. plant '43 p6-7
 Lancashire coal field. N. Simpkin. *Inst Fuel War Time Bul* p62 D '45
 London. Science museum. Science library. Gob or goaf stowage in coal mining; chiefly mechanical, 1930-1943. (Bibliog. ser, no593) The library '43 1p
 —Supplement. (Bibliog. ser, no596) The library '43 2p

Mauro de Araujo Oliveira, Gabriel. Métodos modernos de lavra de carvões betuminosos. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de fomento da produção mineral. Bol. 53) Rio de Janeiro '44 p86

Payne, James Norman, and Cady, Gilbert Haven. Structure of Herrin (no6) coal bed in Christian and Montgomery counties and adjacent parts of Fayette, Macon, Sangamon, and Shelby counties. (Ill. State geol. survey. Circ. no 105) Urbana '44 p 18 processed

Scott, George Stanley, and Jones, George William. Application of chemistry in combating anthracite mine fires. (Tech. pub. no 1424. Class F. Coal div, no 138) N.Y., Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '42 p 11

Wilson, Harold. New deal for coal. (Contact bks) London, Contact '45 p v-vii annot

See also

Mine gases

Safety measures

Denues, A. R. T. Cushioned blasting; II, Preliminary studies of gallery testing. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3674) Wash, D.C. '43 p36-7 processed

Great Britain. Safety in mines research board. Coal dust explosions; special report. (Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by command. Cmd. 6450) London, H.M.S.O. '43 p 13-14

Some aspects of industrial safety and accident prevention in coal mines. V. A. Cooney. *Can Min & Met Bul* 39:49-50 Ja '46

United States. Bureau of mines. Coal-mine accident-prevention course. (Miners' circ, 48-50) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45-46 4v v2, p 111-13; v3, p56-7; v4, p 101-5

United States. Bureau of mines. Explanation and justification of tentative inspection standards for bituminous-coal mines and lignite mines. (Miners' circ, 45) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 135-9

United States. Bureau of mines. Explanation of Tentative inspection standards for anthracite mines. (Miners' circ, 46) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 115-18

Coal preparation

Mitchell, David Ray, ed. Coal preparation; ed. advisory board, Howard N. Eavenson [and others] (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y., Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '43 incl bibl

Coal tar products

See also

Pitch

Coal trade

Wilson, Harold. New deal for coal. (Contact bks) London, Contact '45 p v-vii annot

Coast changes

Geomorfologiya moria, ee zadachi i problemy. D. G. Panov. *Vsesoiuz Geog Obshch Izvest* 75 no5:15 '43

Coastal plains

Subsurface stratigraphy of Atlantic coastal plain between New Jersey and Georgia. H. G. Richards. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:953-5 J1 '45

Coating materials. See **Finishing materials****Cobalt**

Cobalt and nickel in soils and plants. R. L. Mitchell. *Soil Sci* 60:69-70 J1 '45
Shelton, F. Keith. Metallurgical treatment of cobalt ores from the Goodsprings mining district, Nevada. (U.S. Bur. of mines, Rep. of investigations, 3836) Wash., D.C. '46 p32-4

Physiological effect

Cobalt deficiency in cattle in the north eastern region of Wisconsin. R. P. Geyer and others. *J Dairy Sci* 28:296 Ap '45

Cobalt in the body

Houk, Albert Edward Hennessee. Influence of the iron, copper and cobalt content of the diet on growth, hemoglobin level and metal storage in the animal body. N.Y. '44 p45-52 processed *Thesis Ph.D.*—Columbia univ, 1944
Some interrelationships of dietary iron, copper and cobalt in metabolism. A. E. Hauk and others. *J Nutrition* 31:619-20 My '46

Coblentz, William Weber, 1873-

Coblentz, William Weber. Publications by W. W. Coblentz, 1903-1945. Wash., D.C. '45 35p processed
Dr W. W. Coblentz; Ives medalist for 1945. *Opt Soc Am J* 36:62-71 F '46 Writings of Coblentz

Coccidae. See **Scale insects****Coccidia**

Endogenous phase of the life cycle of eimeria bovis. D. M. Hammond and others. *J Parasitol* 32:422-3 Ag '46
Life history and chromosome cycle of the coccidian adelina deronisi. T. S. Hauschka. *J Morphol* 73:563-4 N '43

See also

Fimeria

Coccidiosis

Chemotherapy of cecal coccidiosis (eimeria tenella) of chickens; experiments on the use of chemotherapy during the immunizing exposure of chicks. W. E. Swales. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 108:400 Je '46

Effects of various sulfa compounds on the protozoan parasite, eimeria tenella. C. A. Ripsom and C. A. Herrick. *J Parasitol* 31:108 Ap '45

Epidemiological studies on coccidiosis of California quail. C. M. Herman and J. E. Chattin. *Calif Fish & Game* 29:179 O '43
Influencia de factores climáticos sobre los oocistos de eimeria tenella. L. M. E. de Benedetti. *R Fac Agron y Vet* 10:557 N '43

Life cycle of four intestinal coccidia of the domestic rabbit. R. L. Rutherford. *J Parasitol* 29:31-2 F '43

Resistance of chickens to cecal coccidiosis. M. M. Farr. *Poultry Sci* 22:286 J1 '43

Cockroaches

Recent developments in roach control. G. E. Gould. *Pests Control* 11:23 D '43
Roach rearing and testing. L. J. Bottimer. *Soap & San Chem* 21:157, 159 D '45

Coconut**Diseases and pests**

Coconut diseases in Jamaica. E. B. Martyn. *Tropical Ag* 22:76 Ap '45

Codling moths

Codling moth. B. A. Porter. *Smithson Rep* 1944:354-5 '45

Codling moth in Williams' pears. L. W. Miller. *Victoria Dept Ag J* 41:148 Mr '43

Effect of scraping and banding trees upon the numbers of transforming and hibernating codling moth larvae. H. Baker. *J Econ Entom* 37:628 O '44

Hough, Walter Seneff. Development and characteristics of vigorous or resistant strains of codling moth. (Tech. bul. 91) Blacksburg, Va. Agric. exp. station '43 p31-2

Reactions of the codling moth to artificial light and the use of light traps in its control. D. L. Collins and W. Machado. *J Econ Entom* 36:892-3 D '43

Spreaders in codling moth sprays. L. T. Graham and C. H. Richardson. *J Econ Entom* 35:913-14 D '42

Cody, Frank, 1870-

Detroit. Board of education. Frank Cody: a realist in education, by Detroit public school staff. N.Y., Macmillan '43 bibl in acknowledgments p563-5

Coelenterata

Morphology and relations of the siphonophora. W. Garstang. *Q J Micros Sci* 87:191-3 J1 '46
Structure, development and discharge of the penetrant of pelmatophydra oligactis (Pall.) W. A. Kepner and others. *J Morphol* 72:582-4 My '43

See also

Corals

Nematocysts

Coenzymes

Codehydrogenase I and other pyridinium compounds as V-factor for hemophilus influenzae and H. parainfluenzae. W. Gingrich and F. Schlenk. *J Bact* 47:548-50 Je '44

Coffee

Brazil. Departamento Nacional do Café. Brazil coffee in 1941[-1943] Rio de Janeiro. The department '42-44 3v 1941, p 62-3; 1942, p65-8; 1943, p 83-5

Fermentation of coffee. C. S. Pederson and R. S. Breed. *Food Res* 11:106 Mr '46

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p298-9

Pan American coffee bureau and Council for inter-American cooperation. Coffee in the Americas; an essay contest for students of high school age in the U.S. in commemoration of Columbus day, Oct. 12, 1946. N.Y., The council '46 12p

Pérez de la Riva y Pons, Francisco. El café historia de su cultivo y explotación en Cuba; prólogo de Fernando Otíz. (Biblioteca de historia, filosofía y sociología, v 16) Habana, J. Montero '44 p357-71

Teixeira de Oliveira, José. Vida maravilhosa e burlesca do café; prefácio de Theophilo de Andrade. 2. ed Rio de Janeiro, Americana '42 p227-31

Utilization of nitrates by the coffee plant under different sunlight intensities. T. Tanada. *J Ag Res* 72:256-8 Ap 1 '46

Diseases and pests

Elgon dieback disease of coffee. C. A. Thorold. *E African Ag J* 10:206 Ap '45

Brazil

Um capítulo da história econômica do Brasil. C. T. de Padua. *R Arquivo Munic* 11:186-90 Ja '45

Cofferdams

Stability and stiffness of cellular cofferdams. K. Terzaghi. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 70:1046-8 S '44

Coghill, George Ellett, 1872-1941

Biographical memoir of George Ellett Coghill, 1872-1941. C. J. Herrick. *Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem* 22:268-73 '43 Writings of Coghill

Cognition. See **Knowledge, Theory of****Coils**

Silicone-resin-treated magnet coils. G. L. Moses and J. J. Torok. *Elec Eng* 65:Trans 416 J1 '46

Coinage

West, Louis Caulton, and Johnson, Allan Chester. Currency in Roman and Byzantine Egypt. (Princeton univ. stud. in papyrology, no5) Princeton univ. press '44 p ix, 192

Coins

* American numismatic association. Library. Catalogue. Wichita, Kan, The association '46 31p

* Bowker, Howard Franklin. Numismatic bibliography of the Far East: a check list of titles in European languages. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no 101) N.Y., Am. numismatic soc. '43 144p

Coffin, Joseph. Coins of the popes. N.Y., Coward-McCann '46 p 157

Coins—*Continued*

Hamberg, Per Gustaf. Studies in Roman imperial art, with special reference to the state reliefs of the second century. Uppsala, Almqvist '45 p 193-201

1943[-1944] auction prices: United States coins; James B. Johnson, ed. 2d[-3d] ed Cincinnati, The editor '43-44 2v 1943, p 168-70; 1944, p 142-4

Sigler, Phares O. Sycee silver. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no99) N.Y., Am. numismatic soc. '43 p29-31

War-prisoner money and medals. G. Kisch. Numismatist 58:575-9 Je '45 annot

Coke

Russell, Charles Chauncey, and Perch, Michael. Some physical characteristics of by-product coke for blast furnaces. (Tech. pub. no 1520; Class C. Iron and steel div. no321; Coal div. no 144) N.Y., Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '42 p 18-19

Use of anthracite fines in by-product coke production. J. D. Clendenin and others. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 67:415 Ag '45

Coke manufacture

By-products

Disposal of sludge from acid washing of coke-oven light oil. E. Preston. Blast Furn & Steel Pl 34:127 Ja '46

Colchicine

See also

Plants, Effect of colchicine on

Physiological effect

Colchicine and X-rays in the treatment of plant and animal overgrowths. M. Levine. Bot R 11:174-80 Mr '45

Cytological study of mitosis in the cornea of *triturus viridescens* during recovery after colchicine treatment. J. J. Peters. J Exp Zool 103:53-4 O '46

See also

Plants, Effect of colchicine on

Cold

Physiological effect

Studies on the death of bacteria at low temperatures. R. S. Weiser and C. M. Osterud. J Bact 50:438-9 O '45

Cold storage

Cold storage of fruits in the Punjab. L. Singh and A. Hamid. Indian J Ag Sci 12: 777-8 Ag '42

Pentzer, Wilbur Tibbils, and others. Pre-cooling California grapes and their refrigeration in transit. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no899) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p64

Rose, Dean Humboldt, and others. Commercial storage of fruits, vegetables, and florists' stocks. rev (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no278) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p47-52

Storing fruits, vegetables, and meat in a freezer-locker. B. W. Gardner. Consumers Res Bul 12:17-18 Jl '43

See also

Farm produce—Storage

Cold storage lockers

* Graf, Dorothy (Williams) comp. Cold storage lockers and locker plants; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list no 11) Wash, D.C. '44 32p processed

Bibliography of literature on frozen foods. F. S. Erdman. Refrig Eng 48:378-80 N '44

Locker publishing company. Guide book of the frozen food locker industry, 1944[-1945]; a catalog of equipment, supplies and services used by locker plants; a text, data and reference bk. for locker operators. (V5-6) Des Moines, Iowa, The company '44-45 2v 1944, p 165-8; 1945, p 192-6

Coleoptera. *See* Beetles

Coleosporium

Needle rusts of pine trees in Florida caused by coleosporium species. G. F. Weber. Fla Acad Sci Proc 6:141-2 D '43

Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel, 1875-1912

Jackson, J. H. Smither. Appendix: comprises a complete list of the music of Coleridge Taylor. (In Coleridge-Taylor, Jessie S. Fleetwood (Walmisley). Memory sketch; or, Personal reminiscences of my husband, genius and musician. S. Coleridge-Taylor, 1875-1912. Bognor Regis, Crowther '43 p62-75)

Colitis

* Felsen, Joseph. Bacillary dysentery, colitis and enteritis. Philadelphia, Saunders '45 p513-608

Collective bargaining

Aspley, John Cameron, and Whitmore, Eugene, eds. Handbook of industrial relations. 2d ed Chicago, Dartnell corp. '45 p 1122

Collective bargaining, does it conflict with engineering ethics? Z. G. Deutsch. Chem & Met Eng 51:99 Ag '44

Collective bargaining for professional workers. L. Lortie. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:782 N '44

Hill, Lee Halsey, and Hook, Charles Ruffin. Management at the bargaining table. N.Y., McGraw '45 p289-96

Incentive wages, collective bargaining, and the War labor board. E. S. Feldman. NACA Bul 26 sec 1:211-18 N 1 '44 bibliog f

National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Industrial relations department. Management guide for collective bargaining. N.Y., The department '43 p20

National industrial conference board. Collective bargaining developments and representative union agreements. (Conf. board rep) N.Y., The board '44 p82

National industrial conference board. Trends in collective bargaining and union contracts. (Stud. in personnel policy, no71) N.Y., The board '46 p80

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. National and regional collective bargaining. (Sel. references, no9) Princeton, N.J. '46 4p annot

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Techniques in the negotiation of the labor contract. (Sel. references, no5) Princeton, N.J. '45 4p annot

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Wages under national and regional collective bargaining; experience in seven industries; by Richard A. Lester and Edward A. Robie. (Res. rep. ser, no73) The section '46 p 101-3

Smith, Leonard J. Collective bargaining. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p243-87 annot

Collective security. *See* Security, International

Collectors and collecting

Library bibliography of collectors' editions [in Chicago public library]. Hobbies 50:105 Ap '45

Rigby, Douglas, and Rigby, Elizabeth. Lock, stock and barrel: the story of collecting. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 p523-37

See also

Art—Collectors and collectors and collecting
Book collecting collectors and collecting

College and school drama

Annotated bibliography of Italian one-act plays selected for presentation by high school and college students. R. U. Pane. Mod Lang J 27:124-32 F '43 annot

College and school journalism

Savidge, Anne Lane, and Horn, Gunnar, eds. Handbook for high school journalism. rev & enl Boston, Heath '44 p60-1

College community centers. *See* Student unions

College degrees. *See* Degrees, Academic

College fraternities. *See* Greek letter societies; Students' societies

College libraries. *See* Libraries, University and college

College presses. *See* Printing—University presses

College professors and instructors

Bosley, Howard Elmer. Administration of faculty personnel in state teachers colleges; a study made as a part of the program of studies of the Com. on standards and surveys of the Am. assn. of teachers coll. and directed by a subcom. on faculty personnel—presidents C. L. Anspach and others. Oneonta, N.Y., Am. assn. of teachers colleges '46 p 131-4

Institutional-faculty relations. G. W. Gore. Q R Higher Educ Negroes 13:151-2 Ap '45
Objective determination of the qualities of a good college teacher. C. L. Odum. Peabody J Educ 20:116 S '43

Southern university conference. Proceedings, constitution and by-laws, addresses, reports, Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 12-13, 1944. '44 p 167-8

College students. See Students

College unions. See Student unions

Colleges and universities

* Selected references on higher education. J. D. Russell and others. Sch R 51:622-8; 52: 624-30; 53:614-21; 54:611-17 D '43, D '44, D '45, D '46

American college in the postwar world. (In University debaters' annual, 1945-1946; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p215-20)

Delaware. University. Newark. Memorial library. Nature and functions of the postwar college; a list of the more important references in the Library. (Bibl. no8) The university '43 6p processed

—Same. (Bibl. no9) The university '44 10p processed

Nash, Arnold Samuel. University and the modern world; an essay in the philosophy of university education. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p302-12 annot

—Same; with a foreword by Reinhold Niebuhr. London, S.C.M. '45 bibliog notes p206-17

Post war problems in student personnel work in college and university. Nat Assn Deans Women J 8:99-137 Mr '45 incl bibl

Science in liberal education. Brother I. Leo. J Chem Educ 22:192-3 Ap '45

See also

Acceleration (education)

Classical education

College professors

and instructors

Degrees, Academic

Dissertations, Academic

Education, Higher

Junior colleges

Libraries, University

and college

Students

Students' societies

Administration

Bosley, Howard Elmer. Administration of faculty personnel in state teachers colleges; a study made as part of the program of studies of the Com. on standards and surveys of the Am. assn. of teachers coll. and directed by a subcom. on faculty personnel—presidents C. L. Anspach and others. Oneonta, N.Y., Am. assn. of teachers colleges '46 p 131-4

Higher education [reviews the literature for the three years ending Mar. 31, 1943] J. D. Russell and A. W. Tasch. R Educ Res 13:395-408 O '43

See also

School credits

Buildings

Plant facilities for higher education. E. T. Peterson. R Educ Res 15:39-40 F '45

Curricula

Brewer, Waldo Lyle. Factors affecting student achievement and change in a physical science survey course. (Contributions to educ, no868) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p75-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Current college controversy. S. M. Corey. Am Assn Coll Reg J 21:444-61 Jl '46 bibliog f
General education and work experience. H. Y. McClusky. R Educ Res 14:297-300 O '44

Finance

Hungate, Thad Lewis. Financing the future of higher education. N.Y., Teacher's coll. '46 p255-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1946

Publications

* Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Latin American university journals and serial publications; a tentative directory by Katherine Lenore Morgan. Wash, D.C., The division '44 74p processed

See also

Printing—University presses

Standards

Movement for the accrediting of liberal arts colleges. J. H. Hughes. Am Assn Coll Reg J 21:190-204 Ja '46 bibliog f

Argentina

Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Argentina, by Edmundo Lassalle. (Higher educ. in Latin Am, v 1) Wash, D.C., The division '43 p 117-13 processed

Chile

Morgan, Katherine Lenore. Universities of Chile. (Higher educ. in Latin Am, v2) Wash, D.C., Div. of intellectual cooperation, Pan Am. union '44 p 154-7 processed

Germany

Wolf, Abraham. Higher education in Nazi Germany; or, Education for world-conquest. London, Methuen '44 bibl in notes p 105-12

Great Britain

Robertson, Sir Charles Grant. British universities. new & rev ed London, Methuen '44 p89-90

Iowa

Ross, Earle Dudley. History of the Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Ames, Iowa state coll. press '42 p123-35

Latin America

* Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Latin American university journals and serial publications; a tentative directory by Katherine Lenore Morgan. Wash, D.C., The division '44 74p processed

Mexico

Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Universities of Mexico, by Theodore Apstein. (Higher educ. in Latin Am, v5) Wash, D.C., The union '46 2v v2, p323-32 processed

South

Nashville. Joint university libraries. Development of library resources and graduate work in the cooperative university centers of the South; proceedings of a conf. of graduate deans and librarians held at the Joint univ. lib, Nashville, Tenn, July 12-14, 1944; ed. by Philip G. Davidson and A. K. Kuhlman. The libraries '44 p78-81

United States

Benezet, Louis Tomlinson. General education in the progressive college. (Contributions to educ, no884) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p 185-90 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Developing theory of liberal arts, 1850-1900. J. C. Hepler. Assn Am Coll Bul 31:539-46 D '45

Epler, Stephen Edward. Honorary degrees; a survey of their use and abuse. Wash, D.C., Am. council on public affairs '43 p208-16 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Hollis, Ernest Victor, and Flynt, Ralph C. M. Higher education looks ahead; a roundup on postwar planning in higher education. (U.S. Office of educ. Bul. 1945, no8) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p88-98

McVey, William Estus. Standards for the accreditation of secondary schools. Chicago '42 p212-16 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

National association of deans of women. Orientation of freshmen in colleges and universities, prepared by the Research division of the NEA; Mildred M. Wharton, comp. Wash, D.C. '42 p25-9

Colleges and universities—United States—

Continued

Potter, David Morris. Debating in the colonial chartered colleges, an historical survey 1642 to 1900. (Contributions to educ. no 839) N.Y. Teachers coll. '44 p 149-58 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1943

United States. Office of education. Conference workbook on problems of post-war higher education. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 16-30

Collembola. See Springtails

Colloids

Hydration-pressure relationships in clays and heaving shale. H. H. Power and others. Am Inst Pet Proc sec 4 23:76 '42; Same. Oil & Gas J 41:223 N 12 '42

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley '43 p30-2

Ward, Alan Gordon. Colloids, their properties and applications. (Blackie's technique ser) London, Blackie & Son '45 p 130

See also

Electrophoresis

Soil colloids

Colman, George, 1762-1836

Bagster-Collins, Jeremy Felix. George Colman the younger, 1762-1836. N.Y. King's crown press '46 p357-63 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1943

Colombia

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p286

Piñas Olarte, Humberto. Los territorios nacionales; con una introd. al estudio de su geografía y de su historia. Bogotá, Pax '44 p245-6 Thesis Colombia Univ. nacional

Antiquities

Pérez de Barradas, José. Arqueología agustiniense; excavaciones arqueológicas realizadas de marzo a diciembre de 1937; dibujos de Luis Alfonso Sánchez Valderrama. (Biblioteca de cultura colombiana) Bogotá, Imp. nacional '43 p 151-3

Census

United States. Bureau of the census. Colombia, summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-Am. affairs. Wash, D.C. '44 p5-10

Commerce

Inter-American concentration of Colombian commerce, 1940-1944. Comm Pan Am 14: 54-5 Je '45

Description and travel

Vila, Pablo. Nueva geografía de Colombia; aspectos político, físico, humano y económico; obra adaptada al programa oficial de bachillerato y de información general. Bogotá, Roldán '45 incl bibl

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 125-30, 133-4 annot

Vila, Pablo. Nueva geografía de Colombia; aspectos político, físico, humano y económico; obra adaptada al programa oficial de bachillerato y de información general. Bogotá, Roldán '45 incl bibl

Wylie, Kathryn (Hulen). Agriculture of Colombia. (U.S. Office of for. agric. relations. For. agric. bul, no 1) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 143-4

History

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Contribución al conocimiento de la civilización de los Lache. E. S. Celis. Bol Arqueol 1:371-424 S '45 bibliog f

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p218-19 annot

Statistics, Vital

United States. Bureau of the census. Colombia, summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-Am. affairs. Wash, D.C. '44 p5-10

Colombo, Cristoforo. See Columbus, C.

Colon (anatomy)

Diseases

See also

Colitis

Colon bacillus

Biochemical and antigenic relationships of the paracolon bacteria. C. A. Stuart and others. J Bact 45:119 F '43

Gas ratio and some correlated distinguishing properties of bacteria of the genus proteus. M. L. Speck and C. N. Stark. J Bact 44:701 D '42

More rapid presumptive test for coliform bacteria in water. L. A. Sandholzer and F. H. Quimby. J Bact 50:107 J1 '45

Colonies

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p30-1

Universities committee on post-war international problems. Colonies and dependent areas; prepared [by W. E. Hocking] in cooperation with the World peace foundation. (Problem 9) Boston, The committee '43 p29-33

See also

Agricultural colonies

Mandates

also subhead Colonies under names of countries. e.g. France—Colonies

Colonization

See also

Agricultural colonies

Immigration and

emigration

Color

American society for testing materials, Philadelphia. A.S.T.M. standards on textile materials (with related information) prepared by Com. D-13 on textile materials; specifications, tolerances, methods of testing, definitions and terms. The society '43 p391

Analysis of the Ostwald color system. C. E. Foss and others. Opt Soc Am J 34:380-1 J1 '44

Birren, Faber. Selling with color. N.Y. McGraw '45 p229-33

Color designations for lights. K. L. Kelly. J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:277-8 N '43; Same. Opt Soc Am J 33:631-2 N '43

Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p85-6

Final report of the O.S.A. subcommittee on the spacing of the Munsell colors. S. M. Newhall and others. Opt Soc Am J 33:418 J1 '43

Hiler, Hilaire. Why expressionism? Hollywood, Calif. The author '46 p 173-207

Munsell color system. D. Nickerson. Illum Eng 41:559-60 J1 '46

1945 bibliography of color. I. H. Godlove. Am Dyestuff Rep 35:P408-P412, P417 Ag 26 '46 bibliog article

Plochere, Gladys, and Plochere, Gustave. Color and color names. Los Angeles, Ptd. by the Fox ptg. co. '46 p iv

Practical color description and specification hailed by press and industry. H. R. Mauersberger. Rayon 24:46 Ja '43

Some factors and implications of color constancy. H. Helson. Opt Soc Am J 33:566-7 O '43

Specification of railroad signal colors and glasses. K. S. Gibson and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 36:1-30 Ja '46 bibliog f

Spectrophotometric and colorimetric determination of the colors of the TCCA standard color cards. G. Reimann and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 36:246-7 Mr '46

Tristimulus specification of the Munsell book of color from spectrophotometric measurements. K. L. Kelly and others. Opt Soc Am J 33:375-6 J1 '43; Same. J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:75-6 Ag '43

Color—Continued

Varden, Lloyd E. Aspects of color. (In American annual of photography, 1945; ed. by Frank R. Fraprie and Franklin I. Jordan. (V59) Boston, Am. photographic pub. '44 p 17-18)

See also

Dyes and dyeing
Symbolism of color

Psychology

Some associative aspects of color. H. Hiler. *J Aesthetics* 4:215-17 Je '46

Color blindness

Defective color vision and its remedy. K. Dunlap. *J Comp Psychol* 38:85 Ap '45
Effect of quality of illumination on the results of the Ishihara test. L. H. Hardy and others. *Opt Soc Am J* 36:86-94 F '46 bib-log f

Evolution of color vision tests. E. Murray. *Opt Soc Am J* 33:332-4 Je '43

Facts of color-blindness. D. B. Judd. *Opt Soc Am J* 33:306-7 Je '43

Standard response functions for protanopic and deutanopic vision. D. B. Judd. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 33:435-7 D '44

Color measurement. See Colorimeters and colorimetry

Color of animals

Animal color changes and their neurohumors. G. H. Parker. *Q R Biol* 18:223-7 S '43

Developmental analysis of specific pigment patterns. V. C. Twitty. *J Exp Zool* 100:178 O '45

Effects of the major genes controlling coat color in the guinea pig on the dopa oxidase activity of skin extracts. B. Ginsburg. *Genetics* 29:196-8 Mr '44

Embryology of vertebrate pigment cells; amphibians. G. F. DuShane. *Q R Biol* 18:125-7 Je '43

Experimental modification and control of molts and changes of coat-color in weasels by controlled lighting. T. H. Bissonnette and E. E. Bailey. *N Y Acad Sci Ann* 45:248-9 '44

Experiments on toleration of high temperature in lizards with reference to adaptive coloration. L. C. Cole. *Ecol* 24:107-8 Ja '43

Melanins; studies of the hair pigments of the guinea pig. M. R. Baker and A. C. Andrews. *Genetics* 29:112 Ja '44

Quantitative histological study of the pigment found in the coat-color mutants of the house mouse. E. S. Russell. *Genetics* 31:345-6 My '46

See also

Melanophores
Mimicry (biology)

Color of birds

Analysis of the source of melanophores in regenerating feathers. J. G. Foulks. *Physiol Zool* 16:379-80 O '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1943

Behavior of melanoblasts derived from the coelomic lining in interbreed grafts of wing skin. M. E. Rawles. *Physiol Zool* 18:15-16 Ja '45

Comparative genetics of blue plumage in poultry. G. Jaap and T. T. Milby. *Poultry Sci* 23:8 Ja '44

Embryology of vertebrate pigment cells. G. P. DuShane. *Q R Biol* 19:114-17 Je '44

Experimental analysis of barred pattern formation in feathers. M. Nickerson. *J Exp Zool* 95:393-4 Ap '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1944

Experimental study on the feather-pigmenting and subcutaneous melanophores in the silk fowl. H. L. Eastlick and R. A. Wortham. *J Exp Zool* 103:251-2 N '46

Genotypic control of feather color pattern as demonstrated by the effects of a sex-linked gene upon the melanophores. B. H. Willier and M. E. Rawles. *Genetics* 29:330 Jl '44

Interbreed transplantation of definitive papillae as a means of analyzing feather pigmentation in fowl. H. Wang. *J Exp Zool* 96:121-2 Je '44

Morphogenetic functions of the epidermal and dermal components of the papilla in feather regeneration. H. Wang. *Physiol Zool* 16:348-9 O '43

Mosaic effects in domestic birds. W. F. Hollander. *Q R Biol* 19:303-7 D '44

Triple-allele series and plumage color in turkeys. V. S. Asmundson. *Genetics* 30:321-2 Jl '45

Color of fishes

Cutaneous melanophore eruptions in young fishes during stages preceding melanotic tumor formation. M. Gordon and W. Lansing. *J Morphol* 73:244-5 S '43

Improved method of assaying melanin in fishes. F. B. Sumner and P. Doudoroff. *Biol Bul* 84:193-4 Ap '43

Melanophore activators in the common American eel *anguilla rostrata* Le Sueur. G. H. Parker. *J Exp Zool* 98:232-4 Ap '45

Methods of estimating the effects of melanophore changes on animal coloration. G. H. Parker. *Biol Bul* 84:284 Je '43

Notes on the color changes of the sea robin (*prionotus strigatus* Cuvier) with special reference to the erythrophores. R. E. Lee. *J Exp Zool* 91:147-8 N '42

Pituitary and nervous control of pigmentary effectors, especially xanthophores, in killifish (*fundulus*). E. F. B. Fries. *Physiol Zool* 16:212 Ap '43

Color of flowers

Color inheritance in hybrid freesias. W. P. Morgan. *Ind Acad Sci Proc* 52:51 '42

Influence of aluminum on the flower color of *hydrangea macrophylla* DC. R. C. Allen. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:241-2 O '43

Inheritance of the main anthocyanin pigmentation and of some of its patterns in flowers of *nemesia strumosa*. H. P. Riley. *Eot Gaz* 107:51-2 S '45

Color of fruit

Measurement of small concentrations of ethylene and automobile exhaust gases and their relation to lemon storage. P. W. Rohrbaugh. *Plant Physiol* 18:88-9 Ja '43

Color of insects

Chemistry of eye color hormones of *drosophila*. B. Ephrussi. *Q R Biol* 17:337-8 D '42

Combined effects of genetic and environmental variations upon the composition of *colias* populations. W. Hovanitz. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 38:502 D '45

Ecological significance of the color phases of *colias chrysotheme* in North America. W. Hovanitz. *Ecol* 25:59-60 Ja '44

Mosaic dominance in the inheritance of color patterns in the lady-bird beetle, *harmonia axyridis*. C. C. Tan. *Genetics* 31:209-10 Mr '46

On the effects of the gene α on the chemical composition of *ephestia kühniella* Zeller. E. Caspari. *Genetics* 31:472-4 S '46

Color of plants

Chromatic adaptation in relation to color and depth distribution of freshwater phytoplankton and large aquatic plants. H. J. Dutton and C. Juday. *Ecol* 25:281-2 Jl '44

Effect of iron and other factors on the production of pigment by the yeast *torulopsis pulcherrima*. C. Roberts. *Am J Bot* 33:244 Ap '46

Plastid pigments and commercial quality in Connecticut shade tobacco. S. B. LeCompte. *Am J Bot* 33:731 N '46

Relation of color-inhibiting factor to smudge resistance in onion. H. A. Jones and others. *J Ag Res* 72:264 Ap 1 '46

See also

Chlorophyll Color of vegetables
Color of flowers Variegation
Color of fruit

Color of vegetables

Preliminary investigation on measurement of color in canned foods. A. Kramer and H. R. Smith. *Food Res* 11:30-1 Ja '46

Color photography

Biological photomicrography and photomicrography with kodachrome film. J. T. Fox. *N Y Acad Sci Trans* 6:40-1 '43

Color prints

Ledoux, Louis Vernon. Japanese prints by Harunobu & Shunshō in the collection of Louis V. Ledoux; catalogue by the owner. 1td ed N.Y. Weyhe '45 p 141-50

Color sense

Age differences in color discrimination. H. C. Smith. *J Gen Psychol* 29:224-6 O '43

Color sense—*Continued*

- Chromatic phenomena produced by intermittent stimulation of the retina. J. W. Gebhard. *J Exp Psychol* 33:406 N '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich. 1941
- Color adaptation to 1945. J. Cohen. *Psychol Bul* 43:138-40 Mr '46
- Color perception in insects. H. B. Weiss. *J Econ Entom* 36:15-17 F '43
- Evolution of color vision tests. E. Murray. *Opt Soc Am J* 33:332-4 Je '43
- Hsia, Yün. Whiteness constancy as a function of difference in illumination. (*Archives of psychology*, no284) N.Y. '43 p63 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1943
- On the geometry of color space. D. L. MacAdam. *Franklin Inst J* 237:209-10 S '44
- Spectral saturation and its relation to color-vision defects. A. Chapanis. *J Exp Psychol* 34:43-4 F '44
- Standard response functions for protanopic and deuteranopic vision. D. B. Judd. *Opt Soc Am J* 35:220-1 Mr '45

See also

Color—Psychology
Retina

Color symbolism. *See* Symbolism of color

Colorado

Antiquities

- Stone images in southern Colorado. N. W. Dondelinger and R. M. Tatum. *Am Antiq* 10:64 Jl '44

Government publications

- Publications on work done by U.S.G.S. in cooperation with state of Colorado. H. M. Crain. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 40:1-27 O '45

History

- Hafen, LeRoy R. and Hafen, Ann (Woodbury). *Colorado; a story of the state and its people*. Denver, Old West pub. co. '43 incl bibl

Colorado river

- Steam navigation on the Colorado river; experimentation and development, 1850-1864. F. H. Leavitt. *Calif Hist Soc Q* 22:19-25 Mr '43

Colorado school of mines, Golden

- Index to publications, Colorado school of mines. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 38:5-60 Ap '43

Colorado scientific society, Denver

- Publications on work done by U.S.G.S. in cooperation with state of Colorado. H. M. Crain. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 40:1-27 O '45

Colorado. State college of education, Greeley

- Colorado. State college of education, Greeley. Abstracts of field studies for the degree of doctor of education, 1941-1943 (V3-5) Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ. microfilms '42-44 3v processed

Colorado. University

- Colorado. University. Abstracts of theses and reports for higher degrees, 1942-1944 (Stud. v27, no 1-3) Boulder, The university '42-45 3v

Colored Disciples of Christ. *See* Disciples of Christ, Negro

Colored glass. *See* Glass, Colored

Colored light. *See* Light, Colored

Colorimeters and colorimetry

- Bibliography of photoelectric spectrophotometric methods of analysis for inorganic ions. J. W. Stillman. *Am Soc Test Mat Proc* 44:740-8 '45
- Chemistry in colorimetry. M. G. Mellon. *Am Soc Test Mat Proc* 44:739 '45
- Nickerson, Dorothy. Color measurement and its application to the grading of agricultural products; a handbk. on the method of disk colorimetry. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no580) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p61-2
- On the geometry of color space. D. L. MacAdam. *Franklin Inst J* 237:209-10 S '44
- Spectrophotometric and colorimetric determination of the colors of the TCCA standard color cards. G. Reinmann and others. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 36:246-7 Mr '46

See also

Chemistry, Analytic

Colostrum

- Colostrum milk and its vitamin A content. R. G. Hansen and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29: 814 D '46
- Effect of colostrum on the vitamin A and carotene content of blood plasma of newborn calves. L. A. Moore and M. H. Berry. *J Dairy Sci* 27:873 O '44
- Some physiological effects of extending the colostrum feeding period of dairy calves. T. S. Sutton and H. E. Kaeser. *J Dairy Sci* 29:25-6 Ja '46
- Thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid and pantothenic acid content of colostrum and milk of the cow and ewe. P. B. Pearson and A. L. Darnell. *J Nutrition* 31:57 Ja '46

Colpoda

- Narcosis and cell division in colpoda steinii. R. L. Burt. *Biol Bul* 88:27-9 F '45

Colum, Padraic, 1881-

- Contemporary Catholic authors: Padraic Colum, Irish exile, Sister Mary Winifred. *Cath Lib World* 15:170, 188-9 Mr '44

Columbia university

- Columbia university. Libraries. Master's essays, 1943. N.Y. '43 30p
- Thompson, Daniel Garrison Brinton. *Ruggles of New York; a life of Samuel B. Ruggles*. (Stud. in hist. econ. and pub. law, no524) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p207-14 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1945

Columbia university. Teachers college

- Register of doctoral dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy; v2. 1st-4th annual sup. 1942-1945 Teach Coll Rec 44:519-21; 45:409-6; 46:385-6; 47:459-60 Ap '43, Ap '44, Mr '45, Ap '46

Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506

- * Gandía, Enrique de. *Historia de Cristóbal Colón; análisis crítico de las fuentes documentales y de los problemas colombinos*. (Biblioteca de obras famosas, v84) Buenos Aires, Claridad '42 p423-93

- Alvarez Pedroso, Armando. *Cristóbal Colón; biografía del descubridor; prólogo de Clarence H. Haring*. Habana, Cultural '44 p483-93

- Bibliografía americana. A. Albornoz. Buenos Aires Bibl Nac R 6 no2:442-56; 7 no4:492-503; 8 no 1:243-52; no2:493-500 '42-43

- Bibliografía cubana sobre Cristóbal Colón. B. R. Delfín. *Libros Cubanos* 2:13-16 Ap '42

- Canoutas, Seraphim G. Christopher Columbus, a Greek nobleman; a disquisition concerning the origin and early life of the great discoverer and a refutation of the charges against him which have appeared in certain recent publications. N.Y., St Marks ptg. corp. '43 p250-75

- Rodríguez Demorizi, Emilio. *Colón en la Española; itinerario y bibliografía*. Ciudad, Nación '42 p29-42

Columns

- Inelastic buckling of variable-section columns. D. Young. *J Ap Mech* 12:A-169 S '45

Combat fatigue. *See* Neuroses

Combustible liquids. *See* Inflammable liquids

Combustion

- Combustion studies of the diesel engine. E. W. Landen. *SAE J* 54:270-88 Je '46 bibliog f
- Griswold, John. *Fuels, Combustion and furnaces*. (McGraw-Hill chemical engineering ser) N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl
- Jost, Wilhelm. *Explosion and combustion processes in gases*; tr. by Huber O. Croft. (McGraw-Hill pub. in aeronautical science) N.Y., McGraw '46 p591-3
- Miller, Cearcy D. *Study of high-speed photography of combustion and knock in a spark-ignition engine*. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no727) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p22-3

- New theory for engine knocking. *Pet Processing* 1:32 S '46

- Skrotzki, Bernhardt G. A. and Vopat, William A. *Applied energy conversion; a text in power plant engineering*. N.Y., McGraw '45 p93-4

See also

Fuel

Comenius, John Amos, 1592-1670

* Spinka, Matthew. John Amos Comenius, that incomparable Moravian. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p 156-70

Heyberger, Anna. Bibliographies. (In Needham, Joseph, ed. Teacher of nations; addresses and essays in commemoration of the visit to England of the great Czech educationalist Jan Amos Komenský, Comenius, 1641-1941, by Eduard Beneš [and others] with a chronological table showing the events in the life of Comenius, by R. Fitzgibbon Young and a sel. bibl. of the works of Comenius, by Anna Heyberger (tr. by Corinne Barham). Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p90-9) annot

Comets

1577

* Hellman, Clarisse Loris. Comet of 1577: its place in the history of astronomy. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ, and public law, no510) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p318-472 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Comic strips. See Humor, Pictorial

Commandments, Ten

Lewis, Joseph. The Ten commandments; an investigation into the origin and meaning of the Decalogue and an analysis of its ethical and moral value as a code of conduct in modern society. N.Y., Freethought press assn. '46 p615-23

Commencements

National education association of the United States, Second [-third] wartime commencement manual. Wash, D.C. The association '44-45 2v 1944, p71; 1945, p66 processed

Commerce

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p60-2

Becker, Edmund F. Guides for the new and prospective foreign trader. (Econ. ser, no44) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of foreign & domestic commerce '45 p 10-17 annot

Besselleve, Edmund Bulkley. Going abroad for business. N.Y., Reinhold '46 incl bibl

Buchanan, Norman Sharpe. International investment and domestic welfare; some aspects of int. borrowing and lending in the post-war period. N.Y., Holt '46 p241-4

Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Foreign commerce department. Foreign commerce handbook; a guide to the sources of export and import services and information. rev Wash, D.C. The department '46 p56-68

Horn, Paul Valentine. International trade, principles and practices. rev ed N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 incl bibl

International commerce. San Francisco Pub Lib Mo Bul 45:32 Ap '45 annot

Mosak, Jacob Louis. General-equilibrium theory in international trade. (Cowles comm. for res. in econ. Monographs, no7) Bloomington, Ind. Principia '44 p 181-3 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. What foreign trade means to you. (Public affairs pam, no99) N.Y., Public affairs com. '45 p30-1

Van Cleef, Eugene. Getting into foreign trade. N.Y., Ronald '46 p 125-9 annot

See also

Business	Restraint of trade
Communication and traffic	Shipment of goods
Foreign exchange	Shipping
Maritime law	Tariff
Merchant marine	Transportation
	Waterways
also subhead Commerce under names of countries, cities, etc, e.g. Great Britain—Commerce	

History

Heaton, Herbert. History of trade and commerce; with special reference to Canada. new & rev ed Toronto, Nelson '42 incl bibl

See also

East India company
(English)

Statistics

See Commercial statistics

Commercial aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Commercial

Commercial arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

Commercial art. See Advertising art; Art, Commercial

Commercial correspondence

Bibliography on the teaching of business writing. P. T. Ward and others. Bsns Educ World 23:316-18, 343, 582-4 Ja-F, My '43
Butterfield, William Henry. 12 ways to write better letters. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '43 p 177-80

Hoke, Henry Reed. Dogs that climb trees. N.Y., Graphic bks. '46 p86

Saunders, Alta (Gwinn), and Creek, Herbert Le Sourd, eds. Literature of business; contemporary. 5th ed N.Y., Harper '46 p446-53

See also

English language—
Business English

Commercial education. See Business education

Commercial geography. See Geography, Commercial

Commercial law

Pineda León, Pedro. Principios de derecho mercantil. Mérida '43 p509-13

See also

Conveyancing	Maritime law
Deeds	Mortgages
Foreign exchange	Restraint of trade
Insurance law	

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p408-10 annot

Commercial policy

* Peters, Clarence A. comp. International trade: cooperative or competitive? (Reference shelf, v 19, no 1) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p293-306

League of nations. Economic Committee. Commercial policy in the post-war world; rep. of the Econ. and Financial committees. (C.31.M.31.1945.II.A) Geneva '45 p 118-24

Survey of recent literature on international economic expansion. A. Halasi. Int Post-war Prob 2:409-19 Jl '45 bibliog article

See also

Free trade and protection

Tariff
also subhead Commercial policy under names of countries, e.g. United States—Commercial policy

Commercial products

Michigan. Council of defense. Bibliography for consumer interest committees of councils of defense. rev ed Lansing, The council, Consumer activities sec, Civilian war service div. '43 15p processed

Nash, Ben. Developing marketable products and their packagings. N.Y., McGraw '45 p385-7

Wingate, Isabel (Barnum) and others. Know your merchandise. N.Y., Harper '44 p687-91

See also

Geography, Commercial

Grading

See Grading

Commercial statistics

Butterbaugh, Grant Illion. Measurement of business activity in the Puget Sound area. (Chicago. Univ. Sch. of business. Stud. in business adm, v 13, no2) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p71-2 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

War-time facts for industry. V. D. Reed. Estad 2:89 Mr '44

Commercial trusts. See Trusts, Industrial

Commissions of inquiry

Holmes, Marjorie C. comp. Royal commissions and commissions of inquiry under the Public inquiries act in British Columbia, 1872-1942; a checklist. Victoria, Ptd. by Banfield, C.F. '45 68p

See also

Courts martial and courts of inquiry

Commodities, Surplus. See Surplus products
Commodity control
 Experience under intergovernmental commodity agreements, 1902-45. J. S. Davis. J Pol Econ 44:193-220 Je '46 bibliog f

Common wealth party (Great Britain)
 National book league, London. Common wealth. (Bk. list 202) '44 2p

Commons, Student. See Student unions

Communicable diseases. See Infection and infectious diseases

Communicated insanity. See Insanity, Communicated

Communication in sacris
 Bancroft, John Raymond. Communication in religious worship with non-Catholics. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sacred theology, no75) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p 145-51 Thesis S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Communication and traffic

* Mexico. Ministerio de comunicaciones y obras públicas. Bibliografía; Secretaría de comunicaciones y obras públicas, 1891-1943. (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo. 2d, Mexico, 1943. Biblioteca) México, Nacional impresora '43 189p
 Commission on freedom of the press. Peoples speaking to peoples; a rep. on int. mass communication [by] Llewellyn White and Robert D. Leigh. Univ. of Chicago press '46 bibliog note p 115-17

See also

Aeronautics	Rapid transit
Canals	Roads
Commerce	Shipping
Electric communication	Telecommunication
Postal service	Telegraph
Radio	Telephone
Railroads	Transportation
	Waterways

Communism. See Lord's supper

Communism

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p22-4

Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Committee on socialism and communism. Communist infiltration in the United States, its nature and how to combat it; rep. of the Com. on socialism and communism, approved unanimously by the Board of directors, Sept. '46. Wash, D.C. The department '46 p38-40 annot

Ferguson, Sister Jane Francis. Philosophy of equality. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v68) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p271-87 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Kalljarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y. Crowell '45 p776-7
 Klingender, Francis Donald. Marxism and modern art; an approach to social realism. (Marxism today ser, no3) London, Lawrence '43 p50-2

—Same. N.Y. Int. pubs. '45 p47-8

Loucks, William Negele, and Hoot, John Weldon. Comparative economic systems; capitalism, socialism, communism, fascism, cooperation. rev ed N.Y. Harper '43 p301, 407-8, 553-4

Timasheff, Nicholas Sergeyevitch. Three worlds: liberal, communist, and fascist society. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 p247-55

Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p271-2, 277-8

See also

Anarchism and anarchists	Socialism
Gild socialism	Syndicalism
	Village communities

Russia

* Peters, Clarence A. comp. American capitalism vs. Russian communism. (Reference shelf, v 18, no7) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p289-305

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Governments of the major foreign powers; a bibl; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 p29-33 processed

Gibberd, Kathleen. Soviet Russia; an introd. London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '42 p76-7
 Laidler, Harry Wellington. Social-economic movements; an hist. and comparative survey of socialism, communism, co-operation, utopianism, and other systems of reform and reconstruction. (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '44 p769-79

London, Kurt. Backgrounds of conflict; ideas and forms in world politics. N.Y. Macmillan '45 p326-8

Rader, Melvin Miller. Soviet communism. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p34-6) annot

Rochester, Anna. Lenin y el problema agrario. Habana, Páginas '44 bibliog notes p 186-92

Timasheff, Nicholas Sergeyevitch. Great retreat; the growth and decline of communism in Russia. N.Y. Dutton '46 bibliog note p456-62

Communitistic settlements

Infield, Henrik F. Co-operative living in Palestine; with a foreword by Arthur Wauchope. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '46 p 137-40

See also

Brook Farm

Community and the school. See School and the community

Community centers

* Dahir, James. Community centers as living war memorials; a sel. bibl. with interpretative comments. N.Y. Russell Sage '46 63p
 Bibliography of articles and publications of the National recreation association on teen-age canteens and youth councils. A. Condit. J Educ Sociol 18:410-12 Mr '45

Kidd, John P. Community centres. Ottawa, Canadian council of educ. for citizenship '45 p 112-16

National recreation association. Long range recreation plan, city of Portland, Maine. N.Y. '43 p89-90 processed

Selected bibliography on the planning and construction of facilities for physical fitness activities, 1929-1944. L. C. Schroeder. Res Q 16:222. 225 O '45

See also

Student unions

Community chests

Stidley, Leonard Albert. Sectarian welfare federation among Protestants; a comparative study of the Protestant, Jewish and Roman Catholic welfare federations, with an especial emphasis upon the Federation of Protestant welfare agencies, inc. of N.Y. city. N.Y. Assn. press '44 p 157-9

Community life

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. Library in the community; papers presented before the Institute. Aug. 23-28, 1943; ed. by Leon Carnovsky and Lowell Martin. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '44 p225-32

Community planning. Ont Lib R 29:333-4 Ag '45 annot

Koopman, Margaret O. Utilizing the local environment; prepared for the Service center of the Am. educ. fellowship. (Service center pam) N.Y. Hinds '46 p60-2

Loomis, Clarence Black. Experience in community development and the principles of community organization. Clayton, Ga. Rabun press '44 p 189-90 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Reference list on small towns. Scholastic 48: 7-T Ap 29 '46

Stanford university. Stanford workshop on community leadership. Community planning for peacetime living; rep. of the 1945 Workshop; ed. by Louis Wirth and others. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '46 incl bibl

United States. War food administration. Office of distribution. Democracy means all of us; how communities can organize to study and meet community needs with special suggestions for developing nutrition programs in wartime. rev (NFC-6) Wash, D.C. The office. Nutrition & food conservation branch '43 p 19-20 annot

Where to work and live. Bsns Lit 18:25-6 S '45 annot

Community music

- * Indiana. Department of education. Music and morale in wartime; a suggested list of songs for community singing; short list of music of some of the allied nations [and] bibliography on music and war. (Bul. no 139) Indianapolis, State supt. of public instruction '43 16p

Community surveys. See Social surveys**Comparative law**

- Gutteridge, Harold Cooke. Comparative law and the conflict of laws. (In Grotius society, London. Problems of peace and war. (V29) London '44 bibliog notes p 140-1)

Compensation (law)*See also*

Eminent domain

Competition

- Bureau of special services, New York. United States in a new world; with a series of articles from Fortune comprising a study of postwar problems and objectives; in collaboration with the editors of Time, Life and Fortune. N.Y., The bureau '42 p21 at end

Chamberlin, Edward. Theory of monopolistic competition; a re-orientation of the theory of value. 4th ed (Harvard econ. stud, 38) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '42 p223-47

—Same. 5th ed (Harvard econ. stud, 38) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '46 p251-75

Monopolistic competition and the use and price of urban land service. J. J. Spengler. J Pol Econ 54:385-412 O '46 bibliog f

Stigler, George Joseph. Theory of price. enl ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Weston, John Frederick. Economics of competitive bidding in the sale of securities. (Chicago. Univ. Sch. of business. Stud. in business adm. v 13, no 1) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p50-1

See also

Monopolies

Trusts, Industrial

Competition, International*See also*

Colonies International co-operation
Commercial policy

Complex variable, Functions of a. See Functions of a complex variable**Complexion.** See Beauty, Personal**Composers.** See Musicians**Compositae**

Contribution to the life history of blumea lacinata L. I. Banerji. Indian Bot Soc J 21:306-7 N '42

Floral morphology of chrysanthamnus nauseosus speciosus. E. Snow. Bot Gaz 106:462 Je '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1945

Taxonomic and cytological study of the genus wyethia, family compositae, with notes on the related genus balsamorhiza. W. A. Weber. Am Midl Nat 35:451-2 Mr '46

See also

Safflowers

Composition. See Rhetoric**Compost.** See Fertilizers and manures**Compreg.** See Plywood**Compressibility**

Use of rock norms in geophysical investigations. R. A. Daly. Am J Sci 244:708-9 O '46

Compulsory insurance. See Insurance, State and compulsory**Compulsory military service.** See Military service, Compulsory**Concentration.** See Attention**Concepts and conception (psychology)**

Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p 100

Concerto

Veinus, Abraham. Concerto. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '44 p285-94

Concessions*See also*

Municipal franchises

Conchology. See Mollusks; Shells**Conciliation, Industrial.** See Arbitration, Industrial**Concord, Massachusetts**

French, Allen. Historic Concord; a handbook of its story and its memorials, with the story of the Lexington fight. Concord, Mass, Riverside press '42 p97-100

Concrete

Admixtures for concrete; a report by ACI committee 212. Am Concrete Inst J 16:85-6 N '44

Alderman, Arthur Richard. Review of the evidence concerning expansive reaction between aggregate and cement in concrete. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 161) Melbourne, Gov. printer '43 p 17-19 processed

Analysis and design of elementary prestressed concrete members. H. Schorer. Am Concrete Inst J 18:86-7 S '46

Cracking and temperature control of mass concrete. C. Rawhouser. Am Concrete Inst J 16:345-6 F '45

Deterioration of concrete dams due to alkali-aggregate reaction. D. A. Abrams. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 72:136-7, 666-7 Ja, My '46

Effect of time of haul on strength and consistency of ready-mixed concrete. G. C. Cook. Am Concrete Inst J 14:425-6 Ap '43

Fabriken für fertigtebeton; ergebnisse von untersuchungen im europäischen ausland. G. Garbotz. VDI 88:73-4 F 5 '44

Factors affecting the thermal expansion of concrete aggregate materials. W. H. Parsons and W. H. Johnson. Am Concrete Inst J 15:466 Ap '44

High pressure steam curing; progress report by ACI committee 716. H. J. Levine. Am Concrete Inst J 15:412-14 Ap '44

Laboratory studies of concrete containing air-entraining admixtures. C. E. Wuerpel. Am Concrete Inst J 17:355-9 F '46

London. Science museum. Science library. Prestressed concrete, 1936-1940. (Bibliog. ser, no572) The library '42 3p processed

Notes on the Effect of alkalies in portland cement on the durability of concrete. R. F. Blanks and others. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 43:219-20 '44

[Papers on behavior of chert as aggregate in concrete] D. A. Abrams. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 122:41-2 My '43

Petrography of concrete aggregate. R. Rhoades and R. C. Mielenz. Am Concrete Inst J 17:598-600 Je '46

Prestressed concrete, design principles and reinforcing units. H. Schorer. Am Concrete Inst J 14:527-8 Je '43

Recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (ACI 613-44); reported by ACI committee 613. Am Concrete Inst J 16:669-71 Je '45

Should portland cement be dispersed? T. C. Powers. Am Concrete Inst J 17:140 N '45

Shrinkage stresses in concrete. G. Pickett. Am Concrete Inst J 17:194-5 Ja '46

Study of the pat test for determining alkali-reactive aggregates. D. G. Runner. Pub Roads 24:54 O '44

Tensile and other properties of concretes made with various types of cements. L. Schuman and J. Tucker. J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:124 Ag '43

Tests of concretes containing air-entraining Portland cements or air-entraining materials added to batch at mixer. H. F. Gonneman. Am Concrete Inst J 15:506-7 Je '44

Thermal expansion of concrete aggregate materials. W. H. Johnson and W. H. Parsons. J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:126 Mr '44

Wästlund, Georg, and Eriksson, Anders. Wear resistance tests on concrete floors and methods of dust prevention. (Stockholm. Tekniska hogskolan. Svenska forskningsinstitutet för cement och betong. Handlingar n:r5(e)) Stockholm '45 p52

See also

Asphalt

Cement

Pavements

Concrete, Reinforced

Fully and partly prestressed reinforced concrete. P. W. Ables. Am Concrete Inst J 16:213-14 Ja '45

Concrete, Reinforced—Continued

Width and spacing of tensile cracks in axially reinforced concrete cylinders. D. Weinstein and D. E. Parsons. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 31:24 J1 '43

Concrete construction

Creager, William Pitcher, and others. *Engineering for dams*. N.Y., Wiley '45 3v incl bibl

Current reviews of significant contributions in foreign and domestic publications. See numbers of American concrete institute. *Journal*

Instituto del cemento portland argentino. *Catálogo de la Biblioteca del Instituto*. Buenos Aires '43 p48

Tests of the fire resistance and thermal properties of solid concrete slabs and their significance. C. A. Menzel. *Am Soc Test Mat Proc* 43:1146-7 '44

Condemnation of land. See Eminent domain

Condensed milk. See Milk, Condensed

Condensers (electricity)

Georgiev, Alexander M. *Electrolytic capacitor*. N.Y., Tech. div, Murray Hill bks. '45 p 169-74

Inequalities for the capacity of a condenser. G. Polya. *Am J Math* 67:31-2 Ja '45

On the capacity of a condenser. G. Szegő. *Am Math Soc Bul* 51:349-50 My '45

Shunt capacitors; report of AIEE committee on power transmission and distribution. *Elec Eng* 62:Trans229-30 My '43

Condiments

See also

Spices

Conditioned response

Alpha conditioning in the eyelid. D. A. Grant and J. K. Adams. *J Exp Psychol* 34:142 Ap '44

Comparison of eyelid responses conditioned with reflex and voluntary reinforcement in normal individuals and in psychiatric patients. H. E. King and C. Landis. *J Exp Psychol* 33:220 S '43

Comparison of the dog's ability to respond correctly to conditioned differential tests with auditory, olfactory, general cutaneous, and optic analysers. W. F. Allen. *J Gen Psychol* 31:50-2 J1 '44

Conditioned inhibition and conditioned excitation in transfer of discrimination. F. K. Graham. *J Exp Psychol* 33:368 N '43

Conditioned operant response phenomena in children. A. B. Warren and R. H. Brown. *J Gen Psychol* 28:206-7 Ap '43

Course of acquisition of a conditioned response of the occipital alpha rhythm. C. Shagass and E. P. Johnson. *J Exp Psychol* 33:209 S '43

Discrimination generalization by macaque monkeys to unidimensional and multidimensional stimuli. H. F. Harlow and S. Poch. *J Comp Psychol* 38:365 D '45

Drive interaction; learning as a function of the simultaneous presence of the hunger and thirst drives. H. H. Kendler. *J Exp Psychol* 35:109 Ap '45

Effect of adaptation to the unconditioned stimulus upon the formation of conditioned avoidance responses. A. MacDonald. *J Exp Psychol* 36:11-12 F '46

Effect of interpolated activity on spontaneous recovery from experimental extinction. A. M. Liberman. *J Exp Psychol* 34:301 Ag '44

Experimental studies in affective processes. E. A. Haggard. *J Exp Psychol* 33:281-4; 35: 56 O '43, F '45

Experimental transfer of conditioning in dogs. D. T. Graham. *J Exp Psychol* 34:492-3 D '44

Extinction and behavior variability as functions of effortfulness of task. O. H. Mowrer and H. M. Jones. *J Exp Psychol* 33:385-6 N '43

Extinction of trace conditioned responses as a function of the spacing of trials during the acquisition and extinction series. B. Reynolds. *J Exp Psychol* 35:95 Ap '45

Fear as an intervening variable in avoidance conditioning. O. H. Mowrer and R. R. La-moreaux. *J Comp Psychol* 39:49-50 F '46

General theory of learning and conditioning. W. Pitts. *Psychometrika* 8:15-18 Mr '43

Generalization of extinction effects within a habit pattern. J. M. Felsing. *J Exp Psychol* 34:485 D '44

Habit strength as a function of the pattern of reinforcement. O. H. Mowrer and H. Jones. *J Exp Psychol* 35:310-11 Ag '45

Habitulatory response decrement in the intact organism. J. D. Harris. *Psychol Bul* 40:417-22 Je '43

Harris, John Donald. Recent developments in conditioning. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. *Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology*. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p450-4)

Harris, John Donald. Studies on nonassociative factors inherent in conditioning. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 18, no 1; serial no93) Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '43 p53-5

Latency of response in a choice discrimination. H. Schlosberg and R. L. Solomon. *J Exp Psychol* 33:39 J1 '43

Measures of strength of conditioned eyelid responses. L. G. Humphreys. *J Gen Psychol* 29:110-11 J1 '43

Pavlovian theory of generalization. K. S. Lashley and M. Wade. *Psychol R* 53:86-7 Mr '46

Postural factors in shock-shock conditioning. N. H. Pronko. *Ind Acad Sci Proc* 52:186 '42

Preliminary neuropsychological investigation of the behavioral concept of stimulus trace. J. R. Knott and others. *J Exp Psychol* 34: 112 Ap '44

Pseudo-conditioned eyelid response. D. A. Grant. *J Exp Psychol* 32:148-9 F '43

Reinforcement in terms of association. J. P. Seward. *Psychol R* 50:201-2 Mr '43

Salivary, cardiac and motor indices of conditioning in two sows. A. U. Moore and F. L. Marcuse. *J Comp Psychol* 38:15-16 F '45

Sensitization and association in eyelid conditioning. D. A. Grant. *J Exp Psychol* 32: 211-12 Mr '43

Sensitized eyelid reaction related to the conditioned eyelid response. D. A. Grant. *J Exp Zool* 35:401-2 O '45

Some effects of mental set and active participation in the conditioning of the autokinetic phenomenon. E. A. Haggard and G. J. Rose. *J Exp Psychol* 34:58-9 F '44

Studies of response generalization in conditioning. D. D. Wickens. *J Exp Psychol* 33:226-7 S '43

Conduct of life

* International council of religious education. Committee on religious education of youth. Classified bibliography of youth materials that can be used by youth groups and their leaders in the church and in the field of informal education in other social and fellowship groups; prepared by Subcommittee. Chicago '43 82p annot

Bennett, Margaret Elaine. *College and life; problems of self-discovery and self-direction; with the editorial cooperation of Lewis M. Terman*. 3d ed N.Y., McGraw '46 p471-83

Crow, Alice (Von Bauer) and Crow, Lester Donald. *Learning to live with others; a practical psychology for young people*. N.Y., Ptd. by De Pamphilis press '43 p222-3

Education for living. L. Vickers. *Wilson Lib Bul* 17:655, 658 Ap '43

Geisel, John Bernard. *Personal problems and morale; under the editorship of Francis T. Spaulding*. Boston, Houghton '43 incl bibl

Kopf, Carl Heath. *Personal crisis*. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p 163-4

See also

Character

Christian life

Etiquet

Friendship

Honesty

Success

Temperance

Conducting (music)

Ewen, David. *Dictators of the baton*. Chicago, Alliance bk. '43 p301-4

Righter, Charles Boardman. *Success in teaching school orchestras and bands*. Minneapolis, Paul A. Schmitt music co. '45 p207-8

Conductivity*See also*

Conductometry

Conductometry

Weissberger, Arnold, ed. Physical methods of organic chemistry. N.Y. Interscience '45-46 2v v2, p 1050

Conductors, Electric. *See* Electric conductors**Cone, Edward Toner, 1917-**

Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkerson). North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection, Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib, Univ. of N.C. '45 p 14-15

Confectionery

Bennion, Edmund Baron, and Stewart, James. Cake manufacture. 2d ed London, Hill, L. '43 p87, 264

Kazanjian, Calvin K. Candy industry. (Am. industries ser, no2) Boston, Bellman '46 p35-6

See also

Ice cream, ices, etc.

Confederate States of America

Bettsworth, John Knox. Confederate Mississippi; the people and policies of a cotton state in wartime. University Station, La. state univ. press '43 p360-74

Confederate States of America: an essay in international organization. M. D. Irish. Fla Acad Sci Q J 8:47-8 Mr '45

Dowdey, Clifford. Experiment in rebellion. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '46 p436-42

Politics and government

Patrick, Rembert Wallace. Jefferson Davis and his cabinet. Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '44 p369-87

Conferences. *See* Congresses and conventions**Confidential communications (law)** *See* Evidence (law)**Confiscations***See also*

Requisitions, Military

Conformal geometry. *See* Geometry, Conformal**Confused flour beetles.** *See* Flour beetles**Congrégation de Notre Dame de Montréal**

Jamet, Albert. Marguerite Bourgeoys, 1620-1700; préf. du cardinal Villeneuve. Ile de Montréal, Presse catholique panaméricaine '42 2v v 1, p 1*-12*; v2, p 1*-12*

Congregationalism*See also*Calvinism Puritans
Dissenters Unitarianism**Congresses and conventions**

Nicolson, Harold George. Congress of Vienna; a study in allied unity: 1812-1822. N.Y. Harcourt '46 p297-9

Pastuhov, Vladimir D. Guide to the practice of international conferences. (Div. of int. law. Stud. in the Adm. of int. law and organization, no4) Wash, D.C. Carnegie endowment '45 p263-6

Coni, Emilio Angel, 1886-1943Ingeniero agrónomo Emilio A. Coni. D. Bórea. R Fac Agron y Vet 10:573-5 N '43
Writings of Coni**Conic sections**

Coolidge, Julian Lowell. History of the conic sections and quadric surfaces. Oxford, Clarendon press '45 p206-12

Conifers

Contributions to the life history, morphology and phylogeny of widdringtonia cupressoides. M. F. Moseley. Lloydia 6:131-2 Je '43

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p337-40

New interpretation of coniferous cones. M. H. Wilde. Ann Bot ns8:41 Ja '44

Notes on the origin of adventitious roots in the native Ontario conifers. M. W. Bannan. Am J Bot 29:598 O '42

Polyembryony; sexual and asexual embryo initiation and food supply. R. B. Thomson. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec5:168-9 My '45

Reproduction of upland conifers in the Lake states as affected by root competition and light. H. L. Shirley. Am Midl Nat 33:610-12 My '45

*See also*Douglas fir
Pine**Diseases and pests**

Sawflies injurious to conifers in the north-eastern states. J. V. Schaffner. J For 41: 588 Ag '43

Studies in the fusarium damping-off of conifers. H. Tint. Phyt 35:439, 456-7, 509-10 Je-Jl '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1943

Taxonomy, distribution, and pathology of phomopsis occulta and P. juniperovora. G. G. Hahn. Mycol 35:128-9 Ja '43

Conjugation (biology)

Conjugation in paramecium bursaria. T. Chen. J Morphol 79:153-4 S '46

Mating types in the ciliate protozoa. R. F. Kimball. Q R Biol 18:44-5 Mr '43

Mating types of double animals in euplates patella. E. L. Powers. Am Midl Nat 30: 194-5 Jl '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941

Serologic study of conjugation in paramecium bursaria. J. A. Harrison and E. H. Fowler. J Exp Zool 101:443-4 Ap '46

Conjunctivitis, Granular. *See* Trachoma**Conjuring**

* Evans, Henry Ridgely. Some rare old books on conjuring and magic of the sixteenth, the seventeenth, and the eighteenth century. Kenton, Ohio, Linking ring, Int. brotherhood of magicians '43 21p

Connecticut

Smith, Chard Powers. Housatonic, puritan river. (Rivers of Am) N.Y. Rinehart '46 p515-22

Biography* Braun, Gertrude E. and James, May Winsor (Hall) comps. Connecticut biography; sel. and annot. for high schools and colleges. (Conn. State dept. of educ. Curriculum laboratory bul, no7) Hartford '44 39p
Andrews, Adele. Ancestors and descendants of Laban Andrews, revolutionary patriot, and his wife, Prudence Stanley Andrews. Norwalk, Ohio '43 incl bibl processed**Genealogy**

Andrews, Adele. Ancestors and descendants of Laban Andrews, revolutionary patriot, and his wife, Prudence Stanley Andrews. Norwalk, Ohio '43 incl bibl processed

History

Hartley, Rachel M. History of Hamden, Connecticut, 1786-1936. New Haven, Quinnipiac press '43 p457-60

Stanley, Richard Jackson. Connecticut at the start of her fourth century; the evolution of constitutional government in the state of Connecticut. (Conn. State dept. of educ. Curriculum laboratory bul, no4) Hartford '44 p71-7

History, Local

* Frankel, Sophie A. comp. Connecticut town and county histories; a bibliography. (Conn. State dept. of educ. Curriculum laboratory bul, no5) Hartford '44 34p processed

Juvenile literature

Wankmiller, Madelyn (Clish) comp. More books about Connecticut for elementary schools. (Conn. State dept. of educ. Curriculum laboratory bul, no8) Hartford '44 11p

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey. Connecticut. Guide to vital statistics in the church records of Connecticut; sponsored by the Conn. state lib. New Haven, The survey '42 190p processed

Connolly, James Brendan, 1868-

Contemporary Catholic authors: James Brendan Connolly, sea writer first class. G. C. Treacy. Cath Lib World 14:103, 123 Ja '43

Conodonts

Composition of conodonts. S. Ellison. J Paleont 18:139-40 Mr '44

Conodonts—Continued

Conodont fauna and distribution of a lower Mississippian black shale in Montana and Alberta. C. L. Cooper and L. L. Sloss. *J Paleont* 17:175-6 Mr '43

Conodonts as paleozoic guide fossils. S. P. Ellison. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:93-110 Ja '46 bibliog f

Devonian conodonts from northwestern Montana. C. L. Cooper. *J Paleont* 19:614-15 N '45

Upper Devonian conodonts from the Independence shale (?) of Iowa. W. L. Youngquist. *J Paleont* 19:367 J1 '45

* **Conotrachelus**

Schoof, Herbert Frederick. Genus conotrachelus Dejean (coleoptera, curculionidae) in the north central United States. (Ill. Univ. Ill. biological monographs, v 19, no3) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '42 p 144-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1940

Conquest, Right of

See also

Military occupation

Consalvi, Ercole, cardinal, 1757-1824

Ellis, John Tracy. Cardinal Consalvi and Anglo-papal relations, 1814-1824. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 193-7

Conscientious objectors'

Pacifica library associates. Pacifica studies on conscientious objectors. Glendora, Calif. The associates '42 p2-9 at end

Public opinion toward conscientious objectors; national tolerance, wartime trends, and the scapegoat hypothesis. L. P. Crespi. *J Psychol* 20:346 O '45

Conscription. See Military service, Compulsory**Conservation**

Conservation bibliography. *Wilson Lib Bul* 18:63-70 S '43

Conservation of resources

* References on conservation of natural resources, revised 1944. *Calif J El Educ* 13: 121-8 N '44

Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago. Council of state governments '43 p486-7

Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Conservation and natural resources. (Sel. bibl. F) Ottawa '44 2p processed

Graham, Edward Harrison. Natural principles of land use. London, Oxford '44 p233-61

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p950-3

Michigan. Department of conservation. Biennial report, 1942/43[-1945/46] no 12-13. Lansing '43-46 2v incl bibl

National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Conservation education in rural schools; yearbook 1943; ed. by Effie G. Bathurst. Wash, D.C. The department '43 p 100-14 annot

Reading for wartime; ed. by L. Speer. *Mont Educ* 21:15-16 D '44

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p 1195

Wales, Henry Basil, and Lathrop, Harry Owen. Conservation of natural resources; a textbook for junior and senior high schools. Chicago, Laurel bk. co. '44 p545-6

See also

Fisheries	Wild life, Conservation of
Soil conservation	
Water conservation	

Conservatism

Correlates of politico-economic liberalism-conservatism. W. A. Kerr. *J Social Psychol* 20:74-7 Ag '44

Constitution (physiology)

Draper, George, and others. Human constitution in clinical medicine. N.Y., Harper '44 p255-63

Constitutional history

See also subhead Constitutional history under names of countries, e.g. United States—Constitutional history

Constitutional law

See also

Administrative law	Representative gov-
Civil rights	ernment and rep-
Eminent domain	resentation
Legislative bodies	Suffrage

Natural law

also subhead Constitutional law under names of countries, e.g. United States—Constitutional law

Constitutions

International labor office. Constitutional provisions concerning social and economic policy; an int. coll. of texts covering 450 countries and other governmental units [prepared by C. Wilfred Jenks] Montreal '44 p713-35

See also

Representative government and representation

Constitutions, State

Custard, Leila Roberta. Bills of rights in American history. (Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. Social science ser, no24) Los Angeles, Univ. of southern Calif. press '42 p43-6

Missouri constitutional convention; sel. list of references on state constitutions and state constitutional conventions. St Louis M-R-L N 5:1-4 Ap '43

Ruskowski, Casimir William. Constitutional governor. Boston, Humphries '43 p58-61

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p 100

Construction. See Architecture; Building; Engineering**Consumer education**

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Health and consumer education. Wash, D.C. The association '44 8p annot processed

Bahr, Gladys, and others. Improving learning and achievement in basic business subjects. (In American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education. (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 p331-3)

Berrien, Frederick Kenneth. Practical psychology. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p564-5

Conference on consumer education in secondary schools, Washington, D.C., 1940. Some principles of consumer education at the secondary school level; a rep. of a conf, June 3, 4, and 5, 1940. (U.S. Office of educ. Pam. no94) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p37-40

Consumer in the war. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:44-6 F '43

Consumers' book shelf. Consumers' Guide 10: 14 My '44 annot

Council on books issues 2nd home front list: consumer and his budget. Pub W 143:1955 My 22 '43 annot

Heimers, Lill, and Cook, Margaret Gerry, comps. Consumer education for all ages; charts, exhibits, films and filmslides, maps, pictures, publications, radio, and recordings. Upper Montclair, N.J. state teachers coll. '45 18p processed

Mendenhall, James Edgar, and Harap, Henry, eds. Consumer education: background, present status, and future possibilities. (Soc. for curriculum study. Pub) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p347-85 annot

National council for business education. Relation of business education to consumer education; a statement prepared for the Consumer educ. study of the Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals. Wash, D.C. Consumer educ. '45 p24-8 annot

National science teachers association. Place of science in the education of the consumer; a statement prepared for the Consumer educ. study of the Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals. Wash, D.C. Consumer educ. study '45 p24-8 annot

New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. Consumer education and the secondary school. Plainfield, N.J. The association '43 p42-6

Trilling, Mabel Barbara, and Nicholas, Florence (Williams). You and your money. Chicago, Lippincott '44 p361-2

Consumer education—Continued

Textbooks

- Consumer education as conceived by writers of textbooks. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 27:69-70 Ap '43
 Consumer education in 1942. T. H. Briggs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 27:41-2 My '43

Consumers

- Consumer in war and peace. Bldg Am 9:159 F '44
 Dameron, Kenneth, ed. Consumer problems in wartime. N.Y., McGraw '44 incl bibl
 Fisher, Walter Dummer. Consumer demand for lemons in the United States. Chicago '44 p61-2 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Consumption. See Tuberculosis

Consumption (economics)

- Book reviews. See quarterly numbers of Journal of marketing
 Coles, Jessie Vee. Consumers can help win the war. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 117-19
 Conference on consumer education in secondary schools. Washington, D.C. 1940. Some principles of consumer education at the secondary school level; a rep. of a conf, June 3, 4, and 5, 1940. (U.S. Office of educ. Pam. no34) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p37-40
 Consumers' book shelf. Consumers' Guide 10: 14 My '44 annot
 Dameron, Kenneth, ed. Consumer problems in wartime. N.Y., McGraw '44 incl bibl
 Kallen, Horace Meyer. Decline and rise of the consumer; a philosophy of consumer coöperation; with an introd. by S. I. Hayakawa. 2d ed Chicago, Packard '46 p460-5
 Mendenhall, James Edgar, and Harap, Henry, eds. Consumer education: background, present status, and future possibilities. (Soc. for curriculum study. Pub) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p346-85 annot
 New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. Consumer education and the secondary school. Plainfield, N.J. The association '43 p42-6
 Research in marketing completed and in progress; ed. by R. F. Breyer. See quarterly numbers of Journal of marketing

See also

- Cost and standard of living
 Prices

Contact lenses

- Beacher, Lawrence Lester. Contact lens technique; a concise and comprehensive textbk. for practitioners. 4th ed rev & enl Newark, N.J. The author '46 p285-90

Contacts, Electric. See Electric contacts

Contagion and contagious diseases. See Infection and infectious diseases

Containers

- Killam, Edward R. and Gartland, Catherine C. Containers; a statistical handbook. (Industrial ser. no 13) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of foreign & domestic commerce '44 p49-52 processed

See also

- Milk containers
 Wood containers

Contaminated food. See Food contamination

Continents

- Mammals and the nature of continents. G. G. Simpson. Am J Sci 241:30-1 Ja '43

Continued fractions. See Fractions, Continued

Contracts

See also

- Deeds
 Mortgages
 Public contracts
 War contracts

Control equipment

- Batcher, Ralph R. and Moulic, William. Electronic control handbook. N.Y., Caldwell '46 p336-8, incl bibl
 Dynamic behavior and design of servomechanisms. G. S. Brown and A. C. Hall. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:521-2 Jl '46
 Eckman, Donald P. Principles of industrial process control. N.Y., Wiley '45 incl bibl

- Smith, Ed Sinclair. Automatic control engineering. N.Y., McGraw '44 p334-8, 348-59

See also

- Servomechanisms

Conularia

- Notes on the genera archaeoconularia and eoconularia. G. W. Sinclair. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 38 sec4:93-4 '44

Convalescence

- Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y., Social science res. council '46 p325-32
 Jensen, Frode, and others. Medical care of the discharged hospital patient. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '44 p88-94
 Relationships of the home teacher from a pupil personnel point of view. L. Riggs. Educ Adm & Sup 30:275-7 My '44 annot
 Some clinical aspects of protein nutrition. Co Tui, Am Diet Assn J 22:108-9 F '46

Conventions. See Congresses and conventions

Conversion

See also

- Salvation
 Converts, Roman Catholic. See Roman Catholic church—Converts

Conveyancing

- Ockrent, Lewis. Land rights: an enquiry into the hist. of registration for pub. in Scotland; with a foreword by E. M. Wedderburn. London, Hodge '42 p205-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Edinburgh, 1937

See also

- Deeds
 Land titles
 Conveying machinery
 See also
 Hoisting machinery

Convict labor

- Barnes, Harry Elmer, and Teeters, Negley King. New horizons in criminology; the Am crime problem; foreword by Frank Tannenbaum. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p 1017-18

Convoy

- Rutter, Owen. Red ensign; a hist. of convoy. London, Hale, R. '42 p209-10

Cookery

- * Halliday, Evelyn Gertrude, and Noble, Isabel Tilton. Food chemistry and cookery. Univ. of Chicago press '43 incl bibl
 * United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage, home economics; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 11, 35th-38th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
 Ashbrook, Frank Getz, and Sater, Edna N. Cooking wild game; meat from forest, field and stream and how to prepare it for the table, 432 recipes; foreword by Jay N. Darling. N.Y., Judd '45 p343-6
 Books for cooks; sel. by J. Smith. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 23:117 O '46 annot
 British war charities. Buen provecho! Caracas cookery. Caracas, The charities '43 incl bibl
 Bullock, Helen Claire (Duprey). Williamsburg art of cookery; or, Accomplish'd gentlewoman's companion; being a coll. of upwards of five hundred of the most ancient & approv'd recipes in Virginia cookery . . . and also a table of favorite Williamsburg garden herbs . . . 3d ed Williamsburg, Pub. for Colonial Williamsburg by Dietz '42 p258-60
 Callow, Annie Barbara (Clark). Cooking and nutritive value. Oxford, England, Clarendon press '45 p 144-7
 Cookery books of 1942. H. Ripperger. Pub W 143:25-6 Ja 2 '43 bibliog article
 Cooking and nutrition. M. K. Blair. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:53 Mr '44 annot
 DuBois, Rachel (Davis). Get together Americans; friendly approaches to racial and cultural conflicts through the neighborhood-home festival. N.Y., Harper '43 p 162-3
 Girl scouts, incorporated. Cooking out-of-doors; fire building, outdoor kitchens, cook-out hikes, food planning, recipes. N.Y. '46 p 115-16

Cookery—Continued

- Harris, Florence La Ganke, and Henderson, Ruth Adele. Let's study foods. Boston, Heath '45 incl bibl
- Harris, Jessie Wootten, and Speer, Elisabeth (Lacey). Everyday foods; ed. by Alice F. Blood. new rev ed Boston, Houghton '44 incl bibl annot
- Same. new rev ed Boston, Houghton '46 incl bibl
- Hunt, Lella Wall, and others. Effect of preparation of food on its nutritive value. (Popular bul. 177) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '44 p 18-19
- Lady, do you need a cookbook? G. Starr. Consumers Res Bul 12:19-20 Ag '43
- Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 incl bibl
- New York Herald tribune. Home institute. America's cook book; 3d ed (incl. a war-time sup) N.Y., Scribner '43 p951-2
- North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Library, 1937-1943; comp. by Minnie Middleton Hussey and Roseanne Hudson. Greensboro, The library '44 p44-8 annot not processed
- Same. 1944 supplement. Greensboro, The library '45 p 12-14 annot not processed
- Same. 1945 supplement. Greensboro, The library '46 p 10-13 annot not processed
- Peterson, Walter John, and Pressly, Harriet B. Influence of cooking processes on food nutrients; a compilation of abstracts. (Tech. bul. 81; Nat. cooperative project, N.C. nutrition ser. Rep. no8) Raleigh, N.C. Agric. exp. station '46 133p
- Rae, Barbara. Cooking without meat; a sup. kitchen guide for war-time cookery. N.Y., Mill '43 p 122
- Role of libraries in war food education. M. L. Wilson. ALA Bul 37:216 Jl '43
- Whitney cookery collection. L. M. Stark. N Y Pub Lib Bul 50:103-23 F '46
- See also*
- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Baking | Confectionery |
| Cake | Menus |
| Canning and pre-serving | Shortening (cookery) |

Early works

- Whitney cookery collection. L. M. Stark. N Y Pub Lib Bul 50:103-23 F '46

Cookery for institutions, etc.

- Harris, Katharine Wyckoff, and Wood, Marion Aurelia. Meals for many; for school, for camp and community. (Cornell extension bul. 477) Ithaca, N.Y., state coll. of agric. at Cornell univ. '42 p312-13
- Thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and ascorbic acid content of restaurant foods. H. S. Sarett and others. J Nutrition 31:762-3 Je '46
- West, Bessie Brooks, and Wood, Levelle. Food service in institutions. 2d ed N.Y., Wiley '45 incl bibl
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-**
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish. Why exhibit works of art? London, Luzac '43 p 148
- Writings of Coomaraswamy
- Writings of Ananda K. Coomaraswamy; comp. by H. E. Ladd. Ars Islamica 9:125-42 '42
- Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851**
- Proudfit, Isabel (Boyd). James Fenimore Cooper. N.Y., Messner '46 p203-5
- Cooper, Lane, 1875-**
- Cooper, Lane. Experiments in education. (Cornell univ. Cornell stud. in English, v33) Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '43 p 153-76 Writings of Cooper

Cooperation

- * New York. State library, Albany. Reference section. Cooperation, a way of democracy; an annot. list of bks. on cooperative principles. Albany, The section '44 11p

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Cooperation in the United States and foreign countries: a list of bibliographies; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash, D.C. '43 35p processed

American historical association. Historical service board. Why co-ops? what are they? how do they work? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM23. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis, USAFI '44 p37-8 annot

[Bibliography on cooperatives]. Bldg Am 11: 223 Ap '46 annot

Bibliography on cooperatives of the Pacific northwest. J. P. Herring and Alice K. Blackburn. Pac Nw Ind 5:144-16 Ap '46

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. History of co-operation; outlines for discussion groups. N.Y., Cooperative league of the U.S.A. '46 p67-72 annot

Carpenter, Julius Henry. Peace through co-operation. co-op ed N.Y., Cooperative league of the U.S.A. '44 2p at end

Emel'fanov, Ivan Vasil'evich. Economic theory of cooperation; economic structure of cooperative organizations. Wash, D.C. '42 p255-69 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Fundamentos pedagógicos para una economía cooperativa. C. M. Londoño M. Univ Cat Bolivariana 10:136-7 O '43

Kallen, Horace Meyer. Decline and rise of the consumer; a philosophy of consumer co-operation; with an introd. by S. I. Hayakawa. 2d ed Chicago, Packard '46 p460-5

Kress, Andrew John. Bibliography on the co-operative movement. (In Ward, Leo Richard, ed. United for freedom; co-operatives and Christian democracy. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '45 p252-61) annot

Laidler, Harry Wellington. Social-economic movements; an hist. and comparative survey of socialism, communism, co-operation, utopianism, and other systems of reform and reconstruction. (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y., Crowell '44 p793-801

Landis, Benson Young. Cooperative economy; a study of democratic economic movements. N.Y., Harper '43 p 185-93

Luck, James Murray. War on malnutrition and poverty; the role of consumer co-operatives. N.Y., Harper '46 p 191-7

Reeves, Joseph. Century of Rochdale co-operation, 1844-1944; a critical but sympathetic survey of a significant movement of the workers for econ. emancipation. London, Lawrence '44 p201-2

Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p261-3

What is the role of consumer cooperatives? C. J. McLanahan. Bklist 41:51-2 O 15 '44

See also

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Agriculture, Coopera- | Credit unions |
| tive | International coop- |
| Building and loan | eration |
| associations | Profit sharing |
| Cooperative societies | Trade unions |

Latin America

- * Tereshtenko, Valery John, and others. Bibliographical review of literature on cooperation in Latin America. (In Cooperative project. Studies of the Cooperative project; ser. F, Cooperation in Latin America. N.Y., Pub. with the assistance of Edward A. Filene good will fund '42 v 1, 155p) annot processed

Palestine

- Infield, Henrik F. Cooperative communities at work. (Rural settlement inst. Res. ser. on cooperation) N.Y., Dryden '45 p 195-8
- Infield, Henrik F. Cooperative living in Palestine. (Rural settlement inst. Res. ser. on cooperation) N.Y., Dryden '44 p 181-6
- Same; with a foreword by Arthur Wauchope. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '46 p 137-40

Poland

- Thugutt, Stanisław. Wybór pism i autobiografia Stanisława Thugutta. Glasgow, Książnica polska '43 p218

Cooperation—Continued

United States

- Landis, Benson Young. Bethlehem and Rochdale; the churches and consumer cooperation, 1884-1944. Chicago, Cooperative league of the U.S.A. '44 p59-62
- Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Cooperatives in the U.S.—a balance sheet. rev (Public affairs pam, no32) N.Y., Public affairs com. '44 p31-2
- Cooperation, International. See International cooperation
- Cooperative associations. See Cooperative societies
- Cooperative education. See Education, Cooperative
- Cooperative societies
- Edward A. Filene good will fund, Boston. Consumer cooperative leadership; organizing and running consumer cooperatives. 2d ed rev and enl The fund '45 p 170-2
- Hartog, Anna E. Jewish communal settlements in Palestine. (No3) N.Y., Habonim '45 p38-40
- Hennig, George F. and Mann, L. B. Relationships between cooperative organizations serving farmers in five Ohio counties. (Bul. 660) Wooster, Ohio Agric. exp. station '46 p43
- International cooperative reconstruction conference, Washington, D.C. 1944. Co-ops plan for the post-war world; a rep. on int. planning. Chicago, Cooperative league of the U.S.A. '44 p64
- National tax equality association. Research department. Supercooperative corporations in the field of purchasing. Chicago, The association '44 p35-6 processed
- Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Cooperatives in the U.S.—a balance sheet. rev (Public affairs pam, no32) N.Y., Public affairs com. '44 p31-2

See also

- Building and loan associations
- Copeognatha. See Corrodentia
- Copepoda

- American cyclopoid copepods of the viridivernalis group (including a description of cyclops carolinianus n. sp.). H. C. Yeatman. Am Midl Nat 32:88-90 Jl '44
- Harpacticoid copepods of the region of Mountain lake, Virginia. M. E. Carter. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 60:165 D '44
- Mesocyclops edax (S. A. Forbes) M. leuckarti (Claus) and related species in America. R. E. Coker. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 59:198-200 D '43
- Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543
- Mizwa, Stephen Paul. Nicholas Copernicus, 1543-1943. N.Y., Kosciuszko foundation '43 p61-4 annot

Copper

- American foundrymen's association. Gray iron division. Alloy cast irons committee. Alloy cast irons; reviewed and revised. 2d ed Chicago, The association '44 p 16-18
- Determination of copper in milk powder by a direct carbamate method. J. H. Hetrick and P. H. Tracy. J Milk Tech 8:12 Ja '45
- Thermal rating of overhead line wire. M. Zucker. Elec Eng 62:Trans507 Jl '43
- Wilkins, Richard Alfred, and Bunn, Edward Schaible. Copper and copper base alloys; the physical and mechanical properties of copper and its commercial alloys in wrought form. N.Y., McGraw '43 p331-2

See also

- Plants, Effect of copper on
- Soils—Copper content
- Copper alloys
- Copper-base alloys for petroleum industry. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 44:108 Je 23 '45
- Instrument specialties company, inc. Little Falls, New Jersey. Bibliography of beryllium copper, Sept. 1943. The company '43 8p
- London. Science museum. Science library. Metallurgy and uses of beryllium-copper alloys, 1938-1943. (Bibliog. ser, no605) The library '44 6p

- Thermal expansion of some industrial copper alloys. P. Hidnert and G. Dickson. J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:82 Ag '43
- Wilkins, Richard Alfred, and Bunn, Edward Schaible. Copper and copper base alloys; the physical and mechanical properties of copper and its commercial alloys in wrought form. N.Y., McGraw '43 p331-2

See also

- Brass
- Copper in the body
- Houk, Albert Edward Hennessee. Influence of the iron, copper and cobalt content of the diet on growth, hemoglobin level and metal storage in the animal body. N.Y. '44 p45-52 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Some interrelationships of dietary iron, copper and cobalt in metabolism. A. E. Hauk and others. J Nutrition 31:619-20 My '46

Copper industry and trade

- United States. Office for emergency management. Library. U.S. metals controls in World war II; sel. list of references pub. since May 1940; comp. by Dorothy Alden [and] Eloise S. Jones. Wash, D.C., The library '44 p5-9

Copper mines and mining

- Barclay, R. E. Ducktown back in Raht's time. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 bibliog note p267-70
- Block caving at the Ray mines. P. H. Bucky. Explosives Eng 23:75 Mr '45
- Magmatic copper ores of Namaqualand. R. Latsky. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 45:147-9 '42
- Murdoch, Angus. Boom copper; the story of the first U.S. mining boom. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p246-7
- United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Selected list of official publications containing information on copper in Alaska [by Idair Smookler] Wash, D.C., The library '43 6p processed

Copolites

- Coprolites from the Bridger formation of Wyoming; their composition and microorganisms. W. H. Bradley. Am J Sci 244: 238-9 Mr '46

Copts

- Coptic Egypt; papers read at a symposium held under the joint auspices of New York univ. and the Brooklyn museum, February 15, 1941, in connection with the exhibition, Paganism and Christianity in Egypt, shown at the Brooklyn museum, January 23 to March 9, 1941. Brooklyn inst. of arts & sciences '44 incl bibl

Copulation. See Sex behavior

Copyright

- Author's copyright in England before 1640. L. Kirschbaum. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 40 no 1:43-80 '46 bibliog f
- Gotshal, Sylvan, and Lief, Alfred. Pirates will get you; a story of the fight for design protection. (Am. business problems ser) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 bibliog notes p 101-3
- Nicholson, Margaret. Manual of copyright practice for writers, publishers, and agents. N.Y., Oxford '45 p237

Coral reefs and islands

- Bryan, Edwin Horace. American Polynesia and the Hawaiian chain. rev & enl ed Honolulu, Tongg '43 p215-36
- Coral reefs in the Gilbert, Marshall and Caroline islands. L. E. Nugent. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:773-9 Ag '46
- Integration of coral-reef hypotheses. H. T. Stearns. Am J Sci 244:262 Ap '46
- Vaughan, Thomas Wayland, and Wells, John West. Revision of the suborders, families, and genera of the scleractinia. (Special papers, no44) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p247-93

Corals

- Revision of the coral genus *aulina* Smith and descriptions of new species from Britain and China. S. Smith. Geol Soc Lond Q J 99:56-8 Ag '43
- Some alcyonaria of the order stolonifera from New Zealand waters with the description of one new species. B. I. Brewin. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 75:32 '45

Corals—Continued

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland, and Wells, John West. Revision of the suborders, families, and genera of the scleractinia. (Special papers, no44) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p247-93

Corals, Fossil

Auloporidae and hederelloidea. M. K. Elias. *J Paleont* 18:534 N '44

Corals from the post-Osage Mississippian of Montana. L. L. Sloss. *J Paleont* 19:314 My '45

Cretaceous, tertiary, and recent corals, a sponge, and an alga from Venezuela. J. W. Wells. *J Paleont* 18:446-7 S '44

Easton, William Heyden. Corals from the Chouteau and related formations of the Mississippi Valley region. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no97) Urbana '44 p26-8

Eocene (Capay) corals from California. H. Benton. *J Paleont* 17:297 My '43

Growth-rate of a Devonian reef-coral (prismatophyllum). H. Paul. *Am J Sci* 241:582 S '43

Jeffords, Russell MacGregor. Lophophyllid corals from lower Pennsylvania rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul. no41, pt5) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '42 p255-60

Lower carboniferous corals of the genera rotiphyllum and permia. R. G. S. Hudson. *J Paleont* 18:362 JI '44

On the lower carboniferous corals: rhopalasma bradbournense (Wilmore) and rhopalasma rylstonense sp. nov. R. G. Hudson. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* 99:91-2 Ag '43

Revision of campophyllum in North America. W. H. Easton. *J Paleont* 18:131-2 Mr '44

Some jurassic and cretaceous corals from northern Mexico. J. W. Wells. *J Paleont* 20:6-7 Ja '46

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland. American old and middle tertiary larger foraminifera and corals; pt 1, American paleocene and eocene larger foraminifera, by Thomas Wayland Vaughan; pt2, West Indian eocene and miocene corals, by John West Wells. (Memoir 9) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '45 pt2, p 18-19

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland, and Wells, John West. Revision of the suborders, families, and genera of the scleractinia. (Special papers, no44) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p247-93

Cord fabrics. See Tire fabrics

Cordage

See also

Knots and splices

Cordeiro, Luciano, 1844-1900

Comemoração do 1.º centenário de Luciano Cordeiro, 1844-1944. *Soc Geog Lisboa Bol* 62:3-31 N '44 Writings of Cordeiro

Córdoba, Argentina. Universidad nacional Melo, Carlos R. La escuela jurídico-política de Córdoba. (Córdoba, Argentina. Univ. nacional. Inst. de estudios americanistas. Cuaderno de historia, 4) Córdoba, Imp. de la Univ. '42 p43-6

Córdova y Aguilar, Gonzalvo Fernandez de. See Fernández de Córdova y Aguilar, G.

Coregoninae. See Whitefishes

Cork, Ireland (city)

Cork by day and by night; a popular handbk. and guide to the city, containing the most up-to-date information on how and where to travel in and around Cork together with the chief places of interest in its social and cultural life. Dublin, Parkside press nd p67-8

Cork oak

* Watrous, Roberta (Chapman) and Barnes, Helen Virginia, comps. Bibliography on cork oak. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul. no7) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 66p

Cormorants

Present status of the double-crested cormorant on the coast of Maine. A. O. Gross. *Auk* 61:536-7 O '44

Corn

Åberg, Ewert. Studies of crop production in the United States, 1940 to 1943. (Växtodling skrifter, 1) Uppsala, Almqvist '44 p23-4

Amino acids in corn grain from several single cross hybrids. D. M. Doty and others. *Cereal Chem* 23:208-9 Mr '46

Amylases and carbohydrates in developing maize endosperm. L. Bernstein. *Am J Bot* 30:526 JI '43

Biological values of the proteins of some South African (whole seed) maize varieties. S. J. Myburgh. *Onderstepoort J* 21:59 Mr '46

Character, field performance, and commercial production of waxy corn. T. A. Kieselbach. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:681-2 Ag '44

Clark, Frances Jane. Cytological and genetic studies of sterility in inbred and hybrid maize. (Bul. 465) New Haven, Conn. Agric. exp. station '42 p725-6

Comparison of shoot apex and leaf development and structure in diploid and tetraploid maize. L. F. Randolph and others. *J Ag Res* 69:76 JI 15 '44

Corn industries research foundation, New York. Corn facts and figures; a reference book. N.Y., The foundation '44 p45-6

—Same. 2d ed N.Y., The foundation '44 p47-8

—Same. 3d ed N.Y., The foundation '45 p47-8

Detasseling hazard of hybrid seed corn production. T. A. Kieselbach. *Am Soc Agron J* 37:811 O '45

Developmental study of maize with particular reference to hybrid vigor. H. L. Weaver. *Am J Bot* 33:623-4 JI '46

Doty, Delbert Malcolm, and others. Effects of storage on the chemical composition of some inbred and hybrid strains of sweet corn. (Bul. 503) Lafayette, Ind. Agric. exp. station '45 p 19

Early testing of inbred lines of corn. G. F. Sprague. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:117 F '46

Effects of translocation on growth in zeas. L. M. Roberts. *Genetics* 27:602-3 N '42

Experimental basis for hybrid maize. G. F. Sprague. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 21: 118-20 JI '46

Growth rates of maize under field conditions. R. A. Bair. *Plant Physiol* 17:631 O '42

Homologies of the ear and tassel in zeas. E. Anderson. *Mo Bot Gard Ann* 31: 340 N '44

Hybrid vigor and corn breeding. F. D. Richey. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:840-1 S '46

Isolating better combination inbreds for use in corn hybrids. F. D. Richey. *Genetics* 30: 471 S '45

Kemp, William Beck, and Rothgeb, Russell Grove. Selection and genetic responses in a segregating maize population. (Bul. A26) College Park, Md. Agric. exp. station '43 p33

Location of the centromeres on the linkage maps of maize. E. G. Anderson and L. F. Randolph. *Genetics* 30:526 N '45

Maize in Mexico. E. Anderson. *Mo Bot Gard Ann* 33:173 Ap '46

Mangelsdorf, Paul Christoph, and Reeves, Robert Gatlin. El origen del maíz indio y sus congeneres; tr. del inglés por Epaminondas Quintana. Guatemala, Tipografía nacional '43 p341-52, 1 p at end

Maturity measurements in corn and an indication that grain development continues after premature cutting. S. R. Aldrich. *Am Soc Agron J* 35:680 Ag '43

Miniature seed—a study in the development of a defective caryopsis in maize. J. Lowe and O. E. Nelson. *Genetics* 31:533 S '46

Oenothera or multiple translocation method of establishing homozygous lines. C. R. Burnham. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:707 Ag '46

Origin of corn: an evaluation of fact and theory. A. F. Whiting. *Am Anthropol* 46:513-15 O '44

Origin of maize: present status of the problem. P. C. Mangelsdorf and R. G. Reeves. *Am Anthropol* 47:243 Ap '45

Origins of American Indian agriculture. G. F. Carter. *Am Anthropol* 48:19-21 Ja '46

Paddock, Morris Evans. Vegetative development in inbred and hybrid maize. (Res. bul. 331) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '44 p398-9

Preliminary survey of maize in the southwestern United States. G. F. Carter and E. Anderson. *Mo Bot Gard Ann* 32:317 S '45

Proposed taxonomic change in the tribe maydea (family gramineae). R. G. Reeves and P. C. Mangelsdorf. *Am J Bot* 29:317 D '42

Corn—Continued

- Races of *zea mays* II: a general survey of the problem. E. Anderson. *Acta Americana* 1:67-8 Ja '43
- Recurrent selection for specific combining ability in corn. F. H. Hull. *Am Soc Agron J* 37:145 F '45
- Relation between number of parental lines and theoretical performance of synthetic varieties of corn. M. L. Kinman and G. F. Sprague. *Am Soc Agron J* 37:350-1 My '45
- Relation of homozygous deficiencies to mutations and allelic series in maize. B. McClinck. *Genetics* 29:501-2 S '44
- Singleton, Willard Ralph, and Nelson, Oliver E. Improvement of naturally cross-pollinated plants by selection in self-fertilized lines; combining ability of successive generations of inbred sweet corn. (Bul. 490) New Haven, Conn. Agric. exp. station '45 p497-8
- Some effects of the waxy and sugary genes on endosperm development in maize. R. H. Andrew and others. *J Ag Res* 69:370-1 N 1 '44
- Spontaneous mutation at the R locus in maize. L. J. Stadler. *Genetics* 31:394 JI '46
- Value of double cross hybrids involving inbreds of similar and diverse genetic origin. J. R. Cowan. *Sci Ag* 23:295-6 Ja '43
- Weeks, Martin Edward, and Fergus, Ernest Newton. Effects of soil, soil treatment, seasonal variation, and variety on yield and composition of corn crops grown in Kentucky soil fertility plots. (Bul. 485) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '46 p52

See also**Popcorn****Diseases and pests**

- Ho, Wen-chun. Soil-inhabiting fungi attacking the roots of maize. (Res. bul. 332) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '44 p443-6
- Insect resistance in corn. J. H. Bigger. *Am Soc Agron J* 35:693-4 Ag '43
- Livingston, Jesse Elmsler. Charcoal rot of corn and sorghum. (Res. bul. 136) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '45 p31-2
- Neotropical cornstalk borer, *diatraea lineolata*, Walk., and the sugar-cane moth borer, *D. saccharalis* (Fabr.) as maize pests in Trinidad, with notes from Grenada. D. K. M. Kevan. *Tropical Ag* 20:173-4 S '43
- Nigrospora oryzae (B. and Br.) Petch on maize. J. H. Standen. *Phyt* 35:563-4 JI '45
- Relation of molds to the deterioration of corn in storage, a review. G. Semenik and J. C. Gilman. *Iowa Acad Sci Proc* 51:278-80 '44
- Some factors determining the infection of corn by *ustilago zeae* (Beckm.) Unger. R. E. Wilkinson and G. C. Kent. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 19:412-13 JI '45

See also**Bollworms****European corn borers****Storage**

- Relation of molds to the deterioration of corn in storage, a review. G. Semenik and J. C. Gilman. *Iowa Acad Sci Proc* 51:278-80 '44

Corn borers, European. See European corn borers**Corn earworms. See Bollworms****Cornell university**

- Becker, Carl Lotus. Cornell university: founders and the founding; six lectures delivered at Cornell university... in recognition of the 75th anniversary of the opening of that institution in the year 1868: together with fifteen interesting but hitherto unpublished documents relating thereto... (Cornell univ. Messenger lectures on the evolution of civilization, 1943) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '43 p207-15 annot

- Cornell university. Abstracts of theses accepted in partial satisfaction of the requirements for the doctor's degree, 1942[1944] to which is appended a list of titles of theses accepted for the master's degree. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '43-45 3v

Cornstarch

- London. Science museum. Science library. Manufacture of maize (corn) starch, 1936-1942. (Bibliog. ser. no595) The library '43 2p

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille, 1796-1875

- French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections; pref. by Edward Alden Jewell; photo res. and biographies by Aimée Crane. N.Y. Hyperion '44 p44

Corpora allata

- Bodenstein, Dietrich. *Corpora allata* of mosquitoes. (Bul. 488) New Haven, Conn. Agric. exp. station '45 p405
- Effect of the corpora allata on the metabolism of adult female grasshoppers. I. W. Pfeiffer. *J Exp Zool* 99:231-3 Ag '45
- Influence of the corpora allata over the development of nymphal characters in the grasshopper *melanoplus differentialis*. I. W. Pfeiffer. *Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans* 36: 512-13 '45

Corporations

- Bonneville, Joseph Howard, and Dewey, Lloyd Ellis. Organizing and financing business; with questions and problems. 3d rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '45 p372-3
- Owens, Richard Norman. Business organization and combination. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p545-9

See also

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Building and loan associations | Municipal franchises |
| Municipal corporations | Public utilities |
| | Stock companies |
| | Trusts, Industrial |

Accounting

- Briggs, Winfield Scott. Devaluation and appreciation of fixed corporate plant from the standpoint of accounting. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '45 p217-25 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Taxation

- Gaa, Charles John. Taxation of corporate income. Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '44 bibl in notes p225-79
- Lindholm, Richard W. Corporate franchise as a basis of taxation. Austin, Univ. of Tex. press '44 p251-64

United States

- Lindholm, Richard W. Corporate franchise as a basis of taxation. Austin, Univ. of Tex. press '44 p251-64

Corporations, Government. See Government corporations**Corpulence**

- Actions of benzedrine and propadrine in the control of obesity. M. L. Tainter. *J Nutrition* 27:104-5 Ja '44
- Weight reduction of obese women of college age. E. G. Brown and M. A. Ohlson. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:857+ O '46

Corpus Christi, Texas

- Writers' program. Texas. Corpus Christi; a history and guide; sponsored by the Corpus Christi chamber of commerce. (Am. guide ser) Corpus Christi Caller-Times '42 p233-9

Corpus luteum

- Corner, George Washington, and others. Development, organization, and breakdown of the corpus luteum in the rhesus monkey. (Contributions to embryology, v31, no204) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '45 p 145-6
- Necessity of the corpus luteum for maintenance of pregnancy in the ewe. L. E. Casida and E. J. Warwick. *J Animal Sci* 4:36 F '45
- Rossmann, Isadore. On the lipin and pigment in the corpus luteum of the rhesus monkey. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 193) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '42 p 108-9
- Studies in the corpus luteum in *enhydrina schistosa* (Daudin) and *hydropis cyanocinctus* (Daudin) of the Madras coast. M. Samuel. *Indian Acad Sci Proc secB* 20:172-3 N '44

Correlation (statistics)**See also****Factor analysis****Corrodentia**

- Synopsis of the psocids of the tribe *psyllipso-cini*, including the description of an unusual new genus from Arizona (corrodentia: empheriidae: empherinae). A. B. Gurnev. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 36:218-20 Je '43

Corrosion and anti-corrosives

- * Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Corrosion. (Petroleum bibl, no 17) '44 55p processed
- American society for testing materials. Symposium on stress-corrosion cracking of metals; held at Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 29-30 and Dec. 1, 1944, under the joint sponsorship of A. S. T. M. and A. I. M. E. Philadelphia. The soc. and Inst. of metals div, Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '45 incl bibl
- Anaerobic corrosion of iron in soil. R. L. Starkey and K. M. Wight. Am Gas Assn Proc 1945:409-12
- Application of cathodic protection for corrosion prevention. R. J. Sullivan. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 64:814 '42
- Basic requirements in the standardization of the salt spray corrosion test. L. J. Waldron. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 44:661-2 '45
- Corrosion of boiler tubes. T. H. Turner. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:Proc85-8 My '43
- Corrosion of metals [by] C. W. Borgmann [and others]; a ser. of five educ. lectures on corrosion of metals presented to members of the A. S. M. during the twenty-seventh nat. metal congress and exposition, Cleveland, Feb. 4 to 8, 1946. Cleveland '46 incl bibl
- Determination of the current required for cathodic protection. K. H. Logan and others. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 14:180 '43
- Effect of aeration on hydrogen-ion concentration of soils in relation to identification of corrosive soils. M. Romanoff. J Res Nat Bur Stand 34:240-1 Mr '45
- Electrolysis and corrosion of underground power-system cables. L. J. Gorman. Elec Eng 64:Trans336 Je '45
- Galvanic corrosion. R. H. Brown. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 126:26 Ja '44
- Logan, Kirk Harold. Underground corrosion. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. C450) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p271-8
- Recent developments in corrosion control. S. T. Powell and others. Am Water Works Assn J 38:823, 825 Jl '46
- Scale-forming and corrosive tendencies of water predicted by rapid methods. J. R. Wright. Oil & Gas J 44:104, 107 Je 23 '45
- Slushing type rust preventives. S. L. Bishkin. Nat Pet N 35 pt2:R233 My 5 '43
- Soil-corrosion studies, 1941: ferrous and non-ferrous corrosion-resistant materials and nonbituminous coatings. K. H. Logan and M. Romanoff. J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:197-8 S '44
- United States. National bureau of standards. Underground corrosion. (Circ. C450) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p271-8
- Use of corrosion inhibitors in products pipe lines. I. M. Parker. Oil & Gas J 45:259 N 16 '46
- See also
Galvanizing
- Corruption (in politics)**
- See also
Elections—Corrupt practices
- Corsica**
- Eaton, Evelyn Sybil Mary. In what torn ship. N.Y. Harper '44 p263
- Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547**
- Madariaga, Salvador de. Hernán Cortés. 2. ed Buenos Aires, Sudamericana '43 p664-70
- Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. Great conquerors of South and Central America. N.Y. New home lib. '43 p387-9
- Cortêsão, Jaime, 1884-**
- Caminha, Pedro Vaz de. A carta de Pero Vaz de Caminha; com um estudo de Jaime Cortêsão. (Coleção Clássicos e contemporâneos, no 1) Rio de Janeiro, Livros de Portugal '43 p7-9 Writings of Cortêsão
- Cortêsão, Jaime, comp. O que o povo canta em Portugal; trovas, romances, orações e seleção musical. (Coleção Clássicos e contemporâneos, no3) Rio de Janeiro, Livros de Portugal '42 p3-5 Writings of Cortêsão

Corticium

- Timms, Eugene Chapel, and Mills, P. J. Corticium leaf blights of fig and their control. (Bul. 367) Baton Rouge, La. Agric. exp. station '43 p 19

Cortinari

- New and interesting cortinari from North America. A. H. Smith. Lloydia 7:235 S '44

Cosmetics

- Ewing, Clare Olin. Drug and cosmetic industry. (Vocational and professional monographs, no47) Boston, Bellman '44 p21-4
- Schwartz, Louis, and Peck, Samuel Mortimer. Cosmetics and dermatitis. N.Y. Harper '46 incl bibl
- Wall, Florence Emeline. Principles and practice of beauty culture. 2d ed rev N.Y. Keystone pub. '46 p681-7

See also

- Beauty, Personal
Perfumery

Cosmic rays

- Academia brasileira de ciencias, Rio de Janeiro. Symposium sobre raios cósmicos, Rio de Janeiro—agosto:4-8, 1941. Rio de Janeiro, Imp. nacional '43 incl bibl

- List of recent publications. H. D. Harradon. Ter Magnet & Atmos Elec 50:83-9 Mr '45

- Report on the Wilson cloud chamber and its applications in physics. N. N. Das Gupta and S. K. Ghosh. R Mod Physics 18:285-90 Ap '46

Cosmogomy

See also

- Life (biology)—
Origin

Cosmology

See also

- Astronomy
Theosophy

Cost accounting

- * Prickett, Alva Le Roy, comp. Cost accounting bibliography. (Ind. business stud, no28) Bloomington, Sch. of business, Ind. univ. '45 470p processed

- Same under title: Classified cost accounting bibliography. (Ind. business stud, no29) Bloomington, Sch. of business, Ind. univ. '46 463p processed

- Cost studies published by the [Canadian] society [of cost accountants] See monthly numbers of Cost and management thru August 1945

- Current cost literature. See Section II of semimonthly numbers of NACA bulletin

- Dohr, James Lewis, and Inghram, Howell Arthur. Cost accounting, principles and practice; with practice problems. 3d ed (Univ. accounting ser) N.Y. Ronald '46 incl bibl

- Lawrence, William Beaty. Cost accounting. 3d ed (Prentice-Hall accounting ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p451-4

- Scriber, Clarence A. Installation and operation of a perpetual cost analysis system for the medium sized bank. Cambridge, Mass. Bankers pub. co. '46 p59-60

- Sevin, Charles Henry. Distribution cost analysis. (U.S. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce. Econ. ser, no50) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p55-6

- United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Work measurement and cost accounting; sel. references. Wash, D.C. '45 9p annot processed

Cost and standard of living

- Figuerola, José. Teoría y métodos de estadística del trabajo. (Enciclopedia de ciencias jurídicas y sociales. Sección ciencias sociales) Buenos Aires, Labor '42 p569-78

- Knupfer, Genevieve Louise. Indices of socioeconomic status: a study of some problems of measurement. N.Y. The author '46 p 184-93 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

- National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Bibliography of economic and social study material. See semiannual numbers annot

Cost and standard of living—Continued

United States. Transportation investigation and research board. Hourly remuneration rates by occupations in the transportation industry. (U.S. 78th Cong, 2d sess. House. Doc. 623) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 116-18

Woodbury, Robert Morse. Food consumption and dietary surveys in the Americas: results—methods; rep. presented by the Int. labour office to the eleventh Pan American sanitary conf. held in Rio de Janeiro, 7 to 18 Sept. 1942. Montreal '42 p62-3

See also

Prices
Wages

Chile

Nehgme Rodríguez, Elías. La economía nacional y el problema de la subsistencia en Chile. Santiago, Cónдор '43 2v v2, p939-44 Thesis—Univ. de Chile

United States

California institute of technology, Pasadena. Industrial relations section. Adjustment of wage scale during life of contract [by] Mary Hoag. Pasadena, Calif. '45 p3-4 annot
National education association of the United States. Research division. Cost-of-living trends; their meaning for teachers. Wash, D.C. The association '45 p25

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Cost of living index of the Bureau of labor statistics; a review and appraisal of the Cost of living, by George Meany and R. J. Thomas, labor members of the President's committee on the cost of living. Wash, D.C. The bureau '44 1p at end processed

Williams, Faith Moors. American standard of living; earning and spending our money; teaching aids by Mary P. Keohane. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 19) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '44 p43-6, 58-60

Costa Rica

Biesanz, John, and Biesanz, Mavis. Costa Rican life. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p255-8

Antiquities

* Lines, Jorge A. Bibliografía antropológica aborigen de Costa Rica; incluye especialmente: arqueología, cartografía, etnología, geografía, historia y lingüística. San José '43 263p

Mason, John Alden. Costa Rican stonework; the Minor C. Keith collection. (Anthropological papers, v39, pt3) N.Y., Am. museum of natural hist. '45 p307-8

Preliminary investigation of the flood plain of the Rio Grande de Térraba, Costa Rica. D. Stone. Am Antiq 9:85-8 J1 '43

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p 114-15 annot

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p219 annot

Costume

* Colle, Doricee. Bibliography of costume. Seattle '45 81p processed

Burris-Meyer, Elizabeth. This is fashion. N.Y., Harper '43 p375-88, 396-8

Collins, C. Cody. Love of a glove; the romance, legends and fashion hist. of gloves and how they are made. N.Y., Fairchild '45 p 126-8

Ford, Grace (Horney). Button collector's history. Springfield, Mass. Pond-Ekberg '43 p225-8

Heffner, Hubert C. and others. Modern theatre practice; a handbk. for nonprofessionals; with an app. on costume and make-up by Fairfax Proudft Walkup. 3d ed N.Y., Crofts '46 p486-7

Luengo, Luis Alonso. Don Suero de Quiñones, el del passo honroso. (Españoles famosos) Madrid, Biblioteca nueva '43 p271-4

McClellan, Elisabeth. History of American costume, 1607-1870; with an introductory chapter on dress in the Spanish and French settlements in Florida and Louisiana. new ed N.Y., Tudor '42 p657-61

Wilcox, Ruth Turner. Mode in hats and head-dress. N.Y., Scribner '45 p329-32

See also

Buttons	Gloves
Clothing and dress	Indians of North America—Costume and adornment
Cosmetics	
Dressmaking	Millinery
Fashion	

Costume design

Austin, Ruth Erma. Elementary costume illustration. N.Y., McGraw '45 p 165

Côté, Jean Baptiste, 1834-1907

Barbeau, Charles Marius. Côté, the wood carver. (Canadian art ser) Toronto, Ryerson press '43 bibliog note p43

Cotton

* Abstracts of current literature. See semi-annual numbers of Empire cotton growing review

* Cotton trade journal. Cotton bibliography; comp. under the direction of Francis G. Hickman; sel. readings for use in schools and libraries in connection with From field to loom cotton educ. program inaugurated in the schools of the South. Memphis, Tenn. Educ. dept. '44 60p

Cytological investigations on auto- and allotetraploid Asiatic cottons. N. K. Iyengar. Indian J Ag Sci 14:39-40 F '44

Cytological investigations on hexaploid cottons. N. K. Iyengar. Indian J Ag Sci 14: 151 Ap '44

Dunlap, Albert Atkinson. Fruiting and shedding of cotton in relation to light and other limiting factors. (Bul. no677) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '45 p 103-4

Effect of immaturity on the characters of cotton fiber, yarn, and seed. F. M. Eaton and others. Am Soc Agron J 38:1033 N '46

Effect of light intensity, nitrogen supply, and fruiting on carbohydrate utilization by the cotton plant. F. M. Eaton and N. E. Rigler. Plant Physiol 20:409-11 J1 '45

Holley, Kirk Theron, and Dulin, T. G. Study of ammonia and nitrate nitrogen for cotton. (Bul. 229) Experiment, Ga. Agric. exp. station '43 p52-4

Inheritance of green fuzz, fiber length, and fiber length uniformity in upland cotton. J. O. Ware and others. Am Soc Agron J 35: 392 My '43

Notes on current literature. See semiannual numbers of Empire cotton growing review

Osmotic quantities in growing cotton bolls. T. Kerr and D. B. Anderson. Plant Physiol 19:348-9 Ap '44

Peebles, Robert Hibbs, and Fulton, Harold Jeffers. Ratoned S x P cotton. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no692) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 10-11

Potash and lime requirements of cotton grown in rotation with peanuts. J. J. Skinner and others. Am Soc Agron J 38:151 F '46

Relation of green lint to lint index in upland cotton. J. W. Neely. J Ag Res 66:305-6 Ap 15 '43

Skinner, Joshua John. Use of commercial fertilizers in cotton production. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no726) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p25-6

Studies in growth analysis of the cotton plant under irrigation in the Sudan. F. Crowther. Ann Bot ns:255-7 Ap '44

Studies in the periodic partial failures of the Punjab-American cottons in the Punjab. R. H. Dastur and M. Singh. Indian J Ag Sci 13:630; 14:29, 160 D '43-Ap '44

Temperature-growth relations of the roots and hypocotyls of cotton seedlings. C. H. Arndt. Plant Physiol 20:219-20 Ap '45

Wadleigh, Cecil Herbert. Growth status of the cotton plant as influenced by the supply of nitrogen. (Bul. 446) Fayetteville, Ark. Agric. exp. station '44 p 132-8

Cotton—Continued

Diseases and pests

Brett, Charles H. and others. Cotton flea hopper *psallus seriatus* (Reut.) in Oklahoma. (Tech. bul. T-24) Stillwater, Okla. Agric. exp. station '46 p31

Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus on the yield and root rot responses of early and late varieties of cotton. L. M. Blank. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:887-8 N '44

Heliothis virescens as a pest of cotton, with notes on host plants in Peru. E. J. Hambleton. *J Econ Entom* 37:665-6 O '44

Influence of carbohydrate levels and root-surface microfloras on phymatotrichum root rot in cotton and maize plants. F. M. Eaton and N. E. Rigler. *J Ag Res* 72:160-1 F 15 '46

Influence of certain soil amendments on the yield of cotton affected by the fusarium-heterodera complex. J. A. Pinckard and O. A. Leonard. *Am Soc Agron J* 36: 842-3 O '44

Insect resistance in sorghum and cotton. R. G. Dahms. *Am Soc Agron J* 35:713-15 Ag '43

Invasion of the internal structure of cotton seed by certain fusaria. B. A. Rudolph and G. J. Harrison. *Phyt* 35:548 J1 '45

Ray, William Winfield. Cotton boll rots in Oklahoma. (Bul. B-300) Stillwater, Okla. Agric. exp. station '46 p26

Studies on earias species (the spotted bollworms of cotton) in the Punjab. M. H. Khan and others. *Indian J Ag Sci* 15:280 O '45

Young, Paul Allen. Cottons resistant to wilt and root knot and the effect of potash fertilizer in east Texas. (Bul. 627) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '43 p25-6

See also

Bollworms

Cotton baling

Wright, John William, and others. Packaging of American cotton and methods for improvement. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no736) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p62

Cotton bollworms. See Bollworms

Cotton bud shedding. See Abscission (botany)

Cotton fabrics

Physical properties of knitted fabrics made of natural and mercerized carded and combed cotton yarns. H. M. Fletcher. *Rayon* 26:236 My '45

Cotton fibers

Environmental modification of fiber properties as a source of error in cotton experiments. D. M. Simpson and K. L. Hertel. *J Ag Res* 73:110-11 Ag 1 '46

Cotton growing and manufacture

Beltrán Flórez, Lucas. La industria algodona española; prólogo de Narciso de Carreras, Barcelona, Emporium '43 p 185-6

Giberti, Horacio. Aspecto económico de la cosecha mecánica del algodón. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de mecánica e hidráulica agrícolas. v 1, no4) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p24-5

Nielsen, Aksel Evald. Production credit for southern cotton growers. N.Y. King's crown press '46 p 188-94 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Simpson, William Hays. Life in mill communities. Clinton, S.C. P.C. press '43 p97-100

See also

Mercerization

Cotton machinery

Inventions of the cotton industry—need or ingenuity? J. Rouen. *Social Stud* 37:364-5 D '46

Cotton trade

Brock, Edmund Joseph. Background and recent status of collective bargaining in the cotton industry in Rhode Island. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v8) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p234-46 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Lahne, Herbert Jay. Cotton mill worker. (Labor in twentieth century Am) N.Y. Farrar '44 bibliog note p281-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Smith, Thomas Russell. Cotton textile industry of Fall River, Massachusetts; a study of industrial localization. N.Y. King's crown press '44 p 167-75 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Cottonseed

Effect of inhibitors on the respiration and storage of cottonseed. A. M. Altschul and others. *Plant Physiol* 21:586-7 O '46

Effect of moisture and of treatments with acid and alkali on rate of formation of free fatty acids in stored cottonseed. M. L. Karon and A. M. Altschul. *Plant Physiol* 19:324-5 Ap '44

Rogers, Colonel Hoyt. Cotton seed-treatment studies at the Blackland experiment station. (Bul. 634) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '43 p22

Cottonseed meal

Composition of fresh and storage eggs from hens fed cottonseed and non-cottonseed rations. P. J. Schaible and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:445+ S '46

Effect of feeding cottonseed meal as the only concentrate on several properties of milk. P. G. Miller and G. H. Wise. *J Dairy Sci* 27:278-9, 291 Ap '44

Cottontail rabbits. See Rabbits

Cougars. See Pumas

Coulterville, California

Phillips, Catherine (Coffin). Coulterville chronicle; the annals of a mother lode mining town. San Francisco, Grabhorn '42 p262-8

Couma

Revision of couma and parahancornia (apocynaceae) J. Monachino. *Lloydia* 6:244-7 D '43

Counseling

Anderson, Tirzah Waite. Counseling in the YWCA. N.Y. Womans press '46 p38-9

Congress of industrial organizations. Community services committee. Training course manual; CIO union counselling program. N.Y. The committee '45 p51

Curran, Charles Arthur. Personality factors in counseling; pref. by Michael J. Ready; introd. by Carl R. Rogers. N.Y. Grune '45 p280-3

Manuel, Herschel Thurman. Discussion of counseling and a report of test results. (Res. bul. no21) Austin, Tex. Administrative board of the Tex. comm. on coordination in educ. '45 p4-5 annot processed

Psychological testing in relation to employee counseling. H. Pallister. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 6:124-5 Spring '46

Rogers, Carl Ransom, and Wallen, John L. Counseling with returned servicemen. N.Y. McGraw '46 p 151-6 annot

Sacramento city unified school district. Sacramento counseling program. Sacramento, Calif. Spilman ptg. co. '44 p35-6

Sweeney, Mary Agnes. Rehabilitation; materials on today's problems for veterans and civilians; replaces Today's handbook for librarians. Chicago, A.L.A. '46 p80-129 annot processed

Trigg, Frances W. Job of the industrial counselor for women. Wash, D.C. '44 incl bibl

White, Jens Gustave. Changing your work. N.Y. Assn. press '46 p207-10

Yale, John R. ed. Frontier thinking in guidance; an anthology of significant thought in the field of guidance, with contributions from Ethel Kavin [and others]. Chicago, Science res. associates '45 incl bibl

Young men's Christian associations. International committee. Army and navy department. Personal counseling; a bibl, Oct. 1944; sel. by the counseling seminar leaders of the Department. N.Y. '44 8p

See also

Employment management Vocational guidance
Interviews Welfare work in industry
Personnel service in education

Counterfeits and counterfeiting

Bank note reporters and counterfeit detectors. W. H. Dillistin. *Numismatist* 58:811-13 Ag '45

Counterfeits and counterfeiting—Continued

Smith, Laurence Dwight. Counterfeiting, crime against the people. N.Y., Norton '44 p240-1

Counterpoint

Fux, Johann Joseph. Steps to Parnassus; the study of counterpoint; tr. and ed. by Alfred Mann, with the collaboration of John St Edmunds. N.Y., Norton '43 p 149-51

McHose, Allen Irvine. Pedagogy of contemporary harmonic and contrapuntal procedures for the professional musician who is not a composer. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 38th ser, 68th year. Pittsburgh, The association '44 p265-7)

Country church

Foreign missions conference of North America. Rural missions cooperating committee. Christian mission among rural people. (Stud. in the world mission of Christianity. Occasional papers, no3) N.Y., The committee '45 p317-29

Smith, Rockwell Carter. Church in our town; a study of the relationship between the church and the rural community. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 p 185-8

Country life

* Southern rural life council. Rural south; a reading guide for community leaders; ed. by H. C. Brearley and Marian Tippit. Nashville, Tenn. The council '46 86p annot

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications of interest to suburbanites and home-builders; list of pub. for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 72, 22d-25th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Booth, Edward Townsend. God made the country. N.Y., Knopf '46 p322-30

Community organization program for small communities. D. R. Davis. Tex Outl 30:26 Mr '46

Country club and the library. M. F. Hazel. Sch Lib R 3 no9:147-8 '43

Coyle, David Cushman. Rural youth in action; prepared for the Am. youth commission. Wash, D.C. Am. council on educ. '42 p41-3

Falardeau, Jean Charles. Analyse sociale des communautés rurales. (Quebec (city) Univ. Laval. École des sciences, sociales, politiques et économiques, Cahiers, v3, no4) Quebec, Cap diamant '44 p27-31

Gardiner, Rolf. England herself; ventures in rural restoration. London, Faber '43 p 173-4

Home associations in literature. M. W. Schlafer. Ill Lib 28:236-42 My '46 annot

Massingham, Harold John, ed. Natural order; essays in the return to husbandry, by Edmund Blunden [and others] London, Dent '45 p 172-8 annot

Portsmouth, Gerard Vernon Wallop. 9th earl of. Alternative to death; the relationship between soil, family and community. London, Faber '43 p 181-3

Some notes on recent country books. C. G. Hutchinson. Sch Lib R 3 no9:150-2, 138 '43 review article

Wend, Milton. How to live in the country without farming; planning and establishing a productive country home. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '44 p305-10 annot, incl bibl

White House conference on rural education, 1944. White House conference on rural education, October 3, 4 and 5, 1944. Wash, D.C. Nat. educ. assn. of the U.S. '45 p243-50

Wirth, Louis. Urban and rural living; teaching aids by Ray Lussenhop. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no21) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies; Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '44 p49-56

See also

Farm life

Country newspapers

Smith, C. R. F. and Rheuark, Kathryn Messick. Management of newspaper correspondents. (Am. assn. of schools and depts. of journalism. Nat. council on res. Journalism monographs, no3) Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '44 p 145-52

Country schools. See Rural schools

County government

* Wright, Albert Hazen. New York historical source studies; pt 1, Supervisors' proceedings of various counties of New York; pt2, Check list of the county atlases of New York, by A. H. Wright and W. W. Ellis. (Stud. in hist, no3-4) Ithaca, N.Y., The author '43 50p

Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. California government, politics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p 165

Historical records survey. Idaho. County government in Idaho; supplementing inventories of county archives. Boise, The survey '42 p 188-92 processed

Hughes, Melvin Clyde. County government in Georgia. Athens, Univ. of Ga. press '44 p 187-93

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p687

Couplings

London. Science museum. Science library. Magnetic and electro-magnetic clutches and couplings, 1930-1942. (Bibliog. ser, no580) The library '42 1p

Court rules

United States. Supreme court. Advisory committee on rules of criminal procedure. Notes to the rules of criminal procedure for the district courts of the United States. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p57-8

Courtiers. See Courts and courtiers

Courtly love

Stevenson, David Lloyd. Love-game comedy. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 164) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p233-45 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Courts

See also

Court rules	Justice, Administration of
Courts martial and courts of inquiry	Juvenile courts
Criminal procedure	Labor courts

Statistics

See Judicial statistics

Great Britain

Hanbury, Harold Greville. English courts of law. (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge, 194) London, Oxford '45 p 185-7

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p404-6 annot

United States

Anderson, William. American government, 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p 171-2, 587-8

Patterson, Robert Foster. Federal courts; a brief survey for high schools. (Rep. no 12) Vermillion. Governmental res. bur, Univ. of S.D. '44 p 10-11 processed

Pennsylvania bar association. Committee on minor judiciary. Survey of the minor judiciary in Pennsylvania; a study of the justices of the peace and aldermen; with the cooperation of the Inst. of local gov. of the Pa. state college. State College, Pa. municipal pub. service '42 p211-17

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p553, 983

Courts, Industrial. See Labor courts

Courts, Labor. See Labor courts

Courts and courtiers

Gooch, George Peabody. Courts and cabinets. N.Y., Knopf '46 bibliog notes p366-72

Marañón, Gregorio. Don Juan; ensayos sobre el origen de su leyenda. 2. ed (Colección austral, 129) Buenos Aires, Espasa Calpe argentina '42 incl bibl

Courts martial and courts of inquiry

Banning, Stephen Thomas. Military law, 23d ed rev Aldershot, England, Gale '42 p xvii-xix

See also

Military law

Covarrubias, Miguel, 1902-

Bibliography of Miguel Covarrubias; comp. by E. G. Miller. *Bul Bibl* 18:159-60, 184-7 My-S '45

Cover crops

Cover crops for fruit plantations. W. S. Rogers and T. Raptopoulos. *J Pomol* 21: 137-9; 22:102, 110 Ap '45, Ap '46

Covered bridges. See **Bridges****Cow barns.** See **Dairy barns****Cowboys**

* Dobie, James Frank. Guide to life and literature of the Southwest, with a few observations. Austin, Univ. of Tex. press '43 p60-71

See also
Gauchos

Cowpeas

Mackie, William Wylie. Blackeye beans in California. (Bul. 696) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '46 p53-6

Cows

Effect of thyroidectomy on lactation in the bovine. A. A. Spielman and others. *J Dairy Sci* 27:448 Je '44

Effects of an unfractionated pituitary extract upon cystic ovaries and nymphomania in cows. L. E. Casida and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:282 Ag '44

Lactic acid, pyruvic acid, amino acids, acetone bodies, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and hemoglobin in arterial and mammary venous bloods of cows under various physiological conditions. J. C. Shaw. *J Dairy Sci* 29:196-7 Ap '46

Live weight versus metabolic body size in dairy cows and goats. W. L. Gaines. *J Dairy Sci* 29:272 My '46

Reliability of averages of different numbers of lactation records for comparing dairy cows. J. C. Berry. *J Dairy Sci* 28:336 My '45

Relative importance of high temperature and high humidity as factors influencing respiration rate, body temperature, and pulse rate of dairy cows. D. M. Seath and G. D. Miller. *J Dairy Sci* 29:472 Jl '46

Studies on milk fever in dairy cows. J. W. Hibbs and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:621-3, 780-1 S, N '46

See also

Calves**Lactation****Diseases and pests**

Effect of spraying cows with repellent type sprays as measured by milk production. A. O. Shaw and F. W. Atkeson. *J Dairy Sci* 26:186-7 F '43

See also

Mastitis**Milk fever****Feeding**

Alfalfa with and without concentrates for milk production. V. R. Smith and others. *J Dairy Sci* 28:352-4 My '45

Carotene utilization in the newborn calf. A. A. Spielman and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:391 Je '46

Comparative effects of continual and rotational systems of grazing on the carotene content of permanent pasture herbage and of the milk produced therefrom. J. H. Mitchell and G. H. Wise. *J Dairy Sci* 27: 195-6 Mr '44

Comparison of alfalfa-brome grass silage and corn silage for dairy cows. R. K. Waugh and others. *J Dairy Sci* 26:927-8 O '43

Effect of feeding cottonseed meal as the only concentrate on several properties of milk. P. G. Miller and G. H. Wise. *J Dairy Sci* 27:278-9, 291 Ap '44

Effect of feeding iodinated casein on production and health of milking cows. D. M. Seath and others. *J Dairy Sci* 28:517 Jl '45

Effect of iodinated casein (protamone) on milk and butterfat production and on the ascorbic acid content of the milk. A. H. Van Landingham and others. *J Dairy Sci* 27:396 My '44

Effect of roughage intake upon the fat content of milk. J. K. Loosli and others. *J Dairy Sci* 28:152-3 F '45

Effect of two different methods of feeding cod-liver oil on fat test in milk. L. A. Moore and others. *J Dairy Sci* 28:166 F '45

Evidence of the synthesis of vitamin C by dairy cows. G. C. Wallis. *J Dairy Sci* 26: 407-8 My '43

Garrett, Orlando Ford, and Bosshardt, D. K. Effect of feeding silages on certain properties of milk. (Bul. 710) New Brunswick, N.J. Agric. exp. station '44 p29-30

King, Willis A. Comparison of molasses-alfalfa silage and phosphoric acid-alfalfa silage as feeds for the milking cow. (Bul. 704) New Brunswick, N.J. Agric. exp. station '43 p34-5

King, Willis A. Comparison of molasses-oat silage and phosphoric acid-oat silage as feeds for the milking cow. (Bul. 708) New Brunswick, N.J. Agric. exp. station '44 p22

Loosli, J. K. and others. Further studies of the influence of different levels of fat intake upon milk secretion. (Memoir 265) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '44 p31-2

Lucas, H. L. and others. Study of the effect of dietary fat and fat-soluble vitamins upon milk and fat secretion. (Memoir 251) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '43 p 11-12

Measuring food values for dairy cows. M. Kleiber and others. *Hilgardia* 16:554-6 My '45

Monroe, Charles Frederic, and Krauss, William Ernest. Relationship between fat content of dairy grain mixtures and milk and butterfat production. (Bul. 644) Wooster, Ohio Agric. exp. station '43 p39-40

Relationship between a low carotene intake and urinary excretion of ascorbic acid in dairy cattle. L. A. Moore and J. W. Cotter. *J Dairy Sci* 28:505-6 Je '45

Rumen synthesis of the vitamin B complex as influenced by ration composition. C. C. Lardinis and others. *J Dairy Sci* 27:582-3 Jl '44

Shepherd, Joseph Benjamin, and others. Methods of making potato silage and tests of its feeding value for dairy cows. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no914) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 13-14

Sorghum feeds for dairy cattle. H. E. Bechtel and others. *J Dairy Sci* 28:543-4 Jl '45

Swanson, Eric Wallace, and Herman, Harry August. Nutritive value of Korean lespe-deza proteins and the determination of biological values of proteins for growing dairy heifers. (Res. bul. 372) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p63-8 Thesis Ph.D. —Univ. of Mo, 1943

Trinberger, George W. and Davis, Herbert Perry. Protein supplements in dry calf starters for calves on limited quantities of milk. (Res. bul. 134) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '44 p24

Use of urea in rations for dairy cows under Hawaiian conditions. E. L. Willett and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:637 O '46

Vitamin A activity of milk as related to pasture and feeding practices in Alabama. C. J. Koehn. *J Dairy Sci* 26:680-1 Ag '43

War emergency plans for raising calves and heifers. *Guernsey Breeders' J* 63:429 Mr 15 '43

Wheeler, Sherman Shaw. Phosphorus supplements for beef cows and heifers. (Bul. 269) Laramie, Wyo. Agric. exp. station '45 p68-71

Crab apple. See **Apple****Crabs**

Behavior of the Pacific edible crabs cancer magister Dana. D. C. G. MacKay. *J Comp Psychol* 36:268 D '43

Effect of environmental factors on hatching, moulting, and survival of zoea larvae of the blue crab *Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun. M. Sandoz and R. Rogers. *Ecol* 25:227-8 Ap '44

See also
Pinnotheres

Crane flies

Observations on the occurrence of leather-jackets (tipula paludosa Meigen) on reseeded grassland in Yorkshire. H. W. Thompson. Brit Grassland Soc J 1:53 Mr '46

See also

Leatherjackets (insects)

Cranial nerves. See Nerves, Cranial

Craniology

Ancient Cephallenians. J. L. Angel. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1:255-6 S '43

Bibliography in physical anthropology. Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943[July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1:452-3; 2:393; 3:381-4 D '43, D '44, D '45

Brachycephalization of recent mankind. F. Weidenreich. Sw J Anthropol 1:50-4 Spring '45

Racial analysis of the ancient Greeks. J. L. Angel. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 2:374-6 D '44

Relative variability of Indian and white cranial series. T. D. Stewart. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1:268-70 S '43

Skeletal remains from Prince William sound, Alaska. B. Oettking. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 3:309-10 S '45

See also

Brain	Indians of South America—Craniology
Indians of North America—Craniology	

Craniometry

Cranial capacity; comparative data on the techniques of Macdonnell and Breiting. M. L. Tildesley and N. Datta-Majumder. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 2:249 S '44

See also

Anthropometry

Cranium. See Craniology; Skull

Crater lake, Oregon

Williams, Howel. El lago Cráter; versión al español de Pedro Quintanilla. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Pub. no 67) México, Stylo '42 p2-3 at end annot

Crawfishes. See Crayfishes

Crayfishes

Contribution toward a knowledge of the crayfishes of the Reelfoot Lake area. H. H. Hobbs and L. J. Marchand. Tenn Acad Sci J 13:34-5 Ja '43

Crayfishes of Kentucky. R. Rhoades. Am Midl Nat 31:148-9 Ja '44

Further studies on distribution and taxonomy of Ohio crayfishes, and the description of a new subspecies. R. Rhoades. Ohio J Sci 44:98-9 Mr '44

Some mechanisms controlling locomotor activity in the crayfish. W. Schallek. J Exp Zool 91:165-6 N '42

Study of the life history of the Louisiana red-crawfish, cambarus clarkii Girard. G. H. Penn. Ecol 24:17-18 Ja '43

Cream

Claydon, T. J. Some factors affecting the mold content of cream and the mycelia count of butter. (Bul. 432) Fayetteville, Ark. Agric. exp. station '43 p36

Dunkley, W. L. and Sommer, Hugo Henry. Creaming of milk. (Res. bul. 151) Madison, Wis. Agric. exp. station '44 p54-6

Evaluation of the visual mold test for cream. F. E. Nelson and others. J Dairy Sci 26: 384 My '43

Influence of milk-fat globule size and milk and cream temperatures on the stability of the frozen cream emulsion. R. W. Bell and C. F. Sanders. J Dairy Sci 28:589 Ag '45

Optimum temperature of growth of 22 cultures of oosporea lactis. N. S. Golding and D. D. Miller. J Dairy Sci 26:256-7 Mr '43

Substances adsorbed on the fat globules in cream and their relation to churning. R. Jenness and L. S. Palmer. J Dairy Sci 28: 622-3 Ag '45

Creatine

Creatine excretion in adolescents. N. W. Shock. Child Develop 16:177-80 S '45

Creatinine

Creatine excretion in adolescents. N. W. Shock. Child Develop 16:177-80 S '45

Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

Harding, Rosamond Evelyn Mary. Anatomy of inspiration; with an app. on the birth of a poem. by Robert B. M. Nichols. 2d ed Cambridge, England, Heffer '42 p 127-42

Intellectual versus physical peak performance: the age factor. H. C. Lehman. Sci Mo 61:137 Ag '45

Willmann, Rudolph Robert. Experimental investigation of the creative process in music; the transposability of visual design stimuli to musical themes. (Psychological monographs, v57, no 1; whole no 261) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '44 p48 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Creative ability. See Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

Crèches. See Day nurseries

Credit

Aisenstein, Salvador. El Banco central de la República argentina y su función reguladora de la moneda y del crédito; 2. ed, ampliada y actualizada, con un prólogo de Pedro J. Baiocco. Buenos Aires, Ateneo '42 p269-74

American historical association. Historical service board. Does it pay to borrow? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM36. GI roundtable) Madison, Wis, USAFI '45 p45-6

Bahr, Gladys. Attaining objectives through pupil activity in basic business education. (In American business education yearbook: Appraising business education. (V3) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '46 p263-71)

Consumer credit. Bsns Lit 18:41-2 Ap '46

Consumer credit and finance. Bsns Lit 15: 1-2 Mr '43 annot

Distribution—for cash or credit? Bsns Lit 29: 53-4 D '46 annot

Gee, Edward F. Evaluation of receivables and inventories as an integral phase of credit analysis. Cambridge, Mass, Bankers pub. '43 p221-4

Mergendahl, Charles Henry, and Foster, LeBaron Russell. One hundred problems in consumer credit, for junior and senior high schools, and for college courses in the mathematics of finance. 3d ed (Pollak pam. no 35) Newton, Mass, Pollak foundation '43 p53-6

Prather, Charles Lee. Money and banking. 3d ed Chicago, Irwin '46 incl bibl

Wallace, R. F. Banking and credit as a whole. (In Eldridge, Seba, ed. Development of collective enterprise; dynamics of an emergent economy. Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '43 p312-13)

Willis, John Brooke. Functions of the commercial banking system. N.Y. King's crown press '43 p211-19 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

See also

Agricultural credit

Instalment plan

Loans

History

Mondaini, Gennaro. Moneta, credito, banche attraverso i tempi. 2. ed aggiornata ed ampliata Roma, Studium Urbis '42 p537-41

Credit unions

National education association of the United States. Committee on credit unions. Credit unions; the cooperative finance movement; a study for senior high-school courses on problems of Am. democracy. Wash, D.C. The committee '43 p 12-13

Sheehan, Arthur T. Parish credit unions. N.Y. Christian press '44 p22

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Credit unions—the people's banks. 3d rev ed (Public affairs pam. no 50) N.Y. Public affairs com. '44 p30-1

Credits, School. See School credits

Creep of materials

Creep characteristics of plastics. W. N. Findley. Mod Plastics 22:196 D '44

Leaderman, Herbert. Elastic and creep properties of filamentous materials and other high polymers; with a foreword by Harold deWitt Smith. Wash, D.C. Textile foundation '43 p238-51 processed

Creep of metals

Correlation of short- and long-time elevated temperature test methods. *Am Soc Test Mat Proc* 44:212-14 '45

Creep of metals at elevated temperatures—the hyperbolic-sine relation between stress and creep rate. P. G. McVetty. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 65:767 O '43

Interpretation of creep test data. P. G. McVetty. *Am Soc Test Mat Proc* 43:726-7 '44

Crepis. See Hawks-beards

Cresap, Thomas, 1694-1790

Bailey, Kenneth P. Thomas Cresap, Maryland frontiersman. Boston, Christopher '44 p240-63 annot

Crespo, Antonio Candido Gonçalves. See Gonçalves Crespo, A. C.

Cricket

Cardus, Neville. English cricket. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '45 p48

Crickets

Summary of the Mormon cricket (anabrus simplex) (tettigoniidae: orthoptera). I. La Rivers. *Entom N* 55:101-2 Ap '44

See also

Mormon crickets

Crider, Albert Foster, 1873-1945

Albert Foster Crider (1873-1945). *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:635-6 Ag '46

Crime and criminals

* New York (city). Department of correction. Bibliography on criminology, penology & allied subjects; comp. by Herman K. Specter. N.Y. '44 190p processed

Berrien, Frederick Kenneth. Practical psychology. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p566-8, 570-1

Changing concepts of crime. M. J. Freeman. *J Crim Psychopath* 4:305 O '42

Crime control: a police officer's attempt to state the problem. V. A. Leonard. *J Crim Law* 37:85-104 My '46 bibliog f

Doshay, Lewis Jacob. El niño delincuente sexual y su evolución ulterior; tr. de Josefina Alvarez. Buenos Aires, Americalee '45 p231-3

Ellwood, Charles Abram. Sociology; principles and problems. N.Y., Am. bk. '43 p341-2

Fontán Balestra, Carlos. Criminología y educación; palabras prologales del Artemio Moreno. Buenos Aires, Hachette '43 p219-26

Holben, Ralph Penrose. Crime and the criminal. (In Merrill, Francis Ellsworth and others, eds. Fundamentals of social science. N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p271-2) annot

Jiménez de Asúa, Luis. El criminalista. 2. ed aumentada Buenos Aires, La Ley '43 v 1, incl bibl

Mental abnormality and crime; introd. essays by R. N. Craig [and others] pref. by P. H. Winfield. (Cambridge. Univ. Faculty of law. English stud. in criminal science, v2) London Macmillan '44 incl bibl

Pigeon, Helen Du Maresque. Probation and parole in theory and practice; a study manual. N.Y., Nat. probation assn. '42 incl bibl

Prediction of criminality. M. Hakeem. *Fed Prob* 9:36-8 Jl '45

Reviews of professional periodicals. See quarterly numbers of Federal probation

Schilder, Paul. Problems of crime. (In Lorrain, Sándor, ed. Psychoanalysis today. N.Y., Int. univ. press '44 p353)

Seliger, Robert Victor, and others, eds. Contemporary criminal hygiene, a sourcebook. Baltimore, Oakridge '46 incl bibl

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p 1001

Social structure of prisons, and the organic tensions. G. Devereux and M. C. Moos. *J Crim Psychopath* 4:323-4 O '42

Therapeutic survey of one hundred consecutive cases of robbery. S. H. Kaufman. *J Crim Psychopath* 4:637-8 Ap '43

Your bookshelf on review. See quarterly numbers of Federal probation

See also

Assassination
Counterfeits and
counterfeiting

Forgery

Insane, Criminal and
dangerous

Insanity and crime
Justice, Administra-
tion of
Juvenile delinquency
Murder
Parole
Police
Probation
Punishment
Reformatories

Sex crimes
Sterilization of crim-
inals and defec-
tives
Suicide
Swindlers and swin-
dling
War and crime
Woman—Crime

Fiction

Criminal clef: tales and plays based on real crimes. J. Sandoe. *Wilson Lib Bul* 21:299-306 D '46 annot

Periodicals

Teeters, Negley King. Penology, from Panama to Cape Horn. (Temple univ. pub.) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '46 p255-7

Statistics

See Criminal statistics

Ecuador

Barrera B, Jaime. La mujer y el delito; tesis doctoral. Quito, Imp. de la Univ. '43 incl bibl

India

Elwin, Verrier. Maria murder and suicide; with a foreword by W. V. Grigson. Bombay, Oxford univ. press '43 p252-3

Netherlands

Sellin, Johan Thorsten. Pioneering in penology; the Amsterdam houses of correction in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p 111-20

United States

* Barnes, Harry Elmer, and Teeters, Negley King. New horizons in criminology; the Am. crime problem; foreword by Frank Tannenbaum. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p987-1030

Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago, Council of state governments '43 p495-6

Glueck, Sheldon. Crime and justice, Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 bibl in notes p281-337

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Patrolman; sel. bibliography '45 3p processed

Sacks, Jerome Gerald. Troublemaking in prison; a study of resistant behavior as an administrative problem in a medium security penal institution. Wash., D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. '42 p 133-7 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1942

Western personnel service, Pasadena, California. Law enforcement, a profession for peace; an occupational brief. The service '45 p46-7

Crime and education. See Education and crime

Crime and insanity. See Insanity and crime

Crimes, War. See War crimes

Criminal anthropology. See Criminal psychology

Criminal insane. See Insane, Criminal and dangerous

Criminal investigation

Locard, Edmond. Manual de técnica policiaca; tr. de la segunda ed. francesa por A. Bon. 2d ed rev Barcelona, Montesó '43 incl bibl

Lucas, Alfred. Forensic chemistry and scientific criminal investigation. 4th ed London, Arnold, E. & co. '45 incl bibl

Sandoval Smart, Luis. Manual de criminalística. Santiago, San Vicente '42 p279-83

See also

Chemistry, Legal
Police

Writing—Identifica-
tion

Criminal law

* Montevideo. Universidad. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Catálogo de derecho penal. Montevideo, Moderna '42 89p

Jiménez de Asúa, Luis. El criminalista. 2. ed aumentada Buenos Aires, La Ley '43 v 1, incl bibl

Criminal law—Continued

Rosal, Juan del. Política criminal. Barcelona, Bosch '44 p 149-56

See also

Criminal procedure Justice, Administration of
Elections—Corrupt practices Medical jurisprudence
International law, Private Self defense (law)

Latin America

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p410-11 annot

Uruguay

- * Montevideo, Universidad, Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales, Biblioteca, Catálogo de derecho penal. Montevideo, Moderna '42 89p

Criminal procedure**See also**

Courts martial and courts of inquiry

New York (colony)

Goebel, Julius, and Naughton, Thomas Raymond. Law enforcement in colonial New York; a study in criminal procedure (1664-1776). (Columbia univ. Sch. of law. Foundation for res. in legal hist. Pub) N.Y. Commonwealth fund '44 p765-70

United States

Barnes, Harry Elmer, and Teeters, Negley King. New horizons in criminology; the Am. crime problem; foreword by Frank Tannenbaum. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p 1002-4

Glueck, Sheldon. Crime and justice, Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 bibl in notes p281-337

United States. Supreme court. Advisory committee on rules of criminal procedure. Notes to the rules of criminal procedure for the district courts of the United States. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p57-8

Criminal psychology

Abrahamson, David. Crime and the human mind. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p223-32

Bonger, Willem Adriaan. Introducción a la criminología, prólogo y notas por Luis Garrido, versión española por Antonio Peña. (Sección de obras de sociología: II, Manuales introductorios) México, Fondo de cultura económica '43 p248-56

Bonger, Willem Adriaan. Race and crime; tr. from the Dutch by Margaret Mathews Hordyk. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p 109-23

Current problems in medico-legal testimony. G. Bychowski and F. J. Curran. J Crim Law 37:33-6 My '46

Lindner, Robert Mitchell. Rebel without a cause; the hypnoanalysis of a criminal psychopath; introd. by Sheldon Glueck and Eleanor T. Glueck. N.Y., Grune '44 p290-2

Mental abnormality and crime; introd. essays by R. N. Craig [and others] pref. by P. H. Winfield. (Cambridge. Univ. Faculty of law. English stud. in criminal science, v2) London, Macmillan '44 incl bibl

Psychiatric aspects of the law of homicide. G. M. Davidson. Psychiat Q Sup 20:48-9 '46

Psychological and psychiatric concepts in criminology. F. Schmidl. J Crim Law 37:37-48 My '46 bibliog f

Reviews of professional periodicals. See quarterly numbers of Federal probation

Seliger, Robert Victor, and others, eds. Contemporary criminal hygiene, a sourcebook. Baltimore, Oakridge '46 incl bibl

Social structure of a schizophrenia ward and its therapeutic fitness. G. Devereux. J Clin Psychopath 6:263-4 O '44

Your bookshelf on review. See quarterly numbers of Federal probation

See also

Psychology, Pathological
War and crime

Criminal statistics

Short bibliography of judicial statistics; comp. by W. Shafroth. Law Lib J 38:37-46 My '45

Criminology. See Crime and criminals

Crinoidea, Fossil

Aphelecrinus, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the upper Mississippian. E. Kirk. Am J Sci 242:202-3 Ap '44

Caldenocrinus gen. nov. and related Scottish crinoids. J. Wright. Geol Mag 83:37-8 Ja '46

Cribanocrinus, a new rhodocrinoid genus. E. Kirk. Wash Acad Sci J 34:15-16 Ja '44

Four new genera of camerate crinoids from the Devonian. E. Kirk. Am J Sci 243:354-5 Je '45

Holcocrinus, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the lower Mississippian. E. Kirk. Am J Sci 243:520-1 S '45

Moore, Raymond Cecil, and Laudon, Lowell Robert. Evolution and classification of paleozoic crinoids. (Special papers, no46) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p 118-29

Moorecrinus and ureocrinus gen. nov. with notes on the family cromyocrinidae. J. Wright and H. L. Strimple. Geol Mag 82: 228-9 O '45

Notes on actinocrinites elephantinus Austin and amphoracrinus brevialix Rofe. J. Wright. Geol Mag 80:235 N '43

Rhabdocrinus n.g. from the Scottish carboniferous limestone. J. Wright. Geol Mag 81:270 N '44

Cripples

Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y., Social science res. council '46 p306-11

Mackie, Romaine Prior. Crippled children in American education, 1939-1942. (Contributions to educ. no913) N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p 133-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1943

National society for crippled children and adults, incorporated. Camping for crippled children; ed: Harry H. Howett; by Com. on camping, chairman: Ernest B. Marx. Elyria, Ohio, The society '45 incl bibl

Score card for evaluating physical education programs for physically handicapped children. J. P. Landers. Res Q 16:220 O '45

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. H. M. Robinson and C. P. Ingram. El Sch J 43:550-1; 44:548; 45: 527-8; 46:523-4 My '43, My '44, My '45, My '46 annot

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p574-8

Turner, T. Arthur. Organizing to help the handicapped; a brief guide for voluntary associations for the crippled. Elyria, Ohio. Nat. soc. for crippled children '44 incl bibl

Criss, Mildred, 1890-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Mildred Criss, interpreter. R. J. Hurley. Cath Lib World 16:39, 57 N '44 Writings of Criss

Critical point**See also**

Phase rule and equilibrium

Criticism

Heyl, Bernard Chapman. New bearings in esthetics and art criticism; a study in semantics and evaluation. New Haven, Pub. for Wellesley coll. by Yale univ. press '43 p 162-5

Proctor, Sigmund Kluss. Thomas De Quincey's theory of literature [rev. by C. D. Thorpe and Paul Mueschke] (Mich. Univ. Pub. Lang. and lit, v 19) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p299-306 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich. 1937

Shipley, Joseph Twadell, ed. Dictionary of world literature; criticism—forms—technique. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '43 p xiv-xv

See also

Books—Reviews
Literature—History and criticism

also subhead History and criticism under names of literatures, e.g. French literature —History and criticism

Crittenden, John Jordan, 1787-1863

John J. Crittenden, 1787-1863. A. E. Ragan. Filson Club Hist Q 18:26-8 Ja '44

Crocidolite

Western Australia. Geological survey. Blue asbestos bearing banded iron formations of the Hamersley ranges, Western Australia, by Keith R. Miles; Blue asbestos deposits of the Hamersley range and their economic importance, by J. S. Foxall; with two app: Yampire Gorge crocidolite deposits (1937) F. G. Forman; Report on the Hamersley Range blue asbestos (1938) J. S. Foxall. (Bul. 100) Perth, Gov. printer '42 p37

Crocodyles, Fossil

New crocodilian from the eocene of Utah. C. W. Gilmore. J Paleont 20:67 Ja '46

Crook, George, 1828-1890

Crook, George. General George Crook, his autobiography; ed. and annot. by Martin F. Schmitt. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p130-17

Crops

* McNeill, John Milton. Fertilizer use and crop yields. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list, no27) Wash, D.C. '46 67p annot processed

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p971-5

Reviews: crops. See monthly numbers of Better crops with plant food

See also

Cover crops
Field crops

Crops and climate

Microclimatic differences in minimum temperature and variations in frost injury to hillculture plants. J. M. Aikman and G. L. Brackett. Iowa Acad Sci Proc 51:155-6 '44

Crops and soils

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England. The bureau '46 p 159-66

Moisture conservation practices and the relationship of conserved water to crop yields. L. L. Compton. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:373 '42

On the establishment and growth of certain legumes on eroded and uneroded sites. H. L. Harris and W. B. Drew. Ecol 24:148 Ap '43

Soil aggregation and onion yields. J. Rynasiewicz. Soil Sci 60:395 N '45

Soil as a factor in the future of Great Plains agriculture. J. J. Harper. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:21-2 '45

Weeks, Martin Edward, and Fergus, Ernest Newton. Effects of soil, soil treatment, seasonal variation, and variety on yield and composition of corn crops grown in Kentucky soil fertility plots. (Bul. 485) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '46 p52

See also

Soils and plant growth

Cross, Mary Ann (Evans) See Eliot, G.

Cross examination

See also

Witnesses

Crossing over (heredity) See Chromosomes

Crossocerus

Subgenera of crossocerus with a review of the nearctic species of the subgenus blepharipus (hymenoptera: sphecidae: pemphilidini). V. S. L. Pate. Lloydia 6:293 D '43

Crotalaria. See Rattle-boxes

Crowley, Louisiana

History of Crowley, Louisiana. V. L. Hair. La Hist Q 27:1224-5 O '44

Croydon, England

Bannerman, Ronald Robert Bruce. Forgotten Croydon; with a foreword by the Bishop of Croydon. Croydon, England, Croydon times '45 p59

Cruciferae

Mustard oils in crucifers and their relation to resistance to clubroot. M. A. Stahmann and others. J Ag Res 67:62-3 JI 15 '43

Crusades

D'Assemani, Michael H. Abraham. Cross on the sword; a hist. of the Equestrian order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem. Chicago, Photopress '44 p250-3 processed

William, abp of Tyre. History of deeds done beyond the sea; tr. and annot. by Emily Atwater Babcock and A. C. Krey. (Records of civilization: sources and stud, no35) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 2v v2, p511-20

Crushing

Need for research in crushing. E. O. Lilge. Can Min & Met Bul 38:673 O '45

Crushing machinery

See also

Milling machinery

Crustacea

Copepoda, amphipoda, isopoda, and decapoda (exclusive of the crayfishes) of Reelfoot lake. C. C. Hoff. Tenn Acad Sci J 19:27-8 Ja '44

Fat content of pagurus parasitized by pelto-gaster and its relation to theories of sacculinization. E. G. Reinhard and T. Von Brand. Physiol Zoöl 17:40-1 Ja '44

Histogenesis and cyclic phenomena of the sinus gland and X-organ in crustacea. R. W. Pyle. Biol Bul 85:101-2 O '43

Hormones in the crustacea. F. A. Brown. Q R Biol 19:138-43 Je '44

Matheson, Robert. Entomology for introductory courses. Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. '44 p570-1

Shelled creatures and geological history, by Ray S. Bassler [and others] (Smithsonian ser. v 10) N.Y. Smithsonian inst. ser. '44 incl bibl

Species of aegla, endemic South American fresh-water crustaceans. W. L. Schmitt. U S Nat Mus Proc 91:516-19 '42

Total and tissue respiration in relation to body weight; a comparison of the kelp crab with other crustaceans and with mammals. F. W. Weymouth and others. Physiol Zoöl 17:70-1 Ja '44

See also

Amphipoda	Decapoda (crustacea)
Cirripedia	Ostracoda
Copepoda	Parasites—Crustacea
Crabs	Phyllopoda
Crayfishes	Shrimps

Antarctic regions

Amphipoda of the United States Antarctic service expedition 1939-1941. C. R. Shoemaker. Am Philos Soc Proc 89 no 1:293 '45

Crustacea, Fossil

See also

Ostracoda, Fossil
Trilobites

Crustal movements. See Earth movements

Cruz, Juana Inés de la, Sor. See Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sor

Cryopedology. See Frozen ground

Cryptogams

Genetics of bryophytes. C. E. Allen. Bot R 11:283-7 My '45

Osmotic values of bryophytes and problems presented by refractory types. P. M. Patterson. Am J Bot 33:610-11 JI '46

Taxonomy of British bryophytes as a field for research. P. W. Richards. Nature 155: 102 Ja 27 '45

See also

Algae	Lichens
Ferns	Mosses

Cryptography

* Galland, Joseph Stanislaus. Historical and analytical bibliography of the literature of cryptology. (Stud. in the humanities, no 10) Evanston, Northwestern univ. '45 209p

Bibliography of cryptography. Am Math Mo 50:345-6 My '43

Millikin, Donald D. Elementary cryptography & cryptanalysis. N.Y. univ. bk. store '42 p 106 processed

—Same. 2d ed N.Y. univ. bk. store '43 p 114 processed

—Same. 3d ed N.Y. univ. bk. store '43 p 114 processed

Cryptography—Continued

Smith, Laurence Dwight. Cryptography, the science of secret writing. N.Y., Norton '43 p 156

Wanted: books on cryptography. L. D. Smith. Pub W 143:1267-8 Mr 20 '43

Cryptostegia

Latex and rubber characteristics of cryptostegia. R. Blondeau and J. T. Curtis. Rubber Age 59:63 Ap '46

Some factors affecting fruit production by cryptostegia. J. T. Curtis. Am J Bot 33: 769 N '46

Crystalline lens

* Bellows, John Goldfreed. Cataract and anomalies of the lens; growth, structure, composition, metabolism, disorders and treatment of the crystalline lens. St Louis, Mosby '44 incl bibl

Crystallization

Crystallization of unvulcanized rubber at different temperatures. L. A. Wood and N. Bekkedahl. J Ap Phys 17:374-5 My '46; Same, J Res Nat Bur Stand 36:507-10 Je '46

Decker, Clinton William, and Reid, William Herbert Eddy. Study of the crystallization and occurrence of lactose crystals in several milk products. (Res. bul. 373) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p48-50

Effect of pressure on the melting of crystalline rubber. L. A. Wood and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 35:379-80 N '45

Kak rastut kristally v mineral'nykh ozerakh. A. I. Dzsen-Litovskii. Priroda 34 no 1:25 '45

Crystallography

* Mineralogical abstracts; sup. to Mineralogical magazine. See quarterly numbers

Emmons, Richard Conrad. Universal stage (with five axes of rotation). (Memoir no8) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p203-4

Fractography—a new tool for metallurgical research. C. A. Zappe and M. Clogg. Am Soc Metals Trans 34:97-8 '45

Navigation in crystallography. H. Winchell. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:308 Ap '46

Packing in ionic minerals. H. W. Fairbairn. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:1373-4 S '43

Perry, Stuart Hoffman. Metallography of meteoric iron. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul. 184) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 105-13

Physical axes of reference and geometrical axes of reference for quartz. A. F. Rogers. Am J Sci 243:392 Jl '45

Piezo-electric quartz in Tanganyika. B. N. Temperley. Tanganyika Notes & Rec 19: 21-2 Je '45

Plagioclase twinning. R. C. Emmons and R. M. Gates. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:298-9 Mr '43

Quartz crystal deposits of western Arkansas. A. E. J. Engel. Econ Geol 41:598-618 S '46 bibliog f

Quartz crystal in Brazil. W. D. Johnston and R. D. Butler. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:648-9 Jl '46

Review of crystallographic microscopy. E. E. Jelley. Roy Micros Soc J 62:100-2 S '42

Some observations on the optical properties of long chain normal paraffins. B. Hubbard. Am Min 30:671-2 D '45

Wahlstrom, Ernest Eugene. Optical crystallography. N.Y., Wiley '43 p 196-7

Weissberger, Arnold, ed. Physical methods of organic chemistry. N.Y., Interscience '45-46 2v v 1, p582-3, 619-20

See also

Mineralogy
Piezoelectricity

X ray studies

X-ray study of the tantalum mineral simpsomite. P. F. Kerr and E. J. Holmes. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:503-4 My '45

Cuba

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p270-1

Knowing Cuba through books. J. T. Reid. Hispania 29:496-9 N '46 annot

Marrero y Artilles, Leví. Elementos de geografía de Cuba. Habana, Minerva '44 p391-2

Bibliography

* Peraza Sarausa, Fermín. Bibliografías cubanas. (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Latin Am. ser. no7) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 58p annot

Biography

Santovenia y Echaide, Emeterio Santiago. Huellas de gloria; frases históricas cubanas. 2d ed Habana, Tropicó '44 p247-62

Census

United States, Bureau of the census. Cuba, summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics. Wash, D.C., The bureau '45 p5-11 annot processed

Description and travel

Massip, Salvador, and Ysalgué de Massip, Sarah E. Introducción a la geografía de Cuba. Habana, Fiallo '42 v 1, p245-50

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 118-21, 133 annot

Arredondo, Alberto. Cuba: tierra indefensa; prólogo de Ramiro Guerra; la tierra, los bancos, la moneda, el régimen de la propiedad, el desenvolvimiento de la agricultura, los factores humanos de la producción y las causas y efectos de los movimientos revolucionarios, en la historia económica de Cuba, desde 1492 hasta 1933. Habana, Lex '45 p493-500

Friedländer, Heinrich. Historia económica de Cuba; prólogo de Herminio Portell Vilá. (Biblioteca de historia, filosofía y sociología, v 14) Habana, Montero '44 bibliog notes p549-69

Havana, Universidad. Facultad de derecho y de ciencias sociales. Economía política; trabajos realizados por los alumnos de economía política de la Facultad de ciencias sociales y derecho público en el curso académico de 1939 a 1940. (Univ. de la Habana. Pub) Habana, Barea '43 incl bibl

Minneman, Paul George. Agriculture of Cuba. (U.S. Office of for. agric. relations. For. agric. bul. no2) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 143-4

Government publications

* United States. Library of Congress. Guide to the official publications of the other American republics; VII, Cuba; James B. Childs, general ed. (Latin Am. ser. no 11) Wash, D.C., The library '45 40p annot

History

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Castellanos García, Gerardo. Martí, conspirador y revolucionario. Habana, Ucar '42 p 157-9

Pérez Cabrera, José Manuel. José María Aguirre; discurso leído el 21 de agosto de 1943, en conmemoración del primer centenario del nacimiento del ilustre mayor general, jefe del quinto cuerpo del ejército libertador. Habana '43 p55-6

Ponte Domínguez, Francisco J. Historia de la guerra de los diez años (desde su origen hasta la Asamblea de Guáimaro). Habana, Siglo XX '44 p257-61

Santovenia y Echaide, Emeterio Santiago. Huellas de gloria; frases históricas cubanas. 2d ed Habana, Tropicó '44 p247-62

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p219-20 annot

Valverde y Maruri, Antonio L. José Calixto Bernal y Soto, preclaro defensor en España de los derechos de Cuba; autoridad y democracia (el derecho, la opinión pública, la autonomía, la Liga de las naciones). (Biblioteca de hist. filosofía y sociología, v 10) Habana, Montero '42 p 191-2

Cuba—Continued

Statistics, Vital

United States. Bureau of the census. Cuba, summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics. Wash., D.C., The bureau '45 p5-11 annot processed

Cuban drama

Arrom, José Juan. Historia de la literatura dramática cubana. (Yale Romanic stud. 23) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p95-127

Cuban literature

* Remos y Rubio, Juan N. José. Historia de la literatura cubana; prólogo por José María Chacón y Calvo. Habana, Cardenas '45 3v v3, p507-57

Cuban poetry

Esténger, Rafael, comp. Cien de la mejores poesías cubanas. Habana, Mirador '43 p239-40

Translation into English

Cuban poetry in English; a bibl. of English tr. from Casal, Florit, Gomez de Avellaneda, Guillen, Heredia, Martí, Pedrosa and Placido. R. U. Pane. Bul Bibl 18:199-201 Ja '46

Cucumber beetles

Gould, George Edwin. Biology and control of the striped cucumber beetle. (Bul. 490) Lafayette, Ind. Agric. exp. station '44 p26-8

Michelbacher, Abe Ezra, and others. Control of diabrotica, or western spotted cucumber beetle, in deciduous fruit orchards. (Bul. 681) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '43 p33-4

Cucumbers

See also

Pickles

Diseases and pests

Mycosphaerella black rot of cucurbits. J. S. Wiant. J Ag Res 71:211-13 S 1 '45

Cucurbits

Composition of fruits and phloem exudate of cucurbits. A. S. Crafts and O. A. Lorenz. Plant Physiol 19:335-7 Ap '44

Critical notes on the origin and domestication of the cultivated species of cucurbita. T. W. Whitaker and G. F. Carter. Am J Bot 33:15 Ja '46

Differences in the composition of the fruits of cucurbita varieties at different ages in relation to culinary use. C. W. Culpepper and H. H. Moon. J Ag Res 71:136 Ag 1 '45

Mycosphaerella black rot of cucurbits. J. S. Wiant. J Ag Res 71:211-13 S 1 '45

Origins of American Indian agriculture. G. F. Carter. Am Anthropol 48:19-21 Ja '46

See also

Cucumbers

Pumpkins

Squash

Diseases and pests

Seed transmission of squash-mosaic virus. J. T. Middleton. Phyt 34:410 Ap '44

Culicidae. See Mosquitoes

Culicoides

Review of the species of biting midges or culicoides from the Caribbean region (diptera: ceratopogonidae). I. Fox. Entom Soc Am Ann 39:248-58 Je '46 incl bibl

See also

Sandflies

Culture

Contribution of anthropology to the education of the teacher. R. Redfield. Sch R 53:524-5 N '45

Diffusion vs. evolution: an anti-evolutionist fallacy. L. A. White. Am Anthropol 47:355-6 JI '45

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Configurations of culture growth. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p849-58

What is the total pattern of our western civilization? O. W. Junek. Am Anthropol 48: 406 JI '46

See also

Acculturation

Civilization

Education

Learning and scholarship

Culture contact. See Acculturation

Culture media

Growing plants in sand cultures for experimental work. W. R. Robbins. Soil Sci 62: 19-22 JI '46

Large-scale soilless culture for plant research. O. W. Davidson. Soil Sci 62:85-6 JI '46

Vitamin content of ingredients of microbiological culture media. J. L. Stokes and others. J Bact 47:299 Mr '44

Cultus, Greek

Edelstein, Emma Jeannette (Levy) and Edelstein, Ludwig. Asclepius; a coll. and interpretation of the testimonies. (Johns Hopkins univ. Inst. of the hist. of medicine. Pub. Ser. 2, v2) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '45 2v v1 p453-70; v2 p259-60

Cuneiform inscriptions

Ginsberg, Harold Louis. Legend of king Keret; a Canaanite epic of the bronze age. (Bul; Sup. stud. no2-3) New Haven, Conn. Am. schools of oriental res. '46 p 10-12

Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, ed. and tr. Loves and wars of Baal and Anat, and other poems from Ugarit; tr. from the Ugaritic and ed. with an introduction. (Princeton oriental texts, 9) Princeton univ. press '43 bibl in introd

Cunha, Euclides da, 1866-1909

Cunha, Euclides da. Rebellion in the backlands, tr. from Os sertões with introd. and notes by Samuel Putnam. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p xxi-xliii

Cupola furnaces

* American foundrymen's association. Handbook of cupola operation. Chicago. The association '46 p439-59

Curaçao

* Hiss, Philip Hanson. Selective guide to the English literature on the Netherlands West Indies; with a sup. on British Guiana. (Booklets, no9) N.Y., Netherlands information bur. '43 p 1-48

Curare

Introduction of curare into clinical medicine. A. E. Bennett. Am Scientist 34:431 JI '46

Curculionidae

Mylophasia globosa (Tns.), tachinid parasite of the cowpea curculio. T. L. Bissell. Entom Soc Am Ann 38:439-40 S '45

Curie, Marie (Skłodowska) 1867-1934

Legend of Madame Curie. W. Swietoslowski. Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul 3:217-21 Ja '45 Writings of Curie

Curly top

Acquired immunity from curly top in tobacco and tomato. J. M. Wallace. J Ag Res 69:213-14 S 1 '44

Beet leafhopper selection of bean varieties and its relation to curly top. H. C. Hallock. J Econ Entom 39:325 Je '46

Severity of curly top in tobacco affected by site of inoculation. W. C. Price. Phyt 33: 601 JI '43

Currants

Plant life and the law of man; barberry, currant and gooseberry, and cedar control; hist. of legislation and litigation in the U.S. respecting eradication and quarantine of alternate hosts in the control of three heteroecious-fungus diseases—black stem-rust of wheat, white pine blister-rust and apple rust. E. H. Fulling. Bot R 9:582-9 O '43

Diseases and pests

Blister rust relations of cultivated species of red currants. G. G. Hahn. Phyt 33:522-3 My '43

Currency. See Money

Currents, Electric. See Electric currents

Currents, Oceanic. See Ocean currents

Curricula. See Education—Curricula

Curtis, Edmund, 1881-1943

Writings of Edmund Curtis. T. W. Moody. Irish Hist Stud 3:396-400 S '43

Curtis, Heber Doust, 1872-1942

Biographical memoir of Heber Doust Curtis, 1872-1942. R. G. Aitken. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 22:285-94 '43 Writings of Curtis

Curves

- Application of the logistic function to bio-assay. J. Berkson. *Am Statist Assn J* 39: 364-5 S '44
- Asymptotic ruled surfaces. C. Hsiung. *Duke Math J* 10:237 Je '43
- Curves and surfaces. J. W. T. Youngs. *Am Math Mo* 51:11 Ja '44
- Four-vertex theorem for surfaces of constant curvature. S. B. Jackson. *Am J Math* 67: 582 O '45
- Logistic social trends. H. Hart. *Am J Sociol* 50:350-2 Mr '45
- New foundation of the projective differential theory of curves in five-dimensional space. S. Chang. *Am Math Soc Trans* 59:164-5 Ja '46

Curwood, James Oliver, 1878-1927

- Swiggett, Hobart Donald. James Oliver Curwood, disciple of the wilds; a biography. N.Y., Faearb '43 1st prelim p Writings of Curwood

Cuscuta. See Dodder**Cushing, Harvey Williams, 1869-1939**

- Biographical memoir of Harvey Cushing. 1869-1939. W. G. MacCallum. *Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem* 22:55-70 '43 Writings of Cushing
- Yale university. School of medicine. Yale medical library. Historical library. Harvey Cushing collection of books and manuscripts [comp. by Margaret Brinton and Henrietta Perkins] 1st ed (Pub. no 1) N.Y., Schuman's '43 p202-5

Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876

- Garst, Doris Shannon. Custer, fighter of the plains. N.Y., Messner '44 p 165-7

Customs (tariff) See Tariff**Cutaneous diseases. See Skin—Diseases****Cuticle (plants)**

- Cuticle in angiosperms. J. H. Priestley. *Bot R* 9:614-16 N '43

Cutting of metals. See Metal cutting**Cutting tools**

- Diamond cutting tools. P. Grodzinski. *Mech Eng* 67:379 Je '45
- Grodzinski, Paul. Diamond tools. N.Y., A. Smit & co. '44 incl bibl

Cuyler, Robert Hamilton, 1908-1944

- Memorial to Robert Hamilton Cuyler. F. M. Bullard. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1944:173-4 '45 Writings of Cuyler

Cuzco, Peru

- Cusco. *Antología de los cronistas coloniales; viajeros científicos y escritores peruanos*: Francisco de Jérez, Anello de Oliva, Pedro Sancho de la Hoz y otros. Lima, Ayllu '45 p 187-8

- Rowe, John Howland. Introduction to the archaeology of Cuzco. (Expeditions to southern Peru. Rep. no2; Papers, v27, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '44 p67-9

Cyanide process

- Cyaniding at Noranda. C. G. McLachlan and others. *Can Min & Met Bul* 39:119-20 Mr '46

Cyanides

- Methylene blue, potassium cyanide and carbon monoxide as indicators for studying the oxidation-reduction potentials of developing marine eggs. M. M. Brooks. *Biol Bul* 84:176-7 Ap '43

Toxicology

- Therapeutic and prophylactic effect of methemoglobinemia in inhalation poisoning by hydrogen cyanide and cyanogen chloride. B. J. Jandorf and O. Bodansky. *J Ind Hyg* 28:132 Ji '46

Cyanite

- Jensen, Nan C. Marketing kyanite and allied minerals. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. 7234) Wash, D.C. '43 p 18-20 processed

Cyanophyceae

- List of myxophyceae from Wayne county, Indiana. L. J. King. *Ind Acad Sci Proc* 52: 80-1 '42

Cycling

- Foreign bicycling publications. R. C. Geist. *Hobbies* 48:30-1 N '43 bibliog article

Songs and music

- * Transportation in American popular songs; a bibl. of items in the Grosvenor library. Grosvenor Lib Bul 27:72-4 Je '45

Cyclones

- Study of northern hemisphere pressure-center tracks. L. W. Sheridan. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 26:57 Ag '45
- Tannehill, Ivan Ray. Hurricanes; their nature and hist; particularly those of the West Indies and the southern coasts of the United States. 6th ed Princeton univ. press '45 p264-70

Cylinder (mathematics)

- Torsion of hollow cylinders. R. C. F. Bartels. *Am Math Soc Trans* 53:12-13 Ja '43

Cyperaceae. See Sedges**Cyperus**

- Scanlan, Sister Grace Margaret. Study of the genus cyperus in the Hawaiian Islands. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser. no41) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p55-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Cyrenaica

- Select bibliography of writings on Cyrenaica. E. E. Evans-Pritchard. *African Stud* 4: 146-50 S '45

Cysticercosis

- Dos casos de cysticercosis cutaneo-muscular en el hombre. A. Gómez Alanís. *Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An* 1 no 1:91-3 '44

Cystine

- Utilization of the sulfur amino acids by the chick. C. R. Grau and H. J. Almquist. *J Nutrition* 26:639-40 D '43

Cysts*See also***Tumors****Cysts (zoology)**

- Excystment in didinium nasutum, with special reference to the role of bacteria. C. D. Beers. *J Exp Zool* 103:230-1 N '46
- Some factors affecting excystment in the ciliate *tillina magna*. C. D. Beers. *Physiol Zool* 18:99 Ja '45
- Studies on oxytricha bifaria Stokes; cystic reorganization. M. W. Kay. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 64:281-2 O '45
- Supernucleate cysts of *endamoeba coli* and *E. histolytica*. E. Beltrán. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 64:285 O '45

Cytochrome

- Cytochrome C and cytochrome oxidase from wheat germ. D. R. Goddard. *Am J Bot* 31: 276 My '44

Cytology. See Cells**Cytoplasm**

- Centrifugal stratification of granules in the ciliate *ichthyophthirius*. R. F. MacLennan. *J Morphol* 72:23-4 Ja '43

Czechic drama. See Bohemian drama**Czechic language. See Bohemian language****Czechic literature. See Bohemian literature****Czechoslovakia**

- * Suhaj, Janko, comp. Books on Czechoslovakia; sel. list of English bks. on Czechoslovakia. London, New Europe pub. co '45 30p
- * Suhaj, Janko, comp. What to read about Czechoslovakia; sel. list of English bks. on Czechoslovakia; list of Czech and Slovak bks. ptd. and pub. in Great Britain. London, Czechoslovak '43 22p
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p415-22
- Beneš, Vojta. Vanguard of the drang nach Osten. Chicago, Czechoslovak nat. council of Am. '43 p 183
- Bibliography of Central and eastern Europe; comp. by J. S. Roucek. *Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann* 232:179 Mr '44
- Clagett, Sally M. Czechoslovakia. Wash, D.C. General federation of women's clubs '44 p 18-19
- Czechoslovakia. London, Českoslovák '44 1p at end

Czechoslovakia—Continued

- Czechoslovakia in maps and statistics. London, Cechoslovak '44 p3 of cover
- Jacoby, Gerhard. Racial state; the German nationalities policy in the protectorate of Bohemia-Moravia. N.Y., Inst. of Jewish affairs, Am. Jewish congress & World Jewish congress '44 p327-47
- Kerner, Robert Joseph, ed. Czechoslovakia; chapters by Gerald Druce and others. (United nations ser) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 incl bibl
- Lewis, Brackett. Democracy in Czechoslovakia. 4th rev ed (Czechoslovak sources and documents, no3) N.Y., Czechoslovak information service '43 p95-6
- Papánek, Ján. Czechoslovakia; with an introd. by Ján Masaryk. (World of tomorrow) N.Y., Int. univ. press '45 p 134-6
- Recent pamphlet literature on Central Europe. S. H. Thomson. J Cent Eur Affairs 3:463-71 Ja '44
- Rouček, Joseph Slabey. Czechoslovakia (1918-1945). (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p369-70) annot

History

- Bibliography: Czechoslovakia. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history
- Seton-Watson, Robert William. History of the Czechs and Slovaks. London, Hutchinson '43 p395-9
- Thomson, Samuel Harrison. Czechoslovakia in European history. Princeton univ. press '43 p365-76

D**DDT (insecticide)**

- * Roark, Ruric Creegan. List of publications on 2,2-bis(parachlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane (called DDT) from 1874 to April 30, 1944, inclusive. Wash, D.C., U.S. Bur. of entomology & plant quarantine '44 12p processed
- * Roark, Ruric Creegan. Second list of publications on DDT. (E-660) Wash, D.C., U.S. Bur. of entomology & plant quarantine '45 27p processed
- * Roark, Ruric Creegan. Third list of publications on DDT, January through June 1945. (E-674) Wash, D.C., U.S. Bur. of entomology & plant quarantine '45 28p processed
- * Roark, Ruric Creegan, and McIndoo, Norman Eugene. Digest of literature on DDT through April 30, 1944. (E-631) Wash, D.C., U.S. Bur. of entomology & plant quarantine '44 53p processed
- * Roark, Ruric Creegan, and McIndoo, Norman Eugene. Second digest of the literature on DDT (May 1, 1944, to December 31, 1944) (E-687) Wash, D.C., U.S. Bur. of entomology & plant quarantine '46 73p processed
- Acción del DDT sobre algunos artrópodos domésticos. L. Vargas and R. Colorado Iris. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 5:233-4 D '44
- Chemical methods for analysis of dichlorodiphenyl-trichloroethane (DDT). J. M. Ginsburg. J Econ Entom 39:176-7 Ap '46
- Control of lygus bugs in alfalfa seed fields. R. F. Smith and A. E. Michelbacher. J Econ Entom 39:647-8 O '46
- Correlation between the possession of a chitinous cuticle and sensitivity to DDT. A. G. Richards and L. K. Cutkomp. Biol Bul 90:107-8 Ap '46
- DDT: a review with special reference to veterinary medicine. L. A. Kanegis and M. H. Roepke. Am Vet Med Assn J 108:320-1 My '46
- DDT as a spot treatment for flies. H. L. Sweetman. J Econ Entom 39:381 Je '46
- DDT residues on fruits and vegetables. G. D. Manalo and others. Mich Agric Exp Q Bul 28:280 My '46
- DDT to control insects affecting man. E. F. Knippling. J Econ Entom 39:365-6 Je '46
- Leary, James Cornelius, and others. DDT and the insect problem. N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- List of articles, news items, and editorial comment on dichloro diphenyl trichloroethane as an insecticide published during the past few years. Soap & San Chem 20: 107, 109 My '44
- Loci of action of DDT in the cockroach (periplaneta americana). J. M. Tobias and J. J. Kolbros. Biol Bul 91:255 D '46
- Potato yields from different potato leafhopper densities. D. O. Wolfenbarger and J. W. Heuberger. Am Potato J 23:395 N '46
- Present position of DDT in the control of insects of medical importance. F. C. Bishopp. Am J Pub Health 36:605-6 Je '46; Same. Pests Control 14:28 Ag '46
- Residual toxicity of DDT. H. L. Sweetman. Soap & San Chem 21:149, 171 D '45
- Some compounds related to the insecticide DDT and their effectiveness against mosquito larvae and houseflies. E. A. Prill and others. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 14: 351-3 O '46
- Tests conducted by the Bureau of entomology and plant quarantine to appraise the usefulness of DDT as an insecticide. P. N. Annand. Pests Control 12:30 Jl '44
- Trade marked insecticides containing DDT. R. C. Roark. Soap & San Chem 21:157 Ap '45

Toxicology

- DDT and wildlife. T. I. Storer. J Wildlife Mgt 10:182-3 Jl '46
- Toxicity of DDT; a rep. on experimental studies. P. A. Neal and W. F. von Oettingen. Soap & San Chem 22:143 Jl '46

Dafee, John Wesley, 1866-1944

- Bibliography of J. W. Dafee. I. Thomson and M. Dafee. Can J Econ & Pol Sci 10: 213-15 My '44 Writings of Dafee

Daimonelix

- Schultz, Charles Bertrand. Review of the daimonelix problem. (Univ. stud. Stud. in science and technology, no2) Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. '42 p28-30, incl bibl

Dairy barns

- Miller, Thomas Arrington Huntington, and others. Functional requirements in designing dairy barns. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no722) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p23-4

Dairy equipment

- Chlorine as a sterilizing agent for dairy use. L. M. Lampert. Calif Ag Bul 33:173 Jl '44
- Fraye, James Marshall. Non-chlorine materials for the germicidal treatment of dairy utensils. (Bul. 511) Burlington Vt. Agric. exp. station '44 p23

- Measuring detergency functions as affected by various detergents and procedures against milk films by application of a mechanical washing apparatus. J. M. Jensen. J Dairy Sci 29:463 Jl '46

Dairy products

- Garrison, Earl Raymond. Sources of oospores lactic on dairy farms. (Res. bul, 388) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '45 p 14-15
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p993-5
- Relationship of fat acidity to rancidity in homogenized raw milk. I. A. Gould. J Dairy Sci 27:172 Mr '44
- Scientific advances in the dairy industry; a review of much lit. of the year 1945. J. H. Shrader. J Milk Tech 9:67-100 Mr '46

See also

- | | |
|--------|-------|
| Butter | Cream |
| Cheese | Milk |

Bacteriology

- Cryophilic organisms in water and butter. J. J. Jezeski and H. Macy. J Dairy Sci 29: 450-2 Jl '46

Dairy products—Continued

Composition

Lactic acid in dairy products. I. A. Gould. J Dairy Sci 27:752, 766-7; 28:376-7 S '44, My '45

Phospholipids in dairy products; determination of phospholipids and lecithin in lipids extracted from dairy products. J. C. Crane and B. E. Horrall. J Dairy Sci 26:941-2 O '43

Flavor and odor

Wheat germ oil as an antioxidant in dairy products. P. H. Tracy and others. J Dairy Sci 27:317-18 Ap '44

Marketing

United States. Farm credit administration. Cooperative research and service division. Cooperative reorganization of milk and cream hauling. (Misc. rep. no53) Wash. The administration '42 p32-3 processed

Dairying

- * Abstracts of literature on milk and milk products. See monthly numbers of Journal of dairy science
- * Imperial bureau of dairy science, Shinfield, England. Dairy science abstracts. See quarterly numbers
- * Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry, farm animals, poultry and dairying; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 38, 39th-42d ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- Dairying. Bldg Am 9:127 Ja '44
- Hamilton, W. M. Dairy industry in New Zealand. (New Zealand. Council of scientific and industrial res. Bul. 89) Wellington, Paul '44 p 161-4
- McDowell, John Chambers, and Field, Albert Martin. Dairy enterprises; ed. by R. W. Gregory. rev (Enterprise ser) Chicago, Lippincott '46 p449-51
- Marching forward in dairy practice [abstracts] Guernsey Breeders' J 63:329-36 Mr 1 '43
- Morrow, Kenneth Sinclair, and others. Analysis of certain factors involved in dairy herd management in New Hampshire. (Tech. bul. 86) Durham, N. H. Agric. exp. station '45 p30-1
- Richard, Claude Eldon, and others. Increasing milk production. (Bul. v37, no 1) Blacksburg, Va. polytechnic inst. '43 p55-6
- Scientific advances in the dairy industry; a review of much lit. of the year 1945. J. H. Shrader. J Milk Tech 9:67-100 Mr '46
- De svenska bibliotekens bestånd av utländska periodiska publikationer inom jordbruksforskningen för åren 1940-44. C. Björkbom. Lantbruksakad Tids 84:66-80 Ja '45

See also

Cows

Dairy products

Dakhini Hindustani. See Hindustani language

Dakota Indians

Laviolette, Gontran. Sioux Indians in Canada. Regina, Marian press '44 p 133-6

Short history of the Teton-Dakota. S. McKeel. N D Hist Q 10:200-5 Jl '43

Dall, William Healey, 1845-1927

Bartsch, Paul, and others. Bibliography and short biographical sketch of William Healey Dall. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 104, no 15) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '46 p 17-96

Writings of Dall

Dallas, Alexander James, 1759-1817

Walters, Raymond. Alexander James Dallas, lawyer—politician—financier, 1759-1817. (Pa. lives) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p239-43 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Damages

See also

Eminent domain

Damien de Veuster, Joseph (Father Damien)

1841-1889

Roos, Ann. Man of Molokai; the life of Father Damien. Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 p253-4

Damping-off disease

Damping-off in broadleaf nurseries of the Great Plains region. E. Wright. J Ag Res 69:93-4 Jl 15 '44

Studies in the fusarium damping-off of conifers. H. Tint. Phyt 35:439, 456-7, 509-10 Je-Jl '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

Damrosch, Frank, 1859-1937

Stebbins, Lucy (Poate) and Stebbins, Richard Poate. Frank Damrosch; let the people sing; foreword by Walter Damrosch. (Duke univ. Pub) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '45 bibliog note p256-62

Dams

Creager, William Pitcher, and others. Engineering for dams. N.Y., Wiley '45 3v incl bibl

Studying causes of failure of a leaking clay core wall. A. W. Bishop. Pub Works 77:34 Jl '46

See also

Cofferdams

Hales bar dam

Dance music

Radir, Ruth Anderson. Modern dance for the youth of America; a text for high school and coll. teachers. N.Y., Barnes, A.S. '44 incl bibl

Dancing

Bibliography [on the dance]. Bldg Am 11:255 My '46 annot

Radir, Ruth Anderson. Modern dance for the youth of America; a text for high school and coll. teachers. N.Y., Barnes, A.S. '44 incl bibl

Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p664-5

See also

Ballet

Folk and national dances

Evening bulletin folk festival association, Philadelphia. Folk festival handbook; a practical guide for local communities. The association '44 p53-5

Fox, Grace Imogene, and Merrill, Kathleen Gruppe. Folk dancing in high school and college. N.Y., Barnes, A.S. '44 p88

Linson, Ellen, and Smith, Jacqueline, eds. All join hands; first steps for recreation leaders. 2d rev ed N.Y., Eastern cooperative league '43 p30-1

Mayo, Margot. American square dance. N.Y., Sentinel bks. '43 p 105-11

Periodicals

Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada; comp. by A. B. Redman. Res Q 14:282 O '43

Dancing mice

Waltzing (circling) phenomenon in rabbits. D. G. Cogan. J Comp Psychol 35:116-17 Ap '43

Danes in the United States

* Mortensen, Enok. Danish-American life and letters; a bibliography. Des Moines, Iowa, Com. on pub, Danish Evangelical Lutheran church in Am. '45 91p

Danish-American literature

* Mortensen, Enok. Danish-American life and letters; a bibliography. Des Moines, Iowa, Com. on pub, Danish Evangelical Lutheran church in Am. '45 91p

Danish literature

Danish books for American libraries; 1940-1944; comp. by M. Iversen. Am Scand R 34: 61-2 Mr '46

Danish poetry

Keigwin, Richard Prescott, tr. Jutland wind, and other verse from the Danish peninsula. Oxford, Blackwell '44 p 114-15

Danubian countries

Economic conditions

Basch, Antonfn. Danube basin and the German economic sphere. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p261-5

- Danville, Kentucky. Centre college**
Centre college of Kentucky, 1819-1830. J. H. Hewlett. *Filson Club Hist Q* 18:190-1 J1 '44
- Danzig**
Bagiński, Henryk. Poland and the Baltic; the problem of Poland's access to the sea; with an introd. by Alan Graham [tr. by Peter Jordan] Edinburgh, Oliver '42 incl bibl
Bagiński, Henryk. Poland's freedom of the sea; foreword by M. Kukiel [tr. by Peter Jordan] Kirkcaldy, Allen lithographic co. '42 p 109-29
—Same. 2d ed Kirkcaldy, Allen lithographic co. '42 p 135-57
Jenks, Clarence Wilfred. Headquarters of international institutions; a study of their location and status. (Post-war problems) London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '45 p98-9
Mason, John Brown. Danzig dilemma; a study in peacemaking by compromise. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '46 p308-22
- Dario, Rubén, 1867-1916**
Rubén Dario, Nicaragua, 1867-1916; bibl. of his poems and short stories in English tr. together with a list of his works. R. U. Pane. *Bul Bibl* 18:60-2 Ja '44
- Dark adaptation.** See Night blindness
- Dark ages.** See Middle ages
- Date palm**
Checking of fruits of the Deglet Noor date in relation to water deficit in the palm. W. W. Aldrich and others. *J Ag Res* 72:231 Mr 15 '46
Effect of certain wax emulsions on the incidence of shrivel and on the respiration and development of date fruits. W. Reuther and C. L. Crawford. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 44:181-2 '44
Leaf elongation and fruit growth of the Deglet Noor date in relation to soil-moisture deficiency. W. W. Aldrich and others. *J Ag Res* 72:200 Mr 1 '46
Nixon, Roy Wesley. Date culture in the United States. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no728) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p42-4
Omphalia root rot of the date palm. D. E. Bliss. *Hilgardia* 16 no2:114-16 '44
Rygg, George Leonard. Compositional changes in the date fruit during growth and ripening. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no910) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p50-1
Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1941
- Datura**
Chromosomal interchange among six species of datura in nature. A. D. Bergner. *Am J Bot* 30:439-40 Je '43
Interspecific crosses involving datura ceratocaula obtained in embryo dissection. S. W. McLean. *Am J Bot* 33:637-8 O '46
Removing some of the barriers to crossability in plants. A. F. Blakeslee. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 89 no4:574 '45
- Davenport, Charles Benedict, 1866-1944**
Abridged bibliography of Dr Davenport's writings on human heredity and eugenics. M. Steggerda. *Eug N* 29:8-10 Mr '44
Charles Benedict Davenport (1866-1944) the man and his contributions to physical anthropology. M. Steggerda. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns2:179-85 Je '44 Writings of Davenport
- Davies, Sir Henry Walford, 1869-1941**
Colles, Henry Cope. Walford Davies, a biography. London, Oxford '42 p 180-97 Writings of Davies
- Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889**
Dowdy, Clifford. Experiment in rebellion. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '46 p436-42
Patrick, Rembert Wallace. Jefferson Davis and his cabinet. Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '44 p369-87
Wagers, Margaret Newman. Education of a gentleman; Jefferson Davis at Transylvania, 1821-1824. 1td ed (Ky. monographs. no 1) Lexington, Ky. Buckley & Reading '43 p4-6 at end
- Davis, Stuart, 1834-**
Muller, Hannah Beatrice. Bibliography. (In Sweeney, James Johnson. Stuart Davis. N.Y. Museum of modern art '45 p37-40)
- Davis, William Morris, 1850-1934**
William Morris Davis, 1850-1934. R. A. Daly. *Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem* 23:281-303 '45 Writings of Davis
- Davison, Lawrence H. pseud.** See Lawrence, D. H.
- Davison, Martha (Taylor) 1885-**
Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkinson). North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection. Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib, Univ. of N.C. '45 p 16-17
- Day nurseries**
Canadian welfare council. Day care of children in wartime. Ottawa, The council '42 p 1-2 at end processed
Cobbledick, Winifred. Wartime nurseries. (1943 legislative problems, no2) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '43 p43-4 processed
National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. Day care of pre-school children; an outline of a course for the preparation of personnel for Catholic nursery schools. Wash, D.C. The department '43 p34-7
Pennsylvania school of social work, Philadelphia. Day nursery care as a social service; a discussion of current view-points with case material. Philadelphia, The school '43 p86
Public health nursing services in child day care centers. *Pub Health Nurs* 35:312 Je '43
- Daylight**
Light distribution from rectangular sources. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. *Franklin Inst J* 241:226-7 Mr '46
Study on measurements of daylight—the influence of polarized light. H. H. Hausner. *Illum Eng* 38:389-90 J1 '43
- De Acton, Eugenia, pseud.** See Lewis, A. B.
- Dead, The**
See also
Sepulchral monuments
- Deaf**
Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y. Social science res. council '46 p320-5
Best, Harry. Deafness and the deaf in the United States; considered primarily in relation to those sometimes more or less erroneously known as deaf-mutes. N.Y. Macmillan '43 incl bibl
Wells, Cord Orvey. Development of abstract language concepts in normal and in deaf children. Chicago '42 p 115-17 processed
Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942
- Education and institutions**
Auditorily and speech handicapped. W. Johnson and W. H. Gardner. *R Educ Res* 14:260-3 Je '44
History of preschool education for the deaf. V. S. Guthrie. *Volta R* 47:146, 186 Mr '45
Report on speech teaching. S. R. Silverman. *Volta R* 45:623, 662 N '43
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. H. M. Robinson and C. P. Ingram. *El Sch J* 43:551-2; 44:548-50; 45:528-9; 46:524-6 My '43, My '44, My '45, My '46 annot
Study of the effects of congenital and adventitious deafness on the intelligence, personality, and social maturity of school children. H. R. Myklebust. *J Educ Psychol* 36: 343 S '45
- Deafness**
Bunch, Cordia C. Clinical audiometry. St Louis, Mosby '43 p 176-8
Physical impairments of members of low-income farm families—11,490 persons in 2,477 farm security administration borrower families, 1940; impaired hearing for speech. M. Gover and J. B. Yaukey. *Pub Health Rep* 60:441 Ap 20 '45

Deafness—Continued

War deafness; an annotated bibliography of material in the Volta Bureau files. Volta R 45:27-9, 50, 100-2, 124, 224-6, 250-1 Ja-F, Ap '43

Deafness, Instruments for. See Hearing aids, Mechanical

Death

See also
Immortality
Mortality

Causes

United States. Bureau of the census. Physicians' handbook on birth and death registration, containing International list of causes of death; prepared under the supervision of Halbert L. Dunn. 9th ed rev Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p81-3

Death rate. See Mortality; Vital statistics

Death valley, California

Putnam, George Palmer (Bend Palmer, pseud). Death valley and its country. (Am. folkways) N.Y., Duell '46 p219-20 annot

Debates and debating

Crocker, Lionel George. Argumentation and debate. N.Y. Am. bk. '44 incl bibl
Musgrave, George McCoy. Competitive debate; rules and strategy. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 p 136-42

—Same. rev ed N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p 138-45 annot

Ponitz, Henry J. Understanding through discussion. (Mich. Dept. of public instruction. Bul. no339) Lansing, Mich. '45 p21-2

Potter, David Morris. Debating in the colonial chartered colleges, an historical survey 1642 to 1900. (Contributions to educ. no899) N.Y., Teachers coll. '44 p 149-58
Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Speech association of America. Directory, 1946. Columbia, Mo. The association '46 p98-9

See also

Oratory
Public speaking

De Bry, Théodore. See Bry, T. de

Debts, Municipal. See Municipal finance

Debts, Public

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p77-8

Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p723-4

Gregg, Ronald Eugene. Local government debts in Pennsylvania; problems and methods of control. Philadelphia '42 p 161-9
Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

Levandis, John Alexander. Greek foreign debt and the great powers, 1821-1898. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p 117-29 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Merz, Alfred. Die bedeutung der öffentlichen verschuldung für die volkswirtschaft. Bern, Grunau '42 p 121-4 Thesis—Bern

Withers, William. Public debt. N.Y., Day '45 p110

—Same. (L.I.D. pam. ser) N.Y., League for industrial democracy '45 p3 of cover

Debussy, Claude, 1862-1918

Katz, Adele T. Challenge to musical tradition; a new concept of tonality. N.Y., Knopf '45 p403-4

Decapoda (crustacea)

Ecological observations on callianassa major Say at Beaufort, North Carolina. M. E. Pohl. Ecol 27:80 Ja '46

Lunz, George Robert. Carolina shrimps of the genus eusicyonia. (Leaflet no20) Charleston, S.C., Charleston museum '45 p 12

New sergestid shrimp (peisos petrunkevitchi, n. gen, n. sp.) with remarks on its relationships. M. D. Burkenroad. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:589-91 '45

See also

Crabs

Decomposition

Aerobic decomposition of guayule shrub (parthenium argentatum Gray). J. Naghski and others. J Bact 48:177-8 Ag '44

Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc)

* United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Check list, Civilian defense collection, section D, subsection 5: Chemical warfare, decontamination; prepared by Charles H. Wentz. Wash, D.C., The library '43 17p processed

See also

Food contamination

Decoration, Interior. See House decoration

Decoration and ornament

Whiton, Sherrill. Elements of interior decoration. rev & enl Chicago, Lippincott '44 incl bibl annot

See also

Art, Decorative
Church decoration
and ornament
Design
Design, Decorative
Embroidery
Furniture
Glass painting and
staining

House decoration
Illumination of books
and manuscripts
Illustration of books
Leather work
Mural painting and
decoration
Tapestry
Textile design

Decorations of honor

Pérez-Maldonado, Carlos. Condecoraciones mexicanas y su historia. Monterrey '42 p203-5

Risk, James Charles. British orders and decorations. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no 106) N.Y., Am. numismatic soc. '45 p 123-4

Decorative arts. See Art, Decorative; Arts and crafts; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; House decoration

Decorative design. See Design, Decorative

Dee valley, Scotland

Wyness, Fenton. Deeside; phases of the valley, with brief hist. notes. Aberdeen, Lindsay '43 p62

Deeds

Segrè, Angelo. Essay on the nature of real property in the classical world. N.Y., P. Basinor '43 incl bibliog notes

Deep sea deposits

Mean losses of Na, Ca, etc, in one weathering cycle and potassium removal from the ocean. E. J. Conway. Am J Sci 243:604-5 N '45

O koagulazii terrigennykh vzveshennykh chastits rechnogo stoka v morskoi vode. B. A. Skopintsev. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz 10 no4:369-70 '46

Rate and mass of deep-sea sedimentation. P. H. Kuenen. Am J Sci 244:572 Ag '46

Deer

Breeding season of white-tailed deer in New York. E. L. Cheatum and G. H. Morton. J Wildlife Mgt 10:263 Jl '46

Holmes, L. Lawrie. Mount Desert deer; past and present. 2d ed np The author '44 p35-9

Park, Barry Cutler, and Day, Besse Beulah. Simplified method for determining the condition of white-tailed deer herds in relation to available forage. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no840) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p59-60

Supplemental winter feeding of mule deer in northern Utah. E. R. Doman and D. I. Rasmussen. J Wildlife Mgt 8:338 O '44

See also

Reindeer

Diseases and pests

Eye worm (thelazia californiensis) infection in deer in California. C. M. Herman. Calif Fish & Game 30:59-60 Ja '44

Parasites, diseases, injuries, and anomalies of the Columbian black-tailed deer, odocoileus hemionus columbianus (Richardson), in British Columbia. I. M. Cowan. Can J Res 24:102-3 Je '46

Deer, Fossil

Comments on the relationships of the cervoid family palaeomerycidae. R. A. Stirton. Am J Sci 242:654-5 D '44

Defective and delinquent classes

- Conference of committees of superior court judges, probation and parole officers. Youth correction authority, and the state Department of institutions on delinquency and criminality, 1942. Report of Conference, called by direction of Governor Culbert L. Olson and held at the Capitol at Sacramento on Mar. 6 and 7, 1942; ed. by Aaron J. Rosanoff. Sacramento, Ptd. for the Dept. of inst. by the Calif. state ptg. office '42 p61-76 annot processed
- Mental abnormality and crime; introd. essays by R. N. Craig [and others] pref. by P. H. Winfield. (Cambridge. Univ. Faculty of law. English stud. in criminal science, v2) London, Macmillan '44 incl bibl

See also

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Blind | Insane |
| Children, Abnormal | Insanity |
| and backward | Juvenile delinquency |
| Crime and criminals | Sterilization of criminals and defectives |
| Cripples | |
| Deaf | |
| Feeble-minded | |

Education

- Educational process in a controlled environment. C. A. Ullmann. Am J Orthopsychiat 13:105-6 Ja '43
- Ingram, Christine Porter, and others. Education in training schools for delinquent youth. (U.S. Office of educ. Bul. 1945, no5) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 incl bibl

Defense, Civilian. See Civilian defense**Defenses, Air. See Air defenses****Deficiency diseases**

- Acute and chronic ascorbic acid deficiencies in the rhesus monkey. J. H. Shaw and others. J Nutrition 29:372 Je '45
- Acute and chronic biotin deficiencies in the monkey (macaca mulatta). H. A. Waisman and others. J Nutrition 29:10-11 Ja '45
- Anti-aerodynamic potency of seed oils. D. S. Anthony and others. J Nutrition 26:306-8 S '43
- Anti-vitamins. R. Woods. Borden's R Nutrition Res 7:12 O '46
- Attempts to produce a niacin deficiency in the rhesus monkey. J. M. Cooperman and others. J Nutrition 32:44-5 Jl '46
- Biomicroscopy of the eyes in evaluation of nutritional status. R. K. Anderson and D. F. Milam. J Nutrition 30:23-4 Jl '45
- Carbohydrate in the treatment of disease. H. T. Ricketts. Am Diet Assn J 20:368 Je '44
- Concept of the deficiency states. H. D. Kruse. Milbank Mem Fund Q 20:260-1 Jl '42
- Congenital malformations induced in rats by maternal nutritional deficiency; preventive factor. J. Warkany and E. Schraffenberger. J Nutrition 27:484 Je '44
- Depletion of hepatic reserves of vitamin A and carotene in cattle. P. R. Frey and R. Jensen. J Nutrition 32:140-1 Ag '46
- Development and demonstration of corneal vascularization in rats deficient in vitamin A and in riboflavin. L. L. Bowles and others. J Nutrition 32:30-1 Jl '46
- Diet in relation to hepatic physiology and pathology; a review of pertinent data. F. O. Mann. Am Diet Assn J 19:565-6 Ag '43
- Dietary causes of congenital abnormalities. Borden's R Nutrition Res 5:10 N '44
- Eddy, Walter Hollis, and Dalldorf, Gilbert. Avitaminoses; the chemical, clinical and pathological aspects of the vitamin deficiency diseases. 3d ed Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '44 p379-412, 414-15
- Effects of cecetomy, succinylsulfathiazole, and p-aminobenzoic acid on vitamin K synthesis in the intestinal tract of rats. H. G. Day and others. J Nutrition 26:599-600 D '43
- Effects of food intake and anoxia upon ascorbic acid excretion, acidity of urine, and survival of male albino rats. K. E. Langwill and others. J Nutrition 30:108-9 Ag '45
- Effects of inanition and riboflavin deficiency upon the blood picture of the rat. C. F. Shukers and P. L. Day. J Nutrition 25:519-20 Je '43
- Experimental vitamin E deficiency. Borden's R Nutrition Res 6:9-10 Je '45
- Factors affecting the dietary niacin and tryptophane requirement of the growing rat. W. A. Krehl and others. J Nutrition 31:105-6 Ja '46
- Factors affecting the occurrence of hemorrhagic kidney due to choline deficiency. P. Handler. J Nutrition 31:632-3 My '46
- Field study of the prevalence of the clinical manifestations of dietary inadequacy. W. J. Darby and D. F. Milam. Am J Pub Health 35:1020-1 O '45
- Folic acid, biotin and pantothenic acid deficiency and the liver storage of various vitamins in rats fed succinylsulfathiazole in highly purified rations. L. D. Wright and A. D. Welch. J Nutrition 27:65-6 Ja '44
- Gingival manifestations of avitaminosis C, with especial consideration of the detection of early changes by biomicroscopy. H. D. Kruse. Milbank Mem Fund Q 20:317-23 Jl '42
- Jungherr, Erwin Leopold. Nasal histopathology and liver storage in subtotal vitamin A deficiency of chickens. (Bul. 250) Storrs, Conn. Agric. exp. station '43 p34-6
- Kaufman, William. Common form of niacin amide deficiency disease: aniacinamidosis. Bridgeport '43 p60-2
- Lee foundation for nutritional research. Milwaukee. Survey of vitamin F, by Harold H. Perlenfein. (Rep. no3) The foundation '42 p28-36
- Lingual manifestations of aniacinosis, with especial consideration of the detection of early changes by biomicroscopy. H. D. Kruse. Milbank Mem Fund Q 20:286-9 Jl '42
- Maintenance of adult rats on diets low in certain B vitamins. E. C. Miller and C. A. Baumann. J Nutrition 27:327-8 Ap '44
- Malnutrition and mental deficiency. J. Wilder. Nerv Child 3:185-6 Ap '44
- Medical evaluation of nutritional status. D. G. Wiehl and others. Milbank Mem Fund Q 20:75-6, 165-8, 176-7 Ja-Apr '42
- Motor performance of normal young men maintained on restricted intakes of vitamin B complex. J. Brozek and others. J Ap Psychol 30:377-9 Ag '46
- National research council. Committee on diagnosis and pathology of nutritional deficiencies. Inadequate diets and nutritional deficiencies in the United States; their prevalence and significance. (Nat. res. council. Bul. no 109) Wash, D.C., The council '43 p43-56
- Nicotinic acid and the level of protein intake in the nutrition of the pig. M. M. Wintrobe and others. J Nutrition 30:411-12 D '45
- Nutrition and the oral tissues. M. Massler. Am J Pub Health 35:926 S '45
- Nutritional dermatoses in the rat. M. Sullivan and V. J. Evans. J Nutrition 27:136 F '44
- Nutritional effects on the gastric mucosa of the rat. T. F. Zucker and others. J Nutrition 30:316-17, 329-31 N '45
- Nutritional status of aircraft workers in southern California; clinical and laboratory findings. H. Borscock and others. Milbank Mem Fund Q 21:154-7; 24:178-85, 287-91 Ap '43, Ap-Jl '46
- Production of vitamin K deficiency in rats by various sulfonamides. A. Kornberg and others. Pub Health Res 59:843-4 Je 30 '44
- Protein deprivation as a cause of vascularization of the cornea in the rat. W. K. Hall and others. J Nutrition 32:518-19 N '46
- Protein hydrolasates in nutritional emergencies; clinical studies. Borden's R Nutrition Res 7:9-12 Ja '46
- Protein metabolism and acquired immunity. P. R. Cannon. Am Diet Assn J 20:80 F '44
- Role of intestinal bacteria in nutrition. C. A. Elvehjem. Am Diet Assn J 22:962-3 N '46
- Role of nutrition in preventive medicine. F. F. Tisdall. Milbank Mem Fund Q 23:52-3 Ja '45
- Sensory pre-conditioning and the convulsions associated with magnesium deficiency in the rat. R. A. Patton and A. D. Lazovik. J Comp Psychol 39:273 Ag '46

Deficiency diseases—Continued

- Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Carloline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. 2d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl
- Significance of fatty infiltration in the development of hepatic cirrhosis due to choline deficiency. P. Handler and I. N. Dubin. *J Nutrition* 31:155-7 F '46
- Studies of unidentified vitamins required by the chick. F. W. Hill and others. *J Nutrition* 28:187-8 S '44
- Studies on the nutritional basis of abnormal behavior in albino rats; the effect of pyridoxine deficiency upon sound-induced magnesium tetany. R. A. Patton and H. E. Longenecker. *J Comp Psychol* 38:331-4 D '45
- Studies on the nutritional requirements of the rhesus monkey. H. A. Waisman and others. *J Nutrition* 26:217-18 Ag '43
- Study of hemoglobin formation following the administration of certain amino acids to rats fed a diet low in protein. A. U. Orten and J. M. Orten. *J Nutrition* 30:142 Ag '45
- Study of pyridoxine and pantothenic acid deficiencies in the monkey (macaca mulatta). K. B. McCall and others. *J Nutrition* 31:696-7 Je '46
- Unidentified factors(s) in yeast and liver essential to cure of achromotrichia in dogs on synthetic diets. D. V. Frost and F. P. Dann. *J Nutrition* 27:362 My '44
- Vitamin B complex studies in dogs: production of cirrhosis of liver. P. J. Fouts. *J Nutrition* 25:226-8 Mr '43
- Youmans, John Barlow, and Patton, Ernest White. Nutritional deficiencies; diagnosis and treatment. 2d ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 p370-1, incl bibl

See also

- | | |
|------------|----------|
| Diet | Pellagra |
| Metabolism | Rickets |
| Nutrition | Vitamins |

Deficiency diseases in plants

- Boron deficiency in pear trees. J. R. Kienholz. *Phyt* 32:1086 D '42
- Dunklee, D. E. and Midgley, Alvin Rees. Need and use of boron for alfalfa. (Bul. 501) Burlington, Vt. Agric. exp. station '43 p23-4
- Effect of boron deficiency on the histology of garden beet and cabbage. J. P. Jolivet and J. C. Walker. *J Ag Res* 66:181-2 F 15 '43
- Effect of copper deficiency on the nitrogen metabolism and oil synthesis of the tung tree. S. G. Gilbert and others. *Plant Physiol* 21:302-3 Jl '46
- Iron and manganese in relation to plant growth and its importance in Puerto Rico. E. F. Hopkins and others. *Puerto Rico Univ J Ag* 28:100-1 Ap '44
- Mineral deficiencies in agricultural and horticultural crops. W. A. Roach. *E Mall Res Sta Rep* 1944:59-60 '45
- Moore, Rufus Henry. Mineral deficiencies in derris elliptica. (Puerto Rico. Federal exp. station. Bul. no43) Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of exp. stations '45 p24-6
- Stiles, Walter. Trace elements in plants and animals. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p 156-78
- Studies in the diagnosis of mineral deficiency. D. W. Goodall. *J Pomol* 20:140; 21:101-2 O '43, Ap '45
- Wallace, Thomas. Diagnosis of mineral deficiencies in plants by visual symptoms; a colour atlas and guide. London, H.M.S.O. '43 incl bibl

Deflectometer

- London. Science museum. Science library. Some references on deflectometers and extensometers, 1935-1944. (Bibliog. ser, no612) The library '44 2p

Deformations (mechanics)

- Levy, Samuel. Square plate with clamped edges under normal pressure producing large deflections. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no740) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p8
- McPherson, Albert E. and others. Normal-pressure tests of circular plates with clamped edges. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no744) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 16-17

- Ramberg, Walter, and others. Normal-pressure tests of rectangular plates. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no748) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p2-3 of cover

See also

- Rheology
Torsion
- Degas, Edgar, 1834-1917
- Degas, Edgar. Degas; works in sculpture; a complete catalogue; ed. by John Rewald [tr. from the French ms. by John Coleman and Noel Moulton] N.Y., Pantheon bks. '44 p 17-18
- Degas, Edgar. Edgar Degas, by Camille Mauclair; adapted by Lillian Day [ed. by Aimée Crane] N.Y., Hyperion '45 p8
- French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections; pref. by Edward Alden Jewell; photo res. and biographies by Aimée Crane. N.Y., Hyperion '44 p44
- De Geer, Gerard Jakob, friherre, 1858-1943
- Memorial to Gerard De Geer. E. Antevs. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1943:127-33 '44 Writings of De Geer
- Degrees, Academic
- Epler, Stephen Edward. Honorary degrees; a survey of their use and abuse. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '43 p208-16 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Greene, Harry Washington. Holders of doctorates among American Negroes; an educ. and social study of Negroes who have earned doctoral degrees in course, 1876-1943. Boston, Meador '46 p247-54
- Dehydrated food. See Food, Dried
- Déjà vu. See Paramnesia
- Delarue-Mardrus, Lucie, 1875-1945
- Delarue-Mardrus, Lucie. Un garçon normand (L'enfant au coq) abbreviated and ed. with introd, exercises, and vocabulary by Roy Temple House [and] Fritz Frauchiger. Boston, Heath '46 p xiv-xvi Writings of Delarue-Mardrus
- Delaware
- Antiquities
- Weslager, Clinton Alfred. Delaware's buried past; a story of archaeological adventure. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p 165-70
- Delaware. University
- Abstracts of University of Delaware theses for advanced degrees, 1942[-1945] *Del Notes* s 16:91-7; 17:127-30; 18:77; 19:89-90 '43-46
- University of Delaware and its predecessors; a bibliography. W. D. Lewis. *Del Notes* s 17:111-25 '44
- University of Delaware staff bibliography, 1942[-1945] *Del Notes* s 16:99-104; 17:131-7; 18:79-85; 19:92-6 '43-46
- Delgado, Honorio, 1892-
- Bio-bibliografía del dr Honorio Delgado. Peru *Bibl Nac Bol* 2:11-16 O '44 Writings of Delgado
- Delgado, Rafael, 1853-1914
- Rafael Delgado; notas bibliográficas y críticas. E. R. Moore and J. G. Bickley. *R Iberoamericana* 6:155-200 F '43
- Delgado de Carvalho, Carlos M. 1884-
- Professor Carlos Delgado de Carvalho. *Bol Geog* 2:63-4 Ap '44 Writings of Delgado de Carvalho
- Deligne, Gastón Fernando, 1861-1913
- Amiama Tio, Fernando A. Contribución a la bibliografía de Gastón Fernando Deligne. Trujillo, Sánchez Andujar '44 28p
- Delinquency, Juvenile. See Juvenile delinquency
- De Long, George Washington, 1844-1881
- K materialam po istorii Amerikanskoi po-ljarnoi ekspeditsii kapitana De Longa na sudne Zhanneta. S. N. Laptev. *Vsesoizuz Geog Obsch Izvest* 74:54-7 '42
- Delphiniums. See Larkspurs
- Dementia
- Bradley, Charles. Psychoses in children. (In Lewis, Nolan Don Carpentier, and Pacella, Bernard Leonard, eds. Modern trends in child psychiatry. N.Y., Int. univs. press '45 p 153-4)

Dementia—Continued

- Childhood schizophrenia and childhood hysteria. E. Harms. *Psychiat Q* 19:256-7 Ap '45
- Comprehension-defects in the psychoses. M. Löwi and L. H. Cohen. *J Abnorm Psychol* 40:399-400 O '45
- Delineation of schizophrenic language and thought in a test of imagination. E. R. Balken. *J Psychol* 16:270-1 O '43
- Goldstein, Kurt. Methodological approach to the study of schizophrenic thought disorder. (In Kasanin, Jacob, ed. *Language and thought in schizophrenia*; coll. papers presented at the meeting of the Am. psychiatric assn., May 12, 1939, Chicago, and brought up to date; with a pref. by Nolan D. C. Lewis. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p38-9)
- Hölderlin: greatest of schizophrenics. F. L. Wells. *J Abnorm Psychol* 41:206 Ap '46
- Hoskins, Roy Graham. Biology of schizophrenia. N.Y., Norton '46 p 175-87
- Indications and results of electric shock therapy in mental disorders. L. Reznikoff. *Psychiat Q* 17:363 Ap '43
- Is dementia praecox hereditary? H. S. Barahal. *Psychiat Q* 19:500-1 JI '45
- Kisker, George Wolfgang, and Knox, George Willard. Pharmacological shock therapy as a psychobiological problem. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. *Twentieth century psychology*; recent developments in psychology. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p532-3)
- Limitations in the use of intelligence test performance to detect mental disturbance. A. Magaret and C. Wright. *J Ap Psychol* 27:397-8 O '43
- Organic psychoses simulating dementia praecox. P. Polatin and others. *Psychiat Q* 18:411-12 JI '44
- Pharmacological shock therapy as a psychobiological problem. G. W. Kisker and G. W. Knox. *J Gen Psychol* 28:177-9 Ap '43
- Psychological researches in schizophrenic language and thought. E. R. Balken. *J Psychol* 16:173-6 O '43
- Rorschach description of immediate post-convulsive mental function. E. Stainbrook. *Character & Personality* 12:322 Je '44
- Social structure of a schizophrenia ward and its therapeutic fitness. G. Devereux. *J Clin Psychopath* 6:263-4 O '44
- Studies in insulin and metrazol therapy. G. F. Schrack and others. *J Personality* 14:123-4, 149 D '45
- Use of research publications in mental disease. G. L. Banay. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 33:59 Ja '45

Demerol

- * Winthrop chemical company, inc, New York. Library. Demerol hydrochloride; abstracts of literature. N.Y. '44 36p

Deming, William Chapin, 1869-

- Spring, Agnes (Wright). William Chapin Deming of Wyoming, pioneer publisher, and state and federal official; a biography. ltd ed Glendale, Calif. Priv. ptd. by A. H. Clark '44 p497-502 Writings of Deming

Democracy

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p 17-21
- Adams, A. Elwood, and Walker, Edward Everett. Democratic citizenship in today's world. N.Y., Scribner '44 incl bibl
- American association of school administrators. Morale for a free world; America and not America only; 22d yearbook. Wash, D.C. The association '44 p318-26
- American council on education. Committee on Asiatic studies in American education. Treatment of Asia in American textbooks; prepared under the direction of the Com. and the Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations. N.Y. '46 p 104
- Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p 12
- Atlantic City, New Jersey. Board of education. Committee for practical democracy. Report of a study on practical democracy. (Rep. no2) The board '46 p42-55

- Beery, John Replogle. Current conceptions of democracy. (Contributions to educ, no888) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p77-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Goble, George Washington. Design of democracy. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p235-8
- Huszar, George Bernard de. Practical applications of democracy. N.Y., Harper '45 p 133-6
- Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y., Crowell '45 p560-2
- Kohn, Hans. World order in historical perspective. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '42 p321-37 annot, bibl in notes p287-317
- Landone, Brown. Means which guarantee leadership. 2d ed Orlando, Fla, Landone foundation '44 p295-9
- Locke, Alain LeRoy. World view on race and democracy; a study guide in human group relations. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 19p processed
- London, Kurt. Backgrounds of conflict; ideas and forms in world politics. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p462-4
- Mackintosh, Helen Katherine. What democracy means in the elementary school. (U.S. Office of educ. Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pam. no6) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p34-5
- Mahoney, John Joseph. For us the living; an approach to civic education. N.Y., Harper '45 p331-7, incl bibl
- National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Bibliography of economic and social study material. See semiannual numbers annot
- New York. State library, Albany. Reference section. Democracy, the strength of the people; a sel. annot. list of recent bks. on democracy in the Library. The section '44 12p
- Nichols, Roy Franklin, and Nichols, Jeanette (Paddock). Short history of American democracy. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p i-xvi at end
- Norberg, Kenneth Delbert. American democracy and education; a study of some tendencies and conceptions of youth educ. in the U.S. (Contributions to educ, no886) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p 126-30 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Perry, Ralph Barton. Puritanism and democracy. N.Y., Vanguard '44 bibliog notes p643-8
- Reader's guide to programs proposed for American and English democracy. F. W. Coker. *Social Action* 12:29-31 Je '46
- Religion and democracy; bibliography. C. R. Skinner. *Gen Theol Lib Bul* 36:5-7 Ap '44 annot
- Rodee, Carlton C. Defenders and critics of American capitalism and constitutionalism; conservatism and liberalism. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. *Twentieth century political thought*. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p405-9) annot
- Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p 190
- Stanley, Richard Jackson. Constitutionalism and democracy in America; the evolution of constitutional government in the U.S. (Conn. State dept. of educ. Curriculum laboratory bul, no9) Hartford '44 p 124-8
- Tead, Ordway. Democratic administration; pt 1, Creative management; pt2, Democracy in administration. N.Y., Assn. press '45 p77-8
- Timasheff, Nicholas Sergeyevitch. Three worlds: liberal, communist, and fascist society. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 p247-55
- Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p263-6

See also

Liberty

Representative government and representation

Suffrage

Democracy and education

Interrelations of education and democracy. G. W. Hartman. *R Educ Res* 16:91-3 F '46

Demography

Population index. Princeton, N.J. Sch. of public affairs, Princeton univ; Population assn. of Am. See quarterly numbers

See also

Vital statistics

also subhead Population under names of countries, e.g. United States—Population

Demorest, Max Harrison, 1910-1942

Memorial to Max Harrison Demorest. N. M. Fenneman. Geol Soc Am Proc 1942:176-7 '43 Writings of Demorest

Dendrochronology. See Tree rings

Dengue

Entomological phases of the recent dengue epidemic in Honolulu. R. L. Usinger. Pub Health Rep 59:430 Mr 31 '44

Denmark

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p469

Friends of Denmark, inc. Danish information service. Brief bibliography of Denmark and Greenland. rev N.Y. '44 10p processed

—Same. rev N.Y. '45 13p processed

Antiquities

Prehistory of Denmark: 1939-1945. T. Mathiasen. Prehist Soc Proc 11:63 '45

Church history

Kjaer, Jens Christian. History of the Church of Denmark; an outline. Blair, Neb. Lutheran pub. house '45 p 126-7

Dental anatomy. See Teeth

Dental caries. See Teeth—Diseases

Dental fluorosis. See Teeth—Diseases

Dental hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

Dental hygienists

United States. Women's bureau. Outlook for women in occupations in the medical services: dental hygienists [by Marguerite Wyckoff Zapoleon and Elsie Katcher] (Bul. 203, no 10) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 15-17

Dental materia medica. See Materia medica, Dental

Dental materials

Skinner, Eugene William. Science of dental materials. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

Dental radiology. See X rays in dentistry

Dental service

Physician looks at school dental programs. G. M. Wheatley. Am J Pub Health 33:126 F '43

Dentistry

* American dental association. Index to dental literature published in the English language, 1939/1941[-1942/1944]; an alphabetical subject and author index, a list of dental books. Chicago, The association '43-46 2v

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p548-60

* Miller, Samuel Charles, and others. Oral diagnosis and treatment; a textbk. for students and practitioners of dentistry and medicine; with an introd. by Allen T. Newman. 2d ed Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 incl bibl

American dental association. Council on dental education. Dentistry as a professional career; a brochure for the use of guidance officers and prospective dental students; comp. and ed. by Harlan H. Horner. Chicago, The association '46 p66-7

Carr, Malcolm Wallace. Dentistry; an agency of health service. (N.Y. acad. of medicine. Com. on medicine and the changing social order. Stud) N.Y. Commonwealth fund '46 incl bibl

Dalton, Van Broadus. Genesis of dental education in the United States. Cincinnati, The author '46 p215-16

Salzmann, Jacob Amos. Principles of orthodontics. Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 incl bibl

See also

Teeth

X rays in dentistry

History

* Bibliography of the history of medicine of the United States and Canada-1945. G. Miller. Bul Hist Med 19:536-67 My '46

Lerman, Salvador. Historia de la odontología y su ejercicio legal; prólogo de Juan U. Carrea. Buenos Aires, Ateneo '42 p325-32

Ohio medical history—pre-Civil war period. J. Forman. Ohio St Archaeol & Hist Q 53: 388-9 O '44

Prinz, Hermann. Dental chronology; a record of the more important historic events in the evolution of dentistry. Philadelphia, Lea '45 p 155-7

Some influential books in the history of dentistry. M. Marshall. Med Lib Assn Bul 34: 212-14 Jl '46

Study and teaching

Blauch, Lloyd E. and others. Teaching in colleges and universities, with special reference to dentistry. Indianapolis, Am. assn. of dental schools '45 incl bibl

Dentistry, Operative

Winter, Leo. Operative oral surgery. 2d ed St Louis, Mosby '43 p 1055-9

See also

Anesthetics in dentistry

Teeth—Extraction

Dentists

See also

Dental hygienists

Department stores

Hower, Ralph Merle. History of Macy's of New York, 1858-1919; chapters in the evolution of the department store. (Harvard stud. in business hist, 7) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 bibl in notes p423-80

Departments of education, State. See Education, State departments of

Deposition and sedimentation. See Sedimentation and deposition

Deposits, Deep sea. See Deep sea deposits

Depreciation

Briggs, Winfield Scott. Devaluation and appreciation of fixed corporate plant from the standpoint of accounting. Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros. '45 p217-25 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Welch, Ronald Burton. Depreciation of buildings for assessment purposes. (Assessment practice ser, no3) Chicago, Nat. assn. of assessing officers '43 p64-6

De Quincey, Thomas, 1785-1859

Proctor, Sigmund Kluss. Thomas De Quincey's theory of literature [rev. by C. D. Thorpe and Paul Mueschke] (Mich. Univ. Pub. Lang. and lit, v 19) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p299-306 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1937

Derbidae

Metcalf, Zeno Payne. General catalogue of the hemiptera; fasc. IV, Fulgoroidea; pt4, Derbidae; pt5, Achilixiidae; pt6, Meenopliidae; pt7, Kinnaridae. Northampton, Mass, Smith coll. '45 p 1-212 incl bibl

Derleth, August William, 1909-

Derleth, August William. H. P. L.: a memoir. N.Y. B. Abramson '45 p 123 Writings of Derleth

Dermaptera. See Earwigs

Dermatitis. See Skin—Diseases

Dermatoglyphics

Cummins, Harold, and Midlo, Charles. Finger prints, palms and soles; an introd. to dermatoglyphics. Philadelphia, Blakiston '43 p283-97

Dermatoglyphics and functional lateral dominance in Mexican Indians. S. M. Leche and others. Mid Am Res Rec 1 no6:63-4 '44

Genetic interrelationships of dermatoglyphics and functional handedness. D. C. Rife. Genetics 28:48 Ja '43

See also

Finger prints

Dermatology

- Becker, Samuel William, and Obermayer, Maximilian Ernest. Modern dermatology and syphilology; with a section covering skin diseases prevalent in tropical climates. rev Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 incl bibl
- Goodman, Herman. Bibliography of Herman Goodman. N.Y., Froben '44 38p
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p471-4

See also

Skin—Diseases

Derris

- * Derris agronomy: an annotated bibliography and a critical review. R. E. Moreau. E African Ag J 10:243-50 Ap '45
- Location and state of rotenone in the root of derris elliptica. F. A. Gunther and F. M. Turrell. J Ag Res 71:77-9 Jl 15 '45
- Moore, Rufus Henry. Derris culture in Puerto Rico. (Puerto Rico. Agric. exp. station. Circ. 24) Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of exp. stations '43 p 16-17
- Moore, Rufus Henry. Mineral deficiencies in derris elliptica. (Puerto Rico. Federal exp. station. Bul. no43) Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of exp. stations '45 p24-6
- Use of derris to reclaim ponds for game fish. H. R. Siegler and H. W. Pillsbury. J Wildlife Mgt 10:315-16 O '46

See also

Rotenone

Descartes, René, 1596-1650

- Maritain, Jacques. Dream of Descartes, together with some other essays; tr. by Mabelle L. Andison. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '44 bibl in notes p 189-200
- Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p382-3

Desert fauna

- Biological, taxonomic and faunistic studies on the shield-back katydids of the North American deserts. E. R. Tinkham. Am Midl Nat 31:328 Mr '44

Desert flora

- Billings, William Dwight. Plant associations of the Carson Desert region, western Nevada. (Botanical stud, v7, paper no7) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '45 p 109-10

Design

- Knapp, Harriet Elizabeth. Design approach to crafts; a philosophy of appreciation. Springfield, Mass, Holden pub. co. '45 incl bibl annot
- Smith, Janet Katherine. Design: an introduction. Chicago, Ziff-Davis '46 p 151-64 annot

Design, Decorative

- Gotshal, Sylvan, and Lief, Alfred. Pirates will get you; a story of the fight for design protection. (Am. business problems ser) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 bibliog notes p 101-3

- Hornung, Clarence Pearson. Handbook of designs and devices; 1836 geometric elements drawn by the author. 2d rev ed N.Y., Dover '46 p xxi-xxii

See also

Decoration and ornament
Tapestry

Animal forms

- Waterbury, Florance. Early Chinese symbols and literature: vestiges and speculations, with particular reference to the ritual bronzes of the Shang dynasty. ltd ed N.Y., Weyhe '42 p 139-46

Design, Industrial

- Bradley, Charles B. Design in the industrial arts. Peoria, Ill, Manual arts '46 p 129-30, 243-50

- Chase, Herbert, ed. Handbook on designing for quantity production. (Product development ser) N.Y., McGraw '44 incl bibl

- Gotshal, Sylvan, and Lief, Alfred. Pirates will get you; a story of the fight for design protection. (Am. business problems ser) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 bibliog notes p 101-3

- Owatonna art education project. Art units for the high school; the urban community. (Pub. no8) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p58

Desmids

- Fresh-water algae of North Carolina. L. A. Whitford. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 59:168-70 D '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Ohio state univ. 1942

- Fresh-water algae of southern United States. G. W. Prescott and A. M. Scott. Am Midl Nat 34:249 Jl '45

Destiny. See Fate and fatalism**Detective stories**

- Detective story and academe. J. Sandoe. Wilson Lib Bul 18:619-23 Ap '44

- Queen, Ellery, pseud, ed. Misadventures of Sherlock Holmes. Boston, Little '44 p359-63

- Sandoe, James. Readers' guide to crime. (In Haycraft, Howard, ed. Art of the mystery story; a coll. of critical essays, ed. with a commentary. N.Y., Simon & Schuster '46 p497-507) annot

Detectors, Radio. See Radio detectors**Detergents. See Cleaning****Detonators**

- Grant, Roy Llewellyn, and Tiffany, Joseph Edgar. Detonators: initiating efficiency by the miniature-cartridge test. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Tech. paper 677) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p34

- On the steady flow of a gas through a tube with heat exchange or chemical reaction. P. Chambre and C. Lin. J Aeronaut Sci 13:542 O '46

Detroit

- Ketcham, Dorothy. Manual of the government of Detroit. (Wayne univ. Sch. of public affairs and social work. Rep. no35) Detroit bur. '42 p68 processed

Deuterium oxide. See Water—Heavy water**Development. See Embryology; Evolution; Growth****Devescovidinae**

- Kirby, Harold. Devescovidin flagellates of termites; IV. Genera metadescovidina and pseudodescovidina. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v45, no4) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p290

De Vinne press, New York

- * Rogers, Joseph William. Check-list of Marion press imprints. (In Larremore, Thomas Armitage, and Larremore, Amy (Hopkins). Marion press; a survey and a check-list; with incidental alarums and excursions into collateral fields. ltd ed Jamaica, N.Y., Queens Borough public lib. '43 p 177-212)

Devotional literature

- Devotional literature of the Swiss Brethren 1600-1800. R. Friedmann. Mennonite Q R 16:199-220 O '42 bibliog article

Dewey, George, 1837-1917

- Healy, Laurin Hall, and Kutner, Luis. The admiral. Chicago, Ziff-Davis '44 p321-6

Dewey, John, 1859-

- Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p401-3

Dewey, Thomas Edmund, 1902-

- Press research, inc., Washington, D.C. Thomas E. Dewey. Wash, D.C. '44 p93-4 annot not processed

De Yevele, Henry, d 1400

- Harvey, John H. Henry Yevele c. 1320 to 1400; the life of an English architect. London, Batsford '44 p79

Diabetes

- La acción diabetógena de la hormona tiroidea con estudios acerca de la diabetes tiroidea y otros, efectos metabólicos de dicha hormona. R. Carrasco Formiguera and others. Bol Biol 3:57-61 Jl '44

- Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y., Social science res. council '46 p349-50

- Duffie, Don Hastings. Book for us diabetics and our doctors. 5th ed Central Lake, Mich, The author '46 p91

Diabetes—Continued

Harris, Seale. Banting's miracle; the story of the discoverer of insulin; with a foreword by Elliott P. Joslin. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p232-3

Diadophis

Blanchard, Frank Nelson. Ring-neck snakes, genus diadophis. (Bul. v7, no 1) Chicago acad. of sciences '42 bibl in text p 132-41

Diagnosis

Better use of laboratory procedures for more accurate diagnosis in industrial medicine. W. C. Dreessen and R. F. Sievers. Ind Med 15:625-6 N '46

Major, Ralph Hermon. Physical diagnosis. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '45 incl bibl

Pullen, Roscoe LeRoy, ed. Medical diagnosis; applied physical diagnosis; with a foreword by John H. Musser. Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl

See also

Biopsy	Malaria—Diagnosis
Chest—Diseases—	Serum diagnosis
Diagnosis	Stomach—Diseases—
Heart—Diseases—	Diagnosis
Diagnosis	Syphilis—Diagnosis
Intestines—Diseases	Tuberculosis—Diag-
—Diagnosis	nosis

Diagnosis, Radioscopic

* Golden, Ross. Radiologic examination of the small intestine. Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 p221-9

Caffey, John Patrick. Pediatric X-ray diagnosis; a textbook for students and practitioners of pediatrics, surgery & radiology. Chicago, Year bk. pubs. '45 incl bibl

De Lorimier, Alfred Alexandre. Arthropathies; a handbook of Roentgen diagnosis. Chicago, Year bk. pubs. '43 incl bibl

Hilleboe, Herman Ertesvaag, and Morgan, Russell Hedley. Mass radiography of the chest. Chicago, Year bk. pubs. '45 incl bibl

Hodges, Fred Jenner. Gastro-intestinal tract; a handbook of Roentgen diagnosis. Chicago, Year bk. pubs. '44 incl bibl

Kjellberg, Sven Roland. Hystero-salpingo-pelviographic. (Acta radiologica. Sup. 43) Stockholm, Norstedt '42 p 144-79

Rigler, Leo George. Outline of Roentgen diagnosis; an orientation in the basic principles of diagnosis by the Roentgen method. 2d ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 p 177

Rodríguez Castells, Horacio Miguel. El examen sistemático de las colectividades por el método de Abreu en la profilaxis de la tuberculosis. Buenos Aires '43 p83-7 Thesis Buenos Aires, Univ. nacional

Sante, Le Roy. Principles of roentgenological interpretation. 6th rev ed Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros. '45 p339-40 processed

Schwedel, John Bernard. Clinical roentgenology of the heart. (Annals of roentgenology, v 18) N.Y., Hoeber '46 incl bibl

See also

Roentgenologists
X rays in dentistry

Diagnostic teaching

Program of diagnostic testing and remedial treatment in arithmetic. J. E. Fuller. Math Teach 39:380-4 D '46 bibliog f

Dialectic (economics)

Materialismo dialectico. R. Sandi C. Fed Estud Chuquisaca R 1, no 1:48-9 '45

Diamidines. See Amidines**Diamond mines and mining**

Holden, Roy Jay. Punch Jones and other Appalachian diamonds. (Bul. v37, no4; Engineering exp. station ser, no56) Blacksburg, Va. polytechnic inst. '44 p31-2

Junner, Norman Ross. Diamond deposits of the Gold coast with notes on other deposits in west Africa; and app. The crystal form of diamonds, by F. A. Bannister. (Gold coast. Geol. survey. Bul. no 12) London, F. J. Milner '43 p4-5

Diamonds, Industrial

* Diamond trading company, ltd. Diamond research department. Bibliography of diamond tools and related subjects. London. The department. See quarterly numbers v 1, no 1 February 1944—annot

—Excerpts. See monthly numbers of Industrial diamond review thru August 1946

Diamond cutting tools. P. Grodzinski. Mech Eng 67:379 Je '45

Grodzinski, Paul. Diamond tools. N.Y., A. Smit & co. '44 incl bibl

Dianthus. See Pinks**Diapause in insects. See Dormancy (insects)****Diaries**

* Matthews, William, comp. American diaries; an annot. bibl. of Am. diaries written prior to the year 1861; comp. with the assistance of Roy Harvey Pearce. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in English, v 16) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 383p

American and Canadian diaries, journals and note-books; short list; comp. by E. F. MacPike. Bul Bibl 18:91-2, 107-15, 133-5, 156-8 My '44-MY '45

Diarios of early California, 1769-1784. C. J. G. M. Piette. Americas 2:409-22 Ap '46 bibliog f

English, Scottish and Irish diaries, journals, commonplace-books, etc, 1550-1900; bibliog. guide to sel. material; comp. by E. F. MacPike. Bul Bibl 17:183-5, 213-15 S '42-Ja '43

Dias, Antonio Gonçalves. See Dias Gonçalves, A.

Diatomaceous earth

Skinner, Kenneth Guy, and others. Diatomites of the Pacific Northwest as filter-aids. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 460) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p86-7

Diatoms

Cupp, Easter Ellen. Marine plankton diatoms of the west coast of North America. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. v5, no 1; Contribution, n.s. no 190) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p209-21

Diatoms, Fossil

Diatoms of the Moreno shale. J. A. Long and others. J Paleont 20:117-18 Mr '46

Díaz Garcés, Joaquín (Angel Pino, pseud) 1878-1921

Joaquín Díaz Garcés (Angel Pino), su vida y su obra (1878-1921). E. E. Mundy. Chile Univ An 100 no47-48:9-186 '42

Dibelius, Martin, 1883-

McGinley, Laurence J. Form-criticism of the synoptic healing narratives; a study in the theories of Martin Dibelius and Rudolf Bultmann. Woodstock, Md, Woodstock coll. press '44 p 155-62 Writings of Dibelius

Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. See DDT (insecticide)

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870

* Miller, William, comp. Dickens student and collector; a list of writings relating to Charles Dickens and his works, 1836-1945. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '46 351p

Charles Dickens. L. C. Staples. Brit Bk N 73: 299-301 Ag '46

Contributions of early American journals to the study of Charles Dickens. C. W. Houtchens and L. H. Houtchens. Mod Lang Q 6:211-17 Je '45

Illustrators in masquerade; a short chapter in Dickens bibliography. F. Weitenkampf. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:423-6 Je '45 annot

Dickerson, Roy Ernest, 1877-1944

Memorial to Roy Ernest Dickerson. L. W. Stephenson. Geol Soc Am Proc 1944:177-9 '45 Writings of Dickerson

Dictatorship

Kohn-Bramstedt, Ernst. Dictatorship and political police; the technique of control by fear. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 bibl in notes p255-66

See also

Totalitarianism

Dictionaries

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Foreign language-English dictionaries; sup. list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. The library '44 42p processed

See also

English language—
Dictionaries

Dictionary catalogs. See Catalogs, Dictionary

Dictyopharida

Metcalf, Zeno Payne. General catalogue of hemiptera; fasc. IV, Fulgoroidea; pt8, Dictyopharidae. Northampton, Mass, Smith coll. '46 incl bibl

Dictyosteliaceae

Descriptive study of the development of the slime mold dictyostelium discoideum. J. T. Bonner. Am J Bot 31:182 Mr '44

Didactic poetry

* Brown, Carleton Fairchild, and Robbins, Rosell Hope. Index of Middle English verse. N.Y. Ptd. for the Index soc. by Columbia univ. press '43 785p annot

Diderot, Denis, 1713-1784

* Dieckmann, Herbert. Bibliographical data on Diderot. (In Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by his colleagues. (Wash. univ. stud; ns, Lang. and lit, no 14) St Louis, Wash. univ. '42 p 181-220)

Poet according to Diderot. M. Gilman. Rom R 37:37-54 F '46 bibliog f

Dielectrics

Articles of interest in the field of dielectric properties; materials, methods of test, test equipment, applications, by W. A. Yoger. See monthly numbers of Electrochemical society. Bulletin. v 1, no 1 February 1945-

Dientameba

Nuclear structure and nuclear division in dientamoeba fragilis (protozoa). D. H. Wenrich. J Morphol 74:483-4 My '44

Studies on dientamoeba fragilis (protozoa). D. H. Wenrich. J Parasitol 30:333-4 O '44

Dies, Martin, 1901-

Gellermann, William. Martin Dies. N.Y. Day '44 bibl in notes p289-300

Dies (metal working)

* Die-casting; comp. by J. L. Erickson. Light Metal Age 3:25+ S; 27+ O '45
London. Science museum. Science library.
Tungsten carbide wire-drawing dies, 1930 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no574) The library '42 2p processed

Diesel engines

Boyer, Glenn Clinton. Diesel and gas engine power plants. N.Y. McGraw '43 incl bibl
Collacott, Ralph Albert. Development in the design of heavy oil engines. London, Lockwood, C. '44 p71-2

Combustion studies of the diesel engine. E. W. Landen. SAE J 54:270-88 Je '46 bibliog f

Conversion of measurements of power output of diesel engines to standard atmospheric conditions. M. A. Elliott. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:539 Jl '46

Skrotzki, Bernhardt G. A. and Vopat, William A. Applied energy conversion; a text in power plant engineering. N.Y. McGraw '45 p281-3

Diet

* McLester, James Somerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '43 incl bibl

* National research council. Committee on food habits. Manual for the study of food habits; report. (Bul. no 111) Wash, D.C. The council '45 p 101-35

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage, home economics; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 11, 35th-38th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Body adaptation to change in diet. L. T. Samuels. Am Diet Assn J 22:848 O '46

Bosley, Bertlyn. Effects of change from a poor to a good diet measured by growth, calcium storage, and hemoglobin levels. N.Y. '44 p27-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Clayton, Mary Morris. Four-year study of the food habits and physical condition of grade-school children in Newport, Maine. (Bul. 430) Orono, Me. Agric. exp. station '44 p 187-91

Current literature [abstracts] See monthly numbers of American dietetic association. Journal

Dietas fisiológicas máxima y mínima en el régimen de alimentación del hombre adulto. E. Arias Vallejo. R San Hig Pub 17:304 My '43

Field study of the prevalence of the clinical manifestations of dietary inadequacy. W. J. Darby and D. F. Milam. Am J Pub Health 35:1020-1 O '45

Geriatrics and the work of dietitians. E. L. Tuohy. Am Diet Assn J 21:294-5 My '45

Harris, Jessie Wootten, and Speer, Elisabeth (Lacey). Everyday foods; ed. by Alice F. Blood. new rev ed Boston, Houghton '44 incl bibl annot

Houk, Albert Edward Hennessee. Influence of the iron, copper and cobalt content of the diet on growth, hemoglobin level and metal storage in the animal body. N.Y. '44 p45-52 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Mack, Pauline Beery, and others. Study of the breakfast habits of 5000 persons with particular reference to cereal consumption. (Ellen H. Richards inst. Res. ser. pub, no3) State College, Pa. state coll. '45 p39-40

Macy, Icie Gertrude, and Williams, Harold Henderson. Hidden hunger. (Humanizing science ser) Lancaster, Pa, Cattell '45 p273-8

National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Food, work & war. N.Y. The association '42 p43-7

National research council. Committee on diagnosis and pathology of nutritional deficiencies. Inadequate diets and nutritional deficiencies in the United States; their prevalence and significance. (Nat. res. council. Bul. no 109) Wash, D.C. The council '43 p48-56

Phillips, Margaret Lucerne. Effect of diets of different iron content on hemoglobin values of albino rats during pregnancy and lactation and on the number, viability, size, and hemoglobin of the young. N.Y. '45 p30-5 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Potgieter, Martha. Adequacy of diets of 38 Honolulu families on relief and suggestions for obtaining a more adequate diet on a limited budget. (Bul. 94) Honolulu, Hawaii Agric. exp. station '44 p37-8

Richet, Charles Robert, and Marañón, Gregorio. Alimentación y regimenes alimentarios. Madrid, Espasa-Calpe '42 p323

Schlink, Frederick John, and Phillips, Mary Catherine. Meat three times a day. N.Y. Smith, R.R. '46 p 187-90

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y. Macmillan '46 p521-4, 540-2

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Not by bread alone. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p317-29

Syndrome of dietary origin in the pregnant rat resembling toxemia of pregnancy. W. E. Armstrong and P. P. Swanson. Am Diet Assn J 19:761 N '43

Thiamin content of typical general and soft hospital diets. M. R. Sheflar and others. Am Diet Assn J 22:762 S '46

Thomas, Gertrude Ida. Dietary of health and disease. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '45 incl bibl

Woodbury, Robert Morse. Food consumption and dietary surveys in the Americas: results—methods; rep. presented by the Int. labour office to the eleventh Pan American sanitary conf. held in Rio de Janeiro, 7 to 13 Sept. 1942. Montreal '42 p62-3

See also

Cookery	Menus
Food	Nutrition

Diet in disease

* Wohl, Michael Gershon, ed. Dietotherapy; clinical applications of modern nutrition; with a foreword by Russell M. Wilder. Philadelphia, Saunders '45 incl bibl

Hawley, Estelle Elizabeth, and Carden, Grace. Art and science of nutrition; a textbook on the theory and application of nutrition. 2d ed St Louis, Mosby '44 p512-26, 646

McLester, James Somerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '43 incl bibl

Proudfit, Fairfax Throckmorton, and Robinson, Corinne Hogden. Nutrition and diet therapy; a textbk. of dietetics. 9th ed N.Y. Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Diet in disease—Continued

- Turner, Dorothea Fletcher, comp. Handbook of diet therapy; written for the Am. dietetic association. (Chicago, Univ. Com. on pub. in biology and medicine) Univ. of Chicago press '46 incl bibl

Diethylstilbestrol

- * Merck and company, inc. Stilbestrol and derivatives in poultry production; annot. bibliography. Rahway, N.J. '45 14p processed
- Effects of stilbestrol in retained placenta. G. R. Moore. Am Vet Med Assn J 108:82-3 F '46
- Effects of stilbestrol on pyometra following retained fetal membranes. G. R. Moore. Am Vet Med Assn J 108:155-6 Mr '46
- Sexual conditions in triturus viridescens; the effect of the administration of diethylstilbestrol on adult normal and castrated males. A. E. Adams. J Exp Zool 101:33-7 F '46
- Stimulation and inhibition of milk secretion in goats with diethylstilbestrol. J. P. Mixer and others. J Dairy Sci 27:962-4 N '44

Díez-Canedo, Enrique, 1879-

- Bibliografía de Enrique Díez-Canedo. Let Mex 8:11 Ag '44

Difference (psychology)

- Terman, Lewis Madison and others. Psychological sex differences. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology. N.Y., Wiley '46 p993-1000)

Differential analyzers

- Analyzers for use in engineering and scientific problems. H. A. Peterson and C. Concordia. Gen Elec R 48:36-7 S '45
- Differential analyzer applications. F. J. Maginniss. Gen Elec R 48:54, 59 My '45
- New differential analyzer. H. P. Kuehni and H. A. Peterson. Elec Eng 63:228 My '44

Differential equations

- Frank, Philipp, and Mises, Richard, edler von, eds. Die differential- und integralgleichungen der mechanik und physik. 2. verm. auf. N.Y., Rosenberg, M.S. '43 2v incl bibl processed
- Frazer, Robert Alexander, and others. Elementary matrices, and some applications to dynamics and differential equations. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p399-401

See also

- Groups, Continuous
- Laplace transformation

Differentiation (botany)

- Differentiation and pattern in monstera deliciosa. R. Bloch. Am J Bot 33:550-1 Je '46
- Differentiation of vascular tissues in hibiscus sabdariffa Linn. B. C. Kundu and S. C. Datta. Indian Bot Soc J 23:33-5 F '44
- Growth and differentiation in the root tip of phleum pratense. R. H. Goodwin and W. Stepka. Am J Bot 32:46 Ja '45
- Vascular differentiation in the shoot apex of sequoia sempervirens. A. S. Crafts. Am J Bot 30:120-1 F '43

Diffusion

- Experimental investigation of turbulence diffusion—a factor in transportation of sediment in open-channel flow. J Ap Mech 13:304-6 D '46
- Separation of isotopes by thermal diffusion; bibl, thermal diffusion, 1940-45. R. C. Jones and W. H. Furry. R Mod Physics 18:222-4 Ap '46

Digestion

- Alvarez, Walter Clement. Nervousness, indigestion, and pain. N.Y., Harper '43 p472-5
- Digestibility of milk as affected by various types of treatment. A. W. Turner. Food Res 10:58-9 Ja '45
- Disappearance of cellulose and hemicellulose from the digestive tracts of children. F. C. Hummel and others. J Nutrition 25:69-70 Ja '43
- Fraps, George Stronach. Digestibility of human foods and animal feeds as measured by digestion experiments with rats. (Bul. 675) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '45 p 19
- Influence of added rennin upon curd-forming properties and peptic digestion of milk. E. Spur and I. J. Wolman. J Dairy Sci 28:136-7 F '45

- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p 105-9

See also

- Gastric juice

Digestive organs

- Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p726-8

See also

- Intestines
- Pancreas
- Stomach

Diseases

- Bockus, Henry Le Roy. Gastro-enterology. Philadelphia, Saunders '43-46 3v incl bibl
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p477-82
- Winkelstein, Asher. Diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. (Oxford medical outline ser) London, Oxford '42 p 185-6

See also

- Intestines—Diseases

Diggers. See Levellers**Dight, Charles Fremont, 1856-1938**

- Oliver, Clarence Paul. Report on the organization and aims of the Dight institute; with a biographical sketch of Charles Fremont Dight, by Evadene Burris Swanson. (Minn. Univ. Dight inst. Bul. no 1) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '43 p20-2 Writings of Dight

Digitalis

- Garretón Silva, Alejandro. La digital; estudio clínico; técnica del tratamiento; resultados. (Biblioteca del médico) Santiago, Zig-zag '42 p 135-40

Dikes (geology)

- Anderson, Ernest Masson. Dynamics of faulting and dyke formation with applications to Britain. Edinburgh, Oliver '42 incl bibl
- Ring-dikes and their origin. M. P. Billings. N Y Acad Sci Trans 5:142-4 '43

Dilantin sodium

- Effects of oral administration of dilantin sodium on abnormal behavior in the rat. J. Shohl. J Comp Psychol 37:249-50 Ag '44

Dilthey, Wilhelm, 1833-1911

- Hodges, Herbert Arthur. Wilhelm Dilthey; an introduction. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) N.Y., Oxford '44 p 161-7

Dinnis, Enid Maud, 1873-

- Contemporary Catholic authors; Enid Dinnis and her mediæval message. Sister Mary of the Incarnation. Cath Lib World 15:108, 123 Ja '44

Dinoflagellata

- New parasitic dinoflagellate from freshwater fish. D. L. Jacobs. Am Micros Soc Trans 65:17 Ja '46
- Sinodiniidae, a new family of peridiniida (protozoa, dinoflagellata). D. Nie. Am Micros Soc Trans 64:202 JI '45

Dinosauria

- Gilmore, Charles Whitney. New carnivorous dinosaur from the lance formation of Montana. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 106, no 13) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '46 p 18-19
- Relative growth in a phylogenetic series and in an ontogenetic series of one of its members. S. W. Gray. Am J Sci 244:807 N '46

Diocesan chancellors. See Chancellors, Diocesan**Diphtheria**

- Bacteriological observations on diphtheria in Halifax. E. T. Bynoe and D. E. Helmer. Can Pub Health J 36:146 Ap '45
- Etiology of malignant diphtheria. M. Frobisher. Am J Pub Health 33:1254-6 O '43

See also

- Bacillus diphtheriae

Diphtheria toxin

- Diphtherial toxoid purified by absorption. I. A. Parfentjev and M. A. Goodline. J Bact 50:666 D '45

Diphtheria toxin—Continued

Influencia del medio de cultivo y del germen en la formación de la toxina diftérica. V. Callao Fabregat. R San Hig Pub 18:126-30 Mr '44

Diplomacy

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p81-2
 - Kaliyarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y. Crowell '45 p765-6
- See also subhead Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. United States—Foreign relations

Diptera

- Aplomya caesar* (Aldrich), a tachinid parasite of the European corn borer. G. Wishart. Can Entom 77:167 S '45
- Bodenstein, Dietrich. Corpora allata of mosquitoes. (Bul. 488) New Haven, Conn. Agric. exp. station '45 p405
- Comparative morphology of internal structures of the asilidae (diptera). W. J. Owsley. Entom Soc Am Ann 39:66-8 Mr '46
- Cytological studies in culex. Sister Mary Grell. Genetics 31:75-6, 93-4 Ja '46
- Cytology of the cecidomyiidae (diptera). M. J. D. White. J Morphol 78:212-13 Mr '46
- Homologies of the ring gland of diptera brachycera. M. F. Day. Entom Soc Am Ann 36:10 Mr '43
- Life histories and ecology of Iowa midges (tendipedidae): I. the genus tanytarsus. U. A. Hauber. Iowa Acad Sci Proc 51:457 '44
- Matheson, Robert. Entomology for introductory courses. Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. '44 p577-8
- On the origin and nature of the ring gland (Weismann's ring) of the higher diptera. D. F. Foulson. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:464-8 '45
- Records and descriptions of North American crane-flies (diptera). C. P. Alexander. Am Midl Nat 35:488-90 Mr '46

See also

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Ceratopogonidae</i> | Mosquitoes |
| <i>Drosophila</i> | Phlebotomus |
| Fleas | Robberflies |
| Flies | Sandflies |
| <i>Hippoboscidae</i> | Sciara |
| Horse flies | Tachinidae |
| MIastor | Tanypodinae |

Dipterocarpaceae

- Distribution of the dipterocarpaceae. F. W. Foxworthy. Arnold Arbor J 27:354 O '46

Direct legislation. See Referendum**Direction finders, Radio. See Radio direction finders****Dirichlet's series. See Series, Dirichlet's****Disabled****Rehabilitation, etc.**

- * Burnham, Paul Sylvester, comp. Employment, rehabilitation, and veteran adjustment; a bibliography, 1940-1945. (Pub. no97) Chicago, Public adm. '46 27p annot processed
- * Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Rehabilitation of the disabled serviceman; comp. by Felicia Fuss. (Bul. no 161) The foundation '44 8p
- Same. rev & enl ed (Bul. no 162) The foundation '44 14p annot
- * Shields, Agnes, and Hill, Marcia, comps. Challenge; background readings for and about the physically handicapped adults and children. (Reading for background, no 16) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 18p annot
- * United States. Army air forces. Office of the air surgeon. Rehabilitation and convalescent care; a bibl. of sel. references pertaining to the serviceman and the veteran; prepared in conjunction with the Inst. for the crippled and disabled, N.Y. (Convalescent-rehabilitation training program. Information letter no24) Wash, D.C. '45 37p processed
- * United States. Army service forces. Ninth service command. Bibliography on postwar readjustment for service men and women; basic list. San Francisco '44 p33-9 annot processed
- Supplement, no 1. San Francisco '44 p35-7 annot processed

American museum of safety, New York. Safety training digest; industrial rehabilitation, timely articles on present practices. The museum & Center for safety educ. N.Y. univ. '45 p88-9

Association of casualty and surety executives. New York. Physically impaired; a guidebook to their employment. N.Y. The association '45 p33-4

Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y. Social science res. council '46 p325-39

Barton, Betsey. And now to live again. N.Y. Appleton-Century '44 p 148-50

Books on vocational rehabilitation. B. R. Brainerd. Minn J Educ 26:274, 312 Mr '46 annot

Bridges, Clark D. Job placement of the physically handicapped. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management ser) N.Y. McGraw '46 p303-6

Cleveland. Public library. War and defense information center. Employment of disabled veterans; special rep. and pamphlets. (Mim. bul. no 19) '44 2p annot

Doherty, William Brown, and Runes, Dagobert D. eds. Rehabilitation of the war injured; a symposium. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '43 incl bibl

Dumas, Alexander George, and Keen, Grace (Graham). Psychiatric primer for the veteran's family and friends. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '45 p211-12 annot

Employment of the disabled veteran. Bsns Inform Sources 16:1-4 Mr '45 annot; Excerpt. Lib J 70:106-7 F 1 '45

Industrial hygiene foundation. Putting the disabled veteran back to work, II; a further panel discussion by C. D. Selby [and others] Pittsburgh, The foundation '45 p32-3

International labor office. Training and employment of disabled persons; a prelim. report. (Stud. and rep. ser. E, no7) Montreal, The office '45 p297-302

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Veteran employment in public service; a bibl. for personnel officers. (Social adjustment bibl. no 3) '45 7p annot processed

MacDonald, Mary Elizabeth. Federal grants for vocational rehabilitation. (Social service monographs) Univ. of Chicago press '44 p393-404 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

National committee for mental hygiene. Division of rehabilitation. Bibliography on psychiatric and mental hygiene aspects of civilian rehabilitation. N.Y. '44 5p annot processed

Psychological factors related to reemployment of discharged war veterans. N. E. Drought. J Consult Psychol 8:106 Mr '44

Sweeney, Mary Agnes. Rehabilitation; materials on today's problems for veterans and civilians; replaces Today's handbook for librarians. Chicago, A.L.A. '46 p92-109 annot processed

Turner, T. Arthur. Organizing to help the handicapped; a brief guide for voluntary associations for the crippled. Elyria, Ohio. Nat. soc. for crippled children '44 incl bibl

Twelve million opportunities; get ready for your share. N.Y. Crowell-Collier '45 p30-2

United States. Army service forces. Ninth service command. Bibliography on postwar readjustment for service men and women; sup. no2. San Francisco '45 p36-8 annot processed

—Same. Basic list. rev San Francisco '45 p51-5 annot processed

United States. Employment service. Selective placement for the handicapped; information for the placement of disabled applicants in competitive employment. rev Wash, D.C. War manpower comm. '45 p 128-32

—Same. rev Wash, D.C. War manpower comm. '45 p 191-8

United States. Office of vocational rehabilitation. Efficiency of the impaired worker; a review of information on the experience of employers of handicapped workers. (Rehabilitation ser. no 1) Wash, D.C. The office '46 p 11-12

Disabled—Rehabilitation, etc.—Continued

United States. Veterans' administration. Manual of advisement and guidance; prepared in accordance with the approved policies of the Administration by Ira D. Scott. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p216-25

Veteran comes back; comp. by E. Barteaux. Ont Lib R 29:184-5 My '45 annot

See also

Occupational therapy

Disarmament

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks, on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p 117-19

See also

Armaments

Disciples of Christ

* Spencer, Claude Elbert, comp. Author catalog of Disciples of Christ and related religious groups. Canton, Mo. Disciples of Christ hist. soc. '46 367p processed

Peterson, Orval Douglas. Washington-northern Idaho Disciples. St Louis, Christian bd. '45 p223

Stevenson, Dwight Eshelman. Walter Scott, voice of the golden oracle; a biography. St Louis, Christian bd. '46 p231-3

Periodicals

Disciples of Christ historical society. Periodicals of the Disciples of Christ and related religious groups; comp. by Claude E. Spencer. Canton, Mo. The society '43 145p processed

Disciples of Christ, Negro

Jordan, Robert L. Two races in one fellowship. Detroit, United Christian church '44 p91

Discipline, School. See School discipline

Discoveries (in geography)

Duvoisin, Roger Antoine. They put out to sea; the story of the map. (Borzoi bks. for young people) N.Y. Knopf '43 p 174-5

Lucas, Mary Seymour. Vast horizons. N.Y. Viking '43 p278-80

Russkie otkrytiia v Tikhom okeane v pervol polovine XVIII veka. A. I. Andreev. Vsesoiuz Geog Obshch Izvest 75 no3:51-2 '43

See also

America—Discovery Arctic regions
and exploration Voyages and travels
Antarctic regions

Discoveries (in science) See Inventions; Patents; Science

Discrimination (psychology)

Discrimination generalization by macaque monkeys to unidimensional and multidimensional stimuli. H. F. Harlow and S. Poch. J Comp Psychol 38:365 D '45

Studies in discrimination learning by monkeys. H. F. Harlow. J Gen Psychol 30:12, 21; 33:234-5 Ja '44, O '45

Discrimination in employment

Fair employment legislation in New York state; its hist, development, and suggested use elsewhere. N.Y. Assn. press '46 p44-6

See also

Negroes—Employment Woman—Employment

Discussion

Improving classroom discussion. L. Rath. Educ Res Bul 24:12-13, 28 Ja '45 annot

Let's talk it over. M. S. Baum. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:82 My '43

Lindstrom, David Edgar. Conducting group discussion. Springfield, Ill. state lib. '43 p 13-16

Mulgrave, Dorothy Irene. Speech for the classroom teacher. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p391-3

See also

Debates and debating Forums (discussion and debate)

Disease and war. See War and disease

Diseases

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p458-521

* Herman, Carlton Martin, comp. Rabbit as used in disease research; a sel. bibl. incl. the spontaneous diseases of rabbits; prepared with the assistance of Work projects adm. Chicago, U.S. Fish & wildlife service '42 519p processed

Commonwealth fund. Annual report for the year ending Sept. 30, 1942[-1945] (V24-27) N.Y. The fund '43-46 4v 1942, p36-50; 1943, p52-67; 1944, p42-56; 1945, p33-47

See also

War and disease

Causes and theories of causation

Draper, George, and others. Human constitution in clinical medicine. N.Y. Harper '44 p255-63

Forbus, Wiley Davis. Reaction to injury; pathology for students of disease, based on the functional and morphological responses of tissues to injurious agents. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '43 incl bibl

Lessa, William Armand. Appraisal of constitutional typologies. (Am. anthropological assn. Memoirs, no62) Menasha, Wis. Ptd. by Banta '43 p88-96

Nedzel, Alexander John. Vascular spasm; experimental studies. (Ill. Univ. Coll. of medicine. Ill. medical and dental monographs, v3, no3-4) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '43 p 137-51

New York (state). Department of health. Division of laboratories and research. Index to publications of the Division, 1914-1944. Albany '45 155p

Speranskii, Aleksei Dmitrievich. Basis for the theory of medicine; tr. and ed. by C. P. Dutt; with the collaboration of A. A. Subkov. N.Y. Int. pubs. '44 p409-17

See also

Traumatism

Classification

See Nosology

Diseases, Chronic

* American public welfare association. Selected bibliography on chronic illness. Chicago. The association '44 8p

Chronic disease: a problem that must be faced. E. S. Rogers. Am J Pub Health 36: 350 Ap '46

Diseases, Deficiency. See Deficiency diseases

Diseases, Industrial

* Schwartz, Louis, and Goldsmith, Norman Robin. Occupational and related dermatoses; abstracts from the lit, Jan. 1940 to June 1943, inclusive. (U.S. Public health service. Public health bul, no284) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 179p

Baetjer, Anna Medora. Women in industry, their health and efficiency; prepared in the Army industrial hygiene laboratory. Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

Chest conditions simulating silicosis. L. E. Hamlin. Ind Med 15:381 Je '46

Greenburg, Leonard, and others. Essentials of health maintenance in industrial plants. (Special bul, no213) Albany, N.Y. Dept. of labor '42 p46-8

Hamilton, Alice, and Johnstone, Rutherford Thompson. Industrial toxicology; ed. by Henry A. Christian. (Oxford medical pub) N.Y. Oxford '45 p597-663 Reprinted from Oxford loose-leaf medicine, v4

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p563-7

Kuhn, Hedwig (Stieglitz). Industrial ophthalmology. St Louis, Mosby '44 incl bibl

New methods of occupational disease control in the foundry. W. A. Cook. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 52:1363-4 Je '45

Diseases, Industrial—Continued

- Newer occupational diseases. L. W. Spolyar. *Pub Health Nurs* 37:149 Mr '45
- Skolnick, Max H. and Richardson, George J. Fire fighters' occupational diseases. *Wash. D.C. Int. assn. of fire fighters* '46 p 105-7
- Trends in occupational disease. I. Gray. *Ind Med* 12:206 Ap '43
- Volatile hydrides of toxicological importance. S. H. Webster. *J Ind Hyg* 28:180-2 S '46
- Wampler, Frederick Jacob, ed. Principles and practice of industrial medicine; contributors: Otis L. Anderson [and others] Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '43 incl bibl

See also

- Hygiene, Industrial Miners—Diseases and
Lungs—Dust dis- hygiene
eases Silicosis
- Diseases, Infectious.** See Infection and infectious diseases
- Diseases, Mental.** See Insanity; Psychology, Pathological
- Diseases, Tropical.** See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
- Diseases of animals.** See Veterinary medicine
- Diseases of children.** See Children—Diseases; Infants—Diseases
- Diseases of plants.** See Plants—Diseases and pests
- Diseases of women.** See Woman—Diseases
- Disembarkation.** See Landing operations
- Dishonesty.** See Honesty

Dishwashing

- Dishwashing sanitation. W. A. Hadfield. *Soap & San Chem* 20:123 Ag '44
- Methods of sanitizing eating and drinking utensils. J. Andrews. *Pub Health Rep* 59: 1117 Ag 25 '44

Disinfection and disinfectants

- * McCulloch, Ernest Carr. Disinfection and sterilization. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '45 incl bibl
- Anderson, L. P. and Mallmann, Walter LeRoy. Penetrative powers of disinfectants. (*Tech. bul.* 193) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '43 p22-3
- Correlation between antibacterial power and chemical structure of higher alkyl ammonium ions. E. I. Valko and A. S. Dubois. *J Bact* 50:489-90 O '45
- Disinfectant testing. G. F. Reddish. *Soap & San Chem* 22:148C-149C JI '46
- Effect of acids and sugar on viability of *Escherichia coli* and *Eberthella typhosa*. C. A. Shillinglaw and M. Levine. *Food Res* 8:476 N '43
- Germicidal properties of certain quaternary ammonium salts with special reference to cetyl-trimethyl-ammonium bromide. J. C. Hoogerheide. *J Bact* 49:288-9 Mr '45
- Organic mercurials as disinfectants. J. P. O'Brien. *Soap & San Chem* 22:145 D '46
- Physical methods of sterilization of microorganisms. O. Rahn. *Bact R* 9:41-7 Mr '45
- Revival of organisms presumably killed by phenol. L. H. Flett and others. *J Bact* 50: 595 N '45

See also

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| Air—Purification | Chloropicrin |
| Chlorine and derivatives as disinfectants | Fumigation |
| | Soil sterilization |
| | Sterilization |
- Dispensations**
- Bibliography of dispensationalism; comp. by A. D. Ehlert. *Bibl Sacra* 101:95-101, 199-209, 319-28, 447-60; 102:84-92, 207-19, 322-34, 455-67; 103:57-64 Ja '44-Ja '46 annot
- Church of England. Archbishop of Canterbury's commission on dispensations. Dispensation in practice and theory with special reference to the Anglican churches; being the rep. of a comm. appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury in 1935 under the chairmanship of Edwin James Palmer. London, Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge '44 p xii-xv

Dispersal (ecology)

- * Dispersion of small organisms; distance dispersion rates of bacteria, spores, seeds, pollen, and insects; incidence rates of diseases and injuries. D. O. Wolfenbarger. *Am Midl Nat* 35:139-48 Ja '46

Dissemination (ecology) See Dispersal (ecology)**Dissenters**

- Mincka, Francis Edward. Dissidence of dissent; the Monthly repository, 1806-1838, under the editorship of Robert Aspland. W. J. Fox, R. H. Horne, & Leigh Hunt; with a chapter on religious periodicals, 1700-1825. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 p429-38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ., 1943
- Plum, Harry Grant. Restoration Puritanism; a study of the growth of English liberty. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p 103-23

Dissertations, Academic

- * Abstracts of doctoral theses in religious education, 1942/1943[1943/1944] *Rel Educ* 38: 387-99; 39:396-405 N '43, N '44
- * Bibliography of periodical literature in musicology and allied fields, Oct. 1, 1939-Sept. 30, 1940; assembled for the Com. on musicology of the Am. council of learned societies by D. H. Daugherty and others. (No2) Wash, D.C. The council '43 150p annot
- * Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1942/1943[1945/1946] comp. for the Assn. of res. libraries. (V 10-13) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43-46 4v
- * Doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. no40[-43] *Am Econ R* 33:767-90; 34:692-706; 35:797-809; 36:745-59 S '43, S '44, S '45, S '46
- * Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities. D. Fellman. *Am Pol Sci R* 37:706-20; 38:766-79; 39:779-91; 40:775-88 Ag '43, Ag '44, Ag '45, Ag '46
- * Doctors' dissertations under way in education, 1942/43[1945/46] C. V. Good. *J Educ Res* 38:383-400, 477-80; 39:394-400, 471-80 Ja-F '45, Ja-F '46
- * Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1944[1945] *Am J Sociol* 51:50-4; 52:46-50 JI '45, JI '46
- * List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at universities in United States and Canada; with app. of other res. projects in hist. now in progress in U.S. and Canada. (In American historical association. Annual report, 1941, Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 3v v3, 59p)
- * List of researches in educational psychology and teaching method; presented for higher degrees of British universities from 1918 to the present day. A. M. Blackwell. *Brit J Educ Psychol* 13:153-8; 14:46-50, 99-105, 162-6; 15:93-100 N '43-N '44, Je '45
- * Microfilm abstracts; a coll. of abstracts of doctoral dissertations which are available in complete form on microfilm. Ann Arbor, Mich. Univ. microfilms. See semiannual numbers
- * Music educators' national conference. Committee on bibliography of research projects and theses. Bibliography of research studies in music education, 1932-1944: Arnold M. Small, ed. Iowa City, State univ. of Iowa press '44 55p
- * Robinson, Anthony Meredith Lewin, comp. Catalogue of theses and dissertations accepted for degrees by South African universities, 1918-1941. Cape Town '43 155p processed
- * Students' dissertations in sociology. *Am J Sociol* 49:74-89; 50:60-7; 51:55-61; 52:51-9 JI '43, JI '44, JI '45, JI '46
- * Tunell, John. Akademiska avhandlingar vid Sveriges universitet och högskolor, läsåren 1910/11[-1931/40] bibliografi. Lund, Ohlssons '45 336p
- * United States, 1865-1900; a survey of current literature, with abstracts of unpublished dissertations. Sept. 1941/Aug. 1942[Jan. 1/Dec. 31, 1944] (VI-3) Fremont, Ohio, Ruth-erford B. Hayes-Lucy Webb Hayes foundation '43-45 3v v1, p 111-68; v2, p 259-87; v3, p375-433
- Abstracts of doctoral theses, June 1945-June 1946. Iowa St Coll J Sci 21:3-53 O '46
- Abstracts of theses, Smith college School for social work, 1942[-1945]. *Smith Coll Stud Social Work* 14:231-69; 15:120-70; 16:123-64; 17:105-58 D '43, D '44, D '45, D '46

Dissertations, Academic—Continued

- Abstracts of University of Delaware theses for advanced degrees, 1942[-1945] Del Notes s 16:91-7; 17:127-30; 18:77; 19:89-90 '43-46
- Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1942/43[-1944/45] Teach Coll J 14:133-44; 15:133-8; 16:138-41 J1 '43, J1 '44, J1 '45
- Arizona. University. Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1941/42[-1943/44] (Univ. of Ariz. rec. v36, no 1; v38, no 1) Tucson, The university '43-45 2v
- Assembly program in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 30:224-7 N '46
- Atlanta. University. Library. Graduate theses of Atlanta university, 1931-1942; comp. by Gaynelle Barksdale. (Pub. no 1) Atlanta, Ga. The library '44 71p
- Bibliografía de tesis sobre literatura iberoamericana preparadas en las universidades de Iberoamérica. E. K. Mapes. R Iberoamericana 6:203-6 F '43
- Bibliography [of dissertations by Negroes]. E. O. Knox. J Negro Educ 15:220-30 Spring '46 bibliog f
- Brownfield, Lelah, comp. Research studies completed and in process. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no39; ed. by Stephen J. Turille. np The association '46 p59-69)
- California. University. College of engineering. Division of mechanical engineering. Theses and reports on fluid mechanics and related fields (1900-1945) and publications of Fluid mechanics laboratory (1926-1945); comp. by J. W. Johnson. Berkeley '45 35p processed
- Cambridge. University. Abstracts of dissertations approved for the Ph.D., M.Sc. and M.Litt. degrees in the University of Cambridge, the academic year 1941/42[-1942/43] Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43-44 2v
- Chávez, Tobías, comp. Notas para la bibliografía de las obras editadas o patrocinadas por la Universidad nacional autónoma de México; contiene además las notas bibliográficas de las tesis presentadas por los graduados, durante los años de 1937 a 1942, y una breve noticia histórica de la Universidad. (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo. 2d, Mexico, 1943. Biblioteca) México, Imp. universitaria '43 260p
- Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Dissertations, theses, and papers of the School, 1930-1945; a bibl. comp. by Dorothy Charles. The school '46 32p annot processed
- Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts of graduate theses in education, 1940-1943. (V4) Cincinnati, The college '44 236p
- Clark university, Worcester, Massachusetts. Abstracts of dissertations and theses, 1943 [-1945] (V 15-17) (Bul. no 164, 170, 174) Worcester, The university '43-'45 3v
- Colorado. State college of education, Greeley. Abstracts of field studies for the degree of doctor of education, 1941[-1943] (V3-5) Ann Arbor, Mich. Univ. microfilms '42-44 3v processed
- Colorado. University. Abstracts of theses and reports for higher degrees, 1942[-1944] (Stud. v27, no 1-3) Boulder, The university '42-45 3v
- Columbia university. Libraries. Master's essays, 1943. N.Y. '43 30p
- Cornell university. Abstracts of theses accepted in partial satisfaction of the requirements for the doctor's degree, 1942[-1944] to which is appended a list of titles of theses accepted for the master's degree. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '43-45 3v
- Doctoral dissertations on Mexican topics accepted by universities of the United States of America. J. J. Dossick. Mex R 2:3-17 Spring '42
- Edinburgh. University. List of theses accepted for doctorates in the academic year 1942/43[-1943/44] Edinburgh, Constable nd 2v
- Fisk university, Nashville, Tennessee. Library. Fisk university theses, 1917-1942, available for interlibrary loan. The library '42 29p processed
- Florida. University. Current research and publications, 1943-44. Gainesville '45 53p
- Florida. University. Library. Graduate theses and dissertations, 1939-1945. Gainesville, Reference dept. '45 30p processed
- Fordham university, New York. Graduate school. Dissertations accepted for higher degrees in the Graduate school, 1942[-1945] (V9-12) (Educ. bul) N.Y. The university '43-45 4v
- Franco-German studies [1897-1943]. R. P. Rosenberg. Rom R 36:194-6 O '45
- George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Abstracts of dissertations, 1942[-1945] (V 1-4) '42-45 4v
- George Washington university, Washington, D.C. Summaries of doctoral theses, 1941-43. (Bul) Wash, D.C. The university '43 126p
- Graduate theses in Canadian history, and related subjects. Can Hist R 24:280-4; 25:289-93; 26:302-4; 27:295-8 S '43, S '44, S '45, S '46
- Harvard university. Graduate school of arts and sciences. Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1941[-1942] Cambridge, Mass. The university '45-46 2v
- Indice de las tesis publicadas en los Anales universitarios. A. Caverio Mariategui. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 14:187-98 D '44
- Iowa. University. Abstracts in history from dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy as accepted by the Graduate college of the state University of Iowa, 1939-42. (V5) (Stud. in the social sciences, v 11, no4) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa press '43 p83-228
- Iowa. University. Doctoral dissertations; abstracts and references 1939[-1940/41]. (V3-4) (Iowa. Univ. Stud. Aims and progress of res. no72, 76) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa press '43 2v
- Iowa. University. Programs announcing candidates for higher degrees, 1943[-1945] (Ser. on aims and progress of res. no73, 75, 79) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa press '43-45 3v
- Kansas. State college of agriculture and applied science. Department of poultry husbandry. Poultry theses prepared in land grant colleges; comp. by Loyal F. Payne. Manhattan, Ptd. by Kan. state coll. press '44 29p
- Kansas. State teachers college. Annotated bibliography of theses accepted for the master of science degree, 1939-1944. (Stud. in educ. no29) Emporia, The college '44 32p
- Kansas. University. Graduate research in education and abstracts of doctoral dissertations in education, 1940 to 1943. (Kan. stud. in educ. v2, no 10) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. '44 31p
- Kentucky. University. Theses in education, 1937-1943. (Coll. of educ. Bur. of sch. service. Bul. v 15, no3) Lexington, The university '43 59p
- Lima. Universidad de San Marcos. Facultad de derecho y ciencias políticas. Catálogo de tesis de la Facultad de derecho. Lima, Teller '44 149p
- List of master of arts theses on Kentucky history in the University of Louisville library; comp. by W. C. Mallalieu. Filson Club Hist Q 18:109-11 Ap '44
- London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin. Summaries of theses. See numbers
- Los Angeles. University of southern California. Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy with the titles of theses accepted for masters degrees, 1943[-1946] (Univ. chronicle ser) Los Angeles, Univ. of southern Calif. press '43-46 4v
- Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college. Abstracts of theses, session of 1941/42[-1943/44] (Univ. bul. n.s. v35, no 1; v36, no 1; v37, no7) Baton Rouge, The university '43-45 3v
- Maryland. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of theses for the degree of doctor of philosophy, with the titles of theses accepted for the master's degree, for the academic years 1942/43 and 1943/44. (Official pub. v41, no6) College Park, The university '44 56p

Dissertations, Academic—Continued

Nebraska. University. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations presented to the Graduate college in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1943[-1946] [also contains a list of masters degrees conferred during the same period] (V4-7) Lincoln, The university '43-46 4v

Negro as a subject of university research in 1942[-1945] E. O. Knox. *J Negro Educ* 12: 199-210; 13:186-6; 14:194-5; 15:644-5 Spring '43, Spring '44, Spring '45, Fall '46

New York university. University bibliography, 1942[-1943] N.Y. The university '43-44 2v

New York university. School of education. Abstracts of theses submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, Oct. 1942/June 1943[-Oct. 1945/June 1946]. N.Y. The university '43-46 4v

Newsom, Nathan William, and Walk, George Everett. Form and standards for thesis writing. rev ed Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '44 p45-6

Northwestern university. Graduate school. Summaries of doctoral dissertations submitted to the Graduate school of Northwestern university in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy 1942[-1945] (V 10-13) Chicago, The university '43-46 4v

Ohio state university. Graduate school. Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, Spring quarter 1941/42[-Autumn/Winter quarter 1945/46 (No39-50) Columbus, Ohio state univ. press '43-46 12v

Ohio university. Athens. Graduate college. Abstracts of masters' theses submitted to the College in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the master's degree, 1942 [-1945] Athens, The college '43-45 4v

Oklahoma. University. Abstracts of theses for higher degrees in the Graduate school, 1939. (Bul. no888) Norman, The university '43 139p

Oregon. State college, Corvallis. Library. Theses submitted for advanced degrees in the subject matter of forestry, in colleges and universities of the United States. Corvallis '42 41p typew

Pennsylvania. state college. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, submitted to the College in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of education and doctor of philosophy, 1942[-1945] (V5-8) State College, Pa. The college '43-46 4v processed

Pittsburgh. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of theses, researches in progress and bibliography of publications, 1942[-1945] (V 18-21) (Bul. v39, no2; v40, no3; v41, no4; v42, no2) '43-46 4v

Purdue university. Engineering experiment station. Engineering schools and departments; research and extension activities for the sessions of 1942-43. (Res. ser. no91; Engineering bul. v27, no6) Lafayette, Ind. The university '43 incl bibl

Recent theses in [education] See numbers of Education for Victory thru June 20, 1945

Register of doctoral dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy; v2, 1st [-4th] annual sup. 1942[-1945] Teach Coll Rec 44:519-21; 45:490-6; 46:385-6; 47:459-60 Ap '43, Ap '44, Mr '45, Ap '46

Research on Irish history in Irish, British and North American universities, 1942/1944 [-1945/1946] *Irish Hist Stud* 4:100-2, 270-2; 5:86-8 Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46

St John's university, Brooklyn. Graduate school. Abstracts of dissertations, 1939/41[-1942/45] (No 1-2) Brooklyn, N.Y. '42-46 2v

St Louis university graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1941/1942[-1944/1945] *Mo Hist R* 38:102; 39:106; 40:130; 41:113 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

Stanford university. Abstracts of dissertations for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, with titles of theses accepted for the degrees of master of laws, engineer, master of education and master of arts, 1942/43[-1944/45] (V 18-20) (Bul. s7, no72, 96, 119) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '43-45 3v

Studies completed by members of the National association of physical education for college women, 1943-1945. P. Hodgson. *Res Q* 16:293-301 D '45

Summaries of theses. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin

Tennessee Valley authority. Technical library. TVA program; a bibl. of sel. readings; prepared by the Training and educ. relations staff of the Personnel dept. and the Staff of the library. Knoxville '46 p28-9

Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1942[-1945] S. E. Leavitt and others. *Hispania* 26:180-3; 27: 163-6; 28:210-11; 29:220-1 My '43, My '44, My '45, My '46

Theses for the year 1943[-1946] *S Atlan Bul* 9:9-10; 10:14; 11:10-11; 12:19-20 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

Theses on professional education. Higher Educ 1:12 F 1 '45 annot

Theses on social movements. P. Meadows. *Social Forces* 24:408-12 My '46 bibliog f

Tulane university of Louisiana. Graduate school. Abstracts of theses, 1942[-1946] (Bul. s44, no. 1, 11; s45 no 13; s46 no 11; s47 no 11) New Orleans '43-46 5v

University of Kansas City graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1942-43. *Mo Hist R* 39: 106 O '44

University of Missouri graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1941/1942[-1944/1945] *Mo Hist R* 38:100-1; 39:107; 40:131; 41:113-14 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

Vanderbilt university. Abstracts of theses 1942/43[-1943/45] (Bul. v43, no 11; v45, no 11) Nashville, Tenn. The university '43-45 2v

Virginia. University. Abstracts of dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1943[-1944] Charlottesville, The university '44-46 2v

Washington (state). University. Abstracts of theses and faculty bibliography, 1941/1942[-1943/1944] (Theses ser. s7-9) Seattle, The university '43-46 3v

Washington university graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1941/1942[-1944/1945] *Mo Hist R* 38:101-2; 39:107; 40:131; 41:114 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

Wisconsin. University. Summaries of doctoral dissertations, 1941/42[-1942/43] (V7-8) Madison, Univ. of Wis. press '43-44 2v

Bibliography

Bibliographies of theses in America. R. P. Rosenberg. *Bul Bibl* 18:181-2, 201-3 S '45-Ja '46

Dissociation of bacteria. See Variation (bacteriology)

Distances**Measurement**

Historical notes on the determination of distance by timed radio waves. C. D. Tuska. *Franklin Inst J* 237:99-102 F '44

Disteli, Martin, 1802-1844

Wächli, Gottfried. Martin Disteli, 1802-1844; zeit, leben, werk. Zürich, Armstutz '43 p 103

Distemper

Immunization of foxes and dogs to distemper with ferret-passage virus. R. G. Green and W. E. Carlson. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 107: 142 S '45

Distillation

* Vilbrandt, Frank Carl, and others. Distillation bibliography. (Va. engineering exp. station ser. no62) Blacksburg, Va. polytechnic inst. '46 50p annot

Comparative study of toluene and xylene in the determination of moisture in vegetable drugs by the distillation method. C. K. Wheeler and M. L. Jacobs. *Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J* 61:241-2 Ag '45

See also
Rum

Distribution (economics)

Norton, Frank E. comp. Classified bibliography of articles on national income and distribution. (In American economic association. Readings in the theory of income distribution. (Blakiston ser. of republished articles on econ, v3) Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p677-84)

District of Columbia

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science; documents and debates relating to government, crime, liquors, Supreme court, District of Columbia; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 54, 27th-29th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v

Jefferson, Thomas. Thomas Jefferson and the national capital; containing notes and correspondence exchanged between Jefferson, Washington, L'Enfant, Ellicott, Hallett, Thornton, Latrobe, the commissioners, and others, relating to the founding, surveying, planning, designing, constructing, and administering of the city of Washington, 1783-1818; pref. by Harold L. Ickes; ed. by Saul K. Padover. (U.S. Nat. park service. Source bk. ser, no4) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p503-5

Jenks, Clarence Wilfred. Headquarters of international institutions; a study of their location and status. (Post-war problems) London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '45 p97-8

Ditmars, Raymond Lee, 1876-1942

Wood, Laura Newbold. Raymond L. Ditmars; his exciting career with reptiles, animals and insects. N.Y., Messner '44 p256-64 Writings of Ditmars

Divination

Castiglioni, Arturo. Adventures of the mind; tr. from the Italian by V. Gianturco. N.Y., Knopf '46 p423-8

Omens and Celtic warfare. E. Ettlinger. Man (Lond) 43:16-17 Ja '43

See also

Omens
Palmistry

Divine right of kings

See also

Prerogative, Royal

Divorce

Koster, Donald Nelson. Theme of divorce in American drama, 1871-1939. Philadelphia '42 p 113-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Drama

Koster, Donald Nelson. Theme of divorce in American drama, 1871-1939. Philadelphia '42 p 110-12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Dixon, Roland Burrage, 1875-1934

Ashtenden, Constance. Bibliography of Roland Burrage Dixon. (In Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, presented in memory of Roland Burrage Dixon, by James M. Andrews [and others] ed. by Carleton S. Coon and James M. Andrews. (Papers, v20) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '43 p xii-xiv)

Dixon family

Smith, Austin Wheeler, Dickson-McEwen and allied families genealogy. Cookeville, Tenn. '45 4th and 5th prelim p

Dizziness. See Vertigo

Doassansia

See also

Ustilago

Dock

Cytogenetic studies in rumex. A. Löve. Hereditas 28 no3-4:295-6 '42

Dock laborers. See Longshoremen

Docks

British books on civil engineering and allied subjects. F. S. Snow. Brit Bk N 66:3-7 Ja '46 bibliog article

Doctors. See Physicians

Documents. See Archives; Government publications

Dodd, Edward Lewis, 1875-1943

Dodd, Edward Lewis. Lectures on probability and statistics. Austin, Univ. of Texas press '45 p6-8 Writings of Dodd

Dodder

Cultivation of excised stem tips of dodder in vitro. S. W. Loo. Am J Bot 33:299-300 Ap '46

Dodge, Mary (Mapes) 1838-1905

Howard, Alice (Barrett). Mary Mapes Dodge of St Nicholas. N.Y., Messner '43 p245-8

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. See Carroll, L. pseud.

Dogs

American society for the prevention of cruelty to animals. Education department. Dog as a city pet; a unit of instruction for the intermediate grades and the first year of the junior high school. N.Y., The society '46 p21 annot processed

McCay, Clive Maine. Nutrition of the dog. Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '43 incl bibl

Norris, Charles Camblos. Eastern upland shooting; with special reference to bird dogs and their handling. Philadelphia, Lipincott '46 p397-404

Diseases and pests

Diagnosis of canine leptospirosis. D. L. Coffin. Am Vet Med Assn J 104:156-7 Mr '44

See also

Distemper

Legends and stories

Dear Dog Lady, pseud. Dogs in the news. N.Y., Paebear '46 p346-9

Garst, Doris Shannon. Scotty Allan, king of the dog-team drivers. N.Y., Messner '46 p231-3

Mishnun, Virginia. Indian's dog. Wash, D.C., Office of Indian affairs '42 bibliog notes p50-3

Periodicals

Dear Dog Lady, pseud. Dogs in the news. N.Y., Paebear '46 p350-3

Dollfuss, Engelbert, 1892-1934

Sheridon, R. K. Kurt von Schuschnigg; a tribute. London, English universities '42 p314-17

Dolls

Stories and books about dolls. F. L. Moak. Wilson Lib Bul 18:322-7 D '43 annot

Dolomite

Chesters, J. H. Steelplant refractories; testing, res. and development. Sheffield, England, United steel companies '44 p 127-9

Domical-columnar structure and other minor deformations in the dolomite series. R. B. Young. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 46:104 '43

Schallis, Alvin. Economic considerations in the recovery of magnesia from dolomite. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ, 7247) Wash, D.C., '43 p45-53 processed

Study of literature on separation of magnesia from lime in dolomite and similar materials [1817-1943] G. E. Seil and others. Am Cer Soc J 26:218-38 Jl '43

Domain, Public. See Public domain

Domestic animals

See also

Dogs
Horses

Domestic economy. See Home economics

Domestic relations

Rodriguez Alvarez, José Rodolfo. Un curso de derecho civil cubano, introd: personas y derecho de familia. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos y extranjeros, v98) Havana, Montero '46 incl bibl

See also

Divorce
Family
Marriage
Parent and child

Domestic science. See Home economics

Domeyko, Ignacio, 1802-1889

Ignacy Domeyko (1802-1889). K. Maslankiewicz and T. Turkowski. Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul 2:18-22 O '43

Domicile (canon law)

Hammill, John Leo. Obligations of the traveler according to canon 14; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 160) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 175-89 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Domicile (Jewish law)

Rabinowitz, Louis Isaac. Herem hayyishub; a contribution to the medieval econ. hist. of the Jews. London, Goldston, E. '45 p 172-6 incl bibl

Dominance (character trait) See Ascendancy**Domingo de Guzmán, Saint. See Dominic, Saint****Dominic, Saint, 1170-1221**

Dominic, Saint. Life of Saint Dominic in Old French verse; critically ed. by Warren Francis Manning. (Harvard stud. in Romance languages, v20) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 p 115-24

Dominican republic

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p271-2
- Dominican republic. Secretaría de guerra y marina. Guerra dominico-haitiana, documentos para su estudio; sel. de E. Rodríguez Demorizi. Santiago, Diario '44 p lxxix-lxxii

Census

United States. Bureau of the census. Dominican republic, summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-Am. affairs. Wash, D.C. '45 p5-7 processed

Economic conditions

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 121-2 annot

History

Centenario de la República; publicaciones. Dominican Repub Archivo Gen Bol 7:203-7 My '44

Henríquez Ureña, Max. El arzobispo Valera. (His Episodios dominicanos, 3) Rio de Janeiro, Tipografia do Departamento profissional da Fundação romão de Mattos Duarte '44 p227-31

Korngold, Ralph. Citizen Toussaint. Boston, Little '44 p334-51

Mejía, Luis F. De Lillís a Trujillo; historia contemporánea de la República dominicana. Caracas, Elite '44 p343

Padilla d'Onís, Luis. Historia de Santo Domingo. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Pub. no71) México, Cultura '43 v 1, p285-92

Sources

Fondos del Archivo de la nación; documentos de la época colonial, 1733-1795. Dominican Repub Archivo Gen Bol 8:8-22 Ja '45

Politics and government

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p220 annot
- Centenario de la República; publicaciones. Dominican Repub Archivo Gen Bol 7:203-7 My '44

Statistics, Vital

United States. Bureau of the census. Dominican republic, summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-Am. affairs. Wash, D.C. '45 p5-7 processed

Dominicans

Mulhern, Philip F. Early Dominican lay-brother. Wash, D.C. '44 p96-8

Dompelaers. See Church of the brethren**Don river and valley, Scotland**

Wynnes, Fenton. Donside; phases of the valley, with brief hist. notes. Aberdeen, Lindsay '43 p62

Doniphan, Alexander William, 1808-1887

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Doniphan's expedition, 1846-1847; a list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '43 5p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Donne, John, 1573-1631

Moloney, Michael Francis. John Donne; his flight from mediaevalism. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v29, no2-3) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '44 p214-19

Dormancy (insects)

Effects of xylol and other solvents on diapause in the grasshopper egg; together with a possible explanation for the action of these agents. E. H. Slifer. J Exp Zool 102:354-6 Ag '46

Dormancy (plants)

Effect of chemical treatments in prolonging dormancy of tung buds. H. M. Sell and others. Bot Gaz 106:223 D '44

Effects of naphthaleneacetic-acid sprays on the development and drought resistance of pine seedlings. T. E. Maki and others. Bot Gaz 107:311-12 Mr '46

Importance of oxygen supply in secondary dormancy and its relation to the inhibiting mechanism regulating dormancy. N. C. Thornton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13: 493-500 Ap '45

Inducing dormancy in lettuce seed with coumarin. G. E. Nuttle. Plant Physiol 20:442 Jl '45

Dostoevskii, Fedor Mikhailovich, 1821-1881

Fayer, Mischa Harry. Gide, freedom and Dostoevsky. Burlington, Vt. Lane press '44 p 146-51 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia university, 1945

Dough

Distribution of water in dough. J. C. Baker and others. Cereal Chem 23:38 Ja '46

Supercentrifugates from dough. J. C. Baker and others. Cereal Chem 23:29-30 Ja '46

Swanson, Charles Oscar. Physical properties of dough. Minneapolis, Burgess '43 p217-35 processed

Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1813-1861

Debates of Lincoln and Douglas. E. J. Wesssen. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 40 no2:91-106 '46 bibliog article

Whan, Forest L. Stephen A. Douglas. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v2, p824-7)

Douglas fir

Isaac, Leo Anthony. Reproductive habits of Douglas fir. Wash, D.C. Pub. for the U.S. Forest service by the Charles Lathrop Pack forestry foundation '43 p 106-7

Doves. See Pigeons**Dowson, Ernest Christopher, 1867-1900**

Longaker, John Mark. Ernest Dowson. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p273-7

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 1859-1930

- * Smith, Edgar Wadsworth, comp. Baker Street inventory; a Sherlockian bibliography. ltd ed Summit, N.J., Pamphlet house '45 81p annot

Baker Street inventory [a Sherlockian bibliography]. Baker Street J 1:97-101 Ja '46 annot

Smith, Edgar Wadsworth, ed. Profile by gaslight; an irregular reader about the private life of Sherlock Holmes. N.Y., Simon & Schuster '44 p305-10

Parodies, travesties, etc.

Queen, Ellery, pseud, ed. Misadventures of Sherlock Holmes. Boston, Little '44 p359-63

Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius, 5th cent

Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius. Liber I. Dracontii De laudibus Dei; with introd, text, tr, and commentary [by] James F. Irwin. Philadelphia '42 p7-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1942

Drafting, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing**Drafting, Military. See Military service, Compulsory****Dragon flies**

Annotated list of the odonata of Maine. D. J. Borror. Can Entom 76:149-50 Jl '44

Description of the male of erythrodiplax maculosa (Hagen) (odonata: libellulidae). N. Dias Dos Santos. Entom Soc Am Ann 37:392 D '44

Economic importance of dragon-flies (odonata). M. Wright. Tenn Acad Sci J 21:70-1 Ja '46

Effect of certain ecological factors on dragon-fly nymphs. M. Wright. Tenn Acad Sci J 13:194-6 Ap '43

Dragon flies—Continued

- Key to the genera of anisopterous dragonfly nymphs of the United States and Canada (odonata, suborder anisoptera). M. Wright and A. Peterson. Ohio J Sci 44:166 J1 '44
- Needham, James George. Odonata of Chile. (Zoological ser, v24, no32) Chicago, Field museum '43 p373
- Notes on odonata of Surinam; nine new or little known zygopterous nymphs from the inland waters. D. C. Geijskes. Entom Soc Am Ann 36:184 Je '43
- Subarctic odonata of North America. E. M. Walker. Can Entom 75:90 My '43

Drainage

- Development of the Towy and Upper Usk drainage pattern. T. N. George. Geol Soc Lond Q J 98:127-8 S '42
- Erosional development of streams and their drainage basins; hydrophysical approach to quantitative morphology. R. E. Horton. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:369-70 Mr '45
- History and development of fen drainage and pumping. L. E. Harris. Engineer 182:182 Ag 30 '46
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p 170-2
- Military airfields; symposium. J. H. Stratton and others. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 70:88-9 Ja '44
- Nicholson, Harry Helstrip. Principles of field drainage. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p 162
- Water table, equipotentials and streamlines in drained land. E. C. Childs. Soil Sci 56: 330 N '43

See also

- Irrigation
Runoff

Drake, Daniel, 1785-1852

- Versatile genius of Daniel Drake. M. L. Marshall. Med Lib Assn Bul 31:314-18 O '43

Drama

- * Dramatic index. See numbers of Bulletin of bibliography. Cumulated annually as Pt. II of Annual magazine subject-index
- * Sherman, Robert L. Drama cyclopedia; a bibl. of plays and players; giving a complete list of substantially every play produced in Am. by a professional company, from the first recorded in 1750, down to 1940; to which is added a brief hist. of the Am. theatre from its beginnings down to the 19th century. Chicago, The author '44 612p processed
- American educational theatre association. Syllabus for a proposed course in dramas at the high school level. 3d ed Meadville, Pa, The association '46 incl bibl
- Clark, William Smith, ed. Chief patterns of world drama. Aeschylus to Anderson; with introd. on the hist. of the drama and the stage [ed. by Robert Morss Lovett]. Boston, Houghton '46 incl bibl
- Gassner, John. Masters of the drama. [rev ed] N.Y., Dover pub. '45 p739-64 annot
- Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne, ed. Modern dramas, shorter ed N.Y., Harcourt '44 p493-5
- Heffner, Hubert C. and others. Modern theatre practice; a handbk. for nonprofessionals; with an app. on costume and make-up by Fairfax Proudfit Walkup. 3d ed N.Y., Crofts '46 p459-63 annot

See also

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Acting | Passion plays |
| Amateur theatricals | Puppets and puppet plays |
| Ballet | |
| Children's plays | Radio plays |
| Christmas plays | Religious drama |
| College and school drama | Theater |
| Opera | Tragedy |
- also American drama; English drama; French drama; etc.

History and criticism

- Russell, Truett Wheeler. Voltaire, Dryden & heroic tragedy. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p 159-66 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

- Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p665-9

Drama, Medieval

- Evans, Marshall Blakemore. Passion play of Lucerne; an hist. and critical introd. (Monograph ser, 14) N.Y., Modern lang. assn. '43 p242-4
- Gardiner, Harold C. 'Mysteries' end; an investigation of the last days of the medieval religious stage. (Yale stud. in English, v 103) New Haven, Yale univ. press '46 p 125-35

See also

- Miracle, morality and
and mystery plays

Drama in education**See also**

- College and school
drama

Dramas

- * Dramatic books and plays (in English) published during 1942[-1945] (In Annual magazine subject-index, 1942[-1945] incl. as Pt. II, Dramatic index, 1942[-1945] ed. by Mary E. Bates and Anne C. Sutherland. Boston, Faxon '43-46 4v 1942, p 13-61; 1943, p 15-75; 1944, p 15-70; 1945, p 14-51)
- * Ottemiller, John Henry. Index to plays in collections; an author and title index to plays appearing in coll. pub. between 1900 and 1942; pref. by George Freedley. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 130p
- * South Carolina. University. Extension division. Play library service for school and community. (S.C. Univ. Bul, ns no 16) Columbia, The division '42 65p
- * Starkoff, Bernard J. 250 selected plays of Jewish interest; an index. Cincinnati, Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '45 133p processed
- * Thomson, Ruth Gibbons. Index to full length plays, 1926 to 1944. (Useful reference ser, no71) Boston, Faxon '46 306p
- French, Samuel, firm, publisher. French's budget plays and entertainments, 1943/44[-1945/46] N.Y., French '43-45 3v
- Kansas. University. University extension division. Bureau of general information. Drama loan service; loan library play-list, with suggestions of other speech and entertainment materials for the director and teacher. (Kan. Univ. Bul, v44, no23) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '43 79p
- Mersand, Joseph. Drama goes to war; five essays on the contribution of plays to the war effort. (Modern drama chapbks, no7) N.Y., Modern chapbks. '43 p 13-19
- Mulgrave, Dorothy Irene. Speech for the classroom teacher, rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p342-52
- Plays for the armchair theatregoer. K. O'Brien. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:44 F '44 annot
- Sheffield, England. Free public libraries. Plays for reading and drama groups. The libraries '46 30p
- Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p665-9
- Williams, Tom Alfred. List of readings for fostering healthy attitudes, personal, national and international, in peace and war. Wash, D.C. '43 44p processed

See also

- Radio plays

Collections

- Ottemiller, John Henry. Index to plays in collections; an author and title index to plays appearing in coll. pub. between 1900 and 1942; pref. by George Freedley. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p 13-56

One act plays

- Annotated bibliography of Italian one-act plays selected for presentation by high school and college students. R. U. Pane. Mod Lang J 27:124-32 F '43 annot
- Mayorga, Margaret (Gardner) ed. Best one-act plays of 1942[-1945] N.Y., Dodd '43-46 4v 1942, p249-65; 1943, p223-7; 1944, p213-20; 1945, p313-21 annot

Dramas—Continued

Plays for amateurs

Annotated bibliography of Italian one-act plays selected for presentation by high school and college students. R. U. Pane. *Mod Lang J* 27:124-32 F '43 annot

Ogden, Jean (Carter) and Faulkner, Nancy. Annotated list of labor plays. rev ed N.Y., Am. labor educ. service '45 20p processed

Dramatists

Gassner, John. *Masters of the drama*. [rev ed] N.Y., Dover pub. '45 p739-64 annot

Dramatists, Spanish

Sáinz de Robles, Federico Carlos, ed. *El teatro español, historia y antología (desde sus orígenes hasta el siglo xix); estudios, retratos literarios, notas, selección y apéndices*. Madrid, Aguilar '42-43 6v incl bibl

Draughts. See Checkers

Drawing

De Tolnay, Charles. *History and technique of old master drawings; a handbook*. N.Y., Bittner '43 bibl in notes p87-100

Green, Daniel. *Drawing for life and industry*. Milwaukee, Wis., Bruce pub. '45 p 177-8

Karpel, Bernard. *Bibliography*. (In New York (city). *Museum of modern art. Modern drawings*; ed. by Monroe Wheeler. N.Y., The museum '44 p99-104) annot

Nicholas, Florence (Williams) and others. *Art for young America*. Peoria, Ill. *Manual arts* '46 p277-8

See also

Architectural drawing Topographical drawing
Mechanical drawing

Drawing books

* American drawing books. C. W. Drepperd. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:795-812 N '45 annot

Drawings

Blunt, Anthony. *French drawings in the collection of His Majesty the King at Windsor castle*. (Phaidon press bk) N.Y., Oxford '45 p 14

De Tolnay, Charles. *History and technique of old master drawings; a handbook*. N.Y., Bittner '43 bibl in notes p87-100

Karpel, Bernard. *Bibliography*. (In New York (city). *Museum of modern art. Modern drawings*; ed. by Monroe Wheeler. N.Y., The museum '44 p99-104) annot

Drawings, Italian

Tietze, Hans, and Tietze-Conrat, Erika. *Drawings of the Venetian painters in the 15th and 16th centuries*. N.Y., Augustin '44 p xiii-xvi

Dreams

Onelrocritica Americana; prelim. check list of dream bks. pub. in America. H. B. Weiss. N Y Pub Lib Bul 48:642-53 J1 '44 annot

Dress. See Clothing and dress

Dressmaking

Duncan, Ida Riley. *Needles and pins; the American woman's complete sewing book*. N.Y., Liveright '43 p335-8

Rathbone, Lucy, and Tarpley, Elizabeth. *Fabrics and dress*; ed. by Alice F. Blood. new rev ed Boston, Houghton '43 incl bibl

Ryan, Mildred (Graves). *Junior fashions*. N.Y., Appleton-Century '44 incl bibl

See also

Sewing

Drill and tactics, Infantry. See Infantry drill and tactics

Drilling and boring

How to measure machinability in the shop. G. Schlesinger. *Am Mach* 90:128 N 21 '46

Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)

See also

Petroleum—Well-boring
Shaft sinking

Drinking customs

Mass-observation. Pub and the people; a Worktown study [by John Sommerfield; ed. by Tom Harrisson] London, Gollancz '43 p345-50

Drosophila

Additional data on phenocopies and genic action. R. B. Goldschmidt. *J Exp Zool* 100: 200-1 N '45

Analysis of meiotic pairing in oifersia and consideration of the reciprocal chiasmata hypothesis of sex chromosome conjunction in male drosophila. K. W. Cooper. *Genetics* 29:565-8 N '44

Analysis of natural chromosome variability in sciara impatiens Johannsen. H. L. Carlson. *J Morphol* 75:48-9 J1 '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

Bar eye in drosophila melanogaster: a cytological analysis of some mutations and reverse mutations. E. Sutton. *Genetics* 28: 106-7 Mr '43

Chemistry of eye color hormones of drosophila. B. Ephrussi. *Q R Biol* 17:337-8 D '42

Chromosomal variation in drosophila nebulosa. C. Pavan. *Genetics* 31:557 N '46

Chromosome variation in drosophila athabasca. E. Novitski. *Genetics* 31:524 S '46

Comparative studies of the cytogenetical effects of neutrons and X-rays. N. H. Giles. *Genetics* 28:417-18 S '43

Complete reproductive isolation between two morphologically similar species of drosophila. T. Dobzhansky. *Ecol* 27:210-11 J1 '46

Contribuição para o estudo genético das populações de drosophila melanogaster em Portugal. A. Camara and S. de Vasconcelos. *Broteria Ciências Nat* 12:57 My '43

Developmental interactions of homeotic and growth rate genes in drosophila melanogaster. C. A. Villee. *J Morphol* 77:118 J1 '45

Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich, and Epling, Carl Clawson. *Contributions to the genetics, taxonomy, and ecology of drosophila pseudoobscura and its relatives*. (Pub. 554) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '44 p44-6, 142-4, 179-83

Dominigenes of the vestigial series in drosophila melanogaster. R. Blanc. *Genetics* 31: 419-20 J1 '46

Effect of reduction in numbers of ommatidia upon the brain of drosophila melanogaster. M. E. Power. *J Exp Zool* 94:64-6 O '43

Effect of X-rays upon the action of a specific gene in drosophila melanogaster. B. Glass. *Genetics* 29:445-6 S '44

Effects of ether upon the development of drosophila melanogaster. I. Cornman. *Physiol Zool* 17:376 O '44

Experiments of mutations induced by neutrons in drosophila melanogaster sperms. U. Fano. *Genetics* 29:368-9 J1 '44

Frequency of dominant lethals induced by radiation in sperms of drosophila melanogaster. M. Demerec and U. Fano. *Genetics* 29:359-60 J1 '44

Genetic structure of American populations of drosophila melanogaster. P. T. Ives. *Genetics* 30:195-6 Mr '45

Genetics of natural populations. S. Wright and T. Dobzhansky. *Genetics* 31:155-6, 289-90 Mr-My '46

Genetics of sexual isolation between drosophila pseudoobscura and drosophila persimilis. C. C. Tan. *Genetics* 31:573 N '46

Genic action as studied by means of the effects of different doses and combinations of alleles. C. Stern. *Genetics* 28:474-5 N '43

Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict. *Study of spontaneous mutation*. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v49, no 10) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p531-2

Heterosis in compounds of lozenge alleles in drosophila melanogaster. C. P. Oliver and M. M. Green. *Genetics* 29:346-7 J1 '44

Inversion gradients and natural selection in ecological races of drosophila funebris. N. P. Dubinin and G. G. Tiniakov. *Genetics* 31:545 N '46

Iso-alleles at the bobbed locus in drosophila hydei populations. W. P. Spencer. *Genetics* 29:535-6 N '44

Lethal mutations in natural populations. N. P. Dubinin. *Genetics* 31:37-8 Ja '46

Mechanism of non-random segregation of sex chromosomes in male drosophila miranda. K. W. Cooper. *Genetics* 31:193-4 Mr '46

Drosophila—Continued

- Modification of the frequency of chromosomal rearrangements induced by X-rays in drosophila. B. P. Kaufmann and others. *Genetics* 31:366-7, 375-6, 453 J1-S '46
- New approach to the pattern problem in drosophila wings. B. H. McGovern and others. *J Exp Zool* 102:176-7 J1 '46
- Normal segregation without chiasmata in female drosophila melanogaster. K. W. Cooper. *Genetics* 30:483-4 S '45
- On homoeciosis in drosophila. C. A. Villee, Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:298-300 Ag '45
- On the biology and genetics of scaptomyza graminum Fallen (diptera, drosophilidae). H. D. Stalker. *Genetics* 30:279 My '45
- On the dot chromosomes of drosophila repleta and D. hydei. A. H. Sturtevant. *Genetics* 31:268 My '46
- Organization of the chromosome; break distribution and chromosome recombination in drosophila melanogaster. B. P. Kaufmann. *J Exp Zool* 102:319-20 Ag '46
- Phenogenetic studies on the homoeciotic mutants of drosophila melanogaster. C. A. Villee. *J Exp Zool* 93:97-8; 96:101-2 Je '43, Je '44
- Phenogenetic studies of the homoeciotic mutants of drosophila pseudoobscura. C. A. Villee, Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 60:156-7 D '44
- Physical forces involved in somatic pairing in the diptera. T. Hinton. *J Exp Zool* 102:244-5 Ag '46
- Relation of repeats to position effect in drosophila melanogaster. E. B. Lewis. *Genetics* 30:165-6 Mr '45
- Some effects of X-rays on development in drosophila. C. A. Villee. *J Exp Zool* 101:279-80 Mr '46
- Studies in the interaction of mutations affecting the chaetae of drosophila melanogaster. J. V. Neel. *Genetics* 26:67-8; 28:67-8 Ja '41, Ja '43
- Studies of eye pigments of drosophila. Methods of extraction and quantitative estimation of the pigment components. B. Ephrussi and J. L. Herold. *Genetics* 29:175 Mr '44
- Studies on the effect of X chromosome inversions on crossing over in the third chromosome of drosophila melanogaster. A. G. Steinberg and F. C. Fraser. *Genetics* 29:103 Ja '44
- Study in gene action using different dosages and alleles of vestigial in drosophila melanogaster. M. M. Green. *Genetics* 31:20 Ja '46
- Study of chromosome ends in salivary gland nuclei of drosophila. T. Hinton. *Biol Bul* 88:164-5 Ap '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Texas. University. Studies in the genetics of drosophila. (Pub. no4314, 4445) Austin, The university '43-44 2v incl bibl

Droughts

- V. V. Dokuchaev i problema zasukhi. S. S. Sobolev. *Pochvovedenie* 3:134 '46

See also

- Plants, Effect of drought on

Drug habit

- Cycle of morphine addiction; biological and psychological studies. E. G. Williams and F. W. Oberst. *Pub Health Rep* 61:25-6, 53 Ja 4, 11 '46
- Narcotic addiction and criminality. P. O. Wolff. *J Crim Psychopath* 4:57-8 J1 '42; Same. *J Crim Law* 34:180-1 S '43
- Pescor, Michael James. Statistical analysis of the clinical records of hospitalized drug addicts. (U.S. Public health service, Public health rep. Sup. no 143) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p23

See also

- Morphine

Drug trade

- Ewing, Clare Olin. Drug and cosmetic industry. (Vocational and professional monographs, no47) Boston, Bellman '44 p21-4

Drugs

- * Abstracts of papers published in other journals. See monthly numbers of Analyst

See also

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Acetanilide | Narcotics |
| Analgesics | Pharmacognosy |
| Curare | Pharmacology |
| Materia medica | Pharmacy |
| Morphine | |

*also names of drugs***Laws and legislation**

- Dallas, Helen, and Enlow, Maxine. Read your labels; for the Inst. for consumer educ. 2d rev ed (Public affairs pam, no51) N.Y., Public affairs com. '43 p31

Physiological effects

- Action of drugs on efficiency of swimmers. J. Haldi and W. Wynn. *Res Q* 17:100-1 My '46
- Further study of the action of drugs on the heart of the compound ascidian, perophora viridis. A. J. Waterman. *Physiol Zool* 16:404-5 O '43

Psychological effect

- Effects of certain analeptic drugs on spontaneous running activity of the white rat. M. L. Tainter. *J Comp Psychol* 36:155 O '43
- Some observations on effects of phenobarbital on emotional responses and air-induced seizures. M. R. Jones. *J Comp Psychol* 37:163 Je '44

- Drunkenness. *See* Alcoholism

Dry farming

- Brandon, Joseph Franklin, and Mathews, Oscar Roland. Dry land rotation and tillage experiments at the Akron (Colorado) field station. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no700) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p52-3

Dryden, John, 1631-1700

- Russell, Truett Wheeler. Voltaire, Dryden & heroic tragedy. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p 159-66 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Drying

- Resistance of meningococci to drying. C. P. Miller and D. Schad. *J Bact* 47:77 Ja '44

Drying (fruits and vegetables)

- * London. Science museum. Science library. Drying of fruits and vegetables, 1930-1942. (Bibliog. ser. no587) The library '43 10p
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Division of bibliography. Bibliography on dehydration of foods, 1938-43. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul. no6) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p37-77 annot
- Cellular changes in certain fruits and vegetables during blanching and dehydration. A. S. Crafts. *Food Res* 9:452 N '44
- Commercial dried fruit industry. Z. E. Thralls. *Sch Sci & Math* 46:403 My '46
- Cruess, William Vere, and Mackinney, Gordon. Dehydration of vegetables. (Bul. 680) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '43 p74-6
- Dykstra, Priscilla Hodge. Dehydration of Rhode Island fruits and vegetables. (Misc. pub. 16) Kingston, R.I. Agric. exp. station '43 p4
- Effects of method of sulfuring, dehydration, and temperature of storage on ascorbic acid and carotene content of dehydrated peaches. M. S. Eheart and M. L. Sholes. *Food Res* 11:340 J1 '46
- Further comparative studies of varieties of certain fruits and vegetables for dehydration. J. S. Caldwell and others. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 46:386-7 '45
- Hensley, Harry Carlyle. Dehydration of fruits and vegetables by farmers' cooperative associations. (W.C. no 1) Wash, D.C., Cooperative res. & service div, Farm credit adm, U.S. Dept. of agric. '42 p54 processed
- Investigations in vegetable dehydration. W. V. Cruess. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 42:492 '43
- Pretreatment of foods for dehydration. B. M. Watts. *J Home Econ* 36:15 Ja '44
- Truth about home dehydration of fruits and vegetables. *Consumers Res Bul* 12:12 Ag '43

Drying (fruits and vegetables)—Continued

United States. Bureau of agricultural and industrial chemistry. Vegetable and fruit dehydration; a manual for plant operators. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no540) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p216-18

Use of sulfur dioxide in dehydration of eastern potatoes and other vegetables. E. L. Green and others. *Fruit Prod J* 26:15-20 S '46 bibliog f

See also

Food, Dried
Vegetables, Dried

Drying apparatus

McNair, James, and Fowler, Alexander Burn. Production of artificially dried grass. (Bul no8) Kirkhill, Ayrshire, England, Hannah dairy res. inst. '42 p 109-11

Drying oils

London. Science museum. Science library. Sardine oil and other marine oils; with special reference to their use in the paint and varnish industry, 1935-1945. (Bibliog. ser, no623) London, The library '46 5p processed

Mattiello, Joseph J. ed. Protective and decorative coatings; prepared by a staff of specialists. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 15

Dublin. University. Trinity college

Maxwell, Constantia Elizabeth. History of Trinity college, Dublin, 1591-1892; with a foreword by G. M. Trevelyan. Dublin, Univ. press, Trinity coll. '46 p281-9

Dubuque county, Iowa

Writers' program, Iowa. Dubuque county history, Iowa; sponsored by Joseph Flynn, county superintendent of schools, Dubuque county. Dubuque '42 p91-4 processed

Ducks

Bellrose, Frank Chapman. Duck population and kill; an evaluation of some water-fowl regulations in Illinois. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul. v23, article 2) Urbana, Ill. '44 p372

Hochbaum, Hans Albert. Canvasback on a prairie marsh. Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '44 p 178-82

Kortright, Francis H. Ducks, geese and swans of North America; a vade mecum for the naturalist and the sportsman. Wash. D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '42 p465-73

—Same. 2d ed Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '43 p465-73

Sex ratios of ducks in Minnesota, 1938-1940. A. B. Erickson. *Auk* ns60:33-4 Ja '43

Ductless glands. See Endocrinology**Dudley, Owen Francis, 1882-**

Contemporary Catholic authors: Owen Francis Dudley and the philosophical novel. A. L. Le Fevre. *Cath Lib World* 14:218 Ap '43

Duggan, Eileen May

Contemporary Catholic authors: Eileen Duggan, poet of the Maori. M. Williams. *Cath Lib World* 16:198, 219 Ap '45 Writings of Duggan

Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-1870

Cook, Mercer. Five French Negro authors. Wash, D.C. Associated pubs. '43 p 151-61 annot

Dunkers. See Church of the brethren**Duns, Joannes, Scotus, ca 1265-1308**

Shirrel, Cyril Louis. Univocity of the concept of being in the philosophy of John Duns Scotus. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v67) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 182-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Duodenum

Landboe-Christensen, Erik Christian William. Duodenal glands of Brunner in man, their distribution and quantity; an anatomical study. (Acta pathologica et microbiologica scandinavica. Sup. 52) London, Oxford '44 p264-7

Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert, bp, 1802-1878

Lenaway, Sister Mary Albert. Principles of education according to Bishop Dupanloup. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 153-66 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Durand, William Frederick, 1859-

Durand, William Frederick. Selected papers of William Frederick Durand, reprinted in commemoration of the eighty-fifth anniversary of his birth. Pasadena, Calif. inst. of tech. '44 17p at end Writings of Durand

Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528

Panofsky, Erwin. Albrecht Dürer. Princeton univ. press '43 2v v 1, p285-96

—Same. 2d ed rev Princeton univ. press '45 2v v 1, p285-96

Duress (law)

See also

Necessity (law)

Dury, John, 1596-1680

Batten, Joseph Minton. John Dury, advocate of Christian reunion. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p204-22

Dust

Apparatus for rapid sampling of large air volumes for industrial air analyses. L. Silverman and C. R. Williams. *J Ind Hyg* 28: 25 Ja '46

Determination of free silica in industrial dust. T. M. Durkan. *J Ind Hyg* 28:228 S '46

Diatomaceous diluents for dusts. *J Econ Entom* 39:157-8 Ap '46

Preparation of slides for measurement of dust particle size. W. E. McCormick. *Pub Health Rep* 61:131-2 F 1 '46

Separation of liquid from vapor, using cyclones. A. Pollak and L. T. Work. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 64:40 '42

Dust explosions

Great Britain. Safety in mines research board. Coal dust explosions; special report. (Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by command. Cmd. 6450) London, H.M.S.O. '43 p 13-14

London. Science museum. Science library. Dust explosions in industry with particular reference to cereals, 1935-1942. (Bibliog. ser, no600) The library '43 2p

Dutch East Indies. See Netherlands Indies**Dutch Guiana. See Netherlands Guiana****Dutch in the United States**

Adamic, Louis. Nation of nations. N.Y., Harper '45 p357

Wabeke, Bertus Harry. Dutch emigration to North America, 1624-1860. (Booklets, no 10) N.Y. Netherlands information bur. '44 p 142-60

Dutch language

See also

Afrikaans language

Dutch literature**Translations**

Huffel, Antonius Johannes van. Nederlandsche schrijvers in vertaling (van Marcellus Emants tot Jan Eekhout) proeve van eene bibliographie; supplement. Leiden, Brill '46 19p

Dutch New Guinea. See Netherlands New Guinea**Dutch West Indies. See West Indies, Netherlands****Dvořák, Antonín, 1841-1904**

Fischl, Viktor, ed. Antonín Dvorak, his achievement, by Gerald Abraham [and others] London, Drummond '43 p289-97 Works of Dvořák

Robertson, Alec. Dvořák. (Master musicians) London, Dent '45 p206-17, 225-6

Dwarfism

See also

Children, Abnormal and backward

Dwellings. See Architecture, Domestic; Houses**Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817**

Howard, Leon. Connecticut wits. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p416-18 Writings of Dwight

Dye plants

Natural dye substitutes; a bibliography. A. E. Karr. *Am Dyestuff Rep* 32:241-2, 314 My 24, J1 5 '43

Dyera

Revision of dyera (apocynaceae). J. Monachino. *Lloydia* 9:195-202 S '46 incl bibl.

Dyes and dyeing

Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. See monthly numbers of Society of dyers and colourists. Journal Lichen colors. A. E. Karr. Textile Col 65: 81-2, 85 F '43

Review of the literature on color lakes. W. B. Blumenthal. Am Dyestuff Rep 35:529-38+ N 18 '46 bibliog article

See also

Dye plants

Chemistry

Some fundamental principles of vat dyeing. O. W. Clark. Am Dyestuff Rep 34:554-5 D 31 '45

Dynamics

Frazer, Robert Alexander, and others. Elementary matrices, and some applications to dynamics and differential equations. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p399-401

Generalized dynamical trajectories in space. E. Kasner. Duke Math J 10:741 D '43

See also

Aerodynamics

Kinematics

Mechanics

Thermodynamics

Dynamos. See Electric generators

Dynastinae

Ritcher, Paul Osborn. Dynastinae of North America; with descriptions of the larvae and keys to genera and species (coleoptera: scarabaeidae). (Bul. 467) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '44 p44-5

Dysentery

* Felsen, Joseph. Bacillary dysentery, colitis and enteritis. Philadelphia, Saunders '45 p513-608

Amebiasis in a hospital for the insane. W. B. Birnkrant and others. Am J Pub Health 35:813-14 Ag '45

Mannitol-negative shigella group. K. M. Wheeler and C. A. Stuart. J Bact 51:325 Mr '46

Serological identification of dysentery bacilli. K. M. Wheeler. Am J Pub Health 34:629 Je '44

Dysmenorrhea. See Menstruation

Dystrophy

Myotonic reaction today. F. A. Quadfasel. Psychiat Q 19:215-18 Ap '45

E

EEG. See Electroencephalography

Ear

See also

Hearing

Labyrinth (ear)

Diseases

* Spiegel, Ernst Adolf, and Sommer, Ignaz. Neurology of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. N.Y. Grune '44 p583-651

Acute otitic barotrauma resulting from low-pressure chamber tests. C. B. Stewart and others. J Aviation Med 16:408 D '45

External otitis, with additional studies on the genus pseudomonas. S. B. Salvin and M. L. Lewis. J Bact 51:505-6 Ap '46

Fischer, Joseph, and Wolfson, Louis Elijah. Inner ear, including otoneurology, otosurgery, and problems in modern warfare. N.Y. Grune '43 incl bibl

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p474-7

See also

Deafness

Tuberculosis

Myerson, Mervin Caruth. Tuberculosis of the ear, nose, and throat; incl. the larynx, the trachea, and the bronchi. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '44 incl bibl

Earth

Nekotorye dannye o stroenii zemnoi kory v polose Abastumani-Znissi-Mokzevi (vostochnaya Gruziya). G. Tyaltvadze. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz 9:38 '45

See also

Astronomical geog-

raphy

Geodesy

Geography

Geology

Geophysics

Ocean

Physical geography

Chemical composition

See Geochemistry

Internal structure

Nature of the asthenosphere. R. A. Daly. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:725-6 Ag '46

Some petrological concepts and the interior of the earth. A. F. Buddington. Am Min 28:140 Mr '43

Magnetism

See Magnetism, Terrestrial

Surface

Modern evidences for differential movement of certain points on the earth's surface. H. T. Stetson. N Y Acad Sci Trans 6:220-2 '44

Pofasa polesii i proiskhozhdenie osnovnykh elementov rel'efa Russkoi ravniny. B. L. Lichkov. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz 8:54-6 '44

See also

Earth movements

Earth construction

Long, James Dewey. Adobe construction; rev. by L. W. Neubauer. (Bul. 472) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '46 p62-3

Earth movements

Grant, Ulysses S. Subsidence and elevation in the Los Angeles region. (In Science in the university, by members of the faculties of the University of California. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p 155-8) annot

Outline of a hypothesis to explain crustal movements. J. S. DeLury. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec4:11 My '45

Earthing. See Electric distribution—Grounding

Earthquakes

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 18, 32d-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

Brüggen, Johannes Otto. Contribución a la geología sísmica de Chile. Santiago, Imp. universitaria '43 p 129-30

Earthquake study in southern California. B. Gutenberg and C. F. Richter. Am Geophys Union Trans 26:314 O '45

Earthquakes and structure in southern California. B. Gutenberg. Geol Soc Am Bul 54: 526 Ap '43

Energy ratio of reflected and refracted seismic waves. B. Gutenberg. Seismol Soc Am Bul 34:102 Ap '44

Epirogenesis i zemleträseniä. B. L. Lichkov. Priroda 33 no3:29 '44

Industrial earthquake hazards in eastern Canada. E. A. Hodgson. Seismol Soc Am Bul 35:173-4 O '45

Interior of the earth viewed in relation to earthquake causes. N. H. Heck and others. J Ap Phys 14:104-36 Mr '43 incl bibl

Investigaciones sobre la naturaleza de los microsismos. J. E. Ramirez. Acad Colombiana Ciencias Exactas Fis y Nat R 6:316-18 Ja '45

K razvitiu teorii metoda skvazhinnogo seismografu. G. V. Riznichenko. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz 9:19 '45

Lane, Frank Walter. Elements rage. London, Country life '45 p 176-83

Magnitude determination for deep-focus earthquakes. B. Gutenberg. Seismol Soc Am Bul 35:129-30 Jl '45

Mathematics questions in seismology. C. F. Richter. Am Math Soc Bul 49:489-93 Jl '43

Reflected and minor phases in records of near-by-earthquakes in southern California. Seismol Soc Am Bul 34:160 Jl '44

Earthquakes—Continued

- Reviews, abstracts and bibliography. See bi-monthly numbers of American geophysical union, Transactions
- Rosenzweig, Alfredo. Bibliografía sismológica de Perú. (Peru. Inst. geológico. Bol. 2) Lima '45 26p
- Seismicity of the earth. B. Gutenberg and C. F. Richter. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:664-7 Je '45
- Seismological evidence for roots of mountains. B. Gutenberg. Geol Soc Am Bul 54: 495-8 Ap '43
- Strong earthquakes in Afghanistan. E. Stenz. Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul 3:410-11 Ja '45
- Variations in physical properties within the earth's crustal layers. B. Gutenberg. Am J Sci 243-A:311-12 '45

See also

Seismometry
Volcanoes

Earthworms

- Chemical composition of earthworm casts. H. A. Lunt and H. G. M. Jacobson. Soil Sci 58:374-5 N '44
- Note on the absorption spectra of the blood of eudistylia gigantea and of the pigment in the red corpuscles of cucumaria miniata and molpadia intermedia. F. Crescitelli. Biol Bul 88:36 F '45
- On some American and oriental earthworms. G. E. Gates. Ohio J Sci 43:116 My '43

Earwigs

- List of the generic and subgeneric names of dermaptera, with their genotypes. H. K. Townes. Entom Soc Am Ann 38:343-56 S '45 incl bibl

East, Edward Murray, 1879-1938

- Edward Murray East, 1879-1938. D. F. Jones. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 23:233-42 '45 Writings of East

East

- * Bibliography [articles in periodicals] Harvard J Asiatic Stud 7:367-97 S '43

East (Far East)

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p575-610

American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Directory of organizations in America concerned with China [by Wilma Fairbank] Wash, D.C. '42 incl bibl annot processed

Books on the Far East. Lib J 68:527 Je 15 '43 annot

Christy, Arthur, ed. Asian legacy and American life. N.Y., Day '45 p263-70

Claremont college, Claremont, California. Library. Materials on the Pacific area in selected libraries of the Los Angeles region; a second checklist [comp. by Mark H. S. Tseng] '43-44 3v processed

Colorado state college of agricultural and mechanic arts, Fort Collins. Library. Asiatic backgrounds to peace; a short reading list prepared by John C. McKinnon. (Lib. bul. no 14) Fort Collins '45 3p annot processed

Conference data papers [ninth conference of the Institute of Pacific relations]. Pac Affairs 18:97-100 Mr '45

Engers, James Frederik. Indië in de branding, de geallieerde wereld over de toekomst van Nederlandsch Indië van Pearl harbor tot Hollandia; met een voorwoord van F. H. Visman; uitgegeven in samenwerking met den Nederlandsch-nederlandsch indischen raad van het Inst. of Pacific relations. N.Y., Querido '45 p 125-30

Far East—selected references for teachers. C. O. Arndt. Sch Life 28:10-14 Jl '46 annot

Far Eastern bibliography. E. H. Pritchard. See numbers of Far Eastern quarterly annot

Harris, George Lawrence. Far East—a syllabus. rev ed N.Y., Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 p35-40

Institute of Pacific relations. I.P.R. books; new and forthcoming pub. of the Nat. councils and the int. secretariat. N.Y., Pub. office '45 19p

Johnstone, William Crane. Changing Far East. (Headline bks, no41) N.Y., Foreign policy '43 p91-2 annot

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p793-4

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. Short history of the Far East. N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Materials for social studies teachers. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 29:234 F '43

Nash, Mrs Vernon, comp. Educational materials on the Orient. N.Y., Progressive educ. assn. '43 17p processed

Outstanding recent books on the Far East; sel. by eighteen specialists on the Far East; statement prepared by M. E. Cameron. Far E Q 4:367-77 Ag '45

Recent pamphlet materials on eastern Asia and the Pacific area. M. E. Cameron. Far E Q 4:378-81 Ag '45

Royal institute of international affairs. Information department. Far East. (Information notes, no5) London, The institute '44 p43

Straelen, Henricus van. Far East must be understood; with a pref. by Djang Tsukung. London, Luzac '45 p 113-49 annot

United States. Office of education. Annotated list of inexpensive books and pamphlets on the Far East [by Ruth A. Gray and C. O. Arndt] Wash, D.C., The office '43 10p processed

United States. Office of education. Annotated list of pamphlets on the Far East; comp. by R. A. Gray and C. O. Arndt. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 13p processed

United States. Office of education. Far East; an annot. list of available units, courses of study, and other curricular material dealing with the Far East [by C. O. Arndt] rev Wash, D.C., The office '43 13p processed

—Same. rev Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 14p processed

United States. Office of education. Far East; annot. sources for curriculum materials [by C. O. Arndt] Wash, D.C., The office '43 12p processed

—Same. rev & enl Wash, D.C., The office '43 14p processed

United States. Office of education. Introducing the peoples of the Far East; six lectures presented by Miner teachers coll. Wilson teachers coll. Educ. assn. of the District of Columbia, Columbian educ. assn. U.S. Office of education. (Bul. 1945, no7) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p64-72 annot

United States. Office of education. Library. Annotated list of government publications of use to teachers; the Far East. Wash, D.C., The library '43 12p annot processed

Bibliography

United States. Office of education. Far East; annot. sources for curriculum materials [by C. O. Arndt] rev & enl Wash, D.C., The office '43 p3-5, 13 processed

Commerce

National policy committee. Report of a session of the Philadelphia group: Am. econ. interests in the Far East. (Nat. policy rep. no24) Wash, D.C. '44 p 19-20 processed

Description and travel*Maps*

United States. Office of education. Far East; annot. sources for curriculum materials [by C. O. Arndt] rev & enl Wash, D.C., The office '43 p 11-12 processed

History

Bibliography: Far East. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Eldridge, Frank B. Background of eastern sea power. Melbourne, Georgian '45 p367-70

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Other recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

East (Far East)—*Continued*

Industries and resources

Thompson, Warren Simpson. Population and peace in the Pacific. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p362-83 annot

Periodicals

United States. Office of education. Annotated list of periodicals on the Far East for teachers and librarians [prepared by Martha R. McCabe and C. O. Arndt] Wash, D.C., The office '43 9p processed

Relations (general) with the United States

Biggerstaff, Knight. Far East and the United States. (Cornell univ. Curriculum ser. in world hist, no2) Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '43 p42-5, 53-60 annot

East (Near East)

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p539-60

Books on Turkey and Near East listed by Council on books. Pub W 143:255 Ja 16 '43 annot

Jewish agency for Palestine. Economic research institute. Statistical handbook of middle eastern countries, Palestine, Cyprus, Egypt, Iraq, the Lebanon, Syria, Transjordan, Turkey. 2d ed Jerusalem, The institute '45 incl bibl

Saunders, Richard Merrill. Whither the Near East? (Behind the headlines, v4, no4) Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs; Canadian assn. for adult educ. '44 p28-9

This troubled world; comp. by A. Whitmore. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 23:65-6 Ap '46 annot

United States. Office of education. Annotated list of inexpensive publications on North Africa and the Middle and Near East [by Ruth A. Gray] Wash, D.C., The office '43 p7-9 annot processed

Worthington, Edgar Barton. Middle East science; a survey of subjects other than agriculture. (Middle East supply centre. Rep. to the director general, no2) London, H.M.S.O. '46 p210-19

Civilization

Van Ess, John. Meet the Arab. N.Y., Day '43 p219-22

History

Bibliography: Near East. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Lloyd, Seton. Twin rivers; a brief hist. of Iraq from the earliest times to the present day. London, Oxford '43 p215-16

East India company (English)

Ghosal, Akshoy Kumar. Civil service in India under the East India Company; a study in administrative development. Univ. of Calcutta, '44 p494-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Middleton, Sir Henry. Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to the Moluccas, 1604-1606; new and enl. ed. with an introd. and notes by Sir William Foster. (Works, s2, no88) London, Hakluyt soc. '43 p xli-xliii

Wilbur, Marguerite Knowlton (Eyer). East India company and the British empire in the Far East. N.Y., Smith, Richard R. '45 p447-52

East Indies

United States. Library of Congress. Orientalia division. Southeast Asia, 1935-1945; a sel. list of reference books, comp. by Cecil Hobbs. Wash, D.C., The library '46 p51-72

Commerce

Middleton, Sir Henry. Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to the Moluccas, 1604-1606; new and enl. ed. with an introd. and notes by Sir William Foster. (Works, s2, no88) London, Hakluyt soc. '43 p xli-xliii

East Malling research station, East Malling, England

General review of research work with lists of papers published during the year. R. G. Hatton and W. S. Rogers. E Mall Res Sta Rep 1944:17-33 '45 incl pub of the Station

East Turkestan. See Sinkiang

Eastern churches

See also

Armenian church
Orthodox Eastern church

Orthodox Eastern church, Russian

Eastern question

Hall, Walter Phelps. World wars and revolutions; the course of Europe since 1900. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p xv-xvi

Eastern question (Balkan)

Alastos, Doros. Venizelos, patriot, statesman, revolutionary. London, Lund '42 p299-300

Newman, Bernard. Balkan background. London, Hale, R. '44 p284-5 annot

—Same. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p347-8 annot

Pavel, Pavel. Transylvania and Danubian peace; with a pref. by R. W. Seton-Watson, and two contributions by Slobodan Jovanovitch [and] Hubert Ripka. London, New Europe pub. '43 p63-4

Stavrianos, Leften Stavros. Balkan federation; a hist. of the movement toward Balkan unity in modern times. (Stud. in hist, v27, no 1-4) Northampton, Mass, Smith coll. '44 p314-32

Eastern question (Far East)

Harrington, Fred Harvey. God, mammon, and the Japanese; Dr Horace N. Allen and Korean-American relations, 1884-1905. Madison, Univ. of Wis. press '44 p339-46

Lamott, Willis. Durable peace in eastern Asia. N.Y., Comm. on a just & durable peace, Federal council '44 p78-9 annot

Universities committee on post-war international problems. Post-war treatment of Japan. (Problem 11) Boston, The committee '44 p26-31

Zabriskie, Edward Henry. American-Russian rivalry in the Far East; a study in diplomacy and power politics, 1895-1914. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '46 p215-20

See also

East (Far East)

Eating utensils

See also

Dishwashing

Bacteriology

Laboratory examination of eating and drinking utensils. R. L. France and others. Am J Pub Health 33:1064 S '43

Eaton, Harry Nelson, 1880-1944

Memorial to Harry Nelson Eaton. B. Smith. Geol Soc Am Proc 1944:184 '45 Writings of Eaton

Eaton, William, 1764-1811

Wright, Louis Booker, and Macleod, Julia H. First Americans in North Africa; William Eaton's struggle for a vigorous policy against the Barbary pirates, 1799-1805. Princeton univ. press '45 bibliog notes p207-14

Eberthella typhosa. See Bacillus typhosus

Eça de Queiroz, José Maria de, 1845-1900

As Farpas, As Farpas; seleção e pref. de Gilberto Freyre. (Coleção Clássicos e contemporâneos, no9-9A) Rio de Janeiro, Dois mundos '43 2v v 1, p7-8 Writings of Eça de Queiroz

Eça de Queiroz, José Maria de. Homens e idéias do século XIX; organizado e prefaciado por Vianna Moog. (Coleção Clássicos e contemporâneos, no 15) Rio de Janeiro, Dois mundos '44 p7-8 Writings of Eça de Queiroz

Ramalhete, Clovis. Eça de Queiróz. S Paulo, Martins '42 p37, 107, 185

Ecclesiastical law

See also

Canon law

Ecclesiastical states. See Papal states

Ecclesiastical year. See Church year

Echinodermata

Maternal inheritance in echinoderm hybrids. E. B. Harvey. J Exp Zool 91:225-6 N '42

Notes on some Chinese echinoderms. T. L. Tchang. Lingnan Sci J 21:75-8 '45

Echinodermata—Continued

Revision of the current theory of echinoderm embryology. H. B. Fell. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 75:101 '45

See also

Ophiuroidea
Sea urchins
Starfishes

Embryology

See Embryology—Echinodermata

Echinodermata, Fossil

See also

Pelmatozoa, Fossil

Echinoidea. See Sea urchins**Eckel, Edwin Clarence, 1875-1941**

Memorial to Edwin Clarence Eckel. A. C. Spencer. Geol Soc Am Proc 1942:182-7 '43
Writings of Eckel

Eclipses, Solar

Solnechnye zatmeniya radio-issledovanija ionosfery. I. A. L. Al'pert and B. N. Gorozhankin. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Fiz 8:106-8 '44

Ecology

Concept of natural area. P. Hatt. Am Sociol R 11:423-7 Ag '46 bibliog f

Ecology and human ecology. A. H. Hawley. Social Forces 22:398-405 My '44 bibliog f

Trophic-dynamic aspect of ecology. R. L. Lindeman. Ecol 23:416-17 O '42

See also

Birds—Ecology Insects—Ecology
Botany—Ecology Microclimatology
Dispersal (ecology) Zoology—Ecology

Economic conditions

* Chicago. Joint reference library. Recent publications on governmental problems. See weekly numbers processed

* Léger, Alexis (St.-J. Perse, pseud). Selection of works for an understanding of world affairs since 1914. Wash, D.C. '43 87p processed

Alfonso Ravard, Francisco. La cuestión social; tesis sostenida ante la ilustre Univ. central de Venezuela. Caracas, Artes gráficas '42 p443-54

Chase, Stuart. La economía de la abundancia; tr. de Miguel Ángel Angueira y Silvia M. Angueira. (Colección Pensamiento y voluntad, 2) Buenos Aires, Americalee '44 p348-50

Economics. San Francisco Pub Lib Mo Bul 45:33 Ap '45 annot

French historical writings, 1939-1945. P. Renouvin and M. P. Wolff. Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 20:9-12 N '43

Marx, Walter John. Twilight of capitalism and the war; a study of the social and economic effects of modern capitalism and of probable postwar trends. St Louis, Herder '42 p284-94

Polanyi, Karl. Great transformation. N.Y., Farrar '44 bibl in notes p257-94

Recent books, documents, and magazine articles of financial interest. See quarterly numbers of Analysts Journal v 1, no 1 January 1945-

Recent publications in economic history. M. Martin. See semiannual numbers of Journal of economic history

See also

Business Natural resources
Business cycles Reconstruction
Cost and standard of (1939-)
living World war, 1939-
Economic policy 1945—Economic
Labor supply aspects
also subhead Economic conditions under names of countries, e.g. United States—Economic conditions

Economic cycles. See Business cycles

Economic geography. See Geography, Commercial; Geography, Economic

Economic geology. See Geology, Economic

Economic history. See Economic conditions

Economic planning

* Sturmthal, Adolf Fox. Survey of literature on postwar reconstruction. (Ser. of pub, no 1) N.Y. univ. Inst. on postwar reconstruction '43 100p

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p57-9

Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p879

Baldwin, Claude David. Economic planning; its aims and implications. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v27, no 1-2) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '42 p 179-88
Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1940

Bibliography of post-war planning information. Am Bld 65:118 O '43 annot

Business information for postwar planning. M. E. Hunt and H. M. Stikeman. Bsns Lit 17:1-4 N '44 annot

Business information resources for postwar planning. Bsns Lit 16:1-2 O; 1-2 N '43; 1-2 F; 1-4 Ap; 1-2 My '44; 17:13-16 Ja-F '45 annot

Ehrlich, Otto H. Planning jobs and jobs in planning. (Vocational and professional monographs, no54) Boston, Bellman '45 p40

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p781-3

Permanent government economic control. (In University debaters' annual, 1943-1944; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p296-303)

Planned economy for the United States after the war. (In University debaters' annual, 1942-1943; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p 109-16)

PEP [Political and economic planning] reports: a complete list. Planning 215:5-10 D 14 '43

Postwar planning for industry. Bsns Inform Sources 14:1-4 Jl '43; 15:1-4 F; 1-4 My; 1-4 N; 1-4 D '44 annot

Selected bibliography on postwar planning; sampling of books, pamphlets, magazine and newspaper articles by National planning association, Washington. Steel 112:66, 68-71 Mr 15 '43

Economic policy

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p50-78

Brand, Charles John. What economic system for America? Wash, D.C., The author '45 p80-3

Fine, Sherwood Monroe. Public spending and postwar economic policy. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p 161-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Hayek, Friedrich August von. Road to serfdom; with foreword by John Chamberlain. Univ. of Chicago press '44 bibliog note p242-4

Heilperin, Michel Angelo. Economic policy and democracy. (Public policy pam, no37) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p40-1

International cooperation on economic problems. Bsns Lit 17:19-20 Ap '45 annot

International labor office. Constitutional provisions concerning social and economic policy; an int. coll. of texts covering 450 countries and other governmental units [prepared by C. Wilfred Jenks] Montreal '44 p713-35

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p755-6, 761-3

Permanent government economic controls. (In University debaters' annual, 1944-1945; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 p237-41)

Pink, Louis Heaton. Freedom from fear; the interrelation of domestic and international programs; foreword by Owen D. Young. N.Y., Harper '44 p239-41

Pinney, Harvey Franklin. Property and the international order. (Problems of post-war reconstruction ser) Wash, D.C., Am. council on public affairs '42 p20-1 annot

Reconstruction in the economic field. B. L. Masse. America 72:sup2-4 N 25 '44 review article

Economic policy—*Continued*

- Survey of recent literature on international economic expansion. A. Halasi. *Int Postwar Prob* 2:409-19 J1 '45 bibliog article
- Universities committee on post-war international problems. International economic collaboration; prepared in cooperation with the World peace foundation. (Problem 6) Boston, The committee '43 p 14-16
- See also*
- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Commercial policy | Industry and state |
| Economic planning | Land utilization |
| Free trade and protection | Physiocrats |
| Government ownership | Priorities, Industrial |
| | Subsidies |
| | Tariff |
- also* subhead Economic policy under names of countries, e.g. United States—Economic policy
- Economics**
- * Connecticut. Bureau of youth services. Bibliography on wartime economics and geography. (Conn. State dept. of educ. Curriculum laboratory bul, no6) Hartford '43 30p processed
 - * Doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges, no40[43] *Am Econ R* 33:767-90; 34:692-706; 35:797-809; 36:745-59 S '43, S '44, S '45, S '46
 - * League of nations. Catalogue of selected publications on economic and financial subjects; a guide to the doc. of value in connection with the formulation of postwar econ. policies. Princeton univ. press '43 69p annot
 - * National institute of economic and social research. Publications & programmes of the National institute of economic and social research. Westminster '44 19p
 - * Norton, Frank E. comp. Classified bibliography of articles on national income and distribution. (In American economic association. Readings in the theory of income distribution. (Blakiston ser. of republished articles on econ, v3) Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p664-710)
 - * Periodicals. See quarterly numbers of American economic review
 - * Public affairs information service. Bulletin. N.Y. See weekly numbers
 - * Recent periodicals and new books. See quarterly numbers of Economic journal annot
 - * Statistical and economic articles in recent periodicals. See quarterly numbers of Royal statistical society. Journal
 - * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p50-78
- Adrian, Robert Irving. Using the wealth of the world; a text in economics. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Boston, Little '43, p357-418 incl bibl
- American council on public affairs. Notes concerning significant books & pamphlets about economics. Wash, D.C, The council '42 13p
- Atteberry, George C. and others. Introduction to social science; a survey of social problems; foreword by Louis Wirth. abr 1 v ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- Ballinger, Willis Jerome. By vote of the people. N.Y., Scribner '46 p369-74
- Bibliografía. See bimonthly numbers of Revista de estudios políticos
- Bibliographical survey of economic and political writings, 1865-1900. L. A. Rose. *Am Lit* 15:381-410 Ja '44
- Blodgett, Ralph Hamilton. Comparative economic systems. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p803-9
- Blodgett, Ralph Hamilton. Principles of economics. rev ed N.Y., Rinehart '46 incl bibl
- Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Economic research department. American competitive enterprise system. Wash, D.C, The department '46 p22-4 annot
- Cronin, John Francis. Economic analysis and problems. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p593-600, incl bibl

- Dorfman, Joseph. Economic mind in American civilization, 1606-1865. N.Y., Viking '46 2v bibliog notes v 1, p i-xxxi; v2, p i-xxvi
- Economics as logomachy and economics as science. H. Winthrop. *Social Stud* 37:109-13 Mr '46 (to be cont) bibliog f
- Economics of reading. A. H. Cole. Harvard Bsns R 21:485-95 Summer '43 bibliog article
- Gambis, John Saké. Beyond supply and demand; a reappraisal of institutional economics. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p95-100 annot
- Goodman, Kennard Everett, and Moore, William Levi. Economics in everyday life. new ed Boston, Ginn '43 p534-50
- Havana. Universidad. Facultad de derecho y de ciencias sociales. Economía política; trabajos realizados por los alumnos de economía política de la Facultad de ciencias sociales y derecho público en el curso académico de 1939 a 1940. (Univ. de la Habana. Pub) Habana, Berea '43 incl bibl
- Hughes, Ray Osgood. Fundamentals of economics. Boston, Allyn '43 p495-8
- Kiekhofer, William Henry. Economic principles, problems, and politics. 3d ed (Cent. stud. in econ) N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 incl bibl
- Kingsbury, Laura M. Economics of housing as presented by economists, appraisers and other evaluating groups. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 165 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- López Rosado, Felipe. Economía política. México, Porrúa '44 incl bibl
- Martner, Daniel. Tratado de economía política. (His Curso de ciencias económicas, v 1) Santiago, Univ. de Chile '43 p469-70
- Mukerjee, Radhakamal. Institutional theory of economics. (Delhi. Univ. Sir Kikabhai Premchand lectures, 1939-40) London, Macmillan '42 p358-66
- Prados Arrarte, Jesús. Filosofía de la economía. Buenos Aires, Americalee '42 p269-74
- Reseña de revistas. See bimonthly numbers of Revista de estudios políticos
- Scholastic revival; the econ. of Heinrich Pesch. A. L. Harris. *J Pol Econ* 54:38-59 F '46 bibliog f
- Sikes, Earl Ray. Price and credit institutions. (In Merrill, Francis Ellsworth and others, eds. Fundamentals of social science. N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p451-2) annot
- Simons, May (Wood). Everyday problems in economics. Chicago, Am. tech. soc. '45 p521-3
- Smith, Augustus H. Economics; an introd. to fundamental problems. 6th ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in social and commercial stud) N.Y., McGraw '43 p518-27
- Smith, Augustus H. Economics for our times; consulting ed: S. Howard Patterson. N.Y., McGraw '45 p495-501
- Some economic aspects of the margarine industry. W. H. Nicholls. *J Pol Econ* 44:221-42 Je '46 bibliog f
- Souza Gomes, Luiz. Dicionário econômico-comercial e financeiro; terminologia de comércio, economia, finanças e contabilidade; com um pref. do prof L. Nogueira de Paula e um apêndice bio-bibliográfico sobre os principais economistas brasileiros e estrangeiros, e ligeiras referências às suas diretrizes econômicas. 2. ed rev Rio de Janeiro, Pongetti '42 p295-6
- Stigler, George Joseph. Theory of price. enl ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- Swanson, Ernst Werner, and Schmidt, Emerson Peter. Economic stagnation or progress; a critique of recent doctrines on the mature economy, oversavings, and deficit of spending. N.Y., McGraw '46 p 199-202
- Torres García, Guillermo. Nociones de economía política. 2. ed corr y aumentada (Ediciones Librería Siglo XX) Bogotá, Siglo XX '42 p 179-86
- Vallarino, Juan Carlos. Tratado de economía política. (Biblioteca de ciencias económicas, políticas y sociales, v 1-2) Buenos Aires, Claridad '45 2v v2, p913-21

Economics—Continued

Wright, Frank James. Commerce. (Tech. coll. ser.) London, English univ. press '44 v 1. p218-19

See also

Agriculture—Economic aspects
Banks and banking
Business
Capital
Capitalism
Commerce
Communication and traffic
Communism
Competition
Consumption (economics)
Cooperation
Cost and standard of living
Credit
Debts, Public
Demography
Distribution (economics)
Economic conditions
Economic policy
Economists
Finance
Food supply
Free trade and protection
Gilds
Government ownership
Income
Index numbers (economics)
Industry
Interest and usury
Labor and laboring classes
Land
Manufactures
Money
Monopolies
Physiocrats
Population
Prices
Profit
Property
Rent
Saving and thrift
Socialism
Statistics
Supply and demand
Tariff
Taxation
Transportation
Trusts, Industrial
Value
Wages
Wealth

Early works

Proposed library for the merchant guild of Veracruz, 1801. I. O. Leonard and R. S. Smith. *Hispan Am Hist R* 24:90-102 F '44

History

- * O'Connor, Michael Joseph Lalor. Origins of academic economics in the United States. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p291-354 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- * Silberman, Edmund. Problem of war in nineteenth century economic thought; tr. by Alexander H. Krappe. Princeton univ. press '46 p299-324
- Alfonso Ravard, Francisco. La cuestión social; tesis sostenida ante la ilustre Univ. central de Venezuela. Caracas, Artes gráficas '42 p443-54
- Clough, Shepard Bancroft, and Cole, Charles Woolsey. Economic history of Europe, rev. ed Boston, Heath '46 incl bibl
- Heimann, Eduard. History of economic doctrines: an introd. to econ. theory. London, Oxford '45 p255-6 annot, bibl in notes p241-54
- López Gento, José. El hombre y la riqueza; síntesis comparativa de doctrinas económicas; prólogo de Luis Jiménez de Asúa. Buenos Aires, Ateneo '43 p 188-90
- Niehl, Karl Heinrich. Studies in the classical theories of money. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p 165-77
- Roll, Erich. History of economic thought, rev & enl London, Faber '45 p507-11
- Stark, Werner. History of economics in its relation to social development. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) N.Y., Oxford '44 p76

Study and teaching

- * O'Connor, Michael Joseph Lalor. Origins of academic economics in the United States. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p291-354 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Textbooks

- * O'Connor, Michael Joseph Lalor. Origins of academic economics in the United States. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p291-331 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Ise, John. Economics. N.Y., Harper '46 p695-703 annot

Economics, Mathematical*See also*

Index numbers (economics)

Economics, Medical. See Medical economics

Economists*See also*

Physiocrats

Economists, American

Dorfman, Joseph. Economic mind in American civilization, 1606-1865. N.Y., Viking '46 2v bibliog notes v 1, p i-xxxi; v2, p i-xxvi

Ecuador

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p286-7
- Lasso, Raphael V. Wonderland Ecuador. N.Y., Alpha-Ecuador pub. '44 p287-96

Antiquities

- Bennett, Wendell Clark. Excavations in the Cuenca region, Ecuador. (Yale univ. Pub. in anthropology, no35) New Haven, Yale univ. press '46 p82-4
- Collier, Donald, and Murra, John V. Survey and excavations in southern Ecuador. (Anthropological ser, v35; Inst. of Andean res. Pub. no9b) Chicago, Field museum '43 p95-102

Economic conditions

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 149-50, 153 annot

History

- Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot
- Pareja y Díez Canseco, Alfredo. La hoguera bárbara (vida de Eloy Alfaro). México, Compañía general editora '44 p307-10
- Rubio Orbe, Gonzalo. Rumiñahui, Ati II. Quito, Talleres gráficos de educación pública '44 p220-3

Politics and government

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p220-1 annot

Ecuadorian literature

- * Rolando, Carlos A. Las bellas letras en el Ecuador. Guayaquil, Imp. i talleres municipales '44 157p
- * Sindicato de escritores y artistas del Ecuador. Catálogo de la exposición del libro ecuatoriano presentada en Caracas por el escritor Jorge Guerrero, con los auspicios del Ministerio de educación, Caracas, noviembre de 1942. Caracas, Escuela técnica industrial. Artes gráficas '42 21p
- Barrera, Isaac J. Historia de la literatura ecuatoriana. Quito, Ecuatoriana '44 2v incl bibl
- Schytner, Eugene. Vida y obras de autores ecuatorianos. (Biografías de autores hispanoamericanos) Habana, Alfa '43 incl bibl
- Eddy, Mary (Baker) 1821-1910
- * Trustees under the will of Mary Baker G. Eddy. Catalogue of works on Christian science by Mary Baker Eddy. Boston, The trustees '44 32p

Edgeworth de Firmont, Henry Essex, 1745-1807 Woodgate, Mildred Violet. Abbé Edgeworth (1745-1807). N.Y., Longmans '46 p201-2

Edible plants. See Plants, Edible

Edinburgh. University

Edinburgh. University. List of theses accepted for doctorates in the academic year 1942/43[-1943/44] Edinburgh, Constable nd 2v

Education

- * American educational catalog for 1943[-1946] rev. to Apr. 1943[-1946] an index to elementary & secondary schoolbooks, together with sup. reading & pedagogical bks. in these fields, from data furnished by the textbook publishers & comp. at the office of Publishers' weekly. (V72-75) N.Y., Bowker '43-'46 4v
- * Association of American colleges. Commission on liberal education. Liberal education: ends and means; partial bibl, 1943-44. N.Y., The commission '44 22p
- * Doctors' dissertations under way in education, 1942/1943[-1945/1946] C. V. Good. J Educ Res 36:368-400; 37:378-400; 38:383-400, 477-80; 39:394-400, 471-80 Ja '43, Ja '44, Ja-F '45, Ja-F '46
- * Education abstracts. N.Y., Abstracts associates. See monthly numbers

Education—Continued

- * Education books of 1942[-1945] J. L. Wheeler and others. Sch & Soc 57:452-69; 59:293-304; 61:259-73; 63:292-305 Ap 24 '43, Ap 29 '44, Ap 28 '45, Ap 27 '46
- * Education index. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers
- * Kansas. University. Graduate research in education and abstracts of doctoral dissertations in education, 1940 to 1943. (Kan. stud. in educ. v2, no 10) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. '44 31p
- * Kentucky. University. Theses in education, 1937-1943. (Coll. of educ. Bur. of sch. service. Bul. v 15, no3) Lexington, The university '43 59p
- * Northwestern university, Evanston, Illinois. Library. Recent educational literature; a sel. list of recent bks. and articles in periodicals which discuss educ. aims and curricular developments in Am. coll. and univ; comp. by Eleanor F. Lewis. See quarterly numbers no 1, October 1945—annot processed
- * Selected references on foreign education. A. M. Lindgren. El Sch J 43:612-17; 44: 610-17; 45:590-7; 46:582-92 Je '43, Je '44, Je '45, Je '46
- * Sixty educational books of 1942[-1945] J. L. Wheeler and others. NEA J 32:139-40; 33: 123-4; 34:109-10; 35:263-4 My '43, My '44, My '45, My '46 annot; Same (1942) with fuller annot. Phi Delta Kappan 25:140-4 Mr '43 *SEL from Education books of 1942[-1945] above*
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Education; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by superintendent of documents. (Price list 31, 32d-35th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- Atlanta. University. Conference on the library and graduate instruction held under the auspices of the University, June 14-20, 1944. Atlanta, The university '44 p33-51
- Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education. Bulletin
- Bryan, Roy Coulter. Keys to professional information for teachers. Kalamazoo, Mich, Graduate div, Western Mich. coll. of educ. '45 44p processed
- Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts of graduate theses in education, 1940-1943. (V4) Cincinnati, The college '44 236p
- Colorado. State college of education, Greeley. Abstracts of field studies for the degree of doctor of education, 1941[-1943] (V3-5) Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ. microfilms '42-44 3v processed
- Contribution of anthropology to the education of the teacher. R. Redfield. Sch R 53:524-5 N '45
- Dean, P. F. Valentine, ed. Twentieth century education; recent developments in Am. education. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 incl bibl
- Dullest of subjects—education! A. P. Farrell. America 74:sup6-7 D 8 '45 review article
- Education in Cuba, Guatemala, Mexico, and Paraguay [theses] Educ Vict 1:24 My 15 '43
- Education in Germany, Italy, and the Japanese empire [theses] Educ Vict 1:22-3 Mr 1 '43 annot
- Education in search of a future. A. P. Farrell. America 72:sup5-7 N 25 '44 review article
- Educational implications of population change. N. Edwards. R Educ Res 16:53-5 F '46
- Educators' bulletin board; new books and pamphlets. See biweekly numbers of Education for victory thru June 20, 1945
- Encyclopedia of modern education; ed, Harry N. Rivlin; associate ed, Herbert Schueler. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '43 incl bibl
- George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville. Abstracts of dissertations, 1942 [-1945] (V 1-4) '42-45 4v
- Golub, Jacob Solomon, comp. Library list for teachers in Jewish schools. N.Y., Jewish educ. com. of N.Y. '45 52p processed
- Helpful books of 1942. L. C. Mossman. Educ Meth 22:390 My '43

- Lista de obras sobre educación, en la Biblioteca Artigas-Washington, preparada y anotada por G. Figueria. Artigas-Washington 1:39-41 Mr '45
- Mannheim, Karl. Diagnosis of our time; war-time essays of a sociologist. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '43 bibl in notes p 166-72
- Same; version española de José Medina Echavarría. (Sección de obras de sociología. 4: Cuestiones de día) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 bibliog notes p251-66
- Miel, Alice. Changing the curriculum; a social process. N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p231-3
- National education association of the United States. Educational research service. Education in lay magazines, Feb. 1, 1942[-Dec. 1, 1946] (Circ. 1942: no2, 4, 7, 10; 1943: no3, 5, 6, 9; 1944: no2, 4, 6, 8; 1945: no2, 5, 8, 10; 1946: no3, 6, 9, 12) Wash, D.C. '42-46 20v abstracts processed
- New York university. School of education. Abstracts of theses submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, Oct. 1942/June 1943[-Oct. 1945/June 1946] N.Y. The university '43-46 4v
- Nonschool education outside the home. E. U. Rugg. R Educ Res 16:21-9 F '46
- Nunn, Sir Thomas Percy. Education; its data and first principles. 3d rev ed London, Arnold, E. & co. '45 incl bibl annot
- Oklahoma. Department of education. Improvement of instruction in Oklahoma schools; cooperative program for improvement of instruction. (Bul. 1945, no5) Oklahoma City, The department '45 incl bibl
- Patterns of general education. L. Johnson. Junior Coll J 17:51-2 O '46
- Peabody bimonthly booknotes. See numbers of Peabody journal of education
- Problems of equality of opportunity in education. N. Edwards. R Educ Res 16:48-9 F '46
- Publications, American council on education, May 1942/May 1943[-May 1945/May 1946] Educ Rec 24:276-8; 25:256-8; 26:238-40; 27: 362-4 JI '43, JI '44, JI '45, JI '46
- Read, Herbert Edward. Education through art. London, Faber '43 p303-12
- Review of current periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Educational forum thru May 1943
- Tirado Benedi, Domingo. Bases para una técnica de la educación. (Ser. Ciencia y técnica de la educación, 1) Mexico, Dept. de publicidad y propaganda '44 p87-90, 183-5
- United States. Office of education. Recent general publications of the Office. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 18p
- Warner, William Lloyd, and others. Who shall be educated; the challenge of unequal opportunities. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '46 p173-7 annot

See also

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Acceleration (education) | Moving pictures in education |
| Agricultural education | Nature study |
| Blind—Asylums and education | Negroes—Education |
| Books and reading | Phonograph in education |
| Business education | Physical education and training |
| Character education | Professional education |
| Child study | Public schools |
| Classical education | Radio in education |
| Colleges and universities | Religious education |
| Education and state | Rural schools |
| Education of adults | Students |
| Education of children | Study |
| Education of prisoners | Teachers |
| Education of women | Teaching |
| Examinations | Technical education |
| Health education | Visual instruction |
| Illiteracy | Vocational education |
| Kindergarten | World war, 1939— |
| Libraries | Education and the war |
| Military education | |

Aims and objectives

- * Association of American colleges. Commission on liberal education. Liberal education: ends and means; partial bibl, 1943-44. N.Y., The commission '44 22p

Education—Aims and objectives—Continued

American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Liberal education re-examined; its role in a democracy, by a committee appointed by the Council; Theodore M. Greene, chairman. N.Y., Harper '43 p 121-34 annot

Carneiro Leão, Antonio. A educação para o após guerra; ed. em português e em inglês. Rio de Janeiro, Rodrigues '44 1 p at end

Cook, Katherine Margaret (O'Brien). Planning schools for tomorrow; some considerations in educ. planning for urban communities. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet no66)

Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p36-8

Fowlkes, John Guy. Planning schools for tomorrow; the issues involved; with the cooperation of the Com. on planning for educ. of the U.S. Office of educ.; Bess Goodykoontz, chairman. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet no64) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p25-6

Gates, John Wesley. Civic competence of high school seniors. Univ. of Chicago '45 p 132-3 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1945

Mackenzie, Gordon Noth. Implications for teachers and counselors. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ. Univ. of Chicago '44 p330-1)

Mursell, James Lockhart. Education for American democracy. N.Y., Norton '43 p496-519

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. What the schools should teach in wartime. Wash, D.C. The association '43 p31-2

Raevis, William Claude, ed. Forthcoming developments in American education. (Chicago. Univ. Dept. of educ. Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, v8) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p 189-90 processed

Reeves, Marjorie, and Drewett, John, eds. What is Christian education? a piece of group thinking; with a foreword by Dorothy L. Sayers. (Christian news-letter bks, no 13) London, Sheldon press '42 p 103-5

Ross, James Stiven. Groundwork of educational theory. London, Harrap '42 incl bibl

Some of the issues involved in meeting post-war adjustments in higher education. F. J. Kelly. Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul 2:436-9 Ja '44

United States. Office of education. Volunteers in the schools; with the cooperation of the Office of defense health and welfare services. (OCD pub, 3619) Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of civilian defense '42 p 19

Bibliography

Bibliographical and documentary techniques in education, psychology, and social science [reviews the literature to July 1942] C. V. Good. R Educ Res 12:460-78 D '42

Curricula

American council on education. Hawaiian schools, a curriculum survey, 1944-45; conducted for the 1943 House Holdover com. of the Hawaiian legislature; Edgar M. Draper, director of survey, and Alice H. Hayden. Wash, D.C. The council '46 p 175-6, incl bibl

Annual bibliography on curriculum making, 1942. J. M. Lee and others. Curric J 14:219-23 My '43 annot

Bibliography of art courses of study. S. Hoover. Sch Life 28:14-19 Mr '46 annot

Curriculum. H. H. Heyl and W. E. Young. R Educ Res 15:214-17 Je '45

Gwynn, John Minor. Curriculum principles & social trends. N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. What the schools should teach in wartime. Wash, D.C. The association '43 p31-2

Recent trends in the teaching of citizenship. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 44:335-6 F '44

See also

Colleges and universities—Curricula

Education, Elementary—Curricula

High schools—Curricula

Junior colleges—Curricula

Directories

Readings on choosing a school or college; comp. by W. J. Greenleaf. Occupations 24: 435-6 Ap '46 annot

United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1942-43. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 4pts pt4, p64-73

Experimental methods

Parker, John Cecil, and others. First five years of the Michigan study of the secondary school curriculum, 1937-1942; a descriptive rep. prepared for the Directing committee. Lansing, Mich. study of the secondary sch. curriculum, State board of educ. '42 p 153-5

Sandifer, Sister Mary Ruth. American lay opinion of the progressive school. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p202-9

Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Finance

See School finance

History

Luzuriaga, Lorenzo. La educación nueva. (Tucumán. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Cuadernos de pedagogía, 3) Tucumán '43 p 145-56

Melvin, Arthur Gordon. Education, a history. N.Y., Day '46 incl bibl

Mulhern, James. History of education. (Ser. in educ) N.Y., Ronald '46 incl bibl

International aspects

Carneiro Leão, Antonio. A educação para o após guerra; ed. em português e em inglês. Rio de Janeiro, Rodrigues '44 1 p at end

Carr, William George. Only by understanding; educ. and int. organization. (Headline ser, no52) N.Y., Foreign policy '45 p82-9

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco.

San Francisco, The center '46 p39-74 annot

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p796-8

Materials for education for world citizenship. M. E. Townsend. Teach Coll Rec 47:316-22 F '46 bibliog article

New directions in international education. D. G. Tewksbury. Teach Coll Rec 46:300-1 F '45

Rossello, Pedro. Les précurseurs du Bureau international d'éducation; un aspect inédit de l'histoire de l'éducation et des institutions internationales. (Pub. no80) Genève, Bur. int. d'éduc. '43 p297-300

UNESCO—toward a united future; comp. by C. Reb and G. Sanders. Bklist 43:47-8 O 15 '46

See also

United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

Periodicals

* Educational press association of America. America's educational press; a classified list of educational publications issued in the U.S. with a limited listing of foreign journals: 18th-[20th] yearbook, 1942[-1946]

Wash, D.C. The association '42-46 3v

* List of periodicals indexed. See monthly numbers of Education index

Liu, Bangnee Alfred. Educational research in major American cities. N.Y., King's crown press '45 p 155-8 processed

Schneideman, Rose. Democratic education in practice. (Educ. for living ser) N.Y., Harper '45 p520-2

Philosophy

* Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p351-403

American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Liberal education re-examined; its role in a democracy, by a committee appointed by the Council; Theodore M. Greene, chairman. N.Y., Harper '43 p 121-34 annot

Berkson, Isaac Baer. Education faces the future; an appraisal of contemporary movements in educ. N.Y., Harper '43 p324-30

Education—Philosophy—Continued

- Bonhomme, Mother Mary Bernard. Educational implications of the philosophy of Henri Bergson. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p 184-205 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944
- Clayton, Alfred Stafford. Emergent mind and education; a study of George H. Mead's bio-social behaviorism from an educational point of view. (Contributions to educ, no 367) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p 176-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Delaware, University, Newark. Memorial library. Nature and functions of the postwar college; a list of the more important references in the Library. (Bibl. no3) The university '43 6p processed
- Same. (Bibl. no9) The university '44 10p processed
- Hagstotz, Hilda Boettcher. Educational theories of John Ruskin. Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. press '42 p273-88
- Koopman, George Robert, and others. Democracy in school administration. (Appleton-Century ser. in adm) N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 p35-7 annot
- Lenaway, Sister Mary Albert. Principles of education according to Bishop Dupanloup. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 153-66 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Nash, Arnold Samuel. University and the modern world; an essay in the philosophy of university education. N.Y. Macmillan '43 p302-12 annot
- Same; with a foreword by Reinhold Niebuhr. London, S.C.M. '45 bibliog notes p206-17
- O'Connell, Laurence J. Are Catholic schools progressive; foreword by Clement Holland. St Louis, Herber '46 p 159-64
- Philosophy of education. H. Soderquist. R Educ Res 15:202-4 Je '45
- Pousson, Leon Bernard. Totalitarian philosophy of education. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v80) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p 156-64 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944
- Reeves, Marjorie, and Drewett, John, eds. What is Christian education? a piece of group thinking; with a foreword by Dorothy L. Sayers. (Christian news-letter bks, no 13) London, Sheldon press '42 p 103-5
- Ross, James Stiven. Groundwork of educational theory. London, Harrap '42 incl bibl
- Van Doren, Mark. Liberal education. N.Y. Holt '43 p 179-81

Statistics

See also
School reports

Study and teaching

See also
Teachers—Training

Yearbooks

- United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1942-43. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 4pts pt4, p64-73
- Yearbooks for summer reading. W. G. Carr. Sch Executive 62:25 Je '43

Africa

- * Drake, Howard. Bibliography of African education, south of the Sahara. (Aberdeen, Scotland. Univ. Anthropological museum. Pub. no2) Aberdeen, Univ. press '42 97p
- De Marco, Roland Reinald. Italianization of African natives; government native education in the Italian colonies, 1890-1937. (Contributions to educ, no880) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p 135-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Great Britain. Colonial office. Advisory committee on education in the colonies. Mass education in African society. (Colonial no 186) London, H.M.S.O. '43 p60-2
- Theses on education in Africa. Educ Vict 1:25-6 Ja 1 '43 annot

Africa, West

- Davis, Jackson, and others. Africa advancing; a study of rural educ. and agriculture in West Africa and the Belgian Congo. N.Y. Friendship press '45 p221-2

Annam

- Tran-van-Trai. L'enseignement traditionnel en An-Nam. Paris, Papagesse '42 p 131-41 *Thèse*—Univ. de Paris

Argentina

- Schutter, Charles Henry. Development of education in Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay. Chicago '43 p 160-5 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Australia

- Turner, Ivan Stewart. Training of teachers in Australia; a comparative and critical survey. (Australian council for educ. res. Res. ser, no61) Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford '43 p471-3

Bolivia

- Bibliography of social and economic conditions of highland Bolivia. L. Saunders. Inter-Am Univ Inst Social & Econ Res Bul 1:286-8 Jl '44

Brazil

- * Bibliografia brasileira de educação, ano de 1944. R Brasileira Estud Pedagog 4:263-74 My '45 annot
- * Bibliografia pedagógica brasileira (1812 a 1900). R Brasileira Estud Pedagog 1:100-23 Jl '44 annot
- Instrução pública no Brasil (1500-1889) R. Briquet. Acad Paulista Let R 5:55-7 S '42

California

- Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. California government, politics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p260

Canada

- Cameron, Maxwell A. Property taxation and school finance in Canada. np Canada & Newfoundland educ. assn. '45 p51-3
- Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. Elementary and secondary education in Canada, 1940-42; being pt. 1 of the Biennial survey of educ. in Canada, 1940-42. Ottawa, Printer to the king '44 p80-95
- Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. Higher education in Canada, 1940-42; being pt. 2 of the Biennial survey of educ. in Canada, 1940-42. Ottawa, Printer to the king '44 p54-6
- Post-war planning for Canada: education. D. A. Thompson. Ont Lib R 23:176-9 My '44

Chile

- Ebaugh, Cameron Duncan. Education in Chile. (U.S. Office of educ. Bul. 1945, no 10) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 121-3
- Schutter, Charles Henry. Development of education in Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay. Chicago '43 p 160-5 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

China

- Anderson, Mary Raleigh. Protestant mission schools for girls in south China (1827 to the Japanese invasion). Mobile, Ala. Heiter-Starke ptg. co. '43 p355-65 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The Chinese; their hist. and culture. 3d ed rev N.Y. Macmillan '46 2v in 1 p805 annot
- Theses on social and educational conditions in China. Educ Vict 1:16 Ap 15 '43 annot

Colombia

- Furbay, John Harvey. Education in Colombia. (U.S. Office of educ. Bul. 1946, no6) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 110-11

Costa Rica

- Furbay, John Harvey. Education in Costa Rica. (U.S. Office of educ. Bul. 1946, no4) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p60-2

Cuba

- Turosienski, Severin Kazimierz. Education in Cuba. (U.S. Office of educ. Bul. 1943, no 1) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p88-90

Education—Continued

Germany

- Education in Germany, Italy, and the Japanese empire [theses] *Educ Viet* 1:22-3 Mr 1 '43
- Engelmann, Susanne Charlotte. German education and re-education; with an introd. by Lewis M. Terman. N.Y., Int. univs. press '45 p 144-7
- Pousson, Leon Bernard. Totalitarian philosophy of education. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v80) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p 157-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944
- Richter, Werner. Re-educating Germany; tr. by Paul Lehmann. Univ. of Chicago press '45 bibl in notes p215-20
- Wolf, Abraham. Higher education in Nazi Germany; or, Education for world-conquest. London, Methuen '44 bibl in notes p 105-12

Great Britain

- * United States. Office of emergency management. Library. Post war education in Great Britain; a sel. list of references; comp. by Anita Maltz. Wash, D.C. The library '43 20p annot processed
- Association of American colleges. Commission on liberal education. Post-war educational reconstruction in Great Britain; summary and sel. bibl. Sept. 1944. N.Y., Comm. on liberal educ, Assn. of Am. coll. '44 p8-11
- Badger, Alfred Bowen. Public schools and the nation. London, Hale, R. '44 p9-18
- Graves, John T. R. Policy & progress in secondary education, 1902-1942. London, Nelson '43 p211-15
- Great Britain. Board of education. Outline of the structure of the educational system in England and Wales. 4th ed (Educ. pam, no94) London, H.M.S.O. '43 p3-4 of cover

Greece

- Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p352-3

Hawaiian islands

- American council on education. Hawaiian schools, a curriculum survey, 1944-45; conducted for the 1943 House Holdover com. of the Hawaiian legislature; Edgar M. Draper, director of survey, and Alice H. Hayden. Wash, D.C. The council '46 p 175-6, incl bibl

Illinois

- Weaver, Leon Hiram. School consolidation and state aid in Illinois. (Ill. Univ. Stud. in the social sciences, v27, no4) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '44 p 109-15

India

- Nurullah, Syed, and Naik, J. P. History of education in India during the British period. Bombay, Macmillan '43 bibl in acknowledgements p vii-viii

Ireland

- O'Connell, Philip. Schools and scholars of Breifne; foreword by Dr Lyons; introd. by T. Corcoran. Dublin, Browne & Nolan '42 incl bibl *Thesis*—Univ. coll, Dublin

Italy

- Pousson, Leon Bernard. Totalitarian philosophy of education. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v80) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p 156-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Japan

- Pousson, Leon Bernard. Totalitarian philosophy of education. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v80) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p 160-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Latin America

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 161-7 annot

- Columbia university. Teachers college. International institute. La educación en los países de América latina; ed. por I. L. Kandel [tr. of the 1942 Educational year-book of the Institute, which has cover-title: Education in the Latin American countries] N.Y., Teachers coll. '42 incl bibl Education in the Latin American countries: a selected bibliography. H. G. Doyle. Hispania 28:438-40 Ag '45 annot

Maryland

- McCormick, Leo Joseph. Church-state relationships in education in Maryland. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p277-87 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1941

Mexico

- Bonilla y Segura, Guillermo. Report on the cultural missions of Mexico; tr. and ed. in the Am. republics sec, Div. of int. educ. relations, U.S. Office of educ. (Bul. 1945, no 11) Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of Educ. '45 p61
- Education in Spanish North America during the sixteenth century. F. B. Steck. Cath Educ R 41:91-4 F '43
- Sánchez, George Isidore. Development of higher education in Mexico. N.Y., King's crown press '44 p 125-7

Michigan

- Parker, John Cecil, and others. First five years of the Michigan study of the secondary school curriculum, 1937-1942; a descriptive rep. prepared for the Directing committee. Lansing, Mich. study of the secondary sch. curriculum, State board of educ. '42 p 153-5

Netherlands Indies

- Educational system of the Netherlands East Indies. *Sch Life* 28:10-11 Ja '46 annot

New York (state)

- French, William Marshall, and French, Florence (Smith). College of the Empire state; a centennial hist. of the N.Y. State coll. for teachers at Albany. Albany '44 p259-71

New Zealand

- Mason, Henry Greathead Rex. Education today and tomorrow. 2d ed Wellington, New Zealand, Paul, E.V. '45 p94

North Carolina

- Satterfield, Frances Gibson. Charles Duncan McIver, 1860-1906. Atlanta, Ruralist press '42 p61-2

Pennsylvania

- Mohr, Robert Landis. Thomas Henry Burrows, 1805-1871. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '46 p237-64 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Peru

- Ebaugh, Cameron Duncan. Education in Peru. (U.S. Office of educ. Bul. 1946, no3) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p89-91
- Salazar Romero, Carlos. La realidad educacional del Perú. Lima, Lux '45 incl bibl

Puerto Rico

- Rodríguez, Antonio. Second unit and the rural school problem of Puerto Rico. San Juan, Imp. Venezuela '45 p 167-71, 209-18 annot *Thesis* Ed.D.—Indiana univ, 1943

Quebec (province)

- Quebec (province). Department of education. Handbook for teachers in the Protestant schools of the province of Quebec. Quebec, The department '43 incl bibl
- Science in French Canada. P. Dansereau. *Sci Mo* 59:272 O '44

Rome

- Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p352-3

Russia

- Higher education in the U.S.S.R. G. Gregeron. *Am Assn Coll Reg J* 21:258-60 Ja '46
- Pousson, Leon Bernard. Totalitarian philosophy of education. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v80) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p 159-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Education—Russia—Continued

Soviet regime and the universities. S. A. Fischer-Galati. Harvard Educ R 15:198 My '45

Scotland

Campbell, John Lorne. Gaelic in Scottish education and life, past, present and future. Edinburgh, Pub. for the Saltire soc. by Johnston '45 p 104-6

Holmes, Eileen M. Education in Scotland; a survey of its hist. development, its characteristic qualities and its problems; with a pref. by Margaret Cole. (Fabian soc. Res. ser, no66) London, Gollancz '42 p31

South

Godbold, Albea. Church college of the old South. Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '44 p202-16

South Africa

Biesheuvel, S. African intelligence. Johannesburg, South African inst. of race relations '43 incl bibl

Zyl, Abraham Johannes van. Mathematics at the cross-roads; a critical survey of the teaching of mathematics in the secondary schools of the Union of South Africa with suggestions for reorganization. Cape Town, Miller, M. '42 p219-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

South America

Giorgi, Diógenes de. El impulso educacional de José Pedro Varela. Montevideo, Monteverde '42 v 1, p 151-3

Schutter, Charles Henry. Development of education in Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay. Chicago '43 p 160-5 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Southwest

Conference on educational problems in the Southwest, Santa Fe, New Mexico, 1943. Committee reports of the Conference; with special reference to the educ. problems in Spanish-speaking communities, held under the auspices of the Univ. of N.Mex. N.Mex. Highlands univ. [and] the coordinator of inter-American affairs. Santa Fe '43 p25-6 processed

Texas

Little, Wilson. Spanish-speaking children in Texas. Austin, Univ. of Tex. press '44 p70-3

Turkey

Development of education in Turkey. K. R. and A. R. Maxwell-Hyslop. Asiatic R 42: 72-3 Ja '46

United States

American association of school administrators. Schools and manpower—today and tomorrow; 21st yearbook. Wash, D.C. The association '43 p401-10

Bibliography of materials on education for peace in the public schools of the United States during the 1920's. J. B. White. Bul Bibl 18:66-8, 87-91 Ja-My '44

Burdell, Edwin Sharp, and others. Education in postwar America. (Conf. ser, 3, no6) N.Y. Inst. on postwar reconstruction, N.Y. univ. '44 p 143-4

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Opinions on gains for American education from wartime armed services training; a prelim. exploratory rep. for the Comm. on implications of armed services educ. programs. Wash, D.C. Am. council on educ. '46 p54-78 annot

Cook, Katherine Margaret (O'Brien). Planning schools for tomorrow; some considerations in educ. planning for urban communities. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet no66) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p36-8

Garvey, Neil Ford. Financial problems arising from changes in school district boundaries. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v28, no2) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '46 p 112-13 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1943

Mott, George Fox. Research. (In Eldridge, Seba, ed. Development of collective enterprise; dynamics of an emergent economy. Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '43 p 140-1)

Mursell, James Lockhart. Education for American democracy. N.Y. Norton '43 p496-519

Nash, Charles R. History of legislative and administrative changes affecting the Philadelphia public schools (1869-1921). Philadelphia, Temple univ. '46 p 155-69 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1943

National education association of the United States. Handbook; federal aid for education—now; what to do; suggestions in support of the federal aid campaign, the Educ. finance act of 1943. S. 637-H. R. 2849. Wash, D.C. The association '44 p45

National education association of the United States, and Book-of-the-month club. Reader's guide to education; books about education for Americans. Wash, D.C. '43 20p annot

Post-war planning in higher education. E. H. Fitchett. Q R Higher Educ Negroes 13:121-49 Ap '45

Publications [of the U.S. Office of education] related to educational planning. Educ Vict 3:12 My 3 '45

Reavis, William Claude, ed. Significant aspects of American life and postwar education. (Conf. of administrative officers of public and private schools, 13th, 1944. Proceedings, v7) Univ. of Chicago press '44 p 176-8 processed

Redden, John D. and Ryan, Francis Aloysius. Freedom through education. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '44 p 192-9

Russell, John Dale. America's schools; education in democratic citizenship; teaching aids by T. Eldon Jackson. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 16) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '43 incl bibl

Sargent, Porter Edward. Between two wars; the failure of education, 1920-1940. Boston, Sargent '45 incl bibl

Saunders, Lyle. Education of Spanish-American and Mexican children; a sel. bibliography. Albuquerque, N.Mex. '44 4p processed

Schneideman, Rose. Democratic education in practice. (Educ. for living ser) N.Y. Harper '45 p493-522

Science in liberal education. Brother I. Leo. J Chem Educ 22:192-3 Ap '45

Stanford university. School of education. Education in wartime and after. N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 p447-53

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. We can have better schools. (Public affairs pam, no 112) N.Y. Public affairs com. '46 p31

Taba, Hilda. General techniques of curriculum planning. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on curriculum reconstruction. American education in the postwar period; pt 1. Curriculum reconstruction; ed. by Nelson E. Henry. (44th yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '45 p 113-15)

United States. Office of education. Vocational education in the years ahead; a rep. of a Com. to study postwar problems in vocational education. (Vocational div. bul, no234; General ser, no7) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p321-5 annot

Valentine, Percy Friars, ed. Twentieth century education; recent developments in Am. education. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 incl bibl

Warner, William Lloyd, and others. Who shall be educated? the challenge of unequal opportunities. N.Y. Harper '44 p 181-6 annot

See also

United States. Army
—Education

History

Muscalus, John Anthony. Use of banking enterprises in the financing of public education, 1796-1866. Philadelphia '45 p 181-202 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1944

Uruguay

Schutter, Charles Henry. Development of education in Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay. Chicago '43 p 160-5 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Vermont

Huden, John Charles. Development of state school administration in Vermont. Montpelier, Vt. hist. soc. '43 p262-71

Education—Continued

Virginia

Alexander, Frederick Milton. Education for the needs of the Negro in Virginia. (John F. Slater fund stud. in educ. of Negroes, no2) Wash, D.C. Southern educ. foundation '43 p275-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Wales

Great Britain. Board of education. Outline of the structure of the educational system in England and Wales. 4th ed (Educ. pam. no94) London, H.M.S.O. '43 p3-4 of cover

Education, Character. See Character education

Education, Cooperative

Cocking, Walter Dewey and others. Work experience; prepared for the Service center of the Adm. educ. fellowship (Service center pam) N.Y. Hinds '45 p41-3

Connecticut. State department of education. Division of instruction. Work education programs [by Harold J. Dillon] (Bul. 36) Hartford, The division '44 p23-9

Co-operative system—a manifesto. C. J. Freund and others. *J Eng Educ* 37:131-4 O '46

Gause, Catherine, and others. Improving learning and achievement through work-experience programs in business education. (In American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education. (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 p306-7)

General education and work experience. H. Y. McClusky. *R Educ Res* 14:297-300 O '44

Seyffert, Warren Crocker. Providing work and service experience for postwar youth. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on curriculum reconstruction. American education in the postwar period; pt 1, Curriculum reconstruction; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (44th yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ. Univ. of Chicago '45 p 164-6)

Education, Elementary

* California. Department of education. Division of elementary education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. Sacramento, The department '43 45p processed

—Same. Sacramento, The department '44 57p processed

* National education association of the United States. Department of supervision and curriculum development. Selected bibliography on elementary education; prepared by Walter A. Anderson [and others] rev ed Wash, D.C. Nat. educ. '44 25p processed

* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner and others. *El Sch J* 44:49-53, 105-16, 167-9; 45:48-52, 103-13, 164-76; 46:46-9, 101-12, 160-71; 47:48-51, 103-13, 161-72 S-N '43, S-N '44, S-N '45, S-N '46 annot

* Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin. *El Sch J* 43:486-91; 44:483-8; 45:468-73; 46:461-6 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46 annot

Baxter, Bernice, and Bradley, Anne M. Overview of elementary education. Boston, Heath '45 p 113-26

Bullock, Helen C. and others. Bibliography. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school faces the problems of migration; fifteenth yearbook. '43 p 141-7) annot

Dumas, Enoch. What are the needs of children? (In California elementary school principals' association. Continuing education of teachers for elementary school service; eighteenth yearbook. '46 p 13-14)

Elementary school of the future. W. B. Ragan. *Educ Adm & Sup* 29:52-3 Ja '43

Hockett, John Alpheus, and Jacobsen, Einar William. Modern practices in the elementary school. new ed Boston, Ginn '43 incl bibl

Huggett, Albert John, and Millard, Cecil Vernon. Growth & learning in the elementary school; psychological foundations of instruction and practice in the elementary school. Boston, Heath '46 incl bibl

Indiana. Department of education. Elementary school guide. (Bul. no 150) Indianapolis, State supt. of public instruction '43 p 11-13

Lane, Robert Hill. Principal in the modern elementary school. Boston, Houghton '44 p297-302

Meriam, Junius Lathrop. Activities, projects, units of work cataloged for 1932-1939. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in educ. v 10) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p231-70 annot processed

Michigan. Department of public instruction. Working with children in one and two teacher schools. (Bul. no319) Lansing, Mich. '42 incl bibl

Otto, Henry John. Elementary school organization and administration. 2d ed (Appleton-Century ser. in adm) N.Y. Appleton-Century '44 incl bibl

Selected references [on the creative school]. *Nat El Prin* 23:230 JI '44

Shall we speed up the three R's? L. W. Harding. *Progres Educ* 20:315, 344 N '43

Smith, Sister Mary Joan, and McGreal, Sister Mary Nona. Guiding growth in Christian social living; a curriculum for the elementary school; v 1, Primary grades. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p300-6

U.S. Office of education publications related to elementary education. *Educ Vict* 3:26-9 O 3 '44

Wofford, Kate Vixon. Teaching in small schools. N.Y. Macmillan '46 incl bibl

See also

Education of children

Kindergarten

Nursery schools

Curricula

Baker, Emily Veronica. Children's questions and their implications for planning the curriculum; with special reference to the contribution of the natural and social sciences in the intermediate grade curriculum. N.Y. Teachers coll. '45 p 171-2

Lindsay, Tullye Borden (Olds). Provision for continuity through the selection of curriculum units; an evaluation of one aspect of progressive elementary school practice. New Haven '43 p 107-11 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938

New York (city). Board of education. Curriculum development in the elementary schools. (Curriculum bul. 1945-1946 ser, no 1) The board '45 p201-10

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner. *El Sch J* 44:49-51; 45:48-9; 46:46; 47:48-9 S '43, S '44, S '45, S '46 annot

Education, Ethical. See Character education

Education, Experimental. See Education—Experimental methods

Education, Greek

Forbes, Clarence Allen. Teachers' pay in ancient Greece. (Univ. stud. Stud. in the humanities, no2) Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. '42 p9-10

Education, Higher

* Selected references on higher education. J. D. Russell and others. *Sch R* 51:622-8; 52:624-30; 53:614-21; 54:611-17 D '43, D '44, D '45, D '46 annot

American college in the postwar world. (In University debaters' annual, 1945-1946; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p215-20)

Blauch, Lloyd E. and others. Teaching in colleges and universities, with special reference to dentistry. Indianapolis, Am. assn. of dental schools '45 incl bibl

Brown, Ina Corinne. Socio-economic approach to educational problems. Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of educ. '42 p 163-6

Current college controversy. S. M. Corey. *Am Assn Coll Reg J* 21:444-61 JI '46 bibliog f

Education, Higher—Continued

- Delaware. University, Newark. Memorial library. Nature and functions of the postwar college; a list of the more important references in the Library. (Bibl. no8) The university '43 6p processed
- Same. (Bibl. no9) The university '44 10p processed
- Higher education. S. M. Brownell and H. P. Rodes. R Educ Res 16:385-6 O '46
- Howard, Boyd D. Origins of higher education in the state of Kentucky. (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts of graduate theses in education, 1940-1943. (V4) Cincinnati, The college '44 p 13)
- Hungate, Thad Lewis. Financing the future of higher education. N.Y. Teacher's coll. '46 p255-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1946
- Nash, Arnold Samuel. University & the modern world; an essay in the social philosophy of university education; with a foreword by Reinhold Niebuhr. London, S.C.M. '45 bibliog notes p206-17
- Nelson, Evalyn (Reich) comp. Selected bibliography on general and liberal education in nonprofessional journals for the year 1944. (In Association for general and liberal education. On general and liberal education; a symposium; contributors: Mortimer J. Adler [and others] (Bul. no 1) Wash, D.C. The association '45 p 125-7)
- Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Universities of Mexico, by Theodore Apstein. (Higher educ. in Latin Am, v5) Wash, D.C. The union '46 2v v2. p323-32 processed
- Post-war planning in higher education. E. H. Fitchett. Q R Higher Educ Negroes 13:121-49 Ap '45
- United States. Office of education. Conference workbook on problems of post-war higher education. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 16-30
- See also
- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Classical education | Junior colleges |
| Colleges and universities | Professional education |
| Degrees, Academic | |
- Education, Humanistic**
- Millett, Fred Benjamin. Rebirth of liberal education. N.Y. Harcourt '45 bibl in education p 151-79
- Nelson, Evalyn (Reich) comp. Selected bibliography on general and liberal education in nonprofessional journals for the year 1944. (In Association for general and liberal education. On general and liberal education; a symposium; contributors: Mortimer J. Adler [and others] (Bul. no 1) Wash, D.C. The association '45 p 125-7)
- Education, Military.** See Military education
- Education, Moral.** See Character education
- Education, Secondary**
- * Selected references on secondary-school instruction. L. V. Koos and others. Sch R 51:50-5, 106-19, 173-86; 52:51-7, 105-20, 172-84; 53:50-5, 102-19, 170-82; 54:49-55, 102-18, 166-78 Ja-Mr '43, Ja-Mr '44, Ja-Mr '45, Ja-Mr '46 annot
- * Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and others. Sch R 51:496-9, 562-4; 52:496-9, 565-8; 53:490-4, 554-9; 54:488-92, 549-56 O-N '43, O-N '44, O-N '45, O-N '46 annot
- Butler, Frank Arthur. Improvement of teaching in secondary schools. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press '46 incl bibl
- Contribución al estudio de la renovación pedagógica de la enseñanza secundaria. B. Oliver. Inst Pedagog Nac An 1:317-18 Je '43
- Finch, Frank Herschel. Enrollment increases and changes in the mental level of the high-school population; with a foreword by W. S. Miller. (Am. assn. for applied psychology. Applied psychology monographs, no 10) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '46 p72-5 processed
- Graves, John T. R. Policy & progress in secondary education, 1902-1942. London, Nelson '43 p211-15
- McKown, Harry Charles. Home room guidance. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y. McGraw '46 incl bibl

- McVey, William Estus. Standards for the accreditation of secondary schools. Chicago '42 p212-16 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942
- Monroe, Eason, and others. Teaching reading in the secondary school; prepared for the Subcommittee on developmental reading of the General education committee. (Bul. v 12, no3) Sacramento, Calif. Dept. of educ. '43 p47-9
- Norberg, Kenneth Delbert. American democracy and education; a study of some tendencies and conceptions of youth educ. in the U.S. (Contributions to educ, no886) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p 126-30 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1943
- Parker, John Cecil, and others. First five years of the Michigan study of the secondary school curriculum, 1937-1942; a descriptive rep. prepared for the Directing committee. Lansing, Mich. study of the secondary sch. curriculum, State board of educ. '42 p 153-5
- Quebec (province). Department of education. Handbook for teachers in the Protestant schools of the province of Quebec. Quebec. The department '43 incl bibl
- Umstattd, James Greenleaf. Secondary school teaching. new ed Boston, Ginn '44 incl bibl
- United States. Office of education. Communication arts and the High-school victory corps. Wash, D.C. The office '43 incl bibl
- Williams, Lester Alonzo. Secondary schools for American youth. (Am. educ. ser) N.Y. Am. bk. '44 incl bibl

See also
High schools

Curricula

See High schools—Curricula

Education, State departments of

- National education association of the United States. Educational research service. Staffs and salaries of state departments of education, 1943-44. (Circ. 1945:no4) Wash, D.C. '45 p 14-15 annot processed
- State school organization and administration. E. L. Morphet and R. L. Johns. R Educ Res 16:363-9 O '46

- Education, Technical.** See Technical education
- Education, Vocational.** See Vocational education

- Education and church.** See Church and education

Education and crime

- Fontán Balestra, Carlos. Criminología y educación; palabras prologales del Artemio Moreno. Buenos Aires, Hachette '43 p219-26

See also

Illiteracy

- Education and democracy.** See Democracy and education

Education and state

- Burdette, Franklin L. Politics and education. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p422-3) annot
- Support of education. W. W. Soper and J. H. Goldthorpe. R Educ Res 14:148-50 Ap '44

Maryland

- McCormick, Leo Joseph. Church-state relationships in education in Maryland. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p277-87 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

United States

- American association of school administrators. Schools and manpower—today and tomorrow; 21st yearbook. Wash, D.C. The association '43 p407-10
- Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y. Holt '46 p867
- Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago, Council of state governments '43 p487-8
- Federal government and education. E. L. Morphet and R. L. Johns. R Educ Res 16: 376-8 O '46
- Federal government and education [reviews the literature for the three years ending Mar. 31, 1943] S. M. Brownell. R Educ Res 13:387-94 O '43

Education and state—United States—Cont.

- Fowlkes, John Guy. Planning schools for tomorrow; the issues involved; with the cooperation of the Com. on planning for educ. of the U.S. Office of educ.; Bess Goodykoontz, chairman. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet no64) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p25-6
- Reilly, Daniel Flavian. School controversy (1891-1893). Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press p277-90 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943
- Todd, Lewis Paul. Wartime relations of the federal government and the public schools, 1917-1918. (Contributions to educ, no907) N.Y. Teachers coll. '45 bibliog notes p235-40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Weaver, Leon Hiram. School consolidation and state aid in Illinois. (Ill. Univ. Stud. in the social sciences, v27, no4) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '44 p 109-15
- Witkowiak, Stanislaw Benedict. Limitations imposed upon the rights and powers of respective states over education by the United States Supreme court. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 162-70 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Education and war. See World war, 1939-1945—Education and the war**

Education of adults

- * Bauer, William Waldo, and Hull, Thomas Gordon. Health education of the public; a practical manual of technic. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '42 incl bibl
- * Cincinnati. Public library. Books for adult beginners, grades I to VII; comp. by the staff of the Readers' bureau. rev ed Chicago, A.L.A. '46 56p annot
- Adams, James Truslow. Frontiers of American culture, a study of adult education in a democracy. N.Y. Scribner '44 p353-5
- Adult education; suggested readings. M. Fulmer. ALA Bul 38:483-4 D 1 '44 bibliog article
- Chambers, Merritt Madison. Opinions on gains for American education from wartime armed services training; a prelim. exploratory rep. for the Comm. on implications of armed services educ. programs. Wash, D.C. Am. council on educ. '46 p73-5
- Functional program for adult education. W. M. Cooper. Negro Coll Q 2:90-1 Je '44
- Great Britain. Colonial office. Advisory committee on education in the colonies. Mass education in African society. (Colonial no 186) London, H.M.S.O. '43 p60-2
- Hendrickson, Andrew. Trends in public school adult education in cities of the United States, 1929-1939. N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p86-90 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Kaplan, Abraham Abbott. Socio-economic circumstances and adult participation in certain cultural and educational activities. (Contributions to educ, no889) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p 140-1 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Nonschool education outside the home. E. U. Rugg. R Educ Res 16:21-9 F '46
- Parry, Wilbur C. Christian education for adults. St Louis, Bethany press '46 p64
- Resource materials and agencies for adult education. J. A. Atkins. J Negro Educ 14: 494-501 Summer '45 annot
- Whipple, Caroline Almira, and Kotinsky, Ruth. Practical methods in adult education. (N.Y. (state). Univ. of the state of N.Y. bul, no 1226) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '42 p23-7
- See also*
Agricultural extension work United States. Army —Education
- Education of children**
- * United States. Office of education. Elementary education and the war. Wash, D.C. '42 13p processed
- Andon, Gertrude Athearn. Nursery children in the church; prepared for the Dept. of children's work of the Div. of Christian educ. of the Congregational Christian churches. Boston, Pilgrim press '45 p42-3
- Are teaching techniques meant for children? D. W. Baruch. J Consult Psychol 8:117 Mr '44
- Betzner, Jean. Exploring literature with children in the elementary school. (Practical suggestions for teaching, no7) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 incl bibl
- California. Department of education. California program for the care of children of working parents. (Bul. v 12, no6) Sacramento, The department '43 p79-90
- California school supervisors association. Committee on teacher education. Elementary school program in California; a handbk. for the orientation of teachers entering professional service in the elementary school. Sacramento, Calif. state dept. of educ. '45 p38
- Childcraft; parents' ed. Chicago, Quarrie '45 14v v7-11 incl bibl
- De Boer, John James. Design for elementary education; with a chapter on the early elementary grades, by Ruth G. Strickland. (Am. educ. fellowship. Service center pam) N.Y. Hinds '45 p70-2 annot
- Franklin, Adele, and Benedict, Agnes Elizabeth. Play centers for school children; a guide to their establishment and operation. N.Y. Morrow '43 p 143-4
- Gardner, D. E. M. Testing results in the infant school. (Contributions to modern educ) London, Methuen '42 p 155-8
- Geyer, Don F. Study of the administrative and supervisory duties of the teaching principal in the small elementary school. (Bul. of information, v22, no7; Stud. in educ, no25) Emporia, Kan. State teachers coll. '42 p31-2
- Indiana. Department of education. Elementary school guide; a point of view and suggested procedures for the improvement of instruction in the elementary schools. 1944 revision (Bul. no 150) Indianapolis, The department '44 incl bibl
- Jersild, Arthur Thomas, and others. Child development and the curriculum. N.Y. Teachers coll. '46 p239-66
- Mackie, Romaine Prior. Crippled children in American education, 1939-1942. (Contributions to educ, no913) N.Y. Teachers coll. '45 p 133-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Moffitt, Frederick James, and LeBaron, Walter A. Pupil progress in the elementary schools of New York state. (N.Y. (state). Univ. of the state of N.Y. bul, no 1297) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '45 p23-4
- National federation of settlements. Summer in the city. N.Y. The federation '42 p36-8
- Sandifer, Sister Mary Ruth. American lay opinion of the progressive school. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p202-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943
- Saunders, Lyle. Education of Spanish-American and Mexican children; a sel. bibliography. Albuquerque, N.Mex. '44 4p processed
- Stevenson, Elizabeth. Home and family life education in elementary schools. N.Y. Wiley '46 incl bibl
- Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p446-53
- Verdaguer, Roberto. Didáctica de los grados superiores. Habana, Cultural '42 p231-2
- See also*
Character education Education, Elementary
Child study Kindergarten
Children—Management Nursery schools
Children, Abnormal
and backward
- Education of defectives. See Defective and delinquent classes—Education**
- Education of prisoners**
- Barnes, Harry Elmer, and Teeters, Negley King. New horizons in criminology; the Am. crime problem; foreword by Frank Tannenbaum. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '43 p 1018-19
- Wallack, Walter Mark. Vocational education in correctional institutions. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on vocational education. Vocational education; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (42d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '43 p351)

Education of women

- Beard, Mary (Ritter). *Woman as force in history; a study in traditions and realities.* N.Y., Macmillan '46 p339 annot
- Cuthbert, Marion Vera. *Education and marginality; a study of the Negro woman college graduate.* N.Y. '42 p 161-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- North Carolina. University. *Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Library, 1937-1943; comp. by Minnie Middleton Hussey and Roseanne Hudson.* Greensboro, The library '44 p54-6 annot processed
- Same. 1944 supplement. Greensboro, The library '45 p 17 annot processed
- Same. 1945 supplement. Greensboro, The library '46 p 16 annot processed
- Value of the college woman to society. (In *University debaters' annual, 1942-1943; ed. by Edith M. Phelps.* N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p55-61)

Education of workers

- See also*
Employees, Training of

Educational guidance

- * Guide to guidance; an annot. bibl. of 1942 [-1945] publications of interest to deans, counselors, and advisers. (V5-8) Wash. D.C. Nat. assn. of deans of women '43-46 4v
- * Selected references on guidance. P. W. Hutson. *Sch R* 51:428-33; 52:431-6; 53:426-31; 54:423-7 S '43, S '44, S '45, S '46 annot
- * Sheffield, Edward F. and Sheffield, Nora Morrison. *Educational and vocational guidance materials; a Canadian bibliography.* Ottawa, Canadian council of educ. for citizenship '46 49p annot
- National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. *Guidance in rural schools; ed. by Fannie W. Dunn; yearbook 1942.* Wash. D.C. The department '42 p 123-6 annot
- Self-evaluation as a goal in guidance. M. E. Troyer. *J Consult Psychol* 6:296 N '42

Educational laws and legislation

- Legal aspects of the school plant. J. H. Herrick. *R Educ Res* 15:90-1 F '45
- Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. *Digest of laws and regulations pertaining to school attendance and employment of minors.* (Bul. 71) Harrisburg, The department '46 p 121-2

United States

- McCobb, Robert Hastings. *Educational provisions of city charters in Massachusetts and New Jersey cities exceeding one hundred thousand population.* Philadelphia, Message pub. co. '42 p229-35 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1942
- Witkowiak, Stanislaw Benedict. *Limitations imposed upon the rights and powers of respective states over education by the United States Supreme court.* Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 162-70 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Educational measurements**
- Effect of bilingualism upon the measurement of the intelligence of children of preschool age. N. T. Darcy. *J Educ Psychol* 37:41-4 Ja '46
- Evaluative studies [reviews the literature to July 1942] A. C. Eurich and others. *R Educ Res* 12:521-33 D '42
- Friedman, Bertha Beryl. *Foundations of the measurement of values; the methodology of location and quantification.* (Contributions to educ. no914) N.Y., Teacher's coll. '46 p223-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Howard, Frederick Thomas. *Complexity of mental processes in science testing.* (Contributions to educ. no879) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p46-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Marshall, Mortimer Villiers. *Introduction to tests and testing.* Toronto, Ryerson press '44 incl bibl

- Measurement abstracts; ed. by F. A. Kingsbury. *See quarterly numbers of Educational and psychological measurement*
- National society for the study of education. Committee on the measurement of understanding. *Measurement of understanding; ed. by Nelson B. Henry.* (45th yearbk, v 1) Chicago, The society '46 incl bibl
- Recent procedures in the evaluation of programs in English. D. V. Smith. *J Educ Res* 38:273-5 D '44
- Remmers, Hermann Henry, and Gage, N. L. *Educational measurement and evaluation.* (Educ. for living ser) N.Y., Harper '43 incl bibl
- Traxler, Arthur Edwin. *Techniques of guidance; tests, records, and counseling in a guidance program.* (Educ. for living ser) N.Y., Harper '45 p 199-201
- Trend, survey, and evaluation studies. I. Lorge and H. Ordan. *R Educ Res* 15:369-76 D '45
- Witherington, Henry Carl. *Educational psychology.* Boston, Ginn '46 incl bibl annot

See also

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Ability—Testing | Grading and marking |
| Examinations | (students) |
| | Mental tests |

Educational psychology

- * List of researches in educational psychology and teaching method; presented for higher degrees of British universities from 1918 to the present day. A. M. Blackwell. *Brit J Educ Psychol* 13:153-8; 14:46-50, 99-105, 162-6; 15:93-100 N '43-N '44, Je '45
- * Selected references on educational psychology. G. T. Buswell and M. Sherman. *Sch R* 51:309-11; 52:310-12 53:303-5; 54:302-4 My '43, My '44 My '45, My '46 annot
- Bowley, Agatha H. *Study of the factors influencing the general development of the child during the pre-school years, by means of record forms.* (British journal of psychology. Monograph sup. no25) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p29-30
- Educational psychology of persons. H. E. Jones. *J Educ Psychol* 37:525-6 D '46
- Fenton, Norman. *Mental hygiene in school practice.* Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43 p415-39
- Garrison, Karl Claudius. *Psychology of exceptional children.* rev ptg (Psychology ser) N.Y., Ronald '43 incl bibl
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. *Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books.* Wash. D.C. '46 p674-8
- Hayes, Margaret Louise. *Study of the classroom disturbances of eighth grade boys & girls.* (Contributions to educ. no871) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p 115-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Pfahler, Gerhard. *System der typenlehren.* 4. auf (Zeitschrift für psychologie. Ergänzungsbd. 15) Leipzig, Barth '43 p331-4
- Pressey, Sidney Leavitt, and Robinson, Francis Pleasant. *Psychology and the new education.* rev ed N.Y., Harper '44 incl bibl
- Reality-practice as educational method. A. Zander and R. Lippitt. *Sociometry* 7:150-1 My '44
- Relationships between social success, family size, socio-economic home background, and intelligence among school children in grades III to V. M. E. Bonney. *Sociometry* 7:38-9 F '44
- Roth, Heinrich. *Die wirklichkeit des leidens im pädagogischen denken und handeln.* Zürich, Kreutler '42 p77-8
- Skinner, Charles Edward, ed. *Educational psychology.* rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 incl bibl
- Skinner, Charles Edward, ed. *Elementary educational psychology.* by Paul L. Boynton [and others] N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 incl bibl
- Valentine, Percy Friars, ed. *Twentieth century education; recent developments in Am. education.* N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 incl bibl

Educational psychology—Continued

Witherington, Henry Carl. Educational psychology. Boston, Ginn '46 incl bibl annot

See also

Attention	Reading, Psychology of
Child study	Thought and thinking
Learning, Psychology of	Transfer of training
Mental tests	

Educational research

* Methods of research and appraisal in education. R Educ Res 12:455-574; 15:333-468 D '42, D '45

* Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational, psychological, and social research, 1942/1943[-1944/1945] C. V. Good. J Educ Res 37:52-65; 38:68-80; 39:384-93 S '43, S '44, Ja '46

Liu, Bangnee Alfred. Educational research in major American cities. N.Y., King's crown press '45 p 148-51 processed

Review of selected books on the methodology of educational, psychological, and social research, 1940/1943[-1943/1944] C. V. Good. J Educ Res 37:66-80; 38:226-33 S '43, N '44

Smith, Henry Lester. Educational research; principles and practices. Bloomington, Ind, Educ. pubs. '44 incl bibl

Suggestions with respect to experimentation under school conditions. M. D. Engelhart. J Exp Educ 14:244 Mr '46

Educational sociology

Adapting the school to the changing social scene [reviews the literature for the three years ending Aug. 1942] S. Everett. R Educ Res 13:38-47 F '43

Edwards, Newton. Adolescent in technological society. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p 196-7)

Gwynn, John Minor. Curriculum principles & social trends. N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl

Social structure and teacher education. L. B. Wolcott. Harvard Educ R 15:268-9 O '45

See also

School and the community

Educational surveys

School surveys. J. E. Butterworth and W. L. Gragg. R Educ Res 16:353-5 O '46

Survey and trend studies [reviews the literature to July 1942] D. Segel. R Educ Res 12:492-500 D '42

Trend, survey, and evaluation studies. I. Lorge and H. Ordan. R Educ Res 15:369-76 D '45

Wilson, Frances Morgan. Procedures in evaluating a guidance program. N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p201-3

Educators*See also*

Teachers

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758

Hitchcock, Orville A. Jonathan Edwards. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v 1, p235-7)

Edwards Bello, Joaquin, 1888-

Torres-Rioseco, Arturo. Grandes novelistas de la América hispana. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 2v v2, p 133 Writings of Edwards Bello

Eel grass

Ecological significance of the disappearance of eel-grass at Cape Ann, Massachusetts. R. W. Dexter. J Wildlife Mgt 8:176 Jl '44

Phagomyxa algarum n. gen, n. sp; an unusual parasite with plasmodiophoralean and proteomyxean characteristics. J. S. Karling. Am J Bot 31:51-2 Ja '44

Efficiency, Industrial

* American management association. Recent publications of the Association [1934 to June 1941] N.Y., The association '42 56p annot

Berrien, Frederick Kenneth. Practical psychology. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p557-64

McNaughton, Wayne Leslie. Industrial economy and labor control. Los Angeles, Golden state pubs. '45 p255-7

Muther, Richard. Production-line technique; with a foreword by Erwin Haskell Schell. N.Y., McGraw '44 incl bibl

Output rates among butter wrappers. H. F. Rothe. J Ap Psychol 30:210-11, 327 Je-Ag '46

See also

Employees, Rating of	Foremen
Employees' representation in management	Job analysis
Employment management	Motion study
	Suggestion systems
	Time study

Efficiency rating. See Teachers, Rating of

Efflorescence

Wick for testing efflorescence tendencies of materials. C. R. Amberg and L. Washburn. Am Cer Soc Bul 25:9 Ja 15 '46

Egg products

Detection of decomposition in liquid, frozen, and dried eggs. H. A. Lepper and others. Assn Offic Ag Chem J 27:223 F 15 '44

Eggleston, Edward, 1837-1902

Randel, William Peirce. Edward Eggleston, author of The Hoosier school-master. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p263-313 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Eggplants**Diseases and pests**

Jones, S. E. Control of eggplant yellows. (Bul. 623) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '42 p 17

Eggs

Angel food cakes made from fresh and frozen egg whites. E. L. Miller and G. E. Vail. Cereal Chem 20:534-5 S '43

Biotin deficiency syndrome in pigs fed desiccated egg white. T. J. Cunha and others. J Animal Sci 5:224-5 My '46

Effect of genetic variation in the fowl on the thiamine content of the egg. N. S. Scrimshaw and others. J Nutrition 30:382-3 N '45

Effect of selection for shank length on sexual maturity and early egg weight in single comb white leghorn pullets. I. M. Lerner. Poultry Sci 25:209 My '46

Egg production versus reproduction in Rhode Island redds. F. A. Hays. Poultry Sci 22:121-2 Mr '43

Egg shape. J. A. Harper and D. R. Marble. Poultry Sci 24:60, 65 Ja '45

Egg shell color in crosses between white- and brown-egg breeds. G. O. Hall. Poultry Sci 23:265 Jl '44

Field survey of ranch egg quality. F. W. Lorenz and W. E. Newlon. Poultry Sci 23:429-30 S '44

Funk, E. M. Pasteurization of shell eggs. (Res. bul. 364) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p28

Influence of dietary factors on egg shell quality. R. J. Evans and others. Poultry Sci 23:238 My '44

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p383-7

Membrane formation and cleavage in unilaterally irradiated sea urchin eggs. J. D. Spikes. J Exp Zool 95:101-2 F '44

Morphological and physicochemical differentiation in various layers of avian albumen. A. L. Romanoff. Food Res 8:291 Jl '43

Nutritive value of poultry meat. H. R. Bird. U S Egg & Poultry Mag 49:461, 477-9 O '43

Poultry and egg abstracts. See monthly numbers of United States egg and poultry magazine thru March 1945

Problem of blood clots and meat spots in chicken eggs. A. V. Nalbandov and L. E. Card. Poultry Sci 23:180 My '44

Proof of the existence of pre-oviposital embryonic deaths in chickens and their bearing on the relation between fertility and hatchability. S. S. Munro and I. L. Kosin. Can J Res 23 secD:138 D '45

Relationship of clutch position and time interval between eggs to eggshell quality. L. R. Berg. Poultry Sci 24:563 N '45

Shell treatment of eggs by oiling. R. J. Evans. U S Egg & Poultry Mag 49:96 F '43

Eggs—Continued

- Studies on pregastrular development, early embryonic development, and hatchability of prematurely laid eggs of the hen. P. D. Sturkie and A. G. Williams. *Poultry Sci* 24: 554 N '45
- Study of preservation of eggs by flash heat treatment. A. L. Romanoff and A. J. Romanoff. *Food Res* 9:366 S '44
- Study of various factors affecting permeability of birds' eggshell. A. L. Romanoff. *Food Res* 8:222-3 My '43
- Transfer of carotinoid pigments to the egg yolk. B. B. Bohren and others. *Poultry Sci* 24:362 JI '45

See also

Birds—Eggs and nests

Bacteriology

- Coliform contamination of eggs. E. H. Garrard. *Can J Res* 24 secC:124-5 Ag '46
- Investigation of a source and mode of entry of salmonella organisms in spray-dried whole-egg powder. M. Soloway and others. *Food Res* 11:389-90 S '46
- Pasteurization of liquid egg products. A. R. Winter and others. *Am J Pub Health* 36: 459-60 My '46; *Food Res* 11:245 My '46

Composition

- Composition of fresh and storage eggs from hens fed cottonseed and non-cottonseed rations. P. J. Schaible and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:445+ S '46

Production

- Berg, Lawrence R. and others. Comparison of two methods of supplying calcium to laying pullets. (Bul. 458) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '44 p 19-20
- Effect of thyroprotein on egg production. C. W. Turner and others. *Poultry Sci* 24:532-3 N '45
- Effectiveness of dietary supplements in increasing hatchability of eggs and viability of progeny of hens fed a diet containing a high level of soybean oil meal. H. R. Bird and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:292-3 My '46
- Egg records as a criterion for selecting breeding hens. F. A. Hays. *Poultry Sci* 25: 627 N '46
- Hays, Frank Alfred. Factors affecting annual egg production. (Bul. 423) Amherst, Mass. Agric. exp. station '44 p 12
- Hays, Frank Alfred. Relation of intensity to egg weight and egg production. (Bul. 416) Amherst, Mass. Agric. exp. station '44 p 11-12
- Relation of nutrition to production and hatchability of chicken eggs. R. M. Bethke and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:578, 583 N '46
- Significance of inherited characters affecting egg production. F. A. Hays. *Poultry Sci* 23:313 JI '44

Eggs, Dried

- * United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Division of bibliography. Bibliography on dehydration of foods, 1938-43. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul. no6) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p29-37 annot
- Investigation of salmonella content of powdered whole egg with not more than two per cent moisture content. M. D. Schneider. *Food Res* 11:317-18 JI '46
- Pasteurization of liquid-egg products; bacteria reduction in liquid whole egg and improvement in keeping quality. A. R. Winter and others. *Food Res* 11:245 My '46
- Plain butter cakes and baked custards made from spray-dried whole-egg powder. J. E. Ary and R. Jordan. *Food Res* 10:484 N '45

Ego. See Self

Eguilara y Eguren, Juan José de, 1696-1763

Eguilara y Eguren, Juan José de. *Prólogos a la Biblioteca mexicana*; note preliminar por Federico Gómez de Orozco, versión española anotada, con un estudio biográfico y la bibliografía del autor, por Augustin Millares Carlo. (Biblioteca americana de obras latinas) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 p 15-37

Egypt

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p637-40
- Breasted, James Henry. Ancient times; a hist. of the early world; an introd. to the study of ancient hist. and the career of early man. 2d ed rev Boston, Ginn '44 p797-8
- Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Museum. People of the black land: Egypt; reading list for students of ancient hist; comp. by Elizabeth Riefstahl. (Reading lists, ser 1: Country and the people, no 1-6) Brooklyn, N.Y., The museum '45 6v
- Coptic Egypt; papers read at a symposium held under the joint auspices of New York university and the Brooklyn museum, February 15, 1941, in connection with the exhibition, Paganism and Christianity in Egypt, shown at the Brooklyn museum, January 23 to March 9, 1941. Brooklyn inst. of arts & sciences '44 incl bibl
- United States. Office of education. Annotated list of inexpensive publications on North Africa and the Middle and Near East [by Ruth A. Gray] Wash, D.C., The office '43 p4-5 annot processed

Antiquities

- * Bachatly, Charles. *Bibliographie de la pré-histoire égyptienne (1869-1938)*; préf. par Etienne Drioton. (Soc. royale de géographie d'Egypte. Pub) Le Claire '42 77p
- Hayes, William Christopher. Ostraka and name stones from the tomb of Sen-Mût (no. 71) at Thebes. ltd ed (N.Y., (city). Metropolitan museum of art. Egyptian expedition. Pub, v25) N.Y. '42 p62-7

Civilization

- Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna. Egypt and the Suez canal. (War background stud, no 11) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '43 p67-8

History

- Boston. Museum of fine arts. Ancient Egypt as represented in the Museum of fine arts, by William Stevenson Smith. 2d ed Boston, The museum '46 bibliog introd p7-9
- Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna. Egypt and the Suez canal. (War background stud, no 11) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '43 p67-8
- Egyptian art. See Art, Egyptian
- Egyptian language

Inscriptions

- Hayes, William Christopher. Ostraka and name stones from the tomb of Sen-Mût (no. 71) at Thebes. ltd ed (N.Y., (city). Metropolitan museum of art. Egyptian expedition. Pub, v25) N.Y. '42 p52-7
- Songs of the harpers. M. Lichtheim. J Near East Stud 4:211-12 JI '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1944

Egyptian literature

See also

- Songs, Egyptian
- Egyptian songs. See Songs, Egyptian
- Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) 1906-
Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkerson). North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection. Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib, Univ. of N.C. '45 p 19

Eidetic imagery

- Investigation of after-images. J. E. Morsh and H. D. Abbott. *J Comp Psychol* 38:63 F '45

Eielsen, Elling, 1804-1883

- * Norlie, Olaf Morgan. Eielsen was first; a bibliography. Northfield, Minn., The author '42 118p processed

Eimeria

- Endogenous phase of the life cycle of eimeria bovis. D. M. Hammond and others. *J Parasitol* 32:422-3 Ag '46
- Pseudoparasitism of the human intestinal tract. S. L. Brug. *J Parasitol* 32:224 Je '46

- Einkorn**
Haploidy in einkorn. L. Smith. J Ag Res 73: 300-1 O '46
- El Greco.** See Greco, El
- Elasticity**
Effective width of elastically supported flat plates. G. Gerard. J Aeronaut Sci 13:524 O '46
Expanding domain of aeroelasticity. A. R. Collar. Roy Aeronaut Sci J 50:634-6 Ag '46
Flow and recovery properties of viscose rayon yarn. J. J. Press. J Ap Phys 14:232-3 My '43
Instrument and a technic for field determination of the modulus of elasticity, and flexural strength, of concrete (pavements). B. G. Long and others. Am Concrete Inst J 16:228-31 Ja '45
Leaderman, Herbert. Elastic and creep properties of filamentous materials and other high polymers; with a foreword by Harold deWitt Smith. Wash, D.C. Textile foundation '43 p238-51 processed
Some low temperature properties of elastomers. F. S. Conant and J. W. Liska. J Ap Phys 15:778 N '44
Stress-strain formulas. W. R. Osgood. J Aeronaut Sci 13:48 Ja '46
See also
Plasticity Strength of materials
Strains and stresses
- Elaterridae**
Dietrich, Henry. Elateridae of New York state. (Memoir 269) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '45 p67-8
See also
Wireworms
- Elbogen, Ismar, 1874-1943**
Ismar Elbogen, 1874-1943: a bibliography. R. Elbogen. Hist Judaica 16:69-94 Ap '46 Writings of Elbogen
- Election law**
See also
Poll tax
Suffrage
- Elections**
See also
Referendum
Suffrage
Corrupt practices
Council of state governments. Constitutional and statutory provisions of the states. (BX-245) Chicago, The council '44 v2, p8-11 processed
Great Britain
Lewis, Edward George. British by-elections as a reflection of public opinion. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in political science, v 1, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p223-41 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1940
United States
Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston. Ginn '46 p321-2, 373
See also
Presidents—United States—Election
- Electric alarms**
Tele-signalling. T. Ericsson. Ericsson R 23 no2:159-60 '46
- Electric apparatus and appliances**
Effect of altitude on impulse and 60-cycle strength of electrical apparatus. P. L. Bellaschi and P. Evans. Elec Eng 63:241 My '44
Formulas for calculating temperature distribution in transformer cores and other electric apparatus of rectangular cross section. T. J. Higgins. Elec Eng 64:Trans 194 Ap '45
Institution of electrical engineers, London. Electrical installations. (Great Britain. Ministry of works. Post-war building stud. no 11) London, H.M.S.O. '44 p86-7
Kottke, Frank Joseph. Electrical technology and the public interest; a study of our nat. policy toward the development and application of inventions. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '44 p 191-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
Molloy, Edward, and others, eds. Electrical engineer reference book; a comprehensive work of reference, providing a summary of latest practice in all branches of electrical engineering. London, Newnes '45 sec31, p 1-48
Pike, Charles H. Substation plant and equipment; a survey of the practice and principles of modern substation engineering with particular reference to recent developments. London, Newnes '43 p313-16
Publications tell how to conserve critical materials. Elec Eng 62:40-1 Ja '43
Temperature distribution in toroidal electrical coils of rectangular cross section. T. J. Higgins. Franklin Inst J 240:112 Ag '45
See also
Condensers (electricity) Electric distribution—Network analyzers
Electric alarms Electric resistors
Induction coils
- Electric arc**
* Houghten, Mattie L. comp. Electric arc and its application to carbon arc lights. (Tech. lit. res. ser. no44) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of ships '46 94p
Regulirovanie elektricheskogo rezhima raboty dugovoi elektricheskoi pechi na osnovanii krugovoykh diagramm i teorii vol'tovoi dugi. S. I. Tel'nyi. Akad. Nauk SSSR Izvest Otdel Tekh Nauk 6:544 '45
- Electric cables**
F-3 lead alloy—an improved cable sheathing. L. F. Hickernell and C. J. Snyder. Elec Eng 65:Trans569 Ag '46
Joints, sealing ends and accessories for pressure cable. L. G. Brazier. Inst Elec Eng J 93 pt2:427 O '46
Lightning protection of buried toll cable. E. D. Sunde. Bell System Tech J 24:299-300 Ap '45
Localization of faults in low-voltage cables, with special reference to factory technique. J. H. Savage. Inst Elec Eng J 92 pt2:589 D '45
Moisture equilibrium between gas space and fibrous materials in enclosed electric equipment. J. D. Piper. Elec Eng 65:Trans 797 D '46
Study of costs of 69- to 230-Kv underground power-transmission systems and tie lines. J. G. Holm. Elec Eng 64:Trans860 D '45
Thermoplastic cables. H. Barron and others. Inst Elec Eng J 91 pt2:309 Ag '44
See also
Cables, Submarine
Telephone cables
- Electric capacity**
See also
Condensers (electricity)
- Electric circuit breakers**
Development, design, and performance of magnetic-type power circuit breakers. L. J. Linde and B. W. Wyman. Elec Eng 65:Trans393 Je '46
- Electric circuits**
* Radio progress during 1945. Inst Radio Eng Proc 34:183W-184W Ap '46
A-C network analyzer. N. H. Meyers and N. R. Schultz. Gen Elec R 49:40 S '46
Carter, G. W. Simple calculation of electrical transients; an elementary treatment of transient problems in linear electrical circuits, by Heaviside's operational method. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '44 p 117
Clarke, Edith. Circuit analysis of A-C power systems. (General electric ser) N.Y., Wiley '43 to be 2v v 1, incl bibl
Harvey, Arthur Frank. High frequency thermionic tubes; with a foreword by E. B. Moulin. N.Y., Wiley '43 p223-9
Massachusetts institute of technology. Department of electrical engineering. Magnetic circuits and transformers; a first course for power and communication engineers. (Principles of electrical engineering ser) N.Y., Wiley '43 p693-706
Pender, Harold, and Warren, Samuel Reid. Electric circuits and fields. N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Electric circuits—Continued

Sustained subharmonic response in non-linear series circuits. C. F. Spitzer. J Ap Phys 16: 111 F '45

See also

Short circuits
Voltage

Electric coils. See Coils

Electric communication. See Telecommunication

Electric condensers. See Condensers (electricity)

Electric conductors

* Ontario. Hydro-electric power commission. Bibliography: vibration in electrical conductors including allied researches. Toronto '46 225p

Formulas for calculating short-circuit forces between channels located back to back. T. J. Higgins. Elec Eng 63:Trans 711-12 O '44

Formulas for calculating short-circuit forces between conductors of structural shape. T. J. Higgins. Elec Eng 62:Trans663 O '43

Formulas for the calculation of the inductance of linear conductors of structural shape. T. J. Higgins. Elec Eng 62:Trans57-8 F '43

Formulas for the inductance of coaxial busses comprised of square tubular conductors. H. P. Messinger and T. J. Higgins. Elec Eng 65:Trans336 Je '46

Nonlinear circuit element applications [bibl. comp. by the editor]. Electronics 19:136 Ag '46 annot

Paired-phase bus bars for large polyphase currents. L. E. Fisher and R. L. Frank. Elec Eng 62:Trans77 F '43

Properties and uses of thermistors—thermally sensitive resistors. J. A. Becker and others. Elec Eng 65:Trans725 N '46

See also

Busbars

Electric contacts

* American society for testing materials. Committee B-4 on electrical-heating, electrical-resistance, and electric-furnace alloys. Bibliography and abstracts on electrical contacts. Philadelphia, The society '44 137p

Closure and partial separation of a metallic contact. A. Fairweather. Inst Elec Eng J 92 pt 1:320 Ag '45

New outdoor air switch and the principles involved in its design. H. W. Graybill. Elec Eng 64:Trans586 Ag '45

Electric control

See also

Radio control

Electric controllers

See also

Electric resistors

Electric converters. See Electric current converters

Electric current converters

Frequency changers—characteristics, applications, and economics. S. B. Crary and R. M. Easley. Elec Eng 64:Trans358 Je '45

Pentode ignitrons for electronic power converters. H. C. Steiner and others. Elec Eng 63:Trans697 O '44

Electric current rectifiers

Gaseous rectifier circuits. P. T. Chin. Electronics 18:138 Ap; 132 My '45

Inductive co-ordination aspects of rectifier installations. Elec Eng 65:Trans435-6 J1 '46

Nonlinear circuit element applications [bibl. comp. by the editor]. Electronics 19:136 Ag '46 annot

Electric currents

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash. D.C. '46 p763-8

Problems in pulsating currents. B. Bond. Pet Eng 15:154 S '44

See also

Electric transient phenomena
Short circuits

Electric currents, Alternating

Stubbings, George Wilfred. Automatic protection of A.C. circuits. 3d ed rev London, Chapman '43 p308-10

Electric discharges

See also

Ionization, Gaseous

Electric distribution

Analyzers for use in engineering and scientific problems. H. A. Peterson and C. Concordia. Gen Elec R 48:35-7 S '45

Correlation of system overvoltages and system-grounding impedance. Elec Eng 62:Trans24 Ja '43

Westinghouse electric corporation. Electrical transmission and distribution reference book. 2d ed East Pittsburgh, Pa, The corporation '43 incl bibl

See also

Busbars

Grounding

Arcing ground tests on a normally ungrounded 13-kv 3-phase bus. J. E. Allen and S. K. Waldorf. Elec Eng 65:Trans306 My '46

Grounding principles and practice. C. Jensen. Elec Eng 64:13, 74, 99 Ja-Mr '45

London. Science museum. Science library. Neutral earthing and Petersen coils, 1937-1943. (Bibliog. ser, no597) The library '43 2p

Network analyzer

A-C network analyzer. N. H. Meyers and N. R. Schultz. Gen Elec R 49:40 S '46

Electric engineering

* Engineers' digest; review of engineering progress abroad. London. See monthly numbers —Same. Am ed N.Y. See monthly numbers

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash. D.C. '46 p756-86

* Science abstracts; issued under the direction of the Inst. of electrical engineers, and the Physical soc. of London. See monthly numbers

Abstracts of papers. See monthly numbers of Institution of electrical engineers. Journal Accessions to the Library. See monthly numbers of Institution of electrical engineers. Journal

Benjamin, Theodore D. Fundamentals of electricity; a basic pre-induction training course; prepared at the request of the War dept. and the U.S. Office of educ. in conformance with official pre-induction training course outline no. PIT 101. N.Y., Scribner '43 p245-7

Michigan. State board of control for vocational education. Elementary electricity, including operation, care, and repair of electrical equipment and wiring for light and power; vocational training for rural war production workers. rev (Official misc. no 2054) Lansing, The board '42 p 10-12

Molloy, Edward, and others, eds. Electrical engineer reference book; a comprehensive work of reference, providing a summary of latest practice in all branches of electrical engineering. London, Newnes '45 sec31, p 1-48

Pender, Harold, and Warren, Samuel Reid. Electric circuits and fields. N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1942[-1945] P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 46:133-7; 47:43-9; 48:55-61; 49:63-7 F '43, F '44, F '45, F '46

Selgin, Paul J. Electrical transmission in steady state. (Radio communication ser) N.Y., McGraw '46 p417-19

Strong, Everett Milton. Electrical engineering; basic analysis. N.Y., Wiley '43 incl bibl

Westinghouse electric corporation. Books by Westinghouse authors. Pittsburgh, The corporation '44 16p

See also

Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric lighting

Electric machinery
Electroacoustics
Radio engineering

Electric engineering—Continued**History**

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Library. Guide to the literature on the history of engineering available in the Cooper union library. (Bul. Engineering and science ser, no28) N.Y., The library '46 p 16-19

MacLaren, Malcolm. Rise of the electrical industry during the nineteenth century. Princeton univ. press '43 p 199-218

Safety measures

Industrial fire risks. W. F. Cooper and F. H. Mann. Inst Elec Eng J 91 pt 1:280-1 J1 '44

Electric engineers

Book-length biographies of engineers, metallurgists and industrialists. T. J. Higgins. Bul Bibl 18:210, 235 Ja-MY '46

Electric engines. See Electric motors**Electric filters**

Jackson, Leonard Cecil. Wave filters. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) London, Methuen '44 p 104-5

Scowen, F. Introduction to the theory and design of electric wave filters; with a foreword by A. J. Gill. London, Chapman '45 p 158-9

Shea, Timothy Edward. Transmission networks and wave filters. N.Y., Van Nostrand '43 p452-8

Electric generators

High-voltage installation of the precipitation-static project. M. Newman and A. O. Kempainen. Inst Radio Eng Proc 34:247-56 MY '46 bibliog f

Modern diesel-electric drilling rig equipment. T. R. Rhea. Elec Eng 65:Trans453 J1 '46

Stray losses in synchronous electrical machinery. P. Richardson. Inst Elec Eng J 92 pt2:301 Ag '45

Tilles, Abe. Double-speed synchronous generator. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in engineering, v4, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p36 processed

Transient electrical torques of turbine generators during short circuits and synchronizing. H. S. Kirschbaum. Elec Eng 64:Trans70 F '45

Electric heating

High-frequency heating of conductors and nonconductors. R. M. Baker and C. J. Madsen. Elec Eng 64:57 F '45

London. Science museum. Science library. Some references on high frequency heating. (Bibliog. ser, no614) The library '44 2p

Provision of heat by an electricity supply undertaking. R. A. S. Thwaites, Engineer 132:33 J1 12 '46

See also

Induction heating

Electric industries

Library section; recent articles and new books of interest to industry. See monthly numbers of General electric review annot

Sorojovich, Gustavo. La electrificación de la República argentina y su próximo desarrollo. Buenos Aires, Ateneo '44 p 151-5

See also

Electrochemistry

History

MacLaren, Malcolm. Rise of the electrical industry during the nineteenth century. Princeton univ. press '43 p 199-218

Electric instruments

Electrical measuring instruments. F. E. J. Ockenden. Inst Elec Eng 93 pt 1:351-2 Ag '46

Nisewanger, C. R. and Brown, F. W. Electronic chronoscope for measuring velocities of detonation of explosives. (U.S. Bur. of mines, Rep. of investigations, 3879) Wash, D.C. '46 p888 processed

Stress measurement by electrical means. R. E. Kern and S. B. Williams. Elec Eng 65:Trans 107 Mr '46

Electric insulation. See Insulation (electric)**Electric lamps**

Causes of early loss of light output of fluorescent lamps. G. Meister and R. Nagy. Opt Soc Am J 36:696-701 D '46 bibliog f

Electric lighting

* Houghten, Mattie L. comp. Electric arc and its application to carbon arc lights. (Tech. lit. res. ser, no44) Wash, D.C., U.S. Bur. of ships '46 94p

See also

Electric lamps

Electric lines

Co-ordination of insulation and spacing of transmission line conductors. W. W. Lewis. Elec Eng 65:Trans694 O '46

Glaze troubles—dancing wires. A. E. Davison. Edison Elec Inst Bul 14:128 Ap '46

Inductive co-ordination aspects of rectifier installations. Elec Eng 65:Trans435-6 J1 '46

Jackson, Willis. High frequency transmission lines. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) London, Methuen '45 p 149

Lightning investigation on transmission lines. W. W. Lewis and C. M. Foust. Elec Eng 64:Trans 115 Mr '45

Lightning investigations on 33-Kv wood-pole lines. F. E. Andrews and G. D. McCann. Elec Eng 64:Trans777 N '45

Operation, maintenance and testing of overhead lines and associated outdoor equipment on A.C. systems. R. C. Hutton and J. McCombe. Inst Elec Eng J 92 pt2:283 Ag '45

Selgin, Paul J. Electrical transmission in steady state. (Radio communication ser) N.Y., McGraw '46 p417-19

Westinghouse electric corporation. Electrical transmission and distribution reference book. 2d ed East Pittsburgh, Pa. The corporation '43 incl bibl

Electric machinery

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p770-5

Liwschitz, Michael, and Whipple, Clyde Colburn. Electric machinery. N.Y., Van Nostrand '46 2v v 1, p283-5; v2, p563-71

Nature of vibration in electric machinery. T. D. Graybeal. Elec Eng 63:Trans718 O '44

See also

Electric distribution
—Network analyzers

Electric measurements

American institute of electrical engineers. American standards for measurements of test voltage in dielectric tests; Am. standards assn. approved Nov. 27, 1942. (ASA, C68.1-1942; A.I.E.E., no4) N.Y., The institute '43 p22-3

Pflier, Paul Martin. Elektrische messung mechanischer grössen. 2d erw auf Berlin, Springer '43 p233-49

Electric motors

Harwood, Paisley Beach. Control of electric motors. 2d ed N.Y., Wiley '44 incl bibl

Electric motors, Induction

Measurement of stray-load loss in induction motors. D. H. Ware. Elec Eng 64:Trans 196-7 Ap '45

Starting windings for single-phase induction motors. C. G. Veinott. Elec Eng 63:294 Je '44

Electric motors, Synchronous

Performance calculations on polyphase reluctance motors (synchronous motors without field excitation). P. H. Trickey. Elec Eng 65:Trans 193 Ap '46

Quadrature synchronous reactance of salient-pole synchronous machines. R. V. Shepherd and C. E. Kilbourne. Elec Eng 62:Trans689 N '43

Transients in a-c motors and generators. G. S. Smith. Elec Eng 65:Trans69 F '46

Electric oscillators. See Oscillators, Electric**Electric plants**

Carr, Thomas Henry. Electric power stations; with a foreword by Sir Leonard Pearce. 2d ed rev & enl London, Chapman '44 incl bibl

Control of load, frequency, and time of interconnected systems. C. K. Duff. Elec Eng 64:Trans786 N '45

Electric plants—Continued

- Pike, Charles H. Substation plant and equipment; a survey of the practice and principles of modern substation engineering with particular reference to recent developments. London, Newnes '43 p313-16
- Steinberg, Max Jacob, and Smith, Theodore Hunter. Economy loading of power plants and electric systems. N.Y., Wiley '43 p 199-200
- Young, Henry Percy. Electric power system control. (Ser. of monographs on electrical engineering, v 11) London, Chapman '42 p311-14
- Same. 2d ed rev & enl London, Chapman '46 p360-4

Electric power

- Achegas para uma bibliografia sobre energia elétrica. Bol Geog 2:934-8 S '44
- Appleton, John Bargate. Pacific Northwest resources. Portland, Ore, Northwest regional council '43 p 106-9
- Aprovechamiento de la energía hidroeléctrica del país. D. R. E. Ballester. R Mil 44:543-4 S '44
- Baum, Robert David. Federal power commission and state utility regulation. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '42 p289-97 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Crary, Selden Bronson. Power system stability; v 1. Steady state stability. (General electric ser) N.Y., Wiley '45 incl bibl
- Uses and sources of electric power. M. M. Samuels. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 242:77-8 N '45
- Young, Henry Percy. Electric power system control. (Ser. of monographs on electrical engineering, v 11) London, Chapman '42 p311-14
- Same. 2d ed rev & enl London, Chapman '46 p360-4

Rates

See Electric rates

Electric power plants. See Electric plants

Electric rates

- Ransmeier, Joseph Sirera. Tennessee Valley authority; a case study in the economics of multiple purpose stream planning. Nashville, Vanderbilt univ. press '42 p467-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Electric rectifiers. See Electric current rectifiers

Electric relays

- * Bibliography of relay literature, 1940-1943. Elec Eng 63:Trans705-9 O '44
- Interim report on application and operation of out-of-step protection. Elec Eng 62: Trans573 S '43
- MHO-carrier relaying scheme. R. E. Cordray and A. R. van C. Warrington. Elec Eng 63:235 My '44

Electric resistance

- Carreño, Alfonso de la O. Una nueva expresión teórica de la resistividad aparente en el problema geofísico de las dos capas. México '44 p9-10
- Effect of high humidity and fungi on the insulation resistance of plastics. J. Leutritz and D. B. Herrmann. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 138:32 Ja '46

Electric resistors

- Properties and uses of thermistors—thermally sensitive resistors. J. A. Becker and others. Elec Eng 65:Trans725 N '46

Electric spark

See also

Electric arc

Electric switchgear

- Arnold, Arthur. Switchgear practice. London, Chapman '42 p231-4
- Fundamental properties of the vacuum switch. R. Koller. Elec Eng 65:Trans604 Ag '46

Electric testing

- American institute of electrical engineers. American standards for measurement of test voltage in dielectric tests; Am. standards assn, approved Nov. 27, 1942. (ASA, C68.1-1942; A.I.E.E., no4) N.Y., The institute '43 p22-3

Electric transformers

- Instrument transformers. A. Hobson. Inst Elec Eng J 91 pt2:161 Ap '44
- Interim report on overloading distribution transformers. Elec Eng 62:Trans516-17 Ag '43
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Department of electrical engineering. Magnetic circuits and transformers; a first course for power and communication engineers. (Principles of electrical engineering ser) N.Y., Wiley '43 p693-706
- Mechanical stresses in transformer windings. E. Billig. Inst Elec Eng J 93 pt2:239-40 Je '46
- Overloading of transformers—cases not covered by the general rules. W. C. Sealey and J. B. Hodtun. Elec Eng 63:152-3 Ap '44
- Valuation and capitalization of transformer losses. W. Szwander. Inst Elec Eng J 92 pt2:131 Ap '45
- Electric transient phenomena**
- Transient response of tuned-circuit cascades. D. G. Tucker. Wireless Eng 23:257-8 S '46
- Electric transmission**
- Design and use of radio-frequency open-wire transmission lines and switchgear for broadcasting systems. F. C. McLean and F. D. Bolt. Inst Elec Eng J 93 pt3:206 My '46
- Self-excited oscillations of capacitor-compensated long distance transmission systems. R. B. Bodine and others. Elec Eng 62: Trans44 Ja '43

Electric wave filters. See Electric filters

Electric waves

- Schellkunoff, Sergei Alexander. Electro-magnetic waves. N.Y., Van Nostrand '43 p513-14

See also

Radio waves

Electric welding

- * Houghten, Mattie L. comp. Bibliography of electric arc welding; arranged alphabetically by authors, in four parts, with table of contents, and index of subject material. (Tech. lit. res. ser, no38) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of ships '45 127p
- Supplement 1: bibliography, welding electrodes and arc welding machines. (Tech. lit. res. ser, no38. Sup. 1) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of ships '45 15p
- Application, manufacture, composition and storage of coated metallic arc electrodes. O. T. Barnett. Welding J 23:333 Ap '44
- Flash-butt welding. Iron Age 153:54 Ap 27 '44
- Giles, Ralph Bostock, and Schiller, P. Electricity supply for resistance-welding machines; critical résumé. (Tech. rep. Reference K/T 110) London, British electrical and allied industries res. assn. '44 p 11-12
- Interpretation of radiographs of spot welds in Alclad 24S-T and 75S-T aluminum alloys. Welding J 25:723 Ag '46
- Investigation of electrode pressure-cycles and current wave-forms for spot welding alclad 24S-T. W. F. Hess and others. Welding J 25:sup 162 Mr '46
- Measurement and effect of contact resistance in spot welding. R. A. Wyant. Elec Eng 65:Trans33 Ja '46
- Production technique and quality of flash-welded joints [tr. by S. L. Hoyt and others] H. Kilger. Welding J 24:sup520 O '45
- Sacks, Raymond J. Theory and practice of arc welding. N.Y., Van Nostrand '43 p376-7
- Selecting spot-welding schedules for low-carbon steel. J. Heuschkel. Welding J 25: sup728 O '46
- Some observations of spot-weld consistency in aluminum alloys. W. F. Hess and others. Welding J 25:sup222 Ap '46
- Spot welding of aluminumized steel. H. W. Brown. Iron Age 155:62 Ap 26 '45
- Spot welding of ten aluminum alloys in the 0.040-inch gage. W. F. Hess and others. Welding J 25:sup484 Ag '46

Electric wire

- Fine wires in the electron-tube industry. G. A. Espersen. Inst Radio Eng Proc 34: 120W Mr '46
- Thermal rating of overhead line wire. M. Zucker. Elec Eng 62:Trans507 Jl '43

Electric wiring

Institution of electrical engineers, London.
Electrical installations. (Great Britain.
Ministry of works. Post-war building stud,
no 11) London, H.M.S.O. '44 p86-7

See also

Electric lighting

Electricity

- * Association of American railroads. Bureau of railway economics. Library. Applications of electricity to railways, 1942-1945; bibl. of periodical articles appearing in a select list of periodicals covering the calendar years 1942-1945; prepared by Edmund Arthur Freeman and Douglas Rae Stephenson. Wash, D.C. The library '46 87p

- * Reviews and abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity thru September 1945

Benjamin, Theodore D. Fundamentals of electricity; a basic pre-induction training course; prepared at the request of the War dept. and the U.S. Office of educ. in conformance with official pre-induction training course outline no. PIT 101. N.Y., Scribner '43 p245-7

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 118-21

Johnson, William Harding, and Newkirk, Louis Vest. Fundamentals of electricity; a pre-induction text. N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl

Jones, Elmer W. Fundamentals of applied electricity. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '43 p337-8

Lunt, Joseph Richard, and Wyman, William Taylor. Electricity for everyone. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p634-6

Molloy, Edward, and others, eds. Electrical engineer reference book; a comprehensive work of reference, providing a summary of latest practice in all branches of electrical engineering. London, Newnes '45 sec31, p 1-48

Pender, Harold, and Warren, Samuel Reid. Electric circuits and fields. N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Perry, Edgar Cloud, and Schafebook, Harry V. Fundamental jobs in electricity. N.Y., McGraw '43 p435-7

Postwar high-school electricity. T. G. Wilcox. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 35:240 Je '46

Regulirovanie elektricheskogo rezhima raboty dugovoi elektricheskoi pechni na osnovanii krugovoykh diagramm i teorii vol'tovoy dugi. S. I. Tel'nyi. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Otdel Tekh Nauk 6:544 '45

Rinde, Charles Anderson. Electricity and its application to civilian and military life. N.Y., Harcourt '43 p442-4 annot

Still, Alfred. Soul of amber; the background of electrical science. N.Y., Murray Hill bks. '44 incl bibliog notes

See also

Atmospheric elec-

tricity

Electrons

Lightning

Magnetism

Plants, Effect of

electricity on

Radio

Radioactivity

Telegraph

Telephone

Electroacoustics

Radio progress during 1944[-1945] Inst Radio Eng Proc 33:151-2; 34:181W-183W Mr '45, Ap '46

Electrocardiograph

Electrical amplifying stethoscope and phonoelectrocardioscope. G. E. Donovan. Inst Elec Eng J 90 pt3:48-9 Je '43

Electrocardiography

Calandre, Luis. Electrocardiografia. (Manuales de medicina práctica, 40) Barcelona, Salvat '42 p 116-22

Carter, Jay Bailey. Fundamentals of electrocardiographic interpretation; with a foreword by Horatio Burt Williams. 2d ed Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 incl bibl

Electrocardiograms of older pilots. F. A. L. Mathewson and A. H. Sellers. J Aviation Med 17:232-3, 278 Je '46

Scherf, David, and Boyd, Linn John. Clinical electrocardiography. 2d ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 incl bibl

Wilson, Frank Norman. Precordial electrocardiogram. (In Association of life insurance medical directors. Abstracts of the proceedings of the 53d annual meeting, 1942. (V29) N.Y. '43 p244-6)

Electrochemistry

- * Bibliografiya trudov Fiziko-khimicheskogo instituta im. L. I. A. Karpova NKKhP za period 1934-1943 gg. Kh. S. Bogdasar'ian. Zh Fiz Khim 17:424-45 '43

Recent periodical literature. See monthly numbers of Electrochemical society. Bulletin

See also

Electrolysis

Electroplating

Electrodes, Glass

Electrode function (pH response) of potash-silica glasses. D. Hubbard. J Res Nat Bur Stand 37:228 O '46

Hygrosociopcity and electrode function (pH response) of glasses as a measure of serviceability. D. Hubbard. J Res Nat Bur Stand 36:520 Je '46

Electrodiagnosis

See also

Diagnosis, Radio-

scopic

Electrocardiograph

Electrocardiography

Electroencephalography

Cerebral hyperventilation index for electroencephalography. T. C. Barnes. J Psychol 22:74-5 Jl '46

Electroencephalography: review of 1942. R. Gilman. Psychol Bul 41:425-32 Jl '44

Henry, Charles Eric. Electroencephalograms of normal children. (Soc. for res. in child development. Monographs, v9, no3; serial no39) Wash, D.C. The society, Nat. res. council '44 p67-71 processed

Level of autonomic activity and electroencephalogram. C. W. Darrow and others. J Exp Psychol 36:362-5 Ag '46

On the interpretation of electro-encephalic potentials. C. A. Beevers. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 62 no 1:49-50 '43-44

Pacella, Bernard Leonard. Electroencephalogram in behavior disorders. (In Lewis, Nolan Don Carpentier, and Pacella, Bernard Leonard, eds. Modern trends in child psychiatry. N.Y., Int. univ. press '45 p 122-3)

See also

Brain potentials

Electrolysis

Georgiev, Alexander M. Electrolytic capacitor. N.Y., Tech. div, Murray Hill bks. '45 p 169-74

Electrolytic polishing. See Grinding and polishing, Electrolytic

Electromagnetism

Harvey, Arthur Frank. High frequency thermionic tubes; with a foreword by E. B. Moullin. N.Y., Wiley '43 p223-9

King, Ronold Wyeth Percival. Electromagnetic engineering; v 1, Fundamentals. (Radio communication ser) N.Y., McGraw '45 p539-41

Massachusetts institute of technology. Department of electrical engineering. Magnetic circuits and transformers; a first course for power and communication engineers. (Principles of electrical engineering ser) N.Y., Wiley '43 p693-706

Schellkunoff, Sergei Alexander. Electromagnetic waves. N.Y., Van Nostrand '43 p513-14

Ultrashort electromagnetic waves; electromagnetic theory. E. Weber. Elec Eng 62: 112 Mr '43

Electrometallurgy

See also

Cyanide process

Electroplating

Electron microscope

- * Marton, Claire, and Sass, Samuel, comps. Bibliography of electron microscope. (In Burton, Eli Franklin, and Kohl, Walter Heinrich. Electron microscope; an introd. to its fundamental principles and applications. 2d ed N.Y., Reinhold '46 p299-318)

—Same, without addenda. J Ap Phys 14:522-31; 15:574-9; 16:373-8 O '43, Ag '44, Jl '45

Electron microscope—Continued

- Burk, Robert Emmett, and Grummitt, Oliver Joseph, eds. Major instruments of science and their applications to chemistry. (Frontiers in chemistry, v4) N.Y., Interscience '45 p37-40
- Electron microscope for metals. R. G. Picard and P. C. Smith. Metals & Alloys 20:641 S '44
- Electron microscopy in chemistry. V. K. Zworykin. Electronics 16:196 Ja '43
- New microscopes. R. E. Seidel and M. E. Winter. Franklin Inst J 237:127-30 F '44; Same. Smithsonian Rep 1944:217-19 '45
- Supplementary bibliography of electron microscopy. M. E. Rathbun and others. J Ap Phys 17:759-62 O '46
- Zworykin, Vladimir Kosma, and others. Electron optics and the electron microscope. N.Y., Wiley '45 incl bibl
- Electron optics**
- Hatschek, Paul. Electron-optics; tr. by Arthur Palme, Boston, Am. photographic pub. '44 p 157
- Zworykin, Vladimir Kosma, and others. Electron optics and the electron microscope. N.Y., Wiley '45 incl bibl
- See also
Electron microscope
Electronics
- Electron tubes.** See Vacuum tubes
- Electronics**
- * Electronic engineering master index; a subject index to electronic engineering periodicals, Jan. 1925-June 1945; ed. by Frank A. Petraglia. 1st annual ed. 1945. N.Y., Electronics res. pub. co. '45 318p
- Same; special ed. January, 1935 to June, 1945. N.Y., Macmillan '46 217p
- * Electronics bibliography for war training. Electronics 16:109-11, 128-30 My-Je '43
- Batcher, Ralph R. and Moulie, William. Electronic control handbook. N.Y., Caldwell '46 p336-8 incl bibl
- Caverly, Donald Philip. Primer of electronics. N.Y., McGraw '43 p225-6
- Cockrell, William D. Industrial electronic control; a guide to the understanding of electronic control circuits for industrial uses. N.Y., McGraw '44 incl bibl
- Electronics. Bldg Am 9:95 D '43
- Electronics and development of electronic tubes. I. E. Mourontseff. Franklin Inst J 240:189-92 S '45
- Electronics in petroleum plants. F. P. Hochgesang and C. H. Schlesman. Electronics 17:318 S '44
- Electronics-Industry of the post-war world. M. Schafer. Social Stud 36:305 N '45
- Electronics—the basis of improved industrial process measurements. D. M. Considine and D. P. Eckman. Rayon 27:107 My '46
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 121-2, 778-80
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Department of electrical engineering. Applied electronics; a first course in electronics, electron tubes, and associated circuits. (Principles of electrical engineering ser) N.Y., Wiley '43 p734-8 annot
- Radio progress during 1942[1945] Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:129-30; 32:127-8; 33:146-8; 34:168W-173W Ap '43, Ap '44, Mr '45, Ap '46
- Sarnoff, David. Opportunities in radio and electronics for returning service men. N.Y., Radio corp. of Am. '45 p25-6
- Schulz, Elmer Harry, and Anderson, Le Roy Thoburn. Experiments in electronics and communication engineering. N.Y., Harper '43 incl bibl processed
- Walker, Ronald Claude. Electronic equipment and accessories; principles of electronics and their applications in industry. Brooklyn, N.Y., Chemical pub. co. '45 incl bibl
- Where to find specific information on electronic uses in industry. W. C. White. Electronic Ind 2:72-6+ Je '43

Electrons

- Burk, Robert Emmett, and Grummitt, Oliver Joseph, eds. Major instruments of science and their applications to chemistry. (Frontiers in chemistry, v4) N.Y., Interscience '45 p 14-15
- Electron ballistics in high-frequency fields. A. L. Samuel. Bell System Tech J 25:350-2 Jl '45
- Physical limitations in electron ballistics. J. R. Pierce. Bell System Tech J 24:320 Jl '45
- Shannon, James Ignasius. Amazing electron. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 p228-9
- See also
Electronics
- Electrophoresis**
- Chlorophyll-protein complex; species relationships in certain legumes as shown by electric mobility curves. L. S. Moyer and M. M. Fishman. Bot Gaz 104:454 Mr '43
- Electrokinetic studies on bacterial surfaces. M. T. Dyar and E. J. Ordal. J Bact 51:166-7 F '46
- Electrokinetic studies on erwinia amylovora and phytomonas stewartii in relation to virulence. V. L. Frampton and E. M. Hildebrand. J Bact 48:544-5 N '44
- San Clemente, Charles Leonard, and Huddleson, Irvin Forest. Electrophoretic studies of bovine serums with respect to brucella. (In Huddleson, Irvin Forest, and others. Studies in brucellosis II; a series of 5 papers. (Tech. bul. 182) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '43 p42-4)
- Electrophysiology**
- Electrokinetic studies on erwinia amylovora and phytomonas stewartii in relation to virulence. V. L. Frampton and E. M. Hildebrand. J Bact 48:544-5 N '44
- See also
Brain potentials
- Electrophysiology of plants**
- Effect of mechanical stimulation on the electrical and curvature responses in the avena coleoptile. A. R. Schrank. Plant Physiol 20:357-8 Jl '45
- Polarization and stimulation of the onion root by direct current. L. J. Berry and R. C. Hoyt. Plant Physiol 18:395-6 Jl '43
- Relation between electrical and curvature responses in the avena coleoptile to mechanical stimuli. A. R. Schrank. Plant Physiol 19:210-11 Ap '44
- Electroplating**
- * Abstract section. See numbers of American electro-platers' society. Monthly review
- Adhesion of electrodeposits; bibl; A.E.S. res. project no3. A. L. Ferguson and E. F. Stephan. Am Electroplaters Soc Mo R 32:894-906 S '45
- Bibliography of electrodeposited nickel alloys. M. B. Diggin and O. Kardos. Metal Finish 44:429-32 O '46
- Electroplating library. G. B. Hogaboom. Metal Finish 41:426-7 Jl '43; Same rev. 42:14-15 Ja '44
- Electrotinning and its new position. F. A. Lowenheim. Metals & Alloys 18:801 O '43
- Recent publications on the testing of metallic finishes. M. B. Diggin and O. Kardos. Metal Prog 50:1072-4+ N '46 bibliog article
- See also
Galvanizing
- Electrostatics**
- See also
Condensers (electricity)
- Electrotherapeutics**
- Kovács, Richard. Electrotherapy and light therapy, with the essentials of hydrotherapy and mechanotherapy. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '42 incl bibl
- Osborne, Stafford Lennox, and Holmquest, Harold John. Technic of electrotherapy and its physical and physiological basis. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '44 incl bibl
- See also
Radiotherapy
- Elements, Chemical.** See Chemical elements
- Eleuth language.** See Aleut language

Elgin, Scotland

Wyss, Fenton. Mediaeval Elgin; phases of the town and the surrounding county, with brief hist. notes. Aberdeen, W. & W. Lindsay '44 p62

El Gran Capitán. See Fernández de Córdova y Aguilar, G.**Eliot, Charles William, 1834-1926**

Elch, Louis M. Charles W. Eliot. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v2, p538-9)

Eliot, George, pseud. of Mary Ann (Evans) Cross, 1819-1880

Cranmore, Walton, and Best, Joseph. Kindled flame; a play in three acts. London, Muller '43 bibl in notes p 118-27

Hinkley, Laura L. Ladies of literature. N.Y., Hastings house '46 p364-5

Eliot, Thomas Stearns, 1888-

Examination of modern critics: T. S. Eliot. H. M. Campbell. Rocky Mt R 8:137-8 Summer '44 Writings of Eliot

Eliyiya, Joseph, 1901-1931

Eliyiya, Joseph. Poems by Joseph Eliyiya; tr. from the Greek by Rae Dalven; pub. in memoriam by the Greek Jews of N.Y. N.Y., Anatolia press '44 p205

Elliott, Jabez Henry, 1873-1942

Jabez Henry Elliott, 1873-1942. Bul Hist Med 14:184-90 J1 '43 Writings of Elliott

Elliott, Stephen, bp, 1806-1866

Owens, Hubert Bond. Georgia's planting prelate; incl. an Address on horticulture at Macon, Ga. in 1851 by the Right Rev. Stephen Elliott, jr. Athens, Univ. of Ga. press '45 p56

Ellwood, Charles Abram, 1873-

* Cramblitt, Mary Vie. Bibliography of the writings of Charles Abram Ellwood. Durham, N.C. '44 34p processed

Elm**Diseases and pests**

Carter, James Cedric. Wetwood of elms. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul. v23, article 4) Urbana '45 p446-8

Factors affecting the saprogenic activities of the Dutch elm disease pathogen. L. J. Tyler and K. G. Parker. Phyt 35:686-7 S '45

Elocution*See also*

Gesture
Public speaking

Elsinoe

Identity and known distribution of elsinoë piri in Washington and Oregon. A. E. Jenkins and others. Phyt 36:461 Je '46

Ely, Richard Theodore, 1854-1943

Everett, John Rutherford. Religion in economics; a study of John Bates Clark, Richard T. Ely, Simon N. Patten. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 149-50 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Ely, England

Dorman, Bernard E. Story of Ely and its cathedral. Ely, England, Mason '45 p74-5

Emancipation of slaves. See Slavery—Emancipation**Embioptera**

Revision of the embioptera, or web-spinners, of the New World. E. S. Ross. U S Nat Mus Proc 94:501-4 '44

Emblem books

Problems in emblem literature. H. Stegemeier. J Engl & Germ Philol 45:26-37 Ja '46 bibliog f

Emblems, National

Cánepa, Luis. Antecedentes históricos y tradicionales de los símbolos argentinos (la bandera, el escudo, la escarapela, la banda presidencial). Buenos Aires, Linari '43 p 156

Embroidery

New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. English domestic needlework of the XVI, XVII, and XVIII centuries, by Preston Remington, N.Y., The museum '45 p9-10

Embryology

Carmichael, Leonard. Onset and early development of behavior. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology. N.Y., Wiley '46 p 153-66)

Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no42[-45] July 1, 1942/June 30, 1943[-July 1, 1945/June 30, 1946] with administrative reports through Dec. 7, 1943[-Dec. 13, 1946] Wash, D.C. The institution '43-46 4v no42, p 120-2; no43, p 101-2; no44, p 100-1; no45, p 137

Changes in volume and physical properties of allantoic and amniotic fluids under normal and extreme temperatures. A. L. Romanoff and F. W. Hayward. Biol Bul 84:146-7 Ap '43

Corner, George Washington. Ourselves unborn; an embryologist's essay on man. (Terry lectures) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p 177-80

Developmental processes and energetics. A. Tyler. Q P Biol 17:349-53 D '42

Differentiation in respiratory activity of isolated embryonic tissues. A. L. Romanoff. J Exp Zool 93:24-6 Je '43

Effects of lithium chloride on the fertilized eggs of nereis limbata. C. Henley. Biol Bul 90:198-9 Je '46

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p352-6

Relations of symmetry in the developing embryo. R. G. Harrison. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:313-30 '45

Substrate-enzyme orientation during embryonic development. S. Spiegelman and H. B. Steinbach. Biol Bul 88:267-8 Je '45

See also

Activity, Prenatal	Metamorphosis
Cells	Oogenesis
Corpus luteum	Ovulation
Fetus	Placenta
Gastrulation	Protoplasm
Germ cells	Recapitulation theory
Maturation (biology)	Reproduction

Amphibia

Blastulation, its role in pregastrular organization in amblystoma punctatum. J. S. Nicholas. J Exp Zool 100:293-5 N '45

Burch, Arthur Benjamin. Experimental study of the histological and functional differentiation of the epithelial hypophysis in hyla regilla. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v51, no7) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p202-3

Cell number and cell size in the ectoderm during neurulation (amblystoma maculatum). R. Gillette. J Exp Zool 96:221-2 Ag '44

Comparison of the effects of cyanide and azide on the development of frogs' eggs. S. Spiegelman and F. Moog. Biol Bul 89: 129-30 Ag '45

Development of late gastrula explants of rana pipiens in salt solution. H. S. Emerson. J. Exp Zool 100:517-18 D '45

Developmental analysis of specific pigment patterns. V. C. Twitty. J Exp Zool 100:178 O '45

Differential growth of the epidermis in amblystoma punctatum. H. Elftman and S. R. Detwiler. J Exp Zool 101:258-9 Mr '46

Differentiation of the central nervous system after axial reversals of the medullary plate of amblystoma. F. C. Roach. J Exp Zool 99:70-1 J1 '45

Effect of hydrostatic pressure upon the early development of the frog's egg (rana pipiens) R. Rugh and D. A. Marsland. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no3:466 '43

Effects of changes in chromosome number of amphibian development. G. Fankhauser. Q R Biol 20:72-8 Mr '45

Embryology of vertebrate pigment cells; amphibia. G. P. DuShane. Q R Biol 18:125-7 Je '43

Embryonic grafts in regenerating tissue. H. S. Emerson. J Exp Zool 93:201-2; 95:83; 97:17-18 J1 '43, F, O '44

Embryology—Amphibia—Continued

- Experimental study of the development of the larval olfactory organ of *rana pipiens* Schreber. R. S. Cooper. J Exp Zool 93: 443-5 Ag '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1943
- Experiments on the formed inclusions of the amphibian egg. J. Holtfreter. J Exp Zool 101:403-5; 102:106-8; 103:110-12 Ap-Je, O, '46
- Fernald, Robert Leslie. Origin and development of the blood island of *hyla regilla*. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v51, no4) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 142-3
- Functional differentiation in embryonic development. E. J. Boell and S. Shen. J Exp Zool 97:40-1; 100:351-2 O '44, N '45
- Incompatibility between amphibian hosts and xenoplastic grafts as related to host age. R. M. Eakin and M. Harris. J Exp Zool 98:63-4 F '45
- Interrelationship of the parts of the hypophysis in development. R. F. Blount. J Exp Zool 100:92-4 O '45
- James, Miriam (Stokes). Role of the branchial cartilages in the early development of the thyroid of *hyla regilla*. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v51, no8) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p224
- Kemp, Norman Everett. Regulation in the endoderm of the tree frog *hyla regilla*. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v51, no6) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p 176-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1941
- Lynn, William Gardner. Embryology of *eutheroctylus nubicola*, an anuran which has no tadpole stage. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 190) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '42 p59-61
- Metabolism of the developing *rana pipiens* as revealed by specific inhibitors. M. R. Barnes. J Exp Zool 95:416-17 Ap '44
- Neural differentiation of ectoderm through exposure to saline solution. J. Holtfreter. J Exp Zool 95:339-40 Ap '44
- Neurulation in mechanically and chemically inhibited *ambystoma*. A. S. Burt. Biol Bul 85:114-15 O '43
- Nitrogen metabolism of *rana pipiens* during embryonic development. J. R. Gregg and R. Ballentine. J Exp Zool 103:167-8 O '46
- Observations on the posterior part of the neural plate in *ambystoma*. W. R. Spofford. J Exp Zool 99:52 Jl '45
- Properties and functions of the surface coat in amphibian embryos. J. Holtfreter. J Exp Zool 93:319-23 Jl '43
- Rempel, Arthur Gustav. Origin and differentiation of the larval head musculature of *triturus torosus* (Rathke). (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v51, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 114-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1938
- Restitution of the medulla following unilateral excision in the embryo. S. R. Detwiler. J Exp Zool 96:142 Jl '44
- Results of unilateral and bilateral extirpation of the forebrain of *ambystoma*. S. R. Detwiler. J Exp Zool 100:116-17 O '45
- Role of nucleus and cytoplasm in development of pigment patterns in *triturus*. H. C. Dalton. J Exp Zool 103:191-2 O '46
- Role of the peribrachial area in the control of reduplication in *ambystoma*. F. H. Swett. J Exp Zool 100:77 O '45
- Schechtman, Abe Mandel. Gastrulation-promoting interactions between various regions of an anuran egg (*hyla regilla*). (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v51, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '42 p33-5
- Some group effects on the rate of cleavage and early development of frog eggs (*rana pipiens*). R. Merwin. Physiol Zool 18:33-4 Ja '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1944
- Study of double hearts produced experimentally in embryos of *ambystoma punctatum*. D. E. Fales. J Exp Zool 101:297-8 Ap '46
- Study of the mechanics of gastrulation. J. Holtfreter. J Exp Zool 94:315-18; 95:211-12 D '43, Mr '44
- Temperature and regression rates in denervated amputated limbs of urodele larvae. O. E. Schotté and A. G. Karczmar. J Exp Zool 99:260-1 Ag '45

Annelida

- Experimental studies of germinal localization in nereis. D. P. Costello. J Exp Zool 100:65-6 O '45

Birds

- Analysis of the source of melanophores in regenerating feathers. J. G. Foulks. Physiol Zool 16:379-80 O '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins Univ, 1943
- Avian spare yolk and its assimilation. A. L. Romanoff. Auk 61:240-1 Ap '44
- Depletions and abnormalities in the cervical sympathetic system of the chick following extirpation of neural crest. C. L. Yntema and W. S. Hammond. J Exp Zool 100:258-9 N '45
- Development of dominant rumplessness in chick embryos. E. Zwillling. Genetics 27:656 N '42
- Developmental potencies of eye primordia of homozygous creeper chick embryos tested by orthotopic transplantation. K. Gayer and V. Hamburger. J Exp Zool 93:179-80 Jl '43
- Differentiation of prospective limb material from creeper chick embryos in celomic grafts. D. Rudnick. J Exp Zool 100:13-14 O '45
- Early history and mechanics of the chick blastoderm. D. Rudnick. Q R Biol 19:208-12 S '44
- Embryology of vertebrate pigment cells. G. P. DuShane. Q R Biol 19:114-17 Je '44
- Formation of the primitive streak in the explanted chick blastoderm marked with carbon particles. N. T. Spratt. J Exp Zool 103:303-4 N '46
- Hydrogen-ion concentration of albumen and yolk of the developing avian egg. A. L. Romanoff. Biol Bul 87:225-6 D '44
- Interbreed transplantation of definitive papillae as a means of analyzing feather pigmentation in fowl. H. Wang. J Exp Zool 96:121-2 Je '44
- Intracental and peripheral factors in the differentiation of motor neurons in transplanted lumbosacral spinal cords of chick embryos. E. D. Bueker. J Exp Zool 93:123-5 Je '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Wash. Univ, St Louis, 1942
- Isolation of the brachial segments of the spinal cord of the chick embryo by means of tantalum foil blocks. V. Hamburger. J Exp Zool 103:141-2 O '46
- Limb-forming potencies of the chick blastoderm: including notes on associated trunk structures. D. Rudnick. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:370-1 '45
- Morphogenetic functions of the epidermal and dermal components of the papilla in feather regeneration. H. Wang. Physiol Zool 16:348-9 O '43
- Ovarian cycle of the ring dove (*streptopelia risoria*). N. L. Cuthbert. J Morphol 77:372 N '45
- Production of twins in *gallus domesticus*. P. D. Sturkie. J Exp Zool 101:63 F '46
- Regulation in the chick allantois. E. Zwillling. J Exp Zool 101:452-3 Ap '46
- Re-investigation of the development of the wing of the fowl. W. Montagna. J Morphol 76:112-13 Mr '45
- Studies on pregastrular development, early embryonic development, and hatchability of prematurely laid eggs of the hen. P. D. Sturkie and A. G. Williams. Poultry Sci 24:554 N '45
- Studies on transplanted embryonic limbs of the chick. H. L. Eastlick and R. H. Anderson. J Exp Zool 93:43-5 Je '43; J Morphol 75:7-8 Jl '44
- Suppression of polydactyly in the domestic fowl by low temperature. P. D. Sturkie. J Exp Zool 93:345-6 Ag '43

See also
Incubation

Echinodermata

- Contributions to the physiology of form generation in the development of the sea urchin. P. E. Lindahl. Q R Biol 17:226-7 S '42

Fishes

- Embryonic growth in the viviparous poeciliid, *heterandria formosa*. N. S. Scrimshaw. Biol Bul 87:51 Ag '44

Embryology—Fishes—Continued

Protein and fat of the salmon egg as sources of energy for the developing embryo. A. Hollett and F. R. Hayes. *Can J Res* 24:49-50 Je '46

Frogs

Studies in the development of frog hybrids. J. A. Moore. *J Exp Zool* 101:212-13 Mr '46

Insects

Cephalogenesis in relation to the integration center of the beetle *callosobruchus maculatus* Fabr. A. Brauer. *J Morphol* 78:170 Ja '46

Effects of xylol and other solvents on diapause in the grasshopper egg; together with a possible explanation for the action of these agents. E. H. Slifer. *J Exp Zool* 102:354-6 Ag '46

Enzymes in ontogenesis; choline-esterase in developing melanoplus differentialis eggs. T. N. Tahmisian. *J Exp Zool* 92:212-13 Mr '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1942

On the origin and nature of the ring gland (Weismann's ring) of the higher diptera. D. F. Poulson. *Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans* 36:464-8 '45

Some effects of alternating temperatures and exposure to cold on embryonic development of the beet leafhopper. F. H. Harries. *J Econ Entom* 36:509 Ag '43

Mammals

Analysis of implantation in the bat, *myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. W. A. Wimsatt. *Am J Anat* 74:396-8 My '44

Burns, Robert Kyle. Origin and differentiation of the epithelium of the urinogenital sinus in the opossum, with a study of the modifications induced by estrogens. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 191) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '42 p83

Development of the guinea pig ovary from sexual differentiation to maturity. C. G. Bookhout. *J Morphol* 77:252-4 S '45

Development of the mesonephros of the albino rat in intraocular grafts. M. N. Runner. *J Exp Zool* 103:317-18 N '46 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Indiana univ.

Development of the urinogenital system of the albino rat; kidney and its ducts. T. W. Torrey. *Am J Anat* 72:141-2 Ja '43

Genesis of somatic motor function in mammalian embryos: synthesizing article. W. F. Windle. *Physiol Zoöl* 17:258-60 Jl '44

Hair direction in mammals; embryogenesis of hair follicles in the guinea pig. E. C. Colin. *J Morphol* 72:211-12 Mr '43

Hines, Marion. Development and regression of reflexes, postures, and progression in the young macaque. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 196) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '42 p205

Implantation of the rat egg. R. H. Alden. *J Exp Zool* 100:234-5 N '45

Martínez-Esteve, Pedro. Observations on the histology of the opossum ovary. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 189) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '42 p25-6

Observational and experimental evidences relating to the origin and differentiation of the definitive germ cells in mice. N. B. Everett. *J Exp Zool* 92:76-8 F '43

Studies of normal development of the New Zealand white strain of rabbit. A. J. Waterman. *Am J Anat* 72:500-1 My '43

Studies on developing rats. J. S. Nicholas. *Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans* 36:344-5 '45

Poultry

See Embryology—Birds

Reptiles

Studies on the oxygen consumption and water metabolism of turtle embryos. W. G. Lynn and T. Von Brand. *Biol Bul* 88:125 Ap '45

Embryology, Human

* Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p698-740

Burns, Robert Kyle. Differentiation of the phallus in the opossum and its reactions to sex hormones. (Contributions to embryology, v31, no205) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '45 p 161-2

Corner, George Washington. Ourselves unborn; an embryologist's essay on man. (Terry lectures) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p 177-80

Cuajunco, Fidel. Development of the human motor end plate. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 195) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '42 p 151-2

Gesell, Arnold Lucius, and Amatruda, Catharine (Strunk). Embryology of behavior; the beginnings of the human mind. N.Y., Harper '45 p271-6

Hamilton, William James, and others. Human embryology (prenatal development of form and function). Cambridge, England, Heffer '45 incl bibl

Hertig, Arthur Tremain, and Rock, John Charles. Two human ova of the pre-villous stage, having a developmental age of about seven and nine days respectively. (Contributions to embryology, v31, no200) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '45 p84

Heuser, Chester Henry, and others. Two human embryos showing early stages of the definitive yok sac. (Contributions to embryology, v31, no201) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '45 p98-9

Krafka, Joseph. Human embryology. (Medical students ser) N.Y., Harper '43 incl bibl

Embryology, Vegetable. See Botany—Embryology

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y. Am. bk. '45 p399-401

Wichelns, Herbert August. Ralph Waldo Emerson. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v2, p524-5)

Emigration. See Immigration and emigration

Émigrés

Guide to source material on the émigrés of the French revolution. D. Greer. *J Mod Hist* 15:39-46 Mr '43

Emigrant domain

United States. Department of justice. Lands division. Acquisition of property for war purposes. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p xxxiii-xli

Emmet, William Le Roy, 1859-1941

Biographical memoir of William Le Roy Emmet, 1859-1941. W. R. Whitney. *Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem* 22:249-50 '43 Writings of Emmet

Emotions

Behaviorist analysis of emotions. V. J. McGill and L. Welch. *Philos Sci* 13:121-2 Ap '46

Effect of the administration of sodium bromide on the behavior of the offspring. H. C. Hamilton. *J Psychol* 19:29-30 Ja '45

Emotion in man and animal: an analysis of the intuitive processes of recognition. D. O. Hebb. *Psychol R* 53:105-6 Mr '46

Experimental studies in affective processes. E. A. Haggard. *J Exp Psychol* 33:281-4; 35:56 O '43, F '45

Jersild, Arthur Thomas. Emotional development. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology. N.Y., Wiley '46 p784-90)

Physiological differentiation of emotional states. M. B. Arnold. *Psychol R* 52:47-8 Ja '45

Role of the upper and the lower parts of the face as a basis for judging facial expressions. N. G. Hanawalt. *J Gen Psychol* 31:36 Jl '44

Some observations on effects of phenobarbital on emotional responses and air-induced seizures. M. R. Jones. *J Comp Psychol* 37:163 Je '44

Spitz, Rene Arpad, and Wolf, Katherine M. Smiling response: a contribution to the ontogenesis of social relations. (Genetic psychology monographs, v34, no 1) Provincetown, Mass, Journal press '46 p 123-5

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p338-44

Tensions and school achievement examinations. J. T. Hastings. *J Exp Educ* 12:163-4 Mr '44

Emotions—Continued

Young, Paul Thomas. Emotion in man and animal; its nature and relation to attitude and motive. (Wiley bks. in psychology ser) N.Y., Wiley '43 incl bibl

See also

Attitude (psychology)
Fear

Employee absenteeism. See Absenteeism (labor)

Employee ownership

Stewart, Bryce Morrison, and Couper, Walter James. Profit sharing and stock ownership for wage earners and executives. (Industrial relations monograph no 10) N.Y., Industrial relations counselors '45 p 141-2

Employee seniority. See Seniority, Employee

Employees, Dismissal of

See also

Teachers—Tenure

Employees, Rating of

* United States. Civil service commission. Library. Efficiency ratings, 1940-1945; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C. The library '46 19p

Developing an industrial merit rating scale. J. E. Zerga. J Ap Psychol 27:194-5 Ap '43
Wortham, Mary Harper. Rating of supervisors. (Bul. no 11) Pasadena, Industrial relations sec, Calif. inst. of technology '43 p33-4

See also

Teachers, Rating of

Employees, Training of

* Ensign-Bickford company. Industrial relations department. Training in industry, a bibl. 1943 [comp. by Robert B. W. Hutt] Simsbury, Conn. The company '43 22p

* Pennsylvania. University. Wharton school of finance and commerce. Lippincott library. Selected references on employee training; prepared by Jane E. Hodes. Philadelphia, The library '45 14p annot processed

Aspley, John Cameron, and Whitmore, Eugene, eds. Handbook of industrial relations. Chicago, Dartnell corp. '43 p 1016-17, 1021-2
—Same. 2d ed Chicago, Dartnell corp. '45 p 1130-1

Bolton, Anna C. and others. Improving employee efficiency through in-service training. (In American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education. (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 p297-8)

Morgan, Howard Key. Industrial training and testing. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management ser) N.Y., McGraw '45 p217-19

Patterson, William Francis, and Hedges, Marion Hawthorne. Educating for industry; policies and procedures of a nat. apprenticeship system. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p 155-84

Potter, Thelma Maude. Analysis of the work of general clerical employees. (Bul. no37) Harrisonburg, Va. Nat. assn. of business teacher-training inst. '45 p57-8

Schultz, Richard Samuel. Wartime supervision of workers; the human factors in production, for executives and foremen. N.Y., Harper '43 p200-1

United States. Apprentice-training service. Training teamwork. Wash, D.C. The service '44 1 p at end annot

United States. War manpower commission. Bureau of training. Training within industry report, 1940-1945; a record of the development of management techniques for improvement of supervision, their use and the results. Wash, D.C. The bureau '45 p327-30

See also

Apprentices
Employment management
Foremen

Employees' magazines

Aspley, John Cameron, and Whitmore, Eugene, eds. Handbook of industrial relations. Chicago, Dartnell corp. '43 p609-22

Employees' representation in management

Walpole, George Stanley. Management and men; a study of the theory and practice of joint consultation at all levels. London, Cape, J. '44 p 197-8

Employment, Seniority in. See Seniority, Employee

Employment agencies

Reed, Anna (Yeomans). Occupational placement; its hist. philosophies, procedures, and educ. implications. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '46 incl bibl annot

State periodicals in the field of unemployment compensation and employment service. Soc Sec Bul 6:68-72 Ap '43 annot

State unemployment compensation reports received; complete list of published annual reports of state unemployment compensation agencies received by the Social security board. Soc Sec Bul 6:65-7 Ap '43 annot

Employment discrimination. See Discrimination in employment

Employment management

* American management association. Management index; a catalogue and subject index to pub. of the Am. management assn, Feb. 1932-Oct. 1945; rev. and enl. to include all AMA conference proceedings, special res. rep. and issues of Personnel pub. since 1932 and through Oct. 1945. N.Y., The association '45 76p

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Office library of an industrial relations executive; prepared by Helen Baker 4th ed (Bibliog. ser, no72) The section '43 34p annot
—Same. 5th ed (Bibliog. ser, no77) The section '46 35p annot

* United States. Civil service commission. Library. Employee counseling; a selected list of references. Wash, D.C. The library '44 9p processed

* United States. Civil service commission. Library. Employment procedures, selection, recruitment, placement; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C. The library '45 27p annot processed

* United States. Civil service commission. Library. Personnel administration and civil service; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C. The library '46 32p

* United States. Department of labor. Library. Seniority in industrial relations; a sel. list of references; comp. by Laura A. Thompson. Wash, D.C. '44 21p processed

American management association. Manual of employment interviewing. (Res. rep. no9) N.Y., The association '46 p74-5
Article abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Public personnel review

Aspley, John Cameron, and Whitmore, Eugene, eds. Handbook of industrial relations. Chicago, Dartnell corp. '43 p 1014-18
—Same. 2d ed Chicago, Dartnell corp. '45 p 1122-4

Beaumont, Henry. Psychology applied to personality. N.Y., Longmans '46 incl bibl

Boy scouts of America. Division of personnel. Personnel administration in scouting; a manual of human relationships for local council leaders. 2d ed N.Y., Boy scouts of Am. '44 p 175-9

Burns Morton, F. J. New foremanship; with a foreword by Sir George Beharrell. London, Chapman '43 p235-8

Business information resources for postwar planning. Bsns Lit 16:2-4 Ap '44 annot

Cameron, Donald Ewen, and Ross, Hugh Graham, eds. Human behaviour and its relation to industry; a ser. of lectures delivered at McGill univ. Montreal, Jan. 12, 1944-Mar. 28, 1944. (McGill monograph ser, 3) Montreal, McGill univ. '44 p205-6

Cantor, Nathaniel Freeman. Employee counseling; a new viewpoint in industrial psychology. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management ser) N.Y., McGraw '45 p 159-63

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. Personnel administration in libraries; papers presented before the Institute at the Univ. of Chicago Aug. 27-Sept. 1, 1945; ed. with an introd. by Lowell Martin. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '46 p 161-4

Cleaton, Glen Uriel, and Mason, Charles Wilkins. Executive ability; its discovery and development. Yellow Springs, Ohio, Antioch press '46 p513-21

Employment management—Continued

- Current literature [abstracts] (originally Article abstracts) See quarterly numbers of Public personnel review
- Dartnell corporation, Chicago. Special investigation: interview procedures and employee testing methods. (Rep. no537) The corporation '46 2v v2, p87-8 processed
- Drake, Frances S. Manual of employment interviewing. (Res. rep. no9) N.Y., Am. management assn. '46 p74-5
- Employee attitudes and their relation to morale. W. A. Woods. J Ap Psychol 28: 301 Ag '44
- Frustration, expectation and production in industry. H. Meltzer. Am J Orthopsychiat 15:343 Ap '45
- Halsey, George D. Supervising people. N.Y., Harper '46 p226-30 annot
- Industrial welfare society. Welfare in industry. London, The society '42 incl bibl
- Job satisfaction: researches and opinions of 1940-1941. R. Hoppock and R. H. Shaffer. Occupations 21:462-3 F '43
- Knowles, Asa Smallidge, and Thomson, Robert Douglas. Industrial management. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p763-9
- Labor front; bibl. on personnel relations; comp. by C. E. Bullinger. Headlight 15:2-5 Je '46 annot
- McFerran, Doris. Careers in retailing for young women. N.Y., Dutton '43 p 178-80
- McNaughton, Wayne Leslie. Industrial economy and labor control. Los Angeles, Golden state pubs. '45 p255-7
- Metropolitan life insurance company, New York. Policy holders service bureau. Index of reports on employee relations, personnel management, employee health and safety, working conditions, general administration. The bureau '43 20p
- National committee for mental hygiene. Division of rehabilitation. Bibliography: mental hygiene in industry (sel. references for executives and personnel managers, counselors, industrial physicians, etc). N.Y. '45 9p annot processed
- Northcott, Clarence Hunter. Personnel management, its scope and practice. London, Pitman '45 p322-4
- Nursing personnel administration. Am J Nurs 45:368 My '45
- Palevsky, Mary. Counseling services for industrial workers. N.Y., Family welfare '45 p50-1
- Personnel management for wartime production; sel. list of references to significant data. Bsns Inform Sources 14:5-16 Mr-My '43 annot
- Posey, Rollin Bennett. Significance to private industry of personnel administration in the city of Cincinnati. Philadelphia '42 p237-40 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942
- Princeton university. Department of economic and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Employee counseling; a study of a new development in personnel relations, by Helen Baker. (Res. rep. ser, no69) The section '44 p60-4 annot
- Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Maximum utilization of employed manpower; a check list of company practice. (Res. rep. ser, no68) The section '43 p40-6
- Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Selection and development of executives. (Sel. references, no 11) Princeton, N.J. The section '46 4p annot
- Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Seniority and ability in promotion and layoff. (Sel. references, no8) Princeton, N.J. '46 4p annot
- Psychological problems of industrial supervision. R. N. McMurry. J Consult Psychol 8:181 My '44
- References on employee relations. Personnel Adm 5:13 Ag '43
- Schell, Erwin Haskell. Technique of executive control. 6th ed N.Y., McGraw '46 bibliog chapter p261-5
- Schultz, Richard Samuel. Wartime supervision of workers; the human factors in production, for executives and foremen. N.Y., Harper '43 p 197-201
- Smith, Leonard J. Collective bargaining. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p243-87 annot
- Smythe, D. M. Careers in personnel work; in collaboration with Vocational guidance res. Evelyn Steele, director; introd. by Forest H. Kirkpatrick. N.Y., Dutton '46 p241-3
- Spriegel, William Robert, and Davies, Ernest Coulter. Principles of business organization. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p529-30
- Tax foundation, incorporated, New York. Civic guide to economy in municipal government; personnel. (No6) The foundation '46 p 11
- Unwritten laws of engineering; purely personal considerations for engineers. W. J. King. Mech Eng 66:462 Jl '44
- Van Allyn, Keith. Job placement reference; with introd. to the job placement technique. Los Angeles, Nat. inst. of vocational res. '45 p357-61
- Walters, Jack Edward. Personnel relations; their application in a democracy. N.Y., Ronald '45 p525-38
- Why they terminate. D. W. Baruch. J Consult Psychol 8:46 Ja '44
- Woodward, Luther Ellis, and Rennie, Thomas Alexander Cumming. Jobs and the man; a guide for employers, supervisors, interviewers, counselors, foremen, and shop stewards in understanding and dealing with workers—veterans or civilians. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 p 115-26, incl bibl

See also

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Absenteeism (labor) | Industrial relations |
| Counseling | Job analysis |
| Discrimination in employment | Motion study |
| Efficiency, Industrial | Seniority, Employee |
| Employees, Rating of | Suggestion systems |
| Foremen | Teachers, Rating of |
| Incentives in industry | Time study |

Employment of children. See Child labor

Employment of women. See Woman—Employment

Emulsions

* Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Petroleum emulsions. (Petroleum bibl, no 10) '43 12p processed

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p302-3

Sutheim, George M. Introduction to emulsions. Brooklyn, N.Y., Chemical pub. co. '46 p235-43

Emulsions, Photographic. See Photographic emulsions

Enamel and enameling

* McClelland, Ellwood Hunter, comp. Enamel bibliography and abstracts, 1928 to 1939. inclusive, with subject and coauthor indexes; ed. and pub. by the Am. ceramic soc. Columbus, Ohio '44 352p

Enameled ware

Enamel. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:85-6 My 15 '44
Relation of metal thickness, enamel thickness, and bottom radius to impact resistance of porcelain enameled utensils. F. A. Petersen and A. I. Andrews. Am Cer Soc J 28:102-9 Ap '45 bibliog f; Same. Enamelist 22:19-35 My '45

Encephalitis, Epidemic

Encephalitis. A. B. Baker and I. J. Larson. Am J Nurs 44:658 Jl '44

Mosquito vectors and inapparent animal reservoirs of St Louis and western equine encephalitis viruses. W. M. Hammon and others. Am J Pub Health 33:206-7 Mr '43

Recent advances in the epidemiology of the arthropod-borne virus encephalides. W. M. Hammon and W. C. Reeves. Am J Pub Health 35:1002-4 O '45

See also

Trypanosomiasis

Encephalography. See Electroencephalography

Encephalomyelitis

Clinical study of Venezuelan virus equine encephalomyelitis in Trinidad, B.W.I. R. T. Gilyard. Am Vet Med Assn J 106:276-7 My '45

Encephalomyelitis—Continued

Equine encephalomyelitis and its control. R. A. Kelsner. U S Live Stock San Assn Proc 45:27 '42

Incidence of equine encephalomyelitis. J. R. Mohler. Am Vet Med Assn J 102:457 Je '43

Longevity of encephalomyelitis immunity induced in horses by vaccination. H. W. Schoening and others. Am Vet Med Assn J 102:21 Ja '43

Mosquito vectors and inapparent animal reservoirs of St Louis and western equine encephalitis viruses. W. M. Harmon and others. Am J Pub Health 33:206-7 Mr '43

Pathogenesis of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infections in the developing chick embryo. H. Koprowski and E. H. Lennette. J Bact 43:471-2 O '44

Review of the epizootiology of equine encephalomyelitis in the United States. M. S. Shahan and L. T. Giltner. Am Vet Med Assn J 107:287-8 N '45

Verificação de anticorpos para o vírus este da encefalomielite equina em sôro de cavalos no nordeste brasileiro. R. Cunha. R Brasil Biol 3:430 D '43

Encina, Juan del, 1468-1529?

Grismer, Raymond Leonard. Influence of Plautus in Spain before Lope de Vega; together with chapters on the dramatic technique of Plautus and the revival of Plautus in Italy. N.Y., Hispanic inst. '44 p 140-1

Endameba

Anaerobiosis and cholesterol as growth requirements of endameba histolytica. T. L. Snyder and H. E. Meleney. J Parasitol 29:283-4 Ag '43

Entamoeba coli versus endameoba coli. H. Kirby. J Parasitol 31:183-4 Je '45

Functional cytology of entamoeba histolytica. D. L. Hopkins and K. L. Warner. J Parasitol 32:188-9 Ap '46

Endecasyllable. See Hendecasyllable**Endocarditis**

Chemotherapy of rheumatic fever and subacute bacterial endocarditis. H. Tormey and J. D. Wood. St Bonaventure Sci Stud 12:12 Ja; 17-18 Mr; 11 Je '44

Endocardites sépticas. J. G. Lacorte and M. Santos. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 41:157-61 Ag '44

Non-life cycle explanation of the diphtheroid streptococcus from endocarditis. C. Lammanna. J Bact 47:333-4 Ap '44

Notes on the history of endocarditis. R. H. Major. Bul Hist Med 17:358-9 Ap '45

Streptococcus s.b.e. a streptococcus associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis. J. C. White and C. F. Niven. J Bact 51:722 Je '46

Synthesis of a polysaccharide from sucrose by streptococcus s.b.e. C. F. Niven and others. J Bact 51:715-16 Je '46

Endocrine therapy

Can intelligence be altered by physical agents? J. Dispensa and R. T. Hornbeck. J Psychol 17:106 Ja '44

Endocrinology

Broster, Lennox Ross. Endocrine man; a study in the surgery of sex; with a foreword by Sir Peter Chalmers Mitchell. London, Heinemann '44 p 136-40

Hamblen, Edwin Crowell. Endocrinology of woman. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 incl bibl

Voronoff, Serge. Sources of life. Boston, Humphries '43 p239-40

See also

Corpora allata	Pituitary body
Hormones	Suprarenal bodies
Pancreas	Thyroid gland
Parathyroid glands	

Endowment of research

See also

Science and state

Endowments

Harrison, Shelby Millard, and Andrews, Frank Emerson. American foundations for social welfare; incl. a directory of 505 foundations. N.Y., Russell Sage '46 p221-34 annot

See also

Foundations, Charitable and educational

Enemy property

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Enemy property in World war I; a sel. bibl. on the treatment of alien enemy property in France, Germany, Great Britain and the U.S., comp. by Helen Lawrence Scanlon. Wash, D.C. The endowment '44 18p annot processed

Council on foreign relations. Postwar settlement of property rights; a memorandum on the restitution or indemnification of property seized, damaged, or destroyed during World war II. N.Y., The Council '45 incl bibl

Domke, Martin. Trading with the enemy in World war II. N.Y., Central bk. co. '43 p570-7

See also

Requisitions, Military

Energy value of milk. See Milk—Energy value

Engels, Friedrich, 1820-1895

Venable, Vernon. Human nature: the Marxian view. N.Y., Knopf '45 p215-17 Writings of Engels Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Engineering

* ASLIB book-list; quarterly recommendations of recently pub. scientific and tech. books. London, Assn. of special lib. & information bureaux. See numbers annot

* Abstracts of current literature. See monthly numbers of Engineering journal thru December 1943

* Engineering index, 1942[-1945] N.Y., Engineering index '43-46 4v abstracts

* Engineers' digest; review of engineering progress abroad. London. See monthly numbers

—Same. Am ed N.Y. See monthly numbers

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p679-98

* New York (city). Public library. New technical books; a sel. list on industrial arts and engineering added to the N.Y. public lib. See quarterly numbers

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 18, 32d-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

American society of civil engineers. Short bibliography on engineering as a career (suitable for high school students). N.Y., The society '46 3p annot processed

Engineers' council for professional development. Manual for committees of engineers who aid young men interested in engineering education and the engineering profession. N.Y., The council '42 p 13-15 annot

Godfrey, Edward. Where science is wrong. Pittsburgh, The author '45 p 145-54

Library notes. See monthly numbers of Engineering journal

Lista de obras sobre ingeniería en la Biblioteca Artigas-Washington. R. Cassanella. Artigas-Washington 2:66-74 Je '46

Pipes, Louis Albert. Applied mathematics for engineers and physicists. N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1942[-1945] P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 46:133-7; 47:43-9; 48:55-61; 49:63-7 F '43, F '44, F '45, F '46

Purdue university. Engineering experiment station. Engineering schools and departments; research and extension activities for the sessions of 1942-43. (Res. ser. no91; Engineering bul. v27, no6) Lafayette, Ind. The university '43 incl bibl

Smith, Ed Sinclair. Automatic control engineering. N.Y., McGraw '44 p334-8, 348-59

Engineering—Continued

Tupholme, Cuthbert Hartland Seymour. Photography in engineering. London, Faber '45 incl bibl

See also

Aeronautical engineering
Aeronautics
Agricultural engineering
Architecture
Blasting
Chemical engineering
Civil engineering
Dams
Docks
Electric engineering
Engineers
Foundations
Girders
Harbors
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Irrigation
Machinery
Marine engineering
Mechanical engineering
Mechanics
Mensuration
Military engineering
Mining engineering
Radio engineering
Rivers
Sanitary engineering
Soils (engineering)
Strength of materials
Surveying
Traffic engineering
Ventilation
Water supply engineering

Bibliography

Survey of the present state of engineering bibliography. A. R. Stock. J Doc 1:152-3 D '45

Contracts and specifications

Abbott, Robert William. Engineering contracts and specifications. N.Y., Wiley '45 p 183-4

History

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art. New York. Library. Guide to the literature on the history of engineering available in the Cooper union library. (Bul. Engineering and science ser, no28) N.Y., The library '46 p3-7

Status of engineering during the middle ages and the renaissance. J. O. Draffin. J Eng Educ 36:109-10 O '45

Materials

See Building materials

Periodicals

Selection of chemical engineering periodicals in college libraries. M. H. Smith. Coll & Res Lib 5:217-27 Je '44 bibliog article

Study and teaching

Back to the professional degree. C. J. Freund. J Eng Educ 34:228-9 N '43

Co-operative system—a manifesto. C. J. Freund and others. J Eng Educ 37:131-4 O '46

Engineering teaching. R. M. Lane. J Eng Educ 34:696-702 Je '44

Engineering instruments

* American society of mechanical engineers. Industrial instruments and regulators division. Bibliography committee. Sources of information on instruments. N.Y., The society '45 23p processed

See also

Aeronautic instruments
Electric apparatus and appliances
Radio instruments

Engineering materials. *See* Building materials**Engineers**

Book-length biographies of engineers, metallurgists and industrialists. T. J. Higgins. Bul Bibl 18:207-10, 235-9; 19:10-12 Ja-S '46

Collective bargaining, does it conflict with engineering ethics? Z. G. Deutsch. Chem & Met Eng 51:99 Ag '44

Engineer and the union. H. D. Burns. Elec Eng 65:448 O '46

Engineers' council for professional development. Manual for committees of engineers who aid young men interested in engineering education and the engineering profession. N.Y., The council '42 p 13-15 annot

Less talk, more action, needed on professional standing. G. M. Dexter. Mech Eng 68:244 Mr '46

Organization of the engineering profession. J. F. Fairman. Elec Eng 64:223 Je '45

See also

Civil engineers
Electric engineers
Mining engineers

Engines*See also*

Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Diesel engines
Erren engine
Gas and oil engines

England

Council on books in wartime, incorporated. Library committee. Britain; let us understand the British; a sel. list of bks. in print on the British Isles. N.Y., The council '43 p 1-5 annot

Understanding Britain through books. H. E. Haines. ALA Bul 37:277-82 O 1 '43 bibliog article

Church history

See Great Britain—Church history

Civilization

See Great Britain—Civilization

Colonies and dominions

See Great Britain—Colonies and dominions

Description and travel

Americans in England: 1835-1860. A. J. De Armond. Del Notes s 17:88-90 '44
Newgass, Edgar. Log of a sea dog; an amphibious causerie. 2d ed London, Muller '45 1 p at end

Poetry

That immortal garland [ed. by Bertrand Harris Bronson] London, Faber '43 p252-60

Foreign relations

See Great Britain—Foreign relations

History

See Great Britain—History

Juvenile literature

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p50

Politics and government

See Great Britain—Politics and government

Social life and customs

Colson, Percy. Close of an era, 1887-1914. London, Hutchinson '45 p 110-16, 124

England, Church of. *See* Church of England

English authors. *See* Authors, English

English drama

* Recent literature of the renaissance. W. Wells. Stud Philol 40:285-97; 41:288-99; 42:295-307, 43:301-7 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46

Emery, John Pike. Arthur Murphy; an eminent English dramatist of the eighteenth century. (Temple univ. pub) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '46 p203-18

Galbraith, Esther E. ed. Plays without footlights. N.Y., Harcourt '45 incl bibl

Greg, Walter Wilson. Editorial problem in Shakespeare; a survey of the foundations of the text. (Cambridge. Univ. Trinity coll. Clark lectures, 1939) Oxford, Clarendon press '42 p23-4

Materials for the study of English Renaissance drama. A. Harbage. Mod Lang Notes 59:128 F '44 annot

Parrott, Thomas Marc, and Ball, Robert Hamilton. Short view of Elizabethan drama, together with some account of its principal playwrights and the conditions under which it was produced. N.Y., Scribner '43 p297-303 annot

History and criticism

Adams, Henry Hitch. English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575 to 1642; being an account of the development of the tragedy of the common man, showing its great dependence on religious morality, illustrated with striking examples of the interposition of providence for the amendment of men's manners. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 159) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p207-11 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

English drama—History and criticism—Cont.
Clarkson, Paul Stephen, and Warren, Clyde Thomas. Law of property in Shakespeare and the Elizabethan drama. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '42 p287-97
Parrott, Thomas Marc, and Ball, Robert Hamilton. Short view of Elizabethan drama, together with some account of its principal playwrights and the conditions under which it was produced. N.Y., Scribner '43 p295-303 annot

Restoration

* Woodward, Gertrude (Loop) and McManaway, James Gilmer, comps. Check list of English plays, 1641-1700. Chicago, Newberry library '45 155p

Translations from Spanish

Latin America through drama in English: a bibliography. W. K. Jones. Hispania 28: 220-7 My '45 annot

English fiction

McCullough, Bruce Welker. Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad. N.Y., Harper '46 p349-52

Problems and digressions in the Victorian novel (1860-1900). L. J. Henkin. Bul Bibl 18:40-3, 56-60, 83-6, 105-7, 135-40, 149-53, 178-80, 230-2; 19:6-9 S '43-S '45, My-S '46 annot

Taylor, John Tinnon. Early opposition to the English novel; the popular reaction from 1760 to 1830. N.Y., King's crown press '43 p 135-48 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

History and criticism

Tarr, Sister Mary Muriel. Catholicism in Gothic fiction; a study of the nature and function of Catholic materials in Gothic fiction in England (1762-1820). Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '46 p 123-34 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am.

Taylor, John Tinnon. Early opposition to the English novel; the popular reaction from 1760 to 1830. N.Y., King's crown press '43 p 135-48 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Wagenknecht, Edward Charles. Cavalcade of the English novel from Elizabeth to George VI. N.Y., Holt '43 p577-619 annot

Translations

* From foreign tongues; novels translated into English, 1939-1944. A. L. Etchison. Wilson Lib Bul 20:229-36 N '45 annot

English language

* American bibliography for 1943[-1946] A. C. Baugh and others. PMLA 58:sup 1195-8; 59: 1186-93; 60:sup 1197-202; 61:sup 1226-32 '43-46

* Kennedy, Arthur Garfield. Concise bibliography for students of English systematically arranged. 2d ed Stanford, Calif, Stanford univ. press '45 161p

* Present day English. See quarterly numbers of American speech
Language program. C. A. Ranous. Educ 67: 193-4 N '46

Matthews, William. English pronunciation and shorthand in the early modern period. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in English, v9, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p209-13

Miles, Josephine. Major adjectives in English poetry from Wyatt to Auden. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in English, v 12, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p425-6

Speech association of America. Directory, 1946. Columbia, Mo, The association '46 p 101

Strong, Mabel Evelyn. Refresher in college composition. N.Y., Longmans '45 p257-8

Theses for the year 1943[-1946] S Atlan Bul 9:9-10; 10:14; 11:10-11; 12:19-20 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

See also

Basic English

Business English

Bibliography on the teaching of business writing. P. T. Ward and others. Bsns Educ World 23:316-18, 343, 582-4 Ja-F, My '43

Harbarger, Sada Annis, and others. English for engineers. 4th ed N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Parkhurst, Charles Chandler, and Blais, Alice Amelia. English for business. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '44 p423-32

Dialects

See also
Americanisms

Dictionaries

Williams, Edna Rees. Conflict of homonyms in English. (Yale stud. in English, v 100) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p 121-2

Dictionaries

Starnes, DeWitt Talmadge, and Noyes, Gertrude Elizabeth. English dictionary from Cawdrey to Johnson, 1604-1755. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p228-41

Etymology

Classicist and vocabulary at the college level. F. M. Snowden. Class J 40:441-4 Ap '45

Gover, John Eric Bruce, and others. Place-names of Middlesex apart from the city of London. (English place-name soc. Survey of English place-names, v 18) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p xviii-xxvi

Reaney, Percy Hide. Place-names of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. (English place-name soc. Survey of English place-names, v 19) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p xxxviii-xlviii

Grammar

Clough, Wilson Ober. Science of grammar. Laramie, Wyo. '42 p 149-50 processed

Pooley, Robert Cecil. Teaching English usage. (Nat. council of teachers of English. English monograph, no 16) N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p257-61

Watts, Bertha M. Modern grammar at work; with an introd. by Harold Whitehall. Boston, Houghton '44 p397-400

Phonetics

Jones, Daniel. English pronouncing dictionary; containing 54,860 words in international phonetic transcription. 5th ed N.Y., Dutton '43 p xxvii-xxviii

—Same; containing 56,280 words in international phonetic transcription. 7th ed rev with sup N.Y., Dutton '46 p xxvii-xxviii

Kenyon, John Samuel. American pronunciation; a textbook of phonetics for students of English. 9th ed Ann Arbor, Mich, Wahr '43 bibliog note p 1-2

Phonetics. S. N. Treviño. See numbers of American speech

Pronunciation

Greet, William Cabell. World words, recommended pronunciations; pub. for the Columbia broadcasting system. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p35

Kenyon, John Samuel. American pronunciation; a textbook of phonetics for students of English. 9th ed Ann Arbor, Mich, Wahr '43 bibliog note p 1-2

Larry, Etta Cynthia. Study of the sounds of the English language as spoken by five racial groups in the Hawaiian Islands. N.Y. '42 p73-4 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

MacCarthy, Peter Arthur Desmond. English pronunciation; a practical handbook for the foreign learner. Cambridge, England, Heffer '44 p 169

Williams, Edna Rees. Conflict of homonyms in English. (Yale stud. in English, v 100) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p 123-4

Zimmerman, Jane (Dorsey). Radio pronunciations; a study of two hundred educated non-professional radio speakers. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 133-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Provincialisms

McAtee, Waldo Lee. Additional dialect of Grant county, Indiana. Wash, D.C, Priv. ptd. '43 p 15-16 annot

McAtee, Waldo Lee. Rural dialect of Grant county, Indiana, in the 'nineties. Wash, D.C, Priv. ptd. '42 p74-81

Semantics

Moore, Robert Herman. General semantics in the high-school English program. (Ohio. State univ. Graduate sch. stud. Educ. ser. no 1) Columbus, Ohio state univ. press '45 p 165-9

English language—*Continued*

Slang

- McAtee, Waldo Lee. Additional dialect of Grant county, Indiana. Wash, D.C. Priv. ptd. '43 p 15-16 annot
 McAtee, Waldo Lee. Rural dialect of Grant county, Indiana, in the 'nineties. Wash, D.C. Priv. ptd. '42 p74-81

Study and teaching

- * Hays, Edna, ed. College teaching of English; a bibl. 1941-1944; prepared for the Com. on bibl. Coll. sec. Nat. council of teachers of English. (Pam. pub, no8) Chicago '46 64p annot
 Bibliography of language arts courses of study. Educ Vict 3:3-7 F '20; 15-17 Mr '20 '45 annot
 Blair, Glenn Myers. Diagnostic and remedial teaching in secondary schools. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p371-3
 Classicist and vocabulary at the college level. F. M. Snowden. Class J 40:441-4 Ap '45
 Cole, Luella. Elementary school subjects. N.Y. Rinehart '46 incl bibl
 Composition, public speaking, vocabulary, grammar, spelling, and handwriting [reviews the literature for the three years ending Sept. 1942] D. V. Smith. R Educ Res 13:162-89 Ap '43
 Cook, Walter Wheeler. Evaluation in the language-arts program. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on teaching language in the elementary school. Teaching language in the elementary school; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v2) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p202)
 English curriculum in perspective—the elementary school. D. V. Smith. El Engl R 23:54 F '46
 Ernst, Ernestine, and Samford, Clarence D. Correlation projects in English and social studies. (Wyoming. Univ. Coll. of educ. School service bur. bul, v4, no5) Laramie '46 p23
 Hanlon, Helen J. and others. Junior high school English in wartime and after. (NCTE pam. on communication) Chicago. Nat. council of teachers of English '44 incl bibl
 Junior college terminal education workshop. University of California. Improving instruction in junior college terminal English, by the Conference on terminal English of the Workshop, Berkeley, Calif, June 30 to Aug. 8, 1941; prepared for the Comm. on junior college terminal educ. Am. assn. of junior colleges. Wash, D.C. '42 p87-90 annot not processed
 McIntosh, John Ranton. Learning by exposure to wrong forms in grammar and spelling; an experimental study of the effect of correcting wrong forms as a practice method. (Contributions to educ, no892) N.Y. Teachers coll. '44 p60-1 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
 Moore, Robert Herman. General semantics in the high-school English program. (Ohio. State univ. Graduate sch. stud. Educ. ser. no 1) Columbus, Ohio state univ. press '45 p 165-9
 Pooley, Robert Cecil. Teaching English usage. (Nat. council of teachers of English, English monograph, no 16) N.Y. Appleton-Century '46 p257-61
 Selected references on elementary-school instruction. D. V. Smith. El Sch J 44:108-11: 45:106-8; 46:104-6; 47:107-9 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46
 Selected references on secondary-school instruction. D. V. Smith. Sch R 51:106-9; 52: 105-8; 53:102-5; 54:102-5 F '43, F '44, F '45, F '46 annot
 Studies in elementary school English for 1944. M. A. Dawson. El Engl R 22:176, 185 My '45
 Teaching technics in English. P. A. Jones. R Educ Res 16:137-8 Ap '46
 Vermont. Department of education. Suggested course of study in language arts for Vermont elementary schools. Montpelier, The department '44 incl bibl
 Whyte, John. American words and ways, especially for German Americans. N.Y. Viking '43 p 179-80 annot

Witty, Paul Andrew, and La Brant, Lou Le Vanche. Teaching the people's language; prepared for the Service center of the Am. educ. fellowship. (Service center pain) N.Y. Hinds '46 p33-6 annot

Textbooks for foreigners

- * Cincinnati. Public library. Books for adult beginners, grades I to VII; comp. by the staff of the Readers' bureau. rev ed Chicago, A.L.A. '46 56p annot
 Books for adult beginners; comp. by P. J. Fihe and others. Bklist 42:250-3 Ap 1 '46 annot
 English language (Old English) See Anglo-Saxon language
 English language (Middle English, 1100-1500) Kellogg, Allen Bond. Language of the alliterative Siege of Jerusalem. Chicago '43 p63-4 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943
 Long, Mary McDonald. English strong verbs from Chaucer to Caxton. Menasha, Wis, Banta '44 p ix-xv Thesis Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1943
 English language (Early modern, 1500-1700) Matthews, William. English pronunciation and shorthand in the early modern period. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in English, v9, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p209-13
 English language in the United States. See Americanisms
 English letters Vulliamy, Colwyn Edward. English letter writers. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '45 p48
 English literature
 * Akron, Ohio. University. Bierce library. Albert I. Spanton collection of English and American literature; bibl. and list of donors [comp. by Josephine A. Cushman] Akron, The library '43 34p
 * American bibliography for 1943[1946] A. C. Baugh and others. PMLA 58:sup 1199-1242; 59:sup 1193-1233; 60:sup 1197-202; 61:sup 1226-32 '43-46
 * English literature, 1660-1800: a current bibliography. A. Friedman and L. A. Landa. Philol Q 22:125-88; 23:141-84; 24:123-68; 25: 127-72 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46 annot
 * Kennedy, Arthur Garfield. Concise bibliography for students of English systematically arranged. 2d ed Stanford, Calif, Stanford univ. press '45 161p
 * Moscow. Gosudarstvennaya tsentral'naya biblioteka inostrannoi literatury. Luchshie predstaviteli angliiskoi i amerikanskoi literatury; bibliograficheski ukazatel' perevodov i kriticheskoi literatury na russkom iazyke. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe bibliotечно-bibliograficheskoe izdatel'stvo NKP RSFSR '42 47p
 * Smith, F. Seymour. English library; an annot. list of 1300 classics; foreword by Edmund Blunden. London, Nat. bk. council '43 88p
 * Victorian bibliography for 1942[1945] W. D. Templeman and others. Mod Philol 40:330-51; 41:241-60; 42:231-48; 43:260-76 My '43, My '44, My '45, My '46 annot
 Colson, Percy. Close of an era, 1887-1914. London, Hutchinson '45 p 110-16, 124
 Osgood, Charles Grosvenor, and Godolphin, Francis Richard Bourroum. Bibliography of works in English literature showing the influence of Greek authors. (In Oates, Whitney Jennings, and Murphy, Charles Theophilus. Greek literature in translation. N.Y. Longmans '44 p 1045-50)
 See also
 American literature English poetry
 Australian literature Literature, Comparative
 English drama Literature—English and
 English fiction French
 also Literature, Comparative with English language subheads, e.g. Literature, Comparative—English and French
 First editions
 Hundred great English books; table of first editions in the libraries of Huntington, Harvard, Yale, and Princeton. Princeton Univ Lib Chron 4:103-7, 140 F-Je '43

English literature—*Continued*

History and criticism

- * Year's work in English studies, 1941[-1943] ed. for the English assn. by Frederick S. Boas. (V22-24) London, Milford, Humphrey '44-45 3v
- Buckley, Jerome Hamilton, William Ernest Henley; a study in the counter-decadence of the 'nineties. Princeton univ. press '45 p214-24
- Harlan, Aurelia (Brooks), Owen Meredith; a critical biography of Robert, first earl of Lytton. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 163) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p267-78 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Larrabee, Stephen Addison. English bards and Grecian marbles; the relationship between sculpture and poetry, especially in the romantic period. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p293-8
- Library association. Year book, 1943[-1946] London, The association '43-46 4v 1943, p69-70; 1944, p69-70; 1945, p70-1; 1946 p81-2
- Long, William Joseph. English literature; its hist. and significance for the life of the English-speaking world. enl ed Boston, Ginn '45 incl bibl
- Moody, William Vaughn, and Lovett, Robert Morss. History of English literature. new & enl ed N.Y., Scribner '43 p485-531 annot
- Snyder, Franklin Bliss, and Martin, Robert Grant, eds. Book of English literature; ed. and rev. by Elliott V. K. Dobbie [and others] 4th ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 2v incl bibl
- Summary of periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Review of English studies

Bibliography

- * Cross, Tom Peete, comp. Bibliographical guide to English studies; 8th ed. rev. with an index. Univ. of Chicago press '43 74p annot

Periodicals

Baker, Denys Val, ed. Little reviews anthology. London, Allen, G. '43 p220-4 annot

Study and teaching

- * Hays, Edna, ed. College teaching of English; a bibl. 1941-1944; prepared for the Com. on bibl. Coll. sec. Nat. council of teachers of English. (Pam. pub, no8) Chicago '46 64p annot
- Junior college terminal education workshop, University of California. Improving instruction in junior college terminal English, by the Conference on terminal English of the Workshop, Berkeley, Calif. June 30 to Aug. 8, 1941; prepared for the Comm. on junior college terminal educ. Am. assn. of junior colleges. Wash, D.C. '42 p87-90 annot processed
- Literature in school instruction [reviews the literature for the three years ending Sept. 1942] B. E. Leary. R Educ Res 13:88-101 Ap '43
- Trends in the teaching of literature. L. W. Higgs. Ill Engl Bul 31:18-22 N '43

Themes, motives

Arthurian legends; modern retellings of the old stories. C. S. Northup and J. J. Parry. J Engl & Germ Philol 43:174-221 Ap '44

Translations from Russian

Gangulee, Nagendranath, comp. Russian horizon; an anthology; with a foreword by H. G. Wells. London, Allen, G. '43 p273-5

Translations from Scandinavian

Leach, Henry Goddard, ed. Pageant of old Scandinavia. Princeton univ. press for the Am-Scandinavian foundation. '46 p340-50

Translations from Spanish

- * English translations from Spanish [by Remigio Ugo Pane] a review and a contribution. E. G. Mathews. J Engl & Germ Philol 44: 387-424 O '45

- * Granier, James Albert. Latin American belles-lettres in English translation; a sel. and annot. guide. rev (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Hispanic foundation. Hispanic foundation bibliog. ser, no 1) Wash, D.C. '42 38p processed
- Same. 2d rev ed Wash, D.C. '43 33p
- * Jones, Willis Knapp, comp. Latin American writers in English translation; a tentative bibliography. (Columbus memorial lib. Bibliog. ser, no30) Wash, D.C., Pan Am. union '44 141p processed
- * Pane, Remigio Ugo. English translations from the Spanish, 1484-1943; a bibliography. (Rutgers univ. Stud. in Spanish, no2) New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers univ. press '44 218p
- González Peña, Carlos. History of Mexican literature; tr. by Gusta Barfield Nance and Florene Johnson Dunstan; introd. by Angel Flores. rev ed (Inter-Am. pub) Dallas, Univ. press, Southern Methodist univ. '43 p387-8
- Same. '45 p387-8
- [Translations from Spanish American literature published in the periodical Alhambra, 1929-1930]. Hispania 28:452-3 Ag '45

Indic authors

- Srinivasa Iyengar, K. R. Indo-Anglian literature. (P.E.N. bks: Indian literatures, no5) Bombay, Int. bk. house '43 p65-70
- English literature (Middle English, 1100-1500)
- Long, Mary McDonald. English strong verbs from Chaucer to Caxton. Menasha, Wis, Banta '44 p ix-xv *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1943
- English literature (Early modern to 1700)
- * English literature, 1660-1800: a current bibliography. A. Friedman and L. A. Landa. Philol Q 22:125-88; 23:141-84; 24:123-68; 25: 127-72 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46 annot
- * Recent literature of the renaissance. W. Wells. Stud Philol 40:272-310; 41:277-310 Ap '43, Ap '44
- Recent scholarship of the English renaissance: a brief survey. H. Craig. Stud Philol 42:498-529 Jl '45 bibliog article
- Sullivan, Sister Mary Rosenda. Study of the cursus in the works of St Thomas More. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '43 p 147-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943
- Tillyard, Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall. Elizabethan world picture. London, Chatto '43 p 103-6 annot
- White, Helen Constance. Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century. N.Y., Macmillan '44 bibl in notes p287-317
- English philology
- * Year's work in English studies, 1941[-1943] ed. for the English assn. by Frederick S. Boas. (V22-24) London, Milford, Humphrey '44-45 3v
- Some linguistic studies of 1941 and 1944. K. Malone. Mod Lang N 60:535-68 D '45 review articles

Bibliography

- * Cross, Tom Peete, comp. Bibliographical guide to English studies; 8th ed. rev. with an index. Univ. of Chicago press '43 74p annot

English poetry

- Grierson, Sir Herbert John Clifford, and Smith, James Cruickshanks. Critical history of English poetry. N.Y., Oxford '46 p571-85
- Sanders, Gerald DeWitt, and Nelson, John Herbert, eds. Chief modern poets of England & America. 3d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p929-60

See also

Australian poetry
New Zealand poetry

Collections

- Anthologies of Catholic poetry, a critical evaluation. R. Burke. Cath Lib World 17: 44-9, 62 N '45 bibliog article
- English poetical miscellany in colonial America. R. C. Boys. Stud Philol 42:119-30 Ja '45

English poetry—*Continued*

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Miles, Josephine. Major adjectives in English poetry from Wyatt to Auden. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in English, v 12, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p423-3

History and criticism

Ford, George Harry. Keats and the Victorians; a study of his influence and rise to fame, 1821-1895. (Yale stud. in English, v 101) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p 182-91 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1942

Miles, Josephine. Major adjectives in English poetry from Wyatt to Auden. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in English, v 12, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p423-5

Sanders, Gerald DeWitt, and Nelson, John Herbert, eds. Chief modern poets of England & America. 3d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p929-60

Swedenberg, Hugh Thomas. Theory of the epic in England, 1650-1800. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in English, v 15) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p380-6

Translations from Anglo-Saxon

Kennedy, Charles William. Earliest English poetry, a critical survey of the poetry written before the Norman conquest. London, Oxford '43 p369-75

English poetry (Old English) See Anglo-Saxon poetry

English poetry (Middle English, 1100-1500)

* Brown, Carleton Fairchild, and Robbins, Roswell Hope. Index of Middle English verse. N.Y., Ptd. for the Index soc. by Columbia univ. press '43 785p annot

English poetry (Early modern to 1700)

Moloney, Michael Francis. John Donne; his flight from mediaevalism. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v29, no2-3) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '44 p214-19

Nearing, Homer. English historical poetry, 1599-1641. Philadelphia '45 p206-14 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1944

Engraving

See also

Lithography
Wood engraving

History

Benesch, Otto. Artistic and intellectual trends from Rubens to Daumier as shown in book illustration. 1td ed Cambridge, Mass, Harvard coll. lib. '43 bibliog notes p73-84

Engravings

See also

Color prints
Wood engravings

Printing

Marinaccio, Anthony, and Osborn, Burl Neff. Exploring the graphic arts. (Arts and industries ser) Scranton, Pa, Int. textbook '42 p251-6

Enicocephalidae

Classification of the enicocephalidae (hemiptera, reduvioidea). R. L. Usinger. Entom Soc Am Ann 38:340-2 S '45

Enquiry, Commissions of. See Commissions of inquiry

Enriqueeta, Maria, pseud. See Camarillo de Pe-reyra, M. E.

Ensilage. See Silage

Entameba. See Endameba

Enteritis. See Intestines—Diseases

Enterobacteriaceae

Slime-producing coliform and coliform-like bacteria. J. R. Sanborn. J Bact 48:217 Ag '44

Taxonomy of the family enterobacteriaceae. E. K. Borman and others. J Bact 48:366-7 S '44

Enterobius

Pinworm (*E. vermicularis*) and other intestinal parasites in Costa Rican children. W. D. Sutliff and R. A. Echandi, G. J Parasitol 32:236 Je '46

Enterococcus

Nutrition of the enterococci. C. F. Niven and J. M. Sherman. J Bact 47:341-2 Ap '44

Taxonomic studies on the enterococci. R. L. Kuehner. Yale J Biol & Med 18:215-16 Ja '46

Entertaining

Entertaining is fun. A. Grant. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:58 Mr '44 annot

Soifer, Margaret K. Firelight entertainments; a handbook of campfire programs. N.Y., Assn. press '44 incl bibl

See also

Amusements
Etiquet
Games

Entomology. See Insects

Entomology, Economic. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Environment

See also

Ecology Wildings (wolf chil-dren)
Nature and nurture

Enzymes

Cholinesterase and the behavior problem in amblystoma. C. H. Sawyer. J Exp Zool 92:28-9 F '43

Factors influencing the enzymic activities of bacteria. E. F. Gale. Bact R 7:169-73 S '43

Lecithinase activity of vibrio comma and *El Tor vibrio*. O. Felsenfeld. J Bact 48:157 Ag '44

Low temperature characteristics of a pea proteinase. M. Mergentime and E. H. Wiegand. Fruit Prod J 26:91-2 N '46

Oxidation of alcohols by non-sulfur photo-synthetic bacteria. J. W. Foster. J Bact 47:371-2 Ap '44

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p 105-9

Thibodeau, Richard, and Macy, Harold. Growth and enzyme activity of penicillium roqueforti. (Tech. bul. 152) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '42 p54-6

Yellow pigment formed from p-aminobenzoic acid by mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis. R. L. Mayer. J Bact 48:344-5 S '44

See also

Amylases Lipase
Catalases Oxidases
Coenzymes Peptidase
Fermentation Peroxidase
Lecithinases Phosphatases

Enzymes, Plant

Action of glutathione and wheat germ on dough in relation to proteolytic enzymes in wheat flour. E. Eliot. Cereal Chem 20: 248-50 Mr '43

Amylases and carbohydrates in developing maize endosperm. L. Bernstein. Am J Bot 30:526 Jl '43

Carotene losses in freshly cut plant tissues. R. K. Waugh and others. J Dairy Sci 27: 589-90 Jl '44

Effects of papain, yeast water, cysteine, and glutathione on gluten dispersion or on disintegration as indicated by gluten recovery and by mixogram patterns. C. O. Swanson and A. C. Andrews. Cereal Chem 22:148-9 Mr '45

Enzyme activity in tomato fruits and leaves at different stages of development. L. F. Bailey and J. S. McHargue. Am J Bot 30: 765-6 D '43

Oxidation systems in the potato tuber. J. G. Boswell. Ann Bot ns9:75-6 Ja '45

Peroxidase test for blanching requires careful application. H. J. Phaff and M. A. Joslyn. Food Ind 15:52 Mr '43

Physiology and genetic significance of enzymatic adaptation. S. Spiegelman. Mo Bot Gard Ann 32:161-3 Ap '45

Seasonal variation in the enzyme content of eleven varieties of carrots. H. J. Morris and others. Bot Gaz 107:371-2 Mr '46

Source and phosphatase activity of exo-enzyme systems of corn and tomato roots. H. T. Rogers and others. Soil Sci 54:364-6 N '42

Enzymes, Plant—Continued

Total and free amylase content of dormant cereals and related seeds. J. Davidson. J Ag Res 70:199-200 Mr 15 '45

Ephestia kühniella. See Mediterranean flour moths

Ephrata community

* Doll, Eugene Edgar, and Funke, Anneliese Marckwald, comps. Ephrata cloisters; an annot. bibliography. (Bibl. on German Am. hist, no3) Philadelphia, Carl Schurz memorial foundation '44 140p processed

Epic poetry

Swedenberg, Hugh Thomas. Theory of the epic in England, 1650-1800. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in English, v 15) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p380-6

Epidemics

Influenza and pneumonia excess mortality at specific ages in the epidemic of 1943-44, with comparative data for preceding epidemics. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 60:834-5 JI 20 '45

See also

Dengue
Infection and infectious diseases

Epidermis

Differential growth of the epidermis in amblystoma punctatum. H. Eftman and S. R. Detwiler. J Exp Zool 101:258-9 Mr '46

Epigrams

See also

Aphorisms and apothegms

Epilepsy

* Temkin, Owsei. Falling sickness; a hist. of epilepsy from the Greeks to the beginnings of modern neurology. (Johns Hopkins univ. Inst. of the hist. of medicine. Pub. 1st ser: Monographs, v4) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '45 p325-57

Effects of oral administration of dilantin sodium on abnormal behavior in the rat. J. Shohl. J Comp Psychol 37:249-50 Ag '44
Illinois. Commission for handicapped children. Epileptic child in Illinois. Chicago, The commission '43 p37-9

Lennox, William Gordon. Science and seizures; new light on epilepsy and migraine. 2d ed N.Y., Harper '46 p243-8

Putnam, Tracy Jackson. Convulsive seizures, how to deal with them; a manual for patients, their families and friends. Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 incl bibl annot

Epinephrin. See Adrenalin

Epiphyllum

Haselton, Scott Edson. Epiphyllum handbook; an introd. to the orchid cacti. Pasadena, Abbey garden '46 p224

Episcopal church. See Church of England

Equality

See also

Class distinction

Equations, Differential. See Differential equations

Equations, Integral. See Integral equations

Equations, Simultaneous

Computer for solving linear simultaneous equations. C. E. Berry and others. J Ap Phys 17:272 Ap '46

Equilibrium

See also

Phase rule and equilibrium

Equilibrium (physiology)

Experimental analysis of dynamic and static equilibrium. R. C. Travis. J Exp Psychol 35:234 Je '45

Labyrinth in aviation. H. Brunner. J Aviation Med 14:148-50 Je '43

Static equilibrium and vestibular function. J. E. Birren. J Exp Psychol 35:133 Ap '45

See also

Labyrinth (ear)

Erasmus, Desiderius, d 1536

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p375-7

Ergodic theorem

Remarks on ergodic theorems. E. Hille. Am Math Soc Trans 57:263-9 Mr '45

Ergot

Field inoculation of rye with claviceps purpurea. R. W. Lewis. Phyt 35:360 My '45
Thesis Ph.D.—Mich. state coll. of agric. and applied science, 1945

Erie, Lake

Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne. Lake Erie. (Am. lake ser) Indianapolis, Bobbs '45 bibliog note p400-4

Erie Indians

Vietzen, Raymond Charles. Immortal Eries. Elyria, Ohio, Wilmot ptg. co. '45 1p at end

Eritrea

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p674-5

Ermanaric (legend)

Brady, Caroline Agnes von Egmont. Legends of Ermanaric. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p303-14

Erosion

Borst, Harold Lamont, and others. Investigations in erosion control and the reclamation of eroded land at the Northwest Appalachian conservation experiment station, Zanesville, Ohio, 1934-42. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no888) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p94-5

Bunce, Arthur Cyril. Economics of soil conservation. Ames, Iowa state coll. press '42 p207-13

Burger, Hans. English translation of the results of an erosion experiment published in the Proceedings of the Swiss forest research institute; tr. by A. L. Griffith and C. W. A. Sondermann. (Indian forest records, v6, no 1; Silviculture ns) Dehra Dun, Forest res. inst. '46 p58-61

Daniel, Harley A. and others. Investigations in erosion control and reclamation of eroded land at the Red Plains conservation experiment station, Guthrie, Okla, 1930-40. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no837) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p93-4

Effect of chaparral burning on soil erosion and on soil-moisture relations. A. W. Sampson. Ecol 25:190-1 Ap '44

Erosional development of streams and their drainage basins; hydrophysical approach to quantitative morphology. R. E. Horton. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:369-70 Mr '45

Glacial erosion and the buried Wyoming valley of Pennsylvania. I. B. Crosby. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:399-400 Ap '45

Hill, Henry Osborne, and others. Investigations in erosion control and reclamation of eroded land at the Blackland conservation experiment station, Temple, Tex, 1931-41. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no859) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 109

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p 129-38

Izuchenie protsessov smyva i erosii v lotke. V. B. Gussak. Pochvovedenie 1:38 '45

Peele, Thomas Christopher, and others. Relation of the physical properties of different soil types to erodibility. (Bul. 357) Clemson, S.C. Agric. exp. station '45 p31

Plant nutrient losses by erosion from a corn, wheat, clover rotation on Dunmore silt loam. H. T. Rogers. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:271 '41

Pocket gopher in relation to soil erosion on mountain range. L. Ellison. Ecol 27:114 Ap '46

Pope, J. B. and others. Investigations in erosion control and reclamation of eroded sandy clay lands of Texas, Arkansas, and Louisiana at the Conservation experiment station, Tyler, Tex, 1931-40. (U.S. Dept. of Agric. Tech. bul, no916) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p53

Relation of secondary plant succession to soil and water conservation. R. M. Warner and J. M. Aikman. Iowa St Coll J Sci 17:189 Ja '43

Relation of vegetative cover to the plant growth conditions of eroded soils. R. M. Warner. Iowa St Coll J Sci 20:151-3 O '45

Erosion—Continued

- Smith, Dwight David, and others. Investigations in erosion control and reclamation of eroded Shelby and related soils at the Conservation experiment station, Bethany, Mo. 1930-42. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no883) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 143-4
- Some effects of raindrops and surface-flow on soil erosion and infiltration. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 26:429 D '45
- Some sea defence works for reclaimed lands. C. H. Dobbie. *Inst Civil Eng J* 25:273-4 F '46
- Tverdyi stok i skorost' erozii. A. V. Volin. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz* 10 no5:496 '46
- Vetrovaia eroziia pochv v Bashkirii i mery bor'by s nei. T. F. Iakubov. *Pochvovedenie* 1:28 '45
- Williams, Marguerite (Thomas). History of erosion in the Anacostia drainage basin. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p58-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1942

*See also***Runoff****Erren engine**

- London. Science museum. Science library. Erren engine. (Bibliog. ser, no584) The library '42 1p

Eruptive rocks. See Rocks, Igneous**Erysipelas**

- Observation of swine erysipelas in turkeys (including the public health aspect and possible human cases). G. W. Stiles. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 109:69 JI '46

Eschatology

- Wyman, Leland Clifton; Hill, Willard Williams, and Osanal, Iva. Navajo eschatology. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological ser, v4, no 1; whole no377) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '42 p47-8

Eschenburg, Johann Joachim, 1743-1820

- Lazenby, Marion Candler. Influence of Wieland and Eschenburg on Schlegel's Shakespeare translation. Baltimore '42 p33-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941

Escolar

- Record of the oilfish (*ruvettus pretiosus*) in California. P. S. Barnhart and C. L. Hubbs. *Calif Fish & Game* 30:53 Ja '44

Eskimos

- Eskimo archaeology and its bearing on the problem of man's antiquity in America. H. B. Collins. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 86 no2:233-5 '43

- Heizer, Robert Fleming. Aconite poison whaling in Asia and America; an Aleutian transfer to the New World. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 133; Anthropological papers, no24) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p461-8

- Social culture of the Nunivak Eskimo. M. Lantis. *Am Philos Soc Trans* 35:321 Mr '46

See also

- Kaniagmiut (Eskimo tribe)

Antiquities

- Dated Eskimo ruins of an inland zone. J. L. Giddings. *Am Antiq* 10:133-4 O '44

Esperanto

- Dubin, Joseph W. Green star. Philadelphia, Nat. inst. of Esperanto '44 p274-6

Espina, Concha. See Espina de Serna, C.

- Espina de Serna, Concha, 1877-Concha Espina. *Bibl Hispanica* 4:337-40 Mr '45 Writings of Espina de Serna

Espionage. See Spies**Esquíu, Mamerto, 1826-1883**

- Gálvez, Manuel. Vida de fray Mamerto Esquíu. 2d ed Buenos Aires, Club de lectores '44 p 181-2

Essences and essential oils*See also***Perfumery****Estates (law)**

- * Bibliography on personal and business estate planning. *Trusts & Estates* 78:610 Je '44

Esthetics

- Eastman, Max. El deleite de la poesia, y otros ensayos sobre estética; tr. y adaptación por Manuel Serra Moret. Buenos Aires, Lopez '44 bibl in notes p273-306

- Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p26

- Heyl, Bernard Chapman. New bearings in esthetics and art criticism; a study in semantics and evaluation. New Haven, Pub. for Wellesley coll. by Yale univ. press '43 p 162-5

- Hiler, Hilaire. Why expressionism? Hollywood, Calif, The author '46 p 156-207 processed

- Klingender, Francis Donald. Marxism and modern art; an approach to social realism. (Marxism today ser, 3) London, Lawrence '43 p50-2

- Nahm, Milton Charles. Aesthetic experience and its presuppositions. N.Y., Harper '46 p519-40

- Odebrecht, Rudolf. La estética contemporánea; tr. de José Gaos. México, D.F. '42 p7-11

- Parker, DeWitt Henry. Principles of aesthetics. 2d ed N.Y., Crofts '46 p298-308

See also

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Art | Poetry |
| Music—Philosophy | Realism in art |
| and esthetics | Romanticism |
| Nature (esthetics) | |

History

- McMahon, Amos Philip. Preface to an American philosophy of art. Univ. of Chicago press '45 bibliog notes p 180-90

Estonia

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p476

- Bilmanis, Alfred. Baltic states and the problem of the freedom of the Baltic sea. Wash, D.C. Latvian legation '43 p70-1

- Bilmanis, Alfred. Baltic states and world peace and security organization; facts in review. Wash, D.C. Latvian legation '45 p66-7

Church history

- Torma, August. Church in Estonia. London, World's Evangelical alliance '43 p20

Estonian literature

- Harris, E. Howard. Literature in Estonia. London, Boreas pub. co. '43 p75 annot

Estrada, José Manuel, 1842-1894

- Estrada, José Manuel. Non omnis moriar; selección de juicios y fragmentos de sus escritos y obras completas, realizada por Fabiola Tarnassi de Schilken. Buenos Aires, Estrada '43 verso of 2d prelim p

- Siritto, Zunilda L. A. José Manuel Estrada, modelo de la juventudes argentinas. Buenos Aires, Comisión de homenaje a don José Manuel Estrada '42 p21

Estrogens

- Effects of diethylstilboestrol and pregnant mare serum on the oestrous cycle of Merino ewes. J. I. Quin and J. G. van der Wath. *Onderstepoort J* 18:146-7 JI '43

- Effects of thiouracil, desiccated thyroid, and stilboestrol derivatives on various glands, body weight, and dressing appearance in the chicken. E. W. Glazener and M. A. Jull. *Poultry Sci* 25:241 My '46

- Fattening chickens by feeding estrogens. R. H. Thayer and others. *Poultry Sci* 24:494-5 N '45

- Levels of ovarian hormones required to induce heat and other reactions in the ovariectomized cow. S. A. Asdell and others. *J Animal Sci* 4:284 Ag '45

- Stimulation and inhibition of milk secretion in goats with diethylstilboestrol. J. P. Mixer and others. *J Dairy Sci* 27:962-4 N '44

See also

- Diethylstilboestrol

Estruation

- Alteration of the estrual cycle by pituitary gonadotropins and persistence of the effects upon reproductive performance in ewes. L. E. Casida and others. *J Animal Sci* 4:33 F '45
- Changes in the whole vagina of the mouse during estrus and pregnancy. R. D. Schick. *J Morphol* 72:325-6 Mr '43
- Effects of diethylstilboestrol and pregnant mare serum on the oestrous cycle of Merino ewes. J. I. Quin and J. G. van der Wath. *Onderstepoort J* 18:146-7 Jl '43
- García Mata, Enrique. El descubrimiento del celo en las hembras domésticas. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de zootecnia. Pub. v2, no2) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p 175-85
- Levels of ovarian hormones required to induce heat and other reactions in the ovariectomized cow. S. A. Asdell and others. *J Animal Sci* 4:284 Ag '45
- Physiological factors in hypophysial-gonadal interaction. B. L. Truscott. *J Exp Zool* 95:304-5 Ap '44
- Ether (anesthetic)**
- Baker, Rachel (Mininberg). Dr Morton, pioneer in the use of ether. N.Y., Messner '46 p218-20
- Ethical culture movement**
- Muzzey, David Saville. Ethical religion; its historical sources, its elements, its sufficiency, its future. N.Y., Am. ethical union '43 p61
- Ethical education.** See Character education; Religious education
- Ethics**
- Bibliography on Kant's ethics. L. W. Beck. *Del Notes* 18:23-43 '45
- Eby, Louise Saxe. Quest for moral law. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p265-9
- Ethiogenesis. C. D. Leake. *Sci Mo* 60:252 Ap '45

See also

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Character | Natural law |
| Character education | Nursing ethics |
| Christian ethics | Professional ethics |
| Christian life | Sin |
| Conduct of life | Social ethics |
| Honesty | Temperance |
| Liberty | Worth |
- Ethics, Evolutionary**
- Huxley, Julian Sorell. Evolutionary ethics. (Romanes lecture) London, Oxford '43 bibl in notes p71-84
- Quillian, William Fletcher. Moral theory of evolutionary naturalism. (Yale stud. in religious educ. no 17) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p 139-47
- Ethiopia**
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign realtions. N.Y., Harper '45 p641-54

History

- Sanceau, Elaine. Land of Prester John; a chronicle of Portuguese exploration. (Byways of hist) N.Y., Knopf '44 p241-3
- Ethiopian-Italian war, 1935-1936.** See Italo-Ethiopian war, 1935-1936
- Ethiopic language**
- * Bibliography of the Semitic languages of Ethiopia. W. Leslau. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:287-302, 375-90, 438-55, 516-29, 597-606 Ap-Ag '45
- Ethnic psychology.** See Ethnopsychology
- Ethnobotany**
- Elmore, Francis Hapgood. Ethnobotany of the Navajo. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Monograph ser, v 1, no7; whole no392) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '43 p 113-17
- Gunther, Erna. Ethnobotany of western Washington. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pub. in anthropology, v 10, (no 1) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '45 p51
- Preliminary survey of maize in the southwestern United States. G. F. Carter and E. Anderson. *Mo Bot Gard Ann* 32:317 S '45

Ethnology

- Basal metabolism from the standpoint of racial anthropology. E. A. Wilson. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns3:15-19 Mr '45
- Bibliography of the American ethnological society, 1842-1942. *Am Anthropol* 45:241-3 Ap '43
- Diffusion vs. evolution: an anti-evolutionist fallacy. L. A. White. *Am Anthropol* 47:355-6 Jl '45
- Recent trends in American ethnology. B. J. Meggers. *Am Anthropol* 48:197-213 Ap '46
- Swanton, John Reed. Are wars inevitable? (War background stud, no 12) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '43 p33-6
- See also*
- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Acculturation | Man—Migrations |
| Anthropogeography | Man, Prehistoric |
| Anthropology | Miscegenation |
| Anthropometry | Race |
| Craniology | Race problems |
| Ethnopsychology | Society, Primitive |
| Folklore | |

Aleutian islands

- Hrdlička, Aleš. Aleutian and Commander islands and their inhabitants. Philadelphia, Wistar inst. '45 p619-24

America

- * United States. Bureau of American ethnology. List of publications of the Bureau with index to authors and titles; rev. to June 30, 1944. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 68p
- Posnansky, Arthur. ¿Las Americas son un nuevo mundo o un mundo mucho más antiguo que Europa y Asia? pruebas incontrovertibles de que el hombre americano es originario de América. La Paz, Editorial del Inst. Tihuanacu de antropología, etnografía y prehistoria '43 p 1-10 at end

Asia

- Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, presented in memory of Roland Burrage Dixon, by James M. Andrews [and others] ed. by Carleton S. Coon and James M. Andrews. (Papers, v20) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '43 incl bibl

Asia, Southeastern

- Research on southeast Asia; problems and suggestions. R. Von Heine-Geldern. *Am Anthropol* 48:171-5 Ap '46

Australia

- Towle, C. C. comp. Bibliography of the cylcons. (In Black, Lindsay. Cylcons; the mysterious stones of the Darling River valley; being a continuation of a ser. on the customs of the aborigines of the Darling River valley and of central New South Wales. Leeton, N.S.W. '42 p 102-4)

Greece

- Racial analysis of the ancient Greeks. J. L. Angel. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns2:374-6 D '44

India

- Elwin, Verrier. Agraria; with a foreword by Sarat Chandra Roy. London, Oxford '42 p276-80

Labrador

- Tanner, Väinö. Outlines of the geography, life and customs of Newfoundland-Labrador (the eastern part of the Labrador peninsula); based upon observations made during The Finland-Labrador expedition in 1937 and The Tanner Labrador expedition in 1939 and upon information available in the lit. and cartography. (Acta geographica, v8, no 1) Helsingfors, Tilgmann '44 p827-906

Latin America

- Sánchez, Luis Alberto. Existe América latina? (Colección Tierra firme, 14) México, Fondo de cultura económica '45 bibl in notes p279-88

Mexico

- Problem of contacts between the southwestern United States and Mexico. E. W. Haury. *Sw J Anthropol* 1:71-4 Spring '45

Ethnology—Continued

Netherlands Indies

- * Kennedy, Raymond. Bibliography of Indonesian peoples and cultures. (Yale anthropological stud., v4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 212p processed

New Guinea

- Reed, Stephen Winsor. Making of modern New Guinea, with special reference to culture contact in the mandated territory; issued in co-operation with the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. (Memoirs, v 18) Philadelphia, Am. philosophical soc. '43 p301-14

North America

- Johnson, Frederick, ed. Man in northeastern North America. (Robert S. Peabody foundation for archaeology. Papers v3) Andover, Mass, Phillips academy '46 p309-47

Oceania

- Buck, Peter Henry. Arts and crafts of the Cook islands, by Te Rangī Hiroa. (Bul. 179) Honolulu, Bishop museum '44 p527-9
Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, presented in memory of Roland Bursage Dixon, by James M. Andrews [and others] ed. by Carleton S. Coon and James M. Andrews. (Papers, v20) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '43 incl bibl
Thompson, Laura. Native culture of the Marianas islands. (Bul. 185) Honolulu, Bishop museum '45 p45-6

Peru

- * Schwab, Federico. Bibliografía etnológica de la Amazonia peruana, 1542-1942. Lima, Compañía de impresiones y publicidad '42 76p annot

Polynesia

- Buck, Peter Henry. Introduction to Polynesian anthropology, by Te Rangī Hiroa. (Bul. 187) Honolulu, Bishop museum '45 incl bibl

South Africa

- Du Plessis, Izak David. Cape Malays. Cape Town, Miller, M. '44 p89-90

United States

- Memorandum concerning the characteristics of the larger mixed-blood racial islands of the eastern United States. W. H. Gilbert. Social Forces 24:438-47 My '46 incl bibl

Venezuela

- Rísquez F, Jesús María. Introducción a la sociología venezolana; prólogo de Cristóbal Benítez. Caracas, Cóndor '42 p 167-70

Ethnopsychology

- Canady, Herman George. American caste system and the question of negro intelligence. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p619-20)

- Comparative study of the intelligence of Jewish and Scandinavian kindergarten children. F. Brown. Pedagog Sem 64:90-2 Mr '44

- Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p744-7

- Problem of equating the environment of Negro-white groups for intelligence testing in comparative studies. H. G. Canady. J Soc Psychol 17:13-15 F '43

- Recent trends in American ethnology. B. J. Meggers. Am Anthropol 48:197-213 Ap '46

- Rorschach technique in the study of personality and culture. A. I. Halliwell. Am Anthropol 47:209-10 Ap '45

- Science of national character. O. Klineberg. J Social Psychol 19:161-2 F '44

Ethylene dichloride

- Bobb, Marvin Lester. Ethylene dichloride emulsion and paradichlorobenzene crystals in peach tree borer control. (Bul. 347) Blacksburg, Va. Agric. exp. station '43 p 11

Toxicology

- Toxicology of 1,2-dichlorethane (ethylene dichloride); effects of daily inhalations. L. A. Heppel and others. J Ind Hyg 28: 119-20 Jl '46

Etiquet

- Allen, Betty, and Briggs, Mitchell Pirie. Be-have yourself; etiquette for Am. youth. rev Chicago, Lippincott '45 p 161-2

- May, Gertrude Dorothy. Useful books for classes in home economics and home living. '43 p2-4 annot processed

- Schlesinger, Arthur Meier. Learning how to behave; a hist. study of Am. etiquette books. N.Y., Macmillan '46 bibl in notes p74-90

Etty, William, 1787-1849

- Gaunt, William, and Roe, Frederic Gordon. Etty and the nude; the art and life of William Etty, R.A., 1787-1849; with a foreword by Lord Fairhaven. ltd ed Leigh-on-sea, Lewis, F. '43 p 119-20

- Etymology. See subheads Etymology and Semantics under names of languages, e.g. Spanish language—Etymology; English language—Semantics

- Eucharist. See Lord's supper

Eugenics

- Abridged bibliography of Dr Davenport's writings on human heredity and eugenics. M. Steggerda. Eug N 29:8-10 Mr '44

- Blais, Hervé. Les tendances eugénistes au Canada. Montréal. Inst. familial '42 p xv-xx

- Oliver, Clarence Paul. Report on the organization and aims of the Dight institute; with a biographical sketch of Charles Fremont Dight, by Evadene Burris Swanson. (Minn. Univ. Dight inst. Bul. no 1) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '43 p20-2

See also

- Birth control

- Heredity

- Eugénie, empress consort of Napoleon III, 1826-1920

- Aubry, Octave. Eugénie de Montijo, emperatriz de los franceses; tr. de Juan G. de Laucés. (La Estrella de mar) Barcelona, Glil '43 p355-7

Euglenidae

- Euglenoid flagellates. T. J. Jahn. Q R Biol 21:267-74 S '46

- Survey of the genus phacus Dujardin (protozoa; euglenoidina) C. F. Allegre and T. L. Jahn. Am Micros Soc Trans 62:243-4 Jl '43

Euphorbiaceae

- * Genera of the living euphorbiaceae. L. C. Wheeler. Am Midl Nat 30:494-501 S '43

- Chromosome number and phylogenetic relationships in the euphorbiaceae. B. A. Perry. Am J Bot 30:541-3 Jl '43

- Distribution of euphorbiaceae in Iowa, with seed keys. M. R. Murley. Iowa St Coll J Sci 19:423 Jl '45

- Pollen and embryo-sac of two euphorbiaceae. L. B. Kajale and G. V. Rao. Indian Bot Soc J 22:236 D '43

See also

- Cassava

Europe

- * Russell Sage foundation. Department of studies in the professions. Bibliography on political, economic, and social backgrounds of certain European countries; comp. by Henrietta Kierman [and] Eric F. Schweinburg. N.Y. '44 40p annot processed

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p291-537

- Bibliography of Central and eastern Europe; comp. by J. S. Roucek. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 232:177-81 Mr '44

- Ehrenpreis, Wiktor J. Central-eastern Europe. (In Roucek, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p552) annot

- Fitzgerald, Walter. New Europe; an introd. to its political geography. N.Y., Harper '46 incl bibl

- Schechtman, Joseph B. European population transfers, 1939-1945. (Inst. of world affairs. Stud) N.Y., Oxford '46 p509-20

Europe—Continued

This troubled world; comp. by A. Whitmore.
N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 23:64-5 Ap '46
annot

See also

Central Europe

Boundaries

Alsace-Lorraine: a border problem. L. A.
Garloch. J Geog 45:278-9 O '46

Civilization

- Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly, and others.
Growth of European civilization. 3d ed
N.Y. Crofts '43 incl bibl
Bruun, Geoffrey. Europe in evolution, 1415-
1815. Boston, Houghton '45 p517-33
Dawson, Christopher Henry. Making of
Europe; an introd. to the hist. of European
unity. N.Y. Sheed '45 p291-305
Ritchie, Arthur David. Civilization, science
and religion. (Pelican bks. A 135) Har-
mondsworth, England, Penguin bks. '45
p 186-8 annot
Scott, Joanna. Europe: a new picture. Lon-
don, Rider '44 p 151-6
Spence, Lewis. Will Europe follow Atlantis?
London, Rider '42 p 189-92

Economic conditions

- Basch, Antonin. Danube basin and the Ger-
man economic sphere. N.Y. Columbia univ.
press '43 p261-5
Norwood, Frederick Abbott. Reformation refu-
gees as an economic force. (Stud. in
church hist, v5) Chicago, Am. soc. of church
hist. '42 p 179-201 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ,
1941
Princeton university. Office of population re-
search. Economic demography of eastern
and southern Europe, by Wilbert E. Moore.
(Pub. II. Econ. and financial 1945. II A.9)
Geneva, League of nations '45 incl bibl
Sturc, Ernest. Economic problems of Cen-
tral-Eastern Europe. (In Rouček, Joseph
Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern
Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y. Pren-
tice-Hall '46 p652-3) annot

Fiction

One world—an interpretation through tales
of many lands. N Y Pub Lib Bul 23:103-4
S '46 annot

German occupation

- * United States. Board of economic warfare.
Bibliography of military occupation; pre-
lim. compilation [prepared by the Enemy
branch in cooperation with the Reoccupa-
tion and reconstruction division] Wash,
D.C. '42 3v v2
Cave, Floyd A. Central-Eastern Europe under
Russian occupation. (In Rouček, Joseph
Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern
Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y. Pren-
tice-Hall '46 p616-17) annot
Wilkins, Ernest Hatch. What we are fight-
ing for; an address. Oberlin, Ohio '42 p 13

History

- * Bennis, Frank Lee. Europe since 1914 in its
world setting. 6th ed N.Y., Crofts '45 p3-49
at end
* Ragatz, Lowell Joseph. Bibliography for the
study of European history, 1815-1939; sup-
plement. Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros.
'43 74p processed
Ault, Warren Ortman. Europe in modern
times. Boston, Heath '46 p821-38
Berl, Emmanuel. Histoire de l'Europe. Paris,
Gallimard '45 v 1, p305-8
Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of Jour-
nal of modern history
Bruun, Geoffrey. Europe in evolution, 1415-
1815. Boston, Houghton '45 p517-33
Dawson, Christopher Henry. Making of
Europe; an introd. to the hist. of Euro-
pean unity. N.Y. Sheed '45 p291-305
Hall, Walter Phelps. World wars and revo-
lutions; the course of Europe since 1900.
(Century hist. ser) N.Y. Appleton-Century
'43 p i-xiv, xvii-xx
Notices of periodical and occasional publica-
tions, 1942[1945] Engl Hist R 58:379-84; 59:
435-41; 60:435-40; 61:429-41 JI '43, JI '44, S
'45, S '46

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly
numbers of American historical review

O'Sullivan, Jeremiah F. and Burns, John
Francis. Medieval Europe. N.Y. Crofts '43
p721-4, incl bibl

Other recent publications. See quarterly num-
bers of American historical review

Robinson, James Harvey. Introduction to the
history of western Europe; rev. and enl.
by James T. Shotwell. Boston, Ginn '46 2v
bibliog notes v 1 p i-xii; v2 p i-xxi

Schevill, Ferdinand. History of Europe from
the reformation to the present day. new
and rev ed N.Y. Harcourt '46 p890-907

School of the citizen sailor [by Louis H.
Bolander and others] N.Y. Appleton-Cen-
tury '43 p580-1

Scott, Joanna. Europe: a new picture. Lon-
don, Rider '44 p 151-6

Shapiro, Jacob Salwyn. Modern and contem-
porary European history (1815-1945); under
the editorship of James T. Shotwell. new
ed Boston, Houghton '46 incl bibl

Strong, Charles Frederick. Dynamic Europe;
a background of ferment and change. Lon-
don, Hodder '45 p439-55 annot

Sources

- * New York library association. Committee on
bibliographies and surveys. Union list of
collections of source material on European
history in New York state libraries. N.Y.
The committee '43 97p processed

17th century

Ogg, David. Europe in the seventeenth cen-
tury. 4th ed (Hist. of Europe) London,
Black, A. & C. '43 p553-61

1648-1789

Gershoy, Leo. From despotism to revolution,
1763-1789. (Rise of modern Europe, v 10)
N.Y. Harper '44 p325-45

Harcourt-Smith, Simon. Alberoni; or, The
Spanish conspiracy. London, Faber '43 p224-
9

—Same with title: Cardinal of Spain; the life
and strange career of Alberoni. N.Y. Knopf
'44 p277-82

1789-1900

- * Sacks, Benjamin. Bibliography for Europe
between 1815 and 1914. Albuquerque, Univ.
of N.Mex. press '46 68p

See also

Peninsular war,
1807-1814

19th century

See Europe—History—1789-1900

20th century

- * Sacks, Benjamin. Bibliography for Europe
between 1815 and 1914. Albuquerque, Univ.
of N.Mex. press '46 68p

1914-

- * Sacks, Benjamin. Bibliography for Europe
since 1914. Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex.
press '46 69p

Hanč, Josef. Eastern Europe; foreword by
Jan Masaryk. London, Museum press '43
p265-8

Politics

Beneyto Pérez, Juan. España y el problema
de Europa; contribución a la historia de la
idea de imperio. Madrid, Editora nacional
'42 incl bibliog notes

Chamberlin, William Henry. Durable peace
in Europe. N.Y. Comm. on a just & dura-
ble peace, Federal council '44 p77-9 annot

Colton, Ethan Theodore. Toward the under-
standing of Europe. N.Y. Assn. press '44
p85-6

Concert of Europe—an attempt at world or-
ganization. P. Sears. Social Stud 35:312 N
'44

Gershoy, Leo. From despotism to revolution,
1763-1789. (Rise of modern Europe, v 10)
N.Y. Harper '44 p325-45

Grunwald, Constantin de. La vida de Meter-
nich; tr. y app. de Andrés Mayo. Barcelona,
Juventud '42 p281-3

Hanč, Josef. Eastern Europe; foreword by
Jan Masaryk. London, Museum press '43
p265-8

Europe—Politics—Continued

- Kaliyarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p785-6
- Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. Federalism and the problem of the small state. London, Allen, G. '43 p 121-3
- Schlesinger, Rudolf. Federalism in central and eastern Europe. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 incl bibl
- Strong, Charles Frederick. Dynamic Europe; a background of ferment and change. London, Hodder '45 p439-55 annot
- Sturmthal, Adolf Fox. La tragedia del movimiento obrero; versión española de Rodolfo Selke. México, Fondo de cultura económica '45 bibliog notes p415-18

Population

- Princeton university. Office of population research. Economic demography of eastern and southern Europe, by Wilbert E. Moore. (Pub. II, Econ. and financial 1945. II A.9) Geneva, League of nations '45 incl bibl
- Princeton university. Office of population research. Future population of Europe and the Soviet Union; population projections, 1940-1970, by Frank W. Notestein [and others] (League of nations. Econ. financial and transit dept. 1944.II.A.2) Geneva, The league '44 p219-34

Russian occupation

- Cave, Floyd A. Central-Eastern Europe under Russian occupation. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p16-17) annot

Social life and customs

- Marañón, Gregorio. Don Juan; ensayos sobre el origen de su leyenda. 2. ed (Colección austral, 129) Buenos Aires, Espasa Calpe argentina '42 incl bibl

European corn borers

- Arbuthnot, Kenneth Derwin. Strains of the European corn borer in the United States. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no869) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 19-20
- Beard, Raimon Lewis. Significance of growth stages of sweet corn as related to infestation by the European corn borer. (Bul. 471) New Haven, Conn. Agric. exp. station '43 p 199
- Turner, Neely. Some fundamental aspects of control of the European corn borer. (Bul. 495) New Haven, Conn. Agric. exp. station '45 p43

European literature**History and criticism**

- Williams, Robert Haden. Boccacini in Spain; a study of his influence on prose fiction of the seventeenth century. Menasha, Wis, Banta '46 p 126-34 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1946

European war, 1914-1918

- * Bennis, Frank Lee. Europe since 1914 in its world setting. 6th ed N.Y., Crofts '45 p3-16 at end
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p 120-55
- Bibliography: War of 1914. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history
- Hall, Walter Phelps. World wars and revolutions; the course of Europe since 1900. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p iii-v
- Léger, Aléxis (St-J. Perse, pseud). Selection of works for an understanding of world affairs since 1914. Wash, D.C. '43 p2-10 processed

Campaigns and battles

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p 140-9

Civilian relief

- Kraus, Hertha. International relief in action, 1914-1943; sel. records, with notes; with the collaboration of the Research center; sponsored by Am. Friends service com, Brethren service com. Mennonite central com. Scottsdale, Pa, Herald press '44 p234-6
- Royal institute of international affairs. Reading list for relief workers. London, The institute '44 p25-8 annot
- Russell Sage foundation, New York. Charity organization department. Foreign relief and rehabilitation; a bibl; comp. by Sigrid Holt. (Adm. of relief abroad; a ser. of occasional papers, 1) The foundation '43 p 14-22

Education and the war

- Todd, Lewis Paul. Wartime relations of the federal government and the public schools, 1917-1918. (Contributions to educ, no907) N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 bibliog notes p235-40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Food question

- Dickson, Maxcy Robson. Food front in World war I; introd. by Claude Wickard. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '44 p 186-9

Literature and the war

- Nichols, Robert Malise Bowyer, comp. Anthology of war poetry, 1914-1918. London, Nicholson '43 p xlii-xvi

Naval operations

- Beers, Henry Putney. U.S. naval forces in northern Russia (Archangel and Murmansk) 1918-1919. (Adm. reference service rep. no5) Wash, D.C. Office of records adm, Adm. office, Navy dept. '43 p53-5 processed
- Cabinet minister and administration: A. J. Balfour and Sir Edward Carson at the Admiralty, 1915-17. R. M. Dawson. Can J Econ & Pol Sci 9:1-38 F '43 bibliog f

Submarine

- United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Selected list of books relating to the effect of German submarine warfare on shipping during the first World war [by Idair Smookler and Anita Maltz] Wash, D.C. The library '43 3p processed

Negroes

- Selected references on the American Negro in World war I and World war II. D. B. Porter. J Negro Educ 12:579-84 Summer '43

Peace

- Burlingame, Roger, and Stevens, Alden. Victory without peace. N.Y., Harcourt '44 p313-21
- Marston, Frank Swain. Peace conference of 1919; organization and procedure; issued under the auspices of the Royal inst. of int. affairs. London, Oxford '44 p247-53

Personal narratives

- Matthews, William, and Wecter, Dixon. Our soldiers speak, 1775-1918. Boston, Little '43 p364

Poetry

- Nichols, Robert Malise Bowyer, comp. Anthology of war poetry, 1914-1918. London, Nicholson '43 p xlii-xvi

Psychological aspects

- Strecker, Edward Adam, and Appel, Kenneth Ellmaker. Psychiatry in modern warfare. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p83-8

Reconstruction

- See Reconstruction (1914-1939)

Regimental histories

- United States. American battle monuments commission. 1st division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p99-108
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 2d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 101-13

European war, 1914-1918—Regimental histories
—Continued

- United States. American battle monuments commission. 3d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 99-113
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 4th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 75-84
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 5th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 63-8
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 7th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 21-2
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 26th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 67-75
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 27th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 39-42
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 28th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 89-98
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 29th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 31-4
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 30th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 39-43
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 32d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 73-86
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 33d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 63-71
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 35th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 27-9
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 36th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 23-4
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 37th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 35-8
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 42d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 96-106
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 77th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 107-25
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 78th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 49-56
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 79th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 37-40
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 80th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 63-9
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 81st division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 25-6
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 82d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 57-62
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 89th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 47-51
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 90th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 51-6
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 91st division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 41-5

United States. American battle monuments commission. 92d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 37-9

United States. American battle monuments commission. 93d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 37-40

Reparations

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p 77-8

Territorial questions

Bagiński, Henryk. Poland's freedom of the sea; foreword by M. Kukiel [tr. by Peter Jordan] Kirkcaldy, Allen lithographic co. '42 p 109-29

—Same. 2d ed Kirkcaldy, Allen lithographic co. '42 p 135-57

Treaties

Hall, Walter Phelps. World wars and revolutions; the course of Europe since 1900. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p vi-vii

See also

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919 (Germany)

Louisiana

- * Historical records survey. Louisiana. Inventory of the records of World war emergency activities in Louisiana, 1916-1920. University, Dept. of archives, La. state univ. '42 61p processed

Russia

Beers, Henry Putney. U.S. naval forces in northern Russia (Archangel and Murmansk) 1918-1919. (Adm. reference service rep. no 5) Wash, D.C, Office of records adm, Adm. office, Navy dept. '43 p 53-5 processed

Turkey

Beers, Henry Putney. U.S. Naval detachment in Turkish waters, 1919-1924. (Adm. reference service rep. no 2) Wash, D.C, U.S. Office of records adm, Adm. office, Navy dept. '43 4p at end processed

European war, 1939-1945. See World war, 1939-1945

Evacuation of civilians. See World war, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians

Evaluation (education) See Educational measurements

Evangelical revival

Harrison, Archibald Harold Walter. Evangelical revival and Christian reunion. (Fernley-Hartley lectures, 1942) London, Epworth '42 p 202-7 annot

Evangelistic work

Homrighausen, Elmer George. Choose ye this day; a study of decision and commitment in Christian personality. Philadelphia, Westminster press '43 p 149-52

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus. Evangelism today; message not method. N.Y., Revell '44 p 123-5

See also

Revivals

Evans, Herbert McLean, 1882-

- * Cowles, Thomas, comp. Bibliography of Herbert McLean Evans, 1904-1942. (In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, written by his friends. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p xiii-xxvii) Writings of Evans

Evans, Marshall Blakemore, 1874-

Festschrift für M. Blakemore Evans. (Ohio state univ. Language and lit. ser. no 1) Columbus, Ohio state univ. press '45 p 206-7

—Same. Monatsh. Deutschen Unterricht 37: 206-7 Ap '45

Evaporation

Influence of stability on evaporation. B. Holzman. N Y Acad Sci Ann 44:18 '43

Evaporation—Continued

Martin, Emmett Virgil. Studies of evaporation and transpiration under controlled conditions. (Pub. 550) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '43 p47-8 processed

On the ratio between heat conduction from the sea surface and heat used for evaporation. H. U. Sverdrup. N Y Acad Sci Ann 44:87-8 '43

Reliability and usefulness of the energy equations for evaporation. Am Geophys Union Trans 27:93-4 F '46

Young, Arthur Appleton, and Blaney, Harry French. Use of water by native vegetation. (Calif. Dept. of public works. Div. of water resources. Bul. no50) Sacramento, Ptd. in Calif. state ptg. office '42 p 157-60 Pub. of the Division

Evarts, William Maxwell, 1818-1901

Thonsson, Lester William. William M. Evarts. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v 1, p499-500)

Evening primroses. See Oenothera**Evergreens**

See also

Conifers

Evidence

Bennett, Owen. Nature of demonstrative proof according to the principles of Aristotle and St Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud. v75) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p33-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Evidence (canon law)

Willett, Robert Albert. Probative value of documents in ecclesiastical trials (De fide instrumentorum) an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud. no 171) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 109-12 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Evidence (law)

Berrien, Frederick Kenneth. Practical psychology. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p568-9

Regan, Robert Edward. Professional secrecy in the light of moral principles; with an application to several important professions. Wash, D.C., Augustinian press '43 p205-10 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

See also

Evidence, Expert
Medical jurisprudence

Witnesses

Evidence, Expert

Sandoval Smart, Luis. Manual de criminalística. Santiago, San Vicente '42 p279-83

See also

Writing—Identification

Evidences of Christianity. See Apologetics**Evil, Non-resistance to**

Diwakar, R. R. Satyagraha; its technique and hist; foreword by Rajendra Prasad; prefatory observations by Kishorlal Mashruwala. Bombay, Hind Kitabs '46 p201-2

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. Power of non-violence; with an introd. by Rufus M. Jones. new ed N.Y. Fellowship pubs. '44 bibliog notes p213-47

Yoder, Edward, and others. Must Christians fight; a scriptural inquiry. Akron, Pa, Mennonite central com. '43 p3 of cover

Evolution

American museum of natural history, New York. Introduction to human anatomy, by William K. Gregory and Marcelle Rougneau; guide to sec. I of the Hall of the natural hist. of man; 3d ed rev. by W. K. Gregory and H. C. Raven. (Guide leaflet ser. no86) N.Y., The museum '42 p71-4

Early evolution of fishes. A. S. Romer. Q R Biol 21:66-9 Mr '46

Early history of the idea of the inheritance of acquired characters and of pangenesis. C. Zirkle. Am Philos Soc Trans 35:148-50 Ja '46

Evolution of animal locomotion. L. A. Zenkevich. J Morphol 77:51-2 Jl '45

Evolution of male haploidy. P. W. Whiting. Q R Biol 20:257-60 S '45

Hofstadter, Richard. Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p 178-86 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Hooton, Earnest Albert. Up from the ape. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '46 p699-711

Huxley, Julian Sorell. Evolutionary ethics. (Romanes lecture) London, Oxford '43 bibl in notes p71-84

Mimetic polymorphism, a controversial chapter of Darwinism. R. B. Goldschmidt. Q R Biol 20:228-30 S '45

Robertson, George McAfee. Some aspects of evolutionary theory. (Kan. Fort Hays Kan. state coll. Stud. Science ser. no 1) Hays, Kan. State coll. press '42 p 166-7

Simpson, George Gaylord. Tempo and mode in evolution. (Columbia univ. Biochemical assn. Columbia biological ser. no 15) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p219-26

Tempo and mode in evolution. G. G. Simpson. N Y Acad Sci Trans 8:59-60 '45

Weidenreich, Franz. Apes, giants, and man. (Pub. in biology and medicine) Univ. of Chicago press '46 p 112-15

See also

Anatomy, Comparative

Biology

Ethics, Evolutionary

Life (biology)—

Origin

Man—Origin

Plants—Evolution

Recapitulation

theory

Religion and science

Variation (biology)

Ex libris. See Bookplates**Examinations**

Guessing on examinations—is it worthwhile? J. W. Varty. Educ Forum 10:212 Ja '46

Shoen, Harriet Hetta. History examinations of the College entrance examination board, 1901-1933. N.Y. '44 bibliog note p91-6 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Tensions and school achievement examinations. J. T. Hastings. J Exp Educ 12:163-4 Mr '44

See also

Civil service—Examinations

Objective examinations

Excavations (archaeology)

Bird, Junius Bouton. Excavations in northern Chile. (Anthropological papers, v38, pt4) N.Y., Am. museum of natural hist. '43 p315-16

Brew, John Otis. Archaeology of Alkali ridge, southeastern Utah; with a review of the prehistory of the Mese Verde div. of the San Juan and some observations on archaeological systematics; app. by Alice Brues and Volney H. Jones. (Harvard univ. Peabody museum of Am. archaeology and ethnology. Papers, v21) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '46 p303-14

McCown, Donald Eugene. Comparative stratigraphy of early Iran. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Stud. in ancient oriental civilization, no23) Univ. of Chicago press '42 p xlii-xv

McKern, Will Carleton. Preliminary report on the upper Mississippi phase in Wisconsin. (Bul. v 16, no3) Milwaukee public museum '45 p 176-8

Osgood, Cornelius, and Howard, George Delvigne. Archeological survey of Venezuela. (Yale univ. Pub. in anthropology, no27) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p 146-8

Exceptional children. See Children, Abnormal and backward; Children, Gifted**Excess profits tax**

Gillim, Marion Hamilton. Incidence of excess profits taxation. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no514) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p 171-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Exchanges, Literary and scientific

Alexandre Vattemare and his system of international exchanges. E. M. Richards. Med Lib Assn Bul 32:447-8 O '44

See also

Interlibrary loans

Executive power

See also

Presidents

Executives

Cleeton, Glen Uriel, and Mason, Charles Wilkins. Executive ability: its discovery and development. Yellow Springs, Ohio, Antioch press '46 p513-21

Pennsylvania. University. Wharton school of finance and commerce. Lippincott library. Selected references on employee training; prepared by Jane E. Hodges. Philadelphia, The library '45 p2-3

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Selection and development of executives. (Sel. references, no 11) Princeton, N.J., The section '46 4p annot

Executors and administrators

See also

Probate law and practice

Trusts and trustees

Exemption from taxation. *See* Taxation, Exemption from

Exercise

Blood picture of athletes as affected by intercollegiate sports. E. J. Farris. *Am J Anat* 72:255-7 Mr '43

Duggan, Anne Schley, and others. Conditioning exercises for girls. N.Y., Barnes, A.S. '45 p 103-5

Effect upon pulse rate of various cadences in the step-up test. W. A. Miller and E. R. Elbel. *J Res Q* 17:268-9 D '46

Study of some relationships between performance tests and certain physiological measures associated with maximal and submaximal work. P. Hodgson and others. *J Res Q* 17:223-4 O '46

See also

Gymnastics

Exhaustion. *See* Fatigue

Exhibitions

Lunden, Samuel E. Community development through an exposition for Los Angeles. (Pub. 7) Los Angeles, Haynes foundation '44 p42 processed

National publicity council for health and welfare services. Exhibits; how to plan and make them. (How-to-do-it ser) N.Y., The council '43 p29-30 annot processed

See also

Library exhibits

Printing—Exhibitions

Expansion (heat)

Interferometer measurements on the expansion of iron. J. B. Saunders. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 33:85 Ag '44

Thermal expansion of concrete aggregate materials. W. H. Johnson and W. H. Parsons. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 32:126 Mr '44

Thermal expansion of some bronzes. P. Hidnert. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 30:88 Ja '43

Thermal expansion of some industrial copper alloys. P. Hidnert and G. Dickson. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 31:82 Ag '43

Expatriation

See also

Statelessness

Experimental education. *See* Education—Experimental methods

Expert evidence. *See* Evidence, Expert

Explorers

Lucas, Mary Seymour. Vast horizons. N.Y., Viking '43 p278-80

Explosions

Davis, Royall Oscar Eugene. Explosibility and fire hazard of ammonium nitrate fertilizer. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no719) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p22

Robinson, Clark Shove. Explosions, their anatomy and destructiveness. N.Y., McGraw '44 p79

Explosives

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Firearms, ammunition, explosives and fireworks; a sel. list of bks. and pamphlets; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash, D.C. '43 44p annot processed

Bebie, Jules. Manual of explosives, military pyrotechnics, and chemical warfare agents; composition, properties, uses. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p 163-8

Brief course in chemistry and warfare. S. J. French. *J Chem Educ* 20:37 Ja '43

Clift, George Dixon, and Fedoroff, Basil Timothy. Manual for explosives laboratories. 4th ed Philadelphia. Lefax soc. '43 2v v 1. 2p at end; v2, 4p at end

Meyer, Martin. Science of explosives; an introd. to their chemistry, production, and analysis. N.Y., Crowell '43 p433-7

Robinson, Clark Shove. Thermodynamics of firearms. N.Y., McGraw '43 p 151-60, 169-71

See also

Ammonium nitrate Detonators
Bombs Trinitrotoluene

Expropriation. *See* Eminent domain

Extension work, Agricultural. *See* Agricultural extension work

Extensometer

London. Science museum. Science library. Some references on deflectometers and extensometers, 1935-1944. (Bibliog. ser, no612) The library '44 2p

Extraction processes

Ervin, Guy, and others. Control of gelation in extraction of alumina from lime-soda-clay sinters. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3923) Wash, D.C. '46 p 1065 processed

Study of literature on separation of magnesia from lime in dolomite and similar materials [1817-1943] G. E. Seil and others. *Am Cer Soc J* 26:218-38 Jl '43

Extra-curricular activities. *See* Student activities

Extremities (anatomy)

Amputation level and regeneration in limbs of late rana clamitans tadpoles. O. E. Schotté and M. Harland. *J Morphol* 73:350-2 S '43

Differentiation of prospective limb material from creeper chick embryos in coelomic grafts. D. Rudnick. *J Exp Zool* 100:13-14 O '45

Effect of NaCl in stimulating regeneration of limbs of frogs. S. M. Rose. *J Morphol* 77:129-31 S '45

Effects of denervation and amputation of hind limbs in anuran tadpoles. O. E. Schotté and M. Harland. *J Exp Zool* 93:486 Ag '43

Histology of anuran limb regeneration. J. W. Forsyth. *J Morphol* 79:311-13 S '46

Innervation of supernumerary limbs by heterotopically grafted brachial cords in amblystoma punctatum. E. K. Moyer. *J Exp Zool* 94:113-14 O '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Limb-forming potencies of the chick blastoderm: including notes on associated trunk structures. D. Rudnick. *Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans* 36:370-1 '45

Limb parameters and regression rates in denervated amputated limbs of urodele larvae. O. E. Schotté and A. G. Karczmar. *J Exp Zool* 97:69-70 O '44

Methods of initiating limb regeneration in adult anura. S. M. Rose. *J Exp Zool* 95:166-7 Mr '44

Nervous system and regeneration of the forelimb of adult triturus. M. Singer. *J Exp Zool* 90:396-7; 92:311-12; 98:14-15; 101:235 Ag '42, Ap '43, F '45, Mr '46

Phases in regeneration of the urodele limb and their dependence upon the nervous system. O. E. Schotté and E. G. Butler. *J Exp Zool* 97:120-1 N '44

Role of the peribrachial area in the control of reduplication in amblystoma. F. H. Swett. *J Exp Zool* 100:77 O '45

Rudimentary digits in primates. W. L. Straus. *Q R Biol* 17:240-3 S '42

Selectivity of nerve fibers from the dorsal and ventral roots in the development of the frog limb. A. C. Taylor. *J Exp Zool* 96:184-5 Jl '44

Steindler, Arthur, and Marxer, John Louis. Traumatic deformities and disabilities of the upper extremity. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, C.C. '46 Incl bibl

Extremities (anatomy)—Continued

Studies on transplanted embryonic limbs of the chick. H. L. Eastlick and R. H. Anderson. *J Exp Zool* 93:43-5 Je '43; *J Morphol* 75:7-8 Jl '44

Extrusion process

Pearson, Claude E. *Extrusion of metals*. N.Y., Wiley '44 incl bibl

Eye

* Fulton, John Farquhar, and others, comps. *Bibliography of visual literature, 1939-1944*; prepared by the Com. on aviation medicine, Div. of medical sciences, Nat. res. council. (Yale univ. Sch. of medicine, Yale medical lib. Hist. lib. Pub. no 11) Wash, D.C. '45 117p

Detwiler, Samuel Randall. *Vertebrate photo-receptors*. (Exp. biology monographs) N.Y., Macmillan '43 p 165-77

Importance of the dominant eye. B. Crider. *J Psychol* 16:150-1 Jl '43

Kershner, Calvin Myles. *Blood supply of the visual pathway*; a monograph. Boston, Meador '43 p 157-60

Kronfeld, Peter Clemens. *Human eye in anatomical transparencies*; anatomical transparencies [by] Gladys McHugh; hist. app. [by] Stephen L. Polyak. Rochester, N.Y., Bausch & Lomb press '43 p68-70, 93

Medical aspects of refractive problems. J. N. Evans. *Sight-Saving R* 13:158-9 Fall '43

Wiener, Meyer, ed. *Ophthalmology in the war years*. Chicago, Yearbk. pub. '46 incl bibl

See also

Crystalline lens Spectacles, Tele-
Retina scopic

Accommodation and refraction

* Cowan, Alfred. *Refraction of the eye*. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '45 p264-72

Basis of night vision. G. L. Walls. *Illum Eng* 39:109-11 F '44

See also

Night blindness

Care and hygiene

Beacher, Lawrence Lester. *Contact lens technique*; a concise and comprehensive textbk. for practitioners. 4th ed rev & enl Newark, N.J. The author '46 p285-90

Hathaway, Winifred (Phillips). *Education and health of the partially seeing child*; pub. for the Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p205-7

Industrial eye health problems. H. S. Kuhn. *Am J Pub Health* 33:1106 S '43

National education association of the United States. Research division. *Teaching about light and sight*; a handbk. for classroom teachers in elementary and secondary schools. Wash, D.C., The association '46 p75-8

National society for the prevention of blindness. *Eye health*; a teaching handbk. for nurses. (Pub. no447) N.Y., The society '46 p 101-3 annot

See also

Contact lenses

Diseases and defects

* Lyle, Donald Johnson. *Neuro-ophthalmology*. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 p323-86

* Spiegel, Ernst Adolf, and Sommer, Ignaz. *Neurology of the eye, ear, nose, and throat*. N.Y., Grune '44 p583-651

Berens, Conrad, and Zuckerman, Joshua. *Diagnostic examination of the eye, step-by-step procedure*. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 incl bibl

Berliner, Milton Lionel. *Biomicroscopy of the eye*; slit lamp microscopy of the living eye. N.Y., Hoeber '43 v 1, p657-74

Dartmouth college. Medical school. *Eye institute. Incidence and effect of aniseikonia on aircraft pilotage*, by the Research division. (U.S. Civil aeronautical adm. Tech. development rep, no30) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p6-7

Dealing with visual problems in the classroom. L. R. Wheeler. *El Engl R* 22:231-2 O '45

Development and demonstration of corneal vascularization in rats deficient in vitamin A and in riboflavin. L. L. Bowles and others. *J Nutrition* 32:30-1 Jl '46

Eye maturation and reading difficulties. G. E. Park and C. Burri. *J Educ Psychol* 34: 545-6 D '43

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. *Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944*; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p492-6

National society for the prevention of blindness. *Industrial aspects of ophthalmology*; proceedings of the 1944 seminar. (Pub. no430) N.Y., The society '45 p47-9

See also

Color blindness Orthoptics
Nystagmus Strabismus
Ophthalmia, Periodic Trachoma

Examination

Berens, Conrad, and Zuckerman, Joshua. *Diagnostic examination of the eye, step-by-step procedure*. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 incl bibl

Washington (state). Department of social security. Division for the blind. *Vision testing of school children*; standards and procedures. (Pub. no8) Olympia, State ptg. plant '42 incl bibl

Movements

Reading reactions for varied types of subject matter; analytical study of the eye movements of eighth grade pupils. E. W. Seibert. *J Exp Educ* 12:43-4 S '43

Study of eye movements in reading. M. A. Tinker. *Psychol Bul* 43:115-20 Mr '46

Westover, Frederick Lowell. *Controlled eye movements versus practice exercises in reading*; a comparison of methods of improving reading speed and comprehension of coll. freshmen. (Contributions to educ, no917) N.Y., Teachers coll. '46 p71-4 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Wounds and injuries

Kuhn, Hedwig (Stieglitz). *Industrial ophthalmology*. St Louis, Mosby '44 incl bibl

Eye (animals)

Chemistry of eye color hormones of drosophila. B. Ephrussi. *Q R Biol* 17:337-8 D '42

Developmental potencies of eye primordia of homozygous creeper chick embryos tested by orthotopic transplantation. K. Gayer and V. Hamburger. *J Exp Zool* 93:179-80 Jl '43

Effect of reduction in numbers of ommatidia upon the brain of drosophila melanogaster. M. E. Power. *J Exp Zool* 94:64-6 O '43

Grafted eyes in the fish (fundulus heteroclitus). L. S. Stone. *Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans* 36:400-1 '45

Mechanism of accommodation in pigeons. R. H. Gundlach and others. *J Comp Psychol* 33:41-2 F '45

Relationship of iris color to mortality and egg production in single comb white leg-horns. R. F. Ball. *Poultry Sci* 25:114 Mr '46

Return of vision four times in the same adult salamander eye (triturus viridescens) repeatedly transplanted. L. S. Stone and T. E. Farthing. *J Exp Zool* 91:280 N '42

Studies in the interrelations of central nervous structures in binocular vision. J. Levine. *Pedagog Sem* 67:128-9 D '45

Studies of eye pigments of drosophila; methods of extraction and quantitative estimation of the pigment components. B. Ephrussi and J. L. Herold. *Genetics* 29:175 Mr '44

Eyelid reflex

Sensitized eyelid reaction related to the conditioned eyelid response. D. A. Grant. *J Exp Zool* 35:401-2 O '45

Eyelids**Surgery**

* Hughes, Wendell Lochead. *Reconstructive surgery of the eyelids*. St Louis, Mosby '43 p 129-51

Eyre, Edward John, 1815-1901

Uren, Malcolm John Leggoe, and Stephens, Robert. *Waterless horizons*; the first full-length study of the extraordinary life-story of Edward John Eyre, explorer, overlander and pastoralist in Australia. Melbourne, Robertson & Mullens '42 p5-6 at end

F

FAO. See Food and agricultural organization of the United nations

Fabila, Alfonso

Fabila, Alfonso. Norte; dibujos de Luz Fabila, semblanza de Rafael Lozano. Mexico, Prisma '43 2d prelim p Writings of Fabila

Fables

Some remarks on a fable collection. K. McKenzie. Princeton Univ Lib Chron 5:149 Je '44

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir, 1823-1915

Eberle, Irmengarde. Wide fields; the story of Henri Fabre. N.Y. Crowell '43 p 193 Writings of Fabre

Fabricius, Hieronymus, of Aquapendente, 1533?-1619

Fabricius, Hieronymus, of Aquapendente. Embryological treatises: the formation of the egg and of the chick <De formatione ovi et pulli> The formed fetus <De formato foetu> a facsimile ed, with an introd, a tr. and a commentary by Howard B. Adelmann. (Cornell pub. in the hist. of science, v 1) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '42 p783-809, bibliog note p 122-34

Fabricius' bursa. See Bursa Fabricii

Fabrics

See also

Textile industry and fabrics

Tire fabrics

Face

Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology.

Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p724-6

Thorek, Max. Face in health and disease.

Philadelphia, Davis '46 incl bibl

See also

Mouth

Physiognomy

Wounds and injuries

Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y. Social science res. council '46 p351-3

Parker, Douglas Burnett. Synopsis of traumatic injuries of the face and jaws. St Louis, Mosby '42 incl bibl

See also

Plastic surgery

Factor analysis

* Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger. Sch R 51:369-74; 52:370-5; 53:364-8; 54:364-7 Je '43, Je '44, Je '45, Je '46 annot

Factor analysis of some clinical performance tests. J. C. Heston. J Ap Psychol 27:147-9 Ap '43

Interpretation of the twelve primary personality factors. R. B. Cattell. Character & Personality 13:90-1 S '44

Symptom and syndrome statistically interpreted. S. S. Marzolf. Psychol Bul 42:175-6 Mr '45

Factories

United States. Office of civilian defense. Chicago (metropolitan area). Code of recommended practices for the protection of life, property and production in industry during the war. (OCD pub, 6781) Chicago, The office '43 p38-9

See also

Mills and mill work

Accounting

Briggs, Winfield Scott. Devaluation and appreciation of fixed corporate plant from the standpoint of accounting. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '45 p217-25 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Lighting

Canada. Department of labour. Recommended practice of industrial lighting; prepared under the sponsorship of Illuminating engineering society. (CESA Z92-1943) Ottawa, The department '43 p50-1

Illuminating engineering society. American recommended practice of industrial lighting, approved March 17, 1942, by American standards association; prepared under the sponsorship of the Society. rev ed N.Y. '42 p50-1

Liberty mutual insurance company. Loss prevention department. Industrial seeing; a review of loss prevention information for industrial executives. Boston, The department '44 p8

What price industrial eye comfort? W. G. Darley and A. K. Gaetjens. Illum Eng 39: 841-2 D '44

Location

See also
Industries, Location of

Reconversion

Cleveland. Public library. Business information bureau. Reconversion; a list of references. The bureau '44 5p annot processed

Ventilation

Ventilation of finishing tanks. A. D. Brandt. Heat Pip & Air Cond 17:242 My '45

Factory laws and legislation

Industrial fire risks. W. F. Cooper and F. H. Mann. Inst Elec Eng J 91 pt 1:280-1 Jl '44

Factory management

* American management association. Management index; a catalogue and subject index to pub. of the Am. management assn, Feb. 1932-Oct. 1945; rev. and enl. to include all AMA conference proceedings, special res. rep. and issues of Personnel pub. since 1932 and through Oct. 1945. N.Y. The association '45 76p

Berghell, A. B. Production engineering in the aircraft industry. N.Y. McGraw '44 p213-15

Carroll, Phil. Timestudy for cost control; foreword [by] C. D. Dyer. 2d ed N.Y. McGraw '43 p260-2

Connelly, John Robert. Technique of production processes. N.Y. McGraw '43 p408-11

Hevel, Carl, ed. Foreman's handbook. N.Y. McGraw '43 incl bibl

Knowles, Asa Smallidge, and Thomson, Robert Douglas. Industrial management. N.Y. Macmillan '44 p763-9

McNaughton, Wayne Leslie. Industrial economy and labor control. Los Angeles, Golden state pubs. '45 p255-7

Muther, Richard. Production-line technique; with a foreword by Erwin Haskell Schell. N.Y. McGraw '44 incl bibl

Spriegel, William Robert, and Davies, Ernest Coulter. Principles of business organization. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p521-31

United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Worker's environment; a list of recent references. Wash, D.C. The library '43 3p processed

Western Reserve university, Cleveland. Personnel research institute. Handbook of job evaluation for factory jobs; incl. a job evaluation manual; the purposes and objectives of a job evaluation program and a guide to job analysis, titles, descriptions, specifications; prepared for the Am. inst. of bolt, nut and rivet manufacturers. Cleveland '46 p77-9

See also

Employment management
Foremen

Job analysis
Motion study
Time study

Quality control

Bibliography. See bimonthly numbers of Industrial quality control

Grant, Eugene Lodewick. Statistical quality control (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management ser) N.Y. McGraw '46 p531-3 annot

How statistical methods can improve chemical processes. W. R. Pabst. Chem Ind 59: 483 S '46

Teaching of quality control to engineers. L. E. Simon. J Eng Educ 37:116 O '46

Fair employment practice. See Discrimination in employment

Fairchild, Herman LeRoy, 1850-1943

Memorial to Herman LeRoy Fairchild. G. H. Chadwick. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1944:216-22 '45
Writings of Fairchild

Fairy tales

Curtin, Jeremiah, comp. Irish folk-tales; ed. with introd. and notes by Séamus Ó Duilearga. Dublin, Pub. for the Folklore of Ireland soc. by the Educ. co. of Ireland '43 bibliog notes p 158-66 *Reprinted from* Bealoideas v 11-12 '41-42

Index to fairy tales; second supplement. M. H. Eastman. *Bul Bibl* 18:217-220, 245-8; 19:25-8 Ja-S '46

United through books; ed. by M. G. Davis. *Sat R Lit* 27:29-31 N 11 '44 annot

See also

Folklore**Faith**

See also

Evidence**Faith cure**

See also

Christian Science**Falcini, Luis Victorio, 1889-**

Giambiagi, Carlos. Luis Falcini. (Monografías de arte americano. Ser. argentina, 6) Buenos Aires, Losada '42 bibliog note p20-32

Falconer, Sir Robert Alexander, 1867-1943

In memoriam; chronological bibliography. K. Wales. *Toronto Univ Q* 13:167-74 Ja '44
Writings of Falconer

Falconry

* Wood, Casey Albert, and Fyfe, F. Marjorie. Annotated bibliography of ancient, medieval, and modern falconry. (In Frederick II, emperor of the Holy Roman empire. Art of falconry, being the De arte venandi cum avibus of Frederick II of Hohenstaufen; tr. and ed. by Casey A. Wood & F. Marjorie Fyfe. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford Univ. press '43 p559-609)

Articles of interest to raptorophiles. *Am Falconer* 1:8-11; 2:8 Jl '42, Ap '43

Barber, Robert Heberden, comp. Supplementary bibliography of hawking, being a catalogue of bks. published in England between 1891 and 1943, together with criticisms, to which is added a list of the most important bks. published prior to that period, Westminster, Priv. ptd. by W. H. Fielding & co. '43 15p

Daude de Pradas. Romance of Daude de Pradas, called Dels auzels cassadors; ed. with introd, summary, notes, and glossary by Alexander Herman Schutz. (Ohio. State Univ. Contributions in lang. and lit, no 11. Romance lang. ser) Columbus, Ohio state Univ. press '45 p53-7

Fall River, Massachusetts

Smith, Thomas Russell. Cotton textile industry of Fall River, Massachusetts; a study of industrial localization. N.Y., King's crown press '44 p 167-75 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1944

Fallacies. See Judgment (logic)**Falling stars. See Meteorites****False teeth. See Teeth, Artificial****Family**

* Books and pamphlets of interest to teachers and specialists in the field of marriage and the family; annual bibl. no3-4. E. R. Groves. *Social Forces* 22:82-6; 24:428-32 O '43, My '46 annot

* Folsom, Joseph Kirk. Family and democratic society, with chapters in collaboration with Marion Bassett. N.Y., Wiley '43 p683-8, 697-727

Adjustment in the family situation. N. L. Perkins. *R Educ Res* 13:426-8 D '43

American social hygiene association. Social hygiene bookshelf. rev ed N.Y., The association '45 6p

Bane, Juliet Lita, and Chapin, Mildred Ruth. Introduction to home economics. (River-side home econ. ser) Boston, Houghton '45 p83-94 annot

Bossard, James Herbert Siward, and Boll, Eleanor S. Family situations; an introd. to the study of child behavior. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p243-60

Broadening family horizons. E. McGinnis. *J Home Econ* 37:196 Ap '45

Burgess, Ernest Watson, and Locke, Harvey James. Family, from institution to companionship. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Am. bk. '45 incl bibl

Duvall, Evelyn Ruth (Millis) and Hill, Reuben. When you marry. N.Y., Assn. press '45 incl bibl

Educating for family life. G. H. Groves. *Bk-list* 41:178-9 F 15 '45

Ellwood, Charles Abram. Sociology; principles and problems. N.Y., Am. bk. '43 incl bibl

Elmer, Manuel Conrad. Sociology of the family. (Social science ser) Boston, Ginn '45 incl bibl

Family: an annotated reading list. V. Dieckman. *Cath Lib World* 17:293-5 My '46 annot
Family, education, and child adjustment. I. B. Kelley and M. Nesbitt. *R Educ Res* 16:77-80 F '46

Family, education, and child adjustment [reviews the literature for the three years ending Aug. 1942] H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage. *R Educ Res* 13:21-8 F '43

Family in wartime. M. J. Bowles. *N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N* 21:65 Ap '44 annot

Family in wartime. D. L. Hoyt. *Bklist* 39:358-9 My 1 '43 annot

Family life. *Bldg Am* 10:255 My '45

Foster, Robert Geib. Marriage and family relationships. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p269-80, 307-8

Getting along with one's family. J. W. Yeo and others. *Educ* 65:98-9 O '44

Goldstein, Sidney Emanuel. Meaning of marriage and foundations of the family; a Jewish interpretation. rev & enl ed N.Y., Bloch '42 p210-14

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Christianity and the family. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p221-4

Home and family life education. H. Chadderdon. *R Educ Res* 14:309-10 O '44

Ironside, Charles Edward. Family in colonial New York; a sociological study. N.Y., '42 p 108-15 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1942

Landis, Paul Henry. Your marriage and family living. (Am. home and family ser) N.Y., McGraw '45 p359-63

Merrill, Francis Ellsworth. Social organization and the family. (In Merrill, Francis Ellsworth and others, eds. Fundamentals of social science. N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p 119-20) annot

Michigan. Council on adult education. Education for home and family living; rep. of a comm. of the Mich. Council on adult education. (Mich. Dept. of public instruction. Bul. no331) Lansing, Mich. '44 p24-5
Michigan. State library, Lansing. Family living [by Frances Benjamin] rev Lansing '44 7p

Myrdal, Alva (Reimer). Nation and family; the Swedish experiment in democratic family and population policy. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 p427-36

National Catholic welfare conference. Family life bureau. Family today; a Catholic appraisal. Wash, D.C. The bureau '44 p 159-60

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Library, 1937-1943; comp. by Minnie Middleton Hussey and Roseanne Hudson. Greensboro, The library '44 p21-7 annot processed

—Same. 1944 supplement. Greensboro, The library '45 p7-8 annot processed

—Same. 1945 supplement. Greensboro, The library '46 p5-7 annot processed

Population index. Princeton, N.J. Sch. of public affairs, Princeton Univ; Population assn. of Am. See quarterly numbers

Readings and references on marriage and family relations. *J Social Hyg* 31:572-3 D '45

Rockwood, Lemo Theressa (Dennis) and Ford, Mary Elizabeth Nestlerode. Youth, marriage, and parenthood; the attitudes of 364 Univ. juniors and seniors towards courtship, marriage, and parenthood. N.Y., Wiley '45 p269-78

Family—Continued

- Rudisill, Earl Stockslager. Christian family life; prepared under the auspices of the Parish and church sch. board of the United Lutheran church of America. Philadelphia, United Lutheran pub. '44 p89-90
- Schmiedeler, Edgar. Marriage and the family; a text for a course on marriage and the family for use in Catholic schools. N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl
- Semeinala obshchina. M. O. Kosven. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Istori & Filos 3 no4: 349-62 '46 bibliog f
- Urwin, Evelyn Clifford. Can the family survive? London, S.C.M. '44 p 142-4
- Zimmerman, Carle Clarke. Outline of family and civilization (basic hypotheses and suggested readings for the family systems of western society). Cambridge, Mass., Phillips bk. store '46 incl bibl processed

See also

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Children | Home |
| Domestic relations | Marriage |
| Eugenics | Mothers |
| Fathers | Parent and child |

Fiction

- American family life for children; comp. by B. Bent. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:70 Ap '44 annot
- Henne, Frances, and Pritchard, Margaret. Librarian and the teacher of home economics. (Experimenting together) Chicago, A.L.A. '45 p62-3
- Novels of family life. M. V. D. Mathews. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:66 Ap '44 annot
- Spencer, Frances H. ed. American family album; stories of Am. family life. N.Y., Harper '46 p313-22, incl bibl

Law**See Domestic relations****Family allowances**

- Stepler, Dorothy H. Family allowances for Canada. rev ed (Behind the headlines, v9, no2) Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs; Canadian assn. for adult educ. '44 p3 of cover

Far East. See East (Far East)**Farm buildings**

- * Fischer, Vajen Eilleen (Hitz) comp. Farm-house; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list no 19) Wash, D.C. '45 124p annot not processed
- Holt, Sherwood. Repairing the farmhouse. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ, N.Y. state coll. of home econ. '46 p33-4
- Michigan. State board of control for vocational education. Repair, operation and construction of farm machinery and equipment; vocational training for rural war production workers. (Official misc, no2082) Lansing, The board '42 p73-80
- Wooley, John Cochran. Farm buildings. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill pub. in agricultural engineering) N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

See also

- Dairy barns
Poultry houses

Farm labor. See Agricultural labor**Farm life**

- Farm foundation, Chicago. Farm foundation, 1933-1945. The foundation '46 p49-55 annot
- Note on rural education. C. G. Hutchinson. Sch Lib R 3 no9:149-50 '43
- Ogden, Samuel Robinson. This country life. N.Y., Barnes '46 p 157-63
- Some notes on recent country books. C. G. Hutchinson. Sch Lib R 3 no9:150-2, 138 '43 review article

See also

- Country life

Farm machinery. See Agricultural machinery**Farm management**

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Farm management; farm accounts, farm relief marketing, farm homes, agricultural statistics; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 68, 29th-32d ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

- Casselmann, P. H. Relation between farm management factors, milk cost and operator labour earnings; a correlation study analysing the 1937 operations of a sample number of Ontario dairy farms. (Tech. ser, pub. no 1) Eastview, Canada, New era '46 p83-5 processed

- Fenton, Frederick Charles, and Barger, Edgar Lee. Cost of using farm machinery. (Engineering exp. station. Bul. no45) Manhattan, Kan. state coll. of agric. & applied science '45 p53-5

- Forster, Garnet Wolsey. Farm organization and management. rev ed N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 incl bibl

- Hudelson, Robert R. Farm management. N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl

- Selected publications. See quarterly numbers of Farm economist

See also

- Agricultural labor

Farm population

- McMillan, Robert T. Migration of population in five Oklahoma townships. (Bul. B-271) Stillwater, Okla. Agric. exp. station '43 p60-1

Farm produce

- Penney, James Theophilus. Special study of processing and utilization of South Carolina's products of farm and field. (S.C. State planning board. Bul. no 12) Columbia, State council for defense, Industrial development com. '42 incl bibl

Industrial uses**See Chemurgy****Marketing**

- * United States. War food administration. Office of distribution. Reports & periodicals on marketing & distribution. Wash, D.C., The office '44 31p processed
- New Zealand's agricultural-marketing policies. M. Wright. For Ag 8:281 D '44
- Organized marketing of export commodities in Australia. M. E. Wright. For Ag 9:176 N '45
- Selected publications. See quarterly numbers of Farm economist

Prices

- Mahan, J. N. and Marsh, John F. Prices received by Alabama farmers for farm products, Aug. 1909-Aug. 1942. (Bul. 258) Auburn, Ala. Agric. exp. station '43 p71-2

Storage

- Rose, Dean Humboldt, and others. Commercial storage of fruits, vegetables, and florists' stocks. rev (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no278) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p47-52

See also

- Cold storage

Transportation

- Pentzer, Wilbur Tibbils, and others. Pre-cooling California grapes and their refrigeration in transit. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no899) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p64
- United States. Interbureau committee on postwar programs. Air transport of agricultural perishables. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no585) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p44

Farmers

- Lynch, Russell Wilford. Czech farmers in Oklahoma; a comparative study of the stability of a Czech farm group in Lincoln county, Oklahoma, and the factors relating to its stability. (Bul. v39, no 13) Stillwater, Okla. agric. & mechanical coll. '42 p 108-16 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

- Witt, Lawrence William. Economic problems of low income farmers in Iowa. (Res. bul. 307) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '42 p258-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Iowa state coll. of agric. and mechanic arts, 1941

Farmers' club, London

- Farmers' club, London. Farmer's club library; a classified list of books. 2d ed London, The club '45 44p

Farming. See Agriculture

Farms

- * Hannay, Annie Murray (Macgregor). Inheritance of farm real estate, 1920-1945; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list, no22) Wash, D.C. '46 34p annot processed

Farms, Experimental. See Agricultural experiment stations

Farragut, David Glasgow, 1801-1870

- Lewis, Charles Lee. David Glasgow Farragut. Annapolis, U.S. naval inst. '41-43 2v v 1, p297-303; v2, p404-14

Fascism

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p24-6

Brady, Robert Alexander. Business as a system of power. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p321-30

Council on books in war time, incorporated. Library committee. Books in the war; this is the enemy: Germany, Japan, Italy; the enemy at home. N.Y., The council '43 4p annot

Flynn, John Thomas. As we go marching. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '44 p259-63

Irish, Marian Doris. Fascism. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p103-4) annot

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p776-7

Signs of incipient fascism. A. L. Edwards. J Abnorm Psychol 39:315-16 Jl '44

Timasheff, Nicholas Sergeyevitch. Three worlds: liberal, communist, and fascist society. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 p247-55

Germany

See Germany—Nazi movement

Italy

See Italy—Fascist movement

Japan

Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p268-70

Latin America

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p308-9 annot

Spain

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p395-8

Hamilton, Thomas Jefferson. Appeasement's child, the Franco regime in Spain. N.Y., Knopf '43 p325-6

Fashion

Burris-Meyer, Elizabeth. This is fashion. N.Y., Harper '43 p375-88, 396-8

Fashion institute of technology and design. M. C. Ritter. Occupations 23:459 My '45

McFerran, Doris. Careers in retailing for young women. N.Y., Dutton '43 p184-5

Vreeland, Alida. Opportunities in fashion. N.Y., Vocational guidance '46 p69-70

See also

Clothing and dress
Dressmaking

Fashion design. See Costume design

Fasts and feasts

Kelly, Vincent James. Forbidden Sunday and feast-day occupations; an hist. synopsis and theological commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sacred theology, no70) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p205-11
Thesis S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

See also

Church year

Fat

Effects of a high fat diet in a temperate environment. F. C. Consolazio and W. H. Forbes. J Nutrition 32:209-10 Ag '46

Evidence of the macrophagal origin of adipose cells in the white rat as shown by studies on starved animals. A. W. McCullough. J Morphol 75:200-1 S '44

Growth and food preference of rats fed a lactose-dried milk ration containing butter fat or corn oil. D. B. Parrish and others. J Nutrition 31:330-1 Mr '46

Relationship of glyceride structure to fat digestibility. K. F. Mattil and J. W. Higgins. J Nutrition 29:260 Ap '45

Schulz, John Adolph, and Thomas, Byron Henry. Effect of various adjuvants to the diet of rats on the changes in body fats induced by feeding soybean oil. (Res. bul. 336) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '45 p646-7

Fate and fatalism

Greene, William Chase. Moira: fate, good and evil, in Greek thought. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 p429-34, bibl in app p399-428

Fathers

Survey of the attitudes and activities of fathers. L. P. Gardner. Pedagog Sem 63: 52-3 S '43

Fathers of the church

Cassidy, Francis Patrick. Molders of the medieval mind: the influence of the Fathers of the church on the medieval schoolmen. St Louis, Herder '44 p181-8

Giordani, Igino. Social message of the early church fathers; tr. from the Italian by Alba I. Zizzamia. Patterson, N.J., St Anthony guild '44 p335-45

Fatigue

Neuropsychiatry as an integral part of aviation medicine. J. G. Stubenbord. J Aviation Med 16:439-41 D '45

Some observations on the validity of the Schneider test. C. Taylor and G. E. Brown. J Aviation Med 15:229-30 Ag '44

Sudden exhaustive death in excited patients. N. R. Shulack. Psychiat Q 18:11-12 Ja '44

United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Industrial recreation in relation to fatigue and morale; a prelim. bibl. [by Idair Smookler] Wash, D.C., The library '43 6p processed

Wartime working hours. Ind Bul 22:63-4 F '43

Fatigue of metals. See Metals—Fatigue

Fats. See Oils and fats

Fatty acids. See Acids, Fatty

Faults (geology)

Anderson, Ernest Masson. Dynamics of faulting and dyke formation with applications to Britain. Edinburgh, Oliver '42 incl bibl

Low-angle normal faults in the Basin-and-Range province. C. R. Longwell. Am Geophys Union Trans 26:118 Ag '45

Major faults, Abitibi region, Quebec. G. W. H. Norman. Can Min & Met Bul 39:144 F '46

Northern end of the Taconic thrust sheet in western Vermont. E. P. Kaiser. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:1097-8 D '45

Reverse faulting north of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. E. Cloos and C. H. Broedel. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:1396-7 S '43

Fauna. See Zoology; also Cave fauna; Desert fauna; Fresh water fauna; Marine fauna; Soil fauna

Fear

Literature on panic. A. L. Strauss. J Abnorm Psychol 39:327-8 Jl '44

On the nature of fear. D. O. Hebb. Psychol R 53:275-6 S '46

Feathers

Analysis of the source of melanophores in regenerating feathers. J. G. Foulks. Physiol Zoöl 16:379-80 O '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1943

Behavior of melanoblasts derived from the coelomic lining in interbreed grafts of wing skin. M. E. Rawles. Physiol Zoöl 18:15-16 Ja '45

Comparative genetics of blue plumage in poultry. G. Jaap and T. T. Milby. Poultry Sci 23:8 Ja '44

Effect of cereal grains and their by-products on plumage development and body growth of the chick. P. E. Sanford and H. L. Wilcke. Poultry Sci 23:309 Jl '44

Feathers—Continued

- Embryology of vertebrate pigment cells. G. P. DuShane. *Q R Biol* 19:114-17 Je '44
- Experimental alteration of the growth rate in chimaeric feathers of breast-saddle origin in the brown Leghorn capon. H. Wang. *Physiol Zool* 18:363-4 O '45
- Experimental analysis of barred pattern formation in feathers. M. Nickerson. *J Exp Zool* 95:393-4 Ap '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1944
- Genotypic control of feather color pattern as demonstrated by the effects of a sex-linked gene upon the melanophores. B. H. Willier and M. E. Rawles. *Genetics* 29:330 JI '44
- Growth rates of the primary flight feathers of the pigeon and the effects of X-radiation. R. E. Frisch. *J Exp Zool* 97:229 D '44
- Interbreed transplantation of definitive papillae as a means of analyzing feather pigmentation in fowl. H. Wang. *J Exp Zool* 96:121-2 Je '44
- Morphogenetic functions of the epidermal and dermal components of the papilla in feather regeneration. H. Wang. *Physiol Zool* 16:348-9 O '43
- Mosaic effects in domestic birds. W. F. Hollander. *Q R Biol* 19:303-7 D '44
- Physiology of development of the feather. F. R. Lillie and others. *Physiol Zool* 17:29-30 Ja '44
- Rate of feathering and ten-week body weight observations in strains differing in shank length. E. W. Glazener and M. A. Jull. *Poultry Sci* 25:438-9 S '46
- Fechner, Gustav Theodor, 1801-1887**
- Fechner, Gustav Theodor. Religion of a scientist; sel. ed. & tr. by Walter Lowrie. N.Y., Pantheon bks. '46 p 15-16
- Fecundity**
- Kiser, Clyde Vernon. Group differences in urban fertility; a study derived from the national health survey. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '42 p274-7
- Marshall, Francis High Adam, and Hammond, John. Fertility and animal-breeding. 6th ed (Great Britain. Ministry of agric. and fisheries. Bul. no39) London, H.M.S.O. '45 p42-4
- Miller, Robert Frederick, and others. Fertility in sheep as affected by nutrition during the breeding season and pregnancy. (Bul. 672) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '42 p29-31
- Number of offspring sired by cockerels related to social dominance in chickens. A. M. Guhl and D. C. Warren. *Poultry Sci* 25:471-2 S '46
- Place of fertility control in public health. R. K. Stix. *Am J Pub Health* 36:217-18 Mr '46
- Population index. Princeton, N.J., Sch. of public affairs, Princeton univ; Population assn. of Am. See quarterly numbers
- Spermatogenesis and fertility in *Mus musculus* as affected by factors at the *T* locus. V. Bryson. *J Morphol* 74:175-9 Ja '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- See also
- Sterility**
- Federal government**
- Anderson, William. Federalism and inter-governmental relations; a budget of suggestions for res; prepared on behalf of the Com. on public adm. and the Com. on gov. of the Social science research council. Chicago, Pub. adm. service '46 p 181-92 processed
- Freeman, Harrop Arthur, and Paullin, Theodore. Coercion of states: in federal unions. (Coercion: a study in the use of force; s2, no3) Philadelphia, Pacifist res. bur. '43 p63-8
- Jenks, Clarence Wilfred. Headquarters of international institutions; a study of their location and status. (Post-war problems) London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '45 p97-8
- Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. Federalism and the problem of the small state. London, Allen, G. '43 p 121-3
- Schlesinger, Rudolf. Federalism in central and eastern Europe. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 incl bibl
- Wheare, Kenneth Clinton. Federal government. London, Oxford '46 p261-7

Federal reserve banks

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance: banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 28. 32d-35th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 4v
- Reinhardt, C. Henry. Membership of state banks in the federal reserve system; with a foreword by Eugene E. Agger. Union City, N.J., Hudson dispatch printers '43 p89-91
- Federation, Imperial.** See Imperial federation
- Federation, International.** See International federation
- Feeble-minded**
- Approach to a more comprehensive analysis of mentally retarded pre-delinquent boys. S. W. Bijou and B. R. McCandless. *Pedagog Sem* 65:160 S '44
- Behavior efficiency as a determining factor in the social adjustment of mentally retarded young men. S. W. Bijou. *Pedagog Sem* 65:145 S '44
- Doll, Edgar Arnold. Feeble-minded child. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. *Manual of child psychology*. N.Y., Wiley '46 p881-5)
- Scheerer, Martin, and others. Case of idiot savant: an experimental study of personality organization. (Psychological monographs, v58, no4; whole no269) Evanston, Ill., Am. psychological assn. '45 p62-3
- Werner, Heinz. Perceptual behavior of brain-injured, mentally defective children: an experimental study by means of the Rorschach technique; with the collaboration of Doris Carrison. (Genetic psychology monographs, v31, no2) Provincetown, Mass, Journal press '45 p 103-10
- Feed water**
- Batley, R. L. and Barber, Edward Gordon. Boiler plant technology. London, Pitman '42 incl bibl
- Operating history and performance of 2000-psi forced-circulation boiler at Somerset station of Montaup electric company. G. U. Parks and others. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:426 My '46
- Skrotzki, Bernhard, G. A. and Vopat, William A. Applied energy conversion; a text in power plant engineering. N.Y., McGraw '45 p208-9
- Feed water purification**
- New approach to the problem of conditioning water for steam generation. R. E. Hall. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 66:473-4 JI '44
- Feeding and feeding stuffs**
- * Nutrition abstracts & reviews. Aberdeen, Imperial bur. of animal nutrition; Rowett inst. See numbers
- Alba, Jorge de. Manual de alimentación del ganado. (Pub. agricola, no 149-151) Wash, D.C. Unión panamericana, Oficina de cooperación agricola '45 p59-62
- Biological methods of measuring the protein values of feeds. H. H. Mitchell. *J Animal Sci* 2:276-7 N '43
- Composition and apparent digestibility of the carbohydrate and other constituents of pea and lima-bean vines when fed to sheep. M. Phillips and others. *J Ag Res* 73:186-7 S 1 '46
- Davis, Herbert Perry, and Trimberger, George W. Distillers' by-products and soybean meal in dry calf starters for calves on limited quantities of milk. (Res. bul, 142) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '46 p27-9
- Effect of heat treatment and oil extraction on the utilization and digestibility of soybean protein by lambs. J. I. Miller and F. B. Morrison. *J Ag Res* 68:47 Ja '44
- Essential amino acid composition of feed materials. W. Baumgarten and others. *Cereal Chem* 23:153-5 Mr '46
- Evaluation of feeds on the basis of digestible and metabolizable nutrients. H. H. Mitchell. *J Animal Sci* 1:172-3 My '42
- Evaluation of feeds on the basis of net available nutrients. M. Kriss. *J Animal Sci* 2:78-9 F '43
- Fraps, George Stronach. Composition and productive energy of poultry feeds and rations. (Bul. no678) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '46 p37

Feeding and feeding stuffs—Continued

- Fraps, George Stronach, and others. Carotene consuming power of certain feeds. (Bul. 637) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '43 p23
- Further studies on the growth-promoting value of butter fat. R. K. Boutwell and others. *J Dairy Sci* 26:437 My '43
- Gerstell, Richard. Place of winter feeding in practical wildlife management. (Res. bul. no3) Harrisburg, Pa. game comm. '42 p 118-21 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1942
- Iodine-fluorine relationships in sheep nutrition. J. D. Hatfield and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:77 F '44
- Kemmerer, Arthur Russel, and Fraps, George Stronach. Riboflavin content of some animal feeds and some human foods. (Bul. 671) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '45 p 15-18
- Marching forward in dairy practice: feeding [abstracts] Guernsey Breeders' J 63: 331-4 Mr 1 '43
- Modified Norman-Jenkins method for the determination of cellulose and its use in the evaluation of feedstuffs. G. Matrone and others. *J Animal Sci* 5:311-12 Ag '46
- Monroe, Charles Frederic, and Krauss, William Ernest. Relationship between fat content of dairy grain mixtures and milk and butterfat production. (Bul. 644) Wooster, Ohio Agric. exp. station '43 p39-40
- Nutrient content of some winter foods of ruffed grouse. R. Treichler and others. *J Wildlife Mgt* 10:16-17 Ja '46
- Nutritive value of cottonseed meal, soybean meal, and peanut meal when used separately and together to supplement the protein of prairie hay in experiments with steers. H. M. Briggs and others. *J Ag Res* 73:176: 386 S 1, D 1 '46
- Nutritive value of South African feeding stuffs. J. G. Louw. Onderstepoort J 20:94-5 S '44
- Oyster shells, calcite grit, ground limestone, and granite grit in rations for hens. G. F. Heuser and L. C. Norris. *Poultry Sci* 25:179 Mr '46
- 72 percent H_2SO_4 method for the determination of lignin and its use in animal nutrition studies. G. H. Ellis and others. *J Animal Sci* 5:296-7 Ag '46
- Shark meal as a protein supplement in chick rations. S. P. Marshall and G. K. Davis. *Poultry Sci* 25:336 Jl '46
- Shark meal as a protein supplement in dairy calf rations. S. P. Marshall and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:808 D '46
- Shrewsbury, Charles Leslie, and others. Some effects of fluorine in the nutrition of sheep. (Bul. 499) Lafayette, Ind. Agric. exp. station '44 p20
- Snell, Maynard Goldman, and others. Fattening steers on corn, rice products, and rice straw. (Bul. 389) Baton Rouge, La. Agric. exp. station '45 p24-5
- Stärkelsevärdets vetenskapliga underlag. J. Axelsson. *Lantbruksakad Tids* 84:297-8 '45
- Studies on the stabilization of carotene in dehydrated feeds and foods. R. C. Mills and E. B. Hart. *J Dairy Sci* 28:12-13 Ja '45
- Utilization of urea and soybean oil meal nitrogen by steers. L. E. Harris and others. *J Animal Sci* 2:335 N '43
- Vegetable protein concentrates fed alone and in combination with soybean oil meal and fish meal as the chief supplementary protein in chick starting rations.** G. F. Heuser and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:136 Mr '46
- See also*
- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Alfalfa | Poultry—Feeding |
| Cattle—Feeding | Silage |
| Cottonseed meal | Soybeans |
| Cows—Feeding | Swine—Feeding |
| Fish meal | Urea |
| Forage plants | |

Minerals

See Minerals (food)

Feeling. *See* Perception

Feelings. *See* Emotions

Feininger, Lyonel, 1871-

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Lyonel Feininger; with essays by Alois J. Schardt and Alfred H. Barr and excerpts from the artist's letters, ed. by Dorothy C. Miller. Marsden Hartley; with statements by the artist; foreword by Monroe Wheeler. N.Y. '44 p 51-2

Feldspar

Plagioclase twinning. R. C. Emmons and R. M. Gates. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:298-9 Mr '43

Felipe de Jesús, Saint, d 1597

Ríos, Eduardo Enrique. Felipe de Jesús, el santo criollo. (Vidas mexicanas, 11) México, Xochitl '43 bibliog note p 195-7

Fellows, Roger Lee, 1902-

Roger Lee Fellows. *Am Cer Soc Bul* 22: 115 Ap '43 Writings of Fellows

Feminism. *See* Woman—Social and moral questions

Femur

Torsion of the lower extremity. H. Elftman. *J Phys Anthropol* ns3:261-5 S '45

Fences

Overturning resistance of wood fence posts. H. Giese. *Ag Eng* 24:154 My '43

See also

Hedges**Fenneman, Nevin Melancthon, 1865-1945**

Memorial to Nevin M. Fenneman. J. L. Rich. *Assn Am Geog Ann* 35:187-9 D '45 Writings of Fenneman

Feral man. *See* Wildings (wolf children)

Fermentation

Abstracts. *See* bimonthly numbers of the Institute of brewing, London. Journal

Abstracts. *See* numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. Communications

Abstracts on brewing materials and processing. *See* monthly numbers of Brewers digest

Automatic device for the measurement of gas production and gas retention in doughs. E. B. Working and E. C. Swanson. *Cereal Chem* 23:216 Mr '46

Citric acid fermentation of beet molasses. P. Gerhardt and others. *J Bact* 52:564 N '46

Comparison of the kinetics of enzymatic adaptation in genetically homogeneous and heterogeneous populations of yeast. S. Spiegelman and C. C. Lindegren. *Mo Bot Gard Ann* 31:232-3 Ap '44

Diversion of the lactic acid fermentation with oxidized substrate. I. C. Gunsalus and J. J. R. Campbell. *J Bact* 48:460-1 O '44

Etchells, John Lincoln, and others. Aerobacter fermentation of cucumbers during salting. (Tech. bul. 200) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '45 p55-6

Ethanol production from wheat hydrolysates and stillage by yeast and fusaria. L. J. Sciarini and J. C. Wirth. *Cereal Chem* 22: 21 Ja '45

Fermentation of cigar-leaf tobacco as influenced by the addition of yeast. *J Ag Res* 69:381 N 1 '44

Fermentation of coffee. C. S. Pederson and R. S. Breed. *Food Res* 11:106 Mr '46

Industries de fermentation. *See* numbers of *Revue internationale des industries agricoles*

Influence of dough constituents on fermentation. L. Atkin and others. *Cereal Chem* 22: 332-3 Jl '45

Physiology and genetic significance of enzymatic adaptation. S. Spiegelman. *Mo Bot Gard Ann* 32:161-3 Ap '45

Spoilage and other microorganisms of wine. W. V. Cruess. *Fruit Prod J* 25:262, 285 My '46

Streptococcus allantoicus and the fermentation of allantoin. H. A. Barker. *J Bact* 46: 258-9 S '43

Studies on cellulose fermentation. R. E. Hungate. *J Bact* 48:512-13 N '44

See also

Bacteriology**Brewing**

Wine and wine making

- Fernández de Córdova y Aguilar, Gonzalvo**, called el Gran capitán, 1453-1515
 Luengo, Luis Alonso. El Gran capitán (d. Gonzalo Fernández de Córdoba) (La España imperial) Madrid, Biblioteca nueva '42 p293-5
- Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín, 1776-1827**
 Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín. Don Catrín de la Fachenda, y fragmentos de otras obras; introd. selección y notas de Jefferson Rea Spell. (Clásicos de Am, no5) México, Cultura '44 p281-5
- Fernando de Noronha (island) Brazil**
 Acheegas para uma bibliografia sobre Fernando de Noronha. Bol Geog 2:1096-8 O '44
- Ferns**
 Anatomy and sorus development of camptosorus rhizophyllus. B. F. Palser. Bot Gaz 105:302-3 Mr '44
 Apospory and apogamy in a species of tectaria. W. N. Steil. Bot Gaz 105:373 Mr '44
 Experimental and analytical studies of pteridophytes. C. W. Wardlaw. Ann Bot ns9:397 O '45
 Filmy and polypody ferns in Tennessee. J. M. Shaver. Tenn Acad Sci J 18:218, 221 Jl '43
 Gametophyte of dipteris conjugata. A. G. Stokey. Bot Gaz 106:411 Je '45
 Phylogenetic study of the ferns of Burma. F. G. Dickason. Ohio J Sci 46:106-8 Mr '46
 Some notes on Tennessee cliffbrakes, chain ferns, and the American hartstongue. J. M. Shaver. Tenn Acad Sci J 20:174-202 Ap '45 incl bibl
 Some notes on the bracken and maidenhair ferns of Tennessee. J. M. Shaver. Tenn Acad Sci J 19:218-19, 227 Jl '44
 Some notes on the Tennessee hipferns. J. M. Shaver. Tenn Acad Sci J 19:306-22 O '44 incl bibl
 Tennessee spleenworts. J. M. Shaver. Tenn Acad Sci J 20:248-60, 326-62 Jl-O '45 incl bibl
 Vascular structure of the leaf of gleichenia; anatomy of the branching regions. M. A. Chrysler. Am J Bot 30:743 N '43
 Walking spleenwort, the walkingfern, the narrowleaf spleenwort and the silvery spleenwort. J. M. Shaver. Tenn Acad Sci J 21:148-77 Ap '46 incl bibl
- Ferrets**
 See also Weasels
- Ferry, Jules François Camille, 1832-1893**
 Power, Thomas Francis. Jules Ferry and the renaissance of French imperialism. N.Y. King's crown press '44 p207-15 Thesis PhD. —Columbia univ, 1942
- Fertility. See Fecundity**
- Fertilization (biology)**
 Agglutination of starfish sperm by fertilizin. C. B. Metz. Biol Bul 89:93-4 Ag '45
 Certain chemical factors influencing artificial activation of nereis eggs. P. G. Lefevre. Biol Bul 89:155-6 O '45
 Dilution medium and survival of the spermatozoa of arbacia punctulata. T. Hayashi. Biol Bul 89:178-9 O '45
 Natural heteroagglutinins in the body-fluids and seminal fluids of various invertebrates. A. Tyler. Biol Bul 90:218-19 Je '46
 Natural heteroagglutinins in the serum of the spiny lobster, panulirus interruptus. A. Tyler and C. B. Metz. J Exp Zool 100:405-6 D '45
 See also Conjugation (biology)
- Fertilization of plants**
 Growth hormones as related to the setting and development of fruit in nicotiana tabacum. R. M. Muir. Am J Bot 29:720 N '42
 Jones, Melvin D. and Newell, Laurence Cutler. Pollination cycles and pollen dispersal in relation to grass improvement. (Res. bul. 148) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '46 p43
 Pollen tube growth and embryo-sac development in apples and pears. I. Modlibowska. J Pomol 21:87-9 Ap '45
 Pollination and seed formation in grasses. D. C. Smith. J Ag Res 68:94-5 Ja 15 '44
 Pollination of cacao in Trinidad. A. F. Posnette. Tropical Ag 21:118 Je '44
 Pollination of the Almeria grape. H. P. Olmo. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 42:406 '43
 Self- and cross-fertility relationships in lotus corniculatus L. and lotus tenuis Wald. et Kit. G. A. Tome and I. J. Johnson. Am Soc Agron J 37:1022-3 D '45
 Self-fertility studies in three species of commercial grasses. C. Cheng. Am Soc Agron J 38:881 O '46
 See also Cleistogamy Pollen
 Insect as pollinizers Pollen tubes
- Fertilizers and manures**
 * Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 567p
 * McNeill, John Milton. Fertilizer use and crop yields. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list, no27) Wash, D.C. '46 67p annot processed
 * Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record
 * United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 46, 38th-41st ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. prt. office '43-46 4v
 Base saturation and pH in relation to liming and nutrient conservation of soil. A. Mehlich. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:361 '42
 Beaumont, Arthur Bishop. Artificial manures; or, The conservation and use of organic matter for soil improvement. N.Y., Judd '43 p 147-9
 Comparative effects of lime and gypsum upon plants grown on acid soils. M. Fried and M. Peech. Am Soc Agron J 38:622-3 Jl '46
 Composition and fertilizing value of digested sewage sludge. R. E. Stephenson and W. B. Bollen. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:171 '45
 Control of plant diseases by use of inorganic soil amendments. R. H. Daines. Soil Sci 61:64-6 Ja '46
 Domestic sources of agricultural magnesium. C. W. Whittaker and W. H. Ross. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:231-2 '41
 Effect of certain soil treatments on the cation exchange properties and organic matter content of Dunmore silt loam. C. I. Rich and S. S. Obenshain. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 8:311-12 '43
 Effect of different sources of nitrogen on soil reaction, exchangeable ions, and yields of crops. N. J. Volk and J. W. Tidmore. Soil Sci 61:491-2 Je '46
 Effect of fertilization of a Crowley clay loam on the chemical composition of forage and carpet grass, axonopus affinis. G. S. Fraps and others. Am Soc Agron J 35:565-6 Jl '43
 Effect of fertilizers on the quality of potatoes grown in the Red River valley of Minnesota. L. E. Dunn and C. O. Rost. Am Potato J 22:186-7 Jl '45
 Effect of potassium deficiency and of potassium derived from different sources on the composition of the juice of Valencia oranges. W. R. Roy. J Ag Res 70:167-9 Mr 1 '45
 Effect of side dressings of different sodium and nitrogenous salts on yield of beets. C. B. Sayre and J. I. Shafer. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 44:456 '44
 Efficient use of fertilizers during the war in relation to the major soil groups; a pedologist views the nitrogen problem. J. S. Joffe. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 8:32-3 '43
 Federation of sewage works associations. Sub-committee on utilization of sludge as fertilizer. Utilization of sewage sludge as fertilizer. (Manual of practice, no2) Champaign, Ill. The federation '45 p 113-20
 Fertilizer expenditures in relation to farm income. A. L. Mehring. Better Crops 28:48 O '44
 Greenhouse and laboratory experiments with nitrogen-bearing aluminum dross as a fertilizer. L. F. Rader and others. Am Soc Agron J 37:1032 D '45

Fertilizers and manures—*Continued*

- Hopkins, Donald P. Chemicals, humus, and the soil; a simple presentation of contemporary knowledge and opinions about fertilizers, manures, and soil fertility. London, Faber '45 p271-3 annot.
- Keen, Bernard Augustus. *Agricultural development of the Middle East*. (Middle East supply centre. Rep. to the director general, no 1) London, H.M.S.O. '46 p 119-20
- London. Science museum. Science library. Use of volcanic ash and basalt grit as fertilisers, 1922-1941. (Bibliog. ser, no609) The library '44 2p
- Loss of nitrogen from flooded soil as affected by changes in temperature and reaction. W. H. Willis and M. B. Sturgis. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 9:113 '44
- MacIntire, Walter Hoge, and Winterberg, S. H. Quenched calcium silicate slag; a by-product substitute for limestone and superphosphate. (Bul. 184) Knoxville, Tenn. Agric. exp. station '43 p 31-2
- Same. *Am Fert* 98:26 My '43
- Midgley, Alvin Rees, and Dunklee, David Edward. Availability to plants of phosphates applied with cattle manure. (Bul. 525) Burlington, Vt. Agric. exp. station '45 p22
- National planning association. Fertilizers in the postwar national economy. (Planning pam, no42) Wash, D.C. The association '45 p iv
- Nutrient status of soils in commercial potato producing areas of the Atlantic and Gulf coast. R. W. Cummings. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:243-4, 251 '45
- Plant culture and other studies with some guanidine compounds. B. E. Brown. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:767 S '44
- Potato fertilization and nutrition studies in 1942[1943] O. Smith. *Am Potato J* 21:46-8, 353-5 F, D '44
- Preparation of synthetic composts for mushroom culture. B. B. Stoller. *Plant Physiol* 18:414 JI '43
- Rahn, E. M. and Phillips, W. H. Effect of various fertilizer and manure treatments on the yield, size, stand, and disease resistance of cantaloupes. (Bul. 256) Newark, Del. Agric. exp. station '45 p42
- Rate of absorption and translocation of mineral nutrients by potatoes in Aroostook county, Maine, and their relation to fertilizer practices. A. Hawkins. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:680-1 Ag '46
- Relation of corn yields to nutrient balance as revealed by leaf analysis. E. H. Tyner and J. R. Webb. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:183-5 F '46
- Relative efficiencies of various nitrogenous fertilizers for production of rice. M. S. Anderson and others. *Am Soc Agron J* 38: 752-3 Ag '46
- Reviews: fertilizers. See monthly numbers of Better crops with plant food
- Rodale, Jerome Irving. Pay dirt; farming & gardening with composts; introd. by Sir Albert Howard. N.Y. Devin-Adair '45 p241-2
- Ross, William Horace, and others. Preparation of ammonium nitrate for use as a fertilizer. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no912) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p78-80
- Skinner, Joshua John. Use of commercial fertilizers in cotton production. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no726) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p25-6
- Smith, Archibald Gray. Lime and fertilizers in relation to blackspot of roses. (Bul. 368) Blacksburg, Va. Agric. exp. station '45 p9-10
- Soil management and plant nutrition in relation to disease development. J. C. Walker. *Soil Sci* 61:53-4 Ja '46
- Use of organic and inorganic manures with rice: a continuous factorial experiment. H. L. Richardson and others. *Emp J Exp Ag* 12:50 Ja '44
- Use of phosphorus for crop production in the United States. G. W. Volk. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:43-4 '43
- Utilization of plant residues for the production of artificial manures. J. P. Martin and Y. Wang. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:384-5 My '44
- Vegetable crops in relation to soil fertility: vitamin C and nitrogen fertilizers. S. H. Wittwer and others. *Soil Sci* 59:335-6 Ap '45
- Wellborn, F. L. and others. Relation of pure chemical fertilizers to minor element requirements of certain field soils under intensive cropping. (Bul. v37, no 11) Blacksburg, Va. polytechnic inst. '44 p35-6
- See also
- | | |
|----------|---------------|
| Humus | Nitrification |
| Lime | Phosphates |
| Nitrates | Potash |
- Statistics
- Nitrogen, phosphoric acid, and potash consumption in the United States, by years and by states, with preliminary figures for 1944. A. L. Mehring and others. *Am Soc Agron J* 37:608-9 Ag '45
- Festivals
- DuBois, Rachel (Davis). Get together Americans; friendly approaches to racial and cultural conflicts through the neighborhood-home festival. N.Y. Harper '43 p 165-6
- Gibson, George Miles. Story of the Christian year. N.Y. Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 p229-30
- Moller, Elise F. Jewish holidays; do you know them. 2d ed N.Y. Woman's press '46 p30-1
- Occasion and purpose of the Mari Lwyd ceremony. E. Ettlinger. *Man (Lond)* 44:93 JI '44
- Soltes, Mordecai. Jewish holidays; a guide to their origin, significance and observance. incl. 250 questions and answers. rev (Jewish welfare board pub) N.Y. Nat. Jewish welfare board '43 p91-4
- See also
- | | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Fasts and feasts | Processions |
| Holidays | Tournaments |
- Fetus
- Can mothers rate fetal environment? H. Newbery and others. *J Psychol* 15:220-1 Ap '43
- Carbohydrate, fat, and moisture relationships in the pregnant, fetal, and newborn guinea pig. W. L. Hard and others. *J Exp Zool* 96:198-9 Ag '44
- Carmichael, Leonard. Onset and early development of behavior. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. *Manual of child psychology*. N.Y., Wiley '46 p 153-66)
- Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p707-11
- See also
- Activity, Prenatal
- Feudalism
- Odegaard, Charles Edwin. Vassi and fideles in the Carolingian empire. (Harvard hist. monographs, 19) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 p98-109
- See also
- Peasantry
- Feuillerat, Albert Gabriel, 1874-
Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat; ed. by Henri M. Peyre. (Yale Romanic stud. 22) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p279-87 Writings of Feuillerat
- Fever
- Rat bite fever. H. G. Cohen. *Bul Hist Med* 16:114-15 JI '44
- See also
- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Dengue | Typhoid fever |
| Malaria | Typhus fever |
| Pyrogens | Undulant fever |
| Relapsing fever | Yellow fever |
| Scarlet fever | |
- Fever therapy
- Artificially induced fever as a therapeutic procedure. W. R. Carson. *Psychiat Q* 17: 616 O '43
- Course of the serologic tests during therapeutic malaria in patients with syphilis. B. I. Kaplan and I. J. Brightman. *Am J Pub Health* 33:1082 S '43

Fialho de Almeida, José Valentim, 1857-1912? Os Gatos. Os Gatos; pref. e seleção de José Lins do Rego. (Coleção Clássicos e contemporâneos, no6) Rio de Janeiro, Livros de Portugal '42 p9-10 Writings of Fialho de Almeida

Fibers

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Textile research

Dewey, Lyster Hoxie. Fiber production in the western hemisphere. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no518) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. pgt. office '43 p93-5

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p274-83

Industries du bois, celluloses et fibres textiles. See numbers of Revue internationale des industries agricoles

Malvaceous bast fiber studies. D. R. Ergle and others. Am Soc Agron J 37:126 F '45

Natural and synthetic fibers; abstract service, ed. by Milton Harris and H. Mark. N.Y. Interscience. See monthly numbers processed loose-leaf

Sherman, Joseph V. and Sherman, Signe Lidfeldt. New fibers. N.Y. Van Nostrand '46 incl bibl

Structure, properties, and preparation of certain bast fibers. H. B. Hanson. Ia St Coll J Sci 20:382-3 Ap '46

See also

Cotton	Hibiscus cannabinus
Cotton fibers	Linen
Flax	Textile fibers
Glass fibers	Wool
Hemp	

Fibrinogen

Influence of diet on plasma fibrinogen in the chick. J. B. Field and H. Dam. J Nutrition 31:522-3 My '46

Fibrinolysin

Fibrinolysins from gas gangrene anaerobes. G. E. Reed and others. J Bact 46:480 N '42

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 1762-1814

Stine, Russell Warren. Doctrine of God in the philosophy of Fichte. Philadelphia '45 p71-84 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

Ficino, Marsilio, 1433-1499

Ficino, Marsilio. Commentary on Plato's symposium; the text and a tr; with an introd. by Sears Reynolds Jayne. (Stud. v 19 no 1) Columbia, Univ. of Mo. '44 p241-7

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. Philosophy of Marsilio Ficino; tr. into English by Virginia Conant. (Columbia univ. Stud. in philosophy, no6) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p413-16

Fiction

* Fiction. See semimonthly numbers of Booklist annot

* Fiction catalog; 1942-1944 cumulated sup. to the 1941 ed; a subject, author and title list of 918 works of fiction in the English language with annotations; comp. by Dorothy E. Cook and Isabel S. Monro. (Standard catalog ser) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '45 129p
—Same; 1945 sup. to the 1941 ed; a subject, author, and title list of 246 works of fiction in the English language with annotations; comp. by Dorothy E. Cook and Estelle F. Stein. (Standard catalog ser) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 41p

Derleth, August William. Writing fiction. Boston, Writer '46 incl bibl

Fiction and the literary scene. H. C. Gardiner. America 72:sup7-9 N 25 '44 review article

Section of recent fiction. See quarterly numbers of Library review

Short fiction for high school students. F. Allman. Wilson Lib Bul 18:153-9 O '43

Today's world in fiction. H. C. Gardiner. America 70:sup 13-14 N 27 '43 bibliog article

Twenty-five good novels of 1942[-1943] Wis Lib Bul 39:44; 40:21 Mr '43, F '44

Wide reading in the novel; novels revealing the development of character. E. De Vere. Engl J 32:45 Ja '43

Williams, Tom Alfred. List of readings for fostering healthy attitudes, personal, national and international, in peace and war. Wash, D.C. '43 44p processed

See also

Children's stories	Historical fiction
Detective stories	Short stories
Fables	Tales
Fairy tales	
also American fiction, English fiction, etc.	
also subhead Fiction under special subjects, e.g. Family—Fiction; United States—Fiction	

Technique

Vivian, Francis. Creative technique in fiction; a text-bk. on the application of imaginative processes to the craft of story-weaving. N.Y. Hutchinson's scientific & tech. pub. '46 p82

Translations into English

* From foreign tongues; novels translated into English, 1939-1944. A. L. Etchison. Wilson Lib Bul 20:229-36 N '45 annot

Foreign fiction in English translation. Guide Post 21:5-6 Ag '46

Field crops

Field-crop enterprises by Kary C. Davis, and others; ed. by R. W. Gregory. rev ed Chicago, Lippincott '46 p255 incl bibl

Fields, Algebraic

Automorphisms of fields of formal power series. O. F. G. Schilling. Am Math Soc Bul 50:301 D '44

Cleft rings. B. Vinograd. Am Math Soc Trans56:507 N '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1942

Free Lie ring and Lie representations of the full linear group. A. J. Brandt. Am Math Soc Trans56:536 N '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1943

Jacobson, Nathan. Theory of rings. (Mathematical surveys, no2) N.Y. Am. mathematical soc. '43 p 141-8

Normal extensions of relatively complete fields. O. F. G. Schilling. Am J Math 65: 334 Ap '43

Fig

Croisic (Cordelia) fig. I. J. Condit. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 40:258 '42

Relation of variety and stage of development to composition of figs. M. S. Mohamed and E. M. Mrak. Food Res 7:501-2 N '42

Tims, Eugene Chapel, and Mills, P. J. Corticium leaf blights of fig and their control. (Bul. 367) Baton Rouge, La. Agric. exp. station '43 p 19

Fighting. See Military art and science; Naval art and science; War

Fighting, Hand-to-hand

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Judo, jiu-jitsu and hand-to-hand fighting; a list of references; comp. by Helen Dudenbostel Jones. Wash, D.C. '43 18p annot processed

Fighting France. See France—Free France movement

Flilaria and filariasis

Current problems in filariasis. H. W. Brown. Am J Pub Health 35:613 Je '45

Observations on the rate of growth and maturity of litomosoides carinii, a filarial worm of the cotton rat. J. A. Scott. J Parasitol 32:573 D '46

Temkin, Owsei. Report on the medicinal treatment of filariasis bancrofti. Wash, D.C. Office of medical information, Div. of medical sciences, Nat. res. council '45 p60-9 processed

Flarioida

Estudos sobre nematodeos flarideos. J. F. Teixeira de Freitas. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 38:370-2 Jl '43

Morphology and life history of foleyella duboisi with remarks on allied flarids of amphibia. G. Witenberg and C. Gerichter. J Parasitol 30:253-4 Ag '44

Fillers (in paper, paint, etc)

* West, Clarence Jay. Fillers and loading materials. (Biblog. ser, no 163) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '44 162p processed

Films, Photographic. See Moving picture films

Filson club, Louisville, Kentucky

List of the Filson Club publications. *Filson Club Hist* Q 17:179-82 J1 '43

Filters, Radio. See Radio filters**Filters and filtration**

Anthrax and its significance. H. G. Turner. *Am Water Works Assn J* 36:438 Ap '44

Dickey, George D. and Bryden, Charles Lazarus. *Theory and practice of filtration. (Modern lib. of chemical engineering)* N.Y., Reinhold '46 incl bibl

Emerson, David L. Studies on intermittent sand filtration of sewage; pt 1, Current operational practices and prelim. laboratory investigations. (Bul. no9) Gainesville, Fla. engineering and industrial exp. station '45 p27-8

High capacity trickling filters; causes of inferior results. J. A. Montgomery. *Water & Sewage Works* 93:124 Mr '46

Improving water plant operation with activated silica. H. R. Hay. *Water & Sewage Works* 92:358 S '46

Skinner, Kenneth Guy, and others. Diatomites of the Pacific Northwest as filter-aids. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 460) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p86-7

See also

Sewage—Purification

Filth in foods. See Food contamination**Finance**

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p69-78

Brüderlin, Kurt. Die moderne theorie der zwischenstaatlichen kapitalbewegungen. Bern, Böhler '42 p 187-92

Fine, Sherwood Monroe. Public spending and postwar economic policy. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p 161-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Groves, Harold Martin. Financing government. rev ed N.Y., Holt '45 incl bibl

Investment bankers association of America. Training investment bankers; the IBA educ. program. Chicago, The association '46 p36-8

Nadler, Marcus, and White, Harry Dexter. Financing America's foreign trade. (Ser. of conf. s4, no3) N.Y., Inst. on postwar reconstruction, N.Y. univ. '44 p71

Recent books, documents, and magazine articles of financial interest. See quarterly numbers of *Analysts journal* v 1, no 1 January 1945-

See also

Banks and banking
Bonds
Budget
Capital
Church finance
Credit
Debts, Public
Foreign exchange
Gold as money
Income
Income tax
Inflation (finance)
Insurance
Interest and usury
Internal revenue
Investments

Investments, Foreign
Loans
Money
Municipal finance
Paper money
Prices
Profit
School finance
Securities
Tariff
Taxation
Wealth
World war, 1939-1945
—Finance

Accounting

Tannery, Fladger Freeman. State accounting procedures. Chicago, Public adm. '43 p437-42 processed

Australia

Copland, Douglas Berry. Australian economy; simple econ. studies. 5th ed Sydney, Angus '46 incl bibl

Canada

Post-war planning in business and finance. L. E. Loeber. *Ont Lib R* 28:327-31 Ag '44

Europe

Monetary reform in liberated Europe. F. H. Klopstock. *Am Econ R* 36:578-95 S '46 bibliog f

Great Britain

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Defense financing: a sup. list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '42 p30-4 processed

Financial system in the post-war Britain. *Agenda* 2:323-4 N '43

Greece, Modern

Levandis, John Alexander. Greek foreign debt and the great powers, 1821-1898. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p 117-29 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Haiti

Gation, Louis R. E. Aspects de l'économie et des finances d'Haïti; Problèmes des temps actuels, problèmes d'après guerre. Port-au-Prince, Imp. du Collège Vertières '44 p347-53

India

Misra, Babu Ram. Indian provincial finance, 1919-1939; with special reference to the United Provinces and with an additional chapter on provincial finance under the 1935 constitution; with a foreword by Vera Anstey. London, Oxford '42 p339-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Mexico

* Mexico. Ministerio de hacienda y crédito público. Bibliografía de la Secretaría de hacienda y crédito público. (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo. 2d, Mexico, 1943. Biblioteca) México '43 226p

Michigan

Perkins, John Alanson. Role of the governor of Michigan in the enactment of appropriations. (Mich. Univ. Bur. of gov. Mich. governmental stud. no 11) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p 186-91

Russia

Baykov, Alexander. Development of the Soviet economic system; an essay on the experience of planning in the U.S.S.R. (Nat. inst. of econ. and social res. Econ. and social stud. 5) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '46 p492-3

South Africa

Official publications. See quarterly numbers of *South African journal of economics*

United States

* Newcomer, Mabel. Selected bibliography on intergovernmental fiscal relations; prepared for the study of intergovernmental fiscal relations and submitted by the Com. on intergovernmental fiscal relations to the Treasury dept. Wash, D.C. The department '42 83p processed

* Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver, comp. State and local finance and taxation; a bibl. of materials pub. 1941-1946. (Postwar bibl. no2) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm. Univ. of Calif. '46 98p processed

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Defense financing: a sup. list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '42 45p processed

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance: banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 28. 32d-35th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 4v

Current financial reports and new literature on public finance. See weekly numbers of *Bond buyer*

Dickerson, Milton B. State supervision of local taxation and finance in Michigan. (Special bul. 327) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '44 p74-6

Illinois. University. Office of high school visitor. Fight against inflation. Urbana, The office '43 p21-4 processed

Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y., Crowell '45 p399

Shaw, Elton Raymond. National debt and our future; a look ahead on the Chase-Hansen-Berle superhighway to deficit spending prosperity. Wash, D.C., Shaw '46 p 144-8

Finance—United States—Continued

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p797

See also

State finance

Finance, International

Buchanan, Norman Sharpe. International investment and domestic welfare; some aspects of int. borrowing and lending in the post-war period. N.Y., Holt '45 p241-4

See also

Money—International aspects

United nations monetary and financial conference, Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, 1944

Finance, Personal

Jordan, David Francis, and Willett, Edward F. Managing personal finances; how to use money intelligently. rev. ed. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 p366-8

Jordan, David Francis, and Willett, Edward F. Spend wisely and grow rich; how to manage your money. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 p366-8

Quantitative study of family practices in training children in the use of money. E. E. Prevey. J Educ Psychol 36:427-8 O '45

Finance, State. See State finance**Financial statements**

Gee, Edward F. Evaluation of receivables and inventories as an integral phase of credit analysis. Cambridge, Mass, Bankers pub. '43 p221-4

Kirn, Brian A. Financial reports of American commercial banks. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ, v 14) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p353-61 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1945

Finches

Lack, David Lambert. Galapagos finches (geospizinae) a study in variation. (Occasional papers, no21) San Francisco, Calif. acad. of sciences '45 p 136-41

Fine arts. See Art**Finger painting**

Napoli, Peter J. Finger-painting and personality diagnosis. (Genetic psychology monographs, v34, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '46 p229-30

Finger prints

Cummins, Harold, and Midlo, Charles. Finger prints, palms and soles; an introd. to dermatoglyphics. Philadelphia, Blakiston '43 p283-97

Fingers

Abnormities and deformities

See also

Polydactylism

Finishing materials

Lacquer-type fabric coatings. D. McBurney. Mod Plastics 21:174 Ja '44

Finland

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p476-8

Kalijarvi, Thorsten. Finland. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p 173, 463-9) annot

Finlay, Carlos Juan, 1833-1915

Domínguez y Roldán, Francisco. Carlos J. Finlay, su centenario (1933) su descubrimiento (1881) estado actual de su doctrina (1942) tr. al castellano de Raquel Catalá. Habana, Cultural '42 p253-68

Finley, Martha, 1828-1909

Brown, Janet Elder. Saga of Elsie Dinsmore; a study in nineteenth cent. sensibility; pub. under the direction of the Com. on pub. on the Roswell Park pub. fund. (Buffalo. Univ. Monographs in English, no4) Buffalo '45 p 130

Finno-Russian war, 1939-1940. See Russo-Finnish war, 1939-1940**Finns in the United States**

Finns in America; a bibl. of the writings of John Ilmari Kolehmainen, Heidelberg college, Tiffin, Ohio. Tiffin '44 4p annot processed

Finns of Wisconsin. J. I. Kolehmainen. Wis Mag Hist 27:399 Je '44

Fir

See also

Balsam fir

Fire

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Fire, fire-making, and fire-worship; a bibliog. list; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. The library '43 9p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

See also

Combustion

Fire alarms

See also

Electric alarms

Fire apparatus

Wilmoth, Victor James. Advanced auxiliary fireman; 2d ed. rev. by W. L. Scrivener. London, Lomax, Erskine & co. '43 1st prelim p, p244

Fire balls. See Meteorites**Fire departments**

Donoghue, James R. Intergovernmental cooperation in fire protection in the Los Angeles area. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Bur. of governmental res. Stud. in local gov, no7) Los Angeles '43 p 121-6 processed

Municipal year book, 1943[-1946] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p437-9; 1944, p468-70; 1945, p418-19; 1946, p400-1

Fire extinction

National fire protection association. Committee on firemen's training. Guide for training auxiliary firemen. Boston, The association '42 p 12-14 annot

United States. National park service. Prevention and control of fire losses; a handbook, by Frank L. Ahern. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p49-50

United States. Office of civilian defense. Fire guard instructor's manual; fire guard unit of the Air raid warden service, U.S. Citizens defense corps; prepared by the Educ. unit of the Fire defense section. (OCD pub. 2017) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 117

Wilmoth, Victor James. Advanced auxiliary fireman; 2d ed. rev. by W. L. Scrivener. London, Lomax, Erskine & co. '43 1st prelim p, p244

Fire insurance. See Insurance, Fire**Fire making**

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Fire, fire-making, and fire-worship; a bibliog. list; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. The library '43 9p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Fire prevention

Donoghue, James R. Intergovernmental cooperation in fire protection in the Los Angeles area. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Bur. of governmental res. Stud. in local gov, no7) Los Angeles '43 p 121-6 processed

Holman, Adam Truman. Fire fighting on farms. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no612) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p52-4

Industrial fire risks. W. F. Cooper and F. H. Mann. Inst Elec Eng J 91 pt 1:280-1 Ji '44

National fire protection association. National fire codes; comp. by Robert S. Moulton. Boston, The association '45 v 1, incl bibl

National fire protection association. National fire codes for building construction and equipment; comp. by Robert S. Moulton. Boston, The association '44 incl bibl

National fire protection association. National fire codes for flammable liquids, gases, chemicals and explosives; comp. by Robert S. Moulton. Boston, The association '43 p405, 481

Fire prevention—Continued

- National fire protection association. Committee on firemen's training. Guide for training auxiliary firemen. Boston, The association '42 p 12-14 annot
- National fire protection association. Committee on firemen's training. Industrial fire brigades training manual; ed. by Emmett T. Cox [and others] as a subcommittee. Boston, The association '43 incl bibl
- Same. 2d ed Boston, The association '46 incl bibl
- New York (city). Municipal reference library. Fireman; sel. bibliography, comp. by John E. Armstrong. The library '46 7p processed
- New York (city). Municipal reference library. Promotion to lieutenant, Fire department; sel. bibliography. The library '46 5p processed
- Publications useful in fire defense training. Nat Fire Protection Assn Q 36:37-50 Ap '43 annot
- Safety in postwar homes. F. L. Ahern. Tech R 47:66 N '44
- United States. National park service. Prevention and control of fire losses; a handbook, by Frank L. Ahern. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p49-50
- United States. Office of civilian defense. Fire guard instructor's manual; fire guard unit of the Air raid warden service, U.S. Citizens defense corps; prepared by the Educ. unit of the Fire defense section. (OCD pub. 2017) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 117

Study and teaching

- Murphy, H. George. Fire prevention education. (N.Y. (state). Univ. Univ. of the state of N.Y. bul, no 1311) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '46 p48-51 annot

Fire worship

- United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Fire, fire-making, and fire-worship; a bibliog. list; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C, The library '43 9p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Firearms

- * Robinson, Clark Shove. Thermodynamics of firearms. N.Y, McGraw '43 p 151-61, 169-72
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Firearms, ammunition, explosives and fire-works; a sel. list of bks. and pamphlets; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash, D.C. '43 44p annot processed
- Balleisen, Charles Edward. Principles of firearms. N.Y, Wiley '45 incl bibl
- Haven, Charles Tower. Comprehensive small arms manual for state guards, regular police departments, auxiliary police departments, coast guard auxiliaries, plant guards and civilians. N.Y, Morrow '43 p 157-9 annot
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 1017-18
- Johnson, Melvin Maynard, and Haven, Charles Tower. Automatic weapons of the world. rev and enl ed N.Y, Morrow '45 p625-30
- Wolff, Eldon G. Ballard rifles in the Henry J. Nunnemacher collection. (Bul. v 18, no 1) Milwaukee public museum '45 p77

See also**Rifles****History**

- Mayer, Joseph Ralph. Flintlocks of the Iroquois, 1620-1687. (Res. records, no6; Hist. 1) Rochester Museum of arts & sciences '43 p58-9

Firemen

- National fire protection association. Committee on firemen's training. Guide for training auxiliary firemen. Boston, The association '42 p 12-14 annot

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Fireman; sel. bibl. comp. by John E. Armstrong. The library '46 7p processed

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Promotion to lieutenant, Fire department; sel. bibliography. The library '46 5p processed

Fireproofing of textiles

Textile research institute, inc, New York. Fireproofing of textiles. N.Y, Textile research '43 p 13-15 processed

Fires**See also**

Burning of land
Forest fires
Mine fires

Fireworks

Ebbie, Jules. Manual of explosives, military pyrotechnics, and chemical warfare agents; composition, properties, uses. N.Y, Macmillan '43 p 163-8

Weingart, George Washington. Pyrotechnics, civil and military. Brooklyn, N.Y, Chemical pub. co. '43 p219-20

First aid in illness and injury

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Bibliography—first aid. Wash, D.C, The association '44 3p annot processed

Cole, Warren Henry, and Puestow, Charles Bernard, eds. First aid, surgical and medical. 2d ed N.Y, Appleton-Century '43 p329-33

—Same. 3d ed N.Y, Appleton-Century '45 p329-33

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p607

See also**Resuscitation**

First editions. See subhead First editions under names of literatures, e.g. German literature
—First editions

Fish as food

- Carson, Rachel Louise. Fish and shellfish of the south Atlantic and Gulf coasts. (U.S. Dept. of the interior. Conservation bul. 37) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p45
- Carson, Rachel Louise. Food from home waters; fishes of the Middle West. (Conservation bul. no34) Wash, D.C, U.S. Fish & wildlife service '43 p44
- Household finance corporation. Department of research. Fish. (Better buymanship, no9) Chicago, The department '43 p22
- Olsen, Anna Margrethe. East Iowa fish. (Bul. P67) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '44 p257-8

See also**Sea food****Fish culture**

- American fisheries society. Proceedings, 72d [-73d] annual volume for the year 1942 [-1943] Wash, D.C, The society '43-45 2v incl bibl
- Compton, Lawrence Verlyn. Techniques of fishpond management. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no528) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p21-2
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 1003-5
- Preliminary report on farm pond management in Michigan. P. I. Tack and W. F. Morofsky. Mich Agric Exp Q Bul 28:302-3 My '46
- Use of derris to reclaim ponds for game fish. H. R. Siegler and H. W. Pillsbury. J Wildlife Mgt 10:315-16 O '46

Fish meal

Nutritive value of certain fish meals as determined in tests with swine and rats. E. R. Barrick and others. J Ag Res 66:133-4 F 1 '43

Fish oil

London. Science museum. Science library. Sardine oil and other marine oils; with special reference to their use in the paint and varnish industry, 1935-1945. (Bibliog. ser. no623) London, The library '46 5p processed

See also

Shark liver oil

Fish trade

Graham, Michael. Fish gate. London, Faber '43 p 190-2

Fisheries

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Alaska and Hawaii; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 60, 27th-30th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Fishes and wildlife; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 21, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

American fisheries society. Proceedings 72d[-73d] annual volume for the year 1942 [-1943] Wash, D.C. The society '43-45 2v incl bibl

Gandía, Enrique de. Primitivos navegantes vascos. (Biblioteca de cultura vasca, 2) Buenos Aires, Ekin '42 incl bibliog notes

Jarvis, Norman Donald. Principles and methods in the canning of fishery products. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Res. rep. no7) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p363-6

Russell, Edward Stuart. Overfishing problem; De Lamar lectures delivered in the School of hygiene of the Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore. (De Lamar lectures, 1939) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '42 incl bibl

Sette, Oscar Elton. Biology of the Atlantic mackerel (*scomber scombrus*) of North America. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Fishery bul. 38) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 v 1, p236-7

*See also***Fish culture****Atlantic coast**

Carson, Rachel Louise. Fish and shellfish of the middle Atlantic coast. (U.S. Dept. of the interior. Conservation bul. no38) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p32

California

California. Bureau of marine fisheries. Commercial fish catch of California for the years 1943-1944. (Fish bul. no63) Terminal island, Calif. state fisheries laboratory '46 p3 at end

Program of the Bureau of marine fisheries. R. Van Cleve. Calif Fish & Game 31:137-8 JI '45

Canada

United States. Tariff commission. Treaties affecting the northeastern fisheries. (Rep. s2, no 152) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 163-7

Van Oosten, John, and others. Whitefish fishery of lakes Huron and Michigan with special reference to the deep-trap-net fishery. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Fishery bul. no40) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p380-1

Formosa

United States. Office of economic programs. Fishing industry in Taiwan (Formosa); prepared by Supply and resources service of the Office. (Civil affairs guide) Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of the chief of naval operations '44 p32

Great Britain

Graham, Michael. Fish gate. London, Faber '43 p 190-2

Great Lakes

International board of inquiry for the Great Lakes fisheries. Report and supplement [by Hubert R. Gallagher and John Van Oosten] Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 126-42

Ireland

Galway fishery. A. E. J. Went. Roy Irish Acad Proc secA 49:215-19 My '44

Malay peninsula

Firth, Raymond William. Malay fishermen; their peasant economy. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '46 p348

Mexico

Mexico. Secretaría de la economía nacional. La pesca en México [por Marcelo G. Arámburu Díaz] (Pub. S.E.N.) México '42 p 189-92

Michigan

Michigan. Institute for fisheries research, Ann Arbor. Publications of the Institute, 1930-1944. Ann Arbor, The Institute '45 13p

Newfoundland

MacKay, Robert Alexander, ed. Newfoundland; econ, diplomatic, and strategic studies; with a foreword by Sir Campbell Stuart. Toronto, Oxford '46 p555-60

Northwest, Pacific

Appleton, John Bargate. Pacific Northwest resources. Portland, Ore, Northwest regional council '43 p89-92

United States

Fish culture in north-central and northeast Texas. E. Cheatum and others. Field & Lab 11:64-6 My '43

Program of the Bureau of marine fisheries. R. Van Cleve. Calif Fish & Game 31:137-8 JI '45

United States. Tariff commission. Treaties affecting the northeastern fisheries. (Rep. s2, no 152) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 163-7

Van Oosten, John, and others. Whitefish fishery of lakes Huron and Michigan with special reference to the deep-trap-net fishery. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Fishery bul. no40) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p380-1

Fishery laws and legislation

Leonard, Leonard Larry. International regulation of fisheries; issued in cooperation with the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. (Monograph ser. no7) Wash, D.C. Carnegie endowment, Div. of int. law '44 p 187-93 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Russell, Edward Stuart. Overfishing problem; De Lamar lectures delivered in the School of hygiene of the Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore. (De Lamar lectures, 1939) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '42 incl bibl

United States. Tariff commission. Treaties affecting the northeastern fisheries. (Rep. s2, no 152) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 163-7

Fishery products**Preservation**

Jarvis, Norman Donald. Principles and methods in the canning of fishery products. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Res. rep. no7) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p363-6

Fishes

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Fishes and wildlife; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 21, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Additional notes on the occurrence and natural history of the triple tail, lobotes surinamensis. J. L. Baughman. Am Midl Nat 29:368-70 Mr '43

Age and growth of the gourdhead buffalo in Reelfoot lake. R. J. Schoffman. Tenn Acad Sci J 13:45-6 Ja '43

American fisheries society. Proceedings, 72d [-73d] annual volume for the year 1942 [-1943] Wash, D.C. The society '43-45 2v incl bibl

Bennett, George William. Overfishing in a small artificial lake, Onized lake near Alton, Illinois. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul. v23, article 3) Urbana, Ill. '45 p406

Fishes—Continued

- Boardman, Edward T. Guide to higher aquarium animals [ed. by Robert T. Hatt and Dorothy Tyler] (Bul. no21) Bloomfield Hills, Mich., Cranbrook '44 p 106-7
- Bushnell, George Herbert. List of the published writings of D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson. (In Essays on growth and form presented to D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson; ed. by W. E. Le Gros Clark and P. B. Medawar. Oxford, England, Clarendon press '45 p386-400)
- Chromosomes of two species of anabantidae (teleostei), with a new case of sex reversal. G. Svårdson and T. Wickbom. Hereditas 28 no 1-2:216 '42
- Cold-blooded vertebrates; pt 1, Fishes, by Samuel F. Hildebrand; pt2-3, Amphibians and reptiles, by Charles W. Gilmore and Doris M. Cochran. (Smithsonian scientific ser. v8) N.Y., Smithsonian inst. ser. '43 p 155
- Distribution of stream fish in the vicinity of Mountain Lake, Virginia. G. W. Burton and E. P. Odum. Ecol 26:193-4 Ap '45
- Early evolution of fishes. A. S. Romer. Q R Biol 21:66-9 Mr '46
- Food of several species of fish, Norris Reservoir, Tennessee. J. S. Dendy. Tenn Acad Sci J 21:124-7 Ja '46
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot.; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p327-31
- Michigan. Institute for fisheries research, Ann Arbor. Publications of the Institute, 1930-1944. Ann Arbor, The Institute '45 13p
- North American wildlife conference. Transactions of the 8th[-11th] conference, 1943 [-1946] Wash, D.C., Am. wildlife inst. '43-46 4v incl bibl
- Problems in the behavior and evolution of a species of blind cave fish. C. M. Breder. N Y Acad Sci Trans 5:176 '43
- Program of the Bureau of marine fisheries. R. Van Cleve, Calif Fish & Game 31:137-8 Jl '45
- Quantitative study of the relationship between the activity and oxygen consumption of the goldfish, and its application to the measurement of respiratory metabolism in fishes. W. A. Spoor. Biol Bul 91:324-5 D '46
- Rivas, Luis Rene. New dussumieriid fish of the genus jenkinsia from Bermuda. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 106, no 14) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '46 p4
- Some applications of statistical methods to fishery problems. W. E. Ricker. Biometrics Bul 1:78-9 D '45
- See also
Aquariums Fisheries
Fish as food Fishing
Fish culture
also names of fishes
- Anatomy**
- Anatomy and histology of the alimentary tract of the bottom-feeder, mulloides auriflamma (Forsk.). A. H. Al-Hussaini. J Morphol 78:152-3 Ja '46
- Comparative study of the morphology, histology and probable functions of the pyloric caeca in Indian fishes, together with a discussion on their homology. M. Rahimullah. Indian Acad Sci Proc secB 21:32-5 Ja '45
- Factors affecting the number and form of vertebrae in fundulus heteroclitus. M. L. Gabriel. J Exp Zool 95:142-3 F '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Histological study of the testes of the sock-eye salmon (oncorhynchus nerka) G. F. Weisel. J Morphol 73:225-6 S '43
- Hypophysis of the teleost, corydora paliatus. R. N. Miller. J Morphol 74:345 My '44
- Morphology of the male urogenital system of the frilled shark, chlamydoselachus anguineus. P. W. Gilbert. J Morphol 73:522-3 N '43
- Oral breathing valves in fishes. E. W. Gudge. J Morphol 79:284-5 S '46
- Osteology and relationship of the bathypelagic fishes of the genus bathylagus Günther with notes on the systematic position of leuroglossus stilbius Gilbert and therobromus callorhinus Lucas. W. M. Chapman. Wash Acad Sci J 33:159-60 My '43
- Skeletal supports of the median fins of fishes. T. H. Eaton. J Morphol 76:212 My '45
- Situs inversus viscerum in conjoined twins of the brook trout. W. G. Lynn. J Morphol 79:24-5 Jl '46
- See also
Generative organs—
Fishes
- Classification**
- On the osteology and relationships of the South American fish, aplochiton zebra Jenyns. W. M. Chapman. J Morphol 75:165 Jl '44
- Osteology and relationships of the bathypelagic fishes of the genus bathylagus Günther with notes on the systematic position of leuroglossus stilbius Gilbert and therobromus callorhinus Lucas. W. M. Chapman. Wash Acad Sci J 33:159-60 My '43
- Color**
- See Color of fishes
- Diseases and pests**
- See also
Parasites—Fishes
- Eggs**
- Protein and fat of the salmon egg as sources of energy for the developing embryo. A. Hollett and F. R. Hayes. Can J Res 24:49-50 Je '46
- Embryology**
- See Embryology—Fishes
- Migration**
- Barnaby, Joseph T. Fluctuations in abundance of red salmon, oncorhynchus nerka (Walbaum), of the Karluk river, Alaska. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Fishery bul. 39) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p294-5
- Physiology**
- Circulation and respiratory tolerance of some Florida fresh-water fishes. J. S. Hart. Fla Acad Sci Proc 7:244-6 D '44
- Effect of carbon dioxide and lactic acid on the oxygen-combining power of whole and hemolyzed blood of the marine fish tautoga onitis (Linn.). R. W. Root and L. Irving. Biol Bul 84:212 Je '43
- Influence of hydrogen ion concentration on the minimum dissolved oxygen toleration of the silver salmon, oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum). L. D. Townsend and H. Cheyne. Ecol 25:465-6 O '44
- Resistance and acclimatization of marine fishes to temperature changes. P. Doudoroff. Biol Bul 88:206 Ap '45
- Survival time of trout in relation to occurrence. J. E. King. Am Midl Nat 29:641-2 My '43
- Atlantic coast**
- Carson, Rachel Louise. Fish and shellfish of the south Atlantic and Gulf coasts. (U.S. Dept. of the interior. Conservation bul. 37) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p45
- California**
- California. Bureau of marine fisheries. Commercial fish catch of California for the years 1943-1944. (Fish bul. no63) Terminal island, Calif. state fisheries laboratory '46 p3 at end
- Wandering of pink salmon and other salmonid fishes into southern California. C. L. Hubbs. Calif Fish & Game 32:85-6 Ap '46
- Canada**
- Coregonine fishes of northwestern Canada. J. R. Dymond. Roy Can Inst Trans 24:229-32 O '43
- Hinks, David Charles Cecil. Fishes of Manitoba. Winnipeg, Dept. of mines & natural resources, province of Manitoba '43 p 101-2

Fishes—Canada—Continued

Radforth, Isobel. Some considerations on the distribution of fishes in Ontario. (Contributions, no25) Toronto, Royal Ontario museum '44 p 106-12

China

Fishes of the subfamily caranginae listed from China. J. T. Nichols. Lingnan Sci J 21:82-5 '45

Nichols, John Treadwell. Fresh-water fishes of China; Ruth Tyler, ed. (Central Asiatic expeditions. Natural hist. of central Asia, v9) N.Y., Am. museum of natural hist. '43 p277-94

Colorado

Fishery of the lower Colorado river. W. A. Dill. Calif Fish & Game 30:206-11 J1 '44

Mexico

Estudios hidrobiológicos en México y la conveniencia de impulsarlos. B. F. Osorio Taffall. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 5:151-3 Je '44

Lagos michoacanos; caracteres generales, el lago de Zirahuén. F. de Buen. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 4:231-2 D '43

New Zealand

Systematic arrangement of the New Zealand galaxiidae. G. Stokell. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 75:137 '45

North America

California searobin (prionotus stephanophrys) a fish new for the fauna of southern California. C. L. Hubbs. Calif Fish & Game 31:200 O '45

Distributional records for North American fishes, with nomenclatorial notes on the genus *Pseenes*. R. R. Miller. Wash Acad Sci J 36:211-12 Je 15 '46

Fishes collected by the Wm. J. Stewart in British Columbia waters during 1934 and 1935. G. V. Wilby. Can J Res 24 secD:154-5 Ag '46

Notes on palinurichthys perciformis, and the evidence for its bathypelagic habitat. D. Merriman. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36: 845-8 '45

Tennessee

Studies on the fish population on the shoal area of a TVA main-stream reservoir. R. W. Eschmeyer and others. Tenn Acad Sci J 19:121-2 Ja '44

Texas

Some serranid fishes of Texas; centropomidae, moronidae and epinephelidae. J. L. Baughman. Am Midl Nat 30:773 N '43

Thailand

Smith, Hugh McCormick. Fresh-water fishes of Siam, or Thailand. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul. 188) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p578-92

United States

Carson, Rachel Louise. Food from home waters; fishes of the Middle West. (Conservation bul. no34) Wash, D.C., U.S. Fish & wildlife service '43 p41

Dimick, Roland Eugene, and Merryfield, Fred. Fishes of the Willamette river system in relation to pollution. (Bul. ser. no20) Corvallis, Ore. Engineering exp. station '45 p55

Eddy, Samuel, and Surber, Thaddeus. Northern fishes, with special reference to the upper Mississippi valley. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '43 p238-42

Fishes of Silver Springs, Florida. C. L. Hubbs and E. R. Allen. Fla Acad Sci Proc 6:129-30 D '43

Hubbs, Carl Leavitt, and Raney, Edward Cowden. Endemic fish fauna of lake Waccamaw, North Carolina. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pub. no65) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '46 p29-30

Fishes, Fossil

David, Lore Rose. Miocene fishes of southern California. (Special papers, no43) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p 183-5

Jamoytius kerwoodi, a new chordate from the silurian of Lanarkshire. E. I. White. Geol Mag 83:96-7 Mr '46

Neogene stickleback from the Ridge formation of California. L. R. David. J Paleont 19:318 My '45

New coelacanth fishes from the triassic of New Jersey. V. E. Shainin. J Paleont 17: 275 M '43

New dinichthys from the Devonian of Manitoba. V. J. Okulitch. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 38 sec4:68 '44

Permian shark from the Grand canyon. L. R. David. J Paleont 18:93 Ja '44

Review of the fossil fishes of China, their stratigraphical and geographical distribution. C. Young. Am J Sci 243:136-7 Mr '45

Survey of the fossil vertebrates of Kansas. H. H. Lane. Kan Acad Sci Trans 47:175-6 D '44

See also
Cephalaspidae
Ostracodermi

Fishing

Hosaka, Edward Yataro. Sport fishing in Hawaii. Honolulu, Bond '44 p 193

Preliminary report on the fishery of Miller Lake, California. W. A. Dill. Calif Fish & Game 32:70 Ap '46

Fishing, Primitive

Heizer, Robert Fleming. Aconite poison whaling in Asia and America; an Aleutian transfer to the New World. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 133; Anthropological papers, no24) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p461-8

Fisk university, Nashville, Tennessee

Fisk university, Nashville, Tennessee. Library. Fisk university theses, 1917-1942, available for inter-library loan. The library '42 29p processed

Fitzhugh, George, 1806-1881

Wish, Harvey. George Fitzhugh, propagandist of the Old South. (Southern biography ser) Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '43 p341-51 annot

Five civilized tribes. See Seminole Indians**Flagellata**

* Some observations on cytology and morphogenesis in flagellate protozoa. H. Kirby. J Morphol 75:398-406 N '44

Cross, Joy Barnes. Flagellate subfamily oxymonadinae. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v53, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p 126-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1943

Culture experiments on intestinal flagellates; trichomonad and other flagellates obtained from man and certain rodents. D. H. Wenrich. J Parasitol 32:52-3 F '46

Cytoplasmic inclusions of the plant-like flagellates. R. P. Hall. Bot R 12:520 N '46

Euglenoid flagellates. T. L. Jahn. Q R Biol 21:267-74 S '46

Flagellate parasites of mosquitoes with special reference to crithidia fasciculata Léger, 1902. F. G. Wallace. J Parasitol 29:204-5 Je '43

On the structure and mechanics of the protozoan flagellum. H. P. Brown. Ohio J Sci 45:274-8 N '45

Studies on the protozoan fauna of the larvae of the crane fly tipula abdominalis. F. W. Ludwig. Am Micros Soc Trans 65:213-14 J1 '46

See also

Dinoflagellata
Euglenidae

Trichomonas
Trypanosoma

Flagg, Paluel Joseph, 1886-

Flagg, Paluel Joseph. Art of anaesthesia. 7th ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 p507-11 Writings of Flagg

Flags

Betsy Ross legend. W. C. Miller. Social Stud 37:322-3 N '46

Bruckner, Albert Theophil, and Bruckner, Berty. Schweizer fahnenbuch. St Gallen, Zollikofer '42 2v v2, p43-55

Cánepa, Luis. Antecedentes históricos y tradicionales de los símbolos argentinos (la bandera, el escudo, la escarapela, la banda presidencial). Buenos Aires, Linari '43 p 156

Flags—Continued

- New York (state). State education department. Flag; regulations governing its use and display in public schools of N.Y. state. rev ed Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '45 p47-8
- We who serve. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 60: 56 My '43

Flatworms

- See also
Turbellaria

Flavacidin

- Studies on aspergillus flavus; production and properties of a penicillin-like substance—flavacidin. C. M. McKee and others. J Bact 47:197 F '44

Flavor

- Crocker, Ernest Charlton. Flavor. (McGraw-Hill ser. in food technology) N.Y., McGraw '45 p 157-64

Flavoring essences

- See also
Vanilla

Flax

- Breeding for disease resistance in wheat, oats, barley and flax. E. R. Ausemus. Bot R 9:249-60 Ap '43

- Cytological studies on the flax genus, linum. C. Ray. Am J Bot 31:247-8 Ap '44

- New flax industry of Peru. E. P. Tappy. For Ag 8:72 Mr '44

- Ramella, Raul. El lino oleaginoso; cultivo, industrialización y economía en la Argentina. (Enciclopedia agropecuaria argentina, 26) Buenos Aires, Sudamericana '44 p 196-200

- Tolerance of flax to saline conditions; effect of sodium chloride, calcium chloride, and sodium sulfate. H E. Hayward and W. B. Spurr. Am Soc Agron J 36:300 Ap '44

Diseases and pests

- False browning reaction to rust (melampsora lini) infection in flax. C. R. Millikan. Victoria Dept Ag J 43:92 F '45

- Genetics of pathogenicity in melampsora lini. H. H. Flor. J Ag Res 73:357 D 1 '46

Flaxseed

- Influence of seasonal conditions on oil formation and changes in the iodine number during growth of flaxseed. E. P. Painter and others. Am Soc Agron J 36:213 Mr '44

Flea beetles

- Glass, Edward Hadley. Host plants of the tobacco flea beetle, epitrix parvula F. (Tech. bul. 85) Blacksburg, Va. Agric. exp. station '43 p22

Fleas

- Effect of temperature on the sex ratio of xenopsylla cheopis recovered from live rats. L. C. Cole. Pub Health Rep 60:1342 N 9 '45

- Ewing, Henry Ellsworth, and Fox, Irving. Fleas of North America; classification, identification, and geographic distribution of these injurious and disease-spreading insects. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no500) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 124-8

- Indian rat flea, xenopsylla cheopis, in Indiana. R. M. Cable. Ind Acad Sci Proc 52:202 '42

- Notas sobre pulgas. A. Dampf. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 6:69-70 Je '45

- Notes on fleas (siphonaptera) in Nebraska. D. B. Gates. Entom N 56:13 Ja '45

- Preliminary records and discussion of some species of siphonaptera from the Pacific southwest. G. F. Augustson. So Calif Acad Sci Bul 42:87-9 My '43

- Siphonaptera: the genus oropsylla in North America. W. L. Jellison. J Parasitol 31:96-7 Ap '45

- Traub, Robert. New North American fleas. (Zoological ser. v29, no 15) Chicago, Field museum '44 p219-20

Flemish literature

- See also
Belgian literature

Flexure

- See also
Girders

Flies

- Locci and thresholds of contact chemo-receptors in females of the horsefly, tabanus sulcifrons Macq. H. Frings and B. R. O'Neal. J Exp Zool 103:77-9 O '46

- Nombres y datos nuevos de simulidos del Nuevo Mundo. L. Vargas. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 4:145-6 D '43

- Robber flies and bee-killers of China (diptera: asilidae). S. W. Bromley. Lingnan Sci J 21:91-105 '45

- Some investigations of fly control in dairy barns. F. W. Atkeson and others. J Dairy Sci 26:232 Mr '43

- Survival of staphylococci food poisoning strain in the gut and excreta of the house fly. S. Moorehead and H. H. Weiser. J Milk Tech 9:258-9 S '46

See also names of flies

Flight

- Milbank, Jeremiah. First century of flight in America; an introd. survey. Princeton univ. press '43 p210-18

- Some books on flying. E. Riols. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 23:45-6 F '46 annot

See also

Aeronautics**Flight strips**

- * United States. Army air forces. Library. Flight strips; their development from 1935 to 1942; a selective annot. bibliography. Wash, D.C. '42 15p processed

- Hanks, Stedman Shumway. Flight strips for civilian use (along the routes of international highways). N.Y., Am. flight-strips assn. '44 p21-8 annot processed

Flom, George Tobias, 1871-

- Illinois. University. Scandinavian studies; presented to George T. Flom by colleagues and friends; ed. by Henning Larsen and C. A. Williams. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in lang. and lit. v29, no 1) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '42 p 16-31 Writings of Flom

Flood control

- Grover, Nathan Clifford, and Harrington, Arthur William. Stream flow; measurements, records and their uses. N.Y. Wiley '43 p52, 336-7

- United States. Congress. House. Committee on irrigation and reclamation. Missouri River basin—conversion, control, and use of water resources including floodwaters; hearings before the Committee on H.R. 4795. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p40-3

Floods

- United States. Department of agriculture. Survey report on the Trinity River watershed; based on an investigation authorized by the Flood control act of June 22, 1936. (U.S. 77th Cong. 2d session. House. Doc. 708) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p64-6

- United States. Weather bureau. River forecasting methods [by] Ray K. Linsley. Wash, D.C., Office of hydrologic director. River & flood forecasting service '42 p97-100

- White, Gilbert Fowler. Human adjustments to floods; a geographical approach to the flood problem in the United States. Chicago '45 p213-25 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Floors

- Wästlund, Georg, and Eriksson, Anders. Wear resistance tests on concrete floors and methods of dust prevention. (Stockholm. Tekniska hogskolan. Svenska forskningsinstitutet för cement och betong. Handlingar n:r5(e)) Stockholm '45 p52

- Wear resistance tests on concrete floors and methods of dust prevention. G. Wästlund and A. Eriksson. Am Concrete Inst J 18:199 O '46

- Flora. See Botany; also Alpine flora; Desert flora; Fresh water flora; Marine flora

Floral decoration. See Flowers, Arrangement of**Florence, Italy**

- Florence; project for a map, 1250-1296. F. J. Carmody. Speculum 19:41-2 Ja '44

Florescence. See Plants, Flowering of

Floriculture

- * Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record
- Biodlingens betydelse i lantushållningen. R. Torssell. Lantbruksakad Tids 83:237-9 '44
- Clissold, Edgar J. Seed industry. (Am. industries ser, no3) Boston, Belman '46 p47
- Laurie, Alexander, and Kiplinger, Donald Carl. Commercial flower forcing; the fundamentals and their practical application to the culture of greenhouse crops. 4th ed Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 incl bibl
- Library. See numbers of Horticultural society of New York. Monthly bulletin
- De svenska bibliotekens bestånd av utländska periodiska publikationer inom jordbruksforskningen för åren 1940-44. C. Björkbohm. Lantbruksakad Tids 84:66-80 Ja '45

See also

- | | |
|-----------|----------------|
| Flowers | Greenhouses |
| Gardening | Plant breeding |
- also names of flowers

Florida

- * Floridiana; a bibl. on Florida for use by public school teachers and others, by Carita Doggett Corse, and others. (Fla. Univ. Bur. of educ. res. Bul. 32) Gainesville, Univ. of Fla. '45 vp processed
- Index; subject matter index for use with the bibl. on Florida and sup. references by J. M. Leps, and others. (Fla. Univ. Bur. of educ. res. Bul. 32, sup) Gainesville, Fla. '45 19p processed
- Supplement; additional materials from 1941-1945, by James T. Campbell and A. R. Mead. (Fla. Univ. Bur. of educ. res. Bul. 32, sup.) Gainesville, Fla. '45 35p processed
- * Hanna, Alfred Jackson. Recommended readings for the Florida centennial; a standard guide to the best bks. on Fla. with helpful explanations and critical evaluations. Winter Park, Fla, Union catalog of Floridiana '45 63p
- Same. 2d ed Winter Park, Fla, Union catalog of Floridiana '46 64p annot
- Beginnings of printing in Florida. D. C. McMurtrie. Fla Hist Q 23:95-6 O '44
- Lawson, Edward W. Discovery of Florida and its discoverer, Juan Ponce de León. St Augustine, Fla, The author '46 p58-76 annot
- United States, Library of Congress. Catalog of the Florida centennial exhibition held at the Library, Mar. 3-May 31, 1945. Wash, D.C. '45 16p processed

Antiquities

- Negative-painted pottery from Crystal river, Florida. G. R. Willey and P. Phillips. Am Antiq 10:184-5 O '44
- Weeden Island culture: a preliminary definition. G. R. Willey. Am Antiq 10:253-4 Ja '45

Description and travel

- Escalante Fontaneda, Hernando d'. Memoir of D° d'Escalante Fontaneda respecting Florida; written in Spain, about the year 1575; tr. from the Spanish with notes by Buckingham Smith. Wash: 1854 [ed. by David O. True] ltd ed rev (Miami. Univ. and Hist. assn. of southern Fla. Misc. pub. no 1) Miami, Fla. '44 p8-10
- Wood, Mary Bradshaw, and Graham, Blanche Harrison. Florida through the years; land of the sun. Tallahassee, Fla, Rose '45 p 153-6

Government publications

- Florida. University. Library. Short-title checklist of official Florida publications received by the University of Florida library; comp. by the Reference dept. See numbers

History

- * Historical records survey. North Carolina. List of the Papeles procedentes de Cuba (Cuban papers) in the archives of the North Carolina Historical commission [tr. by Ruth Kuykendall, and prepared for publication by Frances Burkhead] Raleigh, The survey '42 78p processed
- Cabell, James Branch, and Hanna, Alfred Jackson. St Johns, a parade of diversities. (Rivers of Am) N.Y, Farrar '43 p312-18

- Escalante Fontaneda, Hernando d'. Memoir of D° d'Escalante Fontaneda respecting Florida; written in Spain, about the year 1575; tr. from the Spanish with notes by Buckingham Smith. Wash: 1854 [ed. by David O. True] ltd ed rev (Miami. Univ. and Hist. assn. of southern Fla. Misc. pub. no 1) Miami, Fla. '44 p8-10
- George J. F. Clarke, 1774-1836. L. B. Hill. Fla Hist Q 21:250-3 Ja '43
- Johnson, Cecil. British West Florida, 1763-1783. (Yale hist. pub. Miscellany, 42) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p235-42 annot
- Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1932
- Martin, Sidney Walter. Florida during the territorial days. Athens, Univ. of Ga. press '44 p279-92
- Mowat, Charles Loch. East Florida as a British province, 1763-1784. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in hist, v32) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p213-27
- Wood, Mary Bradshaw, and Graham, Blanche Harrison. Florida through the years; land of the sun. Tallahassee, Fla, Rose '45 p 153-6

Spanish colony, 1565-1763

- Camín, Alfonso. El adelantado de la Florida, Pedro Menéndez de Avilés. México, Revista Norte '44 p345-50[i.e. 347-52]

Industries and resources

- Bibliographies of materials on resources. Fla Sch Bul 8:3-17 N '45 annot

Florida. University

- Florida. University. Current research and publications, 1943-44. Gainesville '45 53p
- Florida. University. Library. Graduate theses and dissertations, 1939-1945. Gainesville, Reference dept. '45 30p processed

Flour

- Accomplishments in cereal fortification. R. C. Sherwood. Am J Pub Health 33:532 My '43
- Action of glutathione and wheat germ on dough in relation to proteolytic enzymes in wheat flour. E. Elion. Cereal Chem 20:248-50 Mr '43
- Ascorbic acid and some related compounds as oxidizing agents in doughs. R. M. Sandstedt and B. D. Hites. Cereal Chem 22:186-7 My '45
- Comparison of Brabender experimental and commercial mill flours with special reference to their diastatic activity and gassing power values. R. A. Bottomley. Cereal Chem 20:677-8 N '43
- Correlation of mixograms with baking results. J. A. Johnson and others. Cereal Chem 20:643-4 S '43
- Effect of environment during the growth and development of wheat on the baking properties of its flour. R. M. Sandstedt and K. Fortmann. Cereal Chem 21:188 My '44
- Effect of flour lipids on recovery of gluten from hard and soft wheat flours by the use of sulfite solutions. I. W. Tucker. Cereal Chem 23:224 Mr '46
- Effect of millroom temperature and relative humidity on experimental flour yields and flour properties. E. G. Bayfield and others. Cereal Chem 20:170-1 Mr '43
- Effect of variations in Canadian spring wheat on the thiamine and ash of long extraction flours. A. Hoffer and others. Cereal Chem 21:221-2 My '44
- Effects of papain, yeast water, cysteine, and glutathione on gluten dispersion or on disintegration as indicated by gluten recovery and by mixogram patterns. C. O. Swanson and A. C. Andrews. Cereal Chem 22:148-9 Mr '45
- Enriched, Morris type and whole wheat flour as sources of the B-complex vitamins. B. D. Westerman and E. G. Bayfield. J Nutrition 29:33 Ja '45
- Further studies on the mechanism of the action of oxidation and reduction on flour. M. Howe. Cereal Chem 23:87-8 Ja '46
- Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y, Wiley '43 p444-51
- Relation of proteolysis to the characteristics of oxidation and reduction in doughs. R. M. Sandstedt and K. Fortmann. Cereal Chem 20:527-8 S '43

Flour—Continued

Study of the mill streams composing 80% extraction flour with particular reference to their nutrient content. C. R. Jones and T. Moran. *Cereal Chem* 23:264-5 My '46

Swanson, Charles Oscar. Physical properties of dough. Minneapolis, Burgess '43 p217-35 processed

Total and free amylase content of dormant cereals and related seeds. J. Davidson. *J Ag Res* 70:199-200 Mr 15 '45

Varietal responses to certain baking ingredients essential in evaluating the protein quality of hard winter wheats. K. F. Finney and M. A. Barmore. *Cereal Chem* 22:242-3 My '45

Varietal, station, and seasonal effects upon some properties of mixograms made from hard red spring wheat flours by various mixing methods. R. H. Harris and others. *Cereal Chem* 21:48 Ja '44

See also

Bread
Dough

Analysis

Farinograms and mixograms as a means of evaluating flours for specific uses. J. A. Johnson and others. *Cereal Chem* 23:399 Jl '46

Flour beetles

Ebony: a gene affecting the body color and fecundity of *tribolium confusum* Duval. T. Park and others. *Physiol Zool* 18:51-2 Ja '45

Influence of fecundity and egg mortality on the population growth of *tribolium confusum* Duval. J. M. Boyce. *Ecol* 27:301-2 O '46

Investigations of the flour beetles of the genus *tribolium*. L. W. Miller. *Victoria Dept Ag J* 42:377 Ag '44

Flour mills

Lockwood, J. F. and Simon, Anthony. Flour milling. Liverpool, Northern pub. co. '45 p495-8

United States. Bureau of manpower utilization. Job descriptions for the grain and feed milling industry. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p33-4

Flow. See Rheology

Flow meters

Pulsation and its effect on flowmeters. E. J. Lindahl. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:893-4 N '46

Flowering of plants. See Plants, Flowering of
Flowers

* New Jersey. State museum. Flower prints and garden books from the 16th to the early 19th centuries; exhibition at the Museum from Apr. 19 to May 31, 1942. Trenton, The museum '42 15p annot

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p352-5

Library. See numbers of Horticultural society of New York. Monthly bulletin

See also

Color of flowers Floriculture
Compositae Pollen
also names of flowers

Anatomy

Carpellary and placental structure in the solanaceae. M. A. Murray. *Bot Gaz* 107:259-60 D '45

Smith, Frank Herschel, and Smith, Elizabeth Belknap (Coolidge). Floral anatomy of the santalaceae and some related forms. (Ore. state monographs. Stud. in botany, no5) Corvallis, Ore. state coll. '43 p93

Morphology

Carpellary and placental structure in the solanaceae. M. A. Murray. *Bot Gaz* 107:259-60 D '45

Centrifugal stamens. E. J. H. Corner. *Arnold Arb J* 27:437 O '46

Floral morphology of *chrysanthamnus nauseosus speciosus*. E. Snow. *Bot Gaz* 106:462 Je '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1945

Inferior ovary. G. E. Douglas. *Bot R* 10:177-86 Mr '44

Periclinical chimeras in *datura* in relation to the development of the carpel. S. Satina and A. F. Blakeslee. *Am J Bot* 30:462 Jl '43

Telome theory and the origin of the stamen. C. L. Wilson. *Am J Bot* 29:764 N '42

Flowers, Arrangement of

McClinton, Katharine (Morrison). Flower arrangement in the church. N.Y. Morehouse '44 p 103-5

Flowmeters. See Flow meters

Flowoff. See Runoff

Flue dust

Sintering of iron ore and blast-furnace flue dust; a bibl. comp. by L. Filar. *Blast Furn & Steel Pl* 31:1262-9 N '43 annot

Fluid meters. See Flow meters

Fluidity

Bingham rheology. *Rheol Bul* 16:40-50, 114-20 My, D '45

Fluidity testing of foundry alloys. K. L. Clark. *Foundry* 74:249-52 D '46

Reviews and abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Rheology bulletin

Rheology progress abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Rheology bulletin

Fluids

* Michel, Leopold Robert, comp. Bibliography on flow of compressible fluids, 2d ed Boston '46 74p

California. University. College of engineering. Division of mechanical engineering. Theses and reports on fluid mechanics and related fields (1900-1945) and publications of Fluid mechanics laboratory (1926-1945); comp. by J. W. Johnson. Berkeley '45 35p processed

See also

Hydrodynamics

Fluids and humors, Animal

Draper, John William. Humors & Shakespeare's characters. (Duke univ. Pub) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '45 p 120-2

Gamble, James Lawder. Chemical anatomy, physiology and pathology of extracellular fluid; a lecture syllabus. Cambridge, Mass. Dept. of pediatrics, Harvard medical school '42 p 119-20 processed

Garat, Juan Antonio. Balance acuoso salino proteínico en cirugía. Buenos Aires, Vázquez '42 xi p at end

See also

Blood Semen
Gastric juice Urine

Fluorescence

Causes of early loss of light output of fluorescent lamps. G. Meister and R. Nagy. *Opt Soc Am J* 36:696-701 D '46 bibliog f

De Ment, Jack Andrew. Fluorochemistry; a comprehensive study embracing the theory and applications of luminescence and radiation in physico-chemical science. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '45 incl bibl

Pringsheim, Peter, and Vogel, Marcel. Luminescence of liquids and solids and its practical applications. N.Y. Interscience '43 p ix-x

See also

Bacteria, Fluorescent

Fluorescent lamps. See Electric lamps

Fluorine

Hamersma, P. J. Influence of the insecticides cryolite and sodium fluosilicate on the quality and fluorine content of oranges. (South Africa. Dept. of agric. and forestry. Science bul. no236) Pretoria, Gov. printer '43 p45-7

See also

Plants—Fluorine con- Soils—Fluorine con-
tent tent

Physiological effect

Balances of fluorine ingested from various sources in food and water by five young men. F. J. McClure and others. *J Ind Hyg* 27:169-70 Je '45

Shrewsbury, Charles Leslie, and others. Some effects of fluorine in the nutrition of sheep. (Bul. 493) Lafayette, Ind. Agric. exp. station '44 p20

Flourine—Continued

Toxicology

- Exposure to fluorides in magnesium found-
ing. E. J. Largent and I. F. Ferneau. *J Ind Hyg* 26:116 Ap '44
- Fluoride domestic waters and systemic ef-
fects. F. J. McClure. *Pub Health Rep* 59:
1556-8, 1590-1 D 1-8 '44
- Fluoride ingestion and bone changes in ex-
perimental animals. E. J. Largent and
others. *J Ind Hyg* 25:408 N '43
- Post-war implications of fluorine and dental
health. H. T. Dean. *Am J Pub Health* 34:
142-3 F '44
- Fluorine in the body**
Balances of fluorine ingested from various
sources in food and water by five young
men. F. J. McClure and others. *J Ind Hyg*
27:169-70 Je '45
- Fluorine in soils, plants, and animals. H. H.
Mitchell and M. Edman. *Soil Sci* 60:87-9 JI
'45
- Fluorosis, Dental.** See Teeth—Diseases

Fluorspar

- Fluorspar deposits of St Lawrence, New-
foundland. R. E. Van Alstine. *Econ Geol*
39:130-2 Mr '44

Flute music

- Eighteenth-century flute music. J. P.
Harthan. *Mus & Lett* 24:41-2 Ja '43

- Flux, Sir Alfred William, 1867-1942**
Sir William Flux, 1867-1942. *Can J Econ*
& Pol Sci 9:74-5 F '43 Writings of Flux

Flying. See Flight

Flying machines

- See also
Airplanes Rockets (aeronau-
Autogiros tics)
Helicopters

Fog

- Humphreys, William Jackson. Fogs, clouds,
and aviation. Baltimore, Williams & Wil-
kins '43 p 194-5
- London. Science museum. Science library.
Dissipation of natural fog, 1931-1941. (Bib-
liog. ser. no602) The library '44 1p

Foix, Pedro

- Foix, Pedro. Problemas sociales de derecho
penal; prólogo de Roberto Solis Quiroga.
México, D.F. Sociedad mexicana de eu-
genesia '42 p275 Writings of Foix

Folco Testena, pseud. See Braccialarghe, C.

Folic acid

- Clinical use of folic acid. Borden's R Nu-
trition Res 7:9 Ap '46
- Existence of a microbiologically inactive folic
acid-like material possessing vitamin activ-
ity in the rat. L. D. Wright and others. *J*
Nutrition 29:297-8 My '45
- Folic acid, biotin and pantothenic acid de-
ficiency and the liver storage of various
vitamins in rats fed succinylsulfathiazole
in highly purified rations. L. D. Wright and
A. D. Welch. *J Nutrition* 27:65-6 Ja '44
- Nutritive value of canned foods. M. Ives and
others. *J Nutrition* 31:352-3 Mr '46
- Role of folic acid and biotin in the nutrition
of the rat. A. D. Welch and L. D. Wright.
J Nutrition 25:569-70 Je '43
- Transformation of the streptococcus lactis
R factor to folic acid by resting cell sus-
pensions of enterococci. J. L. Stokes and
A. Larsen. *J Bact* 50:226-7 Ag '45

Folie à deux. See Insanity, Communicated

Folk art

- * United States. Library of Congress. Hispanic
foundation. Fine and folk arts of the other
American republics; a bibl. of publications
in English; prepared by the Archive of
Hispanic culture for the Div. of inter-Am.
activities in the U.S. Office of the coor-
dinator of inter-Am. affairs. Wash, D.C.
'42 18p processed

Folk dances. See Dancing—Folk and national dances

Folk literature

- * Phillips, Robert Ethel. Folk literature re-
flecting the unity of races. (Los Angeles
county schools monograph) Los Angeles,
Office of the County supt. of schools '43 10p
processed

- Preliminary bibliography of Turkish folklore.
W. D. Preston. *J Am Folklore* 58:245-51
JI '45

See also

Tales

Folk music

- Bayard, Samuel Preston, ed. Hill country
tunes; instrumental folk music of south-
western Pennsylvania. (Memoirs v39) Phila-
delphia, Am. folklore soc. '44 5p at end

See also

- Dancing—Folk and
national dances
Folk songs

Folk psychology. See Ethnopsychology

Folk songs

- * Pearson, Constance, comp. Bibliography of
folk songs of the world; based on bks.
available in Public lib. at Los Angeles and
Doheny lib. at the Univ. of southern Calif.
in Los Angeles. Los Angeles '43 26p pro-
cessed

- Evening bulletin folk festival association,
Philadelphia. Folk festival handbook; a
practical guide for local communities. The
association '44 p48-61

- Howard, John Tasker. Our American music;
three hundred years of it. 3d ed rev N.Y.,
Crowell '46 p731-7

- Pierce, Anne Elise. Music of the United
nations; arrangements of songs by Edna
Ruth Wood. (Extension div. Extension bul
no592) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa '45 p93-4

See also

Ballads

Folk songs, American

- * Finding list of play-party games. A. L. Mc-
Lendon. *So Folklore Q* 18:201-34 S '44

- Jackson, George Pullen, ed. Down-east spir-
ituals, and others; three hundred songs
supplementary to the author's *Spiritual*
folk-songs of early America. N.Y., Augustin
'43 p284-7

- Jackson, George Pullen. White and Negro
spirituals; their life span and kinship;
tracing 200 years of untrammelled song
making and singing among our country
folk; with 16 songs as sung by both races.
N.Y., Augustin '43 p296-301

- Mrs Griffin of Newberry. A. C. Morris. *So*
Folklore Q 8:193-8 Je '44

- Peattie, Roderick, ed. Great Smokies and
the Blue Ridge; the story of the southern
Appalachians. N.Y., Vanguard '43 p357-8

Folk songs, Argentinian

- Franco-Alberto, comp. Retablo de navidad;
cantares y villancicos. (Colección Buen
aire) Buenos Aires, Emecé '42 p88-9

Folk songs, Japanese

- Embree, John Fee, comp. Japanese peasant
songs; comp. and annot. with the assist-
ance of Ella Embree and Yukuo Ueyehara.
(Memoirs, v38) Philadelphia, Am. folklore
soc. '44 p91-2

Folk songs, Negro. See Negro songs

Folk songs, Spanish

- Campa, Arthur Leon. Spanish folk-poetry of
New Mexico. Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex.
press '46 p221-4 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia
univ, 1947

- Spanish ballads in English: historical survey.
G. W. Umphrey. *Mod Lang Q* 6:479-94 D
'45 (to be cont) bibliog article

Folk tales. See Tales

Folklore

- * Folklore bibliography for 1942[-1945] R. S.
Boggs. *So Folklore Q* 7:16-73; 8:34-100; 9:
13-88; 10:17-108 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr
'46 annot

- Articles on American literature appearing
in current periodicals. See quarterly num-
bers of American literature annot

- Evening bulletin folk festival association,
Philadelphia. Folk festival handbook; a
practical guide for local communities. The
association '44 p56-8

- Mackay, Dorothy Epplen. Double invitation
in the legend of Don Juan. Stanford Uni-
versity, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43
p xi-xx

Folklore—Continued

Spicer, Dorothy Gladys. Windows open to the world; a handbk. of world fellowship projects. N.Y. Womans press '46 p 121-7

See also

Animal lore
Chap books
Fables
Fairy tales
Folk music
Ghosts

Legends
Omens
Proverbs
Sagas
Tales

Argentina

- * Cortázar, Augusto Raúl. Guía bibliográfica del folklore argentino. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Inst. de literatura argentina. Sección de bibliografía, v 1, no 1) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '42 291p

Brazil

- * Folkways of Brazil; bibl. comp. by R. Gorham; ed. by K. Brown. N Y Pub Lib Bul 47:255-72, 427-35; 48:435-40, 501-11 Ap, Jl '43, Ap-My '44 annot

A genética no folclore. O. Bastos de Menezes. R Arquivo Munic 9:108-11 Ap '44

Ribeiro, Joaquim. Folklore brasileiro. (Problemas de cultura contemporânea, 3) Rio de Janeiro, Valverde '44 incl bibl

California

Bibliography of California folklore. G. O. Arlt. Calif Folklore Q 2:63-70, 169-75, 245-51, 347-52 Ja-O '43

California Spanish folklore riddles. A. M. Espinosa. Calif Folklore Q 3:293-8 O '44

Colorado

Lost-mine legends of Colorado. C. Bancroft. Calif Folklore Q 2:262-3 O '43

Haiti

Anthologié du folklore Haïtien. R. Bastien. Acta Anthropol 1:121 Mr '46

Ireland

Curtin, Jeremiah, comp. Irish folk-tales; ed. with introd. and notes by Séamus Ó Duilearga. Dublin, Pub. for the Folklore of Ireland soc. by the Educ. co. of Ireland '43 bibliog notes p 158-66 Reprinted from Bealoideas v 11-12 '41-42

Latin America

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p 169-79 annot

New England

Dorson, Richard Mercer, Jonathan draws the long bow. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '46 p261-3

Peru

Contribución a la bibliografía del folklore Peruano. V. Navarro del Aguila. R Inst Americano Arte 1:35-52 D '45 annot

Turkey

Preliminary bibliography of Turkish folklore. W. D. Preston. J Am Folk-lore 58:245-51 Jl '45

United States

- * Finding list of play-party games. A. L. McLendon. So Folklore Q 8:201-34 S '44

Arizona. University. Opportunities in Arizona folklore [by Frances Gillmor and others] (Bul. v 16, no 1; General bul. no9) Tucson, The university '45 incl bibl

Folklore to the fore. E. W. Baughman. Engl J 32:208-9 Ap '43 annot

Negro folklore in North America: a field of research. J. M. Brewer. New Mex Q R 16: 57-8 Spring '46

West Indies

Parsons, Elsie Worthington (Clews) ed. Folklore of the Antilles, French and English. (Memoirs, v26) N.Y. Am. folklore soc. '43 3pts pt3, p 1-12

Folklore, Celtic

Occasion and purpose of the Mari Lwyd ceremony. E. Ettlinger. Man (Lond) 44:93 Jl '44

Folklore, Indian

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p 169-79 annot

Foster, George McClelland. Sierra Populaca folklore and beliefs. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v42, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p245

Ribeiro, Joaquim. Folklore brasileiro. (Problemas de cultura contemporânea, 3) Rio de Janeiro, Valverde '44 incl bibl

Folklore, Maori

Mitchell, John Hikawera. Takitimu. Wellington, Reed, A.H. & A.W. '44 p267-8

Folklore, Negro

Negro folklore in North America: a field of research. J. M. Brewer. New Mex Q R 16: 57-8 Spring '46

Folklore, Welsh

Occasion and purpose of the Mari Lwyd ceremony. E. Ettlinger. Man (Lond) 44:93 Jl '44

Folklore of animals. See Animal lore

Folliculinidae

Folliculinids on oyster shells. E. A. Andrews. J Marine Res 5 no3:176-7 '44

Ingestion organs in folliculinids and in stenotons. E. A. Andrews. J Morphol 79:442-4 N '46

Fontes, Antônio Cardoso. See Cardoso Fontes, A.

Food

- * Abstracts of papers published in other journals. See monthly numbers of Analyst

- * Agriculture index. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers

- * Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Food investigation board. Index to the literature of food investigation [abstracts] London, H.M.S.O. See quarterly numbers

- * National research council. Committee on food habits. Manual for the study of food habits; report. (Bul. no 111) Wash, D.C. The council '45 p 101-35

- * Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

- * Sweetman, Marion Deyoe. Food selection and preparation. 3d ed (Eks. in home econ) N.Y. Wiley '43 incl bibl

- * United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Wash, D.C. See monthly numbers processed

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage, home economics; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 11, 35th-38th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Recent low-cost publications on food and nutrition. Wash, D.C. The association '44 10p annot processed

Amidon, Edna Phyllis, and others. Good food and nutrition for young people and their families. N.Y. Wiley '46 p311-16

Axtmayer, Joseph Herman, and Cook, Donald Hunter. Manual de bromatología, composición química y valor nutritivo de ciertos alimentos, una compilación de datos analíticos obtenidos de varias fuentes. (Pan Am. sanitary bur. Pub. no 186) Wash, D.C. Oficina sanitaria panamericana '42 incl bibl

Booksellers continue to push titles on wartime food problems. Pub W 144:184-5 Jl 17 '43 annot

California. University. School of public health. Preliminary draft of a sanitation manual for food industries; a class project special training course in plant sanitation of the School, Dec. 1945. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p81-4

Cochrane, Willard Wesley. High-level food consumption in the United States. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no581) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p47-8

Committee on food habits. M. Mead. Psychol Bul 40:293 Ap '43

Consumers' book shelf. Consumers' Guide 10: 14 My '44 annot

Food—Continued

- Current literature [abstracts] See monthly numbers of American dietetic association. Journal
- Duncan, Amon Ocyrus. Food processing; a guide to selecting, producing, preserving, and storing the family food supply. Atlanta, Smith, T.E. '42 p515-23
- Eberle, Irmengarde. Basketful; the story of our foods. N.Y. Crowell '46 p250-2
- Emphases in current food research. S. Woodruff. J Home Econ 37:213 Ap '45
- Esser, William L. Dictionary of foods; a bk. of vital information about foods for everyone. Pittsburgh, The author '44 p 183
- Food technology; new discoveries and inventions [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Food industries
- Gamble, Margaret Turner (Herring) and Porter, Margaret Chandler. Your food dollar, how to spend it wisely. (Tower bks) Cleveland, World pub. '42 p263-6
- Harris, Florence La Ganke, and Henderson, Ruth Adele. Let's study foods. Boston, Heath '45 incl bibl
- Harris, Jessie Wootten, and Speer, Elisabeth (Lacey). Everyday foods; ed. by Alice F. Blood. new rev ed Boston, Houghton '44 incl bibl annot
- Industries alimentaires. See numbers of Revue internationale des industries agricoles
- Macy, Icie Gertrude, and Williams, Harold Henderson. Hidden hunger. (Humanizing science ser) Lancaster, Pa, Cattell '45 p273-8
- Methyl bromide as a fumigant for foods. H. C. Dudley and P. A. Neal. Food Res 7:428-9 N '42
- New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Public health division. Food and nutrition; a sel. list of bks. and pamphlets pub. since 1940, available in the Division; comp. by Arax Jaboolian. '44 7p processed
- New York Herald tribune. Home institute. America's cook book; 3d ed (incl. a wartime sup) N.Y. Scribner '43 p951-2
- Nutrition problem of Mexico. R. S. Harris. Am Diet Assn J 22:376 N '46
- Nutrition research in China. W. H. Adolph. Am Diet Assn J 22:367-70 N '46
- Role and efficiency of animals in utilizing feed to produce human food. L. A. Maynard. J Nutrition 32:359-60 O '46
- Role of libraries in war food education. M. L. Wilson. ALA Bul 37:216 Jl '43
- Royal institute of international affairs. Reading list for relief workers. London, The institute '44 p 14-17 annot
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Foods: their values and management. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '46 p 167-98
- Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Caroline (Sherman). Introduction to foods and nutrition. N.Y. Macmillan '43 incl bibl
- Survival foods of the American aborigine. L. G. Carr. Am Diet Assn J 19:847 D '43
- Teaching of nutrition in the Chicago public schools. A. M. Cytkowski. Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul 3:505-8 Ap '45
- United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Negro farm families can feed themselves; a handbook for teachers [prepared jointly by the Agric. educ. service and Home economics educ. service] (Leaflet no8) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p49-53
- Woodbury, Robert Morse. Food consumption and dietary surveys in the Americas: results—methods; rep. presented by the Int. labour office to the eleventh Pan American sanitary conf. held in Rio de Janeiro, 7 to 18 Sept. 1942. Montreal '42 p62-3
- See also
- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Animals, Food habits | Indians of North America—Food |
| Cookery | Minerals (food) |
| Diet | Nutrition |
| Farm produce | Vegetarianism |
- also names of special foods and drinks, e.g. Bread, Meat, Milk, etc.
- Analysis**
- * British chemical and physiological abstracts. London, Chemical soc. See monthly numbers
- * Halliday, Evelyn Gertrude, and Noble, Isabel Tilton. Food chemistry and cookery. Univ. of Chicago press '43 incl bibl
- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p908-14
- * Nutrition abstracts & reviews. Aberdeen, Imperial bur. of animal nutrition; Rowett inst. See numbers
- * Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y. Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- Availability of soybean meal phosphorus for the rat. R. R. Spitzer and P. H. Phillips. J Nutrition 30:125-6 Ag '45
- Availability of the calcium of some New Zealand vegetables. J. Kelly. J Nutrition 25:307-8 Mr '43
- Compilation of recent data on mineral and vitamin values of foods. R. C. Clouse. Am Diet Assn J 19:503-4 Jl '43
- Effect of a relief vegetable protein diet on normal human subjects. S. A. Levinson. Am Diet Assn J 22:994 N '46
- Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley '43 incl bibl
- Mack, Pauline Beery, and others. Study of the breakfast habits of 5000 persons with particular reference to cereal consumption. (Ellen H. Richards inst. Res. ser. pub. no3) State College, Pa. state coll. '45 p39-40
- Nutritive value of canned foods: changes in the vitamin content of foods during canning. N. B. Guerrant and others. J Nutrition 32:457-8 O '46
- Riboflavin, niacin and thiamine content of dried leguminous seeds. L. Daniel and L. C. Norris. J Nutrition 30:36 Jl '45
- Survey of the vitamin and mineral content of bakers' cakes and pies. D. Melnick and others. Cereal Chem 20:668 N '43
- Thiamine content of typical general and soft hospital diets. M. R. Shetlar and others. Am Diet Assn J 22:762 S '46
- Thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and ascorbic acid content of restaurant foods. H. S. Sarett and others. Nutrition 31:762-3 Je '46
- Thompson, Goodrin, comp. Laboratory handbook for dietetics; under the direction of Margaret A. Ohlson. Minneapolis, Burgess '42 p 14-18 processed
- United States. Food and drug administration. Microanalysis of food and drug products. (Food and drug circ. no 1) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 incl bibl
- Vegetable crops in relation to soil fertility; nutritional values of New Zealand spinach. S. H. Wittwer. J Nutrition 31:64-5 Ja '46
- Vitamin B complex; status of assay methods and need of these substances by man. H. T. Scott and others. Am J Pub Health 34:792-4 Jl '44
- Vitamin content of canned and cooked fresh mushrooms. A. M. Filios and W. B. Es-selen. Am Diet Assn J 22:776-7 S '46
- See also
- Vegetables—Chemical composition
- Bacteriology**
- Bacteriology of ice. L. B. Jensen. Food Res 8:272 Jl '43
- Baumgartner, J. G. Canned foods; an introd. to their microbiology; foreword by W. Clayton. London, Churchill '43 incl bibl
- Behavior of microorganisms in fruit juices and in fruit juice-sucrose solutions stored at -17.8° (0°F.) V. H. McFarlane. Food Res 7:518 N '42
- Control of microbiological food spoilage by fumigation with expoxides. R. Whelton and others. Food Ind 18:23, 220 Ja-F '46
- Procedure for bacteriological examination of brined, salted, and pickled vegetables and vegetable products. J. L. Etchells and I. D. Jones. Am J Pub Health 36:1122-3 O '46

Food—Bacteriology—Continued

Review of the microbiology of commercial sugar and related sweetening agents. G. J. Hucker and C. S. Pederson. *Food Res* 7:475-80 N '42

Tanner, Fred Wilbur. Microbiology of foods. 2d ed Champaign, Ill, Garrard '44 incl bibl

Contamination

See Food contamination

Iron content

Availability of the iron in Hawaiian-grown vegetables. C. D. Miller and L. Louis. *J Nutrition* 30:493-4 D '45

Effect of freezing and of canning in glass and in tin on available iron content of foods. F. R. Theriault and C. R. Fellers. *Food Res* 7:508 N '42

Irradiation

See Food, Irradiated

Laws and legislation

See Food laws and legislation

Mineral content

See Minerals (food)

Periodicals

Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada; comp. by A. B. Redman. *Res Q* 14:282-3 O '43

Preservation

Adams, Georgian, and Smith, Sybil Laura. Experiment station research on the vitamin content and the preservation of foods. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub, no536) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p81-8

Carbon dioxide in the food industry. G. T. Reich. *Food Ind* 17:1306 N '45

Doney, Mary E. and others. Successful home food storage. (Circ. 124) State College, Miss. state coll, Agric. extension dept. '43 p 14

Effect of spices and flavoring materials on growth of yeasts. A. H. Webb and F. W. Tanner. *Food Res* 10:281-2 J1 '45

Halliday, Evelyn Gertrude, and Noble, Isabel Tilton. Food chemistry and cookery. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p87-8

Handling raw materials for food processing. H. Campbell. *Refrig Eng* 52:462 N '46

Hunt, Leila Wall, and others. Effect of preservation on the nutritive value of food. (Popular bul. 175) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '44 p23-4

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p 103-13

Nutrition aspects of food preservation. M. W. Lamb. *Prac Home Econ* 22:297 J1 '44

Nutritive value of brined and fermented vegetables. I. D. Jones and J. L. Etchells. *Am J Pub Health* 34:717-18 J1 '44

Preserving the points; suggested readings on food processing. M. Barnhart and M. Miller. *Lib J* 68:511-15 Je 15 '43 bibliog article

Swank, Edith Elliott. Story of food preservation. Pittsburgh, H. J. Heinz co. '43 bibliog notes p93-5

—Teacher's guide; prepared by Elinor M. Tripato [and others] Pittsburgh '43 p6-7

See also

Canning and pre-serving
Cold storage
Cold storage lockers
also subhead Preservation under food products, e.g. Meat—Preservation

Drying (fruits and vegetables)
Food, Frozen

Storage

Doney, Mary E. and others. Successful home food storage. (Circ. 124) State College, Miss. state coll, Agric. extension dept. '43 p 14

Handling raw materials for food processing. H. Campbell. *Refrig Eng* 52:462 N '46

Need of technological supervision in the food industry with special reference to the selection, preparation and freezing of fruits and vegetables. H. C. Diehl. *Refrig Eng* 51:226, 253-4 Mr '46

See also

Farm produce—Storage

Food, Chemistry of. See Food—Analysis

Food, Contaminated. See Food contamination

Food, Cost of. See Cost and standard of living

Food, Dried

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Division of bibliography. Bibliography on dehydration of foods, 1938-43. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul. no6) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 120p annot

Developments in dehydration. E. M. Mrak. *Am Diet Assn J* 19:11-12 Ja '43

Harper, Laurence Kent. Dehydration; its post-war future. N.Y., E. W. Williams pubs. '43 p 125-31

Nutritive value of canned and dehydrated meat and meat products. E. E. Rice and H. E. Robinson. *Am J Pub Health* 34:592 Je '44

Nutritive value of dehydrated vegetables. J. C. Moyer. *Am Diet Assn J* 19:16-17 Ja '43

Nutritive value of dried fruits and vegetables. W. V. Cruess. *Fruit Prod J* 22:174 F '43

Preliminary study of conditions affecting the nutritive values of dehydrated vegetables. H. P. Stevens. *Am Diet Assn J* 19:837 D '43

Public health aspects of dehydrated foods. H. W. Von Loesecke and others. *Am J Pub Health* 36:259-60 Mr '46

Von Loesecke, Harry Willard. Drying and dehydration of foods. N.Y., Reinhold '43 incl bibl

See also

Drying (fruits and vegetables)
Meat, Dried
Vegetables, Dried

Food, Frozen

* Bibliography of literature on frozen foods. F. S. Erdman. *Refrig Eng* 48:374-80+ N '44

* Weil, Benjamin Henry, and Sterne, Frances. Literature search on the preservation of food by freezing; jointly sponsored by the State eng. exp. station and the Tenn. Valley authority. (Special rep. no23) Atlanta, Ga. State eng. exp. station '46 409p abstracts processed

Behavior of microorganisms in fruit juices and in fruit juice-sucrose solutions stored at -17.8° (0°F.) V. H. McFarlane. *Food Res* 7:518 N '42

Brady, Daniel Ellsworth. Freezing foods for the home. (Extension circ. 280) Raleigh, N.C. State coll. of agric. & engineering. Univ. of N.C. '45 p23

Locker publishing company. Guide book of the frozen food locker industry, 1944[-1945]; a catalog of equipment, supplies and services used by locker plants; a text, data and reference bk. for locker operators. (V5-6) Des Moines, Iowa. The company '44-45 2v 1944, p 165-8; 1945, p 192-6

Matlack, Marion Brooks. Instructions on processing for community frozen-food locker plants. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub, no 538) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p48-52

Nutritive value of frozen foods. D. K. Tressler. *Am Diet Assn J* 21:275-6 My '45

Pierce, Anne Lewis. Quick freezing; a digest of authoritative information on quick freezing of foods for the home. N.Y., Barrows '44 p77-8

Problems concerning frozen foods. J. E. Nicholas and N. B. Guerrant. *Refrig* 50:466, 468 N '45

Redfield, Gail Margaret, and Witz, Richard Lucien. Preservation of foods on the farm by freezing. (Bul. no507) Lafayette, Ind. Agric. exp. station '45 p 16

Retention of nutrients in quick-frozen foods. M. L. Presper. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:665-9 Ag '46 bibliog article

Role of water in freezing foods. M. R. Daugherty and D. S. Glenn. *Refrig Eng* 52:138-40 Ag '46

Food, Frozen—Continued

Taubeneck, George Francis. Great day coming! studies in reconversion for distribution organizations. 3d ed Detroit, Business news pub. co. '45 p407-8

See also

Fruit, Frozen
Meat, Frozen

Poultry, Frozen
Vegetables, Frozen

Storage

Storing fruits, vegetables, and meat in a freezer-locker. B. W. Gardner. Consumers Res Bul 12:17-18 Jl '43

See also

Cold storage lockers

Food, Irradiated

McIntosh, J. A. and others. Relation of ultra-violet light and temperature during aging to quality of beef. (Bul. 422) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '42 p25-6

Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations

Reading list: basic documents of specialized agencies. United Nations W Bul 1:20 Ag 19 '46

Food chemistry. See Food—Analysis**Food conservation***See also*

Food contamination

Food containers*See also*

Milk containers

Food contamination

Annotated bibliography of methods for the examination of foods for filth. K. L. Harris. Assn Offic Ag Chem J 29:421-30 N 15 '46

Food handling

Sanitary care in handling of food. F. W. Tanner. Am Diet Assn J 21:141 Mr '45

Food industry and trade

Eberle, Irmengarde. Basketful; the story of our foods. N.Y. Crowell '46 p250-2

Food laws and legislation

Dallas, Helen, and Enlow, Maxine. Read your labels; for the inst. for consumer educ. 2d rev ed (Public affairs pam, no51) N.Y. Public affairs com. '43 p31

Food poisoning

Comparison of the Dolman kitten test, Stone cultural screen test, and the Slocum-Linden agglutination test for enterotoxic staphylococci. V. Burke and A. M. Kaplan. Food Res 8:247-8 My '43

Food-borne streptococcus outbreak. V. A. Getting and others. Am J Pub Health 33: 1223 O '43

Haynes, William C. and Hucker, George James. Studies on the coccaceae; XVIII. The enterotoxin-producing micrococci. (Tech. bul. 275) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '45 p79-82

Outbreak of sodium nitrite poisoning. M. Greenberg and others. Am J Pub Health 35:1220 N '45

Review of micrococcus enterotoxin food poisoning. W. C. Haynes and G. J. Hucker. Food Res 11:295-7 Jl '46

Staphylococcus and streptococcus carriers; sources of food-borne outbreaks in war industry. V. A. Getting and others. Am J Pub Health 34:839-40 Ag '44

See also

Botulism

Food preservation. See Food—Preservation**Food subsidies. See Subsidies****Food supply**

Food for freedom, inc. Report of the National consumers food conference, at Cleveland, Oct. 27-29, 1943. Wash, D.C. '43 p41-3

Food for the free. A. T. Bonnell. Social Action 10:42-3 Ap 15 '44

Hill, Forrest Frank, and Harper, Floyd Arthur. Have we food enough for all? (Public affairs pam, no89) N.Y. Public affairs com. '44 p29-30

Hill, Frank Ernest. Food, a world problem; prepared with special reference to the film World of plenty, a British Ministry of information film. (Film discussion guide) N.Y. Educ. film lib. assn. '44 incl bibl

Pearson, Frank Ashmore, and Harper, Floyd Arthur. World's hunger. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '45 p82-3

See also

European war, 1914-1918—Food ques-
tion

Meat industry and
trade

World war, 1939-1945
—Food question

Africa

Githens, Thomas Stotesbury, and Wood, Carroll E. Food resources of Africa. (Pa. Univ. museum. African handbooks, 3) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p 100-5

Europe

Bennett, Merrill Kelley. Food for postwar Europe: how much and what? (War-peace pam, no5) Stanford University. Calif, Food res. inst, Stanford univ '44 p97-100

South Africa

Contribution to the study of the relative roles of income levels and purchasing habits in the determination of sub-standard food consumption. E. Eatson. S African J Econ 11: 119-20 Je '43

United States

United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Negro farm families can feed themselves; a handbook for teachers [prepared jointly by the Agric. educ. service and Home economics (Leaflet no8) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p49-53

United States. Office of war information. Office of program coordination. Information program, food fights for freedom. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p42-3

United States. War food administration. Conservation of food; the U.S. government campaign to promote the production, sharing, and proper use of food. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p7

Food values

* Marston, Hedley Ralph, and Dawbarn, Mary Campbell, comps. Food composition tables. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 178) Melbourne '44 p78-104 processed

Bowes, Anna DePlanter, and Church, Charles Frederick, comps. Food values of portions commonly used. 5th ed Philadelphia, A. DeP. Bowes '44 p3 processed

Peterson, Walter John, and Pressly, Harriet B. Influence of cooking processes on food nutrients; a compilation of abstracts. (Tech. bul. 81; Nat. cooperative project. N.C. nutrition ser. Rep. no8) Raleigh, N.C. Agric. exp. station '46 133p

Retention of the nutritive quality of beef and pork muscle proteins during dehydration, canning, roasting, and frying. C. E. Poling and others. J Nutrition 27:33-4 Ja '44

Foot*See also*

Chirology

Fracture

March fracture in industry. J. H. Eddy. Ind Med 13:1030 D '44

Football

Baker, Louis Henry. Football: facts and figures; with a foreword by Grantland Rice. N.Y. Rinehart '45 p667-75

Footprints, Fossil

Limuloid trails from the upper Triassic (Chinle) of the Petrified Forest national monument, Arizona. K. E. Caster. Am J Sci 242:83-4 F '44

Forage plants

Clarke, Sidney Edward, and Tisdale, E. W. Chemical composition of native forage plants of southern Alberta and Saskatchewan in relation to grazing practices. (Tech. bul. no54) Ottawa, Canada Dept. of agric. '45 p57-8

Effect of fertilization of a Crowley clay loam on the chemical composition of forage and carpet grass, axonopus affinis. G. S. Fraps and others. Am Soc Agron J 35:565-6 Jl '43

Factors affecting the nutritional value of forage plants. H. A. MacDonald. Ag Eng 27:120 Mr '46

Forage plants—Continued

- MacDonald, Harry Alexander. Birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.); its characteristics and potentialities as a forage legume. (Memoir 261) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '46 p 160-81
- Marshall, Charles Edmund. Exchangeable bases of two Missouri soils in relation to composition of four pasture species. (Res. bul, 385) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '44 p58-9
- Nitrate in plants: its relation to fertilizer injury, changes during silage making, and indirect toxicity to animals. J. K. Wilson. *Am Soc Agron J* 35:289-90 Ap '43
- Numbering and note-taking systems for use in the improvement of forage crops. L. C. Newell and H. M. Tysdal. *Am Soc Agron J* 37:748-9 S '45
- Some effects of season, habitat, and clipping on the chemical composition of *Andropogon furcatus* and *stipa spartea*. R. J. Weaver. *Eot Gaz* 107:440-1 Je '46 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1946
- En undersökning över olika problem rörande några viktiga betesvallväxters fröodling. N. Schwanbom. *Lantbruksakad Tids* 85 no4:370-2 '46
- Watkins, Wilbur Ellis. Composition of range grasses and browse at varying stages of maturity. (Bul. 311) State College, N.Mex. Agric. exp. station '43 p35-7
- See also*
- | | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Alfalfa | Milo |
| Birdsfoot | Pastures |
| Clover | Rattle-boxes |
| Cow peas | Silage |
| Grasses | Sorghum |
| Hay | Soybeans |
| Legumes | Timothy |
| Lupines | |
- Diseases and pests**
- Insect resistance in forage plants. R. A. Blanchard. *Am Soc Agron J* 35:723-4 Ag '43
- Forage poisoning**
- Growth of steers on seleniferous range. A. L. Moxon and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:308-9 Ag '44
- Selenium in soils, plants, and animals. S. F. Trelease. *Soil Sci* 60:130-1 Ag '45
- Some aspects of the toxicology of hydrocyanic acid in ruminants. S. J. van der Walt. *Onderstepoort J* 19:148-53 Ja '44
- See also*
- Loco weeds
- Foraminifera**
- Foraminifera of two submarine cores from the north Atlantic basin. F. B. Phleger and W. A. Hamilton. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:965 O '46
- Life activities of foraminifera in relation to marine ecology. E. H. Myers. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 86 no3:457-8 '43
- Myers, Earl Hamlet. Biology, ecology, and morphogenesis of a pelagic foraminifer. (Stanford Univ. Pub. Univ. ser. Biological sciences, v9, no 1) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford Univ. press '43 p29-30
- Proloculus in foraminifera. H. G. Schenck. *J Paleont* 18:281-2 My '44
- Foraminifera, Fossil**
- * Bibliography and index to new genera, species, and varieties of foraminifera for the year 1940[-1944] comp. by H. E. Thalmann. *J. Paleont* 17:388-408; 18:387-404; 19:396-410, 648-56; 20:172-83 Jl '43, Jl '44, Jl, N '45, Mr '46
- Biostratigraphic relations of some north Texas Trinity and Fredericksburg (Comanchean) foraminifera. F. E. Lozo. *Am Midl Nat* 31:579-82 My '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton Univ, 1941
- Eocene foraminifera from Cowlitz river, Lewis county, Washington. R. S. Beck. *J Paleont* 17:612-14 N '43
- Eocene stratigraphy of Chico Martinez Creek area, Kern county, California. J. F. Curran. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 27:1385-6 O '43
- Foraminifera from the Duck Creek formation of Oklahoma and Texas. H. Tappan. *J Paleont* 17:515-17 S '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942
- Foraminifera from the Tumey formation, Fresno county, California. J. A. Cushman and R. R. Simonson. *J Paleont* 18:202-3 Mr '44
- Martin, Lois Ticknor. Eocene foraminifera from the type Lodo formation, Fresno county, California. (Stanford Univ. Pub. Univ. ser. Geol. sciences, v3, no3) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford Univ. press '43 p33-5
- New west American species of the foraminiferal genus *Elphidium*. D. Nicol. *J Paleont* 18:183-5 Mr '44
- Proloculus in foraminifera. H. G. Schenck. *J Paleont* 18:281-2 My '44
- Publications on foraminifera issued during the years 1940-1945 in the Netherlands. A. ten Dam. *J Paleont* 20:184-5 Mr '46
- Rectuvigerina, a new genus of foraminifera from a restudy of siphonogenerina. R. D. Mathews. *J Paleont* 19:604-6 N '45
- Smaller foraminifera from the Porters Creek formation (paleocene) of Illinois. C. L. Cooper. *J Paleont* 18:354 Jl '44
- Some larger foraminifera from the lower cretaceous of Texas. R. W. Barker. *J Paleont* 18:209 Mr '44
- Suggestions for using foraminifera in zonal paleontology. B. C. Adams. *Am Midl Nat* 29:144-6 Ja '43
- Upper cretaceous foraminifera from northwestern Peru. D. L. Frizzell. *J Paleont* 17:352-3 Jl '43
- Vaughan, Thomas Wayland. American old and middle tertiary larger foraminifera and corals; pt 1, American paleocene and eocene larger foraminifera, by Thomas Wayland Vaughan; pt2, West Indian eocene and miocene corals, by John West Wells. (Memoir 9) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '45 pt 1, p 116-20
- See also*
- Fusulinidae
- Force and energy**
- See also*
- Dynamics
- Heat, Mechanical
- Equivalent of
- Impact
- Forcing (plants)**
- Laurie, Alexander, and Kiplinger, Donald Carl. Commercial flower forcing: the fundamentals and their practical application to the culture of greenhouse crops. 4th ed Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 incl bibl
- See also*
- Vernalization
- Ford, Henry, 1863-**
- Simonds, William Adams. Henry Ford; his life, his work, his genius. Indianapolis, Bobbs '43 p343-7
- Fordham university, New York**
- Fordham university, New York. Graduate school. Dissertations accepted for higher degrees in the Graduate school, 1942[-1945] (V9-12) (Educ. bul) N.Y. The university '43-45 4v
- Forecasting, Weather.** *See* Weather forecastin.
- Foreclosure of mortgages.** *See* Mortgages
- Foreign exchange**
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p74-5
- Bürki, Jean. L'influence des accords de clearing sur le commerce extérieur de la Suisse. Montreux, Corbaz '42 p 143-4 *Thesis*—Neuchâtel
- Mosak, Jacob Louis. General-equilibrium theory in international trade. (Cowles comm. for res. in econ. Monographs, no7) Bloomington, Ind. Principia '44 p 181-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941
- Foreign policy association**
- FPA reports on U.S. foreign policy, 1933-45. O. K. D. Ringwood. *For Policy Rep* 21:152 Ag 1 '45
- Foreign relations.** *See* International law; International relations; *also* subhead Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Foreign relations

Foreigners. See Aliens; Citizenship; Naturalization; *also* subhead Foreign population under names of countries, e.g. United States—Foreign population

Foremen

* **United States.** Civil service commission. Library. Supervision; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C., The library '45 34p annot processed

Art of giving orders. F. J. B. Morton. Brit Management R 10:88 J1 '45

Aspley, John Cameron, and Whitmore, Eugene, eds. Handbook of industrial relations. Chicago, Dartnell corp. '43 p 1016-17

—Same. 2d ed Chicago, Dartnell corp. '45 p 1124-6

Burns Morton, F. J. New foremanship; with a foreword by Sir George Beharrell. London, Chapman '43 p235-8

—Same. 2d ed rev London, Chapman '46 p296-9

California institute of technology, Pasadena. Industrial relations section. Selected reading list on financial incentives for supervisors and executives; prepared by E. P. Hollywood. Pasadena, Calif. '45 4p annot

Carroll, Phil. Timestudy for cost control; foreword [by] C. D. Dyer. 2d ed N.Y., McGraw '43 p260-2

Chappell, Gerald G. Training of supervisors. (Bul. no 10) Pasadena, Industrial relations sec, Calif. inst. of tech. '44 p53-4

Dale, Ernest. Development of foremen in management; pt2 of a study of the foremen's role in industry. (Res. rep, no7) N.Y., Am. management assn. '45 p87-93

Dale, Ernest. Unionization of foremen; pt. 1 of a study of the foreman's role in industry. (Res. rep, no6) N.Y., Am. management assn. '45 p35-6

Dornsife, Harold W. Selection of supervisors. (Bul. no9) Pasadena, Industrial relations sec, Calif. inst. of technology '44 p37-8

Fern, George Henry. Training for supervision in industry. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management ser) N.Y., McGraw '45 p 183

Heyel, Carl, ed. Foreman's handbook. N Y, McGraw '43 incl bibl

Maclin, Edward Silver, and McHenry, Paul T. Conference leader training. Chicago, Nat. foremen's inst. '45 p77

Pennsylvania. University. Wharton school of finance and commerce. Lippincott library. Selected references on employee training; prepared by Jane E. Hodes. Philadelphia, The library '45 p4-7

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Collective bargaining by supervisory and technical personnel. (Sel. references, no2) Princeton, N.J. '45 4p annot

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Compensation of foremen. (Sel. references, no4) Princeton, N.J. '45 4p annot

Psychological problems of industrial supervision. R. N. McMurry. J Consult Psychol 8:181 My '44

Veysey, Victor Vincent. Selecting, training, and rating supervisors. (Bul. no6) Pasadena, Industrial relations sec, Calif. inst. of tech. '44 p39-40

When management deals with foremen. Factory Mgt 102:132 Je '44

Forensic chemistry. See Chemistry, Legal

Forensic medicine. See Medical jurisprudence

Forensic psychiatry. See Insanity and crime

Forest conservation

See also

Forest credit

Forest credit

* Watrous, Roberta (Chapman) and Bell, Florence C. comps. Forest credit in the United States, 1930-1945; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list, no23) Wash, D.C. '46 10p annot processed

Forest finance

See also

Forest credit

Forest fires

Analysis of fire spread in light forest fuels.

W. L. Fons. J Ag Res 72:121 F 1 '46

Harper, Roland McMillan. Forests of Alabama. (Monograph 10) University, Ala.

Geol. survey '43 p41-8 annot

Harper, Verne Lester. Effects of fire on gum yields of longleaf and slash pines. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no710) Wash, D.C.

U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p41-2 Thesis Ph.D.

—Duke univ. 1943

Holbrook, Stewart Hall. Burning an empire; the story of Am. forest fires; with a foreword by William B. Greeley. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p220-4

Influence of fuel types on fire danger. S. Little. J For 43:748-9 O '45

Where and when to measure forest-fire danger. G. L. Hayes. J For 42:751 O '44

Forest floor. See Forest litter

Forest litter

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p341

Forest management

See also

Forest credit

Forest products

Aries, Robert S. Economic extraction of essential oils. (In Northeastern wood utilization council. Extractives from northeastern woods. (Bul. no9) New Haven, Conn, The council '46 p54-5)

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 1014-16

See also

Gums and resins

Rubber

Timber

Wood

Wood pulp

Forest soils

Effects of burning-over and raking-off litter on certain soil animals in the Duke forest. A. S. Pearse. Am Midl Nat 29:423-4 Mr '43

Factory regulirufushchie promerzanie pochv v lesnykh fitotsenozakh. M. I. Sakharov. Pochvovedenie 8:400-1 '45

Lutz, Harold John, and Chandler, Robert Flint. Forest soils. N.Y., Wiley '46 incl bibl

Proposed additions to the terminology of forest soil genesis. S. A. Wilde. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:418 '45

Silvicultural significance of mull and mor. S. O. Heiberg. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6: 408 '41

What is mull soil? M. J. Plice. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:413 '45

Forests, Submerged

Note on the late post-glacial submergence of the Solent margins. K. P. Oakley. Prehist Soc Proc 9:58-9 '43

Forests and forestry

* Agricultural index. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers

* American forest products industries. Bibliography of literature and visual aids for the study of our forest resources and their conservation. Wash, D.C., Public relations dept, Am. forest products industries '43 10p

* Forestry abstracts. Oxford, Imperial forestry bur. See numbers

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 1009-13

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Wash, D.C. See monthly numbers processed

Forests and forestry—Continued

- American tree association. Forestry directory; comp. by Tom Gill and Ellen C. Dowling. Wash., D.C. The association '43 p387-9
- Baldwin, Henry Ives. Forest tree seed of the north temperate regions, with special reference to North America. (New ser. of plant science bks, v8) Waltham, Mass. Chronica botanica '42 incl bibl
- Bibliography: forestry. See quarterly numbers of Great Britain, Imperial Institute. Bulletin
- Buttrick, Philip Laurence. Forest economics and finance. N.Y. Wiley '43 incl bibl
- Current literature. See quarterly numbers of Tropical woods
- Current literature; comp. by M. Meelig. See monthly numbers of Journal of forestry January 1945-
- Groseclose, Henry Casper. Forestry in vocational agriculture. (Bul. v38, no 10) Blacksburg, Va. polytechnic inst. '45 incl bibl
- Hawley, Ralph Chipman. Practice of silviculture. 5th ed N.Y. Wiley '46 incl bibl
- How sod affects establishment of hybrid poplar plantations. E. J. Schreiner. J For 43:426-7 Je '45
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England. The bureau '46 p331-41
- Is tolerance the capacity to endure shade? H. L. Shirley. J For 41:344-5 My '43
- Michigan. Department of conservation. Biennial report, 1942/43[-1945/46] no 12-13. Lansing '43-46 2v incl bibl
- Multiple use in forestry. G. A. Pearson. J For 42:249 Ap '44
- Oregon. State college, Corvallis. Library. Theses submitted for advanced degrees in the subject matter of forestry, in colleges and universities of the United States. Corvallis '42 41p typew
- Some observations on wind damage. J. D. Curtis. J For 41:882 D '43
- Status of watershed management concepts. H. G. Wilm. J For 44:971 N '46
- Who shall define forestry and how? J. V. K. Wagar. J For 40:935 D '42
- See also*
- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| Lumber trade | Windbreaks |
| Lumbering | Wood |
| Timber | Woodlots |
| Trees | |
- Economic aspects**
- See also*
- Forest credit
- Mensuration**
- Statistical method and forestry. W. R. Day. For Abst 6:211 '45
- Statistical method in forestry. F. X. Schumacher. Biometrics Bul 1:32 Je '45
- Tree height measurements from aerial photographs. S. H. Spurr and C. T. Brown. J For 44:721 O '46
- Alabama**
- Harper, Roland McMillan. Forests of Alabama. (Monograph 10) University, Ala. Geol. survey '43 p 11-23 annot
- China**
- Hu, Chiao-ju. Agricultural and forestry land-use of Szechuan basin. Chicago '46 p 144-57 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942
- Connecticut**
- Meyer, Walter Huber, and Plusnin, Basil A. Yale forest in Tolland and Windham counties, Connecticut. (Sch. of forestry. Bul. no55) New Haven, Yale univ. '45 p54
- Florida**
- Florida. Forest and park service. Program of forestry and state parks of the service. Tallahassee '45 p28
- Great Lakes region**
- Eyre, Francis Howlett, and LeBarron, Russell K. Management of jack pine stands in the Lake states. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no863) Wash., D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p59-61
- Reproduction of upland conifers in the Lake states as affected by root competition and light. H. L. Shirley. Am Midl Nat 33:610-12 My '45
- Michigan**
- Graham, Samuel Alexander. Causes of hemlock mortality in northern Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Sch. of forestry and conservation. Bul. no 10) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 1 p at end
- Minnesota**
- Factual analysis of the Quetico-Superior controversy. H. H. Chapman. J For 43:103 F '45
- Missouri**
- United States. Forest service. Missouri forests; a ready reference for those interested in forest restoration. Wash., D.C. The service in cooperation with Mo. Conservation comm. '43 p41 processed
- North America**
- L'érablière laurentienne. P. Dansereau. Can J Res 24 secC:289-91 D '46
- Oregon**
- Oregon. State board of forestry. Forest resources of Oregon. Salem, The board; Corvallis, Sch. of forestry, Ore. state coll. '43 p55
- Texas**
- United States. Department of agriculture. Survey report on the Trinity River watershed; based on an investigation authorized by the Flood control act of June 22, 1936. (U.S. 77th Cong, 2d session. House. Doc. 708) Wash., D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p64-6
- United States**
- * Bibliography of Herman Haupt Chapman, Harriman professor of forest management, emeritus, Yale university. New Haven '43 17p processed
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Forestry: lumber and timber, national forests, ranges, wood preservation; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 43, 35th-38th ed) Wash., D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- American philosophical society and the early history of forestry in America. G. Chinard. Am Philos Soc Proc 89 no2:470-1 '45 bibliog note
- Baldwin, Henry Ives. Forestry in New England. prelim ed (New England regional planning comm. Pub. no70) Boston, Nat. resources planning board, Region 1 '42 p55-7 processed
- Deters, M. E. Silvicultural aspects of woodland management in southeastern Minnesota. (Tech. bul. 157) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '43 p68-71
- Ecological composition of pulpwood forests in northwestern Maine. H. J. Oosting and J. F. Reed. Am Midl Nat 31:210 Ja '44
- Korstian, Clarence Ferdinand. Forestry on private lands in the United States. (Duke univ. Sch. of forestry. Bul. 8) Durham, N.C. Seeman printers '44 p227-34
- Tryon, Henry Harrington. Practical forestry in the Hudson highlands. (Bul. no 12) Cornwall-on-the-Hudson, N.Y. Black Rock '43 p50
- Who should control the forests? D. J. Weddell. J For 42:868-70 D '44
- West Virginia**
- West Virginia. State planning board. Report of the Coordinating committee on forest resources in the field of conservation and recreation. Charleston, The board '43 p28
- Forficulidae. See Earwigs**
- Forgery**
- Osborn, Albert Sherman. Questioned document problems; the discovery and proof of the facts; rev. and ed. by Albert D. Osborn; introd. by Roscoe Pound. Albany, N.Y. Boyd ptg. co. '44 p463-71
- Same. 2d ed Albany, N.Y. Boyd ptg. co. '46 p511-9 annot

Forgery—Continued

Ratchford, Fannie Elizabeth. Certain nineteenth century forgeries; an exhibition of bks. and letters at the Univ. of Tex. June 1-Sept. 30, 1946. Austin, Univ. of Tex. '46 57p

See also

Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Literary forgeries and mystifications

Forging

Designing tools for forging. G. Espey and P. Culhane. Steel 115:168 N 13 '44
Pulverized coal for forge furnaces. R. B. Engdahl and F. E. Graves. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:40-1 Ja '43

Form perception

Visual perception and reproduction of forms by tachistoscopic methods. S. Renshaw. J Psychol 20:231-2 O '45

Formaldehyde

United States. Industrial hygiene research laboratory, Bethesda, Maryland. Formaldehyde; its toxicity and potential dangers. (U.S. Public health service. Public health rep. Sup. no 181) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p8-9

Formalin. See Formaldehyde**Forment, Damián, 1480?-1541**

Abizanda y Broto, Manuel. Damián Forment, el escultor de la corona de Aragón; prólogo de Luis Monreal y Tejada. (Biblioteca de arte hispánico, v5; Los grandes maestros de la escultura, v 1) Barcelona, Ediciones selectas '42 4th prelim p

Formosa**Economic conditions**

United States. Office of economic programs. Fishing industry in Taiwan (Formosa); prepared by Supply and resources service of the Office. (Civil affairs guide) Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of the chief of naval operations '44 p32

Forner, Raquel, 1902-

Dorival, Gé. Raquel Forner. (Monografías de arte americano. Ser. argentina, 4) Buenos Aires, Losade '42 p3-5 annot

Forster, Edward Morgan, 1879-

Trilling, Lionel. E. M. Forster. (Makers of modern lit) Norfolk, Conn, New directions '43 p 186-7

Fortune**See also**

Fate and fatalism

Forums (discussion and debate)

American historical association. Historical service board. Guide for discussion leaders. (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM 1. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis, USAFI '44 p34-8

Baird, Albert Craig. Discussion: principles and types. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y. McGraw '43 p333-41

Bowman, Le Roy Edward. Organization and leadership of group discussions and forums; a handbook for a community program. (N.Y. (state). Univ. of the state of N.Y. bul. no 1258) Albany, N.Y. '43 incl bibl

Fisher, Winifred, ed. People are ready to discuss the post-war world, a report of an experiment in adult education. N.Y. N.Y. adult educ. council '43 p60-3

Husted, Helen, comp. Chairman's guide. Pleasantville, N.Y. Reader's digest assn. '44 p56

—Same, rev ed Pleasantville, N.Y. Reader's digest assn. '46 p57

Musson, J. Windsor. Organized discussion. Bognor Regis, Sussex, England, Crowther '45 p65-8

Ponitz, Henry J. Understanding through discussion. (Mich. Dept. of public instruction. Bul. no339) Lansing, Mich. '45 p21-2

Fossil dust. See Diatomaceous earth**Fossils. See Paleontology; also Ammonoidea; Amphibia, Fossil; Brachiopoda, Fossil; etc.****Fossils, Plant. See Paleobotany; also Algae, Fossil; Pollen, Fossil; Trees, Fossil; etc.****Foster children**

* United States. Children's bureau. List of references on foster-home care. Wash, D.C. '45 24p processed

Follow-up study of children in adoptive homes. M. Skodak and H. M. Skeels. Pedagog Sem 66:56-8 Mr '45

Foul brood. See Bees—Diseases and pests**Fouling of ships. See Ships—Fouling****Foundations**

Symmetrically loaded base slab on an elastic foundation. A. E. Cummings and others. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 70:579-80 Ap '44

Foundations, Charitable and educational

Bicknell, Marguerite Elizabeth, and McCulloch, Margaret C. Guide to information about the Negro and Negro-white adjustment. Memphis, Tenn, Brunner ptg. co. '43 p 14-16

Harrison, Shelby Millard, and Andrews, Frank Emerson. American foundations for social welfare; incl. a directory of 505 foundations. N.Y. Russell Sage '46 p221-34 annot

Founding. See Foundry practice**Foundry practice**

* Abstracts from foundry literature. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot

* Technical literature in abstract. See monthly numbers of iron and steel

Additions to the Library. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot

American foundrymen's association. Cast metals handbook. 3d ed Chicago, The association '44 incl bibl

American foundrymen's association. Foundry sand testing handbook; standards and tentative standards adopted by the Association, following recommendations of the A.F.A. com. on foundry sand research. 5th ed Chicago, Tech. development program. The association '44 p 113-30

American foundrymen's association. Handbook of cupola operation. Chicago, The association '46 p439-59

Berkelhamer, Louis H. Composition and properties of molding sands; I, Nature of the A.F.A. clay fraction removed from natural molding sands. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3774) Wash, D.C. '44 p34-5 processed

Chase, Herbert, ed. Handbook on designing for quantity production. (Product development ser) N.Y. McGraw '44 incl bibl

Connolly, John Robert. Technique of production processes. N.Y. McGraw '43 p408-9

Fourth progress report on investigation of physical properties of steel foundry sands at elevated temperatures. D. C. Williams. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 52: 1007-9 Je '45

See also

Castings
Cupola furnaces
Iron founding

Fourier's series

Criteria for the absolute convergence of a Fourier series at a given point. K. Chen. Am J Math 67:299 Ap '45

Hardy, Godfrey Harold, and Rogosinski, Werner. Fourier series. (Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics, no38) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '44 bibl in notes p93-100

See also

Harmonic analysis

Fowl pest. See Avian pest**Foxes**

Ecological relationships of red fox food in eastern New York. D. B. Cook and W. J. Hamilton. Ecol 25:104 Ja '44

Reduction in productivity of muskrat pelts on an Iowa marsh through depredations of red foxes. P. L. Errington and T. G. Scott. J Ag Res 71:147-8 Ag 15 '45

Fractional powers

Mathematical tables project. Tables of fractional powers; conducted under the sponsorship of the Nat. bureau of standards; present volume begun under the auspices of the Works projects adm. for the city of N.Y. and completed with the support of the Office of scientific res. and development; Lyman J. Briggs, director, and Arnold N. Lowman, project director. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '46 p xvii-xxx

Fractions, Continued

Shohat, James Alexander, and Tamarkin, Jacob David. Problem of moments. (Mathematical surveys, no 1) N.Y., Am. mathematical soc. '43 p 127-38

Fractography. See **Metallography****Fractures**

Caldwell, Guy Alvin. Treatment of fractures. N.Y., Harper '43 incl bibl
Fractures in industry. J. C. Cottrell. Ind Med 13:705 S '44

Geckeler, Edwin Oscar. Plaster of paris technic. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '44 p217
Russell traction. C. Calderwood. Am J Nurs 43:469 My '43

Shaar, Camille Meleek, and Kreuz, Frank Peter. Manual of fractures; treatment by external skeletal fixation. Philadelphia, Saunders '43 p280-2
Topography of pins. H. D. Junkin. Ind Med 13:395 My '44

See also

Foot—Fracture
Jaws—Fracture

Fragonard, Jean Honoré, 1732-1806

Fragonard, Jean Honoré. Fragonard drawings for Ariosto; with essays by Elizabeth Mongan, and others; pub. for the Nat. gallery of art, Wash, D.C. and the Harvard coll. lib, Cambridge, Mass. N.Y., Pantheon bks. '45 p55-60

France, Anatole, 1844-1924

Axelrad, Jacob. Anatole France; a life without illusions, 1844-1924. N.Y., Harper '44 p455-66

McEwen, Marjorie (Rickard). Anatole France in the United States. Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros. '45 p209-54 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1945

France

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p344-63

Books on contemporary France. Grosvenor Lib Bul 26:31-40 '44

Council on books in war time, incorporated. Library committee. Books in the war: France. N.Y., The council '44 5p annot
Points de vue, 1943. L. Gaudin and A. Gaudin. French R 17:270-80 Mr '44 annot
Témoignages, 1939-1942. A. Gaudin. French R 16:226-33, 319-28 Ja-F '43 annot

See also

Alsace-Lorraine

Antiquities

Excavations and prehistoric discoveries in France (1940-1944). M. R. Lantier. Prehist Soc Proc 11:39-60 '45 bibliog f

Census

* United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. National censuses and vital statistics in France between two world wars, 1921-1942; a prelim. bibliography. Wash, D.C. '45 22p processed

Colonies

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p361-3, 663-70

Crouse, Nellis Maynard. French struggle for the West Indies, 1665-1713. N.Y., Columbia Univ. press '43 p311-13

Debien, Gabriel. Le peuplement des Antilles françaises au XVII^e siècle; les engagés partis de La Rochelle (1683-1715). (Notes d'histoire coloniale, 2) Caïre, Les Presses de l'Inst. français d'archéologie orientale du Caïre '42 p77-9

Divided counsels in French imperialism: the Ras el Ain incident in 1904. C. V. Conifer. J Mod Hist 18:48-61 Mr '46 bibliog f

Stern, Jacques. French colonies, past and future [tr. from the French by Norbert Guterman] N.Y., Didier '44 p309-13

Commercial policy

Cole, Charles Woolsey. French mercantilism, 1683-1700. N.Y., Columbia Univ. press '43 p334-7

Economic conditions

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. France; a list of references on contemporary economic, social and political conditions; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '44 173p processed

Economic policy

Beik, Paul Harold. Judgment of the old regime; being a survey by the Parlement of Provence of French economic and fiscal policies at the close of the Seven years war. (Columbia Univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no509) N.Y., Columbia Univ. press '44 p281-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1943

Golob, Eugene Owen. Méline tariff: French agriculture and nationalist economic policy. (Columbia Univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no506) N.Y., Columbia Univ. press '44 p249-59 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1943

Foreign policy

Micaud, Charles Antoine. French right and Nazi Germany, 1933-1939; a study of public opinion. (Duke Univ. Pub) Durham, N.C., Duke Univ. press '43 p243-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1943

Foreign relations**Argentina**

Cady, John Frank. La intervención extranjera en el Río de la Plata, 1838-1850; estudio de la política seguida por Francia, Gran Bretaña y Norteamérica con respecto al dictador Juan Manuel de Rosas; tr. de Juan M. Uteda; introd. de Luis A. Podestá Costa. (Soc. de historia argentina. Biblioteca, 14) Buenos Aires, Losada '43 p285-300

Free France movement

Fighting France year book, 1943[1944] (V 2-3) N.Y., France forever '43-44 2v 1943. p 127-8; 1944, p 130

History

Bibliography: France. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history
Edelman, Nathan. Attitudes of seventeenth century France toward the middle ages. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p400-38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1945

Farmer, Paul. France reviews its revolutionary origins; social politics and historical opinion in the third republic. N.Y., Columbia Univ. press '44 p 132-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1942

Guérard, Albert Léon. France; a short history. N.Y., Norton '46 p260-2 annot

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. Short history of France. London, Methuen '42 p279-83

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Other recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Power, Thomas Francis. Jules Ferry and the renaissance of French imperialism. N.Y., King's crown press '44 p207-15 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1942

Medieval period to 1515

Odegaard, Charles Edwin. Vassi and fideles in the Carolingian empire. (Harvard hist. monographs, 19) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard Univ. press '45 p98-109

Bourbons, 1589-1789

Beik, Paul Harold. Judgment of the old régime; being a survey by the Parliament of Provence of French economic and fiscal policies at the close of the Seven years war. (Columbia Univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no509) N.Y., Columbia Univ. press '44 p281-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1943

Revolution

* Thompson, James Matthew. French revolution. Oxford, England, Blackwell '43 p iii-v
Problem of bread and the French revolution at Bordeaux. R. M. Brace. Am Hist R 51: 649-67 Jl '46 bibliog f

France—History—Revolution—Continued

Sirich, John Black. Revolutionary committees in the departments of France, 1793-1794. (Harvard hist. stud. v52) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p221-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1937

Viewpoints on revolution. P. Meadows. Social Educ 10:14-16 Ja '46 bibliog f

Woodgate, Mildred Violet. Abbé Edgeworth (1745-1807). N.Y. Longmans '46 p201-2

Zak, William. Essays on the French revolution; tr. from Cahiers du communisme 1939; ed. and with an introd. by T. A. Jackson. London, Lawrence '45 p213

Revolution—Periodicals

French revolutionary pamphlets; a check list of the Talleyrand and other collections; sup; comp. by H. E. Hayden. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:703-4 O '45

Revolution—Sources

- * French revolutionary pamphlets; a check list of the Talleyrand and other collections; sup; comp. by H. E. Hayden. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:73-88, 314-32, 701-28 F, Ap, O '45
- Guide to source material on the émigrés of the French revolution. D. Greer. J Mod Hist 15:39-46 Mr '43

Second empire, 1852-1870

Guérard, Albert Léon. Napoleon III. (Makers of modern Europe) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p315-23 annot

German occupation, 1940-1945

Penrose, Roland. In the service of the people (Au service du peuple en armes). London, Heinemann '45 p72-3

Intellectual life

Penrose, Roland. In the service of the people (Au service du peuple en armes). London, Heinemann '45 p72-3

Picard, Roger. Les salons littéraires et la société française, 1610-1789. (Bibliothèque Brentano's: Études d'histoire et de critique littéraires) N.Y. Brentano's '43 incl bibl

Politics and government

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. France; a list of references on contemporary economic, social and political conditions; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '44 173p processed
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Governments of the major foreign powers; a bibl; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 p9-17 processed
- Claydon, Cyril Francis. Struggle for French democracy. London, Lawrence '45 p 137-8 annot
- Lévy, Louis. La France est une démocratie; avec une préf. de Louis de Brouckère. Londres, Gollancz '43 p 142-3
- Same with title: France is a democracy; tr. by W. Pickles; with introd. by Harold J. Laski. London, Gollancz '43 p 153
- Mayer, Jacob Peter. Political thought in France from Sieyès to Sorel. London, Faber '43 p 134-44
- Micaud, Charles Antoine. French right and Nazi Germany, 1933-1939; a study of public opinion. (Duke univ. Pub) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '43 p243-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Schermerhorn, R. A. French political thought. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p464-6) annot
- Sirich, John Black. Revolutionary committees in the departments of France, 1793-1794. (Harvard hist. stud. v52) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p221-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1937
- United States. Military academy, West Point. Department of economics, government, and history. Contemporary foreign governments; [by] Herman Beukema [and others]. N.Y., Rinehart '46 p336-9

Social conditions

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. France; a list of references on contemporary economic, social and political conditions; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '44 173p processed

Social life and customs

Picard, Roger. Les salons littéraires et la société française, 1610-1789. (Bibliothèque Brentano's: Études d'histoire et de critique littéraires) N.Y. Brentano's '43 incl bibl

Statistics, Vital

- * United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. National censuses and vital statistics in France between two world wars, 1921-1942; a prelim. bibliography. Wash, D.C. '45 22p processed

Francés, José, 1883-

Francés, José. Adán y Evan, novelas. Madrid, Aguado '42 3d-4th prelim p Writings of Francés

Franchise. See Suffrage

Franchises, Municipal. See Municipal franchises

Francia, José Gaspar Rodríguez, 1766-1840

Baliarda Bigaire, Luis. José Gaspar Rodríguez de Francia, primer dictador perpetuo sudamericano. Buenos Aires, Urbe '42 p 185

Chaves, Julio César. El supremo dictador; biografía de José Gaspar de Francia. Buenos Aires, Difusam '42 p397-402

Pérez Acosta, Juan Francisco. Francia y Bonpland. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Inst. de investigaciones históricas. Pub. no79) Buenos Aires, Peuser '42 p57-8

Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226

Fülöp-Miller, René. Saints that moved the world: Anthony, Augustine, Francis, Ignatius, Theresa [tr. by Alexander Gode and Erika Fülöp-Miller] N.Y. Crowell '45 p429

Schimberg, Albert Paul. Larks of Umbria. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '42 p236-7

Francis, Convers, 1795-1863

Vaughan, Mosetta I. Sketch of the life and work of Convers Francis, Watertown, Mass. Hist. soc. '44 p3

Franciscans

Biersack, Louis. Saints and blessed of the Third order of Saint Francis. Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild '43 p 183-6

Franciscana. Franciscan Stud ns5:319-28 S '45

Huber, Raphael M. Documented history of the Franciscan order; v 1, 1182-1517. Milwaukee, Nowiny pub. apostolate '44 incl bibl

Missions

Hewett, Edgar Lee, and Fisher, Reginald Gilbert. Mission monuments of New Mexico. (Handbks. of archaeological hist) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '43 p255-6

Franciscans in Mexico

Cronistas franciscanos. J. Asencio. Estud Hist 3:33-58 '44 annot

Franciscans in New Mexico

Hewett, Edgar Lee, and Fisher, Reginald Gilbert. Mission monuments of New Mexico. (Handbks. of archaeological hist) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '43 p255-6

Franciscans in North America

Barth, Pius Joseph. Franciscan education and the social order in Spanish North America (1502-1821). Chicago '45 p378-417 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1945

Franciscans in South America

Franciscan provinces of South America. M. A. Habig. Americas 2:73-4, 90-2, 196-7, 200, 204, 209, 346-7, 355-6, 479-81 JI-O '45, Ja-Ap '46

Francolite. See Apatite

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790

Franklin literature. Educ Vict 3:24-5 D 20 '44

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y. Am. bk. '45 p390-2

Franklin county, Kentucky

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Kentucky tavern; a sketch of an old roadside inn, its proprietor[!] William Owen, and his family, 1787-1907. Frankfort, Ky, Roberts '43 p40-2

Fraternities. See Greek letter societies; Students' societies**Fraud**

See also

Counterfeits and counterfeiting Swindlers and swindling
Forgery

Frauds, Literary. See Literary forgeries and mystifications**Frederick II, the Great, king of Prussia, 1712-1786**

Hanus, Francis. Church and state in Silesia under Frederick II (1740-1786). (Catholic univ. of Am. Texts, doc. and stud. in medieval and modern church hist, no 1) Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p410-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Free France movement. See France—Free France movement**Free speech.** See Liberty of speech**Free thought**

Post, Albert. Popular freethought in America, 1825-1850. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ. and public law, no497) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p237-49 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Warren, Sidney. American freethought, 1860-1914. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ. and public law, no504) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p233-52 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Periodicals

Post, Albert. Popular freethought in America, 1825-1850. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ. and public law, no497) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p235 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Free trade and protection

* Peters, Clarence A. comp. International trade: cooperative or competitive? (Reference shelf, v 19, no 1) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p293-306

See also

Tariff**Freedom.** See Liberty**Freedom of the press.** See Liberty of the press**Freemartins**

Origin of freemartin. T. R. Forbes. *Bul Hist Med* 20:465-6 O '46

Freemasons

Davis, Harry E. History of freemasonry among Negroes in America. Cleveland '46 p306-19

Graebner, Theodore Conrad. Is masonry a religion? an analysis of freemasonry. St Louis, Concordia '46 p77-9

Freesias

Color inheritance in hybrid freesias. W. P. Morgan. *Ind Acad Sci Proc* 52:51 '42

Freezing. See Frost; Ice**Freezing of soils.** See Soils, Freezing of**Freight and freightage**

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight Ships—Cargo
Stowage

Frelinghuysen, Theodorus Jacobus, 1691-1747

Check-list of publications by or relating to Domine Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen, 1715-1747. V. H. Paltsits. Rutgers Univ Lib J 7:45-7 Je '44

Fremont, Jessie (Benton) 1824-1902

Stone, Irving. Immortal wife; the biographical novel of Jessie Benton Fremont. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '44 bibliog note p452-6

Fremont, John Charles, 1813-1890

Stone, Irving. Immortal wife; the biographical novel of Jessie Benton Fremont. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '44 bibliog note p454-5

French authors. See Authors, French**French Canadian literature**

* Société des écrivains canadiens. Bulletin bibliographique, 1942[-1945] Montréal, La société '43-46 4v

* Toronto. Public library. Canadian catalogue of books published in Canada, about Canada, as well as those written by Canadians, with imprint of 1942[-1944] (No21-23) The library '43-45 3v

Ducharme, Jacques. Shadows of the trees; the story of French-Canadians in New England. N.Y. Harper '43 p246-58 annot

French Canadian poetry

Sylvestre, Guy, comp. Anthologie de la poésie canadienne d'expression française. Montréal, Valiquette '43 p 137-9

French Canadians

Brill, Ethel Claire. Madeleine takes command. N.Y. McGraw '46 p203-4

Bruchési, Jean. De Ville-Marie à Montréal. Montréal, Éditions de l'Arbre '42 p 151-4

Hughes, Everett Cherrington. French Canada in transition. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p223-4

—Same. London, Paul, K. '46 p223-4

Long, Morden Heaton. History of the Canadian people. Toronto, Ryerson press '42 v 1, p361-4

Ryerson, Stanley Bréhaut. French Canada; a study in Canadian democracy; with a foreword by Evariste Dubé. Toronto, Progress bks. '43 p239-46

French drama

* Weingarten, Joseph A. comp. Supplement to Modern French dramatists; a bibliography. N.Y. The compiler '45 28p

Lindsay, Frank Whiteman. Dramatic parody by marionettes in eighteenth century Paris. N.Y. King's crown press '46 p37-45

Maxwell, Ian Colin Marfrey. French farce & John Heywood. Melbourne univ. press in association with Oxford '46 p 164-8

Victor Séjour. T. A. Daley. *Phylon* 4:15-16 Ja '43

History and criticism

Lindsay, Frank Whiteman. Dramatic parody by marionettes in eighteenth century Paris. N.Y. King's crown press '46 p 181-5

French Equatorial Africa. See Africa, French Equatorial**French fiction**

* De Jongh, William Frederick Jekel. Bibliography of the novel and short story in French from the beginning of printing till 1600. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Bibliog. ser, v 1, no 1; whole no397) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 79p

* Index to early American periodical literature, 1728-1870; no. 5, French fiction; comp. by Albert L. Rabinovitz. N.Y. William-Frederick press '43 46p

History and criticism

* Index to early American periodical literature, 1728-1870; no. 5, French fiction; comp. by Albert L. Rabinovitz. N.Y. William-Frederick press '43 46p

Translations into English

From foreign tongues; novels translated into English, 1939-1944. A. L. Etchison. Wilson Lib Bul 20:230-1 N '45 annot

French fiction (Old French)

* De Jongh, William Frederick Jekel. Bibliography of the novel and short story in French from the beginning of printing till 1600. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Bibliog. ser, v 1, no 1; whole no397) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 79p

French in Canada

Bruchési, Jean. Histoire du Canada pour tous. Montréal, Beauchemin '40-42 2v v 1, p299-300; v2, p359-61

Fecteau, Edward. French contributions to America; pub. under the auspices of the Franco-American hist. society. Methuen, Mass, Soucy press '45 p327-39

Jamet, Albert. Marguerite Bourgeoys, 1620-1700; préf. du cardinal Villeneuve. Ile de Montréal, Presse catholique panaméricaine '42 2v v 1, p 1*-12*; v2, p 1*-12*

French in Canada—*Continued*

Long, Morden Heaton. History of the Canadian people. Toronto, Ryerson press '42 v 1, p361-4

French in Florida

Lorant, Stefan, ed. New world; the first pictures of Am. made by John White and Jacques Le Moyne and engraved by Theodore de Bry; with contemporary narratives of the Huguenot settlements in Florida, 1562-1565 and the Virginia colony, 1585-1590. N.Y., Duell '46 p279-84 annot

French in Louisiana

Indian-French relations at Natchez. A. C. Albrecht. Am Anthropol 48:353-4 Jl '46

French in North America

Ducharme, Jacques. Shadows of the trees; the story of French-Canadians in New England. N.Y., Harper '43 p246-58 annot

Tharp, James Burton, and La Velle, Ethel. La France en Amérique à l'école. N.Y., Holt 44 p 112-14

French in the United States

Pecteau, Edward. French contributions to America; pub. under the auspices of the Franco-American hist. society. Methuen, Mass, Soucy press '45 p327-39

Loughrey, Mary Ellen. France and Rhode Island, 1686-1800. N.Y., King's crown press '44 p 161-74 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

French in Uruguay

Braconnay, Claudio María. La Legión francesa en la defensa de Montevideo. Montevideo, García '43 p297-301

French Indo-China. See Indo-China, French

French language (Old French)

Dominic, Saint. Life of Saint Dominic in Old French verse; critically ed. by Warren Francis Manning. (Harvard stud. in Romance languages, v20) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 p 115-24

French literature

* American bibliography for 1943[-1946] H. C. Lancaster. PMLA 58:sup 1265-70; 59:sup 1251-7; 60:sup 1260-4; 61:sup 1289-94 '43-46

* Chicago. Public library. Des nouveaux livres français. '44 19p annot

* Recent literature of the renaissance. S. F. Will and W. L. Wiley. Stud Philol 40:310-17; 41:311-16; 42:320-4; 43:331-60 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46

L'année littéraire mil-neuf cent quarante-deux. A. Schinz. Mod Lang J 27:263-70 Ap '43 bibliog article

Books in French [reviews] See quarterly numbers of Books abroad

Brodin, Pierre. Maîtres et témoins de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal, Valiquette '43 incl bibl

Edelman, Nathan. Attitudes of seventeenth century France toward the middle ages. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p409-38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1945

French book list. Mod Lang J 27:585-92 D '43 annot

Gide, André Paul Guillaume. Interviews imaginaires, La délivrance de Tunis; pages of Journal, mai 1943. N.Y., Pantheon bks. '43 p3-7

Osborne, Nancy Fontaine. Doctor in the French literature of the sixteenth century. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 124-36 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Ouvrages français parus depuis la guerre (septembre 1939-septembre 1942) H. Peyre. Rom R 34:97-103 Ap '43

See also

Belgian literature	Literature, Compara-
French Canadian literature	tive—French and German
French drama	Swiss literature
French fiction	

Bibliography

Cailliet, Émile. La tradition littéraire des idéologues; with an introd. by Gilbert Chinard. (Memoirs, v 19) Philadelphia, Am. philosophical soc. '43 p284-7

History and criticism

Bates, Blanchard Wesley. Literary portraiture in the historical narrative of the French renaissance. N.Y., Stechert '45 p 151-68 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1941

Cailliet, Émile. La tradition littéraire des idéologues; with an introd. by Gilbert Chinard. (Memoirs, v 19) Philadelphia, Am. philosophical soc. '43 p284-99

Delacourcelle, Doris Winifred (Hill). Le sentiment de l'art dans la Bergerie de Remy Belleau. Oxford, Blackwell '45 p 137-47

A mensagem dos Troféus. A. Bonzon. R Arquivo Munic 9:141-2 Ja '44

Picard, Roger. Le romantisme social. N.Y., Brentano's '44 p429-31

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. French literature and its masters; ed. by Huntington Cairns. N.Y., Knopf '46 p318-26, incl bibl

French poetry

* Cooper, Clarissa Burnham. Women poets of the twentieth century in France; a critical bibliography. N.Y., King's crown press '43 317p annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Schaffer, Aaron. Genres of Parnassian poetry. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in Romance literatures and languages, extra v20) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '44 p413-20

French poetry (Old French)

Dominic, Saint. Life of Saint Dominic in Old French verse; critically ed. by Warren Francis Manning. (Harvard stud. in Romance languages, v20) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 p 115-24

French revolution. See France—History—Revolution

French salons. See Salons

French West Indies. See West Indies, French

Frequency distribution (statistics)

On a general class of contagious distributions. W. Feller. Ann Math Stat 14:399-400 D '43

Theory for analyzing contagiously distributed populations. L. C. Cole. Ecol 27:341 O '46

Frequency modulation. See Radio frequency modulation

Fresco painting. See Mural painting and decoration

Fresh water biology

Biodinámica del lago de Pátzcuaro. B. F. Osorio Tafall. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 5:225-7 D '44

Cooper, Gerald Paul. Biological survey of lakes and ponds of the central coastal area of Maine; to Me. Dept. of inland fisheries and game. (Me. Dept. of inland fisheries and game. Fish survey rep, no5) Augusta, Augusta press '42 p 184

Fish culture in north-central and northeast Texas. E. Cheatum and others. Field & Lab 11:64-6 My '43

Lagos michoacanos. F. de Buen. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 5:123-5 Je '44

Limnological variables in a Colorado mountain stream. R. W. Pennak. Am Midl Nat 29:198-9 Ja '43

McGauhey, Percy Harold, and others. Study of the stream pollution problem in the Roanoke, Virginia, metropolitan district. (Engineering exp. station. Bul. no51) Blacksburg, Va. polytechnic inst. '42 p89-90, 119-20

Summer standing crop of plants and animals in four Wisconsin lakes. C. Juday. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 34:134-5 '42

See also

Aquariums

Fresh water fauna

Bottom fauna of Blue lake, California. A. J. Calhoun. Calif Fish & Game 30:93-4 Ap '44

Copepoda, amphipoda, isopoda, and decapoda (exclusive of the crayfishes) of Reelfoot lake. C. C. Hoff. Tenn Acad Sci J 19:27-8 Ja '44

Preliminary study of the hydracarina of Reelfoot lake, Tennessee. C. C. Hoff. Tenn Acad Sci J 19:68-9 Ja '44

Fresh water fauna—Continued

Some records of sponges, branchiobdellids, and molluscs from the Reelfoot Lake region. C. C. Hoff. *Tenn Acad Sci J* 18:227 J1 '43

See also

Plankton
Unionidae

Thailand

Smith, Hugh McCormick. Fresh-water fishes of Siam, or Thailand. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul 188) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p578-92

Fresh water flora

Fresh-water algae of southern United States. G. W. Prescott and A. M. Scott. *Am Midl Nat* 34:249 J1 '45

Photosynthetic activities of the aquatic plants of Little John lake, Vilas county, Wisconsin. C. Juday and others. *Am Midl Nat* 30:446 S '43

Some chemical factors influencing the distribution of aquatic plants in Minnesota. J. B. Moyle. *Am Midl Nat* 34:419-20 S '45

See also

Desmids
Plankton

Fresh water mussels. *See* Unionidae

Freudianism. *See* Psychoanalysis

Freyre, Gilberto, 1900-

As Farpas. As Farpas; seleção e pref. de Gilberto Freyre. (Coleção Clássicos e contemporâneos, no9-9A) Rio de Janeiro, Dois mundos '43 2v v 1, p9 Writings of Freyre

Freyre, Ricardo Jaimes. *See* Jaimes Freyre, R.

Friars, Black. *See* Dominicans

Friars, White. *See* Carmelites

Friction

Landau, David. Wear; a discussion of the mechanism of wear phenomena and influencing factors. N.Y., Nitralloy corp. '44 p43-6

See also

Bearings (machinery)

Friends, Society of

Articles in Quaker periodicals. *Friends Hist Assn Bul* 34:41-5 Spring '45

Comfort, William Wistar. Just among Friends; the Quaker way of life. rev Philadelphia, Blakiston '45 p 175-8

Evanston meeting of Friends. Basic reading list of Quaker books; with suggestions for sup. reading, and a list of Quaker bks. for young readers. Evanston, Ill. '44 8p

Friends world conference committee. Peace study outline; problems of applied pacifism; prepared by the Peace comm. of the Committee (Am. section). (Bul. no 189) Philadelphia, Engle press '42 incl bibl

Knollenberg, Bernhard. Pioneer sketches of the upper Whitewater valley, Quaker stronghold of the West. (Pub. v 15, no 1) Indianapolis, Ind. hist. soc. '45 p 149-55

National book league, London. Quakerism, by Lit. com. of the Soc. of Friends. 7th ed (Bk. list 15) '44 2p

Quaker research in progress. *Friends Hist Assn Bul* 34:88-90 Autumn '45

Friends of the library

Friends of the library organizations. F. P. Allen. *Coll & Res Lib* 5:350 S '44

Friendship

Sociometric study of the relationship of some factors to mutual friendships on the elementary, secondary, and college levels. M. E. Bonney. *Sociometry* 9:46-7 F '46

Fritz, Edwin Henry, 1895-

Edwin Henry Fritz. *Am Cer Soc Bul* 23:130 Ap 15 '44 Writings of Fritz

Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1782-1852

Ulrich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p397-9

Frogs

Biological analysis of the food and feeding habits of two frogs, hyla cinerea cinerea and rana pipiens sphenocephala. J. D. Kilby. *Fla Acad Sci Q J* 8:102-4 Mr '45

Development of the arterial system of xenopus laevis, including experiments on the destruction of the larval aortic arches. N. Millard. *Roy Soc S Africa Trans* 30: 232-3 '44

Effect of anterior pituitary implants and of estradiol benzoate on the gonads and gonaducts of newly metamorphosed frogs, rana pipiens. S. S. Schreiber and R. Rugh. *J Exp Zool* 99:103-5 J1 '45

Histology of anuran limb regeneration. J. W. Forsyth. *J Morphol* 79:311-13 S '46

Incipient intraspecific isolating mechanisms in rana pipiens. J. A. Moore. *Genetics* 31: 326 My '46

Sexual behavior of anura; neural mechanisms controlling mating in the male leopard frog; rana pipiens. L. R. Aronson and G. K. Noble. *Am Mus Natural Hist Bul* 86: 136-8 N 19 '45

Some group effects on the rate of cleavage and early development of frog eggs (rana pipiens). R. Merwin. *Physiol Zool* 18:33-4 Ja '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1944

Wright, Anna (Allen) and Wright, Albert Hazen. Handbook of frogs and toads; the frogs and toads of the United States and Canada. (Handbooks of Am. natural hist, v 1) Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '42 p235-71

Embryology

See Embryology—Frogs

Frontier and pioneer life*See also*

Overland journeys to the Pacific
Pioneers

California

Altrocchi, Julia (Cooley). Old California trail. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton '45 p317-20

Bruff, Joseph Goldsborough. Gold rush; the journals, drawings, and other papers of J. Goldsborough Bruff, captain. Washington city and California mining assn. Apr. 2, 1849-July 20, 1851; ed. by Georgia Willis Read and Ruth Gaines; with a foreword by F. W. Hodge. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 2v v2, p 1275-97

New Mexico

* Saunders, Lyle, comp. Guide to materials bearing on cultural relations in New Mexico. (N.Mex. Univ. Sch. of inter-Am. affairs. Inter-Americana. Bibl. 3) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 p282-322, 450-2

South Africa

Olivier, S. P. Die pioniertrekke na Gazaland. oorlogsuitgawe oplaag beperk Kaapstad, Unie-volkspers '43 p 190-1

Southwest

Kupper, Winifred. Golden hoof; the story of sheep of the Southwest. N.Y., Knopf '45 bibl in notes p 199-203

McCarty, John Lawton. Maverick town; the story of old Tascosa. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p261-6

Texas

Rister, Carl Coke. Robert E. Lee in Texas. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p 169-75 annot

United States

Clark, Thomas Dionysius. Simon Kenton, Kentucky scout. N.Y., Farrar '43 p243-5

Hanson, Joseph Mills. Conquest of the Missouri; being the story of the life and exploits of Captain Grant Marsh. N.Y., Murray Hill bks. '46 p437-60

Morgan, Dale Lowell. Humboldt, highroad of the West. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Farrar '43 p355-65

Peterson, Clarence Stewart. American pioneer in forty-eight states. N.Y., William-Frederick press '45 p 184-90

West

Campbell, Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal, pseud). Jim Bridger, mountain man; a biography. N.Y., Morrow '46 p305-9

- Frontier and pioneer life—West—Continued**
 Lockwood, Francis Cummins. Thumbnail sketches of famous Arizona desert riders, 1538-1946. (General bul, no 11) Tucson, Univ. of Arizona '46 p30
 Monaghan, James. Last of the bad men; legend of Tom Horn. Indianapolis, Bobbs '46 p275-84 annot
 Ross, Nancy Wilson. Westward the women. N.Y., Knopf '44 p 196-9
 Trenholm, Virginia Cole. Footprints on the frontier; saga of the La Ramie region of Wyoming. Douglas, Wyo, Douglas enterprise co. '45 p362-5
 Willison, George Findley. Here they dug the gold. N.Y., Reynal '46 p305-8
- Frost, Robert, 1875-**
 Dartmouth college. Library. Fifty years of Robert Frost; a catalogue of the exhibition held in Baker library in the autumn of 1943; ed. by Ray Nash. Hanover, N.H. The library '44 14p

Frost

- Chandler, William Henry. Trees in two climates; faculty res. lecture, Univ. of Calif, Los Angeles, delivered Mar. 21, 1944. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p21-2
 Cryopedology—the study of frozen ground and intensive frost-action with suggestions on nomenclature. K. Bryan. Am J Sci 244: 641-2 S '46
 Några erfarenheter rörande höstsädens övervintring samt om vinterhårdigheten hos olika höstvetesorter. Å. Åkerman. Lantbruksakad Tids 84:214-15 '45

See also

Frozen ground

Frozen ground

- Cryopedology—the study of frozen ground and intensive frost-action with suggestions on nomenclature. K. Bryan. Am J Sci 244: 641-2 S '46

Frozen soil. See Frozen ground

Frugoni, Emilio, 1881-

- Frugoni, Emilio. Poemas civiles. (Biblioteca Rodó de literatura e historia; autores uruguayos, 118) Montevideo, García '44 p21-4 Writings of Frugoni

Fruit

- Household finance corporation. Department of research. Fresh fruits and vegetables. rev (Better buymanship, no3) Chicago, The corporation '44 p39
 Influence of α -naphthaleneacetic acid spray on the maturity and storage physiology of apples, pears, and sweet cherries. F. Gerhardt and D. F. Allmendinger. J Ag Res 73:206 S 1 '46

See also

Citrus fruits

Fruit juices

Tropical fruit

also names of fruits

Chemical composition

- Analysis of the organic acids of orange juice. W. B. Sinclair and others. Plant Physiol 20:18 Ja '45
 Le manganière dans les moûts de pommes et dans les cidres. J. Tavernier. Chimie & Ind 55:179 Mr '46

Color

See Color of fruit

Diseases and pests

- Bacterial spot of native golden currant (*Ribes aureum*). G. W. Bohn and J. C. Maloit. J Ag Res 73:289-90 O 1 '46
 Blister spot, a bacterial disease of apple. M. A. Smith. J Ag Res 68:296-8 Ap 1 '44
 Bush, Raymond. Tree fruit growing. Harmondsworth, Penguin '43 2v v2, p 145-53
 Gloeosporium venetum and G. necator: two distinct species on rubus. A. E. Jenkins and C. L. Shear. Phyt 36:1048 D '46
 Observations on the life cycle of the apple blossom weevil (*Anthonomus pomorum* (L.) Curt.). R. M. Greenslade. E Mall Res Sta Rep 1944:91-2 '45
 Pear blossom blight. H. Wormald. J Pomol 22:45 Ap '46
 Root diseases of deciduous fruit trees. J. S. Cooley. Bot R 12:98-100 F '46

- Studies on pythium aphanidermatum (Edson) Fitz. in China. T. F. Yu and others. Lingnan Sci J 21:60-1 '45

See also

Fruit flies

Fumigation

Oriental fruit moths

Drying

See Drying (fruits and vegetables)

Preservation

- Woodroof, Jasper Guy, and Cecil, S. R. Sulfur dioxide solution as a preservative for fruits and vegetables. (Bul. 238) Experiment, Ga. Agric. exp. station '45 p31-2
 —Same. Fruit Prod J 25:76, 89 N '45

See also

Canning and pre-serving

Ripening

- Carbon dioxide storage; influence of carbon dioxide, oxygen, and ethylene on the vitamin C content of ripening bananas. N. C. Thornton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:219 O '43
 Rygg, George Leonard. Compositional changes in the date fruit during growth and ripening. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no910) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p50-1
 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1941
 Smock, Robert Mumford. Influence of stored apples on the ripening of other apples stored with them. (Bul. 799) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '43 p35-6
 Terminology of fruit maturation and ripening. R. V. Lott. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 46: 172 '45
 Time interval between full bloom and fruit maturity for several varieties of apples, pears, peaches and cherries. H. B. Tukey. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 40:140 '42

Storage

- Comparative value of certain plastic materials and waxes in checking moisture loss from apples. H. A. Baghdadi and R. M. Smock. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 42:245-6 '43
 Controlled atmosphere storage helps to keep fruits fresh. D. V. Fisher. Food Ind 15:122, 124 My '43
 Development of the storage disorder brown core in McIntosh apples. W. W. Smith. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 41:102-3 '42
 Effect of oxygen concentration on respiration of the fuerte avocado fruit. J. B. Biale. Am J Bot 33:373 My '46
 Effect of pre-storage treatments on the incidence of scale of Rhode Island greening apples. S. A. Pieniazek and E. P. Christopher. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 46:130 '45
 Hitz, Chester W. and Haut, Irvin Charles. Effects of waxing and pre-storage treatments upon prolonging the edible and storage qualities of apples. (Bul. A14) College Park, Md. Agric. exp. station '42 p39-40
 Mealiness and quality of Delicious apples as affected by growing conditions, maturity and storage techniques. D. V. Fisher. Sci Ag 23:587-8 Je '43
 Need of technological supervision in the selection, preparation and freezing of fruits and vegetables. H. C. Diehl. Fruit Prod J 25: 279, 283 My '46
 Peach harvesting and storage investigations. D. V. Fisher and others. Sci Ag 24:15-16 S '43
 Physical characters of the skin in relation to apple fruit transpiration. S. A. Pieniazek. Plant Physiol 19:536 JI '44
 Physiology of deciduous fruits in storage. R. M. Smock. Bot R 10:590-8 N '44
 Relation of the sulfur dioxide and total sulfur contents of dried apricots to color change during storage. D. G. Sorber. Fruit Prod J 23:251 Ap '44
 Respiration of citrus fruits after harvest. M. H. Haller and others. J Ag Res 71:358-9 O 15 '45
 Retention of ascorbic acid in strawberries during processing, frozen storage and manufacture of velva fruit. H. J. Loeffler. Food Res 11:82-3 Ja '46

Fruit—Storage—Continued

- Smock, Robert Mumford, and Southwick, F. W. Studies on storage scald of apples. (Bul. 813) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '45 p38-9
- Ventura, Jorge Alfredo. Resultados de un ensayo de conservación de mandarinas por el frío. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de industrias agrícolas. Pub. v 1, no4) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p 107-8

Fruit, Effect of gases on

- Measurements of the volatile production of apples. F. W. Southwick. J Ag Res 71:293-5 O 1 '45
- Removal of organic emanations from the atmosphere surrounding stored apples. F. W. Southwick. J Ag Res 71:313-14 O 1 '45

Fruit, Frozen

- Need of technological supervision in the food industry with special reference to the selection, preparation and freezing of fruits and vegetables. H. C. Diehl. Refrig Eng 51:226, 253-4 Mr '46
- Need of technological supervision in the selection, preparation and freezing of fruit and vegetables. H. C. Diehl. Fruit Prod J 25: 279, 283 My '46
- Refrigeration—a phase of food technology. W. V. Cruess. Refrig Eng 50:328 O '45
- Retention of ascorbic acid in strawberries during processing, frozen storage and manufacture of velva fruit. H. J. Loeffler. Food Res 11:82-3 Ja '46
- Vitamin C stability in frozen fruit processed with crystalline l-ascorbic acid. J. C. Bauernfeind and others. Fruit Prod J 25: 347 Jl '46

Fruit and vegetable waxing

- Comparative value of certain plastic materials and waxes in checking moisture loss from apples. H. A. Baghdadi and R. M. Smock. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 42:245-6 '43

Fruit culture

- * Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record
- Adjustment of yields in an experiment with orange trees. E. R. Parker. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 41:32-3 '42
- Batjer, Lawrence Paul. Harvest sprays for the control of fruit drop. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no685) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 15-16
- Brown, D. S. Growth and composition of the tops of peach trees in sand culture in relation to nutrient-element balance. (Bul. 322) Morgantown, W.Va. Agric. exp. station '45 p63 processed
- Bush, Raymond. Tree fruit growing. Harmondsworth, Penguin '43 2v v2, p 145-53
- Chlorosis and necrosis of tung leaves associated with low potassium content. M. Drosdoff and J. H. Painter. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 41:51 '42
- Cover crops for fruit plantations. W. S. Rogers and T. Raptopoulos. J Pomol 21: 137-9; 22:102, 110 Ap '45, Ap '46
- General review of research work with lists of papers published during the year. R. G. Hatton and W. S. Rogers. E Mall Res Sta Rep 1944:17-33 '45 incl bibl
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash. D.C. '46 p984-6
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p310-30
- Mulch versus cultivation in the young tung orchard. J. H. Painter and G. F. Potter. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 42:19-20 '43
- Some factors affecting apple yields in the Okanagan valley. J. C. Wilcox and A. T. Knight. Sci Ag 25:750-1, 774 Ag '45
- Some factors affecting the survival of artificially frozen fruit buds of peach. D. H. Scott and F. P. Cullinan. J Ag Res 73:234-6 S 15 '46

- Use of dinitrocresol-mineral oil sprays for the control of prolonged rest in apple orchards. R. M. Samisch. J Pomol 21:178-9 Ap '45
- Veihmeyer, Frank J. and Hendrickson, Arthur Howard. Essentials of irrigation and cultivation of orchards. rev (Agric. extension service. Circ. 50) Berkeley, Coll. of agric. Univ. of Calif. '43 p22-3

See also
Spraying

Periodicals**Texas**

- Geiser, Samuel Wood. Horticulture and horticulturists in early Texas. Dallas, Southern Methodist univ. press '45 p24-6

South

- Jones, Troy H. and Ashley, T. E. Home orchards in Mississippi. (Bul. 393 (rev. of 350)) State College, Miss. Agric. exp. station '43 p38
- Stuckey, Henry Perkins. Southern horticulture. Atlanta, Smith, T.E. '44 incl bibl

Texas

- Geiser, Samuel Wood. Horticulture and horticulturists in early Texas. Dallas, Southern Methodist univ. press '45 p27-8

Fruit flies

- Baker, Arthur Challen, and others. Review of studies on the Mexican fruitfly and related Mexican species. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no531) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 149-55
- Plummer, Charles Carlton. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of tartar emetic to the Mexican fruitfly. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no697) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 13-14

Fruit juices

- Changes occurring in fruit juices during storage. H. G. Beattie and others. Food Res 8:403-4 S '43
- Changes occurring in orange and grapefruit juices during commercial processing and subsequent storage of the glass- and tin-packed products. E. L. Moore and others. Fruit Prod J 23:275+ My '44
- Effect of refrigeration on ascorbic acid content of canned fruit juices after opening. F. I. Scouler and H. Willard. Am Diet Assn J 20:225 Ap '44
- Fortification of fruit juices with ascorbic acid. W. B. Esselen and others. Fruit Prod J 26:29 S '46
- Longevity of pathogenic bacteria in apple juice. J. Forgacs and F. W. Tanner. Fruit Prod J 22:299, 304 Je '43
- Preparation and preservation of juices from certain small fruits. C. S. Pederson and H. G. Beattie. Fruit Prod J 22:281, 287 My '43
- Stability of the buffer system of lemon juice. W. B. Sinclair and D. M. Eny. Plant Physiol 21:531-2 O '46
- Vitoria, Julio César. La industria de los jugos de frutas en la República argentina; estudio comparativo con los productos similares del comercio. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de industrias agrícolas. (Lechería e industrias de la fruta) Pub. v 1, fasc6) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p 136-42
- See also
Apple juice
Cider
Orange juice
- Fruit moths**
- See also
Oriental fruit moths
- Fruit trees**
- Method for determining the relative cold hardness of dormant peach fruit buds. E. M. Meader and others. J Ag Res 70:300-2 My 1 '45
- Overholser, Earle Long, and others. Nursery fruit trees, dwarf and standard understocks, their handling and planting. (Popular bul. 170) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '43 p59-63

Fruit waxing. See Fruit and vegetable waxing

Frustration (psychology)

Functional classification of verbal reactions to experimentally induced failure. D. C. McClelland and F. S. Apicella. *J Abnorm Psychol* 40:389-90 O '45

Zander, Alvin F. Study of experimental frustration. (Psychological monographs, v56, no3; whole no256) Evanston, Ill, Am. psychological assn. '44 p36-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich., 1942

Fuel

* Bibliography. See numbers of Fuel in science and practice

* Survey of literature on the manufacture and properties of iron and steel, and kindred subjects. See semiannual numbers of Iron and steel institute. Journal

* United States. Bureau of ships. Bibliography of synthetic liquid fuels; arranged by subjects as listed in table of contents and with an author index supplement. (Res. and standards branch. Tech. lit. res. Bib. no35) Wash, D.C. The bureau '45 65p processed

Batley, Ronald Leslie, and Barber, Edward Gordon. Boiler plant technology. 2d ed London, Pitman '45 incl bibl

Combustion studies of the diesel engine. E. W. Landen. *SAE J* 54:270-88 Je '46 bibliog f

Griswold, John. Fuels, combustion and furnaces. (McGraw-Hill chemical engineering ser) N.Y. McGraw '46 incl bibl

New theory for engine knocking. *Pet Processing* 1:32 S '46

See also

Coal	Lignite
Coke	Motor fuels
Heating	Petroleum as fuel

Fulgoroidea

Metcalf, Zeno Payne. General catalogue of the hemiptera; fasc. IV, Fulgoroidea; pt3, Araepidae (delphacidae) pt4, Derbidae; pt5, Achilixidae; pt6, Meenoplidae; pt7, Kinariidae; pt8, Dictyopharidae. Northampton, Mass, Smith coll. '43-46 incl bibl

Metcalf, Zeno Payne. Homoptera; fulgoroidea and jassoidea of Guam. (In Bernice Pauahi Bishop museum, Honolulu. Insects of Guam, II. (Bul. 189) The museum '46 p 147-8, incl bibl)

See also

Dictyopharidae

Fumigation

Absorption of hydrocyanic acid by Valencia-orange fruits and leaves fumigated at atmospheric pressure and at partial vacuum. E. T. Bartholomew and others. *Plant Physiol* 20:77-8 Ja '45

Application of the aerosol to fumigation; stabilization of a naphthalene aerosol. W. N. Sullivan and others. *Pests Control* 10: 20 Je '42

Control of microbiological food spoilage by fumigation with epoxides. R. Whelton and others. *Food Ind* 18:23, 220 Ja-F '46

Efficiency of carbon tetrachloride, ethylene dichloride and certain other fumigants in shelled corn. C. H. Richardson. *J Econ Entom* 39:606-7 O '46

Formalin fumigation of hatcheries by the cheesecloth method. G. S. Godfrey and others. *Poultry Sci* 24:422 S '45

Fumigants for the cadelle in shelled corn. C. H. Richardson. *J Econ Entom* 38:480-1 Ag '45

Influence of carbon tetrachloride on the toxic efficiency of certain volatile organic compounds. R. N. Jefferson. *J Econ Entom* 36:259 Ap '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state coll. of agric. and mechanic arts, 1942

β-methylallyl chloride as a fumigant for insects infesting stored corn. C. H. Richardson and H. H. Walkden. *J Econ Entom* 38: 477 Ag '45

Richardson, Henry Howe, and others. Studies on nicotine fumigation in greenhouses. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no684) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 14-15

Studies of methyl bromide, chloropicrin, certain nitriles and other fumigants against the bedbug. H. H. Richardson. *J Econ Entom* 36:425-6 Je '43; Same. *Pests Control* 11:28-9 O '43

Toxicity of acrylonitrile, chloroacetonitrile, ethylene dichloride and other fumigants to the confused flour beetle. H. H. Richardson and A. H. Casanges. *Pests Control* 11:27 Mr '43

See also

Chloropicrin
Ethylene dichloride
Methyl bromide

Functions

Contributions to the theory of derivatives. A. F. O'Neill. *Duke Math J* 12:99 Mr '45

Hadarnard's formula and variation of domain-functions. M. Schiffer. *Am J Math* 68:448 J1 '46

Knopp, Konrad. Theory of functions; tr. by Frederick Bagemihl. N.Y., Dover pubs. '45 v.1, p 141-2

Meyer, Herman. Polynomial approximations to functions defined on abstract spaces. Chicago '44 p29 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Smooth functions. A. Zygmund. *Duke Math J* 12:75-6 Mr '45

See also

Riemann surfaces

Functions, Analytic

Overconvergence, degree of convergence, and zeros of sequences of analytic functions. J. L. Walsh. *Duke Math J* 13:233-4 Je '46

Problem of Milloux for functions analytic throughout the interior of the unit circle. M. H. Heins. *Am J Math* 67:234 Ap '45

Zeros of the derivatives of a function and its analytic character. G. Polya. *Am Math Soc Bul* 49:189-91 Mr '43

Functions, Lamé's. See Lamé's functions**Functions, Legendre. See Legendre functions****Functions, Monogenic**

Areolar monogenic functions. R. N. Haskell. *Am Math Soc Bul* 52:337 Ap '46

Functions, Orthogonal

Rees, Carl John. Elliptic orthogonal polynomials. Philadelphia '45 p 187 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa., 1940

Functions, Trigonometrical. See Trigonometrical functions**Functions, Zeta**

Wintner, Aurel. Theory of measure in arithmetical semi-groups. Baltimore, Waverly Press '44 p55-6

Functions of a complex variable

Mappings by means of systems of analytic functions of several complex variables. W. T. Martin. *Am Math Soc Bul* 50:19 Ja '44

Survey of polygenic functions. J. De Cicco. *Scripta Math* 11:56 Mr '45

Functions of a real variable

q-Cantorian functions and their convex moduli. E. M. Beesley and A. P. Morse. *Duke Math J* 12:619 D '45

Graves, Lawrence Murray. Theory of functions of real variables. N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

Funeral rites and ceremonies

See also

Indians of North America—Mortuary customs

Fungi

Additions to the fungi imperfecti on grasses in the United States. R. Sprague. *Mycol* 38:63-4 Ja '46

Clamp-bearing fungus parasitic and predaceous on nematodes. C. Drechsler. *Mycol* 38:21 Ja '46

Classification of the tremellales. G. W. Martin. *Mycol* 37:541-2 S '45

Contribuição para a flora criptogâmica do norte de Portugal. M. C. de Rezende-Pinto. *Broteria Ciências Nat* 12:172-9 N '43 incl bibl

Contribution toward a clarification of the trametes serialis complex. M. K. Nobles. *Can J Res* 21 secC:233-4 J1 '43

Contributions to the mycoflora of Bermuda. F. J. Seaver and J. M. Waterston. *Mycol* 38:200-1 Mr '46

Cultural and cytological investigation of a two-spored basidiomycete, *aleurodiscus canadensis* n. sp. A. J. Skolko. *Can J Res* 22 secC:270-1 O '44

Fungi—Continued

- Culture types and pathogenicity of isolates of corticium solani. B. R. Houston. Phyt 35:390-3 Je '45
- Cytological study of uromyces aloës. M. J. Thirumalachar. Bot Gaz 108:253-4 D '46
- Descriptive study of the development of the slime mold dityostelium discoideum. J. T. Bonner. Am J Bot 31:182 Mr '44
- Development and systematic position of arachniotus trisporus. E. H. Rosenbaum. Mo Bot Gard Ann 31:189-90 Ap '44
- Discussion of some species of olpidiopsis and pseudolpidium. A. J. Whiffen. Am J Bot 29:611 O '42
- Doty, Maxwell Stanford. Clavaria, the species known from Oregon and the Pacific northwest. (Ore. state monographs. Stud. in botany, no7) Corvallis, Ore. state coll. '44 p63-6
- Effect of high humidity and fungi on the insulation resistance of plastics. J. Leutritz and D. B. Herrmann. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 138:32 Ja '46
- Effect of vitamin B₁ on the utilization of glucose by melanospora destruens Shear. L. E. Hawker. Ann Bot ns8:88-90 Ja '44
- Existence of physiological strains in physarum polycephalum. W. D. Gray. Am J Bot 32:159-60 Mr '45
- Flagellar studies on zoospores of some members of the mycetozoa, plasmodiophorales, and chytridiales. B. R. Ellison. Mycol 37:457-8 Jl '45
- Fungi of southern California. P. M. Rea. Mycol 34:573-4 S '42
- Garrison, Earl Raymond. Sources of oospores lactis on dairy farms. (Res. bul, 388) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '45 p 14-15
- Genus phellorina. W. H. Long. Lloydia 9:138 Je '46 incl bibl
- Geographical distribution of fungi. G. R. Bisby. Bot R 9:481-2 Jl '43
- Guignardi rhodora, the perfect stage of phyllosticta maxima on rhododendron. B. H. Davis. Mycol 38:50-1 Ja '46
- Helminthosporium rot of tomato fruits. L. P. McColloch and F. G. Pollack. Phyt 36:998 D '46
- Hymeniales de Portugal. M. C. de Rezende Pinto. Brotéria Ciências Nat 11 no 1:14-16 '42
- Inducing sporulation of alternaria solani in culture. S. E. A. McCallan and S. Y. Chan. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:334-5 Jl '44
- Life cycles and phylogeny in the higher fungi. H. S. Jackson. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 38 sec5:29-32 '44
- Life history of anisolpidium ectocarpus gen. nov. et sp. nov. and a synopsis and classification of other fungi with anteriorly uniflagellate zoospores. J. S. Karling. Am J Bot 30:647-8 O '43
- Lowe, Josiah Lincoln. Polyporaceae of New York state (except poria) (Tech. pub, no41 [i.e. 60]) Syracuse, N.Y. state coll. of forestry '42 p 122-3
- Melanopsamma ranjani sp. nov.: a new parasite of selaginella. A. K. Mitra. Indian Bot Soc J 23:163 N '44
- New chytrid parasitizing volvox: loborhiza metzneri, gen. nov. sp. nov. A. M. Hanson. Am J Bot 31:171 Mr '44
- North American species of dermea. J. W. Groves. Mycol 38:426-8 Jl '46 incl bibl
- Notes on southern Appalachian fungi. L. R. Hesler. Tenn Acad Sci J 20:238 Jl '45
- Nuevas ustilagináceas de la flora argentina. E. Hirschhorn. La Plata Univ Nac Mus Notas 8:176-7 '43
- Parasitism of glomerularia lonicerae (Pk.) D. and H. in lonicera species. C. J. Gould. Iowa St Coll J Sci 19:330-1 Jl '45
- Physiological studies on some members of the family saprolegniaceae. K. S. Bhargava. Lloydia 8:67-8 Mr '45
- Physiology of cercospora sesami Zimm. S. Chowdhury. Indian Bot Soc J 23:107 Ag '44
- Revision of the genus coelomomyces, parasitic in insect larvae. J. N. Couch. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:134-5 Ag '45
- Smith, George. Introduction to industrial mycology; foreword by Harold Raistrick. 2d ed London, Arnold, E. & co. '42 incl bibl
- Same. 3d ed London, Arnold, E. & co. '46 p253-60, incl bibl
- Some additional species of ceratostomella in the United States. R. W. Davidson. Mycol 34:661-2 N '42
- Some cultural and genetic problems in the cultivation of the mushroom, agaricus campestris Fr. A. M. Kligman. Am J Bot 30:762-3 D '43
- Some cytological observations on spore formation in thraustotheca clavata. R. K. Saksena and K. S. Bhargava. Mycol 38:563 S '46
- Some remarks on mycogenetic terminology. B. O. Dodge. Mycol 37:368-9 My '45
- Sprague, Roderick. Septoria disease of graminiae in western United States. (Ore. state monographs. Stud. in botany, no6) Corvallis, Ore. state coll. '44 p 135-41
- Studies in some Venezuelan ascomycetes collected by C. E. Chardon and A. S. Muller. J. H. Miller and M. G. Burton. Mycol 35:94 Ja '43
- Studies on cytology of ustilago crameri. C. S. Wang. Phyt 33:1133 D '43
- Studies on some fungi of northwestern Wyoming. L. E. Wehmeyer. Lloydia 9:240 S '46; Mycol 38:168-9, 329-30 Mr-May '46
- Studies on the production of antibiotics by actinomycetes and molds. R. L. Emerson and others. J Bact 52:366 S '46
- Study of the genetics of sorosporium syntherismae and sphacelotheca panici-miliacei. W. J. Martin. Phyt 33:584-5 Jl '43
- Taxonomic-ecologic studies of the boletaceae in northern Idaho and adjacent Washington. A. W. Slipp. Lloydia 7:65-6 Mr '44
- Taxonomy, distribution, and pathology of phomopsis occulta and P. juniperovora. G. G. Hahn. Mycol 35:128-9 Ja '43
- Tube method of measuring the growth rate of neurospora. F. J. Ryan and others. Am J Bot 30:798-9 D '43
- Two new chytrid genera. A. J. Whiffen. Mycol 34:556 S '42
- Type studies on agarics. R. Singer. Lloydia 9:114-31 Je '46 incl bibl
- Unusual North American agarics. A. H. Smith. Am Midl Nat 32:698 N '44
- Variability of pythium ultimum from guayule. W. A. Campbell and B. Sleeth. Mycol 38:39 Ja '46
- See also
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bacteriology | Soil fungi |
| Growth promoting substances (fungi) | Spores |
| Mildew | Wood destroying fungi |
| Molds (botany) | Wood staining fungi |
| Plants—Diseases and pests | |
- also names of fungi
- Classification
- Laschia-complex (basidiomycetes). R. Singer. Lloydia 8:227-8 S '45
- Some taxonomic notes on the higher fungi. L. S. Olive. Mycol 38:547 S '46
- Species concept in fusarium with reference to discolor and other sections. W. C. Snyder and H. N. Hansen. Am J Bot 32:666 D '45
- Taxonomic study of the genus hansenuia. C. L. Bedford. Mycol 34:648-9 N '42
- Culture
- Influence of the proportions of KH₂PO₄, MgSO₄, and NaNO₃ in the nutrient solution on the production of penicillin in submerged cultures. R. Pratt and K. A. Hok. Am J Bot 33:156 Mr '46
- Preservation of molds by the lyophil process. K. B. Raper and D. F. Alexander. Mycol 37:524-5 Jl '45
- Synthetic culture media for the root-rot fungus, phymatotrichum omnivorum. W. N. Ezekiel. Phyt 35:161 Mr '45
- Fungi, Effect of climate on
- Relation of weather to fungus diseases of plants. C. E. Foister. Bot R 12:580-91 N '46

Fungi, Effect of light on

Effect of light and temperature on conidium production by *helminthosporium graminum* in culture. B. R. Houston and J. W. Oswald. *Phyt* 36:1055 D '46

Fungi, Effect of temperature on

Effect of low temperatures on survival of *phymatotrichum omnivorum*. W. N. Ezekiel. *Phyt* 35:301 My '45

Effects of soil moisture and temperature on fusarium wilt of tomato. M. C. Strong. *Phyt* 36:225 Mr '46

Fungi, Effect of ultraviolet rays on

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the viability of fungus spores and on the development of decay in sweet cherries. H. English and F. Gerhardt. *Phyt* 36:110-11 F '46

Production and characterization of ultraviolet-induced mutations in *aspergillus terreus*. A. Hollaender and others. *Am J Bot* 32:165, 176 Mr '45

Fungi, Effect of vitamins on

Effect of vitamin B₁ on the concentration of glucose optimal for the fruiting of certain fungi. L. E. Hawker. *Ann Bot* ns6:635-6 O '42

Physiological studies on some members of the family saprolegniaceae; growth substances. K. S. Bhargava, Lloydia 9:22-3 Mr '46

Vitamin deficiencies in yeasts. P. R. Burkholder. *Am J Bot* 30:211 Mr '43

Vitamin requirements of lactose-fermenting and certain other yeasts. M. Rogosa. *J Bact* 47:169-70 F '44

Fungi, Pathogenic

* Wiltshire, Samuel Paul, and others, ed. Annotated bibliography of medical mycology, 1943. Kew, Imperial mycological inst. '44 32p

Action of sulfonamides on certain fungi pathogenic to man. F. T. Wolf. *Mycol* 38:218-19 Mr '46

Lewis, George Morris, and Hopper, Mary Ellen. Introduction to medical mycology. 2d ed Chicago, Year bk. pubs. '43 incl bibl Manual of clinical mycology; prepared under the auspices of the Div. of medical sciences of the Nat. res. council [by] Norman F. Conant [and others] (Nat. res. council. Military medical manuals) Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl

Molds in relation to asthma and vasomotor rhinitis. M. B. Morrow and E. P. Lowe. *Mycol* 35:649-53 N '43

New fungicide; propionate-propionic acid product proves effective in control of athlete's foot and other fungus diseases. F. Owens. *Soap & San Chem* 12:143 My '46

Swartz, Jacob Hyams. Elements of medical mycology; introd. by Fred D. Weidman. N.Y. Grune '43 incl bibl

Fungi in agriculture

* Chilton, St John Poindexter, and others. Fungi reported on species of medicago, melilotus, and trifolium. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no499) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p68-152

Alternaria ricini (Yoshii) Hansford, the cause of a serious disease of the castor-bean plant (*ricinus communis* L.) in the United States. E. C. Stevenson. *Phyt* 35:256 Ap '45

Dasyscypha following cronartium ribicola on pinus monticola. R. T. Bingham and J. Ehrlich. *Mycol* 35:309-11 My '43

Elsinoë and sphaceloma diseases in Yunnan, China, particularly hyacinth bean scab and scab of castor bean. C. C. Cheo and A. E. Jenkins. *Phyt* 35:351-2 My '45

Fungus causing zonate leafspot of cowpea. C. L. Lefebvre and J. A. Stevenson. *Mycol* 37:44-5 Ja '45

Notes on seed-borne fungi. J. W. Groves and A. J. Skolko. *Can J Res secC* 22:199 Ag '44

Onion downy mildew. C. E. Yarwood. *Hilgardia* 14 no 11:686-91 '43

Physiologic specialization of the parasitic fungi. G. M. Reed. *Bot R* 12:157-64 Mr '46

Relation of weather to fungus diseases of plants. C. E. Foister. *Bot R* 12:580-91 N '46

Sclerotial disease of flax caused primarily by *sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (LIB) Massee. H. F. Vannah and F. A. Wolf. *Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J* 60:107 D '44

Soluble substance in cornstalks that retards growth of *diploidia zeae* in culture. H. Johann and A. D. Dickson. *J Ag Res* 71:109-10 Ag 1 '45

Variability of nigrospora on maize. J. H. Standen. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 17:274-5 Ja '43

See also

Damping-off disease Rusts
Fungicides Smuts
Mildew

Fungicides

Comparison of laboratory and field retention and protective value of certain copper fungicides. H. J. Miller. *Phyt* 33:908-9 O '43

Copper spray substitutes. A. E. Dimond and others. *Am Potato J* 20:151-3 Je '43

Copper sulphate as an eradicant spray for powdery mildews. C. E. Yarwood. *Phyt* 35:909 N '45

Correlations within and between laboratory slide-germination, greenhouse tomato foliage disease, and wheat smut methods of testing fungicides. R. H. Wellman and S. E. A. McCallan. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 13:169 JI '43

Cumulative error terms for comparing fungicides by established laboratory and greenhouse methods. S. E. A. McCallan and R. H. Wellman. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 13:141 JI '43

Definitions of fungicide terms. *Phyt* 33:625-6 JI '43

Effects of two mustard oils on plasmodiophora brassicae and their relation to resistance to clubroot. W. J. Hooker and others. *J Ag Res* 70:77-8 F 1 '45

Evaluating fungicides by means of greenhouse snapdragon rust. S. E. A. McCallan. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 13:383 O '44

Fungicidal and phytocidal properties of some metal dialkyl dithiocarbamates. M. C. Goldsworthy and others. *J Ag Res* 66:291 Ap 1 '43

Fungicidal tests on blue mold (*peronospora tabacina*) of tobacco. E. E. Clayton and others. *J Ag Res* 66:275-6 Ap 1 '43

Greenhouse method for testing seed treatments to control certain cereal smuts. *Phyt* 34:403-4 Ap '44

Greenhouse method of evaluating fungicides by means of tomato foliage diseases. S. E. A. McCallan and R. H. Wellman. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 13:133-4 JI '43

Groves, Ancell Byron. Elemental sulfur fungicides. (Tech. bul. 32) Blacksburg, Va. Agric. exp. station '42 p26-8

Horsfall, James Gordon. Fungicides and their action; foreword by David Fairchild. (Annales cryptogamici et phytopathologici, v2) Waltham, Mass, Chronica botanica '45 p 189-211

Identity of alternaria and macrosporium cultures used for slide-germination tests of fungicides. S. E. A. McCallan. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 14:323-4 JI '46

Improving the field performance of standard protective fungicides; place of spreaders in the spray programme for apple trees. M. H. Moore. *J Pomol* 22:90-1 Ap '46

Insecticide diluents; solubility of arsenicals and copper fungicides as affected by diluents in agricultural dusts. M. W. Goodwin and others. *Soap & San Chem* 20:107 Ag '44

McClintock, James Albertine, and Fisher, Wayne E. Spray chemicals and application equipment; a text bk. and hand bk. of the insecticide-fungicide industry and of application equipment. Chicago, Ptd. by Greenlee co. '45 p312-16

Nielsen, Lowell W. Studies with silver compounds and mixtures as fungicidal sprays. (Memoir 248) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric exp. station '42 p43-4

Particle size of sulphur and copper fungicides in relation to apple scab and cedar-apple rust control. J. M. Hamilton and others. *Phyt* 33:550 JI '43

Quantitative bioassay of fungicides in the laboratory. J. G. Horsfall. *Bot R* 11:391-7 JI '45

Fungicides—Continued

Recent developments in fungicides. J. W. Roberts. Bot R 12:545-7 N '46

Slide-germination method of evaluating protectant fungicides. Phyt 33:631-2 JI '43

See also

Bordeaux mixture Propionates
Chloropierin Spraying

Fungus diseases. See Fungi, Pathogenic**Fur**

Bachrach, Max. Fur; a practical treatise. rev ed N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p651-60

Fur bearing animals

Eachrach, Max. Fur; a practical treatise. rev ed N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p651-4

Brown, Louis Goehring, and Yeager, Lee Emmett. Survey of the Illinois fur resource. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul. v22, article 6) Urbana, Ill. '43 p503-4

Mohr, Carl Otto. Illinois furbearer, distribution and income. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul. v22, article 7) Urbana, Ill. '43 p536-7

See also

Muskkrats

Fur farming

Bachrach, Max. Fur; a practical treatise. rev ed N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p655-6

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 1001-3

Fur trade

Bachrach, Max. Fur; a practical treatise. rev ed N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p657-8

Fur production in the northwest territories. M. J. and J. L. Robinson. Can Geog J 32:48 Ja '46

See also

American fur company Hudson's Bay company

History

Bachrach, Max. Fur; a practical treatise. rev ed N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p658-9

Great Britain

Lawson, Murray G. Fur; a study in English mercantilism, 1700-1775; with a foreword by Harold A. Innis. (Toronto. Univ. Stud. Hist. and econ. ser, v9) Univ. of Toronto press '43 p73-85 annot

Illinois

Brown, Louis Goehring, and Yeager, Lee Emmett. Survey of the Illinois fur resource. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul. v22, article 6) Urbana, Ill. '43 p503-4

Mohr, Carl Otto. Illinois furbearer, distribution and income. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul. v22, article 7) Urbana, Ill. '43 p536-7

North America

Lawson, Murray G. Fur; a study in English mercantilism, 1700-1775; with a foreword by Harold A. Innis. (Toronto. Univ. Stud. Hist. and econ. ser, v9) Univ. of Toronto press '43 p73-85 annot

Northwest, Old

Michigan fur trade. W. E. Stevens. Mich Hist Mag 29:504-5 O '45

Northwest, Pacific

Work, John. Journal of John Work, January to October, 1835; with an introd. and notes by Henry Drummond Dee, Victoria, B.C. Printed by C. F. Banfield '45 p95-8

Russia

Fisher, Raymond Henry. Russian fur trade, 1550-1700. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in hist, v31) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p245-63

United States

American fur company. Calendar of the American fur company's papers. (In American historical association. Annual report for the year 1944. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 3v v2 p 1-982; v3 p983-1951)

Furnaces

* Northwestern university, Evanston, Illinois. Technological institute. Library. Bibliography on high frequency and dielectric induction heating. '46 97p annot processed
Griswold, John. Fuels, combustion and furnaces. (McGraw-Hill chemical engineering ser) N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl
Pulverized coal and the modern drop forge. J. M. Austin. Inst Fuel War Time Bul p 134 F '46
Pulverized coal for forge furnaces. R. B. Engdahl and F. E. Graves. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:40-1 Ja '43

See also

Blast furnaces
Cupola furnaces

Furniture

Bibliography of Victorian furniture. C. Denman. Am Home 35:49-50 D '45

Furniture care and repair. Consumers' Guide 10:14 N '44

Gloag, John. British furniture makers. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '45 p48

Rollins, Alice R. Antiques for the home. N.Y., Harper '46 p224-5

Taullard, Alfredo. El mueble colonial sudamericano. Buenos Aires, Peuser '44 p 13-14

Furniture industry and trade

Killam, Edward R. Household furniture; a statistical handbook. (Industrial ser, no8) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of foreign & domestic commerce '44 p28 processed

Fusarium

Bickerton, J. M. Fusarium wilt of carnations caused by fusarium dianthi Prill. et Del. (Bul. 788) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '42 p30-1

Borlaug, Norman E. Variation and variability of fusarium lini. (Tech. bul. 168) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '45 p39-40 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1942

Comparative toxic effects of extracts from mild and virulent isolates of tomato-wilt fusarium. F. L. Wellmar. Phyt 33:1017 N '43

Cultural and taxonomic studies on certain fusaria. J. J. Miller. Can J Res 24 secC: 211-12, 223 O '46

Pathogenicity of the vascular fusarium of gladiolus to some additional iridaceous plants. W. D. McClellan. Phyt 35:930 N '45

Pathogenicity studies with fusaria isolated from tobacco, sweet potato and cotton. T. E. Smith and K. J. Shaw. Phyt 33:483 Je '43

Species concept in fusarium with reference to discolor and other sections. W. C. Snyder and H. N. Hansen. Am J Bot 32:666 D '45

Studies in the fusarium damping-off of conifers. H. Tint. Phyt 35:439, 456-7, 509-10 Je-JI '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

Young, Paul Allen. Cottons resistant to wilt and root knot and the effect of potash fertilizer in east Texas. (Bul. 627) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '43 p25-6

Fusulinidae

Dunbar, Carl Owen, and Henbest, Lloyd George. Pennsylvanian fusulinidae of Illinois; with a section on stratigraphy by J. Marvin Weller [and others] (Ill. State geol. survey. Bul. no67) Urbana '42 p 151-61

Permian fusulinids from Afghanistan. M. L. Thompson. J Paleont 20:156-7 Mr '46

Permian of southernmost Mexico and its fusulinid faunas. M. L. Thompson and A. K. Miller. J Paleont 18:504 N '44

Thompson, Marcus Luther, and others. Permian fusulinids of California. (Memoir no 17) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '46 p51-3

Future life**See also**

Immortality
Salvation
Spiritualism

Futurism

Clough, Rosa. (Trillo). Looking back at futurism. N.Y., Cocce press '42 p205-7 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

G

Gaelic language

Campbell, John Lorne. Gaelic in Scottish education and life, past, present and future. Edinburgh, Pub. for the Saltire soc. by Johnston '45 p 104-6

Gager, Charles Stuart, 1872-1943

C. Stuart Gager and the Brooklyn botanic garden. Brooklyn Bot Gard Rec 33:166-8 Ap '44 Writings of Gager

Gages

New York (state). University. Bureau of industrial and technical education. Suggested outlines for shop talks on inspection. (Vocational educ. program for war training industries) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y., State educ. dept., Bur. of industrial & tech. educ. '43 p 136-8 processed

Gaines, Edward Franklin, 1886-1944

Edward Franklin Gaines, 1886-1944. H. B. Humphrey and F. J. Stevenson. Phyt 36: 89-91 F '46 Writings of Gaines

Gaines, Myra (Clark) Whitney, 1805-1885

Harmon, Nolan Bailey. Famous case of Myra Clark Gaines. Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '46 bibliog and critical notes p470-6

Galaxy. See Milky way

Gall midges

See also
Miastor

Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849

Spokesman of frontier democracy: Albert Gallatin in the Pennsylvania assembly. R. Walters. Pa Hist 13:161-84 Jl '46 bibliog f

Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine, prince, 1770-1840

Sargent, Daniel. Mitri; or, The story of Prince Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin, 1770-1840. N.Y., Longmans '45 bibliog note p309 13

Galls (botany)

Estructura anatómica de flocecídiás neotrópicas. C. A. Lizer y Trelles and C. C. Molle. Lilloa 11 pt 1:183-7 '45
Metastatic (graft) tumors of bacteria—free crown—galls on vinca rosea. P. R. White. Am J Bot 32:241 My '45
Some comparisons of bacterial plant galls and of their causal agents. A. J. Riker and others. Bot R 12:78-82 F '46

See also
Root knot

Galt, John, 1779-1839

Lyell, Frank Hallam. Study of the novels of John Galt. (Princeton univ. Princeton stud. in English, v28) Princeton univ. press '42 p229-37 processed

Galván, Ignacio Rodríguez. See Rodríguez Galván, I.

Galvanic skin response. See Skin response

Galvanizing

Galvanic corrosion. R. H. Brown. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 126:26 Ja '44
Rolls for sheet galvanizing. W. G. Imhoff. Steel 112:78 Ja 25; 112 F 8 '43

Gálvez, Manuel, 1882-

Torres-Ríoasco, Arturo. Grandes novelistas de la América hispana. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 2v v2, p 158-60 Writings of Gálvez

Gambling

See also
Lotteries

Gambusia

Retention of response to ethynyl testosterone in females of gambusia affinis. C. L. Turner. J Exp Zool 102:368-9 Ag '46

Game and game birds

Gerstell, Richard. Place of winter feeding in practical wildlife management. (Res. bul, no3) Harrisburg, Pa. game comm. '42 p 118-21 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1942

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 1001-3

Jackson, Hartley Harrad Thompson. Big-game resources of the United States, 1937-1942. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Res. rep. 8) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p54-6

Kortright, Francis H. Ducks, geese and swans of North America; a vade mecum for the naturalist and the sportsman. Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '42 p465-73

—Same. 2d ed Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '43 p465-73

Mendall, Howard Lewis, and Aldous, Clarence Moroni. Ecology and management of the American woodcock. Orono, Me. cooperative wildlife res. unit, Univ. of Me. '43 p 198-201

Mosby, Henry Sackett, and Handley, Charles Overton. Wild turkey in Virginia: its status, life history and management. Richmond, Va. Pittman-Robertson projects, Div. of game, Comm. of game & inland fisheries '43 p253-60 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1941

Norris, Charles Camblos. Eastern upland shooting; with special reference to bird dogs and their handling. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p397-404

North American wildlife conference. Transactions of the 8th[11th] conference, 1943, [-1946] Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '43-46 4v incl bibl

See also

Hunting
also names of game birds

Diseases and pests

Hippoboscids flies as parasites of game animals in California. C. M. Herman. Calif Fish & Game 31:24-5 Ja '45

Feeding

Heuser, Gustave Frederick. Feeding poultry. (Poultry science ser) N.Y., Wiley '46 p498-9, 510-11

Game protection

Michigan. Department of conservation. Biennial report, 1942/43[-1945/46] no 12-13. Lansing '43-46 2v incl bibl

North American wildlife conference. Transactions of the 8th[11th] conference, 1943 [-1946] Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '43-46 4v incl bibl

See also

Birds, Protection of

Games

* Finding list of play-party games. A. L. McLendon. So Folklore Q 8:201-34 S '44

Backus, Ramona, and others. Other people's children; some suggestions for the care of young children. Chicago, Elizabeth McCormick memorial fund '43 p30-2

California. Department of education. Women's advisory committee on physical education. Physical education; a wartime and peacetime program for girls. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford Univ. press '43 p 105 processed

Foster, Robert Frederick. Foster's Complete Hoyle; an encyclopedia of games: incl. all indoor games played to-day, with suggestions for good play, illustrative hands and all official laws to date; rev. and enl. with the complete laws of contract and duplicate bridge. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 incl bibl

Linson, Ellen, and Smith, Jacqueline, eds. All join hands; first steps for recreation leaders. 2d rev ed N.Y., Eastern cooperative league '43 p30-1

Monroe, Herald B. Christian youth fellowship; recreation and social life manual, prepared in accordance with the description and outline drafted by the Young people's sec. of the Curriculum com. of the United Christian missionary soc. a board of missions and educ; produced by the Div. of Christian educ, the United Christian missionary society. St Louis, Christian bd. '42 p57-60

Musselman, Virginia. Home play in wartime: stay at home recreation on a war bond budget. N.Y., Nat. recreation assn. '42 p 18-19

National recreation association. Home play. N.Y., The association '45 incl bibl

Games—Continued

Play the game! list of recent books on sports and games. R. W. Henderson. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 22:110-11 O '45 annot

See also

Sports

also names of games

Gametophytes

See also

Apogamy

Gana, Alberto Blest. See Blest Gana, A.

Gananoque, Canada

Eames, Frank. Gananoque, the name and its origin; a monograph presenting a study of the subject. 2d ed Aouan island, Ont. '42 p23-6

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-

Diwakar, R. R. Satyagraha; its technique and hist; foreword by Rajendra Prasad; prefatory observations by Kishorlal Mashruwala. Bombay, Hind Kitabs '46 p201-2

Gangrene

Titration of clostridium perfringens (welchii) antitoxin by its antihemolytic activity. S. E. Stewart. Pub Health Rep 60:350 Mr 30 '45

Gapeworms

Acquired resistance in chickens, turkeys, and ring-necked pheasants to the gapeworm, *syngamus trachea*. L. Olivier. J Parasitol 30:76 Ap '44

Notes on the gapeworms (nematoda: *syngamidae*) of galliform and passeriform birds in New York state. F. C. Goble and H. L. Kutz. J Parasitol 31:400 D '45

Garcés, Joaquín Dían. See Díaz Garcés, J.

García, Gerardo Castellanos. See Castellanos García, G.

García Icazbalceta, Joaquín, 1825-1894

Bibliografía de Joaquín García Icazbalceta. D. S. García. Mex Cong Bibl Bol 1:25-34 N '44

García Lorca, Federico, 1899-1936

Honig, Edwin. García Lorca. (Makers of modern lit. 4) Norfolk, Conn, New directions '44 p219-23

García Matamoros, Alonso, d. 1572

García Matamoros, Alonso. Pro adserenda hispanorum eruditione; ed, estudio tr. y notas de José López de Toro. (Revista de filología española anejo, 28) Madrid, Aldecoa '43 p51-7 Writings of García Matamoros

García Moreno, Gabriel, 1821-1875

García Moreno of Ecuador, Sister Mary Loyola. Americas 1:328-9 Ja '45

García Sánchez, Federico, 1886-

Federico García Sánchez. A. Cruz Rueda. Bibl Hispanica 4:396-8 Je '45 Writings of García Sánchez

García Velloso, Enrique, 1880-1938

Los Conquistadores del desierto, por Enrique García Velloso y otros. (Biblioteca teatral, v5) Buenos Aires, Inst. nac. de estudios de teatro '44 p4-10 Writings of García Velloso

Garden cities

Osborn, Frederic James. Green-belt cities. the British contribution. London, Faber '46 p 185-6

Gardening

* Horticultural abstracts. East Malling, England, Imperial bur. of horticulture & plantation crops. See quarterly numbers

* Moscow. PUBLICHAFA biblioteka. Chto chitat' po individual'nomu i kollektivnomu ogorodnichestvu; sostavitel': E. I. Saks. Moskva, Tip. Bib-ki im. V. I. Lenina '42 8p

Books and gardening. F. F. Rockwell. Pub W 145:1128 Mr 11 '44

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Dig for victory. The libraries '43 4p

Cuyahoga county, Ohio. Office of civilian defense. Gardener's guide; garden for victory. Cleveland. The office, in cooperation with the Garden center of greater Cleveland '43 p22-3

Farnham, Richard Bayles, and Ingham, Van Wie, eds. Grounds for living; the home dweller's complete guide to his lawns, trees, & gardens; introd. by Haydn S. Pearson and chapters by Charles H. Connors, and others. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers univ. press '46 incl bibl

Flowering season; books for the gardening hobbyist. R. Wright. Sat R Lit 26:28 F 27 '43 bibliog article

Foundations of a garden library: from encyclopedias to old favorites. R. Wright. Sat R Lit 26:22-4 F 27 '43 bibliog article

Garden and the land. M. Bacon. Pub W 147: 1193-5 Mr 17 '45 bibliog article

Garden book front for 1942/1943[1945/1946] E. C. Hall. Lib J 68:227-31; 69:229-35; 70: 235-40; 71:365-72+ Mr 15 '43, Mr 15 '44, Mr 15 '45, Mr 15 '46 bibliog articles

Garden library on a shoestring budget [material available through government offices] D. S. Manks. Lib J 68:232-5 Mr 15 '43 annot

Gaumnitz, Walter Herbert. Schools and war gardens; some guides and resources. Wash. D.C. U.S. Office of educ. '43 p6-11 processed

Have you read these? Plants & Gard 2 ns4: 243-50 Winter '46 annot

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p976-83

Jefferson, Thomas. Thomas Jefferson's Garden book, 1766-1824; with relevant extracts from his other writings; annot. by Edwin Morris Betts. (Memoirs, v22) Philadelphia. Am. philosophical soc. '44 p655-66

Lawrence, Elizabeth L. Gardens of the South (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v 11, no2) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p38-40, incl bibl

Library. See numbers of Horticulture society of New York. Monthly bulletin

Manuals for victory gardeners. Retail Bkseller 46:53 Mr '43

Oexemann, Stanley William. Flowers; their culture and uses. Northfield, Minn, Carleton bk. store '44 incl bibl processed

Promoting garden books in some typical shops. Pub W 145:1129-30 Mr 11 '44

Rockwell, Frederick Frye, and others, eds. 10,000 garden questions answered by 15 experts. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '44 p 1408-13

Rodale, Jerome Irving. Pay dirt; farming & gardening with composts; introd. by Sir Albert Howard. N.Y., Devin-Adair '45 p241-2

Vegetable and flower books lead in spring promotion. Pub W 143:1010-11 F 27 '43

Victory garden books. Retail Bkseller 47:125 F '44

Victory gardening. D. A. Goodrich. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:57-8 Mr '43

When in doubt [bibl. on gardening] Ont Lib R 28:141 My '44 annot

Whitehead, Stanley B. Gardener's earth; an intro. to the study of soils for the everyday gardener. London, Dent '45 p223-6

Wright, Richardson Little. Bibliography of garden books, mainly American; prepared for the Saturday review of literature. N.Y. '43 2p

See also

Floriculture**Fruit culture****Greenhouses****Hedges****Insects, Injurious****and beneficial****Landscape gardening****School gardens****Vegetable gardening****Weeds****Juvenile literature**

Books for young gardeners. L. Lerman. Sat R Lit 26:32 F 27 '43 bibliog article

Gardens

See also

School gardens

Gardens—Continued

China

Powell, Florence Lee. In the Chinese garden; a photographic tour of the complete Chinese garden, with text explaining its symbolism, as seen in the Liu yuan (the Liu garden) and the Shih tzu lin (the Forest of lions) two famous Chinese gardens in the city of Soochow, Kiangs province, China. N.Y., Day '43 p 111-12

England

Hundred years of Cornish gardening (1840-1940) with special reference to flowering trees and shrubs. J. W. Hunkin. Roy Hort Soc J 68:303-4 O '43

Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882

Baker, Nina (Brown). Garibaldi. N.Y., Vanguard '44 p309-10

Burton, Jean, Garibaldi, knight of liberty. N.Y., Knopf '45 p219-20

Garner, James Wilford, 1871-1938

Garner, James Wilford. Studies in government and international law; ed, with a biography, by John A. Fairlie. Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '43 p39-50 Writings of Garner

Garshin, Vsevolod Mikhailovich, 1855-1888

Parker, Fan. Vsevolod Garshin; a study of a Russian conscience. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p84-6 titles in Russian Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Gas

See also

Gases

Purification

* Seil, Gilbert Edward. Gas chemists' manual of dry box purification of gas; with an annot. bibliography. N.Y., Am. gas assn. '43 p 103-273

Gas, Natural

* Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Institute of petroleum. Journal

* Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Bibliography on recycling of gas wells. (Petroleum bibl, no21) '46 13p

* Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Dehydration of natural gas. (Petroleum bibl, no 16) '43 10p processed

* Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Utilization of natural gas. (Petroleum bibl, no20) '45 12p processed

* Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Underground gas storage. (Petroleum bibl, no 15) '43 6p processed

California. Department of natural resources. Division of oil and gas. List of publications, Sept. 1942. Sacramento, Calif. state ptg. office '42 22p

Development of windowed cell; natural gas study by the U.S. Bureau of Mines leads to construction of special equipment for observing hydrocarbon phases under variable pressures. C. K. Eilerts and others. Am Gas Assn Mo 28:440 O '46

Elliott, Martin Anderson, and others. Report on the investigation of the fire at the liquefaction, storage, and regasification plant of the East Ohio gas co., Cleveland, Ohio, October 20, 1944. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3867) Wash, D.C. '46 p44

Gas-condensate reservoirs. O. F. Thornton. Oil & Gas J 45:199 N 16 '46

Geological terminology in classification of oil and gas accumulations. I. O. Brod. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:1754-5 D '45

Inflammability of natural gas; effect of pressure upon the limits. G. W. Jones and R. E. Kennedy. Oil & Gas J 44:98 N 10 '45

Louisiana. Natural gas conservation committee. Natural gas uses (for purposes other than as heating fuel) a bibliography. Baton Rouge, The committee '45 15p processed

Migration and accumulation of petroleum and natural gas. F. M. Van Tuyl and others. Colo Sch Mines Q 40:107-11 Ja '45

Natural gas pipe line dehydration. H. N. Wade. Pet Eng 14:190 Mr '43

Natural gas research; its importance and possibilities. R. R. Sayers. Am Gas Mo 26: 251 Je '44

Report of subcommittee on high B.T.U. gas. L. G. Kreuz. Am Gas Assn Proc 1944: 445-53

Source and purification of gas supply. L. L. McWilliams. Oil & Gas J 45:312 N 15 '46

Study of reservoir fluids by surface recombination experiments. H. G. Botset and M. Muskat. Inst Pet J 30:369 D '44

See also

Liquefied petroleum gas

California

California. Department of natural resources. Division of mines. Geologic formations and economic development of the oil and gas fields of California; prepared under the direction of Olaf P. Jenkins. (Bul. no 118) Sacramento, Calif. state ptg. office '43 p691-720

Kansas

Jewett, John Mark, and Abernathy, George Elmer. Oil and gas in eastern Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 57) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '45 p239-41

Lee, Wallace, and Payne, Thomas George. McLouth gas and oil field, Jefferson and Leavenworth counties, Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 53) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '44 p 192-3

Missouri

Clair, Joseph Robinson. Oil and gas resources of Cass and Jackson counties, Missouri. (Pub. s2, v27) Rolla, Mo. Geol. survey & water resources '43 p 115-16

New Mexico

Bates, Robert Latimer, comp. Oil and gas resources of New Mexico. 2d ed (Bul. no 18) Socorro, N.Mex. sch. of mines, State bur. of mines & mineral resources '42 p309-12

United States

* Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Conservation of oil and gas and proration. (Petroleum bibl, no 18) '44 61p processed

Utilization of natural gas in the United States. G. G. Oberfell. Gas Age 97:60 Ja 10 '46; Same. Pet Eng 17:173 Ja '46; Same. Pet Refiner 25:104 Ja '46

Gas, Producer

Engine tests with producer gas. F. A. Middleton and C. S. Bruce. J Res Nat Bur Stand 36:183-4 F '46

Gas and oil engines

Boyer, Glenn Clinton. Diesel and gas engine power plants. N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Everett, Harold Arthur. Internal combustion engine lubrication research at the Pennsylvania state college. (Stud. no 15) State College, Pa. state coll. '44 p34

Jennings, Burgess Hill, and Obert, Edward Frederic. Internal combustion engines, analysis and practice. Scranton, Pa, Int. textbook '44 incl bibl

Miller, Cearcy D. Study of high-speed photography of combustion and knock in a spark-ignition engine. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no727) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p22-3

See also

Airplane engines	Indicators for gas
Automobile engines	and oil engines
Diesel engines	Jet propulsion
	Power (mechanics)

Cooling

Water injection in a spark-ignition engine. W. P. Green and C. A. Shreeve. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:544-5 Jl '46

Temperature

Flame-temperature measurements in internal-combustion engines. O. A. Uyehara and others. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:23-Ja '46

Gas as fuel

See also

Liquefied petroleum gas

Gas distribution

Literature about distribution and transmission design and economics [1922-1943]. Am Gas Assn Proc 1944:390-2

Gas gangrene. See Gangrene**Gas in war.** See Chemical warfare**Gas manufacture and works**

British gas federation. Report on the planning of the gas industry. London, The federation '43 p51

Dog-eared for technical men. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:228, 276-7, 376-7 My-Je, S '44

Gas journal calendar and directory, 1946.

London, W. King '46 p240-4 annot

Handbook, butane-propane gases; arr. and ed. by Arthur Rohman and Justus M. Krappe. 3d ed Los Angeles, Western business papers '42 p323-34

Literature of the gas industry. T. A. Tomlinson. Gas J 243:272-3 Mr 1 '44 bibliog article

Report of subcommittee on use of oxygen in manufacture of gas. S. P. Burke. Am Gas Assn Proc 1944:469-70 annot; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:376 S '44 annot

Gas meters

See also

Flow meters

Gas producers

Wood gas producers for motor vehicles. R. E. Pavia. Inst Eng J 14:291-2 D '42

Gas turbines

* United States. Bureau of ships. Technical literature of gas turbine plants (1930 to date) exclusive of patents, arranged by means of a decimally-symbolized classification with annotations, cross-references and author index. Wash, D.C. The bureau '42 66p processed

Escher Wyss-Ak closed-cycle turbine, its actual development and future prospects. C. Keller. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:811-12 N '46 annot

Gas-turbine fundamentals. D. D. Streid. Mech Eng 68:133 F '46

Gas turbines and turbosuperchargers. S. A. Moss. Gen Elec R 46:658-60 D '43; Same.

Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 66:360-3 Jl '44

High-temperature gas-turbine power plants. J. S. Haverstick and A. M. G. Moody. Mech Eng 67:233 Ap '45

Jet propulsion and rockets for assisted take-off. M. J. Zucrow. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:177-88 Ap '46 bibliog f

Trends in gas turbine development. C. G. Segeler. Am Gas Assn Mo 28:185-6 Ap '46 annot

Gas wells. See Gas, Natural**Gases**

Thermal accomodation coefficients. W. L. Wiedmann and P. R. Trumpler. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:64 Ja '46

See also

Inflammable mixtures

also names of gases

Analysis

Quantitative determination of nitric oxide in manufactured gases. L. Shnidman and J. S. Yeaw. Am Gas Assn Proc 1942:291 '43

Liquefaction

See also

Helium

Physiological effect

See also

Gases, Asphyxiating Plants, Effect of and poisonous gases on

Therapeutic uses

See also

Pneoperitoneum, Artificial

Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Büschler, Hermann. Green and yellow cross; special pathology and therapy of injuries caused by the chemical war materials of the green cross group (phosgene and diphosgene) and of the yellow cross group (mustard gas and lewisite); tr. from the German by Nell Conway. Cincinnati, Ketterling laboratory of applied physiology, Univ. of Cincinnati '44 p 149-56 processed

Effects of carbon monoxide and altitude on visual thresholds. R. A. McFarland and others. J Aviation Med 15:394 D '44

Irritating vapors produced by burning cellulosic materials. W. H. Easton. J Ind Hyg 27:216 O '45

Volatile hydrides of toxicological importance. S. H. Webster. J Ind Hyg 28:180-2 S '46

See also

Carbon monoxide

Chloropicrin

Hydrocyanic acid

gas

Mine gases

War use

See Chemical warfare

Gases, Flow of

Study of exhaust-valve design from gas flow standpoint. S. Hu. J Aeronaut Sci 11:20 Ja '44

Gases, Kinetic theory of

Superaerodynamics, mechanics of rarefied gases. H. Tsien. J Aeronaut Sci 13:664 D '46

Gases, Rare

See also

Helium

Gases in mines. See Mine gases**Gases in plants.** See Plants, Gases in**Gaskets**

* Houghten, Mattie L. comp. Bibliography; sealing tests for gaskets. (Tech. lit. res. ser, no22) Wash, D.C. Res. branch, Bur. of ships, Navy dept. '44 5p processed

Gasoline

Basic petroleum chemistry for refinery employees; manufacture of aviation gasoline components. J. J. Stadtherr. Pet Refiner 25:142 Ag '46

Bibliography of articles on What is good gasoline? in API proceedings. Am Pet Inst Q 15:21, 23, 25 Ap '45

Lead response—cracked and other stocks. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 44:139 O 13 '45

Paustian, Raymond George. Road tests of automobiles using alcohol-gasoline fuels. (Iowa state coll. of agric. and mechanic arts, Ames. Engineering exp. station. Bul. 158) Ames, Iowa '42 p56

Gaspar y Rimbau, Enrique, 1842-1902

Kirschenbaum, Leo. Enrique Gaspar and the social drama in Spain. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in modern philology, v25, no4) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p415-21

Gasset, José Ortega y. See Ortega y Gasset, J.**Gasteromycetes**

Studies in the gasteromycetes. W. H. Long and D. J. Stouffer. Mycol 38:629 N '46 incl bibl

Gasteropoda

See also

Aeolis

Amnicolidae

Goniobasis

Nudibranchiata

Pulmonata

Slugs

Snails

Gasteropoda, Fossil

New paleocene gastropod from southern California. R. R. Compton. J Paleont 18:468-9 S '44

Notes on the nomenclature of hyolithes. G. W. Sinclair. J Paleont 20:82-5 Ja '46

Some new genera of paleozoic gastropoda. J. B. Knight. J Paleont 19:586-7 N '45

See also

Conularia

Pteropoda, Fossil

Gastric juice

Wolf, Stewart George, and Wolff, Harold George. Human gastric function; an experimental study of a man and his stomach; with a foreword by Walter B. Cannon. (Oxford medical pub) London, Oxford '43 incl bibl

Gastronomy

See also

Cookery

Gastrulation

Development of late gastrula explants of rana pipiens in salt solution. H. S. Emerson. J Exp Zool 100:517-18 D '45

Gastrulation—Continued

Study of the mechanics of gastrulation. J. Holtfreter. *J Exp Zool* 94:315-18; 95:211-12 D '43, Mr '44

Gauchos

Meyer, Augusto. *Prosa dos pagos*. São Paulo, Martins '43 p 159-63

Pinto, Luis C. El gaucha y sus detractores; defensa de las tradiciones argentinas; reivindicación del gaucha. Buenos Aires, El Ateneo '43 p205-8

Gauguin, Paul, 1848-1903

French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections; pref. by Edward Alden Jewell; photo res. and biographies by Aimée Crane. N.Y., Hyperion '44 p45

Olmos, Pedro. Gauguin. Buenos Aires, Americana '43 p207-8

Gaul

Κελτικά, being prolegomena to a study of the dialects of ancient Gaul. J. Whatmough. *Harvard Stud Class Philol* 55:5-9 '44

Gearing

Lubrication characteristics of involute spur gears. E. K. Gatcombe. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 67:185 Ap '45

Vogel, Werner Franz, comp. Involuntometry and trigonometry; seven place tables of natural functions, for every hundredth of the degree of the 90° quadrant with a complete system of conversion tables and miscellaneous mathematical tables, particularly adaptable to gear calculations. Detroit, Mich. tool co. '45 p317

See also

Automobiles—Transmission devices Clutches (machinery)
Couplings

Geddes, Sir Patrick, 1854-1932

Boardman, Philip L. Patrick Geddes, maker of the future; with an introd. by Lewis Mumford. Chapel Hill, N.C. Univ. of N.C. press '44 p483-9

Geese

Age and sex criteria and weights of Canada geese. W. H. Elder. *J Wildlife Mgt* 10:109-11 Ap '46

Kortright, Francis H. Ducks, geese and swans of North America; a vade mecum for the naturalist and the sportsman. Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '42 p465-73

—Same. 2d ed Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '43 p465-73

Geese, Wild

Territory as a result of despotism and social organization in geese. D. W. Jenkins. *Auk* 61:47 Ja '44

Gelatin

Explanation of the increased efficiency of gelatin in ice cream mix when initially aged at 68°F. W. S. Mueller. *J Dairy Sci* 26:203 F '43

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p 195-6

Gels. See Colloids**Gems**

Howard, James Harry. Revised lapidary handbook; designed to provide practical instruction in all kinds of gem cutting for the beginner and the advanced amateur. Greenville, S.C. The author '46 p209-10

Minerals from earth and sky; pt 1. The story of meteorites, by George P. Merrill; pt2, Gems and gem minerals, by William F. Fo-shag. (Smithsonian scientific ser, v3) N.Y., Smithsonian inst. ser. '43 p320-2

See also

Precious stones

Genealogy

See also

Jews—Genealogy
Registers of births,
etc.

also subhead Genealogy under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. New England—Genealogy

Generative organs

See also

Genito-urinary organs
Ovaries

Diseases

Williams, Walter Long. Diseases of the genital organs of domestic animals. 3d ed Ithaca, N.Y., The author '43 p616-26

Amphibia

Seasonal study of the normal and pituitary-stimulated frog (*Rana pipiens*). F. M. Glass and R. Rugh. *J Morphol* 74:420-1 My '44

Birds

Effects of injections of testosterone propionate on the reproductive system of the female English sparrow, *Passer domesticus* (Linnaeus) A. R. Ringoen. *J Morphol* 73:433 N '43

Fishes

Histology of gonadal changes in the bluegill, *Lepomis macrochirus*, Rafinesque, and the largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides* (Lacépède). M. F. James. *J Morphol* 79:85-6 Jl '46

Quantitative studies on the induction of gonopodia in females of *Mollisia latipinna*. J. B. Cummings. *J Exp Zool* 94:378-9 D '43

Insects

Comparative study of the apical cell of the insect testis. H. L. Carson. *J Morphol* 77:153-5 S '45

Mammals

Bern, Howard Alan, and Krichesky, Boris. Anatomic and histologic studies of the sex accessories of the male rabbit. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v47, no7) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 134-5

Development of reactivity in the accessory reproductive organs of castrated and spayed rats injected with testosterone propionate. D. Price. *Physiol Zool* 17:391 O '44

Embryonic differentiation of Cowper's and Bartholin's glands of the opossum following castration and ovariectomy. D. Rubin. *J Exp Zool* 94:471-2 D '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Formation of the early genital rudiment and differentiation of sex in the opossum. O. E. Nielsen. *J Morphol* 75:318-19 S '44

Role of sex hormones in the origin and development of uterine glands in the opossum. C. R. Moore and E. A. Failor. *J Exp Zool* 102:228-9 Jl '46

Sexual differentiation in the opossum after early gonadectomy. C. R. Moore. *J Exp Zool* 94:455-6 D '43

Mollusks

Histological and functional studies on the genital tract of *Lymnaea stagnalis* appressa Say. L. W. Holm. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 65:67-8 Ja '46

Generators, Electric. See Electric generators

Genes

Case of neighboring loci with similar effects. L. C. Dunn and E. Caspari. *Genetics* 30:567-8 N '45

Cellular expression and genetics of two new genes in *leibes reticulatus*. H. G. Goodrich and others. *Genetics* 29:592 N '44

Deleterious recessive genes in dairy bulls selected at random. S. W. Mead and others. *Genetics* 31:588 N '46

Dominances of the vestigial series in *Drosophila melanogaster*. R. Blanc. *Genetics* 31:419-20 Jl '46

Gene action in paramecium. T. M. Sonneborn. *Mo Bot Gard Ann* 32:221 Ap '45

Genetic aspects of virulence in bacteria and viruses. J. W. Gowen. *Mo Bot Gard Ann* 32:209-11 Ap '45

Genetics as a tool for studying gene structure. S. Emerson. *Mo Bot Gard Ann* 32:248-9 Ap '45

Genic action as studied by means of the effects of different doses and combinations of alleles. C. Stern. *Genetics* 28:474-5 N '43

Genes—Continued

Phenotypes of homozygotes and hemizygotes of position alleles and of heterozygotes between alleles in normal and translocated positions. C. Stern and others. *Genetics* 31:618-19 N '46

Quantitative histological study of the pigment found in the coat-color mutants of the house mouse. E. S. Russell. *Genetics* 31:345-6 My '46

Studies in the interaction of mutations affecting the chaetae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. V. Neel. *Genetics* 26:67-8; 28:67-8 Ja '41, Ja '43

Suggestive evidence for duplicate genes in a species hybrid in doves. M. R. Irwin and R. W. Cumley. *Genetics* 30:375 JI '45

Tests for recombination amongst three lethal mutations in the house mouse. L. C. Dunn and S. Gluecksohn-Schoenheimer. *Genetics* 28:40 Ja '43

See also

Allelomorphism

Genes (botany)

Distribution of gene frequencies in wild populations of colias. W. Hovanitz. *Genetics* 29:60 Ja '44

Heterosis. W. G. Whaley. *Bot R* 10:492-8 O '44

Hybrid vigor and corn breeding. F. D. Richey. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:840-1 S '46

Die koppelungsgruppe Gp—Cp—Fs—Ast von pisum. H. Lamprecht. *Hereditas* 28 no 1-2: 155-6 '42

Linkage relations of four genes in chromosome I of barley. S. P. Swenson and D. G. Wells. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:435 My '44

Miniature seed—a study in the development of a defective caryopsis in maize. J. Lowe and O. E. Nelson. *Genetics* 31:533 S '46

Recent studies on inheritance of quantitative characters in plants. H. H. Smith. *Bot R* 10:373-82 Je '44

Spontaneous mutation at the R locus in maize. L. J. Stadler. *Genetics* 31:394 JI '46

Genes, Lethal

De Ome, Kenneth Benton. New recessive lethal mutation in mice. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v53, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p59-60

Occurrence of X-ray induced dominant lethal mutations in *habrobracon*. G. Heidenthal. *Genetics* 30:205 Mr '45

Genet, Edmond Charles, 1763-1834

Bathe, Greville. *Citizen Genet*, diplomat & inventor. Philadelphia, Allen '46 bibliog foreword p7

Genetics

* Gates, Reginald Ruggles. *Human genetics*. N.Y., Macmillan '46 2v incl bibl

* Gruneberg, Hans. *Genetics of the mouse*. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p338-97

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Andrés, José María. *La herencia en el hombre; sexo, caracteres físicos y mentales, anomalías y enfermedades*. Buenos Aires, Ateneo '43 p 191-3

Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no42[-45] July 1, 1942/June 30, 1943 [-July 1, 1945/June 30, 1946] with administrative rep. through Dec. 7, 1943[-Dec. 13, 1946] Wash, D.C. the institution '43-46 4v

no42, p 160-1; no43, p 153-56; no44, p 146-7; no45, p 191-2

Cook, Robert Carter, and Burks, Barbara Stoddard. *How heredity builds our lives; an introd. to human genetics and eugenics*. Wash, D.C. Am. genetic assn. '46 p3 of cover

Criteria for vertebrate species and their subdivisions from the point of view of genetics. W. F. Blair. *N Y Acad Sci Ann* 44: 187-8 '43

Ford, Edmund Briscoe. *Genetics for medical students*. London, Methuen '42 p 152-7

Genetics of natural populations; recombination and variability in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. T. Dobzhansky. *Genetics* 31:289-90 My '46

Hogben, Lancelot Thomas (Kenneth Calvin Page, pseud). *Introduction to mathematical genetics*. N.Y., Norton '46 incl bibl

Incipient intraspecific isolating mechanisms in *rana pipiens*. J. A. Moore. *Genetics* 31: 326 My '46

Scheinfeld, Amram. *Você e a hereditariedade; tr. do A. Freire de Carvalho; contem um estudo original sobre a hereditariedade do talento musical*. (A ciência de hoje, 6) Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '43 p451-60

Tempo and mode in evolution. G. G. Simpson. *N Y Acad Sci Trans* 8:59-60 '45

See also

Allelomorphism

Biology

Blood groups

Breeding

Chromosomes

Eugenics

Genes

Heredity

Mosaics (biology)

Mutation (biology)

Nuclei, Cellular

Sex determination

and control

Variation (biology)

Genetics (botany)

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Aberg, Ewert. *Studies of crop production in the United States, 1940 to 1943*. (Växtodling skrifter, 1) Uppsala, Almqvist '44 p75

Field identification of genetically male-sterile tomato plants for use in producing F_1 hybrid seed. C. M. Rick. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 46:282-3 '45

Genstudien an *pisum sativum*. H. Lamprecht. *Hereditas* 28 no 1-2:164 '42

Inheritance of style length in *lythrum salicaria*. R. A. Fisher and K. Mather. *Ann Eug* 12:23 JI '43

Die koppelungsgruppe Gp—Cp—Fs—Ast von *pisum*. H. Lamprecht. *Hereditas* 28 no 1-2: 155-6 '42

Recent studies on inheritance of quantitative characters in plants. H. H. Smith. *Bot R* 10:373-82 Je '44

Relative yields of inbred lines and F_1 hybrids of tomato. L. Powers. *Bot Gaz* 106: 268 Mr '45

Summary of genetic studies in hexaploid and tetraploid wheats. *Am Soc Agron J* 38: 1083, 1091-9 D '46

See also

Chromosomes (botany)

Heredit (botany)

Mutation (botany)

Ontogeny (botany)

Plant breeding

Variation (botany)

Genito-urinary organs

Development of the urinogenital system of the albino rat; kidney and its ducts. T. W. Torrey. *Am J Anat* 72:141-2 Ja '43

Effects of sex hormones on the development of the urogenital system in the garter snake. R. T. Hartley. *J Morphol* 76:130-1 Mr '45

Patten, Bradley Merrill. *Human embryology*. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p731-5

See also

Generative organs

Diseases

Huhner, Max. *Diagnosis and treatment of sexual disorders in the male and female, including sterility and impotence*. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, Davis '43 p455-86

See also

Gonorrhea

Gynecology

Woman—Diseases

Genth, Friedrich August Ludwig Karl Wilhelm, 1820-1893

Frederick Augustus Genth, 1820-1893; chemist—mineralogist—collector. W. M. Myers and S. Zerkoff. *Franklin Inst J* 24:347-54 My '46

Geochemistry

* Biogeochemistry of aluminum and of certain related elements. G. E. Hutchinson. *Q R Biol* 18:347-63 D '43

API research project 43-A: role of microorganisms in the transformation of organic material into petroleum. *Am Pet Inst Proc* sec4 23:125-6 '42

Kamen, Martin D. *Survey of contemporary knowledge of biogeochemistry; I. Isotopic phenomena in biogeochemistry*. (Bul. v87, article 2) N.Y., Am. museum of natural hist. '46 p 133-8

Geochemistry—Continued

Mean losses of Na, Ca, etc. in one weathering cycle and potassium removal from the ocean. E. J. Conway. *Am J Sci* 243:604-5 N '45

See also

Mineral waters

Geodesy

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 18, 32d-34th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. pte. office '43-45 3v
Redetermination of latitude and longitude. M. Markowitz. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 26:199 O '45

Reviews, abstracts and bibliography. See bi-monthly numbers of American geophysical union. Transactions

See also

Geography, Mathematical
Gravity

Geodynamics

See also

Earthquakes

Geoffrey, of Monmouth, bp, 1100?-1154

Jones, Ernest. Geoffrey of Monmouth, 1640-1800. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in English, v5, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p431-9

Geographical distribution of animals. See Animals, Geographical distribution of

Geographical distribution of plants. See Plants, Geographical distribution of

Geographical names. See Names, Geographical

Geography
* American geographical society of New York. Current geographical publications; additions to the Research catalogue of the Society. See monthly numbers

* *Knigi po geografii vyshedshie v 1938-1942.* Vsesofuz Geog Obshch Izvest 75 no3:64 '43
Air age geography: a critical appraisal and bibliography. W. W. Ristow. *J Geog* 43: 337-43 D '44

American council on education. Committee on Asiatic studies in American education. Treatment of Asia in American textbooks; prepared under the direction of the Com. and the Am. council. Inst. of Pacific relations. N.Y. '46 p 100-1

Bradley, John Hodgdon. World geography. Boston, Ginn '45 incl bibl
Brouillette, Benoit. Comment faire une monographie géographique. (Quebec (city). Univ. Laval. Ecole des sciences sociales, politiques et économiques. Cahiers v3, no3) Quebec, Cap diamant '44 p5-14

Case, Earl Clark, and Bergsmark, Daniel Rockman. Modern world geography, econ. and social. rev ed Chicago, Lippincott '43 incl bibl

Geograficheskie teorii P. A. Kropotkina. S. S. Anisimov. *Vsesofuz Geog Obshch Izvest* 75 no3:57-60 '43

Geografie van Nederland. F. Leyden. *Nederlandsch Aard Genootschap Tijd* 63:308-14 My '46

Hanks, Grace Croyle. Our global world, a brief geography for the air age. N.Y., Gregg '44 p87-9

James, Preston Everett. Outline of geography; incl. A study guide, by Clyde F. Kohn. Boston, Ginn '43 p419-31

Lackey, Earl Emmet, and Anderson, Esther Sanfreida. Regions and nations of the world. N.Y., Van Nostrand '46 p436-7

Let's read. Minn J Educ 26:58 O '45 annot
McConnell, Wallace Robert. Living across the seas. N.Y., Rand McNally '45 p355-7

Orientaciones bibliográficas sobre la geografía actual. J. M. Martínez Val. *Bibl Hispana* 1 sec3 no 1:253-74 '43 bibliog article

Packard, Leonard Oscar, and others. Our air-age world; a textbook in global geography. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p758-9

Renner, George Thomas, ed. Global geography [by] George T. Renner and associates. N.Y., Crowell '44 p625-67

Van Cleef, Eugene. Geography for the businessman. N.Y., Harper '43 p233-41

See also

Anthropogeography
Astronomical geography
Maps
Military geography
Names, Geographical
Physical geography
Voyages and travels
also subhead Description and travel under names of countries, states, etc, e.g. California—Description and travel

History

See also

Discoveries (in geography)

Juvenile literature

Literature of geography and travel. R. R. Thomas. *Sch Lib R* 3 no7:112-13 '43

Smith, Joseph Russell. American lands and peoples. Philadelphia, Winston '46 p381
—Same. N.Y. state ed Philadelphia, Winston '46 p423

Smith, Joseph Russell. Geography of Europe, Asia, Africa for elementary schools, grade 6; with Geography and World war II. Philadelphia, Winston '45 p372

Smith, Joseph Russell. Our European neighbors; homelands and outlying areas. Philadelphia, Winston '46 p238

Study and teaching

Branom, Frederick Kenneth. Use of maps. Chicago, Nystrom '44 p35

Constructive and creative work in geography. T. W. Birch. *Geog* 28:25 Mr '43

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. E. P. Parker; K. J. Rehage. *El Sch J* 44:115-16; 45:112-13; 46:112; 47:112-13 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

Selected references on secondary-school instruction. E. P. Parker. *Sch R* 52:112-15; 53:118-19; 54:110-11 F '44, F '45, F '46

Social studies move to geography. W. S. Howe. *Calif J El Educ* 13:11 Ag '44

Textbooks

Stull, De Forest, and Hatch, Roy Winthrop. Journeys through North America; a textbk. in the new geography. Boston, Allyn '46 p317-18

Geography, Astronomical. See Astronomical geography

Geography, Commercial

Renner, George Thomas, ed. Global geography [by] George T. Renner and associates. N.Y., Crowell '44 p625-67

School of the citizen sailor [by Louis H. Bolander and others] N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p579-80

See also

Geography, Economic

Geography, Economic

Jones, Clarence Fielden, and Darkenwald, Gordon Gerald. Geografía económica; versión española de Teodoro Ortiz. (Sección de obras de economía. Manuales introductorios) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 p745-71

Pearson, Frank Ashmore, and Harper, Floyd Arthur. World's hunger. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '45 p82-3

Ridgley, Douglas Clay, and Ekblaw, Sidney Everette. Influence of geography on our economic life. 1943 ed N.Y., Gregg '43 p619-22

Stamp, Laurence Dudley. Asia; a regional and econ. geography. 5th ed London, Methuen '44 incl bibl

Teaching procedures and references in economic geography. P. M. Boynton. *J Bsns Educ* 21:21-2 O '45

Geography, Historical

See also

Geography, Medieval

Geography, Linguistic. See Linguistic geography

Geography, Mathematical

Muslim contributions to astronomical and mathematical geography. N. Ahmad. *Islamic Culture* 18:167-86 Ap '44 bibliog article

Geography, Medieval

Muslim contributions to geography during the middle ages. N. Ahmad. *Islamic Culture* 17:264 J1 '43

Geography, Military. See **Military geography****Geography, Political.** See **Boundaries; Geopolitics****Geological chemistry.** See **Geochemistry****Geological maps.** See **Geology—Maps****Geological time**

See also

Paleoclimatology**Geologists**

Fenton, Carroll Lane, and Fenton, Mildred (Adams). *Story of the great geologists*. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '45 p287-94

Geology

* Australian science abstracts. Sydney, Australian res. council. See quarterly numbers

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. *Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books*. Wash., D.C. '46 p 186-232

* Hinds, Norman Ethan Allen. *Geomorphology; the evolution of landscape*. (Prentice-Hall geol. ser.) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p843-76, incl bibl

* Nickles, John Milton. *Bibliography and index of geology, exclusive of North America, 1941/1942[-1943/1944]* (V9-10) Baltimore, Geol. soc. of Am. '43-46 2v annot

Association of college geology teachers: reference list in earth sciences; comp. by L. R. Thiesmeyer. *J Geol* 51:276-83 My '43

Fenton, Carroll Lane, and Fenton, Mildred (Adams). *Story of the great geologists*. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '45 p287-94

Fletcher, Gustav Ludwig. *Earth science; a physiography; based on New physiography*, by Albert L. Arey [and others] rev ed Boston, Heath '43 p570-4

Forrester, James Donald. *Principles of field and mining geology*. N.Y., Wiley '46 p607-9

Holmes, Arthur. *Principles of physical geology*. N.Y., Ronald '45 incl bibl

Leitch, Duncan. *Geology in the life of man; a brief hist. of its influence on thought and the development of modern civilization*. (Thinker's lib, no 108) London, Watts '45 p 116

Modern evidences for differential movement of certain points on the earth's surface. H. T. Stetson. *N Y Acad Sci Trans* 6:220-2 '44

National roster of scientific and specialized personnel. Vocational booklet, no 1-4. Wash., D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 4v v 1, p 18-19

Overzicht van geologische publicaties. See numbers of K. Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Tijdschrift

Publications in the field of science from the University of North Carolina (1934-1944). Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc *J* 61:317-25 Ag '45

Stover, Allan J. *Cycles of earth history and the ice ages*. (Theosophical univ. stud, no8) Covina, Calif, Theosophical univ. press '45 p28-9 annot

See also

Coastal plains**Continents****Earth****Earthquakes****Erosion****Forests, Submerged****Glacial epoch****Glacial geology****Metamorphism****Mineralogy****Mountains****Ocean****Ocean bottom****Ore deposits****Paleobotany****Paleoclimatology****Paleogeography****Paleontology****Petroleum—Geology****Petrology****Physical geography****Rocks****Rocks, Igneous****Sand****Sedimentation and****deposition****Volcanoes****Maps**

* Gianella, Vincent Paul. *Bibliography of geologic literature of Nevada; and bibl. of geologic maps of Nevada by Robert W. Prince*. (Nev. Univ. Bul. v39, no6; Mackay school of mines. Geology and mining ser, no43) Reno '45 205p

History of the development of geologic maps
H. A. Ireland. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:1270-80 S '43

Afghanistan

Pochvy Afganistana. A. N. Rozanov. *Poch vovedenie* 3-4:206-7 '45

Africa

Age and tectonic relationships of East African volcanic rocks. P. E. Kent. *Geol Mag* 81:26-7 Ja '44

Alabama

Alabama. Geological survey. Complete list of publications of the Geological survey of Alabama to August 1, 1943. University '43 11p

Carlston, Charles William. Ground-water resources of the cretaceous area of Alabama. (Ala. Geol. survey. Special rep. 18) University, Ala. '44 p 11-13

Hildreth, Ellen, and Foster, Pauline (McCandless). *Know Alabama! the geology and mineral resources of Alabama; a bibl. for schools*. (Bul. 51) University, Ala. Geol. survey '42 p36-49

Pre-Selma upper cretaceous stratigraphy of western Alabama. W. H. Monroe and others. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:187-212 F '46 bibliog f

Alaska

Geology of the Wolf Creek area, St Elias range, Yukon territory, Canada. R. P. Sharp. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:647-9 My '43

Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: its origin and history. S. Taber. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:1543-8 O '43

Alberta

Allan, John Andrew, and Sanderson, James Owen Gresham. *Geology of Red Deer and Rosebud sheets, Alberta*. (Res. council of Alberta. Rep. no 13) Edmonton, Shnitka '45 p 110

Beach, Hugh Hamilton. *Moose mountain and Morley map-areas, Alberta*. (Canada. Geol. survey. Memoir 236) Ottawa, Printer to the king '43 p73-4

Argentina

Algunas particularidades del sinclinal de Salagasta (provincia de Mendoza). E. Fossa-Mancini. *La Plata Univ Nac Mus Notas* 7:67-8 '42

Burmeister, Hermann. *Viaje por los estados del Plata, con referencia especial a la constitución física y al estado de cultura de la República argentina realizado en los años 1857, 1858, 1859 y 1860*. Buenos Aires, Unión germánica en la Argentina '43-44 3v v3 incl bibl

Carral Tolosa, Esther W. de. *Observaciones geológicas en el oeste del Chubut; estratigrafía y fauna del liásico en los alrededores del río Genua*. (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas y geología. Bol. no51) Buenos Aires '42 p69-73

Gonzáles Bonorino, Félix. *Descripción geológica y petrográfica de la hoja 41b-Río Foyel (terr. Río Negro)*. (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas, geología e hidrogeología. Bol. no56) Buenos Aires '44 p 123

Kull, Venera. *Estudio petrográfico-geológico de la región de Alta Gracia (Córdoba)*. (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas, geología e hidrogeología. Bol. no55) Buenos Aires '44 p81-2

Lazzari de Pandolfi, Carolina. *Estudio petrográfico y bosquejo geológico de la región de Chaján (Córdoba)*. (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas y geol. Bol. no54) Buenos Aires '43 p45-6

Rigal, Remigio. *El yacimiento de magnetita de Hierro Indio y otros menores del departamento San Rafael, provincia de Mendoza*. (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas y geología. Bol. no52) Buenos Aires '42 p27

Sgrosso, Pascual. *Contribución al conocimiento de la minería y geología del nordeste argentino*. (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas y geol. Bol. no53) Buenos Aires '43 p 175-80

Geology—Continued

Arizona

- Emplacement of the Uncle Sam porphyry, Tombstone district, Arizona. J. Gilluly. *Am J Sci* 243:665-6 D '45
- Geology of the Uinkaret plateau, northern Arizona. E. D. Koons. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:179-80 F '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Geomorphology and structure of the East Kaibab monocline, Arizona and Utah. D. L. Babenroth and A. N. Strahler. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:150 F '45
- Lower and middle Cambrian stratigraphy in the Great Basin area. H. E. Wheeler. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:1820-2 D '43
- Structural geology of the Dragoon mountains, Arizona. D. J. Cederstrom. *Am J Sci* 244: 601-21 S '46 bibliog f

Asia

- Movius, Hallam Leonard. Early man and pleistocene stratigraphy in southern and eastern Asia. (Papers, v 19, no3) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '44 p 117-25

Atlantic coast

- Correlation of Atlantic coastal plain cenozoic formations: a discussion. H. G. Richards. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:405-7 Ap '45
- Correlation of the cenozoic formations of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plain and the Caribbean region. C. W. Cooke and others. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:1717-21 N '43
- Subsurface stratigraphy of Atlantic coastal plain between New Jersey and Georgia. H. G. Richards. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29: 953-5 Jl '45

Australia

- Devonian of Western Australia. C. Teichert. *Am J Sci* 241:181-4 Mr '43
- Pre-Cambrian problems in Western Australia. H. E. McKinstry. *Am J Sci* 243-A:466 '45

Brazil

- * Camargo Mendes, Josue. *Bibliografia geológica, mineralógica, petrográfica e paleontológica do estado de São Paulo*. São Paulo '44 57p
- Almeida, Fernando F. M. de. *Geologia do sudoeste matogrossense*. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia. Bol. 116) Rio de Janeiro p 115-18
- Ribeiro Lamego, Alberto. *A bacia de Campos na geologia litorânea do petróleo*. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia. Bol. no 113) Rio de Janeiro '44 p68-9
- A série Estrada Nova no norte do Paraná. J. Carmargo Mendes. *Acad Brasil Sci Ann* 17:216-17 S '45

British Columbia

- Armstrong, John Edward. *Geology and mineral deposits of northern British Columbia west of the Rocky mountains*. (Canada. Geol. survey. Bul. no5) Ottawa, E. Cloutier, printer to the King '46 p35-46
- Peromyscus maniculatus machrorhinus* and the problem of insularity; age and evolution of the habitat—the geological background. T. T. McCabe and I. M. Cowan. *Roy Can Inst Trans* 25:136-9 O '45
- Watson, Kenneth DePencier, and Mathews, William Henry. *Tuya-Teslin area, northern British Columbia*. (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul. no 19) Victoria, Banfield '44 p49-50

British Guiana

- Kugler, Hans G. and others. *Report on exploration for oil in British Guiana*. (British Guiana. Geol. survey. Bul. no20) Georgetown, Argosy '44 p48

Burma

- Pleistocene of Burma; Stone age of Burma*. H. De Terra; H. L. Movius. *Am Philos Soc Trans* ns32 no3:392-3 '43

California

- California. Department of natural resources. Division of mines. *Geologic formations and economic development of the oil and gas fields of California*; prepared under the direction of Olaf P. Jenkins. (Bul. no 118) Sacramento, Calif. state ptg. office '43 p691-720
- Crystalline rocks of southern California. W. J. Miller. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:537-40 My '46
- Eocene stratigraphy of Chico Martinez Creek area, Kern county, California. J. F. Curran. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 27:1385-6 O '43
- Flora of the Mount Hamilton range of California. H. K. Sharsmith. *Am Midl Nat* 34: 325-7 S '45
- Franciscan-Knoxville problem. N. L. Taliaferro. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 27:109-219 F '43 bibliog f
- Geology and nickel mineralization of the Julian-Cuyamaca area, San Diego county, California. S. C. Creasey. *Calif J Mines & Geol* 42:29 Ja '46
- Geology of the Jamesburg quadrangle, Monterey county, California. W. M. Fiedler. *Calif J Mines & Geol* 40:249-50 Ap '44
- Geology of the San Benito quadrangle, California. I. F. Wilson. *Calif J Mines & Geol* 39:267-70 Ap '43
- Geomorphology of the middle Kern River basin, southern Sierra Nevada, California. R. W. Webb. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:381-2 Ap '46
- Grant, Ulysses S. Subsidence and elevation in the Los Angeles region. (In Science in the university, by members of the faculties of the University of California. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p 155-8 annot)
- Igneous and metamorphic rocks of the southwestern part of the Romona quadrangle, San Diego county, California. R. Merriam. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:258-9 Mr '46
- Knoxville series in the California mesozoic. F. M. Anderson. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:993-8 O '45
- Late pleistocene Coast Range orogenesis in southern California. T. L. Bailey. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:1566-7 O '43
- Lithology of the sea floor off southern California. K. O. Emery and F. P. Shepard. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:448-9 Ap '45
- Manganese in California, including outline geologic map of California showing locations of manganese properties; prepared under the direction of Olaf P. Jenkins. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Div. of mines. Bul. no. 125) San Francisco '43 p34-40, 209-15
- Mineralogy of late upper cretaceous, paleocene, and eocene sandstones of Los Banos district, west border of San Joaquin valley, California. S. N. Davies. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:63-83 Ja '46 bibliog f
- Miocene conglomerates of Puente and San Jose Hills, California. A. O. Woodford and others. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:559-60 Ap '46
- Nolan, Thomas Brennan. *Basin and range province in Utah, Nevada, and California*. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional papers, 197-D) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 188-93
- Stratigraphic relations of upper cretaceous in Great valley, California. P. P. Goudkoff. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:956-1007 Jl '45 bibliog f
- Tumey sandstone (tertiary) Fresno county, California. J. Zimmerman. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 28:974-5 Jl '44
- Weaver, Charles Edwin. *Geology of the cretaceous (Gualala group) and tertiary formations along the Pacific coast between Point Arena and Fort Ross, California*. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pub. in geol. v6, no 1) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '44 p3

Canada

- Pleistocene deposits of the Shipshaw area. Quebec. R. F. Leggett. *Roy Soc Can Trans* s3 39 sec4:37-8 My '45

Maps

- * Canada. Bureau of geology and topography. *Published maps (1917-1945 inclusive)*; list comp. by P. J. Moran. Ottawa, The bureau, Mines & geol. branch '45 77p processed

Geology—Continued

Caribbean region

Correlation of the cenozoic formations of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plain and the Caribbean region. C. W. Cooke and others. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:1722-3 N '43

Central America

Cretaceous formations of Central America and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 28:1190-5 Ag '44

El mapa geológico de la América Central. F. K. G. Müllerried. *R Geog* 4:58-64 '44

China

Physiography and igneous geology of Hong Kong and the New Territories. M. Y. Williams and others. *Roy Soc Can Trans* s3 39 sec4:117-19 My '45

Colombia

Petroleum geology of Colombia, South America. J. L. Anderson. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:1140-2 Ag '45

Pre-cretaceous of Colombia. D. Trumpy. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:1302 S '43

Colorado

Cretaceous-tertiary boundary in the Denver basin, Colorado. R. W. Brown. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:84-6 Ja '43

Late paleozoic stratigraphy, west-central and northwestern Colorado. K. G. Brill. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:653-5 My '44

Paleozoic stratigraphy of the Sawatch range, Colorado. J. H. Johnson. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:376-8 Mr '44

Publications on work done by U.S.G.S. in cooperation with state of Colorado. H. M. Crain. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 40:1-27 O '45

Stratigraphy of the Golden-Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado. L. W. LeRoy. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 41:113-15 Ap '46

Structure of the White River plateau near Glenwood Springs, Colorado. W. C. MacQuown. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:891-2 O '45

Wegemann, Carroll Harvey. Guide to the geology of Rocky mountain national park, Colorado. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p31-2

Connecticut

Branchville, Connecticut, pegmatite. V. E. Shainin. *Am Min* 31:344-5 Jl '46

Ecuador

Geology of the Guayaquil estuary, Ecuador. G. Sheppard. *Inst Pet J* 32:511 Ag '46

England

Deep bore in the Cleveland hills. A. Fowler. *Geol Mag* 81:265 N '44

Erratics of the Cambridge Greensand—their nature, provenance and mode of transport. L. Hawkes. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* 99:101-2 Ag '43

Intrusive rocks of the shelves area, South Shropshire. F. G. Blyth. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* 99:200 Ja '44

Large-scale superficial structures in the Northampton ironstone field. S. E. Hollingworth. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* 100:33-4 Jl '44

Stratigraphy, structure and mineralization of the Greenhow mining area, Yorkshire. K. C. Dunham. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* 100:262-4 Mr '45

Trotter, Frederick Murray. Geology of the Forest of Dean coal and iron-ore field; with contributions by W. C. C. Rose. (Great Britain. *Geol. survey. Memoirs*) London, H.M.S.O. '42 incl bibl

Yorkshire dogger. R. H. Rastall and J. E. Hemingway. *Geol Mag* 80:230 N '43

Europe

Standard of the European jurassic. W. J. Arkell. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:30-4 Ja '46

Florida

Cooke, Charles Wythe. Geology of Florida. (*Geol. bul. no29*) Tallahassee, Fla. *Geol. survey* '45 p315-26

Effect of the pleistocene epoch on the geology and ground water of southern Florida. G. G. Parker. *Fla Acad Sci Q J* 8:122-3 Je '45

Kurb, Herman. Florida dunes and scrub vegetation and geology. (*Geol. bul. no23*) Tallahassee, Fla. *Geol. survey* '42 p 146-8

Parker, Garald Gordon, and Cooke, Charles Wythe. Late cenozoic geology of southern Florida; with a discussion of the ground water. (*Geol. bul. no27*) Tallahassee, Fla. *Geol. survey* '44 p 113-15

Vernon, Robert O. Geology of Holmes and Washington counties, Florida. (*Geol. bul. no21*) Tallahassee, Fla. *Geol. survey* '42 p 146-53

France

Petroleum geology of Aquitaine basin, France. A. J. Eardley. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:1517-45 S '46 bibliog f

Georgia

Furcron, Aurelius Sydney. Dolomites and magnesian limestones in Georgia. (*Information circ, 14*) Atlanta, Ga. Dept. of natural resources, Div. of mines, mining & geol. '42 p30 processed

Sullivan, John Wentworth. Geology of the Sand-lookout Mountain area, northwest Georgia. (*Information circ, 15*) Atlanta, Ga. Dept. of natural resources, Div. of mines, mining & geol. '42 p65 processed

Germany

Status of German oil fields. F. Reeves. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:1582-4 S '46

Grand canyon

McKee, Edwin Dinwiddie. Cambrian history of the Grand canyon region; pt 1, Stratigraphy and ecology of the Grand canyon Cambrian; pt 2, Cambrian fossils of the Grand canyon by Charles E. Resser. (*Carnegie inst. of Wash. Pub. 563*) Wash, D.C. '45 p 164-8

Great Britain

Anderson, Ernest Masson. Dynamics of faulting and dyke formation with applications to Britain. Edinburgh, Oliver '42 incl bibl

Geological structure of wirral. D. E. Owen. *Geol Mag* 83:235-6 S '46

On the chloride waters of Great Britain. W. Anderson. *Geol Mag* 82:272-3 N '45

Some grits and associated rocks in the Etruria marls of North Staffordshire. W. O. Williamson. *Geol Mag* 83:32 Ja '46

Gulf coast

Correlation of the cenozoic formations of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plain and the Caribbean region. C. W. Cooke and others. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:1717-21 N '43

Jurassic formations of Gulf region. R. W. Imlay. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 27:1530-3 N '43

Résumé of facts and opinions on sedimentation in Gulf Coast region of Texas and Louisiana. L. W. Storm. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:1304-35 S '45 bibliog f

Hawaiian Islands

Volcanism and petrogenesis as illustrated in the Hawaiian Islands: a discussion of the origin of melilitite-nepheline basalts in the Pacific H. T. Stearns. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:875 S '45

Himalaya mountains

So-called axial granite core of the Himalaya: its actual exposure in relation to its sedimentary cover. N. E. Odell. *Geol Mag* 80:154 Jl '43

Idaho

Contributions to the geology of Latah county, Idaho. E. L. Tullis. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:159-61 F '44

Structure and stratigraphy of part of the Bannock range, Idaho. J. C. Ludlum. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:985-6 Jl '43

Geology—Continued

Indiana

- Belcher, Donald Jenks, and others. Formation, distribution, and engineering characteristics of soils; a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exp. station, Purdue univ. in cooperation with the State highway comm. of Ind. (Engineering exp. station. Highway res. bul. no 10) Lafayette, Ind. Purdue univ. '43 p381-4
- St Louis and Ste Genevieve limestones of Harrison county, Indiana. P. McGrain. Ind Acad Sci Proc 52:162 '42

Islands of the Pacific

- Integration of coral-reef hypotheses. H. T. Stearns. Am J Sci 244:262 Ap '46
- Ladd, Harry Stephen, and Hoffmeister, John Edward. Geology of Lau, Fiji. (Bul. 181) Honolulu, Bishop museum '45 p387-91

Java

- Pleistocene geology and early man in Java. H. De Terra. Am Philos Soc Trans ns32 no3:463-4 '43

Kansas

- Buried pre-Cambrian hills in northeastern Barton county, Central Kansas. R. F. Walters. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:660-710 My '46 bibliog f
- Frye, John Chapman. Geology and ground-water resources of Meade county, Kansas; with analyses by Robert H. Hess and Elza O. Holmes. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 45) Topeka, Ptd. by Kan. state ptg. plant '42 p 112-15
- Frye, John Chapman. Geology and ground-water resources of Thomas county, Kansas; with analyses by Howard Stoltenberg. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 59) Lawrence '45 p 105-7
- Frye, John Chapman. Valley erosion since pliocene algal limestone deposition in central Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 60, pt3) Lawrence '45 p99-100
- Frye, John Chapman, and Brazil, Joseph. Ground water in the oil-field areas of Ellis and Russell counties, Kansas; with analyses by Howard Stoltenberg. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 50) Lawrence '43 p98-9
- Hibbard, Claude William, and others. Reconnaissance of pleistocene deposits in north-central Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 52, pt 1) Lawrence '44 p27-8
- Jewett, John Mark. Stratigraphy of the Marmaton group, Pennsylvanian, in Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 58) Lawrence '45 p 144-8
- Jewett, John Mark, and Schoewe, Walter Henry. Kansas mineral resources for wartime industries; with chapters by R. M. Dreyer [and others] (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 41) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '42 incl bibl
- Latta, Bruce Ferrell. Geology and ground-water resources of Finney and Gray counties, Kansas; with analyses by E. O. Holmes. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 55) Lawrence '44 p264-7
- Leatherock, Constance. Correlation of rocks of Simpson age in north-central Kansas with the St Peter sandstone and associated rocks in northwestern Missouri. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 60, pt 1) Lawrence '45 p 15-16
- Lee, Wallace. Stratigraphy and structural development of the Forest City basin in Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 51) Lawrence '43 p 137-40
- Lohman, Stanley William, and others. Ground-water supplies in Kansas available for national defense industries; with a chapter on stream flow in Kansas, by George S. Knapp and J. B. Spiegel. (Kan. State. geol. survey. Bul. 41) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '42 p67-8
- McLaughlin, Thad Gerald. Geology and ground-water resources of Hamilton and Kearney counties, Kansas; with analyses by E. O. Holmes. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 49) Lawrence '43 p213-15

- McLaughlin, Thad Gerald. Geology and ground-water resources of Morton county, Kansas; with analyses by Robert H. Hess. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 40) Topeka, Kan, state ptg. plant '42 p90-1
- Moore, Raymond Cecil, and others. Tabular description of outcropping rocks in Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 52, pt4) Lawrence '44 p202-8
- Plummer, Norman Vincen, and Romary, John Frank. Stratigraphy of the pre-Greenhorn cretaceous beds of Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 41) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '42 p347-8
- Schoewe, Walter Henry. Coal resources of Wabaunsee group in eastern Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 63) Lawrence, Kan. '46 p 138-40
- Swineford, Ada, and Williams, Harold L. Cheyenne sandstone and adjacent formations of a part of Russell county, Kansas; with analyses of ground waters by Howard Stoltenberg. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 60, pt4) Lawrence '45 p 167-8
- Waite, Herbert Ames. Geology and ground water resources of Ford county, Kansas; analyses by Robert H. Hess. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 43) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '42 p 170-3

Kentucky

- Corniferous at Irvine, Estill county, Kentucky. A. C. McFarlan and others. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 28:539-40 Ap '44
- Jillson, Willard Rouse. Geology of the Burbank oil pool in Henderson county, Kentucky. Frankfort, Ky, Roberts ptg. co. '43 p9-13 annot
- Jillson, Willard Rouse. Geology of Union county, Kentucky; an outline designed with special reference to oil and gas exploration. ltd ed Louisville, Ky, Standard ptg. co. '43 p71-83 annot

Louisiana

- Ground water and geologic structure of Natchitoches area, Louisiana. J. C. Maher and P. H. Jones. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29: 23-44 Ja '45 bibliog f
- Midway-Ullico surface stratigraphy of Sabine uplift, Louisiana[] and Texas. G. E. Murray and E. F. Thomas. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:45-70 Ja '45 bibliog f
- Structure of south Louisiana deep-seated domes. W. E. Wallace. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 28:1312 S '44

Malay peninsula

- Stratigraphy and structure of the arenaceous formation of the main range foothills, F.M.S. J. A. Richardson. Geol Mag 83: 228-9 S '46

Mexico

- Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the Greater Antilles, Central America, and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:1039-45 Ag '44
- Cretaceous formations of Central America and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 28:1190-5 Ag '44
- Geología de la parte sur del estado de Nuevo León. F. K. G. Müllerried. Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An 1 no2:82-3 '45
- Geología del estado de Nuevo León. F. K. G. Mulleried. Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An 1 no 1:168-74 '44
- Geology of a part of the lower Conchos valley, Chihuahua, Mexico. R. E. King and W. S. Adkins. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:293-4 Mr '46

Michigan

- Ehlers, George Marion, and Humphrey, William Elliott. Revision of E. A. Strong's species from the Mississippian Point au Gres limestone of Grand Rapids, Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v6, no6) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '44 p 130

Mississippi

- Brown, Glen Francis. Geology and ground-water resources of the Camp Shelby area. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul. 58) University, Miss. '44 p50
- Brown, Glen Francis, and Adams, Robert Wynn. Geology and ground-water supply at Camp McCain. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul. 55) University, Miss. '43 p59

Geology—Mississippi—Continued

- Brown, Glen Francis, and Guyton, William Franklin. Geology and ground-water supply at Camp Van Dorn. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul. 56) University, Miss. '43 p56
- Brown, Glen Francis, and others. Geology and ground-water resources of the coastal area in Mississippi. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul. 60) University, Miss. '44 p95-7
- Mississippi. State geological survey. Choctaw County mineral resources: Geology, by Franklin Earl Vestal; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Bul. 52) University, Miss. '43 p 118-19
- Mississippi. State geological survey. Clay county: Geology, by Harlan Richard Bergquist; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon; Fossils, by Virginia Harriett Kline. (Bul. 53) University, Miss. '43 p70-1
- Mississippi. State geological survey. Monroe county mineral resources: Geology, by Franklin Earl Vestal; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Bul. 57) University, Miss. '43 p 173-5
- Mississippi. State geological survey. Montgomery County mineral resources: Geology, by Richard Randall Priddy; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Bul. 51) University, Miss. The survey '43 p79-80
- Mississippi. State geological survey. Pontotoc County mineral resources: Geology, by Richard Randall Priddy; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Bul. 54) University, Miss. '43 p87-8
- Pre-Selma upper cretaceous stratigraphy of western Alabama. W. H. Monroe and others. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:187-212 F '46 bibliog f

Mississippi valley

- Lower Mississippi Valley loess. R. J. Russell. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:35-40 Ja '44

Missouri

- * Branson, Edwin Bayer. Geology of Missouri. (Stud. v 19, no3) Columbia, Univ. of Mo. '44 p403-94
- * Greger, Darling K. Bibliography of the geology of Missouri. (Rep. s2, v31) Rolla, Mo. Geol. survey and water resources '45 294p
- Williams, James Steele. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Louisiana limestone of Missouri. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional paper, 203) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 115-18

Mongolia

- Pochvenno-geograficheskie oblasti zapadnogo Kitaia. E. V. Lobova and B. F. Petrov. Pochvovedenie 3-4:197-8 '45

Montana

- Dating sedimentation, vulcanism, and orogeny in Beartooth Mountain region, Montana, by heavy minerals. M. H. Stow. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:684-5 Jl '46
- Marine Jurassic formations of Sweetgrass arch, Montana. W. A. Cobban. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:1262-1303 S '45 bibliog f
- Stratigraphy and structure at Three Forks. Montana. G. W. Berry. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:27-9 Ja '43
- Stratigraphy and structure of southwest Saypo quadrangle, Montana. C. Deiss. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:260-2 F '43
- Structure of central part of Sawtooth range, Montana. C. Deiss. Geol Soc Am Bul 54: 1165-7 Ag '43

Nebraska

- Condra, George Evert, and Reed, Eugene Clifton. Geological section of Nebraska. (Neb. Geol. survey. Bul. no 14) Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. Conservation & survey div. '43 incl bibl

Nevada

- * Gianella, Vincent Paul. Bibliography of geologic literature of Nevada; and bibl. of geologic maps of Nevada by Robert W. Prince. (Nev. Univ. Bul. v39, no6; Mackay school of mines. Geology and mining ser, no43) Reno '45 205p
- Lower and middle Cambrian stratigraphy in the Great Basin area. H. E. Wheeler. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:1820-2 D '43

- Nolan, Thomas Brennan. Basin and range province in Utah, Nevada, and California. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional papers, 197-D) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 188-93

New England

- Geologic interpretation of gravity anomalies in the southern New England-Hudson Valley region. C. R. Longwell. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:590 Ap '43
- Gneiss Dome at Shelburne falls, Massachusetts. R. Balk. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:157 F '46

New Guinea

- Note on the present knowledge of the tertiary sequence in Papua and the mandated Territory of New Guinea, by I. Crespin; review by B. W. Collins. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 27:1267-8 S '43

New Hampshire

- Billings, Katharine Stevens (Fowler) and Page, Lincoln Ridley. Geology of the Cardigan and Rumney quadrangles, New Hampshire. Concord, N.H. State planning & development comm. '42 p29-31
- Geology of the Mt Washington quadrangle, New Hampshire. M. P. Billings and others. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:273 Mr '46
- Petrography and radioactivity of four paleozoic magma series in New Hampshire. M. P. Billings and N. B. Keevil. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:827-8 S '46
- Structure and metamorphism of the Bellows Falls quadrangle of New Hampshire and Vermont. F. C. Kruger. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:203-5 F '46

New Mexico

- Bates, Robert Latimer, comp. Oil and gas resources of New Mexico. 2d ed (Bul. no 18) Socorro, N.Mex. sch. of mines, State bur. of mines & mineral resources '42 p309-12
- Entwistle, Lawson Pullman. Manganiferous iron-ore deposits near Silver City, New Mexico. (Bul. no 19) Socorro, N.Mex. sch. of mines, State bur. of mines & mineral resources '44 p67
- Geology of the Cimarron range, New Mexico. J. F. Smith and L. L. Ray. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:923-4 Jl '43
- Geology of the Los Pinos mountains, New Mexico. J. T. Stark and E. C. Dapples. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:1171-2 D '46
- King, Robert Evans. Stratigraphy and oil-producing zones of the pre-San Andres formations of southeastern New Mexico; a prelim. report. (N.Mex. Sch. of mines. State bur. of mines and mineral resources. Bul. no23) Socorro '45 p29
- Permian type sections in central New Mexico. C. E. Needham and R. L. Bates. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:1666-7 N '43
- Tertiary and quaternary geology of the lower Rio Puerco area, New Mexico. H. E. Wright. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:454-6 My '46
- Thompson, Marcus Luther. Pennsylvanian system in New Mexico. (Bul. no 17) Socorro, N.Mex. sch. of mines, State bur. of mines & mineral resources '42 p84-5

New York (state)

- Cambrian and Ordovician geology of the Catskill quadrangle by Rudolf Ruedemann; discussion. G. H. Chadwick. Am J Sci 244:594 Ag '46
- Chadwick, George Halcott. Geology of the Catskill and Kaaterskill quadrangles; pt2 silurian and devonian geology, with a chapter on glacial geology. (N.Y. State museum. Bul. no336) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. '44 p234-47
- Goldring, Winifred. Geology of the Coxsackie quadrangle, New York; with a chapter on glacial geology by John H. Cook. (N.Y. State museum. Bul. no332) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. '43 incl bibl
- Newland, David Hale, and Vaughan, Henry. Guide to the geology of the Lake George region. (N.Y. State museum. Handbook, 19) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. '42 p230

Geology—New York (state)—Continued

- Stratigraphy of the Genesee group of New York.** W. L. Grossman. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:74-5 Ja '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

New Zealand

- Geology of Banks peninsula—a revision.** R. Speight. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 74: 254 '44
- Geology of the southern Waitakere Hills region west of Auckland city.** E. J. Searle. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 74:66-8 '44
- Geology of the west coast from Abut head to Milford sound; glaciation.** H. W. Wellman and R. W. Willett. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 72:219 '42
- Tertiary and quaternary geology of Ross, Westland.** M. Gage. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 75:159 '45

Newfoundland

- Late paleozoic faulting in western Newfoundland.** F. Betz. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54: 705-6 My '43

North America

- * **National research council. Division of geology and geography. Glacial map of North America;** pt2 bibl. and explanatory notes. (Special papers, no60) N.Y. *Geol. soc. of Am.* '45 p7-37
- * **United States. Geological survey. Bibliography of North American geology, 1929/1939** [-1942/1943] by Emma Martin Thom. (Bul. no937-938, 949) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42-45 3v
- Correlation of Pennsylvanian formations of North America.** R. C. Moore and others. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:704-6 Je '44
- Correlation of the Cambrian formations of North America.** B. F. Howell and others. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:1000-3 Ag '44
- Shelled creatures and geological history,** by Ray S. Bassler [and others] (*Smithsonian ser.* v 10) N.Y. *Smithsonian inst. ser.* '44 incl bibl

North Carolina

- Correlation of some metamorphic rocks in the central Carolina Piedmont.** T. L. Kesler. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:781-2 Je '44

North Dakota

- * **Budge, Chrissie E. Bibliography of the geology and natural resources of North Dakota, 1814-1944;** with subject, author, and journal-finding indices. (Bul. no 1) Bismarck, N.D. res. foundation '46 214p annot

Northwest territories

- Canada. Bureau of Northwest territories and Yukon affairs. Northwest territories; administration, resources, development.** Ottawa. The bureau, Lands, parks & forest branch '43 p47-52
- Lord, Clifford Symington. Snare River and Ingray Lake map-areas.** Northwest territories. (Canada. *Geol. survey. Memoir* 235) Ottawa, Printer to the king '42 p6-7

Ohio

- Geological section at the limestone mine, Barberton, Ohio.** C. R. Stauffer. *Am J Sci* 242: 270-1 My '44

Oklahoma

- Ham, William Eugene, and others. Geology and chemical composition of the St Clair limestone near Marble City, Oklahoma.** (Okla. *Geol. survey. Mineral rep.* no 16) Norman '43 p23-4
- Thrust faulting in Arbuckle mountains, Oklahoma.** R. P. Lehman. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:207-9 F '45
- Torsion balance step anomalies in northern Tillman county, Oklahoma.** *Geophysics* 10: 525 O '45

Ontario

- Caley, John Fletcher. Palaeozoic geology of the London area, Ontario.** (Canada. *Geol. survey. Memoir* 237) Ottawa, Printer to the king '43 p2-4
- Caley, John Fletcher. Palaeozoic geology of the Windsor-Sarnia area, Ontario.** (Canada. *Geol. survey. Memoir* 240) Ottawa, Printer to the King '46 p2-3

Oregon

- Allen, John Eliot, and Baldwin, Ewart Merlin. Geology and coal resources of the Coos bay quadrangle, Oregon.** (Ore. State dept. of geol. and mineral industries. *Bul.* no27) Portland '44 p 151-3
- Geology of Oregon and Washington and its relation to occurrence of oil and gas.** C. E. Weaver. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:1377-1415 O '45 bibliog f
- Late paleozoic formations of central Oregon.** C. W. Merriam and S. A. Berthiaume. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:167-8 F '43
- Pumice beds at Summer lake, Oregon.** I. S. Allison. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:806-7 Ag '45
- Stratigraphy of upper Nehalem River basin, northwestern Oregon.** W. C. Warren and H. Norbistrath. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:213-37 F '46 bibliog f
- Treasher, Raymond Clarence. Geologic history of the Portland area.** (Ore. State dept. of geol. and mineral industries. GMI short paper, no7) Portland '42 p 16-17 processed
- Twenhofel, William Henry. Origin of the black sands of the coast of southwest Oregon.** (Ore. State dept. of geol. and mineral industries. *Bul.* no24) Portland '43 p25
- Weaver, Charles Edwin. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the tertiary formations at Coos bay, Oregon.** (Wash. (state) Univ. *Pub. in geology*, v6, no2) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '45 p61-2

Ozark mountains

- Cullison, James Shelley. Stratigraphy of some lower Ordovician formations of the Ozark uplift.** (Mo. Univ. *Sch. of mines and metallurgy. Tech. ser. bul.* v 15, no2) Rolla, Mo. '44 p 107-10 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1942

Pacific coast

- Correlation of the marine cenozoic formations of western North America.** C. E. Weaver and others. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55: 597-8 My '44

Palestine

- Transgressive upper eocene in Palestine.** M. Avnimelech. *Geol Mag* 80:109-10 My '43

Pennsylvania

- Appalachian drainage and the highland border sediments of the Newark series.** C. W. Carlston. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:1029-31 N '46
- Continental-marine Mississippian relations in northern Pennsylvania.** B. Willard. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:794-5 S '46
- Hypotheses of stream development in the folded Appalachians of Pennsylvania.** A. N. Strahler. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:86-7 Ja '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Ordovician clastic sedimentary rocks in Pennsylvania.** B. Willard. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54: 1118-21 Ag '43
- Reverse faulting north of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.** E. Cloos and C. H. Broedel. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:1396-7 S '43
- Specific data on the so-called Reading overthrust.** B. L. Miller. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55: 254 F '44
- Taconic sequence in Pennsylvania.** G. W. Stose. *Am J Sci* 244:665-96 O '46 bibliog f

Peru

- Geology of the central Andes in part of the province of Junia, Peru.** J. V. Harrison. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* 99:34-5 Ag '43

Pyrenees

- El Valle de Tena; rasgos fisiográficos y economía regional.** J. M. Casas Torres and J. M. Fontboté Musolas. *Pirineos* 1:37-107 Ji '45 bibliog f

Quebec (province)

- Cambrian and early ordovician stratigraphy of the lower St Lawrence valley.** F. Rasetti. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:704-5 Ji '46
- Early Precambrian succession in western Quebec.** M. E. Wilson. *Roy Soc Can Trans* s3 37 sec4:137 '43
- Freeman, Bruce Clark, and Black, James Murray. Opaca River area, Abitibi territory. (Quebec (province). Bur. of mines. *Geol. rep.* 16) Quebec, Printer to the king '44 p4**

Geology—Quebec (province)—Continued

Major faults, Abitibi region, Quebec. G. W. H. Norman. Can Min & Met Bul 39:144 F '46

Region of the North shore of the St Lawrence; its location, accessibility, geology, and mineral occurrences. J. Claveau. Can Min J 67:633 Je '46

Maps

Quebec (province). Department of mines. List of geological maps published by the Quebec Department of mines. Quebec '44 8p processed

Rhode Island

- * Quinn, Alonzo Wallace, and Swann, David Henry, comps. Bibliography of the geology of Rhode Island; for the Mineral resources com. of the R.I. Industrial commission. Providence '44 21p

Rocky mountains

Triassic faunas in the Canadian Rockies. P. S. Warren. Am J Sci 243:491 S '45

Russia

K istorii nauki v Rossii i SSSR. G. F. Mirchinsk (1889-1942). Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prirody Bul Otdel Geol 20 no 1:137-40 '45

K izucheniiu osnovnykh chert rel'efa Nizhnego Povolozh'ya. M. V. Piotrovskii. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz 9:163-4 '45

Nizhnekamennougol'naya vulkanogennaya provintsia Pribalkhash'skaya i severnykh dug Tian'-shan'a. V. A. Vakhrameev. Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prirody Bul Otdel Geol 20 no 1:119-20 '45

Paleogenovye otlozheniya sochinskogo raiona i svyazannye s nimi podvodnye opolzni. B. M. Keller and V. V. Menner. Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prirody Bul Otdel Geol 20 no 1:101 '45

Poisa polesii i proiskhozhdenie osnovnykh elementov rel'efa Russkoi ravniny. B. L. Lichkov. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz 8:54-6 '44

Samoa

Geology of the Samoan islands. H. T. Stearns. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:1331 N '44

São Paulo (state)

Bibliografia geológica, mineralógica, petrográfica e paleontológica do estado de São Paulo. J. Camargo Mendes. Bol Geog 1: 218-26 N; 195-200 D '43; 90-2 Ja '44

Scotland

Geology and petrology of the Cockburn Law intrusion, Berwickshire. H. G. Midgley. Geol Mag 83:66 Mr '46

Great Glen fault. W. Q. Kennedy. Geol Soc Lond Q J 102:71-2 Ap '46

Migmatite area around Bettyhill, Sutherland. Y. Cheng. Geol Soc Lond Q J 99:147-8 Ja '44

Siberia

K stratigrafii kembrii i flogovostoka sibirskoi platformy. F. G. Gurari. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 4:59-60 '45

Molodye gipabissal'nye granity nizov'ev p. Undy v vostochnom Zabaikale. T. M. Dembo. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 1:65 '44

Novye dannye po geologii i flogopitonostnosti ruga fakutskoi ASSR. E. V. Pavlovsky. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 3:107-8 '44

South Africa

Coastal terraces of eastern Pondoland. A. O. Thompson. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 45:52-3 '42

King, Lester Charles. South African scenery; a textbook of geomorphology. Edinburgh. Oliver '42 p327-8

Origin of the Kentani gap-dykes of the Transkei, Cape province. F. Walker. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 30:83 Je '43

South America

Oil possibilities of South America in the light of regional geology. J. L. Rich. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:561-3 My '45

South Dakota

Fisher, Daniel Jerome. Preliminary report on some pegmatites of the Custer district. (S.D. State geol. and natural hist. survey. Rep. of investigations, no44) Vermillion, Univ. of S.D. '42 p33-5 processed

Tanganyika territory

Pre-Karoo stratigraphy of Tanganyika. G. M. Stockley. Geol Mag 80:170 S '43

Tennessee

Geology of Tennessee; list of papers published during 1940-1941 on the geology of Tennessee. Tenn Acad Sci J 19:123-4 Ja '44

Texas

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico in 1942. R. I. Dickey and B. A. Ray. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 27:751-2 Je '43

Geologic and physiographic background of the soils in the lower Rio Grande valley. Texas. F. L. Wynd. Am Midl Nat 32:234-5 Jl '44

Geology of the northern Quitman mountain. Trans-Pecos, Texas. R. M. Huffington. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:1046-7 Jl '43

Geology of the Santiago Peak quadrangle. Texas. G. K. Eifler. Geol Soc Am Bul 54: 1643 O '43

King, Robert Evans. Stratigraphy and oil-producing zones of the pre-San Andres formations of southeastern New Mexico; a preliminary report. (N.Mex. Sch. of mines. State bur. of mines and mineral resources. Bul. no23) Socorro '45 p29

Oakville, Cuero, and Goliad formations of Texas coastal plain between Brazos river and Rio Grande. A. W. Weeks. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:1732 D '45

Permian Pease River group of Texas. R. Roth. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:906-7 O '45

Quaternary deposits of Texas coastal plain between Brazos river and Rio Grande. A. W. Weeks. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:1720 D '45

Stratigraphy of Waller and Harris counties. Texas. R. L. Beckelhymer. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:52-62 Ja '46 bibliog f

Subsurface lower cretaceous formations of south Texas. R. W. Inlay. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:1468-9 O '45

United States

- * Report of Committee on geological surveys. H. Ries. Am Cer Soc Bul 24:234-45 Jl '45
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications of the United States Geological survey; geology and water supply; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 15, 32d-34th ed) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

New Albany shale. G. Campbell. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:906-8 S '46

Stringham, Bronson Ferrin. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Utah, to Dec. 31, 1942. (Geol. ser. v 1, no 1) Salt Lake City, Univ. of Utah '44 99p

Calkins, Frank Cathcart, and Butler, Bert Sylvanus. Geology and ore deposits of the Cottonwood-American fork area, Utah; with sections on hist. and production, by V. C. Helkes. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional paper, 201) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p3

Carboniferous formations of the Uinta and northern Wasatch mountains. Utah. J. S. Williams. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:623-4 Ap '43

Geology of the cretaceous of the Uinta Basin. Utah. P. T. Walton. Geol Soc Am Bul 55: 129-30 Ja '44

Geology of the north-central Wasatch mountains. Utah. A. J. Eardley. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:893-4 My '44

Lower and middle Cambrian stratigraphy in the Great Basin area. H. E. Wheeler. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:1820-2 D '43

Nolan, Thomas Brennan. Basin and range province in Utah, Nevada, and California. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional paper, 197-D) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 183-93

Geology—Utah—Continued

- Review of geology and field work. C. F. Barb. Colo Sch Mines Q 39:54-6 Ja '44
Scientific explorations in southern Utah. H. E. Gregory. Am J Sci 243:547-9 O '45

Venezuela

- * Hedberg, Hollis Dow, and Hedberg, F. Bibliografía e índice de la geología de Venezuela. Caracas, Litografía del comercio '45 81p
Geology of Maracaibo basin, Venezuela. F. A. Sutton. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:1737-9 O '46
Stratigraphy of northeastern Anzoátegui, Venezuela. H. D. Hedberg and A. Pýre. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 28:27-8 Ja '44

Vermont

- Northern end of the Taconic thrust sheet in western Vermont. E. P. Kaiser. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:1097-8 D '45
Paleozoic revision in Vermont. C. G. Doll. Am J Sci 241:63-4 Ja '43
Stratigraphy and structure of west-central Vermont. W. M. Cady. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:581-7 My '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
Structure and metamorphism of the Bellows Falls quadrangle of New Hampshire and Vermont. F. C. Kruger. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:203-5 F '46

Virginia

- Cooper, Byron Nelson. Industrial limestones and dolomites in Virginia; New river-Roanoke river district. (Va. Geol. survey. Bul. 62) University, Va. '44 p92-3
Lower middle ordovician stratigraphy of the Shenandoah valley, Virginia. B. N. Cooper and G. A. Cooper. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:109-10 Ja '46
Miller, Ralph LeRoy. Geology and manganese deposits of the Glade mountain district, Virginia; prepared by the Geol. survey of the U.S. Dept. of the interior. (Va. Geol. survey. Bul. 61) University, Va. '44 p 144-6
Stratigraphy of the lower middle Ordovician of Tazewell county, Virginia. B. N. Cooper and C. E. Prouty. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:885-6 Je '43
Structural geology of southeastern Virginia. D. J. Cederstrom. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:71-95 Ja '45 bibliog f

Wales

- Development of the Towy and Upper Usk drainage pattern. T. N. George. Geol Soc Lond Q J 98:127-8 S '42
Geology of Dendraeth, the country between Traith Mawr and Traeth Bach, Merioneth. W. G. Fearnside. Geol Soc Lond Q J 99: 271-2 Ja '44
Harlech Dome, north of the Barmouth estuary. C. A. Matley and T. S. Wilson. Geol Soc Lond Q J 102:34-5 Ap '46

Washington (state)

- Broughton, William Albert. Blewett iron deposit, Chelan county, Washington. (Wash. (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Div. of geol. Rep. of investigations. no 10) Olympia, State ptg. plant '43 p5-6 annot
Clastic dikes of the Columbia Basin region, Washington and Idaho. R. L. Luper. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:1460-1 D '44
Geology of Oregon and Washington and its relation to occurrence of oil and gas. C. E. Weaver. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:1377-1415 O '45 bibliog f
Park, Charles Frederick, and Cannon, Ralph Smyser. Geology and ore deposits of the Metaline quadrangle, Washington. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional paper, 202) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p4-5
Stratigraphy of upper Nehalem River basin, northwestern Oregon. W. C. Warren and H. Norbistrath. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30: 213-37 F '46 bibliog f

West

- Brazer (Mississippian) and lower Wells (Pennsylvanian) section at Dry lake, Logan quadrangle, Utah. J. S. Williams and J. S. Yolton. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:1155 Ag '45

- How old is the Colorado river. C. R. Longwell. Am J Sci 244:834-5 D '46
McCartys basalt flow, Valencia county, New Mexico. R. L. Nichols. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:1085-6 N '46
Morrison formation and related deposits in and adjacent to the Colorado plateau. W. L. Stokes. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:990-2 Ag '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1941
Thompson, Marcus Luther. Pennsylvanian rocks and fusulinids of east Utah and north-west Colorado correlated with Kansas section. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 60, pt2) Lawrence '45 p83-4

West Indies

- Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the Greater Antilles, Central America, and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:1037-9 Ag '44

West Virginia

- Woodward, Herbert Preston. Devonian system of West Virginia. (W.Va. Geol. survey. Rep. v 15) Morgantown, W.Va. '43 p562-85

Wisconsin

- Correlation of the glacial border drift of north central Wisconsin. F. D. Hole. Am J Sci 241:515-16 Ag '43
Pleistocene of part of northeastern Wisconsin. F. T. Thwaites. Geol Soc Am Bul 54: 142-4 Ja '43

Wyoming

- Como Bluff anticline, Albany and Carbon counties, Wyoming. R. O. Dunbar. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 28:1215-16 Ag '44
Geology of the northwestern Wind River mountains, Wyoming. C. L. Baker. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:596 Je '46
Stratigraphy of the Willwood and Tatman formations in northwestern Wyoming. F. B. Van Houten. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:208-10 F '44

Yukon territory

- Geology of the Wolf Creek area, St Elias range, Yukon territory, Canada. R. P. Sharp. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:647-9 My '43

Geology, Economic

- * Documentação. See monthly numbers of Revista brasileira de química (ciência & indústria) thru September 1943
* Singewald, Joseph Theophilus. Bibliography of economic geology of South America. (Special papers, no50) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '43 159p
Broughton, William Albert. Economic aspects of the Blewett-Cle Elum iron ore zone, Chelan and Kittitas counties, Washington. (Wash. (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Div. of geol. Rep. of investigations, no 12) Olympia, State ptg. plant '44 p8-10

See also

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Building stones | Ores |
| Coal | Petroleum |
| Gas, Natural | Quarries and quarrying |
| Mines and mineral resources | Soils |

Geology, Military. See Military geology**Geology, Stratigraphic**

- * Branson, Edwin Bayer. Geology of Missouri. (Stud. v 19, no3) Columbia, Univ. of Mo. '44 p403-94
Archean sedimentation. F. J. Pettijohn. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:969-72 J1 '43
Buried pre-Cambrian hills in northeastern Barton county, Central Kansas. R. F. Walters. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:660-710 My '46 bibliog f
Dating sedimentation, vulcanism, and orogeny in Beartooth Mountain region, Montana, by heavy minerals. M. H. Stow. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:684-5 J1 '46
Geological calendar (indications of periodicity in nature and succession of geological periods). M. K. Elias. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:1042-3 J1 '45
Geology of a part of the lower Conchos valley, Chihuahua, Mexico. R. E. King and W. S. Adkins. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:293-4 Mr '46

Geology, Stratigraphic—Continued

- Hussey, Russell Claudius. Historical geology; the geol. hist. of N.A. N.Y., McGraw '44 incl bibl
- Paleogenovye otlozheniya sochinskogo raiona i svyazannye s nimi podvodnye opolzni. B. M. Keller and V. V. Menner. Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prirody Bul Otdel Geol 20 no 1:101 '45
- Paleogeographic and palinspastic maps. M. Kay. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:426-50 Ap '45 bibliog f
- Periodical events in the North Sea basin. J. H. F. Umbgrove. Geol Mag 82:244 N '45
- Stratigraphy and structure at Three Forks, Montana. G. W. Berry. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:27-9 Ja '43
- Stratigraphy and structure of southwest Saype quadrangle, Montana. C. Deiss. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:260-2 F '43
- Stratigraphy of the Willwood and Tatman formations in northwestern Wyoming. F. B. Van Houten. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:208-10 F '44
- Subsurface stratigraphy of Atlantic coastal plain between New Jersey and Georgia. H. G. Richards. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29: 953-5 Jl '45
- Transgressive upper eocene in Palestine. M. Avnimelech. Geol Mag 80:109-10 My '43
- Weaver, Charles Edwin. Geology of the cretaceous (Gualala group) and tertiary formations along the Pacific coast between Point Arena and Fort Ross, California. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pub. in geol. v6, no 1) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '44 p3

See also
Paleontology

Algonkian

- Znachenie vodoroslei dlia opredeleniya vozrasta drevnich svit; vodorosli' osagiy. A. N. Churakov. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 3: 147-8 '45

Archeozoic

- Novye dannye po geologii i flogopitonosnosti ruga fakutskol' ASSR. E. V. Pavlovsky. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 3:107-8 '44

Cambrian

- Correlation of the Cambrian formations of North America. B. F. Howell and others. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:1000-3 Ag '44
- Lower and middle Cambrian stratigraphy in the Great Basin area. H. E. Wheeler. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:1820-2 D '43
- K stratigrafii kembriya flogovostoka sibirskoi platformy. F. G. Gurari. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 4:59-60 '45
- McKee, Edwin Dinwiddie. Cambrian history of the Grand canyon region; pt 1, Stratigraphy and ecology of the Grand canyon Cambrian; pt 2, Cambrian fossils of the Grand canyon by Charles E. Resser. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Pub. 563) Wash, D.C. '45 p 164-8
- Observaciones respecto al grupo de los arqueociatidos; fósiles característicos del Cámbrico. B. Meléndez Meléndez. Ciencias 8:304-6 '43

Carboniferous

- Antracolitico continental português e sua correspondência com as formações similares de Espanha. C. Teixeira. Ciencias 8:90-2 '43
- Brazer (Mississippian) and lower Wells (Pennsylvanian) section at Dry lake, Logan quadrangle, Utah. J. S. Williams and J. S. Yelton. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:1155 Ag '45
- Carboniferous formations of the Uinta and northern Wasatch mountains, Utah. J. S. Williams. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:623-4 Ap '43
- Classification of Mississippian and Pennsylvanian rocks of North America. M. G. Cheney and others. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:125-69 F '45 bibliog f
- Litologicheskiye cherty srednego karbona raiona gorodov Rzhveva i Staritz. V. P. Maslov. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 3:133 '45
- Moshchnye platsy ugli i differentsial'nye tektonicheskie dvizheniya. G. F. Krashe-ninnikov. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 3:83 '45

- Nizhnekamennougol'naya vulkanogennaya provintsia Pribalkhash'a i severnykh dug Tian'-shan'a. V. A. Vakhrameev. Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prirody Bul Otdel Geol 20 no 1:119-20 '45
- Ob usloviyakh zaleganiya i ugleunosnosti nizh-nevizeiskikh otlozhenii basseina verkhnei Pechory. V. A. Varsanof'eva. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 2:39 '44
- Sobre la edad de los estratos con reticularia lineata de la Ligua (provincia de Aconcagua, Chile). E. Fossa-Mancini. La Plata Univ Nac Mus Notas 8:72-3 '43

Cenozoic

- Correlation of Atlantic coastal plain cenozoic formations: a discussion. H. G. Richards. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:405-7 Ap '45
- Correlation of the cenozoic formations of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plain and the Caribbean region. C. W. Cooke and others. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:1717-23 N '43
- Frye, John Chapman. Geology and groundwater resources of Thomas county, Kansas; with analyses by Howard Stoltenberg. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 59) Topeka, Ptd. by Kan. state ptg. plant '45 p 105-7
- Mineralogy of late upper cretaceous, paleocene, and eocene sandstones of Los Banos district, west border of San Joaquin valley, California. S. N. Daviss. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:63-83 Ja '46 bibliog f
- Parker, Gerald Gordon, and Cooke, Charles Wythe. Late cenozoic geology of southern Florida; with a discussion of the ground water. (Geol. bul. no27) Tallahassee, Fla. Geol. survey '44 p 113-15
- Stratigraphy of Waller and Harris counties, Texas. R. L. Beckelhymer. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:52-62 Ja '46 bibliog f
- Swineford, Ada, and Frye, John Chapman. Petrographic comparison of pliocene and pleistocene volcanic ash from western Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 64, p 1) Lawrence, Kan. '46 p30-2
- Tertiary and quaternary geology of the lower Rio Puerco area, New Mexico. H. E. Wright. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:454-6 My '46

Cretaceous

- * Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the Greater Antilles, Central America, and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:1037-45 Ag '44
- Cretaceous formations of Central America and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 28:1190-5 Ag '44
- Cretaceous-tertiary boundary in the Denver basin, Colorado. R. W. Brown. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:84-6 Ja '43
- Franciscan-Knoxville problem. N. L. Taliaferro. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 27:109-219 F '43 bibliog f
- Geology of the cretaceous of the Uinta Basin, Utah. P. T. Walton. Geol Soc Am Bul 55: 129-30 Ja '44
- Plummer, Norman Vincen, and Romary, John Frank. Stratigraphy of the pre-Greenhorn cretaceous beds of Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 41) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '42 p347-8
- Pre-Selma upper cretaceous stratigraphy of western Alabama. W. H. Monroe and others. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:187-211 F '46 bibliog f
- Standard of cretaceous system. S. W. Muller and H. G. Schenck. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 27:277-8 Mr '43
- Stratigraphic relations of upper cretaceous in Great valley, California. P. P. Goudkoff. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:956-1007 Jl '45 bibliog f
- Subsurface lower cretaceous formations of south Texas. R. W. Imlay. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:1468-9 O '45

Devonian

- Chadwick, George Halcott. Geology of the Catskill and Kaaterskill quadrangles; pt2 silurian and devonian geology, with a chapter on glacial geology. (N.Y. State museum. Bul. no336) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. '44 p234-47
- Devonian of Western Australia. C. Teichert. Am J Sci 241:181-4 Mr '43

Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian—Continued

- Illinois. State geological survey. Some addresses and papers presented on the occasion of the dedication of the State natural resources building, Nov. 15, 1940, and the Ill. mineral industries conference, Nov. 14-16, 1940. (Bul. no68) Urbana '44 incl bibli
- Stratigraphy of the Genesee group of New York. W. L. Grossman. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:74-5 Ja '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Woodward, Herbert Preston. Devonian system of West Virginia. (W.Va. Geol. survey. Rep. v 15) Morgantown, W.Va. '43 p562-85

Jurassic

- Carral Tolosa, Esther W. de. Observaciones geológicas en el oeste del Chubut; estratigrafía y fauna del liásico en los alrededores del río Genua. (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas y geología. Bol. no51) Buenos Aires '42 p69-73
- Franciscan-Knoxville problem. N. L. Taliaferro. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 27:109-219 F '43 bibliog f
- Jurassic formations of Gulf region. R. W. Imlay. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 27:1530-3 N '43
- Knoxville series in the California mesozoic. F. M. Anderson. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:993-8 O '45
- Morrison formation and related deposits in and adjacent to the Colorado plateau. W. L. Stokes. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:990-2 Ag '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1941
- Occurrence of middle Jurassic rocks in western interior of United States. R. W. Imlay. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:1019-27 JI '45 bibliog f
- Standard of the European jurassic. W. J. Arkell. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:30-4 Ja '46

Mississippian

- Williams, James Steele. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Louisiana limestone of Missouri. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional paper, 203) Wash., D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 115-18

Ordovician

- Cullison, James Shelley. Stratigraphy of some lower Ordovician formations of the Ozark uplift. (Mo. Univ. Sch. of mines and metallurgy. Tech. ser. bul. v 15, no2) Rolla, Mo. '44 p 107-10 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1942
- Lower middle ordovician stratigraphy of the Shenandoah valley, Virginia. B. N. Cooper and G. A. Cooper. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:109-10 Ja '46
- Ordovician clastic sedimentary rocks in Pennsylvania. B. Willard. Geol Soc Am Bul 54: 1118-21 Ag '43
- Stratigraphy of the lower middle Ordovician of Tazewell county, Virginia. B. N. Cooper and C. E. Prouty. Geol Soc Am Bul 54: 885-6 Je '43

Paleozoic

- Devonian conodonts from northwestern Montana. C. L. Cooper. J Paleont 19:614-15 N '45
- Geology of the Los Pinos mountains, New Mexico. J. T. Stark and E. C. Dapples. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:1171-2 D '46
- King, Robert Evans. Stratigraphy and oil-producing zones of the pre-San Andres formations of southeastern New Mexico; a prelim. report. (N.Mex. Sch. of mines. State bur. of mines and mineral resources. Bul. no23) Socorro '45 p29
- Late paleozoic formations of central Oregon. C. W. Merriam and S. A. Berthiaume. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:167-8 F '43
- Late paleozoic stratigraphy, west-central and northwestern Colorado. K. G. Brill. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:653-5 My '44
- New Albany shale. G. Campbell. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:906-8 S '46
- Paleozoic stratigraphy of the Sawatch range, Colorado. J. H. Johnson. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:376-8 Mr '44
- Stratigraphy and structure of west-central Vermont. W. M. Cady. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:581-7 My '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Pennsylvanian

- Correlation of Pennsylvanian formations of North America. R. C. Moore and others. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:704-6 Je '44
- Jewett, John Mark. Stratigraphy of the Marmaton group, Pennsylvanian, in Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 53) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '45 p 144-8
- Thompson, Marcus Luther. Pennsylvanian rocks and fusulinids of east Utah and north-west Colorado correlated with Kansas section. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 60, pt2) Lawrence '45 p83-4
- Thompson, Marcus Luther. Pennsylvanian system in New Mexico. (Bul. no 17) Socorro, N.Mex. sch. of mines, State bur. of mines & mineral resources '42 p84-5
- Wanless, Harold Rollin. Pennsylvanian geology of a part of the southern Appalachian coal field. (Memoir no 13) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '46 p 156-8

Permian

- Oblasti snosa i sedimentatsii v Verkhofano-Kolymskoi geosinkalninali v Permskii period. U. N. Popov. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 3:113 '45
- Permian Pease River group of Texas. R. Roth. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:906-7 O '45

Pleistocene

- Geology of the west coast from Abut head to Milford sound; glaciation. H. W. Wellman and R. W. Willett. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 72:219 '42
- Late pleistocene Coast Range orogenesis in southern California. T. L. Bailey. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:1566-7 O '43
- Movius, Hallam Leonard. Early man and pleistocene stratigraphy in southern and eastern Asia. (Papers, v 19, no3) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '44 p 117-25
- Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: its origin and history. S. Taber. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:1543-8 O '43
- Pleistocene geology and early man in Java. H. De Terra. Am Philos Soc Trans ns32 no3:463-4 '43
- Pumice beds at Summer lake, Oregon. I. S. Allison. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:806-7 Ag '45
- Stratigraphy and vertebrate paleontology of pleistocene deposits of southwestern Kansas. C. W. Hibbard. Geol Soc Am Bul 55: 753-4 Je '44
- Three Oxfordshire palaeoliths and their significance for pleistocene correlation. W. J. Arkell. Prehist Soc Proc 11:30-1 '45
- Zeuner, Friedrich Eberhard. Pleistocene period: its climate, chronology and faunal successions. (Ray soc. Pub) London, Quaritch '45 p279-304

Pre-Cambrian

- Akademik V. A. Obruchev i sovetskoe mertzlotovedenie. V. Ivanovskii. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 1:19-23 '44
- Early Precambrian succession in western Quebec. M. E. Wilson. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 37 sec4:137 '43
- Zhizn' i pochvoobrazovanie na Dokambrifskikh materiakh. L. S. Berg. Priroda 33 no2:35 '44

Quaternary

- Quaternary deposits of Texas coastal plain between Brazos river and Rio Grande. A. W. Weeks. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:1720 D '45

Silurian

- Chadwick, George Halcott. Geology of the Catskill and Kaaterskill quadrangles; pt2 silurian and devonian geology, with a chapter on glacial geology. (N.Y. State museum. Bul. no336) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. '44 p234-47

Tertiary

- Basic igneous rocks of eastern Otago and their tectonic environment. W. N. Benson. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 74:120-3 '44
- Correlation of the marine cenozoic formations of western North America. C. E. Weaver and others. Geol Soc Am Bul 55: 597-8 My '44

Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary—Continued

- Cretaceous-tertiary boundary in the Denver basin, Colorado. R. W. Brown. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:84-6 Ja '43
- Oakville, Cuero, and Goliad formations of Texas coastal plain between Brazos river and Rio Grande, A. W. Weeks. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:1732 D '45
- Some igneous rocks from the New Plymouth area. C. O. Hutton. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 74:151-3 '44
- Stratigraphy of upper Nehalem River basin, northwestern Oregon. W. C. Warren and H. Norbistrath. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:213-37 F '46 bibliog f
- Tumey sandstone (tertiary) Fresno county, California. J. Zimmerman. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 28:974-5 JI '44
- Weaver, Charles Edwin. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the tertiary formations at Coos bay, Oregon. (Wash. (state) Univ. Pub. in geology, v6, no2) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '45 p61-2

Geology, Structural

- Angle of repose and angle of sliding friction: an experimental study. A. Van Burkalow. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:705-7 Je '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p206-10
- Hypotheses of stream development in the folded Appalachians of Pennsylvania. A. N. Strahler. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:386-7 Ja '45
- Moshechnye plasty ugla i differentsial'nye tektonicheskie dvizheniya. G. F. Krasheninnikov. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 3:83 '45
- Nick points and the curve of water erosion. W. V. Lewis. *Geol Mag* 82:265-6 N '45
- O nagornyykh terrasakh i drevnykh poverkhnostnykh vyrvaniyakh na Urale i svyazannykh s nimi problemakh. S. G. Boch and I. L. Krasnov. *Vsesoyuz Geog Obshch Izvest* 75 no 1:24-5 '43
- O sravnitel'noi tektonike Severnoi Ameriki i vostochnoi Evropy. N. S. Shatskii. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 4:24-5 '45
- Paleogeographic and palinspastic maps. M. Kay. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:426-50 Ap '45 bibliog f
- Structure of the White River plateau near Glenwood Springs, Colorado. W. C. MacQuown. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:891-2 O '45
- Zhizn' i pochvoobrazovanie na Dokambriskikh materiakh. L. S. Berg. *Priroda* 33 no2:35 '44

See also

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Dikes (geology) | Rocks, Crystalline |
| Earth movements | and metamorphic |
| Faults (geology) | Stylolites |
| Mountains | |

Geometry

- Boyer, Lee Emerson. Introduction to mathematics for teachers. N.Y., Holt '45 p411-12
- Busemann, Herbert. Metric methods in Finsler spaces and in the foundations of geometry. (Annals of mathematics stud, no8) Princeton univ. press '42 p235-9 processed
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p48-51, 55-7, 58-9
- Sobre las geometrias no euclidianas. F. J. Duarte. *Acad Ciencias Fis Matem Natur Bol* 9 no26:58-67 '45
- Teoria sintetica de los elementos imaginarios, según el método de C. Serge. E. A. de Cesare. *Soc Cien Argentina An* 140:220-1 S '45

See also

- Surfaces
- Topology
- Trisection of angle

Study and teaching

- Teaching a unit in logical reasoning in the tenth grade. D. B. Lloyd. *Math Teach* 36:228-9 My '43

Geometry, Conformal

- Recent theory of the horn angle. E. Kasner. *Scripta Math* 11:266-7 S '45

Geometry, Descriptive

- Descriptive geometries as multigroups. W. Prenowitz. *Am Math Soc Trans* 59:380 Mr '46

Geometry, Differential

- Conformal differential geometry of a sub-space. A. Fialkow. *Am Math Soc Trans* 56:432-3 S '44
- New foundation of the projective differential theory of curves in five-dimensional space. S. Chang. *Am Math Soc Trans* 59:164-5 Ja '46
- Some new viewpoints in differential geometry in the large. S. Chern. *Am Math Soc Bul* 52:29-30 Je '46

Geometry, Non-Euclidean

- Coxeter, Harold Scott Macdonald. Non-Euclidean geometry. (Mathematical expositions, no2) Univ. of Toronto press '42 p267-72

See also

- Riemann surfaces

Geometry, Plane**See also**

- Conic sections

Geomorphology. See **Geology, Structural****Geophysics**

- * Ayvazoglou, Wladimir, and Skitsky, Vsevolod Lawrovitch, comps. Bibliography of Russian literature on geophysical exploration, 1929-1941. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. 7323) Wash, D.C. '45 44p processed
- * Geophysical abstracts 112[124] Jan/March 1943[Jan/March 1946] comp. by W. Ayvazoglou and V. Skitsky. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. no7256-7257, 7267, 7273, 7285, 7292, 7303, 7310, 7324, 7338, 7349, 7355, 7384) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 13v processed
- * Reviews and abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity thru September 1945
- Carreño, Alfonso de la O. Una nueva expresión teórica de la resistividad aparente en el problema geofísico de las dos capas. México '44 p9-10
- Electrical methods in oil exploration. V. G. Gabriel. *Pet Eng* 18:220, 222 O '46
- Meteorites and an earth-model. R. A. Daly. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:452-5 Mr '43
- O vzaimnykh tochkakh v seismicheskom metode otrazhenii. G. V. Riznichenko. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz* 8:91-2 '44
- Present status of electrical prospecting. V. G. Gabriel. *Pet Eng* 17:72 Ja '46
- Recent results in submarine geophysics. M. Ewin and others. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:933-4 O '46
- Reviews, abstracts and bibliography. See bimonthly numbers of American geophysical union. Transactions
- See also**
- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Atmospheric electricity | Earth movements |
| Auroras | Gravity |
| Earth—Internal structure | Meteorology |
- Geopolitics**
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p41-4
- Coldren, Fannie Alice, and Cook, Jean Esther. Bibliography of political geography. (In Fitzgibbon, Russell Humke, ed. Global politics; lectures delivered under the auspices of the Inst. of political geography, Univ. of Calif, Los Angeles, Summer 1942. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p 183-9)
- Connecticut. Bureau of youth services. Bibliography on wartime economics and geography. (Conn. State dept. of educ. Curriculum laboratory bul, no6) Hartford '43 p27-8 processed
- Fifield, Russell H. and Percy, G. Etzel. Geopolitics in principle and practice. Boston, Ginn '44 p 193-4
- Fitzgerald, Walter. New Europe; an introd. to its political geography. N.Y., Harper '46 incl bibl

Geopolitics—Continued

- Geography of the war; a bibliography. R. B. Sealock. Bklist 40:29-36 S '43 annot
- A geopolítica no estudo da geografia e da história. M. Gicovate. R. Brasileira Estud Pedagog 6:228-31 N '45 bibl in notes
- Global geography and politics. San Francisco Pub Lib Mo Bul 45:32 Ap '45 annot
- Gyorgy, Andrew. Geopolitics, the new German science. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in int. relations, v3, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p 284-99
- Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p750-2, 774-6
- Mitchell, Mairin. We can keep the peace, London, Grout '45 p233-8
- Political geography: a bibliography; comp. by F. A. Coldren and J. E. Cook. J Geog 41:336-40 D '42
- Renner, George Thomas, ed. Global geography [by] George T. Renner and associates. N.Y., Crowell '44 p625-67
- Rouček, Joseph Slabey. Political geography and geopolitics. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p334-6) annot
- Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p27
- Whittlesey, Derwent Stainthorpe. German strategy of world conquest. London, F. E. Robinson & co. '44 p 195-202

See also**Boundaries**

also subhead Boundaries under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. Europe—Boundaries

George, Stefan Anton, 1868-1933

Bentley, Eric Russell. Century of hero-worship; a study of the idea of heroism in Carlyle and Nietzsche, with notes on other hero-worshippers of modern times. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 p298-301

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Abstracts of dissertations, 1942[1945] (V 1-4) '42-45 4v

George Washington university, Washington, D.C.

George Washington university, Washington, D.C. Summaries of doctoral theses, 1941-43. (Bul) Wash, D.C. The university '43 126p

Georgetown, D.C.**Description**

Davis, Deering, and others. Georgetown houses of the federal period. Washington, D.C. 1780-1830; foreword by Nancy McClelland. N.Y., Architectural bk. '44 p 129-30

Georgia

Von Abele, Rudolph. Alexander H. Stephens; a biography. N.Y., Knopf '46 bibliog note p328-37

History

Saye, Albert Berry. New viewpoints in Georgia history. Athens, Univ. of Ga. press '43 p237-47

Politics and government

Hughes, Melvin Clyde. County government in Georgia. Athens, Univ. of Ga. press '44 p 187-93

German architecture. See Architecture, Georgian**Gerasol. See DDT (insecticide)****Geriatrics. See Old age—Diseases****Germ cells**

Observational and experimental evidences relating to the origin and differentiation of the definitive germ cells in mice. N. B. Everett. J Exp Zool 92:76-8 F '43

German American literature

* Bibliography: Americana Germanica, 1942 [1945] Am-Germ R 9:36-44; 10:32-40; 11:26-31; 12:29-35 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46

* Cappon, Lester Jesse, and Brown, Ira Vernon, eds. New Market, Virginia, imprints, 1806-1876; a check-list, ed. with the cooperation of the Historical records survey. (Va. Univ. Lib. Univ. of Va. bibliog. ser. no5) Charlottesville, Va., Alderman lib. '42 36p

* Shoemaker, Alfred Lewis. Check list of imprints of the German press of Northampton county, Pennsylvania, 1766-1905; with biographies of the printers. 1td ed (Pub. v6) Easton, Pa., Northampton County hist. & genealogical soc. '43 162p

German authors. See Authors, German

German Baptist brethren. See Church of the brethren

German drama

Evans, Marshall Blakemore. Passion play of Lucerne; an hist. and critical introd. (Monograph ser, 14) N.Y., Modern lang. assn. '43 p242-4

German drama on the New Orleans stage. A. H. Moehlenbrock. La Hist Q 26:449-54 Ap '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1941

Price, Lawrence Marsden. Relation of Baculard d'Arnaud to German literature. (In Festschrift für M. Blakemore Evans. (Ohio state univ. Language and lit. ser, no 1) Columbus, Ohio state univ. press '45 p 158-60)

—Same. Monatsh Deutschen Unterricht 37:158-60 Ap '45

Works of Oliver Goldsmith on the German stage, 1776-1795. L. M. Price. Mod Lang Q 5:481-6 D '44 bibliog article

German fiction

Luther, Arthur. Deutsche geschichte in deutscher erzählung; ein literarisches lexikon. 2 verm aufl Leipzig, Hiersemann '43 494 col

Translations into English

From foreign tongues; novels translated into English, 1939-1944. A. L. Etchison. Wilson Lib Bul 20:231-4 N '45 annot

German language

* Bibliography for the year 1944; publications by members of the departments of German at our colleges and universities. Monatsh Deutschen Unterricht 37:102-9 F '45

Dialects

Appet, Jacob, supposed author. Der ritter uderm zuber [ed] by Russell Wieder Gilbert. Philadelphia '43 p 105-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

See also

Pennsylvania German dialect

Study and teaching

German language teaching [reviews the literature for the three years ending Sept. 1942] H. M. Gamer. R Educ Res 13:135-41 Ap '43

German language (Middle High German)

Benedictus. Saint, abbot of Monte Cassino. Middle High German Benedictine rule, ms. Wilhering, Austria, no 14; pub. for the first time with philological introd. and notes, by Eva Boettcher Lange. Latrobe, Pa., Archabbey press '42 p89-92 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

German language (Middle Low German)

Bible. Old Testament. Psalms. Ein Wegel-eber psalter vom Jahr 1345, Trierer Dom-bibl. ms. 51, herausgegeben von Brita Helenius. (Lunder germanistische forschungen, 16) Lund, Gleerup '44 p 189-99

German literature

* Bibliography for the year 1944; publications by members of the departments of German at our colleges and universities. Monatsh Deutschen Unterricht 37:102-9 F '45

* Lange, Victor. Modern German literature, 1870-1940. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '45 p 141-206

Books in German [reviews] See quarterly numbers of Books abroad

Hesse, Hermann. Eine bibliothek der welt-literatur; mit den aufätzen Magie des buches und Lieblingslektüre. (Vom dauern in der zeit; eine sammlung tröstlicher dichtung, 15) Zürich, Classen '46 95p

German literature—Continued

Kettler, Hans Kuhnert. Baroque tradition in the literature of the German enlightenment, 1700-1750; studies in the determination of a literary period. Cambridge, England, Hefter '43 p 136-52 annot

Mustard, Helen Meredith. Lyric cycle in German literature. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p257-69 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

See also

German American literature	Literature, Comparative—French and German
German drama	German
German fiction	Swiss literature
German poetry	

First editions

- * Heuser, Frederick William Justus, ed. First editions of the German romantic period in American libraries. N.Y., Modern lang assn. '42 48p

History and criticism

McKenzie, Donald Alexander. Otfried von Weissenburg: narrator or commentator; a comparative study. (Stanford univ. Pub. Univ. ser. Lang. and lit, v6, no3) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '46 p81-2

Runge, Edith Amelie. Primitivism and related ideas in sturm und drang literature. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '46 p297-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1942

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von, A. W. Schlegel's lectures on German literature from Gottsched to Goethe, given at the Univ. of Bonn and taken down by George Toynbee in 1833, together with Toynbee's Continuation to Heine; with introd, notes and a portrait, ed. by H. G. Fiedler. Oxford, Blackwell '44 incl bibl

Translations from classical

German translations of the classics between 1450 and 1550. L. S. Thompson. J Engl & Germ Philol 42:352-63 Jl '43

Jewish authors

Liptzin, Solomon. Germany's stepchildren. Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '44 bibliog notes p287-91

German literature (Early modern to 1700)

- * Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Kunstmann. Stud Philol 40:317-23; 41:316-24; 42:324-36; 43:361-88 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46

Erdman, Neumeister's contribution to seventeenth century bibliography. C. G. Loomis. J Engl & Germ Philol 43:224-41 Ap '44

German translations of the classics between 1450 and 1550. L. S. Thompson. J Engl & Germ Philol 42:352-63 Jl '43

History and criticism

Concept of baroque in literary scholarship. R. Wellek. J Aesthetics 5:97-103 D '46

German measles. *See* Rubella

German poetry

Eithell, Jethro, comp. Anthology of German poetry, 1880-1940. 4th ed London, Methuen '45 p246, 267-71

History and criticism

Friedman, Clarence William. Prefigurations in meistersang; types from the Bible and nature. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 18) Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p 143-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Schroeder, Sister Mary Juliana. Mary-verse in meistersang. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 16) Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p273-83 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

German poetry (Middle High German)

Goenner, Sister Mary Ellen. Mary-verse of the Teutonic knights. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 19) Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p222-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Hornburg, Lupold. Poems of Lupold Hornburg; ed. by Clair Hayden Bell and Erwin G. Gudde. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in modern philology, v27, no4) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p297-9

Richey, Margaret Fitzgerald. Essays on the mediæval German love lyric; with tr. in English verse and a facsimile. (German mediæval ser, secB, v 1) Oxford, Blackwell '43 p 110-12

See also

Nibelungenlied

German Southwest Africa. *See* Africa, German Southwest

Germanic languages

- * Bibliography for the year 1944; publications by members of the departments of German at our colleges and universities. Monatsh Deutschen Unterricht 37:102-9 F '45

See also

Anglo-Saxon language

German language
Germanic philology

English language

Germanic philology

- * American bibliography for 1943[-1946] H. W. Nordmeyer. PMLA 58:sup 1279-82; 59:sup 1266-79; 60:sup 1270-3; 61:sup 1301-2 '43-46

* Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Kunstmann. Stud Philol 40:317-23; 41:316-24; 42:324-36; 43:361-88 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46

* Springer, Otto, comp. German publications in Germanic philology, 1940-1945. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. '45 28p processed
—Same. rev J Engl & Germ Philol 45:251-326 Jl '46

See also

English philology

Germanic tribes

Brady, Caroline Agnes von Egmont. Legends of Ermanaric. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p303-25

Germanium

Physiologic properties of germanium. G. C. Harrold and others. Ind Med 13:238 Mr '44

Germans in Czechoslovakia

Beneš, Vojta. Vanguard of the drang nach Osten. Chicago, Czechoslovak nat. council of Am. '43 p 183

Jacoby, Gerhard. Racial state; the German nationalities policy in the protectorate of Bohemia-Moravia. N.Y. Inst. of Jewish affairs, Am. Jewish congress & World Jewish congress '44 p339-41

Germans in foreign countries

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Nazi fifth column activities: a list of references; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 42p annot processed

Kulski, Władysław Wszebór (W. M. Knight-Patterson, pseud). Germany from defeat to conquest, 1913-1933; foreword by Lord Vansittart. London, Allen, G. '45 p605-7

Germans in Michigan

Graebner, Theodore Conrad. Church bells in the forest; a story of Lutheran pioneer work on the Mich. frontier, 1840-1850. St Louis, Concordia '44 p97-8

Germans in Pennsylvania

Kauffman, Henry J. Pennsylvania Dutch; American folk art. N.Y., Am. studio bks. '46 p5-6

Kühns, Levi Oscar. German and Swiss settlements of colonial Pennsylvania; a study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch; foreword by A. Monroe Aurand. 3d ed Harrisburg, Aurand press '45 p247-57

Robacker, Earl Francis. Pennsylvania Dutch stuff; a guide to country antiques. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p 140-8

Robacker, Earl Francis. Pennsylvania German literature; changing trends from 1683 to 1942. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p 189-202

Stetler, Henry Gruber. Socialist movement in Reading, Pennsylvania, 1896-1936; a study in social change. Storrs, Conn. '43 p 190-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Germans in the United States

- * Bibliography: Americana Germanica. 1942 [-1945] Am-Germ R 9:36-44; 10:32-40; 11:26-31; 12:29-35 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46
Adamic, Louis. Nation of nations. N.Y. Harper '45 p358

See also

German American literature

Germany

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p422-68
- Brickner, Richard Max. Is Germany incurable? with introd. by Margaret Mead and Edward A. Strecker. Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 p311-18
- National peace council. What about Germany? an outline for discussion groups. London, The council '44 p8

See also

Alsace-Lorraine

Biography

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Biographical sources for foreign countries; II, Germany and Austria; comp. by Nelson R. Burr. Wash, D.C. '45 211p annot processed

Census

- * United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. National censuses and vital statistics in Germany after the first World war 1919-1944. Wash, D.C. '46 37p annot processed

Church history

- Rieger, Julius. Silent church; the problem of the German confessional witness. London, Student '44 p93-6

Civilization

- Valentin, Veit. German people; their hist. and civilization from the Holy Roman empire to the third Reich. N.Y. Knopf '46 bibliog chapter p719-30
- Zarek, Otto (Ferdinand Mayr-Ofen, pseud). German kultur, the proper perspective. London, Hutchinson '42 p 189-92
- Same (Win the peace pam, no6) London, Hutchinson '46 p 108-12

Economic conditions

- Sweezy, Maxine Bernard (Yaple). La economía nacionalsocialista; versión española de Raúl Velasco. (Sección de obras de economía. 2: Manuales introductorios) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 p275-8

Economic policy

- Basch, Antonín. Danube basin and the German economic sphere. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p261-5
- Blodgett, Ralph Hamilton. Comparative economic systems. N.Y. Macmillan '44 p803-9
- Halperin, Samuel William. Germany tried democracy; a political hist. of the Reich from 1918 to 1933. N.Y. Crowell '46 p527-46

Foreign relations

- Motherwell, Hiram. Germany. (Western Reserve univ. Toward a democratic foreign policy. Reference pam. no 1) Cleveland, Western Reserve univ. press '44 p38-9
- Whittlesey, Derwent Stainthorpe. German strategy of world conquest. London, F. E. Robinson & co. '44 p 195-202
- Winiewicz, Józef Marja. Aims and failures of the German new order. Chicago, Am. Polish council '43 p 116-19
- Same. London, Polish res. centre '43 p 104-7

Poland

- Kaackenbeeck, Georges Silvain François Charles. International experiment of Upper Silesia; a study in the working of the Upper Silesian settlement, 1922-1937. London, Oxford '42 p539-51 annot
- Mason, John Brown. Danzig dilemma; a study in peacemaking by compromise. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '46 p308-22

Government publications

- * Neuburger, Otto. Official publications of present-day Germany; government, corporate organizations and National socialist party, with an outline of the governmental structure of Germany. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 130p

History

- Bibliography: Germany. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

- Loewenstein, Prince Hubertus. Germans in history. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '45 p513-44

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Other recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

- Shuster, George Nauman, and Bergsträsser, Arnold. Germany; a short history. N.Y. Norton '44 p225-8

- Valentin, Veit. German people; their hist. and civilization from the Holy Roman empire to the third Reich. N.Y. Knopf '46 bibliog chapter p719-30

1918-1933

- Halperin, Samuel William. Germany tried democracy; a political hist. of the Reich from 1918 to 1933. N.Y. Crowell '46 p527-46

Allied occupation, 1918-1930

- Fraenkel, Ernst. Military occupation and the rule of law; occupation government in the Rhineland, 1918-1923. (Inst. of world affairs. Stud.) London, Oxford '44 p249-58

- Troughton, Ernest R. It's happening again. London, Gifford '44 3d-4th prelim p

Allied occupation, 1945-

- Warburg, James Paul. Germany, nation or no-man's land; with an article by George N. Shuster. (Headline ser, no60) N.Y. Foreign policy assn. '46 p62

Fiction

- Luther, Arthur. Deutsche geschichte in deutscher erzählung; ein literarisches lexikon. 2 verm. auf Leipzig, Hiersemann '43 494 col

History, Military

- Vsesoifuznaia knizhnaia palata. Kogda i kak russkii narod bil nemetskikh zakhvatchikov (1242-1918) ukazatel' literatury; sostavili: A. I. Gukovskii, P. B. Zhibarev, Moskva, Tipografiia Vses. knizhnoi palaty '42 22p

Industries and resources

- Dickinson, Robert Eric. Regions of Germany. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 p 167-70
- United States. Strategic bombing survey. Effects of strategic bombing on the German war economy. Wash, D.C. Overall econ. effects div. '45 p 193-7

Intellectual life

- Baynes, Norman Hepburn. Intellectual liberty and totalitarian claims. (Romanes lectures, 1942) Oxford, Clarendon press '42 p72-9 annot

Juvenile literature

- Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco, San Francisco, The center '46 p51-2

Nazi movement

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Governments of the major foreign powers; a bibl; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 p23-9 processed *

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p427-43

- Baynes, Norman Hepburn. Intellectual liberty and totalitarian claims. (Romanes lectures, 1942) Oxford, Clarendon press '42 p72-9 annot

- Council on books in war time, incorporated. Library committee. Books in the war; this is the enemy: Germany, Japan, Italy; the enemy at home. N.Y. The council '43 p 1 annot

- Dickinson, Robert Eric. German lebensraum. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, Penguin '43 p217-18 annot

- Hall, Walter Phelps. World wars and revolutions; the course of Europe since 1900. (Century hist. ser) N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 p ix-x

Germany—Nazi movement—Continued

London, Kurt. Backgrounds of conflict; ideas and forms in world politics. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p 130-2

Loucks, William Negele, and Hoot, John Weldon. Comparative economic systems; capitalism, socialism, communism, fascism, cooperation. rev ed N.Y., Harper '43 p764-7

Merker, Paul Friedrich. La caída de la República alemana; el camino de Hitler al poder; introd. por Vincente Lombardo Tole-dano; tr. del alemán por Manuel Andújar. México, Libro libre '44 p361-4

Morgenthau, Hans Joachim. Nazism. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p 147-8) annot

Neumann, Franz Leopold. Behemoth: the structure and practice of national socialism, 1933-1944. 2d ed Toronto, Oxford '44 bibl in notes p477-518

Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib.) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p273-4

Winiewicz, Józef Marja. Aims and failures of the German new order. Chicago, Am. Polish council '43 p 116-19

—Same. London, Polish res. centre '43 p 104-7

Politics and government

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Governments of the major foreign powers; a bibl; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 p23-9 processed

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Nazi state, war crimes and war criminals; comp. by Helen F. Conover for the U.S. Chief of counsel for the prosecution of Axis criminality. Wash, D.C. '45 132p processed

Crippen, Harlan R. ed. Germany: a self-portrait; a collection of German writings from 1914 to 1943. London, Oxford '44 p465-77

Doberer, Kurt. United states of Germany. London, Drummond '44 p 163-7

Ebenstein, William. German record; a political portrait. N.Y., Farrar '45 bibl in notes p309-25

Halperin, Samuel William. Germany tried democracy; a political hist. of the Reich from 1918 to 1933. N.Y., Crowell '46 p527-46

Kulski, Władysław Wszebor (W. M. Knight-Patterson, pseud). Germany from defeat to conquest, 1913-1933; foreword by Lord Vansittart. London, Allen, G. '45 p593-604

Merker, Paul Friedrich. La caída de la República alemana; el camino de Hitler al poder; introd. por Vincente Lombardo Tole-dano; tr. del alemán por Manuel Andújar. México, Libro libre '44 p361-4

Merker, Paul Friedrich. Deutschland, sein oder nicht sein? Mexico, Libro libre '44 v 1, p395-7

Motherwell, Hiram. Germany. (Western Reserve univ. Toward a democratic foreign policy. Reference pam, no 1) Cleveland, Western Reserve univ. press '44 p38-9

Sell, Friedrich Carl. German pre-Nazi political thought. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p486-7) annot

United States. Military academy, West Point. Department of economics, government, and history. Contemporary foreign governments; [by] Herman Beukema [and others]. N.Y., Rinehart '46 p342-4

Whittlesey, Derwent Stainthorpe. German strategy of world conquest. London, F. E. Robinson & co. '44 p 195-202

Winkler, Paul. Thousand-year conspiracy; secret Germany behind the mask. N.Y., Scribner '43 p367-73

See also

Germany—Nazi movement

Religion

See also
Church and state in Germany

Statistics, Vital

* United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. National censuses and vital statistics in Germany after the first World war 1919-1944. Wash, D.C. '46 37p annot processed

Germicides. See Disinfection and disinfectants

Germination

Akamine, Ernest K. Germination of Hawaiian range grass seeds. (Tech. bul. 2) Honolulu, Hawaii Agric. exp. station '44 p57-60

Changes in chemical composition of tung kernels during germination. F. A. Johnston and H. M. Sell. Plant Physiol 19:697-8 O '44

Choice of parent as influencing seed germination in fruits. H. P. Olmo. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 41:175 '42

Delayed germination or seed dormancy in Vicland oats. A. Schwendiman and H. L. Shands. Am Soc Agron J 35:687-8 Ag '43

Effects of temperature and leaf length on seedling emergence and early growth of several pasture species. V. G. Sprague. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 8:294 '43

Germination and early seedling development of twelve range grasses. A. P. Plummer. Am Soc Agron J 35:34 Ja '43

Germination of the seed of striga lutea. R. Brown and M. Edwards. Ann Bot ns8:148 Ap '44

Germination studies of sweet clover seed. J. N. Martin. Iowa St Coll J Sci 19:299-300 Jl '45

Growth stimulation by manganese sulphate, indole-3-acetic acid and colchicine in pollen germination and pollen tube growth. T. Loo and T. Hwang. Am J Bot 31:367 Je '44

Importance of oxygen supply in secondary dormancy and its relation to the inhibiting mechanism regulating dormancy. N. C. Thornton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13: 498-500 Ap '45

Influence of oxygen tension on respiration, fermentation, and growth in wheat and rice. D. L. Taylor. Am J Bot 29:737-8 N '42

O dlitel'nosti sokhraneniia zhiznesposobnosti semenami, pogrebennymi v pochve. T. A. Rabotnov. Priroda 34 no 1:66 '45

Respiration and germination studies of seeds in moist storage. L. V. Barton. N Y Acad Sci Ann 46 no4:204 '45

Studies in germination and seedling growth. R. Brown. Ann Bot ns7:112-13, 296 Ja, Jl '43

Study of dormancy and germination of seeds of cercis canadensis. M. Afanasiev. J Ag Res 69:420 N 15 '44

Ustilago striaeformis. K. W. Kreitlow. Phy' 35:158 Mr '45

See also

Dormancy (plants)
Vernalization

Germ. See Bacteria; Bacteriology

Gerson, Joannes, 1363-1429

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p370-1

Gestalt (psychology)

Brunswik, Egon. Distal focussing of perception; size-constancy in a representative sample of situations. (Psychological monographs, v56, no 1; whole no254) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '44 p48-9

Examination of some concepts of topological and vector psychology. M. Henle. Character & Personality 12:255 Mr '44

Experiments on dimensional and figural problems in the clay and pencil reproductions of line figures by young children. M. Z. Slochower. Pedagog Sem 69:75, 95 S '46

Psychological aspects of speech-melody. L. Zucker. J Social Psychol 23:125-8 S '46

Gesture

* Language and psycholinguistics: a review. N. H. Pronko. Psychol Bul 43:232-9 My '46

al-Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Smith, Margaret. Al-Ghazālī, the mystic; a study of the life and personality of Abū Hāmid Muhammad al-Tūsī al-Ghazālī, together with an account of his mystical teaching and an estimate of his place in the hist. of Islamic mysticism. London, Luzac '44 p237-9

Ghent

Site van Gent. M. E. Dumont. Soc Belge
Études Géog Bul 13:140-5 Je '43

Ghillebert de Lannoy. See Lannoy, G. de

Ghosts

Price, Harry. Poltergeist over England; three centuries of mischievous ghosts. London, Country life '45 p400-5

Gide, André Paul Guillaume, 1869-

Fayer, Mischa Harry. Gide, freedom and Dostoevsky. Burlington, Vt, Lane press '44 p 146-51 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia university, 1945

Mann, Klaus. André Gide and the crisis of modern thought. N.Y., Creative age '43 p327-31

Gift books (annuals, etc)

Princeton university. Library. List of Christmas books in the Library. Princeton, N.J. '42 31p

Gigantism

See also
Children, Abnormal
and backward

Gild socialism

Laidler, Harry Wellington. Social-economic movements; an hist. and comparative survey of socialism, communism, co-operation, utopianism, and other systems of reform and reconstruction. (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y., Crowell '44 p768-9

Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p266-7

See also
Socialism

Gilds

Pooley, Ernest Henry. Guilds of the city of London. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '45 p48

Rabinowitz, Louis Isaac. Herem hayyishub; a contribution to the medieval econ. hist. of the Jews. London, Goldston, E. '45 p 172-6 incl bibl

Gill, Eric, 1882-1940

Gill, Eric. It all goes together; selected essays. N.Y., Devin-Adair '44 p 189-92 Writings of Gill

Gingivitis, Necrotic. See Angina, Vincent's

Ginzberg, Louis, 1873-

Cohen, Boaz. Bibliography of the writings of Prof. Louis Ginzberg. (In Louis Ginzberg; jubilee volume on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. English section N.Y., Academy for Jewish res. '45 p 19-47) annot

Giolitti, Giovanni, 1842-1928

Salomone, Arcangelo William. Italian democracy in the making; the political scene in the Giolittian era, 1900-1914; introd. essay by Gaetano Salvemini. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '45 p 138-9 annot Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

Giono, Jean, 1895-

Brodin, Pierre. Maitres et témoins de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal, Valiquette '43 p201, 243

Giorgio, Francesco di, 1439-1501

Weller, Allen Stuart. Francesco di Giorgio, 1439-1501. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p405-19

Giorgione da Castelfranco (Giorgio Barbarelli) 1478?-1510

Johns Hopkins university. Giorgione and his circle [by Georges de Batz] ltd ed Baltimore, Ptd. by J. H. Furst co. '42 incl bibl

Gipsies

Vesey-FitzGerald, Brian Seymour. Gypsies of Britain; an introd. to their history. London, Chapman '44 p203-4

Gypsy moths

Gypsy moth in Connecticut. R. B. Friend. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:627-9 '45

Present outlook on the gypsy moth problem. R. C. Brown and R. A. Sheals. J For 42: 407 Je '44

Girard, Stephen, 1750-1831

Wildes, Harry Emerson. Lonely Midas; the story of Stephen Girard. N.Y., Farrar '43 p361-5 annot

Girders

Kuhn, Paul, and Chiarito, Patrick T. Shear lag in box beams, methods of analysis and experimental investigations. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics, Rep. no739) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p34

Girl scouts

Girl scouts, incorporated. Established camp book; a guide for girl scout camp directors and established camp committees. N.Y., The organization '46 p293-7

Glacial epoch

Chronology of the pleistocene epoch. R. F. Flint. Fla Acad Sci Q J 8:31-4 Mr '45
Pleistocene deposits of the Shapshaw area, Quebec. R. F. Leggett. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec4:37-8 My '45

Glacial geology

Cryopedology—the study of frozen ground and intensive frost-action with suggestions on nomenclature. K. Bryan. Am J Sci 244: 641-2 S '46

Growth of North American ice sheet during the Wisconsin age. R. F. Flint. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:359-62 Mr '43

Ice contacts and the melting of ice below a water level. J. H. Cook. Am J Sci 244:512 Jl '46

Kame-complexes and perforation deposits. J. H. Cook. Am J Sci 244:582-3 Ag '46

Postglacial forest succession and climate in the Oregon cascades. H. P. Hansen. Am J Sci 244:732-4 O '46

See also
Loess

Alberta

Keewatin end moraines in Alberta, Canada. J. H. Bretz. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:52 Ja '43

England

On the occurrence of Hesse boulder clay at Happisburgh, Norfolk, containing a flint core. D. F. W. Baden-Powell and J. R. Moir. Geol Mag 81:214-15 S '44

Massachusetts

Fossiliferous tills and intertill beds of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. R. W. Sayles and A. S. Knox. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:1610-12 O '43

New England

Fossiliferous tills and intertill beds of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. R. W. Sayles and A. S. Knox. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:1610-12 O '43

North America

* National research council. Division of geology and geography. Glacial map of North America; pt2 bibl. and explanatory notes. (Special papers, no60) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '45 p7-37

Correlation of Wisconsin glacial maxima. E. Antevs. Am J Sci 243-A:32-9 '45

Glacial erosion and the buried Wyoming valley of Pennsylvania. I. B. Crosby. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:399-400 Ap '45

Goldring, Winifred. Geology of the Cocksackie quadrangle, New York; with a chapter on glacial geology by John H. Cook. (N.Y. State museum. Bul. no332) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. '43 incl bibl

Ontario

Drumlins of southern Ontario. D. F. Putnam and L. J. Chapman. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 37 sec4:87 '43

Russia

Puti razvitiia merzlotovedeniia v SSSR. V. A. Obruchev. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 3:42-3 '45

Siberia

Glaciation of Siberia. R. F. Flint and H. G. Dorsey. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:105-6 Ja '45

Glaciers

Growth of North American ice sheet during the Wisconsin age. R. F. Flint. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:359-62 Mr '43

Ice sheets. M. Demorest. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:398-9 Mr '43

List of current publications on snow and ice. Am Geophys Union Trans 23:450-61; 24: 384-8; 25:802-7 '42-44

Glaciers—Continued

Puti razvitiia merzlotovedeniia v SSSR. V. A. Obruchaeu. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 3:42-3 '45

Recent polar literature. See semiannual numbers of Polar record

Report of committee on glaciers, 1945. Am Geophys Union Trans 27:233 Ap '46

Gladiolus

Chromosome number in the progeny of triploid gladiolus with special reference to the contribution of the triploid. R. E. Jones and R. Bamford. Am J Bot 29:812-13 D '42

Diseases and pests

Vascular disease of gladiolus caused by fusarium. L. McCulloch. Phyt 34:287 Mr '44

Gladstone, William Ewart, 1809-1898

Vidler, Alexander Popper. Orb and the cross; a normative study in the relations of church and state with reference to Gladstone's early writings. London, Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge '45 p 161-6

Glaisher, James Whitbread Lee, 1848-1928

Mathematical table makers—portraits, paintings, busts, monuments, bio-bibliographical notes. R. C. Archibald. Scripta Math 11: 226-9 S '45

Glands

Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p730-1

See also

Corpora allata
Endocrinology
Secretion

Glands, Ductless. See Endocrinology**Glare blindness. See Night blindness****Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson, 1874-1945**

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. Certain measure; an interpretation of prose fiction. N.Y. Harcourt '43 p265-72

Rouse, Hubert Blair. Studies in the works of Ellen Glasgow. Urbana, Ill. '42 p 15
Writings of Glasgow Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1942

Glass

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of British ceramic society. Transactions

Abstracts, reviews, and books received. See bimonthly numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal

Beryllium in glass. K. Sun. Glass Ind 24:172, 220, 222 Ap-May '43

Effect of molybdenum and other oxides on surface tension of silicate melts and on properties of refractories and abrasives. C. R. Amberg. Am Cer Soc J 29:92-3 Ap '46

Glasshouse stones. W. L. Fabianic. Am Cer Soc J 27:330, 350 N '44

Gloag, John, ed. Place of glass in building; with contributions by Lionel B. Budden and G. A. Jellicoe. London, Allen, G. '43 p83-4

Henry Hess Blau. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:404-5 D '43 Writings of Blau

Howard Russell Lillie. Am Cer Soc Bul 22: 406 D '43 Writings of Lillie

Hygroscopicity of optical glasses as an indicator of serviceability. D. Hubbard. J Res Nat Bur Stand 36:374-5 Ap '46

London. Science museum. Science library. Glass for heat and sound insulation, 1934-1944; sup. to no 152. (Bibliog. ser, no601) The library '44 1p

Rollins, Alice R. Antiques for the home. N.Y., Harper '46 p226-7

Some recent developments in engineering materials. A. Black. Mech Eng 67:341-2 My '45

Steuben glass, incorporated. Books on glass; a checklist of 183 sel. titles. new ed N.Y., The company '46 27p

Transformation region of glass. A. Winter. Am Cer Soc J 26:189-200 Je 1 '43 bibliog f

Zinc oxide in glass. N. J. Kreidl. Glass Ind 24:128 Mr '43

See also

Tektites

Testing

Reinhart, Frank Walter, and others. Anti-scatter treatments of glass. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Misc. pub. M 175) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 10

Glass, Colored

Specification of railroad signal colors and glasses. K. S. Gibson and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 36:1-30 Ja '46 bibliog f

Glass, Optical

Abstracts, reviews, and books received. See bimonthly numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal

Attack on refractory clay pots by optical glasses. W. H. Parsons and H. Insley. J Res Nat Bur Stand 36:45 Ja '46

Slip casting of clay pots for the manufacture of optical glass at the National bureau of standards. R. A. Heindl and others. Glass Ind 27:208, 214 Ap '46

Glass, Safety

Reinhart, Frank Walter, and others. Anti-scatter treatments of glass. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Misc. pub. M 175) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 10

Glass, Spun. See Glass fibers**Glass construction**

Gloag, John, ed. Place of glass in building; with contributions by Lionel B. Budden and G. A. Jellicoe. London, Allen, G. '43 p83-4

Glass electrodes. See Electrodes, Glass**Glass fibers**

* Owens-Corning fiberglass corporation, Toledo. Fiberglass bibliography; annot. references to sel. articles. Toledo, The corporation '45 24p

—Same. 2d ed The corporation '46 47p

Development of fiberglass. G. Slayter. Am Cer Soc Bul 24:233 Jl '45

Owens-Corning fiberglass corporation, Toledo. Fiberglass, a new basic material; its development, properties, manufacture and uses. The corporation '43 p4 of cover

Glass painting and staining

Pérez Bueno, Luis. Vidrios y vidrieras. (Artes decorativas españolas) Barcelona, Martín '42 incl bibl

Zschokke, Fridtjof. Die romanischen glasmalereien des Strassburger münsters. Basel, Schwabe '42 p201-13 annot

Glassware

Pérez Bueno, Luis. Vidrios y vidrieras. (Artes decorativas españolas) Barcelona, Martín '42 incl bibl

Glazes

Bell, William Callum. Study of glaze stresses. (Ohio state univ. Stud. Engineering ser. v 12, no 1; Engineering exp. station. Bul. no 114) Columbus, Coll. of engineering, The university '43 bibliog f

Foster, Harry David. Salt glazes on structural clay building units. (Ohio state univ. Stud. Engineering ser. v 11, no6; Engineering exp. station. Bul. no 113) Columbus, Coll. of engineering, The university '42 p39-40

Strontia as a ceramic glaze oxide. J. D. Clark. Foote-prints 16:17 Winter '44

Gliders (aeronautics)

Denver. University. School of glider flight and construction. How to build the Denver pioneer utility glider by Eugene M. Ardet. (Pioneer glider ser) The university '44 p 181

Globulins

See also

Fibrinogen

Gloss. See Luster**Gloves**

Collins, C. Cody. Love of a glove; the romance, legends and fashion hist. of gloves and how they are made. N.Y., Fairchild '45 p 126-8

Gloxinia

Disease of gloxinia caused by phytophthora cryptogea. J. T. Middleton and others. J Ag Res 68:412-13 Je 1 '44

Glucogen. See Glycogen**Glucose**

Dewees, Ernest Joseph, and Langner, Paul Harry. Study of glucose tolerance tests and the significance of glycosuria. (In Association of life insurance medical directors. Abstracts of the proceedings of the 53d annual meeting, 1942. (V29) N.Y. '43 p 127-8)

- Glue**
 Glued-laminated lumber construction. F. J. Hanrahan. *Mech Eng* 65:912-13 D '43
- United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin.** List of publications on glue and plywood; in co-operation with the Univ. of Wisconsin. (no R513) Madison '45 13p
- See also*
 Adhesives
- Gluten**
 Dough development and mechanical gluten dispersion in relation to amount of mixing and to the flour-water ratio. C. O. Swanson and A. C. Andrews. *Cereal Chem* 22:74-5 Ja '45
- Stability of wheat gluten dispersions toward reducing agents in the presence and absence of a gluten proteinase. H. S. Olcott and others. *Cereal Chem* 20:97 Ja '43
- Glycerin**
 United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Glycerin (synopsis of information) by C. A. Rager. (Industrial reference service, v3, pt2, no47) Wash, D.C. Supt. of doc. '45 p3-5
- Glycogen**
 Effect of sodium chloride upon the disposition of injected glucose in a strain of rats. G. Sayers and others. *J Nutrition* 26:150-1 Ag '43
- Phosphorylase of waxy maize. L. Bliss and N. M. Naylor. *Cereal Chem* 23:185-6 Mr '46
- Utilization of glycogen by flies during flight and some aspects of the physiological ageing of drosophila. C. M. Williams and others. *Biol Bul* 84:271-2 Je '43
- See also*
 Polysaccharides
- Glyptodontidae**
 Gliptodontoides del Araucaniano de Catamarca. A. Cabrera. La Plata Univ Nac Mus R Paleont ns3:75-6 '44
- Gnats**
 Nombres y datos nuevos de simulidos del Nuevo Mundo. L. Vargas. *Soc Mex Hist Nat R* 4:145-6 D '43
- Goa**
 Portuguese India and its historical record. J. L. Christian. *Hispan Am Hist R* 25:140-51 F '45 bibliog article
- Goats**
 Asdell, Sydney Arthur, and Marquardt, Julius Charles. Dairy goat. rev (Cornell extension bul, 414) Ithaca, N.Y. state coll. of agric. at Cornell univ. '43 p36-7
- Goat: friend or foe? C. Maher. *E African Ag J* 11:121 O '45
- Gobi**
 Cable, Mildred, and French, Francesca Law. Gobi desert. N.Y. Macmillan '44 p 10
- God**
 Houf, Horace Thomas. What religion is and does; an introd. to the study of its problems and values. rev ed N.Y. Harper '45 p377-80
- Stine, Russell Warren. Doctrine of God in the philosophy of Fichte. Philadelphia '45 p71-84 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943
- See also*
 Anthropomorphism Religion
 Christianity Theology
 Jesus Christ
- Godfrey, Edward, 1871-**
 Godfrey, Edward. Where science is wrong. Pittsburgh. The author '45 p 145-54 Writings of Godfrey
- Godoy Alcayaga, Lucila (Gabriela Mistral, pseud) 1889-**
 Gabriela Mistral. F. Allegría. *Bul Pan Am Union* 80:32-3 Ja '46
- Gabriela Mistral (Lucila Godoy Alcayaga) Chile, b. 1889; bibl. of her poems in English tr. together with a list of her works. R. U. Pane. *Bul Bibl* 18:104-5 S '44
- Gabriela Mistral; Nobel Prize for literature 1945. *Panorama* no27:4-6 Ap '46
- Pinilla, Norberto. Biografía de Gabriela Mistral, Santiago, Teguvalda '46 p 125-8
- Rosenbaum, Sidonia Carmen. Modern women poets of Spanish America; the precursors, Delmira Agustini, Gabriela Mistral, Alfonsina Storni, Juana de Ibarbourou. N.Y. Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '45 p262-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832**
 Goethe bibliography for 1941. *Monatsh Deutschen Unterricht* 36:147-52 Mr '44
- Hammer, Carl. Goethes Dichtung und wahrheit, 7. buch; literaturgeschichte oder bildungserlebnis; versuch einer kritischen wertung. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v30, no 1) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '45 p76-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939
- Mulloy, William Joseph. German Catholic estimate of Goethe, 1790-1939; a contribution to the study of the relation of German Catholicism to secular culture. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in modern philology, v24, no4) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p453-7
- Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890**
 French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections; pref. by Edward Alden Jewell; photo. res. and biographies by Aimée Crane. N.Y. Hyperion '44 p45-6
- Gogh, Vincent van. Vincent van Gogh, by Edward Alden Jewell. (Hyperion press art bk) N.Y. Duell '46 p82-3
- Goiter**
 Early history of goiter in the Americas, in New Zealand, and in England. I. Greenwald. *Bul Hist Med* 17:260-8 Mr '45
- Goitrogenic action of calcium and vitamin D. G. R. Sharpless and others. *J Nutrition* 25:126 F '43
- Gold**
Metallurgy
 Cyaniding at Noranda. C. G. McLachlan and others. *Can Min & Met Bul* 39:119-20 Mr '46
- Putnam, Garth Louis. Electrochemical aspects of the hydrometallurgy of gold. N.Y. '42 p69-73 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- See also*
 Cyanide process
- Gold as money**
 * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p73-4
- Kemmerer, Edwin Walter. Gold and the gold standard; the story of gold money, past, present and future. N.Y. McGraw '44 incl bibl
- Gold Coast**
Antiquities
 Archaeology in the Gold Coast. C. T. Shaw. *African Stud* 2:146-7 S '43
- Gold mines and mining**
 British Columbia. Department of mines. Notes on placer-mining in British Columbia, by officers of the department. (Bul. no21) Victoria, Printer to the king '46 incl bibl
- Host minerals of native gold. G. M. Schwartz. *Econ Geol* 39:405-11 S '44
- See also*
 California—Gold discoveries
- Gold ores**
 Alkali sulphide theory of gold deposition. F. G. Smith. *Econ Geol* 38:589-90 N '43
- Host minerals of native gold. G. M. Schwartz. *Econ Geol* 39:405-11 S '44
- O kvartsevo-turmalinovoï zolotonosnoi format-sii. I. A. Preobrazhenskii. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 4:98-9 '45
- O struktural'no-kvartsa i rudnom sostave zolotonosnykh zhil Miasskogo raiona na ruzhnom Urale. G. P. Barsanov. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 2:86 '45
- Gold standard.** See Gold as money
- Goldberger, Joseph, 1874-1929**
 Parsons, Robert Percival. Trail to light; a biography of Joseph Goldberger. Indianapolis, Bobbs '43 p337-44 Writings of Goldberger

- Golden cockerel press**
Golden cockerel press. *Pertelote*, a sequel to *Chanticleer*; being a bibl. of the Press, Oct. 1936-1943, Apr.; foreword & notes by the partners. 1st ed London, The press '43 51p
- Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-1774**
Works of Oliver Goldsmith on the German stage, 1776-1795. L. M. Price. *Mod Lang Q* 5:481-6 D '44 bibliog article
- Golgi apparatus**
* Golgi apparatus; an interpretation of its structure and significance. L. G. Worley. *N Y Acad Sci Ann* v47, no 1:44-52 '46
Current status of our knowledge of the Golgi apparatus in the animal cell. H. Hibbard. *Q R Biol* 20:15-19 Mr '45
Experiments on the formed inclusions of the amphibian egg; formative effects of hydration and dehydration on lipid bodies. J. Holtfreter. *J Exp Zool* 102:106-8 Je '46
Studies on the vitally stained Golgi apparatus. L. G. Worley. *J Morphol* 75:279-80 S '44
Study of the Golgi apparatus in chicken gizzard epithelium by means of the quartz microscope. H. Hibbard and G. I. Lavin. *Biol Bul* 89:161 O '45
- Gómez, Ermilo Abreu. See Abreu Gómez, E.**
- Gompers, Samuel, 1850-1924**
Emery, Walter B. Samuel Gompers. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. *History and criticism of American public address*; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v2, p577-9) annot
- Gonçalves Crespo, Antonio Candido, 1846-1883**
Gonçalves Crespo, Antonio Candido. *Obras completas de Gonçalves Crespo*; pref. de Afrânio Peixoto. (Coleção Clássicos e contemporâneos, no7) Rio de Janeiro, Livros de Portugal '42 p31-3 Writings of Gonçalves Crespo
- Gonçalves Dias, Antonio, 1823-1864**
Miguel Pereira, Lucia. *A vida de Gonçalves Dias*; contendo o diário inédito da viagem de Gonçalves Dias ao rio Negro. (Coleção Documentos brasileiros, 37) Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '43 p419-21
- Gonds**
Singh, Indrajit. *Gondwana and the Gonds*; with a foreword by Radhakamal Mukerjee. Lucknow, Universal '44 p 196-8
- Goniobasis**
Goodrich, Calvin. *Goniobasis livescens* of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Miscellaneous pub, no64) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '45 p33-6
- Gonococcus**
Some aspects of nutritional variation of the gonococcus. C. E. Lankford and others. *J Bact* 45:325-6 Ap '43
Studies on the gonococcus. H. E. Stokinger and others. *J Bact* 47:138-9, 146-7, 157 F '44
- Gonopodium**
Quantitative studies on the induction of gonopodia in females of *mollisia latipinna*. J. B. Cummings. *J Exp Zool* 94:378-9 D '43
Retention of response to ethynyl testosterone in females of *gambusia affinis*. C. L. Turner. *J Exp Zool* 102:368-9 Ag '46
- Gonorrhea**
Geitz, Nadine B. *Social hygiene nursing techniques*; a manual of procedure in the diagnosis, treatment and public health control of syphilis and gonorrhea. rev (Pub. noA-101 x) N.Y., Am. social hygiene assn. '43 p62, 75
- González del Valle y Ramírez, Francisco, 1881-**
* Peraza Saraua, Fermín. *Bibliografía de Francisco González del Valle*; trabajo presentado al II Congreso nacional de historia. (Biblioteca del bibliotecario, 4) Habana, Anuario bibliográfico cubano '43 20p processed
- González López, Luis, 1889-**
Luis González López. *Bibl Hispanica* 4:209-10 Mr '45
- González Martínez, Enrique, 1871-**
Three Mexican poets; Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, Manuel Gutiérrez Nájera and Enrique González Martínez; a bibl. of their poems in English translation. R. U. Pane. *Bul Bibl* 18:234 My '46
- González Prada, Manuel, 1848-1918**
González Prada, Manuel. *González Prada: prólogo y selección de Andrés Henestrosa*. (Pensamiento de Am. 9) México, Secretaría de educación pública '43 p xxix-xxx
- Goodman, Herman, 1894-**
Goodman, Herman. *Bibliography of Herman Goodman*. N.Y., Froben '44 38p Writings of Goodman
- Goose. See Geese**
- Gooseberries**
Plant life and the law of man; barberry, currant and gooseberry, and cedar control; hist. of legislation and litigation in the U.S. respecting eradication and quarantine of alternate hosts in the control of three heteroecious-fungus diseases—black stem-rust of wheat, white pine blister-rust and apple rust. E. H. Fulling. *Bot R* 9:582-9 O '43
- Diseases and pests**
Suit. Ross Frisbie, and Palmiter, DeForest Harold. *Control of gooseberry diseases*. (Bul. 711) Geneva, N.Y., State agric. exp. station '45 p21-2
- Goosefoots**
Key and synopsis of the American species of the genus *chenopodium* L. P. Aellen and T. Just. *Am Midl Nat* 30:76 Jl '43
- Gorky, Maxim, pseud. of Alexei Maximovich Pyeshkoff, 1868-1936**
Gorky, Maxim, pseud. of Alexei Maximovich Pyeshkoff. *Orphan Paul*, a novel; tr. by Lily Turner and Mark O. Strever. N.Y., Boni '46 p261-70 Writings of Gorky
- Gortner, Ross Aiken, 1885-1942**
Ross Aiken Gortner, 1885-1942. S. C. Lind. *Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem* 23:161-80 '45 Writings of Gortner
- Gospels. See Bible. New Testament—Gospels**
- Gosson, Stephen, 1554-1624**
Ringle, William A. Stephen Gosson; a biographical and critical study. (Princeton univ. Princeton stud. in English, v25) Princeton univ. press '42 p 134-51 annot processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1937
- Gougau, Louis, 1877-1941**
Historical work of Louis Gougau. J. Hennig. *Irish Hist Stud* 3:180-6 S '42 bibliog article
- Gouin, François, 1831-1896**
Simon, Walter, and Lu, Chien-hsün. *Chinese sentence series, first fifty lessons* (with two bibliog. appendices). London, Probsthain '42-44 3v v 1, p217-26
- Gourmet, Remy de, 1858-1915**
Gourmont, Remy de. *Lilith*, a play; tr. from the French by John Heard, with an introd. by Marcel Françon. Boston, Luce '46 p 13
- Gout**
* Talbott, John Harold. *Gout*; ed. by Henry A. Christian. (Oxford medical pub) N.Y., Oxford '43 p 130(61)-130(69) *Reprinted from Oxford loose-leaf medicine* v4
- Government. See Administration, Public; Political science**
- Government, Resistance to**
See also
Revolutions
- Government buildings. See Public buildings**
- Government contracts. See Public contracts**
- Government corporations**
Tennessee Valley authority. Technical library. Government corporations; a sel. list of references. Knoxville '45 4p processed
- Government officials and employees**
See also
Municipal employees

Government ownership

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 25, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- Anderson, William. American government, 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p777-8, 794-5
- Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p 1135, 1160

See also

Industry and state

Government ownership of railroads. See Railroads and state

Government price control. See Price regulation

Government publications

See also subhead Government publications under names of countries, states, etc, e.g. United States—Government publications; Wisconsin—Government publications

Bibliography

Cunningham, Eileen (Roach). Reference work, including an annotated list of reference books. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p450-9)

Government regulation of commerce. See Interstate commerce

Government regulation of industry. See Industry and state

Government regulation of railroads. See Interstate commerce; Railroads and state

Governors

Macmillan, Margaret (Burnham). War governors in the American revolution. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no503) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p295-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Grading**Terminology**

Fairchild, Iler James. Grade terminology problem. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Misc. pub. M173) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p27-9

Grading and marking (students)

Marking and grading of English compositions. M. A. Lambert. Ill Engl Bul 33:13-15 My '46

Moffitt, Frederick James, and LeBaron, Walter A. Pupil progress in the elementary schools of New York state. (N.Y. (state). Univ. Univ. of the state of N.Y. bul. no1297) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '45 p23-4

Sandin, Adolph Angus. Social and emotional adjustments of regularly promoted and non-promoted pupils. (Child development monographs, no32) N.Y., Teachers coll. '44 p 138-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

See also

School credits
School reports

Graduation exercises. See Commencements

Grady, Henry Woodfin, 1850-1889

Bauer, Marvin G. Henry W. Grady. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v 1, p405-6) annot

Nixon, Raymond Blalock. Henry W. Grady, spokesman of the New South. N.Y., Knopf '43 p351-60 annot

Grafting

Stock-scion relationships in tomatoes. K. S. Wilson and C. L. Withner. Am J Bot 33: 801 D '46

Grafting of skin. See Skin grafting

Grain

* Breeding for disease resistance in wheat, oats, barley and flax. E. R. Ausemus. Bot R 9:249-60 Ap '43

Comparison of the effects of heat and X-rays on dormant seeds of cereals, with special reference to polyploidy. L. Smith. J Ag Res 73:157-8 Ag 15 '46

Cytology of cereals. H. C. Aase. Bot R 12: 308-34 My '46

Delayed germination or seed dormancy in Vicland oats. A. Schwendiman and H. L. Shands. Am Soc Agron J 35:687-8 Ag '43

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p233-46

Influence of dough constituents on fermentation. L. Atkin and others. Cereal Chem 22: 332-3 Jl '45

Maturity measurements in corn and an indication that grain development continues after premature cutting. S. R. Aldrich. Am Soc Agron J 35:680 Ag '43

Photomicrographic studies of wheat starch: development of the starch granules. R. M. Sandstedt. Cereal Chem 23:358-9 Jl '46

Preliminary investigation of the application of the Karl Fischer reagent to the determination of moisture in cereals and cereal products. R. H. Fosnot and R. W. Haman. Cereal Chem 22:48-9 Ja '45

Statistical methods in cereal chemistry. C. H. Goulden and A. E. Paull. Biometrics Bul 2:29-30 Ap '46

Studies on the meiotic mechanism of haploid rye. A. Levan. Hereditas 28 no 1-2:209-11 '42

Study of some of the vitamin B complex factors in malted and unmalted barley and wheat of the 1941 crop. C. F. Davis and others. Cereal Chem 20:112-13 Ja '43

See also

Barley	Rye
Corn	Sorghum
Oats	Wheat
Rice	

Diseases and pests

Fitzgerald, J. S. Effectiveness of various mineral dusts for the control of grain pests. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 182) Melbourne, Gov. printer '44 p27 processed

Greenhouse method for testing dust seed treatments to control certain cereal smuts. Phyt 34:403-4 Ap '44

Pythium root necrosis of oats. A. Welch. Iowa St Coll J Sci 19:399 Jl '45

Specialization, hybridization, and mutation in the cereal rusts. T. Johnson and M. Newton. Bot R 12:382-92 Je '46

Sprague, Roderick. Rootrots and leafspots of grains and grasses in the northern Great Plains and western states. (Plant disease reporter, sup. 163) Beltsville, Md, Plant industry station '46 p215-17 processed

Sprague, Roderick. Rootrots of cereals and grasses in North Dakota. (Bul. 332) Fargo, N.D. Agric. exp. station '44 p33-5

Sprague, Roderick. Septoria disease of graminiae in western United States. (Ore. state monographs. Stud. in botany, no6) Corvallis, Ore. state coll. '44 p 135-41

Storage

Effect of storage on the retention of certain members of the vitamin B complex. C. C. Lardinois and others. J Dairy Sci 27:880 O '44

Grain storage studies. M. Milner and W. F. Geddes. Cereal Chem 22:500-1; 23:245-7, 469-70 N '45, My, S '46

Grajales, Antonio de la Caridad Maceo y. See Maceo, A.

Gramineae. See Grasses

Grammar schools. See Public schools

Gramophone. See Phonograph

Gran capitán. See Fernández de Córdova y Aguilar, G.

Grand canyon of the Colorado

Geology of the Uinkaret plateau, northern Arizona. E. D. Koons. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:179-80 F '45

Geomorphology and structure of the East Kaibab monocline, Arizona and Utah. D. L. Babenroth and A. N. Strahler. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:150 F '45

Granite

- Myrmekite in graphic granite and in vein perthite. E. Spencer. *Min Mag* 27:96-8 Je '45
- South-western end of the Newry igneous complex; a contribution towards the petrogenesis of the grandodiorites. D. Reynolds. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* 99:238-9 Ja '44

Granular materials

- Cumulative curve for foundry sand control. R. E. Morey and H. F. Taylor. *Foundry* 73:262, 264 Ag '45

Granulocytopenia. See Agranulocytosis**Grapefruit**

- Harding, Paul Lewis, and Fisher, Durward Frederick. Seasonal changes in Florida grapefruit. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no886) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p47-8
- Martin, William E. Physiological studies of yield, quality, and maturity of Marsh grapefruit in Arizona. (Tech. bul. 97) Tucson, Ariz. Agric. exp. station '42 p48

Grapes

- Effect of phosphate fertilizer upon the growth and yield of the Carman grape in north Texas. U. A. Randolph. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 44:307-8 '44
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England. The bureau '46 p330-1
- Some mineral constituents of the edible portion of Scuppernong grapes. M. Kramer and G. H. Satterfield. *Am Diet Assn J* 19:432 Je '43
- Wagner, Philip Marshall. Wine-grower's guide; containing chapters on the past and future of wine-growing in America, the management of a vineyard, and the choice of suitable winegrape varieties. N.Y., Knopf '45 p228-30

See also

Wine and wine making**Diseases and pests**

- Hartzell, Frederick Zeller. Methods of estimating foliage area injured by grape leafhoppers. (Tech. bul. 277) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '46 p48-9
- Leafhopper transmission of the virus causing Pierce's disease of grape and dwarf of alfalfa. W. B. Hewitt and others. *Phyt* 36:128 F '46
- Suit, Ross Frisbie. Field results on the control of certain grape diseases in New York. (Bul. 712) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '45 p25-6
- Whitcomb, Warren Draper, and others. Grape plume moth; with notes on other pests of grapes in Mass. (Bul. 409) Amherst, Mass. Agric. exp. station '43 p 13

Graphic arts

- * International association of printing house craftsmen. Research commission. Index to graphic arts periodical literature published during all or some of the years 1933/1940[-1943] Evanston, Ill. Educ. comm. The association '42-44 4v

- Developments in the graphic arts for the year 1943. M. S. Kantrowitz. *Pa Tr J* 119:34 S 7 '44

- Index to graphic arts printing processes. H. A. Steeves. *N Y Pub Lib Bul* 47:323-44 My '43

- Printing year book & almanac, 1943/1944[-1944/1945] Charles C. Walden, ed. N.Y., Walden, sons & Mott '43-44 2v 1943/1944, p58-67; 1944/1945, p58-68 annot

See also

- | | |
|-----------|-------------|
| Drawing | Photography |
| Lettering | Printing |

Graphic methods

- Worthing, Archie Garfield, and Geffner, Joseph. Treatment of experimental data. N.Y., Wiley '43 p337-8

See also

- Nomography
Organization charts

Graphic statics

See also

- Girders

Graphite

- Gwinn, G. Richards. Graphite—natural and manufactured. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. 7266) Wash, D.C. '43 p24-6 processed

Graphology

- Analysis of handwriting: a test of significance. G. R. Pascal. *Character & Personality* 12:144 D '43
- Handwriting pressure: its measurement and significance. G. R. Pascal. *Character & Personality* 11:253-4 Mr '43
- Marcuse, Irene. Applied graphology; how to analyze handwriting. N.Y., Anatolia press '45 p 148
- Methods in graphology. W. Eliasberg. *J Psychol* 18:129-30 JI '44
- Personal history, handwriting, and specific behavior. F. L. Wells. *J Personality* 14:313-14 Je '46

Graptolites

- Pendent graptolites of Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas. C. E. Decker. *J Paleont* 18:386 JI '44

Grasse-Tilly, François Joseph Paul, marquis de, 1722-1788

- Lewis, Charles Lee. Admiral de Grasse and American independence. Annapolis, U.S. naval inst. '45 p313-28

Grasses

- Akamine, Ernest K. Germination of Hawaiian range grass seeds. (Tech. bul. 2) Honolulu, Hawaii Agric. exp. station '44 p57-60
- Analysis of variation in panicum virgatum. E. L. Nielsen. *J Ag Res* 69:352-3 O 15 '44
- Anatomical studies in the leaves of the millets. N. Krishnaswami and G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar. *Indian Bot Soc J* 21:261-2 N '42
- Annual increase of underground materials in three range grasses. J. E. Weaver and E. Zink. *Ecol* 27:127 Ap '46
- Artificial and natural hybrids in the graminiae, tribe hordeae; elymus, sitanion, and agropyron. G. L. Stebbins and others. *Am J Bot* 33:350-1 My '46
- Brown, E. Marion. Seasonal variations in the growth and chemical composition of Kentucky bluegrass. (Res. bul. 360) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p54-6
- Caribbean research council. Committee on agriculture, nutrition, fisheries and forestry. Grasses and grassland management in the Caribbean. (Crop inquiry ser, no2) Wash, D.C. '46 p58-9
- Chemical composition, grazing value and vegetative changes of herbage in a typical plains pasture. W. N. McMillen and others. *J Animal Sci* 2:243 Ag '43
- Chromosome numbers in pao, agropyron and elymus. M. E. Hartung. *Am J Bot* 33:531 Je '46
- Comparison of carotene, protein, calcium, and phosphorus content of buffalo grass, buchloe dactyloides, and blue grama, bouteloua gracilis. W. Langham and others. *Am Soc Agron J* 35:41-2 Ja '43
- Composition of the roots and stubble of perennial ryegrass following partial defoliation. J. T. Sullivan and V. G. Sprague. *Plant Physiol* 18:669-70 O '43
- Crider, Franklin Jacob. Three introduced lovegrasses for soil conservation. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no730) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p89-90
- Cytogenetic studies in poa pratensis and its hybrid with poa alpina. E. Akerberg. *Hereditas* 28 no 1-2:122-5 '42
- Cytogenetics of hybrids in bromus; hybrids within the section ceratocloa. G. L. Stebbins and H. A. Togby. *Am J Bot* 31:10-11 Ja '44
- Cyto-taxonomic studies in oryzosis. B. L. Johnson. *Bot Gaz* 107:31-2 S '45
- Determination of soil drought resistance in grass seedlings. D. F. McAlister. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:335 Ap '44
- Development and structure of bromus inermis Leyss. I. W. Knobloch. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 13:94-8 O '44
- Drought resistance in range and pasture grasses. O. Julander. *Plant Physiol* 20:596-9 O '45
- Effect of cutting methods and sod treatments on the yield and protein content of carpet grass, axonopus affinis Chase. R. E. Blaser. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:397 My '46

Grasses—Continued

- Effect of defoliation, soil fertility, temperature, and length of day on the growth of some perennial grasses. R. L. Lovvorn. *Am Soc Agron J* 37:581-2 JI '45
- Establishment of some true prairie species following reseeding. D. R. Cornelius. *Ecol* 27:12 Ja '46
- Extent and longevity of the seminal roots of certain grasses. J. W. Weaver and E. Zink. *Plant Physiol* 20:378-9 JI '45
- Fudge, Joseph Franklin, and Fraps, George Stronach. Chemical composition of forage grasses from the Gulf Coast prairie as related to soils and to requirements for range cattle. (Bul. 644) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '44 p38-9
- Fudge, Joseph Franklin, and Fraps, George Stronach. Value of different phosphates for various Texas soils and grasses, as indicated by pot experiments. (Bul. 672) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '45 p24-5
- Germination and early seedling development of twelve range grasses. A. P. Plummer. *Am Soc Agron J* 35:34 Ja '43
- Growth and carbohydrate responses of agropyron smithii and bouteloua gracilis to changes in nitrogen supply. H. M. Benedict and G. B. Brown. *Plant Physiol* 19:493-4 JI '44
- Growth and development in range grasses. C. E. Olmsted. *Bot Gaz* 105:180-1; 106:73-4 D '43, S '44
- Harrington, Harold David, and Durrell, Laurence Wood. Key to some Colorado grasses in vegetative condition. (Tech. bul. 33) Fort Collins, Colo. Agric. exp. station '44 p7-8 annot
- Hathaway, Irwin L. and others. Carotene content of native Nebraska grasses. (Res. bul. 140) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '45 p 14-15
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p246-66
- Jones, Melvin D. and Newell, Laurence Cutler. Pollination cycles and pollen dispersal in relation to grass improvement. (Res. bul. 148) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '46 p43
- Leaf and bud initiation in the gramineae. B. C. Sharman. *Bot Gaz* 106:289 Mr '45
- Length of life of roots of ten species of perennial range and pasture grasses. J. E. Weaver and E. Zink. *Plant Physiol* 21:216-17 Ap '46
- Luzernodning och luzernförädling inom Sovjetunionen. *Lantbruksakad Tids* 85 no4:391-2 '46
- McCall, Ralph, and others. Apparent digestibility and nutritive value of several native and introduced grasses. (Bul. 418) Bozeman, Mont. Agric. exp. station '43 p29-30
- Methods of selfing and crossing crested wheat grass, agropyron cristatum (L) Beauv. R. P. Knowles and W. H. Horner. *Sci Ag* 23:610-11 Je '43
- Mineral content and yield of grasses in the wet tropics as influenced by seasonal productivity, frequency of cutting and species. J. L. Schofield. *Queensland J Ag Sci* 3:78-9 Mr '46
- Morphological variations and the occurrence of aneuploids in some species of agrostis in Rhode Island. I. H. Stuckey and W. G. Banfield. *Am J Bot* 33:190 Mr '46
- Pollination and seed formation in grasses. D. C. Smith. *J Ag Res* 68:94-5 Ja 15 '44
- Protein content and yield of grasses in the wet tropics as influenced by seasonal productivity, frequency of cutting and species. J. L. Schofield. *Queensland J Ag Sci* 2:242-3 D '45
- Richards, Dale Everette, and Hawk, Virgil B. Palatability for sheep and yield of hay and pasture grasses at Union, Oregon. (Station bul. 431) Corvallis, Ore. Agric. exp. station '45 p27-8
- Role of weeds in maintaining the plains grassland. A. P. Kummer. *Chicago Nat* 8:26-7 Ag '45
- Self-fertility studies in three species of commercial grasses. C. Cheng. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:881 O '46
- Some effects of season, habitat, and clipping on the chemical composition of andropogon furcatus and stipa spartea. R. J. Weaver. *Bot Gaz* 107:440-1 Je '46 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1946
- Stoddart, Laurence A. Some physical and chemical responses of agropyron spicatum to herbage removal at various seasons. (Bul. 324) Logan, Utah Agric. exp. station '46 p23-4
- Studies in the morphology of the cyperaceae; the prophyll. H. W. Blaser. *Am J Bot* 31:63-4 Ja '44
- Study of factors affecting the growth of lawn grasses. W. S. Lapp. *Pa Acad Sci Proc* 17:147-8 '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942
- Type of seed formation as indicated by the nature and extent of variation in Kentucky bluegrass, and its practical implications. W. H. Brittingham. *J Ag Res* 67:262-4 S 15 '43
- En undersökning över olika problem rörande några viktiga betesvallväxters fröodling. N. Schwanbom. *Lantbruksakad Tids* 85 no4:370-2 '46
- Wenger, L. E. Buffalo grass. (Bul. 321) Topeka, Kan. Agric. exp. station '43 p78
- See also
Awns (botany) Hay
Grazing Pastures
also names of grasses
- Diseases and pests
- Additions to the fungi imperfecti on grasses in the United States. R. Sprague. *Mycol* 38:63-4 Ja '46
- Allison, Joseph Lewis, and Chamberlain, Donald William. Distinguishing characteristics of some forage-grass diseases prevalent in the north central states. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no747) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. pgt. office '46 p 16
- Mode of infection and the incubation period in the stem smut of grasses, ustilago spengazzinii (U. hypodytes). G. W. Fischer. *Phyt* 35:532 JI '45
- Selenophoma bromigena leaf spot on bromus inermis. J. L. Allison. *Phyt* 35:239-40 Ap '45
- Specialization in erysiphe graminis for pathogenicity on wild and cultivated grasses outside the tribe hordeae. J. R. Hardison. *Phyt* 35:405 Je '45
- Sprague, Roderick. Rootrots and leafspots of grains and grasses in the northern Great Plains and western states. (Plant disease reporter, sup. 163) Beltsville, Md. Plant industry station '46 p215-57 processed
- Sprague, Roderick. Rootrots of cereals and grasses in North Dakota. (Bul. 332) Fargo, N.D. Agric. exp. station '44 p33-5
- Sprague, Roderick. Septoria disease of gramineae in western United States. (Ore. state monographs. Stud. in botany, no6) Corvallis, Ore. state coll. '44 p 135-41
- Stripe smut (ustilago striaeformis), in relation to bluegrass improvement. J. G. Leach and others. *Phyt* 36:72 Ja '46
- Studies of stem rust (puccinia graminis) from poa ampla, avena fatua, and agropyron spicatum in the Pullman, Washington, region. G. W. Fischer and C. E. Claassen. *Phyt* 34:313-14 Mr '44
- Grasses, Fossil
- Elias, Maxim Konradovich. Tertiary prairie grasses and other herbs from the high plains. (Special papers, no41) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '42 p 147-52
- Grasshoppers. See Locusts
- Gravel
- Grain analyses of minerals of sand size in ball mills. H. L. Alling. *J Sed Petrol* 14:109 D '44
- Gravestones. See Sepulchral monuments
- Gravity
- Gravity anomalies due to extensive sedimentary beds. C. W. Horton. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:1226-7 O '44
- International gravity formula. W. D. Lambert. *Am J Sci* 243-A:389-92 '45
- Gravity, Center of. See Center of mass
- Gray, Elizabeth Janet, 1902-
Elizabeth Janet Gray; American tutor to the Crown Prince of Japan. *Lib J* 71:1697 D 1 '46 Writings of Gray

Grazing

- * Stoddart, Laurence Alexander, and Smith, Arthur D. Range management. (Am. forestry ser.) N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl
- Carbohydrate and nitrogen trends in blue-bunch wheatgrass, *agropyron spicatum*, with special reference to grazing influences. S. K. McIlvanie: *Plant Physiol* 17:556-7 O '42
- Determination of grazing values of native vegetation on southern pine forest ranges. R. S. Campbell. *Ecol* 27:204 JI '46

See also

Forage plants
Pastures

Great Britain. Admiralty

- Cabinet minister and administration: A. J. Balfour and Sir Edward Carson at the Admiralty, 1915-17. R. M. Dawson. *Can J Econ & Pol Sci* 9:1-38 F '43 bibliog f

Great Britain. Army**Crimes and misdemeanors**

- Banning, Stephen Thomas. Military law. 23d ed rev Aldershot, England, Gale '42 p xvii-xix

History

- Curtis, Stanley James. Story of the British army; pref. by Frank Smith. Leeds, Arnold, E.J. '43 p47
- Johnston, Samuel Henry Fergus. British soldiers. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '44 p48

Great Britain. Army. Royal armoured corps

- Murland, J. R. W. Royal armoured corps. London, Methuen '43 p99-100

Great Britain. Navy

- National book league, London. British ships and seamen; comp. by M. Lewis. (Bk. list 160) '45 6p

Great Britain. Parliament

- * Wilding, Norman W. Books about Parliament; with an introd. by Stephen King-Hall. 2d ed London, Hansard soc. '45 20p annot
- Same. new ed (Pam. no 1) London, Hansard soc. '46 23p annot
- Boland, John Pius. Irishman's day; a day in the life of an Irish M.P. London, MacDonald & co. '44 p 170-1
- Pollard, Robert Spence Watson. How to reform parliament. London, Torchstream bks. '44 p45-6

Great Britain

- * Great Britain. British council. British civilization and institutions; a bk. list. 4th ed Chicago, A.L.A. '46 75p
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p306-36
- American historical association. Historical service board. Our British ally. (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM41. GI roundtable ser.) Madison, Wis, USAFI '44 p58-9
- Brinton, Crane. United States and Britain. (Am. foreign policy lib. v 1) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 p291-8 annot
- Council on books in wartime, incorporated. Library committee. Britain; let us understand the British; a sel. list of bks. in print on the British Isles. N.Y., The council '43 8p annot

- Materials on Britain. Scholastic 45:3-T Ja 8 '45

Air defenses

- Great Britain. Ministry of home security. Index to A.R.P. and H.S. circulars, issued during the period 1st Jan. 1939, to 31st Mar. 1943, and current on 31st Mar. 1943; issued to all local authorities and chief officers of police in England, Wales and Scotland. London, H.M.S.O. '43 48p

Antiquities

- Brown, Charles Kenneth Francis. Treasures of the Surrey churches in the diocese of Guildford; foreword by John Marshall. Guildford, England, Biddles '43 incl bibl
- Hawkes, Jacquetta (Hopkins). Early Britain. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '45 p48

- Movius, Hallam Leonard. Irish stone age; its chronology, development & relationships. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p295-319
- Three Oxfordshire palaeoliths and their significance for pleistocene correlation. W. J. Arkell. *Prehist Soc Proc* 11:30-1 '45
- Wheeler, Robert Eric Mortimer. Maiden castle, Dorset. (Soc. of antiquaries of London. Res. com. Rep. no 12) Oxford, Ptd. at the Univ. press '43 incl bibl

Antiquities, Roman

- Atkinson, Donald. Report on excavations at Wroxeter (the Roman city of Viroconium) in the county of Salop. 1923-1927. Oxford, Ptd. at the Univ. press by J. Johnson '42 p363-70

Army

See Great Britain. Army

Biography

- Barker, Ernest. Estadistas británicos. (La Gran Bretaña pictórica) Buenos Aires, Espasa Calpe argentina '42 p6
- Cook, Hartley Kemball. Those happy days; an anthology of childhood. London, Allen, G. '45 p 161-4

Church history

- Green, Vivian Hubert Howard. Bishop Reginald Pecock; a study in ecclesiastical hist. and thought. (Thirlwall prize, 1941) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '45 p250-4
- Harrison, Archibald Harold Walter. Evangelical revival and Christian reunion. (Fernley-Hartley lectures, 1942) London, Epworth '42 p202-7 annot
- Hughes, Philip. Rome and the counter-reformation in England. London, Burns '42 p431-4

- Krapp, Robert Martin. Liberal Anglicanism: 1636-1647; an hist. essay. Ridgefield, Conn. Acorn press '44 p 139-48 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

- Moorman, John Richard Humpidge. Church life in England in the thirteenth century. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '45 p xlii-xxviii

- Reany, William. St Theodore of Canterbury. St Louis, Herder '44 p200-12

- Smith, Reginald Anthony London. Canterbury cathedral priory; a study in monastic administration. (Cambridge stud. in econ. hist) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p222-30

- White, Helen Constance. Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century. N.Y., Macmillan '44 bibl in notes p287-317

Civilian defense

- Great Britain. Ministry of home security. Index to A.R.P. and H.S. circulars, issued during the period 1st Jan. 1939, to 31st Mar. 1943, and current on 31st Mar. 1943; issued to all local authorities and chief officers of police in England, Wales and Scotland. London, H.M.S.O. '43 48p

Civilization

- Coulton, George Gordon. Medieval panorama; the English scene from conquest to reformation. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '44 bibl in notes p733-60

Colonies and dominions

- * Cook, Arthur Norton. British enterprise in Nigeria. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p291-319 annot Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1927
- * Royal empire society, London. Library. Annotated bibliography of recent publications on Africa, south of the Sahara, with special reference to administrative, political, economic, and sociological problems, by Evans Lewin. (Royal empire soc. bibl. no9) London, The society '43 104p
- * Royal empire society, London. Library. Best books on the British empire; a bibliog. guide for students, by Evans Lewin. (Royal empire soc. bibl. no 10) London, The society '43 90p
- Same. 2d ed (Royal empire soc. bibl. no 12) London, The society '45 100p

Great Britain—Colonies and dominions—*Cont.*

- * Sacks, Benjamin. Bibliography for the British empire, 1783 to the present. Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '46 73p
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. British possessions in the Caribbean area: a sel. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. '43 190p processed
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography: a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p308-13, 659-62
- American historical association. Historical service board. What makes the British commonwealth hold together? (U.S. War dept. Educ manual EM16. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis. USAFI '46 p57-8 annot
- Bibliography: British empire. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history
- British colonial policy in India. (In University debaters' annual, 1945-1946; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p322-9)
- Canada and Commonwealth affairs. R. G. Trotter and others. Can Hist R 24:285-97; 25:294-311; 26:305-16; 27:299-310 S '43, S '44, S '45, S '46 review articles
- Clarke, Mary Patterson. Parliamentary privilege in the American colonies. (Yale hist. pub. Miscellany, 44) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p270-87 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ. 1932
- Colonial impulse: an analysis of the promotion lit. of colonization. H. M. Jones. Am Philos Soc Proc 90:131-61 My '46 bibliog f
- Debien, Gabriel. Le peuplement des Antilles françaises au XVII^e siècle. Les engagés partis de La Rochelle (1683-1715). (Notes d'histoire coloniale, 2) Caïre, Les Presses de l'Inst. français d'archéologie orientale du Caïre '42 p77-9
- Elton, Godfrey Elton. Imperial commonwealth. London, Collins '45 incl bibl
- Same; foreword by Allan Nevins. N.Y., Reynal '46 incl bibl
- Emden, Paul Herman. Empire days; with a foreword by Philip Guedalla. London, Hutchinson '42 p 187-9
- Foster, H. W. and Bacon, E. V. Wealth for welfare; foreword by Donald Tyerman. London, Macmillan '43 p 169-70
- Great Britain. British information services. British commonwealth and empire. N.Y., The services '44 p31
- Same; rev. Dec. 1945. N.Y. '46 p3 of cover
- Hall, Walter Phelps. World wars and revolutions; the course of Europe since 1900. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p xii-xlii
- Jarvis, H. Wood. Let the great story be told; the truth about British expansion; with a foreword and postscript by Lord Queenborough. London, Low '46 p295-6
- Johnson, Cecil. British West Florida, 1763-1783. (Yale hist. pub. Miscellany, 42) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p235-42 annot Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ. 1932
- Knaplund, Paul. El imperio británico, 1815-1939; con un pref. por D. W. Brogan. México, Minerva '45 p555-67
- Liversage, Vincent. Land tenure in the colonies. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '45 p 146-8
- Lonn, Ella. Colonial agents of the southern colonies. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p399-416
- Mair, Lucy Philip. Welfare in the British colonies. London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '44 incl bibl
- Mowat, Robert Balmain, and Slosson, Preston William. History of the English-speaking peoples. N.Y., Oxford '43 p545-8 annot
- Ramsden, Eric. Busby of Waitangi, H.M.'s resident at New Zealand, 1833-40. Wellington, Reed '42 p377-84
- Royal institute of international affairs. Information department. Great Britain and Palestine, 1915-1945. 3d ed (Information paper, no20) London, The institute '46 p 176-7
- Schuyler, Robert Livingston. Fall of the old colonial system; a study in British free trade, 1770-1870. London, Oxford '45 p327-36
- Simnett, William Edward. Introducing greater Britain. (ABC ser, no2) London, Am. & British-commonwealth assn. '42 p24
- Trotter, Reginald George. Commonwealth pattern for peace? (Behind the headlines, v4, no5) Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs; Canadian assn. for adult educ. '44 p40, p3 of cover
- United States. Army service forces. Army specialized training division. Geographical foundations of national power. (Manual M 103-2) Wash. D.C. Headquarters, Army service forces '44 p45-8
- Universities committee on post-war international problems. Post-war relations with the British commonwealth of nations. (Problem 15) Boston, The committee '44 p27-34
- Williamson, James Alexander. Short history of British expansion. 3d ed London, Macmillan '45 v 1 incl bibl
- Wright, Louis Booker. Religion and empire; the alliance between piety and commerce in English expansion, 1558-1625. (Wash. (state). Univ. Walker-Ames foundation lectures, 1942) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '42 p 169-83

Commerce

- * Sheffield, England. Free public libraries and museum. British industry and commerce; its hist. and reconstruction; a sel. bibliography. The libraries '45 56p annot
- Kahn, Alfred Edward. Great Britain in the world economy. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p301-8
- Universities committee on post-war international problems. Post-war relations with the British commonwealth of nations. (Problem 15) Boston, The committee '44 p31-3

History

- Williamson, James Alexander. Short history of British expansion. 3d ed London, Macmillan '45 v 1 incl bibl

East Indies

- Middleton, Sir Henry. Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to the Moluccas, 1604-1606; new and enl. ed. with an introd. and notes by Sir William Foster. (Works, s2, no88) London, Hakluyt soc. '43 p xli-xliii

Commercial policy

- Schuyler, Robert Livingston. Fall of the old colonial system; a study in British free trade, 1770-1870. London, Oxford '45 p327-36

Constitutional law

- Forsey, Eugene Alfred. Royal power of dissolution of Parliament in the British commonwealth; with a foreword by Sir John A. R. Marriott. Toronto, Oxford '43 p299-304
- Wade, Emlyn Capel Stewart, and Phillips, George Godfrey. Constitutional law; an outline of the law and practice of the constitution, incl. administrative law, English local gov. the constitutional relations of the British commonwealth and empire and the Church of England. 3d ed London, Longmans '46 incl bibl

Court and courtiers

- Gilmour, Margaret. Great lady; a biography of Barbara Villiers, mistress of Charles II. London, Long '44 p 195-6

Description and travel

- Lockley, Ronald Mathias. Islands around Britain. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '45 p48

Economic conditions

- Levy, Samuel Leon. Nassau W. Senior, the prophet of modern capitalism. Boston, Humphries '43 bibl in notes p353-437
- Kahn, Alfred Edward. Great Britain in the world economy. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p301-8
- Lynd, Helen (Merrell). England in the eighteenth-eighties; toward a social basis for freedom. London, Oxford '45 p461-75
- Smith, Newlin Russell. Land for the small man; English and Welsh experience with publicly-supplied small holdings, 1860-1937. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p271-9 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1944

Great Britain—Continued

Economic policy

- * Sheffield, England. Free public libraries and museum. British industry and commerce; its hist. and reconstruction; a sel. bibliography. The libraries '45 56p annot
- Foster, H. W. and Bacon, E. V. Wealth for welfare; foreword by Donald Tyerman. London, Macmillan '43 p 169-70
- Kahn, Alfred Edward. Great Britain in the world economy. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p301-8
- McCallum, Ian Robert More, ed. Physical planning; the ground work of a new technique. London, Architectural press '45 p282-96 annot
- Pink, Maurice Alderton. Social reconstruction. (Discussion bks, no58) London, Nelson '43 p243-4
- United States. Library of congress. Legislative reference service. Anglo-American financial and trade agreements, [by] Leisa Bronson and John C. Jackson. (Pub. affairs bul, no41) Wash, D.C. '46 p70-83 annot processed

Foreign policy

- Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p783-5

Foreign relations

Argentina

- Cady, John Frank. La intervención extranjera en el Río de la Plata, 1838-1850; estudio de la política seguida por Francia, Gran Bretaña y Norteamérica con respecto al dictador Juan Manuel de Rosas; tr. de Juan M. Uteda; introd. de Luis A. Podestá Costa. (Soc. de historia argentina. Biblioteca, 14) Buenos Aires, Losada '43 p285-300

China

- Têng, Ssü-yü. Chang Hsi and the Treaty of Nanking, 1842. Univ. of Chicago press '44 bibliog notes p 122-37

Roman Catholic church

- Ellis, John Tracy. Cardinal Consalvi and Anglo-papal relations, 1814-1824. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 193-7

United States

- Brinton, Crane. United States and Britain. (Am. foreign policy lib, v 1) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 p291-8 annot
- Davis, Forrest. Atlantic system; the story of Anglo-American control of the seas. London, Allen, G. '43 p311-17
- Mowat, Robert Balmain, and Slosson, Preston William. History of the English-speaking peoples. N.Y., Oxford '43 p552-3
- Universities committee on post-war international problems. Post-war relations with the British commonwealth of nations. (Problem 15) Boston, The committee '44 p27-34

Government publications

- * Great Britain. Stationery office Consolidated list of government publications, 1st Jan. to 31st Dec. 1942[-1945] London, H.M.S.O. '43-46 4v
- * Great Britain. Stationery office. Two guides to British government publications. N.Y., British information services '42 27p
- Current government publications. B. M. Headicar. See monthly numbers of Library association record annot
- Great Britain. British information services. Select list of white papers and other important government documents, Sept. 1939-Dec. 1944. N.Y. '44 7p
- Great Britain. Ministry of home security. Index to A.R.P. and H.S. circulars, issued during the period 1st Jan. 1939, to 31st Mar. 1943, and current on 31st Mar. 1943; issued to all local authorities and chief officers of police in England, Wales and Scotland. London, H.M.S.O. '43 48p
- Municipal year book [Great Britain] and encyclopaedia of local government administration, 1943-[-1946] ed. by James Forbes. London, Municipal journal '43-46 4v 1943, p325-8; 1944, p323-6; 1945, p333-6; 1946, p327-32

Prospective national income and capital formation in the United Kingdom [sel. list of recent industry rep. by British gov. departments]. P. S. Brown. Am Econ R 36: 576-7 S '46 annot

Recent British government publications. E. FitzGerald. Bklist 39:392-3 Je 1 '43 annot

History

- * Lunt, William Edward. History of England. 3d ed (Harpers hist. ser) N.Y., Harper '45 p857-923
 - * Williamson, James Alexander. British history. (Readers' guides, 1) London, Nat. bk. council '43 10p
 - Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of Antiquaries journal
 - Bibliography: Great Britain. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history
 - Brebner, John Bartlet, and Nevins, Allan. Making of modern Britain; a short history. London, Allen, G. '43 p233-4
 - British democracy. S. T. Bindoff. Brit Bk N 66:8-9; 67:45-7; 68:82-3; 69:122-4; 70:169-71; 71:214-15 Ja-Je '46
 - Cheyney, Edward Potts. Short history of England. rev & enl ed Boston, Ginn '45 incl bibl
 - Hall, Walter Phelps, and Albion, Robert Geenhalgh. History of England and the British empire; with the collaboration of Jennie Barnes Pope. 2d ed Boston, Ginn '46 p 1011-26
 - Klingsberg, Frank Joseph. Main currents in English history. N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p 191-200 annot
 - London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin. Summaries of theses See numbers
 - Mauoris, André. Historia de Inglaterra; versión española de María Luz Morales. 2d ed Barcelona, Surco '43 p537-9
 - Mowat, Robert Balmain, and Slosson, Preston William. History of the English-speaking peoples. N.Y., Oxford '43 p540-5 annot
 - Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review
 - Other recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review
 - Rowse, Alfred Leslie. Spirit of English history. N.Y., Oxford '45 p 145-6
 - Summaries of theses. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin
- Chronology
- Cheney, Christopher Robert, ed. Handbook of dates for students of English history. (Guides and handbooks, no4) London, Royal hist. soc. '45 p xi-xvii annot

Sources

- * Keen (Alan) ltd, booksellers, London. Private manuscript library of Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, and of his law-clerk and servant William Tottel; being the astonishing hist. of forty-seven commonplace and other written bks. preserved in an old country house originally owned by Tottell, and now discovered. . . ltd ed London. Chiswick press '43 14p

To 1066

- Reed, Trelawney Dayrell. Battle for Britain in the fifth century; an essay in dark age history. London, Methuen '44 bibliog note p203

Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066

- * Stenton, Frank Merry. Anglo-Saxon England. (Oxford hist. of England) Oxford, Clarendon press '43 p679-713 annot
- Green, Adwin Wigfall. Will of Ælfred, king of West Saxons. Dublin, Univ. press '44 p23-4

Medieval period, 1066-1485

- Cambridge, John. Black Prince; an hist. pageant. London, Eyre '43 p457
- Chute, Marchette Gaylord. Geoffrey Chaucer of England. N.Y., Dutton '46 p323-32
- Coulton, George Gordon. Medieval panorama; the English scene from conquest to reformation. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '44 bibl in notes p733-60

Great Britain—History—Medieval period, 1066-1485—*Continued*

Great Britain. Curia regis. Lincolnshire assize roll for 1298 (P.R.O. assize roll no. 505) ed. with an introd. on royal local government in Lincolnshire during the war of 1294-8, by Walter Sinclair Thomson. (Lincoln record soc. Pub. v36) Hereford. Ptd. for the Society by the Hereford times '44 p 191-4 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Edinburgh

Reany, William. St Theodore of Canterbury. St Louis, Herder '44 p200-12

Elizabeth, 1558-1603

Oakeshott, Walter Fraser. Founded upon the seas; a narrative of some English maritime and overseas enterprises during the period 1550 to 1616. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 bibl in notes p 190-7

Elizabeth, 1558-1603—Sources

* Collins, Douglas Cecil. Handlist of news pamphlets, 1590-1610. London, South-west Essex tech. coll. '43 129p

Stuarts, 1603-1714

Lane, Jane. King James the Last. London, Dakers '42 p329-31

James I, 1603-1625—Sources

* Collins, Douglas Cecil. Handlist of news pamphlets, 1590-1610. London, South-west Essex tech. coll. '43 129p

Puritan revolution, 1642-1660

Barker, Arthur Edward. Milton and the Puritan dilemma, 1641-1660. (Toronto. Univ. Dept. of English. Stud. and texts, no 1) Univ. of Toronto press '42 p403-27
Maurice, Sir Frederick Barton. Adventures of Edward Wogan. London, Routledge '45 p 163-4

1800-1837

Bryant, Arthur. Years of victory, 1802-1812 N.Y. Harper '45 p437-41

Victoria, 1837-1901

Colson, Percy. Close of an era, 1837-1914. London, Hutchinson '45 p 110-16, 124
Knickerbocker, Frances Wentworth (Cutler). Free minds: John Morley and his friends. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p275-9

History, Military

Curtis, Stanley James. Story of the British army; pref. by Frank Smith. Leeds, Arnold, E.J. '43 p47
English military books, laws, and proclamations published from 1513 to 1610. H. J. Webb. Philol Q 23:116-28 Ap '44
Johnston, Samuel Henry Fergus. British soldiers. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '44 p48

History, Naval

Oakeshott, Walter Fraser. Founded upon the seas; a narrative of some English maritime and overseas enterprises during the period 1550 to 1616. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 bibl in notes p 190-7

Rutter, Owen. Red ensign; a hist. of convoy. London, Hale, R. '42 p209-10

Industries and resources

* Sheffield, England. Free public libraries and museum. British industry and commerce; its hist. and reconstruction; a sel. bibliography. The libraries '45 56p annot

Short list of material on British labor and industry available from British information services. Labor & Ind Brit 2:141-4 Ag '44

Navy

See Great Britain. Navy

Politics and government

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Governments of the major foreign powers; a bibl; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 p2-8 processed

Boland, John Pius. Irishman's day; a day in the life of an Irish M.P. London, MacDonald & co. '44 p 170-1

British democracy. S. T. Bindoff. Brit Bk N 66:8-9; 67:46-7; 68:82-3; 69:122-4; 70:169-71; 71:214-15 Ja-Je '46

Clarke, John Joseph. Outlines of central government, including the judicial system of England. 10th ed London, Pitman '43 p292-312 annot

Fink, Zera Silver. Classical republicans; an essay in the recovery of a pattern of thought in seventeenth century England. (Stud. in the humanities, no9) Evanston, Northwestern univ. '45 p 199-212

Gibberd, Kathleen. Citizenship through the newspaper. rev ed London, Dent '44 p 183-6

Henderson, Alfred James. London and the national government, 1721-1742; a study of city politics and the Walpole administration. (Duke univ. Pub) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '45 p214-32

Lewis, Edward George. British by-elections as a reflection of public opinion. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in political science, v 1, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p233-41 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1940

National book league, London. Common wealth. (Bk. list 202) '44 2p

Pike, Edgar Royston. Political parties and policies; a popular explanation of the principles of the chief political parties and a guide to the understanding of current politics. 2d ed completely rev London, Pitman '45 p99-101

Rumney, Judah. British political thought. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p441-3) annot

United States. Military academy, West Point. Department of economics, government, and history. Contemporary foreign governments; [by] Herman Beukema [and others]. N.Y. Rinehart '46 p333-6

Population

Abrams, Mark. Population of Great Britain; current trends and future problems. London, Allen, G. '45 p51

Titmuss, Richard Morris, and Titmuss, Kathleen. Parents revolt; a study of the declining birth-rate in acquisitive societies; pref. by Beatrice Webb. London, Secker & Warburg '42 p 126, bibl in notes p 124-6

Relations (general) with Switzerland

Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore. Switzerland and the English. London, Eyre '44 p236-58

Relations (general) with the United States

Weber, Carl Jefferson. Hardy in America; a study of Thomas Hardy and his Am. readers. Waterville, Me. Colby coll. press '46 bibl in notes p289-304

Royal household

Purveyance for the royal household in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. A. Woodworth. Am Philos Soc Trans ns35 no 1:84-6 '45

Sanitary affairs

Great Britain. British information services. British health services in wartime. (Information div. ID 416) N.Y. '43 p20

Social conditions

Family and the neighbourhood. Lib Assn Rec 45:190 N '43

Lynd, Helen (Merrell). England in the eighteen-eighties; toward a social basis for freedom. London, Oxford '45 p461-75

McCallum, Ian Robert More, ed. Physical planning; the ground work of a new technique. London, Architectural press '45 p282-96 annot

Mass-observation. Pub and the people; a Worktown study [by John Sommerfield; ed. by Tom Harrison] London, Gollancz '43 p345-50

Portsmouth, Gerard Vernon Wallop, 9th earl of. Alternative to death; the relationship between soil, family and community. London, Faber '43 p 181-3

Schilling, Bernard Nicholas. Human dignity and the great Victorians. N.Y. Pub. for Grinnell coll. by Columbia univ. press '46 bibliog notes p221-31

Great Britain—Social conditions—Continued

- Titmuss, Richard Morris, and Titmuss, Kathleen. Parents revolt; a study of the declining birth-rate in acquisitive societies; pref. by Beatrice Webb. London, Secker & Warburg '42 p 126, bibl in notes p 124-6
- Wearmouth, Robert Featherstone. Methodism and the common people of the eighteenth century. London, Epworth '45 p269-74
- White, Helen Constance. Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century. N.Y., Macmillan '44 bibl in notes p237-317
- Women's group on public welfare. Our towns, a close-up; a study made in 1939-42 with certain recommendations by the Hygiene com. (in association with the Nat. council of social service) with a pref. by Margaret Bondfield. London, Oxford '43 p 112-13

Statistics, Vital

- Titmuss, Richard Morris. Birth, poverty and wealth; a study of infant mortality. London, Hamilton, H. '43 p 111-14

Great Lakes

- Bowen, Dana Thomas. Memories of the lakes, told in story and picture. Daytona Beach, Fla., The author '46 p278-81
- Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne. Great Lakes. London, Oxford '44 p372-4

See also

Superior, Lake

Great Plains region**Antiquities**

- Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Archeological investigations in Platte and Clay counties, Missouri; with app. Skeletal remains from Platte and Clay counties, Missouri, by T. Dale Stewart. (Smithsonian inst. Bul. 183) Wash., D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p223-9, 265-6

Great Salt Lake

- Great Salt Lake; a sel. bibl. with annotations. R. R. Wooley and R. E. Marsell. Am Geophys Union Trans 27:103-7 F '46

Great Smoky Mountains national park

- Stephens, George Myers. Smokies guide. Asheville, N.C., Stephens press '42 p62-3 annot not processed

Greaves-Walker, Arthur Frederick, 1881-

- Arthur Frederick Greaves-Walker. Am Cer Soc Bul 25:319-20 S 15 '46 Writings of Greaves-Walker

Greco, El (Dominico Theotocopuli) ca 1542-1614

- Amador Sánchez, Luis. El Greco. Buenos Aires, Americalee '43 p 190-2

- Gómez-Moreno, Manuel. El Greco (Dominico Theotocopuli). (Biblioteca de arte hispánico, 10; los Grandes maestros de la pintura, 3) Barcelona, Ediciones selectas '43 3d prelim p

Greece

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Greece; a sel. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown and Helen Dudenbostel Jones. Wash., D.C. '43 101p annot processed

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p536-7

- Bibliography of central and eastern Europe; comp. by J. S. Roucek. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 232:181 Mr '44

- Breasted, James Henry. Ancient times; a hist. of the early world; an introd. to the study of ancient hist. and the career of early man. 2d ed rev Boston, Ginn '44 p801-6

- Doukas, Kímon Apostolus. Greece (1920-1945). (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p553-4) annot

- Gomme, Arnold Wycombe. Greece. (World today) London, Oxford '45 p 127-8

- Greek youth and peace. A. B. Alessios. Horn Bk 21:258-61 J1 '45 annot

- Hoyningen-Huene, George. Hellas. N.Y., Augustin '43 p 135-7

Antiquities

- McDonald, William Andrew. Political meeting places of the Greeks. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in archaeology, no34) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '43 p xv-xviii Thesis Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1943

Foreign relations

- Alastos, Doros. Venizelos, patriot, statesman, revolutionary. London, Lund '42 p299-300

History

- Greek and Roman history. R. L. Porter. Hist Bul 22:35-7 Ja '44 annot

- Levandis, John Alexander. Greek foreign debt and the great powers, 1821-1898. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p 117-29 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Historiography

- Pearson, Lionel Ignacius Cusack. Local historians of Attica. (Philological monographs, no 11) Philadelphia, Am. philological assn. '42 incl bibl

Greek church. See Orthodox Eastern church

Greek drama

- Greene, William Chase. Moira: fate, good and evil, in Greek thought. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 p429-34, bibl in app p399-428

- Harsh, Philip Whaley. Handbook of classical drama. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '44 p497-511

Greek language

- Henry, Sister Rose de Lima. Late Greek optative and its use in the writings of Gregory Nazianzen. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic stud, v68) Wash., D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p95-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Etymology

- Strömberg, Reinhold. Griechische wortstudien, untersuchungen zur benennung von tieren, pflanzen, körperteilen und krankheiten. (Göteborgs K. vetenskaps- och viterhets-samhälles. Handlingar. fö1. 6, sA, bd2, no2) Göteborg, Elanders '44 p 104

Greek letter societies

- Fraternities and sororities. (In University debaters' annual, 1945-1946; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p87-90)

Greek literature

- * Instituto cultural argentino-heleneo, Buenos Aires. Catálogo de la exposición del libro griego, que se efectua en los salones del Instituto de conferencias del Banco municipal de Buenos Aires, septiembre de 1943. Buenos Aires, Kraft '43 91p

- Breasted, James Henry. Ancient times; a hist. of the early world; an introd. to the study of ancient hist. and the career of early man. 2d ed rev Boston, Ginn '44 p804

- Oates, Whitney Jennings, and Murphy, Charles Theophilus. Greek literature in translation. N.Y., Longmans '44 p 1041-4

History and criticism

- Greene, William Chase. Moira: fate, good and evil, in Greek thought. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 p429-34, bibl in app p399-428

- Whall, Arthur Lawrence, ed. Greek reader. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '43 p875-6

Translations into English

- Clarke, Martin Lowther. Greek studies in England, 1700-1830. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '45 p235-45

Greek mythology. See Mythology, Greek

Greek philosophy. See Philosophy, Greek

Greek sculpture. See Sculpture, Greek

Greek temples. See Temples, Greek

Greeks

- Racial analysis of the ancient Greeks. J. L. Angel. Am J Phys Anthropol 2:374-6 D '44

Greeks in the United States

- Adamic, Louis. Nation of nations. N.Y., Harper '45 p360-1

Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872

- Stoddard, Henry Luther. Horace Greeley: printer, editor, crusader. N.Y., Putnam '46 p327-30

- Green bugs**
Atkins, Irvin Milburn, and Dahms, Reynold George. Reaction of small-grain varieties to green bug attack. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no901) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p30
- Greenaway, Kate, 1846-1901**
Newcomb, Covelle. Secret door; the story of Kate Greenaway. N.Y., Dodd '46 p 161-2
- Greenbriers**
Woody smilaxes of the United States. W. C. Coker. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 60: 61-2 Ag '44
- Greene, Graham, 1904-**
Contemporary Catholic authors: - Graham Greene: novelist of good and evil. C. A. Brady. Cath Lib World 16:74, 89 D '44
- Greenhouse pests**
See also
Millepedes
- Greenhouses**
Laurie, Alexander, and Kiplinger, Donald Carl. Commercial flower forcing; the fundamentals and their practical application to the culture of greenhouse crops. 4th ed Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 incl bibl
- Laurie, Alexander, and Kiplinger, Donald Carl. Culture of greenhouse roses. (Bul. 654) Wooster, Ohio Agric. exp. station '44 p93-4
- Greenland**
Clark, Austin Hobart. Iceland and Greenland. (War background stud, no 15) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '43 p 101-3
- Friends of Denmark. Danish information service. Brief bibliography of Denmark and Greenland. rev N.Y. '44 10p processed
—Same. rev N.Y. '45 13p processed
- Gregarina**
Notes on some gregarines from polychaetes of Madras coast. P. N. Ganapati. Indian Acad Sci Proc 23:246-8 My '46
- On lecadina pellucida (Kölliker) Mingazzini (1891) from the gut of nereis chilkaensis southern. P. N. Ganapati. Indian Acad Sci Proc 23:226-7 My '46
- Grinding and polishing**
Electrolytic polishing of metallographic specimens. L. A. Hauser. Iron Age 153:54 Ja 20 '44
- Grinding and polishing, Electrolytic**
Electrolytic polishing of stainless steel and other metals. O. Zmeskal. Metal Prog 47: 735-6 Ap '45
- Grippe.** *See* Influenza
- Grismer, Raymond Leonard, 1895-**
Grismer, Raymond Leonard. Influence of Plautus in Spain before Lope de Vega; together with chapters on the dramatic technique of Plautus and the revival of Plautus in Italy. N.Y., Hispanic inst. '44 1 prelim p Writings of Grismer
- Grist mills.** *See* Flour mills
- Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, 1815-1857**
Bayless, Joy. Rufus Wilmot Griswold, Poe's literary executor. Nashville, Tenn. Vanderbilt univ. press '43 bibl in notes p258-92 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Ground squirrels**
Gordon, Kenneth Llewellyn. Natural history and behavior of the western chipmunk and the mantled ground squirrel. (Ore. state monographs. Stud. in zoology, no5) Corvallis, Ore. state coll. '43 p 100-4
- Linsdale, Jean Myron. California ground squirrel; a record of observations made on the Hastings natural hist. reservation. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p463-7
- Grounding.** *See* Electric distribution—Grounding
- Group hospitalization.** *See* Insurance, Hospitalization
- Group work**
* Wilson, Gertrude, and Ryland, Gladys, comps. Bibliography on group work; prepared at the request of the Am. assn. for the study of group work. N.Y., Assn. press '45 18p
- Baxter, Bernice, and Cassidy, Rosalind Frances. Group experience, the democratic way. N.Y., Harper '43 p 187-208
- Breen, Mary J. Partners in play; recreation for young men and women together; prepared for the Nat. recreation assn. and Nat. board, Young women's Christian associations. N.Y., Assn. press '44 incl bibl
- Du Vall, Everett Willis. Personality and social group work; the individual approach. N.Y., Assn. press '43 p226-30
- Franklin, Adele, and Benedict, Agnes Elizabeth. Play centers for school children; a guide to their establishment and operation. N.Y., Morrow '43 p 143-4
- Group work in religious education. L. K. Hall. Rel Educ 40:261-2 S '45
- Guidance thru groups. R. Strang and M. Wollner. R Educ Res 15:170-2 Ap '45
- Humphreys, Edith Ouzts. College unions; a handbook, on coll. community centers. Ithaca, N.Y., Assn. of coll. unions '46 p A27-A30
- National Jewish welfare board. Leadership training in the Jewish center; a manual of suggested course outlines, lectures, and workshops, dealing with pre-service and in-service training. N.Y., The board '43 p77-8
- Slavson, Samuel Richard. Group therapy with children. (In Lewis, Nolan Don Carpenter, and Pacella, Bernard Leonard, eds. Modern trends in child psychiatry. N.Y., Int. univ. press '45 p304-5)
- Williamson, Margaret. Supervision of group leaders; outlines for study and practice; with foreword by Bertha C. Reynolds. N.Y., Womans press '42 incl bibl annot
- Wrenn, Charles Gilbert, and others. Aids for group guidance; a complete manual for the sponsor in developing home room programs and other group guidance activities. Minneapolis, Educ. test bur. '42 incl bibl looseleaf
- Grouping, Homogenous.** *See* Ability grouping in education
- Groups, Continuous**
Free Lie ring and Lie representations of the full linear group. A. J. Brandt. Am Math Soc Trans 56:536 N '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1943
- Groups, Theory of**
Descriptive geometries as multigroups. W. Prenowitz. Am Math Soc Trans 59:330 Mr '46
- Higher commutator subgroups of a group. R. Baer. Am Math Soc Bul 50:158-60 Mr '44
- On a representation in space of groups of circle and turbine transformations in the plane. J. M. Feld. Am Math Soc Bul 50:934 D '44
- On the representation of a group of order g in the field of the g -th roots of unity. R. Brauer. Am J Math 67:470-1 O '45
- See also*
Transformations (mathematics)
- Grouse**
Food of Maine ruffed grouse by seasons and cover types. C. P. Brown. J Wildlife Mgt 10:28 Ja '46
- Variation in bonasa umbellus, with particular reference to the species in Canada east of the Rockies. L. L. Snyder and T. M. Shortt. Can J Res 24 secD:133 Ag '46
- Growth**
* Meredith, Howard Voas. Physical growth from birth to two years: I. Stature; a review and synthesis of North American res. for the period 1850-1941. (Iowa. Univ. Stud. in child welfare, v 19) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa press '43 p 115-255 annot
- Apparent prolongation of the life span of rats by intermittent fasting. A. J. Carlson and F. Hoelzel. J Nutrition 31:374-5 Mr '46
- Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Child behavior and development; a course of representative studies. (McGraw-Hill pub. in psychology) N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl
- Bayley, Nancy, and Tuddenham, Read D. Adolescent changes in body build. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p53-5)

Growth—Continued

- Bibliography in physical anthropology, Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943[July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns 1:471-86; 2:408-13; 3:399-407 D '43, D '44, D '45
- Body form in growing chickens. R. G. Jaap and others. *J Ag Res* 62:442-3 Ap 1 '41; *Poultry Sci* 22:19 Ja '43
- Body size of South African Negroid schoolboys compared with North American schoolboys of white, Mongoloid, and Negroid stocks. H. V. Meredith and E. M. Meredith. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns4:387-8 S '46
- Bowley, Agatha H. Natural development of the child (a guide for parents, teachers, students, and others) with a foreword by D. R. MacCalman. Edinburgh, Livingstone '42 incl bibl
- Same. 2d ed Edinburgh, Livingstone '43 incl bibl
- Child development and the genetic method of research. C. V. Good. *El Sch J* 43:585 Je '43
- Differential tissue growth in the leg during childhood. E. L. Reynolds. *Child Develop* 15:204-5 D '44
- Experimental alteration of the growth rate in chimaeric feathers of breast-saddle origin in the brown Leghorn capon. H. Wang. *Physiol Zool* 18:363-4 O '45
- Feed utilization in growing chickens in relation to shank length. E. W. Glazener and M. A. Jull. *Poultry Sci* 25:363-4 Jl '46
- Further studies on the calcium requirement of preschool children. D. S. McLean and others. *J Nutrition* 31:139-40 Ja '46
- Greulich, William Walter. Physical changes in adolescence. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p31-2)
- Greulich, William Walter, and others. Somatic and endocrine studies of puberal and adolescent boys. (Soc. for res. in child development. Monographs, v7, no3; serial no33) Wash, D.C. The society, National res. council '42 p63-5 processed
- Jersild, Arthur Thomas, and others. Child development and the curriculum. N.Y. Teachers coll. '46 p239-66
- Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Child growth in an era of conflict; editorial com: Cecil V. Millard [and others] 15th yearbook. Lansing, Mich, The association '44 p 172-3
- New graphic method of describing the growth of animals. L. A. Walford. *Biol Bul* 90:146-7 Ap '46
- Ohio state university. University school. How children develop; a rev. of Child development study. (Adventures in educ; Univ. sch. ser, no3) Columbus, The university '46 p75-9
- Pryor, Helen (Brenton). As the child grows. N.Y. Silver '43 p269-301 annot
- Rand, Winifred, and others. Growth & development of the young child. 4th ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 p445-66
- Rate of growth in progeny to ten weeks in relation to shank length of parents. M. A. Jull and E. W. Glazener. *Poultry Sci* 25: 261 My '46
- Relative growth in a phylogenetic series and in an ontogenetic series of one of its members. S. W. Gray. *Am J Sci* 244:807 N '46
- Role of l-proline in the reconstitution of dissociated campanularia coenosarc. T. S. Hauschka. *J Exp Zool* 96:154-5 Jl '44
- Sexual maturation and the growth of fat, muscle and bone in girls. E. L. Reynolds. *Child Develop* 17:143-4 S '46
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y. Macmillan '46 p501-8
- Shock, Nathan Wetherill. Physiological changes in adolescence. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p76-9)
- Stolz, Herbert Rowell, and Meek, Lois Hayden. Adolescent problems related to somatic variations. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p98-9)
- Study of body weights in nine different strains of white Leghorns. N. F. Waters and J. H. Bywaters. *Poultry Sci* 22:187 Mr '43
- Thompson, Helen. Physical growth. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology. N.Y., Wiley '46 p288-94)
- See also
Regeneration (biology)
- Bibliography
- Bibliographies in child development: 1931-1943. F. L. Goodenough. *Psychol Bul* 41: 625 N '44
- Growth (bacteria)
- Carbonic anhydrase; effect on growth of the type I pneumococcus in vitro. E. R. Main and A. Locke. *J Bact* 48:81 Jl '44
- Growth of bacteria with a constant food supply. R. C. Jordan and S. E. Jacobs. *J Bact* 48:598 N '44
- Interrelationship of iron and certain accessory factors in the growth of rhizobium trifolii, strain 205. V. G. Lilly and L. H. Leonian. *J Bact* 50:394-5 O '45
- Method for the determination of the culture cycle and the growth rate of virulent human type tubercle bacilli. G. P. Youmans. *J Bact* 51:710 Je '46
- Studies on the action of sulfonamides on the respiration and growth of bacteria. M. G. Sevag and others. *J Bact* 49:70, 77, 84, 138, 147 Ja-F '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1945
- Studies with bacillus polymyxa. H. Katzenelson. *Can J Res* 24 secC:108 Ag '46
- See also
Bacteriostasis
- Growth inhibiting substances (bacteria)
- Growth (plants)
- Amount and duration of growth of various species of tree seedlings. P. J. Kramer. *Plant Physiol* 18:251 Ap '43
- Auxin, water uptake and osmotic pressure in potato tissue. J. Van Overbeek. *Am J Bot* 31:269 My '44
- Brown, E. Marion. Seasonal variations in the growth and chemical composition of Kentucky bluegrass. (Res. bul, 360) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p54-6
- Carbohydrate and nitrogen trends in bluebunch wheatgrass, agropyron spicatum, with special reference to grazing influences. S. K. McIlvanie. *Plant Physiol* 17: 556-7 O '42
- Comparative effects of lime and gypsum upon plants grown on acid soils. M. Fried and M. Peech. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:622-3 Jl '46
- Comparative ontogeny of the inflorescence and the axillary vegetative shoot in garrya elliptica. R. M. Reeve. *Am J Bot* 30:619 O '43
- Distribution of weight change in the young tomato plant. D. W. Goodall. *Ann Bot* ns9: 136-9 Ap '45
- Effect of daylength on growth and reproduction of the cucumber. L. L. Danielson. *Plant Physiol* 19:647-8 O '44
- Effect of defoliation, soil fertility, temperature, and length of day on the growth of some perennial grasses. R. L. Lovvorn. *Am Soc Agron J* 37:581-2 Jl '45
- Effect of drying, heating, and wetting on the level of exchangeable manganese in Hawaiian soils. C. K. Fujimoto and G. D. Sherman. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:112 '45
- Effect of light on the electrical polarity and the rate of elongation of the avena coleoptile. A. R. Schrank. *Plant Physiol* 21:475 O '46
- Effect of the root system on tomato stem growth. F. W. Went. *Plant Physiol* 18: 64-5 Ja '43
- Effect of top environment and flowering upon top-root ratios. *Plant Physiol* 21:344 Jl '46

Growth (plants)—Continued

- Growing plants in sand cultures for experimental work. W. R. Robbins. *Soil Sci* 62:19-22 J1 '46
- Growth and development in range grasses. C. E. Olmsted. *Bot Gaz* 105:180-1; 106:73-4 D '43, S '44
- Growth and differentiation in the root tip of *phleum pratense*. R. H. Goodwin and W. Stepka. *Am J Bot* 32:46 Ja '45
- Growth and nutrient responses of Little Turkish tobacco to long and short photoperiods. R. A. Dennison. *Plant Physiol* 20:197-9 J1 '45 *Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1942*
- Growth and phosphorus accumulation in cotton flowers as affected by meiosis and fertilization. O. Biddulph and D. H. Brown. *Am J Bot* 32:187-8 Ap '45
- Growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* under various culture conditions. J. Myers. *Plant Physiol* 19:588-9 O '44
- Growth rates of maize under field conditions. R. A. Bair. *Plant Physiol* 17:631 O '42
- Heterosis in sorghum resulting from the heterozygous condition of a single gene that affects duration of growth. J. R. Quinby and R. E. Karper. *Am J Bot* 33:720-1 N '46
- Influence of oxygen tension on respiration, fermentation, and growth in wheat and rice. D. L. Taylor. *Am J Bot* 29:737-8 N '42 *Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia Univ., 1943*
- Nature and rate of development of root system of *Gonolobus laevis*. J. C. Frazier. *Bot Gaz* 106:332 Mr '45
- Note on the growth behavior of cotton bolls. D. E. Anderson and T. Kerr. *Plant Physiol* 18:269 Ap '43
- Paddick, Morris Evans. Vegetative development of inbred and hybrid maize. (Res. bul. 331) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '44 p398-9
- Physiology of plant growth with special reference to the concept of net assimilation rate. R. F. Williams. *Ann Bot* ns 10:71-2 Ja '46
- Plant growth under controlled conditions. F. W. Went and L. Casper. *Am J Bot* 31:618; 32:654 D '44, D '45
- Preliminary experiment on the cultivation of *Baeria chrysostoma* under sterile conditions. S. W. Loo. *Am J Bot* 33:388-9 My '46
- Profundidade dos solos e vegetação em campos cerrados do Brasil meridional. F. Rawitscher and others. *Acad Brasil Sci* Ann 15:293-4 D '43
- Protoplasmic growth in the hypanthium of *Oenothera acaulis* during cell elongation. F. Blank and A. Frey-Wyssling. *Ann Bot* ns8:77-8 Ja '44
- Relation of light to growth of plants. H. F. Thut and W. E. Loomis. *Plant Physiol* 19:128-30 Ja '44
- Root growth of jack pine on several sites in the Cloquet forest, Minnesota. C. M. Kaufman. *Ecol* 26:22-3 Ja '45
- Some chemical changes associated with the transition from vegetative to reproductive growth of winter wheat. G. R. Noggle. *Plant Physiol* 21:505 O '46
- Spiral growth and reversal of spiraling in phycomyces and their bearing on primary wall structure. E. S. Castle. *Am J Bot* 29:671-2 O '42
- Stiles, Walter. Trace elements in plants and animals. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p 156-78
- Structure and growth of the vegetative shoot apex of *Garrya elliptica* Dougl. R. M. Reeve. *Am J Bot* 29:710-11 N '42
- Studies in the vegetative growth and anatomy of the tea plant (*Camellia thea* Link.) with special reference to the phloem. T. E. T. Bond. *Ann Bot* ns9:216 Ap '45
- Studies on germination and seedling growth. R. Brown. *Ann Bot* ns 10:96 Ja '46
- Studies on nutrition as qualified by development in *Musa cavendishii* Lambert. W. A. T. Summerville. *Queensland J Ag Sci* 1:114-17 Mr '44
- Sugar movement to roots, mineral uptake, and the growth cycle of the cotton plant. F. M. Eaton and H. E. Joham. *Plant Physiol* 19:517-18 J1 '44
- Vascular differentiation in the vegetative shoot of *linum*; procambium. K. Esau. *Am J Bot* 29:746-7 N '42
- Water supply and the growth rates of conifers around Boston. C. J. Lyon. *Ecol* 24:344 J1 '43
- Yocum, Lawson Edwin. Plant growth. Lancaster, Pa, Cattell press '45 incl bibl
- See also*
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Auxins | Plants—Soilless culture |
| Differentiation (botany) | Plants, Effect of |
| Forcing (plants) | vitamins on |
| Growth inhibiting substances (plants) | Regeneration (botany) |
| Growth promoting substances (plants) | Soils and plant growth |
| Hormones | Tree rings |
- Growth inhibiting substances (bacteria)**
- Effect of staphylococcus aureus extracts on various bacteria. L. G. Nutini and others. *J Bact* 51:537-8 Ap '46
- Mechanism of bacterial and fungus growth inhibition by 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. C. A. Colwell and M. McCall. *J Bact* 51:670 Je '46
- Growth inhibiting substances (plants)**
- Effect of chemical treatments in prolonging dormancy of tung buds. H. M. Sell and others. *Bot Gaz* 106:223 D '44
- Effect of colamine on growth and protoplasmic streaming in *Avena*. B. M. Sweeney. *Am J Bot* 29:797 D '42
- Effects of plant-growth regulators on shoot development and field survival of forest-tree seedlings. C. E. Ostrom. *Bot Gaz* 107:183 D '45
- Inhibition of growth in guayule as affected by topping and defoliation. P. F. Smith. *Am J Bot* 31:336 Je '44
- Movement of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid stimulus and its relation to the translocation of organic food materials in plants. J. W. Mitchell and J. W. Brown. *Bot Gaz* 107:407 Mr '46
- Observations on the growth of certain plants in nutrient solutions containing synthetic growth-regulating substances. D. L. Taylor. *Bot Gaz* 107:610-11 Je '46
- Soluble substance in cornstalks that retards growth of *diplodia zeae* in culture. H. Johann and A. D. Dickson. *J Ag Res* 71:109-10 Ag '45
- Sprouting of potatoes inhibited by plant hormones. J. E. Thomas and A. J. Riker. *Am Potato J* 22:113 Ap '45
- Tissue responses to physiologically active substances. B. F. Thomson. *Bot R* 11:607-10 D '45
- Growth promoting substances**
- Relation between concentration of growth-promoting substance and its effect on growth in *Chilomonas paramecium*. D. M. Pace. *Physiol Zoöl* 17:288-9 J1 '44
- See also*
- Biotin
- Growth promoting substances (bacteria)**
- * Relation of bacteria to vitamins and other growth factors. W. H. Peterson and M. S. Peterson. *Bact R* 9:88-109 Je '45
- Azotobacter chroococcum* and its relationship to accessory growth factors. L. W. Jones and J. E. Greaves. *Soil Sci* 55:403-4 My '43
- Codehydrogenase I and other pyridinium compounds as V-factor for *hemophilus influenzae* and *H. parainfluenzae*. W. Gingrich and F. Schlenk. *J Bact* 47:548-50 Je '44
- Substitution of thymine for folic acid in the nutrition of lactic acid bacteria. J. L. Stokes. *J Bact* 48:209 Ag '44
- Transformation of the *streptococcus lactis* R factor to folic acid by resting cell suspensions of enterococci. J. L. Stokes and A. Larsen. *J Bact* 50:226-7 Ag '45
- Growth promoting substances (fungi)**
- Critical evaluation of the nitrogen assimilation tests commonly used in the classification of yeasts. L. J. Wikerham. *J Bact* 52:300-1 S '46
- Growth promoting substances (plants)**
- Action of synthetic auxins and inhibitors on dehydrogenases of the *avena* coleoptile. J. Berger and G. S. Avery. *Am J Bot* 30:301-2 Ap '43

- Growth promoting substances (plants)—Cont.**
 Comparative study of different methods of determining activities of growth-promoting substances. F. G. Gustafson. *Am J Bot* 30: 654 O '43
- Effect of some purines and related compounds on the seedling growth of *avena sativa* L. R. F. Jones and H. G. Baker. *Ann Bot* ns7:389-90 O '43
- Effects of certain growth regulating substances on growth correlation in lettuce seedlings. R. B. Stephenson. *Plant Physiol* 18:49-50 Ja '43
- Effects of growth-regulating substances on a parthenocarpic fruit. H. E. Clark and K. R. Kerns. *Bot Gaz* 104:643-4 Je '43
- Effects of naphthaleneacetic-acid sprays on the development and drought resistance of pine seedlings. T. E. Maki and others. *Bot Gaz* 107:311-12 Mr '46
- Effects of synthetic growth substances on the shoot apex of *tropaeolum majus* L. E. Ball. *Am J Bot* 31:326-7 Je '44
- Experiments with growth substance sprays for reduction of pre-harvest drop of fruit. M. C. Vyvyan. *J Pomol* 22:34-5 Ap '46
- Extent of auxin-precursor hydrolysis in different *avena* assay methods. G. S. Avery and others. *Bot Gaz* 105:369 Mr '44
- Factor Z_2 and gametic reproduction by phycomyces. W. J. Robbins and M. B. Schmitt. *Am J Bot* 32:326 Je '45
- Glutamic and isocitric acid dehydrogenases in the *avena* coleoptile and the effect of auxins on these enzymes. J. Berger and G. S. Avery. *Am J Bot* 31:18-19 Ja '44
- Growth stimulation by manganese sulphate, indole-3-acetic acid and colchicine in pollen germination and pollen tube growth. T. Loo and T. Hwang. *Am J Bot* 31:367 Je '44
- Growth stimulation by manganese sulphate, indole-3-acetic acid, and colchicine in the seed germination and early growth of several cultivated plants. T. Loo and Y. Tang. *Am J Bot* 32:113-14 Mr '45
- Histological comparison of cucumber fruits developing parthenocarpically and following pollination. J. O. Young. *Bot Gaz* 105: 78-9 S '43 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Univ. of Chicago, 1941
- Histological responses of bean plants to nicotine and to wounding. A. G. Whiting and M. A. Murray. *Bot Gaz* 108:218-19 D '46
- Histological responses of bean plants to phenylacetic acid. A. G. Whiting and M. A. Murray. *Bot Gaz* 107:332 Mr '46
- Influence of external and internal factors on growth hormone in green plants. F. G. Gustafson. *Plant Physiol* 21:61-2 Ja '46
- Influence of kernel size, age, location in panicle, and variety of oat, on the variability of the *avena* test. W. P. Judkins. *Am J Bot* 33:184 Mr '46
- Influence of α -naphthaleneacetic acid spray on the maturity and storage physiology of apples, pears, and sweet cherries. F. Gerhardt and D. F. Allmendinger. *J Ag Res* 73:206 S 1 '46
- New growth-regulating compounds. H. E. Thompson and others. *Bot Gaz* 107:483-4 Je '46
- Note on the use of synthetic growth substances on plum rootstock layer beds. R. J. Garner and E. S. J. Hatcher. *E Mall Res Sta Rep* 1944:36 '45
- Preparation of some substituted phenoxy alkyl carboxylic acids and their properties as growth substances. M. E. Synerholm and J. W. Zimmerman. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 14:102-3 O '45
- Responses of *elodea densa* to growth-regulating substances. L. J. King. *Bot Gaz* 105: 150-1 D '43
- Role of organic matter, especially manure, in the nutrition of rice. J. Bonner. *Bot Gaz* 108:278-9 D '46
- Status of plant growth substances and herbicides in 1945. F. A. Gilbert. *Chem R* 39: 211-18 O '46
- Stiles, Walter. Trace elements in plants and animals. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p 156-78
- Suggestions for the use of growth substances in the vegetative propagation of tropical plants. W. C. Cooper and V. T. Stoutmeyer. *Tropical Ag* 22:30-1 Mr '45
- Tissue responses to physiologically active substances. B. F. Thomson. *Bot R* 11:607-10 D '45
- Use of fungicides and growth substances in the control of fusarium scale rot of lilies. W. D. McClellan and N. W. Stuart. *Phyt* 34:974-5 N '44
- Utilization of B-alanine and pantothenic acid by yeasts. H. P. Sarett and V. H. Cheldelin. *J Bact* 49:38-9 Ja '45
- See also*
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Auxins | Plants, Effect of |
| Growth promoting substances (fungi) | vitamins on |
| Hormones (plants) | Root forming substances |
- Grünwald, Battle of, 1410. See Tannenberg, Battle of, 1410
- Guadalajara, Spain
 Layna Serrano, Francisco. *Historia de Guadalajara y sus Mendozas en los siglos XV y XVI*. Madrid, Aldus '42 p425-9
- Guaiacum
 Early guaiacan literature. G. Sartori. *J Hist Med* 1:409-14 Jl '46
- Guam
 * United States. Superintendent of documents. Insular possessions: Guam, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Samoa, Virgin Islands; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by Supt. of documents. (Price list 32, 30th-32d ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- Beers, Henry Putney. American naval occupation and government of Guam, 1898-1902. (Administrative reference service rep. no6) Wash, D.C. Office of records adm. Navy dept. '44 p73-6 processed
- See also*
 Chamorroes
- Guatemala
 * Villacorta Calderón, José Antonio. *Bibliografía guatemalteca; exposiciones abiertas en el Salon de historia y bellas artes del Museo nacional, en los meses de noviembre de 1939, 40, 41 y 42. Guatemala, Tipografía nacional '44 638p*
- Bibliografía guatemalteca.* See quarterly numbers of Guatemala (city). Biblioteca nacional. Boletín annot
- Fabela, Isidro. *Belice, defensa de los derechos de México*. México, Mundo libre '44 p401-4
- Kelsey, Vera, and Osborne, Lilly de Jongh. *Four keys to Guatemala*. 4th ptg rev N.Y. Funk '43 p319-22
- Same, 5th ptg rev N.Y. Funk '46 p319-22
- Antiquities**
 Dutton, Bertha Pauline, and Hobbs, Hulda R. *Excavations at Tajumulco, Guatemala*. (Archaeological inst. of Am. Schools of Am. res. Santa Fe. Monographs, no9) Albuquerque, Univ. of N. Mex. press '43 p 119-21
- Smith, August Ledyard, and Kidder, Alfred Vincent. *Explorations in the Montagua valley, Guatemala*. (Contributions to Am. anthropology and hist. v8) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '43 p 180-2 processed
- Economic conditions**
 * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 115-16, 133 annot
- Government publications**
 * Guatemala. *Tipografía nacional, Catálogo general de libros, folletos y revistas editados en la Tipografía nacional de Guatemala desde 1892 hasta 1943*. Guatemala, Tipografía nacional '44 352p
- Politics and government**
 * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p221 annot
- Guatemalan literature**
 * Villacorta Calderón, José Antonio. *Bibliografía guatemalteca; exposiciones abiertas en el Salon de historia y bellas artes del Museo nacional, en los meses de noviembre de 1939, 40, 41 y 42. Guatemala, Tipografía nacional '44 638p*

Guatemalan literature—Continued

Bibliografía guatemalteca. See quarterly numbers of Guatemala (city). Biblioteca nacional. Boletín anot

Guayule

* Blanchard, Alan Johnston, comp. Guayule; a list of references; rev. by Anne Avakian and Ruby W. Moats. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list, no 10) Wash, D.C. '44 61p processed

Analysis of levulins, inulin, and monosaccharides in guayule. H. P. Traub and M. C. Slattery. Bot Gaz 108:298-9 D '46

Anatomy of leaf abscission and experimental defoliation in guayule. F. T. Addicott. Am J Bot 32:256 My '45

Benedict, Harris Miller, and Robinson, Jeanette. Studies on the germination of guayule seed. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no921) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p47-8

Bergner, Anna Dorothy. Polyploidy and aneuploidy in guayule. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no918) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p36

Concerning the function of rubber hydrocarbon (caoutchouc) in the guayule plant, parthenium argentatum A. Gray. H. P. Traub. Plant Physiol 21:442-4 O '46

Effect of fungicidal seed treatments on guayule seedling emergence. B. Sleeth. Phyt 36:1010 D '46

Effect of moisture stress on nursery-grown guayule with reference to changes in reserve carbohydrates. H. P. Traub and others. Am J Bot 33:705 N '46

Effect of moisture stress on nursery-grown guayule with respect to the amount and type of growth and growth response on transplanting. O. J. Kelley and others. Am Soc Agron J 37:214-16 Mr '46

Evaluation of individual plant selections from a natural population of guayule, parthenium argentatum Gray. H. H. Kramer. Am Soc Agron J 38:31 Ja '46

Evidence for genetic variation among apomictically produced plants of several F_1 progenies of guayule (parthenium argentatum) and mariola (P. incanum). R. C. Rollins. Am J Bot 32:560 N '45

Evidence for natural hybridity between guayule (parthenium argentatum) and mariola (parthenium incanum). R. C. Rollins. Am J Bot 31:98-9 F '44

Increased rubber production from thickly seeded guayule. O. J. Kelley and others. Am Soc Agron J 38:612-13 Ji '46

Inhibition of growth in guayule as affected by topping and defoliation. P. F. Smith. Am J Bot 31:336 Je '44

Interspecific hybridization in parthenium; crosses involving P. argentatum, P. incanum, P. stramonium, P. tomentosum and P. hysterophorus. R. C. Rollins. Am J Bot 33:30 Ja '46

Reproduction and pollination studies on guayule, parthenium argentatum Gray and P. incanum H.B.K. L. Powers and R. C. Rollins. Am Soc Agron J 37:112 F '45

Sexual plants with high chromosome number from an individual plant selection in a natural population of guayule and mariola. E. J. Gardner. Genetics 31:123-4 Mr '46

Diseases and pests

Campbell, William Andrew, and Presley, John Thomas. Diseases of cultivated guayule and their control. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ, no749) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p42

Guevara, Antonio de, d 1545?

Guevara, Antonio de, El villano del Danubio y otros fragmentos; with an introd. essay by Américo Castro. (Princeton texts in lit. and the hist. of thought, Romance sec, no5) Princeton univ. press '45 p xxvi

Guiccioli, Teresa (Gamba) contessa, afterwards Boissy, 1800?-1873

Gray, Austin Kayingham. Teresa; or, Her demon lover. N.Y. Scribner '45 p372-6

Guilds. See Gilds

Guinea

Descoberta da Guiné. A. Teixeira Mota. Bol Cult Guiné Portuguesa 1:65-8 Ja '46

Guinea pigs

Effects of the major genes controlling coat color in the guinea pig on the dopa oxidase activity of skin extracts. B. Ginsburg. Genetics 29:196-8 Mr '44

Gulls

Plumage and soft-part variations in the herring gull. H. H. Poor. Auk 63:150-1 Ap '46

Present status of the great black-backed gull on the coast of Maine. A. O. Gross. Auk 62:254-6 Ap '45

Social behavior of the laughing gull. G. K. Noble and M. Wurm. N Y Acad Sci Ann 45:217-20 '43

Gumilev, Nikolai Stepanovich, 1886-1921

Nicholas Gumilyov, the poet-warrior, 1886-1921. L. I. Strakhovsky. Slav R 22:32 O '44 Writings of Gumilev

Gums**Diseases**

Beckwith, Theodore Day, and others. Repair of the tooth and paradentium in the guinea pig, rabbit, and cat. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in microbiology, v 1, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p20-1

Merritt, Arthur Hastings. Periodontal diseases; diagnosis and treatment [incl] Soft tissue lesions of the oral cavity. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '45 incl bibl

Miller, Samuel Charles, and others. Text-book of periodontia (oral medicine) with an introd. by John Oppie McCall. 2d ed Philadelphia, Blakiston '43 incl bibl

See also

Angina, Vincent's

Gums and resins

Bibliography: forestry. See quarterly numbers of Great Britain. Imperial Institute. Bulletin

Effect of molding pressure and resin on results of short-time tests and fatigue tests of compreg. W. N. Findley and others. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:325-6 My '46

Mattiello, Joseph J. ed. Protective and decorative coatings. N.Y. Wiley '43-46 5v v5, incl bibl

Mattiello, Joseph J. ed. Protective and decorative coatings; prepared by a staff of specialists. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p89

Resins, rubbers, plastics; abstract service; ed. by H. Mark and E. S. Proskauer. N.Y. Interscience. See monthly numbers processed loose-leaf

See also

Balata

Guaiacum

Guns. See Firearms

Guppies

Cellular expression and genetics of two new genes in leibes reticulatus. H. B. Goodrich and others. Genetics 29:592 N '44

Gurley, William Frank Eugene, 1854-1943

Memorial to William Frank Eugene Gurley. R. T. Chamberlin. Geol Soc Am Proc 1943: 139-40 '44 Writings of Gurley

Gutenberg, Johann, 1397?-1468

Gutenberg celebration of 1940; a survey of the literature. P. Butler. Lib Q 13:63-7 Ja '43

Gutiérrez Nájera, Manuel, 1859-1895

Three Mexican poets; Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, Manuel Gutiérrez Nájera and Enrique González Martínez; a bibl. of their poems in English translation. R. U. Pane. Bul Bibl 18:233-4 My '46

Gutta percha

Gutta percha and balata, with particular reference to their use in submarine cable manufacture. J. N. Dean. Roy Soc Arts J 92:382 Je 23 '44

See also

Rubber

Guzmán, Domingo de, Saint. See Domingo de Guzmán, Saint

Gymnasiums

Selected bibliography on the planning and construction of facilities for physical fitness activities, 1929-1944. L. C. Schroeder. Res Q 16:223-4 O '45

Gymnastics

Duggan, Anne Schley, and others. Conditioning exercises for girls. N.Y., Barnes, A.S. '45 p 103-5

See also

Acrobats and acrobatism Physical education and training

Early works

A bibliografia de Jahn. N. Miranda. Bol Bibliog (São Paulo) 5:91-110 O '44

Gymnastics, Medical

Drew, Lillian Curtis. Individual gymnastics; a handbook of corrective and remedial gymnastics; 5th ed, rev. and ed. by Hazel L. Kinzly. Philadelphia, Lea '45 p241-3

Gynecology

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p522-30

Bourne, Aleck William, and Williams, Leslie Herbert Worthy. Recent advances in obstetrics and gynaecology. 5th ed Philadelphia, Blakiston '42 incl bibl

Hamblen, Edwin Crowell. Endocrinology of woman. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 incl bibl

Janney, James Craik. Medical gynecology. Philadelphia, Saunders '45 p363-5

Novak, Emil. Textbook of gynecology. 2d ed Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '44 incl bibl

Wharton, Lawrence Richardson. Gynecology; with a section on female urology. Philadelphia, Saunders '43 incl bibl

See also

Woman—Diseases

History

Ricci, James Vincent. Genealogy of gynaecology; history of the development of gynaecology throughout the ages, 2000 B.C.-1800 A.D, with excerpts from the many authors who have contributed to the various phases of the subject. Philadelphia, Blakiston '43 incl bibl

Gypsies. See Gipsies

Gypsy moths. See Gipsy moths

Gyrocoptyle

Redescription of the species of gyrocoptyle from the ratfish, *hydrolagus collei* (Lay and Bennet), with notes on the morphology and taxonomy of the genus. J. E. Lynch. J Parasitol 31:438-9 D '45

Gyroplanes. See Autogiros

H**Habit**

Habit progression and regression—a laboratory study of some factors relevant to human socialization. J. W. M. Whiting and O. H. Mowrer. J Comp Psychol 36:247-8 D '43

Habit spasms. See Tic

Habrobracon

Multiple alleles in complementary sex determination of *habrobracon*. P. W. Whiting. Genetics 28:382 S '43

Occurrence of X-ray induced dominant lethal mutations in *habrobracon*. G. Heidenthal. Genetics 30:205 Mr '45

Hadramaut, Arabia

K stoletifu izuchenija Khadramauta. V. A. Krachkovskaja. Vsesofuz Geog Obshch Izvest 75 no4:42-5 '43

Hahnemann, Samuel, 1755-1843

Gumpert, Martin. Hahnemann; the adventurous career of a medical rebel [tr. from the German by Claud W. Sykes] N.Y. Fischer, L.B. '45 p247-51

Hair

Appearance in cross-section of the hairs of some carnivores and rodents. J. L. Stoves. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 62 no 1:103 '43-44

Bibliography in physical anthropology, Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943[July 1, 1944/June 30 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1:463; 2:402-3; 3:393-4 D '43, D '44; D '45

Hair direction in mammals; embryogenesis of hair follicles in the guinea pig. E. C. Colin. J Morphol 72:211-12 Mr '43

Hair from Paracas Indian mummies. M. Trotter. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1:75 Mr '43

Hairy vetch. See Vetch

Haisla Indians

Lopatin, Ivan Alexis. Social life and religion of the Indians of Kitimat, British Columbia; foreword by Frederick W. Hodge. (Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. Social science ser, no26) Los Angeles, Univ. of southern Calif. press '45 p 101-2 annot

Haiti

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p272

Dominican republic. Secretaría de guerra y marina. Guerra dominico-haitiana, documentos para su estudio; sel. de E. Rodriguez Demorizi. Santiago, Diario '44 p lxxx-lxxii

Korngold, Ralph. Citizen Toussaint. Boston, Little '44 p334-51

Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Universities of Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Haiti; by Harriet Bunn and Ellen Gut. (Higher educ. in Latin America, v4) Wash, D.C., The union '46 p 102 processed

Census

United States. Bureau of the census. Haiti, summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared by U.S. Dept. of commerce, Bur. of the census, in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-Am. affairs. Wash, D.C. '45 p5-6 annot processed

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 122 annot

Gation, Louis R. E. Aspects de l'économie et des finances d'Haïti; Problèmes des temps actuels, problèmes d'après guerre. Port-au-Prince, Imp. du Collège Vertières '44 p347-53

Foreign relations

Nemours, Alfred. Histoire des relations internationales de Toussaint Louverture; avec des documents inédits. Port-au-Prince, Imp. du Collège Vertières '45 p7-9, 202-6

History

Jean-Baptiste, St Victor. Deux concepts d'indépendance à Saint-Domingue; thèse historique et sociologique présentée au grand Concours latino-américain (année 1943); préf. de Clément Lanier. (Bibliothèque haïtienne) Port-au-Prince, Imp. du Collège Vertières '44 p305-6

Social conditions

Jean-Baptiste, St Victor. Deux concepts d'indépendance à Saint-Domingue; thèse historique et sociologique présentée au grand Concours latino-américain (année 1943); préf. de Clément Lanier. (Bibliothèque haïtienne) Port-au-Prince, Imp. du Collège Vertières '44 p305-6

Statistics, Vital

United States. Bureau of the census. Haiti, summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared by U.S. Dept. of commerce, Bur. of the census, in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-Am. affairs. Wash, D.C. '45 p5-8 annot processed

Halbwachs, Maurice, 1877-1945

Maurice Halbwachs, 1877-1945. G. Friedmann. Am J Sociol 51:515-17 My '46 annot Writings of Halbwachs

- Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell)** 1788-1879
 Entrikin, Isabelle (Webb). Sarah Josepha Hale and Godey's lady's book. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. '46 p 137-55 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943
- Hales bar dam**
 Foundation of Hales bar dam, J. W. Frink. *Econ Geol* 41:597 S '46
- Hall, Ray Ovid, 1891-**
 Hall, Ray Ovid. International payments; a science; a new mathematics to improve statistics on int. trading. Wash, D.C. Storage bkshop '46 p 120-3 Writings of Hall
- Hallucinations and illusions**
See also
 Ghosts
- Halophytes**
 New perspective in the halophytes. V. J. Chapman. *Q R Biol* 17:311 D '42
- Hamden, Connecticut**
 Hartley, Rachel M. History of Hamden, Connecticut, 1786-1936. New Haven, Quinnipiac press '43 p457-60
- Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804**
 Schachner, Nathan. Alexander Hamilton. N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p473-81
- Hamsters**
 Copulatory behavior of the golden hamster. C. A. Reed and R. Reed. *J Comp Psychol* 39:12 F '46
 Evolutionary studies on the distribution and dynamics of melanism in the hamster (*Cricetus cricetus* L.). S. Gershenson. *Genetics* 30:231-2, 251 My '45
- Hancornia**
See also
 Apocynaceae
- Hand**
 Wolff, Charlotte. Human hand; with a pref. by William Stevenson. N.Y., Knopf '43 p 193-8
See also
 Left- and right-handedness
- Abnormities and deformities**
 Rivas, Carlos Ignacio. Afecciones quirúrgicas de la mano. Buenos Aires, Amorrortu '42 incl bibl *Thesis*—Univ. nacional de Buenos Aires
- Diseases**
 Rivas, Carlos Ignacio. Afecciones quirúrgicas de la mano. Buenos Aires, Amorrortu '42 incl bibl *Thesis*—Univ. nacional de Buenos Aires
- Surgery**
 Bunnell, Sterling. Surgery of the hand. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 incl bibl
- Händel, Georg Friedrich, 1685-1759**
 Weinstock, Herbert. Handel. N.Y., Knopf '46 p323-6
- Handicapped**
 * Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y., Social science res. council '46 p303-55
 * Shields, Agnes, and Hill, Marcia, comps. Challenge; background readings for and about the physically handicapped adults and children. (Reading for background, no 16) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 18p annot
 Brighthouse, Gilbert. Physically handicapped worker in industry. (Bul. no 13) Pasadena, Industrial relations sec, Calif. inst. of tech. '46 p54
 Physically handicapped. B. D. Karpinos. *Pub Health Rep* 58:1591-2 O 22 '43
 Unfounded objections to hiring the handicapped. G. Lavos. *J Consult Psychol* 7: 196-7 J1 '43
See also
 Cripples
- Handicapped, Occupations for**
 Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y., Social science res. council '46 p333-9
- Liberty mutual insurance company. Loss prevention department. Employment of physically handicapped; a review of wartime loss prevention information for industrial executives. Boston, The department '43 p3 of cover
 United States. War manpower commission. Selective placement for the handicapped. rev Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 191-8
- Handicraft**
 * Lovell, Eleanor Cook, and Hall, Ruth Mason, comps. Index to handicrafts, modelmaking, and workshop projects; supplement. (Useful reference ser, no70) Boston, Faxon '43 527p
 Be practical—fix it! be creative—make it! sel. by D. Cromien. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 23:118 O '46 annot
 Browne, Sibyl, and others. Art and materials for the schools; activities to aid the war and the peace. (P.E.A. Service center booklet, 2) N.Y. Service center com, Progressive educ. assn. '43 incl bibl annot
 Cox, Doris E. and Weismann, Barbara Warren. Creative hands; an introd. to craft techniques. N.Y., Wiley '45 p277-87 annot
 Cutler, Leon, and Yura, Stephen. Post-war career for APO Joe; a million servicemen can create a billion dollar industry. N.Y., L. Cutler '45 p94
 Delaney, Eleanor C. Latin America; a source book of instructional materials. (Practical suggestions for teaching, no6) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p26-7
 Haas, Louis James. Practical occupational therapy for the mentally and nervously ill. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '44 incl bibl
 —Same. 2d ed Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 incl bibl
 Ickis, Marguerite. Pastimes for the patient. N.Y., Barnes, A.S. '45 incl bibl
 Knapp, Harriet Elizabeth. Design approach to crafts; a philosophy of appreciation. Springfield, Mass, Holden pub. co. '45 incl bibl annot
 Lyford, Carrie Alberta. Crafts of the Ojibwa (Chippewa) ed. by Willard W. Beatty. (U.S. Office of Indian affairs. Indian handicrafts, 5) Phoenix, Ariz, Phoenix Indian sch. '43 p 156-61
 Occupational therapy: one means of rehabilitation; sel. list of bks. and magazine articles on what it is and how it is used. E. G. Davis. N Y Pub Lib Bul 48:391-9 Ap '44 annot
 United States. War department. Technical manual: soldier handicrafts. (TM28-325) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 173-85 annot
 When in doubt [bibl. on handicraft] Ont Lib R 27:128-30 My '43 annot
See also
 Arts and crafts
 Occupational therapy
- Handwriting.** *See* Graphology; Penmanship
- Harbors**
 British books on civil engineering and allied subjects. F. S. Snow. *Brit Ek N* 66:3-7 Ja '46 bibliog article
See also
 Docks
- Hardness**
 Knoop indenter as applied to testing non-metallic materials ranging from plastics to diamonds. V. E. Lysaght. *Am Soc Test Mat Bul* 138:43-4 Ja '46
 Landau, David. Hardness; a critical examination of hardness, dynamic hardness, and an attempt to reduce hardness to dimensional analysis. N.Y., Nitralloy corp. '43 p 101-5
 Microhardness testing of materials. V. E. Lysaght. *Mat & Meth* 22:1084 O '45
 Symposium on the significance of the hardness test of metals in relation to design. J. M. Lessells and others. *Am Soc Test Mat Proc* 43:813-14, 842 '44
- Hardy, Thomas, 1840-1928**
 Weber, Carl Jefferson. Hardy in America; a study of Thomas Hardy and his Am. readers. Waterville, Me. Colby coll. press '46 bibl in notes p289-304

- Harkins, William Draper, 1873-**
American association for the advancement of science. Surface chemistry; ed. by Forrest Ray Moulton. (Pub. no21) Wash, D.C. The association '43 p84-7 Writings of Harkins
- Harmonic analysis**
Manley, R. G. Waveform analysis; a guide to the interpretation of periodic waves, including vibration records. London. Chapman '45 p267-8
- Harmonic functions**
See also
Bessel's functions
Harmonic analysis
Fourier's series
- Harmony**
Budge, Helen. Study of chord frequencies based on the music of representative composers of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. (Contributions to educ. no882) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p65-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Katz, Adele T. Challenge to musical tradition; a new concept of tonality. N.Y. Knopf '45 p398-408
- McHose, Allen Irvine. Pedagogy of contemporary harmonic and contrapuntal procedures for the professional musician who is not a composer. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 38th ser, 68th year. Pittsburgh, The association '44 p265-7)
- See also*
Musical intervals and scales
- Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908**
Patterns of meaning in Nights with Uncle Remus. J. Stafford. Am Lit 18:89-108 My '46 bibliog f
- Harris, Sir William Cornwallis, 1807-1848**
Tabler, Edward C. Captain Harris and his book; a biographical and bibliog. essay. Charleston, W.Va. '44 p26
- Harris, William Torrey, 1835-1909**
Harmon, Frances Adele (Bolles). Social philosophy of the St Louis Hegelians. N.Y. '43 p 108-12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943 Writings of Harris
- Harte, Bret, 1836-1902**
Checklist of Bret Harte's works in book form published in the British Isles: comp. by C. Gohdes. Bul Bibl 18:19, 36-9 My-S '43
- Harth-Terré, Emilio, 1899-**
* Tauro, Alberto. Biobibliografía de Emilio Harth-Terré, arquitecto, conmemorativa de sus bodas de plata profesionales (1920-1945) Lima, Aguirre '45 78p
- Hartley, Marsden, 1877-1943**
New York (city). Museum of modern art. Lyonel Feininger; with essays by Alois J. Schardt and Alfred H. Barr and excerpts from the artist's letters, ed. by Dorothy C. Miller. Marsden Hartley; with statements by the artist; foreword by Monroe Wheeler. N.Y. '44 p95-6
- Hartwick college, Oneonta, New York**
Heins, Henry Hardy. Throughout all the years; the bicentennial story of Hartwick in Am, 1746-1946. Oneonta, N.Y. Board of trustees of Hartwick coll. '46 p214-18
- Harvard university. Arnold arboretum**
Bibliography of the published writings of the staff and students, July 1, 1942/June 30, 1945[-July 1, 1945/June 30, 1946] Arnold Arbor J. 24:498-500; 25:497-500; 26:496-8; 27: 507-9 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46
- Harvard university. Graduate school of arts and sciences**
Harvard university. Graduate school of arts and sciences. Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1941[-1942]. Cambridge, Mass. The university '45-46 2v
- Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Department of industrial research**
Mayo, Elton. Social problems of an industrial civilization. Boston, Div. of res, Graduate sch. of business adm, Harvard univ. '45 p 135-40 Pub. of the Department
- Hasidism**
Scholem, Gershom Gerhard. Major trends in Jewish mysticism; based on the Hilda Strook lectures delivered at the Jewish inst. of religion, New York. rev ed N.Y. Schocken bks. '46 p425-38
- Hastings, John Beazley, 1858-1942**
Memorial to John B. Hastings. C. P. Berkey. Geol Soc Am Proc 1942:193-4 '43 Writings of Hastings
- Hat trade**
Green, Charles H. Headwear workers; a century of trade unionism. N.Y. United hat-ers, cap & millinery workers int. union '44 bibliog note p251-4
- Lawson, Murray G. Fur; a study in English mercantilism, 1700-1775; with a foreword by Harold A. Innis. (Toronto. Univ. Stud. Hist. and econ. ser, v9) Univ. of Toronto press '43 p73-85 annot
- Hats**
See also
Millinery
- Haunted houses. See Ghosts**
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert, 1862-**
* Fifty years of Hauptmann study in America (1894-1944): a bibliography. W. A. Reichart. Monatsh Deutschen Unterricht 37:1-31 Ja '45
- Hawaiian Islands**
* Hawaiian library association. Hawaiiana section. Current Hawaiiana. Honolulu. See quarterly numbers v 1, no 1 June 1944-processed
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Alaska and Hawaii; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 60, 27th-30th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-'46 4v
- Berkey, Helen Lamar. Bibliography. (In Armitage, George Thomas, and Judd, Henry Pratt. Ghost dog and other Hawaiian legends; ed. by Helen Lamar Berkey. Honolulu, Advertiser pub. co. '44 p 155)
- Bryan, Edwin Horace. American Polynesia and the Hawaiian chain. rev & enl ed Honolulu, Tongg '42 p215-36
- Foreign relations**
United States
Stevens, Sylvester Kirby. American expansion in Hawaii, 1842-1898. Harrisburg, Pa. Archives pub. co. '45 p300-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- History**
Stevens, Sylvester Kirby. American expansion in Hawaii, 1842-1898. Harrisburg, Pa. Archives pub. co. '45 p300-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Hawking. See Falconry**
- Hawks**
Raptor pellets as indicators of food habits. B. Glading and others. Calif Fish & Game 29:102 Jl '43
- Hawks-beards**
Babcock, Ernest Brown, and Jenkins, James Angus. Chromosomes and phylogeny in crepis; III. The relationships of one hundred and thirteen species. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in botany, v 18, no 12) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p289-91
- Sherman, Marta. Karyotype evolution: a cytogenetic study of seven species and six interspecific hybrids of crepis. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in botany, v 18, no 17) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p394
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864**
Hall, Lawrence Sargent. Hawthorne, critic of society. (Yale stud. in English, v99) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p 184-93
- Hay**
Factors affecting the nutritional value of forage plants. H. A. MacDonald. Ag Eng 27:120 Mr '46
- Loss of nutrients in hay and meadow crop silage during storage. C. F. Monroe and others. J Dairy Sci 29:252-6 Ap '46

Hay—Continued

McNair, James, and Fowler, Alexander Burn. Production of artificially dried grass. (Bul. no8) Kirkhill, Ayrshire, England, Hannah dairy res. inst. '42 p 109-11

See also

Alfalfa
Clover

Hay fever

Molds in relation to asthma and vasomotor rhinitis. M. B. Morrow and E. P. Lowe. Mycol 35:649-53 N '43

Wodehouse, Roger Philip. Hayfever plants; their appearance, distribution, time of flowering, and their role in hayfever, with special reference to North America. (New ser. of plant science bks, v 15) Waltham, Mass, Chronica botanica '45 p218-28

Hay fever plants

Wodehouse, Roger Philip. Hayfever plants; their appearance, distribution, time of flowering, and their role in hayfever, with special reference to North America. (New ser. of plant science bks, v 15) Waltham, Mass, Chronica botanica '45 p218-28

Haydn, Joseph, 1732-1809

Ewen, David. Haydn, a good life. (Musical biographies) N.Y. Holt '46 p 187-201 Works of Haydn

Geiringer, Karl. Haydn, a creative life in music. N.Y. Norton '46 p326-31

Katz, Adele T. Challenge to musical tradition; a new concept of tonality. N.Y. Knopf '45 p399-400

Haze

London. Science museum. Science library. Papers on atmospheric scattering; 1936 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no569) The library '42 2p processed

Hazelman, Herbert, 1913-

Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkinson). North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection. Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib, Univ. of N.C. '45 p20-1

Hazlitt, William, 1778-1830

Hazlitt, William. Hazlitt in the workshop: the manuscript of The fight, transcribed, with collation, notes, and commentary, by Stewart C. Wilcox. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '43 p89-90

Maclean, Catherine Macdonald. Born under Saturn; a biography of William Hazlitt. London, Collins '43 bibl in notes p585-608

Head**See also**

Brain	Mouth
Eye	Skull
Face	

Wounds and injuries

Contexts of aggression: play constructions of head injuries and psychoneurotics. H. Renaud. J Psychol 21:325-6 Ap '46

Horrox, Gilbert. Criteria of prognosis after head injuries as to longevity and disability. (In Association of life insurance medical directors. Abstract of the proceedings of the 53d annual meeting, 1942. (V29) N.Y. '43 p 147)

Head gear**See also**

Millinery

Headache

Migraine; etiology and treatment of the sick headache. R. N. DeJong. Am J Nurs 46:582 S '46

Psychometric pattern: migraine. R. J. Lewinski. Psychiat Q 19:376 Jl '45

Psychosomatic correlations in migraine. L. R. Wolberg. Psychiat Q 19:70 Ja '45

Heale, Giles, d 1653

Giles Heale, the Mayflower surgeon. M. P. Rucker. Bul Hist Med 20:231 Jl '46

Health. See Hygiene**Health centers**

Value of community health centers in preventive and curative medicine. H. Williams. Am J Pub Health 36:628 Je '46

Health education

* Illinois. Joint committee on school health. Selected bibliography on hygiene and health education; rev. Jan. 1946. Springfield, Ill, Dept. of public health '46 37p processed

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Health tests, health appraisal forms and check lists. Wash, D.C. The association '44 4p annot processed

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Selected references in health education. Wash, D.C. The association '44 8p annot processed

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Some recent publications pertinent to health in the rural school program. Wash, D.C. The association '44 6p annot processed

Coordinating health education. L. E. Kerr. Pub Health Nurs 36:468 S '44

Florida. State department of education. Florida's school health program. rev ed (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no4) Tallahassee, The department; Jacksonville, Fla. State board of health '43 p 103-4, 107-14

Health education. M. E. Rugen. R Educ Res 13:504-8 D '43

Lamkin, Nina B. Health education in rural schools and communities. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '46 p 194-202

Los Angeles. Board of education. Health fundamentals for teachers. (Sch. pub, no376) Office of the supt, Los Angeles city schools '42 p49-52

Michigan. Department of public instruction. Wartime health education program for secondary schools. (Bul. no323) Lansing, Supt. of public instruction '42 p20-2

Oregon. Office of superintendent of public instruction. Course of study, state of Oregon elementary schools: Health; ed. by Joy Hills. Salem, State ptg. dept. '43 p83-104 annot

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Course of study in health education for secondary schools. (Bul. ns313) Harrisburg, The department '44 incl bibl

Problems in cost accounting for health education. Am J Pub Health 35:1077-8 O '45

Rugen, Mabel Esther, and Nyswander, Dorothy Bird. Measurement of understanding in health education. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on the measurement of understanding. Measurement of understanding; ed. by Nelson E. Henry (45th yearbk, v 1) Chicago, The society '46 p230-1)

School health education. M. E. Rugen. J Educ Res 16:448-50 D '46

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. D. K. Brace. El Sch J 44:178-9; 45:175-6; 46:168-9; 47:170 N '43, N '44, N '45, N '46

Selected references on secondary-school instruction. D. K. Brace. Sch R 51:185-6; 52:183-4; 53:180-2; 54:175-6 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46 annot

Smith, Sister Mary Joan, and McGreal, Sister Mary Nora. Guiding growth in Christian social living; developed according to the plan of Msgr George Johnson; under the direction of Msgr Frederick G. Hochwalt. (Comm. on Am. citizenship) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '46 p368-9

Study of the health practices, knowledge, attitudes and interests of senior high school pupils. W. H. Southworth and others. Res Q 15:136 My '44

Suggested school health policies. Pub Health Nurs 38:29-30 Ja '46

United States. Office of education. Committee on war-time health education for high schools. Physical fitness through health education for the victory corps. (Victory corps ser. Pam. no3) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p96-8 annot

Bibliography

* Guide for tracing research in the health, physical education, and recreation field. T. K. Cureton. Res Q 15:150-80 My '44

Health education—*Continued*

Periodicals

Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada; comp. by A. B. Redman. Res Q 14:283-6 O '43

Textbooks

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Health education texts; elementary schools. Wash, D.C, The association '44 5p processed

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Health education texts; high schools. Wash, D.C, The association '44 4p processed

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Health education texts; junior high school. Wash, D.C, The association '44 3p processed

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Hygiene and health education books; colleges and universities. Wash, D.C, The association '44 4p processed

Survey of alcohol education in elementary and high schools in the United States. A. Roe. Q J Stud Alcohol 3:655-7 Mr '43

Health insurance. See Insurance, Health

Health surveys

Study of the nutritional status of a population group in Mexico City. W. D. Robinson and others. Am Diet Assn J 20:297 My '44

Hearing

Auditory perception. J. D. Goodell and B. M. H. Michel. Electronics 19:148 Jl '46

Bone conduction during experimental fixation of the stapes. K. R. Smith. J Exp Psychol 33:107 Ag '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1943

Differential sensitivity to intensity as a function of the duration of the comparison tone. W. R. Garner and G. A. Miller. J Exp Psychol 34:462-3 D '44

Flynn, Bernard Mary. Pitch discrimination; the form of psychometric function and simple reaction time to liminal differences. (Archives of psychology, no280) N.Y. '43 p40-1 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Hearing program for the public health nurse. W. H. Gardner. Pub Health Nurs 35:511 S '43

Koester, Theodore. Time error and sensitivity in pitch and loudness discrimination as a function of time interval and stimulus level. (Archives of psychology, no297) N.Y. '45 p61-2 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Studies in auditory theory; binaural interaction and the perception of pitch. W. R. Thurlow. J Exp Psychol 32:35-6 Ja '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1942

Wever, Ernest Glen. Acoustic characteristics of the ear. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p386)

See also

Deafness

Ear

Labyrinth (ear)

Hearing aids, Mechanical

Panel discussion on acoustics. Volta R 46: 380, 382 Je '44

Hearn, Lafcadio, 1850-1904

MacWilliams, Vera Seeley. Lafcadio Hearn. N.Y., Houghton '46 p447-53

Heart

Aportaciones al estudio anatómico del plexo nervioso cardíaco. J. Escolar García. Ciencias 8:436-7 '43

Conducting system of the vertebrate heart. F. Davies and E. T. B. Francis. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 21:184-8 O '46

Further study of the action of drugs on the heart of the compound ascidian, *perophora viridis*. A. J. Waterman. Physiol Zool 16: 404-5 O '43

Heteroplastic transplantation of the sinus venosus between two species of amblystoma. W. M. Copenhaver. J Exp Zool 100: 216 N '45

Prediction of heart weight in man. H. Gray and E. Mahan. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1: 286-7 S '43

Study of double hearts produced experimentally in embryos of amblystoma punctatum. D. E. Fales. J Exp Zool 101:297-8 Ap '46

Systematic study of the main arteries in the region of the heart—aves. F. H. Glenn. Am Midl Nat 33:453-4 Mr '45

See also

Pulse

Diseases

* White, Paul Dudley. Heart disease. 3d ed rev (Macmillan medical monographs) N.Y., Macmillan '44 incl bibl

Alterations in the cardiac conduction mechanism in experimental thiamine deficiency. W. D. King. Pub Health Rep 61:413-14 Mr 22 '46

Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y., Social science res. council '46 p345-9

Bonaba, José. Cardiomegalia e insuficiencia cardíaca de la primera infancia. Montevideo, Morales '45 p144-8

Electrocardiograms of older pilots. F. A. L. Mathewson and A. H. Sellers. J Aviation Med 17:232-3, 278 Je '46

Encuesta sobre la enfermedad reumática del niño en América. V. Escardó y Anaya and B. Delgado Correa. Int Am Inst Protection Infants Bol 19:409-13 S '45

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p465-71

Prevalence of rheumatic heart disease in Denver school children. B. G. Wedum and others. Am J Pub Health 35:1276 D '45

Rheumatic fever in Cincinnati in relation to rentals, crowding, density of population, and Negroes. A. G. Wedum and B. F. Wedum. Am J Pub Health 34:1070 O '44

Ventricular fibrillation induced by hydrocarbons and epinephrine. M. B. Chenoweth. J Ind Hyg 28:158 Jl '46

See also

Endocarditis

Diagnosis

Schwedel, John Bernard. Clinical roentgenology of the heart. (Annals of roentgenology, v 18) N.Y., Hoeber '46 incl bibl

See also

Electrocardiograph

Electrocardiography

Heartwater

Immunization of cattle against heartwater and the control of the tick-borne diseases, redwater, gallsickness and heartwater. W. O. Neitz and R. A. Alexander. Onderstepoort J 20:158 Ap '45

Heat

See also

Combustion

Expansion (heat)

Pyrometers and

pyrometry

Temperature

Thermodynamics

Conduction

Effect of wood structure upon heat conductivity. F. F. Wangaard. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:134 F '43

Transmission

* Vilbrandt, Frank Carl, and others. Heat transfer bibliography. (Engineering exp. station. Bul. no53) Blacksburg, Va. polytechnic inst. '43 72p annot

Economic thickness of thermal insulation for intermittent operation. C. B. Bradley and others. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 67:100 F '45

Efficiency of extended surface. K. A. Gardner. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 67:626-7 N '45

Heat—Transmission—Continued

Free heat convection through enclosed plane gas layers. M. Jakob. *Am Mech Eng Trans* 68:193 Ap '46

General correlation of friction factors for various types of surfaces in crossflow. A. Y. Gunter and W. A. Shaw. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 67:656 N '45

Heat pump heat sources. E. N. Kemler. *Edison Elec Inst Bul* 14:346 O '46

Heat transfer and pressure drop in annuli. E. S. Davis. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 65:759 O '43

Heat-transfer coefficients and other data on individual serrated-finned surface. E. A. Schryber. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 67:692 N '45

Heat transfer from a cylindrical surface to air in parallel flow with and without unheated starting sections. M. Jakob and W. M. Dow. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:134 F '46

Heat transfer in annuli. C. Y. Chen and others. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:106 F '46

Heater designs for the petroleum industry. J. H. Rickerman. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 67:537 O '45

Method of analyzing finned coil heat transfer performance. C. M. Ashley. *Refriger Eng* 51:562, 564 Je '46

Rate of temperature change in short-length round timbers. J. C. MacLean. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:14 Ja '46

Review of recent progress in heat transfer. C. H. Lander. *Inst Mech Eng J & Proc* 148:Proc81-112 Ja '43 incl bibl

Temperature-time distribution in rectangular bars. W. M. Rohsenow and others. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:140-1 F '46

Thermal accommodation coefficients. W. L. Wiedmann and P. R. Trumpler. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:64 Ja '46

Heat, Mechanical equivalent of

Measurement of some thermal properties of water. H. F. Stimson. *Wash Acad Sci J* 35:217 Jl '45

Heat, Specific. See Specific heat

Heat capacity. See Specific heat

Heat engines

See also

Steam engines

Heat exchangers

Efficiency of extended surface. K. A. Gardner. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 67:626-7 N '45

General correlation of friction factors for various types of surfaces in crossflow. A. Y. Gunter and W. A. Shaw. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 67:656 N '45

Heat-transfer coefficients and other data on individual serrated-finned surface. E. A. Schryber. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 67:692 N '45

Heat transfer equipment. P. W. Blaylock. *Am Inst Chem Eng Trans* 40:609 O '44; Same. *Nat Pet N* 37 sec2:R24 Ja 3 '45

Review of heat-transfer coefficients and friction factors for tubular heat exchangers. B. E. Short. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 64:785 '42

Heat pump

* Literature of the heat pump; bibl. and abstracts of articles pub. in Am. and foreign periodicals in past 25 years. *Elec World* 122:74-7 S 30 '44

London. Science museum. Science library. Heat pumps, chiefly 1938-1943. (Bibliog ser, no618) London, The library '45 2p processed

Value of heat with special reference to the heat pump. O. Faber. *Inst Mech Eng J & Proc* 154:162-3 S '46

Heat resisting alloys. See Alloys, Heat resisting

Heating

* Engineers' digest; review of engineering progress abroad. London. See monthly numbers

—Same. Am ed N.Y. See monthly numbers

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p806-26

Allen, John Robins, and others. Heating and air conditioning. 6th ed N.Y. McGraw '46 incl bibl

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Heating and ventilation of dwellings. (Great Britain. Ministry of works. Post-war building stud, no 19) London, H.M.S.O. '45 p220-4

Killam, Edward R. Plumbing and heating equipment, a statistical handbook. (Industrial ser, no7) Wash, D.C. Bur. of for. & domestic commerce '43 p29-30 processed

Literature of the heat pump; bibl. and abstracts of articles pub. in Am. and foreign periodicals in past 25 years. *Elec World* 122:74-7 S 30 '44

Porges, John. Handbook of heating, ventilating and air conditioning; useful tables and data arr. in a manner convenient for ready reference. London, Newnes '42 4p at end loose-leaf

Rowley, Frank Benjamin, and others. Conservation of fuel. (Minn. Univ. Engineering exp. station. Bul. no20) Minneapolis '43 1p at end

See also

Electric heating

Fuel

Furnaces

Induction heating

School buildings—

Heating and ventilation

Panel system

* Jorgensen, Inge Budtz, comp. Radiant (panel) heating, 1940-1945. (John Crerar lib. Reference list, no56) Chicago '45 10p

Radiant heating; partial bibl. of articles on radiant heating in Heating and Ventilating through 1945. *Heat & Ven* 43:100 F '46

Heavy water. See Water—Heavy water

Heberden, William, 1767-1845

Some reflections upon the life and accomplishments of William Heberden the younger. G. Blumer. *Bul Hist Med* 15:398-9 Ap '44

Hebrew art. See Art, Jewish

Hebrew language

See also

Yiddish language

Hebrew literature

* Gazetteer of Hebrew printing. A. Freimann. *N Y Pub Lib Bul* 49:355-74, 456-68, 530-40, 913-39 My-Jl, D '45

* Journal of Jewish bibliography. N.Y. Bloch. See quarterly numbers

* Kaplan, Mitchell, comp. and ed. Panorama of ancient letters; four and a half centuries of Hebraica and Judaica; bibliog. notes and descriptions of 1,000 rare bks. and mss, forming a part of the Mitchell M. Kaplan coll, presented to N.Y. univ. Jewish culture foundation. N.Y. Academy offset '42 316p

* New York university. Jewish culture foundation. Library. Solomon Rosenthal collection of Hebraica; ed. by Abraham I. Katsh. N.Y. '42 53,21p processed

* Texas. University. Library. Abraham I. Schechter collection of Hebraica and Judaica; a check list of the Judaica, with other related materials in the Library; comp. by the Catalog dept. Austin, The library '43 136p processed

Golub, Jacob Solomon, comp. Library list for teachers in Jewish schools. N.Y. Jewish educ. com. of N.Y. '45 52p processed

Rylaarsdam, John Coert. Revelation in Jewish Wisdom literature. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p 123-5

Schwarz, Leo Walder, ed. Memoirs of my people through a thousand years. N.Y. Farrar '43 p568-89 annot

Hebrew literature—Continued

Yale university. Library. Catalogue of Hebrew and Yiddish manuscripts and books from the library of Sholem Asch; presented to Yale univ. by Louis M. Rabinowitz; comp. by Leon Nemoj, with an introd. essay by Sholem Asch. (Yale univ. lib. miscellanies, 5) New Haven, Conn, The library '45 69p annot

See also

Bible
Jewish literature
Talmud

Hebrews. See Jews

Hecker, Isaac Thomas, 1819-1888

Burton, Katherine (Kurz). Celestial home-spun; the life of Isaac Thomas Hecker. London, Longmans '43 p385-6

Hedge, Frederic Henry, 1805-1890

Wells, Ronald Vale. Three Christian transcendentalists: James Marsh, Caleb Sprague Henry, Frederic Henry Hedge. (Columbia stud. in Am. culture) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p220-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Hedges

Multiflora rose for farm hedges. H. A. Steavenson. *J Wildlife Mgt* 10:234 Jl '46

Hegetotheriidae

Deseado hegetotheri from Patagonia. G. G. Simpson. *Am J Sci* 243:564 O '45

Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856

Heine, Heinrich. Works of prose; ed. by Hermann Kesten; with a pref. by Louis Untermeyer, in a new tr. by E. B. Ashton. N.Y., Fischer, L.B. '43 p345-6 Writings of Heine
Wormley, Stanton Lawrence. Heine in England; with an introd. by William Clyde De Vane. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p278-84

Heinzen, Karl Peter, 1809-1880

Wittke, Carl Frederick. Against the current; the life of Karl Heinzen (1809-80). Univ. of Chicago press '45 bibliog note p327-8

Heiseler, Henry von, 1875-1928

Gronicka, André von. Henry von Heiseler, a Russo-German writer. N.Y., King's crown press '44 p203-19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Helicopters

* United States. Army air forces. Matériel command. Library. Bibliography, rotary wing aircraft [comp. by Helen Winklepleck] Wright Field, Ohio, Technical data laboratory, Engineering div. '44 100p processed
Helicopter performance. R. L. Lichten. *J Aeronaut Sci* 13:362 Jl '46

Heliotropism

See also

Plants, Effect of light on

Helium

* Wheeler, Henry P. Properties and uses of helium; incl. a comprehensive bibl, 1933-45. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ, 7344) Wash, D.C. '46 p 19-66

Hell in literature

News from hell; satiric [!] communications with the nether world in English writing of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. B. Boyce. *PMLA* 58:427-37 Je '43

Hellebore

Alkaloids of American hellebore and their toxicity to the American cockroach. E. J. Seiferle and others. *J Econ Entom* 35:43-4 F '42; Same. *Pests Control* 11:31-2 Jl '43

Hellenism

Knox, Wilfred Lawrence. Some Hellenistic elements in primitive Christianity. (British academy. Schweich lectures, 1942) London, H. Milford '44 incl bibl

Helminthology. See Parasites; Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

Helsingfors, Finland. See Helsinki

Helsinki, Finland

Turku and Helsinki: capital cities of Finland. W. R. Mead. *Scot Geog Mag* 59:23 Ap '43

Hematology. See Blood

Hemicellulose

Loss of furfural-yielding constituents from wheat straw on treatment with alcoholic and aqueous sodium hydroxide solutions. H. D. Weihe and M. Phillips. *J Ag Res* 72:167 F '15 '46

Hemiptera

Behaviour of the compound sex chromosomes in the females of certain hemiptera heteroptera. P. H. Troedsson. *J Morphol* 75:143-7 Jl '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Contributions to a synopsis of the hemiptera of Missouri. R. C. Froeschner. *Am Midl Nat* 31:682-3 My '44

Generic classification of North American tingioidea (hemiptera-heteroptera). M. P. Hurd. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 20:484-9 Jl '46 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state coll, 1945

Matheson, Robert. Entomology for introductory courses. Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '44 p673-4

See also

Araeopidae	Heteroptera
Assassin bugs	Nysius
Dictyopharidae	Plant lice
Enicocephalidae	

Hemlock

Friesner, Ray Clarence, and Potzger, John Ernest. Survival of hemlock seedlings in a relic colony under forest conditions. (Botanical stud, v6, paper no 10) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '44 p 111-12

Diseases and pests

Graham, Samuel Alexander. Causes of hemlock mortality in northern Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Sch. of forestry and conservation. Bul. no 10) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 1 p at end

Hemochromatosis

See also

Addison's disease

Hemoglobin

Accuracy of hemoglobin determinations on finger-tip blood. D. G. Wiehl. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 24:27-8 Ja '46

Comparative value of certain dietary proteins for hemopoiesis in the rat. J. M. Orten and A. U. Orten. *J Nutrition* 31:775 Je '46

Houk, Albert Edward Hennessee. Influence of the iron, copper and cobalt content of the diet on growth, hemoglobin level and metal storage in the animal body. N.Y. '44 p45-52 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Phillips, Margaret Lucerne. Effect of diets of different iron content on hemoglobin values of albino rats during pregnancy and lactation and on the number, viability, size, and hemoglobin of the young. N.Y. '45 p30-5 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Pigment metabolism. G. C. S. Roets. *Onderstepoort J* 18:295-6, 303 Jl '43

Role of dietary protein in hemoglobin formation. A. U. Orten and J. M. Orten. *J Nutrition* 26:30-1 Jl '43 *Thesis* by A. U. Orten Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937

See also

Anoxemia

Hemoglobinuria

Records, Edward, and Vawter, Lyman Ray. Bacillary hemoglobinuria of cattle and sheep. (Bul. 173) Reno, Nev. Agric. exp. station '45 p44-8

Hemorrhage

Chemotherapy of burns and shock; standardized hemorrhage in the mouse; therapy of experimental hemorrhage. H. Tabor and others. *Pub Health Rep* 59:657-8 My 19 '44

Hemorrhoids

McPheeters, Herman Oscar, and Anderson, James Kerr. Injection treatment of varicose veins and hemorrhoids. 3d rev ed Philadelphia, Davis '46 p235-48, 321-2

Hemp

Effect of commercial fertilizers on the sex expression of hemp. C. A. Black. *Bot Gaz* 107:120 S '45

Hemp—Continued

Growth responses of hemp to differential soil and air temperatures. C. H. Nelson. *Plant Physiol* 19:308-9 Ap '44

See also

Hibiscus cannabinus

Hendecasyllable

Rosario, Rubén del. El endecasílabo español. (Monografías. Ser. A. Estudios hispánicos, no4) San Juan, Univ. of Puerto Rico '44 p 1-2 at end

Henderson, Lawrence Joseph, 1878-1942

Lawrence Joseph Henderson, 1878-1942. W. B. Cannon. *Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem* 23:52-8 '45 Writings of Henderson

Henequen. See Agave**Henicocephalidae. See Enicocephalidae****Henley, William Ernest, 1849-1903**

Buckley, Jerome Hamilton. William Ernest Henley; a study in the counter-decadence of the 'nineties. Princeton univ. press '45 p214-24

Henrique, o Navegador, infante de Portugal, 1394-1460

Sanceau, Elaine. D. Henrique, o Navegador; com notas de autora para esta edição; tr. do José Francisco dos Santos. Porto, Civilização '42 p473-6
—Same. London, Hutchinson '45 p 143-4

Henry, Caleb Sprague, 1804-1884

Wells, Ronald Vale. Three Christian transcendentalists: James Marsh, Caleb Sprague Henry, Frederic Henry Hedge. (Columbia stud. in Am. culture) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p218-19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Henry, Edward Lamson, 1841-1919

McCausland, Elizabeth. Life and work of Edward Lamson Henry, 1841-1919. (N.Y. State museum. Museum bul, no339) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. '45 p363-7

Henry, George Edwin, 1911-

Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkerson). North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection. Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib, Univ. of N.C. '45 p23

Henry, O. pseud. See Porter, W. S.**Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799**

Carson, Julia Margaret (Hicks). Son of thunder, Patrick Henry. N.Y., Longmans '45 p241-4

Mallory, Louis A. Patrick Henry. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v2, p600-2) annot

Henry reaction. See Malaria—Diagnosis**Heparin**

Influence of heparin on growth of lupinus albus seedlings. D. I. Macht. *Plant Physiol* 20:28-9 Ja '45

Hepaticae. See Liverworts**Hepatitis**

Epidemiological studies on infectious hepatitis. W. P. Havens. *Am J Pub Health* 36: 42-4 Ja '46

Outbreak of infectious hepatitis, apparently milk-borne. W. J. Murphy and others. *Am J Pub Health* 36:173 F '46

Heraldry*See also*

Decorations of honor Orders of knighthood
Military religious orders and chivalry

Herbart, Johann Friedrich, 1776-1841

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p395-7

Herbert, Edward Herbert, baron, 1583-1648

* Herbert, Edward Herbert, baron. Lord Herbert of Cherbury's De religione laici; ed. and tr. with a critical discussion of his life and philosophy and a comprehensive bibl. of his works, by Harold R. Hutcheson. (Yale stud. in English, v98) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p 135-76

Herbert, Victor, 1859-1924

Purdy, Claire Lee. Victor Herbert, American music-master. N.Y., Messner '44 p232-53

Herbicides. See Weeds—Control**Herbs**

McLean, L. G. Culinary herbs in North Carolina. (Circ. 273) Raleigh, N.C. state coll. of agric. & engineering, Agric. extension service '44 p 15

Pennington, Blanch. Teas of the U.S.A. Evanston, Ill, Signal press '43 p31

Herbst, Johann, 1507-1568

Printer of Vesalius's *Febrica*. M. H. Fisch. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 31:259 Ji '43

Herder, Johann Gottfried von, 1744-1803

Gillies, Alexander. Herder. (Modern lang. ser, 1) Oxford, Blackwell '45 p 137-46

Hereditary succession. See Inheritance and succession**Heredity**

* Gates, Reginald Ruggles. Human genetics. N.Y., Macmillan '46 2v incl bibl

Abridged bibliography of Dr Davenport's writings on human heredity and eugenics. M. Steggerda. *Eug N* 29:8-10 Mr '44

Andrés, José María. La herencia en el hombre; sexo, caracteres físicos y mentales, anomalías y enfermedades. Buenos Aires, Ateneo '43 p 191-3

Bibliography in physical anthropology, Jan. 1, 1942-July 1, 1943-July 1, 1944-June 30 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns 1:464-71; 2:404-8; 3:395-9 D '43, D '44, D '45

Cook, Robert Carter, and Burks, Barbara Stoddard. How heredity builds our lives; an introd. to human genetics and eugenics. Wash, D.C., Am. genetic assn. '46 p3 of cover

Cumulants of the distribution of Fisher's "11 and "31 scores used in the detection and estimation of linkage in man. J. B. S. Haldane. *Ann Eug* 13:133-4 Ag '46

De Ome, Kenneth Benton. New recessive lethal mutation in mice. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoölogy, v53, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p59-60

Ford, Edmund Briscoe. Genetics for medical students. London, Methuen '42 p 152-7

Genotypic asymmetries. G. Dahlberg. *Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB* 62 no 1:30-1 '43-44

Hereditary differences in man. E. C. Colin. *Sch Sci & Math* 43:22 Ja '43

Heritability of weanling traits in range Columbia, Corriedale and Targhee lambs. L. N. Hazel and C. E. Terrill. *J Animal Sci* 5:377 N '46

Investigation of 171 possible linkage relationships in man. H. W. Kloepper. *Ann Eug* 13:70-1 Ap '46

Multiply, vary, let the strongest live and the weakest die—Charles Darwin. C. P. Stone. *Psychol Bul* 40:24 Ja '43

Nichols, James Edward. Livestock improvement in relation to heredity and environment. Edinburgh, Oliver '44 p 191-202

—Same. 2d ed rev Edinburgh, Oliver '45 p 191-202

Oliver, Clarence Paul. Collection of records in the study of human heredity. (Minn. Univ. Dight inst. Bul. no2) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '45 p 16-17

On the inheritance and linkage of acholuric jaundice. R. R. Race. *Ann Eug* 11:377 D '43

Polydactyl gene in mice capable of nearly regular manifestation. S. B. Holt. *Ann Eug* 12:248-9 N '45

Quantitative method for the comparison of cranio-facial patterns in different individuals; its application to a study of parents and offspring. W. L. Wylie. *Am J Anat* 74:59-60 Ja '44

Scheinfeld, Amram. Você e a hereditariedade; tr. do A. Freire de Carvalho; contem um estudo original sobre a hereditariedade do talento musical. (A ciência de hoje, 6) Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '43 p451-60

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p24-8, 66-70

Heredity—Continued

Whitney, David Day. Family treasures; a study of the inheritance of normal characteristics in man. (Humanizing science ser) Lancaster, Pa. Cattell '42 incl bibl

See also

Allelomorphism
Blood groups
Eugenics
Evolution
Genes

Genetics
Hybridization
Nature and nurture
Variation (biology)

Heredity (botany)

Cytoplasmically inherited male-sterility in sugar beets. F. V. Owen. J Ag Res 71:440 N 15 '45

Genstudien an pisum sativum. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 28 no 1-2:164 '42

Inheritance in nicotiana tabacum. R. E. Clausen and others. Genetics 29:476-7; 30:454 S '44, S '45

Inheritance of flowering time in a short-day species, solidago sempervirens L. R. H. Goodwin. Genetics 29:518-19 N '44

Inheritance of the main anthocyanin pigmentation and of some of its patterns in flowers of nemesia strumosa. H. P. Riley. Bot Gaz 107:51-2 S '45

Interaction of sex, shape, and weight genes in watermelon. C. F. Poole and P. C. Grimbail. J Ag Res 71:551-2 D 15 '45

Die koppelungsgruppe Gp-Cp-Fs—Ast von pisum. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 28 no 1-2:155-6 '42

Linkage studies in pisum sativum P. abyssinicum. G. von Rosen. Hereditas 28 no 1-2:140-2 '42

Ms₂ and A V₁₀ group in sorghum. J. C. Stevens and J. R. Quinby. J Ag Res 70:217-18 Mr 15 '45

Relation of green lint to lint index in upland cotton. J. W. Neely. J Ag Res 66:305-6 Ap 15 '43

See also

Genes (botany)
Hybridization. Vegetable

Hermaphroditism

Cawadias, Alexander Panagioti. Hermaphroditos; the human intersex. London, Heinemann '43 p73-6

See also

Freemartins

Hernández, José, 1834-1886

González Castillo, José. Martin Fierro, por José Hernández. (Biblioteca teatral, v3) Buenos Aires, Inst. nacional de estudios de teatro '42 p28-35

Hernia

Burdick, Carl Goodwin. Inguinal hernia. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hobbin, eds. Surgical treatment of the soft tissues. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p22)

Cole, Warren Henry. Umbilical, epigastric, and incisional hernia. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hobbin, eds. Surgical treatment of the soft tissues. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p57)

Grace, Roderick Vincent, and Johnson, Vansel Stanley. Complications of hernia. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hobbin, eds. Surgical treatment of the soft tissues. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p71)

Herpetology. See Reptiles**Herring**

Comparative osteology of the herring-like fishes of California. W. M. Chapman. Calif Fish & Game 30:21 Ja '44

Sette, Oscar Elton. Biology of the Atlantic mackerel (scomber scombrus) of North America. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Fishery bul, 38) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 v 1, p236-7

Herrnhuters. See Church of the brethren**Herter, Albert, 1871-**

Massachusetts. General court. House of representatives. Ceremonies at the presentation by the speaker, Hon. Christian A. Herter, of the historical murals painted by Mr Albert Herter, in the House of representatives, Dec. 16, 1942. (Doc. 1450) Boston, Wright & Potter ptg. co. '43 p37-8

Herzl, Theodor, 1860-1904

Herzl, Theodor. Jewish state; an attempt at a modern solution of the Jewish question; biography, based on the work of Alex Bein; introd. by Louis Lipsky. N.Y., Am. Zionist emergency council '46 p 158

Patai, József. Star over Jordan; the life of Theodore Herzl; tr. from the Hungarian by Francis Magyar. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p353-6

Hess, Wendell Frederick, 1903-

Our research laboratories; Rensselaer polytechnic institute. Welding J 22:sup 149 Ap '43 Writings of Hess

Heterodera

Soil factors affecting incidence of root knot.

R. R. Kincaid. Soil Sci 61:108-9 Ja '46

Susceptibility of South American tuber-forming species of solanum to the potato-root eelworm heterodera rostochiensis Wollenweber. C. Ellenby. Emp J Exp Ag 13:168 Jl '45

Heteroptera

Case of parental care in the heteroptera. S. W. Frost and V. R. Haber. Entom Soc Am Ann 37:166 Je '44

Generic classification of North American tingoidea (hemiptera-heteroptera). M. P. Hurd. Iowa St Coll J Sci 20:484-9 Jl '46 Thesis Ph.D.—Iowa state coll, 1945

See also

Polyctenidae

Heterosis (botany)

Developmental study of maize with particular reference to hybrid vigor. H. L. Weaver. Am J Bot 33:623-4 Jl '46

Heterosis. W. G. Whaley. Bot R 10:492-8 O '44

Heterosis in sorghum resulting from the heterozygous condition of a single gene that affects duration of growth. J. R. Quinby and R. E. Karper. Am J Bot 33:720-1 N '46

Heterosis resulting from degenerative changes. D. F. Jones. Genetics 30:541-2 N '45

Hybrid vigor in corn and the mobilization of endosperm reserves. L. Bernstein. Am J Bot 30:809 D '43

Larson, Russell Edward, and Currence, Troy Mansell. Extent of hybrid vigor in F₁ and F₂ generations of tomato crosses; with particular reference to early yield, total yield, and fruit size. (Tech. bul. 164) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '44 p31-2

Relation of embryo axis weights to heterosis. J. Shafer. Am J Bot 31:506 O '44

Hewitt, Lowell Cleland, 1894-

Lowell Cleland Hewitt. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:403 D '43 Writings of Hewitt

Heywood, John, 1497?-1580?

Maxwell, Ian Colin Marfey. French farce & John Heywood. Melbourne univ. press in association with Oxford '46 p 164-8 Writings of Heywood

Hibiscus cannabinus

Effect of plant spacing and time of planting on fiber yield of kenaf, hibiscus cannabinus. L. J. C. Crane and others. Am Soc Agron J 38:59 Ja '46

Hicks, Frederick Charles, 1875-

Who's who in law libraries. L. H. Schmehl. Law Lib J 37:19-24 F '44 Writings of Hicks

Hides and skins

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of American leather chemists association. Journal

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of International society of leather trades' chemists. Journal

Histology of carabao hide. D. B. Gapuz. Am Leath Chem Assn J 38:250 Jl '43

See also

Fur
Leather
Tanning

Hieronimus, Saint. See Jerome, Saint**Higgins, Frederick Robert, 1896-1941**

Bibliography of F. R. Higgins (1896-1941). M. J. MacManus. Dublin M 21:43-5 Jl '46 Writings of Higgins

High frequency induction heating. See Induction heating

High school victory corps

United States. Office of education. Communication arts and the High-school victory corps. Wash, D.C. The office '43 incl bibl

High schools

* Douglass, Harl Roy. Organization and administration of secondary schools. rev ed Boston, Ginn '45 p621-52

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. L. V. Koos and others. Sch R 51:50-5, 106-19, 173-86; 52:51-7, 105-20, 172-84; 53:50-5, 102-19, 170-82; 54:49-55, 102-18, 166-78 Ja-Mr '43, Ja-Mr '44, Ja-Mr '45, Ja-Mr '46 annot

* Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and others. Sch R 51:496-9, 562-4; 52:496-9, 565-8; 53:490-4, 554-9; 54:488-92, 549-56 O-N '43, O-N '44, O-N '45, O-N '46 annot

Minnesota. Department of education. Guide for better instruction in Minnesota schools. (Curriculum bul, no 1) St Paul, The department '46 incl bibl

Participation in high-school football as a factor affecting college attendance and scholarship. E. J. Henning and H. D. Carter. J Ap Psychol 29:244-5 Je '45

Study in the selective character of American secondary education: participation in school activities as conditioned by socio-economic status and other factors. H. P. Smith. J Educ Psychol 36:244-6 Ap '45

United States. Office of education. Communication arts and the High-school victory corps. Wash, D.C. The office '43 incl bibl Williams, Lester Alonzo. Secondary schools for American youth. (Am. educ. ser) N.Y., Am. bk. '44 incl bibl

See also

Education, Secondary

Curricula

Cooperative study for the improvement of education; a staff rep. of the Southern assn. study in secondary schools and colleges. So Assn Q 10:482-8 Ag '46

Douglass, Harl Roy. Organization and administration of secondary schools. rev ed Boston, Ginn '45 p623-5

General education and work experience. H. Y. McClusky. R Educ Res 14:297-300 O '44 Michigan. Department of public instruction. State curriculum planning committee. Planning and working together; a guide to curriculum development in Mich. secondary schools. (Bul. no337) Lansing, Mich. '45 p 187-91

Parker, John Cecil, and others. First five years of the Michigan study of the secondary school curriculum, 1937-1942; a descriptive rep. prepared for the Directing committee. Lansing, Mich. study of the secondary sch. curriculum, State board of educ. '42 p 153-5

Highway engineering

* Road abstracts; comp. by the Dept. of scientific and industrial research and the Ministry of transport [of Great Britain] London. See monthly numbers

* United States. Public roads administration. Library. Highways; current literature. Wash, D.C. See weekly numbers annot processed

Belcher, Donald Jenks, and others. Formation, distribution, and engineering characteristics of soils; a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exp. station, Purdue univ. in cooperation with the State highway comm. of Ind. (Engineering exp. station. Highway res. bul, no 10) Lafayette, Ind, Purdue univ. '43 p378-81

Kennedy, George Donald. Modern urban highways. Wash, D.C. Conf. com. on urban problems '44 p32

Mathematical examination of the highway transition spiral. J. O. Eichler and H. W. Eves. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 71:670-2 My '45

See also

Roads

Highway transportation

See also

Automobiles

Roads

Highways. See Roads

Hiking. See Walking

Hildreth, Richard, 1807-1865

Richard Hildreth's minor works. L. S. Friedland. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 40 no2:139-50 '46

Hill, Octavia, 1838-1912

Bell, Enid Hester Chataway Moberly. Octavia Hill; a biography; with a foreword by Sir Reginald Rowe. London, Constable '42 p xv-xvi

Hill, Robert Thomas, 1858-1941

Memorial to Robert Thomas Hill. T. W. Vaughan. Geol Soc Am Proc 1943:162-8 '44 Writings of Hill

Himalaya mountains

So-called axial granite core of the Himalaya: its actual exposure in relation to its sedimentary cover. N. E. Odell. Geol Mag 80: 154 Jl '43

Hincks, Sir Francis, 1807-1885

Longley, Ronald Stewart. Sir Francis Hincks, a study of Canadian politics, railways, and finance in the nineteenth century. Univ. of Toronto press '43 p447-59

Hinduism

Akhananda, swami. Hindu psychology; its meaning for the West; introd. by Gordon W. Allport; foreword by Edgar Sheffield Brightman. N.Y., Harper '46 p229-32

See also

Mythology, Hindu

Yoga

Hindustani language

Langley, M. H. Annotated Urdu bibliography; comp. and annot. for the U.P.C.C. Com. on adult literacy. Landaur, M.C.A. press '44 24p

Hippoboscidae

Hippoboscid flies as parasites of game animals in California. C. M. Herman. Calif Fish & Game 31:24-5 Ja '45

Hippocrates

Hippocratic writings in the middle ages. P. Kibre. Bul Hist Med 18:371-412 N '45 bibliog article

Hirudinidae. See Leeches

Hispanic America. See Latin America

Hispanic American literature. See Brazilian literature; Spanish American literature

Histology

Bailey, Frederick Randolph. Bailey's Text-book of histology; rev. by Philip E. Smith [and others] 11th ed Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '44 incl bibl

Stiles, Karl Amos. Handbook of microscopic characteristics of tissues and organs; with an introd. by Melvin H. Knisely. 3d ed Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p210 looseleaf

See also

Cells

Tissues

Histology, Pathological

Studies on the cytogenesis of microglia and their relation to cells of the reticulo-endothelial system. T. F. Dougherty. Am J Anat 74:85-9 Ja '44

Histology, Vegetable. See Botany—Anatomy

Histoplasmin

Calcifications in the spleen. R. H. High. Pub Health Rep 61:1785-6 D 6 '46

Historians

Bibliography: Historians and historiography. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Carbonell, Diego. Escuelas de historia en América. Buenos Aires, López '43 p385-98

Pearson, Lionel Ignacius Cusack. Local historians of Attica. (Philological monographs, no 11) Philadelphia, Am. philological assn. '42 incl bibl

Historical fiction

Bining, Arthur Cecil, and others. This our world; a pageant of world history. (Newson social stud. ser) N.Y., Newson '46 incl bibl

Heckel, Albert Kerr, and Sigman, James Garfield. On the road to civilization; a world history. Philadelphia, Winston '46 incl bibl

Historical novels of 1942. C. Clay. Can Hist R 24:183-95 Je '43 bibliog article

Historical fiction—Continued

Shaw schools, Shaw, Mississippi. Historical fiction lists. The school '46 11p annot processed

See also

United States—History—Fiction

Historical records survey

Historical records survey: activities and publications. R. W. Kidder. Lib Q 13:136-49 Ap '43 bibliog article

Historical records survey. American imprints inventory

Bibliography of American imprints [American imprints inventory check lists] D. C. McMurtrie. Pub W 144:1942-4 N 20 '43

Historical records survey. Michigan

Michigan historical records survey; list of publications, June 30, 1942. Mich Hist M 27 no 1:195-201 '43

Historical records survey. North Carolina

North Carolina. State department of archives and history. Forty years of public service, 1903-43. (Bul. no43) Raleigh, N.C. Hist. comm. '42 p99-100 Pub. of the Survey

Historiography. See History—Historiography**History**

* List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at universities in United States and Canada; with app. of other res. projects in hist. now in progress in U.S. and Canada. (In American historical association. Annual report, 1941, Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 3v v3, 59p)

* Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

* Other recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

* Pérez, Napoleón. Bibliografía de la historia, se trata de señalar las obras necesarias para un conocimiento general de la historia de la humanidad a través de la producción literaria. Rosario, L.E.T. '42 150p

American council on education. Committee on Asiatic studies in American education. Treatment of Asia in American textbooks; prepared under the direction of the Com. and the Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations. N.Y. '46 p 102

Bining, Arthur Cecil, and others. This our world; a pageant of world history. (Newson carnal stud. ser) N.Y., Newson '46 incl bibl

Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no42[-45] July 1, 1942/June 30, 1943[-July 1, 1945/June 30, 1946] with administrative rep. through Dec. 7, 1943[-Dec. 13, 1946] Wash, D.C. The institution '43-'46 4v no42, p 186-7; no43, p 187-8; no44, p 185-6; no45, p223-5

Events that shaped the present. J. J. O'Connor. America 74:sup 15+ D 8 '45 review article

French historical writings, 1939-1945. P. Renouvin and M. P. Wolff. Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 20:9-12 N '43

Iowa. University. Abstracts in history from dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy as accepted by the Graduate college of the state university of Iowa, 1939-42. (V5) (Stud. in the social sciences, v 11, no4) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa press '43 83-228p

London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin. Summaries of theses. See numbers

Records of the near and far past. W. E. Shiels. America 70:sup 10-11 N 27 '43 bibliog article

Summaries of theses. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin

Wallbank, Thomas Walter, and Taylor, Alastair MacDonald. Civilization—past and present. Chicago, Scott '42 incl bibl

See also

Archaeology

Bibliography

Church history

Civilization

Discoveries (in geography)

Economic conditions

Man—Migrations

Military history

Political science

Social conditions

Historiography

Bates, Blanchard Wesley. Literary portraiture in the historical narrative of the French renaissance. N.Y., Stechert '45 p 151-68 Thesis Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1941

Bibliography: Historians and historiography. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Parker, Donald Dean. Local history; how to gather it, write it and publish it; ed. by Bertha E. Josephson. N.Y., Social science res. council '44 p 179-86

Schilfgaarde, Paul van. De zin der geschiedenis; een wijsgeerige bespreking van den gang der mensheid. Leiden, Brill '46 v 1, bibl in notes

Thompson, Ronald. Selective reading list on historiography and philosophy of history. (In Social science research council. Committee on historiography. Theory and practice in historical study: a report. (Bul. 54) N.Y., The council '46 p 141-63)

See also

Historians

Juvenile literature

Hartman, Gertrude. Builders of the old world. (Hist. on the march) Boston, Heath '46 incl bibl annot

Methodology

Garraghan, Gilbert Joseph. Guide to historical method; ed. by Jean Delanglez. N.Y., Fordham univ. press '46 incl bibl

Philosophy

Bodin, John. Method for the easy comprehension of history; tr. by Beatrice Reynolds. (Records of civilization; sources and stud, no37) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p381-8

Bogdanski, Augustine Andrew. Significance of Clemens Baumer in neo-scholastic philosophy. Milwaukee, Marquette univ. press '42 p281-95

Fleming, Daniel Johnson. Bringing our world together; a study in world community. N.Y., Scribner '45 p 150-2, incl bibl

História da filosofia e filosofia da história. B. D. Silberschmidt. R Arquivo Munc 9:88-9 Jl '43

Schilfgaarde, Paul van. De zin der geschiedenis; een wijsgeerige bespreking van den gang der mensheid. Leiden, Brill '46 v 1, bibl in notes

Strayer, Joseph Reese, ed. Interpretation of history, by Jacques Barzun [and others] (Princeton bks. in the humanities) Princeton univ. press '43 incl bibl

Thompson, Ronald. Selective reading list on historiography and philosophy of history. (In Social science research council. Committee on historiography. Theory and practice in historical study: a report. (Bul. 54) N.Y., The council '46 p 141-63)

Poetry**See also**

Poetry of places

Study and teaching

Hendricks, Luther Virgil. James Harvey Robinson, teacher of history. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 113-20 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1946

McNamara, Sister Justa. Teachability of certain concepts in modern European history in the secondary school. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in educ, no33) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '43 p93-6 annot Thesis Ed.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1940

History—Continued

Textbooks

- McNamara, Sister Justa. Teachability of certain concepts in modern European history in the secondary school. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in educ. no33) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '43 p96-7 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1940

History, Ancient

- * Breasted, James Henry. Ancient times; a hist. of the early world; an introd. to the study of ancient hist. and the career of early man. 2d ed rev Boston, Ginn '44 p797-810

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review
Other recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

See also

Archaeology

- History, Medieval. See Middle ages—History

History, Modern

- * Langsam, Walter Consuelo. World since 1914. 5th ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 69p at end
* Scott, Franklin Daniel. Twentieth century world; a reading guide. 8th ed Chicago '46 36p processed

Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Chambers, Frank Pentland, and others. This age of conflict; a contemporary world hist, 1914-1943. N.Y., Harcourt '43 p xlv-lxvii at end annot

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. Europe and beyond, a preliminary survey of world-politics, 1870-1939. 5th ed rev London, Methuen '43 incl bibl

National council of teachers of English. Victory corps reading list, containing books, mainly recent, on issues of the war, preparation for military service, and activities on the home front; with a foreword by John W. Studebaker; ed. com: Neal Cross, Marguerite Kirk, Max J. Herzberg, chairman. Chicago '43 16p annot
Neumann, Sigmund. Future in perspective. N.Y., Putnam '46 p385-93

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review
Other recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review
Soward, Frederic Hubert. Twenty-five troubled years, 1918-1943. London, Oxford '43 p407-12

See also

Reformation
Renaissance

History, Universal

- * Meherally, Yusuf. Modern world, a political study syllabus. Bombay, Padma '45 184p
Elson, Henry William. Modern times and the living past. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 incl bibl
McKinley, Albert Edward, and others. World history in the making. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 incl bibl

Records of the not-too-far past. W. E. Shiels. America 72:sup4-5 N 25 '44 review article
Rogers, Lester Burton, and others. Story of nations. rev ed N.Y., Holt '45 incl bibl

Smith, Emma Peters, and others. World history; the struggle for civilization. Boston, Ginn '46 p i-ii at end

Juvenile literature

Freeland, George Earl. America's world backgrounds; contributing ed. James Truslow Adams. (New frontier social science ser) N.Y., Scribner '45 p473-92 annot

Histrionics. See Acting; Theater

Hobbies

- * Jones, Anna May. Leisure time education; a handbk. of creative activities for teachers and group leaders. N.Y., Harper '46 p 199-214

Cutler, Leon, and Yura, Stephen. Post-war career for APO Joe; a million servicemen can create a billion dollar industry. N.Y., L. Cutler '45 p94

Ickis, Marguerite. Pastimes for the patient. N.Y., Barnes, A.S. '45 incl bibl

Initiating the free reading program. L. F. Brook and L. H. Sullivan. Chicago Sch J 26:63 Ja '45

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Library, 1937-1943: comp. by Minnie Middleton Hussey and Roseanne Hudson. Greensboro, The library '44 p73-81 annot processed
—Same. 1944 supplement. Greensboro, The library '45 p21 annot processed
—Same. 1945 supplement. Greensboro, The library '46 p23-6 annot processed

Hocking, William Ernest, 1873-

Martin, James Alfred. Empirical philosophies of religion; with special reference to Boodin, Brightman, Hocking, Macintosh and Wieman. N.Y., King's crown press '45 p 139-40 Writings of Hocking *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Hodgkin's disease

Endocardite e septicemia pelo corynebacterium haemolyticum n. sp. J. G. Lacorte and M. Santos. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 41:466-7 D '44

Hodgson, William Hope, 1877-1918

Searles, A. Langley. Bibliography of the published books of William Hope Hodgson. (In Hodgson, William Hope. House on the borderland and other novels. Sauk city, Wis. Arkham house '46 p638-9) Writings of Hodgson

Hogarth, William, 1697-1764

William Hogarth and the doctors. F. Foster. Med Lib Assn Bul 32:368 Jl '44

Hogs. See Swine

Hoisting machinery

Harrington, Daniel, and East, John H. Safe practices in mine hoisting. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Miners' circ, 61) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p55

London. Science museum. Science library. Skip hoisting, 1935-1944. (Bibliog. ser, no611) The library '44 2p

United States. Bureau of mines. Coal-mine accident-prevention course. (Miners' circ, 48-50) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45-46 4v v4, p 101-5

Holcomb, Richmond Cranston, 1874-1945

Captain Richmond Cranston Holcomb. L. H. Roddis. Bul Hist Med 18:197-9 Jl '45 Writings of Holcomb

Hölderlin, Friedrich, 1770-1843

Hölderlin: greatest of schizophrenics. F. L. Wells. J Abnorm Psychol 41:206 Ap '46

Stansfield, Agnes. Hölderlin. (Manchester. Univ. Pub. no299) Manchester univ. press '44 p 129-30

Holding companies

Public utility holding company under federal regulation. R. A. Finlayson. J Bsns 19 pt2: 40-1 Jl '46

Holidays

- * Hazeltine, Mary Emogene. Anniversaries and holidays; a calendar of days and how to observe them; 2d ed, completely rev. with the ed. assistance of Judith K. Sollenberger. Chicago, A.L.A. '44 p 197-730, incl bibl annot

See also

Christmas
Fasts and feasts
Festivals

Holland. See Netherlands

Hollar, Wenceslaus, 1607-1677

Uržidil, Johannes. Hollar, a Czech emigré in England [tr. by Paul Selver] London, Czechoslovak '42 p69

Hollingworth, Leta A. (Stetter) 1886-1939

Hollingworth, Harry Levi. Leta Stetter Hollingworth; a biography. Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. press '43 p 197-204 Writings of Hollingworth

Holly

Diseases and pests

Biology of the holly leaf miner. A. Hartzell. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:26-7 Ja '43

Holman, Jesse Lynch, 1784-1842

Jesse Lynch Holman, pioneer Hoosier. I. G. Blake. Ind Mag Hist 39:25-51 Mr '43 bibliog f

- Holmes, Beverley Elizabeth, 1919-
Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis,
Trevia (Wilkerson). North Carolina compos-
ers as represented in the Holograph collec-
tion. Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib, Univ.
of N.C. '45 p24-5
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Psychiatric novels
of Oliver Wendell Holmes; abr, introd. and
annot. by Clarence P. Oberndorf. N.Y.,
Columbia univ. press '43 p259-61
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935
Bowen, Catherine (Drinker). Yankee from
Olympus; Justice Holmes and his family.
Boston, Little '44 p436-51 annot
- Gall, Morris. Judicial decision and practical
judgment. N.Y. King's crown press '46
p88-91 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Mind and faith of
Justice Holmes; his speeches, essays, let-
ters and judicial opinions; sel. and ed.
with introd. and commentary by Max
Lerner. Boston, Little '43 p452-60
- Holst, Henriette (van der Schaik) Roland. See
Roland Holst, H. (van der S.)
- Holy Scriptures. See Bible
- Home, Daniel Douglas, 1833-1886
Burton, Jean. Heyday of a wizard; Daniel
Home, the medium. N.Y., Knopf '44 p271-5
- Home
Home associations in literature. M. W.
Schlafer. Ill Lib 28:236-42 My '46 annot
- Stevenson, Elizabeth. Home and family life
education in elementary schools. N.Y., Wiley
'46 incl bibl
- See also
Family
Home economics
Marriage
- Home economics
* Clay, Eleanor (Williams). Popular publica-
tions for the farmer and homemaker. (U.S.
Dept. of agric. Office of information. Divi-
sion of publications. List no5) Wash, D.C.,
U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 31p
- * Recent work in agricultural science [ab-
stracts] See monthly numbers of Experi-
ment station record
- * United States. Superintendent of documents.
Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage,
home economics; list of pub. relating to
above subjects for sale by supt. of docu-
ments. (Price list 11, 35th-38th ed) Wash,
D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- Bane, Juliet Lita, and Chapin, Mildred Ruth.
Introduction to home economics. (Riverside
home econ. ser) Boston, Houghton '45 incl
bibl annot
- Bonde, Ruth L. Management in daily living.
N.Y., Macmillan '44 incl bibl
- Books and periodicals [abstracts] See monthly
numbers of Journal of home economics
- Coles, Jessie Vee. Consumers can help win
the war. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press
'43 p 117-19
- Conservation bibliography. Wilson Lib Bul
18:63-70 S '43
- Consumer in the war. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib
Bk N 20:44-6 F '43
- Educational materials for home economists.
Prac Home Econ 21:305-17; 22:341-54 S '43,
S '44 annot
- Harris, Florence La Ganke, and Huston.
Hazel Hanna. New home economics omni-
bus. Boston, Heath '45 incl bibl
- Harris, Jessie Wootton, and others. Everyday
living; ed. by Alice F. Blood. Boston,
Houghton '44 incl bibl
- Healey, Katherine T. Home economics. (Vo-
cational and professional monographs, no66)
Boston, Bellman '46 p23-4
- Henne, Frances, and Pritchard, Margaret. Li-
brarian and the teacher of home economics.
(Experimenting together) Chicago, A.L.A.
'45 p53-60
- Home economics in other lands. C. Biester
and D. Schnell. Prac Home Econ 24:254,
256-7 Ap '46
- Home front books on many subjects available
for spring promotion. Pub W 143:1016-17
F 27 '43
- Household finance corporation. Time man-
agement for homemakers. Chicago, The
corporation '43 p30
- Keeping house; comp. by M. De Tirefort.
N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:52 Mr '44
annot
- Maule, Frances. Careers for the home econ-
omist; fields which offer openings to the
girl with modern training in the home-
making arts. N.Y., Funk '43 incl bibl
- May, Gertrude Dorothy. Useful books for
classes in home economics and home liv-
ing. '43 12p annot processed
- National association of housing officials. Man-
agement division. Tenants' homemaking li-
brary. (Pub. NM185) Chicago, The asso-
ciation '43 p2-3 processed
- New books [and periodicals; abstracts] See
monthly numbers of Journal of home econ-
omics
- New York (city). Public library. Readers'
advisers. Consumer in the war; a list of
books. The library '43 8p
- North Carolina. University. Woman's col-
lege. Library. Woman's collection; a bibl.
of material in all matters pertaining to
women's interests added to the Library,
1937-1943; comp. by Minnie Middleton Hus-
sey and Roseanne Hudson. Greensboro,
The library '44 p28-48 annot processed
- Same. 1944 supplement. Greensboro, The li-
brary '45 p9-14 annot processed
- Same. 1945 supplement. Greensboro, The
library '46 p8-13 annot processed
- OES eighth[-eleventh] reader [state agric.
exp. station publications of interest to home
economists] S. L. Smith and G. Adams. J
Home Econ 35:163-4; 36:154-6; 37:150-2; 38:
159-61 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46
- Opportunities for girls trained in home econ-
omics. Educ Vict 2:18 Jl 1 '43
- Silver, Fern, and Ryan, Mildred (Graves).
Foundations for living. N.Y., Appleton-Cen-
tury '43 incl bibl
- Simple lessons in wartime living; comp. by
the Consumer's counsel div. of U.S. Dept.
of agric. Trained Nurse & Hosp R 110:
117-19 F '43
- United States. Department of agriculture.
Extension service. Home management send-
for list: housing—house furnishings—house-
hold equipment. Wash, D.C. '45 11p annot
- See also
Budget, Household Food
Budget, Personal Furniture
Cookery House decoration
Cost and standard of Marketing (domes-
living tic)
Dressmaking Sewing
- Early works
History of home economics; early literature
on home economics [abstracts]. H. T.
Craig. Prac Home Econ 22:279-81, 298, 305
Jl '44
- Equipment and supplies
See Household appliances
- Periodicals
Early periodicals dealing with home econ-
omics. Prac Home Econ 22:281 Jl '44
- Study and teaching
Barclay, Marion Stearns, and Walters, Cath-
erine Foy. Wartime program in home econ-
omics education; a guide for home econ-
omics teachers in Florida high schools
(a sup. to Home economics course of study
for Florida high schools). (Fla. program
for improvement of schools. Bul. no45)
Tallahassee, State dept. of educ. '43 p 152-5
- Coon, Beulah Isabelle. Homemaking educa-
tion. (In National society for the study of
education. Committee on vocational educa-
tion. Vocational education; ed. by Nelson
B. Henry. (42d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of
educ. Univ. of Chicago '43 p292-3)
- Hatcher, Hazel Maurine, and Andrews, Mil-
dred Elizabeth (Kennard) Van Riper.
Teaching of homemaking; with emphasis
on teacher-pupil-parent planning. (River-
side home econ. ser) Boston, Houghton '45
p473-6
- Home and family life education. H. Chad-
derson. R Educ Res 14:309-10 O '44

Home economics—Study and teaching—Cont.

Parker, Ethel Lee. How effective is the teaching of home economics? a summary of A study of changes in home living attributable to high-school home economics. (Coll. of educ. Bur. of sch. service. Bul. v 17, no4) Lexington, Univ. of Ky. '45 p66-7

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. B. I. Coon. *El Sch J* 44:175-7; 45:172-5; 46:165-7; 47:165-8 N '43, N '44, N '45, N '46 annot

Selected references on secondary-school instruction. R. T. Lehman. *Sch R* 51:176-9; 52:175-7; 53:172-4; 54:168-9 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46 annot

Teaching of nutrition in the Chicago public schools. A. M. Cylkowski. *Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul* 3:505-8 Ap '45

Virginia. State board of education. Course of study for homemaking education in Virginia public schools. (Bul. v25, no4) Richmond, Div. of purchase & ptg. '43 incl bibl

Home economists

Bane, Juliet Lita, and Chapin, Mildred Ruth. Introduction to home economics. (Riverside home econ. ser) Boston, Houghton '45 p227-9 annot

Home owners' loan corporation

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance: banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 28, 32d-35th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 4v

Home ownership

Dean, John Peebles. Home ownership: is it sound? foreword by Robert S. Lynd. N.Y., Harper '45 bibliog notes p 175-97 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Home rooms

McKnown, Harry Charles. Home room guidance. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

Homer

Bolling, George Melville. Athetized lines of the Iliad. (Special pub) Baltimore, Linguistic soc. of Am. '44 p 197-9

Homer, Winslow, 1836-1910

Goodrich, Lloyd. Winslow Homer. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p234-6

Homes (institutions) See Old age homes**Homicide**

See also

Murder
Suicide

Homiletics. See Preaching**Homoptera**

* Metcalf, Zeno Payne. Bibliography of the homoptera (auchenorrhyncha). Raleigh, Dept. of zoology & entomology, N.C. State coll. of agric. & engineering, Univ. of N.C. '45 2v annot

Metcalf, Zeno Payne. Homoptera; fulgoroidea and jassoidea of Guam. (In Bernice Pauahi Bishop museum, Honolulu. Insects of Guam, II. (Bul. 189) The museum '46 p 147-8, incl bibl)

See also

Fulgoroidea
Leaf hoppers
Scale insects

Homosexuality. See Sexual perversion**Honduran literature**

* Durón, Jorge Fidel. Repertorio bibliográfico hondureño. Tegucigalpa, Calderón '43 68p

Honduras

* Durón, Jorge Fidel. Repertorio bibliográfico hondureño. Tegucigalpa, Calderón '43 68p

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 116 annot

History

Alvarado García, Ernesto. La odisea de Leoncio Prado en Honduras. Tegucigalpa, España y América '44 p 129-32

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p221 annot

Honduras, British. See British Honduras**Honess, Arthur Pharaoh, 1887-1942**

Memorial of Arthur Pharaoh Honess. W. M. Myers. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1942:198-200 '43; Same. *Am Min* 28:153-4 Mr '43 Writings of Honess

Honesty

Identical errors reveal deception. H. F. Dickenson. *Educ* 67:50-2 S '46

Honey

B vitamins in honey. G. Kitzes and others. *J Nutrition* 26:249-50 S '43

Cotton nectar in relation to bee activity and honey production. G. H. Vansell. *J Econ Entom* 37:533 Ag '44

See also

Bees**Hooker, Joseph, 1814-1879**

Hebert, Walter H. Fighting Joe Hooker. Indianapolis, Bobbs '44 p300-7

Hookworms

Necator americanus and ancylostoma duodenale in Guam, Leyte, and Okinawa, with a note on hookworm egg sizes. N. R. Stoll. *J Parasitol* 32:496 O '46

Variations in response to flariform larvae of ancylostoma caninum in the skin of man. G. W. Hunter and C. B. Worth. *J Parasitol* 31:371-2 D '45

Hopi Indians

Thompson, Laura, and Joseph, Alice. Hopi way; with a foreword by John Collier. (Indian educ. res. project. Tribal monograph ser, v 1) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p 142-4
Titiev, Mischa. Old Oraibi; a study of the Hopi Indians of third mesa. (Papers, v22, no 1) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '44 p257-64

Hopkins, Gerard Manly, 1844-1889

Gardner, William Henry. Gerald Manly Hopkins (1844-1889) a study of poetic idiosyncrasy in relation to poetic tradition; with a foreword by Gerard Hopkins; a centenary commemoration. London, Secker & Warburg '44 v 1, p290-4

Gerard Manly Hopkins, by the Kenyon critics. (Makers of modern lit) Norfolk, Conn, New directions '46 p 135-7

Ruggles, Eleanor. Gerard Manly Hopkins; a life. N.Y., Norton '44 p293-300

Hops

Merits of the new varieties of hops. E. S. Salmon and others. *Inst Brew J* 49:32-3 Ja '43

Diseases and pests

Magie, Robert Ogden. Epidemiology and control of downy mildew on hops. (Tech. bul. 267) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '42 p45-8

Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus), 65-8 B.C.

Herrick, Marvin Theodore. Fusion of Horatian and Aristotelian literary criticism, 1531-1555. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v32, no 1) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '46 p 110-13

Hormones

* American association for the advancement of science. Chemistry and physiology of hormones; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. Wash, D.C., The association '44 p211-43

Alteration of the estrual cycle by pituitary gonadotropins and persistence of the effects upon reproductive performance in ewes. L. E. Casida and others. *J Animal Sci* 4:33 F '45

Animal color changes and their neurohumors. G. H. Parker. *Q R Biol* 18:223-7 S '43

Bergman, Albert John, and Turner, Charles Wesley. Extraction, separation, and concentration of some anterior pituitary hormones. (Res. bul. 356) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p67-76 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1942

Campbell, I. L. and Turner, Charles Wesley. Relation of the endocrine system to the regulation of calcium metabolism. (Res. bul. 352) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p 122-34

Hormones—Continued

- De Kruif, Paul Henry. Male hormone. N.Y., Harcourt '45 p229-37
- Development and repair of organ changes induced by steroid compounds. H. Selye and E. Beland. *Can Biol* 2:284-6 Ag '43
- Development of behavior: the micturition pattern in the dog. I. A. Berg. *J Exp Psychol* 34:367-8 O '44
- Development of reactivity in the accessory reproductive organs of castrated and spayed rats injected with testosterone propionate. D. Price. *Physiol Zool* 17:391 O '44
- Effect of anterior pituitary implants and of estradiol benzoate on the gonads and gonaducts of newly metamorphosed frogs, rana pipiens. S. S. Schreiber and R. Rugh. *J Exp Zool* 99:103-5 JI '45
- Effect of pregnenolone on the sexual development of rana pipiens. W. J. Eversole and S. A. D'Angelo. *J Exp Zool* 92:223-4 Mr '43
- Effect of thyroidectomized goat's milk on the heat production of normal and hyperthyroid rats. J. W. Hibbs and others. *J Dairy Sci* 28:303-4 Ap '45
- Effects of injections of testosterone propionate on the reproductive system of the female English sparrow, passer domesticus (Linnaeus) A. R. Ringoen. *J Morphol* 73:433 N '43
- Effects of sex hormones on the development of the urogenital system in the garter snake. R. T. Hartley. *J Morphol* 76:130-1 Mr '45
- Elijah, H. D. and Turner, Charles Wesley. Weight and thyrotropic hormone content of the anterior pituitary of swine. (Res. bul. 357.) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p26-7
- Embryonic differentiation of Cowper's and Bartholin's glands of the opossum following castration and ovariectomy. D. Rubin. *J Exp Zool* 94:471-2 D '43
- Estrous behavior and hormones in the cow. J. de Alba and S. A. Asdell. *J Comp Psychol* 39:123 Ap '46
- Experimental simulation of gestational changes in the vagina of the mouse. R. D. Schick. *J Morphol* 73:169-71 JI '43
- Gorbman, Aubrey. Qualitative variation of the hypophyseal thyrotropic hormone in the vertebrates. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v51, no9) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p243 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1940
- Hormonal determination of adult characters in sex behavior in herring gulls (larus argentatus) W. R. Boss. *J Exp Zool* 94:202-3 N '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1943
- Hormonal therapy in relation to veterinary practice. R. P. Reece. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 106:199-200 Ap '45
- Hormones in the crustacea. F. A. Brown. *Q R Biol* 19:138-43 Je '44
- Influence of the adrenal cortex hormones on carbohydrate and protein metabolism. J. L. Davidson. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 104:338 Je '44
- Influence of the corpora allata over the development of nymphal characters in the grasshopper melanoplus differentialis. I. W. Pfeiffer. *Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans* 36:512-13 '45
- Light, Sol Felty. Experimental studies on ectohormonal control of the development of supplementary reproductives in the termite genus zootermopsis <formerly termopsis> (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v43, no 17) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p454
- Mixner, John Paulding, and Turner, Charles Wesley. Mammogenic hormones of the anterior pituitary; II. Lobule-alveolar growth factor. (Res. bul. 378) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p56-72
- Morphological changes in the fowl following chronic overdosage with various steroids. H. Selye. *J Morphol* 73:414-16 N '43
- Normal development of the ovary of the opossum from birth to maturity and its reactions to sex hormones. C. F. Morgan. *J Morphol* 72:73-9 Ja '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942
- Normal development of the pituitary in the opossum and its responses to hormonal treatments. R. S. Wheeler. *J Morphol* 73:80-3 JI '43
- Normal seasonal reproductive cycle in the male eumeces fasciatus together with some observations on the effects of castration and hormone administration. A. E. Reynolds. *J Morphol* 72:371-3 Mr '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941
- Pituitary and sex hormones which increase plasma calcium in birds and mammals. O. Riddle and L. B. Dotti. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 89 no3:515-16 '45
- Potential fertility of ova from ewes treated with gonadotropins. R. L. Murphree and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:20-1 F '44
- Raynaud, Albert. Modification expérimentale de la différenciation sexuelle des embryons de souris par action des hormones androgènes et oestrogènes (étude des états d'intersexualité qui en résultent). Paris, Hermann '42 p436-63 *Thèse*—Univ. de Paris
- Reaction of the urinogenital system of the immature salamander to pregnenolone. G. S. Saunders and R. Rugh. *J Exp Zool* 95:15-16 F '44
- Relation of hormones to the development of Cowper's and Bartholin's glands in the opossum (Didelphys virginiana). *J Morphol* 74:275-8 Mr '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943
- Relative effects of androgen upon the mating behavior of male rats subjected to forebrain injury or castration. F. A. Beach. *J Exp Zool* 97:284-5 D '44
- Role of sex hormones in the origin and development of uterine glands in the opossum. C. R. Moore and E. A. Failor. *J Exp Zool* 102:228-9 JI '46
- Seasonal rhythm in the thyroid hormone secretion of the chick. E. P. Reineke and C. W. Turner. *Poultry Sci* 24:503-4 N '45
- Sexual differentiation in the opossum after early gonadectomy. C. R. Moore. *J Exp Zool* 94:455-6 D '43
- Survival of multiple pregnancies induced in the ewe following treatment with pituitary gonadotropins. L. E. Casida and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:28 F '44
- Tests indicating absence of progesterone in certain avian ovaries. O. Riddle and J. P. Schooley. *Wash Acad Sci J* 34:346 O '44
- Thyroid and pituitary hormones in relation to regeneration. D. Richardson. *J Exp Zool* 100:426-7 D '45
- Variations in the potency of thyrotrophic hormone of the pituitary in animals. A. El Adams. *Q R Biol* 21:22-32 Mr '46
- War and the problem of ageing. V. Korenchevsky. *Ann Eug* 11:329-32 D '42
- See also
- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Estrogens | Testosterone |
| Pituitary extract | Thyroxine |
- Therapeutic use
- See Endocrine therapy
- Hormones (plants)
- Aberg, Ewert. Studies of crop production in the United States, 1940 to 1943. (Växtödlings skifter, 1) Uppsala, Almqvist '44 p63
- Effects on mice of a diet containing methyl ester of α -naphthaleneacetic acid. N. Finch and A. Hartzell. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 14:78 O '45
- See also
- Auxins
- Growth promoting substances (plants)
- Horn, Tom, 1860-1903
- Monaghan, James. Last of the bad men; legend of Tom Horn. Indianapolis, Bobbs '46 p275-84 annot
- Hornburg, Lupold, 14th cent
- Hornburg, Lupold. Poems of Lupold Hornburg; ed. by Clair Hayden Bell and Erwin G. Gudde. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in modern philology, v27, no4) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p297-9
- Horne, Richard Henry, 1803-1884
- * Shumaker, Eri Jay. Concise bibliography of the complete works of Richard Henry (Hengist) Horne (1802-1884). Granville, Ohio, Granville Times press '43 14p

- Horne, William Titus, 1876-1944**
William Titus Horne, 1876-1944. T. E. Rawlins. Phyt 35:1-2 Ja '45 Writings of Horne
- Horns, Powder.** See Powder horns
- Horology**
Rawlings, Arthur Lionel. Science of clocks and watches. N.Y. Pitman '44 p228-9
United States. National bureau of standards. Modern books on horology. (Letter circ. LC-766) Wash, D.C. The bureau '44 6p processed
- Horoscope.** See Astrology
- Horse breeding**
Bruno Videla, Pedro H. Fecundidad del pura sangre de carrera en la República Argentina. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de zootecnia. Pub. v2, no3) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p50-1
Thoroughbred racing association of the United States. Thoroughbred racing & breeding; the story of the sport and background of the horse industry. 1td ed Baltimore, Priv. ptd. '45 p 193-210
- Horse flies**
Notes on tabanidae (dipt.) from Panama. G. B. Fairchild. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:645-6; 35:182, 473-4 S '41, Je, D '42
- Horse racing**
Hervey, John. Racing in America; 1665-1865; written for the Jockey club. N.Y. Priv. ptd. '44 2v v2, p395
Thoroughbred racing association of the United States. Thoroughbred racing & breeding; the story of the sport and background of the horse industry. 1td ed Baltimore, Priv. ptd. '45 p 193-210
- Horsemanship**
Carabelli, Angelina Jacqueline, comp. Horsemanship and horses; a sel. of bks, exclusive of fiction, pub. since 1900. Wash, D.C. Wash. bridle trails assn. '45 p5-13 annot
Dickinson, Edward. Literature of the horse world. (In Spoor, Doug, comp. Horseman's directory, 1946. Bath, N.Y. The author '46 bibliog chapter p 15-22)
- Horses**
Carabelli, Angelina Jacqueline, comp. Horsemanship and horses; a sel. of bks, exclusive of fiction, pub. since 1900. Wash, D.C. Wash. bridle trails assn. '45 p 16-20 annot
Dickinson, Edward. Literature of the horse world. (In Spoor, Doug, comp. Horseman's directory, 1946. Bath, N.Y. The author '46 bibliog chapter p 15-22)
Effect of work on the calcium and phosphorus retention of percheron geldings. A. L. Harvey and others. J Animal Sci 2: 110-11 My '43
Roux, L. L. and Merwe, H. J. van der Draught horses. (South Africa. Dept. of agric. and forestry. Bul. no258) Pretoria, Gov. printer '44 p46-7
Self, Margaret Cabell. Horseman's encyclopedia (Sportsman's lib) N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '46 p497-9
Wyman, Walker Demarquis. Wild horse of the West. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton printers '45 p329-42
- Diseases and pests**
On the etiology of epizootic or infectious equine abortion. M. W. Henning. Onderstepoort J 21:38-40 Mr '46
Rosa, Walter A. and Galofré, Enrique J. Eficacia de la fenotiacina en las diversas parasitosis del equino; precauciones en su administración. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de parasitología y enfermedades parasitarias. Pub. v2, no5) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '43 p69-74
See also
Ophthalmia, Periodic
- Horses in art**
Markman, Sidney David. Horse in Greek art. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in archaeology, no35) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '43 p 197-206 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Horticulture.** See Floriculture; Fruit culture; Gardening
- Horyuji (Buddhist monastery)**
Naitō, Tōichirō. Wall-paintings of Hōryūji; tr. and ed. by William Reynolds Beal Acker and Benjamin Rowland. (Am. council of learned soc. Stud. in Chinese and related civilizations, no5) Baltimore, Waverly press '43 p297-308 annot
- Hosiery**
Household finance corporation. Department of research. Hosiery. rev (Better buymanship, no24) Chicago, The corporation '44 p30
- Hospital libraries**
* Bibliography on bibliotherapy and hospital libraries. J. M. Schneek. Med Lib Assn Bul 33:341-56 Jl '45
- Hospitalization insurance.** See Insurance, Hospitalization
- Hospitals**
* Bachmeyer, Arthur Charles, and Hartman, Gerhard Gustav Frederick, eds. Hospital in modern society. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '43 incl bibl
Aguilar, Gilberto F. Hospitales de antaño, para el hospital Juárez, faro de la cirugía, albergue de nuestros ideales, cuna de nuestros conocimientos y yunque donde se forjó nuestra personalidad. México '44 p 192
Bird, Bedford W. and Landis, Paul Henry. Planning the rural hospital and health center. (Pop. bul, 181) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '45 p 15-16
Corwin, Edward Henry Lewinski. American hospital. (N.Y. acad. of medicine. Com. on medicine and the changing social order. Stud.) N.Y. Commonwealth fund '46 incl bibl
Development of psychiatric service in the general hospital and its relation to the veteran. J. M. Cunningham. Am J Orthopsychiat 15:470-1 Jl '45
Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 605-6
Mountin, Joseph Walter, and others. Health service areas; requirements for general hospitals and health centers. (U.S. Public health service. Public health bul, no292) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 11-12
See also
Nurses and nursing
- Management and regulation**
Hartman, Gerhard Gustav Frederick. Hospital malpractice insurance. (Chicago. Univ. Sch. of business. Stud. in business adm, v 13, no4) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p71-2 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942
Roswell, Charles G. Accounting, statistics and business office procedures for hospitals. N.Y. United hospital fund of N.Y. '46 p275-6
Wayland, Mary Marvin, and others. Hospital head nurse, junior executive and clinical instructor; ed. by Isabel M. Stewart. 2d ed (Macmillan nursing educ. monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '44 incl bibl
- Records**
United States. Women's bureau. Outlook for women in occupations in the medical services: medical record librarians [by Marguerite Wykoff Zapoleon and Elsie Katcher] (Bul. 203, no6) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p8-9
- Hotels, taverns, etc.**
Mass-observation. Pub and the people; a Worktown study [by John Sommerfeld; ed. by Tom Harrison] London, Gollancz '43 p345-50
See also
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
- Hothouses.** See Greenhouses

Hours of labor

Pigors, Paul John William, and Pigors, Faith. Human aspects of multiple shift operations; with the res. assistance of W. Van Alan Clark. (Mass. inst. of technology. Dept. of econ. and social science. Pub. in social science, s2, no 13) Cambridge, Mass. '44 p81-90 annot

Shift rotation problems: war production gives emphasis to social and physiological aspects. B. Mintz. Ind Bul 21:427 D '42

Wartime working hours. Ind Bul 22:63-4 F '43

See also

Child labor

Night labor

House decoration

Books for home planners; comp. by R. E. Havens. Minn Lib 15:63 Je '46 annot

Interior decoration. H. Cohen. N.Y. Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:54 Mr '44 annot

Nicholas, Florence (Williams) and others. Art for young America. Peoria, Ill, Manual arts '46 p280

Owatonna art education project. Art units for the high school; the home. (Pub. no7) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p64-5

Sooy, Louise Pinkney, and Woodbridge, Virginia. Plan your own home. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '46 p245-6

Terhune, Florence B. Decorating for you. N.Y. Barrows '44 incl bibl

United States. Department of agriculture. Extension service. Home management send-for list: housing—house furnishings—household equipment. Wash, D.C. '45 11p annot

Whiton, Sherrill. Elements of interior decoration. rev & enl Chicago, Lippincott '44 incl bibl annot

See also

Furniture

Rugs

Tapestry

House flies. *See* Flies

House lighting. *See* Lighting

House organs

* Printers' ink publishing co, incorporated. Printers' ink directory of house organs; internal, external, combination. N.Y. The company '44 140p

Trade periodicals received [by the Journal of chemical education] J Chem Educ 22:94 F '45

House painting

Paint research association. Painting of buildings committee. Painting of buildings. (Great Britain. Ministry of works. Post-war building stud, no5) London, H.M.S.O. '44 p64

Household appliances

Postwar equipment. A. E. Baragar. J Home Econ 38:15 Ja '46

Household economics. *See* Home economics

Household pests

Smit, Bernard. Control of household insects in South Africa. 2d ed (S. Africa. Dept. of agric. and forestry. Bul. no 192) Pretoria, Gov. printer '43 p42

See also

Bedbugs

Flies

Cockroaches

Millepedes

Housekeepers, Visiting. *See* Visiting housekeepers

Housekeeping. *See* Home economics

Houses

Books for home planners. R. W. Mitchell and M. L. Ellison. Bklist 42:288-91 My 15 '46 bibliog article

Books for home planners; comp. by R. E. Havens. Minn Lib 15:61-3 Je '46 annot

Books for house-hunters. Wis Lib Bul 42:53-4 Ap '46 annot

Construction ahead; bks. on small houses sel. by H. G. Y. Headlight 15:7-9 Je '46 annot

Rodgers, Irma Owens. Wake up and do! Gainesville, Fla. curriculum laboratory '43 p50

United States. Federal housing administration. Library. Remodeling and modernization of urban dwellings, 1942-1946; a sel. list of periodical references, comp. by Ruth L. Mushabac. Wash, D.C. The administration '45 12p annot processed

See also

Home ownership

Houses, Prefabricated

* Edward S. Evans transportation research, and United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Prefabricated structures, 1940-1944; a list of references. Wash, D.C. '45 42p

About prefabricated houses. Arch & Eng 152: 39 Mr '43

Bruce, Alfred, and Sandbank, Harold. History of prefabrication. (Housing res, 3) N.Y. John B. Pierce foundation '43 p77-80

Prefabrication—up to date and down to earth. Am Bid 65:92-4 Mr '43

Housing

* Fisher, Julius. Unpublished housing research in New York city; prepared with the editorial assistance of Evelyn Robbins; study suggested by and conducted under the auspices of the Com. on housing and planning education. N.Y. '42 77, xxvi p processed

* Little, Evelyn Agnes (Steel) comp. United States housing in war and peace; some of the data available in the Am. lib. in London: a bibl. to accompany the housing exhibition sponsored jointly by the Royal inst. of British architects and the Office of war information to be held at the Institute from July 19th to Aug. 30th, 1944. London, Am. lib. '44 26p

* United States. National housing agency. Information service. Reading list on housing. Wash, D.C. '45 18p processed

—Same. Wash, D.C. '46 15p

Abrams, Charles. Future of housing. N.Y. Harper '46 p415-19

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Bibliography—housing. Wash, D.C. The association '44 6p annot processed

Barnett, Frederick Oswald, and others. We must go on; a study in planned reconstruction and housing. Melbourne, Book depot '44 p 116-18

Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Housing and town planning. (Sel. bibl. E) Ottawa '44 12p processed

Carey, Elizabeth (Leonard) comp. Housing; a sel. list of readings for teachers and students. Wash, D.C. Office service div, Federal housing authority '43 10p processed

—Same. [rev] Wash, D.C. '45 8p processed

Classroom materials on housing. Scholastic 47:4T N 26 '45

Dean, John Peebles. Home ownership: is it sound? foreword by Robert S. Lynd. N.Y. Harper '45 bibliog notes p 175-97 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Edinburgh. Public library. Housing and planning; a sel. list of books. '43 5p processed

Forecast of lumber demand. L. M. Shames. J For 44:486-7 Jl '46

Gray, George Herbert. Housing and citizenship; a study of low-cost housing; with a foreword by C. E. A. Winslow. N.Y. Reinhold '46 p244-6 annot

Halton, Elizabeth E. Houses, towns and countryside. rev ed London, Town & country planning assn. '43 p30-1

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Selected list of recent references on urban rehabilitation in the United States; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '43 9p processed

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Selected list of references on density of development; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '43 3p processed

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Tenants' views on housing; a list of references; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '45 3p processed

Housing—Continued

- Housing; a list of bks. in the Brooklyn Public Library; sel. by F. C. Boies. Brooklyn Pub Lib Bul 5:3-5 Ap '46 annot
- How does housing affect health? M. A. Pond. Pub Health Rep 61:672 My 10 '46
- Kingsbury, Laura M. Economics of housing as presented by economists, appraisers and other evaluating groups. N.Y. King's crown press '46 p 167-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- National association of housing officials. Housing for the aged; a bibliography. (Pub. no225) Chicago, The association '46 4p processed
- National league of women voters. Our housing problem. (Pub. no67) Wash, D.C., The league '46 p 18
- Pittsburgh housing association. Housing association recommends; a check list of recent articles and bks. of interest on housing and related fields. See numbers thru May 1943
- Straus, Nathan. Seven myths of housing. N.Y. Knopf '44 p306-13 annot
- United States. Congress. Senate. Special committee to study problems of American small business. Standards for measuring housing needs; rep. pursuant to S. Res. 28, June 4, 1946. (U.S. 79th Cong, 2nd sess. Senate com. print, no8) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 13

See also

- Architecture, Domes- Building
tic Home ownership

Juvenile literature

- Florida. University. College of education. Project in applied economics. Horizon materials for schools of today and the post war world; better homes can be developed through better school materials. Gainesville, The project '44 8p

Canada

- Firestone, O. J. Labour value of the building dollar; some aspects of the results of eight years' adm. under the Dominion housing act, 1935, the Home improvement loans guarantee act, 1937, the Nat. housing act, 1938, the Home extension plan, 1942, and the Housing conversion plan, 1943; with an introd. by F. W. Nicolls. Ottawa, Printer to the king '43 p43
- Post-war planning for Canada: housing. M. Shepard. Ont Lib R 28:32-6 F '44

Great Britain

- Elsas, Moritz John. Housing before the war and after. 2d ed enl London, Staples '45 p93-5
- Mannin, Ethel Edith. Castles in the street. (Design for Britain ser, 15) London, Dent '42 1p at end
- Town and country planning association. Conference, London, 1943. Ways and means of rebuilding; being a rep. ed. by Donald Tyerman. London, Faber '44 p 110-11

Latin America

- Violich, Francis. Cities of Latin America; housing and planning to the South. N.Y., Reinhold '44 p226-9

South America

- Harvard university. Library of the Departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Brief list of references on housing in South America; comp. by Caroline Shillaber. Cambridge, Mass, The library '44 2p processed

United States

- American historical association. Historical service board. Shall I build a house after the war? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM32. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis, USAFI '44 p44-5
- Housing problems of interest to the public health engineer. M. A. Pond. Am J Pub Health 34:734 Jl '44
- Municipal year book, 1943[-1946] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p370-2; 1944, p397-8; 1945, p336-8; 1946, p315-17

- Rosenman, Dorothy (Reuben). Million homes a year. N.Y., Harcourt '45 p315-24
- Twentieth century fund. Housing committee. American housing, problems and prospects; the factual findings by Miles L. Colean; the program by the Housing committee. N.Y., The fund '44 p441-55
- What's happening in the housing world. Pub Health Nurs 37:35 Ja '45

Housman, Alfred Edward, 1859-1936

- * Annotated bibliography of A. E. Housman: a critical study. R. W. Stallman. PMLA 60: 463-502 Je '45

Housman, Laurence, 1865-

- Housman, Laurence. Back words and fore words; an author's year-book, 1893-1945; a sel. in chronological order from the plays, poems & prose writings of Laurence Housman. London, Cape, J. '45 p 11-13 Writings of Housman

Howard, Edgar Billings, 1887-1943

- Edgar Billings Howard, 1887-1943. J. A. Mason. Am Antiq 9:233-4 O '43 Writings of Howard

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920

- Bibliography of William Dean Howells. W. M. Gibson and G. Arms. N.Y. Pub Lib Bul 50:681-98, 857-68, 909-28 S, N-D '46 (to be cont) annot Writings of Howells

Hrdlička, Aleš, 1869-1943

- Aleš Hrdlička, 1869-1943. A. H. Schultz. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 23:317-38 '45 Writings of Hrdlička

Huber, Kurt, 1893-

- Kurt Huber of Munich. W. H. Rubsamen. Mus Q 30:232-3 Ap '44

Hudson valley

- Ward, Stephen Henry. Descendants of Andrew Warde, with particular reference to those of William Ward (1670-1775) who were pioneer settlers of the town of Coeymans (now Westerlo) N.Y., 1795-1797, from Westchester county, N.Y. Springfield, Ill. '42 p59 processed

Hudson's Bay company

- John Work of the Hudson's Bay company, leader of the California brigade of 1832-33. A. B. Maloney. Calif Hist Soc Q 22:106-9 Je '43

- Morton, Arthur Silver. Sir George Simpson, overseas governor of the Hudson's Bay company; a pen picture of a man of action. Toronto, Dent '44 p287-9

- Work, John. Journal of John Work, January to October, 1835; with an introd. and notes by Henry Drummond Dee. Victoria, B.C. Printed by C. F. Banfield '45 p95-8

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885

- Grant, Elliott Mansfield. Career of Victor Hugo. (Harvard stud. in Romance languages, v21) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 p345-54 annot

- O'Connor, Sister Mary Irene. Study of the sources of Han d'Islande and their significance in the literary development of Victor Hugo. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 125-30 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Hugué, Manuel, 1872-

- Benet, Rafael. El escultor Manolo Hugué. (Colección Miguel Angel) Barcelona, Argos '42 p 179-82

Huidobro, Vicente, 1893-

- Huidobro, Vicente. Antología; prólogo, selección, tr. y notas por Eduardo Anguita. (Colección Poesías) Santiago, Zig-zag '45 p 11-12 Writings of Huidobro

Human body

- Bibliography in physical anthropology, Jan. 1, 1942-July 1, 1943-July 1, 1944-June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1:444-5; 2:387-8; 3:376 D '43, D '44, D '45

- Body size of South African Negroid schoolboys compared with North American schoolboys of white, Mongoloid, and Negroid stocks. H. V. Meredith and E. M. Meredith. Am J Phys Anthropol ns4:387-8 S '46

- Riggs, Francis Behn. Tall men have their problems too. Cambridge, Mass. '43 p 139-47 processed

Human body—Continued

- Stolz, Herbert Rowell, and Meek, Lois Hayden. Adolescent problems related to somatic variations. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p98-9)
Study of relationships to somatotype. D. W. Fiske. *J Ap Psychol* 28:517-19 Ag '44

See also

- Anatomy, Human Posture
Physiology Stature

Human embryology. *See* Embryology, Human**Humanism**

- Cammaerts, Émile. Flower of grass. N.Y., Harper '45 p 176
Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p371-3

See also

- Ciceronianism
Learning and scholarship

Humanistic education. *See* Education, Humanistic**Humanities***See also*

- Classical education

Hume, David, 1711-1776

- Mossner, Ernest Campbell. Forgotten Hume, le bon David. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p225-36 annot
Ross, William Gordon. Human nature and utility in Hume's social philosophy. Garden City, N.Y. '42 p 105-7 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Humerus

- Humeral torsion in man. V. E. Krahl and F. G. Evans. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns3:251-3 S '45

Humidity

- Effect of high humidity and fungi on the insulation resistance of plastics. J. Leutritz and D. B. Herrmann. *Am Soc Test Mat Bul* 138:32 Ja '46
Goodman, William. Air conditioning. analysis with psychrometric charts & tables. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p445-6
Psychrometry in the frost zone. D. D. Wile. *Refrig Eng* 48:300-1 O '44

Humor

- * Masterson, James Raymond. Tall tales of Arkansasaw. Boston, Chapman & Grimes '43 p396-425, bibl in notes p306-95
Becker, May (Lamberton). Adventures in reading. new ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p221-3
Brief history of American jest books. H. B. Weiss. *N Y Pub Lib Bul* 47:273-89 Ap '43 bibliog article
Development of humor. E. Harms. *J Abnorm Psychol* 38:368-9 Ji '43
Humor books: a wartime trend. M. Byrnes. *Pub W* 143:508-11 Ja 30 '43 bibliog article
Humor's the true democracy. M. Kortenbeutel. *N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N* 23:55-6 Mr '46 annot
National differences in sense of humor: three experimental and statistical studies. H. J. Eysenck. *Character & Personality* 13:53-4 S '44

See also

- Satire

Humor, Pictorial

- Bibliography [on the comics]. *J Educ Sociol* 18:251-5 D '44; Same. *Youth Leaders Digest* 7:222-4 Mr '45
New York (city). Board of education. Bureau of reference, research and statistics. Guiding the growth of reading interests. (Educ. res. bul. no8) The board '45 p 17-18 annot
Newspapers in the classroom. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. *El Engl R* 22:328-9 D '45
What about the comics? *Ill Lib* 28:203 Ap '46 annot
Young, Iona. Preliminary survey of interest and preferences of primary children in motion pictures, comic strips, and radio programs, as related to grade, sex, and intelligence differences. (Bul. of information, v22, no9) Emporia, Kan. state teachers coll. '42 p38-9

Humors, Animal. *See* Fluids and humors, Animal**Humphreys, David, 1752-1818**

- Howard, Leon. Connecticut wits. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p419-20 Writings of Humphreys

Humus

- Activity of microorganisms in the transformation of plant materials in soil under various conditions. H. L. Bodily. *Soil Sci* 57:348-9 My '44
Changes in the content of certain B-vitamins in organic materials decomposing under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. R. L. Starkey. *Soil Sci* 57:268-70 Ap '44
Composition and classification of forest floors and related soil profiles in Saskatchewan. R. A. Gross. *Soil Ag* 26:621 D '46
Determination of soil organic matter. C. J. Schollenberger. *Soil Sci* 59:56 Ja '45
Hopkins, Donald P. Chemicals, humus, and the soil; a simple presentation of contemporary knowledge and opinions about fertilizers, manures, and soil fertility. London, Faber '45 p271-3 annot
Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p59-65
Method for measuring the plant residue fragments of the soil. T. M. McCalla and others. *Soil Sci* 55:166 F '43
Organic matter in relation to land use. G. W. Musgrave and M. L. Nichols. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:28 '42
Problems in the chemistry of soil organic matter. A. G. Norman. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:14-15 '42
Soil organic matter as related to newer concepts of lignin chemistry. S. Gottlieb and S. E. Hendricks. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:124-5 '45
What is mull soil? M. J. Plice. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:413 '45
Hundred years' war, 1339-1453
Cambridge, John. Black Prince; an hist. pageant. London, Eyre '43 p457

Hungarian fiction**Translations into English**

- From foreign tongues; novels translated into English, 1939-1944. A. L. Etchison. *Wilson Lib Bul* 20:234 N '45 annot

Hungarian language

- Hall, Robert Anderson. Hungarian grammar. (Language monograph, no21) Baltimore, Linguistic soc. of Am. '44 p91

Hungarian literature

- Reményi, Joseph. Hungarian literature. (Am. Hungarian lib) Wash, D.C., Am. Hungarian federation '46 p47-8

Hungarian poetry

- Mihály Babits, Hungarian poeta doctus (1883-1941). J. Reményi. *Slav R* 22:131 D '44

Hungary

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p411-14

- Hungarian humor. *Slav R* 21(Am s2):209-10 Mr '43

- Kohn, Hans. Austria-Hungary. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p58-9) annot

- Pavel, Pavel. Transylvania and Danubian peace; with a pref. by R. W. Seton-Watson, and two contributions by Slobodan Javanovitch [and] Hubert Ripka. London, New Europe pub. '43 p63-4

- Rouček, Joseph Slabey. Hungary (1918-1945). (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p337) annot
Slovenes; educ. and hist. development vs. nat. consciousness today. S. W. Gould. *Social Stud* 36:315 N '45 bibliog note

History

- Bibliography: Austria-Hungary. *See* quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Hungary—History—Continued

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Other recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Hunter, John, 1728-1793

John Hunter's letters. W. R. LeFanu. Med Lib Assn Bul 33:454 O '45

Le Fanu, William Richard. John Hunter, a list of his books. Cambridge, England. Printed for the Royal coll. of surgeons of England at the Univ. press '46 31p

Hunterdon county, New Jersey

Schmidt, Hubert Glasgow. Rural Hunterdon; an agric. history. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers univ. press '45 p297-320

Hunting

Norris, Charles Camblos. Eastern upland shooting; with special reference to bird dogs and their handling. Philadelphia, Lip-pincott '46 p397-404

See also

Falconry

Game and game birds

Hurricanes

Lane, Frank Walter. Elements rage. London, Country life '45 p 176-83

Mackenzie, Sanborn & Bogert, architects and engineers, New York. Report on safeguarding standard army barracks and other wooden structures against high winds. N.Y. '43 v 1 incl bibl processed

Tannehill, Ivan Ray. Hurricanes; their nature and history, particularly those of the West Indies and the southern coasts of the U.S. 3d ed Princeton univ. press '43 p253-9

—Same. 6th ed Princeton univ. press '45 p264-70

See also

Cyclones

Husband and wife

See also

Marriage law

Hutt, William Harold, 1899-

Hutt, William Harold. Plan for reconstruction; a project for victory in war and peace. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '43 p viii Writings of Hutt

Hutterite brethren

Hutterite brethren. Die älteste chronik der Hutterischen brüder; ein sprachdenkmal aus frühneuhochdeutscher zeit; hrsg. von A. J. F. Zieglschmid. Ithaca, N.Y., Cayuga press '43 p901-17

Huxley, Aldous Leonard 1894-

Zeitlin, Jacob Israel. Aldous Huxley, the writings of Aldous Huxley, 1916-1943; an exhibition of the coll. of Jacob I. Zeitlin at the lib. of the Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles, July 1 to Aug. 15, 1943. ltd ed Los Angeles, Ptd. by G. Dahlstrom '43 16p

Hybrid vigor in plants. See Heterosis (botany)**Hybridity of races. See Miscegenation****Hybridization**

Cellular antigens in species and species hybrids in ducks. W. H. McGibbon. Genetics 29:419-19 S '44

Comparison of Rhode Island reds, white Wyandottes, light Sussex, and crosses among them to produce F₁ and three way cross progeny. C. W. Knox and others. Poultry Sci 22:87 Ja '43

Genetic sex of pigeon-ring dove hybrids as determined by their sex chromosomes. T. S. Painter and L. J. Cole. J Morphol 72: 431-2 My '43

Inheritance in the carnation. G. A. L. Mehlquist. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 46:406 '45

Inviability of intergeneric hybrids involving triticum monococcum and T. aegilopoides. E. R. Sears. Genetics 29:126-7 Mr '44

Maternal inheritance in echinoderm hybrids. E. B. Harvey. J Exp Zool 91:225-6 N '42

Note on inheritance in F₁ and F₂ hybrids of populus alba L. X P. grandidentata Michx. L. P. V. Johnson. Can J Res 24 secC:317 D '46

Spermatogenesis of hybrids between triturus cristatus and t. marmoratus (urodela). M. J. D. White. J Exp Zool 102:202-4 Jl '46

See also

Allelomorphism**Hybridization, Vegetable**

Collapse of the seed following the mating of hordeum jubatum X secale cereale. D. C. Cooper and R. A. Brink. Genetics 29:390 Jl '44

Cytological analysis of species hybrids. G. L. Stebbins. Bot R 11:479-86 N '45

Early testing of inbred lines of corn. G. F. Sprague. Am Soc Agron J 38:117 F '46

Hybridization and genetics in ustilago hordei and U. nigra. W. M. Bever. J Ag Res 71: 57-9 Jl 15 '45

Inheritance of green fuzz, fiber length, and fiber length uniformity in upland cotton. J. O. Ware and others. Am Soc Agron J 35:392 My '43

Investigations in triticum-agropyron hybridization. J. M. Armstrong. Emp J Exp Ag 13:52-3 Ja '45

Isolating better foundation inbreds for use in corn hybrids. F. D. Richey. Genetics 30: 471 S '45

Kemp, William Beck, and Rothgeb, Russell Grove. Selection and genetic responses in a segregating maize population. (Bul. A26) College Park, Md. Agric. exp. station '43 p33

Nature of the series of environmental variances and the estimation of genetic variances and the geometric means in crosses involving species of lycopersicon. L. Powers. Genetics 27:574-5 N '42

Recurrent selection for specific combining ability in corn. F. H. Hull. Am Soc Agron J 37:145 F '45

Removing some of the barriers to crossability in plants. A. F. Blakeslee. Am Philos Soc Proc 89 no4:574 '45

Value of double cross hybrids involving inbreds of similar and diverse genetic origin. J. R. Cowan. Sci Ag 23:295-6 Ja '43

See also

Heterosis (botany)**Hydnaceae**

Miller, Lawrence Williams, and Boyle, J. S. Hydnaceae of Iowa. (Stud. in natural hist. v 18, no2) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa '43 p88-9

Notes on the pileate hydnums. W. H. Snell. Mycol 37:51-2 Ja '45

Hydracarina

Preliminary list of the hydracarina of Wisconsin. R. Marshall. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 36:363 '44

Preliminary study of the hydracarina of Reelfoot lake, Tennessee. C. C. Hoff. Tenn Acad Sci J 19:68-9 Ja '44

Species of arrenurius of the state of Washington. C. H. Lavers. Am Micros Soc Trans 64:264 Jl '46

Hydrangeas

Influence of aluminum on the flower color of hydrangea macrophylla DC. R. C. Allen. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:241-2 O '43

Hydraulic engineering

* Monthly review of current literature [abstracts] See numbers of Water and water engineering

Addison, Herbert. Treatise on applied hydraulics. 3d ed rev & enl London, Chapman '44 p597-605

See also

Cofferdams

Dams

Docks

Drainage

Flood control

Harbors

Hydraulics

Irrigation

Pumping machinery

Reservoirs

Rivers

Stream measure-

ments

Tidal power

Turbines

Water supply engi-

neering

Wells

Hydraulics

Addison, Herbert. Hydraulic measurements; a manual for engineers. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y., Wiley '46 p312-22

Binder, Raymond Charles. Fluid mechanics. (Prentice-Hall engineering ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 incl bibl

Hydraulics—Continued

- Creager, William Pitcher, and others. Engineering for dams. N.Y., Wiley '45 3v incl bibl
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p687-90
- Hydraulics conference. 2d, Iowa City, Iowa, 1943. Proceedings of the Conference, June 1-4, 1942, arranged by the Iowa inst. of hydraulic research, State univ. of Iowa, under the sponsorship of the Am. soc. of civil engineers, Am. soc. of mechanical engineers, Soc. for the promotion of engineering educ; ed. by J. W. Howe and Hunter Rouse. (Coll. of engineering. Stud. in engineering. Bul. 27) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa '43 incl bibl
- Hydraulics of distribution systems—some recent developments in methods of analysis. T. R. Camp. New Engl Water Works Assn J 57:351-2 D '43
- Rouse, Hunter. Elementary mechanics of fluids. N.Y., Wiley '46 incl bibl

See also

Cavitation
Water flow

Hydrocarbons

- Action of microorganisms on hydrocarbons. C. E. Zobell. Bact R 10:41-9 Mr '46
- Ball, John S. Aniline points of hydrocarbons. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3721) Wash, D.C. '43 p47-9 processed
- Development of windowed cell; natural gas study by the U.S. Bureau of Mines leads to construction of special equipment for observing hydrocarbon phases under variable pressures. C. K. Eilerts and others. Am Gas Assn Mo 28:440 O '46
- Formation of hydrocarbons from fatty acids by alpha-particle bombardment. C. W. Sheppard and W. L. Whitehead. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:50-1 Ja '46
- Hydrocarbon thermodynamics. W. C. Edmister. Pet Eng 17:220 My '46

See also

Paraffin

Hydrocyanic acid

- Picric acid method for determining minute amounts of hydrocyanic acid in fumigated insects. W. B. Sinclair and R. C. Ramsey. Hilgardia 16:300 S '44
- Relation of mortality to amounts of hydrocyanic acid recovered from fumigated resistant and nonresistant citrus scale insects. D. L. Lindgren and W. B. Sinclair. Hilgardia 16:315 S '44
- Some aspects of the toxicology of hydrocyanic acid in ruminants. S. J. van der Walt. Onderstepoort J 19:148-53 Ja '44

Hydrocyanic acid gas

- Absorption of hydrocyanic acid by Valencia-orange fruits and leaves fumigated at atmospheric pressure and at partial vacuum. E. T. Bartholomew and others. Plant Physiol 20:77-8 Ja '45

Hydrodynamics

- Notes on Darcy's law and permeability. C. E. Jacob. Am Geophys Union Trans 27: 265-73 Ap '46 bibliog article

See also

Viscosity
Vortex motion
Waves

Hydroelectric plants

- Skrotzki, Bernhard G. A. and Vopat, William A. Applied energy conversion; a text in power plant engineering. N.Y., McGraw '45 p308-9

See also

Electric transformers

Hydrogen engine. See Erren engine**Hydrogen ion concentration**

- Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on the toxicity to colleto-trichum circinans (Berk.) Vogl. of some carboxylic acids, phenols, and crucifer extracts. F. G. Smith and others. Am J Bot 33:355-6 My '46

Influence of hydrogen ion concentration on the minimum dissolved oxygen toleration of the silver salmon, *oncorhynchus kisutch* (Walbaum). L. D. Townsend and H. Cheyne. Ecol 25:465-6 O '44

- Lucey, Sister Mary Ruth. Study of pancreatic lipase of shark and swine by continuous potentiometric titration at constant pH. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological laboratory. Contributions, no43) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p50-2
- Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- pH of some standard buffer solutions from 0 to 60°C and the calibration of glass electrode pH meters. G. G. Manov and S. F. Acree. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 137:25-7 D '45
- Stability of the buffer system of lemon juice. W. B. Sinclair and D. M. Eny. Plant Physiol 21:531-2 O '46
- Volk, G. M. and Bell, Charles Edward. Soil reaction (pH) some critical factors in its determination, control and significance. (Tech. bul. 400) Gainesville, Fla. Agric. exp. station '44 p42-5

See also

Plants, Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on
Soil reaction

Hydrogen ion concentration in plants

- Significance of the pH of blueberry leaves. A. Kramer and A. L. Schrader. Plant Physiol 20:35-6 Ja '45
- Small, James. pH and plants; an introd. for beginners. N.Y., Van Nostrand '46 p 187-99

Hydrogen sulfide**Toxicology**

- Davenport, Sara Jeannette. Hydrogen sulfide poisoning as a hazard in the production of oil. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. 7329) Wash, D.C. '45 p9-10 processed

Hydrogenation

- Bray, John Leighton, and Howard, Robert Eugene. Hydrogenation of coal at high temperatures. (Engineering exp. station. Res. ser, no90) Lafayette, Ind, Purdue univ. '43 p47-50

Fieldner, Arno Carl, and others. Bureau of mines research on the hydrogenation and liquefaction of coal and lignite. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Tech. paper. 666) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p67-9

Hydrographic surveying

- United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Hydrographic manual, by K. T. Adams, rev. ed (Special pub. no 143) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p68-71

Hydrography

- * United States. Hydrographic office. References on the physical oceanography of the western Pacific ocean. (Pub. 238) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 174p

Argentine republic. Dirección general de navegación, hidrografía, faros y balizas. Catálogo de cartas y libros para navegación. 7. ed Buenos Aires, Garrot '44 13p
—Same. 8. ed Buenos Aires, Behaumine '45 19p

See also

Harbors	Stream measure-
Lakes	ments
Ocean currents	Tides
Rivers	

Hydrology. See Water**Hydromechanics**

- * California. University. College of engineering. Division of mechanical engineering. Theses and reports on fluid mechanics and related fields (1900-1945) and publications of Fluid mechanics laboratory (1926-1945); comp. by J. W. Johnson. Berkeley '45 35p processed

Rouse, Hunter. Elementary mechanics of fluids. N.Y., Wiley '46 incl bibl

See also

Fluids
Hydraulics
Vortex motion

Hydrophobia

- Hydrophobia: its history in England to 1800. C. F. Mullett. Bul Hist Med 18:44-65 Je '45 bibliog article

Hydrophobia—Continued

Preventive inoculation

Seroprophylaxis in experimental rabies. K. Habel. Pub Health Rep 60:559-60 My 18 '45

Hydroponics. See Plants—Soilless culture

Hydrostatics

See also

Compressibility

Hygiene

* Bibliography of the technical work of the health organization of the League of Nations, 1920-1945. League Nations Health Organ Bul 11:1-235 '45

* Health books for public libraries, 1942[-1944] comp. by I. L. Towner; E. R. Hawkins. Bklist 39:323-4; 40:325-7; 41:349-50 Ap 1 '43, My 15 '44, Ag '45 annot

* Illinois. Joint committee on school health. Selected bibliography on hygiene and health education; rev. Jan. 1946. Springfield, Ill, Dept. of public health '46 37p processed

Ackerman, Lloyd. Health and hygiene, a comprehensive study of disease prevention and health promotion. (Humanizing science ser) Lancaster, Pa, Cattell '43 incl bibl

Advisory committee on health education. Suggested sources for a community health library; prepared by a subcom; P. C. Bechtel, chairman. Columbus, Ohio public health assn. '42 24p

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Health education texts; high schools. Wash, D.C, The association '44 4p processed

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Hygiene and health education books; colleges and universities. Wash, D.C, The association '44 4p processed

Boyd, Mark Frederick. Preventive medicine. 7th ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '45 p560-6

Burnett, Raymond Will. To live in health. N.Y, Duell '44 p316-24

Clarke, Henry Harrison. Application of measurement to health and physical education. (Prentice-Hall bks, on health and sports) N.Y, Prentice-Hall '45 incl bibl

Crisp, Katharine Bruderlin. Health for you. Chicago, Lippincott '44 p525-30

Davis, Michael Marks, and Stern, Bernhard Joseph. Health of a nation; making and keeping Americans well; teaching aids by Lavone A. Hanna. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 17) Wash, D.C, Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '43 incl bibl

Diehl, Harold Sheely. Textbook of healthful living. 3d ed N.Y, McGraw '45 incl bibl

Diehl, Harold Sheely, and Boynton, Ruth Evelyn. Healthful living for nurses. N.Y, McGraw '44 incl bibl

Goldberger, Isidore Harry, and Hallock, Grace Taber. Health and physical fitness. Boston, Ginn '43 p555-60 annot

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C, '46 p608-9

Health instruction yearbook, 1943[-1946] comp. by Oliver E. Byrd. (V 1-4) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '43-46 4v 1943, p285-300; 1944, p331-46; 1945, p319-36; 1946, p367-88

Illinois. Joint committee on school health. Selected bibliography for teachers of hygiene and health education. Springfield '44 14p processed

Krueger, Walter William. Fundamentals of personal hygiene; incl. their practical application to healthful living. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl

Long, Alma Irene. Home health and nursing; introd. by Frederick B. Knight. N.Y, Appleton-Century '43 p359-64

Meredith, Florence (Lyndon). Hygiene; a textbk. for coll. students on physical and mental health from personal and public aspects. 4th ed Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p799-805

New York. National health library. References on national defense and health in relation to child welfare, civilians and nutrition. N.Y, '42 5, 4p processed

Periodical literature on physical fitness. W. H. Waller. Res Q 16:18-25 Mr '45

Physical fitness; sel. bibliography. T. K. Cureton and others. Bklist 39:230-40 F '43 annot; Same. Res Q 14:112-24 Mr '43

Royal institute of international affairs. Reading list for relief workers. London, The institute '44 p7-14 annot

Todd, Ramona Lucile, and Freeman, Ruth B. Health care of the family. Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

Tratado de higiene. P. A. Suárez. Univ Cent Ecuador An 69:108-13 O '42

Turner, Clair Elsmere. Personal and community health. 7th ed St Louis, Mosby '43 incl bibl

Turner, Clair Elsmere, and McHose, Elizabeth. Effective living. 2d ed St Louis, Mosby '45 incl bibl

United States. Office of education. Health in wartime; a partial list of recent publications on health of special interest to school administrators and teachers. Wash, D.C, '42 10p

White, Julius Gilbert. Abundant health; expounding the learn-how-to-be-well system of daily living. 4th ed Madison College, Tenn, The author '44 incl bibl

Williams, Jesse Feiring. Personal hygiene. 8th ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

See also

Beauty, Personal	Infants—Care and hygiene
Children—Care and hygiene	Mental hygiene
Clothing and dress	Narcotics
Diet	Physical education and training
Disinfection and disinfectants	Physiology
Exercise	Posture
Food	Sanitation
Gymnastics	School hygiene
	Woman—Health and hygiene

Juvenile literature

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Health education texts; elementary schools. Wash, D.C, The association '44 5p processed

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Health education texts; junior high school. Wash, D.C, The association '44 3p processed

Periodicals

Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada; comp. by A. B. Redman. Res Q 14:287-9 O '43

Study and teaching

See Health education

Hygiene, Dental. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

Hygiene, Industrial

* Abstract of the literature of industrial hygiene and toxicology. See monthly numbers of Journal of industrial hygiene and toxicology

* Bellingham, Ellen (Forsyth) and others, comps. Bibliography of industrial hygiene, 1900-1943; a sel. list. (U.S. Public health service. Public health bul. no289) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 95p

* International labor office, Geneva. Bibliographie d'hygiène industrielle. Bibliography of industrial hygiene. Literatur der gewerbehygiene, 1939[-1941] (VI3-15) '44-45 3v

* National safety council. Industrial safety and health; a bibliography, 1945 ed Chicago, The council '45 54p processed

* United States. National institute of health. Division of industrial hygiene. Publications by the Division and other Public health service publications on industrial hygiene subjects, Jan. 2, 1942 [comp. by Ellen F. Bellingham and Frances C. Hunter] Wash, D.C, The division '42 74p—Supplement, Jan.-Sept. 1942. '42 9p processed

Hygiene, Industrial—Continued

- Blake, Roland Patton, ed. Industrial safety, by T. O. Armstrong [and others] foreword by Henry T. Heald. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p424-5
- Combating health hazards in the chemical industry. W. J. Burke. *Chem Ind* 55:568 O '44
- Effect of noise. F. K. Berrien. *Psychol Bul* 43:159-61 Mr '46
- Ethyl ether (diethyl oxide). *Nat Safety* N 54:42, 52 JI '46
- Greenburg, Leonard, and others. Essentials of health maintenance in industrial plants. (Special bul, no213) Albany, N.Y. Dept. of labor '42 p46-8
- Industrial exhaust ventilation in industrial hygiene. A. D. Brandt. *Heat Pip & Air Cond* 16:433 JI '44
- Industrial eye health problems. H. S. Kuhn. *Am J Pub Health* 33:1106 S '43
- Industrial hygiene abstracts. See monthly numbers of Canadian journal of public health
- Kuhn, Hedwig (Stieglitz). Industrial ophthalmology. St Louis, Mosby '44 incl bibl
- Light, temperature, humidity; effects in the working environment. A. M. Baetjer. *Ind Med* 13:112 Ja '44
- Martocci, Agnes. Report of union participation; joint safety committees at work. rev (U.S. Dept. of labor. Div. of labor standards. Bul. no61) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 incl bibl
- Mohr, Jennie. Industrial nurse and the woman worker. (U.S. Women's bur. Special bul, no 19) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p45-7
- National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Health on the production front; a guide for America's war production plants, both small and large, in maintaining the health, efficiency, and continuous attendance at work of the nation's great wartime industrial army of production. N.Y. '43 bibliog notes p79-80
- Programs and publications—current and historical—on social hygiene in industry. *J Social Hyg* 31:123, 132 F '45
- References on industrial hygiene in relation to national defense and war; comp. in the Nat. health library. *Ind Med* 11:184, 234, 446; 12:420-1 Ap-My, S '42, Je '43
- Safe practices in working magnesium. *Iron Age* 153:70 Je 22 '44
- Safety library. See monthly numbers of National safety news
- Some industrial hygiene problems in the synthetic rubber industry. F. A. Van Atta and A. M. Noyes. *Can Chem & Process Ind* 27:185, 190 Ap '43; Same. *Rubber Age* 54:39 O '43
- Stern, Bernhard Joseph. Medicine in industry. (N.Y. acad. of medicine. Com. on medicine and the changing order. Stud) N.Y., Commonwealth fund '46 incl bibl
- United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Wartime working conditions; minimum standards for maximum production. (Special bul, no 13) Wash, D.C., The division '43 p 19-20
- United States. National institute of health. Division of industrial hygiene. Manual of industrial hygiene and medical service in war industries, issued under the auspices of the Com. on industrial medicine of the Division; William M. Gafafer, ed. Philadelphia, Saunders '43 incl bibl
- United States. Office of civilian defense. Emergency medical service in industrial plants. (Medical div. Bul, no7; OCD pub, 3061) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 12
- Uses and value of industrial vital statistics. R. R. Puffer. *Am J Pub Health* 35:558 Je '45
- Venereal diseases in industry. R. A. Koch. *Ind Med* 13:306 Ap '44
- Weiss, Jack E. and others, eds. 1021 answers to industrial health and safety problems. Cleveland, Occupational hazards '43 incl bibl
- Workers' health and war production. *Med Care* 2:110 Ap '42
- See also**
- Diseases, Industrial Nurses and nursing, Industrial
- Medical service, Industrial Poisons, Industrial
- Miners—Diseases and hygiene Industrial
- Hygiene, Public.** See Public health
- Hygiene, Rural**
- Ehlers, Victor Marcus, and Steel, Ernest William. Municipal and rural sanitation. 3d ed N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl
- Farm foundation, Chicago. Farm foundation, its first ten years, 1933-1943. The foundation '43 p42-3
- Hygiene, Sexual.** See Sexual hygiene
- Hyla**
- Schechtman, Abe Mandel. Gastrulation-promoting interactions between various regions of an anuran egg (*hyla regilla*). (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v51, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '42 p33-5
- Hymenoptera**
- Clancy, Donald Washburn. Insect parasites of the chrysopidae (neuroptera). (Calif. Univ. Pub. in entomology, v7, no 13) Berkeley Univ. of Calif. press '46 p490-6
- Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif., 1938
- Control of sex and sex-limited polymorphism in the hymenoptera. S. E. Flanders. *Q R Biol* 21:142-3 Je '46
- Matheson, Robert. Entomology for introductory courses. Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '44 p578-9
- Oösortion and ovulation in relation to oviposition in the parasitic hymenoptera. S. E. Flanders. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 35:266 S '42
- See also**
- Ants** Rhopalosomidae
- Bees** Sawflies
- Crossocerus** Wasps
- Hymns**
- Jackson, George Pullen, ed. Down-east spirituals, and others; three hundred songs supplementary to the author's Spiritual folk-songs of early America. N.Y., Augustin '43 p284-7
- Jackson, George Pullen. White and Negro spirituals; their life span and kinship; tracing 200 years of untrammelled song making and singing among our country folk; with 16 songs as sung by both races. N.Y., Augustin '43 p296-301
- McCutchan, Robert Guy. Hymns in the lives of men; first annual Southwestern univ. lectures, Georgetown, Tex., 1943. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 p 191-4
- See also**
- Church music
- Negro spirituals
- Hyoid bone**
- Hyoid region of placental mammals with especial reference to the bats. J. M. Sprague. *Am J Anat* 72:470-2 My '43
- Hypabyssal rocks. See Rocks, Igneous
- Hyperdulia. See Mary, Virgin—Cultus
- Hypertension. See Blood—Pressure
- Hypnotism**
- Automatic response in posthypnotic amnesia. M. E. Bitterman and F. L. Marcuse. *J Exp Psychol* 35:252 Je '45
- Basic deception in exhibitions of hypnosis. W. R. Wells. *J Abnorm Psychol* 41:152-3 Ap '46
- Clowne, Damon, pseud. Hypnotism for sabotage; a study in psychiatry. Berkeley, Calif., The author '46 p 16-20
- Concept of role-taking. T. R. Sarbin. *Sociometry* 6:284-5 Ag '43
- Electroencephalographic study of the hypnotic dream. A. A. Sirna. *J Psychol* 20:113 JI '45
- Erickson, Milton Hyland, and Erickson, Elizabeth Moore. Concerning the nature and character of post-hypnotic behavior. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p589-90)

Hypnotism—Continued

- Expectancy versus performance in hypnosis. W. R. Wells. *J Gen Psychol* 35:118-19 J1 '46
- Experimental investigation of the hypnotic subject's apparent ability to become unaware of stimuli. M. H. Erickson. *J Gen Psychol* 31:212 O '44
- Horsley, John Stephen. Narco-analysis; a new technique in short-cut psychotherapy; a comparison with other methods; and notes on the barbiturates. (Oxford medical pub) London, Oxford '43 p 127-30
- Hypnotic recall of material learned under anxiety- and non-anxiety-producing conditions. B. G. Rosenthal. *J Exp Psychol* 34: 339 O '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1944
- Kahn, Samuel. Suggestion and hypnosis made practical; how to get what you want. Boston, Meador '45 p 182-95
- On the mechanism of suggestion and hypnosis. M. B. Arnold. *J Abnorm Psychol* 41: 127-8 Ap '46
- Prediction of susceptibility to hypnosis. W. D. Furneaux. *J Personality* 14:294 Je '46
- Salter, Andrew. What is hypnosis; studies in auto and hetero conditioning. N.Y., Smith, Richard R. '44 p83-7

See also

Suggestion

Hypo (photography) See Sodium thiosulfate

Hypoleucemia. See Leucopenia

Hypophysis. See Pituitary body

Hysteria

- Childhood schizophrenia and childhood hysteria. E. Harms. *Psychiat Q* 19:256-7 Ap '45
- Study of canine hysteria produced by feeding certain baked dog foods and wheat gluten flour. J. R. Wagner and C. A. Elvehjem. *J Nutrition* 28:440-1 D '44

I

Iakovlev, Aleksandr Evgen'evich, 1887-1938
Alexandre Jacovleff. M. Birnbaum. *Art Am* 33:83 Ap '45

Birnbaum, Martin. Jacovleff and other artists; Alexandre Jacovleff, William Blake and other illustrators of Dante, Thomas Rowlandson, Aubrey Beardsley, Marcus Behmer, Arthur Rackham, Hermann Struck, Anne Golthwaite. N.Y., Struck '46 p23-4

Iarovization. See Vernalization

Ibarbourou, Juana de, 1895-
Rosenbaum, Sidonia Carmen. Modern women poets of Spanish America; the precursors, Delmira Agustini, Gabriela Mistral, Alfonsina Storni, Juana de Ibarbourou. N.Y., Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '45 p265-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Ibarra y Rodríguez, Eduardo, 1866-1944
Publicaciones del Excmo. Sr. D. Eduardo Ibarra y Rodríguez. Duque de Maura, *Acad Hist Bol* 114:124-42 Ap '44

Iberville, Pierre d'. See Le Moyne d'Iberville, P.

Icazbaiceta, Joaquin García. See García Icazbaiceta, J.

Ice

* United States. Hydrographic office. Bibliography on ice of the northern hemisphere. (Pub. no240) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 179p

Bacteriology of ice. L. B. Jensen. *Food Res* 8:272 J1 '43

Thrust exerted by expanding ice sheet. E. Rose. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 72:585 My '46

See also

Glaciers

Ice age. See Glacial epoch

Ice cream, ices, etc.

* Technical literature of ice cream for 1942[-1944] A. Leighton. *Ice Cream R* 26:18-20+; 27:26+; 28:38+ Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45

Decker, Clinton William, and Reid, William Herbert Eddy. Study of the crystallization and occurrence of lactose crystals in several milk products. (Res. bul. 373) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p48-50

Fouts, E. L. and others. Preparation and use of invert sirup in the manufacture of ice cream. (Tech. bul. 393) Gainesville, Fla. Agric. exp. station '43 p 16

Halliday, Evelyn Gertrude, and Noble, Isabel Tilton. Food chemistry and cookery. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p268

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p86-7

Microscopy of ice cream with polarized light. W. D. Keller and others. *J Dairy Sci* 26: 687-8 Ag '43

Observations on the use of roller process sweet cream buttermilk powder in ice cream. E. L. Thomas and W. B. Combs. *J Dairy Sci* 27:432 Je '44

Reid, William Herbert Eddy, and Decker, C. W. Effect of different increments of sucrose and dextrose on the freezing procedures, mix compositions, stability, and internal structure of ice cream. (Res. bul. 370) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p21-2

Sommer, Hugo Henry. Theory and practice of ice cream making. 4th ed Madison, Wis. The author '44 incl bibl

—Same. 5th ed Madison, Wis., The author '46 incl bibl

Iceland

* Hermannsson, Halldor. Bibliographical notes. (Islandica, v29) Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '42 91p

Clark, Austin Hobart. Iceland and Greenland. (War background stud. no 15) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '43 p43-6

Civilization

Trial, George T. History of education in Iceland. Cambridge, England, Heffer '45 p92

Icelandic and Old Norse literature

* Hermannsson, Halldor. Bibliographical notes. (Islandica, v29) Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '42 91p

Icelandic and Old Norse poetry

Hollander, Lee Milton, ed. and tr. Skalds; a sel. of their poems, with introd. and notes. Princeton, Princeton univ. press for the American-Scandinavian foundation, N.Y. '45 p214-16 annot

Icelandic language, Modern

Einarsson, Stefán. Icelandic: grammar, texts, glossary. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '45 p xix-xxii

Icelandic literature, Modern

Einarsson, Stefán. Icelandic: grammar, texts, glossary. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '45 p xix-xxii

Ichthyology. See Fishes

Iconography. See Idols and images

Idaho

Wrigley, Robert Lecourn. Occupational structure of Pocatello, Idaho. Chicago '42 p 199-211 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

History

Beal, Merrill D. History of southeastern Idaho; an intimate narrative of peaceful conquest by empire builders. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton printers '42 p385-92

Haines, Francis. Story of Idaho. Boise, Syms-York co. '42 p2 at end annot

Politics and government

Historical records survey. Idaho. County government in Idaho; supplementing inventories of county archives. Boise, The survey '42 p 188-92 processed

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey. Idaho. Guide to public vital statistics records in Idaho, state and county. Boise, The survey '42 47p processed

Idealism in art

See also

Realism in art

Identification of handwriting. See Writing—Identification

Ideology

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p 14-17

DeGré, Gerard L. Society and ideology; an inquiry into the sociology of knowledge. N.Y. '43 p 112-13 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Idols and images

Yunnanese images of Avalokitesvara. H. E. Chapin. Harvard J Asiatic Stud 8:183-6 Ag '44

Igneous rocks. See Rocks, Igneous

Ignition

See also

Inflammable mixtures

Ildefonsus, Saint, abb of Toledo

Braegelmann, Sister Athanasius. Life and writings of Saint Ildefonsus of Toledo. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in mediaeval hist. ns v4) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 173-85 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Illegitimacy

Services to the unmarried mother; reference shelf prepared by the Children's bureau. Am J Nurs 45:799-800 O '45 annot

Welfare council of metropolitan Los Angeles. Research department. Unmarried parenthood; an analysis of 1839 unmarried parenthood cases active with health and welfare agencies in Los Angeles county during April, 1944; prepared by Helen C. Dean. (Pub. no3) Los Angeles, The council '46 p 105-12 processed

Illinois. State planning commission

Illinois. State planning commission. Final report and recommendations, June 21, 1943. Chicago '43 p 1-6

Illinois

Illinois. Secretary of state. Great seal of Illinois and other official state symbols; issued by Edward J. Barrett, secretary of state. Springfield '45 p 19

Antiquities

Archaeological horizons in the southern Illinois region. J. W. Bennett. Am Antiq 10: 21-2 Jl '44

Bennett, John William. Archaeological explorations in Jo Daviess county, Illinois; the work of William Baker Nickerson (1895-1901) and the Univ. of Chicago (1926-32) (Chicago. Univ. Pub. in anthropology. Archaeological ser) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p 163-8

Working bibliography of archaeology and Indian lore with special reference to Illinois and the Central west. J. B. Ruyle. Ill St Archaeol Soc J 3:2-12 Jl '45

Economic conditions

Espenshade, Edward Bowman. Urban development at the upper rapids of the Mississippi. Chicago '44 p 167-85 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Government publications

Chicago. Municipal reference library. Check-list of publications issued by local governing bodies in Chicago and Cook county. See monthly numbers

Illinois state documents received in the State library; comp. by D. G. Bailey. See numbers of Illinois libraries

History

* Angle, Paul McClelland, and Beyer, Richard L. Handbook of Illinois history; a topical survey with references for teachers and students. Springfield, Ill, State hist. soc. '43 incl bibl annot

Watters, Hilda Mabelle. Civics for Illinois. N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl

Politics and government

Watters, Hilda Mabelle. Civics for Illinois. N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl

Illiteracy

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Opinions on gains for American education from wartime armed services training; a prelim. exploratory rep. for the Comm. on implications of armed services educ. programs. Wash, D.C., Am. council on educ. '46 p71-3

Illumination. See Lighting

Illumination of books and manuscripts

* Buchthal, Hugo, and Kurz, Otto. Hand list of illuminated oriental Christian manuscripts. (Stud. v 12) London, Warburg inst. '42 120p

Leveen, Jacob. Hebrew Bible in art. (British academy. Schweich lectures, 1939) London. Oxford '44 p 129-35

Schroeder, Eric. Persian miniatures in the Fogg museum of art. (Harvard-Radcliffe fine arts ser) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '42 p 159-60

Swarzenski, Hanns. Berthold missal, the Pierpont Morgan library ms 710 and the scriptorium of Weingarten abbey. Itd ed N.Y., Pierpont Morgan lib. '43 p 121-2

Illustration of books

Beautiful books. M. Foster. Read Observ 5: 1-2 Autumn '42

Benesch, Otto. Artistic and intellectual trends from Rubens to Daumier as shown in book illustration. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard coll. lib. '43 p73-84 annot

Children's books, 1944-1945. A. G. Korff. Mag Art 38:194 My '45

Illustrators in masquerade; a short chapter in Dickens bibliography. F. Weitenkampf. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:423-6 Je '45 annot

See also

Illumination of books and manuscripts

Imagery, Eidetic. See Eidetic imagery

Images. See Idols and images

Imagination

Clinical application of the thematic apperception test to neurotic children. E. R. Balken and A. H. Vander Veer. Am J Orthopsychiat 14:439-40 Jl '44

See also

Eidetic imagery

Imbecility

See also

Feeble-minded

Imitation

Miller, Neal Elgar, and Dollard, John. Social learning and imitation. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 p272-7

Immaculate conception

Rajewski, Sister Mary Alvarita. Sebastian Brant; studies in religious aspects of his life and works with special reference to the *Varia carmina*. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v20) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p260-70 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Immigrants. See Immigration and emigration; also subhead Foreign population under names of countries, e.g. United States—Foreign population

Immigration and emigration

Forsyth, William Douglass. Myth of open spaces; Australian, British and world trends of population and migration. Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford '42 p210-20

Konvitz, Milton Ridvas. Alien and the Asiatic in American law. (Cornell univ. Cornell stud. in civil liberty) Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '46 p280-3

La teoría europea y la teoría americana de las migraciones internacionales. C. Gini. R Mex Sociol 8:167-94 My '46 bibliog f

United nations information organisation. Reference division. Migration. (Information paper, no 10) London '46 p8

See also

Naturalization

Argentina

Zuloaga, Manuel Antonio. Nuestra raza y Los problemas de posguerra en la Argentina; prólogo de José María Sarobe. Buenos Aires, La Facultad '43 p357

Immigration and emigration—Continued

Ireland

- Handley, James Edmund. Irish in Scotland, 1798-1845. Cork univ. press '43 p303-13
—Same. 2d ed Cork univ. press '45 p325-37

Latin America

- * Mexico. Delegación a la Conferencia inter-americana de agricultura, 3d. Bibliografía sobre inmigración rural y colonización en los países latino-americanos, con algunas referencias generales sobre aspectos demográficos conexos. Julio-agosto 1945. Caracas '45 88p processed

Scotland

- Handley, James Edmund. Irish in Scotland, 1798-1845. Cork univ. press '43 p303-13
—Same. 2d ed Cork univ. press '45 p325-37

United States

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Immigration in the United States: a sel. list of recent references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash, D.C. '43 94p processed
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Immigration; naturalization, citizenship, aliens, races; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 67, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

See also

- United States—Foreign population

Immortality

- Grant, Frederick Clifton. Can we still believe in immortality? Louisville, Cloister press '44 p 150-1
Houf, Horace Thomas. What religion is and does; an introd. to the study of its problems and values. rev ed N.Y. Harper '45 p380-2
Stevens, William Oliver. Beyond the sunset; new vistas to immortality. N.Y. Dodd '44 p 115-19

Immunity

- Contribuição ao estudo das pasteurellas. O. de Magalhães and A. Rocha. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 41:91-4 Ag '44
Effects of alcohol on natural resistance to the dwarf tapeworm in mice. J. E. Larsh. J Parasitol 31:300 O '45
Extent of immunization and case histories for diphtheria, smallpox, scarlet fever, and typhoid fever in 200,000 surveyed families in 28 large cities. S. D. Collins and C. Council. Pub Health Rep 58:1150-1 Jl 23 '43
Immunity relations in human cestode infections. J. E. Larsh. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:209-10 Ag '45
Landsteiner, Karl. Specificity of serological reactions; with a chapter on molecular structure and intermolecular forces, by Linus Pauling. rev ed Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '45 p295-7, incl bibl
Use of Roentgen radiation in locating an origin of host resistance to trichinella spiralis infections. A. J. Levin and T. C. Evans. J Parasitol 28:482-3 D '42

See also

- Allergia
Anaphylaxis
Antigens and antibodies
Serum
Toxins and antitoxins
Typhoid fever—Preventive inoculation
Vaccination

Impact

- Laboratory testing of plastics-small-scale impact test. A. Bailey and O. W. Ward. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 140:54 My '46
Relation between the impact and flexural tests for molded plastics. L. E. Welch and H. M. Quackenbos. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:556 Jl '46
Imperial federation
Great Britain. British information services. British commonwealth and empire. N.Y. The services '44 p31
Knaplund, Paul. El imperio británico, 1812-1939; con un pref. por D. W. Brogan. México, Minerva '45 p555-67

Imperial institute, London

- Imperial institute: its work as a special library and information bureau. H. Lindsay. ASLIB Proc 1944:27-8 '45 Pub. of the Institute

Imperialism

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p28-31
Beneyto Pérez, Juan. España y el problema de Europa; contribución a la historia de la idea de imperio. Madrid, Editora nacional '42 incl bibliog notes
Nearing, Scott. Tragedy of empire. (Social science handbooks, no3) N.Y. Island press '45 p 163-5

Implements, utensils, etc.

- Artifact transport by migratory animals and other means. R. F. Heizer. Am Antiq 9: 399-400 Ap '44

See also

- Eating utensils

Impregnation, Artificial

- Ellenberger, Howard Bowman, and Lohmann, A. H. Artificial insemination of dairy cattle. (Bul. 533) Burlington, Vt. Agric. exp. station '46 p65-6
García Mata, Enrique. El descubrimiento del celo en las hembras domésticas. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de zootecnia. Pub. v2, no2) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p 175-85
Perry, Enos J. ed. Artificial insemination of farm animals, by Enos J. Panofsky [and others] New Brunswick, Rutgers univ. press '45 incl bibl
Trimberger, George W. and Davis, Herbert Perry. Conception rate in dairy cattle by artificial insemination at various stages of estrus. (Res. bul. 129) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '43 p 13-14

Impressionism (art)

- French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections; pref. by Edward Aiden Jewell; photo res. and biographies by Aimée Crane. N.Y. Hyperion '44 p41-8
Rewald, John. History of impressionism. N.Y. Museum of modern art '46 p446-63 annot

Inbreeding

- Singleton, Willard Ralph, and Nelson, Oliver E. Improvement of naturally cross-pollinated plants by selection in self-fertilized lines; combining ability of successive generations of inbred sweet corn. (Bul. 490) New Haven, Conn. Agric. exp. station '45 p497-8

See also

- Miscegenation

Incas

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p31-2 annot
Absolute chronology in the Andean area. J. H. Rowe. Am Antiq 10:282-4 Ja '45
Baudin, Louis. El imperio socialista de los Incas (L'empire socialiste des Inka) tr. de José Antonio Arze. (Historia y documentos) Santiago, Zig-zag '43 p429-58
Cusco. Antología de los cronistas coloniales, viajeros científicos y escritores peruanos: Francisco de Jérez, Anello de Oliva, Pedro Sancho de la Hoz y otros. Lima, Ayllu '45 p 187-8
Poblete Troncoso, Moisés. Evolución del derecho social en América. Santiago, Nascimento '42 p469-77
Rowe, John Howland. Introduction to the archaeology of Cuzco. (Expeditions to southern Peru. Rep. no2; Papers, v27, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '44 p67-9
Tapestries of colonial Peru. N. H. Zimmern. Brooklyn Mus J [2]:48-52 '44
Tello, Julio César. Origen y desarrollo de las civilizaciones prehistóricas andinas. Lima, Gil '42 p 127-32

Incendiary bombs. See Bombs

Incentive*See also*

Motivation (psychology)

Incentives in industry

California institute of technology, Pasadena. Industrial relations section. Selected reading list on financial incentives for supervisors and executives; prepared by E. P. Hollywood. Pasadena, Calif. '45 4p annot

Income

* Bowley, Arthur Lyon, ed. Studies in the national income, 1924-1938. (Nat. inst. of econ. and social res. Econ. and social stud, 1) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p2-3, 201-47

* Norton, Frank E. comp. Classified bibliography of articles on national income and distribution. (In American economic association. Readings in the theory of income distribution. (Blakiston ser. of republished articles on econ, v3) Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p664-710)

* United States. Treasury dept. Library. National wealth and national income in the United States and foreign countries, 1935-1942; sel. list of references comp. by Wanda Mae Johnson. Wash, D.C. '43 79p annot processed

Bibliografía de renta nacional; prepared by the Bibliographical unit of the Inter-American statistical institute. Estad 4:247-51 Je '46

French, Robert Warren, and Watters, Elsie. Income estimates for Louisiana parishes, 1939 and 1943. (La. state univ. Bur. of business res. La. business bul, v7, no 1) Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '45 p43

Recent studies on national income. D. C. MacGregor, Can J Econ Pol Sci 11:115-29, 270-80 F-MY '45 review article

Shoup, Carl Sumner, and others. Taxing to prevent inflation; techniques for estimating revenue requirements. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p231-2

Value of foreign money. K. Fick. J Account 76:497 D '43

Williams, Faith Moors. American standard of living; earning and spending our money; teaching aids by Mary P. Keohane. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 19) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '44 p43-6, 58-60

Wilson, Thomas. Fluctuations in income & employment, with special reference to recent American experience and post-war prospects. (London sch. of econ. and political science. Stud. in econ. and commerce, no8) London, Pitman '42 p207-10

*See also*Capital
Profit**Income tax***See also*

Capital gains tax

Delaware

Brownlee, Rebecca Jean. Income tax in Delaware. Philadelphia '44 p 121-3 processed
Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

United States

Exemption of security interest from income taxes in the United States. L. Derrick. J Bsns 19 pt2:78-81 O '46

Federation of tax administrators. State income taxes. (Res. rep. no 18) Chicago, The federation '46 p28 processed

Gaa, Charles John. Taxation of corporate income. Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '44 bibl in notes p225-79

Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Income tax collection plans. (War bibls, no5) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '43 8p annot processed

Incubation

Study of artificial incubation of runner duck eggs: requirements. A. L. Romanoff. Poultry Sci 22:154 Mr '43

Incubators

Formalin fumigation of hatcheries by the cheesecloth method. G. S. Godfrey and others. Poultry Sci 24:422 S '45

Hartman, Roland C. and Vickers, Gates Sterling. Hatchery management. rev ed N.Y., Judd '46 p391-7

Incunabula

* Boston medical library. Catalogue of the medieval and renaissance manuscripts and incunabula in the Library; comp. by James F. Ballard. ltd ed Boston, Priv. ptd. '44 246p

* Goldschmidt, Ernst Philip. Medieval texts and their first appearance in print. (Bibliog. soc. Transactions. Sup, no 16) London, Oxford '43 143p

Hollins college, Hollins, Virginia, Library. Lucy Winton McVitty memorial collection. Lucy Winton McVitty memorial collection of manuscripts, incunabula, and books related to the history of printing and the study of incunabula. Hollins '43 15p

Old volumes shake their vellum heads. D. M. Schullian. Med Lib Assn Bul 33:446-8 O '45

Saragossa, Seminario sacerdotal de san Carlos Borromeo. Biblioteca. Manuscritos e incunables de la Biblioteca del Real Seminario sacerdotal de san Carlos de Zaragoza. Zaragoza, Casañal '43 166p

Index numbers (economics)

Index numbers, new and revised. M. E. Jameson. Sp Lib 34:9-14 Ja '43

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Cost of living index of the Bureau of labor statistics; review and appraisal of the Cost of living, by George Meany and R. J. Thomas, labor members of the President's committee on the cost of living. Wash, D.C. The bureau '44 1 p at end processed

India

* Moraes, George Mark. Bibliography of Indological studies, 1942. Bombay, Examiner '45 188p

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p564-75

British colonial policy in India. (In University debaters' annual, 1945-1946; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p322-9)

Bryce, Lucy Winifred (Robinson). India at the threshold. N.Y., Friendship press '46 p 163-70 annot

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center 46 p52

Duffett, Walter Elliott, and others. India today; the background of Indian nationalism. rev (Canadian inst. of int. affairs. Canadian paper, no3) N.Y., Day '42 p 166-73

East and West association, New York. People of India; who they are, how they live, what they like, what they are thinking. '43 incl bibl

Farley, Miriam Southwell. Speaking of India; 150 questions and answers. (I.P.R. pam. no9) N.Y., Am. council. Inst. of Pacific relations '43 1 p at end

Gilbert, William Harlen. Peoples of India. (War background stud, no 18) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '44 p84-6

Great Britain. British information services. Reading list on India. rev N.Y. '43 2p annot processed

Hartog, Mabel Hélène (Kisch) lady. India in outline. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '44 p 104-5

Hodge, John Zimmerman. Salute to India. London, S.C.M. '44 p 126-7

—Same, new rev ed N.Y., Friendship press '46 p 151-2

Independence of India. G. Spry. Int J 1:301 O '46

Ingram, Ilsey. Study village India; foreword by G. T. Manley. London, C.S.S.M. '42 p 102-4

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. Short history of the Far East. N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Loeffler, Rebecca Wells, comp. Our country is India, by young Indians and their leaders. N.Y., Friendship press '46 p 175-8 annot

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra, and others. Advanced history of India. London, Macmillan '46 p265-72, 617-26, 987-1003

India—Continued

- NEA journal war guide; comp. by C. O. Arndt. NEA J 33:150 S '44 annot
- Nainar, Muhammad Husayn. Arab geographers' knowledge of southern India. (Islamic ser, no6) Univ. of Madras '42 p209-11, 215-17
- Raman, T. A. Report on India. London, Oxford '43 bibliog note p221-4
- Same (Fighting forces ser) Wash, D.C., Infantry journal '44 p209-12 annot
- Same [tr. de Gerardo R. Arelano] (El mundo al día) México, Minerva '44 bibliog note p221-4
- Reference list on India. Scholastic 47:3-T Ja 14 '46 annot
- Rosinger, Lawrence Kaelter. Restless India. N.Y., Holt '46 p 112
- Same; with a statement by the Earl of Halifax. (Headline ser, no55) N.Y., Foreign policy '46 p 126
- Thompson, Warren Simpson. Population and peace in the Pacific. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p362-83 annot
- Vairanapillai, Samuel Mathuramuthu. Are we two-nations nationalities in Indian politics: a scientific and non-partisan approach. Lahore, Williams '46 p239-305
- Vairanapillai, Samuel Mathuramuthu. Sixty books on India, with brief reviews & comments. (United nations ser, no 1) Lahore '43 32p
- Wisconsin. University. University extension division. Department of debating and public discussion. India and southeastern Asia. Madison, The department '43 p 11-13 processed
- Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) (Cornelia Spencer, pseud.). Made in India; the story of India's people and of their gifts to the world. (Borzoj bks. for young people) N.Y., Knopf '46 p201-2

Antiquities

- Elwin, Verrier, Agaria; with a foreword by Sarat Chandra Roy. London, Oxford '42 p276-80

Church history

- Grimes, Cecil John. Towards an Indian church; the growth of the Church of India in constitution and life; with foreword by the Archbishop of Canterbury. London, Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge '46 p273-4

Economic conditions

- Economic reconstruction of India. V. Anstey. Agenda 2:348-50 N '43
- General motors corporation. General motors overseas operations. Economic survey of India; General motors India. N.Y., The corporation '45 p i-ii
- Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. Public finance and our poverty; the contribution of public finance to the present econ. state of India; commendatory foreword by M. K. Gandhi. 3d ed Ahmedabad, Navajivan '45 p 101-4
- Misra, Babu Ram. Land revenue policy in the United Provinces under British rule. Benares, Nand Kishore & bros. '42 p262-8
- Recent social science literature on India. S. Chandrasekhar. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 233:208-17 My '44 bibliog article
- Singh, Anup. India facts in brief. Wash, D.C. Nat. com. for India's freedom '45 p70-1

Fiction

- Problems and digressions in the Victorian novel (1860-1900). L. J. Henkin. Bul Bibl 18:149-53 My '45 annot

History

- Dunbar, Sir George, bart. History of India from the earliest times to the present day. 3d ed London, Nicholson '43 2v incl bibl
- Goshal, Kumar. People of India. N.Y., Sheridan '44 p361-4
- British occupation, 1765-
- Thompson, Edward John. Making of the Indian princes. London, Oxford '43 p228-94

Sepoy rebellion, 1857-1858—Fiction

- Problems and digressions in the Victorian novel (1860-1900). L. J. Henkin. Bul Bibl 18:149-50 My '45 annot

Kings and rulers

- Thompson, Edward John. Making of the Indian princes. London, Oxford '43 p228-94

Nationality

- Duffett, Walter Elliott, and others. L'Inde d'aujourd'hui; préf. de Hector Perrier; tr. de l'anglais par Jérôme Cugnet. (Sér. de l'enquête de l'I.P.R.) Montréal, Pub. pour l'Inst. canadien des affaires internationales par Valiquette '44 p207-13
- Fielden, Lionel. Beggar my neighbour. London, Secker & Warburg '43 p 126-8
- Pritt, Denis Nowell. India our ally? London, Muller '42 1 p at end

Politics and government

- * Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Independence for India? (Reference shelf, v 16, no3) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p263-92 annot
- Duffett, Walter Elliott, and others. L'Inde d'aujourd'hui; préf. de Hector Perrier; tr. de l'anglais par Jérôme Cugnet. (Sér. de l'enquête de l'I.P.R.) Montréal, Pub. pour l'Inst. canadien des affaires internationales par Valiquette '44 p207-13
- Fielden, Lionel. Beggar my neighbour. London, Secker & Warburg '43 p 126-8
- Parkin, G. Raleigh. India today; an introd. to Indian politics. rev ed N.Y., Day '46 p362-7
- Pritt, Denis Nowell. India our ally? London, Muller '42 1 p at end
- Singh, Anup. India facts in brief. Wash, D.C. Nat. com. for India's freedom '45 p70-1
- Thompson, Edward John. Making of the Indian princes. London, Oxford '43 p228-94
- Venkatarangalya, Mamidipudi. Case for a constituent assembly for India; a hist. and comparative study. Bombay, Hind Kitabs '45 p 103-4
- Wilbur, Marguerite Knowlton (Eyer). East India company and the British empire in the Far East. N.Y., Smith, Richard R. '45 p447-52

Population

- Chandrasekhar, Sripati. India's population, fact and policy; with an introd. by Warren S. Thompson. (Asia press bk) N.Y., Day '46 p 113-16

Religion

- See also
Hinduism

Social conditions

- Kolb, John Harrison, and Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Study of rural society; ed. by William F. Ogburn. 3d ed N.Y., Houghton '46 p692-3
- Recent social science literature on India. S. Chandrasekhar. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 233:208-17 My '44 bibliog article
- India, Portuguese
- Portuguese India and its historical record. J. L. Christian. Hispan Am Hist R 25: 140-51 F '45 bibliog article
- Indian mutiny, 1857-1858. See India—History—Sepoy rebellion, 1857-1858
- Indian statistical institute
- Indian statistical institute. List of papers published and reports submitted in 1941/42 [1943/44]. Sankhyā 6:217-18, 440-1; 7:119 D '42, F '44, Ag '45 Pub. of the Institute

Indiana

Government publications

- Sikes, Pressly Spinks. Indiana state and local government. rev ed Bloomington, Ind, Principia '46 p239-42

History

- Blake, Israel George. Holmans of Veraestau. (Men of Am, v4) Oxford, Ohio, Miss. Valley press '43 p263-7
- Carmony, Donald Francis, and Peckham, Howard H. Brief history of Indiana. Indianapolis, Ind. hist. bur. '46 incl bibl

Indiana—History—Continued

- Knollenberg, Bernhard. Pioneer sketches of the upper Whitewater valley, Quaker stronghold of the West. (Pub. v 15, no 1) Indianapolis, Ind. hist. soc. '45 p 149-55
- Struggle for the Michigan road. G. Prather. *Ind M Hist* 39:1-24 Mr '43 bibliog f
- Tipton, John. Papers; with an introd. by Paul Wallace Gates; comp. by Glen A. Blackburn; ed. by Nellie Armstrong Robertson and Dorothy Riker. (Ind. hist. coll. v24-26) Indianapolis, Ind. hist. bur. '42 3v v3, p845-66

Sources

- Tipton, John. Papers; with an introd. by Paul Wallace Gates; comp. by Glen A. Blackburn; ed. by Nellie Armstrong Robertson and Dorothy Riker. (Ind. hist. coll. v24-26) Indianapolis, Ind. hist. bur. '42 3v v3, p845-66

Politics and government

- Sikes, Pressly Spinks. Indiana state and local government. rev ed Bloomington, Ind, Principia '46 p239-42

Indiana state teachers college, Terre Haute

- Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1942/1943 [-1944/1945] *Teach Coll J* 14:133-44; 15:133-8; 16:138-41 *Jl* '43, *Jl* '44; *Jl* '45

Indianapolis

- Nolan, Jeannette (Covert). Hoosier city; the story of Indianapolis. (Cities of Am. biographies) N.Y., Messner '43 p303-5

Indians

- Bibliography in physical anthropology, Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943-July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns 1:439-40; 2:385-6; 3:371-2 D '43, D '44, D '45

- Barrett, Stephen Melvil. Sociology of the American Indians. Kansas City, Mo, Burton pub. '46 p 133-7

- Martínez del Río, Pablo. Los orígenes americanos. 2. ed México, Ars '43 incl bibl

Anthropometry

- Relative variability of Indian and white cranial series. T. D. Stewart. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns 1:268-70 S '43

Antiquities

- * Some recent publications. *Am Antiq* 8:407-13; 9:462-8; 10:411-18; 11:274-7 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46

- Evidence for a paleo-Indian in the New World. F. H. H. Roberts. *Acta Americana* 1:198-201 Ap '43; Same rev. with title: New World paleo-Indian. *Smithson Rep* 1944: 431-3 '45

- Kelemen, Pál. Medieval American art; a survey in two volumes. N.Y., Macmillan '43 2v v 1, p385-405

Art

- * New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. Library. Books on Latin America and its art in the Metropolitan museum of art library; comp. by John B. Montignani. N.Y., The museum '43 63p annot processed

- Kelemen, Pál. Medieval American art; a survey in two volumes. N.Y., Macmillan '43 2v v 1, p385-405

Culture

- Valencia Rodas, Guillermo. El proceso de la cultura americana, sociología especial de América. Medellín, Univ. católica bolivariana '42 p217-20

Folklore

See Folklore, Indian

Languages

- Aramburu, Julio. Voces de supervivencia indígena. (Colección Buen aire, 47) Buenos Aires, Emecé '44 p73-4

- Index to the Franz Boas collection of materials for American linguistics. C. F. Voegelin and Z. S. Harris. *Language* 21:sup 1-43 *Jl* '45

Origin

- Martínez del Río, Pablo. Los orígenes americanos. 2. ed México, Ars '43 incl bibl

- Posnansky, Arthur. ¿Las Americas son un nuevo mundo o un mundo mucho más antiguo que Europa y Asia? pruebas incontrovertibles de que el hombre americano es originario de América. La Paz, Editorial del Inst. Tihuanacu de antropología, etnografía y prehistoria '43 p 1-10 at end

Indians, Treatment of

See also

- Indians of North America—Government relations

Indians in literature

- Driver, David Miller. Indian in Brazilian literature. N.Y., Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '42 p 173-82 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

See also

- Indians of North America—Fiction

Indians of Central America

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p21-5 annot

- Anthropometry of the Chol Indians of Chiapas, Mexico. H. N. Gould. *Mid Am Res Rec* 1:110 F 15 '46

- Lincoln, Jackson Steward. Maya calendar of the Ixil of Guatemala. (Contributions to Am. anthropology and hist. v7) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '42 p 127-8 processed

See also

- Mayas

Anthropometry

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p42-6 annot

- Comas, Juan. La antropología física en México y Centro-América; estadísticas, bibliografía y mapas de distribución de caracteres somáticos. (Pan Am. inst of geography and hist. Pub. no68) México, Stylo '43 p81-129

Antiquities

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 17-20 annot

- Dutton, Bertha Pauline, and Hobbs, Hulda R. Excavations at Tajumulco, Guatemala. (Archaeological inst. of Am. Schools of Am. res, Santa Fe. Monographs, no9) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '43 p 119-21

- Longyear, John Munro. Archaeological investigations in El Salvador; with an app. by Stanley H. Boggs. (Memoirs, v9, no2) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '44 p89-90

- Preliminary investigation of the flood plain of the Río Grande de Térraba, Costa Rica. D. Stone. *Am Antiq* 9:85-8 *Jl* '43

- Publications of the University museum on Middle America. *Penn Univ Mus Bul* 10: 60-1 *Je* '43

Art

- Mason, John Alden. Costa Rican stonework; the Minor C. Keith collection. (Anthropological papers, v39, pt3) N.Y., Am. museum of natural hist. '45 p307-8

- Toscano, Salvador. Arte precolombino de México y de la América central; prólogo de Manuel Toussaint. México, Inst. de investigaciones estéticas, Univ. nacional autónoma de México '44 incl bibl annot

Culture

See also

- Indians of Central America—Art

Languages

- Linguística del grupo Choco. G. Reichel-Dolmatoff. *Bol Arqueol* 1:625-7 N '45

Costa Rica

- * Lines, Jorge A. Bibliografía antropológica aborigen de Costa Rica; incluye especialmente: arqueología, cartografía, etnología, geografía, historia y lingüística. San José '43 263p

Indians of Central America—Continued

Guatemala

Anthropological research problems with reference to the contemporary peoples of Mexico and Guatemala. R. Beals and others. *Am Anthropol* 45:17-21 Ja '43
O'Neale, Lilla Morris. Textiles of highland Guatemala. (Pub. 567) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '45 p319

Indians of Mexico

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p21-5 annot
Alvarez y Alvarez de la Cadena, Luis, ed. México; leyendas y costumbres, trajes y danzas; prólogo por Nemesio García Naranjo. México, Layac '45 p vii-viii
Anthropological research problems with reference to the contemporary peoples of Mexico and Guatemala. R. Beals and others. *Am Anthropol* 45:17-21 Ja '43
Barlow, Robert Hayward, and Smisor, George T. eds. Nombre de Dios, Durango; two documents in Nahuatl concerning its foundation; Memorial of the Indians concerning their services, c.1563; Agreement of the Mexicans and the Michoacanos, 1585; tr. with notes and appendices. 1st ed Sacramento, Calif, Tlaloc '43 p89-91
Beals, Ralph Leon. Ethnology of the western Mixe. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v42, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p 139
Cuicatecos. R. de la Cerda Silva. *R Mex Sociol* 4 no4:126-7 '42
Foster, George McClelland. Primitive Mexican economy. (Am. ethnological soc. Monographs, no6) N.Y., Augustin '42 p 114-15
Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1942
Geographical knowledge of the Aztecs. J. J. Dossick. *Mex R* 3:5-8 Summer '43
Panorama indiano de San Luis Potosí en la época prehispánica. J. Meade. *Soc Mex Geog & Estad Bol* 60:640-2 Jl '45
Villa Rojas, Alfonso. Maya of east central Quintana Roo. (Pub. 559) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '45 p 165-82 annot

See also

Aztecs Tarasco Indians
Lacandon Indians Yaqui Indians
Mayas

Anthropometry

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p42-6 annot
Anthropometry of the Chol Indians of Chiapas, Mexico. H. N. Gould. *Mid Am Res Rec* 1:110 F 15 '46
Comas, Juan. La antropología física en México y Centro-América; estadísticas, bibliografía y mapas de distribución de caracteres somáticos. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Pub. no68) México, Stylo '43 p81-129
Dermatoglyphics and functional lateral dominance in Mexican Indians. S. M. Leche and others. *Mid Am Res Rec* 1 no6:63-4 '44
Gómez Robleda, José. Pescadores y campesinos tarascos. México, Secretaría de educación pública '43 p425-8

Antiquities

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 17-20 annot
Archaeological reconnaissance in southeastern Michoacán, Mexico. D. Osborne. *Am Antiq* 9:73 Jl '43
Archaeological survey of the Rio Tepalcatepec basin, Michoacán, Mexico. J. M. Goggin. *Am Antiq* 9:58 Jl '43
Drucker, Philip. Ceramic sequences at Tres Zapotes, Veracruz, Mexico. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology, Bul. 140) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 123-6
Inquiry into supposed Mexican influence on a prehistoric cult in the southern United States. A. D. Krieger. *Am Anthropol* 47:513-15 O '45
Pérez Martínez, Héctor. Cuauhtémoc; vida y muerte de una cultura. (Historia e historiadores de México) México, Leyenda '44 p293-305

Pollen analysis and Mexican archaeology: an attempt to apply the method. E. S. Deevey. *Am Antiq* 10:147-9 O '44
Publications of the University museum on Middle America. Penn Univ Mus Bul 10: 60-1 Je '43

Sociedad mexicana de antropología. El norte de México y el sur de Estados Unidos; tercera Reunión de mesa redonda sobre problemas antropológicos de México y Centro América, Castillo de Chapultepec, México, D.F. 25 de agosto a 2 de septiembre de 1943. México, Stylo '44 p217

Topete Bordes, Luis. Jalisco precortesiano; estudio histórico y etnogénico. México, Sobre azul '44 p 199-201

Vaillant, George Clapp. La civilización azteca; versión española de Samuel Vasconcelos. (Sección de obras de antropología) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 p371-403

Weiant, Clarence Wolsey. Introduction to the ceramics of Tres Zapotes, Veracruz, Mexico. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 139) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 133-7
Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

See also

Indians of Mexico— Mayas—Antiquities
Pottery

Art

Toscano, Salvador. Arte precolombino de México y de la América central; prólogo de Manuel Toussaint. México, Inst. de investigaciones estéticas, Univ. nacional autónoma de México '44 incl bibl annot

See also

Indians of Mexico—
Pottery

Culture

Beals, Ralph Leon. Aboriginal culture of the Cáhita Indians. (Ibero-Americana, 19) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p85-6

See also

Indians of Mexico—
Art

Languages

See also

Aztec language
Papago language

Pottery

- Drucker, Philip. Ceramic sequences at Tres Zapotes, Veracruz, Mexico. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology, Bul. 140) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 123-6
Ekholm, Gordon Frederick. Excavations at Tampico and Panuco in the Huasteca, Mexico. (Anthropological papers, v38, pt5) N.Y., Am. museum of natural hist. '44 p507-9
Weiant, Clarence Wolsey. Introduction to the ceramics of Tres Zapotes, Veracruz, Mexico. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology, Bul. 139) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 133-7
Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Yucatan

Roys, Ralph Loveland. Indian background of colonial Yucatan. (Pub. 548) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '43 p 199-212

Indians of North America

- * Brew, John Otis. Selected bibliography of American Indian archaeology east of the Rocky mountains. (Papers v2, no 1) Cambridge, Mass, Excavators' club '43 90p processed
* United States. Bureau of American ethnology. List of publications of the Bureau with index to authors and titles; rev. to June 30, 1944. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 68p
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Indians; incl. U.S. gov. pub. pertaining to anthropology and archaeology; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 24, 26th-28th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
Adams, Evelyn Crady. American Indian education; gov. schools and econ. progress; with an introd. by John Collier. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 109-14

Indians of North America—Continued

- America's Indian background. E. F. Walker. Masterkey 19:123-5 J1 '45
- Barrington, Inez B. To you, Redskin, from me. Paleface, by the Indian lady. Northampton, Mass. Kraushar press '43 p 159-63
- Bronson, Ruth Muskrat. Indians are people, too. N.Y. Friendship press '44 p 182-4
- Contrary behavior pattern in American Indian ceremonialism. V. F. Ray. Sw J Anthropol 1:111-13 Spring '45
- Foreman, Carolyn Thomas. Indians abroad, 1493-1938. (Civilization of the Am. Indian) Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '43 p219-42
- Foreman, Grant. Last trek of the Indians. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p355-8
- India-French relations at Natchez. A. C. Albrecht. Am Anthropol 48:353-4 J1 '46
- Kluckhohn, Clyde. Personal document in anthropological science. (In Social science research council. Committee on appraisal of research. Use of personal documents in history, anthropology, and sociology, by Louis Gottschalk [and others] (Bul. 53) N.Y. The council '45 p 164-73)
- Last passenger pigeon hunts of the Cornplanter Senecas. W. N. Fenton and M. H. Deardorff. Wash Acad Sci J 33:315 O '43
- Marriott, Alice L. Ten grandmothers. (Civilization of the Am. Indian, no26) Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '45 p306
- Memorandum concerning the characteristics of the larger mixed-blood racial islands of the eastern United States. W. H. Gilbert. Social Forces 24:438-47 My '46 incl bibl
- O'Brien, Marguerite, comp. Indian references. DeKalb, McMurray training sch, Northern Ill. state teachers coll. '43 p 1-2 processed
- Palmer, Rose Amelia. North American Indians; an account of the American Indians north of Mexico, comp. from the original sources. (Smithsonian scientific ser, v4) N.Y. Smithsonian inst. ser. '43 incl bibl
- Radin, Paul. Story of the American Indian. ed (Black and gold lib) N.Y. Liveright '44 p381-5
- Short history of the Teton-Dakota. S. McKeel. N D Hist Q 10:200-5 J1 '43
- Southern Baptist convention. Home mission board. Indian resource book; ed. by Joe W. Burton. Atlanta, Ga. The board '44 p81-95 annot
- Swanton, John Reed. Indians of the southeastern United States. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 137) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p832-56
- Taylor, Mary Garland. Trails of friendship with Indian Americans. N.Y. Friendship press '44 p 120-2
- See also*
- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Apache Indians | Kaniagmiut (Eskimo tribe) |
| Cherokee Indians | Mogollon Indians |
| Chippewa Indians | Navaho Indians |
| Dakota Indians | Papago Indians |
| Erie Indians | Pomo Indians |
| Eskimos | Pueblo Indians |
| Haisla Indians | Seminole Indians |
| Hopi Indians | Siksika Indians |
| Iroquoian Indians | Tutelo Indians |
| Iroquois Indians | Yana Indians |
| Jicarilla Indians | |
| Kainan Indians | |
- Agriculture**
- Carter, George Francis. Plant geography and culture history in the American southwest. (Pub. in anthropology, no5) N.Y. Viking fund 45 p 134-40
- Anthropometry**
- Snow, Charles Ernest. Two prehistoric Indian dwarf skeletons from Moundville. (Ala. Geol. survey. Museum. Museum paper, 21) University '43 p64-5
- See also*
- Indians of North America—Craniology
- Antiquities**
- * Brew, John Otis. Selected bibliography of American Indian archaeology east of the Rocky mountains. (Papers v2, no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Excavators' club '43 90p processed
- * Saunders, Lyle, comp. Guide to materials bearing on cultural relations in New Mexico. (N.Mex. Univ. Sch. of Inter-Am. affairs. Inter-Americana. Bibl. 3) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 p 129-53, 437-9
- Ancient stone fish traps of the Coachella valley, southern California. A. E. Treganza. Am Antiqu 10:293-4 Ja '45
- Archaeological horizons in the southern Illinois region. J. W. Bennett. Am Antiqu 10:21-2 J1 '44
- Archaeological remains of the Osage. B. Berry and others. Am Antiqu 10:10-11 J1 '44
- Archaeological work in Mancos canyon, Colorado. E. K. Reed. Am Antiqu 10:58 J1 '44
- Beals, Ralph Leon, and others. Archaeological studies in northeast Arizona; a rep. on the archaeological work of the Rainbow Bridge-Monument Valley expedition; with app. by John T. Hack and Volney H. Jones. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v44, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p 169-71
- Berreman, Joel Van Meter. Chetco archaeology; a rep. of the Lone Ranch creek shell mound on the coast of southern Ore. (General ser. in anthropology, no 11) Menasha, Wis. Banta '44 p39-40 processed
- Bibliography for preceding three articles on Quebec and Maine. Am Antiqu 8:361-2 Ap '43
- Brew, John Otis. Archaeology of Alkali ridge, southeastern Utah; with a review of the prehistory of the Mese Verde div. of the San Juan and some observations on archaeological systematics; app. by Alice Brues and Volney H. Jones. (Harvard univ. Peabody museum of Am. archaeology and ethnology. Papers, v21) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '46 p303-14
- Burnett, E. K. Inlaid stone and bone artifacts from southern California. (Contributions, v 13) N.Y. Museum of the Am. Indian, Heye foundation '44 p60
- Clues to the chronology of coastal New York. C. S. Smith. Am Antiqu 10:98 J1 '44
- Colton, Harold Sellers. The Sinagua; a summary of the archaeology of the region of Flagstaff, Arizona. (Museum of northern Ariz. Bul. 22) Flagstaff, Northern Ariz. soc. of science and art '46 p319-24
- Cremation among the Indians of New Mexico. J. H. Toulouse. Am Antiqu 10:73-4 J1 '44
- Drucker, Philip. Archeological survey on the northern northwest coast; with app: Early vertebrate fauna of the British Columbia coast, by Edna M. Fisher. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 133; Anthropological papers, no20) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 129-32
- Excavations at Valshni village, a site on the Papago Indian reservation. A. M. Withers. Am Antiqu 10:47 J1 '44
- Fired clay human figurines in central and northern California. R. F. Heizer and R. K. Beardsley. Am Antiqu 9:205-7 O '43
- Ford, James Alfred, and Quimby, George Irving. Tchefuncte culture, an early occupation of the lower Mississippi valley; with an app. on the skeletal remains by Charles E. Snow. (Soc. for Am. archaeology. Memoirs, no2) Menasha, Wis. The society; La. state univ. press '45 p 110-13
- Gladwin, Harold Sterling. Review and analysis of the Flagstaff culture. (Medallion papers, no31) Globe, Ariz. Priv. ptd. for Gila pueblo '43 p96-7
- Griffin, James Bennett. Fort Ancient aspects; its cultural and chronological position in Miss. Valley archaeology. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p314-26
- Hall, Edward Twitchell. Archaeological survey of Walhalla glades. (Museum of northern Ariz. Bul. 20) Flagstaff, Northern Ariz. soc. of science and art '42 p31-2
- Hall, Edward Twitchell. Early stockaded settlements in the Gobernador, New Mexico; a marginal Anasazi development from Basket maker III to Pueblo I times. (Columbia univ. Columbia stud. in archeology and ethnology, v2, pt 1) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '44 p91-4

Indians of North America—Antiquities—Cont.

Haury, Emil Walter. Excavation of Los Muertos and neighboring ruins in the Salt River valley, southern Arizona. (Papers v24, no 1) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '45 p217-23

Haury, Emil Walter. Painted cave, north-eastern Arizona; with an app: Maize collections from Painted cave [by] Edgar Anderson. (Pub. no3) Dragon, Ariz, Amerind foundation '45 p86-7

Hofmann site. R. P. Bullen and A. M. Hofmann. *Am Antiq* 10:196-7 O '44

Hogan builders of Colorado. B. H. Huscher and H. A. Huscher. *SW Lore* 9:87-92 S '43

Inquiry into supposed Mexican influence on a prehistoric cult in the southern United States. A. D. Krieger. *Am Anthrop* 47:513-15 O '45

Late redware intrusives in the Mesa Verde focus. E. K. Reed. *SW Lore* 9:9 Mr '44

Mines and quarries of the Indians of California. R. F. Heizer and A. E. Treganza. *Calif J Mines & Geol* 40:345-59 JI '44

Mounds and mound builders of the United States. J. M. Gillette. *N D Hist Q* 11:203-8 JI '44

Negative-painted pottery from Crystal river, Florida. G. R. Willey and P. Phillips. *Am Antiq* 10:184-5 O '44

Occurrence and wider implications of a ghost cult on the Columbia river suggested by carvings in wood, bone and stone. W. D. Strong. *Am Anthrop* 47:260-1 Ap '45

Outline of Yuman prehistory. M. J. Rogers. *Sw J Anthrop* 1:196-8 Summer '45

Pottery types of the Manuelito district. E. K. Reed. *Am Antiq* 10:171-2 O '44

Prehistoric ceremonial complex in the south-eastern United States. A. J. Waring and P. Holder. *Am Anthrop* 47:31-4 Ja '45

Ritchie, William Augustus. Pre-Iroquoian occupations of New York state. (Memoir no 1) Rochester museum of arts & sciences '44 p395-410 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1944

Scored bone artifacts of the central Great Plains. W. R. Wedel and A. T. Hill. *U S Nat Mus Proc* 92:99-100 '42

Seltzer, Carl Coleman. Racial prehistory in the Southwest and the Hawikuh Zunis. (Papers, v23, no 1) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '44 p37

Sidley-Mackay village site. W. J. Wintenberg. *Am Antiq* 11:182 Ja '46

Stone disks as treaty suns. W. Abell. *Am Antiq* 12:9 JI '46

Stone images in southern Colorado. N. W. Dondelinger and R. M. Tatum. *Am Antiq* 10:64 JI '44

Underground houses on the British Columbian coast. H. G. Barnett. *Am Antiq* 9:270 Ja '44

Vietzen, Raymond Charles. Immortal Eries. Elyria, Ohio, Wilmot ptg. co. '45 1p at end

Voegelin, Erminie (Wheeler). Mortuary customs of the Shawnee and other eastern tribes. (Prehistory res. ser, v2, no4) Indianapolis, Ind. hist. soc. '44 p423-44

Weeden Island culture: a preliminary definition. G. R. Willey. *Am Antiq* 10:253-4 Ja '45

Weslager, Clinton Alfred. Delaware's buried past; a story of archaeological adventure. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p 165-70

Working bibliography of archaeology and Indian lore with special reference to Illinois and the Central West. J. B. Ruyle. III St Archaeol Soc J 3:2-12 JI '45

See also

Indians of North America—Pottery
Mounds

Arms and armor

Mayer, Joseph Ralph. Flintlocks of the Iroquois, 1620-1687. (Res. records, no6; Hist, 1) Rochester museum of arts & sciences '43 p58-9

Art

Adair, John. Navajo and Pueblo silversmiths. (Civilization of the Am; Indian) Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '44 p213-16

Occurrence and wider implications of a ghost cult on the Columbia river suggested by carvings in wood, bone and stone. W. D. Strong. *Am Anthrop* 47:260-1 Ap '45

See also

Indians of North America—Costume and adornment
Indians of North America—Pottery

Burial

See Indians of North America—Mortuary customs

Captivities

* Eberstadt (Edward) and sons, booksellers, New York. Indian captivities & massacres; being the contemporary record of Caucasian contact and conflict with the native American; bks, pam., and broadsides offered for sale. N.Y. '43 70p. annot

Children

Environment and the draw-a-man test: the performance of Indian children. R. J. Havighurst and others. *J Abnorm Psychol* 41:63 Ja '46

Costume and adornment

Lyford, Carrie Alberta. Crafts of the Ojibwa (Chippewa) ed. by Willard W. Beatty. (U.S. Office of Indian affairs, Indian handicrafts, 5) Phoenix, Ariz, Phoenix Indian sch. '43 p 156-61

Craniology

Renaud, Etienne Bernardeau. Nasal index of the prehistoric Pueblo Indians [and] Nasal index of the Basket makers. (Dept. of anthropology. Anthropological ser. Papers 2-3) Univ. of Denver '44 2d paper, p 14; 3d paper, p 12-14 processed

Culture

Astrov, Margot Luise Therese (Kröger), ed. Winged serpent; an anthology of Am. Indian prose and poetry; with an introd. essay. N.Y. Day '46 p345-59

Carter, George Francis. Plant geography and culture history in the American southwest. (Pub. in anthropology, no5) N.Y., Viking fund '45 p 134-40

Goldfrank, Esther Schiff. Changing configurations in the social organization of a Blackfoot tribe during the reserve period (The Blood of Alberta, Canada). (Am. ethnological soc. Monographs, no8) N.Y., Augustin '45 p71-3

Honigsmann, John J. Ethnography and acculturation of the Fort Nelson slave. (Yale Univ. Pub. in anthropology, no33) New Haven, Yale Univ. press '46 p 166-9

Inquiry into supposed Mexican influence on a prehistoric cult in the southern United States. A. D. Krieger. *Am Anthrop* 47:513-15 O '45

Lindquist, Gustavus Elmer Emanuel, and others. Indian in American life; foreword by Mark A. Dawber. N.Y., Friendship press '44 p 168-73, incl bibl

Palmer, Rose Amelia. North American Indians; an account of the American Indians north of Mexico, comp. from the original sources. (Smithsonian scientific ser, v4) N.Y., Smithsonian inst. ser. '43 incl bibl

Pettitt, George Albert. Primitive education in North America. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in Am. archeology and ethnology, v43, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p 165-78 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1940

Scored bone artifacts of the central Great Plains. W. R. Wedel and A. T. Hill. *U S Nat Mus Proc* 92:99-100 '42

Speck, Frank Gouldsmith. The Iroquois; a study in cultural evolution. (Cranbrook inst. of science. Bul. no23) Bloomfield Hills, Mich, Cranbrook press '45 p89-94

Steward, Julian Haynes. Culture element distributions: XXIII, Northern and Gosiute Shoshoni. (Calif. Univ. Anthropological records, v8, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p391-2 processed

See also

Indians of North America—Art
Indians of North America—Education

Indians of North America—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Boyce, George Arthur. Primer of Navajo economic problems. Window Rock, Ariz, Office of Indian affairs '42 incl bibl processed

Education

Barth, Pius Joseph. Franciscan education and the social order in Spanish North America (1502-1821). Chicago '45 p378-417 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1945
 Pettitt, George Albert. Primitive education in North America. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in Am. archeology and ethnology, v43, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p 165-78 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1940

Fiction

Southern Baptist convention. Home mission board. Indian resource book; ed. by Joe W. Burton. Atlanta, Ga, The board '44 p84-5, 88-90 annot

Five civilized tribes

See Seminole Indians

Folklore

See Folklore, Indian

Food

Survival foods of the American aborigine. L. G. Carr. Am Diet Assn J 19:847 D '43

Government relations

Alden, John Richard. John Stuart and the southern colonial frontier; a study of Indian relations, war, trade, and land problems in the southern wilderness, 1754-1775. (Mich. Univ. Pub. Hist. and political science, v 15) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '44 p357-69
 Lindquist, Gustavus Elmer Emanuel, and others. Indian in American life; foreword by Mark A. Dawber. N.Y, Friendship press '44 p 168-73, incl bibl
 Lyons, Emory J. Isaac McCoy: his plan of work for Indian colonization. (Kan. Fort Hays Kan. state coll. Stud. Hist. ser, no 1) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '45 p60-1
 Starkey, Marion Lena. Cherokee nation. N.Y, Knopf '46 p331-7 annot
 United States. Solicitor for the Department of the interior. Handbook of federal Indian law; with reference tables and index, by Felix S. Cohen; foreword by Harold I. Ickes; introd. by Nathan R. Margold. Wash, D.C. '45 p638-50

Industries

Mines and quarries of the Indians of California. R. F. Heizer and A. E. Treganza. Calif J Mines & Geol 40:345-59 Jl '44

See also

Indians of North America—Pottery

Juvenile literature

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p64-5
 Garst, Doris Shannon. Sitting Bull; champion of his people. N.Y, Messner '46 p 181-3
 O'Brien, Marguerite, comp. Indian references. DeKalb, McMurray training sch, Northern Ill. state teachers coll. '43 p2-4 processed

Languages

See also
 Algonquian languages

Papago language
 Taos languages

Legends

Astrow, Margot Luise Therese (Krüger), ed. Winged serpent; an anthology of Am. Indian prose and poetry; with an introd. essay. N.Y, Day '46 p345-59
 Fisher, Margaret E. Mythology of the northern and northeastern algonkians in reference to Algonkian mythology as a whole. (In Johnson, Frederick, ed. Man in north-eastern North America. (Robert S. Peabody foundation for archaeology. Papers, v3) Andover, Mass, Phillips academy '46 p254-62) annot

Mishnun, Virginia. Indian's dog. Wash, D.C, Office of Indian affairs '42 bibliog notes p50-3

Missions

Bischoff, William Norbert. Jesuits in Old Oregon; a sketch of Jesuit activities in the Pacific Northwest, 1840-1940. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton '45 p245-50

Duratschek, Sister Claudia. Beginnings of Catholicism in South Dakota. Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p247-62 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Lindquist, Gustavus Elmer Emanuel, and others. Indian in American life; foreword by Mark A. Dawber. N.Y, Friendship press '44 p 168-73, incl bibl

Lyons, Emory J. Isaac McCoy: his plan of work for Indian colonization. (Kan. Fort Hays Kan. state coll. Stud. Hist. ser, no 1) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '45 p60-1

Mortuary customs

Voegelin, Erminie (Wheeler). Mortuary customs of the Shawnee and other eastern tribes. (Prehistory res. ser, v2, no4) Indianapolis, Ind. hist. soc. '44 p423-44

Music

Densmore, Frances. Choctaw music. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 136; Anthropological papers, no28) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 188

Densmore, Frances. Music of the Indians of British Columbia. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 136; Anthropological papers, no27) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p99

Howard, John Tasker. Our American music; three hundred years of it. 3d ed rev N.Y, Crowell '46 p725-7

Mythology

See Folklore, Indian; Indians of North America—Legends; Indians of North America—Religion and mythology

Physical characteristics

See also

Indians of North America—Anthropometry

Indians of North America—Craniology

Pottery

Catawba pottery-making, with notes on Pamunkey pottery-making, Cherokee pottery-making, and coiling. V. J. Fewkes. Am Philos Soc Proc 88 no2:122-4 '44

Late redware intrusives in the Mesa Verde focus. E. K. Reed. SW Lore 9:9 Mr '44

Shepard, Anna Osler. Rio Grande glaze paint ware; a study illustrating the place of ceramic technological analysis in archaeological research. (Contributions to Am. anthropology and hist, v7) Wash, D.C, Carnegie inst. '42 p261-2

Quarries

Mines and quarries of the Indians of California. R. F. Heizer and A. E. Treganza. Calif J Mines & Geol 40:345-59 Jl '44

Religion and mythology

Hanson, Paul M. Jesus Christ among the ancient Americans. Independence, Mo, Herald '45 p221-30

Reichard, Gladys Amanda. Prayer: the compulsive word. (Am. ethnological soc. Monographs, no7) N.Y, Augustin '44 p95-6

Stewart, Omer Call. Washo-northern Paiute peyotism; a study in acculturation. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v40, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p 133-6

Underhill, Ruth Murray. Papago Indian religion. (Columbia univ. Contributions to anthropology, no33) N.Y, Columbia univ. press '46 p343-7

See also

Indians of North America—Rites and ceremonies

Indians of North America—Continued

Rites and ceremonies

Gluckhohn, Clyde. Navaho witchcraft. (Papers, v22, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '44 p 145-9

Opler, Morris Edward. Character and derivation of the Jicarilla holiness rite. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological ser, v4, no3; whole no390) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '43 p96-8

Underhill, Ruth Murray. Papago Indian religion. (Columbia univ. Contributions to anthropology, no33) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p343-7

Social life and customs

See also

Indians of North America—Rites and ceremonies

Treaties

United States. Solicitor for the Department of the interior. Handbook of federal Indian law; with reference tables and index, by Felix S. Cohen; foreword by Harold I. Ickes; introd. by Nathan R. Margold. Wash, D.C. '45 p638-50

See also

Indians of North America—Government relations

Wars

* Eberstadt (Edward) and sons, booksellers. New York. Indian captivities & massacres; being the contemporary record of Caucasian contact and conflict with the native American; bks, pam. & broadsides offered for sale. N.Y. 70p annot

Rister, Carl Coke. Border command: General Phil Sheridan in the West. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '44 p226-35

Alaska

Keithhahn, Edward Linnaeus. Monuments in cedar. Ketchikan, Alaska, Roy Anderson '45 p 158-60

Arizona

Distribution of the Indians of Arizona in 1848. K. Bartlett. Plateau 17:45 Ja '45

British Columbia

Kliethhahn, Edward Linnaeus. Monuments in cedar. Ketchikan, Alaska, Roy Anderson '45 p 158-60

California

Foster, George McClelland. Summary of Yuki culture. (Calif. Univ. Anthropological records, v5, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p241 processed

Giffen, Helen S. and Woodward, Arthur. Story of El Tejon. Los Angeles, Dawson's bk. shop '42 p 139-46 annot

Indians of southern California. E. F. Walker. Masterkey 17:215-16 N '43

Occurrence and significance of southwestern grooved axes in California. R. F. Heizer. Am Antiq 11:192-3 Ja '46

Sapir, Edward, and Spier, Leslie. Notes on the culture of the Yana. (Calif. Univ. Anthropological records, v3, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p295 processed

Yokuts and Western Mono social organization. A. H. Gayton. Am Anthropol 47:426 JI '45

Canada

Lavolette, Gontran. Sioux Indians in Canada. Regina, Marian press '44 p 133-6

Delaware

Weslager, Clinton Alfred. Delaware's buried past; a story of archaeological adventure. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p 167-8

Mississippi valley

Tucker, Sara Julia (Jones) comp. Indian villages of the Illinois country. (Ill. State museum. Scientific papers, v2) Springfield, Ill. '42 v 1, p 17-18

Missouri

Missouri reader: Indians in the Valley. Mo Hist R 39:255-8 Ja '45

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Archeological investigations in Platte and Clay counties, Missouri; with app. Skeletal remains from Platte and Clay counties, Missouri, by T. Dale Stewart. (Smithsonian inst. Bul. 183) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p223-9, 265-6

New Mexico

* Saunders, Lyle, comp. Guide to materials bearing on cultural relations in New Mexico. (N.Mex. Univ. Sch. of inter-Am. affairs. Inter-Americana. Bibl. 3) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 528p annot

White, Leslie A. New material from Acoma. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 136; Anthropological papers, no32) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p358-9

White, Leslie A. Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico. (Memoir ser, no60) Menasha, Wis. Am. anthropological assn. '42 p354-50

New York (state)

Ritchie, William Augustus. Early site in Cayuga county, New York; type component of the Frontenac focus, archaic pattern. (Res. records, no7; N.Y. state archeological assn. Lewis H. Morgan chapter. Res. and transactions, v 10, no 1) Rochester, N.Y. Museum of arts and sciences '45 p27-9

Oregon

Cressman, Luther Sheeleigh, and others. Archaeological researches in the northern Great basin. (Pub. 538) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '42 incl bibl

South

Alden, John Richard, John Stuart and the southern colonial frontier; a study of Indian relations, war, trade, and land problems in the southern wilderness, 1754-1775. (Mich. Univ. Pub. Hist. and political science, v 15) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '44 p357-69

Virginia

* Pierce, Roy Gifford. Preliminary bibliographical list of articles, books and references to Virginia Indians; with particular emphasis on archeology; comp. 1942 to 1944. Richmond, Archeological soc. of Va. '44 9p processed

Washington (state)

Gunther, Erna. Ethnobotany of western Washington. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pub. in anthropology, v 10, no 1) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '45 p51

Indians of South America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p35-40 annot

* Steward, Julian Haynes, ed. Handbook of South American Indians; prepared in co-operation with the U.S. Dept. of state as a project of the Interdepartmental com. on cultural and scientific cooperation. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 143) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 2v v 1, p575-624; v2, p979-1035

Fejos, Pál. Ethnography of the Yagua. (Pub. in anthropology, no 1) N.Y., Viking fund '43 p 129-30

Métraux, Alfred. Myths of the Toba and Pilagá Indians of the Gran Chaco. (Mémoires v40) N.Y., Am. folklore soc. '46 p 164-7

Monsalve Pozo, Luis. El indio; cuestiones de su vida y de su pasión. Cuenca, Austral '43 p543-5

Parsons, Elsie Worthington (Clews). Peguche, canton of Otavalo, province of Imbabura, Ecuador; a study of Andean Indians. (Chicago, Univ. Pub. in anthropology. Ethnological ser) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p217-19

Radin, Paul. Story of the American Indian. enl ed (Black and gold lib) N.Y., Liveright '44 p381-5

South American thunderbirds. A. Métraux. J Am Folklore 57:134-5 Ap '44

See also

Incas

Indians of South America—Continued

Anthropometry

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p42-6 annot
Distribution of cranial height in South America. T. D. Stewart. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns 1:152-5 Je '43
Skeletal remains from Paracas, Peru. T. D. Stewart. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns 1:60-1 Mr '43
Skeletal remains with cultural associations from the Chicama, Moche, and Virú valleys, Peru. T. D. Stewart. *U S Nat Mus Proc* 93:179-81 '43
Stature of South American Indians. M. Steggerda. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns 1:18-20 Mr '43

See also

Indians of South America—Craniology

Antiquities

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p28-32 annot
Areal and temporal aspects of aboriginal South American culture. J. M. Cooper. *Prim Man* 15:34-8 Ja '42
Bennett, Wendell Clark. North highlands of Peru; excavations in the Callejón de Huaylas and at Chavín de Huántar. (Am. museum of natural hist. Anthropological papers, v39, pt 1) N.Y. '44 p 109-10
Contribución al conocimiento de la civilización de los Lache. E. S. Celis. *Bol Arqueol* 1:371-424 S '45 bibliog f
Horizon styles and pottery traditions in Peruvian archaeology. G. R. Willey. *Am Antiq* 11:56 Jl '45
Howard, George Delvigne. Excavations at Ronquín, Venezuela. (Yale. Univ. Pub. in anthropology, no28) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p85
Iconografia aborigen. M. A. Vignati. *La Plata Univ Nac Mus R Antropol* ns2:47-8 '42
Kidder, Alfred. Archaeology of northwestern Venezuela. (Papers v26, no 1) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '44 p 173-8
Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Peruvian archeology in 1942. (Pub. in anthropology, no4) N.Y., Viking fund '44 p 141-2
Osgood, Cornelius. Excavations at Tocorón, Venezuela. (Yale univ. Pub. in anthropology, no29) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p66
Rowe, John Howland. Introduction to the archaeology of Cuzco. (Expeditions to southern Peru. Rep, no2; Papers, v27, no2) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '44 p67-9
Strong, William Duncan, and others. Archaeological studies in Peru, 1941-1942. (Columbia univ. Stud. in archeology and ethnology, v 1) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p213-15
Tschopik, Marion (Hutchinson). Some notes on the archaeology of the department of Puno, Peru. (Papers v27, no3; Expeditions to southern Peru, Rep. no3) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '46 p57

See also

Indians of South America—Pottery

Art

- Pérez de Barradas, José. Arqueología agustiniana; excavaciones arqueológicas realizadas de marzo a diciembre de 1937; dibujos de Luis Alfonso Sánchez Valderrama. (Biblioteca de cultura colombiana) Bogotá, Imp. nacional '43 p 151-3

Craniology

- Los Indios de Imbabura; su craneología. A. Santiana. *Univ Cent Ecuador An* 72:277-9 '44
Renaud, Etienne Bernardeau. Nasal index of prehistoric Pueblo Indians [and] Nasal index of the Basket makers. (Dept. of anthropology. Anthropological ser. Papers 2-3) Univ. of Denver '44 2d paper, p 14; 3d paper, p 12-14 processed

Culture

- Areal and temporal aspects of aboriginal South American culture. J. M. Cooper. *Smithson Rep* 1943:455-61 '44

Languages

- Abregú Virreira, Carlos. Idiomas aborígenes de la República argentina. Buenos Aires, Espasa Calpe argentina '42 p59-78
Lenguas indígenas del Ecuador; la lengua puruguay. L. T. Paz y Miño. *Acad Nac Hist Quito Bol* 22:73-4 Ja '42

See also

Arawakan languages

Legends

- Métraux, Alfred. Myths of the Toba and Pilagá Indians of the Gran Chaco. (Memoirs v40) N.Y., Am. folklore soc. '46 p 164-7
Wiesse, María. La cruz y el sol; ensayo sobre mitos religiosos del antiguo Perú. Lima, Castro '43 p75

Medicine

See also

Curare

Missions

- Committee on cooperation in Latin America. Indians of the high Andes: rep. of the comm. appointed by the Com. on cooperation in Latin America to study the Indians of the Andean highland, with a view to establishing a cooperative Christian enterprise; W. Stanley Rycroft, chairman of the comm. and ed. of the report. New York, The Committee '46 incl bibl

Mythology

See Indians of South America—Legends; Indians of South America—Religion and mythology

Pottery

- Collier, Donald, and Murra, John V. Survey and excavations in southern Ecuador. (Anthropological ser, v35; Inst. of Andean res. Pub. no9b) Chicago, Field museum '43 p95-102

Religion and mythology

- Mitos y cuentos de los indios Chimila. G. Reichel-Dolmatoff. *Bol Arqueol* 1:28-30 F '45

Andes

- Committee on cooperation in Latin America. Indians of the high Andes: rep. of the comm. appointed by the Com. on cooperation in Latin America to study the Indians of the Andean highland, with a view to establishing a cooperative Christian enterprise; W. Stanley Rycroft, chairman of the comm. and ed. of the report. New York, The Committee '46 incl bibl

Bolivia

- Bibliography of social and economic conditions of highland Bolivia. L. Saunders. *Inter-Am Univ Inst Social & Econ Res Bul* 1:278-81 Jl '44
Social organization and religion of the Mojo and Manasi. A. Métraux. *Prim Man* 16:29-30 Ja '43

Brazil

- Freyre, Gilberto. Casa-grande & senzala; formação da família brasileira sob o regime de economia patriarcal. 4. ed definitiva (Coleção Documentos brasileiros, 36-36a) Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '43 p713-48
Nimuendajú, Curt. Eastern Timbira; tr. and ed. by Robert H. Lowie. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v41) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p251-8
Nimuendajú, Curt. Serente; tr. from the ms. by Robert H. Lowie. (Frederick Webb Hodge anniversary. pub. fund, v4) Los Angeles, Southwest museum '42 p 103-6

Colombia

- Encomiendas de Pamplona en los siglos XVI y XVII. L. E. Páez Courvel. *Hacaritama* 7:173-5, 198-200 Ap-May '43
Friede, Juan. El indio en lucha por la tierra, historia de los resguardos del macizo central colombiano. Bogotá, Espiral Colombia '44 p208-10

Indians of South America—*Continued*

Ecuador

Lenguas indígenas del Ecuador; la lengua puruguay. L. T. Paz Miño. Acad Nac Hist Quito Bol 22:73-4 Ja '42

Monsalve Pozo, Luis. El indio; cuestiones de su vida y de su pasión. Cuenca, Austral '43 p543-5

Parsons, Elsie Worthington (Clews). Peguche, canton of Otavalo, province of Imbabura, Ecuador; a study of Andean Indians. (Chicago. Univ. Pub. in anthropology. Ethnological ser) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p217-19

Rubio Orbe, Gonzalo. Rumiñahui, Ati II. Quito, Talleres gráficos de educación pública '44 p220-3

Peru

* Schwab, Federico. Bibliografía etnológica de la Amazonia peruana, 1542-1942. Lima. Compañía de impresiones y publicidad '42 76p annot

Absolute chronology in the Andean area. J. H. Rowe. Am Antiq 10:282-4 Ja '45

Baudin, Louis. El imperio socialista de los Incas (L'empire socialiste des Inkas) tr. de José Antonio Arze. (Historia y documentos) Santiago, Zig-zag '43 p429-58

Metric study of undeformed Indian crania from Peru. M. T. Newman. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1:42-3 Mr '43

Position of Chavin in Andean sequences. W. C. Bennett. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no2:326-7 '43

Sáenz, Moisés. Peruvian Indian; tr. by the staff of the Strategic Index of the Americas. Wash, D.C. '44 p 139-44

Skeletal remains from Paracas, Peru. T. D. Stewart. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1:60-1 Mr '43

Indians of the West Indies

Culture

Prehistoric cultures of Cuba. J. A. Cosculuela. Am Antiq 12:17-18 Jl '46

Indic literature

See also

English literature—
Indic authors

Indicators for gas and oil engines

Improved indicator for measuring static and dynamic pressures. C. E. Grinstead and others. SAE J 52:555-6 N '44

Indicators and test papers

See also

Chemical tests and
reagents

Indirect taxation. See Internal revenue

Indium

Indium. R. P. Geckler and L. E. Marchi. J Chem Educ 21:411 Ag '44

Indium—a newcomer in the field of commercial metals. M. F. Stubbs. Tenn Acad Sci J 21:182 Ap '46

Thermal expansivity and density of indium. P. Hidenert and M. G. Blair. J Res Nat Bur Stand 30:432-3 Je '43

Individual differences. See Difference (psychology)

Individualism

See also

Communism

Individuality

Loeb, Leo. Biological basis of individuality. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 p659-95

Milum, John Parton. Man and his meaning. London, Skeffington '45 incl bibl

See also

Self

Indo-Aryan languages, Modern

See also

Hindustani language

Indo-Aryan philology

* Moraes, George Mark. Bibliography of Indo-logical studies, 1942. Bombay, Examiner '45 188p

Indo-China

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p611-13

United States. Library of Congress. Orientalia division. Southeast Asia, 1935-1945; a sel. list of reference books, comp. by Cecil Hobbs. Wash, D.C., The library '46 p26-38

Indo-China, French

Janse, Olov Robert Thure. Peoples of French Indochina. (War background stud, no 19) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '44 p 28

Southeast Asia institute. Selected list of books and articles in English on government, economy, sociology, education, and political movements in southeast Asia. (Sel. bibl, no3) N.Y., The institute '46 p4 processed

Southeast Asia institute. Selected list of books and articles on farther India (Burma, Siam, French Indo-China, Malaya). (Sel. bibl, no2) N.Y., The institute '46 p9-11 processed

Indo-Chinese languages

See also

Chinese language

Indonesia. See Malay archipelago

Induced insanity. See Insanity, Communicated

Induction coils

* Balamuth, Lewis, and Hershler, Abraham. Comprehensive bibliography of the literature on radio-frequency coils from 1880 to 1946. Newark, N.J., General res. laboratories '46 71p

Induction heating

* Northwestern university, Evanston, Illinois. Technological institute. Library. Bibliography on high frequency and dielectric induction heating. '46 97p annot processed

Induction heating [by] H. B. Osborn [and others]; a ser. of five educ. lectures on induction heating presented to members of the A. S. M. during the twenty-seventh nat. metal congress and exposition, Cleveland, Feb. 4 to 8, 1946. Cleveland '46 incl bibl

Induction motors. See Electric motors, Induction

Indus valley

Antiquities

Mackay, Ernest John Henry. Chanhu-daro excavations, 1935-36. (Am. Oriental ser, v20) New Haven, Pub. for Am. school of Indic and Iranian studies and Museum of fine arts, Boston, by Am. Oriental soc. '43 p265-8

Industrial arbitration. See Arbitration, Industrial

Industrial arts

* Industrial arts index. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers

* New York (city). Public library. New technical books; a sel. list on industrial arts and engineering added to the N.Y. public lib. See quarterly numbers

Chemical engineering catalog, 1943/44 [-1946/47] the process industries' own catalog. (V28-31) N.Y., Reinhold '43-46 4v 1943/44, p 1456-513; 1944/45, p 1561-80; 1945/46, p 1687-1708; 1946/47, p 1753-68

Kentucky. Department of education. Industrial arts for Kentucky high schools. (Educ. bul, v 10, no 10) Frankfort, The department '42 p 1212-19

Teaching materials for industrial education. C. H. Groneman. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 33: 312-44, 365-6, 411-15; 34:18-22, 161-5, 200-2, 204-5, 251-4, 352-4, 403-4 O-D '44, Ja, Ap-Je. O-N '45

See also

Design, Industrial	Machinery in industry
Engineering	Manufactures
Handicraft	Mechanical engineering
Inventions	Technology
Machinery	

History

Bramson, Roy T. Highlights in the history of American mass production. Detroit, Bramson '45 p 143-4

Industrial arts—*Continued*

Periodicals

- * List of periodicals indexed. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts index

- * United States. Library of Congress. Selected list of European scientific and technical journals; comp. from the Library of Congress Union list of European journals in the District of Columbia [by] M. Sanchez. Wash., D.C. The library '42 1 v processed

Study and teaching

Industrial education. J. A. Whitesel. R Educ Res 14:316-19 O '44

Jackey, David Frederick, and Barlow, Melvin L. Craftsman prepares to teach. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p 175-6

Perry, Kenneth Frederick. Experiment with a diversified art program. (Contributions to educ, no863) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p 161-3 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Proffitt, Maris Marion, and others. Measurement of understanding in industrial arts. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on the measurement of understanding. Measurement of understanding; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (45th yearbk, v 1) Chicago. The society '46 p319-20)

Selected articles on industrial arts and vocational education. W. H. Johnson and I. M. Fenn. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 33:314-18, 364-5, 409-11 O-D '44 annot

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. H. J. Smith and others. El Sch J 44:173-5; 45:170-2; 46:170-1; 47:171-2 N '43, N '44, N '45, N '46

Selected references on secondary-school instruction. H. J. Smith. Sch R 51:173-4; 52:172-3; 53:170-2; 54:166-8 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46

Selvidge, Robert Washington, and Fryklund, Verne Charles. Principles of trade and industrial teaching. 2d ed Peoria, Ill, Manual arts '46 incl bibl

Industrial chemistry. See Chemical engineering; Chemistry, Technical

Industrial combinations. See Trusts, Industrial

Industrial conciliation. See Arbitration, Industrial

Industrial councils. See Employees' representation in management

Industrial courts. See Labor courts

Industrial design. See Design, Industrial

Industrial diamonds. See Diamonds, Industrial

Industrial diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

Industrial education. See Industrial arts—Study and teaching; Technical education

Industrial efficiency. See Efficiency, Industrial

Industrial hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

Industrial laws and legislation

See also

Labor laws and legislation Patent laws and legislation

Industrial management

- * Barnes, Ralph Mosser, and Englert, Norma A. Bibliography of industrial engineering and management literature to Jan. 1, 1943 (sup. to Jan. 1, 1945). Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown co. '45 113p processed

- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash., D. C. '46 p932-6

- * Management index [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Management review

Bethel, Lawrence L. and others. Industrial organization and management. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management ser) N.Y., McGraw '45 p779-90

California institute of technology, Pasadena. Industrial relations section. Management prerogatives defined in union contracts; prepared by Verna L. Face. Pasadena, Calif. '45 p3-4 annot

Hopf, Harry Arthur. Soundings in the literature of management; fifty bks. the educated practitioner should know. (Pub. no6) Ossining, N.Y., Hopf inst. of management '45 28p

—Same. Advanced Mgt 10:93-103 S '45

Ireson, William Grant. Production planning and control. (Engineering extension div. Bul. no40) Blacksburg, Va. polytechnic inst. '43 p58-9

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Channels of communication in industrial organization. (Sel. references, no 10) Princeton, N.J., The section '46 4p annot

Rautenstrauch, Walter. Principles of modern industrial organization. N.Y., Pitman '43 incl bibl

Smith, Leonard J. Collective bargaining. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p243-87 annot

Spiegel, William Robert, and Davies, Ernest Coulter. Principles of business organization. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p521-31

Ten years' progress in management. E. H. Hempel. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:252-8 Ap '43 incl bibl

United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Industrial recreation in relation to fatigue and morale; a prelim. bibl. [by Idair Smookler] Wash., D.C. The library '43 6p processed

Whyte, William Foote, ed. Industry and society. (Chicago. Univ. Com. on human relations in industry. Human relations in industry ser, v 1) N.Y., McGraw '46 p203-7 annot

See also

Efficiency, Industrial Industry—Organization, control, etc.
Employment management Labor turnover
Factory management

Industrial marketing. See Marketing

Industrial mobilization

- * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Manpower problems; a sel. and annot. list of references; prepared for the Office for emergency management [by John P. Umbach] (War service bul, sH, H-5) '43 22p processed

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Use of part-time workers in the war effort, by Helen Baker and Rita B. Friedman. (Res. rep. ser, no67) Princeton, N.J., The section '43 p46-8 annot

Universal draft of man- and woman-power. (In University debaters' annual, 1942-1943; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p 153-7)

Industrial nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Industrial

Industrial photography. See Photography—Industrial applications

Industrial poisons. See Poisons, Industrial

Industrial priorities. See Priorities, Industrial

Industrial psychology. See Psychology, Applied

Industrial relations

- * American management association. Management index; a catalogue and subject index to pub. of the Am. management assn, Feb. 1932-Oct. 1945; rev. and enl. to include all AMA conference proceedings, special res. rep. and issues of Personnel pub. since 1932 and through Oct. 1945. N.Y., The association '45 76p

- * Kingston, Ontario. Queen's university. Department of industrial relations. Selected bibliography on industrial relations. (Bul. no 11) The university '46 77p annot

- * Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Office library of an industrial relations executive; prepared by Helen Baker. 4th ed (Bibliog. ser, no72) The section '43 34p annot

—Same. 5th ed (Bibliog. ser, no77) The section '46 35p annot

Industrial relations—Continued

- Abernathy, Byron Robert. Liberty concepts in labor relations; introd. by Roger Baldwin. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '43 p95-115, bibliog note p93-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1941
- Aspley, John Cameron, and Whitmore, Eugene, eds. Handbook of industrial relations. Chicago, Dartnell corp. '43 p 1011-22
- Same. 2d ed Chicago, Dartnell corp. '45 p 1119-33
- Cantor, Nathaniel Freeman. Employee counseling; a new viewpoint in industrial psychology. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management ser) N.Y., McGraw '45 p 159-63
- Congress of industrial organizations. Community services committee. Training course manual; CIO union counselling program. N.Y. The committee '45 p51
- Dunn, Stephen Francis. Management rights in labor relations. Grand Rapids, Mich, Woodbeck '46 p289-92
- Labor and management. Bldg Am 9:191 Mr '44
- Labor, management, and the public. G. Waldron. Bklist 43:3-4 S '46
- McIver, M. E. and others. Technologists' stake in the Wagner act; the Nat. labor relations act in operation as it affects engineers, chemists and architects. Chicago, Am. assn. of engineers '44 p253
- McNaughton, Wayne Leslie. Employer-employee relations. Los Angeles, Golden state pubs. '44 p285-303
- Same. 2d ed Los Angeles, Golden state pubs. '46 p327-45
- Mayo, Elton. Social problems of an industrial civilization. Boston, Div. of res, Graduate sch. of business adm, Harvard univ. '45 p 135-40
- Moore, Wilbert Ellis. Industrial relations and the social order. N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- Myers, James. Do you know labor? rev ed N.Y., Day '43 p217-22
- Patterson, Samuel Howard. Social aspects of industry; a survey of labor problems. 3d ed N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl
- Peterson, Florence. Careers in labor relations. (Occupational monographs, no32) Chicago, Science research '43 p48, p3 of cover annot
- Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Training the foreman and the shop steward to administer the union contract. (Sel. references, no7) Princeton, N.J. '46 4p annot
- Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Union-management cooperation in production. (Sel. references, no 12) Princeton, N.J. '46 4p annot
- Reading list on labor and the public. H. Baker. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 248:195-8 N '46 annot
- Young, David Malcolm. Unarmed forces. (Behind the headlines, v3, no7) Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs; Canadian assn. for adult educ. '43 p29-30
- See also
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Arbitration, Industrial | Employment management |
| Collective bargaining | Trade unions |
| Employees' representation in management | |
- Industrial research**
- * National industrial conference board. Division of business practice. Bibliography on research in industry: organization and management; prepared for Industrial res. inst, July 20, 1945. N.Y., '45 31p processed
- Industrial research is a postwar indispensable. K. R. Jackman. Aviation 44:262 Ja; 207 F '45
- Kottke, Frank Joseph. Electrical technology and the public interest; a study of our nat. policy toward the development and application of inventions. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '44 p 191-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Landis, Walter Savage. What's wrong with the Kilgore bill. N.Y., '43 bibliog in notes p36-43

- Leshner, Carl Eugene. Research for the coal industry. (Tech. pub. no 1689; Class F, Coal div, no 154) N.Y., Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '44 p9
- London. Science museum. Science library. Reading list on the organisation of research, 1935-1942. (Bibliog. ser, no575) The library '42 3p processed
- See also
- Market research
- Industrial sociology.** See Sociology, Industrial
- Industrial statistics**
- War-time facts for industry. V. D. Reed. Estad 2:89 Mr '44
- Industrial surveys**
- Logsdon, Clement S. Outline for making surveys; especially adaptable in evaluating the industrial and commercial status of a community or region and potentialities for improving its position in both the industrial and consumer market; prepared in Special studies unit, Div. of small business, (U.S. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Econ. ser, no34) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p44-5
- Industrial trusts.** See Trusts, Industrial
- Industrialists**
- Book-length biographies of engineers, metallurgists and industrialists. T. J. Higgins. Bul Bibl 18:235-8 My '46
- Industries, Location of**
- Canoyer, Helen G. Selecting a store location. (U.S. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Econ. ser, no56) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p63-8
- Field, Arthur M. and others. Outline for a community industrial development program. Charleston, S.C. Am. industrial development council '46 p55-65 processed
- Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. List of references on residential and industrial decentralization; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '43 9p processed
- Town and country planning association. Conference, Cambridge, 1942. Industry and rural life; being a summarized rep. of the conference, Spring, 1942; ed. by H. Bryant Newbold. London, Faber '42 p 181-2
- United States. National resources planning board. Industrial location and national resources, Dec. 1942. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 incl bibl
- Industry**
- * Industrial arts index. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers
- * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Industry in wartime; sup. no. 1 (Apr.-Dec. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on industrial problems and policies in a wartime economy. (Bibl. of the world at war, no4) Wash, D.C. '43 181p processed
- Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Industrial reconstruction. (Sel. bibl. C) Ottawa '44 7p processed
- Mellerowicz, Konrad. Allgemeine betriebswirtschaftslehre. (Sammlung Götschen, bd. 1008) 4 verb aufl Berlin, De Gruyter '44 p4-5
- National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Bibliography of economic and social study material. See semiannual numbers annot
- New business books and reports. See numbers of Domestic commerce annot
- Owens, Richard Norman. Business organization and combination. 3d ed N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p543-55
- Post-war planning for industry. Bsns Inform Sources 14:1-4 Jl '43 annot
- Prospective national income and capital formation in the United Kingdom [sel. list of recent industry rep. by British gov. departments]. P. S. Brown. Am Econ R 36: 576-7 S '46 annot
- Special issue for businessmen, industrialists, and employees. Guide Post 21:2-16 Mr '46 annot

Industry—Continued

Wilhelm, Donald. Check list to help you introduce your new industrial products. (Econ. ser, no53) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce '46 p24-6

See also

Machinery in industry

Directories

Industrial directories. Bsns Inform Sources 17:9-12 N '46 annot

History

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art. New York. Library. Guide to the literature on the history of engineering available in the Cooper union library. (Bul. Engineering and science ser, no28) N.Y. The library '46 p36-7

Organization, control, etc.

Bethel, Lawrence L. and others. Industrial organization and management. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management ser) N.Y. McGraw '45 p779-90

Brady, Robert Alexander. Business as a system of power. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p321-30

Cooke, Morris Llewellyn, and Murray, Philip. Organized labor and production; next steps in industrial democracy. rev ed N.Y. Harper '46 p266-70

Moore, Wilbert Ellis. Industrial relations and the social order. N.Y. Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Schreiber, Norman B. Philosophy of organization, fundamental principles and concepts in business organization. Chicago, Kroch '42 p 109-13

Spiegel, William Robert, and Davies, Ernest Coulter. Principles of business organization. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p521-31

See also

Industry and state

Periodicals

* Business publications and their markets. (Market data book no 1944[-1947]) Ind Market 28:24-118, 121-448; 29:19-133, 137-496; 30:19-32, 135-536; 31:24-128, 131-511 O 25 '43, O 25 '44, O 25 '45, O 25 '46

* List of periodicals indexed. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts index

Aspley, John Cameron, and Whitmore, Eugene, eds. Handbook of industrial relations. Chicago, Dartnell corp. '43 p879-87

Chapman, Andrew Charles. Opportunities to share. Kansas City, Mo, Inventors guild '45 p592-627

Elfenbein, Julien. Business journalism; its function and future. N.Y. Harper '45 p293-304

Fancher, Albert. Business of your own. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p336-7

Going into business. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 22:82 My '45

Herdegen, John W. How to get the job you want. N.Y. Essential bks. '45 p68-84

Lyster, Wade. Writing for the trade press. London, Vawser '45 p77-87

New York (state). Department of commerce. Publications for a small business. (Small business ser, no 10) Albany, The department '46 p5-22

Statistics**See Industrial statistics****Industry and state**

Bettelheim, Charles. La planification soviétique. 2d éd rev (Bibliothèque générale d'économie politique) Paris, Rivière '45 p341-5

Essay on state control of business. E. F. Schumacher. Agenda 3:60 F '44

Riegel, Robert Edgar, and Smead, Elmer E. Business and government. (In Merrill, Francis Ellsworth and others, eds. Fundamentals of social science. N.Y. Appleton-Century '46 p367) annot

See also

Commodity control
Economic planning
Economic policy

Government ownership
Labor laws and legislation

United States

Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y. Holt '46 p744, 840

Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago, Council of state governments '43 p491-2

Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y. Crowell '45 p437-8

Lange, Oscar Richard, and Lerner, Abba Ptachya. American way of business; the role of gov. in a system of free enterprise; teaching aids by Archie W. Troelstrup. (Problems in Am. life. Unit20) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies; Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '44 p86-93

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p 1061, 1087-8, 1113

Smith, Leonard J. Collective bargaining. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p243-87 annot

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. American way; business freedom or gov. control? (Public affairs pam, no90) N.Y. Public affairs com. '44 p32

Infantile paralysis

* National foundation for infantile paralysis. Bibliography of infantile paralysis, 1789-1944; with sel. abstracts and annot; ed. by Morris Fishbein; comp. by Ludvig Hektoen and Ella M. Salmonsens. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 672p

Conceptos sobre parálisis infantil. V. Escardó y Anaya. Int Am Inst Protection Infants Bol 18:291-4 Je '44

Hypothetical relationship of water supplies to poliomyelitis. K. E. Maxcy. Am J Pub Health 33:45 Ja '43

Inactivation of partially purified poliomyelitis virus in water by chlorination. S. G. Lensen and others. Am Water Works Assn J 38:1077 S '46

Incidence of poliomyelitis and its crippling effects, as recorded in family surveys. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 61:354-5 Mr 8 '46

Joint orthopedic nursing advisory service of the National organization for public health nursing and the National league of nursing education. Guide for nurses in the nursing care of patients with infantile paralysis. 2d ed (No45-A) N.Y. Nat. foundation for infantile paralysis '44 p29

—Same. rev ed (No45) N.Y. foundation for infantile paralysis '45 p29

Reasonable treatment of acute poliomyelitis. J. Wright. Pub Health Nurs 36:515 O '44

Serological relationships within the poliomyelitis group of viruses. C. W. Jungeblut. Am J Pub Health 34:264 Mr '44

Transmission of virus diseases by water. E. R. Krumbiegel. Am Water Works Assn J 36:84-5 Ja '44

Infantry drill and tactics

Infantry journal. Combat problems for small units. Wash, D.C. The journal '43 p245-6

Infants

Comparative study of the behavioral development of Negro infants. B. Pasamanick. Pedagog Sem 69:43-4 S '46

Early fears and early defenses. J. S. Kestenberg. Nerv Child 5:70 Ja '46

Gesell, Arnold Lucius. Ontogenesis of infant behavior. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology. N.Y. Wiley '46 p329-31)

Gesell, Arnold Lucius, and Amatruda, Catharine (Strunk). Embryology of behavior; the beginnings of the human mind. N.Y. Harper '45 p271-6

Infant reactions to restraint; problems in the fate of infantile aggression. P. Greenacre. Am J Orthopsychiat 14:217 Ap '44

McGraw, Myrtle Byram. Maturation of behavior. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology. N.Y. Wiley '46 p364-9)

McGraw, Myrtle Byram. Neuromuscular maturation of the human infant. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p 133-5

Mechanisms of early infant feeding. H. M. Halverson. Pedagog Sem 64:223 Je '44

Infants—Continued

- Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p 156-62

Bibliography

- Bibliographies in child development: 1931-1943. F. L. Goodenough. Psychol Bul 41: 630-1 N '44

Care and hygiene

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau, and other publications relating to children; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 71, 25th-28th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- Applebaum, Stella B. Baby; a mother's manual; with introd. by Béla Schick and Margaret E. Fries. Chicago, Ziff-Davis '46 p 110-11
- Cleveland child health association. Lessons for the expectant mother. 3d ed The association '44 2p at end processed loose-leaf
- Langdon, Grace. Home guidance for young children; a parents' handbook. rev ed N.Y., Day '46 p345-9 annot
- New baby. Albany, N.Y. Public library. Lib J 69:201 Mr 1 '44
- Zabriskie, Louise. Mother and baby care in pictures. 3d ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p 196

Diseases

- Monsch, Helen, and Harper, Marguerite Kaechele. Feeding babies and their families. (Bks. in home econ) N.Y., Wiley '43 p348

Mortality

- Titmuss, Richard Morris. Birth, poverty and wealth; a study of infant mortality. London, Hamilton, H. '43 p 111-14

Nutrition

- Monsch, Helen, and Harper, Marguerite Kaechele. Feeding babies and their families. (Bks. in home econ) N.Y., Wiley '43 p208-9
- Roberts, Lydia Jane. Road to good nutrition. (U.S. Children's bur. Pub. no270) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p59

Infants, Newborn

- * Smith, Clement Andrew. Physiology of the newborn infant. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, C.C. '45 incl bibl
- Is the newborn infant's repertoire learned or instinctive? W. Dennis. Psychol R 50: 337 My '43
- Pratt, Karl Chapman. Neonate. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology. N.Y., Wiley '46 p245-54)
- Rh factor, vitamin K and rubella virus in relation to infant mortality and morbidity. E. L. Potter. Am J Pub Health 36:108-9 F '46

Infection and infectious diseases

- * Bibliography of the technical work of the health organization of the League of Nations, 1920-1945. League of Nations Health Organ Bul 11:1-235 '45
- Bower, Albert Gordon, and Pilant, Edith B. Communicable diseases for nurses; with the assistance of Wilton L. Halverson. 5th ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '43 incl bibl
- Evaluation of methods to control air-borne infections. J. E. Perkins. Am J Pub Health 35:896-7 S '45
- Extent of immunization and case histories for diphtheria, smallpox, scarlet fever, and typhoid fever in 200,000 surveyed families in 28 large cities. S. D. Collins and C. Council. Pub Health Rep 58:1150-1 Jl 23 '43
- Incidence of poliomyelitis and its crippling effects, as recorded in family surveys. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 61:354-5 Mr 8 '46
- Medical research council (Great Britain). Control of cross infection in hospitals. (War memorandum, no 11) London, H.M.S.O. '44 p32-4
- New York (state). Department of health. Division of laboratories and research. Index to publications of the Division, 1914-1944. Albany '44 155p

- Parsons, Robert Percival. Trail to light; a biography of Joseph Goldberger. Indianapolis, Bobbs '43 p337-44

- Simmons, James Stevens, and others. Global epidemiology; a geography of disease and sanitation. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 v 1, incl bibl

- Steinhaus, Edward Arthur. Insect microbiology; an account of the microbes associated with insects and ticks with special reference to the biologic relationships involved. Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock. co. '46 p603-91

- Tissue permeability and the spreading factors in infection. F. Duran-Reynals. Bact R 6:241-52 D '42

- United States. National institute of health. Division of public health methods. Occurrence of whooping cough, chickenpox, mumps, measles and German measles in 200,000 surveyed families in 28 large cities. (Special study ser, no 1) Wash, D.C., The division '42 p39-40

- Urban, John. Behavior changes resulting from a study of communicable diseases. (Contributions to educ, no896) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p94-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

- Winslow, Charles Edward Amory. Conquest of epidemic disease; a chapter in the history of ideas. Princeton univ. press '43 p384-97

See also

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bacteriology | Leishmaniasis |
| Disinfection and disinfectants | Leprosy |
| Epidemics | Malaria |
| Immunity | Meningitis |
| Insects as carriers of infection | Mumps |
| Mosquitoes | Pyelonephritis |
| Rats as carriers of infection | Ringworm |
| Vaccination | Scarlet fever |
| also | Syphilis |
| Dengue | Tsutsugamushi disease |
| Diphtheria | Typhoid fever |
| Distemper | Typhus fever |
| Encephalitis, Epidemic | Undulant fever |
| Gonorrhea | Veneral diseases |
| Jaundice, Spirochetal | Whooping cough |
| | Yellow fever |

- Infiltration of soil. See Soil percolation

Inflammable liquids

- National fire protection association. National fire codes for flammable liquids, gases, chemicals and explosives; comp. by Robert S. Moulton. Boston, The association '43 p405, 481

Inflammable mixtures

- Inflammability of natural gas; effect of pressure upon the limits. G. W. Jones and R. E. Kennedy. Oil & Gas J 44:98 N 10 '45

Inflation (finance)

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Inflation; a sup. list of references; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 43p processed

- Cleveland. Public library. War and defense information center. Inflation, the enemy on the home front. (Mim. bul, no 17) '43 p7-8 annot

- Illinois. University. Office of high school visitor. Fight against inflation. Urbana, The office '43 p21-4 processed

- Inflation and its control. Bsns Inform Sources 17:5-8 Je '46

- Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Wage stabilization and inflation. (Reference shelf, v 16, no4) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p 177-87

- Kemmerer, Edwin Walter. El ABC de la inflación; con referencia especial a las condiciones presentes en los Estados Unidos; tr. de Miguel de Hernani. (Biblioteca de orientación económica; Problemas económicos del presente) Buenos Aires, Sud-americana '44 p 179-82

- Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation, by Marriner S. Eccles [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Feb. 7-8, 1944, New York. N.Y., The institute '44 p253-8

See also

- Price regulation

Inflorescence

Classification of inflorescences. H. W. Rickett. Bot R 10:226-31 Mr '44

See also

Awns (botany)

Influenza

Age and sex incidence of influenza in the epidemic of 1943-44, with comparative data for preceding outbreaks. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 59:1501-3 N 17 '44

Antibacterial action of penicillin, penicillin X, and streptomycin on hemophilus influenzae. W. L. Hewitt and M. Pittman. Pub Health Rep 61:778 My 31 '46

Burnet, Frank Macfarlane, and Clark, Ellen. Influenza; a survey of the last 50 years in the light of modern work on the virus of epidemic influenza. (Melbourne. Walter and Eliza Hall inst. of res. in pathology and medicine. Monographs, no4) Melbourne, Macmillan '42 p 113-18

Distribution of influenza virus type A in infected eggs and the survival of virus under certain conditions of storage. H. E. Pearson. J Bact 48:378 S '44

False positive hemagglutination by allantoic fluids of embryonated eggs inoculated with unfiltered throat washings. A. L. Florman. J Bact 52:309-10 S '46

Immunological studies on an epidemic of influenza in Iceland. B. Sigurdsson and Ó. Bjarnason. Am J Pub Health 36:134 F '46

Influenza and pneumonia excess mortality at specific ages in the epidemic of 1943-44, with comparative data for preceding epidemics. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 60: 834-5 JI 20 '45

Infrared photography. See Photography, Infrared

Infrared rays

See also

Spectrum, Infrared

Infusoria

Food-vacuole in the peritricha, with special reference to the hydrogen-ion concentration of its content and of the cytoplasm. S. O. Mast and W. J. Bowen. Biol Bul 87: 221-2 D '44

Studies on the cytology of the hypotrichous infusoria. E. L. Bishop. J Morphol 72:468-70 My '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1942

Tillina magna: micronuclear number, encystment and vitality in diverse clones; capabilities of amicro-nucleate races. C. D. Beers. Biol Bul 91:269-71 D '46

See also

Ciliata

Flagellata

Infusorial earth. See Diatomaceous earth

Ingersoll, Robert Green, 1833-1899

Parrish, Wayland Maxfield, and Huston, Alfred Dwight. Robert C. Ingersoll. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v 1, p385-6)

Inhalation (therapeutics)

Barach, Alvan Leroy. Principles and practices of inhalational therapy. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 incl bibl

Inheritance (biology) See Heredity

Inheritance and succession

* Hannay, Annie Murray (Macgregor). Inheritance of farm real estate, 1920-1945; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list, no22) Wash. D.C. '46 34p annot processed

See also

Probate law and practice

Inhibition

Meaningful similarity and interference in learning. C. E. Osgood. J Exp Psychol 36: 300-1 Ag '46

Phoenix, Joseph Gilbert. Relation between degree of learning and retroactive inhibition. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. res. monographs v 13, no3) Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press '43 p36-7 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Retroactive facilitation as a function of degree of generalization between tasks. R. J. Hamilton. J Exp Psychol 32:376 My '43

Retroactive inhibition as a function of degree of association of original and interpolated activities. D. C. McClelland and R. M. Heath. J Exp Psychol 33:429-30 N '43

Underwood, Benton J. Effect of successive interpolations on retroactive and proactive inhibition. (Psychological monographs, v59, no3; whole no273; Iowa. Univ. Stud. in psychology, no25) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '45 p33 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1942

Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)

See also

Greek letter societies

Initiative and referendum. See Referendum

Injections, Intravenous

Carr, C. Jelleff. Intravenous sucrose administration in clinical practice. (Scientific rep. ser, no2) N.Y., Sugar res. foundation '45 p29-31

See also

Intravenous anesthesia

Injuries. See Accidents; First aid in illness and injury; Traumatism; Wounds; also sub-head Wounds and injuries under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Brain—Wounds and injuries

Injuries (law) See Medical jurisprudence

Injuries, Plant. See Wounds (plants)

Ink

* Review of current literature relating to paint, colour, varnish & allied industries. London, Res. assn. of British paint, colour & varnish manufacturers. See bimonthly numbers Writing ink. R. S. Casey. Chem Ind 58:249 F '46

Inland navigation

Mance, Sir Harry Osborne, and Wheeler, J. E. International river and canal transport; issued under the auspices of the Royal inst. of int. affairs. (Int. transport and communications) London, Oxford '45 bibliog notes p 104-10

See also

Canals

Inness, George, 1825-1894

McCausland, Elizabeth. George Inness, an American landscape painter, 1825-1894. N.Y., Am. artists '46 p84-7

Inns. See Hotels, taverns, etc.

Inoculation

See also

Hydrophobia—Preventive inoculation	Typhoid fever—Preventive inoculation
Serumtherapy	Vaccination
Tuberculosis—Preventive inoculation	

Inorganic chemistry. See Chemistry, Inorganic

Inositol

Effects of pantothenic acid and inositol added to whole wheat bread on evacuation time, digestion and absorption in the upper gastro-intestinal tract of dogs. C. G. Bly and others. J Nutrition 26:172-3 Ag '43

Inquiry, Commissions of. See Commissions of inquiry

Inquisition

Toro, Alfonso. La familia Carvajal; estudio histórico sobre los judíos y la Inquisición de la Nueva España en el siglo XVI; basado en documentos originales y en su mayor parte inéditos, que se conservan en el Archivo general de la nación de la ciudad de México. México, Patria '44 2v incl bibliog notes

Insane**Care and treatment**

Bibliography of officers. See semiannual numbers of Psychiatric quarterly supplement
Crutcher, Hester Brandenburg. Foster home care for mental patients. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '44 p 197-9

Insane—Care and treatment—Continued

Haas, Louis James. Practical occupational therapy for the mentally and nervously ill. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '44 incl bibl
—Same. 2d ed Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 incl bibl

Ingram, Madelene Elliott. Principles of psychiatric nursing; with a foreword by Ross McC. Chapman. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl

National mental health foundation. Handbook for psychiatric aides; section 1, A general guide to work in mental hospitals; ed. by Frank L. Wright [and others]. Philadelphia, The foundation '46 incl bibl annot

Noyes, Arthur Percy, and Haydon, Edith Mary. Textbook of psychiatric nursing. 4th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Predicting length of hospitalization of mental patients. H. W. Dunham and B. N. Meltzer. *Am J Sociol* 52:123-31 S '46 bibliog f

Insane, Criminal and dangerous

Psychiatric aspects of the law of homicide. G. M. Davidson. *Psychiat Q Sup* 20:48-9 '46

Psychoses in criminals; study of five hundred psychotic prisoners. D. Silverman. *J Crim Psychopath* 4:722-3 Ap '43

Insanity

Bunker, Henry Alden. American psychiatric literature during the past one hundred years. (In American psychiatric association. One hundred years of American psychiatry. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p 196-271)

Statistical investigation of the incidence of mental disorders in Norway. O. Oedegaard. *Psychiat Q* 20:398-9 Jl '46

Van Ophuijsen, Johan Hendrik Wijnand. Organic psychoses. (In Lorand, Sándor, ed. *Psychoanalysis today*. N.Y., Int. univ. press '44 p294)

See also

Dementia Psychology, Pathological
Epilepsy
Monomania

Insanity, Communicated

Carrington family: a psychiatric and social study illustrating the psychosis of association or folie à deux. A. Gralnick. *Psychiat Q* 17:325-6 Ap '43

Genetic concepts and folie à deux. F. J. Kallmann and J. S. Mickey. *J Heredity* 37:305-6 O '46

Insanity, Delusional

Hinsie, Leland Earl. Schizophrenias. (In Lorand, Sándor, ed. *Psychoanalysis today*. N.Y., Int. univ. press '44 p285-6)

Insanity and crime

Current problems in medico-legal testimony. G. Bychowski and F. J. Curran. *J Crim Law* 37:33-6 My '46

Inscriptions

Pierpont Morgan library, New York. Written word; inscriptions, texts and illuminated mss. from 3200 B.C. to the invention of pte. in the XVth century; handlist of an exhibition held Dec. 14, 1944 to Apr. 14, 1945. '44 p3-7 annot

See also

Petroglyphs

Inscriptions, Cuneiform. See Cuneiform inscriptions

Inscriptions, Egyptian. See Egyptian language—Inscriptions

Inscriptions, Latin

Gordon, Arthur Ernest. Mysterious Latin inscription in California. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in classical archaeology, v 1, no 13) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p13-15

Inscriptions, Persian (Old) See Old Persian inscriptions

Inscriptions, Semitic

Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, ed. and tr. Loves and wars of Baal and Anat, and other poems from Ugarit; tr. from the Ugaritic and ed. with an introduction. (Princeton oriental texts, 9) Princeton univ. press '43 bibl in introd

Inscriptions, Tibeto-Burman

Further analysis of the Pyu inscriptions. R. Shafer. *Harvard J Asiatic Stud* 7:365-6 S '43

Insect galls. See Galls (botany)

Insect population

Genetics of natural populations. S. Wright and T. Dobzhansky. *Genetics* 31:155-6, 289-90 Mr-My '46

Influence of fecundity and egg mortality on the population growth of tribolium confusum Duval. J. M. Boyce. *Ecol* 27:301-2 O '46

Lethal mutations in natural populations. N. P. Dubinin. *Genetics* 31:37-8 Ja '46

Regression of insect density on distance from center of dispersion as shown by a study of the small European elm bark beetle. F. M. Wadley and D. O. Wolfenbarger. *J Ag Res* 69:307-8 O 1 '44

Insect repellents

Attractiveness of certain plant constituents to the Japanese beetle. G. S. Langford and others. *J Econ Entom* 36:252 Ap '43

Effect of spraying cows with repellent type sprays as measured by milk production. A. O. Shaw and F. W. Atkeson. *J Dairy Sci* 26:186-7 F '43

Ginsburg, Joseph Michel. Mosquito oils, larvicides, repellents, outdoor sprays and their application. (Bul. 711) New Brunswick, N.J. Agric. exp. station '44 p 12

Tests of fly repellents of known ingredients and of selected commercial sprays on dairy cattle. A. O. Shaw and others. *J Econ Entom* 36:32 F '43

Insect traps

Reactions of the codling moth to artificial light and the use of light traps in its control. D. L. Collins and W. Machado. *J Econ Entom* 36:892-3 D '43

Insecticides

Addition of extractives of rotenone-bearing plants to spray oils. W. Ebeling and others. *Hilgardia* 15 no7:700-1 '44

Alfalfa butterfly control with sulphur dusts. R. F. Smith and G. F. MacLeod. *J Econ Entom* 36:671 O '43

Alkaloids of American hellebore and their toxicity to the American cockroach. E. J. Seiferle and others. *J Econ Entom* 35:43-4 F '42; Same. *Pests Control* 11:31-2 Jl '43

American association for the advancement of science. Laboratory procedures in studies of chemical control of insects; ed. by Frank Leslie Campbell and Forest Ray Moulton. (Pub. no20) Wash, D.C., The association '43 p 189-201

Application of the aerosol to fumigation; stabilization of a naphthalene aerosol. W. N. Sullivan and others. *Pests Control* 10: 20 Je '42

Comparative toxicity under barn conditions of livestock type fly sprays made from various combinations of toxic ingredients and base oils. F. W. Atkeson and others. *J Econ Entom* 37:435 Je '44

Compound 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol as a cockroach poison. J. B. Gahan. *Pests Control* 11:19 F '43

Control of lygus bugs in alfalfa seed fields. R. F. Smith and A. E. Michelbacher. *J Econ Entom* 39:647-8 O '46

Derivatives of piperic acid and their toxicities toward houseflies. M. E. Synerholm and others. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 13:441-2 Ja '45

Diatomaceous diluents for dusts. *J Econ Entom* 39:157-8 Ap '46

Effectiveness against the California red scale of cube resins and nicotine in petroleum spray oil. A. W. Cressman. *J Ag Res* 67:25-6 Jl 1 '43

Evaluation of various sprays to control immature squash bugs. *J Econ Entom* 39: 261 Ap '46

Fenton, Alfred, and Clark, Sherman Wood, comps. Use of sulphur in the control of truck crop and cane fruit insects and diseases. rev Houston, Agric. dept, Tex. gulf sulphur co. '43 p66-75

Fluorine compounds as alternates for rotenone-bearing dusts. N. Turner. *J Econ Entom* 37:245 Ap '44

Histological effects of certain sprays and activators on the nerves and muscles of the housefly. A. Hartzell, Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:453-4 Ja '45

Increase in resistance in insects to insecticides. H. J. Quayle. *J Econ Entom* 36:499-500 Ag '43

Insecticides—Continued

- Insect kill; the action of insecticides on insect issue[?]. A. Weed. Soap & San Chem 19:121 Je '43
- Insecticidal properties of the indigobush (*amorpha fruticosa*). C. H. Brett. J Ag Res 73:96 Ag 1 '46
- Insecticide diluents; solubility of arsenicals and copper fungicides as affected by diluents in agricultural dusts. M. W. Goodwin and others. Soap & San Chem 20:107 Ag '44
- Leffingwell, Georgia, and Lesser, Milton A. Soap in industry. Brooklyn, N.Y., Chemical pub. co. '46 p51-2
- McClintock, James Albertine, and Fisher, Wayne B. Spray chemicals and application equipment; a text bk. and hand bk. of the insecticide-fungicide industry and of application equipment. Chicago, Ptd. by Greenlee co. '45 p312-16
- Military needs stimulate development of insecticidal aerosols. L. D. Goodhue. Chem Ind 54:675 My '44
- Morrison, Frank Orville. Comparing the toxicity of synthetic organic compounds. (In Ontario. Entomological society. Seventy-sixth annual report, 1945. Toronto, Bowman, Printer to the King '46 p20)
- New insecticides for chicken lice control. H. S. Telford. J Econ Entom 38:576 O '45
- Ortho-dichlorobenzene as an insecticide. F. W. Fletcher. Pests Control 13:15-28 Mr '45 bibliog article
- Pyrethrum vs roaches. F. L. Campbell. Pests Control 10:18-19 Ag '42
- Quarterly bibliography of insecticide materials of vegetable origin. See numbers of Great Britain. Imperial institute. Bulletin
- Recent developments in roach control. G. E. Gould. Pests Control 11:23 D '43
- Relation between poison concentration and survival time of roaches injected with sodium metarsenite. J. F. Yeager and S. C. Munson. Entom Soc Am Ann 38:600 D '45
- Relative effects of several base oils used in livestock sprays on the skin of cattle. F. W. Atkeson and others. J Econ Entom 37:427-8 Je '44
- Release data on German insecticides. Soap & San Chem 21:169 D '45
- Sabadilla, *schoenocaulon* spp. with reference to its toxicity to houseflies. T. C. Allen and others. J Econ Entom 37:407-8 Je '44
- Sievers, Arthur Frederick, and Higbee, Edward Counselman. Plants for insecticides and rodenticides. (U.S. Office of foreign agric. relations. Foreign agric. rep. no8) Wash, D.C. U.S. Dept. of agric. '45 incl bibl processed
- Size specifications for fine powders. E. L. Gooden. J Econ Entom 37:207-8 Ap '44
- Soap in insecticides. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. Pests Control 13:14 Ag '45
- Some compounds containing the 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl group and their toxicities toward houseflies. M. E. Synerholm and A. Hartzell. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 14: 88-9 O '45
- Some compounds related to the insecticide DDT and their effectiveness against mosquito larvae and houseflies. E. A. Prill and others. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 14: 351-3 O '46
- Some effects of phenothiazine, phenothiazone and thionol on periplaneta americana. J. W. Zukel. J Econ Entom 37:806-8 D '44
- Study of the dosage-mortality curve. F. M. Wadley and W. N. Sullivan. J Econ Entom 36:372 Je '43
- Substitutes for tartar emetic and brown sugar in the control of the gladiolus thrips. F. F. Smith. J Econ Entom 36:452 Je '43
- Toxicity and repellency of certain organic compounds to larvae of *lucilia sericata*. E. S. Loeffler and W. M. Hoskins. J Econ Entom 39:597 O '46
- Toxicity of piperine solutions to houseflies. E. K. Harvill and others. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:91-2 Ap '43
- War program . . . and the part which insecticides and disinfectants are playing in it. J. E. Dunn and L. Schwartz. Pests Control 11:26 F '43
- See also
- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Chloropicrin | Methyl bromide |
| DDT (insecticide) | Pyridine |
| Fumigation | Rotenone |
| Insects, injurious | Spraying |
| and beneficial | Tartar emetic |
| Lead arsenate | |
- Insects**
- * Agricultural index. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers
- * Australian science abstracts. Sydney, Australian res. council. See quarterly numbers
- * Brues, Charles Thomas. Insect dietary; an account of the food habits of insects. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '46 incl bibl
- * Chamberlin, Willard Joseph. Entomological nomenclature and literature. 2d ed Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros. '46 135p processed
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Wash, D.C. See monthly numbers processed
- Color perception in insects. H. B. Weiss. J Econ Entom 36:15-17 F '43
- Current entomological literature. See monthly numbers of Entomological news
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p318-27
- Matheson, Robert. Entomology for introductory courses. Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '44 p567-82
- Some ecological factors influencing the control of carpet beetles and clothes moths. E. G. Linsley. Pests Control 14:16, 18 Jl '46
- Teale, Edwin Way. Grassroot jungles, a book of insects. rev ed N.Y., Dodd '44 p233-4
- Types of learning in insects and other arthropods. W. H. Thorpe. Brit J Psychol 34:71-6 Ja '44
- See also
- | | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Beetles | Larvae |
| Diptera | Lepidoptera |
| Embioptera | Moths |
| Hemiptera | Orthoptera |
| Heteroptera | Scale insects |
| Hymenoptera | Strepsiptera |
- also names of insects
- Anatomy**
- Artificial insemination of the queen bee (*apis mellifera* L.). H. H. Laidlaw. J Morphol 74:464-5 My '44
- Butt, Ferdinand Hinckley. External morphology of amphimallon majalis (Razoumowski) (coleoptera, the European chafer). (Memoir 266) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '44 p 16-17
- Comparative morphology of internal structures of the asilidae (diptera). W. J. Owsley. Entom Soc Am Ann 39:66-8 Mr '46
- Comparative study of the appendages of the eighth and ninth abdominal segments of insects. C. D. Michener. Entom Soc Am Ann 37:350-1 S '44
- Dorsey, Carl Kester. Musculature of the labrum, labium, and pharyngeal region of adult and immature coleoptera. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 103, no7) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '43 p35
- External anatomy of *sandalus niger* Knock (coleoptera, rhipiceridae). R. W. Rings. Entom Soc Am Ann 35:424-5 D '42
- External morphology of the oblong-winged katydid, *amblycorypha oblongifolia* (De-Geer) (orthoptera, tettigoniidae). S. Kramer. Entom Soc Am Ann 37:189-90 Je '44
- Flight muscles of *drosophila repleta*. C. M. Williams and M. V. Williams. J Morphol 72:596-7 My '43
- Function of the corpus allatum in muscoid diptera. M. F. Day. Biol Bul 84:140 Ap '43

Insects—Anatomy—Continued

Histological effects of certain sprays and activators on the nerves and muscles of the housefly. A. Hartzell, Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:453-4 Ja '45

Homologies of the ring gland of diptera brachycera. M. F. Day. Entom Soc Am Ann 36:10 Mr '43

Morphology of the carabid beetle calosoma scrutator (Fabricius). E. O. Bostick. Entom Soc Am Ann 38:32 Mr '45

Observations on the morphology of the face in insects. E. M. DuPorte. J Morphol 79: 401-2 N '46

On the anatomy of grylloblatta campodeiformis Walker. E. M. Walker. Entom Soc Am Ann 36:706 D '43

Rectal sac of the red-legged grasshopper, melanoplus femur-rubrum DeGeer. W. S. Marshall. Entom Soc Am Ann 38:471 D '45

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Feeding apparatus of biting and sucking insects affecting man and animals. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 104, no7) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '44 p 107-13

Structure of podoptera, a homeotic mutant of drosophila melanogaster. R. B. Goldschmidt. J Morphol 77:102-3 Jl '45

See also

Corpora allata	Nervous system—
Generative organs—	Insects
Insects	Sense organs—In-
	sects

Biology

Hill, Roscoe E. Influence of food plants on fecundity, larval development and abundance of the tuber flea beetle in Nebraska. (Res. bul. 143) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '46 p 15-16

Meiosis without chiasmata in diploid and tetraploid spermatocytes of the mantid callimantis antillarum Saussure. S. Hughes-Schrader. J Morphol 73:139-40 Jl '43

Oösortion and ovulation in relation to oviposition in the parasitic hymenoptera. S. E. Flanders. Entom Soc Am Ann 35:266 S '42

Segunda contribuição ao conhecimento da biologia do telenomus polymorphus n. sp. (hym. scelionidae). A. da Costa Lima. Acad Brasil Sci Ann 15:214-15, 227 S '43

Classification

Taxonomic categories and population genetics. A. E. Emerson. Entom N 56:19 Ja '45

Color

See Color of insects

Development

Differential effects of temperature on the development of the beet leafhopper. F. H. Harries. J Ag Res 69:135-6 Ag 1 '44

Dimorphism in the female honeybee (apis mellifera L.): development of the metathoracic tibia. M. E. Power and R. M. Melampy. Entom Soc Am Ann 36:237 Je '43

Effects of ether upon the development of drosophila melanogaster. I. Cornman. Physiol Zoöl 17:376 O '44

Hodson, Alexander Carlton, and Weinman, Carl John. Factors affecting recovery from diapause and hatching of eggs of the forest tent caterpillar, malacosoma dissitria Hbn. (Tech. bul. 170) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '45 p31

Influence of the corpora allata over the development of nymphal characters in the grasshopper melanoplus differentialis. I. W. Pfeiffer. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36: 512-13 '45

Key to the genera of anisopterous dragonfly nymphs of the United States and Canada (odonata, suborder anisoptera). M. Wright and A. Peterson. Ohio J Sci 44:166 Jl '44

Temperature relations of the immature stages of the malarial mosquito, anopheles quadrimaculatus Say, with a comparison of the developmental power of constant and variable temperatures in insect metabolism. C. B. Huffaker. Entom Soc Am Ann 37:267 Mr '44

See also

Dormancy (insects)
Larvae

Diseases and pests

Fungus and bacterial diseases of insects as factors in biological control. H. S. Fawcett. Bot R 10:345-8 Je '44

See also

Bees—Diseases and
pests

Parasites—Insects

Ecology

Ants of the Chicago region. R. E. Gregg. Entom Soc Am Ann 37:479-80 D '44

Dispersion of small organisms; distance dispersion rates of bacteria, spores, seeds, pollen, and insects; incidence rates of diseases and injuries. D. O. Wolfenbarger. Am Midl Nat 35:139-48 Ja '46

Observations on the distribution of diurnal mosquitoes in a tropical forest. M. Bates. Ecol 25:169 Ap '44

See also

Insect population

Embryology

See Embryology—Insects

Food and feeding

Influence of the diet of blattidae on some of their intestinal protozoa. Sister Joseph Marie Armer. J Parasitol 30:142 Je '44
Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Metabolism

See Metabolism (insects)

Metamorphosis

See Insects—Development

Periodicals

* Annotated check-list of the more important entomological periodicals. E. S. Claassen. Entom Soc Am Ann 38:403-11 S '45

Physiology

Blood picture of the southern armyworm (prodenia eridania). J. F. Yeager. J Ag Res 71:37-9 Jl 1 '45

Effects of variations in atmospheric pressure upon insects. W. G. Wellington. Can J Res 24:67-70 Je '46

Pepper, James Hurbert. Biochemical studies on the fat body of the sugar beet webworm, loxostege sticticalis L. (Tech. bul. 413) Bozeman, Mont. Agric. exp. station '43 p32-5

Reception of mechanical and thermal stimuli by caterpillars. H. Frings. J Exp Zool 99: 139-40 Ag '45

Studies on the bacteroids of cryptocercus punctulatus. S. C. Hoover. J Morphol 76: 222-3 My '45

Studies on the gaseous secretion of tribolium confusum Duval. L. M. Roth. Entom Soc Am Ann 36:423-4 S '43

See also

Metabolism (insects)

Wings

See Wings

Argentina

Hayward, Kenneth J. Primera lista de insectos tucumanos perjudiciales. (Tucumán. Estación exp. agrícola. Pub. miscelánea, no 1) Tucumán '42 p75

California, Lower

Contributions toward a knowledge of the insect fauna of Lower California. A. E. Michelbacher and E. S. Ross. Calif Acad Sci Proc 24:13-14 '42

China

Entomology in China. J. L. Gressitt. Entom Soc Am Ann 39:162-4 Je '46

Great Britain

Taylor, Geoffrey. Insect life in Britain. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '45 p48

Hawaiian Islands

Usinger, Robert Leslie. Genus nysius and its allies in the Hawaiian Islands (hemiptera, lygaeidae, orsillini). (Bul. 173) Honolulu, Bishop museum '42 p 163-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1939

Insects—Continued

Missouri

Contributions to a synopsis of the hemiptera of Missouri. R. C. Froeschner. *Am Midl Nat* 31:682-3 Mr '44

North America

Records and descriptions of North American crane-flies (diptera). C. P. Alexander. *Am Midl Nat* 35:488-90 Mr '46

Ritcher, Paul Osborn. Coprinae of eastern North America; with descriptions of larvae and keys to genera and species (coleoptera: scarabaeidae). (Bul. 477) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '45 p 16-17

Ritcher, Paul Osborn. North American cetoninae; with descriptions of larvae and keys to genera and species (coleoptera: scarabaeidae). (Bul. 476) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '45 p32-3

Insects, Aquatic

See also

Ceratopogonidae

Insects, Fossil

Lower Permian insects of Kansas. F. M. Carpenter. *Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc* 75 no2:83-4 '43

Studies on carboniferous insects from Com-mentry, France. F. M. Carpenter. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:553-4 Ap '43

Insects, Injurious and beneficial

* Imperial bureau of plant breeding and ge-netics. Bibliography on insect pest resist-ance in plants (with a sup. on resistance to nematodes). Cambridge, England, Sch. of agric. '44 39p

* Recent work in agricultural science [ab-stracts] See monthly numbers of Experi-ment station record

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Insects: bees and honey; insects injurious to man, animals, plants, and crops; sprays and spraying; and insecticides; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 41, 36th-39th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42-45 4v

Abortive development in parasitic hymenop-tera, induced by the food-plant of the insect host. S. E. Flanders. *J Econ Entom* 35:835 D '42

American association for the advancement of science. Laboratory procedures in studies of chemical control of insects; ed. by Frank Leslie Campbell and Forest Ray Moulton. (Pub. no20) Wash, D.C. The association '43 p 189-201

Fumigants in the control of insects attacking stored products. M. D. Farrar. *Pests Con-trol* 11:25-6 Mr '43

Fungus and bacterial diseases of insects as factors in biological control. H. S. Faw-cett. *Bot R* 10:345-8 Je '44

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; pre-pared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p966-71

Hayward, Kenneth J. Primera lista de in-sectos tucumanos perjudiciales. (Tucumán. Estación exp. agrícola. Pub. miscelánea, no 1) Tucumán '42 p75

In memoriam: Elmer Darwin Ball. C. J. Drake. *Iowa Acad Sci Proc* 51:100-6 '44

Insects infesting camellias. A. E. Morrison. *Calif Ag Bul* 35:139-40 Ji '46

Medical entomology in industrial medicine in the United States. S. F. Meek and C. P. McCord. *Ind Med* 13:1003-8, 1110 D '44 bibliog f

Natural sources, habitats, and reservoirs of insects associated with stored food prod-ucts. E. G. Linsley. *Hilgardia* 16:215-22 Ji '44

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Feeding apparatus of biting and sucking insects affecting man and animals. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 104, no7) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '44 p 107-13

Wallace, Philip P. Biology and control of the dogwood borer, *synanthedon scitula* (Har-ris). (Bul. 488) New Haven, Conn. Agric. exp. station '45 p394-5

Westcott, Cynthia. Gardener's bug book; 1,000 insect pests and their control; ed. by F. F. Rockwell. N.Y. Am. Garden guild; Doubleday '46 p527-34 annot

See also

Aeronautics in agri- Insects as carriers of culture plant diseases Household pests Quarantine, Plant Insecticides

also names of insects

Biological control

Murillo Rodríguez, Luis Marfa. Sentido de una lucha biológica. Bogotá, Imp. nacional '43 p51

Natural enemies of Comstock mealybug in the eastern states. G. J. Haeussler and D. W. Clancy. *J Econ Entom* 37:509 Ag '44

Control

Effect of scraping and banding trees upon the numbers of transforming and hiber-nating codling moth larvae. H. Baker. *J Econ Entom* 37:628 O '44

Feeding chemicals to plants and animals for pest control. R. C. Roark. *J Econ Entom* 39:37-8 F '46

Present position of DDT in the control of insects of medical importance. F. C. Bish-opp. *Am J Pub Health* 36:605-6 Je '46

Insects as carriers of infection

* Chandler, Asa Crawford. Introduction to parasitology with special reference to the parasites of man. 7th ed N.Y. Wiley '44 incl bibl

* Grinnell, Mary Elizabeth, and Hawes, Ina Louise. Bibliography on lice and man with particular reference to wartime conditions. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul. no 1) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 106p annot

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Feeding apparatus of biting and disease-carrying flies: a war-time contribution to medical entomology. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 104, no 1) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '43 p49-51

Steinhaus, Edward Arthur. Insect microbiol-ogy; an account of the microbes associated with insects and ticks with special refer-ence to the biologic relationships involved. Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. '46 p603-91

Survival of staphylococci food poisoning strain in the gut and excreta of the house fly. S. Moorehead and H. H. Weiser. *J Milk Tech* 9:258-9 S '46

Uisinger, Robert Leslie. Triatominae of North and Central America and the West Indies and their public health significance. (U.S. Public health service. Public health bul. no288) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p75-81

See also

Insects as carriers of Mosquitoes plant diseases Tsetse flies

Insects as carriers of plant diseases

Evidence of nonspecific transmission of Cali-fornia aster-yellows virus by leafhoppers. H. H. P. Severin. *Hilgardia* 17:51-3 O '45

Leafhopper transmission of the virus causing Pierce's disease of grape and dwarf of alfalfa. W. B. Hewitt and others. *Phyt* 36: 128 F '46

Insects as pollinizers

Alfalfa tripping by insects. G. H. Vansell and F. E. Todd. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:487-8 Je '46

Insect pollinators of alfalfa in California. E. G. Linsley. *J Econ Entom* 39:28-9 F '46

Insemination, Artificial. See Impregnation, Ar-tificial

In-service training. See Teachers—Training

Insignia

See also

Decorations of honor

Inspiration

Harding, Rosamond Evelyn Mary. Anatomy of inspiration; with an app. on the birth of a poem, by Robert B. M. Nichols. 2d ed Cambridge, England, Heffer '42 p 127-42

See also

Revelation

Instalment plan

- * Haller, Dorothy. Consumer installment loans; a bibl. sel. and annot. Wash, D.C., Am. assn. of small loan companies '45 153p
- Rondileau, Adrian. Education for installment buying. (Contributions to educ, no902) N.Y., Teachers coll. '44 p68-70 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1942

Institute of Pacific relations

- Institute of Pacific relations. I.P.R. books; new and forthcoming pub. of the Nat. coun- cils and the Int. secretariat. N.Y., Pub. office '45 19p
- Institute of Pacific relations. San Francisco Bay region division. Preliminary checklist of publications of the Institute relating to China. San Francisco, The division '44 8p

Institution libraries

See also

Prison libraries

Instrumental music

See also

Concerto

Instruction and study

- Righter, Charles Boardman. Success in teach- ing school orchestras and bands. Minne- apolis, Paul A. Schmitt music co. '45 p207-8

Instruments, Electric. Electric apparatus and appliances**Instruments, Engineering. See Engineering in- struments****Instruments, Musical. See Musical instruments****Instruments, Optical. See Optical instruments****Insulating materials**

- London. Science museum. Science library. Glass for heat and sound insulation, 1934- 1944; sup. to no 152. (Bibliog. ser, no601) The library '44 1p

- Silicone-resin-treated magnet coils. G. L. Moses and J. J. Torok. *Elec Eng* 65:Trans 416 J1 '46

- Steatite for high frequency insulation. J. M. Gleason. *Brit Inst Radio Eng J* 6:32 Ja '46

- Transmission section: chairman's address. T. R. Scott. *Inst Elec Eng J* 91 pt 1:38 Ja '44

Insulation (electric)

- * Gordon, Reginald Broderick, comp. Electrical insulation, 1941-1943; a bibliography. (John Crerar lib. Reference list, no53) Chicago '44 32p processed

- * Houghten, Mattie L. comp. Bibliography— thermal characteristics of electrical insula- tion as applied to magnet wires and formed coils. (Tech. lit. res. ser, no45) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of ships '46 69p

- Bushing insulators; review of surface dis- charge phenomena. E. G. Wright. *Elec R* 138:736 My 10 '46

- Insulation tracking; simple testing methods and results. W. A. McNeill and J. Rubin- stein. *Elec R* 134:446 Mr 31 '44

Insulin

- Conservative approach to the use of shock therapy in mental illness. S. R. Rosen and others. *Psychiat Q* 17:640-1 O '43

- Harris, Seale. Banting's miracle; the story of the discoverer of insulin; with a fore- word by Elliott P. Joslin. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p232-3

- Physiology of the shock therapies. H. E. Himwich. *Psychiat Q* 18:371-3 J1 '44

- Resistance to insulin and production of deep shock with insulin and metrazol. B. S. Stell. *Psychiat Q* 19:448-9 J1 '45

- Studies in insulin and metrazol therapy. G. F. Schrack and others. *J Personality* 14:123-4, 149 D '45

Insurance

- * Insurance book reviews. Boston, Insurance group, Special lib. assn. See quarterly num- bers processed

- Ackerman, Laurence J. and Bugli, Ralph W. eds. Risks we face; an introd. to prop- erty insurance. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '44 incl bibl

- Boston insurance library books for service people. *E Underw* 45:113 Je 2 '44

- Mowbray, Albert Henry. Insurance; its theory and practice in the United States. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill insurance ser) N.Y., McGraw '46 p615-20

- Singer, Dorothea (Mayer). Insurance of li- braries; a manual for librarians. Chicago, A.L.A. '46 p88-9

See also

Reinsurance

Laws and legislation

See Insurance law

Insurance, Accident

See also

Workmen's compen- sation

Insurance, Casualty

See also

Insurance, Surety and fidelity

Insurance, Earthquake

- Seiler, Otto. Die erdbebenversicherung, ge- schichtlich-systematische studie unter ein- schluss der seismologischen grundlagen. Basel, Verlag für recht und gessellschaft '42 p ix-xii

Insurance, Employers' liability

See also

Insurance, Industrial

Insurance, Fidelity. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity**Insurance, Fire**

- School plant insurance. N. E. Viles. *R Educ Res* 15:74-6 F '45

Insurance, Group

See also

Insurance, Hospitali- zation

Insurance, Guaranty. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity**Insurance, Health**

- * Peters, Clarence A. comp. Free medical care. (Reference shelf, v 19, no3) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p353-78

- * Princeton university. Department of eco- nomics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Sickness benefits and group purchase of medical care for in- dustrial employees; a sel. annot. bibl; pre- pared by Dorothy Dahl. (Bibliog. ser, no76) The section '44 28p

- Aly, Bower, ed. Medical care. (Nat. univ. extension assn. Com. on debate materials and interstate cooperation. Debate handbk, no20, 1946-1947) [Columbia, Mo, Lucas bros] '46 2v vi p7-14 annot

- Asgis, Alfred John. Problems of labor health security in a tax-maintained system of health insurance; a workbook for the class- room and for discussion groups. N.Y., Health council inst. Am. labor party & trade unions '44 p53-4 processed

- Avnet, Helen Hershfield. Voluntary medical insurance in the United States; major trends and current problems. N.Y., Medical adm. service '44 p 105-6

- Bachmeyer, Arthur Charles, and Hartman. Gerhard Gustav Frederick, eds. Hospital in modern society. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '43 p720-2

- Bird, Bedford W. and Reuss, Carl F. Pre- paid health insurance for farm families. (Bul. 316) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exten- sion service '45 p8-11 annot

- Compulsory health insurance. (In University debaters' annual, 1945-1946; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p253-61)

- First aid for debaters; bibl. on medical care at public expense. *Scholastic* 49:8-T O 14 '46

- Labor-health-security education: a community program. A. J. Asgis. *Sch & Soc* 63:255 Ap 13 '46

- Levy, Hermann. National health insurance; a critical study. (Nat. inst. of econ. and social res. Econ. and social stud. 4) Cam- bridge, England, Univ. press '44 p357-62

- Reading references in medical economics. *Med Care* 4:68-9 F '44

- Recent publications in the field of social security. See monthly numbers of Social security bulletin

Insurance, Health—Continued

Sinai, Nathan, and others. Health insurance in the United States. (N.Y. acad. of medicine. Com. on medicine and the changing order. Stud.) N.Y., Commonwealth fund '46 p 107-11

See also

Insurance, Hospitalization

Insurance, Hospitalization

Richardson, James Tull. Origin and development of group hospitalization in the United States, 1890-1940. (Stud. v20, no3) Columbia, Univ. of Mo. '45 p91-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1943

Insurance, Industrial

Falk, Isidore Sydney, and others. Disability among gainfully occupied persons; an introd. to disability insurance statistics. (Bur. memorandum, no61) Wash, D.C., Social security board, Bur. of res. and statistics '45 p58-60

See also

Insurance, Unemployment Workmen's compensation
Old age pensions

Insurance, Liability

Hartman, Gerhard Gustav Frederick. Hospital malpractice insurance. (Chicago. Univ. Sch. of business. Stud. in business adm., v 13, no4) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p71-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Insurance, Library. See Libraries—Insurance

Insurance, Life

* Mutual benefit life insurance company, Newark, New Jersey. Agency department. Library. Library service, rev ed Newark, The company '45 20p

American college of life underwriters. Significant developments of the war period in life insurance. Philadelphia, The college '45 p 110-11

Association of life insurance presidents, New York. Proceedings of the 36th and 37th annual meetings. N.Y. '44 p 110-30 Publications of the Association

Kelsey, Rayner Wilfred, and Daniels, Arthur Cogswell. Handbook of life insurance; pub. in collaboration with Inst. of life insurance. N.Y., Putnam '43 p56-64 annot

—Same, rev N.Y., Inst. of life insurance '44 p56-64 annot

Life insurance fact book, 1946. N.Y., Inst. of life insurance '46 p63

Mehr, Robert Irwin. Mortgage foreclosures and property management by life insurance companies. Philadelphia '44 p 122-4 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

Smedley, Dorée, and Robinson, Lura. Careers for women in real estate and in life insurance; in collaboration with Vocational guidance res, Evelyn Steele, director. N.Y., Greenberg '46 p 189

Insurance, Sickness. See Insurance, Health

Insurance, Social

Freedom from want. O. Pell. Bklist 39:433-4 Je 15 '43 annot

Gagliardo, Domenico. Minimum income insurance. (In Eldridge, Seba, ed. Development of collective enterprise; dynamics of an emergent economy. Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '43 p354-5)

Hirschfeld, Gerhard. Social security, past—present—future—? Wash, D.C., Am. taxpayers assn '44 p 108-11

Pink, Louis Heaton. Freedom from fear; the interrelation of domestic and international programs; foreword by Owen D. Young. N.Y., Harper '44 p239-41

Recent publications in the field of social security. See Monthly numbers of Social security bulletin

Social welfare services and the war; planning post-war welfare. E. C. Franklin. Contemp Am 4:19-22 F '43 annot

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Financing social security; by Raymond E. Manning. (Pub. affairs bul, no46) Wash, D.C. '46 p 110-18 processed

Williams, Gertrude (Rosenblum). Price of social security. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) N.Y., Oxford '44 p 195-6

See also

Family allowances
Insurance, Health
Insurance, Unemployment
Old age pensions
Workmen's compensation

California

Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. California government, politics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p295-6

Canada

Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Social security, health insurance, and standards of living. (Sel. bibl. G, sup) Ottawa '44 5p processed

Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Social security proposals (Britain, Canada, United States). (Sel. bibl. G) Ottawa '44 3p processed

Canadian broadcasting corporation. Of things to come; inquiry on the post-war world; 16 broadcasts heard on the CBC nat. network during the spring of 1943. Toronto, The corporation '43 incl bibl

Cassidy, Harry Morris. Social security & reconstruction in Canada. Toronto, Ryerson press '43 p 195-7 annot

Post-war planning for Canada; social security. E. Hunter. Ont Lib R 28:28-9 F '44

Whitton, Charlotte Elizabeth. Security for Canadians. (Behind the headlines, v3, no6) Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs; Canadian assn. for adult educ. '43 p 18

Great Britain

Agriculture and social security. Farm Econ 4:66 Ja '43

Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Social security, health insurance, and standards of living. (Sel. bibl. G, sup) Ottawa '44 5p processed

Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Social security proposals (Britain, Canada, United States). (Sel. bibl. G) Ottawa '44 3p processed

Clarke, Joan Simeon. Social security. (Unless we plan now; handbooks for discussion groups, no 14) London, Pub. for the Assn. for educ. in citizenship by English univ. press '43 p23

Levy, Hermann. National health insurance; a critical study. (Nat. inst. of econ. and social res. Econ. and social stud, 4) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '44 p357-62

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p338-57 annot

Mexico

First two years of social insurance in Mexico. W. J. Cohen. Social Sec Bul 9:27 Jl '46

New Zealand

Fisher, Jacob. Cash benefits under the New Zealand social security program. (U.S. Social security board. Bur. of res. and statistics. Bur. rep, no 13) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p41-2

United States

Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Social security, health insurance, and standards of living. (Sel. bibl. G, sup) Ottawa '44 5p processed

Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Social security proposals (Britain, Canada, United States). (Sel. bibl. G) Ottawa '44 3p processed

Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y., Crowell '45 p493

Tharp, Claude Roy. Social security and related services in Michigan, their administration and financing. (Mich. Univ. Bur. of gov. Mich. governmental stud, no 16) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '46 p 156-76

Insurance, Social—United States—Continued
 United States. Bureau of public assistance. Money payments to recipients of old-age assistance, aid to dependent children and aid to the blind. (Bur. circ. no 17) Wash. D.C., U.S. Social security board '44 p34-5 processed

United States. Social security board. Social security yearbook, 1942[-1945] Wash. D.C. The board '43-46 4v 1942, p 188-203; 1943, p 159-61; 1944, p 155-7; 1945, p 166-8

Insurance, State and compulsory

Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Plans for security. (Postwar bibl. no 1) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '43 11p processed

See also

Insurance, Industrial Workmen's compensation
 Insurance, Social sation
 Old age pensions

Argentina

Bramuglia, Juan Atilio. La previsión social argentina: principio de no acumulación; concepto de la incompatibilidad de las leyes. Buenos Aires, Soc. bibliog. argentina '42 p209-12

Great Britain

Great Britain. Inter-departmental committee on social insurance and allied services. O plano Beveridge, com um estudo do Marques Guedes. Lisboa, Século '43 p237

Robson, William Alexander, ed. Social security. London, Pub. for the Fabian soc. by G. Allen '43 p435-40

—Same. 2d ed rev London, Pub. for the Fabian soc. by Allen, G. '45 p460-5

Mexico

* Mexico. Departamento de informaciones sociales y estadística. Biblioteca. Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo. 1943. México, Talleres gráficos de la nación '43 32p

First two years of social insurance in Mexico. W. J. Cohen. Social Sec Bul 9:27 JI '46

New Zealand

Fisher, Jacob. Cash benefits under the New Zealand social security program. (U.S. Social security board. Bur. of res. and statistics. Bur. rep. no 13) Wash. D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p41-2

United States

United States. National resources planning board. Committee on long-range work and relief policies. Security, work, and relief policies, 1942; report. Wash. D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 incl bibl

United States. Social security board. Social security yearbook, 1942[-1944] Wash. D.C. The board '43-45 3v 1942, p 188-203; 1943, p 159-61; 1944, p 155-7

Insurance, Surety and fidelity

McCarthy, Vincent J. Fidelity and surety reinsurance. N.Y., Insurance inst. of Am. '45 p87-8

Insurance, Unemployment

Recent publications in the field of social security. See monthly numbers of Social security bulletin

United States

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Labor: child labor, women workers, employment, wages, workman's insurance, and compensation; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 33, 28th-30th ed) Wash. D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v

Papier, Rose Locum. Unemployment compensation experience of beneficiaries in Columbus, Ohio: 1939-1940. (Res. monographs, no33) Columbus, Bur. of business res, Coll. of commerce & adm, Ohio state univ. '43 p81-2

Recent publications in the field of social security. See monthly numbers of Social security bulletin

Seasonal employers and seasonal workers under state unemployment compensation laws. M. S. Linnenberg. Social Sec Bul 7: 25-6 N '44

State unemployment compensation reports received; complete list of published annual reports of state unemployment compensation agencies received by the Social security board. Social Sec Bul 6:65-7 Ap '43 annot
 Tharp, Claude Roy. Social security and related services in Michigan, their administration and financing. (Mich. Univ. Bur. of gov. Mich. governmental stud, no 16) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '46 p 156-76

Washington (state). Office of unemployment compensation and placement. Experience rating; a rep. to the governor and to the legislature of the state of Washington. Olympia '43 p61-2

Periodicals

State periodicals in the field of unemployment compensation and employment service. Social Sec Bul 6:68-72 Ap '43 annot

Insurance, Workingmen's. See Insurance, Industrial; Insurance, State and compulsory; Workmen's compensation

Insurance law

Delaney, William Francis. Reinsurance laws of South America and Mexico. N.Y., Insurance soc. of N.Y. '43 incl bibl

Integral equations

Frank, Philipp, and Mises, Richard, edler von, eds. Die differential- und integralgleichungen der mechanik und physik. 2. verm. auf N.Y., Rosenberg, M.S. '43 2v incl bibl processed

Integral equations for Lamé functions. A. Erdelyi. Edin Math Soc Proc 7:14-15 O '42

Integrals

Graves, Lawrence Murray. Theory of functions of real variables. N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

Laguerre polynomials and LaPlace integrals. W. B. Caton and E. Hille. Duke Math J 12:241-2 Je '45

Integrals, Multiple

On Grassmann and differential rings and their relations to the theory of multiple integrals. Shung-Shen Chern, Sankhyā 7:8 Ag '45

Intellect

Ability to learn. H. Woodrow. Psychol R 53: 157-8 My '46

Clinical application of the thematic apperception test to neurotic children. E. R. Balken and A. H. Vander Veer. Am J Orthopsychiat 14:439-40 JI '44

Despert, Juliette Louise, and Pierce, Helen Oexle. Relation of emotional adjustment to intellectual function. (Genetic psychology monographs, v34, no 1) Provincetown, Mass, Journal press '46 p55-6

Maddy, Nancy Ruth. Comparison of children's personality traits, attitudes, and intelligence with parental occupation. (Genetic psychology monographs, v27, no 1) Provincetown, Mass, Journal press '43 p63-5

Power factor (P) in general intelligence: the effect of brain injuries. W. C. Halstead. J Psychol 20:62-4 JI '45

Problems of equating the environment of Negro-white groups for intelligence testing in comparative studies. H. G. Canady. J Social Psychol 17:13-15 F '43

Reichard, Suzanne Kate. Mental organization and age level. (Archives of psychology, no295) N.Y. '44 p29 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1944

Relationship of socio-economic status to personality inventory and achievement test scores. H. G. Gough. J Educ Psychol 37: 537-40 D '46

Season of birth and mental differences. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. Psychol Bul 40: 34-5 Ja '43

Sherman, Mandel. Intelligence and its deviations. (Psychology ser) N.Y., Ronald '45 p261-74

Study comparing art abilities and general intelligence of college students. E. A. Bortorf. J Educ Psychol 37:424-6 O '46

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p411-17

Intellect—Continued

Wechsler, David. Measurement of adult intelligence. 3d ed Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '44 p214-15

See also

Imagination	Mental tests
Knowledge, Theory of	Reasoning
Logic	Thought and thinking
Memory	

Intellectual cooperation

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. League of nations; intellectual cooperation program; a list of references. Wash, D.C. '45 20p processed

Carr, William George. Only by understanding; educ. and int. organization. (Headline ser, no52) N.Y. Foreign policy '45 p82-9

Patterson, John Clarke. Inter-American cooperation through colleges and universities. (U.S. Office of educ. Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pam. no 14) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p33-4

Science education and international understanding. M. E. Oakes. Sci Educ 30:143-8 Ap '46

See also

Education—International aspects	Exchanges, Literary and scientific
---------------------------------	------------------------------------

Intellectual property. See Copyright; Inventions; Patents

Intelligence. See Intellect

Intelligence of animals. See Animal intelligence; Psychology, Comparative

Intelligence tests. See Mental tests

Intemperance. See Alcoholism; Liquor problem

Intercultural education

* Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p39-74 annot

* National council for the social studies. Democratic human relations; promising practices in intergroup and intercultural educ. in the social studies; Hilda Taba and William Van Til, eds, 1945, sixteenth yearbook. Wash, D.C. The council '45 p280-336 annot

Bureau for intercultural education, New York. Where to get intercultural education source materials? prepared by Ethel L. Reiner [and] Helen Trager. The bureau '44 4p processed

Cole, Stewart Grant. General survey of the literature and teaching aids in the field of intercultural education. (In California elementary school principals' association. Education for cultural unity; seventeenth yearbook '45 p 110-40) annot

DuBois, Rachel (Davis). Build together Americans; adventures in intercultural educ. for the secondary school; with a foreword by Eduard C. Lindeman. N.Y. Hinds '45 p228-62

DuBois, Rachel (Davis). National unity through intercultural education. (U.S. Office of educ. Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pam. no 10) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p31-4

Helmers, Lili, and Cook, Margaret Gerry, comps. People of America; their origins, beliefs, and contributions to her culture; a tentative list of teaching aids on intercultural educ. for all ages. Upper Montclair, N.J. State teachers coll. '45 10p annot processed

Intercultural books for children. H. Trager. Childh Educ 22:138-45 N '45 annot

Intergroup education through the school curriculum. H. Taba and H. E. Wilson. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 244:25 Mr '46

National education association of the United States. Commission on the defense of democracy through education. More than tolerance; suggestions to teachers on intergroup education. Wash, D.C. The association '46 p31-2

National institute of social relations. Learning to live together. (Ser. G 110) Wash, D.C. The institute '46 p 11

Problems of intercultural education. H. H. Giles and others. R Educ Res 16:44-5 F '46

Racial tension and intercultural education. S. G. Cole. Bklist 42:190-4 F 15 '46 bibliog article

Reading materials for intergroup education. W. F. Murra. Harvard Educ R 15:147-55 Mr '45 annot

Religious books for a chaotic world. W. Johnson. Lib J 71:625, 651 My 1 '46 bibliog article

Stanford university. Stanford workshop on intercultural education. Charting intercultural education, 1945-55; rep. of the summer 1945 workshop on intercultural educ. sponsored by the Stanford univ. school of educ. and the West coast office of the Bur. for intercultural educ. Stanford univ, Calif. Stanford univ. press '46 p54-6 annot

Suggested plan for developing intercultural education through art experience. Pittsburgh Sch 20:76-7 N '45

Thinking together in intergroup living; an annot. bibl. for adults and young people. H. M. Lutton. Pittsburgh Sch 20:82-108 N '45

United States. Office of education. Intercultural relationships and educational problems; a bibliography. Wash, D.C. '43 12p processed

Vickery, William E. and Cole, Stewart Grant. Intercultural education in American schools; proposed objectives and methods; foreword by William Heard Kilpatrick. (Service bur. for intercultural educ. Problems of race and culture in Am. educ, no 1) N.Y. Harper '43 p 199-207

Bibliography

Bureau for intercultural education, New York. List of selected bibliographies for teachers, 1943. The bureau '44 4p processed

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p39-40

Interest (psychology)

Interest measurement—questions and answers. F. M. Fowler. Sch Life 28:29 D '45

Significance of research on interests for the classroom teacher. R. A. Davis and H. E. Taylor. Educ Adm & Sup 29:367-9 S '43

Wightwick, M. Irene. Vocational interest patterns; a developmental study of a group of college women. (Contributions to educ, no900) N.Y. Teachers coll. '45 p222-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

See also

Attention

Interest and usury

Changing significance of the interest rate. H. C. Wallich. Am Econ R 36:761-87 D '46 bibliog f

Dempsey, Bernard William. Interest and usury; with an introd. by Joseph A. Schumpeter. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '43 incl bibl

Foster, William Trufant. Loan sharks and their victims. 2d rev ed (Public affairs pam, no39) N.Y. Public affairs com. '45 p30-1

Norton, Frank E. comp. Classified bibliography of articles on national income and distribution. (In American economic association. Readings in the theory of income distribution. (Blakiston ser. of republished articles on econ, v3) Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p694-704)

Interference (light)

Apparatus for photographing interference phenomena. J. B. Saunders. J Res Nat Bur Stand 35:186 S '45

Interference (radio) See Radio—Interference

Interior decoration. See House decoration

Interlibrary loans

Interlibrary loans. J. G. Raymond. Med Lib Assn Bul 34:193 Jl '46

See also

Exchanges, Literary and scientific

Interludes

Adams, Henry Hitch. English domestic, or homiletic tragedy, 1575 to 1642; being an account of the development of the tragedy of the common man, showing its great dependence on religious morality, illustrated with striking examples of the interposition of providence for the amendment of men's manners. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit. no 159) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p215-16 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Intermarriage. See *Miscegenation*

Internal combustion engines. See *Gas and oil engines*

Internal revenue

United States. Treasury department. Division of tax research. Excise taxes: United States, Canada and United Kingdom. Wash, D.C. The division '44 bibliog note p41-3

International American conferences

Evolution of equality of states in the inter-American system. *Pol Sci Q* 56:90-119 Mr '46 bibliog f

International arbitration. See *Arbitration, International*

International commodity control. See *Commodity control*

International conferences. See *Congresses and conventions*

International cooperation

* Auffricht, Hans. World organization; an annot. bibliography. 2d ed N.Y., Woodrow Wilson memorial lib. '43 16p

—Same. 3d rev ed N.Y., Woodrow Wilson memorial lib. '44 16p

* Rogers, William Cecil, comp. International administration; a bibliography; with a foreword by Quincy Wright. (Pub. no92) Chicago, Public adm. service '45 32p annot

Aly, Bower, ed. World organization. (Debate handbk. 16, 1942-1943) Columbia, Mo, Lucas bros. '42 2v v2, p211-19 annot

American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Directory of organizations in America concerned with China [by Wilma Fairbank] Wash, D.C. '42 incl bibl annot processed

Ball, Joseph Hurst. Collective security: the why and how. (Am. looks ahead, no9) Boston, World peace '43 p61-3

Bernays, Edward L. Take your place at the peace table. N.Y., Gerent press '45 incl bibl

Buffalo. Public library. Readers' bureau. Building the new world; a list of recent bks. giving a variety of points of view on many postwar problems. '44 40p annot

California. Department of education. Study in world friendship; designing a symbol for the United nations. (Bul. v 13, no 1) Sacramento, The department '44 p 11-15 annot

Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Postwar reconstruction: international aspects. (Sel. bibl. A) Ottawa '44 10p processed

Carter, Henry. Towards world recovery; plans and proposals for int. functional co-operation. London. Nat. peace council '45 p 102-3

Commission to study the organization of peace. Toward greater freedom; problems of war and peace, rev ed N.Y., The commission '43 p74-8 annot

—Same. rev ed N.Y., The commission '44 p77-80 annot

Fisher, Winifred, ed. People are ready to discuss the post-war world, a report of an experiment in adult education. N.Y., N.Y. adult educ. council '43 p60-3

Fox, William Thornton Rickert. The superpowers: the United States, Britain, and the Soviet Union—their responsibility for peace. N.Y., Harcourt '44 p 165-73 annot

Goodrich, Leland Matthew, and Hambro, Edward Isak. Charter of the United nations; commentary and documents. Boston, World peace foundation '46 p387-400

Hemleben, Sylvester John. Plans for world peace through six centuries. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p 195-222

International cooperation on economic problems. *Bsns Lit* 17:19-20 Ap '45 annot

International labor office. Constitutional provisions concerning social and economic policy; an int. coll. of texts covering 450 countries and other governmental units [prepared by C. Wilfred Jenks] Montreal '44 p713-35

Jacob, Betty Muther. Peace to end wars? a study and action manual for high school young people. Wash, D.C. High school civilian service '44 p48-52, incl bibl

Jenks, Clarence Wilfred. Headquarters of international institutions; a study of their location and status. (Post-war problems) London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '45 p96-102

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. World peace plans. (Reference shelf, v 16, no5) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p250-81

Marygrove college, Detroit. Quest of the centuries: peace. The college '43 p76-82

Nearing, Scott. United world; the road to int. peace. (Social science handbook, 2) N.Y., Island press '45 p255-61

Pamphlets: building the peace. San Francisco Pub Lib Mo Bul 45:34-6 Ap '45 annot

Peace and international cooperation. R. A. Graham. *America* 72:sup 1-2 N 25 '44 review article

Pinney, Harvey Franklin. Property and the international order. (Problems of post-war reconstruction ser) Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '42 p20-1 annot

Roads to peace. R. E. Kingery. *N Y Pub Lib Bul* 23:100-2 S '46 annot

Robson, Harriet Hardison. Blueprints for tomorrow; 2d series. (N.C. Univ. Lib extension pub, v 10, no5) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 incl bibl annot

Universities committee on post-war international problems. Final report on the work of the committee, 1942-1945, by Ralph Barton Perry, chairman. Boston, Mass, The committee '45 incl bibl

Universities committee on post-war international problems. Proposed methods and agencies for international economic collaboration; should America participate in them? (Problem 8) Boston, The committee '43 p 17-22

See also

Intellectual cooperation	International organization
International federation	International police
International officials and employees	League of nations
	Pan Americanism
	United nations

International courts

Hudson, Manley Ottmer. International tribunals, past and future. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Div. of int. law. Stud. in the adm. of int. law and organization. no2) Wash, D.C. The endowment and Brookings '44 p255-70

International education. See *Education—International aspects*

International exchanges, literary and scientific. See *Exchanges, literary and scientific*

International federation

* Regionalism and plans for post-war reconstruction: the first three years. J. T. Watkins. *Social Forces* 21:379-89 My '43 bibliog f

Blueprints for a better world. (In University debaters' annual, 1942-1943; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p314-19)

Capp, Thelma Robuck, and Norvell, Ralph. Post-war organization of nations; handbook for discussion and debate. Waco, Tex, Baylor univ. press '42 p72-86

Federal world government. (In University debaters' annual, 1942-1943; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p232-40)

Goodrich, Leland Matthew, and Hambro, Edward Isak. Charter of the United nations; commentary and documents. Boston, World peace foundation '46 p387-400

Gross, Feliks. Crossroads of two continents; a democratic federation of east-central Europe. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p 139-53

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Reconstituting the League of nations. (Reference shelf, v 16, no7) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p301-4

International federation—*Continued*

Lerner, Max, and Lerner, Edna (Albers). International organization after the war; roads to world security; teaching aids by Herbert J. Abraham. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 15) Wash, D.C, Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '43 p36-8, 53-6

Plans for the organization of international peace, 1306-1789; list of thirty-six peace proposals. R. Hirsch. N Y Pub Lib Bul 47:569-80 Ag '43 annot

Problems of international organization; remarks on current literature. E. Hula. Social Res 10:378-95 S '43

Sibley, Mulford Quickert. Modern universalism. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p243-4) annot

Universities committee on post-war international problems. Should there be an international organization for general security against military aggression, and should the United States participate in such an organization? prepared in cooperation with the World peace foundation. (Problem 4) Boston, The committee '43 2v v 1, p 13-19

See also

Imperial federation
International organization

International institute of agriculture

International institute of agriculture. Decennial index of publications issued by the International institute of agriculture (1930-1939). Rome '42 55p Pub. of the Institute

International language. *See* Language, Universal

International law

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. International law; a sel. list of works in English on public int. law; comp. by Helen Lawrence Scanlon. rev ed (Sel. bibl. no3) Wash, D.C, The endowment '46 20p processed

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p412 annot

* Recent publications of political interest. C. F. Snider. *See* bimonthly numbers of American political science review

* Schiffer, Walter, comp. Répertoire des questions de droit international général posées devant la Société des nations, 1920-1940; pub. sous la direction de A. C. Breycha-Vauthier. Genève, Geneva res. center '42 390p

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p78-88

American institute of international law. Epitome de las actividades de la Institución, de 1933 a 1942; sesiones de Lima y Washington, organización de los trabajos, directorio biográfico. Habana, Mercantil '43 p252-6

Antokoletz, Daniel. Tratado de derecho internacional público en tiempo de paz y en tiempo de guerra (con resumen didáctico al final de cada capítulo) 4. ed, rev, aum. y puesta al día de las doctrinas, tratados y sucesos internacionales. Buenos Aires, Bernabe '44 3v incl bibl

Benkert, Gerald Francis. Thomistic conception of an international society. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v70) Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 183-93 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Bielligk, Fritz K. Progress to world peace; a study of the development of int. law and the social and econ. conditions of peace; with a pref. by Lord Latham; tr. by E. Fitzgerald. (Flight for freedom pub) London, Hutchinson '45 p97-100

Brierly, James Leslie. Law of nations; an introd. to the international law of peace. 3d ed London, Oxford '42 p266-7

García-Valdés, Carlos Humberto. Aspectos jurídicos de la Carta del Atlántico (tesis presentada para el examen público de abogado y notario). Guatemala '45 p77-9

Hercowitz, Alfredo. De la ley internacional: sus fuentes; la ley natural; la costumbre; los tratados públicos. Rosario '42 p37-9
Kalljarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p756-8

Legality of guerrilla forces under the laws of war. L. Nurick and R. W. Barrett. Am J Int Law 40:563-83 Jl '46 bibliog f

Marx, Hugo. Case of the German Jews vs. Germany; a legal basis for the claims of the German Jews against Germany. N.Y., Egmont press '44 p 119-24

Periodical literature of international law. W. S. Finch. *See* quarterly numbers of American journal of international law

Potter, Pitman Benjamin. International law in the twentieth century. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p311-12) annot

Sánchez i Sánchez, Carlos Augusto. Curso de derecho internacional público americano (sistemática i exégesis). (Trujillo. Univ. Pub. v26) Trujillo, Montalvo '43 p v-xiv

Savelberg, M. M. L. Le problème du droit international américain; étudié spécialement à la lumière des conventions pan-américaines de la Havane. La Haye, Stols '46 p vii-xiv

Sereni, Angelo Piero. Italian conception of international law. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p355-83

Taborský, Eduard. Czechoslovak cause; an account of the problems of int. law in relation to Czechoslovakia. London, Witherby '44 p 1-2

See also

Aeronautics—Laws and regulations	International relations
Aliens	League of nations
Arbitration, International	Mandates
Boundaries	Military occupation
Enemy property	Nationalism and nationality
Fishery laws and legislation	Prize law
International law, Private	Refugees
International organization	Territory. National
<i>also</i> subhead Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. Germany—Foreign relations	United nations
	War (international law)

Study and teaching

Plea for more study of international law in American law schools. J. L. Kunz. Am J Int Law 40:624-9 Jl '46 bibliog f

International law, Private

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p411 annot

Gutteridge, Harold Cooke. Comparative law and the conflict of laws. (In Grotius society, London. Problems of peace and war. (V23) London '44 bibliog notes p 140-1)

Nussbaum, Arthur. Principles of private international law. N.Y., Oxford '43 p267-9

See also

Aliens
International officials and employees
Jenks, Clarence Wilfred. Headquarters of international institutions; a study of their location and status. (Post-war problems) London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '45 p 101-2

International organization

* Aufrecht, Hans. World organization; an annot. bibliography. 4th rev ed N.Y., Woodrow Wilson memorial lib. '45 16p
—Same. 5th rev ed N.Y., Woodrow Wilson memorial lib. '46 20p annot

—Same. 6th rev ed N.Y., Woodrow Wilson memorial lib. '46 20p annot

—Same. 7th rev ed N.Y., Woodrow Wilson memorial lib. '46 28p annot

* Rogers, William Cecil, comp. International administration; a bibliography; with a foreword by Quincy Wright. (Pub. no92) Chicago, Public adm. service '45 32p annot

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p88-90

International organization—Continued

- American historical association. Historical service board. Can we prevent future wars? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM12, GI roundtable ser.) Madison, Wis, USAFI '44 p27-8
- Bentwich, Norman De Mattos. From Geneva to San Francisco; an account of the int. organization of the new order. London, Gollancz '46 p 110-11
- Building the peace. Educ Vict 3:10-11 Ap 3 '45
- Carr, William George. One world in the making; the United nations. Boston, Ginn '46 p99-100
- Corbett, Percy Ellwood. L'après-guerre: préf. de Hector Perrier; 2. éd, rev. tr. de l'anglais par Jérôme Cugnet. (Sér. de l'enquête de l'I.P.R.) Montréal, Pub. pour l'Inst. canadien des affaires internationales par Valiquette '44 p273-5
- Council on books issues booklist on the peace. Pub W 147:1824-6 My 5 '45 annot
- Dean, Vera (Micheles). After victory . . . questions and answers on world organization. (Headline ser, no50) N.Y., Foreign policy '45 p93-4
- Doty, Madeleine Zabriskie. Central organization for a durable peace (1915-1919); its hist, work and ideas. Geneva '45 p 177-80
- Douie, Charles. Peace treaty. London, Simpkin '45 p 128-40
- Finer, Herman. United nations Economic and social council. (Am. looks ahead pam, ser. no 12) Boston, World peace '46 p 113-14
- Fox, William Thornton Rickert. Las superpotencias: Estados Unidos, Inglaterra y la Unión Soviética; su responsabilidad ante la paz; versión española de A. P. H. (Sección de obras de ciencia política. 4: Relaciones internacionales) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 bibliog notes p217-37
- Hamilton, Innes. Born of Penelope. London, The author '45 p 116-17
- Joyce, James Avery, ed. World organization, federal or functional? a round-table discussion [by] David Mitrany [and others] London, Watts '45 p50-3
- Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p753-9, 793-9
- Materials on international organization. Scholastic 46:3T Ap 23 '45
- Matilla, Alfredo. Proceso histórico del internacionalismo. Trujillo, Sánchez Andújar '44 p211-23
- Mitchell, Mairin. We can keep the peace. London, Grout '45 p233-8
- Pamphlets: building the peace. San Francisco Pub Lib Mo Bul 45:34-6 Ap '45 annot
- United nations—first birthday: comp. by S. Shepherd. Bklist 43:358-9 Jl 15 '46
- U.S. post-war relations with Britain, Russia, and China. Commonwealth 21:260 Ap 16 '45
- Watters, Hilda Mabelle. International relations for secondary schools; suggestions for teachers. N.Y., League of nations assn. '44 incl bibl
- Wiley, Evelyn. Major efforts to assure world peace, 1918-1939 (representative views on their defects). (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Legislative reference service. Public affairs bul. no24) Wash, D.C. '43 6p at end processed
- World peace settlement. (In University debaters' annual, 1944-1945; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 p67-76)
- See also
- International federation Reconstruction (1939-)
- International officials United nations and employees
- International police
- * Carnegie endowment for international peace. International police; proposals for cooperative defense through the use of int. armies, navies, and air forces; comp. by Helen Lawrence Scanlon. rev (Sel. bibl, no7) Wash, D.C., The endowment '44 18p processed
- International police force. (In University debaters' annual, 1943-1944; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p 193-204)
- Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. International police force. (Reference shelf, v 17, no2) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p235-53

International relations

- * International affairs. Review supplement. See quarterly numbers
- Superseded by Reviews of books, below
- * Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p747-99
- * Recent books on international relations. R. G. Woolbert. See quarterly numbers of Foreign affairs annot
- * Recent publications of political interest. M. A. Sibley and M. H. Sibley. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review
- * Reviews of books. See quarterly numbers International affairs
- Supersedes International affairs. Review supplement, above
- * Source material: public documents. R. Savord. See quarterly numbers of Foreign affairs
- * United nations conference on international organization, San Francisco, 1945. UNICIO conference library; short title classified catalog, June 1, 1945 [comp. by the General reference and bibl. div, Lib. of Congress] San Francisco '45 66p processed
- * United States. War department. Library. National planning and strategy; a working bibl. for the educ. system of officers of the Army. Wash, D.C., The library '46 376p
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 705p
- Bieligk, Fritz K. Progress to world peace; a study of the development of int. law and the social and econ. conditions of peace; with a pref. by Lord Latham; tr. by E. Fitzgerald. (Flight for freedom pub) London, Hutchinson '45 p97-100
- Brown, William. War and the psychological conditions of peace; 2d and enl. ed. of the author's War and peace. London, Black, A. & C. '42 p 144
- Chambers, Frank Pentland, and others. This age of conflict; a contemporary world history, 1914-1943. N.Y., Harcourt '43 p xlv-lxvii at end annot
- Corbett, Percy Ellwood. L'après-guerre; préf. de Hector Perrier; 2. éd, rev. tr. de l'anglais par Jérôme Cugnet. (Sér. de l'enquête de l'I.P.R. Montréal, Pub. pour l'Inst. canadien des affaires internationales par Valiquette '44 p273-5
- García-Valdés, Carlos Humberto. Aspectos jurídicos de la Carta del Atlántico (tesis presentada para el examen público de abogado y notario). Guatemala '45 p77-9
- International relations. San Francisco Pub Lib Mo Bul 45:31 Ap '45 annot
- Locke, Alain LeRoy. World view on race and democracy; a study guide in human group relations. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 19p processed
- MacLean, Donald Alexander. Dynamic world order. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '45 p215-29
- Magruder, Frank Abbott. National governments and international relations. rev ed Boston, Allyn '44 incl bibl
- Matilla, Alfredo. Proceso histórico del internacionalismo. Trujillo, Sánchez Andújar '44 p211-23
- Nicolson, Harold George. Congress of Vienna; a study in allied unity: 1812-1822. N.Y., Harcourt '46 p297-9
- Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 incl bibl annot
- Seeking peace in an atomic world. R. A. Graham. America 74:sup 1-2 D 8 '45 review article
- Struggle for justice. Pub W 150:2722-4 N 9 '46
- Thomson, David, and others. Patterns of peacemaking. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) N.Y., Oxford '45 p388-90 annot
- United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Political developments and the war; sup. 1[-2] Apr/Dec. 1942[-Jan/Mar. 1943] (Bibl. of the world at war, no1) Wash, D.C. '43 2v processed
- U.S. post-war relations with Britain, Russia, and China. Commonwealth 21:260-2 Ap 16 '45

International relations—Continued

Watters, Hilda Mabelle. International relations for secondary schools; suggestions for teachers. N.Y., League of nations assn. '44 incl bibl

World in focus; a monthly index of sel. materials on foreign affairs. Chicago, Lib. of int. relations. See numbers v 1, no 1 July 1945- annot

See also

Arbitration, International	Nationalism and nationality
Boundaries	Pan Pacific relations
Diplomacy	Peace
Disarmament	Reconstruction (1939-)
Geopolitics	Refugees
International cooperation	Science—International aspects
International law	Security, International
International organization	Treaties
International police	United nations
League of nations	World politics

also subhead Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. Russia—Foreign relations

International security. See Security, International

Internationalism*See also*

Education—International aspects

Interoceanic canals. See Canals, Interoceanic

Interstate commerce

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications relating to interstate commerce and to the Federal communications commission; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 59, 28th-31st ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Intervals (music) See Musical intervals and scales

Interviews

* United States. Civil service commission. Library. Interviewing; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C. The library '45 10p annot processed

American management association. Manual of employment interviewing. (Res. rep, no9) N.Y. The association '46 p74-5

Dartnell corporation, Chicago. Special investigation; interview procedures and employee testing methods. (Rep. no537) The corporation '46 2v v2, p87-8 processed

Drake, Frances S. Manual of employment interviewing. (Res. rep, no 9) N.Y. Am. management assn. '46 p74-5

Psychological processes in the interview. R. F. Berdie. J Social Psychol 18:28-31 Ag '43

Questionnaires, interviews, personality schedules [reviews the literature to July 1942] F. W. Hubbard. R Educ Res 12:534-41 D '42

Smith, Madalene E. Bibliography for a resource unit on how to secure a position. Morgantown, Univ. of W.Va. '46 27p annot processed

Udow, Alfred Bernard. Interviewer-effect in public opinion and market research surveys. (Archives of psychology, no277) N.Y. '42 p34 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Wilson, Frances Morgan. Procedures in evaluating a guidance program. N.Y. Teachers coll. '45 p205-7

See also

Counseling

Intestinal and parasitic worms. See Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

Intestines

Blood vessels of the jejunum and ileum; comparative study of man and certain laboratory animals. R. J. Noer. Am J Anat 73: 320-2 N '43

See also

Duodenum

Bacteriology

Cecal flora of white rats on a purified diet and its modification by succinylsulfathiazole. A. Evenson and others. J Bact 51:520-1 Ap '46

Influence of streptomycin and stoptothricin on the intestinal flora of mice. D. G. Smith and H. J. Robinson. J Bact 50:621 D '45

Diseases

* Felsen, Joseph. Bacillary dysentery, colitis and enteritis. Philadelphia, Saunders '45 p513-608

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p477-82

Hodges, Fred Jenner. Gastro-intestinal tract; a handbook of Roentgen diagnosis. (Handbooks of Roentgen diagnosis) Chicago, Year bk. pubs. '44 incl bibl

Intestinal parasite infections of 203 university freshmen. W. H. Headlee and W. B. Hopp. Ind Acad Sci Proc 52:199-200 '42

See also

Dysentery

Diagnosis

* Golden, Ross. Radiologic examination of the small intestine. Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 p221-9

Surgery

Cirurgia gástrica e intestinal asséptica por laminação e xuleio sero-muscular temporário de ida e volta. M. Gudin. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 39:162-5 O '43

Corachán, Manuel. Cirugía gástrica. Barcelona, Salvat '34-43 2v incl bibl

See also

Hernia

Ulcers

Nissen, Rudolf. Duodenal and jejunal peptic ulcer; technic of resection; foreword by Owen H. Wangenstein. N.Y., Grune '45 p 139-43

Intolerance. See Religious liberty; Toleration

Intoxication. See Alcoholism

Intravenous anesthesia

* Adams, Richard Charles. Intravenous anesthesia. N.Y., Harper '44 incl bibl

Intravenous injections. See Injections, Intravenous

Intrusion (geology)*See also*

Magmas
Rocks, Igneous

Intrusive rocks. See Rocks, Igneous

Inventions

Crawford, Morris De Camp. Influence of invention on civilization. (Forum bks) Cleveland, World pub. '42 p436-8

Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider. Story behind great inventions. N.Y., McBride '44 p253-4

See also

Patents

Inventories

Gee, Edward F. Evaluation of receivables and inventories as an integral phase of credit analysis. Cambridge, Mass, Bankers pub. '43 p221-4

Invertebrates

Shelled creatures and geological history, by Ray S. Bassler [and others] (Smithsonian ser, v 10) N.Y., Smithsonian inst. ser. '44 incl bibl

See also

Arachnida	Echinodermata
Arthropoda	Insects
Coelenterata	Mollusks
Crustacea	Protozoa

Invertebrates, Fossil

Chicago academy of sciences. Catalog of the Egan collection of silurian invertebrate fossils at the Chicago academy of sciences. (Special pub. no7) Chicago, The academy '46 p52-4

Greacen, Katherine Fielding, and Ball, John R. Silurian invertebrate fossils from Illinois in the Thomas A. Greene memorial museum at Milwaukee-Downer college. (Bul. Milwaukee, Wis, Milwaukee-Downer coll. '46 p57-61

Invertebrates, Fossil—Continued

Progress in paleontological research on the Pacific coast, 1917-1944. C. Stock. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:340-4 Ap '46

Shimer, Hervey Woodburn, and Shrock, Robert Rakes. Index fossils of North America; a new work based on the complete rev. and reillustration of Grabau and Shimer's North American index fossils; a pub. of the Technology press, Mass. inst. of technology. N.Y., Wiley '44 p5-8

Investment banking

Investment bankers association of America. Training investment bankers; the IBA educ. program. Chicago. The association '46 p36-8

Weston, John Frederick. Economics of competitive bidding in the sale of securities. (Chicago. Univ. Sch. of business. Stud. in business adm., v 13, no 1) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p50-1

Investments

Heidel, Warren C. Banking industry and the position of bank stocks from the viewpoint of the investor. Hartford, Conn, Ptd. by Case, Lockwood & Brainard co. '44 p 141-3

Recent books, documents, and magazine articles of financial interest. See quarterly numbers of Analysts journal v 1, no 1 January 1945-

See also

Bonds
Building and loan associations
Securities

Investments, Foreign

Buchanan, Norman Sharpe. International investment and domestic welfare; some aspects of int. borrowing and lending in the post-war period. N.Y., Holt '46 p241-4

Feis, Herbert. Investment of American capital abroad. (Ser. of conf., s4, no4) N.Y., Inst. on postwar reconstruction, N.Y. univ. '44 p99

Grefier, Mauricio Enrique. La acción del capital extranjero en el desarrollo económico de la América latina. (Academia de ciencias económicas. Ed. especiales, no 10) Buenos Aires, Losada '45 p 121-2

Kahn, Alfred Edward. Great Britain in the world economy. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p301-8

Kao, Ping-shu. Foreign loans to China. (Econ. pam, no2) N.Y., Sino-int. econ. res. center '46 p60-2

Iodine

McHargue, James Spencer. Iodine in soils, waters, and farm products of Kentucky. (Bul. '447) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '43 p27-8

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p320-3

Ionization

Abramowitsch, David, and Neoussikine, Berthe. Treatment by ion transfer (iontophoresis). N.Y., Grune '46 p 163-76

Ionization, Gaseous

Experimental comparison of the chemical effects of deuterons and of alpha particles on methane and *n*-butane. R. E. Honig and C. W. Sheppard. J Phys Chem 50:141-2 Mr '46

Ionization gauge of simple construction. C. M. Fogel. Inst Radio Eng Proc 34:302-5 My '46 bibliog f

On the observational evidence for changes in ionization of the upper atmosphere attributable to the moon. H. T. Stetson. Ter Magnet & Atmos Elec 49:24 Mr '44

Ionosphere. See Atmosphere, Upper**Ions**

Bibliography of photoelectric spectrophotometric methods of analysis for inorganic ions. J. W. Stillman. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 44:740-8 '45

Intake and loss of ions by living cells; early changes of phosphate content of fundulus eggs. S. C. Brooks. Biol Bul 84:238-9 Je '43

See also

Cations
Electrons

Iowa

Iowa. State historical society. Some information. Iowa City, The society '44 p 12-48

Economic conditions

Espenshade, Edward Bowman. Urban development at the upper rapids of the Mississippi. Chicago '44 p 167-85 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

History

Iowana (formerly Some recent historical items in Iowa newspapers). See quarterly numbers of Iowa journal of history and politics

Wright, Luella Margaret. Peter Melendy; the mind and the soil. (Iowa biographical ser) Iowa City, State hist. soc. of Iowa '43 p303-41

Writers' program, Iowa. Dubuque county history, Iowa; sponsored by Joseph Flynn, county superintendent of schools, Dubuque county. Dubuque '42 p91-4 processed

History, Military

Swisher, Jacob Armstrong. Iowa in times of war. Iowa City, State hist. soc. of Iowa '43 p351-66 annot

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames

Abstracts of doctoral theses, June 1944[-June 1946] Iowa St Coll J Sci 20:3-169; 21:3-53 O '45, O '46

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanical arts, Ames. Library. List of publications of the staffs of Iowa state college from July 1, 1942/[June 30, 1943]-[July 1, 1944/[June 30, 1945]] (Bul. v42, no12; v43, no27; v44, no27) '43-46 3v

Ross, Earle Dudley. History of the Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Ames, Iowa state coll. press '42 p423-35

Iowa. University

Iowa. University. Abstracts in history from dissertations for the degree of doctor of Philosophy as accepted by the Graduate college of the state university of Iowa, 1939-42. (V5) (Stud. in the social sciences, v 11, no4) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa press '43 p83-228

Iowa. University. Doctoral dissertations; abstracts and references 1939[-1940/41] (V3-4) (Iowa. Univ. Stud. Aims and progress of res, no72, 76) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa press '43 2v

Iowa. University. Programs announcing candidates for higher degrees, 1943[-1945] (Ser. on aims and progress of res, no73, 75, 79) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa press '43-'45 3v

Iran. See Persia**Iraq**

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p555-6

Committee of officials. Introduction to the past and present of the kingdom of Iraq. Wash, D.C., Arab office '46 p 112-18

Ireland

* Dublin. National library of Ireland. Select list of books relating to Ireland. The library '42 28p

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p336-8

In search of Ireland. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 23:56-8 Mr '46 annot

Moeller, Edward Henry. Brian Boru; historic novel. Buffalo, N.Y., Foster & Stewart '44 p359-62

White, Terence De Vere. Road of excess. Dublin, Browne '46 p383-4

Antiquities

Movius, Hallam Leonard. Irish stone age; its chronology, development & relationships. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p295-319

Biography

Dickson, Charles. Life of Michael Dwyer; with some account of his companions. Dublin, Browne & Nolan '44 bibliog note p411-14

Ireland—Biography—Continued

Mansoor, M. Story of Irish Orientalism; with a foreword by R. M. Gwynn. Dublin, Hodges '44 p63-4

History

Bibliography: Ireland. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Curtis, Edmund. History of Ireland. 4th ed rev London, Methuen '42 p413-15

MacManus, Seumas, and others. Story of the Irish race; a popular hist. of Ireland. 4th rev ed N.Y., Devin-Adair '44 incl bibl

Research on Irish history in Irish, British and North American universities, 1942/1944 [-1945/1946] Irish Hist Stud 4:100-2, 270-2; 5:86-8 Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46

Writings on Irish history, 1941[-1944] J. Carty and others. Irish Hist Stud 3:297-318; 4:81-99, 181-96, 332-49 Mr '43, Mr, S '44, S '45

Rebellion of 1798

Dickson, Charles. Life of Michael Dwyer; with some account of his companions. Dublin, Browne & Nolan '44 bibliog note p411-14

Politics and government

Boland, John Pius. Irishman's day: a day in the life of an Irish M.P. London, MacDonald & co. '44 p 170-1

Kiely, Benedict. Counties of contention; a study of the origins and implications of the partition of Ireland. Cork, Mercier press '45 p 187-8

McDowell, Robert Brendan. Irish public opinion, 1750-1800. (Stud. in Irish hist) London, Faber '44 p261-93

Social conditions

McDowell, Robert Brendan. Irish public opinion, 1750-1800. (Stud. in Irish hist) London, Faber '44 p261-93

Irish authors. See Authors, Irish

Irish in Scotland

Handley, James Edmund. Irish in Scotland, 1798-1845. Cork univ. press '43 p303-13
—Same, 2d ed Cork univ. press '45 p325-37

Irish in the United States

Adamic, Louis. Nation of nations. N.Y., Harper '45 p361-2

Irish literature

Chicago. Public library. Leabhair gaedhilge; Irish books in the Library, 1942. Chicago '42 18p annot

Irish poetry

Sanders, Gerald DeWitt, and Nelson, John Herbert, eds. Chief modern poets of England & America. 3d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p929-60

History and criticism

Alspach, Russell King. Irish poetry from the English invasion to 1798. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p 133-40

Sanders, Gerald DeWitt, and Nelson, John Herbert, eds. Chief modern poets of England & America. 3d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p929-60

Irish question

Kiely, Benedict. Counties of contention; a study of the origins and implications of the partition of Ireland. Cork, Mercier press '45 p 187-8

Iron

* Review of iron and steel literature for 1942 [-1945] E. H. McClelland. Blast Furn & Steel Pl 31:95-101; 32:109-12; 33:241-6; 34:244-9 Ja '43, Ja '44, F '45, F '46 annot; Same. Heat Treat & Forg 29:21-4, 40-1, 48 Ja '43; Steel Process 30:36-9 Ja '44
—Same with additions. Pittsburgh, Carnegie lib. '43-46 4v

* Survey of literature on the manufacture and properties of iron and steel, and kindred subjects. See semiannual numbers of Iron and steel institute. Journal

* Technical literature in abstract. See monthly numbers of Iron and steel

London. Science museum. Science library. Effect of iron on brass. (Bibliog. ser, no588) The library '43 1p

See also

Cast iron	Plants, Effect of iron
Food—Iron content	on
Plants—Iron content	Soils—Iron content
	Steel

Analysis

Method for the determination of iron in welding fume samples. R. G. Keenan and E. L. Minderman. J Ind Hyg 28:36 Mr '46
1,10-phenanthroline method for the determination of iron in powdered milk. H. Pyenson and P. H. Tracy. J Dairy Sci 28:412 My '45

Metallography

Cleavage structures of iron-silicon alloys. C. A. Zapffe and M. Clogg. Am Soc Metals Trans 34:140-1 '45

Perry, Stuart Hoffman. Metallography of meteoric iron. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul. 184) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 105-13

Quenching rate versus graphite formation in prequenched white cast iron. O. W. Simmons. Am Soc Metals Trans 32:264 '44

Tensile properties of alloyed ferrites. C. E. Lacy and M. Gensamer. Am Soc Metals Trans 32:104-5 '44

Metallurgy

* Review of iron and steel literature for 1942 [-1945] E. H. McClelland. Blast Furn & Steel Pl 31:95-101; 32:109-12; 33:241-6; 34:244-9 Ja '43, Ja '44, F '45, F '46 annot; Same. Heat Treat & Forg 29:21-4, 40-1, 48 Ja '43; Steel Process 30:36-9 Ja '44
—Same with additions. Pittsburgh, Carnegie lib. '43-46 4v

* Survey of literature on the manufacture and properties of iron and steel, and kindred subjects. See semiannual numbers of iron and steel institute. Journal

Dean, Reginald Scott, and Silkes, B. Boron in iron and steel. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ, 7363) Wash, D.C. '46 p37-46 processed

Sintering of iron ore and blast-furnace flue dust; bibl. comp. by L. Filar. Blast Furn & Steel Pl 31:1262-9 N '43 annot

Teichert, Ernest John. Ferrous metallurgy. 2d ed (Pa. state college. Mineral industries ser) N.Y., McGraw '44 3v incl bibl

United States. Office of emergency management. Library. Sponge iron; a sel. list of references [by Idair Smookler] rev Wash, D.C., The library '42 5p annot processed

Protection

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Iron alloys

Cleavage structures of iron-silicon alloys. C. A. Zapffe and M. Clogg. Am Soc Metals Trans 34:140-1 '45

Effect of elements in solid solution on hardness and response to heat treatment of iron binary alloys. C. R. Austin. Am Soc Metals Trans 31:335 Je '43

London. Science museum. Science library. References, excluding patents, to iron-vanadium and iron-titanium alloys. 1929-1942. (Bibliog. ser, no586) The library '43 3p

Study of the iron-rich iron-manganese alloys. A. R. Troiano and F. T. McGuire. Am Soc Metals Trans 31:357-9 Je '43

Tensile properties of alloyed ferrites. C. E. Lacy and M. Gensamer. Am Soc Metals Trans 32:104-5 '44

Iron founding

* Abstracts from foundry literature. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot

Additions to the Library. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot

See also

Cast iron
Cupola furnaces

Iron in the body

Houghton, Dorothy. Utilization of iron from foods studied by two methods. N.Y. '42 p27-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Iron in the body—Continued

- Houk, Albert Edward Hennessee. Influence of the iron, copper and cobalt content of the diet on growth, hemoglobin level and metal storage in the animal body. N.Y. '44 p45-52 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- New theory of iron metabolism. F. J. Johnston. *Am Diet Assn J* 19:840 D '43
- Phillips, Margaret Lucerne. Effect of diets of different iron content on hemoglobin values of albino rats during pregnancy and lactation and on the number, viability, size, and hemoglobin of the young. N.Y. '45 p30-5 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Pye, Orrea Florence. Utilization of iron from different foods by normal young rats. N.Y. '44 p25-6 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Secondary anemia due to prolonged and exclusive milk feeding among Shoshone Indian infants. M. Pijoan and C. A. Elkin. *J Nutrition* 27:74-5 Ja '44
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y. Macmillan '46 p300-9
- Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '43 p 157-8
- Some interrelationships of dietary iron, copper and cobalt in metabolism. A. E. Hauk and others. *J Nutrition* 31:619-20 My '46
- Utilization for hemoglobin regeneration of the iron in salts used in the enrichment of flour and bread. F. I. Nakamura and H. H. Mitchell. *J Nutrition* 25:47-8 Ja '43

Iron industry and trade

- * Review of iron and steel literature for 1942 [-1945] E. H. McClelland. *Blast Furn & Steel Pl* 31:95-101; 32:109-12; 33:241-6; 34:244-9 Ja '43, Ja '44, F '45, F '46 annot; Same. *Heat Treat & Forg* 29:21-4, 40-1, 48 Ja '43; *Steel Process* 30:36-9 Ja '44
- Same with additions. Pittsburgh, Carnegie lib. '43-46 4v
- United States. Office for emergency management. Library. U.S. metals controls in World war II. sel. list of references pub. since May 1940; comp. by Dorothy Alden [and] Eloise S. Jones. Wash, D.C. The library '44 p9-16

See also

Cast iron
Steel industry and trade

History

- May, Earl Chapin. Principio to Wheeling, 1715-1945; a pageant of iron and steel. N.Y. Harper '45 p322-4

Iron mines and mining

- Entwistle, Lawson Pullman. Manganiferous iron-ore deposits near Silver City, New Mexico. (N.Mex. Sch. of mines. State bur. of mines and mineral resources. Bul. no 19) Socorro '44 p67

Washington (state)

- Broughton, William Albert. Economic aspects of the Blewett-Cle Elum iron ore zone, Chelan and Kittitas counties, Washington. (Wash. (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Div. of geol. Rep. of investigations, no 12) Olympia, State ptg. plant '44 p8-10

Iron ores

- Broughton, William Albert. Blewett iron deposit, Chelan county, Washington. (Wash. (state) Dept. of conservation and development. Div. of geol. Rep. of investigations, no 10) Olympia, State ptg. plant '43 p5-6 annot
- Broughton, William Albert. Economic aspects of the Blewett-Cle Elum iron ore zone, Chelan and Kittitas counties, Washington. (Wash. (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Div. of geol. Rep. of investigations, no 12) Olympia, State ptg. plant '44 p8-10
- Broughton, William Albert. Some magnetite deposits of Stevens and Okanogan counties, Washington. (Wash. (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Div. of geol. Rep. of investigations, no 14) Olympia, State ptg. plant '45 p6-7

- Brown, Andrew. Exploration of tailing ponds in the Russellville, Ala. Brown-ore district. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3894) Wash, D.C. '46 p24 processed
- Entwistle, Lawson Pullman. Manganiferous iron-ore deposits near Silver City, New Mexico. (N.Mex. Sch. of mines. State bur. of mines and mineral resources. Bul. no 19) Socorro '44 p67

- Hydrothermal replacement in deep seated iron ore deposits of the Lake Superior region. H. M. Roberts and M. W. Bartley. *Econ Geol* 38:23-4 Ja '43
- Pre-Cambrian iron formations. E. L. Bruce. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:601-2 Je '45
- Rigal, Remigio. El yacimiento de magnetita de Hierro Indio y otros menores del departamento San Rafael, provincia de Mendoza. (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas y geología. Bol. no52) Buenos Aires '42 p27
- Sintering of iron ore and blast-furnace flue dust; bibl. comp. by L. Filar. *Blast Furn & Steel Pl* 31:1262-9 N '43 annot
- World iron-ore map. H. M. Mikami. *Econ Geol* 39:1-21 Ja '44 incl bibl

Iron sulfates

- Autoxidation process; a method of producing ferrous sulphate, ferric sulphate or sulphuric acid. H. E. Keyes and D. Travaini. *Water Works & Sewerage* 92:254 Ag '45
- Iron salts as coagulants. J. E. Kerslake and others. *Am Water Works Assn J* 38:1169 O '46

Ironside, Henry Allan, 1876-

- English, Eugene Schuyler. H. A. Ironside, ordained of the Lord; a biography. Grand Rapids, Mich. Zondervan '46 p265-7 Writings of Ironside

Iroquois Indians

- Acculturation, a new approach to the Iroquoian problem. B. S. Kraus. *Am Antiq* 9:316-18 Ja '44
- Mayer, Joseph Ralph. Flintlocks of the Iroquois, 1620-1687. (Res. records, no6; Hist. 1) Rochester museum of arts & sciences '43 p58-9
- Speck, Frank Gouldsmith. The Iroquois; a study in cultural evolution. (Cranbrook inst. of science. Bul. no23) Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Cranbrook press '45 p89-94

See also

Cherokee Indians

Iroquoian Indians*See also*

Erie Indians
Iroquois Indians

Irrigation

- British books on civil engineering and allied subjects. F. S. Snow. *Brit Bk N* 66:3-7 Ja '46 bibliog article
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p 172-4
- Rohwer, Carl. Design and operation of small irrigation pumping plants. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no678) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p78
- Soil moisture conditions as related to the irrigation of truck crops on mineral soils. J. H. MacGillivray and L. D. Doneen. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 40:492 '42
- Some edaphic and ecological effects of water spreading on range lands. D. S. Hubbell and J. L. Gardner. *Ecol* 25:44 Ja '44
- Thorne, David Wynne, and Anderson, Dean A. Irrigation and permanent agriculture. (In Association of Pacific coast geographers. Yearbook, 1942. (V8) Cheney, Wash. The association '42 p 13-14)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on irrigation and reclamation. Missouri River basin—conversion, control, and use of water resources including floodwaters; hearings before the Committee on H.R. 4795. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p40-3
- Veihmeyer, Frank J. and Hendrickson, Arthur Howard. Essentials of irrigation and cultivation of orchards, rev (Agric. extension service. Circ. 50) Berkeley, Coll. of agric. Univ. of Calif. '43 p22-3

See also

Dry farming

Irrigation—Continued

Colorado

Erickson, John R. Consumptive use of irrigation water in lower Uncompahgre valley; investigations of 1938-1941; with description of Uncompahgre River basin, western Colo; with introd. and summary by C. L. Patterson. Denver, Colo. Water conservation board '43 p48-50 processed

United States

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage, and water power; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 42, 34th-36th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- Bird, John Alexander. Western ground waters and food production. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no504) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p40
- Stewart, George. Land reclamation. (In Eldridge, Seba, ed. Development of collective enterprise; dynamics of an emergent economy. Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '43 p 115-16)

Utah

Utah. State department of publicity and industrial development. After victory; plans for Utah and the Wasatch front; rep. of the cooperative planning program; comp. under the direction of Ora Bundy. Salt Lake City, The department '43 pt2, p79

Irvingites. See Catholic apostolic church

Iscariot. See Judas Iscariot

Islam. See Mohammedanism

Islands of Langerhans. See Pancreas

Islands of the Pacific

- * Royal empire society, London. Library. Pacific region; a bibl. of the Pacific and East Indians islands, exclusive of Japan, by Evans Lewin. (Royal empire soc. bibl. no 11) London, The society '44 75p
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Islands of the Pacific: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '43 181p processed
- Same; supplement; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 68p annot processed
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p623-9
- American historical association. Historical service board. Islands of the Pacific? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM45. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis., USAFI '44 p45-6
- Bryan, Edwin Horace. American Polynesia and the Hawaiian chain. rev & enl ed Honolulu, Tongg '43 p215-36
- Late geologic history of the Pacific basin. H. T. Stearns. Am J Sci 243:625-6 N '45
- Soljak, Philip Leonard. New Zealand, Pacific pioneer. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p 186
- Wingert, Paul Stover. Outline guide to the art of the south Pacific. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p45-57

See also

Melanesia
Micronesia

Oceania
Polynesia

Juvenile literature

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p59-60

Native races

Quiggin, Alison (Hingston). Haddon, the head hunter; a short sketch of the life of A. C. Haddon. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p 153-66

Isotopes

Kamen, Martin D. Survey of contemporary knowledge of biogeochemistry; I. Isotopic phenomena in biogeochemistry. (Bul. v87, article 2) N.Y., Am. museum of natural hist. '46 p 133-8

Isserles, Moses, 1520?-1572

Lew, Myer S. Jews of Poland; their political, econ. social and communal life in the sixteenth cent. as reflected in the works of Rabbi Moses Isserles. London, Goldston, E. '44 p 188-9

Italian drama

Annotated bibliography of Italian one-act plays selected for presentation by high school and college students. R. U. Pane. Mod Lang J 27:124-32 F '43 annot

Italian fiction

Rotunda, Dominic Peter. Motif-index of the Italian novella in prose. (Ind. univ. pub. Folklore ser) Bloomington, Ind. univ. '42 p xi-xxvi

Italian literature

- * Americans bibliography for 1943[-1946] E. B. Williams. PMLA 58:sup 1270-3; 59:sup 1257-9 60:sup 1264-6; 61:sup 1294-6 '43-46
- * Recent literature of the renaissance. J. C. Fucilla. Stud Philol 40:323-32; 41:324-34; 42:336-45; 43:388-409 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46
- Bibliography of Italian studies in America. See quarterly numbers of Italica annot
- Italian culture in eighteen-century American magazines. H. R. Marraro. Italica 22:29-31 Mr '45 bibliog article
- Lisbon. Exposição do livro italiano. Exposição do livro italiano; teatro nacional d. Maria II. Lisbon, Silvas '43 44p

History and criticism

Clough, Rosa (Trillo). Looking back at futurism. N.Y., Cocce press '42 p205-7 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Italians

Design for reading: six bibliographies for intercultural understanding. M. A. Goldberg. Engl J 34:494-5 N '45

Italians in the United States

Adamic, Louis. Nation of nations. N.Y., Harper '45 p354-5

Italian problem in the Catholic church of the United States, 1880-1900. H. J. Browne. Hist Rec & Stud 35:46-72 '46 bibliog f

Italo-Ethiopian war, 1935-1936

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p645-54

Italy

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p366-84
- Council on books in war time, incorporated. Library committee. Books in the war; this is the enemy: Germany, Japan, Italy; the enemy at home. N.Y., The council '43 p2-3 annot

Rossi, Joseph. Pre-fascist Italian political thought. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p572-3) annot

Antiquities

Nash, Ernest. Roman towns. N.Y., Augustin '44 p 191-3

Census

- * United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. National censuses and official statistics in Italy since the first World war, 1921-1944; prelim. bibliography. Wash, D.C. '45 58p processed

Church history

See also

Cistercians in Italy

Colonies

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p671-5
- De Marco, Roland Reinald. Italianization of African natives; government native education in the Italian colonies, 1890-1937. (Contributions to educ. no880) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p 135-50 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Italy—Continued

Economic conditions

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Italy: economics, politics and military affairs, 1940-1945; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 85p annot processed

Economic policy

- Blodgett, Ralph Hamilton. Comparative economic systems. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p803-9

Fascist movement

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Governments of the major foreign powers; a bibl; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 p 17-23 processed
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Italy: economics, politics and military affairs, 1940-1945; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 85p annot processed
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p371-81
- Baynes, Norman Hepburn. Intellectual liberty and totalitarian claims. (Romanes lectures, 1942) Oxford, Clarendon press '42 p72-8 annot
- Hall, Walter Phelps. World wars and revolutions; the course of Europe since 1900. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p ix
- London, Kurt. Backgrounds of conflict; ideas and forms in world politics. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p 180-1
- Loucks, William Negele, and Hoot, John Weldon. Comparative economic systems; capitalism, socialism, communism, fascism, cooperation. rev ed N.Y., Harper '43 p764-7
- Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p267-8

History

- Bibliography: Italy. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history
- Bibliography of the Roman states; 1789-1799. D. Koenig. J Mod Hist 18:62-6 Mr '46 bibliog article
- Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review
- Other recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

1870-

- Spragge, Cecil Jackson Squire. Development of modern Italy. New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p207-12

Juvenile literature

- Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p53

Nationality

- Salomone, Arcangelo William. Italian democracy in the making; the political scene in the Giolittian era, 1900-1914; introd. essay by Gaetano Salvemini. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '45 p 135-8 annot Thesis Ph.D. Univ. of Pa, 1943

Politics and government

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Governments of the major foreign powers; a bibl; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 p 17-23 processed
- American historical association. Historical service board. What is the future of Italy? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual. EM 18 GI roundtable) Madison, Wis. U.S. armed forces inst. '46 p48
- Salomone, Arcangelo William. Italian democracy in the making; the political scene in the Giolittian era, 1900-1914; introd. essay by Gaetano Salvemini. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '45 p 119-42 annot Thesis Ph.D. —Univ. of Pa, 1943

- Sereni, Angelo Piero. Italian conception of international law. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p355-83
- Spragge, Cecil Jackson Squire. Development of modern Italy. New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p207-12
- United States. Military academy, West Point. Department of economics, government, and history. Contemporary foreign governments; [by] Herman Beukema [and others]. N.Y., Rinehart '46 p340-2

See also

- Italy—Fascist movement

Statistics

- * United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. National censuses and official statistics in Italy since the first World war, 1921-1944; prelim. bibliography. Wash, D.C. '45 58p processed

Ixil Indians

- Lincoln, Jackson Steward. Maya calendar of the Ixil of Guatemala. (Contributions to Am. anthropology and hist, v7) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '42 p 127-8 processed

Ixodidae

- Cooley, Robert Allen, and Kohls, Glen Milton. Genus ixodes in North America. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul. no 184) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p241-3

Izu islands

- United States. Office of naval operations. Izu and Bonin islands. (Its Civil affairs handbk) Wash, D.C., The office '44 p 185-8 annot

J

- Jacovleff, Alexandre. See Iacovleff, A.

Jade

- * Jade; a comprehensive bibliography. C. Denman. Am Orient Soc J 65:117-26 Ap '45

Jails. See Prisons

Jaimes Freyre, Ricardo, 1870-1933

- Recordatorio de Ricardo Jaimes Freyre. L. Monguió. R Iberoamericana 8:132-3 My '44

Jalisco, Mexico

- Kelly, Isabel Truesdell. Archaeology of the Autlán-Tuxcacuesco area of Jalisco; 1: The Autlán zone. (Ibero-Americana 26) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p89
- Topete Bordes, Luis. Jalisco precortesiano; estudio histórico y etnológico. México, Sobre azul '44 p 199-201

- Jamaica, New York. First Presbyterian church Winans, George Woodruff. First Presbyterian church of Jamaica, New York, 1662-1942; a narrative history of its two hundred and eighty years of continuous service. Jamaica, The church '43 p211-20

James, Henry, 1843-1916

- Ghost of Henry James: a study in thematic apperception. S. Rosenzweig. Character & Personality 12:99-100 D '43
- Richardson, Lyon Norman. Bibliography. (In Dupee, F. W. ed. Question of Henry James; a coll. of critical essays. N.Y., Holt '45 p281-97)

James, William, 1842-1910

- Jamesian datum. A. F. Bentley. J Psychol 16:77-9 Jl '43
- Productive paradoxes of William James. G. W. Allport. Psychol R 50:119-20 Ja '43

Japan

- * Anthony, Elizabeth V. and others. Bibliography on Japan. Baltimore, Dunbar high sch. '45 14p annot processed
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p599-608
- Books on Japan. L. E. Salisbury. Far E Surv 15:10-11 Ja 16 '46 bibliog article
- Council on books in war time, incorporated. Library committee. Books in the war; this is the enemy: Germany, Japan, Italy; the enemy at home. N.Y., The council '43 p2 annot

Japan—Continued

- Embree, John Fee. Japanese nation; a social survey. N.Y., Farrar '45 p289-95
- Haring, Douglas Gilbert, and others, eds. Japan's prospect. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '46 p417-38
- Hart, Richard Harry. Eclipse of the Rising Sun; with a statement by Owen Lattimore. (Headline ser, no56) N.Y., Foreign policy assn. '46 p94 annot
- Howard, Alexander, and Newman, Ernest. Menacing rise of Japan; ninety years of crafty statesmanship in pictures; with a foreword by Lord Vansittart. London, Har-rap '43 p80
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott. Short history of the Far East. N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl London, Kurt. Backgrounds of conflict; ideas and forms in world politics. N.Y., Mac-millan '45 p240-1
- Morris, Wilson. ABC's of modern Japan. (Pam, no20) N.Y., Inst. of Pacific relations '46 p62-3 annot
- Roth, Andrew. Dilemma in Japan. London, Gollancz '46 p201
- Sadler, Arthur Lindsay. Short history of Japan. Sydney, Angus '46 p355-8
- Smith, Guy-Harold, and others. Japan: a geographical view. (Special pub, no28) N.Y., Am. geog. assn. '43 p93-8
- Thompson, Warren Simpson. Population and peace in the Pacific. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p362-83 annot
- United States. Army service forces. Army specialized training division. Geographical foundations of national power. (Manual M 103-2) Wash, D.C. Headquarters, Army service forces '44 p 150-2
- United States. Office of education. Introduc-ing the peoples of the Far East; six lec-tures presented by Miner teachers coll, Wil-son teachers coll, Educ. assn. of the Dis-trict of Columbia, Columbian educ. assn, U.S. Office of education. (Bul. 1945, no7) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p66-7 annot
- United States. Office of war information. Enemy Japan. Wash, D.C. Pub. affairs press '45 p25-6
- Universities committee on post-war interna-tional problems. Post-war treatment of Japan. (Problem 11) Boston, The commit-tee '44 p26-31
- Walworth, Arthur Clarence. Black ships off Japan; the story of Commodore Perry's expedition; introd. by Sir George Sansom. N.Y., Knopf '46 p266-70

Civilization

- Embree, John Fee. Japanese. (War back-ground stud, no7) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '43 p41-2
- Penetration of the Copernican theory into China and Japan (xvii-xix centuries). B. Szeszaniak. Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul 3:715-17 Ap '45

Description and travel

- * Schenck, Hubert Gregory, comp. Geographic references in Harvard libraries on Japan proper. Cambridge, Mass. '44 52p processed
- Trewartha, Glenn Thomas. Japan; a phys-ical, cultural & regional geography. Madi-son, Univ. of Wis. press '45 incl bibl

Economic conditions

- * Schenck, Hubert Gregory, comp. Geographic references in Harvard libraries on Japan proper. Cambridge, Mass. '44 52p processed
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Japa-nese empire: industries and transportation; a sel. list of references; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 56p processed
- Allen, George Cyril. Short economic history of modern Japan, 1867-1937. London, Allen, G. '46 p 189-95
- Norman, E. Herbert. Japan's emergence as a modern state; political and econ. problems of the Meiji period. [rev ed] (I.P.R. in-quiry ser) N.Y., Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '46 p223-34, bibliog note p211-22

Foreign policy

- Falk, Edwin Albert. From Perry to Pearl harbor; the struggle for supremacy in the Pacific. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '43 p326-32
- Recto, Claro M. Three years of enemy oc-cupation; the issue of political collaboration in the Philippines. Manila, Peoples pub. '46 p 183-5

Foreign relations

- McDonald, Alexander Hugh. Fact and fiction in Japanese imperialism. London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '44 p35

Russia

- Russia's attempts to open Japan. H. E. Wildes. Russian R 5:78-9 Autumn '45

United States

- Samurai in San Francisco; the Japanese em-bassy of 1860. G. Hinkle. Calif Hist Soc Q 23:346-7 D '44
- Walworth, Arthur Clarence. Black ships off Japan; the story of Commodore Perry's expedition; introd. by Sir George Sansom. N.Y., Knopf '46 p266-70

History

- Harris, George Laurence. Far East—a syl-labus. rev ed N.Y., Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 p37-8 annot

Industries and resources

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Japa-nese empire: industries and transportation; a sel. list of references; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 56p processed

Native races

See also

Ainos

Politics and government

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Gov-ernments of the major foreign powers; a bibl; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 p34-40 processed
- Clyde, Paul Hibbert. Far East. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century politi-cal thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p591-2) annot
- McDonald, Alexander Hugh. Fact and fiction in Japanese imperialism. London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '44 p35

- Norman, E. Herbert. Japan's emergence as a modern state; political and econ. problems of the Meiji period. [rev ed] (I.P.R. in-quiry ser) N.Y., Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '46 p223-34, bibliog note p211-22

- United States. Military academy, West Point. Department of economics, government, and history. Contemporary foreign governments; [by] Herman Beukema [and others]. N.Y., Rinehart '46 p347-9

See also

Fascism—Japan

Relations (general) with Spain

- Vindel, Francisco. La cultura y la imprenta europeas en el Japón durante los siglos XVI y XVII; la iniciativa española, base de tan importante gesta, 1548-1610; obra patroci-nada por el Sindicato nacional del papel, prensa y artes gráficas. Madrid, Góngora '43 p1 at end

Religion

See also

Shinto

Social conditions

- Kolb, John Harrison, and Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Study of rural society; ed. by William F. Ogburn. 3d ed N.Y., Hough-ton '46 p693-4

Social life and customs

- Embree, John Fee. Japanese nation; a so-cial survey. N.Y., Farrar '45 p289-95
- Sketch of Japanese society. F. S. Hulse. Am Orient Soc J 66:229 J1 '46

Japanese beetles

Attractiveness of certain plant constituents to the Japanese beetle. G. S. Langford and others. *J Econ Entom* 36:252 Ap '43

Diseases and pests

Beard, Raimon Lewis. Studies on the milky disease of Japanese beetle larvae. (Bul. 491) New Haven, Conn. Agric. exp. station '46 p582-3

Japanese in California

Claremont college, Claremont, California. Library. Materials on the Pacific area in selected libraries of the Los Angeles region; a second checklist [comp. by Mark H. S. Tseng] '43-44 3v processed

Japanese in Canada

* Hennefrund, Helen Emma, and Cummings, Orpha, comps. Bibliography on the Japanese in American agriculture. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul, no3) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 61p
La Violette, Forrest Emmanuel. Japanese Canadians. (Behind the headlines, v6, no2) Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs; Canadian assn. for adult educ. '45 p20

Japanese in Korea

Harrington, Fred Harvey. God, mammon, and the Japanese; Dr Horace N. Allen and Korean-American relations, 1884-1905. Madison, Univ. of Wis. press '44 p339-46
Oliver, Robert Tarbell. Korea: forgotten nation; with an introd. by Syngman Rhee. Wash, D.C, Public affairs press '44 p 117-19

Japanese in Peru

Normano, João Frederico, and Gerbi, Antonello. Japanese in South America; an introd. survey with special reference to Peru; issued under the auspices of the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations in co-operation with the Latin American econ. inst. N.Y, Day '43 p 127-30

Japanese in the United States

* Hennefrund, Helen Emma, and Cummings, Orpha, comps. Bibliography on the Japanese in American agriculture. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul, no3) Wash, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 61p
* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Japanese in the United States; a sel. list of references, comp. by Helen Dudenbostel Jones. Wash, D.C. The library '46 36p
* United States. War relocation authority. Bibliography of Japanese in America. Wash, D.C. '42 2v

Bibliography of historical materials in the Japanese language on the West Coast Japanese. W. Magistretti. *Pac Hist R* 12:67-73 Mr '43 annot

Child care and youth problems in a relocation center. G. W. Carter. *J Consult Psychol* 8:224-5 Jl '44

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p66

La Violette, Forrest Emmanuel. Americans of Japanese ancestry; a study of assimilation in the Am. community. Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs '45 p 181-2

La Violette, Forrest Emmanuel. Japanese Canadians. (Behind the headlines, v6, no2) Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs; Canadian assn. for adult educ. '45 p20

McWilliams, Carey. What about our Japanese-Americans? (Public affairs pam, no91) N.Y. Public affairs com. '44 p30-1

Nature of the anti-Asiatic movement on the Pacific coast. O. C. Cox. *J Negro Educ* 15: 603-14 Fall '46 bibliog f

Japanese language**Writing**

Isemonger, Noel Everard. Elements of Japanese writing. (James G. Forlong fund, v7) London, Pub. for the Royal Asiatic soc. by Luzac '43 p vi

Japanese river fever. See Tsutsugamushi disease

Jassoidea

Metcalf, Zeno Payne. Homoptera; fulgoroidea and jassoidea of Guam. (In Bernice Bauahi Bishop museum, Honolulu. Insects of Guam, II. (Bul. 189) The museum '46 p 147-8, incl bibl)

Jaundice

Epidemiological studies on infectious hepatitis. W. P. Havens. *Am J Pub Health* 36:42-4 Ja '46

Experiments on the transmission of an icterogenic agent in yellow fever vaccine to horses and swine. B. N. Carle and others. *J Bact* 48:63-4 Jl '44

Jaundice following administration of human serum. J. W. Oliphant and others. *Pub Health Rep* 58:1241-2 Ag 13 '43

On the inheritance and linkage of acholuric jaundice. R. R. Race. *Ann Eug* 11:377 D '42

Outbreak of infectious hepatitis, apparently milk-borne. W. J. Murphy and others. *Am J Pub Health* 36:173 F '46

Jaundice, Spirochetal

Morphology of leptospira icterohemorrhagiae and L. canicola as revealed by the electron microscope. H. E. Morton and T. F. Anderson. *J Bact* 45:146 F '43

Jaurès, Jean Léon, 1859-1914

Jackson, John Hampden. Jean Jaurès, his life and work. London, Allen, G. '43 p 197-8

Java

* Kennedy, Raymond. Bibliography of Indonesian peoples and cultures. (Yale anthropological stud, v4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p 124-66

Java man. See Pithecanthropus erectus

Jaws

Hemley, Samuel. Fundamentals of occlusion. Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl

Fracture

Major, Glenn. Fractures of the jaws and other facial bones; with chapters on radiographic technic, by Lester M. J. Freedman and war aspects of jaw fractures, by Arthur Dick. St Louis, Mosby '43 p420-5

Wounds and injuries

Parker, Douglas Burnett. Synopsis of traumatic injuries of the face and jaws. St Louis, Mosby '42 incl bibl

Jazz music

Ewen, David. Men of popular music. Chicago, Ziff-Davis '44 p209-10

Goffin, Robert. Jazz from the Congo to the Metropolitan; introd. by Arnold Gingrich [tr. by Walter Schaap and Leonard G. Feather] Garden City, N.Y, Doubleday '44 p250-4

Sargeant, Winthrop. Jazz: hot and hybrid. new & enl ed N.Y, Dutton '46 p267-74

Jeanne d'Arc, Saint, 1412-1431

Riggs, Thomas Lawrason. Saving angel; the truth about Joan of Arc and the church. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '44 bibliog note p93-4

Jeannette (ship)

K. materialam po istorii Amerikanskoi polfarno ekspeditsii kapitana De Longa na sudne Zhanneta. S. N. Laptev. *Vsesoiuz Geog Obschh Izvest* 74:54-7 '42

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Bennett, Hugh Hammond. Thomas Jefferson, soil conservationist. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub, no548) Wash, D.C, U.S. Soil conservation service '44 p 15

Bowers, Claude Gernade. Young Jefferson, 1743-1759. Boston, Houghton '45 p525-9

Browne, Charles Albert. Thomas Jefferson and the scientific trends of his time. (Chronica botanica, v8, no3) Waltham, Mass, Chronica botanica '44 p420-3

Bullock, Helen Claire (Duprey). My head and my heart; a little hist. of Thomas Jefferson and Maria Cosway; with pref. by Carleton Sprague Smith. N.Y, Putnam '45 p210-19

Dumbauld, Edward. Thomas Jefferson, American tourist; being an account of his journeys in the United States of America, England, France, Italy, the Low countries, and Germany. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p241-60

- Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826—*Continued*
 Edwards, Everett Eugene, comp. and ed. Jefferson and agriculture; a sourcebook; in commemoration of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Thomas Jefferson, 1943. (Agric. hist. ser, no7) Wash, D.C, U.S. Dept. of agric. '43 p85-6
- Edwards, Everett Eugene. Selected references on Thomas Jefferson and his contributions to agriculture. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list, no8) Wash, D.C. '44 7p processed
- Hutchins, Frank, and Hutchins, Cortelle. Thomas Jefferson. N.Y. Longmans '46 p267-8
- Jefferson, Thomas. Complete Jefferson; containing his major writings, published and unpublished, except his letters; assembled and arr. by Saul K. Padover. N.Y. Duell '43 p 1301-2
- Jefferson, Thomas. Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson and Francis Walker Gilmer, 1814-1826; ed. with an introd. by Richard Beale Davis. Columbia, Univ. of S.C. press '46 p 157-8
- Jefferson, Thomas. Thomas Jefferson's Garden book, 1766-1824; with relevant extracts from his other writings; annot. by Edwin Morris Betts. (Memoirs, v22) Philadelphia, Am. philosophical soc. '44 p655-66
- Koch, Adrienne. Philosophy of Thomas Jefferson. (Columbia stud. in Am. culture, no 14) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p 191-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Many-sided Jefferson. J. D. Guthrie. J For 42:242 Ap '44
- Thomas Jefferson. Educ Vict 2:6 Mr 20 '44
- Thomas Jefferson still survives. Pub W 143: 1506 Ap 10 '43
- Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y. Am. bk. '45 p392-3
- Jefferys, Charles William, 1869-
 Colgate, William G. C. W. Jefferys. (Canadian art ser) Toronto, Ryerson press '44 p40, 42
- Jehovah's witnesses
 Stroup, Herbert Hewitt. Jehovah's witnesses. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '45 p 169-73
- Jelly
 Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley '43 p 181-2
- Jellyfish
See also
 Tubularia
- Jelutong. *See* Dyera
- Jerome, Saint (Eusebius Hieronymus) d 419
 Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y. Am. bk. '45 p365
- Jerusalem
- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| | Description |
| Farmer, Leslie. We saw the Holy city. London, Epworth '44 p269-70 | |
| | History |
| Latin kingdom, 1099-1244 | |
| William, abp of Tyre. History of deeds done beyond the sea; tr. and annot. by Emily Atwater Babcock and A. C. Krey. (Records of civilization: sources and stud, no35) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 2v v2, p511-20 | |
- Jesuits
 North, Robert Grady. General who built the Jesuits. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '44 p273-8
- Talbot, Francis Xavier. Saint among savages; the life of Isaac Jogues. N.Y. Harper '46 p435-7
- Jesuits in Brazil
 Porto, Aurelio. História das missões orientais do Uruguai. (Brazil. Ministerio de educação e saúde publica. Serviço do patrimônio histórico e artístico nacional, Pub. no9) Rio de Janeiro, Imp. nacional '43 v 1, p613-21
- Jesuits in Mexico
 Dunne, Peter Masten. Pioneer Jesuits in northern Mexico. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p 193-7
- Quintana, José Miguel. La primera crónica jesuitica mexicana, y otras noticias. (Biblioteca Aportación histórica) México, Vargas '44 p77-80
- Jesuits in the Northwest
 Bischoff, William Norbert. Jesuits in old Oregon; a sketch of Jesuit activities in the Pacific Northwest, 1840-1940. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton '45 p245-50
- Jesus, Society of. *See* Jesuits
- Jesus Christ
 Craig, Clarence Tucker. Beginning of Christianity. N.Y. Abingdon-Cokesbury '43 p344-5
- Eddy, Sherwood. Portrait of Jesus; a twentieth century interpretation of Christ. N.Y. Harper '43 p 225-7
- Filson, Floyd Vivian. One Lord, one faith. Philadelphia, Westminster press '43 p249-52
- Houf, Horace Thomas. What religion is and does; an introd. to the study of its problems and values. rev ed N.Y. Harper '45 p385-6
- International council of religious education. Committee on religious education of youth. Classified bibliography of youth materials that can be used by youth groups and their leaders in the church and in the field of informal education in other social and fellowship groups; prepared by Subcommittee. Chicago '43 p37-9 annot
- Kepler, Thomas Samuel, comp. Contemporary thinking about Jesus; an anthology. N.Y. Abingdon-Cokesbury '44 p409-11
- Knox, John. Christ the Lord; the meaning of Jesus in the early church. (Colgate-Rochester divinity sch. Ayer lectures) Chicago, Willett '45 p 134-9
- Riddle, Donald Wayne, and Hutson, Harold Horton. New Testament life and literature. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p241-3
- Russell, William Henry. Jesus, the divine teacher. N.Y. Kenedy '44 p447-57
- Steinmueller, John E. and Sullivan, Mother Kathryn. Companion to the New Testament. N.Y. Wagner, J.F. '44 p307-11
- Woods, Ralph Louis, ed. Behold the Man; an anthology of Jesus Christ. N.Y. Macmillan '44 p559-65
- See also*
 Christianity
 Salvation
- Biography**
 Deane, Anthony Charles. World Christ knew; the social, personal and political conditions of his time. London, Eyre '44 p 105-16
- Giordani, Igino. Social message of Jesus; tr. by Alba I. Zizzamia. Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild '43 p386-7
- Early works**
 Bodenstedt, Sister Mary Immaculate. Vita Christi of Ludolphus the Carthusian. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in medieval and renaissance Latin language and lit, v 16) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p 149-54 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1944
- Teachings**
 Curtis, William Alexander. Jesus Christ the teacher; a study of his method and message based mainly on the earlier Gospels. (Croall lectures, s21, 1922) London, Oxford '43 p243
- Russell, William Henry. Jesus, the divine teacher. N.Y. Kenedy '44 p447-57
- Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y. Am. bk. '45 p358-9
- Jet propulsion
 * Northwestern university, Evanston, Illinois. Technological institute. Library. Selected bibliography on rockets and jet propulsion. '45 25p processed
- Jet propulsion and rockets for assisted take-off. M. J. Zucrow. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:177-88 Ap '46 bibliog f
- Jewelry
See also
 Gems
 Rings
- Jewish art. *See* Art, Jewish
- Jewish civilization. *See* Jews—Civilization
- Jewish language. *See* Yiddish language

Jewish literature

- * Journal of Jewish bibliography. N.Y., Bloch. See quarterly numbers
- * Kaplan, Mitchell, comp. and ed. *Panorama of ancient letters; four and a half centuries of Hebraica and Judaica*; bibliog. notes and descriptions of 1,000 rare bks. and mss, forming a part of the Mitchell M. Kaplan coll, presented to N.Y. univ. Jewish culture foundation. N.Y., Academy offset '42 316p
- * Texas. University. Library. Abraham I. Schechter collection of Hebraica and Judaica; a check list of the Judaica, with other related materials in the Library; comp. by the Catalog dept. Austin, The library '43 136p processed
- Finkel, Gertrude. *Jewish book month in public libraries*, November 1945; with an introd. by Joshua Bloch. N.Y., Jewish bk. council of Am. '45 p8-14 annot
- Goodman, Philip. *Some books of Jewish interest*. N.Y., Jewish bk. council of Am. '45 8p annot
- Grayzel, Solomon. *Jewish books for your home*. N.Y., Jewish bk. council of Am. '45 18p annot
- Hertz, Joseph Herman, comp. *Book of Jewish thoughts*. new & rev ed Montreal, Nat. religious com, Canadian Jewish cong. '43 p315-18
- Same; abr. ed. for *Jews in the armed forces of the U.S.* N.Y., Nat. Jewish welfare board '43 p 151-60
- Jewish book list*. S. Grayzel. About Bks 15: 1-2 Mr '45
- Schaffer, Toby, and Rosenblum, Florence M. *Story-telling for Jewish groups*. N.Y., Nat. Jewish welfare board '46 incl bibl annot processed
- Schwarz, Leo Walder, ed. *Memoirs of my people through a thousand years*. N.Y., Farrar '43 p568-89 annot
- See also
- Hebrew literature
- Talmud
- Yiddish literature

Bibliography

- Goodman, Philip. *Programs for Jewish book month*. N.Y., Jewish bk. council of Am. '45 p27
- Same, rev ed N.Y., Jewish bk. council of Am. '46 p27
- Jewish literature (German)**
- Liptzin, Solomon. *Germany's stepchildren*. Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '44 bibliog notes p287-91
- Jewish medicine**. See *Medicine, Jewish*
- Jewish migration**. See *Jews—Migration*
- Jewish question**
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. *Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942*; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p46-8
- Baron, Joseph Louis, ed. *Stars and sand, Jewish notes by non-Jewish notables*. Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '43 p529-32
- Chapman, Benjamin Burgoyne. *Compleat anti-Semite*; with a pref. by Walter Murdoch. 2d ed rev Sydney, Australia, Associated general pub. '45 bibliog notes p aa-ll
- Elbogen, Ismar. *Century of Jewish life*. Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '44 p771-86, bibl in notes p683-769
- Fineberg, Solomon Andhil. *Overcoming anti-Semitism*. N.Y., Harper '43 p222-5
- Fox, Gresham George. *American Jew speaks*. Chicago, Falcon press '46 p 179-83
- Gift, Maye Harvey, and Cox, Alice Simmons, comps. *Race and man*. Wilmette, Ill, Bahá'í '43 p 111-34
- How can Jews survive the present crisis?* [by] Samuel Spiegler [and others] (Comm. on Jewish educ. of the Union of Am. Hebrew congregations and the Central conf. of Am. rabbis. Union youth and adult ser) Cincinnati, Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '43 incl bibl processed
- Jung, Leo, ed. *Israel of tomorrow*. (Jewish lib, v5) N.Y., Herald square '46 incl bibl
- Livingston, Sigmund. *Must men hate? N.Y.* Harper '44 p331-2

Simmel, Ernst, ed. *Anti-semitism, a social disease*; with a pref. by Gordon W. Allport. N.Y., Int. univ. press '46 p 138-40

Steinberg, Milton. *Partisan guide to the Jewish problem*. Indianapolis, Bobbs '45 p297-9

Jewish rabbis. See *Rabbis*

Jews

- * Golub, Jacob Solomon, comp. *Library list for teachers in Jewish schools*. N.Y., Jewish educ. com. of N.Y. '45 52p processed
- * *Jewish book annual, 1942/43[-1946/47]* classical and contemporary books of Jewish interest. (V 1-5) N.Y., Jewish bk. council '42-'46 5v incl bibl
- * Kaplan, Mitchell, comp. and ed. *Panorama of ancient letters; four and a half centuries of Hebraica and Judaica*; bibliog. notes and descriptions of 1,000 rare bks. and mss, forming a part of the Mitchell M. Kaplan coll, presented to N.Y. univ. Jewish culture foundation. N.Y., Academy offset '42 316p
- * New York university. Jewish culture foundation. Library. Solomon Rosenthal collection of Hebraica; ed. by Abraham I. Katsh. N.Y. '42 53,21p processed
- * Texas. University. Library. Abraham I. Schechter collection of Hebraica and Judaica; a check list of the Judaica, with other related materials in the Library; comp. by the Catalog dept. Austin, The library '43 136p processed
- * *Universal Jewish encyclopedia*; an authoritative and popular presentation of Jews and Judaism since the earliest times; ed. by Isaac Landman. Brooklyn, N.Y., Universal Jewish encyclopedia '39-'43 10v incl bibl
- Alofsin, Dorothy. *Stream of Jewish life*. (Comm. on Jewish educ. of the Union of Am. Hebrew congregations and Central conf. of Am. rabbis. Union graded ser) Cincinnati, Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '43 incl bibl
- American Jewish yearbook, 5704[-5707] 1943/44 [-1947] (V45-48)* Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '43-46 4v v45, p431-46; v46, p401-15; v47, p545-56; v48, p511-26 annot
- Baron, Joseph Louis, ed. *Stars and sand, Jewish notes by non-Jewish notables*. Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '43 p529-32
- Bibliography of periodical literature*. Hist Judaica 5:82-5; 6:104-7; 7:98-102; 8:108-12 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46
- Bibliography on camping* [books for a Jewish program]. J. S. Golub. *Jewish Educ* 17:36-44 Je '46 bibliog article
- Books in review*. See bimonthly numbers of *Commentary*
- Breasted, James Henry. *Ancient times; a hist. of the early world; an introd. to the study of ancient hist. and the career of early man*. 2d ed rev Boston, Ginn '44 p799-800
- Chicago. Public library. *Jewish people*; 100 bks. pub. during 1943-1946; *Jewish bk. month* Nov. 15-Dec. 15 [prepared by Benedict Z. Hirsch]. Chicago, The library '46 7p annot
- Chicago. Public library. *Recent Yiddish books added to the Library, 1943*. '43 12p annot
- Cohen, Abraham. *Anglo-Jewish scrapbook, 1600-1840; the Jew through English eyes*. London, Cailingold '43 p xi-xxiii
- Cohen, Iva. *Jewish life in many lands; a sel. bibliography*. N.Y., Jewish bk. council of Am. '44 12p annot
- Comments on books and writings*. S. Dinin. See quarterly numbers of *Jewish education*
- Commission on European Jewish cultural reconstruction. Research staff. *Tentative list of Jewish cultural treasures in Axis-occupied countries*. (Jewish social stud. Sup. v8, no 1) N.Y., The commission '46 103p
- Contemporary Judaism*. J. L. Liebman. *Gen Theol Lib Bul* 35:5-9 Ap '43 annot
- Design for reading*; six bibliographies for intercultural understanding. M. A. Goldberg. *Engl J* 34:495 N '45
- Digest of periodical literature*. W. Chomsky. See quarterly numbers of *Jewish education*
- Finkel, Gertrude. *Jewish book month in public libraries*, November 1945; with an introd. by Joshua Bloch. N.Y., Jewish bk. council of Am. '45 p8-14 annot

Jews—Continued

- Goodman, Philip. Some books of Jewish interest. N.Y., Jewish bk. council of Am. '45 8p annot
- Grayzel, Solomon. Jewish books for your home. N.Y., Jewish bk. council of Am. '45 18p annot
- Jew in the postwar world; ed. by A. I. Katsh. J Educ Sociol 18:317-20 Ja '45
- Jewish book list. S. Grayzel. About Bks 15: 1-2 Mr '45
- Jung, Leo, ed. Israel of tomorrow. (Jewish lib, v5) N.Y., Herald square '46 incl bibl
- Landis, Benson Young, ed. Religion and the good society; an introd. to social teachings of Judaism, Catholicism and Protestantism. rev ed N.Y., Nat. conf. of Christians & Jews '43 p98-110
- Magazine digest. See bimonthly numbers of Contemporary Jewish record thru October 1945

Mimeographed and pamphlet literature. J. S. Golub. See quarterly numbers of Jewish education annot

Schafter, Toby, and Rosenblum, Florence M. Story-telling for Jewish groups. N.Y., Nat. Jewish welfare board '46 incl bibl annot processed

Schwarz, Leo Walder, ed. Memoirs of my people through a thousand years. N.Y., Farrar '43 p568-89 annot

Shuey, Audrey Mary. Personality traits of Jewish and non-Jewish students. (Archives of psychology, no290) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p37-8

Steinberg, Milton. Partisan guide to the Jewish problem. Indianapolis, Bobbs '45 p297-9

See also

Anglo-Israelism	Reconstruction
Jewish question	(1939-)-Jews
Palestine	Zionism

Biography

Emden, Paul Herman. Jews of Britain; a ser. of biographies; with a foreword by James Parkes. London, Low '44 p555-62

Lotz, Philip Henry, ed. Distinguished American Jews. (Creative personalities, v6) N.Y., Assn. press '45 incl bibl

Civilization

Hertz, Joseph Herman, comp. Book of Jewish thoughts. new & rev ed Montreal, Nat. religious com, Canadian Jewish cong. '43 p315-18

—Same; abr. ed. for Jews in the armed forces of the U.S. N.Y., Nat. Jewish welfare board '43 p 151-60

Pilch, Judah. Jewish life in our times. N.Y., Behrman's '43 p235-42

Economic conditions

See Jews—Political and social conditions

Education

Comments on books and writings. S. Dinin. See quarterly numbers of Jewish education

Digest of periodical literature. W. Chomsky. See quarterly numbers of Jewish education

Mimeographed and pamphlet literature. J. S. Golub. See quarterly numbers of Jewish education annot

Emigration and immigration

See Jews—Migration

Fiction

Contemporary Judaism. J. L. Liebman. Gen Theol Lib Bul 35:9 Ap '43

Problems and digressions in the Victorian novel (1860-1900). L. J. Henkin. Bul Bibl 18:105-7 S '44

Genealogy

Meyer, Hermann. Bibliographia genealogica judaica; a brief introd. to the pedigrees and other sources of Jewish genealogy. Jerusalem '42 21p processed

History

Addleson, Abraham. Epic of a people; the story of the Jews. N.Y., Bloch '43 p343-5 annot

O caminho de Israel através dos tempos. F. Pinkuss. R Arquivo Munic 11:115-18 Ja '45

Elbogen, Ismar. Century of Jewish life. Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '44 p771-86, bibl in notes p683-769

Giordani, Igino. Social message of Jesus; tr. by Alba I. Zizzamia. Paterson, N.J., St Anthony guild '43 p390-2

Jewish people, past and present. N.Y., Jewish encyclopedic handbks, Central Yiddish culture organization '46 3v v 1 incl bibl

Parkes, James William. Emergence of the Jewish problem 1878-1939; issued under the auspices of the Royal inst. of int. affairs. N.Y., Oxford '46 bibliog notes p245-52

Trachtenberg, Joshua. Devil and the Jews; the medieval conception of the Jew and its relation to modern antisemitism. (Yale univ. Mary Cady Tew memorial fund) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p256-67

Law

Epstein, Louis M. Marriage laws in the Bible and the Talmud. (Harvard Semitic ser, v 12) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '42 p340-51

See also

Aliens (Jewish law)	Marriage (Jewish law)
Commandments. Ten	Parent and child (Jewish law)
Domicile (Jewish law)	

Liturgy and ritual

Dugmore, Clifford William. Influence of the synagogue upon the divine office. London, Oxford '44 incl bibl

Freehof, Solomon Bennett. Small sanctuary; Judaism in the prayerbook. (Comm. on Jewish educ. of the Union of Am. Hebrew congregations and the Central conf. of Am. rabbis. Union adult ser) Cincinnati, The union '42 p298-9

Lost tribes

See Anglo-Israelism

Medicine

See Medicine, Jewish

Migration

Lestchinsky, Jacob. Jewish migration for the past hundred years. (YIVO English tr. ser) N.Y., Yiddish scientific inst. '44 p22

Periodicals

American Jewish yearbook, 5704[-5706] 1943/44[-1945/46] (V45-47) Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '43-45 3v v45, p555-63; v46, p473-82; v47, p617-26

Political and social conditions

* Baron, Salo Wittmayer. Jewish community; its history and structures to the American revolution. (Morris Loeb ser, no4) Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '42 3v v3, p225-335; bibl in notes p 1-221

* Brickman, William W. Guide to the study of anti-Semitism. prelim ed St Louis, Jewish coordinating council '44 p 15-26 annot processed

American Jewish committee. To bigotry no sanction; a documental analysis of anti-Semitic propaganda. N.Y., The committee '44 incl bibl

Elementary syllabus in the sociology of the Jews. K. H. Wolff. Social Forces 24:451-61 My '46 bibliog f

Fair employment practices for all people, a symposium conducted under the joint auspices of the Jewish forum assn. and the Nat. conf. of Christians and Jews [by] Edward Lawson [and others] N.Y., Jewish forum '44 p22

Gittelsohn, Roland Bertram. Modern Jewish problems; a textbook for high school classes and Jewish youth groups. (Comm. on Jewish educ. of the Union of Am. Hebrew congregations and Central conf. of Am. rabbis. Union graded ser) Cincinnati, Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '43 p261-3

Parkes, James William. Emergence of the Jewish problem 1878-1939; issued under the auspices of the Royal inst. of int. affairs. N.Y., Oxford '46 bibliog notes p245-52

Jews—Political and social conditions—Cont.

Parkes, James William. Jewish problem in the modern world. (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge) N.Y., Oxford '46 p233-5 annot

Pilch, Judah. Jewish life in our times. N.Y., Behrman's '43 p235-42

Some bibliographical suggestions on the problem of anti-semitism. L. Miles. Educ 66:329-33 Ja '46

Trachtenberg, Joshua. Devil and the Jews; the medieval conception of the Jew and its relation to modern antisemitism. (Yale univ. Mary Cady Tew memorial fund) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p256-67

We have no choice. V. Budny. Cath Educ R 41:468-9 O '43

See also

Jewish question

Religion

Contemporary Judaism. J. L. Liebman. Gen Theol Lib Bul 35:7-8 Ap '43 annot

Dugmore, Clifford William. Influence of the synagogue upon the divine office. London, Oxford '44 incl bibl

Freehof, Solomon Bennett. Reform Jewish practice and its rabbinic background. Cincinnati, Ohio, Hebrew union coll. press '44 p 185-8

Gordis, Robert. Conservative Judaism; an Am. philosophy, with a special guide for study and discussion by Josiah Derby; pub. for the Nat. acad. of adult Jewish stud. of the Jewish theological seminary of America. N.Y., Behrman '45 p 107-10

Houf, Horace Thomas. What religion is and does; an introd. to the study of its problems and values. rev ed N.Y., Harper '45 p383

Riddle, Donald Wayne, and Hutson, Harold Horton. New Testament life and literature. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p237-9

Scholem, Gershom Gerhard. Major trends in Jewish mysticism; based on the Hilda Stroom lectures delivered at the Jewish inst. of religion, New York. rev ed N.Y., Schocken bks. '46 p425-38

Zeitlin, Joseph. Disciples of the wise; the religious and social opinions of American rabbis. (Contributions to educ, no908) N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p 199-202 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

See also

Commandments, Ten
Hasidism
Sabbath

Restoration

See Zionism

Rites and ceremonies

Soltes, Mordecai. Jewish holidays; a guide to their origin, significance and observance, incl. 250 questions and answers. rev (Jewish welfare board pub) N.Y., Nat. Jewish welfare board '43 p91-4

Social conditions

See Jews—Political and social conditions

Social life and customs

Miller, Madeleine (Sweeny) and Miller, John Lane. Encyclopedia of Bible life. N.Y., Harper '44 incl bibl

Ten lost tribes

See Anglo-Israelism

Jews in art

Landsberger, Franz. Rembrandt, the Jews and the Bible; tr. by Felix N. Gerson. Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '46 p 183-6

Jews in Canada

Sack, Benjamin Gutelius. History of the Jews in Canada, from the earliest beginnings to the present day. Montreal, Canadian Jewish congress '45 v1, p267-73

Jews in China

Early Jews in China: a sup. bibliography. R. Löwenthal. Folklore Stud 5:353-98 '46 annot

Jews in Czechoslovakia

Jacoby, Gerhard. Racial state; the German nationalities policy in the protectorate of Bohemia-Moravia. N.Y., Inst. of Jewish affairs, Am. Jewish congress & World Jewish congress '44 p342-4

Jews in Europe

* Tartakower, Arieh, and Grossman, Kurt A. Jewish refugee. N.Y., Inst. of Jewish affairs of the Am. Jewish cong. & World Jewish cong. '44 p597-658

א נעטיכטע פון דער יידישער קהילה. י. שטאטסקי
[History of the Jewish community, J. Shat-sky] YIVO Bleter 23:385-8 My '44

History

Engelman, Uriah Zevi. Rise of the Jew in the western world; a social and econ. hist. of the Jewish people of Europe; foreword by Niles Carpenter. N.Y., Behrman's '44 bibl in notes p211-34

Jews in Germany

Jewish monuments of the middle ages in Germany; one hundred and ten tombstone inscriptions from Speyer, Cologne, Nuremberg and Worms (1085-c.1428). A. Kober. Am Acad Jewish Res Proc 14:153-62 '44

Jews in Great Britain

Emden, Paul Herman. Jews of Britain; a ser. of biographies; with a foreword by James Parkes. London, Low '44 p555-62

Jews in Ireland

Shillman, Bernard. Short history of the Jews in Ireland. Dublin, Ptd. by Cahill for Eason '45 p 150-1

Jews in literature

* Starkoff, Bernard J. 250 selected plays of Jewish interest; an index. Cincinnati, Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '45 133p processed

Newark, New Jersey. Free public library. Jewish life and customs in fiction. The library '46 2p annot

Perlman, Louis. Jew in retrospect; a sociological inquiry into the nature and origin of literary patterns in German literature. N.Y. '42 p329-34

Portnoy, Antonio. Judíos en la literatura española medieval. (Pub. del IWO. 3) Buenos Aires, Inst. científico judío '42 p 109-11

Schaffer, Toby, and Rosenblum, Florence M. Story-telling for Jewish groups. N.Y., Nat. Jewish welfare board '46 incl bibl annot processed

Wandering Jew returns to England. G. K. Anderson. J Engl & Germ Philol 45:237-50 Jl '46 bibliog f

Juvenile literature

Reading for democracy; a bookshelf of Jewish juveniles. F. Goldstein. Wilson Lib Bul 18: 453-7, 463 F '44

Jews in Mexico

Toro, Alfonso. La familia Carvajal; estudio histórico sobre los judíos y la Inquisición de la Nueva España en el siglo XVI; basado en documentos originales y en su mayor parte inéditos, que se conservan en el Archivo general de la nación de la ciudad de México. México, Patria '44 2v incl bibliog notes

Jews in New York (city)

Grinstein, Hyman Bogomolny. Rise of the Jewish community of New York, 1654-1860. Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '45 p597-607 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Jews in Palestine

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p550-4

* Zionist archives and library, New York. Articles on Zionism and Palestine in current periodicals. See numbers processed
Superseded by its Palestine and Zionism, below

* Zionist archives and library, New York. Palestine and Zionism; a bimonthly bibl. of bks, pams, and periodicals. See numbers v 1, no 1 January 1946—
Supersedes Articles on Zionism and Palestine in current periodicals, above and Recent material on Zionism and Palestine, below

Jews in Palestine—Continued

- * Zionist archives and library. New York. Recent material on Zionism and Palestine. See numbers processed

Superseded by its Palestine and Zionism, above

Bentwick, Norman De Mattos. *Judaea lives again*. London, Gollancz '44 p 190-1

Hartog, Anna E. Jewish communal settlements in Palestine. (No3) N.Y., Habonim '45 p38-40

Infield, Henrik F. Cooperative living in Palestine. (Rural settlement inst. Res. ser. on cooperation) N.Y., Dryden '44 p 181-6

—Same; with a foreword by Arthur Wauchope. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '46 p 137-40

Revusky, Abraham. Jews in Palestine. N.Y., Vanguard '45 p349-51

Samuel, Edwin. Handbook of the Jewish communal villages in Palestine. 2d ed Jerusalem, Zionist organization youth dept. '45 p81-5

See also

Palestine—Jewish—

Arab problem

Zionism

Jews in Poland

Lew, Myer S. Jews of Poland; their political, econ. social and communal life in the sixteenth cent. as reflected in the works of Rabbi Moses Isserlis. London, Goldston, E. '44 p 188-9

Jews in Russia

- * Levitats, Isaac. Jewish community in Russia, 1772-1844. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ, and public law, no505) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p274-91 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Greenberg, Louis. Jews in Russia; v 1. Struggle for emancipation. (Yale hist. pub. Miscellany, 45) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p 190-9

Jews in the U.S.S.R. C. Jacobson, Am R Soviet Union 6:68 Ag '45

Jews in Spain

Neuman, Abraham Aaron. Jews in Spain, their social, political and cultural life during the middle ages. (Morris Loeb ser) Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '42-5702 2v v2, p353-70

Jews in the United States

American Jewish committee. Library of Jewish information. Jews in America; a sel. bibl. for school and community use [comp. by Harry J. Alderman, rev. by Iva Cohen] rev ed N.Y., Bur. for intercultural educ. '43 11p annot

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p66-7

Elementary syllabus in the sociology of the Jews. K. H. Wolff. Social Forces 24:451-61 My '46 bibliog f

Foner, Philip Sheldon. Jews in American history, 1654-1865. N.Y., Int. pubs. '46 p94-6

Fox, Gresham George. American Jew speaks. Chicago, Falcon press '46 p 179-83

Friedman, Lee Max. Jewish pioneers and patriots; with a pref. by A. S. W. Rosenbach. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p377-409

How can Jews survive the present crisis? [by] Samuel Spiegler [and others] (Comm. on Jewish educ. of the Union of Am. Hebrew congregations and the Central conf. of Am. rabbis. Union youth and adult ser) Cincinnati, Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '43 incl bibl processed

Levinger, Lee Joseph. History of the Jews in the United States. 10th ed (Union graded ser) Cincinnati, Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '44 p567-71, incl bibl

Livingston, Sigmund. Must men hate? N.Y., Harper '44 p331-2

National council for the social studies. Democratic human relations; promising practices in intergroup and intercultural educ. in the social studies; Hilda Taba and William Van Tils, eds, 1945, sixteenth yearbook, Wash, D.C. The council '45 p296-8

Rogoff, Abraham Meyer. Formative years of the Jewish labor movement in the United States (1890-1900). Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros. '45 incl bibl processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

History

Grinstein, Hyman Bogomolny. Rise of the Jewish community of New York, 1654-1860. Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '45 p597-607 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Jews in Vilna

Cohen, Israel. Vilna. (Jewish community ser) Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '43 p517-19

Jicarilla Indians

Opler, Morris Edward. Character and derivation of the Jicarilla holiness rite. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological ser, v4, no3; whole no390) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '43 p96-8

Jiggers (mites) See Chiggers (mites)

Jiménez de Asúa, Luis, 1889-

Jiménez de Asúa, Luis. El criminalista. 2, ed aumentada. Buenos Aires, La Ley 43 v 1, p353-67 Writings of Jiménez de Asúa

Jimson weed. See Datura

Jiu-jitsu

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Judo, jiu-jitsu and hand-to-hand fighting: a list of references; comp. by Helen Dudenbostel Jones. Wash, D.C. '43 18p annot processed

Job analysis

- * Job analysis: a resumé and bibliography. J. E. Zerga. J Ap Psychol 27:252-67 Je '43

- * United States. Bureau of manpower utilization. Occupational analysis publications, July 1945. Wash, D.C. Div. of occupational analysis '45 40p

- * United States. Civil service commission. Library. Position classification; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C. The library '45 40p processed

Dartnell corporation, Chicago. Job evaluation methods and procedures. (Rep. no531) The corporation '46 2v v2, p86-7 processed

Hall, Frank Hillman. Controversial issues in salary determination. (Rep. on sponsored fellowship investigations in industry, no4) Cambridge, Mass. Dept. of business & engineering adm, Mass. inst. of technology '43 p37-8

Johnson, Forrest Hayden, and others. Job evaluation. N.Y., Wiley '46 p281-2

Lytle, Charles Walter. Job evaluation methods. N.Y., Ronald '46 p296-7

Personnel and job analysis data. J. E. Zerga. Personnel J 24:118 S '45

Shartle, Carroll Leonard. Occupational information, its development and application. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 incl bibl

Studies in occupational analysis. N. Israeli. J Psychol 22:86-7 Jl '46

United States. Bureau of manpower utilization. Informational manual on industrial job evaluation systems. Wash, D.C. War manpower com, Div. of occupational analysis and Manning tables '43 p20-1

United States. Bureau of manpower utilization. Training and reference manual for job analysis. Wash, D.C. War manpower comm. Div. of occupational analysis & Manning tables '44 p 19 at end processed

United States. Transportation investigation and research board. Hourly remuneration rates by occupations in the transportation industry. (U.S. 78th Cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. 623) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 107-8

Veysey, Victor Vincent. Describing the supervisor's job. (Bul. no8) Pasadena, Industrial relations section, Calif. inst. of technology '43 p35-6

Veysey, Victor Vincent. Using descriptions of supervisory jobs. (Bul. no7) Pasadena, Industrial relations section, Calif. inst. of technology '43 p25-6

Wage curves. L. Cohen. Personnel J 24:386 Ap '46

Job analysis—Continued

Western Reserve university, Cleveland. Personnel research institute. Handbook of job evaluation for factory jobs; incl. a job evaluation manual; the purposes and objectives of a job evaluation program and a guide to job analysis, titles, descriptions, specifications and classifications; prepared for the Am. inst. of bolt, nut and rivet manufacturers. Cleveland '46 p77-9

See also

Motion study
Time study

Job discrimination. See Discrimination in employment

Jogues, Isaac, Saint, 1607-1646

Talbot, Francis Xavier. Saint among savages; the life of Isaac Jogues. N.Y., Harper '46 p435-7

Johannes XXI, (Petrus Hispanus) pope, d 1277
Johannes XXI, (Petrus Hispanus) pope. Summulae logicales of Peter of Spain; ed. by Joseph P. Mullally. (Notre Dame, Univ. Pub. in medieval stud, no8) Notre Dame, Ind. '45 p 132-64 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

John of the Cross, Saint (Juan de Yepes) 1542-1591

George, Robert Esmonde Gordon (Robert Sencourt, pseud). Carmelite and poet; a framed portrait of St John of the Cross, with his poems in Spanish. London, Hollis & Carter '43 bibl in introd p 1-5

John XXI. See Johannes XXI, pope

John, Prester

Sanceau, Elaine. Land of Prester John; a chronicle of Portuguese exploration. (Byways of hist) N.Y., Knopf '44 p241-3

Johns Hopkins university. Institute of the history of medicine

Johns Hopkins Institute of the history of medicine during the year 1942/43[-1945/46] *Bul Hist Med* 14:261-2; 16:202-4; 18:228-38; 20:379-85 *Jl* '43, *Jl* '44, *Jl* '45, *Jl* '46 Pub. of the Institute

Johnson, Douglas Wilson, 1878-1944

Memorial to Douglas Johnson. F. J. Wright and A. Z. Wright. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1944: 235-9 '45 Writings of Johnson

Johnson, Emory Richard, 1864-

* Johnson, Emory Richard. Life of a university professor; an autobiography. Philadelphia, Ptd. by Ruttle, Shaw & Wetherill '43 p271-9

Johnson, Hunter, 1906-

Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkerson). North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection, Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib, Univ. of N.C. '45 p27

Johnson, Jean Basset, 1916-1944

Jean Basset Johnson (1916-1944). R. H. Lowie. *Am Anthropol* 46:528-9 O '44 Writings of Johnson

Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784

Dr Johnson and Chinese culture. Fan Tsen-chung. *Q Bul Chinese Bibl* ns5:17 Mr '45

Johnston, William Preston, 1831-1899

Shaw, Arthur Marvin. William Preston Johnston; a transitional figure of the Confederacy. Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '43 p277-88

Joint operations (military science) See Landing operations

Joints

Asphaltic oil-latex joint-sealing compound. B. W. Pockock. *Am Concrete Inst J* 17:579-80 Je '46

Scholten, John A. Timber-connector joints; their strength and design. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no865) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 106

See also

Gaskets

Joints (anatomy)

See also names of joints

Diseases

Aschner, Bernhard. Treatment of arthritis and rheumatism in general practice, particularly in women; a different approach to the problem; with 230 case hist. and a list of useful drugs. N.Y., Froben '46 p317-40
De Lorimier, Alfred Alexandre. Arthropathies, a handbook of Roentgen diagnosis. Chicago, Year bk. pubs. '43 incl bibl

See also

Arthritis

Jones, John, 1729-1791

Surgeon John Jones, U.S. army. E. E. Hume. *Bul Hist Med* 13:31-2 Ja '43

Jones, John Paul, 1747-1792

Lorenz, Lincoln. John Paul Jones, fighter for freedom and glory. Annapolis, Md, U.S. Naval inst. '43 p785-94

Jones, Lewis Ralph, 1864-1945

Lewis Ralph Jones, 1864-1945. G. W. Keitt and F. V. Rand. *Phyt* 36:11-17 Ja '46 Writings of Jones

Jones, Loyd Ancile, 1884-

Dr Loyd A. Jones, Ives medalist for 1943. *Opt Soc Am J* 34:64-5 F '44 Writings of Jones

Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637

Johnston, George Burke, Ben Jonson: poet. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 162) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p 163-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Jordan, Elizabeth Garner, 1867-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Elizabeth Jordan, author, editor, playwright, etc. L. A. Leavey. *Cath Lib World* 14:135, 158 F '43

Journalism

* Mott, Frank Luther, comp. 100 books on American journalism. 2d ed (Mo. Univ. Bul, v45, no 12; Journalism ser, no95) Columbia '44 12p

* Savidge, Anne Lane, and Horn, Gunnar, eds. Handbook for high school journalism. rev & enl Boston, Heath '44 p44-67

* Scientific and semi-scientific literature on war information and censorship. B. L. Smith. *Journalism Q* 20:15-20 Mr '43

* Wolseley, Roland Edgar. Journalist's bookshelf; an annot. and sel. bibl. of U.S. journalism. 3d ed Chicago, Quill & Scroll foundation '43 115p

—Same. 4th ed Chicago, Quill & Scroll foundation '46 133p looseleaf

Bastian, George C. and Case, Leland Davidson. Editing the day's news. 3d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p408-12

Bibliography on business journalism; bks, pams, articles, 1915-1946; comp. by J. Elfenbein. *Mag World* 2:18 *Jl* 1 '46

Campbell, Laurence Randolph, ed. Careers in journalism. Chicago, Quill and scroll foundation, Northwestern univ. '46 p77-9

Ernst, Morris Leopold. First freedom. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p272-3

Fleet Street annual, 1943; ed. by Harold Herd. London, Fleet '44 p 110-12

Hyde, Grant Milnor. Journalistic writing: textbk. for classes and handbk. for staffs of student newspapers, magazines and yearbooks. 4th ed N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p444-52

Otto, William Naill, and Finney, Nathaniel Solon. Headlines and by-lines; journalism for high schools. N.Y., Harcourt '46 p433-8

Pratt, K. C. House magazine copy writing and preparation for the printer. (Stet lib. of editorial aids, v 1) Hamilton, Ohio Champion paper and fibre co. '46 p41-3

Press and communications; an annot. bibl. of journalism subjects in Am. magazines. F. E. Merwin and others. See numbers of Journalism quarterly

Selected bibliography from British journals. See numbers of Journalism quarterly

Selective bibliography on journalistic subjects. C. D. MacDougall. Ed & Pub 76:172-4; 77: 208-11; 78:233-6; 79:241-4 *Ja* 30 '43, *Ja* 29 '44, *Ja* 25 '45, *Ja* 31 '46

Sugarman, Elias E. Opportunities in journalism. N.Y., Vocational guidance manuals '46 p55

Journalism—Continued

Sutton, Albert Alton. Education for journalism in the United States from its beginning to 1940. (Stud. in the humanities, no 10) Evanston, Ill., Northwestern univ. '45 p 125-6

Wolseley, Roland Edgar, and Campbell, Laurence Randolph. Exploring journalism, with special emphasis on its social and vocational aspects. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p464-72 annot

See also

College and school Newspapers
journalism Periodicals
Liberty of the press Reporters and re-
Negro journalism porting

Fiction

Nineteenth-century American novels on American journalism. J. G. Harrison. Journalism Q 22:221-4, 344-5 S-D '45

Journalists

Savidge, Anne Lane, and Horn, Gunnar, eds. Handbook for high school journalism. rev & enl Boston, Heath '44 p46-50

Wolseley, Roland Edgar, and Campbell, Laurence Randolph. Exploring journalism, with special emphasis on its social and vocational aspects. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p464-72 annot

Journals, Personal. See Diaries**Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de, 1744-1811**

Casariello Fernández, Jesús Evaristo. Jovellanos, o el equilibrio (ideas, desventuras y virtudes del inmortal hidalgo de Gijón) Madrid, Talleres penitenciarios '43 p 179-87

Joyce, James, 1882-1941

Bibliography of James Joyce. P. S. O'Hegarty. Dublin Mag 21:38-47 Ja '46 Writings of Joyce

Levin, Harry. James Joyce, a critical introduction. London, Faber '44 p 157-61

Juan de la Cruz, Saint. See John of the Cross, Saint**Juan, Don**

Marafón, Gregorio. Don Juan; ensayos sobre el origen de su leyenda. 2. ed (Colección austral, 129) Buenos Aires, Espasa Calpe argentina '42 incl bibl

Juan de Juanes. See Macip, V. J.**Juan de Yepes. See John of the Cross, Saint****Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sor, 1651-1695**

Three Mexican poets; Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, Manuel Gutiérrez Nájera and Enrique González Martínez; a bibl. of their poems in English translation. R. U. Pane. Bul Bibl 18:233 My '46

Juanes, Juan de. See Macip, V. J.**Judaism. See Jews—Civilization; Jews—Religion****Judas Iscariot**

Sachs, Mary Parmly (Koues). Twelfth disciple. N.Y., Exposition '46 p 115-21

Judeo-German language. See Yiddish language**Judges***See also*

Justices of the peace

Judgment (logic)

Gall, Morris. Judicial decision and practical judgment. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p88-91 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Judgment (psychology)

Affective distance and other factors determining reaction time in judgments of color preference. W. C. Shipley and others. J Exp Psychol 35:214-15 Je '45

Experimental and statistical study of olfactory preferences. M. D. Eysenck. J Exp Psychol 34:251-2 Je '44

Experimental studies of the judgmental theory of feeling. H. N. Peters. J Exp Psychol 33:499 D '43

Factors influencing the time error in judgments of visual extent. D. C. McClelland. J Exp Psychol 33:94-5 Ag '43

Judgment of the effect of benzedrine sulphate from the transmitted voice. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. J Gen Psychol 29:322-3 O '43

Koester, Theodore. Time error and sensitivity in pitch and loudness discrimination as a function of time interval and stimulus level. (Archives of psychology, no297) N.Y. '45 p61-2 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

McGarvey, Hulda Johnson (Rees). Anchoring effects in the absolute judgment of verbal materials. (Archives of psychology, no281) N.Y. '43 p79-80 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Quantitative theory of decision. D. Cartwright and L. Festinger. Psychol R 50:620-1 N '43

Schonbar, Rosalea Ann. Interaction of observer-pairs in judging visual extent and movement: the formation of social norms in structured situations. (Archives of psychology, no299) N.Y. '45 p91-2 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Systematic treatment of judgment. D. M. Johnson. Psychol Bul 42:220-4 Ap '45

See also

Discrimination (psychology)

Judicial statistics

Short bibliography of judicial statistics; comp. by W. Shafroth. Law Lib J 38:37-46 My '45

Jugoslavia. See Yugoslavia**Jumonville, Joseph Coulon de Villiers, sieur de, 1718-1754**

Leduc, Gilbert Francis. Washington and the murder of Jumonville; pub. under the auspices of La Société historique franco-américaine. Boston '43 p231-5

Jumping plant lice. See Plant lice, Jumping**Jung, Carl Gustav, 1875-**

Jacobi, Johan. Psychology of Jung; an introd; tr. by K. W. Bash; with a foreword by C. G. Jung. New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p 147-61 Writings of Jung

Jungle children. See Wildings (wolf children)**Junior colleges**

Bibliography on junior colleges. W. C. Eells. See monthly numbers of Junior college journal thru April 1946 annot

Journal articles worth reading again. W. C. Eells. Junior Coll J 15:28-30, 81, 129, 178, 269, 318, 376; 16:179 S-D '44, F-Ap, D '45

Junior college terminal education workshop, George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville. Guidance procedures at the junior college level, by the Group on counseling and personnel procedures of the College, July 7-Aug. 8, 1941; prepared for the Comm. on junior college terminal educ. Am. assn. of junior colleges. Wash, D.C. '42 p30-6 annot processed

Sexson, John Amherst and Harbeson, John Wesley. New American college; the four-year junior coll. grades 11 to 14 inclusive, organized and administered as a single institution; with a foreword by Leonard V. Koos. N.Y., Harper '46 incl bibl

Curricula

Junior college terminal education workshop, University of California. Improving instruction in junior college terminal English, by the Conference on terminal English of the Workshop, Berkeley, Calif, June 30 to Aug. 8, 1941; prepared for the Comm. on junior college terminal educ. Am. assn. of junior colleges. Wash, D.C. '42 p87-90 annot processed

Juniper*See also*

Red cedar

Jurisprudence

Interpretación de la ley y las fuentes suplementarias de nuestro derecho positivo. P. H. Guillén. R Derecho Ciencias Pol 11:43-5 '45

Pound, Roscoe. Outlines of lectures on jurisprudence. 5th ed Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 193-244

See also

Law

History

Calhoun, George Miller. Introduction to Greek legal science; ed. by Francis de Zulueta. Oxford, Clarendon press '44 incl bibl

Justice, Administration of

Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p601

Glueck, Sheldon. Crime and justice. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '45 bibl in notes p281-337

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p952-3, 983

See also

Courts**Criminal law**

Justice, Social. See Social justice

Justices of the peace

Pennsylvania bar association. Committee on minor judiciary. Survey of the minor judiciary in Pennsylvania; a study of the justices of the peace and aldermen; with the cooperation of the Inst. of local gov. of the Pa. state college. State College, Pa. municipal pub. service '42 p211-17

Juvenile courts

Barnes, Harry Elmer, and Teeters, Negley King. New horizons in criminology; the Am. crime problem; foreword by Frank Tannenbaum. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p 1027-30

Watson, John A. F. Child and the magistrate; with an introd. by Viscount Caldecote. London, Cape, J. '42 p202-3

Juvenile delinquency

* Cabot, Philippe Sidney de Q. Juvenile delinquency; a critical annot. bibliography. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 166p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau, and other publications relating to children; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 71, 25th-28th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

American association of university women. General readings on juvenile delinquency. Wash, D.C. The association '43 2p processed

Approach to a more comprehensive analysis of mentally retarded pre-delinquent boys. S. W. Bijou and B. R. McCandless. Pedagog Sem 65:160 S '44

Barnes, Harry Elmer, and Teeters, Negley King. New horizons in criminology; the Am. crime problem; foreword by Frank Tannenbaum. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p 1027-30

Burt, Cyril Lodowic. Young delinquent. 4th ed rev (His Sub-normal school-child, v 1) Bickley, Univ. of London press '44 p628-32

Conference of committees of superior court judges, probation and parole officers, Youth correction authority, and the state Department of institutions on delinquency and criminality, 1942. Report of Conference, called by direction of Governor Culbert L. Olson and held at the Capitol at Sacramento on Mar. 6 and 7, 1942; ed. by Aaron J. Rosanoff. Sacramento, Ptd. for the Dept. of inst. by the Calif. state ptg. office '42 p61-76 annot processed

Control of postwar delinquency. M. G. Caldwell. Fed Prob 9:9-17 O '45 bibliog f

Crime control: a police officer's attempt to state the problem. V. A. Leonard, J Crim Law 37:85-104 My '46 bibliog f

Doshay, Lewis Jacob. El niño delincuente sexual y su evolución ulterior; tr. de Josefina Alvarez. Buenos Aires, Americalee '45 p231-3

Educational process in a controlled environment. C. A. Ullmann. Am J Orthopsychiat 13:105-6 Ja '43

Ellwood, Charles Abram. Sociology; principles and problems. N.Y., Am. bk. '43 p341-2

Estudio psico-social de 100 menores delincuentes. E. Pisculich. R Derecho Ciencias Pol 11:113 '45

Great Britain. British information services. Juvenile delinquency in Britain during the war. (Information div. I.D. 390) N.Y. '43 p 15-16

Gross, Fred. Detention and prosecution of children; jail detention and criminal prosecution of children of juvenile court age in Cook county, 1938-1942; with a foreword by William H. Holly. Chicago, Central Howard assn. '46 p 175-7

Ingram, Christine Porter, and others. Education in training schools for delinquent youth. (U.S. Office of educ. Bul. 1945, no5) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 incl bibl

Kvaraceus, William Clement. Juvenile delinquency and the school. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y., World bk. '45 p303-11 Thesis Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1945

Mental health in community life. R. H. Ojemann. J Educ Res 16:420-2 D '46

New York (city). Department of investigation. Vocational training and employment of the adolescent delinquent; a study of girls' term court cases, March, 1942-43, March, 1938-39 by B. C. Agreee and N. M. Rubin. (Stud. in municipal problems, no 11) N.Y., The department '46 p39

Porterfield, Austin Larimore. Youth in trouble; studies in delinquency and despair with plans for prevention; assisted in the final chapter by C. Stanley Clifton. Fort Worth, Tex., Leo Potishman foundation '46 p 129-32

Problem children, delinquency, and treatment. O. L. Bridgman. R Educ Res 13:455-7 D '43

Psychiatric problems in training school for delinquent girls. M. C. L. Gildea. Am J Orthopsychiat 14:135 Ja '44

Reviews of professional periodicals. See quarterly numbers of Federal probation

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. H. M. Robinson and C. P. Ingram. El Sch J 43:547-9; 44:544-5; 45:524-5; 46:521-2 My '43, My '44, My '45, My '46 annot

O serviço de assistência aos menores no estado de São Paulo, J. E. Franco. R Arquivo Munic 10:44 S '44

Socially maladjusted. J. H. Williams. R Educ Res 14:237-40 Je '44

Some recent articles, programs and reports illustrating the attack on delinquency. J Social Hyg 29:574-6 N '43

Teachers' union of the city of New York. Safeguard their future; a rational approach to the problems of juvenile delinquency in wartime. N.Y. '43 p30

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers, rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p486-94

Treatment of the rejected child. F. Clothier. Nerv Child 3:108-10 Ja '44

United States. Office of community war services. Citizens of tomorrow; a challenge to community action. Wash, D.C., The office '43 p38-40

United States. Office of education. Juvenile delinquency and the schools in wartime. (Sch. children and the war ser. Leaflet no8) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p24-6 annot

Watson, John A. F. Child and the magistrate; with an introd. by Viscount Caldecote. London, Cape, J. '42 p202-3

Your bookshelf on review. See quarterly numbers of Federal probation

Zucker, Herbert John. Affectional identification and delinquency. (Archives of psychology, no286) N.Y. '43 p59-60 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

See also

Children, Abnormal and backward
Reformatories

Juvenile literature. See Children's literature; also subhead Juvenile literature under special subjects, e.g. Christmas—Juvenile literature; United States—History—Juvenile literature

K

Kabail. See Kabyles

Kabyles

Wysner, Glora May. Kabyle people. N.Y., Priv. ptd. '45 p214-20 Thesis Ph.D.—Hartford seminary foundation, Kennedy sch. of missions

- Kadiak (Eskimo tribe)** See Kaniagmiut (Eskimo tribe)
- Kafir literature (Bantu)**
Bibliography of Xhosa books presently used by missions; comp. by R. H. W. Shepherd. S African Outl 75:186-8 D '45
- Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924**
Flores, Angel, Franz Kafka, a chronology and bibliography. Houlton, Me, B. Porter '44 p8-19
Flores, Angel, ed. Kafka problem. N.Y., New directions '46 p447-63
- Kainah Indians**
Goldfrank, Esther Schiff. Changing configurations in the social organization of a Blackfoot tribe during the reserve period (The Blood of Alberta, Canada). (Am ethnological soc. Monographs, no8) N.Y., Augustin '45 p71-3
- Kamchatka**
Description and travel
Maps
Pervye karty Kamchatki. L. S. Berg. Vsesoizuz Geog Obshch Izvest 75 no4:7 '43
- Kane, Sir Robert John, 1809-1890**
O Raghallaigh, Deasmumhan. Sir Robert Kane, first president of Queen's college, Cork, a pioneer in science, industry & commerce. Cork univ. press '42 p 18 Writings of Kane
- Kangaroo rats**
Boulware, Jean Thresher. Two new species of kangaroo rats (genus dipodomys) from southern California. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v46, no7) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p396
- Kaniagmiut (Eskimo tribe)**
Hrdlička, Aleš. Anthropology of Kodiak island. Philadelphia, Wistar inst. '44 p480-2
- Kansas**
History
Kansas history as published in the press. See numbers of Kansas historical quarterly
- Kansas. State teachers college**
Kansas. State teachers college. Annotated bibliography of theses accepted for the master of science degree, 1939-1944. (Stud. in educ, no29) Emporia, The college '44 32p
- Kansas. University**
Kansas. University. Graduate research in education and abstracts of doctoral dissertations in education, 1940 to 1943. (Kan. stud. in educ, v2, no 10) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. '44 31p
- Kansas City, Missouri. University**
University of Kansas. City graduate theses, 1942-43. Mo Hist R 39:106 O '44
- Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804**
Bibliography on Kant's ethics. L. W. Beck. Del Notes 18:23-43 '45
- Karelin, Grigoriĭ Silich, 1801-1872**
Karelin (1801-1872) and Kirilov (1821-1842) explorers of Siberia and Middle Asia. V. C. Asmous. Arnold Arbor J 24:114-16 Ja '43 annot
- Karsten, Hermann, 1817-1908**
Hermann Karsten, E. Röhl. Acad Ciencias Fís Matem Natur Bol 8 no25:1026-7 '44 Writings of Karsten
- Karyokinesis**
Amoeba lescherae (nov. spec.) its morphology, cytology and life-history. M. Taylor and C. Hays. Q J Micros Sci 84:326-8 Ja '44
Cytological study of mitosis in the cornea of triturus viridescens during recovery after colchicine treatment. J. J. Peters. J Exp Zool 103:53-4 O '46
Hydrostatic pressure effects upon the spindle figure and chromosome movement; experiments on the meiotic divisions of tradescantia pollen mother cells. D. C. Pease. Biol Bul 91:168-9 O '46
Nuclear structure and nuclear division in dientamoeba fragilis (protozoa). D. H. Wenrich. J Morphol 74:483-4 My '44
Physical forces involved in somatic pairing in the diptera. T. Hinton. J Exp Zool 102: 244-5 Ag '46
- Protoplasmic viscosity changes in different regions of the grasshopper neuroblast during mitosis. J. G. Carlson. Biol Bul 90:120-1 Ap '46
- Schrader, Franz. Mitosis, the movements of chromosomes in cell division.** (Columbia. Univ. Biochemical assn. Columbia biological ser, no 14) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p87-104
- Karyokinesis (botany)**
Division of the generative nucleus in eschscholtzia. A. V. Beatty. Am J Bot 30: 381-2 My '43
Effect of lack of oxygen on mitosis in barley. L. M. Steinitz. Am J Bot 30:626 O '43
New evidence on the telophase split in todea barbara. I. Manton. Am J Bot 32:348 Je '45
Respiration and cell division in plants; oxygen consumption and cell division in the leaves of ligustrum lucidum and heder helix. A. V. Beatty. Am J Bot 33:148 F '46
- Kay, George Frederick, 1873-1943**
Memorial to George Frederick Kay. A. C. Trowbridge. Geol Soc Am Proc 1943:172-6 '44 Writings of Kay
- Kaye-Smith, Sheila, 1887-**
Contemporary Catholic authors: Sheila Kaye-Smith of Sussex, an appreciation. Mother M. Agatha. Cath Lib World 15:50-1 N '43
- Keats, John, 1795-1821**
Ford, George Harry. Keats and the Victorians; a study of his influence and rise to fame, 1821-1895. (Yale stud. in English, v 101) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p 182-91 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1942
Williams, Blanche Colton. Forever young; a life of John Keats. N.Y., Putnam '43 p337-42
- Kedani fever.** See Tsutsugamushi disease
- Keirstead, Wilfred Currier, 1871-1944**
Wilfred Currier Keirstead, 1871-1944. Can J Econ Pol Sci 11:114 F '45 Writings of Keirstead
- Keith, Arthur, 1864-1944**
Memorial to Arthur Keith. E. S. Larsen. Geol Soc Am Proc 1944:244-5 '45 Writings of Keith
- Keller, Gottfried, 1819-1890**
Gottfried Keller's conception of freedom. H. Reichert. Monatsch 38:65-82 F '46 incl bibl
- Kelly, Edward, 1854-1880**
Turnbull, Clive, Kellyana. Melbourne, Hawthorn press '43 12p
- Kelly, Howard Atwood, 1858-1943**
Howard Atwood Kelly (1858-1943) G. W. Corner. Bul Hist Med 14:195-200 Jl '43 Writings of Kelly
- Kenaf.** See Hibiscus cannabinus
- Kendall, George Wilkins, 1809-1867**
Copeland, Fayette. Kendall of the Picayune. being his adventures in New Orleans, on the Texan Santa Fe expedition, in the Mexican war, and in the colonization of the Texas frontier. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '43 p321-3
- Kennelly, Arthur Edwin, 1861-1939**
Biographical memoir of Arthur Edwin Kennelly, 1861-1939. V. Bush. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 22:95-119 '43 Writings of Kennelly
- Kensington rune stone**
Peterson, Clarence Stewart. America's rune stone of A. D. 1362 gains favor; foreword by George Lechler. N.Y., Hobson bk. press '46 p83-7
- Kentucky**
* Historical records survey. Kentucky. Supplemental check list of Kentucky imprints, 1738-1820; incl. the initial printing of the original Kentucky copyright ledger, 1800-1854, and the first account of the run of Baptist minutes in the collection of Mr Henry S. Robinson; ed. by John Wilson Townsend. (Am. imprints inventory, no25 [i.e. 38]) Louisville, The survey '42 241p processed
- Beers, Howard Wayland, ed. Kentucky, designs for her future. Lexington, Univ. of Ky. press '45 p302-6
- McMeekin, Isabella (McLennan). Louisville, the gateway city. (Cities of Am. biography) N.Y., Messner '46 p263-4

Kentucky—Continued

Supplementary list of Kentucky imprints, 1794-1890 additional to those recorded in American imprints inventory check lists nos. 5 and 6. D. C. McMurtrie and A. H. Allen. Ky St Hist Soc Reg 42:99-119 Ap '44

Antiquities

Webb, William Snyder. C. and O. mounds at Paintsville; sites Jo 2 and Jo 9, Johnson county, Ky; with chapters on pottery by Wm. G. Haag and physical anthropology by Charles E. Snow. (Dept. of anthropology and archaeology. Pub. v5, no4) Lexington, Univ. of Ky. '42 p371-2

Webb, William Snyder. Crigler mounds, sites Be 20 and Be 27, and the Hartman mound, site Be 32, Boone county, Kentucky; with chapter on physical anthropology by Charles E. Snow. (Dept. of anthropology and archaeology. Pub. v5, no6) Lexington, Univ. of Ky. '43 p578-9

Webb, William Snyder. Riley mound, site Be 15 and the Landing mound, site Be 17, Boone county, Kentucky; with additional notes on the Mt Horeb site, Fa 1 and sites Fa 14 and Fa 15, Fayette county; with chapter on physical anthropology by Charles E. Snow and notes on the pottery of Mt Horeb site by James E. Griffin. (Dept. of anthropology and archaeology. Pub. v5, no7) Lexington, Univ. of Ky. '43 p671-2

Webb, William Snyder, and Elliott, John Bennett. Robbins mounds; sites Be 3 and Be 14, Boone county, Ky; with chapter on physical anthropology and archaeology by Charles E. Snow. (Dept. of anthropology and archaeology. Pub. v5, no5) Lexington, Univ. of Ky. '42 p498-9

Biography

- * Clift, Garrett Glenn. Governors of Kentucky, 1792-1942. Ky. sesquicentennial ed Cynthiana, Ky, Hobson press '42 p249-301 processed

Governors

- * Clift, Garrett Glenn. Governors of Kentucky, 1792-1942. Ky. sesquicentennial ed Cynthiana, Ky, Hobson press '42 p249-301 processed

History

- * Bibliography of early Western travel in Kentucky, with annotations, 1674-1824. W. R. Jillson. Ky State Hist Soc Reg 42:120-38 Ap '44

—Same, rev ltd ed Louisville, Ky, C. T. Dearing ptg. co. '44 24p

Bibliography of the Lower Blue Licks, 1744-1944. W. R. Jillson. Ky St Hist Soc Reg 42:279-311; 43:24-58 O '44-Ja '45

Davenport, Francis Garvin. Ante-bellum Kentucky; a social hist, 1800-1860. (Annals of Am, v5) Oxford, Ohio, Miss. Valley press '43 p203-23, 227-8 annot

List of master of arts theses on Kentucky history in the University of Louisville library; comp. by W. C. Mallalieu. Filson Club Hist Q 18:109-11 Ap '44

List of the Filson Club publications. Filson Club Hist Q 17:179-82 Jl '43

Politics and government

Baylor, Orval Walker. John Pope, Kentuckian; his life and times, 1770-1845; a saga of Ky. politics from 1792 to 1850. (His Ky. political ser, v 1) Cynthiana, Ky, Hobson press '43 p481-5 processed

Social life and customs

Davenport, Francis Garvin. Ante-bellum Kentucky; a social hist, 1800-1860. (Annals of Am, v5) Oxford, Ohio, Miss. Valley press '43 p203-23, 227-8 annot

Statistics, Vital

- * Historical records survey. Kentucky. Guide to public vital statistics records in Kentucky; sponsored by the state Dept. of health. Louisville, The survey '42 257p processed

Kentucky blue grass

Breeding behavior and chromosome numbers in progenies from twin and triplet plants of *poa pratensis*. E. L. Nielsen. Bot Gaz 108:40 S '46

Comparative breeding behavior of progenies from enclosed and open-pollinated panicles of *poa pratensis* L. D. C. Smith and E. L. Nielsen. Am Soc Agron J 38:809 S '46

Cytogenetic studies in *poa pratensis* and its hybrid with *poa alpina*. E. Åkerberg. Hereditas 28 no1-2:122-5 '42

Cytology and breeding behavior of selected plants of *poa pratensis*. E. L. Nielsen. Bot Gaz 106:381-2 Je '45

Origin of multiple macrogametophytes in *poa pratensis*. E. L. Nielsen. Bot Gaz 108:50 S '46

Variation in ecotypes of *poa pratensis*. D. C. Smith and others. Bot Gaz 108:165-6 D '46

Kentucky historical society

Sketch and bibliography of the Kentucky historical society 1836-1943. W. R. Jillson. Ky St Hist Soc Reg 41:206-30 Jl '43

Kentucky. University

Kentucky. University. Theses in education, 1937-1943. (Coll. of educ. Bur. of sch. service. Bul. v 15, no3) Lexington, The university '43 59p

Kepner, William Allison, 1875-

Kepner, William Allison. William Allison Kepner, teacher, scientist, philosopher; ed. by Bruce D. Reynolds. Charlottesville, Va, Priv. ptd. '46 p47-9 Writings of Kepner

Kerameikos. See Ceramicus**Khomrakov, Aleksei Stepanovich, 1804-1860**

Bolshakoff, Serge. Doctrine of the unity of the church in the works of Khomyakov and Moehler. London, S.P.C.K. '46 bibliog notes p306-21

Kidneys

Fuchs, Felix. Flow of water through the kidney. N.Y, Manhattan ptg. co. '44 p57-67 annot

Number and distribution of macrophages and fibroblasts in kidneys of albino rats with emphasis on twenty-five day males. H. Kirkman. Am J Anat 73:479-82 N '43

Diseases

- * Robertson, Harold Eugene. Hydronephrosis and pyelitis (pyelonephritis) of pregnancy; etiology and pathogenesis; an historical review. Philadelphia, Saunders '44 p258-310

Franchi Padé, Héctor. Enfermedades médicas de los riñones; prólogo de Julio C. García Otero. (Sindicato médico del Uruguay. Editorial científica. Pub. v9) Montevideo, Rosgal '42 2v v2, p959-88

Goldring, William, and Chasis, Herbert. Hypertension and hypertensive disease. N.Y, Commonwealth fund '44 incl bibl

Influence of casein and other agents on the production of renal lesions in rats by sulfadiazine and acetylsulfadiazine. A. Kornberg and others. Pub Health Rep 60:674-5 Je 15 '45

McCrea, Lowrain Edward. Clinical cystoscopy; a treatise on cystoscopic technic, diagnosis, procedures, and treatment. Philadelphia, Davis '45 2v v 1, p493-534; v2, p 1015-56

See also

Addison's disease

Tumors

Embryonal nephroma in a calf. R. Walker. Am Vet Med Assn J 102:10 Ja '43

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye, 1813-1855

Dramatic approach to Christianity. G. E. Michalson. Christendom 9:475 Autumn '44

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye. Kierkegaard's attack upon Christendom, 1854-1855; tr. with an introd. by Walter Lowrie. Princeton univ. press '44 bibl in notes p295-300

Swenson, David Ferdinand. Something about Kierkegaard; ed. by Lillian Marvin Swenson. rev & enl ed Minneapolis, Augsburg '45 p255-6

Kieselguhr. See Diatomaceous earth**Kilimanjaro**

Bibliography of Kilimanjaro, 1944. C. Gillman. Tanganyika Notes & Rec 18:60-8 D '44

Kindergarten

* Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin. *El Sch J* 43:486-91; 44:483-8; 45:468-73; 46:461-6 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46 annot

Association for childhood education. Four- and five-year-olds at school. (Bul) Wash, D.C. The association '43 p25-7

Salley, Ruth Esther. Some factors affecting the supply of and demand for pre-school teachers in New York city. (Contributions to educ, no870) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p84-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

See also

Day nurseries
Nursery schools

Kinematics

Brief account of modern kinematics. A. E. R. De Jonge. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 65:675 Ag '43

See also

Links and link mo- Machinery, Kine-
tion matics of

Kinesiology. See Man—Attitude and movement

Kinetics. See Dynamics

Kings and rulers

Gooch, George Peabody. Courts and cabinets. N.Y. Knopf '46 bibliog notes p366-72

See also

Prerogative, Royal

Kinnaridae

Metcalf, Zeno Payne. General catalogue of the hemiptera; fasc. IV, Fulgoroidea; pt4, Derbidae; pt5, Achilixiidae; pt6, Meenopliidae; pt7, Kinnaridae. Northampton, Mass, Smith coll. '45 p239-50, incl bibl

Kirilov, Ivan Petrovich, 1821-1842

Karelin (1801-1872) and Kirilov (1821-1842) explorers of Siberia and Middle Asia. V. C. Asmouss. *Arnold Arbor J* 24:114-16 Ja '43 annot

Kitamat Indians. See Haisla Indians

Kitchen utensils

See also

Enameled ware

Kitlope Indians. See Haisla Indians

Klebs, Arnold Carl, 1870-1943

Arnold Carl Klebs, 1870-1943. L. Baumgartner. *Bul Hist Med* 14:216 Jl '43

Klee, Paul, 1879-1940

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Paul Klee; statements by the artist; articles by Alfred H. Barr [and others] ed. by Margaret Miller. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y. The museum '45 p60-4

Knapp, Seaman Asahel, 1833-1911

Bailey, Joseph Cannon. Seaman A. Knapp, schoolmaster of American agriculture. (Columbia univ. Stud. in the hist. of Am. agric, no 10) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '45 p280-90 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Knighthood, Orders of. See Military religious orders; Orders of knighthood and chivalry

Knights and knighthood

See also

Orders of knighthood
and chivalry
Tournaments

Knortz, Karl, 1841-1918

Karl Knortz, interpreter of American literature and culture. H. Frenz. *Am-Germ R* 13:27-30 D '46

Knots and splices

Ashley, Clifford Warren. Ashley book of knots. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '44 p593-6

Knowledge, Theory of

Toward a dynamic psychology of cognition. E. Heidebreder. *Psychol R* 52:20-2 Ja '45

See also

Ideology
Truth
Worth

Knudson, Albert Cornelius, 1873-

Hildebrand, Carroll DeWitt. Bibliography of Albert Cornelius Knudson. (In Personalism in theology; a symposium in honor of Albert Cornelius Knudson, by associates and former students; ed. by Edgar Sheffield Brightman. Boston univ. press '43 p249-57) Writings of Knudson

Kochin, Nikolaĭ Evgrafovich, 1901-1944

Spisok nauchnykh trudov. N. E. Kochin. *Priklad Matem & Mekhan* 9 no 1:9-12 '45 Writings of Kochin

Koch's lymph. See Tuberculin

Kodiak, Alaska**Antiquities**

Hrdlička, Aleš. Anthropology of Kodiak island. Philadelphia, Wistar inst. '44 p480-2

Kojic acid

Toxicity and antibiotic activity of kojic acid produced by *aspergillus luteo-virescens*. H. E. Morton and others. *J Bact* 50:583-4 N '45

Kok-saghyz

* Review of literature on taraxacum kok-saghyz Rod. G. Krotkov. *Bot R* 11:447-61 O '45 titles in Russian

Investigations on rubber-bearing plants; carbhydrates in the roots of taraxacum kok-saghyz Rod. P. R. Gorham. *Can J Res* 24: 52-3 Ap '46

Kolehmainen, John Ilmari

Finns in America; a bibl. of the writings of John Ilmari Kolehmainen, Heidelberg college, Tiffin, Ohio. Tiffin '44 4p annot processed

Koniagi Indians. See Kaniagmiut (Eskimo tribe)

Korea

Grajdanzev, Andrew Jonah. Modern Korea. N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '44 p317-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Institute of Pacific relations. American council. Korea for the Koreans; some facts worth knowing and a reading list. N.Y. The council '43 p 18-27 annot processed

Korea; sel. references for teachers. C. O. Arndt and P. W. Han. *Educ Vict* 3:24-5 Ap 3 '45 annot

Mary Just, Sister, originally Florence Didiez Daird. Our neighbors the Koreans. (World horizons ser) N.Y. Field afar '46 p87-90 annot

Nelson, Melvin Frederick. Korea and the old orders in eastern Asia. Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '45 p395-19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1940

Economic conditions

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Japanese empire: industries and transportation; a sel. list of references; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 56p processed

Foreign relations

Harrington, Fred Harvey. God, mammon, and the Japanese; Dr Horace N. Allen and Korean-American relations, 1884-1905. Madison, Univ. of Wis. press '44 p339-46

History

Oliver, Robert Tarbell. Korea; forgotten nation; with an introd. by Syngman Rhee. Wash, D.C. Public affairs press '44 p 117-19

Kościuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura, 1746-1817

Gardner, Monica Mary. Kościuszko; a biography; rev. 2d ed, ed. by Mary Corbridge. London, Allen, G. '42 p 143

Haiman, Miecislau. Kosciuszko in the American revolution. (Polish inst. ser, no4) N.Y. Polish inst. of arts & sciences in Am. '43 p 168-79 annot

Haiman, Miecislau. Kosciuszko, leader and exile. (Polish inst. ser, no9) N.Y. Polish inst. of arts and sciences in Am. '46 p 157-67

Kostevich, Mikhail Mikhailovich

Some of the scientific and technological printed works of Michael M. Kostevitch Dr.T.Sc. military chemical engineer and technologist, professor of chemistry, formerly colonel of Imperial Russian guard artillery. Buenos Aires, Kondratowicz '44 10p

Kotas

Emeneau, Murray Barnson. Kota texts. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in linguistics, v2, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p36

- Kraemer, Elmer Otto, 1898-1943
In memoriam—Dr Elmer O. Kraemer. Rheol
Bul 14:10-15 N '43 Writings of Kraemer
- Kraner, Hobart McKinley, 1896-
Hobart McKinley Kraner. Am Cer Soc Bul
23:134-5 Ap 15 '44 Writings of Kraner
- Kreidl, Norbert J. 1904-
Norbert J. Kreidl. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:77 Mr
'43 Writings of Kreidl
- Krieger, Philip, 1900-1940
Memorial to Philip Krieger. C. P. Berkey.
Geol Soc Am Proc 1943:180-1 '44 Writings
of Krieger
- Kropotkin, Petr Alekseevich, kniaz', 1842-1921
* Kropotkin, Petr Alekseevich, kniaz', Kro-
potkin; sel. from his writings; ed. with an
introd. by Herbert Read. London, Freedom
press '42 p 147-50 Writings of Kropotkin
Geograficheskie teorii P. A. Kropotkina. S. S.
Anisimov. Vsesofuz Geog Obshch Izvest
75 no3:57-60 '43 Writings of Kropotkin
- Kuder preference record. See Ability—Testing
- Kukučín, Martin, 1860-1928
Potoček, Cyril J. Martin Kukučín: a link
between two worlds. Passaic, N.J. Slovak
Catholic sokol '43 p30-2
- Kwakiutl Indians
See also
Haisla Indians
Kyanite. See Cynanite

L

- La Boétie, Estienne de, 1530-1563
Critical bibliography on La Boétie. H. Kurz.
Rom R 37:20-36 F '46 bibliog article
- Labor, Migrant. See Migrant labor
- Labor absenteeism. See Absenteeism (labor)
- Labor and laboring classes
* Index to labor articles. N.Y. Rand sch. of
social science, Meyer London labor lib. See
bimonthly numbers
- * Princeton university. Department of eco-
nomics and social institutions. Industrial
relations section. Office library of an in-
dustrial relations executive; prepared by
Helen Baker. 4th ed (Bibliog. ser, no72)
The section '43 34p annot
—Same, 5th ed (Bibliog. ser, no77) The sec-
tion '46 35p annot
- * Recent publications of labor interest. See
numbers of Monthly labor review annot
- * United States. Department of labor. Publi-
cations of the Department, January 1, 1944.
Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 74p
Book notes. See monthly numbers of Interna-
tional labour review
- Figuerola, José. Teoría y métodos de
estadística del trabajo. (Enciclopedia de
ciencias jurídicas y sociales. Sección cien-
cias sociales) Buenos Aires, Labor '42 p569-
78
- Labor education guide; current materials for
workers' education activities. N.Y. Am.
labor educ. service. See numbers annot
processed
- National association of manufacturers of the
United States of America. Bibliography of
economic and social study material. See
semiannual numbers annot
- Peterson, Florence. Careers in labor rela-
tions. (Occupational monographs, no32)
Chicago, Science research '43 p48, p3 of
cover annot
- Riegel, Robert Edgar. Labor and economic in-
security. (In Merrill, Francis Ellsworth, and
others, eds. Fundamentals of social science.
N.Y. Appleton-Century '46 p540) annot
- Whyte, William Foote, ed. Industry and so-
ciety. (Chicago, Univ. Com. on human re-
lations in industry. Human relations in in-
dustry ser, v 1) N.Y. McGraw '46 p203-7
annot

- Williams, Gertrude (Rosenblum). Price of
social security. (Int. lib. of sociology and
social reconstruction) N.Y. Oxford '44
p 195-6

See also

- Absenteeism (labor)
Agricultural labor
Arbitration, Indus-
trial
Capital
Capitalism
Child labor
Church and labor
Coal miners
Collective bargaining
Communism
Convict labor
Cooperation
Cost and standard
of living
Discrimination in
employment
Diseases, Industrial
Efficiency, Industrial
Employees' represen-
tation in manage-
ment
Employment agen-
cies
Garden cities
Gild socialism
Gilds
Hours of labor
- Industrial relations
Insurance, Industrial
Longshoremen
Machinery in indus-
try
Migrant labor
Night labor
Occupations
Old age pensions
Open and closed
shop
Peasantry
Seniority, Employee
Shipbuilders
Socialism
Syndicalism
Trade unions
Unemployment
Veterans—Employ-
ment
Wages
Welfare work in in-
dustry
Woman—Employ-
ment
World war, 1939-1945
—Labor and the
war

Accidents

- See Accidents, Industrial

Drama

- Ogden, Jean (Carter) and Faulkner, Nancy.
Annotated list of labor plays. rev ed N.Y.
Am. labor educ. service '45 20p processed

History

- Alfonso Ravard, Francisco. La cuestión so-
cial; tesis sostenida ante la ilustre Univ.
central de Venezuela. Caracas, Artes
gráficas '42 p443-54

Periodicals

- * Rohen y Galvez, Gustavo-Adolfo. Latin Amer-
ican periodicals dealing with labor and
social welfare. (In Handbook of Latin
American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron
Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard
univ. press '43 p449-92) annot
- * United States. Department of labor. Li-
brary. List of American trade union jour-
nals and labor papers currently received
by the Library. rev Wash, D.C. The li-
brary '44 41p processed
—Same. rev Wash, D.C. '45 49p processed
American labor publications in the library:
some special problems. E. M. Grieder. Sp
Lib 34:40-1 F '43 annot

Statistics

- * Johnson, Elizabeth Agnes, comp. Select list
of the publications of the Bureau of labor
statistics; 1943 sup. to 1940 ed. (U.S. Bur.
of labor statistics. Bul. no747) Wash, D.C.
U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 45p annot
- International labor office. Annuaire des sta-
tistiques du travail. Anuario de estadísticas
del trabajo. Year book of labor statistics
1942[-1943/44] (V7-8) Montreal '43-45 2v
1942, p215-17; 1943/44, p258-63

Africa

- Noon, John A. Labor problems of Africa.
(African handbks, 6) Philadelphia, Univ.
of Pa. press '44 p 140-4

Australia

- Browne, Frank C. They called him Billy; a
biography of W. M. Hughes. Sydney, Hus-
ton '45 p at end

Bolivia

- Bibliography of social and economic condi-
tions of highland Bolivia. L. Saunders.
Inter-Am Univ Inst Social & Econ Res
Bul 1:281-6 Jl '44

California

- Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry,
Dean Eugene. California government, poli-
tics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of
Calif. press '45 p295-6

Labor and laboring classes—*Continued*

Canada

Canada. Department of labour. Report on labour organization in Canada, for the calendar year 1944 (V34) Ottawa, King's printer '46 p76-83

China

Snow, Helen (Foster) (Nym Wales, pseud). Chinese labor movement. N.Y., Day '45 p227-9 annot

Europe

Sturmthal, Adolf Fox. Tragedy of European labor, 1918-1939. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p361-4 annot

—Same; versión española de Rodolfo Selke. México, Fondo de cultura económica '45 bibliog notes p415-18

Great Britain

Barou, Noah. Recent trends in British trade unions. (L.I.D. pam. ser) N.Y., League for industrial democracy '45 p30-1

Driver, Cecil Herbert. Tory radical, the life of Richard Oastler. N.Y., Oxford '46 p563-83
Industrial welfare society. Welfare in industry. London, The society '42 incl bibl
Short list of material on British labor and industry available from British information services. Labor & Ind Brit 2:141-4 Ag '44

See also

Labor party (Great Britain)

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '43 p338-57 annot

* Owen, Eugene D. Index to publications and articles on Latin America, issued by the U.S. Bur. of labor statistics, 1902-1943. (Columbus memorial lib. Bibliog. ser, no31) Wash, D.C., Pan Am. union '45 39p processed

* Pan American union. Division of labor and social information. Bibliography on labor and social welfare in Latin America. [comp. by Sylvia Pollack Bernstein] Wash, D.C., The division '44 76p processed

Pan American union. Division of labor and social information. Employment of United States citizens in Latin America. Wash, D.C. '45 p 17-18 processed

Mexico

* Mexico. Departamento de informaciones sociales y estadística. Biblioteca. Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo, 1943. México, Talleres gráficos de la nación '43 32p

New Jersey

Newman, Philip Charles. Labor legislation of New Jersey; foreword by Charles A. Beard. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '43 p 135-44 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1943

New York (state)

Hurwitz, Howard Lawrence. Theodore Roosevelt and labor in New York state, 1880-1900. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ, and public law, no500) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p299-309 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Northwest, Pacific

Randall, Roger. Labor relations in the pulp and paper industry of the Pacific Northwest. Portland, Ore, Northwest regional council in cooperation with the Bonneville power adm, Pacific Northwest regional planning comm. '42 p 104-5

Philippine Islands

Kurihara, Kenneth K. Labor in the Philippine economy; issued under the auspices of Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '45 p92-4

Poland

Gross, Feliks. Polish worker; a study of a social stratum [tr. by Norbert Guterman] N.Y., Roy pubs. '45 p269-74

Portugal

Martínez Labatut, Fernando. Política social portuguesa; memoria de prueba para optar al grado de licenciado en la Facultad de ciencias jurídicas y sociales de la Universidad de Chile. Santiago, Nascimento '43 p 151-3

Russia

Baykov, Alexander. Development of the Soviet economic system; an essay on the experience of planning in the U.S.S.R. (Nat. inst. of econ. and social res. Econ. and social stud. 5) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '46 p490-2

Bergson, Abram. Structure of Soviet wages; a study in socialist economics. (Harvard econ. stud. v76) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 p241-9

San Francisco

Cronin, Bernard Cornelius. Father Yorke and the labor movement in San Francisco, 1900-1910. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ, v 12) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p230-4 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1943

South

Nixon, Herman Clarence, ed. Southern workers outside the legislative pale; contributors: H. C. Nixon [and others] N.Y., Am. labor educ. service in cooperation with the Southern school for workers '42 p35

South Africa

Van der Horst, Sheila T. Native labour in South Africa. London, Oxford '42 p327-31

Sweden

Elmér, Åke. Svensk socialpolitik. Lund, Gleerup '43 incl bibl

United States

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Problems of reemployment and retraining of manpower during the transition from war to peace; a sel, annot. bibliography. (Bibliog. ser, no75) The section '44 26p processed

—Same; prepared by Helen Baker, rev & enl ed (Bibliog. ser. no75) The section '45 45p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Labor: child labor, women workers, employment, wages, workman's insurance, and compensation; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 33, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v

Congress of industrial organizations. Department of research and education. Union hall bookshelf. (Pub. no 112) N.Y., The department '44 24p

Cooke, Morris Llewellyn, and Murray, Philip. Organized labor and production; next steps in industrial democracy. rev ed N.Y., Harper '46 p266-70

Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y., Crowell '45 p453

Labor research association. Labor fact book, 6; Labor and the war. N.Y., Int. pubs. '43 p 197-200

Look at labor [symposium]. St Paul, Excursion bks. '46 p at end

Mitrany, David. American interpretations; four political essays. London, Contact '46 p 113-14

Moore, Wilbert Ellis. Industrial relations and the social order. N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Myers, James. Do you know labor? rev ed N.Y., Day '43 p217-22

Northrup, Herbert Roof. Organized labor and the Negro; foreword by Sumner H. Slichter. N.Y., Harper '44 p289-302, bibl in notes p259-58

Owen, William Vern. Labor problems. N.Y., Ronald '46 p547-58

Patterson, Samuel Howard. Social aspects of industry; a survey of labor problems. 3d ed N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Rogoff, Abraham Meyer. Formative years of the Jewish labor movement in the United States (1890-1900). Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros. '45 incl bibl processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Labor and laboring classes—United States— *Continued*

Walters, Jack Edward. Personnel relations; their application in a democracy. N.Y. Ronald '45 p25-38

Workers education bureau of America. Labor's library; a bibl. for trade unionists, teachers, students, librarians [comp. by Shirley Greifer] N.Y. The bureau '45 41p annot

See also

American federation of labor United States. National war labor board

Statistics

* Special libraries association. Social science group. Source list of selected labor statistics. prelim ed N.Y. The association '44 37p

Labor and the church. See Church and labor

Labor contract

California institute of technology. Pasadena. Industrial relations section. Adjustment of wage scale during life of contract [by] Mary Hoag. Pasadena, Calif. '45 p3-4 annot

California institute of technology. Pasadena. Industrial relations section. Management prerogatives defined in union contracts; prepared by Verna L. Pace. Pasadena, Calif. '45 p3-4 annot

Kingston, Ontario. Queen's university. School of commerce and administration. Industrial relations section. Trade union agreements in Canadian industry, 1942. (Bul. no6) The section '42 p 175-7

National industrial conference board. Collective bargaining developments and representative union agreements. (Conf. board rep) N.Y. The board '44 p82

National industrial conference board. Trends in collective bargaining and union contracts. (Stud. in personnel policy, no71) N.Y. The board '46 p80

See also

Collective bargaining
Open and closed shop

Labor courts

Ramírez Gronda, Juan D. Los conflictos del trabajo; sus soluciones en el derecho argentino y comparado (organización del fuero especial y derecho procesal obrero) prólogo de David Lascano. Buenos Aires, Ideas '42 p217-18

Wunderlich, Frieda. German labor courts: with a chapter on The labor courts in the German judicial system by Ernst Fraenkel. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p237-40

Labor laws and legislation

Managerial adjustments to labor law: an outline and bibliography. G. Mettel. J Bsns 17:186-93 Ji '44

Reading list on labor and the public. H. Baker. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 248:195-8 N '46 annot

See also

Collective bargaining Trade unions
Hours of labor Workmen's compensation
Labor contract
Labor courts

Argentina

Bramuglia, Juan Atilio. La previsión social argentina: principio de no acumulación; concepto de la incompatibilidad de las leyes. Buenos Aires, Soc. bibliog. argentina '42 p209-12

Ramírez Gronda, Juan D. Los conflictos del trabajo; sus soluciones en el derecho argentino y comparado (organización del fuero especial y derecho procesal obrero) prólogo de David Lascano. Buenos Aires, Ideas '42 p217-18

Brazil

Cesarino, Antonio Ferreira. Direito social brasileiro; contendo a matéria dos programas das faculdades de direito do Rio de Janeiro, de São Paulo e de outras do país: 2. ed. ampliada e atualizada, com remissões a consolidação das leis de trabalho (projeto). São Paulo, Martins '43 incl bibl

Canada

Williamson, Ernest Landon Russell. Freedom from fear: can it be achieved in Canada? Montreal, Provincial pub. co. '45 p 117-19

Chile

Chile. Laws, statutes, etc. Código del trabajo (concordado y anotado); leyes anexas y convenciones internacionales ratificadas por Chile; prólogos de Daniel Galdames Galdames [y otros] 6. ed Santiago, Ercilla '43 p627-34

Gaete Berrios, Alfredo, ed. Derecho del trabajo; prólogo de Arturo Alessandri Rodríguez. (Biblioteca jurídica) Santiago, Zigzag '43 p593-5

Latin America

Pan American union. Division of labor and social information. Muestras de legislación social americana. Wash, D.C. The division '43 p70-1 processed

Poblete Troncoso, Moisés. Evolución del derecho social en América. Santiago, Nascimento '42 p469-77

New Jersey

Newman, Philip Charles. Labor legislation of New Jersey; foreword by Charles A. Beard. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '43 p 135-44 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

South America

Gaete Berrios, Alfredo, ed. Derecho del trabajo; prólogo de Arturo Alessandri Rodríguez. (Biblioteca jurídica) Santiago, Zigzag '43 p593-5

Tennessee

Brown, Virginia (Holmes). Development of labor legislation in Tennessee; a study of the Bur. of public administration. (Tenn. Univ. record, v48, no6) Knoxville, Univ. of Tenn. '45 p71-4

United States

Abernathy, Byron Robert. Liberty concepts in labor relations; introd. by Roger Baldwin. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '43 p95-115, bibliog note p93-4 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1941

Aspley, John Cameron, and Whitmore, Eugene, eds. Handbook of industrial relations. Chicago, Dartnell corp. '43 p 1018-20

—Same. 2d ed Chicago, Dartnell corp. '45 p 1127-8

Congress of industrial organizations. Department of research and education. Union hall bookshelf. (Pub. no 112) N.Y. The department '44 24p

Duffy, John F. State organization for fair employment practices. (1945 legislative problems, no 1) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '44 p24-5 processed

Dunn, Stephen Francis. Management rights in labor relations. Grand Rapids, Mich, Woodbeck '46 p289-92

Higgins, George Gilmory. Voluntarism in organized labor in the United States, 1930-1940. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ, v 13) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p 164-79 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

McIver, M. E. and others. Technologists' stake in the Wagner act; the Nat. labor relations act in operation as it affects engineers, chemists and architects. Chicago, Am. assn. of engineers '44 p253

McNaughton, Wayne Leslie. Employer-employee relations. Los Angeles, Golden state pubs. '44 p285-303

—Same. 2d ed Los Angeles, Golden State pubs. '46 p327-45

Magnusson, Leifur. Government and union-employer relations; an analysis of statutes and administrative regulations. (Pub. no93) Chicago, Public adm. '45 p29-31

Settling labor disputes by legislation. (In University debaters' annual, 1944-1945; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 p317-21)

Labor laws and legislation—United States—*Continued*

Teller, Ludwig. Labor policy for America; a nat. labor code; with a foreword by Wayne Morse. N.Y., Baker, Voorhis '45 p31-15 annot

See also

United States. National war labor board

Labor party (Great Britain)

Laidler, Harry Wellington. British labor's rise to power, and Let us face the future; electoral declaration of the British labor party. (Pam. ser) N.Y., League for industrial democracy '45 p39

Labor supply

National policy committee. Report of a session of the Philadelphia group: What effect will the end of the war with Germany have on Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Jan. 5, 1944. (Nat. policy rep, no21) Wash, D.C. '44 p 19-20 processed

United States. Employment service. Labor market information for United States Employment service counseling; industry series. Wash, D.C. War manpower comm. '44-46 incl bibl looseleaf

See also

Absenteeism (labor) Woman—Employment
Child labor

Labor turnover

Why they terminate. D. W. Baruch. J Consult Psychol 8:46 Ja '44

Labor unions. See Trade unions**Laboratories**

Introduction to the planning of industrial chemical laboratories. E. D. Mills. Roy Inst Brit Arch J s3 51:33 D '43

See also

Biological laboratories

Laboratory technicians*See also*

Medical technicians

Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918. Villar Buceta, María. Contribución a la bibliografía de Rafael María de Labra; nota preliminar de José Manuel Pérez Cabrera. Habana '44 26p

Labrador

Labrador: a bibliography. L. Harrington. Bul Bibl 18:129-30, 153-5 Ja-Mj '45

Tanner, Väinö. Outlines of the geography, life and customs of Newfoundland-Labrador (the eastern part of the Labrador peninsula); based upon observations made during The Finland-Labrador expedition in 1937 and The Tanner Labrador expedition in 1939 and upon information available in the lit. and cartography. (Acta geographica, v8, no 1) Helsingfors, Tilgmann '44 p827-906

Description and travel*Maps*

Tanner, Väinö. Outlines of the geography, life and customs of Newfoundland-Labrador (the eastern part of the Labrador peninsula); based upon observations made during The Finland-Labrador expedition in 1937 and The Tanner Labrador expedition in 1939 and upon information available in the lit. and cartography. (Acta geographica, v8, no 1) Helsingfors, Tilgmann '44 p893-906

Labyrinth (ear)

Labyrinth in aviation. H. Brunner. J Aviation Med 14:148-50 Je '43

Static equilibrium and vestibular function. J. E. Birren. J Exp Psychol 35:133 Ap '45

Labyrinthula

Studies on labyrinthula, the etiologic agent of the wasting disease of eel-grass. E. L. Young. Am J Bot 30:593 O '43

Lacandon Indians

Lore and deities of the Lacandon Indians, Chiapas, Mexico. H. Cline. J Am Folklore 57:114-15 Ap '44

Lacaussade, Auguste, 1817-1897

Cook, Mercer. Five French Negro authors. Wash, D.C. Associated pubs. '43 p 151-61 annot

Lacquer and lacquering

Harvey, Ellery Hale. Bibliography on the weathering of paint, varnishes and lacquers. Chicago, Atlas electric devices co. '43 8p processed

Mattiello, Joseph J. ed. Protective and decorative coatings. N.Y., Wiley '43-46 5v v3, incl bibl

Mattiello, Joseph J. ed. Protective and decorative coatings; prepared by a staff of specialists. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p283-4

Oriental lacquer work. A. S. Dyer. Interchem R 4:46 Summer '45

Lactation

Adequacy of the diet during lactation. M. Kaucher, and others. Am Diet Assn J 22: 600-1 Jl '46

Loosli, J. K. and others. Further studies of the influence of different levels of fat intake upon milk secretion. (Memoir 265) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '44 p31-2

Lucas, H. L. and others. Study of the effect of dietary fat and fat-soluble vitamins upon milk and fat secretion. (Memoir 251) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '43 p 11-12

Measure of persistency of lactation in dairy cattle. T. M. Ludwick and W. E. Petersen. J Dairy Sci 26:445 My '43

Mixner, John Paulding, and Turner, Charles Wesley. Mammogenic hormones of the anterior pituitary; II, Lobule-alveolar growth factor. (Res. bul. 378) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p56-72

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p482-7

Some genetic aspects of persistency in dairy cattle. T. M. Ludwick and others. J Dairy Sci 26:455 My '43

Stimulation and inhibition of milk secretion in goats with diethylstilbestrol. J. P. Mixner and others. J Dairy Sci 27:962-4 N '44

Stimulation and maintenance of lactation. V. Davies and J. P. Pratt. Am J Nurs 46:244 Ap '46

Studies of the carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue in vitro. C. B. Knott and W. E. Petersen. J Dairy Sci 28:427-9; 29:120, 127-8 Je '45, F '46

See also

Milk, Human

Lactic acid

Lactacidemia—métodos de dosagem do ácido láctico. M. I. Mello. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 39:125-8 Ag '43

Lactic acid in dairy products. I. A. Gould and others. J Dairy Sci 27:752, 766-7; 28:376-7; 29:40 S '44, My '45, Ja '46

Lactose and its utilization: a review. E. O. Whittier. J Dairy Sci 27:535-7 Jl '44

Lactic acid bacteria

Dissociants of lactobacilli. F. W. Barber and W. C. Frazier. J Bact 50:648-9 D '45

Nutritional requirements of the lactic acid bacteria and their application to biochemical research. E. E. Snell. J Bact 50:380-2 O '45

Lactose

* Lactose and its utilization: a review. E. O. Whittier. J Dairy Sci 27:528-37 Jl '44

Decker, Clinton William, and Reid, William Herbert Eddy. Study of the crystallization and occurrence of lactose crystals in several milk products. (Res. bul. 373) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p48-50

Inadequacy of lactose and beta-lactose as dietary carbohydrates for the rat. B. H. Ershoff and H. J. Deuel. J Nutrition 28:233-4 O '44

Studies of the carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue in vitro. C. B. Knott and W. E. Petersen. J Dairy Sci 28:427-9; 29:120, 127-8 Je '45, F '46

Ladd, Joseph Brown, 1764-1786

Writings of Joseph Brown Ladd (1764-1786). L. Leary. Bul Bibl 18:131-3 Ja '45

Ladrone islands. See Marianas

Lafayette, Marie Adrienne Françoise (de Noailles) marquise de, 1759-1807
McCombs, Charles Flowers. Imprisonment of Madame de Lafayette during the Terror. (In Bookmen's holiday; notes and studies written and gathered in tribute to Harry Miller Lydenberg. 1st ed N.Y. public lib. '43 p392-4)

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834
Brandon, Edgar Ewing, ed. Pilgrimage of liberty; a contemporary account of the triumphal tour of General Lafayette through the southern and western states in 1825, as reported by the local newspapers. Athens, Ohio, Lawhead press '44 p485-7

Laferrère, Gregorio de, 1867-1913

Gregorio de Laferrère. *Bol Estud Teatro* 2:32 Ap '44

Laferrère, Gregorio de. *Obras escogidas; prólogo y notas de José María Monner Sans. (Colección Estrada, v21) Buenos Aires, Estrada '43 p328-30* Writings of Laferrère

La Follette, Robert Marion, 1855-1925

Lahman, Carroll Pollock. Robert M. La Follette. (In *Brigance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v2, p965-7*) annot

La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695

Bibliografia de La Fontaine (edições do século xviii). M. de Lima Barboza. *Bol Bibliog (São Paulo)* 4:101-7 J1 '44 bibliog article Writings of La Fontaine

La Fresnaye, Roger de, 1885-1925

Seligman, Germain. Roger de la Fresnaye. N.Y. C. Valentin '45 p51-2

Lake colors. See Pigments

Lake water

Gidrokhimicheskie fatsii vod ozer (i morei). G. A. Maksimovich. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz* 8:222-5 '44

Kak rastut kristally v mineral'nykh ozerakh. A. I. Dzents-Litovskii. *Priroda* 34 no 1:25 '45

Limnological studies in Connecticut; a critical examination of the supposed relationship between phytoplankton periodicity and chemical changes in lake waters. C. E. Hutchison and J. K. Setlow. *Ecol* 25:25-6; 27:22 Ja '44, Ja '46

List of publications dealing with Wisconsin limnology, 1871-1945. C. Juday and A. D. Hasler. *Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans* 36:469-90 '44

O znachenii sovremennykh ozernykh i lagunnykh vodoemov dlia poznaniia protsessov osadkoobrazovaniia. N. M. Strakhov. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 1:76-7 '45

Properties of surface waters affected by refinery wastes. W. B. Hart. *Nat Pet N* 38: R-376 My 1 '46

Some aspects of the regional limnology of northern Colorado. R. W. Pennak. *Colo Univ Stud* 2:292-3 Ja '45

Summer standing crop of plants and animals in four Wisconsin lakes. C. Juday. *Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans* 34:134-5 '42

Lakes

Effects of a flood upon temperature and dissolved oxygen relationships in Cherokee reservoir, Tennessee. F. E. Lyman. *Ecol* 25:84 Ja '44

Colorado

Some aspects of the regional limnology of northern Colorado. R. W. Pennak. *Colo Univ Stud* 2:292-3 Ja '45

Maine

Cooper, Gerald Paul. Biological survey of lakes and ponds of the central coastal area of Maine; to Me. Dept. of inland fisheries and game. (Me. Dept. of inland fisheries and game. Fish survey rep, no5) Augusta, Augusta press '42 p 184

Mexico

Lagos michoacanos. F. de Buen. *Soc Mex Hist Nat R* 4:231-2; 5:123-5 D '43, Je '44

Michigan

Limnological investigation of the dynamics of a sandy, wave-swept shoal in Douglas lake, Michigan. J. W. Moffett. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 62:23 Ja '43

Saskatchewan

Saline lakes of Saskatchewan. D. S. Rawson and J. E. Moore. *Can J Res* 22 secD:200-1 D '44

United States

Pumice beds at Summer lake, Oregon. I. S. Allison. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:806-7 Ag '45

Wisconsin

List of publications dealing with Wisconsin limnology, 1871-1945. C. Juday and A. D. Hasler. *Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans* 36:469-90 '44

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monte de, 1744-1829

Beltrán, Enrique. Lamarck, intérprete de la naturaleza [ed. por la Sociedad mexicana de historia natural, con la cooperación económica del Comité francés de liberación]. México '45 p 155-61

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de, 1790-1869

Bertrand, Louis. Lamartine. Paris, Fayard '44 p282-4

Lamas, Andrés, 1817-1891

* Furlong Cárdiff, Guillermo. Bibliografía de Andrés Lamas. (Acad. nacional de la hist. Pub. del cincuentenario, 2) Buenos Aires '44 366p

Lamb, Charles, 1775-1834

Anthony, Katharine Susan. Lambs; a story of pre-Victorian England. N.Y., Knopf '45 p249-53

Howe, Will David. Charles Lamb and his friends. Indianapolis, Bobbs '44 p343-7

Lamb, Mary Ann, 1764-1847

Anthony, Katharine Susan. Lambs; a story of pre-Victorian England. N.Y., Knopf '45 p249-53

Lamberti, Antonio, 1845-1926

Pages Larraya, Antonio. El poeta Antonio Lamberti; contribución al estudio del ambiente literario de su época. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Inst. de literatura argentina. Sección de crítica, v2, no7) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '43 p609-11

Lambs

Cover, Sylvia, and others. Effects of fatness on tenderness of lamb. (Bul. 661) College station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '44 p27-8

Effects of some environmental factors on weanling traits of range Columbia, Corriedale and Targhee lambs. L. N. Hazel and C. E. Terrill. *J Animal Sci* 5:324-5 Ag '46

Heritability of face covering and neck folds in range Rambouillet lambs as evaluated by scoring. C. E. Terrill and L. N. Hazel. *J Animal Sci* 5:179 My '46

Heritability of weanling traits in range Columbia, Corriedale and Targhee lambs. L. N. Hazel and C. E. Terrill. *J Animal Sci* 5:377 N '46

Diseases and pests

Control of pulpy kidney disease (enterotoxemia) of lambs. O. H. Muth. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 104:146-7 Mr '44

Lamego, Alberto Ribeiro. See Ribeiro Lamego, A.

Lamellibranchiata

See also

Mussels
Oysters

Lamellibranchiata, Fossil

Genera and subgenera of the pelecypod family glycymeridae. D. Nicol. *J Paleont* 19:619-21 N '45

Hinge of certain non-marine lamellibranchs from the *Lenisulcata* zone of the coal measures. R. M. C. Eagar. *Geol Mag* 83: 17-18 Ja '46

Lamellibranchiata, Fossil—Continued

Hinge structure in carbonicola pseudorobusta Trueman and related species. R. M. MacLennan. *Geol Mag* 81:13 Ja '44

On the Jurassic lamellibranch genera hartwellia and pronocella. L. R. Cox. *Geol Mag* 81:112 My '44

Protodonax, a new cretaceous molluscan genus. H. E. Vokes. *J Paleont* 19:308 My '45

Study of two arcid pelecypod species from western South America. D. L. Frizzell. *J Paleont* 20:50-1 Ja '46

Lamé's functions

Integral equations for Lamé functions. A. Erdelyi. *Edin Math Soc Proc* 7:14-15 O '42

Laminated paper. See Paper, Laminated

Laminated wood. See Wood, Laminated

Lamps

See also

Electric lamps

Lancaster, Pennsylvania**Church history**

Klein, Harry Martin John, and Diller, William F. History of St James' church (Protestant Episcopal) 1744-1944. Lancaster, Pa. St James church '44 p340-2

Land

See also

Agricultural colonies	Farms
Agriculture	Real estate business
Eminent domain	Real property

Taxation

American society of planning officials. Program for the use of tax-abandoned lands. Chicago, The society '43 p36-8

Misra, Babu Ram. Land revenue policy in the United Provinces under British rule. Benares, Nand Kishore & bros. '42 p262-8

Tax institute. Should the United States adopt the British system of assessing realty? (Forum pam, 2) N.Y., The institute '44 p31

See also

Physiocrats
Single tax

Great Britain

Portsmouth, Gerard Vernon Wallop, 9th earl of. Alternative to death; the relationship between soil, family and community. London, Faber '43 p 181-3

Land burning. See Burning of land

Land subdivision

Merriam, Robert E. Subdivision of land; a guide for municipal officials in the regulation of land subdivision. Chicago, Am. soc. of planning officials '42 p36-7

Land surveying. See Surveying

Land tax. See Land—Taxation

Land tenure

Ellis, David Maldwyn. Landlords and farmers in the Hudson-Mohawk region, 1790-1850. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '46 p318-34

Farm foundation, Chicago. Farm foundation, 1933-1945. The foundation '46 p49-51 annot

Mancini, Luis Jacinto. Las reformas agrarias de post guerra. Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '43 p222-4 *Thesis*—Univ. nacional de Buenos Aires, 1937

See also

Feudalism	Peasantry
Land titles	Riparian rights

Great Britain

Liversage, Vincent. Land tenure in the colonies. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '45 p 146-8

Smith, Newlin Russell. Land for the small man; English and Welsh experience with publicly-supplied small holdings, 1860-1937. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p271-9 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

India

Misra, Babu Ram. Land revenue policy in the United Provinces under British rule. Benares, Nand Kishore & bros. '42 p262-8

Southwest

Mosk, Sanford Alexander. Land tenure problems in the Santa Fe railroad grant area. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and econ. res. Pub) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p63-4

United States

Chandler, Alfred Noblit. Land title origins; a tale of force and fraud. N.Y., Schalkenbach '45 p521-9

Land titles

* Hannay, Annie Murray (Macgregor) comp. Land transfer and titles, 1920-1945; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list. no21) Wash, D.C. '45 41p processed

Chandler, Alfred Noblit. Land title origins; a tale of force and fraud. N.Y., Schalkenbach '45 p521-9

Ockrent, Lewis. Land rights; an enquiry into the hist. of registration for pub. in Scotland; with a foreword by E. M. Wedderburn. London, Hodge '42 p205-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Edinburgh, 1937

Land utilization

* Hannay, Annie Murray (Macgregor). Land settlement; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list. no9) Wash, D.C. '44 167p processed

Aerofotos'emka. A. V. Gaveman. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz 8:57-60 '44

Ecological considerations in planning for rurban fringes. W. Frey. *Am Sociol R* 11: 411-23 Ag '46 bibliog f

Graham, Edward Harrison. Natural principles of land use. London, Oxford '44 p233-61

Land-use movement in West Africa. J. N. Oliphant. *For Abst* 4:210 '43

Pointing, Horace Bertram. Land—what shall be done with it? a survey of current thought about the land, including summaries of the Scott and Uthwatt reports. (Planned reconstruction, 3) London, Industrial & social order council, Soc. of Friends '43 p44-5

Survey and classification of land in New Zealand: a basis for planning. K. B. Cumberland. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 74:195 S '44

Tetreau, Elzer Des Jardins. Selecting Arizona settlers. (Bul. 196) Tucson, Ariz. Agric. exp. station '45 p28

See also

Agriculture	Irrigation
Forests and forestry	Reclamation of land

Land values

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Effect of parks, parkways, and playgrounds on land values; a bibl. comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '45 3p processed

Landing operations

Vaghts, Alfred. Landing operations; strategy, psychology, tactics, politics, from antiquity to 1945. Harrisburg, Pa, Military service '46 incl bibl

Landing strips. See Flight strips

Landlord and tenant

See also

Rent

Landolphia

Revision of macoubea and the American species of landolphia (apocynaceae). J. Monachino. *Lloydia* 8:316-17 D '45

Landscape gardening

* Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Selected list of references on landscape construction and maintenance costs; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '44 2p processed

Brooker, Grace J. and Pring, George H. Landscaping; its hist, modern practice and maintenance. (Fundamentals and standards. Manual, no3) Chicago, Inst. of real estate management. Nat. assn. of real estate boards '46 p22

Landscape gardening—*Continued*

Chase, Isabel Wakelin Urban. Horace Walpole: gardenist; an ed. of Walpole's The history of the modern taste in gardening, with an estimate of Walpole's contribution to landscape architecture. Princeton Univ. press for Univ. of Cincinnati '43 p263-75 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Books of the month; accessions. Cambridge, Mass. See monthly numbers

Landscape architecture: sel. list. K. McNamara. Landscape Arch 33:101-5 Ap '43

Owatonna art education project. Art units for the high school; the home. (Pub. no7) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p91

Some recent publications; book reviews and a list of new books and pamphlets; ed. by K. McNamara. See quarterly numbers of Landscape architecture

Stuckey, Henry Perkins. Southern horticulture. Atlanta, Smith, T.E. '44 incl bibl

See also

Hedges
Parkways

Lane, Joseph, 1801-1881

Kelly, Sister Margaret Jean. Career of Joseph Lane, frontier politician. Wash., D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 195-201 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Language, Universal

Dubin, Joseph W. Green star. Philadelphia, Nat. inst. of Esperanto '44 p274-6

Price, Bronson, and others. Twin-controlled experiment on the learning of auxiliary languages. (Genetic psychology monographs, v29, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '44 p 153-4

See also

Basic English
Esperanto

Language and languages

* Language and psycholinguistics: a review. N. H. Pronko. Psychol Bul 43:232-9 My '46

Bodmer, Frederick. Loom of language. N.Y., Norton '44 incl bibl

Delineation of schizophrenic language and thought in a test of imagination. E. R. Balken. J Psychol 16:270-1 O '43

Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p330-2

Exploratory investigation of language by means of oscillographic and reaction time techniques. N. H. Pronko. J Exp Psychol 35:457-8 D '45

General and historical studies. E. V. K. Dobbie. See numbers of American speech

General language and the Latin teacher. V. Coutant. Class J 38:358-9 Mr '43

Gray, Giles Wilkeson, and Wise, Claude Merton. Bases of speech. rev ed N.Y., Harper '46 p572-85

Herendeen, Jane Effie. Speech quality and interpretation; theory, method, material. N.Y., Harper '46 p371-2

Iowa. University. Studies in language behavior; ed. by Wendell Johnson. (Iowa. Univ. Stud. in psychology, no24; Psychological monographs, v56, no2; whole no255) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '44 incl bibl

Language program. C. A. Ranous. Educ 67: 193-4 N '46

Morris, Charles Williams. Signs, language and behavior. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p311-43

National society for the study of education. Committee on teaching language in the elementary school. Teaching language in the elementary school; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v2) Dept. of educ. Univ. of Chicago '44 incl bibl

Psychological researches in schizophrenic language and thought. E. R. Balken. J Psychol 16:173-6 O '43

Seegers, John Conrad. Language in relation to experience, thinking, and learning. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on teaching language in the elementary school. Teaching language in the elementary school; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v2) Dept. of educ. Univ. of Chicago '44 p50-1)

See also

Bilingualism	Semantics
Children—Language	Speech
Linguistic geography	Voice
Literature	Writing
Phonetics	

also names of particular languages or groups of cognate languages, e.g. English language; Semitic languages

Study and teaching

Simon, Walter, and Lu, Chien-hsün. Chinese sentence series, first fifty lessons (with two bibliog. appendices) London, Probsthain '42-44 3v v 1, p226-30

Smith, Sister Mary Joan, and McGreal, Sister Mary Nora. Guiding growth in Christian social living; developed according to the plan of Msgr George Johnson; under the direction of Msgr Frederick G. Hochwalt. (Comm. on Am. citizenship) Wash., D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '46 p366

Language geography. See Linguistic geography

Languages, Artificial

See also

Esperanto

Languages, Modern

Achievement in modern foreign languages in Negro colleges of America. V. S. Nyabongo. J Negro Educ 15:153-60 Spring '46 bibliog f

Theses for the year 1943[-1946] S Atlan Bul 9:9-10; 10:14; 11:10-11; 12:19-20 O '44, O '45, O '46

Study and teaching

* Annotated bibliography of modern language methodology—June 1942/June 1943[-1945] H. W. Machan and others. Mod Lang J 28: 70-104; 29:431-48; 30:290-308 Ja '44, My '45, My '46

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Opinions on gains for American education from war-time armed services training; a prelim. exploratory rep. for the Comm. on implications of armed services educ. programs. Wash., D.C. Am. council on educ. '46 p61-3 annot

Extensive reading versus intensive reading in the study of modern foreign languages. A. Z. Moore. Mod Lang J 27:11-12 Ja '43

Farnum, Martha T. How can the principal help teachers meet the needs of children for optimum command of the skills of learning; in oral and written expression. (In California elementary school principals' association. Continuing education of teachers for elementary school; eighteenth yearbook. '46 p73-4)

Foreign language instruction; general review [reviews the literature for the three years ending Sept. 1942] J. B. Tharp. R Educ Res 13:115-26 Ap '43

Huse, Howard Russell. Reading and speaking foreign languages. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p 124-5

Price, Bronson, and others. Twin-controlled experiment on the learning of auxiliary languages. (Genetic psychology monographs, v29, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '44 p 153-4

Selected references on secondary-school instruction. F. F. Powers. Sch R 51:118-19; 52:119-20; 53:116-18; 54:116-18 F '43, F '44, F '45, F '46 annot

Teaching foreign languages. W. H. Rice and H. Bogdon. R Educ Res 16:151-60 Ap '46

Lanier, Sidney, 1842-1881

Graham, Philip, and Thies, Freida Charlotte, comp. Bibliography [of works of Sidney Lanier]. (In Lanier, Sidney. Centennial edition of the works of Sidney Lanier. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '45 10v v6, p379-412)

Lannoy, Ghillebert de, 1386-1462

Klimas, Petras. Ghillebert de Lannoy in medieval Lithuania; voyages and embassies of an ancestor of one of America's great presidents; intro. [and tr] by Constantine R. Jurgela. N.Y., Lithuanian Am. Information center '45 p95-6

La Paz, Bolivia

Santa Cruz, Victor. Treinta años de historia paceña, 1825-1855. La Paz, Universo '43 p329-32

Lapide, Cornelius à, 1567-1637

Koren, Henry. De inspiratione Sacrae Scripturae secundum doctrinam Cornelii a Lapide (excerpta). Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '42 p6-9 Thesis S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Laplace transformation

Doetsch, Gustav. Theorie und anwendung der Laplace-transformation. (Grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzeldarstellungen, bd47) N.Y., Dover '43 p425-32

Larbaud, Valéry, 1881-

Brodin, Pierre. Maîtres et témoins de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal, Valiquette '43 p 119, 240-1

Larch

Schopf, James Morton. Embryology of larix. (Ill. Univ. Ill. biological monographs, v 19, no4) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '43 p82-4

Diseases and pests

Role of dasyscypha willkommii and related fungi in the production of canker and die-back of larches. G. G. Hahn and T. T. Ayers. J For 41:494-5 Jl '43

Lard

Jordan, Ruth. Study of hydrogenated lard and other shortenings as culinary fats. (Bul. 498) Lafayette, Ind. Agric. exp. station '44 p26-8

Large print books

Easy on the eyes. Wis Lib Bul 42:79 Je '46 bibliog article

Larkspurs

Synopsis of the North American species of delphinium. J. Ewan. Colo Univ Stud 2: 211-12 Ja '45

Larvae

Contributions to a knowledge of the larval elateridae (coleoptera): no. 3; agriotes Esch. and dalopius Esch. R. Glen. Can Entom 76:86-7 Ap '44

Development of the larval stages of plagi-orchis muris Tanabe, 1922, in the first intermediate host. W. W. Cort and L. Olivier. J Parasitol 29:98-9 Ap '43

Preliminary studies on the physiology of aedes aegypti (diptera: culicidae) hatching of the eggs under sterile conditions. H. D. Thomas. J Parasitol 29:327-8 O '43

Ritcher, Paul Osborn. Anomalini of eastern North America with descriptions of the larvae and a key to species (coleoptera: scarabaeidae). (Bul. 442) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '43 p22-3

Ritcher, Paul Osborn. Coprinae of eastern North America; with descriptions of larvae and keys to genera and species (coleoptera: scarabaeidae). (Bul. 477) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '45 p 16-17

Ritcher, Paul Osborn. North American cetoninae; with descriptions of larvae and keys to genera and species (coleoptera: scarabaeidae). (Bul. 476) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '45 p32-3

See also

Xenopus**Larynx****Cancer**

Mi experiencia sobre la curabilidad del cáncer laringeo. R. G. Tapia. Ciencias 8:641-2 '43

Last supper. See Lord's supper**Latham, Ricardo Eduardo, 1869-1943**

Richard E. Latham, 1869-1943. S. K. Lothrop. Am Anthropol 47:604-8 O '45 Writings of Latham

Laterality

School survey of eye-hand dominance. G. Hildreth. J Ap Psychol 29:88 F '45

Laterite

Analyses of some Siamese laterites. R. L. Pendleton and S. Sharasuvana. Soil Sci 62: 439-40 D '46

Latex

Influence of time of day on latex flow from cryptostegia grandiflora. J. T. Curtis and R. Blondeau. Am J Bot 33:270 Ap '46

Latin America

* Behrendt, Richard Fritz Walter. Selected bibliography of books, pamphlets, and periodicals in English in the field of economics, politics, and sociology of Latin America. 2d ed (Inter-Americana. Bibl. 1) Albuquerque, School of inter-Am. affairs, Univ. of N.Mex. '43 31p processed
—Same. 3d rev ed '43 36p processed

* Bibliografía hispanoamericana. See quarterly numbers of Revista hispánica moderna

* Catalog of the first Pan American book exposition. Pan Am Bk Shelf 8:251-527 N '45

* Chicago. Library of international relations. Titles chosen as representative of the collection on Central and South America. The library '43 35p annot

* Claremont colleges, Claremont, California. Library. American hemispheric solidarity; lib. resources [comp. by Wendell W. Greenlee and Janet E. Turner] Claremont, Conf. on Am. hemispheric solidarity '43 49p processed

* Curriculum guide to Pan-American literature. W. E. Hess. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 27:74-103 Mr '43 annot

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '43 521p annot

* Hispanic society of America. Catalogue of publications, by Clara Louisa Penney. (Hispanic notes and monographs) N.Y., The society '43 151p

* National recreation association. Our neighbors to the south! a bibl. listing references incl. dances, music, plays, pageants, festivals, customs, games, party plans, and other sources of program material from Central and South America. N.Y. '44 11p annot processed

* New England institute of inter-American affairs, Boston university, 1943. Informal list of books on Latin America for the general reader and a directory of Latin American collections in New England libraries. Boston '43 16p annot

* New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. Library. Books on Latin America and its art in the Metropolitan museum of art library; comp. by John B. Montignani. N.Y., The museum '43 63p annot processed

* Pan American book shelf. Wash, D.C. Columbus memorial lib. Pan Am. union. See monthly numbers processed

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Selected list of books (in English) on Latin America. 7th ed rev & enl (Bibliog. ser, no4) Wash, D.C. The union '45 86p processed

* Recent articles relating to inter-American affairs in periodicals published in English. W. Rasmussen. See quarterly numbers of Inter-American bibliographical review thru December 1943

* Recent publications in the United States dealing with Latin American affairs and related fields. A. C. Wilgus. See quarterly numbers of Inter-American bibliographical review annot thru December 1943

* Recent U.S. government publications dealing with inter-American affairs; ed. by B. Fleischman. See quarterly numbers of Inter-American bibliographical review thru December 1943

* Stafford, Lorna Isabella (Lavery). La literatura de las Américas. American republics in fiction and non-fiction; a selective bibl. for members of the Pan-American round table of Mexico city; comp. with the collaboration of Rosa Zubillaga Montero. Mexico '44 12p annot processed

Latin America—Continued

- * United States. Office of education. Library service division. Arts, crafts, and customs of our neighbor republics: a bibli; comp. by Emilie Sandsten Lassalle, under the direction of Nora Beust, in cooperation with the Office of the coordinator of inter-Am. affairs. Wash, D.C. The office '42 61, 24p processed
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p205-8, 262-90
- Bathurst, Effie Geneva, and Mackintosh, Helen Katherine. Inter-American education; a curriculum guide. (U.S. Office of educ. Bul. '43, no2) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. pgs. office '43 p62-6 annot
- Book reviews. See quarterly numbers of Hispanic American historical review
- Book trails leading south. R. Salisbury. El Engl R 20:189-94 My '43 bibliog article
- Books and articles on Latin America and the West Indies. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro history
- Brown, Harriett McCune, and Bailey, Helen Miller. Our Latin American neighbors; under the editorship of Clarence H. Haring. Boston, Houghton '44 incl bibl
- Buffalo. Public library. Latin America; a reading list of interesting books. The library '43 8p annot
- Castrillo, Eilene Lamb. Pan American journey. Boston, Heath '46 incl bibl
- Claremont colleges, Claremont, California. Graduate school. Curriculum laboratory. Friendship through Spanish; a course of study for the teaching of Spanish in the elementary schools; Unit 1: Home and the community; Unit 2: Early California; Unit 3: Mexico; Unit 4: Latin America. (Pub.) The school '45 4v p 18A-20A processed Same bibl. in each unit
- Considine, John Joseph. Call for forty thousand. N.Y. Longmans '46 p307-14
- Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p54-8 annot
- Crary, Ryland Wesley. Latin America and the world struggle for freedom. (North central assn. of coll. and secondary sch. Unit stud. in Am. problems) Boston, Ginn '43 p 116-17
- Crow, John Armstrong. Epic of Latin America. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '46 p724-9
- Cutright, Prudence, and others. Latin America; twenty friendly nations. N.Y. Macmillan '44 incl bibl
- Davis, Harold Eugene. Social and political thought in Latin America. (In Roucek, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p513-14) annot
- Delaney, Eleanor C. Latin America; a source book of instructional materials. (Practical suggestions for teaching, no6) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p62-7 annot
- Downes, James Edward, and others. Latin America and hemisphere solidarity. Boston, Heath '43 p219-21
- Educational service bureau resources on inter-American culture. Educ Outl 17:82-4 Ja '43
- Fitzgibbon, Russell Humke, and Wooton, Flaud Conaroe. Latin America, past and present. Boston, Heath '46 incl bibl
- Follett, Helen (Thomas). This way to Latin America! N.Y. Horace Mann-Lincoln sch. '43 p79-84
- Foot-and-a-half bookshelf of background books on Latin America. H. G. Doyle. Hispania 28:440 Ag '45
- Humphreys, Robert Arthur. Evolution of modern Latin America. N.Y. Oxford '46 bibliog note p 157-9
- Instituto internacional de literatura ibero-americana. Outline history of Spanish American literature, by a com. consisting of E. Herman Hespelt, chairman and ed, Irving A. Leonard [and others] 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '42 p xv-xvi
- Jarrett, Edith Moore, and McManus, Beryl J. M. El camino real; understanding our Spanish-speaking neighbors. new ed Boston, Houghton '46 bk 1, p452-64 annot
- Lasso, Raphael V. Wonderland Ecuador. N.Y. Alpha-Ecuador pub. '44 p287-96
- Latin America in print. H. Herring. Va Q R 19:603-8 Autumn '43 review article
- Latin American books. A. C. Wilgus. See quarterly numbers of World affairs title varies
- Latin Americana; sel. reading on the good neighbors. Sat R Lit 26:24-5 Ap 10 '43
- Latin Americana in the society's collections. H. F. Nutzhorn. N Y Hist Soc Bul 28:13-18 Ja '44
- Magner, James Aloysius, and others. Latin America pattern. (Problems of the living church ser) Cincinnati, Catholic students' mission crusade '43 p95
- Same. 2d ed (Problems of the living church ser) Cincinnati, Catholic students' mission '45 p 103
- Materials on Pan-Americanism—a survey of teaching materials on South America. W. Wachs. Am Teach 27:28 Mr '43 annot
- Miami university, Oxford, Ohio. Romanic department. Selective elementary bibliography for Spanish teachers. Ithaca, N.Y. Thrift press '43 p 16-20 processed
- 1945 and forthcoming books on Latin America (in English). Inter-Am 4:32-4 N '45
- Pan American union. Documentary material for the good neighbor tour; an imaginary visit to the republics of Latin America. Wash, D.C. The union '43 v 1, p34-47 processed
- Pan American Union publications. See monthly numbers of Pan American bookshelf, December 1943- annot
- Patrice, Sister Mary. Our Southern neighbors. (In Smith, Sister Mary Joan, and McGeal, Sister Mary Nora. Guiding growth in Christian social living; developed according to the plan of Msgr George Johnson; under the direction of Msgr Frederick G. Hochwalt. (Comm. on Am. citizenship) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '46 p318-19)
- Pattee, Richard. Introducción a la civilización hispanoamericana. Boston, Heath '45 p263-70
- Paulmier, Hilah, and Schauffer, Robert Haven, eds. Pan-American day; an anthology of the best prose and verse on Pan Americanism and the good neighbor policy; plays, poems, essay material, speeches, exercises, and sayings for Pan-American day and for year-round study in the schools. (Our Am. holidays) N.Y. Dodd '43 p325-7
- Picón-Salas, Mariano. De la conquista a la independencia; tres siglos de historia cultural hispanoamericana. (Colección Tierra firme. 4) México. Fondo de cultura económica '44 p223-4
- Reader's choice. H. Herring. Inter-Am 3:11-13 N '44 bibliog article
- Recent books on Latin America. Inter-Am 3:39 N '44
- Rippy, James Fred, and Perrigo, Lynn Irwin. Latin America, its history and culture. Boston, Ginn '44 p402-9, incl bibl
- Shippen, Katherine Blinney. New found world. N.Y. Viking '45 p253-5
- Some books about Latin America. J. J. Talman. Ont Lib R 27:472-4 N '43 bibliog article
- Some recent works on the Latin-American republics. R. R. Platt. Geog R 33:304-11 Ap '43 review article
- South America; eastern tropical countries. M. P. Stevens. Instr 52:48 Je '43
- South American handbook, 1943; a year book and guide to the countries and resources of Latin-America, inclusive of South and Central America, Mexico, and Cuba; ed. by Howell Davies; founded upon The Anglo-South America handbook of the late W. H. Koebel. (V20) London, Trade & travel pub. '43 p656-63
- Stuart, Graham Henry. Latin America and the United States. 4th ed rev (Century political science ser) N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 incl bibl
- Understanding our allies: Latin America. L. C. Hanson. Minn J Educ 24:135 D '43
- Unit lesson in extensive reading. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang R 29:370-3 My '45 annot

Latin America—Continued

- United States. Library of Congress. Law library. Legal codes of the Latin American republics. (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Latin Am. ser. no 1) Wash, D.C. The library '42 p93-5
- United States. Office of education. Division of inter-American educational relations. Selected list of reference books on the other Americas. Wash, D.C. '44 5p processed
- United States. Office of foreign agricultural relations. Books about Latin America. Wash, D.C. '42 10p processed
- Ward, John. Isms and inter-American education. Lytle, Tex. The author '45 p74-6

See also

American republics
Central America
South America

Agricultural colonies

- * Mexico. Delegación a la Conferencia interamericana de agricultura, 3d. Bibliografía sobre inmigración rural y colonización en los países latino-americanos, con algunas referencias generales sobre aspectos demográficos conexos. Julio-agosto 1945. Caracas '45 88p processed

Bibliography

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 1-10 annot
- * Jones, Cecil Knight. Bibliography of Latin American bibliographies; 2d. ed. rev. and enl. by the author with the assistance of James A. Granier. (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Latin Am. ser. no2) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 311p
- Delaney, Eleanor C. Latin America; a source book of instructional materials. (Practical suggestions for teaching, no6) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p61-2 annot
- Diffie, Bailey Wallys, and Diffie, Justine (Whitfield). Latin-American civilization; colonial period. Harrisburg, Pa, Stackpole '45 p755-6
- Downes, James Edward, and others. Latin America and hemisphere solidarity. Boston, Heath '43 p222
- Reading sources on Latin America. Sister M. Dominic. Cath Sch J 43:304-5 D '43
- Recent articles of bibliographical interest. F. James. See quarterly numbers of Inter-American bibliographical review annot thru December 1943
- Rippy, James Fred, and Perrigo, Lynn Irwin. Latin America, its history and culture. Boston, Ginn '44 p402-3

Biography

- Davis, Harold Eugene. Makers of democracy in Latin America. (Inter-Am. bibliog. and lib. assn. Pub. s 1, v9) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '45 incl bibl

Boundaries

- * Marchant, Alexander Nelson De Armand. Boundaries of the Latin American republics; an annot. list of documents, 1493-1943. (tentative version) (U.S. Dept of state. Inter-Am. ser. no24) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 386p

Census

- Métodos de los censos de población de las naciones americanas. R. Luna Vegas. Estad 3:119-33 Mr '45

Civilization

- Crawford, William Rex. Century of Latin-American thought, Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 p299-311
- Diffie, Bailey Wallys, and Diffie, Justine (Whitfield). Latin-American civilization; colonial period. Harrisburg, Pa, Stackpole '45 p755-64
- Henríquez-Ureña, Pedro. Literary currents in Hispanic America. (Charles Eliot Norton lectures, 1940-1941) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 p287-95, bibl in notes p207-84
- Sánchez, Luis Alberto. Existe América latina? (Colección Tierra firme, 14) México, Fondo de cultura económica '45 bibl in notes p279-88

Valencia Rodas, Guillermo. El proceso de la cultura americana, sociología especial de América. Medellín, Colombia, Univ. católica bolivariana '42 p217-20

Commerce

- Latin American markets. Bsns Inform Sources 16:5-12 Ap '45 annot
- Olson, Paul R. and Hickman, Charles Addison. Pan American economics. N.Y. Wiley '43 p431-61

United States

- Cooperación económica interamericana. R. F. Behrendt. Inter-Am Univ Inst Social & Econ Res Bul 1:115-20 F '44 annot

Constitutional law

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p406-7 annot

Description and travel

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 185-207 annot
- Carlson, Fred Albert. Geography of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '43 incl bibl
- Texas. Department of education. Tentative course of study for the teaching of Spanish in grades 3 to 8 inclusive. (Bul. no426) Austin '43 incl bibl
- Torre Revello, José. Los artistas pintores de la expedición Malaspina. (Buenos Aires Univ. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Inst. de investigaciones históricas. Estudios y documentos para la historia del arte colonial, v2) Buenos Aires, Peuser '44 p71-7

Maps

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 180-4 annot
- Chicago. Library of international relations. Titles chosen as representative of the collection on Central and South America. The library '43 p26-9

Drama

- Latin America through drama in English: a bibliography. W. K. Jones. Hispania 28: 220-7 My '45 annot

Economic conditions

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p99-160 annot
- * Owen, Eugene D. Index to publications and articles on Latin America, issued by the U.S. Bur. of labor statistics, 1902-1943. (Columbus memorial lib. Bibliog. ser. no31) Wash, D.C. Pan Am. union '45 39p processed
- * United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Index of Latin American publications. Wash, D.C. '43 152p processed
- Behrendt, Richard Fritz Walter. Selected bibliography of books, pamphlets, and periodicals in English in the field of economics, politics, and sociology of Latin America. 2d ed (Inter-Americana. Bibl. 1) Albuquerque, School of inter-Am. affairs, Univ. of N.Mex. '43 31p processed
- Same. 3d rev ed '43 36p processed
- Cooperación económica interamericana. R. F. Behrendt. Inter-Am Univ Inst Social & Econ Res Bul 1:115-20 F '44 annot
- Greffler, Mauricio Enrique. La acción del capital extranjero en el desarrollo económico de la América latina. (Academia de ciencias económicas. Ed. especiales, no 10) Buenos Aires, Losada '45 p 121-2
- Latin American studies in the economics curriculum, with special reference to teaching material. H. W. Spiegel. Americas 2:59-71 Jl '45 bibliog article
- Olson, Paul R. and Hickman, Charles Addison. Pan American economics. N.Y. Wiley '43 p431-61
- Soule, George Henry, and others. Latin America in the future world. N.Y. Farrar '45 incl bibl

Latin America—Economic conditions—Cont.
Survey of recent publications. See numbers of Inter-American university. Institute of social and economic research. Bulletin v 1, no 1 February 1944-

Teitelboim, Volodia. El amanecer del capitalismo y la conquista de América. Santiago, Nueva América '43 p277-98 annot

Foreign relations

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p305-13 annot
- Quintanilla, Luis. Latin American speaks. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p251-3

United States

American historical association. Historical service board. Is the good neighbor policy a success? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM14. GI roundtable) Madison, Wis, USAFI '45 p45-6

García Amador y Rodríguez, F. V. El proceso internacional panamericano; pref. de Antonio S. de Bustamante y Sirvén. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos y extranjeros, v69) Habana, Montero '42 p325-7

García Samudio, Nicolás. La independencia de Hispanoamérica. (Colección Tierra firme, 13) México, Fondo de cultura económica '45 p217-22

Stuart, Graham Henry. Latin America and the United States. 4th ed rev (Century political science ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 incl bibl

Government publications

- * United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Preliminary list of Latin American periodicals and serials. (Lib. list, no5) Wash, D.C. The library '43 195p processed
- * United States. Library of Congress. Guide to the official publications of the other American republics; James B. Childs, general ed. (Latin Am. ser, no9-11) Wash, D.C. The library '45 3v

History

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p245-303 annot

- * Rasmussen, Wayne David. Some general histories of Latin America. 2d ed (U.S. Bur. of agric. econ. Agric. hist. ser, no 1) Wash, D.C. U.S. Dept. of agric. '42 9p annot processed

- * Williams, Mary Wilhelmine. People and politics of Latin America; rev. completed by Ruhl J. Bartlett. Boston, Ginn '45 p905-30
- Bayle, Constantino. España en Indias. (Biblioteca del imperio, v 1) 3d ed Madrid, Editora nacional '42 p7-20

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Bibliography: Latin America. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Carbonell, Diego. Escuelas de historia en América. Buenos Aires, López '43 p385-98

Contribución de los historiadores de los Estados Unidos a la historia de España y de Hispano-América. Acad Hist Bol 114: 271-88 Ap '44

Diffie, Bailey Wallys, and Diffie, Justine (Whitfield). Latin-American civilization; colonial period. Harrisburg, Pa, Stackpole '45 p755-64

García Samudio, Nicolás. La independencia de Hispanoamérica. (Colección Tierra firme, 13) México, Fondo de cultura económica '45 p217-22

Griffin, Charles Carroll. Latin America; an interpretation of main trends in its history. (Cornell univ. Curriculum ser. in world hist, no3) Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '44 incl bibl

Harrison, Margaret (Hayne). Captain of the Andes; the life of Don José de San Martín, liberator of Argentina, Chile and Peru. N.Y., Smith, Richard R. '43 p207-10

—Same with title: Capitán de América; vida de José de San Martín; tr. directa del inglés por Arturo Orzábal Quintana. (Colección Biografías argentinas) Buenos Aires, Ayacucho '43 p323-6

History of the Americas. W. B. Sowash. Social Educ 7:261 O '43

Humphreys, Robert Arthur. Latin American history. (Hist. assn. Pam. no 127) London, Pub. for the Association by King '43 p 18

Imman, Samuel Guy, and Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo. History of Latin America for schools. (Inter-Am. ser) N.Y., Macmillan '44 incl bibl

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Other recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Rippy, James Fred. Historical evolution of Hispanic America. 3d ed N.Y., Crofts '45 p547-58

Robertson, William Spence. History of the Latin-American nations. 3d ed N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 incl bibl

Sources

Hanke, Lewis, ed. Cuerpo de documentos del siglo XVI sobre los derechos de España en las Indias y las Filipinas, descubiertos y anotados por Lewis Hanke; ed. por Augustin Millares Carlo. México, D.F., Fondo de cultura económica '43 p313-36

Study and teaching

Delaney, Eleanor C. Latin America; a source book of instructional materials. (Practical suggestions for teaching, no6) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p27-9 annot

To 1600

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. Great conquerors of South and Central America. N.Y., New home lib. '43 p387-9

Industries and resources

Rippy, James Fred. Latin America and the industrial age. N.Y., Putnam '44 bibliog notes p247-62

Intellectual life

Crawford, William Rex. Century of Latin-American thought. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 p299-311

Juvenile literature

- * United States. Office of education. Concerning the other Americas; an annot. list of non-fiction materials available in inexpensive form [by] Jessie A. Lane. Wash, D.C. '43 20p processed

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p54-8

Delaney, Eleanor C. Latin America; a source book of instructional materials. (Practical suggestions for teaching, no6) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p31-4 annot

Teaching Latin-American literature in American schools. W. Hill. El Engl R 20:135-9 Ap '43 bibliog article

Periodicals

- * United States. Office of education. Annotated list of periodicals useful in the study of Latin American countries [comp. by Martha R. McCabe] Wash, D.C. '43 11p processed
- Alabama. University. Workshop on inter-American affairs. Teaching inter-American relations; a rep. ed. by R. E. Tidwell and Danylu Belser. (Ala. univ. Bur. of educ. res. Stud. in educ, no6) University, Univ. of Ala. '44 p72
- Curriculum guide to Pan-American literature. W. E. Hess. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 27:99-102 Mr '43 annot

Politics

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p209-27 annot
- Davis, Harold Eugene. Makers of democracy in Latin America. (Inter-Am. bibliog. and lib. assn. Pub. s 1, v9) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 incl bibl

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p792-3

See also

Fascism—Latin America

Latin America—Continued

Population

Métodos de las censos de población de la naciones americanas. R. Luna Vegas. Estad 3:119-33 Mr '45

Relations (general) with the United States

Bernstein, Harry. Origins of inter-American interest, 1700-1812. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '45 p 102-18 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Patterson, John Clarke. Inter-American cooperation through colleges and universities. (U.S. Office of educ. Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pam. no 14) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p33-4

Reynolds, Thomas Harrison, ed. and tr. Progress of Pan-Americanism; a hist. survey of Latin-American opinion. Wash, D.C. Public affairs press '43 incl bibl

Social conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p338-57 annot

* Pan American union. Division of labor and social information. Bibliography on labor and social welfare in Latin America [comp. by Sylvia Pollack Bernstein] Wash, D.C. The division '44 76p processed

Soule, George Henry, and others. Latin America in the future world. N.Y. Farrar '45 incl bibl

Survey of recent publications. See numbers of Inter-American university. Institute of social and economic research. Bulletin v 1. no 1 February 1944-

Social life and customs

* United States. Office of education. Library service division. Arts, crafts, and customs of our neighbor republics: a bibl; comp. by Emilie Sandsten Lassalle, under the direction of Nora Beust, in cooperation with the Office of the coordinator of inter-Am. affairs. Wash, D.C. The office '42 61, 24p processed

Statistics

* Inter American statistical institute. Bibliography of selected statistical sources of the American nations. Bibliografía de materiales de las 22 Am. nations, incl. data, analyses, methodology, and laws and les estadísticos selectos de las naciones americanas; a guide to the principal statistical organization of statistical agencies, preliminary Wash, D.C. The institute '45 677p processed

Study and teaching

Bibliography of recent articles on teaching about Latin America; comp. by R. Stanley and J. D. Neill. Harvard Educ R 13:342-4 O '43

Treaties

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p314-33 annot

Latin American treaty collections. J. B. Childs. Inter-Am Bibl R 4:197-205 Winter '43

Latin American fiction. See Spanish American fiction

Latin American literature. See Spanish American literature

Latin American music. See Music—Latin America

Latin American poetry. See Spanish American poetry

Latin Americans

Design for reading: six bibliographies for intercultural understanding. M. A. Goldberg. Engl J 34:496 N '45

Latin drama

Harsh, Philip Whaley. Handbook of classical drama. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '44 p497-511

Latin inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Latin

Latin language

Gavigan, John Joseph. Syntax of the Gesta Francorum. (Lang. dissertation, no37) Baltimore, Linguistic soc. of Am. '43 p 15-17 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

Suelzer, Sister Mary Josephine. Clausulae in Cassiodorus. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in medieval and renaissance Latin language and lit, v 17) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p xiii-xv *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Zimmerman, Odo John. Late Latin vocabulary of the Variarum of Cassiodorus; with special reference to the tech. terminology of administration. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in medieval and renaissance Latin language and lit, v 15) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p xiii-xx processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Study and teaching

Classicist and vocabulary at the college level.

F. M. Snowden. Class J 40:441-4 Ap '45

College English teacher looks at the study of Latin. W. D. Templeman. Coll Engl 4:498-9 My '43

Handman, Ally Compton. Trends in the teaching of Latin, 1930-1940. (In Cincinnati, University. Teachers college. Abstracts of graduate theses in education, 1940-1943. (V4) Cincinnati, The college '44 p 146-7)

Teaching of Latin [reviews the literature for the three years ending Sept. 1942] B. L. Ullman. R Educ Res 13:127-34 Ap '43

Virginia. State board of education. Course of study in Latin for the high schools of Virginia. (Bul. v27, no6) Richmond, Div. of purchase and ptg. '45 p255-8

Latin language, Postclassical

Mueller, Sister Mary Magdeleine. Vocabulary of Pope St. Leo the Great. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic stud, v67) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p xlii-xv *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Latin literature

Breasted, James Henry. Ancient times; a hist. of the early world; an introd. to the study of ancient hist. and the career of early man. 2d ed rev Boston, Ginn '44 p808

Worthington, Jane. Wordsworth's reading of Roman prose. (Yale stud. in English, v 102) New Haven, Yale univ. press '46 bibliog note p ix-xi

Latin literature, Medieval and modern

* Recent literature of the renaissance. D. C. Allen. Stud Philol 40:332-4; 41:334-6; 42:345-7; 43:409-13 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46

Latrodectus. See Black widow spiders

Lattices (mathematics)

Extension of metric distributive lattices with an application in general analysis. M. F. Smiley. Am Math Soc Trans 56:447 N '44

Latvia

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p475-6

Bilmanis, Alfred. Baltic essays. Wash, D.C. Latvian legation '45 p222-56

Bilmanis, Alfred. Baltic states and the problem of the freedom of the Baltic sea. Wash, D.C. Press bur, Latvian legation '43 p70-1

Bilmanis, Alfred. Baltic states and world peace and security organization; facts in review. Wash, D.C. Latvian legation '45 p65-6

Bilmanis, Alfred. Facts about Latvia; general notes, statistical summary, chronology, bibliography. Wash, D.C. Latvian legation '44 p63-4

Bilmanis, Alfred. Latvia between the anvil and the hammer. Wash, D.C. Latvian legation '45 p63-4

Bilmanis, Alfred. Law and courts in Latvia. Wash, D.C. Latvian legation '46 p79-82

Bilmanis, Alfred. La moderna Letonia. Habana, Martínez '43 p38-9

Ekis, Ludvigs. Latvia; economic resources and capacities. Wash, D.C. Press bur, Latvian legation '43 p 111-12

Ekis, Ludvigs. Latvia; struggle for independence. Wash, D.C. Press bur, Latvian legation '42 p 15

Latvia—Continued

Latvia. Sūtniecība. United States. Latvia in 1939-1942; background, Bolshevik and Nazi occupation, hopes for future. Wash, D.C. Press bur. The legation '42 p 137
 Latvia. Sūtniecība. United States. Latvia under German occupation, 1941-1943; with a pref. by Alfred Bilmanis. Wash, D.C. Press bur. The legation '43 p 113-14

Laughter

See also

Humor

Law, William, 1686-1761

Green, John Brazier. John Wesley and William Law. (Fernley-Hartley lecture, 1945) London, Epworth '45 p216-18

Law

* Beale, Joseph Henry, comp. Supplement to Beale's Bibliography of early English law books; comp. by Robert Bowie Anderson. (Ames foundation) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 50p

* Cartagena, Colombia. Universidad. Facultad de derecho y ciencias políticas. Biblioteca. Catálogo general de obras, con índice alfabético de autores, diciembre de 1942. Cartagena '43 155p

* Chicago law institute. Library. Subject index, Jan. 1, 1902-Dec. 31, 1943. The institute '44 495p

* Cochabamba, Bolivia. Universidad autónoma Simón Bolívar. Biblioteca. Catálogo de la Biblioteca universitaria de Cochabamba ciencias sociales y derecho; faccionado bajo la dirección de José Francisco Lora J. Imp. Universitaria '45 259p

* Index to legal periodicals. N.Y. Pub. for the Am. assn. of law lib. by H.W. Wilson. See monthly numbers

* Luque Colombes, Carlos A. Libros de derecho en bibliotecas particulares cordobesas, 1573-1810. (Córdoba. Univ. nacional. Ind. de estudios americanistas. Cuaderno de historia, 9) Córdoba, Imp. de la Univ. '45 78p

* Monroe county (Michigan) bar association. Library. Catalogue of books, with a checklist for legal research with particular reference to Michigan [by] William J. Weipert. Monroe. The library '45 50p processed

* Recent publications of political interest. M. A. Sibley and others. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review

* Selected list of American law books, 1940-44; comp. by J. L. Andrews and K. Sartz. Law Lib J 37:103-8 N '44

Bradway, John Saeger. Clinical preparation for law practice: a manual for students. (Pub) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '46 p200-8

Current index (cont of) Monthly index; a key to the nation's legal periodicals. See monthly numbers of Current legal thought Current legal publications. See quarterly numbers of Law library journal

Los derechos del estado en los yacimientos petrolíferos y explotaciones mineras en el derecho comparado. G. B. Marín. R Econ Continental 1:569-70 D '46

Higher law. H. R. McKinnon. Vital Speeches 13:101-6 D 1 '46 bibliog f

List of books for prospective law students now in service prepared by a committee of the faculty of Harvard law school. Z. Chafee and J. M. Maguire. Harvard Law R 58:589-604 Ap '45 annot

Toward an understanding of the law. A. McIntire. Wilson Lib Bul 18:393-4 Ja '44

See also

Administrative law
 Aeronautics—Laws and regulations

Agricultural laws and legislation

Canon law

Charity laws and legislation

Civil law

Commercial law

Comparative law

Courts

Criminal law

Educational laws and legislation

Evidence (law)

Fishery laws and legislation

Food laws and legislation

Insurance law

International law

International law, Private

Jews—Law

Jurisprudence

Justice, Administration of

Labor laws and legislation

Legislation

Maritime law

Marriage law

Medical jurisprudence

Military law

Mohammedan law

Natural law

Necessity (law)

Patent laws and legislation

Persons (law)

Police

Poor laws

Press law

Probate law and practice

Property

Radio laws and regulations

Self defense (law)

Statutes

Water—Laws and legislation

Bibliography

Resources of law libraries in New York city. A. B. Lindsay and F. B. Rothman. Law Lib J 36:14-16 Ja '43 annot

Periodicals

* List of periodicals indexed. See monthly numbers of Index to legal periodicals

Anglo-American legal periodicals: births, deaths and changes since 1942[-Nov. 1943] P. E. Gee. Law Lib J 36:192-3; 38:50-1 N '43, My '45

Philosophy

American Catholic philosophical association. Committee on philosophy of law and government. Papers in legal philosophy; presented through the Committee, Miriam Theresa Rooney, chairman. Wash, D.C. '43 p 170-8

Azcárate y Rosell, Carlos. Estudios de filosofía del derecho. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos y extranjeros, v74) Habana, Montero '43 p2-5 at end

Camus, Emilio Fernández. Lecciones de filosofía del derecho con vista a las actuales direcciones del pensamiento filosófico-jurídico. Habana, Lex '45 incl bibl

Gall, Morris. Judicial decision and practical judgment. N.Y. King's crown press '46 p88-91 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Interpretación de la ley y las fuentes suplementarias de nuestro derecho positivo. P. H. Guillén. R Derecho Ciencias Pol 11:43-5 '45

Recaséns Siches, Luis. Vida humana, sociedad y derecho; fundamentación de la filosofía del derecho. 2. ed México, Fondo de cultura económica '45 bibliog notes p537-79

Reports and digests

Check list of current American state reports, statutes and session laws; rev. to Apr. 15, 1945. Law Lib J 38:53-60 My '45

Study and teaching

Williams, Glanville Llewellyn. Learning the law; a bk. for the guidance of the law student; with a chapter on careers. London, Stevens '45 incl bibl

—Same. 2d ed London, Stevens '45 incl bibl

Terms and phrases

Connelly, Eva L. and Maroney, Thomas P. Legal secretary; with glossary of legal terms. N.Y. Gregg '45 p289-91

Argentina

Melo, Carlos R. La escuela jurídico-política de Córdoba. (Córdoba, Argentina. Univ. nacional. Inst. de estudios americanistas. Cuaderno de historia, 4) Córdoba, Imp. de la Univ. '42 p43-6

Colombia

* Backus, Richard Cecil, and Eder, Phanor James. Guide to the law and legal literature of Colombia. (Latin Am. ser, no4) Wash, D.C. U.S. Lib. of Cong. '43 222p

District of Columbia

Bibliography of legal treatises of the District of Columbia. J. L. Greenwood. Law Lib J 39:19-22 F '46

Great Britain

* Stevens and sons, limited. Where to look for your law; a guide to current law books, &c, by R. Hilary Stevens. 8th ed London, Stevens '44 254p

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. Law library. Anglo-American legal bibliographies; an annot. guide, by William L. Friend. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 166p

Law—Continued

Greece

- Calhoun, George Miller. Introduction to Greek legal science: ed. by Francis de Zulueta. Oxford, Clarendon press '44 incl bibl

Latin America

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p403-12 annot
- Latin-American law books in Anglo-American law libraries. W. B. Stern. Law Lib J 38: 4-12 F '45 bibliog article
- Pensamiento filosófico, social, político y jurídico en Hispano-América. L. Recasens Siches. R Mex Sociol 6:85-121, 225-45 Ja, My '44
- Poblete Troncoso, Moisés. Evolución del derecho social en América. Santiago, Nascimento '42 p469-77

Mexico

- * Vance, John Thomas, and Clagett, Helen (Lord). Guide to the law and legal literature of Mexico. (Latin Am. ser, no6) Wash, D.C. U.S. Lib. of Cong. '45 269p
- Índice de la legislación económica Mexicana. R Econ Continental 1:459-60 N '46

Oregon

- McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, comp. Preliminary check list of Oregon statutes, court decisions, and constitutions, printed as manuscript, for checking and revision. Evanston, Ill. '42 9p processed

Russia

- * Hazard, John Newbold, and Stern, William Bernhard. Bibliography of the principal materials on Soviet law. (Bibl. no 12) N.Y., Am. foreign law assn. '45 46p

Scotland

- Ockrent, Lewis. Land rights: an enquiry into the hist. of registration for pub. in Scotland; with a foreword by E. M. Wedderburn. London, Hodge '42 p205-7 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Edinburgh, 1937

South Africa

- * Roberts, Alfred Adrian. South African legal bibliography; being a bio-bibliog. survey and law-finder of the Roman and Roman-Dutch legal lit. in southern Africa with an historical chart, notes on all the judges since 1828, and other appendices. Pretoria, The author '42 389p

Spain

- Laws and ordinances of the guild-court (consulado) in Spain and America. R. S. Smith. Law Lib J 39:36-41, 48 My '46

Spanish America

- Laws and ordinances of the guild-court (consulado) in Spain and America. R. S. Smith. Law Lib J 39:36-41, 48 My '46

United States

- * Recent publications of political interest. M. A. Sibley and others. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review
- * United States. Federal works agency. Law library. Schedule of latest editions of federal, state and territorial statutory compilations with supplements and subsequent session laws to date; also contains information as to the dates on which the legislatures convene, frequency of sessions and time limit of regular and special sessions; comp. by Minnie Wiener. Wash, D.C. '43 17p processed
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Laws, federal and state, opinions of attorney general, decisions of courts; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents (Price list 10, 33d-36th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. pgt. office '43-46 4v
- Coffey, Hobart. Legal materials and their use in the preparation of a case. Ann Arbor, Mich, Craft press '46 50p

Northwestern university traffic institute, Evanston, Illinois. Accident investigation manual; pub. with cooperation of the Safety div. of the Int. assn. of chiefs of police. rev ed The institute '46 incl bibl

Prentice-Hall, inc. Where to find information on laws and regulations covering taxation or government control. N.Y. '45 8p

Bibliography

- * United States. Library of Congress. Law library. Anglo-American legal bibliographies; an annot. guide, by William L. Friend. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. pgt. office '44 166p

Law, Hebrew. See Jews—Law

Law, Jewish. See Jews—Law

Law, Mohammedan. See Mohammedan law

Law, Semitic

See also

Marriage (Semitic law)

Lawns

Study of factors affecting the growth of lawn grasses. W. S. Lapp. Pa Acad Sci Proc 17:147-8 '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Lawrence, David Herbert (Lawrence H. Davison, pseud) 1885-1930

Bentley, Eric Russell. Century of hero-worship; a study of the idea of heroism in Carlyle and Nietzsche, with notes on other hero-worshippers of modern times. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 p301-2

Lawrence, James, 1781-1813

Peabody museum of Salem, Salem, Massachusetts. Don't give up the ship; a catalogue of the Eugene H. Pool coll. of Captain James Lawrence. 1td ed The museum '42 p70-8 annot

Lawyers

Bradway, John Saeger. Clinical preparation for law practice; a manual for students (Pub) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '46 p200-8

See also

Bar associations
Justices of the peace

Leacock, Stephen Butler, 1869-1944

Obituary; with select bibliography of his contributions to the social sciences. Can J Econ & Pol Sci 10:228-30 My '44 Writings of Leacock

Lead

Toxicology

See Lead poisoning

Lead alloys

F-3 lead alloy—an improved cable sheathing. L. F. Hickernell and C. J. Snyder. Elec Eng 65:Trans569 Ag '46

Lead arsenate

Basic lead arsenate: its effect on peach trees and compatibility with various chemicals. J. M. Ginsburg. J Econ Entom 36:535 Ag '43

Lead industry and trade

United States. Office for emergency management. Library. U.S. metals controls in World war II; sel. list of references pub. since May 1940; comp. by Dorothy Alden [and] Eloise S. Jones. Wash, D.C. The library '44 p 16-18

Lead mines and mining

Geology of the Sullivan mine. C. O. Swanson and H. C. Gunning. Can Min & Met Bul 38:667 O '45

Lead ores

Willemsse, Johannes, and others. Lead deposits in the Union of South Africa and South West Africa with some notes on associated ores. (South Africa. Geol. survey. Memoir, no39) Pretoria, Gov. printer '44 p 166

Lead poisoning

American public health association. Committee on lead poisoning. Occupational lead exposure and lead poisoning; a report. N.Y. The association '43 p62-7

Health of lead-exposed storage battery workers. W. C. Dreessen. J Ind Hyg 25:70 F '43

Toxicity of lead chromate. G. C. Harrold and others. J Ind Hyg 26:53-4 F '44

Leadership

- * Ewing, Russell H. Civic conference leadership: institutes for training leaders; annot. and classified bibl. of 316 bks, pams, and magazine articles on leaders and leadership. Los Angeles, Nat. bur. of civic res. '45 34p processed
- Art of giving orders. F. J. B. Morton. Brit Management R 10:88 J1 '45
- Baxter, Bernice, and Cassidy, Rosalind Frances. Group experience, the democratic way. N.Y. Harper '43 p 187-208
- Champlin, Mildred Wilder. Practicum in training for adolescent leadership. (Hartwick coll. stud) Blair, Neb, Lutheran pub. house '42 p24
- Guidance thru groups. R. Strang and M. Wollner. R Educ Res 15:170-2 Ap '45
- Jennings, Helen Hall. Leadership and isolation; a study of personality in inter-personal relations. N.Y. Longmans '43 p220-4
- Landone, Brown. Means which guarantee leadership. 2d ed Orlando, Fla, Landone foundation '44 p295-9
- Leadership as related to the Bernreuter personality measures. H. M. Richardson and others. J Social Psychol 17:248-9, 266-7 My '43
- National council of social service. Books advice service. Youth & youth leadership; comp. by the Standing conf. of nat. voluntary youth organizations. (Annot. bk. lists, no2) London, The service '46 12p
- Pennington, Leon Alfred, and others. Psychology of military leadership; foreword by Wilton B. Persons. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '43 incl bibl
- Reality-practice as educational method. A. Zander and R. Lippitt. Sociometry 7:150-1 My '44
- United States. Army war college. Library. Selected reading list (topics of timely and professional interest to all army officers); psychology of leadership. Wash, D.C. '44 9p processed
- Young men's Christian associations. Town and country and community manual committee. Y.M.C.A. in small communities; a manual of good practice [by] S. Ezra McCulloh [and others] N.Y. Assn. press '43 p73-4
- Yurchak, Peter P. Club leader's handbook, for use in clubs, lodges, churches and in business, community, labor and political groups. N.Y. Harper '43 incl bibl annot

*See also***Ascendance****Leaf hoppers**

- Certain symptoms resembling those of curly top or aster yellows, induced by saliva of xerophloea vanduzeei. H. H. P. Severin and others. Hilgardia 16:349-50 F '45
- Characters, distribution, and food plants of phlepid leafhopper vectors of California aster-yellows virus. D. M. DeLong and H. H. P. Severin. Hilgardia 17:11 O '45
- Evidence of nonspecific transmission of California aster-yellows virus by leafhoppers. H. H. P. Severin. Hilgardia 17:51-3 O '45
- Fox, David Egbert, and others. Factors affecting curly top damage to sugar beets in southern Idaho. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no897) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p29
- Hartzell, Frederick Zeller. Methods of estimating foliage area injured by grape leafhoppers. (Tech. bul. 277) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '46 p48-9
- Piemeisel, Robert Louis. Natural replacement of weed hosts of the beet leafhopper as affected by rodents. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no739) Wash, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p48
- Poos, Frederick William, and Wheeler, Nancy (Harper). Studies on host plants of the leafhoppers of the genus empoasca. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no850) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p44-51

Leaf miners

- Biology of the holly leaf miner. A. Hartzell. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:26-7 Ja '43

League of nations

- * Johnsen, Julia Emily. comp. Reconstituting the League of nations. (Reference shelf, v 16, no7) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '43 p277-301

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. League of nations; intellectual co-operation program; a list of references. Wash, D.C. '45 20p processed

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p90-9
- Bailey, Thomas Andrew. Woodrow Wilson and the great betrayal. N.Y. Macmillan '45 bibliog notes p370-416
- Cranston, Alan MacGregor. Killing of the peace. N.Y. Viking '45 p291-4
- Eastman, Samuel Mack. Canada at Geneva; an hist. survey and its lessons; pub. under the auspices of the Canadian inst. of int. affairs. (Contemporary affairs, no20) Boston, Humphries '46 p 112-14
- League of nations. League hands over. (General 1946.I) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '46 bibliog chapter p 119-26 Pub. of the League, 1940-1946
- League of nations. Publications de la Société des nations, 1^{er} janvier 1940- 31 décembre 1945. Genève, Société des nations '46 23p
- League of nations. Report on the work of the League, 1940-1945. (General 1945.2) Geneva '45 p 151-67 Pub. of the League, 1940-1945
- League of nations. Economic committee. Commercial policy in the post-war world; rep. of the Econ. and Financial committees. (C.31.M.31.1945.II.A) Geneva '45 p 118-24
- Léger, Alexis (St-J. Perse, pseud). Selection of works for an understanding of world affairs since 1914. Wash, D.C. '43 p 13-15 processed
- Reconstituted League of Nations; special sources of information. Debaters' Digest 17:65-70 N '43
- Reconstituting the League of nations. (In University debaters' annual, 1943-1944; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '44 p 106-20)
- Wiley, Evelyn. Major efforts to assure world peace, 1918-1939 (representative views on their defects). (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Legislative reference service. Public affairs bul. no24) Wash, D.C. '43 6p at end processed

League of nations. Health organization

- * Bibliography of the technical work of the health organization of the League of Nations, 1920-1945. League Nations Health Organ Bul 11:1-235 '45

League of nations. Secretariat

- Ranshofen-Wertheimer, Egon Ferdinand. International secretariat; a great experiment in int. administration. (Div. of int. law. Stud. in the adm. of int. law and organization, no3) Wash, D.C. Carnegie endowment '45 p471-8

League of women voters

- Brumbaugh, Sara Barbara. Democratic experience and education in the National league of women voters. (Contributions to educ. no916) N.Y. Teachers coll. '46 p 112-15 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1944

Learned institutions and societies*See also***Scientific societies****Learning, Psychology of**

- Ability to learn. H. Woodrow. Psychol R 53:157-8 My '46
- Aircraft recognition; the relative efficiency of teaching procedures. L. Luborsky. J Ap Psychol 29:397-8 O '45
- Analysis of errors made in the learning of prose materials. C. N. Cofer. J Exp Psychol 32:410 My '43
- Berrien, Frederick Kenneth. Practical psychology. N.Y. Macmillan '44 p552-3
- Burton, William Henry. Guidance of learning activities; a summary of the principles of teaching as based upon the principles of learning. N.Y. Appleton-Century '44 incl bibl annot
- Case for the Tolman-Lewin interpretation of learning. R. K. White. Psychol R 50:185-6 Mr '43
- Dr Hull's Principles of behavior. R. Leeper. Pedagog Sem 65:51-2 S '44
- Effect of interpolated activity on spontaneous recovery from experimental extinction. A. M. Liberman. J Exp Psychol 34:301 Ag '44

Learning, Psychology of—Continued

- Effect on retention of varying degrees of motivation during learning in rats. M. M. MacDuff. *J Comp Psychol* 39:239-40 Ag '46
- Factors influencing the learning and retention of concepts. H. B. Reed. *J Exp Psychol* 36:87 F '46
- Fulton, Ruth Enterline. Speed and accuracy in learning movements. (Archives of psychology, no300) N.Y. '45 p52-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Gradients of effect. J. W. Tilton. *Pedagog Sem* 66:18-19 Mr '45
- Guthrie's theory of learning; a second experiment. J. P. Seward and others. *J Exp Psychol* 34:238 Je '44
- Hull's treatment of learning. B. F. Ritchie. *Psychol Bul* 41:651-2 N '44
- Interpretation of studies using extraneous stimuli in learning. D. Rethlingshafer. *Psychol R* 52:213 Jl '45
- Is the newborn infant's repertoire learned or instinctive? W. Dennis. *Psychol R* 50:337 My '43
- Kingsley, Howard L. Nature and conditions of learning. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 incl bibl
- Language and learning: an experimental paradigm. O. H. Mowrer and P. Vick. *Harvard Educ R* 15:47-8 Ja '45
- Marx, Melvin Herman. Effects of cumulative training upon retroactive inhibition and transfer. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 18, no2; serial no94) Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '44 p60-2
- Miller, Neal Elgar, and Dollard, John. Social learning and imitation. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 p272-7
- Munn, Norman Leslie. Learning in children. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. *Manual of child psychology*. N.Y. Wiley '46 p441-9)
- New statistical criteria for learning and problem solution in experiments involving repeated trials. D. A. Grant. *Psychol Bul* 43:281-2 My '46
- Phoenix, Joseph Gilbert. Relation between degree of learning and retroactive inhibition. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. res. monographs, v 13, no3) Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press '43 p36-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943
- Properties of learning curves under varied distributions of practice. M. J. Kientzle. *J Exp Psychol* 36:211 Je '46 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1945
- Psychology of learning. W. C. Trow. *R Educ Res* 15:238-42 Je '45
- Rehearsal and guessing habits as sources of the spread of effect. W. O. Jenkins and F. D. Sheffield. *J Exp Psychol* 36:330 Ag '46
- Repetition and learning. *Psychol R* 53:224 Jl '46
- Retention of verbal and of motor skills. H. J. Leavitt and H. Schlosberg. *J Exp Psychol* 34:417 O '44
- Retroactive inhibition as a function of degree of association of original and interpolated activities. D. C. McClelland and R. M. Heath. *J Exp Psychol* 33:429-30 N '43
- Schroeder, Elinor Marie. On measurement of motor skills; an approach through a statistical analysis of archery scores. N.Y. King's crown press '45 p206-8 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Skinner, Charles Edward, ed. *Educational psychology*. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '45 incl bibl
- Skinner, Charles Edward, ed. *Elementary educational psychology*, by Paul L. Boynton [and others] N.Y. Prentice-Hall '45 incl bibl
- Status of research in reminiscence. C. E. Buxton. *Psychol Bul* 40:337-40 My '43
- Studies in discrimination learning by monkeys; discriminations between stimuli differing in both color and form; only in color, and only in form. H. F. Harlow. *J Gen Psychol* 33:234-5 O '45
- Studies in serial verbal discrimination learning. D. C. McClelland. *J Exp Psychol* 33:470 D '43
- Success and failure in serial learning. *J Exp Psychol* 36:314-15 Ag '46

- Time as a determinant in integrative learning. O. H. Mowrer and A. D. Ullman. *Psychol R* 52:88-90 Mr '45
- Trial and error learning with differential cues. H. E. Jones. *J Exp Psychol* 35:43-5 F '45
- Types of learning in insects and other arthropods. W. H. Thorpe. *Brit J Psychol* 34:71-6 Ja '44
- Weiden, Sister Robertine. Effect of checked directed study upon achievement in ninth grade algebra. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in educ, no34) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '45 p73-82 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941
- Witherington, Henry Carl. *Educational psychology*. Boston, Ginn '46 incl bibl annot

See also

- Association of ideas Reading, Psychology
Conditioned response of
 Transfer of training

Bibliography

- Bibliographies in child development: 1931-1943. F. L. Goodenough. *Psychol Bul* 41:628-9 N '44

Learning and scholarship

- García Matamoros, Alonso. Pro adserenda hispanorum eruditione; ed, estudio tr. y notas de José López de Toro. (Revista de filología española anejo, 23) Madrid, Aldecoa '43 p237-41

See also

- Ciceronianism
Humanism

Least squares

- On the linear combination of observations and the general theory of least squares. C. R. Rao. *Sankhyā* 7:256 Ap '46

Leather

- Abstracts. See monthly numbers of American leather chemists association. *Journal*

- Abstracts. See monthly numbers of International society of leather trades' chemists. *Journal*

- Histology of carabao hide. D. B. Gapuz. *Am Leath Chem Assn J* 38:250 Jl '43

- Mould growth on leather. A. J. Musgrave. *Chem & Ind* no24:227 Je 15 '46

See also

- Hides and skins
Tanning

Leather industry and trade**See also**

- Bookbinding
Leather work

Leather work

- Cherry, Raymond. *General leathercraft*. rev ed Bloomington, Ill. McKnight '46 p 109

Leatherjackets (insects)

- Observations on the occurrence of leather-jackets (tipula paludosa Meigen) on reseeded grassland in Yorkshire. H. W. Thompson. *Brit Grassland Soc J* 1:53 Mr '46

Leaves

- Estimation of the amount of foliage of trees and stands. J. Kittredge. *J For* 42:912 D '44

- New method for computing sugar beet leaf area. W. D. Baten and J. H. Muncie. *Phyt* 33:1075 N '43

- Relative humidity at leaf surfaces. C. E. Yarwood and W. E. Hazen. *Am J Bot* 31:135 Mr '44

- Structure and function of the border parenchyma and vein-ribs of certain dicotyledon leaves. R. R. Armacost. *Iowa Acad Sci Proc* 51:167-9 '44

See also

- Forest litter

Anatomy

- Anatomical studies in the leaves of the millets. N. Krishnaswami and G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar. *Indian Bot Soc J* 21:261-2 N '42

- Ecological anatomy of ponderosa pine needles. A. E. Helmers. *Am Midl Nat* 29:69-71 Ja '43

- Effects of controlled shading upon the development of leaf structure in two deciduous tree species. T. I. Isanogle. *Ecol* 25:412-13 O '44

Leaves—Anatomy—Continued

Foliar development in zamia. M. A. Johnson. *Am J Bot* 30:377-8 My '43

MacDaniels, Laurence Howland, and Cowart, Fred Frazier. Development and structure of the apple leaf. (Memoir 258) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '44 p28-9

Major veins of mesomorphic leaves. E. L. Plymale and R. B. Wylie. *Am J Bot* 31:106 F '44

Polimorfismo foliar e os estudos de filometria. A. Rodrigues. *Agron Lusitana* 4:357-9 '42

Role of the epidermis in foliar organization and its relations to the minor venation. R. B. Wylie. *Am J Bot* 30:280 Ap '43

Varying structure of conifer leaves in different habitats. E. L. Stover. *Bot Gaz* 106: 25 S '44

See also

Stomata

Chemical composition

Amount and mineral nutrient content of freshly fallen needle litter of some north-eastern conifers. R. F. Chandler. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:411 '43

Foliar diagnosis and plant nutrition in fertilizer placement experiments. W. Thomas and others. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:902 N '44

Leaf analysis in estimating the potassium, magnesium, and nitrogen needs of fruit trees. D. Boynton and O. C. Compton. *Soil Sci* 59:350-1 My '45

Leaf composition in relation to the mineral nutrition of tung trees. M. Drosdoff. *Soil Sci* 57:290-1 Ap '44

Mineral nutrient content of the foliage of forest trees on three soil types of varying limestone content. G. E. Bard. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:422 '45

Misconceptions relative to the method of foliar diagnosis. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 44:361 '44

Present status of diagnosis of mineral requirements of plants by means of leaf analysis. W. Thomas. *Soil Sci* 59:371-4 My '45

Morphology

Correlation between internal surface and transpiration rate in mesomorphic and xeromorphic leaves grown under artificial light. F. M. Turrell. *Bot Gaz* 105:424-5 Je '44

Pickett, William Francis, and Birkeland, C. J. Influence of some spray materials on the internal structure and chlorophyll content of apple leaves. (Tech. bul. 53) Manhattan, Kan. Agric. exp. station '42 p51-4

Lebesque, Henri, 1875-1941

Henri Lebesque. J. C. Burkill. *Lond Math Soc J* 19:62-4 Ja '44 Writings of Lebesque

Lebistes reticulatus. See Guppies

Leblanc, Nicolas, 1742-1806

Nicolas Leblanc (1742-1806) R. E. Oesper. *J Chem Educ* 20:19-20 Ja '43

Lecithinases

Theriault, Emery Joseph. Lecithinase activity of clostridium perfringens toxin. (U.S. Public health service. Public health rep. Sup. no 188) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p25

Ledyard, John, 1751-1789

Augur, Helen. Passage to glory; John Ledyard's America. N.Y. Doubleday '46 p295-300

Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870

Rister, Carl Coke, Robert E. Lee in Texas. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p 169-75 annot

Leeches

New leech, piscicola salmositica N. Sp. (piscicolidae), from steelhead trout (salmo gairdneri Richardson, 1838). M. C. Meyer. *J Parasitol* 32:473 O '46

Refundición de los géneros oxytychus Grube, diplobdella Moore y argyrobdella Cordero (hirudinea) con una pequeña monografía de las especies argentinas. R. Ringuet. *La Plata Univ Nac Mus Notas* 8:125-6 '43

Sobre la morfología y variabilidad de helobdella triserialis (Em. Bl.) (hirudinea, glos-siphonidae). R. Ringuet. *La Plata Univ Nac Mus Notas* 8:216-18, 238-40 '43

Studies in the biology of the leech; the gross nervous system. J. A. Miller. *Ohio J Sci* 45:246 N '45

Left- and right-handedness

Dominance and displacement of visual imagery in relation to reading achievement. U. W. Leavell and F. C. Fuhs. *Peabody J Educ* 20:108 S '43

Genetic interrelationships of dermatoglyphics and functional handedness. D. C. Rife. *Genetics* 28:48 Ja '43

Importance of the dominant eye. B. Crider. *J Psychol* 16:150-1 Ji '43

Johnston, Philip W. Relation of certain anomalies of vision and lateral dominance to reading disability. (Soc. for res. in child development. Monographs, v7, no2; serial no32) Wash, D.C. The society, Nat. res. council '42 p5-7 at end processed

Leg

See also

Femur

Legal chemistry. See Chemistry, Legal

Legal responsibility

American bar association. Committee on civilian defense. Civilian defense manual on legal aspects of civilian protection [comp. and ed. by Henry S. Fraser] (U.S. Office of civilian defense. OCD pub, no2701) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 incl bibl

Cardona Hernández, Alfredo. La responsabilidad médica ante la ley. Manizales, Imp. del departamento '42 v 1, p275-6

Legal aspects of the school plant. J. H. Her-rick. *R Educ Res* 15:90-1 F '45

See also

Necessity (law)

Legal statistics. See Judicial statistics

Legendre functions

Mathematical tables project. Tables of associated Legendre functions; conducted under the sponsorship of the Nat. bur. of standards. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '45 p xxxvi-xlvi processed

Legends

Berkey, Helen Lamar. Bibliography. (In Armitage, George Thomas, and Judd, Henry Pratt. Ghost dog and other Hawaiian legends; ed. by Helen Lamar Berkey. Honolulu, Advertiser pub. co. '44 p 155)

Blair, Walter. Tall tale America; a legendary hist. of our humorous heroes. N.Y. Coward-McCann '44 bibliog note p257-62

Campbell, Camilla. Star mountain, and other legends of Mexico. N.Y. McGraw '46 p77-80

Davis, Edwin Adams. Of the night wind's telling; legends from the valley of Mexico. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p274-6

Ginsberg, Harold Louis. Legend of king Keret; a Canaanite epic of the bronze age. (Bul; Sup. stud, no2-3) New Haven, Conn. Am. schools of oriental res. '46 p 10-12

Mackay, Dorothy Epplen. Double invitation in the legend of Don Juan. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '43 p xi-xx

Thomas, Paul. Epics, myths and legends of India; a comprehensive survey of the sacred lore of the Hindus and Buddhists. Bombay, Taraporevala '42 p 124

Wandering Jew returns to England. G. K. Anderson. *J Engl & Germ Philol* 45:237-50 Ji '46 bibliog f

See also

Fables

Folklore

Legends, Indian. See Indians of North America—Legends; Indians of South America—Legends

Legislation

* Public affairs information service. Bulletin. N.Y. See weekly numbers

Legislation—*Continued*

Crouch, Winston Winford. Initiative and referendum in California. rev ed (Pam ser, 6) Los Angeles, Calif, Haynes foundation '43 p31

See also

Legislative bodies

United States

Chamberlain, Lawrence Henry. The president, Congress and legislation. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no523) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '46 p465-73 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Historical records survey. New York (city). Atlas of congressional roll calls for the Continental congresses, 1777-1781; Clifford L. Lord. ed. Cooperstown, N.Y. state hist. assn. '43 p 19-25 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

See also

State laws

Legislative bodies

Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y. Holt '46 p425, 455

Clarke, John Joseph. Outlines of central government, including the judicial system of England. 10th ed London, Pitman '43 p292-312 annot

Forsey, Eugene Alfred. Royal power of dissolution of Parliament in the British commonwealth; with a foreword by Sir John A. R. Marriott. Toronto, Oxford '43 p299-304

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p457, 477-8

See also

Commissions of inquiry

State legislatures

Legumes

Comparison of soil nitrate nitrogen values under bare fallow and after ploughing in various perennial tropical legumes and cowpeas. J. L. Schofield. Queensland J Ag Sci 2:188-9 S '45

Effects of plowing under hairy vetch on the yield of cotton and on Lufkin fine sandy loam. E. B. Reynolds and J. C. Smith. Am Soc Agron J 38:21 Ja '46

MacDonald, Harry Alexander. Birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.); its characteristics and potentialities as a forage legume. (Memoir 261) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '46 p 160-81

On the establishment and growth of certain legumes on eroded and uneroded sites. H. L. Harris and W. B. Drew. Ecol 24:148 Ap '43

Over five hundred reasons for abandoning the cross-inoculation groups of the legumes. J. K. Wilson. Soil Sci 58:69 Jl '44

Wilson, James Kenneth. Symbiotic performance of isolates from soybean with species of *crotalaria* and certain other plants. (Memoir 267) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. station '45 p 18-20

See also names of leguminous plants

Leguminosae

Burkart, Arturo Erhardo. Las leguminosas argentinas, silvestres y cultivadas; ed. autorizada por la Academia nacional de ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, Acme '43 p545-66

Leguminosae in Iowa. W. B. Fox. Am Midl Nat 34:228-30 Jl '45

See also

Birdsfoot

Black wattles

Lotus

Lehigh university

Lehigh university. Bibliography and abstract of the publications of Lehigh university faculty members, 1941-1942. (Lehigh univ. stud. Annual abstracts, no5) South Bethlehem, Pa. '45 52p annot

Leishmaniasis

American visceral leishmaniasis—the etiological agent, H. A. Senekjle. J Parasitol 30:308 O '44

Cornejo, Andrés. Acerca de la desaprensión en lexicografía e información bibliográfica médica. Buenos Aires, López '44 p21-7

Leisure

Jones, Anna May. Leisure time education; a handbk. of creative activities for teachers and group leaders. N.Y. Harper '46 p 197-230 annot

See also

Recreation

Le Moyne d'Iberville, Pierre, 1661-1706
Frégault, Guy. Iberville le conquérant. Montréal, Pascal '44 p9-25 annot

Lenchner, Theodore, 1888-

Theodore Lenchner. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:382 N '43 Writings of Lenchner

Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)

American historical association. Historical service board. How shall lend-lease accounts be settled? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM13. GI roundtable) Madison, Wis, USAFT '45 p57-8

Lend-lease. Bldg Am 10:31 O '44

Lenin, Nikolai, originally Vladimir Il'ich

Uli'ianov, 1870-1924

Baker, Nina (Brown). Lenin. N.Y. Vanguard '45 p249-51

Lens, Crystalline. *See* Crystalline lens

Lenses

Report on survey of optical aids for subnormal vision. V. J. Ellerbrock. Opt Soc Am J 36:694-5 D '46

Twyman, Frank. Prism and lens making; a textbk. for optical glassworkers. London, Hilger '42 p 167-70

See also

Contact lenses

Spectacles, Tele-

scopic

Leo I, the Great, Saint, pope, d.461

Mueller, Sister Mary Magdeleine. Vocabulary of Pope St Leo the Great. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic stud, v67) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p xiii-xv Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519

Douglas, Robert Langton. Leonardo da Vinci; his life and his pictures. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p 119-22

Hahn, Harry J. Rape of La Belle; with an introd. by Thomas Hart Benton. Kansas City, Mo, Glenn pub. co. '46 p261-4

Leonardo da Vinci. Drawings of Leonardo da Vinci; with an introd. and notes by A. E. Popham. N.Y. Reynal '45 p93-9

Leonardo da Vinci. Leonardo da Vinci [ed. by Ludwig Goldscheider] (Phaidon press art bks) London, Phaidon press '43 p46-8

Leonian, Leon Hatchig, 1888-1945

Leon Hatchig Leonian, 1888-1945. C. R. Orton. Phyt 36:243-4 Ap '46 Writings of Leonian

Lepidoptera

Distribution and origin of the British lepidoptera. B. P. Beirne. Roy Irish Acad Proc secB 49:53-5 Mr '43

Lycaenidae of the Antilles (lepidoptera, rhopalocera) W. P. Comstock and E. I. Huntington. N Y Acad Sci Ann 45:124-8 '43

Mimetic polymorphism, a controversial chapter of Darwinism. R. B. Goldschmidt. Q R Biol 20:228-30 S '45

Relationships and origins of the lepidoptera of the Outer Hebrides, Shetlands, Faroes, and Iceland. B. P. Beirne. Roy Irish Acad Proc secB 49:99-101 My '43

See also

Butterflies

Mediterranean flour

moths

Moths

Oriental fruit moths

Papilio

Lepidostomatidae

Review of the nearctic lepidostomatidae (trichoptera). H. H. Ross. Entom Soc Am Ann 39:265-91 Je '46 incl bibl

Leprosy

* São Paulo, Brazil (state). Departamento de profilaxia da lepra. Biblioteca. Índice bibliográfico de lepra, 1.500-1.943; organizado por Luiza Keffer. São Paulo, Revista dos tribunais '44 1 v

Leprosy—Continued

Infecção espontânea e experimental de hematófagos (ixodídeos, triatomídeos, culicídeos, hirudíneos, pediculídeos e cimicídeos) em leprosos. H. C. de Souza-Araujo. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 38:482-4 Je '43

Possibilidades de transmissão e vias de inoculação de lepra murina em ratos e outros animais. H. Linhares. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 38:343-51 Je '43

Story of the national leprosarium. G. H. Faget. Pub Health Rep 61:1182-3 D 27 '46

Leptospirosis. See Jaundice, Spirochetal

Lespedezas

Swanson, Eric Wallace, and Herman, Harry August. Nutritive value of Korean lespedeza proteins and the determination of biological values of proteins for growing dairy heifers. (Res. bul. 372) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p63-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1943

Leszczyński, Stanisław 1677-1766

Stanisław I. Leszczyński, King of Poland, reformer-in-exile. E. L'H. Schlimgen. Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul 3:648-9 Ap '45

Letter writing

* American letter-writers, 1698-1943. H. B. Weiss. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:33-61 Ja '45

Robertson, Jean K. Art of letter writing; an essay on the handbooks pub. in England during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Liverpool, Univ. press '42 p67-80

U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of personnel. Correspondence style manual. (Adm. ser. no2) Wash, D.C. '44 p27-8

United States. Social security board. Writing for the Social security board. Wash, D.C. The board '44 p45-8 annot

See also

Commercial correspondence

Lettering

Biegeleisen, Jacob Israel. Poster design. N.Y. Greenberg '45 p95-6

Lettuce

Influence of calcium and magnesium upon composition of Boston head lettuce. Food Res 9:425-6 S '44

Diseases and pests

Andersen, Elias Milton. Tipburn of lettuce; effect of maturity, air and soil temperature and soil moisture tension. (Bul. 829) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '46 p 12-14

Ramsey, Glen Blaine, and Wiant, James Stewart. Market diseases of fruits and vegetables: beets, endive, escarole, globe artichokes, lettuce, rhubarb, spinach, swiss chard, and sweet potatoes. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no541) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p33-40

Leucocytes

See also

Lymphocytes

Leucocytosis

See also

Leucopenia

Leucopenia

Dameshek, William. Leukopenia and agranulocytosis; ed. by Henry A. Christian. (Oxford medical pub) N.Y. Oxford '44 incl bibl Reprinted from Oxford loose-leaf medicine, v2

Leucopenia, Malignant. See Agranulocytosis

Levant

See also

East (Near East)

Level of aspiration. See Aspiration level

Leveling

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 18, 32d-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

Levellers

Wolfe, Don Marion, ed. Leveller manifestoes of the Puritan revolution; with introd. and commentaries; foreword by Charles A. Beard. N.Y. Nelson '44 bibliog notes p425-6

Levene, Phoebus Aaron Theodore, 1869-1940

Phoebus Aaron Theodore Levene, 1869-1940. D. D. Van Slyke and W. A. Jacobs. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 23:87-126 '45 Writings of Levene

Leverett, Frank, 1859-1943.

Frank Leverett, 1859-1943. W. H. Hobbs. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 23:209-15 '45 Writings of Leverett

Memorial to Frank Leverett. W. H. Hobbs. Geol Soc Am Proc 1943:185-93 '44 Writings of Leverett

Levy on capital. See Capital levy

Levy, George Henry, 1817-1878

Cranmore, Walton, and Best, Joseph. Kindled flame; a play in three acts. London, Muller '43 bibl in notes p 118-27

Lewis, Alethea (Brereton) (Eugenia de Acton, pseud) 1749-1827

Shippen, Eliza Pearl. Eugenia de Acton (1749-1827). Philadelphia '45 p35-40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1944 Writings of Lewis

Lewis and Clark expedition

Emmons, Della Florence (Gould). Sacajawea of the Shoshones. Portland, Ore, Binfords '43 p313-16

Leyden, Friedrich, 1891-1944

Geografe van Nederland. F. Leyden, Nederlandsch Aard Genootschap Tijd 63:308-14 My '46 Writings of Leyden

Liability insurance. See Insurance, Liability

Libel and slander

Savidge, Anne Lane, and Horn, Gunnar, eds. Handbook for high school journalism. rev & enl Boston, Heath '44 p62-3

Liberalism

Bratton, Fred Gladstone. Legacy of the liberal spirit; men and movements in the making of modern thought. N.Y. Scribner '43 p294-311

Correlates of politico-economic liberalism-conservatism. W. A. Kerr. J Social Psychol 20:74-7 Ag '44

Harvey, Rudolf John. Metaphysical relation between person and liberty, and its application to historical liberalism and totalitarianism. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v64) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 199-207 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Hughes, Emmet John. Church and the liberal society. Princeton univ. press '44 p287-99

Lane, Rose (Wilder). Give me liberty. rev & enl ed (Freeman v2, no 1) Los Angeles, Pamphleteers '45 p63-4

Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p270-1

Liberalism (religion)

Krapp, Robert Martin. Liberal Anglicanism: 1636-1647; an hist. essay. Ridgefield, Conn. Acorn press '44 p 139-48 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Liberia

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p654

Liberty

* American civil liberties union. Books, pamphlets, leaflets on civil liberties, published or recommended by the Union. N.Y. '42 13p

Abernathy, Byron Robert. Liberty concepts in labor relations; introd. by Roger Baldwin. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '43 p95-115, bibliog note p93-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1941

American civil liberties union. In defense of our liberties; a rep. of the Union in the third year of the war. N.Y. The union '44 p71-2

Custard, Leila Roberta. Bills of rights in American history. (Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. Social science ser, no24) Los Angeles, Univ. of southern Calif. press '42 p43-6

Goble, George Washington. Design of democracy. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p235-8

Liberty—Continued

- Harvey, Rudolf John. Metaphysical relation between person and liberty, and its application to historical liberalism and totalitarianism. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v64) Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 199-207 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Hiett, Helen. We came this way; hist. broadcast ser. of the NBC univ. of the air; a public service feature of the Company; handbook, v 1[-2] 1944[-1945] N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44-45 2v incl bibl
- Malinowski, Bronislaw. Freedom and civilization. N.Y., Roy pubs. '44 p337-8
- Redden, John D. and Ryan, Francis Aloysius. Freedom through education. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '44 p 192-9
- Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p 142

See also

Democracy
Natural law
Slavery

Liberty of conscience*See also*

Religious liberty

Liberty of speech

- Schroeder, Theodore Albert. Where speech is not free—in the U.S.A.; an appeal to the record. Mays Landing, N.J., Open road '44 4th-5th prelim p

Liberty of the press

- Mayer, Jorge M. El derecho público de prensa. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Seminario de ciencias jurídicas y sociales. Investigaciones, 43) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p467-91

Libia. See Libya**Librarians**

- Alvarez, Robert Smyth. Qualifications of public librarians in the Middle West. Chicago '43 p 190-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939
- Library service needs recruits. Occupations 23:153 D '44
- Librarianship as a profession. J. R. Mac-Millan. Ont Lib R 28:284-5 Ag '44
- Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p314-16
- Many opinions; qualifications of library administrators in higher institutions. L. Thompson. J Higher Educ 14:266, 284 My '43
- Wilson, Louis Round, and Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. University library; its organization, administration and functions. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p258-60, 312-13

See also

Library staffs

Training

See Library schools and training

Libraries

- Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of fundamentals of library service for use in connection with Library service 221, prepared by Miriam D. Tompkins. 4th ed N.Y., School of lib. service, Columbia univ. '45 p48-61 processed
- Nonschool education outside the home. El. U. Rugg. R Educ Res 16:21-9 F '46
- Suggested list for professional reading, 1942-1945. Mich Libn 11:10 D '45
- Wilson, Louis Round. Library planning. (Planning for lib, no4) Chicago, A.L.A. '44 p85-93

See also

School libraries

World war, 1939-1945
—Libraries and the war

See also special classes of libraries, e.g. School libraries

Administration

See Library administration

Catalogs

See Catalogs, Library

Circulation, loans

- Hood, Marjorie. Circulation work. (In Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p 161-2)

See also

Exchanges, Literary and scientific

Exhibitions

See Library exhibits

Finance

See Library finance

Instruction in use

- Ingles, May, and McCague, Anna. Teaching the use of books and libraries; a manual for teachers and librarians. 4th ed rev N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p 185-97, incl bibl
- Library instruction for university students. A. M. Lewin Robinson. S African Lib 12:33 O '44
- Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p224-5
- Martin, Laura Katherine. Magazines for school libraries; a rev & enl ed of Magazines for high schools. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p 185-6
- Russell, Harold Garfield, and others. Use of books and libraries. 5th ed. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. lib. '46 incl bibl annot processed
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction. E. Colburn. El Sch J 44:177-8; 45:175; 46:168; 47:168-9 N '43, N '44, N '45, N '46 annot
- Wilson, Louis Round, and Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. University library; its organization, administration and functions. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p401-3

Insurance

- Singer, Dorothea (Mayer). Insurance of libraries; a manual for librarians. Chicago, A.L.A. '46 p88-9

Order work

- Bixler, Paul Howard. Book selection and acquisition. (In Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p369-71)

Reference work

- Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p 191-3
- Some characteristics of reference work. D. E. Cole. Coll & Res Lib 7:45-51 Ja '46 bibliog f

Societies

See Library associations

Canada

- Bateson, Nora. Rural Canada needs libraries. Ottawa, Canadian lib. council '44 p 10
- Library service for Canada; a brief prepared by the Canadian lib. council. Ont Lit R 28:418-19, 439 N '44

Latin America

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p427-31 annot

South

- Nashville. Joint university libraries. Development of library resources and graduate work in the cooperative university centers of the South; proceedings of a conf. of graduate deans and librarians held at the Joint univ. lib. Nashville, Tenn, July 12-14, 1944; ed. by Philip G. Davidson and A. F. Kuhlman. The libraries '44 p78-81

South Africa

- Reading-list on Cape libraries. S African Lib 11:7-8 Jl '43

Tennessee

- Tennessee Valley authority. Technical library. TVA libraries; a sel. list of references. Knoxville '45 3p processed

Libraries—Continued

United States

Chicago, University. Graduate library school. Library institute. Library extension problems and solutions; ed. by Carleton B. Joeckel. (Chicago, Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '46 p241-8

Chicago, University. Graduate library school. Library institute. Reference function of the library; papers presented before the Institute, June 29 to July 10, 1942; ed. by Pierce Butler with a foreword by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago, Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p341-9

Library planning and standards; A.L.A. materials. ALA Bul 39:103-4 Mr '45 annot

Municipal year book, 1945[-1946] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p500-1; 1944, p534-5; 1945, p495-6; 1946, p489-90

Newark, New Jersey. Free public library. Business branch. Public library service to business; a comparative study of its development in cities of 70,000 and more, by Marian C. Manley. The library '42 incl bibl

Rossell, Beatrice (Sawyer). Public libraries in the life of the nation. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p 103-5 annot

Spencer, Gwladys. Chicago public library; origins and backgrounds. (Chicago, Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p23-35 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

See also

Friends of the library

History

Literature of American library history. J. H. Spera. Lib Q 15:1-24 Ja '45 bibliog article

Libraries, Children's

Power, Effie Louise. Work with children in public libraries. 2d ed Chicago, A.L.A. '43 incl bibl annot

See also

Libraries and schools
School libraries

Libraries, College. See Libraries, University and college

Libraries, Hospital. See Hospital libraries

Libraries, Junior college. See Libraries, University and college

Libraries, Medical. See Medical libraries

Libraries, Nursing. See Medical libraries

Libraries, Prison. See Prison libraries

Libraries, Private

See also

Book collecting

Libraries, Regional

Tennessee Valley authority. Technical library. TVA libraries; a sel. list of references, Knoxville '45 3p processed

Libraries, School. See School libraries

Libraries, Special

Bibliography on standards—medical, hospital and nursing libraries and librarians, 1925-1945. A. M. Furlington. Sp Lib 37:72-8 Mr '46 annot

Savord, Ruth. Special librarianship as a career; sponsored by the Special libraries association. New London, Conn. Inst. of women's professional relations, Conn. coll. '45 p 15-16 annot

Wanted: more library chemists. E. L. Schulze. J Chem Educ 23:178 Ap '46

See also

Business libraries Moving picture
Medical libraries studio libraries

Libraries, Traveling

See also

Rural library service

Libraries, University and college

* Wilson, Louis Round, and Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. University library; its organization, administration and functions. (Chicago, Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '45 incl bibl

Alexander, Carter. Tomorrow's libraries for teachers colleges; a check list to aid in securing lib. plant and equipment equal to the expected demands on these institutions; prepared for the Com. on standards and surveys of the Am. assn. of teachers colleges. Oneonta, N.Y. The association '44 p53-9

American library association. College and university libraries and librarianship; an examination of their present status and some proposals for their future development; prepared by Coll. and univ. postwar planning com. of the Assn. and the Assn. of coll. and reference libraries; William H. Carlson, chairman. (Planning for lib, no6) Chicago, A.L.A. '46 p 146-52

Barcus, Thomas Rankin. Carnegie corporation and college libraries, 1938-1943. Carnegie corp. of N.Y. '43 p56-9

College and university library co-operation. S. B. Smith. Lib Q 16:122-39 Ap '46 bibliog f

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of college and university library service, for use in connection with Library service 230, prepared by Charles G. Gosnell. 4th ed N.Y. School of lib. service, Columbia univ. '45 p70-87 processed

Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 incl bibl

Many opinions; qualifications of library administrators in higher institutions. L. Thompson. J Higher Educ 14:266, 284 My '43

Nashville. Joint university libraries. Development of library resources and graduate work in the cooperative university centers of the South; proceedings of a conf. of graduate deans and librarians held at the Joint univ. lib. Nashville, Tenn. July 12-14, 1944; ed. by Philip G. Davidson and A. K. Kuhlman. The libraries '44 p78-81

Some book selection practices in certain college and university libraries and the bylaws of Rosary college library. Sister Mary Reparata. Ill Cath Libn 2:13-14 Ja '46 processed

University libraries. Arch Rec 100:114 N '46

Libraries and readers

Chicago, University. Graduate library school. Library institute. Library in the community; papers presented before the Institute, Aug. 23-28, 1943; ed. by Leon Carnovsky and Lowell Martin. (Chicago, Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press p225-32

National society for the study of education. Committee on the library in general education. Library in general education; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (42d year-book, v2) Dept. of educ. Univ. of Chicago '43 p363-70 annot, incl bibl

Libraries and schools

Conmy, Peter Thomas. Administration of public school-public library relationships, with special reference to Oakland, California. Oakland free lib. '45 p43-4 processed

Libraries and state

American library association. Library extension board. State grants to public libraries; comp. by Julia Wright Merrill. rev ed Chicago, A.L.A. '42 p 19-22 processed

Chicago, University. Graduate library school. Library institute. Library extension problems and solutions; ed. by Carleton B. Joeckel. (Chicago, Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '46 p241-8

Stanford, Edward Barrett. Library extension under the WPA; an appraisal of an experiment in federal aid. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p269-84 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Libraries and the war. See World war, 1939-1945—Libraries and the war

Library administration

* Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 incl bibl

Library administration—Continued

- Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. Personnel administration in libraries; papers presented before the Institute at the Univ. of Chicago Aug. 27-Sept. 1, 1945; ed. with an introd. by Lowell Martin. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '46 p 161-4
- Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of college and university library service, for use in connection with Library service 230, prepared by Charles F. Gosnell. 4th ed N.Y. School of lib. service, Columbia univ. '45 p70-87 processed
- Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of school library service for use in connection with Library service 234, prepared by Hilda M. Grieder. 4th ed N.Y. School of lib. service, Columbia univ. '44 p57-72 processed
- International business machines in libraries. Lib J 69:116 D 15 '44
- Lista de obras sobre biblioteconomía en la Biblioteca Artigas-Washington, preparada y anotada por J. Speroni Vener. Artigas-Washington 1:89-92 S '45
- McDiarmid, Errett Weir, and McDiarmid, John. Administration of the American public library. (Ill. contributions to librarianship, no3) Chicago, A.L.A.; Univ. of Ill. press '43 p243-5
- Wilson, Louis Round, and Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. University library; its organization, administration and functions. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p 140-1

See also

Library science
Library staffs

Library architecture

- Ashburner, Edward Heathcott. Modern public libraries, their planning and design. London, Grafton '46 p 161-2
- Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p564-7
- Schunk, Russell Jacob. Pointers for public library building planners. Chicago, A.L.A. '45 p63-4 annot
- University libraries. Arch Rec 100:114 N '46
- Wellesley college. Faculty committee on the library building. Report to the president of Wellesley college on requirements for a satisfactory library: a prelim. and tentative statement. Wellesley, Mass. '45 incl bibl processed
- Wilson, Louis Round, and Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. University library; its organization, administration and functions. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p490-2

Heating, lighting and ventilation

- Preserving books by air conditioning. Heat Pip & Air Cond 15:437 Ag '43

Library associations

- Waters, Edward Neighbor. Council of National library associations; activities of member associations. rev Wash, D.C. '44 incl bibl processed

See also

Friends of the library

Library buildings. See Library architecture**Library catalogs. See Catalogs, Library****Library cooperation**

- College and university library co-operation. S. B. Smith. Lib Q 16:122-39 Ap '46 bibliog f
- Nashville. Joint university libraries. Development of library resources and graduate work in the cooperative university centers of the South; proceedings of a conf. of graduate deans and librarians held at the Joint univ. lib, Nashville, Tenn. July 12-14, 1944; ed. by Philip G. Davidson and A. K. Kuhlman. The libraries '44 p78-81
- Wilson, Louis Round, and Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. University library; its organization, administration and functions. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p451-4

Library exhibits

- College library exhibits: a bibliographical approach. A. Reagan. Coll & Res Lib 5: 53-61 D '43

Library extension

- Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. Library extension problems and solutions; ed. by Carleton B. Joeckel. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '46 p241-8
- Stanford, Edward Barrett. Library extension under the WPA; an appraisal of an experiment in federal aid. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p269-84 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

See also

Rural library service

Library finance

- Library revenues; a reading list of references, August 1944-July 1945. G. I. Will. ALA Bul 39:424-5 O 15 '45
- Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p480-1
- Preparing the library budget. D. Gleason. Wilson Lib Bul 17:396-9, 403 Ja '43 annot
- Wight, Edward Allen. Public library finance and accounting. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p 130-1
- Wilson, Louis Round, and Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. University library; its organization, administration and functions. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p92-4

Library publicity. See Publicity**Library schools and training**

- Alvarez, Robert Smyth. Qualifications of public librarians in the Middle West. Chicago '43 p 190-2 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939
- Boyd, Jessie Edna, and others. Preparation of pupils and staff for effective library use. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on the library in general education. Library in general education; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (42d yearbook, v2) Dept. of educ. Univ. of Chicago '43 bibliog f p295-329)
- Wheeler, Joseph Lewis. Progress & problems in education for librarianship. Carnegie corp. of N.Y. '46 p 101-7

Library science

- * American library association. Committee on fellowships and scholarships. Education for librarianship; grants-in-aid financed by the Carnegie corporation of New York, 1939-1942 [list of publications of recipients of grants-in-aid] Chicago, The association '43 112p
- * Current library literature. See semimonthly numbers of Library journal
- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p427-31 annot
- * National book league, London. Library. Catalogue of the Library; a coll. of bks, pam, and extracts on the hist. and practice of authorship, libraries, printing, publishing, reviewing and reading of books. 4th ed London, The league '44 63p
- Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Dissertations, theses, and papers of the School, 1930-1945; a bibl. comp. by Dorothy Charles. The school '46 32p annot processed
- Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. Reference function of the library; papers presented before the Institute. June 29 to July 10, 1942; ed. by Pierce Butler with a foreword by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p341-9
- Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of fundamentals of library service for use in connection with Library service 221, prepared by Miriam D. Tompkins. 4th ed N.Y. School of lib. service, Columbia univ. '45 p48-61 processed
- Ferraz, Wanda. A biblioteca. 2. ed rev e aum Rio de Janeiro, Bedeschi '42 p218-19
- Library association. Year book, 1943[1946] London. The association '43-46 4v 1943, p59-69; 1944, p59-69; 1945, p60-70; 1946, p70-81

Library science—Continued

- Lista de obras sobre biblioteconomía, en la Biblioteca Artigas-Washington, preparada y anotada por J. Speroni Vener. Artigas-Washington 3:89-92 S '45
- Manrique de Lara, Juana. Manual del bibliotecario; obra de consulta para los encargados de bibliotecas públicas. México, Departamento de bibliotecas '42 incl bibl
- Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com.; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 incl bibl
- Vicéns, Juan. Cómo organizar bibliotecas. México, Atlante '46 p 179-80
- Waters, Edward Neighbor. Council of National library associations; activities of member associations. rev Wash, D.C. '44 incl bibl processed
- Wright, J. E. Manual of special library technique; with particular reference to the tech. special lib. of commercial and gov. establishments. (Manuals, v 1) London, Aslib '45 p 106-9
- See also*
Bibliography
Book selection
Cataloging
Classification—Books

Periodicals

- Revistas y publicaciones periódicas más importantes para formar una biblioteca especializada en biblioteconomía. F. Carbó. Biblioteconomía 1:61 Ap '44 annot

Societies

See Library associations

Library service, Rural. *See* Rural library service

Library staffs

- Chicago, University. Graduate library school. Library institute. Personnel administration in libraries; papers presented before the Institute at the Univ. of Chicago Aug. 27-Sept. 1, 1945; ed. with an introd. by Lowell Martin. (Chicago, Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '46 p 161-4
- Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p 314-16
- Wilson, Louis Round, and Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. University library; its organization, administration and functions. (Chicago, Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p 258-60
- Library surveys
- Wilson, Louis Round, and Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. University library; its organization, administration and functions. (Chicago, Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p 532-3

Libya

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p 672
- Select bibliography of writings on Cyrenaica. E. E. Evans-Pritchard. African Stud 4:146-50 S '45

Lice

- * Grinnell, Mary Elizabeth, and Hawes, Ina Louise. Bibliography on lice and man with particular reference to wartime conditions. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul, no 1) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 106p annot
- New insecticides for chicken lice control. H. S. Telford. J Econ Entom 38:576 O '45
- Who said lice? M. M. A. Weiss. Am J Nurs 46:226 Ap '46

Lichens

- Lichen colors. A. E. Karr. Textile Col 65: 81-2, 85 F '43
- Lichens; their biological and economic significance. G. A. Perez-Llano. Bot R 10:57-65 Ja '44
- Notas liquenológicas. C. das Neves Tavares. Brotéria Ciências Nat 11 no 1:48 '42

See also
Cladonia

Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872

- Henry Clay's efforts, in 1834, to obtain Francis Lieber as president of Transylvania university. Filson Club Hist Q 17: 36-8 Ja '43

Life

See also
Conduct of life
Ethics

Life (biology)

- Russell, Edward Stuart. Directiveness of organic activities. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '45 incl bibl

See also
Longevity
Protoplasm
Reproduction

Origin

- Origin of life: the catalyzer in conchilites. T. L. Tanton. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec4:89 My '45

Life insurance. *See* Insurance, Life

Life saving

See also
Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc)

Light

- Contributions of Lighting research laboratory, Lamp department of General electric company, 1911-1943. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:180-1 O '44
- Luckiesh, Matthew. Applications of germicidal, erythema and infrared energy. N.Y., Van Nostrand '46 p 41-51
- Luckiesh, Matthew. Light, vision and seeing; a simplified presentation of their relationships and their importance in human efficiency and welfare. N.Y., Van Nostrand '44 p 301-7

See also

Color	Photography
Fluorescence	Photometry
Interference (light)	Polarization (light)
Optics	Radiation
Phosphorescence	Spectrum analysis

Physiological effect

- Color perception in insects. H. B. Weiss. J Econ Entom 36:15-17 F '43
- Effect of artificially-increased length of day on molt, growth, and priming of silver fox pelts. C. F. Bassett and others. J Exp Zool 95:83 Je '44
- Effect of bilateral optic enucleation upon the activity rhythms of the albino rat. L. G. Brownman. J Comp Psychol 36:45-6 Ag '43
- Effect of temperature and light on oxygen consumption and rate of development of helisoma. H. B. Roney. Ecol 24:242-3 Ap '43
- Experimental modification and control of molts and changes of coat-color in weasels by controlled lighting. T. H. Bissonnette and E. E. Bailey. N Y Acad Sci Ann 45: 243-9 '44
- Influence of different amounts of illumination upon the production of semen in the fowl. W. F. Lamoreux. J Exp Zool 94:93-5 O '43
- Influence of light intensity on ovulation in turkeys. V. S. Asmundson and others. Poultry Sci 25:353-4 Jl '46
- Influence of Roentgen-ray treatments of the hypophysis on reproductive systems of the ground squirrel and rat. R. H. Denniston. J Exp Zool 91:262-3 N '42
- Photodynamic action in the flagellate perane-ma trichophorum with special reference to motor response to light. C. C. Hassett. Physiol Zool 17:277-8 Jl '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941
- Physiological factors in hypophysial-gonadal interaction. B. L. Truscott. J Exp Zool 95: 304-5 Ap '44
- Reaction of certain crustacea to direct and to diffuse light. W. Schallek. Biol Bul 84:104-5 F '43
- Reactions of the codling moth to artificial light and the use of light traps in its control. D. L. Collins and W. Machado. J Econ Entom 36:392-3 D '43

Light—Physiological effect—*Continued*

Tennent, David Hilt. Photodynamic action of dyes on the eggs of the sea urchin, *lytechinus variegatus*. (Tortugas laboratory. Papers. v35) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '42 p 152-3

See also

Phototherapy
Plants, Effect of
light on

Light, Colored

Color designations for lights. K. L. Kelly. J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:277-8 N '43; Same. Opt Soc Am J 33:631-2 N '43

Contributions of Lighting research laboratory, Lamp department of General electric company, 1911-1943. Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 181-2 O '44

Light, Polarization of. *See* Polarization (light)

Light, Scattering of

See also

Raman effect

Light traps. *See* Insect traps

Lighting

Abstracts, reviews, and books received. *See* bimonthly numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal

Brightness engineering. M. Luckiesh. Illum Eng 39:91-2 F '44

Contributions of Lighting research laboratory, Lamp department of General electric company, 1911-1943. Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 180-1 O '44

Current articles on lighting. *See* monthly numbers of illuminating engineering

Effect of illumination on reading rate and comprehension of college students. F. C. Ross and S. M. Rostas. J Educ Psychol 37:291-2 My '46

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Lighting of buildings. (Great Britain. Ministry of works. Post-war building stud. no 12) London, H.M.S.O. '44 p73

Guide for lighting data sheets and lighting problems. Illum Eng 41:632-4 S '46

Illumination standards. M. A. Tinker. Am J Pub Health 36:973 S '46

Interreflection method of predetermining brightnesses and brightness-ratios; rep. no.3 of the Com. on standards of quality and quantity for interior illumination of the Illuminating engineering society. Illum Eng 41:384-5 My '46

Light distribution from rectangular sources. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. Franklin Inst J 241:226-7 Mr '46

Literature on lighting; abstracts of recent articles on illumination and photometry in the technical press. *See* numbers of Light and lighting thru March 1945

Luckiesh, Matthew. Light, vision and seeing; a simplified presentation of their relationships and their importance in human efficiency and welfare. N.Y., Van Nostrand '44 p301-7

Luckiesh, Matthew, and Moss, Frank Kendall. Light and sight; presented at the first Inter-American congress on the prevention of blindness, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, July 1-5, 1942. '42 p31

Maintenance factors. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. Illum Eng 41:230 Mr '46

National society for the prevention of blindness. Industrial aspects of ophthalmology; proceedings of the 1944 seminar. (Pub. no430) N.Y., The society '45 p89-90

Recent developments in light sources. P. S. Millar. Elec Eng 63:138 Ap '44

Role of lighting in accident prevention. H. L. Logan. Elec Eng 62:147 Ap '43

Seeing in the schoolhouse. W. G. Darley. Am Sch Bd J 111:60 Ag; 42 S '45; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 35:158 Ap '46

Visibility-levels; rep. no.2 of the Com. on standards of quality and quantity for interior illumination of the Illuminating engineering society. Illum Eng 41:359-60 My '46

See also

Art—Galleries and
museums—Lighting
Daylight
Electric lighting
Factories—Lighting

Roads—Lighting
School buildings—
Lighting
Street lighting
Theaters—Lighting

Lighting (stage) *See* Theaters—Lighting

Lightning

Lightning investigation on transmission lines. W. W. Lewis and C. M. Foust. Elec Eng 64:Trans 115 Mr '45

Lightning investigations on 33-Kv wood-pole lines. F. E. Andrews and G. D. McCann. Elec Eng 64:Trans 777 N '45

United States. National bureau of standards. Code for protection against lightning, pt I, II, and III. (Handbook H40) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p84-99

Lightning protection

Lightning protection of buried toll cable. E. D. Sunde. Bell System Tech J 24:299-300 Ap '45

United States. National bureau of standards. Code for protection against lightning, pt I, II, and III. (Handbook H40) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p93-9

Lightning protectors

See also

Electric transient
phenomena

Lignilites. *See* Stylolites

Lignin

* West, Clarence Jay. I. Lignin plastics. II. Paper-base plastics. (Bibliog. ser, no 161) Appleton, Wis, Inst. of paper chemistry '45 162p processed

—Same, rev. without II. Paper-base plastics (Bibliog. ser, no 166) Appleton, Wis, Inst. of paper chemistry '46 95p

Plastics from wood and for wood improvement. R. V. V. Nicholls. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 45:311-12 Mr '44

Proximate chemical constituents of citrus woods, with special reference to lignin. F. M. Turrell and P. L. Fisher. Plant Physiol 17:580-1 O '42

72 percent H₂SO₄ method for the determination of lignin and its use in animal nutrition studies. G. H. Ellis and others. J Animal Sci 5:296-7 Ag '46

Soil organic matter as related to newer concepts of lignin chemistry. S. Gottlieb and S. B. Hendricks. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:124-5 '45

Synthesis of lignin-like complexes by fungi. L. A. Pinck and F. E. Allison. Soil Sci 57: 161 F '44

Utilization of lignin in plastics; literature review of the basis and development of use for a waste product. H. Schwartz. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 45:675-8 Ag '44

Lignin sulfonic acids

Isolation and utilization of lignosulphonic acids [review of the literature]. J. M. Pepper. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 46:83-91 F '45

Lignite

* London. Science museum. Science library. Drying of brown coal (lignite) 1926-1944. (Bibliog. ser, no613) The library '44 8p

Lignotubers. *See* Galls (botany)

Liliaceae

Megasporogenesis and development of the embryo sac of allium cernuum. J. B. Murphy. Bot Gaz 108:135-6 S '46

Lilies

Macneil, Alan, and Macneil, Esther Lade-wick. Garden lilies. N.Y., Oxford '45 p209-12

Nature of polyploidy in liliium tigrinum. R. N. Stewart and R. Bamford. Am J Bot 30:7 Ja '43

Pfeiffer, Norma Etta. New hybrids of liliium auratum and L. superbum as seed parents. (Professional papers, v 1, no33) Yonkers, N.Y., Boyce Thompson inst. of plant research '43 p300-1

Diseases and pests

Studies on lily virus diseases. P. Brierley and P. F. Smith. Phyt 34:554-5, 746 Je, Ag '44

Lillie, Howard Russell, 1902-

Howard Russell Lillie. Am Cer Soc Bul 22: 406 D '43 Writings of Lillie

Lima, Manuel de Oliveira. *See* Oliveira Lima, M. de

Lima, Peru

Doménico Suazo, M. Haydeé di. La fuente de la Plaza mayor de Lima; seguida de dos apéndices, documental y gráfico. Lima, Imp. americana '44 p95-7

- Lima, Peru. Universidad de San Marcos**
Historia de la Facultad de derecho de la Universidad nacional mayor de San Marcos. G. Pons Muzzo. R Derecho Ciencias Pol 11: 187-8 '45
- Lima, Peru. Universidad de San Marcos.**
Facultad de derecho y ciencias políticas. Catálogo de tesis de la Facultad de derecho. Lima, Taller '44 149p
- Lima beans**
Origin, dispersal, and variability of the lima bean, *Phaseolus lunatus*. W. W. Mackie. Hilgardia 15 no 1:22-4 '43
- Limbs (anatomy)** See Extremities (anatomy)
- Lime**
Lime—its importance and efficient use on soils. A. R. Midgley. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 8:333 '43
Study of literature on separation of magnesias from lime in dolomite and similar materials [1817-1943] G. E. Seil and others. Am Cer Soc J 26:218-38 Jl '43
- Limestone**
Batchelor, Joseph Alexander. Economic history of the Indiana oolitic limestone industry. (Ind. business stud, no27) Bloomington, Sch. of business, Ind. univ. '44 p365-44
Furcron, Aurelius Sydney. Dolomites and magnesian limestones in Georgia. (Information circ, 14) Atlanta, Ga. Dept. of natural resources, Div. of mines, mining & geol. '42 p30 processed
Ham, William Eugene, and others. Geology and chemical composition of the St Clair limestone near Marble City, Oklahoma. (Okla. Geol. survey. Mineral rep, no 16) Norman '43 p23-4
Revision of the coral genus *aulina* Smith and descriptions of new species from Britain and China. S. Smith. Geol Soc Lond Q J 99:56-8 Ag '43
Survey of the Wisconsin lime industry. K. Bertrand. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 36:399-413 '44 bibliog f
See also
Dolomite
- Limnaeidae**
Nylander, Olof Olsson. Lymnaeidae of northern Maine and adjacent Canadian provinces and notes on Anson Allen and his collection. (Me. Univ. Stud, s2, no58) Orono, Me. Ptd. at the Univ. press '43 p29-30
- Limnology.** See Fresh water biology; Fresh water fauna; Fresh water flora; Lake water; Lakes
- Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865**
* Angle, Paul McClelland. Shelf of Lincoln books; a critical, sel. bibl. of Lincolniana [pub] in association with the Abraham Lincoln assn. of Springfield, Ill. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers univ. press '46 142p annot
* Monaghan, James, comp. Lincoln bibliography, 1839-1939; with a foreword by James G. Randall. (Coll. v31-32; Bibliog. ser, v4-5) Springfield, Ill. state hist. lib. '45 2v annot
Appelman, Roy Edgar, ed. Abraham Lincoln, from his own words and contemporary accounts. (Source bk. ser, no2) Wash, D.C. U.S. Nat. park service '42 p54-5
Baringer, William Eldon. House dividing; Lincoln as president elect. Springfield, Ill. Abraham Lincoln assn. '45 p339-47
Carman, Harry James, and Luthin, Reinhard H. Lincoln and the patronage. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p339-64
Debates of Lincoln and Douglas. E. J. Wesen. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 40 no 2:91-106 '46 bibliog article
Houser, Martin Luther. Lincoln's early political education. Peoria, Ill. L. O. Schriver '44 p35
Houser, Martin Luther. Young Abraham Lincoln and log college. Peoria, Ill. L. O. Schriver '42 p49-50
Houser, Martin Luther. Young Abraham Lincoln, mathematician. Peoria, Ill. L. O. Schriver '43 2p at end
Joshua Fry Speed—1814-1882: Abraham Lincoln's most intimate friend. R. L. Kincaid. Filson Club Hist Q 17:87-9 Ap '43
- Lewis, Montgomery Smith. Legends that libel Lincoln. N.Y. Rinehart '46 p227-31
- Lincoln, Abraham.** Abraham Lincoln, his speeches and writings; ed. with critical and analytical notes by Roy P. Basler; pref. by Carl Sandburg. Cleveland, World pub. '46 p807-22
- Lincoln, Abraham.** Selected writings and speeches; ed. by T. Harry Williams. (Univ. classics, no3) Chicago, Packard & co. '43 p liii-lv, lxiii-lxv
- Lincoln collection:** Illinois state archives; comp. by S. A. Wetherbee. Ill Lib 25:114-25 F '43 annot
- Lincoln in Kentucky** as recorded in the Lincoln herald. R. G. McMurtry. Filson Club Hist Q 19:52-3 Ja '45
- Lindstrom, Ralph Godfrey.** Californian's collection of Lincolniana. ltd ed Harrogate, Tenn. Dept. of Lincolniana, Lincoln memorial univ. '44 11p Reprinted from Lincoln herald v45, no4 D '43
- Luthin, Reinhard Henry.** First Lincoln campaign. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '44 p287-308, bibliog notes p229-86 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Monaghan, James.** Diplomat in carpet slippers; Abraham Lincoln deals with foreign affairs. N.Y. Bobbs '45 p465-82
- Of the people, by the people, for the people. J. L. Haney. Am Philos Soc Proc 88 no5: 367 '44
- Petersen, William Ferdinand.** Lincoln-Douglas; the weather as destiny. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, C.C. '43 p206-7
- Pratt, Harry Edward.** Personal finances of Abraham Lincoln. Springfield, Ill. Abraham Lincoln assn. '43 p 187-8
- Randall, James Garfield.** Lincoln, the president; Springfield to Gettysburg. (Am. political leaders) N.Y. Dodd '45 2v v2, p343-400
- Shutes, Milton Henry.** Lincoln and California. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '43 incl bibl
- Wiley, Earl Wellington.** Abraham Lincoln: his emergence as the voice of the people. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y. McGraw '43 2v v2, p874-7)
- Juvenile literature**
- Juvenile books about Lincoln. Hobbies 48: 91 F '44
- Lincolnshire, England**
Great Britain. Curia regis. Lincolnshire assize roll for 1298 (P.R.O. assize roll no. 505) ed. with an introd. on royal local government in Lincolnshire during the war of 1294-8, by Walter Sinclair Thomson. (Lincoln record soc. Pub. v36) Hereford, Ptd. for the Society by the Hereford times '44 p 191-4 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Edinburgh
- Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel, 1879-1931**
West, Herbert Faulkner. George Matthew Adams Vachel Lindsay collection; a note and descriptive list. Hanover, N.H. Dartmouth coll. lib. '45 11p
- Linear spaces.** See Spaces, Linear
- Linen**
Leggett, William F. Story of linen. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '45 p 103
See also
Flax
- Linguistic geography**
Kurath, Hans, and others, eds. Linguistic atlas of New England: Handbook of the linguistic geography of New England. (Linguistic atlas of the United States and Canada) Providence, R.I. Brown univ. '39-43 p54-61
Williams, Edna Rees. Conflict of homonyms in English. (Yale stud. in English, v 100) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p 119-23
- Linguistics.** See Language and languages
- Lingulidae.** See Brachiopoda, Fossil
- Linkage (heredity)** See Chromosomes
- Links and link motion**
New five-bar and six-bar linkages in three dimensions. M. Goldberg. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:655-6 Ag '43

- Linn, John Blair, 1777-1804
Writings of John Blair Linn (1777-1804). L. Leary. *Bul Bibl* 19:18-19 S '46
- Lins do Rego, José, 1901-
Os Gatos. Os Gatos; pref. e seleção de José Lins do Rego. (Coleção Clássicos e contemporâneos, no 6) Rio de Janeiro, Livros de Portugal '42 p 11 Writings of Lins do Rego
- Lions, Mountain. See Pumas
- Lipase
Lucey, Sister Mary Ruth. Study of pancreatic lipase of shark and swine by continuous potentiometric titration at constant pH. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological laboratory. Contributions, no 43) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p50-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Lipoids
Experiments on the formed inclusions of the amphibian egg; formative effects of hydration and dehydration on lipid bodies. J. Holtfreter. *J Exp Zool* 102:106-8 Je '46
- Lips
Cancer
* Ebenius, Bertil. Cancer of the lip; a clinical study of 778 cases with particular regard to predisposing factors and radium therapy. (*Acta radiologica*, Sup. 48) Stockholm, Norstedt '43 p219-32
- Liquefied petroleum gas
* Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Liquefied petroleum gas. (Petroleum bibl, no 19) '45 26p processed
- Liquids
See also
Cavitation Hydrodynamics
Fluids
- Liquids, Inflammable. See Inflammable liquids
- Liquor laws
See also
Prohibition
- Liquor problem
Certain expenditures on account of inebriety. B. Y. Landis. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 6: 88-91 Je '45
Estimated consumer expenditures for alcoholic beverages in the United States, 1890-1943. B. Y. Landis. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 6: 100-1 Je '45
Liquor problems of the after-war situation: a syllabus for advanced study. Christian Educ 26:119-25 D '42 incl bibl
Mass-observation. Pub and the people; a Worktown study [by John Sommerfield; ed. by Tom Harrisson] London, Gollancz '43 p345-50
National forum, Chicago. Alcohol problem. 3d ed rev The forum '42 incl bibl
Sours, Lou Adna. Social welfare and narcotics; manual for teachers, parents and social workers. Boston, Meador '43 p 169-71
Survey of alcohol education in elementary and high schools in the United States. A. Roe. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 3:654-5, 660-2 Mr '43
See also
Alcoholism
Prohibition
Temperance
- Liquor traffic
See also
Brewing industries
Hotels, taverns, etc.
- Liquors
Grossman, Harold J. Grossman's Guide to wines, spirits, and beers. new ed N.Y. Scribner '43 p388-9
See also
Brewing
Rum
- Lisboa, Antonio Francisco, 1730-1814
Freudenfeld, R. Armin. Mestre Antônio Francisco o Aleijadinho. (Inteligência, Edições culturais, no 1) São Paulo '43 p23
- Listening. See Attention
- Lister, Joseph Lister, 1st baron, 1827-1912
Truax, Rhoda. Joseph Lister, father of modern surgery. Indianapolis, Bobbs '44 p275-8
- Listeria
Graham, Robert, and others. Listerellosis in domestic animals; a tech. discussion of field and laboratory investigations. (*Bul.* 499) Urbana, Ill. Agric. exp. station '43 p95-9
- Literary criticism. See Criticism; Literature—History and criticism; also subhead History and criticism under names of literatures, e.g. French literature—History and criticism
- Literary exchanges. See Exchanges, Literary and scientific
- Literary forgeries and mystifications
Picard, Roger. Artifices et mystifications littéraires. Montréal, Éditions variétés '45 p228-9
- Literary frauds. See Literary forgeries and mystifications
- Literature
Herendeen, Jane Effie. Speech quality and interpretation; theory, method, material. N.Y., Harper '46 p367-71
Mann, Klaus, and Kesten, Hermann, eds. Heart of Europe; an anthology of creative writing in Europe, 1920-1940; with an introd. by Dorothy Canfield Fisher. N.Y., Fischer, L.B. '43 incl bibl p937-63
Orton, Robert Merritt, ed. Catalog of reprints in series. 5th ed N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 193p
—Same. 6th ed N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 176p
—Same. 7th ed N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 168p
Shipley, Joseph Twadell, ed. Encyclopedia of literature. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 2v incl bibl
Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p669-75
See also
Anthologies
Art in literature
Authors
Autobiography
Bible in literature
Books and reading
Children's literature
Criticism
Drama
Fables
Fairy tales
Fiction
Folk literature
Humor
Jews in literature
Journalism
Literary forgeries
and mystifications
also names of literatures, e.g. American literature, English literature, etc.
Anthologies
See Anthologies
History and criticism
Hall, Vernon. Renaissance literary criticism: a study of its social content. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p233-48
Hoffman, Frederick John. Freudianism and the literary mind. Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '45 p327-38
Peyre, Henri. Writers and their critics: a study of misunderstanding. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '44 bibliog notes p315-23
Stevenson, David Lloyd. Love-game comedy. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 164) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p233-45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941
Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p669-75
See also
Books—Reviews
also subhead History and criticism under names of literatures, e.g. French literature—History and criticism
Psychology
Shrodes, Caroline, and others. Psychology through literature, an anthology. N.Y., Oxford '43 p369-85 annot

Literature—Continued

Study and teaching

Betzner, Jean. Exploring literature with children in the elementary school. (Practical suggestions for teaching, no7) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 incl bibl

Ehrenpreis, Irvin. Types approach to literature. N.Y., King's crown press '45 p 133-47 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Translations into English

Recent translations from foreign literatures. Guide Post 21:7 Ag '46 annot

Literature, Comparative

Allen, Gay Wilson. Walt Whitman handbook. Chicago, Packard & Co. '46 p538-45 annot

American and English

Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank. American literature in nineteenth century England. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p 151-80

American and French

Anglo-French and Franco-American studies; a critical bibliography. D. F. Bond and J. M. Carrière; Rom R 34:155-72; 35:186-202; 36:161-90; 37:105-26 Ap '43, O '44, O '45, Ap '46 annot

Salvan, Albert Jacques. Zola aux États-Unis. (Brown univ. stud. v8) Providence, R.I., Brown univ. '43 p 189-209 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

English and French

Anglo-French and Franco-American studies; a critical bibliography. D. F. Bond and J. M. Carrière; Rom R 34:155-72; 35:186-202; 36:161-90; 37:105-2 Ap '43, O '44, O '45, Ap '46 annot

Maxwell, Ian Colin Mafrey. French farce & John Heywood. Melbourne univ. press in association with Oxford '46 p 164-8

Russell, Truett Wheeler. Voltaire, Dryden & heroic tragedy. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p 159-66 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

English and German

Anglo-German bibliography for 1943/1944 [-1945]; comp. by L. M. Price, J. Engl & Germ Philol 45:97-102, 337-9 Ja, Jl '46

English and Greek

Osgood, Charles Grosvenor, and Godolphin, Francis Richard Bourroum. Bibliography of works in English literature showing the influence of Greek authors. (In Oates, Whitney Jennings, and Murphy, Charles Theophilus. Greek literature in translation. N.Y., Longmans '44 p 1045-50)

French and English

Maxwell, Ian Colin Mafrey. French farce & John Heywood. Melbourne univ. press in association with Oxford '46 p 164-8

French and German

Franco-German studies. R. P. Rosenberg. Rom R 36:191-9 O '45 annot

German and English

Anglo-German bibliography for 1943/1944 [-1945]; comp. by L. M. Price, J. Engl & Germ Philol 45:97-102, 337-9 Ja, Jl '46

Literature, Medieval

* Farrar, Clarissa Palmer, and Evans, Austin Patterson. Bibliography of English translations from medieval sources. (Records of civilization sources and stud, no39) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 534p annot

* Goldschmidt, Ernst Philip. Medieval texts and their first appearance in print. (Bibliog. soc. Transactions. Sup, no 16) London, Oxford '43 143p

Bibliography of periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Speculum

Devine, Isabel Clare. Study of the Laudes Dei of Blossius Aemilius Dracontius. N.Y. '45 p 104-9 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Literature, Modern

Academia brasileira de letras, Rio de Janeiro. Panorama da literatura estrangeira contemporânea; conferências realizadas na Academia por Fortunat Strowsky [e outros] Rio de Janeiro '43 incl bibl

See also

Baroque literature

Literature and art. See Art and literature

Literature and society

Warren, Austin. Literature and society; methods of studying their relations. (In Knickerbocker, William S. ed. Twentieth century English. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p313-14)

Lithography

Lithographic abstracts. See monthly numbers of Lithographers journal

Lithographic abstracts. See monthly numbers of National lithographer

News and notes on photomechanics [abstracts] J. S. Mertle. See monthly numbers of American photo-engraver thru October 1944

Lithuania

* Baltramaitis, Casimir V. comp. and ed. Lithuanian affairs; an index to the New York times on subjects pertaining to Lithuania and Lithuanians. N.Y., Lithuanian press club '45 136p annot processed

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p473-5

Bilmanis, Alfred. Baltic states and the problem of the freedom of the Baltic sea. Wash, D.C. Press bur, Latvian legation '43 p70-1

Bilmanis, Alfred. Baltic states and world peace and security organization; facts in review. Wash, D.C. Latvian legation '45 p64-5

Chase, Thomas George. Story of Lithuania; with a foreword by William Henry Chamberlin. N.Y., Stratford house '46 p351-9

Harrison, Ernest John. Lithuania's fight for freedom. N.Y., Lithuanian Am. information center '45 p61-3

Jurgela, Constantine Rudyard, and others. Lithuania in a twin Teutonic clutch; a hist. review of German-Lithuanian relations. N.Y., Lithuanian Am. information center '45 p 112

Norem, Owen Joseph Christoffer. Timeless Lithuania. Chicago, Amerlith press '43 p298-9

History

See also

Tannenberg, Battle of, 1410

Liturgies

Kantorowicz, Ernst. Laudes regiae; a study in liturgical acclamations and mediaeval ruler worship; with a study of the music of the laudes and musical transcriptions by Manfred F. Bukofzer. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in hist, v33) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p xix-xxi

Morison, Stanley. English prayer books; an introd. to the lit. of Christian public worship. (Alcuin club tracts, no23) London. Oxford '43 bibl in postscript p 127-38

Public worship; comp. by W. L. Sperry; rev. by H. W. Foote. Gen Theol Lib Bul 35:9-12 O '42 annot

See also

Jews—Liturgy and ritual

Liturgies, Early Christian

Dugmore, Clifford William. Influence of the synagogue upon the divine office. London, Oxford '44 incl bibl

Live stock

* Agricultural index. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Live stock—Continued

- * Stoddart, Laurence Alexander, and Smith, Arthur D. Range management. (Am. forestry ser) N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Wash, D.C. See monthly numbers processed
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry, farm animals, poultry and dairying; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 38, 39th-42d ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 4v
- Anderson, Arthur Laurence. Introductory animal husbandry. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p753-8
- Chapman, Paul Wilber. Victory barnyard; how to produce your own meat, eggs, milk, and poultry. N.Y., McGraw '43 p212-18
- Effectiveness of selection on progeny performance as a supplement to earlier culling in livestock. G. E. Dickerson and L. N. Hazel. J Ag Res 69:475-6 D 15 '44
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p986-93, 996-8
- Kelley, R. B. Principles and methods of animal breeding. Sydney, Angus '46 p283-7
- Marshall, Francis High Adam, and Hammond, John. Fertility and animal-breeding. 6th ed (Great Britain. Ministry of agric. and fisheries. Bul. no39) London, H.M.S.O. '45 p42-4
- Miller, William Christopher, and Robertson, Edward Douglas Struan. Practical animal husbandry. 3d ed rev & enl Edinburgh, Oliver '43 p436
- Nichols, James Edward. Livestock improvement in relation to heredity and environment. Edinburgh, Oliver '44 p 191-202
- Same. 2d ed rev Edinburgh, Oliver '45 p 191-202
- Physiological approach to livestock nutrition problems. L. A. Maynard. J Animal Sci 1: 187-8 Ag '42
- See also*
- | | |
|--------|---------|
| Cattle | Poultry |
| Cows | Sheep |
| Goats | Swine |
- Diseases and pests**
- Contribuição para o conhecimento dos mallophaga e anoplura rio-grandenses; pioleira dos animais. J. J. Freire. Bol Directoria Prod Animal 1:37 O '45
- Crotalaria spectabilis poisoning in Louisiana livestock. P. L. Piercy and L. L. Rusoff. Am Vet Med Assn J 108:72-3 F '46
- Graham, Robert, and others. Listerellosis in domestic animals; a tech. discussion of field and laboratory investigations. (Bul. 499) Urbana, Ill. Agric. exp. station '43 p95-9
- Hershey, Arthur Leroy. Some poisonous plant problems of New Mexico. (Bul. 322) State College, N.Mex. Agric. exp. station '45 p22-3
- Report of the Committee on parasitic diseases. J. E. Ackert and others. U S Livestock San Assn Proc 1942:172 '43
- Periodicals**
- Peters, Walter Harvest, and Deyoe, George Percy. Raising livestock. N.Y., McGraw '46 p500-1
- Caribbean region**
- Caribbean research council. Committee on agriculture, nutrition, fisheries and forestry. Livestock in the Caribbean. (Crop inquiry ser, no 1) Wash, D.C. '46 p 139-51
- China**
- Phillips, Ralph Wesley, and others. Livestock of China. (U.S. Dept. of state. Pub. 2249; Far Eastern ser. 9) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 172-4

Liver

- Bomkamp, Sister Mary Julitta. Comparative study of shark liver catalase with crystalline beef liver catalase. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological laboratory. Contributions, no44) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p59-64 processed Thesis Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Diet in relation to hepatic physiology and pathology: a review of pertinent data. F. C. Mann. Am Diet Assn J 19:565-6 Ag '43
- Liver extirpation and implantation in am-blystoma embryos with particular reference to blood formation. W. M. Copenhaver. Am J Anat 73:101-2 Jl '43
- Study of the nucleus in the normal and hyperplastic liver of the rat. N. M. Sulkin. Am J Anat 73:124-5 Jl '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1943
- Vitamin A storage and factors that affect the liver. C. C. Clayton and C. A. Bauman. J Nutrition 27:163-4 F '44
- Vitamin B complex studies in dogs: production of cirrhosis of liver. P. J. Fouts. J Nutrition 25:226-8 Mr '43
- Cancer**
- Toxicity and histopathology of some azo compounds as influenced by dietary protein. M. I. Smith and others. Pub Health Rep 58:316-17 F 19 '43
- Cirrhosis**
- Treatment of experimental liver cirrhosis. J. V. Lowry. Q J Stud Alcohol 6:279-80 D '45
- Diseases**
- Analysis of the effect of fat in the diet on recovery in infectious hepatitis. C. L. Hoagland and others. Am J Pub Health 36:1292 N '46
- Experimental evaluation of methionine in the therapy of liver injury from carbon tetrachloride. C. B. Shaffer and others. J Ind Hyg 28:92-3 My '46
- See also*
- Hepatitis
- Liver flukes**
- Alicata, Joseph Everett. Control of liver fluke of cattle in Hawaii. (Circ. 25) Honolulu, Hawaii Agric. exp. station '46 p 16
- Bionomics of the lymnaeid snail, stagnicola bulimoides techella, the intermediate host of the liver fluke in southern Texas. O. W. Olsen. J Ag Res 69:402-3 N 15 '44
- Liverworts**
- Census of Indian hepatics. R. S. Chopra. Indian Bot Soc J 22:259 D '43
- Conard, Henry Shoemaker. How to know the mosses; pictured-keys for determining many of the N.A. mosses and liverworts, with suggestions and aids for their study. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown co. '44 p20-1
- Morphology and anatomy of fegetella conica in relation to the mechanism of absorption and conduction of water. D. A. Clee. Ann Bot ns7:193 Ap '43
- Studies in Indian hepatics; on the epiphyllous liverworts of India and Ceylon. S. K. Pande and R. N. Misra. Indian Bot Soc J 22: 169 Jl '43
- Living tableaux. See Tableaux**
- Lizardi, José Joaquín Fernández de. See Fernández de Lizardi, J. J.
- Lizards**
- * Smith, Hobart Muir. Handbook of lizards: lizards of the U.S. and of Canada. (Handbks. of Am. natural hist. v6) Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. '46 p513-43
- Chuckwallas, genus sauromalus. C. E. Shaw. San Diego Soc Nat Hist Trans 10 no 15:304-5 '45
- Geckos of the genus coleonyx with descriptions of new subspecies. L. M. Klauber. San Diego Soc Nat Hist Trans 10 no 11:206-13 '45
- Normal seasonal reproductive cycle in the male eumeces fasciatus together with some observations on the effects of castration and hormone administration. A. E. Reynolds. J Morphol 72:371-3 Mr '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941
- See also*
- Amphisbaenidae
- Chameleons

Loan funds, Student. See Student loan funds
Loans

- * Haller, Dorothy. Consumer installment loans; a bibl. sel. and annot. Wash, D.C. Am. assn. of small loan companies '45 153p
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance: banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 28, 32d-35th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. pgt. office '44-46 4v

American historical association. Historical service board. Does it pay to borrow? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM36, GI roundtable) Madison, Wis. USAFI '45 p45-6

Foster, William Trufant. Loan sharks and their victims. 2d rev ed (Public affairs pam. no39) N.Y. Public affairs com. '45 p30-1

Pollak foundation for economic research. Small loan laws of the United States. 5th ed (Pollak pam. 37) Newton, Mass. The foundation '43 p24-9 annot

—Same. 6th ed (Pollak pam. 57) Jaffrey, N.H. The foundation '45 p29-30

See also

Credit unions
Interest and usury

Local color in literature

See also

Poetry of places

Local government

- * Recent publications of political interest. M. A. Sibley and others. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review Pick of the month. See monthly numbers of Public management
- Sheldon, Addison Erwin. Nebraska civil government. rev ed Lincoln, Neb. Univ. pub. '43 incl bibl

See also

County government
Municipal government

Great Britain

- * Clarke, John Joseph. Local government of the United Kingdom. 13th ed London, Pitman '45 p910-46 annot
- Finer, Herman. English local government. 2d ed London, Methuen '45 p519-21 annot
- Same. 3d ed London, Methuen '46 p519-21 annot
- Goodfellow, David Martin. Democracy and local government. (Unless we plan now; handbooks for discussion groups, no 12) London, Pub. for the Assn. for educ. in citizenship by English univ. press '43 p23
- Municipal year book [Great Britain] and encyclopaedia of local government administration, 1943[1946] ed. by James Forbes. London, Municipal journal '43-46 4v 1943, p325-8; 1944, p323-6; 1945, p333-6; 1946, p327-32

Indiana

Sikes, Pressly Spinks. Indiana state and local government. rev ed Bloomington, Ind, Principia '46 p239-42

Texas

Patterson, Caleb Perry, and others. State and local government in Texas; with sup. of developments since 1940. N.Y. Macmillan '45 incl bibl annot

United States

- Bishop, Donald G. Structure of local government; teaching aids by Edith E. Starratt. (Nat. council for soc. stud. bul. no 19; Community study ser. no 1) Wash, D.C. Nat. educ. assn. '45 p 134-40 annot
- Dickerson, Milton B. State supervision of local taxation and finance in Michigan. (Special bul. 327) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '44 p74-6
- Locke, John, 1632-1704
- Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y. Am. bk. '45 p386-8
- Lockers, Cold storage. See Cold storage lockers
- Loco weeds
- Fraps, George Stronach, and Wender, Simon Harold. Studies on toxic substances of locoweeds, *astragalus earlei* and others. (Bul. 650) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '44 p23

Locomotion, Cellular

Structure, motility and locomotion in isolated embryonic amphibian cells. J. Holtfreter, J. Morphol 79:61-2 Jl '46

Locomotives

- * Association of American railroads. Bureau of railway economics. Library. Applications of electricity to railways, 1942-1945; bibl. of periodical articles appearing in a select list of periodicals covering the calendar years 1942-1945; prepared by Edmund Arthur Freeman and Douglas Rae Stephenson. Wash, D.C. The library '46 p 10-22

Supply of air to coal-fired steam locomotives. R. A. Sherman and others. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:477-8 Jl '46

Locust tree

Kelsey locust, *robinia kelseyi* hort. ex Hutchins. W. A. Dayton. Am Midl Nat 30: 509 S '43

Locusts

Connective tissue pattern in the ventriculus of certain lubber grasshoppers (orthoptera, acrididae). F. A. Riedel. Entom Soc Am Ann 39:303 Je '46

Correlation between mandibular morphology and food specificity in grasshoppers. F. E. Isely. Entom Soc Am Ann 37:66-7 Mr '44

Effects of different food plants on egg production and adult survival of the grasshopper, *melanoplus bivittatus* (Say). O. E. Tauber and others. Iowa St Coll J Sci 19: 358-5 Jl '45

Effects of xylol and other solvents on diapause in the grasshopper egg; together with a possible explanation for the action of these agents. E. H. Slifer. J Exp Zool 102:354-6 Ag '46

Identification of nymphs of the genus *melanoplus* of Manitoba and adjacent areas. R. H. Handford. Sci Ag 26:178-80 Ap '46

Key, K. H. L. General ecological characteristics of the outbreak areas and outbreak years of the Australian plague locust (*chortocites terminifera* walk). (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 186) Melbourne '45 p 119-22

Rectal sac of the red-legged grasshopper, *melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeGeer. W. S. Marshall. Entom Soc Am Ann 38:471 D '45

Spawn, Gerald Bishop. Tillage methods in grasshopper control. (Bul. 379) Brookings, S.D. Agric. exp. station '45 p 16

See also

Crickets

Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1850-1924

Schriftgiesser, Karl. Gentleman from Massachusetts: Henry Cabot Lodge. Boston, Little '44 p363-71

Loess

Lower Mississippi Valley loess. R. J. Russell. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:35-40 Ja '44

O nekotorykh teoreticheskikh polozheniyakh i eksperimental'nykh dokazatel'stvakh pochnovnoy gipotezy lessobrazovaniya. N. Ia. Denisov. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 2: 20-1 '44

Logic

Bennett, Owen. Nature of demonstrative proof according to the principles of Aristotle and St Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud. v75) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p93-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Black, Max. Critical thinking; an introd. to logic and scientific method. (Philosophy ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p390-1 annot

Johannes XXI. (Petrus Hispanus) pope. Summulae logicales of Peter of Spain; ed. by Joseph P. Mullaly. (Notre Dame. Univ. Pub. in mediaeval stud. no8) Notre Dame, Ind. '45 p 132-64 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Kantor, Jacob Robert. Psychology and logic. Bloomington, Ind, Principia '45 v 1, p344-52

Pap, Arthur. A priori in physical theory. N.Y. King's crown press '46 p 101-2 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Logic—Continued

Reviews [and abstracts] See quarterly numbers of Journal of symbolic logic

See also

Evidence Reasoning
Judgment (logic) Thought and thinking
Probabilities

Study and teaching

31-5 F '44

O prepodavanii logiki, psikhologii i pedagogiki v srednei shkole v dorevolutsionnoe vremia. A. D. Dobrova. Sov Pedagog 8:

Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

Recursive predicates and quantifiers. S. C. Kleene. Am Math Soc Trans 53:72-3 Ja '43

Recursively enumerable sets of positive integers and their decision problems. E. L. Post. Am Math Soc Bul 50:315-16 My '44

London, Jack, 1876-1916

Garst, Doris Shannon. Jack London, magnet for adventure. N.Y., Messner '44 p209-12

London

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Some plans for London; a sel. list of references comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass., The library '45 5p annot processed

Purdom, Charles Benjamin. How should we rebuild London? London, Dent '45 bibl in notes p287-313

History

Henderson, Alfred James. London and the national government, 1721-1742; a study of city politics and the Walpole administration. (Duke univ. Pub) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '45 p214-32

Politics and government

Hadfield, Ellis Charles Raymond, and MacColl, James Eugene. Pilot guide to political London. London, Pilot '45 p 197-8

Idle, Emily Doreen. War over West Ham, a study of community adjustment; a rep. prepared for the Fabian soc. and the Ethical union. London, Faber '43 p 135-6

Long Island

Bayles, Howard Green. Bayles families of Long Island and New Jersey and their descendants, also the ancestors of James Bayles and Julia Halsey Day; comp. with the cooperation of Frederick Phinney Bayles. ltd ed Houston, Tex. The author '44 p209-11

Longden, Henry Isham, 1859-1942

Wake, Joan. Northamptonshire rector; the life of Henry Isham Longden, scholar, sportsman, priest, 1859-1942. Northampton, Archer & Goodman '43 p47-8 Writings of Longden

Longevity

Apparent prolongation of the life span of rats by intermittent fasting. A. J. Carlson and F. Hoelzel. J Nutrition 31:374-5 Mr '46

El promedio de la duración de la vida y la función de prym. E. Michalup. Estad 4:259 Je '46

Some effects of hydrogen ion concentration, total salt concentration, calcium and citrate on longevity and fecundity of the rotifer. A. I. Lansing. J Exp Zool 91:210-11 N '42

*See also***Old age****Longevity (botany)**

Prince, Ford Smoot, and Hodgdon, Albion Reed. Viable seeds in old pasture soils. (Tech. bul. 89) Durham, N.H. Agric. exp. station '46 p 16

Longshoremen

International labor office. Safety in dock work. (Stud. and rep. Ser. F. Sec. 2 no 10) Montreal, The office '45 p222-5

Loochoo islands. See Riu Kiu islands**López, Francisco Solano, 1827-1870**

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunningham. Retrato de un dictador. Francisco Solano López (Paraguay 1865-1870). Buenos Aires, Inter-Americana '43 p271

López, Gregorio, 1542-1596

Ocaranza, Fernando. Gregorio López, el hombre celestial. (Vidas mexicanas, 14) México, Xochitl '44 p 179-84

López, Luis González. See González López, L.**López-Portillo y Rojas, José, 1850-1923**

López-Portillo y Rojas, José. La parcela; ed. y prólogo de Antonio Castro Leal. (Colección de escritores mexicanos, 11) México, Porrua '45 p xii Writings of Lopez-Portillo y Rojas

Loran system

Introduction to Loran. J. A. Pierce. Inst Radio Eng Proc 34:234 My '46

Lord's supper

Von Schenk, Berthold Ernst. The Presence; an approach to the holy communion. N.Y., Kaufmann '45 bibl in notes p 185-9

*See also***Mass****Losada y Puga, Cristóbal, 1894-**

Bio-bibliografía del Ing. Cristóbal de Losada y Puga. Peru Bibl Nac Bol 2:180-8 Ja '45 Writings of Losada y Puga

Los Angeles

Griffin, Donald F. Coastline plans and action for the development of the Los Angeles metropolitan coastline; prepared under the direction of Charles W. Eliot. (Pam. ser. 9) Los Angeles, Haynes foundation '44 p38

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Planning for Los Angeles; recent plans and background materials relating to the Los Angeles metropolitan area. (Social adjustment bibl. no2) '45 11p annot processed

Los Angeles. University of southern California

Los Angeles. University of southern California. Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy with the titles of these accepted for masters degrees, 1943[-1946] (Univ. chronicle ser) Los Angeles, Univ. of southern Calif. press '43-46 4v

Lotteries

History of the Louisiana state lottery company. B. C. Alwes. La Hist Q 27:1113-18 O '44

Lotus

MacDonald, Harry Alexander. Birdsfoot trefoil (Lotus corniculatus L.); its characteristics and potentialities as a forage legume. (Memoir 261) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '46 p 160-81

*See also***Birdsfoot****Louisiana**

Barrow, Bennet Hilliard. Plantation life in the Florida parishes of Louisiana, 1836-1846, as reflected in the diary of Bennet H. Barrow, by Edwin Adams Davis. (Columbia univ. Stud. in the hist. of Am. agric. no9) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p445-57

Kane, Harnett Thomas. Bayous of Louisiana. N.Y., Morrow '43 p336-40

Kane, Harnett Thomas. Deep delta country. (Am. folkways) N.Y., Duell '44 p273-80

Roberts, Walter Adolphe. Lake Pontchartrain. (Am. lakes ser) Indianapolis, Bobbs '46 bibliog note p351-7

History

* Historical records survey. North Carolina. List of the Papeles procedentes de Cuba (Cuban papers) in the archives of the North Carolina Historical commission [tr. by Ruth Kuykendall, and prepared for publication by Frances Burkhead] Raleigh, The survey '42 78p processed

Copeland, Fayette. Kendall of the Picayune, being his adventures in New Orleans, on the Texan Santa Fe expedition, in the Mexican war, and in the colonization of the Texas frontier. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '43 p321-3

Henry Clay visits New Orleans. F. P. Burns. La Hist Q 27:780-2 Jl '44

History of Crowley, Louisiana. V. L. Hair. La Hist Q 27:1224-5 O '44

Indian-French relations at Natchez. A. C. Albrecht. Am Anthropol 48:353-4 Jl '46

Louisiana—History—Continued

Kane, Harnett Thomas. Plantation parade; the grand manner in Louisiana. N.Y., Morrow '45 p323-34

Pointe Coupée cut-off in historical writings. H. O. Sternberg. *La Hist Q* 28:69-84 Ja '45 bibliog article

Saucier, Corinne L. History of Avoyelles parish, Louisiana. New Orleans, Pelican '43 incl bibl

Social life and customs

Kane, Harnett Thomas. Plantation parade; the grand manner in Louisiana. N.Y., Morrow '45 p323-34

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey. Louisiana. Guide to public vital statistics records in Louisiana. New Orleans, La. state Board of health '42 79p processed

Louisiana state lottery company

History of the Louisiana state lottery company. B. C. Alwes. *La Hist Q* 27:1113-18 O '44

Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college

Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college. Abstracts of theses, session of 1941/42[-1943/44] (Univ. bul, ns v35, no 1; v36, no 1; v37, no7) Baton Rouge, The university '43-45 3v

Louisville**History**

List of Master of Arts theses on Kentucky history in the University of Louisville library. W. C. Mallalieu, comp. Filson Club *Hist Q* 18:109-11 Ap '44

Water supply

Artificial recharge of glacial sand and gravel with filtered river water at Louisville, Kentucky. W. F. Guyton. *Econ Geol* 41:657-8 S '46

Lourdes

Sharkey, Donald C. After Bernadette; the story of modern Lourdes. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '45 p 158-66

Louse. See Lice**Love, Courtly. See Courtly love****Love in literature**

Stevenson, David Lloyd. Love-game comedy. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 164) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p233-45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Lovecraft, Howard Phillips, 1890-1937

Derleth, August William. H. P. L.: a memoir. N.Y., B. Abramson '45 p 113-18 Writings of Lovecraft

Lovedale missionary institute

Shepherd, Robert Henry Wishart. Lovedale and literature for the Bantu; a brief hist. and a forecast. Lovedale, Cape province, Lovedale press '45 p 101-8

Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, 1802-1837

Colby college, Waterville, Maine. Library. Check list of Colby's Elijah Parish Lovejoy collection. The library '44 11p

Low, Albert Peter, 1861-1942

Memorial to Albert Peter Low. F. J. Alcock. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1943:198-200 '44 Writings of Low

Low temperature research. See Temperature, Low**Lowan, Arnold Noah, 1898-**

Mathematical table makers—portraits, paintings, busts, monuments, bio-bibliographical notes. R. C. Archibald. *Scripta Math* 11: 236-7 S '45

Loyalty

See also

Patriotism

Loyola, Ignatius of, Saint, 1491-1556

Fülöp-Miller, René. Saints that moved the world: Anthony, Augustine, Francis, Ignatius, Theresa [tr. by Alexander Gode and Erika Fülöp-Miller] N.Y., Crowell '45 p430-1

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p378-9

Lu, Chiu-yüan, 1139-1193

Huang, Hsiu-chi. Lu Hsiang-shan; a twelfth century Chinese idealist philosopher. (Am. Oriental ser, v27) New Haven, Am. Oriental soc. '44 p98-102 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1944

Lubrication and lubricants

* London. Science museum. Science library. Reclaiming used lubricating oil, 1930-1942. (Bibliog. ser, no583) The library '42 15p

Comprehensive laboratory testing of instrument lubricants. G. E. Barker and others. *Am Soc Test Mat Bul* 139:34-5 Mr '46

Cutting fluids. W. H. Oldacre. *Mech Eng* 68: 343 Ap '46

Development and lubrication of the automotive hypoid gear. F. F. Musgrave. *Inst Pet J* 32:44 Ja '46

Everett, Harold Arthur. Internal combustion engine lubrication research at the Pennsylvania state college. (Pa. state coll. stud, no 16) State College, Pa. state coll. '44 p34

Lubrication characteristics of involute spur gears. E. K. Gatcombe. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 67:185 Ap '45

Piston lacquering—its causes and cures. H. C. Mougey. *Nat Pet N 37 sec2:R122-3 F 7 '45*; Same. *SAE J* 53:582-7 O '45 bibliog f

Some aspects of lubrication. E. M. Leahey. *Pulp & Pa Mag Can* 45:967 D '44

Viscosity of lubricants under high pressure. M. D. Hersey and R. F. Hopkins. *Mech Eng* 67:823-4; 68:576-83 Je '46 bibliog f D '45

Weil, Benjamin Henry. Literature and patent bibliography on synthetic lubricating oils; references mentioned in the article Synthetic lubricating oils, pub. in the Technical section of National petroleum news, July 4, 1945. Cleveland, The section '45 8p

See also

Bearings (machinery)

Lucretius Carus, Titus

Lucretius Carus, Titus. *De rerum natvra, libri sex*; ed. with introd. and commentary by William Ellery Leonard [and] Stanley Barney Smith. Madison, Univ. of Wis. press '42 p 187-9

Ludolphus de Saxonia, 14th century

Bodenstedt, Sister Mary Immaculate. Vita Christi of Ludolphus the Carthusian. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in medieval and renaissance Latin language and lit, v 16) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p 149-54 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Lugones, Leopoldo, 1874-1938

Three Argentine poets: Jorge Luis Borges, Leopoldo Lugones and Alfonsina Storni; a bibl. of their poems in English tr. with lists of their works. R. U. Pane. *Bul Bibl* 18:177 S '45

Lull, Ramón, d. 1315

Notas de biblio-biografía luliana. F. S. Blanes. *R Bibl Nac* 5:425-56 '44

Lumber

See also

Timber

Lumber drying. *See* Wood drying

Lumber trade

Forecast of lumber demand. L. M. Shames. *J For* 44:486-7 Ji '46

Jensen, Vernon H. Lumber and labor. (Labor in twentieth century Am) N.Y., Farrar '45 bibliog note p292-308

Lumbering

Appleton, John Bargate. Pacific Northwest resources. Portland, Ore, Northwest regional council '43 p38-41

Jensen, Vernon H. Lumber and labor. (Labor in twentieth century Am) N.Y., Farrar '45 bibliog note p292-308

Selling prices and production costs in the Tennessee valley. R. A. Campbell. *J For* 42:655-6 S '44

Luminescence

De Ment, Jack Andrew. Fluorochemistry; a comprehensive study embracing the theory and applications of luminescence and radiation in physico-chemical science. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '45 incl bibl

Luminous bacteria. *See* Bacteria, Luminous

- Lunch rooms.** See Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
- Lungs**
Terminal pulmonary venules in mammalian lungs. C. C. Macklin. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec5:127-8 My '45
See also
Respiration
- Collapse**
Acosta Pinzón, Antonio. Atelectasia en la tuberculosis pulmonar; trabajo verificado en el hospital sanatorio nacional Santa Clara. Bogotá, Imp. nacional '44 p 114-17 Thesis Colombia, Univ. nacional
- Diseases**
Drinker, Cecil Kent. Pulmonary edema and inflammation; an analysis of processes involved in the formation and removal of pulmonary transudates and exudates. (Harvard univ. Monographs in medicine and public health, no7) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 incl bibl
See also
Lungs—Dust diseases Pneumonia
 Tuberculosis
- Dust diseases**
Byssionosis—report of two cases and review of literature. H. L. Bolen. J Ind Hyg 25:223-4 Je '43
Industrial dust—the pneumoconioses. L. E. Hamlin. Ind Med 13:228-9 Mr '44
Martins Teixeira, Carlos, and others. Higiene das minas de ouro; silicose e outras doenças dos mineiros da Passagem. (Bol. no53) Rio de Janeiro, Departamento nacional da produção mineral, Divisão de fomento da produção mineral '42 p 113-14
See also
Silicosis
- Lungworms**
Genus protostrongylus Kamenskii, 1905 (nematoda: metastrongylidae), and its relatives: preliminary note. E. C. Dougherty and F. C. Goble. J Parasitol 32:14-16 F '46
- Lupines**
Diseases and pests
Norris, D. O. Pea mosaic on lupinus varius L. and other species in Western Australia. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 170) Melbourne, Gov. printer '43 p26-7 processed
Some root rots and a foot rot of lupines in the southeastern part of the United States. J. L. Weimer. J Ag Res 68:456-7 Je 15 '44
- Luster**
Methods and standards for gloss measurement of camouflage materials. R. S. Hunter. Metal Finish 42:522 Ag '44
- Luther, Martin, 1483-1546**
Forell, George Wolfgang. Reality of the church as the communion of saints (a study of Luther's doctrine of the church). Wenonah, N.J., The author '43 p 105-7 processed
Reu, Johann Michael. Luther and the Scriptures. Columbus, Ohio, Wartburg press '44 p205-11
Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p373-5
- Lutheran church in Michigan**
Graebner, Theodore Conrad. Church bells in the forest; a story of Lutheran pioneer work on the Mich. frontier, 1840-1850. St Louis, Concordia '44 p97-8
- Lutheran church in the United States**
* Cappon, Lester Jesse, and Brown, Ira Vernon, eds. New Market, Virginia, imprints, 1806-1876; a check-list, ed. with the co-operation of the Historical records survey. (Va. Univ. Lib. Univ. of Va. bibliog. ser. no5) Charlottesville, Va., Alderman lib. '42 36p
Fuerbringer, Ludwig Ernest. 80 eventful years; reminiscences. St Louis, Concordia '44 bibl in notes p263-7
Heins, Henry Hardy. Throughout all the years; the bicentennial story of Hartwick in Am, 1746-1946. Oneonta, N.Y., Board of trustees of Hartwick coll. '46 p214-18
- Hoh, Paul Jacob. Parish practice; a manual of church administration. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg press '44 p200-4
- Spaude, Paul W. Lutheran church under American influence; a historico-philosophical interpretation of the church in its relation to various modifying forces in the U.S. Burlington, Iowa, Lutheran lit. bd. '43 p403-29
- Luzenberg, Charles Aloysius, 1805-1848**
Charles Aloysius Luzenberg, 1805-1848: a history of medicine in New Orleans during the years 1830 to 1848. A. E. Fosier. La Hist Q 26:136-7 Ja '43
- Lycoperdales.** See Gasteromycetes
- Lycopersicon**
Luckwill, Leonard C. Genus lycopersicon; an hist. biological and taxonomic survey of the wild and cultivated tomatoes. (Aberdeen univ. stud, no 120) Aberdeen, Univ. press '43 p43-4
- Lycopodium.** See Club mosses
- Lydenberg, Harry Miller, 1874-**
McKay, George Leslie. Bibliography of the published writings of Harry Miller Lydenberg. (In Bookmen's holiday; notes and studies written and gathered in tribute to Harry Miller Lydenberg. ltd ed N.Y. public lib. '43 p5-26) annot
- Lygidea mendax.** See Apple redbugs
- Lygus**
Control of lygus bugs in alfalfa seed fields. R. F. Smith and A. E. Michelbacher. J Econ Entom 39:647-8 O '46
- Lymphatics**
David, Vernon C. Surgery of the lymphatics. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hobbin, eds. Surgical treatment of the soft tissues. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p501-2)
On the so-called laryngeal tonsils of mammals; with special reference to their structure and development in the cat. B. F. Kingsbury. Am J Anat 72:190-2 Mr '43
- Lymphocytes**
Lymphocytes of the blood. B. F. Kingsbury. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 62:210-11 D '46
Tonsillar epithelium and the lymphocyte: an examination of the palatine tonsil of the cat. B. F. Kingsbury. Am J Anat 75:253-5 S '44
- Lymphogranuloma venereum**
Epidemiological study of lymphogranuloma venereum, employing the complement-fixation test. P. B. Beeson and E. S. Miller. Am J Pub Health 34:1082 O '44
- Lyon, Kenneth Cassingham, 1908-**
Kenneth Cassingham Lyon. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:135-6 Ap 15 '44 Writings of Lyon
- Lysimeter**
Summary of percolation and other hydrologic data obtained from the Coshocton monolith lysimeters. F. R. Dreibelbis and L. L. Harold. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:457 '45
- Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, 1st earl of, 1831-1891**
Harlan, Aurelia (Brooks). Owen Meredith; a critical biography of Robert, first earl of Lytton. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 163) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p267-78 Thesis Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1943
- M**
- Macadamia nut.** See Queensland nut
- MacCallum, William George, 1874-1944**
William George MacCallum, 1874-1944. W. T. Longcope. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 23: 355-64 '45 Writings of MacCallum
- McCole, C. John, 1905-**
Contemporary Catholic authors: C. John McCole, writer, critic and teacher. N. Gilpatrick. Cath Lib World 15:215-16 Ap '44 Writings of McCole

McConnell, Richard George, 1857-1942
Memorial to Richard George McConnell. F. J. Alcock. Geol Soc Am Proc 1944:267-70 '45
Writings of McConnell

McCormick, John Francis, 1874-1943

Caffrey, Mary C. Bibliography of the writings of John F. McCormick, S.J. (In Essays in modern scholasticism in honor of John F. McCormick, S.J., 1874-1943; ed. by Anton C. Pegis. Westminster, Md. Newman bkshop '44 p291-5)

McCourt, Walter Edward, 1884-1943

Memorial to Walter Edward McCourt. H. A. Buehler. Geol Soc Am Proc 1943:204 '44
Writings of McCourt

McCoy, Alexander Watts, 1889-1944

Memorial to Alex Watts McCoy. W. B. Wilson. Geol Soc Am Proc 1944:276 '45
Writings of McCoy

McCoy, Isaac, 1784-1846

Lyons, Emory J. Isaac McCoy: his plan of work for Indian colonization. (Kan. Fort Hays Kan. state coll. Stud. Hist. ser. no 1) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '45 p60-1

MacDonald, Thoreau, 1901-

Hunter, Edmund Robert. Thoreau MacDonald. (Canadian art ser) Toronto, Ryerson press '42 p41-4

McDougall, William, 1871-1938

* Robinson, Anthony Lewin. William McDougall, M.B. D.Sc. F.R.S.: a bibl. together with a brief outline of his life; (Duke univ. Pub) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '43 54p

Maceo, Antonio, 1845-1896

* Peraza Sarausa, Fermín. Bibliografía de Antonio Maceo y Grajales. (Biblioteca del bibliotecario, 12) Habana, Anuario bibliográfico cubano '45 64p processed

—Same. enl ed (Habana, Biblioteca municipal. Publicaciones, SerC: Guías bibliográficas, 12) Habana, Departamento de cultura '46 72p

Peraza Sarausa, Fermín. Infancia ejemplar en la vida heroica de Maceo; breviario biográfico para la juventud cubana. Habana, Lex '45 p213-14

Peraza Sarausa, Fermín. Maceo en el Fígaro. (Havana. Biblioteca municipal. Publicaciones, SerC: Guías bibliográficas, 11) Habana, Departamento de cultura '45 p7-21

Maceo y Grajales, Antonio de la Caridad. See Maceo, A.

McEwen family

Smith, Austin Wheeler. Dickson-McEwen and allied families genealogy. Cookeville, Tenn. '45 4th and 5th prelim p

Machine parts

Mechanical and metallurgical advantages of shot peening. O. J. Horger. Iron Age 155: 102, 104 Mr 29; 148-9 Ap 5 '45

Machine shop practice

Connelly, John Robert. Technique of production processes. N.Y., McGraw '43 p409

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p740-50

New York (state). University. Bureau of industrial and technical education. Suggested outlines for shop talks on inspection. (Vocational educ. program for war training industries) Albany, The bureau '43 p 136-8 processed

New York (state). University. Bureau of industrial and technical education. Supplement number one, light machine operation. The training of women for war production [prepared by Alex P. Armsden and others] (Vocational educ. program for nat. defense industries) Albany, The bureau '42 incl bibl processed

Owens, Albert Alexander, and others. Fundamentals of shopwork; prepared by request of the War dept. and the U.S. Office of educ. to conform with the official basic pre-induction training course outline PIT 103. Philadelphia, Winston '43 p 149

Selective bibliography on machine shop practice. Hutton. Sch Lib R 3 no9:139 '43

United States. Army service forces. Industrial personnel division. Fundamentals of shopwork, a basic course; an outline based upon technical and field manuals of the War dept; prepared jointly by the Pre-induction training sec, Civilian personnel div, Services of supply, and the U.S. Office of educ. (Pre-induction training course) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p41

See also

Drilling and boring

Metal cutting

Machine tools

* Production engineering abstracts. See monthly numbers of Institution of production engineers. Journal thru August 1946 annot

See also

Cutting tools

Metal cutting

Tool steel

History

Danilevskii, Viktor Vasil'evich. Historia de la técnica (siglos XVIII y XIX); prólogo y tr. por A.D. Buenos Aires, Lautaro '43 p239-40

Machinery

* Production engineering abstracts. See monthly numbers of Institution of production engineers. Journal thru August 1946 annot

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p728-32

Pragman, Irving Henry. Mechanism. (Int. texts in mechanical engineering) Scranton, Pa, Int. textbook '43 p283-5

See also

Agricultural machinery

Bearings (machinery)

Clutches (machinery)

Couplings

Electric machinery

Friction

Gearing

Hoisting machinery

Locomotives

Lubrication and lubricants

Machine parts

Machine tools

Mechanical engineering

Mechanics

Milling machinery

Mining machinery

Packaging machinery

Pressing machinery

Pumping machinery

Testing machines

Textile machinery

Valves

Failure

Bearing failures—causes and cures. R. W. Dayton and R. E. Adams. Mach Des 18:132 Je '46

Inspection

New York (state). University. Bureau of industrial and technical education. Suggested outlines for shop talks on inspection. (Vocational educ. program for war training industries) Albany, The bureau '43 p 136-8 processed

Machinery, Kinematics of

Brief account of modern kinematics. A. E. R. De Jonge. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:675 Ag '43

Russkaja shkola po teorii mekhanizmov. N. G. Bruevich and I. I. Artobolevskii. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Otdel Tekh Nauk 4:330-1 '45

Machinery in industry

Chase, Stuart. La economía de la abundancia; tr. de Miguel Angel Angueira y Silvia M. Angueira. (Colección Pensamiento y voluntad, 2) Buenos Aires, Americalee '44 p348-50

Macip, Vicente Juan (Juan de Juanes) 1523-1579

Macip, Vicente Juan (Juan de Juanes). Juan de Juanes (Vicente Macip Navarro). (Biblioteca de arte hispánico, 3; los Grandes maestros de la pintura, 1) Barcelona, Ediciones selectas '43 3d prelim p

McKenzie, Kenneth, 1870-

Some remarks on a fable collection. K. McKenzie. Princeton Univ Lib Chron 5:149 Je '44 Writings of McKenzie

McKenzie, William Patrick, 1861-1942

Eaton, Jessica M. List of articles, poems, and addresses by William P. McKenzie in the Christian science periodicals, including the Christian science monitor. Cambridge, Mass, Powell ptg. co. '44 15p

Mackerel

Sette, Oscar Elton. Biology of the Atlantic mackerel (scomber scombrus) of North America. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Fishery bul, 38) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 v 1, p236-7

Mackintosh, Douglas Clyde, 1877-

Martin, James Alfred. Empirical philosophies of religion; with special reference to Boodin, Brightman, Hocking, Mackintosh and Wieman. N.Y., King's crown press '45 p 140-2
Writings of Mackintosh *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

McLaine, Leonard Septimus, 1887-1943

Writings of Leonard Septimus McLaine. W. N. Keenan and C. R. Twinn. Can Entom 76:2-4 Ja '44

McLaren, Agnes, 1837-1913

Burton, Katherine (Kurz). According to the pattern; the story of Dr Agnes McLaren and the Soc. of Catholic medical missionaries. N.Y., Longmans '46 p243-4

McMahan, Samuel Green, 1819-1884

Samuel Green McMahan. E. L. Wood. Calif Hist Soc Q 23:298-300 D '44

McMaster, John Bach, 1852-1932

Goldman, Eric Frederick. John Bach McMaster. American historian. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p 179-85

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888-1944

* Heartman, Charles Frederick. McMurtrie imprints; a bibl. of separately ptd. writings by Douglas C. McMurtrie on ptg. and its history in the U.S. and elsewhere, on typography and ptg. practice, on type design and typefounding, on bibliography and bibliographical practice, and on a variety of subjects; with an appraisal of McMurtrie's work. Hattiesburg, Miss, Priv. ptd. for Book farm '42 55p

Macoubea

Revision of macoubea and the American species of landolphia (apocynaceae). J. Monachino, Lloydia 8:315-16 D '45

Macy, R. H. & co, New York

Hower, Ralph Merle. History of Macy's of New York, 1858-1919; chapters in the evolution of the department store. (Harvard stud. in business hist, 7) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 bibl in notes p223-80

Madison, Dorothy (Payne) Todd, 1768-1849

Desmond, Alice (Curtis). Glamorous Dolly Madison. N.Y., Dodd '46 p273-4

Madrigals

Rubsamen, Walter H. Literary sources of secular music in Italy (ca. 1500). (Calif. Univ. Pub. in music, v 1, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p71-5

Magazines. See Periodicals**Magellan, Strait of**

Braun Menéndez, Armando. Fuerte Bulnes; historia de la ocupación del estrecho de Magallanes por el gobierno de Chile en 1843, precedida de una crónica somera de aquel paso de mar y los antecedentes de la expedición; viaje de la goleta Ancud, fundación del Fuerte Bulnes y sucesos ocurridos hasta el traslado de la colonia a Punta Arenas en 1849. Buenos Aires, Emecé '43 p329-44

Morales, Ernesto. Historia de la aventura; exploradores y piratas en la América del Sur. Buenos Aires, Americana '42 p265-8

Magic

Castiglioni, Arturo. Adventures of the mind; tr. from the Italian by V. Gianturco. N.Y., Knopf '46 p423-8

See also

Alchemy Divination
Cabala Witchcraft
Conjuring

Magmas

Outline of a hypothesis to explain crustal movements. J. S. DeLury. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec4:11 My '45

Magnesia

Schallis, Alvin. Economic considerations in the recovery of magnesia from dolomite. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ, 7247) Wash, D.C. '43 p45-53 processed
Study of literature on separation of magnesia from lime in dolomite and similar materials [1817-1943] G. E. Seil and others. Am Cer Soc J 26:218-38 Jl '43

Magnesite

Chesters, J. H. Steelplant refractories; testing, res. and development. Sheffield, England, United steel companies '44 p95-102

Magnesium

Alico, John. Introduction to magnesium and its alloys; foreword by A. W. Winston. Chicago, Ziff-Davis '45 incl bibl
American magnesium corporation. Designing with magnesium. Pittsburgh, The corporation '43 p 107-10

—Same, rev ed Pittsburgh, The corporation '45 p303-8

Bulian, Walter, and Fahrenhorst, Eberhard. Metallography of magnesium and its alloys; a tr. from the German by the tech. staffs of F. A. Hughes & co, ltd. and Magnesium elektron ltd. of Metallographie des magnesiums und seiner technischen legierungen. London, F. A. Hughes & co. '44 p 109-14

Domestic sources of agricultural magnesium. C. W. Whittaker and W. H. Ross. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:231-2 '41

Pannell, Ernest Vincent. Magnesium, its production and use. London, Pitman '43 incl bibl

Safe practices in working magnesium. A. C. Stern and C. B. Ford. Iron Age 153:70 Je 22 '44

United States. Office for emergency management. Library. U.S. metals controls in World war II; sel. list of references pub. since May 1940; comp. by Dorothy Alden [and] Eloise S. Jones. Wash, D.C. The Library '44 p 1-5

See also

Plants. Effect of magnesium on
Soils—Magnesium content

Magnesium alloys

Alico, John. Introduction to magnesium and its alloys; foreword by A. W. Winston. Chicago, Ziff-Davis '45 incl bibl

American magnesium corporation. Designing with magnesium. Pittsburgh, The corporation '43 p 107-10

—Same, rev ed Pittsburgh, The corporation '45 p303-8

Bulian, Walter, and Fahrenhorst, Eberhard. Metallography of magnesium and its alloys; a tr. from the German by the tech. staffs of F. A. Hughes & co, ltd. and Magnesium elektron ltd. of Metallographie des magnesiums und seiner technischen legierungen. London, F. A. Hughes & co. '44 p 109-14

Fundamental alloying nature of magnesium. L. A. Carapella. Metal Prog 48:307 Ag '45

Heat-treatment of light metals. O. P. Eimerl and F. Neurath. Chem Age 51:13-14 Jl 1 '44

Metallography of commercial magnesium alloys. J. B. Hess and P. F. George. Am Soc Metals Trans 31:444-5 Je '43

Pannell, Ernest Vincent. Magnesium, its production and use. London, Pitman '43 incl bibl

Rare metals as constituents in light alloys. W. J. Kroll. Light Metal Age 3:30, 45 D '45

Magnesium sulfate

See also

Polyhalite

Magnetism

Still, Alfred. Soul of lodestone: the background of magnetical science; a companion volume to Soul of amber. N.Y., Murray hill bks. '46 incl bibl annot

See also

Electromagnetism
Magnets

Magnetism, Terrestrial

* List of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity

Magnetism, Terrestrial—Continued

- * Reviews and abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity thru September 1945
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 18, 32d-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no42[-45] July 1, 1942/June 30, 1943 [-July 1, 1945/June 30, 1946] with administrative reports through Dec. 7, 1943 [-Dec. 13, 1946] Wash, D.C. The institution '43-46 4v no42, p56-9; no43, p50-2; no44, p55-7; no45, p88-9
- Geographic incidence of aurora and magnetic disturbance, northern hemisphere. E. H. Vestine. *Ter Magnet & Atmos Elec* 49: 100-2 Je '44
- List of recent publications. H. D. Harradon. *Ter Magnet & Atmos Elec* 50:83-9 Mr '45
- Researches in terrestrial magnetism and electricity at Department of terrestrial magnetism, Carnegie institution of Washington, April 1941 to March 1942 [-April 1944 to March 1945] J. A. Fleming. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 23:315; 24:234; 25:588; 26:125-6 '42-45
- Reviews, abstracts and bibliography. See bi-monthly numbers of American geophysical union. Transactions
- See also
- Auroras
- Magnetite**
- Rigal, Remigio. El yacimiento de magnetita de Hierro Indio y otros menores del departamento San Rafael, provincia de Mendoza. (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas y geología. Bol. no52) Buenos Aires '42 p27
- Stephenson, Robert Charles. Titaniferous magnetite deposits of the lake Sanford area, New York. (N.Y. State museum. Museum bul. no340) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. '45 p75-8
- Magnetrons.** See Vacuum tubes
- Magnets**
- K raschetu magnitnykh tsepeĭ s vozbuzhdeniem postofannymi magnitami. A. S. Kanter. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Otdel Tekh Nauk* 6:530 '45
- Sanford, Raymond Laraway. Permanent magnets. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. C448) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p38-9
- Magnoliaceae**
- American species of drimys. A. C. Smith. *Arnold Arbor J* 24:33 Ja '43
- Magvey.** See Agave
- Magyar language.** See Hungarian language
- Magyar literature.** See Hungarian literature
- Magyar poetry.** See Hungarian poetry
- Maiden castle, England**
- Wheeler, Robert Eric Mortimer. Maiden castle, Dorset. (Soc. of antiquaries of London. Res. com. Rep. no 12) Oxford, Ptd. at the Univ. press '43 incl bibl
- Mail service.** See Postal service
- Mailol, Aristide Joseph Bonaventure, 1861-1944**
- Rewald, John. Bibliography [on Mailol]. (In Buffalo fine arts academy. Aristide Mailol; with an introd. and survey of the artist's work in Am. collections, ed. by Andrew C. Ritchie. Buffalo, N.Y. Albright art gallery '45 p 119-20, 125-8)
- Maine**
- Colcord, Lincoln. Bibliography of Penobscot Bay. (In Duncan, Robert Fuller, and Blanchard, Fessenden Seaver. Cruising guide to the New England coast; including Long island sound and the Saint John river, New Brunswick. 3d ed N.Y. Dodd '46 p288-9) annot
- Huff, Jean Keirstead. History of secondary education in Aroostock county in Maine. (Me. Univ. Stud. s2, no60) Orono, Me, Ptd. at the Univ. press '46 p 124-5
- Maiolica.** See Majolica

Maize. See Corn

MajolicaMajolica drug jars. W. M. Milliken. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 32:303 Jl '44**Major, Charles, 1856-1913**Charles Major manuscripts in the Purdue university libraries. W. M. Hepburn. *Ind Q Bookmen* 2:71-81 Jl '46 Writings of Major**Make-up, Theatrical**

Heffner, Hubert C. and others. Modern theatre practice; a handbk. for nonprofessionals; with an app. on costume and make-up by Fairfax Proudt Walkup. 3d ed N.Y. Crofts '46 p486-7

Malaria

- * Ruch, Theodore Cedric. Malaria in simian primates; a classified bibl. with annot. prepared at the request of the Board for the coordination of malaria studies, National res. council, Wash, D.C. New Haven, Conn. '44 63p processed
- Aberle, Sophie Bledsoe de. Primate malaria. Wash, D.C. Office of medical information, Nat. res. council '45 p 135-71 processed
- Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz. Malaria in the upper Mississippi valley, 1760-1900. (Bul. of the hist. of medicine. Sup. no4) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '45 p 134-42
- Algunos de los hechos mas salientes en la historia del paludismo. L. Vargas. *Soc Mex Hist Nat R* 5:18-23 Je '44
- Ciclo exoeritrocitário dos parasitos da malária. W. Labato Paraense. *Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem* 41:488-93 D '44
- Contemporary tendencies in the history of malariology. S. Jarcho. *Bul Hist Med* 16: 397-8 N '44
- Contribuição para o estudo dos vetores de malaria no Brasil. J. O. Coutinho. *Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem* 42:279-80 F '45
- Evolución y estado actual de la endemia palúdica en el delta del Ebro y provincia de Tarragona (1925-1942). F. Perereperez y Palau. *R San Hig Pub* 18:73-4 Ja '44
- Soper, Fred Lowe, and Wilson, David Bruce. Anopheles gambiae in Brazil, 1930 to 1940. N.Y. Rockefeller foundation '43 p248-53
- Temkin, Owsei, and Ramsey, Elizabeth Mapelsden. Antimalarial drugs; general outline. Wash, D.C. Office of medical information, Nat. res. council '44 16p at end processed
- See also
- Plasmodium

DiagnosisAs reações de Henry e Henry-Wolff na malária, esquistosomose, doença de Chagas e algumas outras entidades clínicas. O. Versiani and A. C. Cavalcanti. *R Brasileira Biol* 3:389-90. D '43**Malaria in birds**Strain of the mosquito aedes aegypti selected for susceptibility to the avian malaria parasite plasmodium lophurae. W. Trager. *J Parasitol* 28:464-5 D '42**Malay archipelago**

Cole, Fay Cooper. Peoples of Malaysia. N.Y. Van Nostrand '45 p342-5

Malay language

* Sensiust, Maurits Wilhelm. Survey of aids for the study and teaching of the Malay language. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 64p

Hendershot, Vernon Edwards. First year of standard Malay; foreword by Owen Lattimore. Mountain View, Calif. Pacific '43 p315

Malay peninsula

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. British Malaya and British North Borneo: a bibliog. list; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 p 1-77 processed

Southeast Asia institute. Selected list of books and articles in English on government, economy, sociology, education and political movements in southeast Asia. (Sel. bibl. no3) N.Y. The institute '46 p4-5 processed

Southeast Asia institute. Selected list of books and articles on farther India (Burma, Siam, French Indo-China, Malaya). (Sel. bibl. no2) N.Y. The institute '46 p 11-12

Malay peninsula—*Continued*

- Thompson, Virginia McLean. Postmortem on Malaya; with a foreword by Sir George Sansom; issued under the auspices of the Secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations, Int. research ser. N.Y. Macmillan '43 p315-18
- United States. Library of Congress. Orientalia division. Southeast Asia, 1935-1945; a sel. list of reference books, comp. by Cecil Hobbs. Wash, D.C. The library '46 p39-50

Malignant leucopenia. See Agranulocytosis

Mallarmé, Stéphane, 1842-1898

Mallarmé, Stéphane. Poésies; éd. complète et chronologique; préf. de E. Noulet. Mexico, Quetzal '44 p 169-73 Writings of Mallarmé

Malnutrition. See Nutrition

Malory, Sir Thomas, 15th cent

* Walker, Rainforth Armitage. Le morte D'Arthur; a bibliog. essay. Bedford, England, The author '45 24p

Malpractice

Hartman, Gerhard Gustav Frederick. Hospital malpractice insurance. (Chicago. Univ. Sch. of business adm. Stud. in business adm, v 13, no4) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p71-2 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Malt

Study of some of the vitamin B complex factors in malted and unmalted barley and wheat of the 1941 crop. C. F. Davis and others. Cereal Chem 20:112-13 Ja '43

Malta fever. See Undulant fever

Malvaceae

See also

Hibiscus cannabinus

Mammals

Birds and beasts; pt 1, Birds, by Alexander Wetmore; pt2, Mammals, by Gerrit S. Miller and James W. Gidley. (Smithsonian ser, v9) N.Y. Smithsonian inst. ser. '44 p376-80

Burt, William Henry. Mammals of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '46 incl bibl

Copulatory behavior of small mammals. C. A. Reed. J Comp Psychol 39:204-6 Je '46

Hall, Eugene Raymond. Mammals of Nevada. (Calif. Univ. Museum of vertebrate zoology. Contributions) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p686-94

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p344-50

Mammals and the nature of continents. G. G. Simpson. Am J Sci 241:30-1 Ja '43

Young, Stanley Paul. Puma, mysterious American cat; pt 1, Hist. life habits, econ. status, and control; pt2, Classification of the races of the puma, by Edward A. Goldman. Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '46 p303-52

See also

Armadillos

Bats

Primates

Rodents

Ruminants

Anatomy

Cranio-facial union and the maxillary tuber in mammals. W. M. Cobb. Am J Anat 72: 99-100 Ja '43

Gustatory papillae and the stomach of hydracidae, with a discussion of the evolution of the mammalian tongue papillae. H. Elias. J Morphol 79:107-8 Jl '46

Terminal pulmonary venules in mammalian lungs. C. C. Macklin. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec5:127-8 My '45

See also

Generative organs—

Mammals

Nervous system—

Mammals

Respiratory organs—

Mammals

Diseases and pests

See also

Parasites—Mammals

Embryology

See Embryology—Mammals

America

Allen, Glover Morrill. Extinct and vanishing mammals of the western hemisphere with the marine species of the oceans. (Special pub, no 11) Cambridge, Mass. Am. com. for int. wild life protection '42 p553-88

California

Johnson, David Horn. Systematic review of the chipmunks (genus eutamias) of California. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v48, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 140-3

Canada

Variation in the porcupine (genus erethizon) in Canada. R. M. Anderson and A. L. Rand. Can J Res 21:308-9 S '43

Chile

Osgood, Wilfred Hudson. Mammals of Chile. (Zoological ser, v30) Chicago, Field museum '43 p252-62

Colorado

Warren, Edward Royal. Mammals of Colorado; their habits and distribution, 2d rev ed Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '42 p309-19 annot

Florida

Life history notes on the Florida weasel. J. C. Moore. Fla Acad Sci Proc 7:262-3 D '44

Recent literature and some new distribution records concerning Florida mammals. H. B. Sherman. Fla Acad Sci Proc 7:199-202 Je '44

Idaho

Mammals of the Clearwater mountains, Idaho. R. T. Orr. Calif Acad Sci Proc 23: 535-6 '43

Kansas

Checklist of Kansas mammals, 1943. C. W. Hibbard. Kan Acad Sci Trans 47:87-8 S '44

North America

Comparison of North American small-mammal censuses. C. O. Mohr. Am Midl Nat 29:584-7 My '43

Hamilton, William John. Mammals of eastern United States; an account of recent land mammals occurring east of the Mississippi. (Handbooks of Am. natural hist, v2) Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. '43 p411-23

Russia

Evolutionary studies on the distribution and dynamics of melanism in the hamster (cricetus cricetus L.). G. Gershenson. Genet-ics 30:231-2, 251 My '45

Tennessee

Notes from the background of our knowledge of the zoology of Tennessee. C. S. Shoup. Tenn Acad Sci J 19:135-6 Ap '44

United States

Cahalane, Victor Harrison. Meeting the mammals. N.Y. Macmillan '43 p 131-3

Diel activity rhythms of the rodents, microtus ochrogaster and sigmodon hispidus hispidus. J. B. Calhoun. Ecol 26:272-3 Jl '45

Hamilton, William John. Mammals of eastern United States; an account of recent land mammals occurring east of the Mississippi. (Handbooks of Am. natural hist, v2) Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. '43 p411-16

Jackson, Hartley Harrad Thompson. Big-game resources of the United States, 1937-1942. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Res. rep. 8) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p54-6

Small mammal censuses near Prairie du Sac, Wisconsin. H. C. Hanson. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 36:128-9 '44

West

Gordon, Kenneth Llewellyn. Natural history and behavior of the western chipmunk and the mantled ground squirrel. (Ore. state monographs. Stud. in zoology, no5) Corvallis, Ore. state coll. '43 p 100-4

Mammals, Fossil

Miocene oreodont from Jackson Hole, Wyoming. E. H. Colbert. *J Paleont* 17:304 My '43

Olson, Everett Claire. Origin of mammals based upon cranial morphology of the therapsid suborders. (Special papers, no55) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '44 p 126-30

Phylogeny of Nearctic sciuridae. M. D. Bryant. *Am Midl Nat* 33:387-90 Mr '45

Pleistocene vertebrates collected in Burma by the American southeast Asiatic expedition. E. H. Colbert. *Am Philos Soc Trans* ns32 no3:428 '43

Review of latest paleocene and early eocene mammalian faunas. F. B. Van Houten. *J Paleont* 19:459-61 S '45

Sobre una mandibula de scelidotherium chapadmalense. Amegh. procedente del pampeano inferior de Miramar. L. J. Kraglievich. *Soc Cien Argentina An* 139:161-2 Ap '45

See also

Bison, Fossil Glyptodontidae
Chalicotheriidae Hegetotheriidae

Mammary glands

* Espe, Dwight Leonard. Secretion of milk. 3d ed Ames, Iowa, Collegiate press '46 p243-308

Effects of stilbestrol in retained placenta. G. R. Moore. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 108:82-3 F '46

Lactic acid, pyruvic acid, amino acids, acetone bodies, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and hemoglobin in arterial and mammary venous bloods of cows under various physiological conditions. J. C. Shaw. *J Dairy Sci* 29:196-7 Ap '46

Mixner, John P. and Turner, Charles Wesley. Mammogenic hormones of the anterior pituitary; II. Lobule-alveolar growth factor. (Res. bul. 378) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p56-72

Studies of the carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue in vitro. C. B. Knodt and W. E. Petersen. *J Dairy Sci* 28: 427-9; 29:120, 127-8 Je '45, F '46

*See also***Udder****Man**

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p357-67

Harkness, Georgia Elma. Dark night of the soul. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 p 185-7

See also

Anthropology Ethnology
Anthropometry History
Craniology

Attitude and movement

Studies of the center of gravity in the human body. C. E. Palmer. *Child Develop* 15: 160-3 Je '45

*See also***Posture****Constitution**

See Constitution (physiology)

Influence of environment

Huntington, Ellsworth. Mainsprings of civilization. N.Y., Wiley '45 p613-29

Migration and physical differentiation; a comparison of immigrant with American-born Chinese. G. W. Lasker. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns4:297-300 S '46

See also

Altitude, Influence of

Migrations

Population index. Princeton, N.J., Sch. of public affairs. Princeton univ; Population assn. of Am. *See* quarterly numbers

Origin

Creation, and the blessing or the curse upon fruitfulness: an anthropogeographical interpretation of Genesis 1-11. A. Geddes. *Man* 45:128 '45

Early history of the idea of the inheritance of acquired characters and of pangenesis. C. Zirkle. *Am Philos Soc Trans* 35:148-50 Ja '46

Hooton, Earnest Albert. Up from the ape. rev ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p699-711

On species and races of living and fossil man. T. Dobzhansky. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns2:265 S '44

Phylogeny and classification of hominids and anthropoids. R. R. Gates. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns2:291-2 S '44

Weidenreich, Franz. Apes, giants, and man. (Pub. in biology and medicine) Univ. of Chicago press '46 p 112-15

Parasites

See Parasites—Man

Man, Prehistoric

Andrews, Roy Chapman. Meet your ancestors; a biography of primitive man. N.Y., Viking '45 p244-8

Bibliography in physical anthropology, Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943-July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns 1:446-51; 2:389-91; 3:378-87 D '43, D '44, D '45

Bishop, Carl Whiting, and others. Man from the farthest past. (Smithsonian ser, v7) N.Y., Smithsonian inst. ser. '44 p373-9

Breasted, James Henry. Ancient times; a hist. of the early world; an introd. to the study of ancient hist. and the career of early man. 2d ed rev Boston, Ginn '44 p797
Colorado museum of natural history. Ancient man in North America by H. M. Worthington. 2d ed rev (Popular ser, no4) Denver, The museum '44 p81-9

Encyclopaedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p582-3

Geographical distribution of ancestral man. A. S. Woodward. *Geol Mag* 81:56-7 Mr '44

Hooton, Earnest Albert. Up from the ape. rev ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p699-711

Immediate problems of human palaeontology. W. E. LeGros Clark. *Man* 46:84 Jl '46

Material culture and the organism. E. F. Greenman. *Am Anthropol* 47:230-1 Ap '45

On species and races of living and fossil man. T. Dobzhansky. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns2:265 S '44

Phylogeny and classification of hominids and anthropoids. R. R. Gates. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns2:291-2 S '44

Stewart, Thomas Dale. Reexamination of the fossil human skeletal remains from Melbourne, Florida; with further data on the vero skull. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 106, no 10) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '46 p27-8

Weidenreich, Franz. Giant early man from Java and south China. (Anthropological papers, v40, pt 1) N.Y., Am. museum of natural hist. '45 p 125-9

See also

Archeology Pithecanthropus
Cave drawings erectus
Mounds Stone age

Asia

Movius, Hallam Leonard. Early man and pleistocene stratigraphy in southern and eastern Asia. (Papers, v 19, no3) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '44 p 117-25
Paleolithic child from the Teshik-Tash cave in southern Uzbekistan (Central Asia). F. Weidenreich. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns3:161-2 Je '45

Australia

Kellor skull: a Wadjak type from southeast Australia. F. Weidenreich. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns3:32 Mr '45

Burma

Pleistocene of Burma; Stone age of Burma. H. De Terra and H. L. Movius. *Am Philos Soc Trans* ns32 no3:392-3 '43

Man, Prehistoric—Continued

China

Weidenreich, Franz. Skull of *sinanthropus pekinensis*; a comparative study on a primitive hominid skull. (*Paleontologia sinica*, nsD, no 10; whole ser, no 127) Pehpei, Geol. survey of China '43 p279-83

Netherlands Indies

Prehistoric research in the Netherlands Indies. R. von Heine-Geldern. *Natuur Tijds Nederlandsch Indië* 102 special sup:162-7 '45

North America

Bibliography for preceding articles on early man. *Am Antiq* 8:291-5 Ja '43

Poland

Magdalenian culture in Poland. S. Benet-Tygel. *Am Anthropol* 46:498-9 O '44 titles in Polish *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

South Africa

Fossil man in the Lebombo mountains, South Africa; the Border cave, Ingwavuma district, Zululand. H. B. S. Cooke and others. *Man* 45:12-13 Ja '45

United States

Results of recent archaeological research in the northern Great Basin region of south central Oregon. L. S. Cressman. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 86 no2:245-6 '43

Man power. See Labor supply

Management, Industrial. See Efficiency, Industrial; Employment management; Factory management; Industrial management; Industry—Organization, control, etc.

Manchuria

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p596-8

Economic conditions

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Japanese empire; industries and transportation; a sel. list of references; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 56p processed

Mandates

Caroline islands

United States. Office of naval operations. East Caroline islands. (*Its* Civil affairs handbk) Wash, D.C. The office '44 p 163-9 annot

United States. Office of naval operations. West Caroline islands. (*Its* Civil affairs handbk) Wash, D.C. The office '44 p213-22 annot

Marianas

United States. Office of naval operations. Mandated Marianas islands. (*Its* Civil affairs handbk) Wash, D.C. The office '44 p 181-9

Manet, Édouard, 1832-1883

French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections; pref. by Edward Alden Jewell; photo res. and biographies by Aimée Crane. N.Y., Hyperion '44 p46

Manganese

Le manganèse dans les moûts de pommes et dans les cidres. J. Tavernier. *Chimie & Ind* 55:179 Mr '46

Manganese in California, including outline geologic map of California showing locations of manganese properties; prepared under the direction of Olaf P. Jenkins. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Div. of mines. Bul. no 125) San Francisco '43 p34-40, 209-15

See also

Plants—Manganese content
Plants, Effect of manganese on
Soils—Manganese content

Toxicology

Fairhall, Lawrence Turner, and Neal, Paul Ardeen. Industrial manganese poisoning. (Nat. inst. of health. Bul. no 182) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 15-24

Manganese alloys

Copper-manganese equilibrium system. R. S. Dean and others. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 34:462-3 '45

Study of the iron-rich iron-manganese alloys. A. R. Troiano and F. T. McGuire. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 31:357-9 Je '43

Manganese in the body

Further studies on the symptoms of manganese deficiency in the rat and mouse. M. E. Shils and E. V. McCollum. *J Nutrition* 26:18-19 Jl '43

Manganese in cows' milk. J. G. Archibald and H. G. Lindquist. *J Dairy Sci* 26:329-30 Ap '43

Trace elements in nutrition. Borden's R Nutrition Res 5:9-10 Ja '44

Manganese ores

Capper Alves de Souza, Henrique. Manganês na Baía. (Bol. no52) Rio de Janeiro, Departamento nacional da produção mineral, Divisão de fomento de produção mineral '42 p61

Manganese in California, including outline geologic map of California showing locations of manganese properties; prepared under the direction of Olaf P. Jenkins. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Div. of mines. Bul. no 125) San Francisco '43 p34-40, 209-15

Miller, Ralph LeRoy. Geology and manganese deposits of the Glade mountain district, Virginia; prepared by the Geol. survey of the U.S. Dept. of the interior. (Va. Geol. survey. Bul. 61) University, Va. '44 p 144-6

O geneticheskikh tipakh margantsovykh mestorozhdenii. A. G. Betekhtin. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 4:41-2 '44

O mestorozhdeniakh margantsa v zapadnoi i srednei Sibiri. A. N. Churakov. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 4:12-13 '44

Tsentral'nyi Kazakhstan kak margantse-nosnaya metallogenicheskaya provintsia. A. G. Betekhtin. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 4:98 '44

Mango

* Barnes, Helen Virginia, comp. Mango; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. list, no29) Wash, D.C. '46 62p processed

Sturrock, David. Notes on the mango. Stuart, Fla, Stuart daily news '44 p 121-2

Mangosteens

* Feldkamp, Cora Lucinda, comp. Mangosteen; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. list, no32) Wash, D.C. '46 29p annot processed

Manioc. See Cassava

Mann, Horace, 1796-1859

Horace Mann: prophet of education. M. S. Fenner and E. C. Fishburn. *NEA J* 35:221 My '46

Mann, Thomas, 1875-

* Thomas Mann: an American bibliography. W. A. Reichart. *Monatsh Deutschen Unterricht* 37:391-408 O '45 Writings of Mann

Manners. See Etiquet

Manners and customs

See also

Clothing and dress	Holidays
Costume	Rings
Courts and courtiers	Rites and ceremonies
Drinking customs	Tournaments
Etiquet	Woman—History and condition of women
Festivals	also subhead Social life and customs under names of countries, cities, etc. e.g. United States—Social life and customs

Manometer

Dixon, Malcolm. Manometric methods as applied to the measurement of cell respiration and other processes; with a foreword by Sir F. G. Hopkins. 2d ed Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p 134-5, 149-50

Mantidae

Polarization, kinetochore movements, and bivalent structure in the meiosis of male mantids. S. Hughes-Schrader. *Biol Bul* 85: 299-300 D '43

Manual training. See Industrial arts—Study and teaching

Manufactures

See also
Commercial products

History

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Library. Guide to the literature on the history of engineering available in the Cooper union library. (Bul. Engineering and science ser, no28) N.Y. The library '46 p32-6

Manures. See Fertilizers and manures

Manuscripts

Writings on archives and manuscripts, July 1942/June 1943-July 1945/June 1946] K. L. Trevor and M. J. Christopher. Am Archivist 6:273-88; 7:293-312; 8:292-311; 9:347-67 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

See also

Illumination of books
and manuscripts

Conservation and restoration

Minogue, Adelaide Lancaster (Emley). Repair and preservation of records. (U.S. Nat. archives. Bul. no5; Pub. no25) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 144-8

Argentina

* Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional. Segundo catálogo de manuscritos. Buenos Aires, Imp. del Congreso nacional '44 1016p

Great Britain

* Keen (Alan) ltd, booksellers, London. Private manuscript library of Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, and of his law-clerk and servant William Tottel; being the astonishing hist. of forty-seven commonplace and other written bks. preserved in an old country house originally owned by Tottell, and now discovered. . . ltd ed London. Chiswick press '43 14p

Historical manuscripts. See numbers London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin

United States. Library of Congress. Division of manuscripts. Guide to manuscripts relating to American history in British depositories, by Grace Gardner Griffin. Wash, D.C. The library '46 313p

Mallorca

Fondos manuscritos de bibliotecas de Mallorca. P. Bohigas. Biblioteconomía 1:80-8 JI '44 biblog article

New York (state)

Guide to depositories of manuscript collections in New York state (exclusive of New York city) sup. no 1[-5] N Y Hist 24:265-70, 417-22, 560-4; 25:64-8, 226-7 Ap-O '43, Ja-Ap '44 annot

Spain

La biblioteca del Monasterio de Benevivere. J. González. R Bibl Nac 3:256-9 '42
18th century relaciones geográficas: a bibliography. R. H. Barlow. Tlalocan 1 no 1: 54-70 '43

United States

* Boston medical library. Catalogue of the medieval and renaissance manuscripts and incunabula in the Library; comp. by James F. Ballard. ltd ed Boston, Priv. ptd. '44 246p

* Historical records survey. California. Calendar of the Montana papers in the William Andrews Clark memorial library (University of California at Los Angeles) Los Angeles. Southern Calif. hist. records survey project '42 103p annot processed

* Historical records survey. North Carolina. Guide to the manuscripts in the archives of the Moravian church in America, Southern province. Raleigh. The survey '42 136p processed

* Michigan. University. William L. Clements library of American history. Guide to the manuscript collections in the Library; comp. by Howard H. Peckham. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '42 403p

* National society of the colonial dames of America, Connecticut. Connecticut houses; a list of manuscript histories of Conn. houses; comp. and presented to the Conn. state lib. by the Society; comp. by Historic buildings com: Mrs Alfred Howe Terry, chairman. (Conn. State lib. Bul. no 17) Hartford. The library '42 47p processed

* Wisconsin. State historical society. Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin historical society; ed. by Alice E. Smith. Madison. The society '44 290p annot

Charles Major manuscripts in the Purdue university libraries. W. M. Hepburn. Ind Q Bookmen 2:71-81 JI '46

Drexel institute of technology, Philadelphia. Literary and historical autograph manuscripts and letters, many of the utmost importance, including Edgar Allan Poe's Murders in the rue Morgue, Charles Dickens' Our mutual friend, and others; property of the Institute; sold by order of the trustees; public auction sale, Oct. 17 and 18. N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '44 117p

Manuscript division accessions during 1942 [-1945] N Y Pub Lib Bul 47:91-8; 48:400-8; 49:303-10; 50:428-34 F '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, My '46

Pierpont Morgan library, New York. Written word; inscriptions, texts and illuminated mss. from 3200 B.C. to the invention of ptg. in the XVth century; handlist of an exhibition held Dec. 14, 1944 to Apr. 14, 1945. '44 p7-64 annot

Supplement to the Guide to the manuscript collections in the Historical society of Pennsylvania. Pa Mag Hist & Biog 67: 108-12; 68:98-111; 69:50-9; 70:181-4 Ja '43, Ja '44, Ja '45, Ap '46 annot

Manuscripts (papyri)

Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly, ed. Papyri from Tebtunis. (Mich. Univ. Humanistic ser, v28-29) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '33-44 2v v 1, p xlii-xv; v2, p xv-xix

Manuscripts, Arabic

Material for oriental research in Cleveland. F. E. Sommer. Am Orient Soc J 66:262-4 JI '46

Manuscripts, Greek

Turyn, Aleksander. Manuscript tradition of the tragedies of Aeschylus. (Polish inst. ser, no2) N.Y. Polish inst. of arts & sciences in Am. '43 p6-9

Manuscripts, Greek (papyri)

Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly, ed. Papyri from Tebtunis. (Mich. Univ. Humanistic ser, v28-29) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '33-44 2v v 1, p xlii-xv; v2, p xv-xix

Manuscripts, Hebrew

Yale university. Library. Catalogue of Hebrew and Yiddish manuscripts and books from the library of Sholem Asch; presented to Yale univ. by Louis M. Rabinowitz; comp. by Leon Nemoy, with an introd. essay by Sholem Asch. (Yale univ. lib. miscellanies, 5) New Haven, Conn. The library '45 69p annot

Manuscripts, Illuminated. See Illumination of books and manuscripts

Manuscripts, Latin

* McKinlay, Arthur Patch, ed. Arator, the codices. (Pub. no43) Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. '42 128p

Manuscripts, Oriental

* Buchthal, Hugo, and Kurz, Otto. Hand list of illuminated oriental Christian manuscripts. (Stud, v 12) London, Warburg inst. '42 120p

Material for oriental research in Cleveland. F. E. Sommer. Am Orient Soc J 66:262-4 JI '46

Manuscripts, Spanish

* Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional. Segundo catálogo de manuscritos. Buenos Aires, Imp. del Congreso nacional '44 1016p
Arco, Ricardo del. Repertorio de manuscritos referentes a la historia de Aragón, Madrid '42 418p

Saragossa. Seminario sacerdotal de san Carlos Borromeo. Biblioteca. Manuscritos e incunables de la Biblioteca del Real Seminario sacerdotal de san Carlos de Zaragoza. Zaragoza, Casañal '43 166p

Manzoni, Alessandro, 1785-1873

- * Parenti, Marino. *Bibliografia delle edizioni e stampa delle lettere di Alessandro Manzoni*. ltd ed Milano, Manzoni '44 105p annot
De Simone, Joseph Francis. *Alessandro Manzoni; esthetics and literary criticism*. N.Y, Vanni '46 p423-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Maori music. See Music, Maori

Maoris

Best, Elsdon. *Forest lore of the Maori; with methods of snaring, trapping, and preserving birds and rats, uses of berries, roots, fern-root, and forest products, with mythological notes on origins, karakia used, etc* [ed. by Johannes Andersen] (Polynesian soc. Memoir, no 18; Wellington, New Zealand. Dominion museum. Bul. no 14) The society, in collaboration with the Museum '42 p486-9

Buck, Peter Henry. *Arts and crafts of the Cook islands*, by Te Rangī Hiroa. (Bul. 179) Honolulu, Bishop museum '44 p527-9

Dodge, Ernest Stanley. *Gourd growers of the South seas; an introd. to the study of the legendaria gourd in the culture of the Polynesians*. (Ethnographical ser, no2) Boston, Gourd soc. of Am. '43 p 107-14 processed

Hawthorn, Harry Bertram. *Maori; a study in acculturation*. (Memoirs, no64) Menasha, Wis, Am. anthropological assn. '44 p 129-30 annot

Mitchell, John Hikawera. *Takitimu*. Wellington, Reed, A.H. & A.W. '44 p267-8

Soljak, Philip Leonard. *New Zealand, Pacific pioneer*. N.Y, Macmillan '46 p 187-8

Map projection

Deetz, Charles Henry, and Adams, Oscar Sherman. *Elements of map projection with applications to map and chart construction*. 5th ed rev 1944 (U.S. Coast and geodetic survey, Special pub, no68) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p221-2

Fisher, Irving, and Miller, Osborn Maitland. *World maps and globes; with a foreword by Charles Seymour*. N.Y, Essential bks. '44 bibliog notes p 123-6

Steers, James Alfred. *Introduction to the study of map projections; with a foreword by F. Debenham*. 5th ed rev & enl London, Univ. of London press '42 p xviii

Mapping, Aerial

- * Bibliography on the interpretation of aerial photographs and recent bibliographies on aerial photography and related subjects. G. C. Cobb. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:1195-210 Ag '43

National research council. Division of geology and geography. *Bibliography of military geology and geography; first sup. prepared by Marie Siegrist and Elizabeth T. Platt*. N.Y, Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p3-5

Maps

- * Mapoteca central do C.N.G.; catálogo geral. *Bol Geog* 1:137-40 Ap; 153-6 My; 171-4 Je; 190-4 Ji; 227-9 Ag; 148-9 S; 173 O; 238 N; 216-17 D '43; 97-8 Ja; 87-8 F '44

- * New Jersey. State museum. *Maps and the world today; an exhibition at the Museum, from Feb. 14 to Mar. 28, 1943*. Trenton, The museum '43 34p annot

- * United States. Army map service. *Indexes for selected map coverage*. Wash, D.C. '41-43 1 v loose leaf processed

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. *Maps; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents*. (Price list 53, 35th-37th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-45 3v

Air age geography: a critical appraisal and bibliography. W. W. Ristow. *J Geog* 43: 340-2 D '44

Boggs, Samuel Whittemore, and Lewis, Dorothy (Cornwell). *Classification and cataloging of maps and atlases*. N.Y, Special lib. assn. '45 incl bibl

Branom, Frederick Kenneth. *Use of maps*. Chicago, Nystrom '44 p35

D'Agapeyeff, Alexander, and Hadfield, Ellis Charles Raymond. *Maps*. (Meridian bks) London, Oxford '42 p 138

Dickson, A. H. *Manual of map and compass reading*. (Bernards' tech. bks, no 19) London, Bernards '43 p64

Greitzer, Samuel L. *Elementary topography and map reading*. N.Y, McGraw '44 p 151-2
Illustrative material for conservation education. W. H. Hartley. *J Geog* 42:108-10 Mr '43

Map making. W. C. Crump. *Pa Ind* 27:765-6 Ag '45

Maps: how to make them and read them; bibl. of general and specialized works on cartography. W. W. Ristow. *N Y Pub Lib Bul* 47:381-6 Je '43

Maps in libraries; a bibliog. summary. W. W. Ristow. *Lib J* 71:1101-7, 1121-4 S 1 '46

New York (state). Department of commerce. *Handbook of map symbols*. Albany, The department '44 p viii

Olson, Everett Claire, and Whitmarsh, Agnes. *Foreign maps*. (Harper's geoscience ser) N.Y, Harper '44 p223-30

Overzicht van de literatuur over de oude cartografie van Nederland. *Nederlandsch Aard Genootschap Tijd* 63:315-39 My '46 bibliog article

Putnam, William Clement. *Map interpretation with military applications*. N.Y, McGraw '43 p59

War of the maps. R. E. Harrison. *Sat R Lit* 26:26-7 Ag 7 '43

See also

Atlases
Cartography

Charts

Relief maps

Cataloging

See Cataloging—Maps

Classification

See Classification—Maps

Maps, Early

- * Early cartography of the Pacific. L. C. Wroth. *Bibliog Soc Am Pa* 38 no2:233-66 '41

Checklist of seventeenth-century maps relating to Delaware. A. R. Dunlap. *Del Notes* 18:63-76 '45

Maps, Geological. See Geology—Maps

Maps, Military

National research council. Division of geology and geography. *Bibliography of military geology and geography; first sup. prepared by Marie Siegrist and Elizabeth T. Platt*. N.Y, Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p3-5

Mar, Scotland

Simpson, William Douglas. *Province of Mar; being the Rhind lectures in archaeology, 1941*. (Aberdeen univ. stud, no 121) Aberdeen, Univ. press '43 incl bibl

Mar del Plata, Argentina

Gascón, Julio César. *Orígenes históricos de Mar del Plata*. (Buenos Aires (provincia). Archivo histórico. Contribución a la historia de la provincia de Buenos Aires, 20) La Plata, Taller de impresiones oficiales '42 p219

Maran, René, 1837-

Cook, Mercer. *Five French Negro authors*. Wash, D.C. Associated pubs. '43 p 151-61 annot

Marbut, Curtis Fletcher, 1863-1935

Soil science society of America. Memorial committee. *Life and work of C. F. Marbut, soil scientist, professor of geology, 1895-1910, University of Missouri, soil scientist, 1910-1935, U.S.D.A. Bureau of chemistry and soils; a memorial volume; memorial com: M. F. Miller [and others] material assembled and prepared for publication by H. H. Krusekopf*. Columbia, Mo. '42 p64-6 Writings of Marbut

Marches (music)

Allen, Warren Dwight. *Our marching civilization; an introd. to the study of music and society*. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43 p87-8

Marconi, Guglielmo, marchese, 1874-1937

Coe, Douglas, pseud. Marconi, pioneer of radio. N.Y, Messner '43 p257-9

Mardrus, Lucie Delarue. See Delarue-Mardrus, L.

Margarine. See Oleomargarine

Marianas

United States. Office of naval operations. Mandated Marianas islands. (*Its Civil affairs handbk*) Wash, D.C. The office '44 p 181-9

See also

Chamorro**Mariátegui, José Carlos, 1895-1930**

José Carlos Mariátegui y la realidad Boliviana. R. Sardon. Fed Estud Chuquisaca R v 1, no 1:107-10 '45

Marine architecture. See Naval architecture; Shipbuilding**Marine bacteria.** See Bacteria, Marine**Marine biology**

* Publications from the Marine biological laboratory, 1941-1945. Biol Bul 91:13-33 Ag '46
Classificação hidrobiológica das águas do Oceano Atlântico no litoral do Brasil. L. P. H. de Oliveira. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 42: 204-6 F '45

Estudios hidrobiológicos en México y la conveniencia de impulsarlos. E. F. Osorio Tafall. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 5:151-3 Je '44

Isaac, William Edwyn. Marine biological research and the South African fishing industry. (Assn. of scientific workers of southern Africa. Res. memorandum, 1) Cape Town, African bookman '43 bibliog notes p 13-16

Lillie, Frank Rattray. Woods Hole Marine biological laboratory. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p 148-56

Saline lakes of Saskatchewan. D. S. Rawson and J. E. Moore. Can J Res 22 secD:200-1 D '44

ZoBell, Claude Ephraim. Marine microbiology; a monograph on hydro-bacteriology; foreword by Selman A. Waksman. (New ser. of plant science bks, v 17) Waltham, Mass, Chronica botanica '46 p209-30

See also

Marine fauna Photography, Sub-marine
Marine flora
Ocean bottom

Marine deposits. See Deep sea deposits**Marine engineering**

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p861-4

* Institution of civil engineers, London. Engineering abstracts; sec. 3, Shipbuilding and marine engineering. See monthly numbers
Seward, Herbert Lee, ed. Marine engineering; written by a group of authorities. N.Y. Soc. of naval architects & marine engineers '42-44 2v incl bibl

Marine fauna

* Publications from the Marine biological laboratory, 1941-1945. Biol Bul 91:13-33 Ag '46
Algunos datos sobre zoológica económica del Mar de Cortés. B. F. Osorio Tafall. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 4:209-10 D '43

Allen, Glover Morrill. Extinct and vanishing mammals of the western hemisphere with the marine species of the oceans. (Special pub, no 11) Cambridge, Mass, Am. com. for int. wild life protection '42 p553-88

Bottom community of Ipswich bay, Massachusetts. R. W. Dexter. Ecol 25:358-9 Jl '44

Classificação hidrobiológica das águas do Oceano Atlântico no litoral do Brasil. L. P. H. de Oliveira. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 42: 204-6 F '45

Control of fouling organisms in fresh-and salt-water circuits. J. G. Dobson. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:258-60 Ap '46

Distribution and reproduction of sagitta elegans on Georges bank in relation to the hydrographical conditions. G. L. Clarke and others. Biol Bul 85:226 D '43

Gibbings, Robert. Blue angels and whales; a record of personal experiences below and above water. N.Y. Dutton '46 p 153

Life activities of foraminifera in relation to marine ecology. E. H. Myers. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no3:457-8 '43

Past and present status of the marine mammals of South America and the West Indies. R. Kellogg. Smithsonian Rep 1942:314-16 '43

Quantitative survey of the invertebrate bottom fauna in Menemsha bight. R. E. Lee. Biol Bul 86:97 Ap '44

Stimulation of spawning in the mussel (*mytilus californianus*). R. T. Young. Ecol 26:68-9 Ja '45

See also

Fishes Plankton
Nemertinea Whales

Marine fauna, Fossil

Richey, King Arthur. Marine invertebrate fauna from the Orinda, California, formation. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul. v27, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p32

Marine flora

* Publications from the Marine biological laboratory, 1941-1945. Biol Bul 91:13-33 Ag '46
Account of the species of polysiphonia on the Pacific coast of North America; oligosiphonia. G. J. Hollenberg. Am J Bot 29: 785 N '42

Chromatic adaptation in relation to color and depth distribution of freshwater phytoplankton and large aquatic plants. H. J. Dutton and C. Juday. Ecol 25:281-2 Jl '44

Four marine algae from Australia and New Zealand. P. E. Kuehne. Lloydia 9:44 Mr '46

Gibbings, Robert. Blue angels and whales; a record of personal experiences below and above water. N.Y. Dutton '46 p 153

Phagomyxa algarum n. gen. n. sp; an unusual parasite with plasmodiophoralean and proteomyxean characteristics. J. S. Karling. Am J Bot 31:51-2 Ja '44

See also

Algae
Aquatic plants
Plankton

Marine surveying. See Hydrographic surveying**Marionatry.** See Mary, Virgin—Cultus**Marion press, Jamaica, New York**

* Rogers, Joseph William. Check-list of Marion press imprints. (In Larremore, Thomas Armitage, and Larremore, Amy (Hopkins). Marion press; a survey and a check-list; with incidental alarums and excursions into collateral fields. 1td ed Jamaica, N.Y., Queens Borough public lib. '43 p 177-212)

Marionettes. See Puppets and puppet plays**Maritain, Jacques, 1882-**

Bibliography of Jacques Maritain, 1910-1942; comp. by R. K. Byrns. Thomist 5:345-71 Ja '43

Maritime law

Koushnareff, Serge George. Liability of carriers of goods by sea. N.Y. Delphic press '43 p 153-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Wissman, Rudolf Walter. Maritime industry; federal regulation in establishing labor and safety standards. N.Y. Cornell maritime '42 p381-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1942

See also

Prize law
Salvage

Market research

Information sources for chemical market research. R. M. Lawrence. Chem Ind 57: 1058-61 D '45 bibliog article

Market research; symposium for junior chemical engineers. Chem & Met Eng 53:160 My '46

Platten, John Homer. Opportunities in market research. N.Y. Vocational guidance '46 p62

Postwar planning for industry. Bsns Inform Sources 15:1-4 F '44 annot

Market surveys

Blankenship, Albert Breneman. Consumer and opinion research; the questionnaire technique. N.Y. Harper '43 incl bibl

Canoyer, Helen G. Selecting a store location. (U.S. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Econ. ser, no56) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p63-8

Market surveys—*Continued*

Wilhelm, Donald. Check list to help you introduce your new industrial products. (Econ. ser. no53) Wash, D.C. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce '46 p24-6

Marketing

- * United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Distribution in the United States; sel. references 1932-1942 with sup. on distribution in foreign countries and particularly in Great Britain; sel. recent references [comp. by Anne M. Denver] Wash, D.C. The library '43 87p processed
- Advertising federation of America. Bureau of research and education. Books for the advertising man; classified bibl. on advertising, marketing, and related subjects; cumulative sup. for 1942 and 1943. N.Y. '44 7p
- American management association. Company guide to marketing research. (Res. rep. no5) N.Y. The association '44 p36
- Aspley, John Cameron, ed. Sales manager's handbook. postwar ed Chicago, Dartnell corp. '45 p245
- Book reviews. See quarterly numbers of Journal of marketing
- Development of the science of marketing; an exploratory survey. P. D. Converse. J Market 10:14-23 J1 '45 incl bibl
- Fred Clark's bibliography as of the early 1920's. J Market 10:54-7 J1 '45
- Gallahue, Edward Eugene. Some factors in the development of market standards with special reference to food, drugs, and certain other household wares. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ. v9) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 159-70
- Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1942
- Industrial marketing as discussed today; comp. by M. E. Hunt and S. M. Price. Bsns Lit 18:37-40 Mr '46
- Levy, Hermann. Retail trade associations, a new form of monopolist organization in Britain; a rep. to the Fabian soc. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '42 p254-7
- MacGowan, T. G. Post-war marketing. N.Y., Bankers trust co. '44 p 15-16
- Maynard, Harold Howard, and Beckman, Theodore. Principles of marketing. 4th ed N.Y. Ronald '46 p719-22
- Methods of marketing, distributing, and advertising in the small community. Bsns Lit 18:29-30 N '45 annot
- Nash, Ben. Developing marketable products and their packagings. N.Y., McGraw '45 p385-7
- New books for marketing men. Sales Mgt 55:60 N 15 '45
- Research in marketing completed and in progress; ed. by R. F. Breyer. See quarterly numbers of Journal of marketing
- Spielgel, William Robert, and Davies, Ernest Coulter. Principles of business organization. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p528-9
- Wilhelm, Donald. Check list to help you introduce your new industrial products. (Econ. ser. no53) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce '46 p24-6
- Wolf, Carl E. Cost of entering new markets; prepared in Distribution cost unit. (Econ. ser. no51) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce '45 p24-6

See also

Farm produce—Marketing

Marketing (domestic)

- Mendenhall, James Edgar, and Harap, Henry, eds. Consumer education: background, present status, and future possibilities. (Soc. for curriculum study. Pub) N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 p346-51, 375-80 annot
- Michigan. Council of defense. Bibliography for consumer interest committees of councils of defense. rev ed Lansing. The council. Consumer activities sec, Civilian war service div. '43 15p processed
- Muse, Marianne. Food buying for Vermont farm homes. (Bul. 514) Burlington, Vt. Agric. exp. station '44 p51-2
- New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. Consumer education and the secondary school. Plainfield, N.J. The association '43 p42-6

See also

Quality of products

Markham, Sir Clements Robert, 1830-1916

* Olivas, Antonio. Contribución a la bibliografía de Sir Clements Robert Markham (julio 20 de 1830-enero 30 de 1916). Lima, Compañía de impresiones y publicidad '42 25p

Marlowe, Christopher, 1564-1593

Norman, Charles. Muses' darling; the life of Christopher Marlowe. N.Y., Rinehart '46 p265

Marriage

- * Books and pamphlets of interest to teachers and specialists in the field of marriage and the family: annual bibl. no3[-4] E. R. Groves. Social Forces 22:32-6; 24:428-32 O '43, My '46
- * Folsom, Joseph Kirk. Family and democratic society, with chapters in collaboration with Marion Bassett. N.Y., Wiley '43 p683-8, 697-727
- Adams, Clifford Rose, and Packard, Vance Oakley. How to pick a mate; the guide to a happy marriage. N.Y., Dutton '46 p206-10
- Adjustment in the family situation. N. L. Perkins. R Educ Res 13:426-8 D '43
- American social hygiene association. Social hygiene bookshelf. rev ed N.Y., The association '45 6p
- Bibby, Harold Cyril. Sex education; a guide for parents, teachers and youth leaders. N.Y. Emerson '46 p296-9
- Burgess, Ernest Watson, and Locke, Harvey James. Family, from institution to companionship. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Am. bk. '45 incl bibl
- Duval, Evelyn Ruth (Millis). Building your marriage. (Public affairs pam, no 113) N.Y., Public affairs com. '46 p30-1
- Duval, Evelyn Ruth (Millis) and Hill, Reuben. When you marry. N.Y., Assn. press '45 incl bibl
- Elmer, Manuel Conrad. Sociology of the family. (Social science ser) Boston, Ginn '45 incl bibl
- Family: an annotated reading list. V. Dieckman. Cath Lib World 17:293-5 My '46 annot
- Foster, Robert Geib. Marriage and family relationships. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p269-80, 307-8
- Frank, Robert. Personal counsel; a sup. to morals. N.Y. Informative bks. '46 p271-7
- Goldstein, Sidney Emanuel. Meaning of marriage and foundations of the family; a Jewish interpretation. rev & enl ed N.Y., Bloch '42 p210-14
- Groves, Ernest Rutherford, and Groves, Gladys (Hoagland). Sex in marriage. 3d ed rev & expanded N.Y., Emerson '43 p215-16 annot
- Landis, Paul Henry. Your marriage and family living. (Am. home and family ser) N.Y., McGraw '46 p359-63
- Macmillan, Arthur Tarleton. What is Christian marriage; an examination of the present teaching and practice of the Church of England, in relation to the teaching of the universal church; with suggestions for the revision of her law by the Church of England. London, Macmillan '44 p 145-6
- Malkin, Richard. Marriage, morals and war. N.Y., Arden bk. '43 p243-5
- Michigan. Council on adult education. Education for home and family living; rep. of a comm. of the Mich. Council on adult education. (Mich. Dept. of public instruction. Bul. no331) Lansing, Mich. '44 p24-5
- Moehman, Conrad Henry. School and church: the American way; an historical approach to the problem of religious instruction in public education. N.Y., Harper '44 p 163-4
- Morgan, William Henry, and Morgan, Mildred (Inskeep). Planning for marriage; outlines for discussion by young men and women. N.Y., Assn. press '43 p81-4
- National Catholic welfare conference. Family life bureau. Family today; a Catholic appraisal. Wash, D.C. The bureau '44 p 159-60
- Readings and references on marriage and family relations. J Social Hyg 31:572-3 D '45
- Rockwood, Lemo Theresa (Dennis) and Ford, Mary Elizabeth Nestlerode. Youth, marriage, and parenthood; the attitudes of 364 univ. juniors and seniors towards courtship, marriage, and parenthood. N.Y., Wiley '45 p269-78

Marriage—Continued

Schmiedeler, Edgar. *Marriage and the family; a text for a course on marriage and the family for use in Catholic schools.* N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

Sex roles in postwar planning, G. H. Seward. *J Social Psychol* 19:183-5 F '44

Urwin, Evelyn Clifford. Can the family survive? London, S.C.M. '44 p 142-4

War marriage. (In *University debaters' annual, 1942-1943*; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p 187-91)

Wartime marriages. M. Kehr, Nat Assn Deans Women *J* 8:148-60 Je '45 bibliog article

See also

Divorce
Domestic relations
Family

Dispensations

Tremblay, Roland. Le pouvoir de dispenser des empêchements matrimoniaux en pays de mission. (Quebec (city) Univ. Laval. Thèses canoniques, no2) Québec '44 p xi-xvi

Marriage (canon law)

Boyle, David John. Juridic effects of moral certitude on pre-nuptial guarantees; a historical synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 150) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 169-78 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Marx, Adolph. Declaration of nullity in marriages contracted outside the church. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 182) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p 129-34 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Woerber, Edward Martin. Interpellations. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 172) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 143-7 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Marriage (Jewish law)

Neufeld, E. Ancient Hebrew marriage laws; with special references to general Semitic laws and customs. London, Longmans '44 p273-80

Marriage (Semitic law)

Neufeld, E. Ancient Hebrew marriage laws; with special references to general Semitic laws and customs. London, Longmans '44 p273-80

Marriage, Mixed

Boyle, David John. Juridic effects of moral certitude on pre-nuptial guarantees; a historical synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 150) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 169-78 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Marriage law

Blais, Hervé. Les tendances eugénistes au Canada. Montréal, Inst. familial '42 p xv-xx
Epstein, Louis M. Marriage laws in the Bible and the Talmud. (Harvard Semitic ser, v 12) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '42 p340-51

See also

Marriage (Jewish law) Physical examinations, Premarital
Marriage (Semitic law)

Married women

See also

Teachers, Married

Marsh, James, 1794-1842

Wells, Ronald Vale. Three Christian transcendentalists: James Marsh, Caleb Sprague Henry, Frederic Henry Hedge. (Columbia stud. in Am. culture) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p217 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Marshes

Relative values of drained and undrained bottomland in Illinois. F. C. Bellrose. *J Wildlife Mgt* 9:181-2 Jl '45

See also

Bogs

Martí, José, 1853-1895

* Peraza Sarausa, Firmín. *Bibliografía martiana* (1940) [(1945)] (Havana. Biblioteca municipal. Pub. SerC: Guías bibliográficas, 4. 7-9, 10, 13) Habana, Departamento de cultura '41-46 6v

Iduarte, Andrés. Martí, escritor. (Ediciones Cuadernos americanos, 9) México, Cuadernos americanos '45 p367-97 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Martí, José. San Martín, Bolívar, Washington y otros escritos; prólogo y notas de B. González Arrili. (Colección universo) Buenos Aires, Sopena argentina '43 p 151-2 Writings of Martí

Roig de Leuchsenring, Emilio. La república de Martí. Habana, Molina '43 p71-8

Martial law

See also

Courts martial and Military law
courts of inquiry Requisitions, Military

Martin, George Curtis, 1875-1943

Memorial to George Curtis Martin. P. S. Smith. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1944:254-7 '45 Writings of Martin

Martin, Violet Florence (Martin Ross, pseud) 1865-1915

* Hudson, Elizabeth, ed. *Bibliography of the first editions of the works of E. C. Somerville and Martin Ross [pseud] with explanatory notes by E. C. Somerville.* ltd ed N.Y., Sporting gallery & bookshop '42 80p

Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876

Harriet Martineau; a bibl. of her separately printed bks; comp. by J. B. Rivlin. N Y Pub Lib Bul 50:387-408, 476-98, 550-72, 790-808, 838-56, 888-908 My-Jl, O-D '46 annot (to be cont)

Martínez, Enrique González. *See* González Martínez, E.

Martínez, José Agustín

Martínez, José Agustín, ed. *Ley de seguridad y de orden público (Acuerdo-ley no. 3 de 1942) exposición, concordancias y comentarios.* (Colección legislativa de bolsillo, v2) Habana, Montero '42 p2-4 Writings of Martínez

Martínez, Rafael Arévalo. *See* Arévalo Martínez, R.

Martínez Ruiz, José (Azorín, pseud) 1873- Algunos aspectos de la obra literaria de Azorín. J. L. Sánchez Trincado. *Acad Venezolana Bol* 11:143-67 Ap '44

Martins, Joaquim Pedro Oliveira. *See* Oliveira Martins, J. P.

Martinů, Bohuslav, 1890-

Safránek, Miloš. Bohuslav Martinů, the man and his music [tr. by Božena Linhartová] N.Y., Knopf '44 p 120-6 Works of Martinů

Marx, Karl, 1818-1883

Laidler, Harry Wellington. Social-economic movements; an hist. and comparative survey of socialism, communism, co-operation, utopianism, and other systems of reform and reconstruction. (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y., Crowell '44 p759-66

Pascal, Roy. Karl Marx; his apprenticeship to politics. London, Labour monthly '43 p31

Venable, Vernon. Human nature: the Marxian view. N.Y., Knopf '45 p215-17 Writings of Marx *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Marxism. *See* Communism; Socialism

Mary, Virgin**Cultus**

Dorcy, Sister Mary Jean. Our Lady's feasts; considerations on the feasts of the Queen of Heaven, for those who are young—in heart or in actuality. N.Y., Sheed '45 p 100-1

Rajewski, Sister Mary Alvarita. Sebastian Brandt; studies in religious aspects of his life and works with special reference to the *Varia carmina*. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v20) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p260-70 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Mary, Virgin, in literature

Goenner, Sister Mary Ellen. Mary-verse of the Teutonic knights. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 19) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p222-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Mary, Virgin, in literature—*Continued*

Schroeder, Sister Mary Juliana. *Mary-verse* in meistersang. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 16) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p273-83 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Mary Stuart, queen of the Scots, 1542-1587

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron, and Tannenbaum, Dorothy (Rosenzweig). *Marie Stuart, queen of Scots* (a concise bibl). ltd ed (His Elizabethan bibl, no30) N.Y., The authors '44 1 v

Mary Baldwin college, Staunton, Virginia

Watters, Mary. *History of Mary Baldwin college, 1842-1942*; Augusta female seminary, Mary Baldwin seminary, Mary Baldwin college. Staunton, Va, The college '42 bibl in notes p574-604

Maryland

History

Bailey, Kenneth P. Thomas Cresap, Maryland frontiersman. Boston, Christopher '44 p240-63 annot

Footner, Hulbert. *Rivers of the eastern shore; seventeen Maryland rivers*. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Farrar '44 p362-8

May, Earl Chapin. *Principio to Wheeling, 1715-1945*; a pageant of iron and steel. N.Y., Harper '45 p322-4

Maryland. University. Graduate school

Maryland. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of theses for the degree of doctor of philosophy, with the titles of theses accepted for the master's degree, for the academic years 1942/43 and 1943/44. (Official pub. v41, no6) College Park, The university '44 56p

Masaccio (Tommaso di Giovanni di Simone Guidi) 1401-1428?

Louvre portrait of five Florentines. J. Lányi. Burlington Mag 84:86 Ap '44

Masks

Benda, Wladyslaw Theodor. *Masks*; introd. by Frank Crowninshield. (Step-by-step ser) N.Y., Watson-Guptill '44 p 125

Mason, Lowell, 1792-1872

Rich, Arthur Lowndes. *Lowell Mason; the father of singing among the children*. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p 138-94

Masonry

American standards association. Sectional committee on building code requirements and good practice recommendations for masonry, A41. American standard building code requirements for masonry. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Misc. pub. M174) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p36-7

See also

Cement
Concrete

Masons (secret order) See Freemasons

Masques. See Masks

Mass

Lallou, William Joseph. *Quam oblationem* of the Roman canon; a study of a significant prayer of the mass. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sacred theology, no71) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p80-2 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Mass (canon law)

Donnellan, Thomas Andrew. *Obligation of the Missa pro populo*; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud. no 155) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 115-21 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Guiniven, John Joseph. *Precept of hearing mass*; a hist. conspectus and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud. no 158) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 165-71 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Mass spectrometers. See Spectrometers, Mass

Massachusetts

* American imprints inventory project. Massachusetts. Check list of Massachusetts imprints, 1801; prepared from material furnished by the Hist. records survey in all the states. (Am. imprints inventory, no40) Boston '42 157p processed

* McKeon, Newton Felch, and Cowles. Katharine Conover, eds. Amherst, Massachusetts, imprints, 1825-1876. Amherst college lib. '46 191p

Smith, Chard Powers. *Housatonic, puritan river*. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Rinehart '46 p515-22

Antiquities

Hofmann site. R. P. Bullen and A. M. Hofmann. *Am Antiq* 10:196-7 O '44

Biography

Society of colonial wars. Massachusetts. First half century of the Society of colonial wars in the commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1893-1943 [ed. by Harold Clarke Durrell and Alexander Bigelow Ewing] (Pub. no 11) Boston, Arthur John Clark Sowdon pub. fund '44 p 167-8, 221-9

History

Andrews, Matthew Page. *Soul of a nation; the founding of Virginia and the projection of New England*. N.Y., Scribner '43 p349-63 annot

Massachusetts (colony)

Brennan, Ellen Elizabeth. *Plural office-holding in Massachusetts, 1760-1780; its relation to the separation of departments of government*. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p 191-203

Massachusetts. Committee on public safety

Doherty, Richard Powers. *History of the Massachusetts Committee on public safety, 1940-1945*. Boston '45 p 164 Pub. of the Committee

Mastitis

Mastitis and the plate count of milk. H. W. Seeley and others. *J Milk Tech* 8:263 S '45

Mastitis—laboratory tests and their interpretation. J. M. Frayer. *J Milk Tech* 7:97 Mr '44

Merits and deficiencies of mastitis diagnostic methods. O. W. Schalm. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 105:405 D '44

Observations on mastitis in an experimental herd. E. G. Hastings and others. *J Dairy Sci* 26:482 Je '43

Suggestions for chronic mastitis eradication. F. E. Martin. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 105:151 S '44

Swett, Walter Whittier, and others. *Study of the effectiveness of sulfonamide preparations in the elimination of bovine mastitis*. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no884) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 18-20

Treatment of chronic mastitis during the dry period. O. W. Schalm. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 104:83 F '44

Treatment of streptococcus agalactiae infections with intramammary infusions of penicillin. O. W. Schalm and N. H. Casselberry. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 109:477 D '46

Matamoros, Alonso García. See García Matamoros, A.

Matches

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. *Match industry: a list of recent references*; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 11p typew Available thru F.A.I.S.

Mate (shrub)

Billard, Juan J. *Economía de la industria yerbatera argentina*. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de economía y legislación rural. Pub. v5, no3) Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Univ. '44 p 127-8

Materia medica

Wright, Harold Noel Grant, and Montag, Mildred. *Textbook of materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics*. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl

See also

Botany, Medical Pharmacy
Pharmacognosy Therapeutics
Pharmacology

Materia medica, Dental

Cipes, Leo Richard. *Prescription writing and materia medica for dentists*. 2d enl ed Brooklyn, N.Y., Dental items '45 p283-4

Material handling. See Mechanical handling
 Materialism, Dialectic. See Dialectic (economics)

Materials

Some recent developments in engineering materials. A. Black. *Mech Eng* 67:107-8, 196-8, 272-4, 341-3 F-MY '45

See also

Airplanes—Materials	Raw materials
Building materials	Refractory materials
Insulating materials	Road materials
Plastic materials	Strength of materials

Preservation

- * Houghten, Mattie L. comp. Preservation of materials (non metals); an annot. bibl. of the more important sources, especially mildew proofing of fabrics, for the tropics, shipboard storage, etc. (Tech. lit. res. ser. no34) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of ships '44 37p typew

Maternal mortality. See Mortality

Mathematical geography. See Geography, Mathematical

Mathematical logic. See Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

Mathematical physics

Madelung, Erwin, and others. Die mathematischen hilfsmittel des physikers (Mathematical tools for the physicist). 3. verm und verb auf (Am. ed) (Grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzel-darstellungen, v4) N.Y., Dover pubs. '43 p367-71 processed

See also

Gases, Kinetic theory of

Mathematical recreations

- * List of works on mathematical recreations. W. L. Schaaf. *Scripta Math* 10:192-200 '44

See also

Chess

Mathematical statistics

Constant frame of reference for sociometric research. U. Bronfenbrenner. *Sociometry* 6:395-7 N '43

Convergent sequences of probability distributions. J. H. Curtiss. *Am Math Mo* 50:105 F '43

Cornish, Edmund Alfred. Recovery of inter-block information in quasi-factorial designs with incomplete data. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 158) Melbourne, Gov. printer '43 v 1, p21-2 processed

Cramér, Harald. Mathematical methods of statistics. (Princeton univ. Princeton mathematical ser, v9) Princeton univ. press '46 p561-70

Wilks, Samuel Stanley. Mathematical statistics. Princeton univ. press '43 p271-7 processed

See also

Biometry
 Probabilities

Mathematicians

Biographies and collected works of mathematicians. T. J. Higgins. *Am Math Mo* 51: 435-45 O '44

Mathematical table makers—portraits, paintings, busts, monuments, bio-bibliographical notes. R. C. Archibald. *Scripta Math* 11: 213-45; 12:15-51 S '45, Mr '46 incl bibl

Mathematics

- * Abstracts of papers. See bimonthly numbers of American mathematical society. Bulletin

* American mathematical society; catalogue of the library; ed. by A. Dresden. *Am Math Soc Bul* 52:1-173 MY '46

- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 15-67

* Mathematical reviews. Lancaster, Pa. Am. mathematical soc. See monthly numbers

Bibliography for war courses. *Math Teach* 36:43-4 Ja '43

Book clubs for professional reading. J. R. Mayor. *Sch Sci & Math* 45:323-5 Ap '45
 Boyer, Lee Emerson. Introduction to mathematics for teachers. N.Y., Holt '45 incl bibl
 Essential mathematics for the war effort. W. D. Reeve. *Teach Coll Rec* 44:334-5 F '43
 Geoffrey Thomas Bennett, H. F. Baker. *London Math Soc J* 19:128 Ap '44
 Grace Chisholm Young, M. L. Cartwright. *London Math Soc J* 19:191-2 Jl '44

Hanson, Paul Philip. Military applications of mathematics. (McGraw-Hill practical manual) N.Y., McGraw '44 incl bibl

In other periodicals. N. Lazar. See monthly numbers of Mathematics teacher

John Raymond Wilton, H. S. Carslaw and G. H. Hardy. *London Math Soc J* 20:63-4 Ja '45

Madelung, Erwin, and others. Die mathematischen hilfsmittel des physikers (Mathematical tools for the physicist). 3. verm und verb auf (Am. ed) (Grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzel-darstellungen, v4) N.Y., Dover pubs. '43 p367-71 processed

Mathematical research in China. *Q Bul Chinese Bibl* ns5:22-9 Mr '45

Pipes, Louis Albert. Applied mathematics for engineers and physicists. N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

Publications in the field of science from the University of North Carolina (1934-1944). Elisha Mitchell *Sci Soc J* 61:325-31 Ag '45

Pure mathematics in Russia [titles of papers, January to July, 1942, in the Comptes rendus de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS] O. Neugebauer. *Sci* 97:178 F 19 '43

Richtmeyer, Cleon C. and Foust, Judson W. Business mathematics. 2d ed N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Survey of the recent literature of military mathematics. W. L. Schaaf. *Scripta Math* 11:57-74, 121-37 Mr-Je '45 annot

See also

Aggregates	Harmonic analysis
Algebra	Lattices (mathematics)
Approximation,	Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Theory of	Mensuration
Arithmetic	Numbers, Theory of
Calculus	Numerical calculations
Curves	Permutations
Functions	Quaternions
Functions of a real	Statistical methods
variable	Transformations (mathematics)
Geometry, Mathematical	Trigonometry
Geometry	
Geometry, Conformal	
Graphic methods	
Groups, Theory of	

Early works

- * Second supplement to the Bibliography of mathematical works printed in America through 1850. L. C. Karpinski. *Scripta Math* 11:173-7 Je '45 annot

First Portuguese arithmetic. B. M. Frick. *Scripta Math* 11:337-9 S '45

History

Dampier, Sir William Cecil Dampier. Shorter history of science. Cambridge, England. Univ. press '44 bibliog note p 174-5

Use of facsimiles for the teaching of elementary mathematics. H. W. Syer. *Sch Sci & Math* 43:70-8 Ja '43

Zeller, Sister Mary Claudia. Development of trigonometry from Regiomontanus to Pithagoras. Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros. '46 p 115-19 processed *Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich*, 1944

See also

Mathematics, Babylonian

Periodicals

Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Journals dealing with the natural, physical and mathematical sciences published in Latin America; a tentative directory, by Katherine Lenore Morgan. Wash, D.C. The division '44 62p processed

Mathematics—Continued

Philosophy

- Recursive predicates and quantifiers. S. C. Kleene. *Am Math Soc Trans* 53:72-3 Ja '43

Study and teaching

- Adapting instruction in science and mathematics to post-war conditions and needs. H. R. Douglass. *Sch Sci & Math* 45:77-8 Ja '45
- Brown, Kenneth E. General mathematics in American colleges. (Contributions to educ. no 893) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p 157-63 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- In other periodicals. N. Lazar. See monthly numbers of Mathematics teacher
- Kinsella, John Joseph. Wartime applications of mathematics for use in junior and senior high school. (Adventures in educ; Univ. school ser, no 1) Columbus, Ohio state univ. '45 p30-1
- Mathematics in the post-war period. W. D. Reeve. *Scripta Math* 11:275-307 S '45 bibliog f
- References on improving reading competence in mathematics. C. H. Butler. *Sch Sci & Math* 46:452-9 My '46 annot
- San Francisco. Public schools. Teaching guide, mathematics; kindergarten, Grade 9. (Curriculum bul, no 101) San Francisco '46 p217-19
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction. G. E. Hawkins. *Sch R* 51:115-18; 52:117-19; 53:114-15; 54:113-16 F '43, F '44, F '45, F '46 annot
- Teaching of mathematics in high school and junior college. M. L. Hartung. *R Educ Res* 15:319-20 O '45

Tables, etc.

- * Mathematical tables and other aids to computation; a quarterly journal ed. on behalf of the Com. on mathematical tables and other aids to computation [of the Nat. res. council] by Raymond Clare Archibald. See numbers v 1, no 1 January 1943-
- Lange, Norbert Adolph, and Forker, Gordon M. comps. Handbook of chemistry, a reference volume for all requiring ready access to chemical and physical data used in laboratory work and manufacturing; with an app. of mathematical tables and formulas by Richard Stevens Burlington. 5th ed rev & enl Sandusky, Ohio, Handbook pubs. '44 incl bibl
- Same. 6th ed rev & enl Sandusky, Ohio, Handbook pubs. '46 incl bibl
- Mathematical tables project. Tables of fractional powers; conducted under the sponsorship of the Nat. bureau of standards; present volume begun under the auspices of the Works projects adm. for the city of N.Y. and completed with the support of the Office of scientific res. and development; Lyman J. Briggs, director, and Arnold N. Lowman, project director. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '46 p xvii-xxx
- Mathematical tables project. Tables of Lagrangian interpolation coefficients; conducted under the sponsorship of the Nat. bur. of standards. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '44 p xxxv-xxxvi processed

See also

Fractional powers

Textbooks

- Zyl, Abraham Johannes van. Mathematics at the cross-roads; a critical survey of the teaching of mathematics in the secondary schools of the Union of South Africa with suggestions for reorganization. Cape Town, Miller, M. '42 p219-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Mathematics, Babylonian

- Neugebauer, Otto, and Sachs, Abraham Joseph, eds. Mathematical cuneiform texts; with a chapter by A. Goetze. (Am. oriental ser, v29) New Haven, Conn. Am. oriental soc; Am. schools of oriental res. '45 p 152-6

Mathematics, Maya

- Thompson, John Eric. Maya arithmetic. (Contributions to Am. anthropology and hist, v7) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '42 p61-2 processed
- Mathew, Father Theobald, 1790-1856
Rogers, Patrick. Father Theobald Mathew, apostle of temperance; with an introd. by David Mathew and a foreword by Father James Dublin, Browne & Nolan '43 p 153-8
—Same. N.Y. Longmans '45 p 153-8
- Mathews, Edward Bennett, 1869-1944
Memorial of Edward Bennett Mathews. E. Cloos. *Am Min* 30:138-41 Mr '45 Writings of Mathews
Memorial to Edward Bennett Mathews. C. K. Swartz. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1944:262-4 '45 Writings of Mathews
- Mating instinct. See Sex behavior
- Matrices
Cleft rings. B. Vinograd. *Am Math Soc Trans* 56:507 N '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1942
Compact computation of the inverse of a matrix. F. V. Waugh and P. S. Dwyer. *Ann Math Stat* 16:270-1 S '45
- MacDuffee, Cyrus Colton. Vectors and matrices. (Carus mathematical monographs, no7) Ithaca, N.Y. Mathematical assn. of Am. '43 p 189-90
- Some new methods in matrix calculation. H. Hotelling. *Ann Math Stat* 14:33-4 Mr '43
- Matter
See also
Molecules
- Properties
See also
Adsorption
Colloids
Diffusion
Elasticity
Hardness
Torsion
Viscosity
- Matthay, Tobias Augustus, 1858-
Matthay, Jessie Henderson (Kennedy). Life and works of Tobias Matthay. London, Boosey '45 p94-5, 107-8 Works of Matthay
- Mattson, Sante, 1886-
Mattson's papers on the laws of soil colloidal behavior—review and comments. W. P. Kelley. *Soil Sci* 56:456 D '43 Writings of Mattson
- Maturation (biology)
McGraw, Myrtle Byram. Maturation of behavior. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology. N.Y. Wiley '46 p364-9)
- Maua, Irineo Evangelista de Souza, visconde de, 1813-1889
Besouchet, Lidia. Mauá e seu tempo. São Paulo,ANCHIETA '42 p253-5
- Maurois, André, 1885-
Brodin, Pierre. Maîtres et témoins de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal, Valiquette '43 p 141-2, 242-3
- Maurras, Charles Marie Photius, 1868-
Brodin, Pierre. Maîtres et témoins de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal, Valiquette '43 p71-2, 237-9
- Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 1806-1873
Brown, Ralph Minthorne. Bibliography of Commander Matthew Fontaine Maury; incl. a biographical sketch. (Bul. v37, no 12) Blacksburg, Va. polytechnic inst. '44 46p
- Maximilian, emperor of Mexico, 1832-1867
Barnes, Nancy. Carlota. American empress. N.Y. Messner '43 p208-9
- Hyde, Harford Montgomery. Mexican empire; the hist. of Maximilian and Carlota of Mexico. London, Macmillan '46 p327-41 annot
- Maxims
Gracián y Morales, Baltasar. Art of worldly wisdom; tr. from the Spanish by Joseph Jacobs. N.Y. Macmillan '43 p xlvii-liv annot
- See also
Aphorisms and apothegms
- Maya astronomy. See Astronomy, Maya
- Maya calendar. See Calendar, Maya
- Maya chronology. See Chronology, Maya

Maya mathematics. See Mathematics, Maya

Mayas

* Morley, Sylvanus Griswold. Ancient Maya. Stanford university, Calif, Stanford univ. press '46 p467-502

Donohoe, William. Arlington. History of British Honduras. Montreal, Provincial pub. co. '46 p 115-16

Jakeman, Max Wells. Origins and history of the Mayas; a general reconstruction, in the light of basic documentary sources and latest archaeological discoveries. Los Angeles, Res. pub. co. '45 3v v 1, p 188-99

Kelsey, Vera, and Osborne, Lilly de Jongh. Four keys to Guatemala. 4th ptg rev N.Y., Funk '43 p319-22

—Same. 5th ptg rev N.Y., Funk '46 p319-22

Redfield, Robert. Yucatán; una cultura de transición; versión española de Julio de la Fuente. (Sección de obras de sociología. 2: Grandes estudios) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 p473-6

Religion of the Maya. C. A. Beesley. Palacio 50:20-1 Ja '43

Roys, Ralph Loveland. Indian background of colonial Yucatan. (Pub. 548) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '43 p 199-212

Sistemas cronológicos de los libros del Chilam Balam. R. P. C. Schulz. Mex Antiguo 6: 257-60 Jl '44

Thompson, John Eric. Maya arithmetic. (Contributions to Am. anthropology and hist. v7) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '42 p61-2 processed

Trial survey of the southern Maya area. J. E. S. Thompson. Am Antiq 9:132-4 Jl '43

Villa Rojas, Alfonso. Maya of east central Quintana Roo. (Pub. 559) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '45 p 165-82 annot

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. Aztec and Maya papermakers; with an introd. by Dard Hunter. N.Y., Augustin '43 p 111-15, bibl in notes p 103-10

—Same; con una introd. por Dard Hunter y un prólogo del Alfonso Caso; tr. del inglés de Javier Romero. México, Nuevo mundo '45 p 117-20

Antiquities

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 17-19 annot

Andrews, Edward Wyllys. Archaeology of southwestern Campeche. (Contributions to Am. anthropology and hist. v8) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '43 p95-100 processed

Ruz Lhuillier, Alberto. Campeche en la arqueología maya. (Acta anthropologica, v 1, no2-3) México '45 p 111-23

Smith, Augustus Ledyard, and Kidder, Alfred Vincent. Explorations in the Montagua valley, Guatemala. (Contributions to Am. anthropology and hist. v8) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '43 p 180-2 processed

Survey of the northern Maya area. J. E. S. Thompson. Am Antiq 11:23-4 Jl '45

Social life and customs

Pérez Galaz, Juan de Dios. Derecho y organización social de los mayas. Campeche, Gobierno constitucional del estado de Campeche '43 p 103-6

Mayo, William Worrall, 1819-1911

Medical books of William Worrall Mayo, pioneer surgeon of the American Northwest. T. E. Keys. Med Lib Assn Bul 31:124-7 Ap '43

Mead, George Herbert, 1863-1931

Clayton, Alfred Stafford. Emergent mind and education; a study of George H. Mead's bio-social behaviorism from an educational point of view. (Contributions to educ. no867) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p 176-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Lee, Grace Chin. George Herbert Mead, philosopher of the social individual. N.Y., Kings crown press '45 p93-8

Mealy bugs

Natural enemies of Comstock mealybug in the eastern states. G. J. Haeussler and D. W. Clancy. J Econ Entom 37:509 Ag '44

Meaning (psychology)

Wells, Cord Orvey. Development of abstract language concepts in normal and in deaf children. Chicago '42 p 115-17 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

See also

Semantics

Means, Philip Ainsworth, 1892-1944

Philip Ainsworth Means, 1892-1944. W. C. Bennett. Am Anthrop 48:234-7 Ap '46 bibliog f

Measles

Kreider, Paul Gates. Bacteriology, pathology and etiology of measles pneumonia and Measles encephalomyelitis with venous thrombosis. Springfield, Ill. '43 p36-48, 24-6

See also

Rubella

Measurements

See also

Sociometry

Measurements, Electric. See Electric measurements

Measurements, Physical. See Physical measurements

Measures. See Weights and measures

Measuring. See Mensuration

Meat

Breeding records of rats fed certain diets containing meat. P. P. Swanson and others. Iowa St Coll J Sci 17:428-9 Ap '43

Cover, Sylvia, and others. Effect of fatness on tenderness of lamb. (Bul. 661) College station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '44 p27-8

Halliday, Evelyn Gertrude, and Noble, Isabel Tilton. Food chemistry and cookery. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p 148-9

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Meat. rev (Better buymanship, no6) Chicago, The corporation '44 p41

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p263-8

McIntosh, J. A. and others. Relation of ultra-violet light and temperature during aging to quality of beef. (Bul. 422) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '42 p25-6

Mechanical determination of the juiciness of meat. B. Tannor and others. J Ag Res 66:412 Je 1 '43

Retention of the nutritive quality of beef and pork muscle proteins during dehydration, canning, roasting, and frying. C. E. Poling and others. J Nutrition 27:33-4 Ja '44

Retention of vitamins in veal and lamb during cooking. J. M. McIntire and others. J Nutrition 26:629-30 D '43

Schlink, Frederick John, and Phillips, Mary Catherine. Meat three times a day. N.Y., Smith, Richard R. '46 p 187-90

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Not by bread alone. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p317-29

Vitamin content of variety meats. J. M. McIntire and others. J Nutrition 28:40 Jl '44

Ziegler, Percival Thomas. Meat we eat. Danville, Ill, Interstate '43 incl bibl

See also

Beef
Pork
Poultry

Bacteriology

Bacteriological studies relating to thermal processing of canned meats. C. E. Gross and others. Food Res 11:404, 417-18 S '46

Microbiological problems in the preservation of meats. L. B. Jensen. Bact R 8:184-8 S '44

Preservation

Great Britain. Ministry of agriculture and fisheries. Small pig keepers' council. Home curing of bacon and hams; a manual of theory and practice for instructors and others. London, H.M.S.O. '43 p56-7

Microbiological problems in the preservation of meats. L. B. Jensen. Bact R 8:184-8 S '44

Meat—Preservation—Continued

Retention of vitamins in pork hams during curing. B. S. Schweigert and others. *J Nutrition* 27:423-4 My '44

See also

Meat, Dried
Meat, Frozen

Meat, Dried

- * United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Division of bibliography. Bibliography on dehydration of foods, 1938-43. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul. no6) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p77-81 annot

Meat, Frozen

Histological characteristics, tenderness, and drip losses of beef in relation to temperature of freezing. R. L. Hiner and others. *Food Res* 10:324 JI '45

Shrewsbury, Charles Leslie, and others. Chemical, histological and palatability changes in pork during freezing and storage in the frozen state. (Bul. no472) Lafayette, Ind. Agric. exper. station '42 p33-6

See also

Poultry, Frozen

Meat industry and trade

Heckler, Edwin L. Meat packing industry. (Vocational and professional monographs, no46) Boston, Bellman '44 p20-3

See also

Cattle

Periodicals

Heckler, Edwin L. Meat packing industry. (Vocational and professional monographs, no46) Boston, Bellman '44 p20

Mechanical ability tests. See Ability—Testing**Mechanical drawing**

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p733-5

Luzadder, Warren Jacob. Fundamentals of engineering drawing for technical students and professional draftsmen. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p546-9

Mattingly, Eugene Harold, and Scrogin, Everett. Applied drawing and design. rev Wichita, Kan, McCormick '42 p229-30

See also

Architectural drawing
Blueprints

Mechanical engineering

- * Engineers' digest; review of engineering progress abroad. London. See monthly numbers

—Same. Am ed N.Y. See monthly numbers

- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p727-55

- * Production engineering abstracts. See monthly numbers of Institution of production engineers. *Journal* thru August 1946 annot

Additions to the Library. See monthly numbers of Institution of mechanical engineers. *Journal* & proceedings annot

British books on civil engineering and allied subjects. F. S. Snow. *Brit Bk N* 66: 3-7 Ja '46 bibliog article

List of technical books. J. McKible. *Retail Bkseller* 46:73-80 Ja '43

See also

Chemical engineering Marine engineering
Electric engineering Power (mechanics)

Machinery

History

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Library. Guide to the literature on the history of engineering available in the Cooper union library. (Bul. Engineering and science ser, no28) N.Y., The library '46 p 13-16

Mechanical engineers

Book-length biographies of engineers, metallurgists and industrialists. T. J. Higgins. *Bul Bibl* 18:238-9; 19:10 My-S '46

Mechanical equivalent of heat. See Heat, Mechanical equivalent of**Mechanical handling**

Conveying and mechanical handling [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Mechanical handling and conveying

See also

Packaging machinery

Mechanics

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p65-7

O razvitiu priblizhennykh metodov sinteza ploskikh mekhanizmov. N. G. Bruevich. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Otdel Tekh Nauk* 5:696 '46

Russkafá shkola po teorii mekhanizmov. N. G. Bruevich and I. I. Artobolevskii. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Otdel Tekh Nauk* 4:330-1 '45

Suppiger, Edward Washington. Analysis of the motion of a rigid body. (Engineering exp. station. Bul. ser. no353) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. '45 p57

See also

Center of mass

Dynamics

Elasticity

Engineering

Fluids

Friction

Hydraulics

Hydrodynamics

Hydromechanics

Impact

Kinematics

Power mechanics

Pressure

Steam engines

Strains and stresses

Thermodynamics

Torsion

Vibration

Viscosity

Mechanics, Applied

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 18, 32d-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p633-6

Medals

American numismatic association. Library. Catalogue. Wichita, Kan. The association '46 p25-6

Pérez-Maldonado, Carlos. Condecoraciones mexicanas y su historia. Monterrey '42 p203-5

Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C. Roman medallions. (Numismatic stud, no5) N.Y., Am. numismatic soc. '44 p240-3

War-prisoner money and medals. G. Kisch. *Numismatist* 58:575-9 Je '45 annot

See also

Coins

Decorations of honor

Mediastinum

Neuhof, Harold, and Jemerin, Edward E. Acute infections of the mediastinum. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '43 p392-5

Medical botany. See Botany, Medical**Medical care, Cost of. See Medical economics****Medical directories. See Physicians—Directories****Medical economics**

- * Hollingsworth, Helen, and Klem, Margaret Coyne. Selected bibliography on medical economics; incl. sections on health status, expenditures for medical care, medical facilities, public health, industrial medical care, medical care for recipients of public assistance or general relief, health insurance and prepayment hospital and medical care in the U.S., health insurance in foreign countries. (U.S. Social security board. Bur. of res. and statistics. Bur. memorandum, no60) Wash, D.C. '44 33p processed

Medical economics—Continued

- Avnet, Helen Hershfield. Voluntary medical insurance in the United States: major trends and current problems. N.Y., Medical adm. service '44 p 105-6
- Goldmann, Franz. Public medical care; principles and problems. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p 199-213
- Jensen, Frode, and others. Medical care of the discharged hospital patient. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '44 p88-94
- Maslow, Harold. Intelligent consumer's guide to hospital and medical plans. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y., League for industrial democracy '42 p31-2
- Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Sickness benefits and group purchase of medical care for industrial employees; a sel. annot. bibl; prepared by Dorothy Dahl. (Bibliog. ser, no76) The section '44 28p
- Reading references in medical economics. Med Care 4:68-9 F '44

Medical education. See **Medicine—Study and teaching**

Medical gymnastics. See **Gymnastics, Medical**

Medical jurisprudence

Cardona Hernández, Alfredo. La responsabilidad médica ante la ley. Manizales, Imp. del departamento '42 v 1, p275-6

See also

Chemistry, Legal
Malpractice

Medical laws and legislation

See also

Medical jurisprudence

Medical libraries

Bibliography on standards—medical, hospital and nursing libraries and librarians, 1925-1945. A. M. Purington. Sp Lib 37:72-8 Mr '46 annot

Building a new nursing school library. N. A. Mehne. Med Lib Assn Bul 34:20-1 Ja '46

Medical missions. See **Missions, Medical**

Medical photography. See **Photography, Medical**

Medical records. See **Hospitals—Records**

Medical service

Aguilar, Gilberto F. Hospitales de antaño, para el hospital Juárez, faro de la cirugía, albergue de nuestros ideales, cuna de nuestros conocimientos y vunque donde se forjó nuestra personalidad. México '44 p 192

Aly, Bower, ed. Medical care. (Nat. univ. extension assn. Com. on debate materials and interstate cooperation. Debate handbk, no20, 1946-1947) [Columbia, Mo, Lucas bros] '46 2v vl, p7-14 annot

Farm foundation, Chicago. Farm foundation, 1933-1945. The foundation '46 p51-3 annot

Fishbein, Morris, and Roberts, Kingsley. Medical profession in postwar society. (Conf. ser, 3, no9) N.Y., Inst. on postwar reconstruction, N.Y. univ. '44 p227-8

Gould, Adrian Gordon. Careers in public health. (Occupational monograph, no35) Chicago, Science research '43 p3 of cover

Literature. See quarterly numbers of Medical care

Medical services under public welfare departments. G. Sturges. Med Care 4:210-11 Ag '44

Nursing in prepayment medical care plans. H. Herringshaw. Am J Nurs 46:600 S '46

Sweezy, Maxine Bernard (Yaple). Medical care for everybody? Wash., D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '45 p37-8 processed

United States. Civil service commission. Library. Health and medical services for public employees; a sel. list of references Wash, D.C. '44 14p processed

See also

Airplane ambulances
Dental service
Hospitals

Medical service, Industrial

* Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D.C. Library. Railway hospital service in North America; memorandum listing references to material on the subject in BRE lib, Oct. 20, 1944. '44 22p processed

Metropolitan life insurance company. Industrial health section. Physical examinations in industry. (Industrial health ser, no2) N.Y., The section '44 p43-4

Organization of a mental hygiene unit in industry. K. Brodman. Ind Med 15:261-2 Ap '46

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Medical department in war industries. (Industrial relations digests, 14) The section '42 p2 annot

Stern, Bernhard Joseph. Medicine in industry. (N.Y. acad. of medicine. Com. on medicine and the changing order. Stud) N.Y., Commonwealth fund '46 incl bibl

See also

Nurses and nursing,
Industrial

Medical service, State

American public welfare association. Committee on medical care. Bibliography on public medical service. Chicago, The association '44 16p processed

Medical social service

Bachmeyer, Arthur Charles, and Hartman, Gerhard Gustav Frederick, eds. Hospital in modern society. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '43 p367-9

Sellew, Gladys, and Furfey, Paul Hanly. Sociology and social problems in nursing service. 2d ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

Medical statistics

Edge, Percy Granville. Vital statistics and public health work in the tropics; foreword by Major Greenwood. London, Baillière '44 p 173-84

United States. Bureau of the census. Physicians' handbook on birth and death registration, containing International list of causes of death; prepared under the supervision of Halbert L. Dunn. 9th ed rev Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p81-3

Medical technicians

United States. Women's bureau. Outlook for women in occupations in the medical services: medical laboratory technicians [by Marguerite Wykoff Zapoleon and Elsie Katcher] (Eul. 203, no4) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 10

Medicinal plants. See **Botany, Medical**

Medicine

* Cunningham, Eileen (Roach). Reference work, including an annotated list of reference books. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p569-44)

* Current list of medical literature. Wash, D.C., Army medical library. See weekly numbers processed

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. Res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p414-678

* Illinois. Department of public health. Division of public health instruction. Public health library. 1944 cumulative catalog of books for staff members, Illinois Department of public health. Springfield '44 29p processed

—Supplement, November 1944. Springfield '44 9p

* Medical books of 1941/1942[-1943] J. F. Ballard. Med Lib Assn Bul 31:344-50; 32:391-5 O '43, Jl '44

* Quarterly cumulative index medicus. Chicago, Am. medical assn. See numbers

* Selective check-list of books published in the United States in medicine and the allied sciences from 1939-June 1944; comp. by E. R. Cunningham. Med Lib Assn Bul 33:319-40 Jl '45

* Venezuela. Ministerio de sanidad y asistencia social. Biblioteca. Catálogo de los libros de la Biblioteca; organizado por Cecilia Ospina. Caracas '43 245p processed

Medicine—*Continued*

Beckman, Harry. Treatment in general practice. 5th ed Philadelphia, Saunders '45 p941-1013

Cecil, Russell La Fayette, ed. Textbook of medicine by American authors; associate ed. for Diseases of the nervous system, Foster Kennedy. 6th ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '43 incl bibl

Classics of medicine. H. E. Sigerist. Bul Hist Med 16:1-12 Je '44 bibliog article

Columbia university. School of library service. Bibliographical lists for medical libraries, for use in connection with Library service S 157, comp. by Estelle Broadman, prelim. ed N.Y. School of lib. service, Columbia univ. '46 3p

Commonwealth fund. Annual report for the year ending Sept. 30, 1942[-1945] (V24-27) N.Y. The fund '43-45 4v 1942, p36-50; 1943, p52-67; 1944, p42-56; 1945, p33-47

Current health literature [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Canadian journal of public health

Impressions of medical libraries and library science in Latin-America. E. R. Cunningham. Med Lib Assn Bul 32:175-6 Ap '44

Jensen, Julius, and Jensen, Deborah (Mac Lurg). Nursing in clinical medicine. N.Y. Macmillan '45 incl bibl

Meakins, Jonathan Campbell. Practice of medicine. 4th ed St Louis, Mosby '44 incl bibl

Medical books of William Worrall Mayo, pioneer surgeon of the American Northwest, T. E. Keys. Med Lib Assn Bul 31: 124-7 Ap '43

Miller collection in the library of the Richmond academy of medicine. M. N. Burke. Bul Hist Med 19:200-25; 319-44 F-Mr '46

Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider. Story behind great medical discoveries; with an introd. by Hyman Miller. N.Y. McBride '45 p245-7

Neese, Jack Harrell, and Swett, Francis Huntington. Introduction to the medical sciences for medical record librarians, ed. by F. H. Swett. (Duke univ. pub) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '44 p 190-1

Publications in the field of science from the University of North Carolina (1934-1944). Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:331-40 Ag '45

Why not open a medical section? J. J. Hagedorn. Pub W 145:491-4 Ja 29 '44

See also

Anatomy	Nurses and nursing
Bacteriology	Osteopathy
Botany, Medical	Pathology
Chemistry, Medical	Pharmacology
and pharmaceutical	Pharmacy
Diseases	Physicians
Histology	Physiology
Hygiene	Surgery
Materia medica	Veterinary medicine
Missions, Medical	

Bibliography

- * Annan, Gertrude L. Rare books and the history of medicine. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p291, 304-13) annot
- * Cunningham, Eileen (Roach). Reference work, including an annotated list of reference books. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p389-435)

Cost of medical care

See Medical economics

Dictionaries

- * Cunningham, Eileen (Roach). Reference work, including an annotated list of reference books. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p459-78)

Early works

Old volumes shake their vellum heads. D. M. Schullian. Med Lib Assn Bul 33:446-8 O '45

History

- * Annan, Gertrude L. Rare books and the history of medicine. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p291-2, 317-70) annot
- * Bibliography of the history of medicine of the United States and Canada—1942[-1945] G. Miller. Bul Hist Med 13:643-87; 15:512-42; 17:477-513; 19:536-67; My '43, My '44, My '45, My '46
- * Boston medical library. Catalogue of the medieval and renaissance manuscripts and incunabula in the Library; comp. by James F. Ballard. ltd ed Boston, Priv. ptd. '44 246p
- * Garrison, Fielding Hudson. Medical bibliography; a check-list of texts illustrating the history of the medical sciences; rev. with additions and annot. by Leslie T. Morton. London, Grafton & co. '43 412p
- * Guthrie, Douglas. History of medicine; with an introd. by Samuel C. Harvey. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p412-20, incl bibl
- * Yale university. School of medicine. Yale medical library. Historical library. Harvey Cushing collection of books and manuscripts [comp. by Margaret Brinton and Henrietta Perkins] ltd ed (Pub. no 1) N.Y. Schuman's '43 207p
- Art and medicine in ancient and primitive cultures. T. Munro. Med Lib Assn Bul 32: 317 Jl '44
- Clendening, Logan. Behind the doctor. 2d ed rev N.Y. Knopf '43 p475-87

Essays in the history of medicine presented to Professor Arturo Castiglioni on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, April 10, 1944. (Bul. of the hist. of medicine. Sup. no3) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '44 incl bibl

Giles Heale, the Mayflower surgeon. M. P. Rucker. Bul Hist Med 20:231 Jl '46

Haagensen, Cushman Davis, and Lloyd, Wyndham Edward Buckley. Hundred years of medicine. N.Y. Sheridan '43 p413-30

Hippocratic writings in the middle ages. P. Kibre. Bul Hist Med 18:371-412 N '45 bibliog article

Johns Hopkins institute of the history of medicine during the year 1942/1943[-1943/1944] Bul Hist Med 14:261-2; 16:202-4; 18: 228-38; 20:379-85 Jl '43, Jl '44, Jl '45, Jl '46

Medical practices in Detroit during the War of 1812. F. J. Anderson. Bul Hist Med 16: 273-5 O '44

Medicine at Fort Detroit in the colony of New France, 1701-1760. F. J. Anderson. J Hist Med 1:224-8 Ap '46

Ohio medical history—pre-Civil war period. J. Forman. Ohio St Archaeol & Hist Q 53: 388-9 O '44

Postell, William Dosite. Development of medical literature. New Orleans La. state univ. Sch. of medicine '43 p 116-36 processed

See also

Medicine, Arabic
Medicine, Medieval

Medicine—Continued

Periodicals

- * Garza, Jeanette M. de la, comp. Alphabetical list of medical and public health journals of Latin America. *Lista alfabética de las revistas de medicina, incluso sanidad y ciencias aliadas, de la América latina*, rev (Pan Am. sanitary bur. Pub. no 185) Wash, D.C. '44 52p processed
- * Garza, Jeannette M. de la, comp. Classified list of medical and public health journals of Latin America. (Pan Am. sanitary bur. Pub. no 199) Wash, D.C. '43 68p processed
- * London, Ontario. University of western Ontario. Medical school. Library. Finding list of medical journals in Canadian libraries not included in the 1943 Union list of serials; comp. by the staff of the library. London, Ontario '45 18p processed
- Choosing physiology journals. E. Brodman. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 32:483 O '44
- Cunningham, Eileen (Roach). Reference work, including an annotated list of reference books. (In Medical library association. *Handbook of medical library practice*; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p41-7)
- Guthrie, Douglas. History of medicine; with an introd. by Samuel C. Harvey. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 bibliog chapter p393-9
- Suggested periodicals for the school of nursing library. M. De Lisle and others. *Cath Lib World* 14:270-1, 294 My '43
- Sweden's medical publications. *Am Inst Swedish Arts Lit Sci Bul* ns 1:5-7 Jl '46 annot

Bibliography

Use of research publications in mental disease. G. L. Banay. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 33:58 Ja '45

Practice

- * Brown, Amy Frances. Medical nursing; with a foreword by Russell L. Cecil. Philadelphia, Saunders '45 incl bibl
- Osler, Sir William, bart. Principles and practice of medicine; designed for the use of practitioners and students of medicine, by Henry A. Christian. 15th ed N.Y., Appleton-Century '44 incl bibl
- Wolf, George David. Physician's business; practical and econ. aspects of medicine; foreword by Harold Rypins. 2d ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 incl bibl

See also

Children—Diseases	Obstetrics
Diagnosis	Osteopathy
Diet in disease	Psychology, Pathological
Gynecology	Therapeutics
Malpractice	Woman—Diseases
Nurses and nursing	

Study and teaching

- Medical education in 17th century England. P. Allen. *J Hist Med* 1:115-43 Ja '46 bibliog f
- Norwood, William Frederick. Medical education in the United States before the Civil war; foreword by Henry E. Sigerist. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p435-62
- Selective techniques in medical education. L. W. Kay. *J Gen Psychol* 30:234-5 Ap '44

Guatemala

- Martínez Durán, Carlos. Las ciencias médicas en Guatemala, origen y evolución. 2d ed Guatemala, Tipografía nacional '45 p58, 115-16, 445-8

Latin America

- Martínez Durán, Carlos. Las ciencias médicas en Guatemala, origen y evolución. 2d ed Guatemala, Tipografía nacional '45 p58, 115-16, 445-8
- Martínez Durán, Carlos. Los hospitales de América durante la época colonial. (In *Essays in the history of medicine presented to Professor Arturo Castiglioni on the occasion of his seventieth birthday*, April 10, 1944. (Bul. of the hist. of medicine. Sup. no3) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '44 p 183)

Moll, Aristides Alcibiades. *Æsculapius in Latin America*. Philadelphia, Saunders '44 p582-94

Russia

Sigerist, Henry Ernest. La medicina socializada en la Unión Soviética; tr. por José López Sánchez. Habana, Páginas '44 p347-8

Medicine, Ancient

- * Boston medical library. Catalogue of the medieval and renaissance manuscripts and incunabula in the Library; comp. by James F. Ballard. ltd ed Boston, Priv. ptd. '44 246p

Medicine, Arabic

Arabic medicine in literature. K. G. Wakim. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 32:104 Ja '44

Arabism, Egypt, and Max Meyerhof, C. F. Mayer. *Bul Hist Med* 19:412-32 Ap '46

Medicine, Aviation. See Aeronautics—Medical aspects

Medicine, Clinical

Bachmeyer, Arthur Charles, and Hartman, Gerhard Gustav Frederick, eds. *Hospital in modern society*. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '43 p300-1

Beaumont, George Ernest, and Dodds, Edward Charles. Recent advances in medicine; clinical, laboratory, therapeutic. 11th ed Philadelphia, Blakiston '43 incl bibl

Medicine, Dental. See Teeth—Diseases

Medicine, Experimental

- * Herman, Carlton Martin, comp. Rabbit as used in disease research; a sel. bibl. incl. the spontaneous diseases of rabbits; prepared with the assistance of Work projects adm. Chicago, U.S. Fish & wildlife service, '42 519p processed

Bernard, Claude, Bernard, creador de la medicina científica; estudio critico de su labor científica, seguida de una versión castellana de su Introducción al estudio de la medicina experimental, por José Joaquín Izquierdo. México, Imp. universitaria de México '42 p75-84

Medicine, Forensic. See Medical jurisprudence

Medicine, Jewish

Friedenwald, Harry. Jewish luminaries in medical history; and a catalogue of works bearing on the subject of the Jews and medicine from the private lib. of the author. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '46 p27-199

Medicine, Legal. See Medical jurisprudence

Medicine, Medieval

- * Boston medical library. Catalogue of the medieval and renaissance manuscripts and incunabula in the Library; comp. by James F. Ballard. ltd ed Boston, Priv. ptd. '44 246p

Draper, John William. *Humors & Shakespeare's characters*. (Duke univ. Pub) Durham, N.C., Duke univ. press '45 p 120-2

Hughes, Muriel Joy. Women healers in medieval life and literature. N.Y., King's crown press '43 p 155-71 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

See also

Medicine, Arabic

Medicine, Military

- * Bulletin of war medicine; containing abstracts of relevant articles in all branches of medicine, surgery and kindred subjects; ed. by the staff of the Bur. of hygiene and tropical diseases. London, Medical res. council. See monthly numbers thru August 1946

Bibliography of war medicine. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 31:168-70 Ap '43

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p568-71

Medical books of 1941/1942[-1943] J. F. Ballard. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 31:349-50; 32:395 O '43, Jl '44

Medical practices in Detroit during the War of 1812. F. J. Anderson. *Bul Hist Med* 16:273-5 O '44

Medicine, Military—Continued

Pugh, Winfield Scott, and others, eds. War medicine; a symposium. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '42 incl bibl

See also

Medicine, Naval World war, 1939-1945
United States Army. —Medical and sanitary affairs
Medical department

Medicine, Naval

Allison, Richard Sydney. Sea diseases; the story of a great natural experiment in preventive medicine in the Royal navy; foreword by Sheldon Dudley. London, Bale '43 p207-12

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p568-71

Medicine, Preventive

Boyd, Mark Frederick. Preventive medicine. 7th ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '45 p560-6

Smillie, Wilson George. Preventive medicine and public health. N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Stieglitz, Edward Julius. Future for preventive medicine. (N.Y. academy of medicine. Com. on medicine and the changing order. Stud) N.Y., Commonwealth fund '45 p69-73

See also

Immunity
Public health

Medicine, Primitive

Natural diseases and rational treatment in primitive medicine. E. H. Ackerknecht. *Bul Hist Med* 19:494-7 My '46

On the collecting of data concerning primitive medicine. E. H. Ackerknecht. *Am Anthropol* 47:432 JI '45

Medicine, Psychosomatic

* Dunbar, Helen Flanders. Emotions and bodily changes; a survey of lit. on psychosomatic interrelationships, 1910-1945; 3d ed with sup. introd. and additional bibliography. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 604p

* Dunbar, Helen Flanders. Psychosomatic diagnosis; with foreword by Leonard G. Rowntree. N.Y., Harper '43 p699-721

Bruch, Hilde. Psychosomatic approach to childhood disorders. (In Lewis, Nolan Don Carpenter, and Pacella, Bernard Leonard, eds. Modern trends in child psychiatry. N.Y., Int. univ. press '45 p78)

Dunbar, Flanders. Psychosomatic medicine. (In Lorand, Sándor, ed. Psychoanalysis today. N.Y., Int. univ. press '44 p39-42)

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p610

Maternal therapy and psychosomatic attributes of offspring. J. Dispensa and R. T. Hornbeck. *J Psychol* 18:158 JI '44

Prediction of response to brief psychotherapy. R. E. Harris and C. Christiansen. *J Psychol* 21:284 Ap '46

Medicine, State. See Medical service, State**Medicine, Tropical. See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene****Medicine, Veterinary. See Veterinary medicine****Medicine and art**

Arts as applied to psychotherapy. E. Harms. *Des* 46:8 F '45

Guthrie, Douglas. History of medicine; with an introd. by Samuel C. Harvey. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p420

Medicine and religion

Garlick, Phyllis L. Wholeness of man; a study in the hist. of healing. 2d ed (James Long lectures, 1943) London, Highway press '43 p 193-4

Hiltner, Seward. Religion and health. N.Y., Macmillan '43 bibl in notes p272-83

See also

Christian Science

Medicine in literature

Guthrie, Douglas. History of medicine; with an introd. by Samuel C. Harvey. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p420

Medieval art; Medieval civilization; Medieval literature; etc. See Art, Medieval; Civilization, Medieval; Literature, Medieval; etc.

Medieval music. See Music—History and criticism—Medieval

Mediterranean fever. See Undulant fever

Mediterranean flour moths

On the effects of the gene α on the chemical composition of *ephestia kühniella* Zeller. E. Caspari. *Genetics* 31:472-4 S '46

Mediterranean region

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p363-5

Mediterranean sea

Biel, Erwin R. Climatology of the Mediterranean area. (Chicago. Univ. Inst. of meteorology. Misc. rep. no 13) Univ. of Chicago press '44 p 169-80 processed

Medulla oblongata

Trelles, Julio Oscar. La oliva bulbar; estructura, función y patología. Lima, Lumen '44 p95-102

Medullosa

Steidtmann, Waldo Edward. Anatomy and affinities of medullosa *noei* Steidtmann, and associated foliage, roots, and seeds. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v6, no7) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '44 p 164-6

Meehan, Thomas Francis, 1854-1942

Farrelly, Sister Mary Natalena. Thomas Francis Meehan, 1854-1942; a memoir. (Monograph ser., 20) N.Y., U.S. Catholic hist. soc. '44 p 118-31 Writings of Meehan

Meenopliidae

Metcalf, Zeno Payne. General catalogue of the hemiptera; fasc. IV, Fulgoroidea; pt4, Derbidae; pt5, Achilixiidae; pt6, Meenopliidae; pt7, Kinnaridae, Northampton, Mass, Smith coll. '45 p219-37 incl bibl

Meiggs, Henry, 1811-1877

Stewart, Watt. Henry Meiggs. Yankee Pizarro. Durham, N.C., Duke univ. press '46 p347-55 annot

Meiosis

Analysis of meiotic pairing in *olfersia* and consideration of the reciprocal chiasmata hypothesis of sex chromosome conjunction in male *drosophila*. K. W. Cooper. *Genetics* 29:565-8 N '44

Meiosis in the striped hamster (*cricetus griseus* Milne-Edw.) and the problem of heterochromatin in mammalian sex-chromosomes. G. Pontecorvo. *Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB* 62 no 1:42 '43-44

Normal segregation without chiasmata in female *drosophila melanogaster*. K. W. Cooper. *Genetics* 30:483-4 S '45

Spermatogenesis of hybrids between *triturus cristatus* and *t. marmoratus* (urodela). M. J. D. White. *J Exp Zool* 102:202-4 JI '46

Meiosis (botany)

Adaptive isochromosomes in *nicandra*. C. D. Darlington and E. K. Janaki-Ammal. *Ann Bot* ns9:281 JI '45

Cytological and genetic analysis of chromosomal association and behavior during meiosis in hexaploid timothy (*phleum pratense*). W. M. Myers. *J Ag Res* 68:32-3 Ja '44

Desynapsis in the common wheat. H. W. Li and others. *Am J Bot* 32:101 F '45

Effect of lack of oxygen on meiosis in *tridesantia*. L. M. Steinitz. *Am J Bot* 31:442-3 JI '44

Meiotic prophase phenomena in species and interspecific hybrids of *nicotiana*. T. H. Goodspeed. *Arnold Arbor J* 27:466-8 O '46

See also

Chromosomes (botany)

Meistersinger

Friedman, Clarence William. Prefigurations in meistersong; types from the Bible and nature. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 18) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p 143-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Schroeder, Sister Mary Juliana. Mary-verse in meistersong. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 16) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p273-83 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Melancholia

Mechanism of reactivation in depressions of the old age group. K. Stern and D. Menzer. *Psychiat Q* 20:73 Ja '46

Melanchthon, Philipp, 1497-1560

Melanchthon, Philip. *Loci communes* of Philip Melanchthon; with a critical introd. by the tr. Charles Leander Hill, and a special introd. by E. E. Flack. Boston, Meador '44 p268-74

Melanesia

Krieger, Herbert William. Island peoples of the western Pacific, Micronesia and Melanesia. (War background stud, no 16) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '43 p 102-4

Melanomas. See Tumors**Melanophila**

Attraction of melanophila beetles by fire and smoke. E. G. Linsley. *J Econ Entom* 36: 342 Ap '43

Melanophores

Analysis of the source of melanophores in regenerating feathers. J. G. Foulks. *Physiol Zoöl* 16:379-80 O '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1943

Animal color changes and their neurohumors. G. H. Parker. *Q R Biol* 18:223-7 S '43

Cutaneous melanophore eruptions in young fishes during stages preceding melanotic tumor formation. M. Gordon and W. Lansing. *J Morphol* 73:244-5 S '43

Experimental study on the feather-pigmenting and subcutaneous melanophores in the silk fowl. H. L. Eastlick and R. A. Worham. *J Exp Zool* 103:251-2 N '46

Methods of estimating the effects of melanophore changes on animal coloration. G. H. Parker. *Biol Bul* 84:284 Je '43

Morphogenetic functions of the epidermal and dermal components of the papilla in feather regeneration. H. Wang. *Physiol Zoöl* 16:348-9 O '43

Meléndez Valdés, Juan, 1754-1817

* Coford, William Edward. Juan Meléndez Valdés; a study in the transition from neoclassicism to romanticism in Spanish poetry. N.Y. Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '42 p353-69 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Melendy, Peter, 1823-1901

Wright, Luella Margaret. Peter Melendy; the mind and the soil. (Iowa biographical ser) Iowa City, State hist. soc. of Iowa '43 p303-41

Melons

Rahn, E. M. and Phillips, W. H. Effect of various fertilizer and manure treatments on the yield, size, stand, and disease resistance of cantaloupes. (Bul. 256) Newark, Del. Agric. exp. station '45 p42

Memel (territory)

Jenks, Clarence Wilfred. Headquarters of international institutions; a study of their location and status. (Post-war problems) London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '45 p99

Memory

Hypnotic recall of material learned under anxiety- and non-anxiety-producing conditions. B. G. Rosenthal. *J Exp Psychol* 34: 389 O '44

Impairment of the retention phase of remembering. D. E. Cameron. *Psychiat Q* 17: 404 Jl '43

Interruption of tasks. W. C. H. Prentice. *Psychol R* 51:339-40 N '44

Marx, Melvin Herman. Effects of cumulative training upon retroactive inhibition and transfer. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 18, no2; serial no94) Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '44 p60-2

Status of research in reminiscence. C. E. Buxton. *Psychol Bul* 40:337-40 My '43

Survey of dynamic principles governing memory. R. D. Williams and G. W. Knox. *J Gen Psychol* 30:179 Ap '44

See also

Association of ideas Perseveration (psychology)
Attention Reproduction (psychology)
Eidetic imagery
Paramnesia

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 1809-1847

Humphreys, Dena. On wings of song; the story of Mendelssohn. N.Y. Holt '44 p234-5, 252-67

Mendelssohn-Bartoldy, Felix. Letters; ed. by G. Selden-Goth. N.Y. Pantheon '45 p367-8

Mendes, P. Cândido, 1874-

Trabalhos científicos publicados pelo, P. Cândido Mendes, A. Luisier. *Broteria Ciências Nat* 13 no 1:46-8 '44 Writings of Mendes

Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino, 1856-1912

Menéndez y Pelayo and America. R. A. Molina. *Américas* 2:263-79 Ja '46 bibliog f

Meningitis

Antibacterial action of penicillin, penicillin X, and streptomycin on hemophilus influenzae. W. L. Hewitt and M. Pittman. *Pub Health Rep* 61:778 My 31 '46

Cerebrospinal meningitis; a chronological record of reported cases and deaths. M. Gover and G. Jackson. *Pub Health Rep* 61:449-50 Mr 29 '46

Meningococcal carrier studies. J. J. Phair and others. *Am J Pub Health* 34:153-4 F '44

Meningococcus

Resistance of meningococci to drying. C. P. Miller and D. Schad. *J Bact* 47:77 Ja '44

Value of typing meningococci. S. E. Branham. *Am J Pub Health* 35:237-8 Mr '45

Mennonites

Bender, John E. and Holsinger, Justus G. Annotated bibliography on the history and principles of Mennonite relief work. (In Lehman, Martin Clifford. History and principles of Mennonite relief work; an introd; students' ed. with syllabus and annot. bibliography. (Mennonite relief service, no 1) Akron, Pa. Mennonite central com. '45 p52-67)

Devotional literature of the Swiss Brethren 1600-1800. R. Friedmann. *Mennonite Q R* 16:199-220 O '42 bibliog article

Historiography of the Mennonites in the Netherlands; a guide to sources. C. Krahn. *Church Hist* 13:182-9 S '44 bibliog article

Hutterite brethren. Die älteste chronik der Hutterischen brüder; ein sprachdenkmal aus frühneuhochdeutscher zeit; hrsg. von A. J. F. Zieglschmid. Ithaca, N.Y. Cayuga press '43 p901-17

Mennonite history. . . . Scottsdale, Pa. Mennonite '42 v 1, p407-12; bibl in notes p399-406

Menopause. See Menstruation—Cessation**Menstruation**

Basal metabolic rate of the American Negro, with particular reference to the effect of menstruation on the female. U. S. Maxwell and G. Wakeham. *J Nutrition* 29:226-7 Ap '45

Dysmenorrhea in industry. F. A. Viggiano. *Ind Med* 15:634-5 N '46

Edrisal in the treatment of dysmenorrhea. H. J. Hinde. *Ind Med* 15:263 Ap '46

Greulich, William Walter. Physical changes in adolescence. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p31-2)

López Colombo de Allende, Inés, and others. Comparative study of the vaginal smear cycle of the rhesus monkey and the human. (Contributions to embryology, v31, no 198) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '45 p26

Psychological effects of the menstrual cycle on women workers. G. H. Seward. *Psychol Bul* 41:100-2 F '44

Studies in the physical development of Negroes. N. Michelson. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns2:165-6 Je '44

Cessation

Late menopause and cancer of the breast. F. Blank. *Ohio J Sci* 44:56 Mr '44

Mensuration

What is measure? S. M. Ulam, *Am Math Mo* 50:602 D '43

Mental defectives. See Feeble-minded**Mental diseases.** See Insanity; Psychology, Pathological**Mental healing.** See Psychotherapy**Mental hygiene**

* National committee for mental hygiene. Selected list of books on mental hygiene and related subjects. N.Y., The committee '42 21p

—Supplement, 1944. N.Y., The committee '44 6p

* Symonds, Percival Mallon. Dynamics of human adjustment. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p581-644 annot
Adjustment in school and college. R. E. Harris and D. A. Prescott. *R Educ Res* 13:436-7 D '43

Adjustment in the community. M. B. Loeb. *R Educ Res* 13:441-2 D '43

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Bibliography—mental health. Wash., D.C., The association '44 4p annot processed

Berrien, Frederick Kenneth. Practical psychology. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p553-6

Bills, Arthur Gilbert. Psychology of efficiency; a discussion of the hygiene of mental work. N.Y., Harper '43 incl bibl

Cameron, Donald Ewen, and Ross, Hugh Graham, eds. Human behaviour and its relation to industry; a ser. of lectures delivered at McGill univ, Montreal, Jan. 12, 1944-Mar. 28, 1944. (McGill monograph ser, 3) Montreal, McGill univ. '44 p205-6

Clinical psychology in the military services. R. R. Sears. *Psychol Bul* 41:507-9 O '44

Conference on mental health in later maturity. Washington, D.C., 1941. Mental health in later maturity: papers presented at the Conference. (U.S. Public health service. Public health rep. Sup. no 168) Wash., D.C., U.S. Gov. pgt. office '42 incl bibl

Current bibliography. E. R. Hawkins. See quarterly numbers of Mental hygiene

Elmott, Charlotte D. How can the principal help teachers meet the needs of children for sound social and emotional development? (In California elementary school principals' association. Continuing education of teachers for elementary school service; eighteenth yearbook. '46 p31-2)

Fenton, Norman. Mental hygiene in school practice. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43 p415-39

Harvey, Lucy Jean. Mental hygiene of higher learning as the student sees it. (Stud. in higher educ, 53) Lafayette, Ind, Purdue univ. Div. of educ. reference '45 p64-6
Thesis Ph.D.—Purdue univ, 1945

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash., D.C. '46 p624-7

Hiltner, Seward. Religion and health. N.Y., Macmillan '43 bibl in notes p272-83

How can I help my high-school students develop normal attitudes toward the problems of life and living? an outline. M. Parnelle. *High Sch J* 27:157-8 O '44

Libraries can help preserve mental health. R. L. Sutherland. *Lib J* 68:652-4 S 1 '43
biblog article

Menninger, Karl Augustus. Human mind. 3d ed corr enl & rewritten N.Y., Knopf '45 p515-16

Mental health of children and families in wartime. A. T. Jersild. *R Educ Res* 13:474-7 D '43

Morgan, John Jacob Brooke. How to keep a sound mind. rev ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl

National committee for mental hygiene. Division of rehabilitation. Bibliography: mental hygiene in industry (sel. references for executives and personnel managers, counselors, industrial physicians, etc). N.Y. '45 9p annot processed

National committee for mental hygiene. Division on rehabilitation. Psychiatric and mental hygiene aspects of civilian rehabilitation; bibliography. N.Y., The committee '45 10p annot processed

Needed research in teacher mental hygiene. L. J. Allunas. *J Educ Res* 38:663-5 My '45

Recent investigations of mental hygiene in the schools. W. U. Snyder. *Educ Res Bul* 24:183-5, 224, 242-8 O-D '45

Richman, Robert. Why be nervous—relax; a common-sense guide for men and women who want to enjoy the delights of living and a longer life; foreword by Eli Greifer. (Life guide lib, no 1) N.Y., Arpy bk. co. '46 p63-4 annot

Survey of statistical studies on the prevalence and incidence of mental disorder in sample populations. P. Lemkau and others. *Pub Health Rep* 58:1925-7 D 31 '43

Technics, instruments, and programs of mental hygiene diagnosis and therapy. R. M. Strang. *R Educ Res* 13:464-7 D '43

Trends in mental hygiene. J. D. M. Griffin and W. Line. *J Educ Res* 16:400 D '46

See also

Morale	Occupational therapy
Nervous system—Diseases	Psychology, Pathological

Periodicals

Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada; comp. by A. B. Redman. *Res Q* 14:287-8 O '43

Mental telepathy. See Thought transference**Mental tests**

Analysis of scatter in intelligence test results: a review of the literature. M. Mayman. *Kan Acad Sci Trans* 48:429-44 Mr '46
biblog article

Applications of intelligence tests. F. S. Freeman. *R Educ Res* 14:34-7 F '44

Bowley, Agatha H. Study of the factors influencing the general development of the child during the pre-school years, by means of record forms. (British journal of psychology. Monograph sup, no25) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p29-30

Changes in Goodenough IQ at the public school kindergarten level. G. McHugh. *J Educ Psychol* 36:29-30 Ja '45

Clark, Mamie Katherine (Phipps). Changes in primary mental abilities with age. (*Archives of psychology*, no291) N.Y. '44 p26
Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Comparative test scores of Negro and white school children in Richmond, Va. F. C. J. McGurk. *J Educ Psychol* 34:482-4 N '43

Comparison of the Stanford 1916 and 1937 (Form L) test results with those from the Arthur performance scale (Form I) based on the same subjects. J. E. W. Wallin. *Pedagog Sem* 69:54-5 S '46

Conrad, Herbert Spencer, and others. Differential mental growth. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p 181-4)

Course in army personnel techniques. C. S. Hall. *Psychol Bul* 40:288-9 Ap '43

Course in the theory of mental tests. H. Gulliksen. *Psychometrika* 8:242-5 D '43

Crawford, Albert Beecher, and Burnham, Paul Sylvester. Forecasting college achievement; a survey of aptitude tests for higher educ; pt 1. General considerations in the measurement of academic promise. (Louis Stern memorial fund) New Haven, Yale univ. press '46 p274-87

Current construction and evaluation of intelligence tests. E. L. Cornell. *R Educ Res* 14:17-19 F '44

Difficulties encountered in measuring changes in intelligence by the test-retest procedure. H. G. Johnson. *J Educ Psychol* 34:184-5 Mr '43

Effect of money incentive versus praise upon the reliability and obtained scores of the revised Stanford-Binet test. S. F. Klugman. *J Gen Psychol* 30:268-9 Ap '44

Mental tests—Continued

- Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p304, 543-4
- Evaluation of aptitude and achievement in a guidance program. A. E. Traxler. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 6:14-16 Spring '46
- Experimental and critical study of the intelligence of Negro and white kindergarten children. F. Brown. *Pedagog Sem* 65:174-5 S '44
- Experimental study of factors associated with Stanford-Binet IQ changes from the preschool to the junior high school. K. P. Bradway. *Pedagog Sem* 66:127-8 Mr '45
- Factorial equations for tests of attention. J. R. Wittenborn. *Psychometrika* 8:35 Mr '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ of Ill, 1942
- Factorial analysis of Thurstone's seven primary abilities. C. H. Goodman. *Psychometrika* 8:129 Je '43
- Finch, Frank Herschel. Enrollment increases and changes in the mental level of the high-school population; with a foreword by W. S. Miller. (Am. assn. for applied psychology. Applied psychology monographs, no 10) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '46 p72-5 processed
- Freeman, Frank Nugent, and Wenger, Marion Augustus. Chicago mental growth battery; ten tests of graded difficulty for the study of intellectual development. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p 17
- Goodenough, Florence Laura. Measurement of mental growth in childhood. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. *Manual of child psychology*. N.Y., Wiley '46 p472-5)
- Hamlin, Roy Miller. Analysis of age-progress curves as related to the mental growth curve: a study of vocabulary. (Archives of psychology, no293) N.Y. '44 p36-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p666-70
- Intellectual and personality traits of a group of triplets. R. W. Howard. *J Psychol* 21:35-6 Ja '46
- IQ changes of preschool and nonpreschool groups during the preschool years: a summary of the literature. B. L. Wellman. *J Psychol* 20:365-8 O '45
- IQ constancy on the revised Stanford-Binet from the preschool to the junior high school level. K. P. Bradway. *Pedagog Sem* 65:215-17 D '44
- Jones, Harold Ellis. Environmental influences on mental development. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. *Manual of child psychology*. N.Y., Wiley '46 p626-32)
- Jones, Harold Ellis, and Conrad, Herbert Spencer. Mental development in adolescence. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p 162-3)
- Limitations in the use of intelligence test performance to detect mental disturbance. A. Magaret and C. Wright. *J Ap Psychol* 27:397-8 O '43
- Machover, Solomon. Cultural and racial variations in patterns of intellect; performance of Negro and white criminals on the Bellevue adult intelligence scale. (Contributions to educ, no875) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p83-91 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- McHugh, Gelolo. Changes in I.Q. at the public school kindergarten level. (Psychological monographs, v55, no2; whole no250) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '43 p33-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Mann, Cecil W. Vocabulary and intelligence. (In Knickerbocker, William S. ed. *Twentieth century English*. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p 122-3)
- Maurer, Katharine (Mather). Intellectual status at maturity as a criterion for selecting items in preschool tests. (Minn. Univ. Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no21) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '46 p32-9
- Measurement of adult intelligence. R. B. Cattell. *Psychol Bul* 40:188-93 Mr '43
- Motivational factors in aptitude testing. R. Sears. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 13:488-92 Jl '43
- Performance of mental defectives on the revised Stanford-Binet and the Kent E-G-Y tests. A. L. Rautman. *J Ap Psychol* 28:335 Ag '44
- Performances of problem children on the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scales and the revised Stanford-Binet. A. Weider and others. *Psychiat Q* 17:701 O '43
- Perseveration and fluency. B. Notcutt. *Brit J Psychol* 33:208 My '43
- Personality patterns of adolescent girls. D. F. Capwell. *J Ap Psychol* 29:227-8, 296-7 Je-Ag '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1944
- Pignatelli, Myrtle Luneau. Comparative study of mental functioning patterns of problem and non-problem children seven, eight, and nine years of age. (Genetic psychology monographs, v27, no2) Provincetown, Mass, Journal press '43 p 159-62
- Psychological techniques applied to selective service cases. M. M. Font. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 13:137 Ja '43
- Psychological testing in military clinical psychology. W. A. Hunt and I. Stevenson. *Psychol R* 53:35 Ja '46
- Rapaport, David, and others. Diagnostic psychological testing; the theory, statistical evaluation, and diagnostic application of a battery of tests. (Menninger clinic monograph ser, no3, 4) Chicago, Yearbk. pub. '45-46 2v v1, p485-6; v2, p467-9, 493-505
- Reese, Thomas Whelan. Application of the theory of physical measurement to the measurement of psychological magnitudes, with three experimental examples. (Psychological monographs, v55, no3; whole no251) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '43 p88-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Reichard, Suzanne Kate. Mental organization and age level. (Archives of psychology, no295) N.Y. '44 p29 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Relationship between Kuhlmann-Anderson intelligence tests and academic achievement in grade IV. M. M. Allen. *J Educ Psychol* 35:238-9 Ap '44
- Results of a mental survey with the Kuhlmann-Anderson intelligence tests in Williamson county, Tennessee. A. Chapanis and W. C. Williams. *J Gen Psychol* 67:54-5 S '45
- Robitaille, Henry J. Development of a test for reasoning ability and its application to students majoring in science, classics and commercial courses. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v6, no3) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p32-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944
- Scatter in diagnostic intelligence testing. R. Schafer and D. Rapaport. *Character & Personality* 12:284 Je '44
- Sherman, Mandel. Intelligence and its deviations. (Psychology ser) N.Y., Ronald '45 p261-74
- Thomas, Lawrence Gregg. Mental tests as instruments of science. (Psychological monographs, v54, no3; whole no245) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '42 p86-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938
- Use of the Wechsler-Bellevue scales with normal and abnormal persons. A. I. Rabin. *Psychol Bul* 42:420-2 Jl '45
- Supplement. R. I. Watson. *Psychol Bul* 43:67-8 Ja '46
- Valentine, Charles Wilfred. Intelligence tests for young children. London, Methuen '45 p67
- Validating tests for personnel selection. C. Burt. *Brit J Psychol* 34:19 S '43
- Wechsler, David. Measurement of adult intelligence. 2d ed Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '44 p214-15

See also
Ability—Testing

Mental tests—Continued

Bibliography

- Bibliographies in child development: 1931-1943. F. L. Goodenough. Psychol Bul 41: 627-8 N '44

Menus

- Harris, Katharine Wyckoff, and Wood, Marion Aurelia. Meals for many; for school, for camp and community. (Cornell extension bul, 477) Ithaca, N.Y. state coll. of agric. at Cornell univ. '42 p312-13
- United States. Food distribution administration. Planning meals for industrial workers. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p27

Mera, Juan León, 1822-1894

- Guevara, Darío C. Juan León Mera; o. El hombre de cimas. Quito, Ministerio de educación pública '44 p279-83

Mercantile buildings

- Royal institute of British architects, London. Business buildings committee. Business buildings. (Great Britain. Ministry of works. Post-war building stud, no 16) London, H.M.S.O. '44 p86-8

Mercantile system

- Cole, Charles Woolsey. French mercantilism, 1683-1700. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p334-7

Mercerization

- Physical properties of knitted fabrics made of natural and mercerized carded and combed cotton yarns. H. M. Fletcher. Rayon 26:236 My '45

Merchandise. See Commercial products

Merchant marine

See also

- Convoy
Seamen

Shipping

- Steamboat lines

Great Britain

- National book league, London. British ships and seamen; comp. by M. Lewis. (Bk. list 160) '45 6p

United States

- * United States. Maritime commission. Bibliography for use in junior and senior high school in the study of the United States merchant marine. rev June 1, 1946 Wash, D.C. The commission '46 17p
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 25, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

- American historical association. Historical service board. What shall we do with our merchant fleet? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM25, GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis. USAFI '46 p37-8

- Denison, Archibald Campbell. America's maritime history. N.Y., Putnam '44 p235-6

- Lane, Carl Daniel. What you should know about the merchant marine. 2d rev ed N.Y., Norton '43 p222-6 annot

- Let's observe Maritime day this year. G. B. Moreland. Lib J 70:392-5 My 1 '45 bibliog article

- Propeller club of the United States. American merchant marine conference proceedings, 16th[-17th] annual meeting, 1942[-1943] N.Y. '43-44 2v 1942, p232-5; 1943, p324-9

- Radius, Walter Albrecht. United States shipping in transpacific trade, 1922-1938. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '44 p 186-94 Thesis Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

- Rathbone, Alfred Day. Shall we scrap our merchant marine? N.Y., McBride '45 p379-81

- United States merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine. Kings Point, N.Y. '43 p 196-9

Mercury

- Determination of mercury in air. E. C. Barnes. J Ind Hyg 28:261 N '46
- London. Science museum. Science library. Mercury: occurrence, concentration and extraction, 1940-1941. (Bibliog. ser, no576) The library '42 6p processed

Mercury compounds

- Organic mercurials as disinfectants. J. P. O'Brien. Soap & San Chem 22:145 D '46

Mercury mines and mining

- London. Science museum. Science library. Mercury: occurrence, concentration and extraction, 1940-1941. (Bibliog. ser, no576) The library '42 6p processed

Mercury vapor electric lamps. See Electric lamps

Meristems

- Comparative ontogeny of the inflorescence and the axillary vegetative shoot in garrya elliptica. R. M. Reeve. Am J Bot 30:619 O '43

- Comparison of the shoot apices of the sequoias. G. L. Cross. Am J Bot 30:141-2 F '43

- Embryogeny and development of the apical meristems of pseudotsuga. G. S. Allen. Am J Bot 33:676-7 O '46

- Morphological and ontogenetic studies on torreyia californica Torr.; vegetative apex of the megasporangiate tree. M. Kemp. Am J Bot 30:516-17 JI '43

- Organization of the shoot of pseudotsuga taxifolia (Lamb.) Britt; structure of the shoot apex. C. Sterling. Am J Bot 33:750 N '46

- Structure and growth of the shoot apex of sinocalamus beecheyana McClure. J. Hsü. Am J Bot 31:411 JI '44

- Structure and growth of the vegetative shoot apex of garrya elliptica Dougl. R. M. Reeve. Am J Bot 29:710-11 N '42

- Vascular differentiation in the shoot apex of sequoia sempervirens. A. S. Crafts. Am J Bot 30:120-1 F '43

- Vascular differentiation in the vegetative shoot of linum; procambium. K. Esau. Am J Bot 29:746-7 N '42

- Zonal structure and growth of the shoot apex in microcyas calocoma (Miq.) A. DC. A. S. Foster. Am J Bot 30:72-3 Ja '43

Merit system. See Civil service

Messiah

- Giordani, Igino. Social message of Jesus; tr. by Alba I. Zizzamia. Paterson, N.J., St Anthony guild '43 p392

See also

- Jesus Christ

Metabolism

- * Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl

- Alcohol metabolism as related to the production of thiamine deficiency. W. W. Westfeld and E. A. Doisy. J Nutrition 30:135-6 Ag '45

- Aviation nutrition studies. C. G. King and others. J Aviation Med 16:83-4 Ap '45

- Basal metabolic rate of the American Negro, with particular reference to the effect of menstruation on the female. U. S. Maxwell and G. Wakeham. J Nutrition 29:226-7 Ap '45

- Basal metabolism from the standpoint of racial anthropology. E. A. Wilson. Am J Phys Anthropol ns3:15-19 Mr '45

- Basal metabolism of normal college women. J. McCrery and others. J Nutrition 25:254 Mr '43

- Campbell, I. L. and Turner, Charles Wesley. Relation of the endocrine system to the regulation of calcium metabolism. (Res. bul. 352) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p 122-34

- Citrate metabolism of pre-school children. E. R. Metcalf and M. L. Hathaway. J Nutrition 29:218 Mr '45

- Diet in relation to hepatic physiology and pathology: a review of pertinent data. F. C. Mann. Am Diet Assn J 19:565-6 Ag '43

Metabolism—Continued

- Effect of the citrate ion on the calcium metabolism of adult human subjects. F. R. Steggerda and H. H. Mitchell. *J Nutrition* 31:436-8 Ap '46
- Effects of a high fat diet in a temperate environment. F. C. Consolazio and W. H. Forbes. *J Nutrition* 32:209-10 Ag '46
- Further consideration of the effect of altitude on basal metabolism. R. C. Lewis and others. *J Nutrition* 26:184-5 Ag '43 *Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Colo.*, 1942
- Further studies on the calcium requirement of preschool children. D. S. McLean and others. *J Nutrition* 31:139-40 Ja '46
- Influence of season, concentration of sea water and environmental temperature upon the oxygen consumption of tissues in *venus mercenaria*. H. S. Hopkins. *J Exp Zool* 102:157-8 Jl '46
- Isotopes in nutrition research. Borden's *R Nutrition Res* 6:11-12 O; 9-10 N '45
- Labile methyl groups in nutrition—new findings. Borden's *R Nutrition Res* 7:11-12 S '46
- Metabolism of women during the reproductive cycle. C. Roderick and others. *J Nutrition* 32:263-5, 282-3 S '46
- Mitchell, Philip Henry. *Textbook of biochemistry*. N.Y., McGraw '46 p xiii-xv incl bibl
- Newburgh, Louis Harry, and others. *Some fundamental principles of metabolism*. Ann Arbor, Edwards bros. '45 p62-3 processed
- Nitrogen metabolism of preschool children. M. S. Lew and others. *J Nutrition* 31:672-3 Je '46
- Nutritional status of midwestern college women. E. G. Donelson and others. *Am Diet Assn J* 21:147 Mr '45
- Nutritional status of women students. M. S. Gutowska. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:765 S '46
- Phosphorus metabolism of preschool children. E. V. McKey and others. *J Nutrition* 31:663-4 Je '46
- Protein requirements of adult human subjects in terms of the protein contained in individual foods and food combinations. M. Bricker and others. *J Nutrition* 30:282-3 O '45
- Some clinical aspects of protein nutrition. Co Tui. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:108-9 F '46
- Soskin, Samuel, and Levine, Rachmiel. *Carbohydrate metabolism; correlation of physiological, biochemical and clinical aspects*. Univ. of Chicago press '46 incl bibl
- Variability in the calcium metabolism and calcium requirements of adult human subjects. F. R. Steggerda and H. H. Mitchell. *J Nutrition* 31:420-2 Ap '46
- Variations in the basal metabolism of midwestern college women. M. S. Pittman and others. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:309 Ap '46
- See also*
Deficiency diseases
Nutrition
Respiration
- Metabolism (animals)**
Carbohydrate, fat, and moisture relationship in the pregnant, fetal, and newborn guinea pig. W. L. Hard and others. *J Exp Zool* 96:198-9 Ag '44
- Effect of air temperature on the rate of energy metabolism in the English sparrow. S. C. Kendeigh. *J Exp Zool* 96:15-16 Je '44
- Effect of excessive dietary sodium and potassium on the carbohydrate metabolism of normal rats. R. C. Lewis and others. *J Nutrition* 27:20-1 Ja '44
- Effects of glucose, fructose, and galactose on the respiratory exchange of the goat. E. G. Ritzman and T. M. Carpenter. *J Nutrition* 28:78-9 Ag '44
- Influence of the adrenal cortex hormones on carbohydrate and protein metabolism. J. L. Davidson. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 104:338 Je '44
- Metabolism of the developing rana pipiens as revealed by specific inhibitors. M. R. Barnes. *J Exp Zool* 95:416-17 Ap '44
- Metabolism of the excised brain of the large-mouthed bass (*huro salmoides*) at graded temperature levels. F. A. Fuhrman and others. *Physiol Zoöl* 17:49-50 Ja '44
- On the mechanism of non-protein-nitrogen utilization by ruminants. B. C. Johnson and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:297-8 Ag '44
- Pigment metabolism. G. C. S. Roets. *Onderstepoort J* 18:295-6, 303 Jl '43
- Studies of the carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue in vitro. C. B. Knott and W. E. Petersen. *J Dairy Sci* 28:427-9; 29:120, 127-8 Je '45, F '46
- Total and tissue respiration in relation to body weight; a comparison of the kelp crab with other crustaceans and with mammals. F. W. Weymouth and others. *Physiol Zoöl* 17:70-1 Ja '44
- Utilization of the sulfur amino acids by the chick. C. R. Grau and H. J. Almquist. *J Nutrition* 26:639-40 D '43
- Metabolism (bacteria)**
Alcohol oxidation system in streptococci which functions without hydrogen peroxide accumulation. E. C. Greisen and I. C. Gunsalus. *J Bact* 48:525 N '44
- Assimilation of glucose and related compounds by growing cultures of *pseudomonas saccharophila*. R. Whelton and M. Doudoroff. *J Bact* 49:186 F '45
- Citric acid fermentation by streptococci and lactobacilli. J. J. R. Campbell and I. C. Gunsalus. *J Bact* 48:76 Jl '44
- Diversion of the lactic acid fermentation with oxidized substrate. I. C. Gunsalus and J. J. R. Campbell. *J Bact* 48:460-1 O '44
- Investigations on the dehydrogenating properties of certain pathogenic obligate anaerobes. K. Guggenheim. *J Bact* 47:320-1 Ap '44
- Mechanism of resistance to sulfonamides. M. G. Sevag and M. N. Green. *J Bact* 48:621-2, 629-30, 638 D '44 *Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa.*, 1945
- Oxidation of alcohols by non-sulfur photosynthetic bacteria. J. W. Foster. *J Bact* 47:371-2 Ap '44
- Production of carotenoid pigments from mineral oil by bacteria. H. F. Haas and L. D. Bushnell. *J Bact* 48:230-1 Ag '44
- Some effects of metallic ions on the metabolism of *aerobacter aerogenes*. D. Perlman. *J Bact* 49:174-5 F '45
- Studies of the effect of sodium azide on microbial growth and respiration. H. C. Lichstein and M. H. Soule. *J Bact* 47:257 Mr '44
- Tyrosine decarboxylation by streptococci: growth requirements for active cell production. W. D. Bellamy and I. C. Gunsalus. *J Bact* 48:198-9 Ag '44
- Metabolism (insects)**
Effect of the corpora allata on the metabolism of adult female grasshoppers. I. W. Pfeiffer. *J Exp Zool* 99:231-3 Ag '45
- Metabolism (plants)**
Absorption and accumulation of solutes by living plant cells. F. C. Steward and others. *Ann Bot nst*:259-60 Jl '43
- Effect of copper deficiency on the nitrogen metabolism and oil synthesis of the tung tree. S. G. Gilbert and others. *Plant Physiol* 21:302-3 Jl '46
- Effect of vitamin B₁ on the utilization of glucose by *melanospora destruens* Shear. L. E. Hawker. *Ann Bot nst*:88-90 Ja '44
- Effects of potassium in chlorophyll acidity, ascorbic acid, and carbohydrates of *ananas comosus* (L.) Merr. S. C. Spideris and H. Young. *Plant Physiol* 20:667-70 O '45
- Importance of oxygen in the nutrient substrate for plants—organic acid. L. P. Pepkowitz and others. *Soil Sci* 58:303 O '44
- Iron-manganese relation in plant metabolism. I. I. Somers and J. W. Shive. *Plant Physiol* 17:601-2 O '42
- Nitrogen metabolism of corn (*zea mays*) as influenced by ammonium nutrition. F. G. Viets and others. *Plant Physiol* 21:286-9 Jl '46
- Preliminary study of respiration in relation to nitrogen metabolism of potato tubers. S. M. Sircar. *Indian J Ag Sci* 13:395-6 Ag '43

Metabolism (plants)—Continued

Studies in tropical fruits. H. R. Barnell.
Ann Bot ns7:323 O '43

See also

Absorption (plants) Photosynthesis
Auxins Plants—Nutrition

Metabolism, Disorders of

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p484-8

See also

Diabetes
Dystrophy

Metal cleaning

* Annotated bibliography of aluminum cleaning. J. C. Harris and R. B. Mears. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 120:33-6; 121:33-8; 128:35-40 Ja-Mr '43, My '44; Same. Metal Finish 41: 348-51, 423-5, 498-9; 42:475-9, 495 Ja-Ag '43, Ag '44

Metal coating

Formation of metal-sprayed deposits. W. E. Ballard. Phys Soc Lond Proc 57:83 Mr '45
Mattiello, Joseph H. ed. Protective and decorative coatings. N.Y., Wiley '43-46 5v v5, incl bibl

Metal cutting

* Boston, Orlan William. Bibliography on cutting of metals, 1864-1943. N.Y., Am. soc. of mechanical engineers '45 532p annot
American welding society. Welding handbook. 2d ed N.Y., The society '42 incl bibl
Brief notes for the busy reader (to help keep you informed of current literature and coming events in the fields of welding and cutting) See monthly numbers of Oxy-acetylene tips

Superseded by Linde tips, below

How to measure machinability in the shop. G. Schlesinger. Am Mach 90:128 N 21 '46
London. Science museum. Science library. Insertion and housing of cemented carbide tools, 1932-1943. (Bibliog. ser, no585) The library '43 1p

Metal-cutting nomograph for cutting steel with single-point tools. W. W. Gilbert and W. C. Truckenmiller. Mech Eng 65:893 D '43

News digests of current literature. See monthly numbers of Linde tips

Supersedes Oxyacetylene tips, above

Thermal-balance method and mechanical investigation for evaluating machinability. A. O. Schmidt and others. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 67:232 My '45

Metal finishing

Institution of production engineers, London. Research department. Surface finish; rep. of the Department, by Geo. Schlesinger, Jan. 1942. Am ed London, The institution '42 p223-5

London. Science museum. Science library. Bonderizing. (Bibliog. ser, no577) The library '42 2p processed

Recent publications on the testing of metallic finishes. M. B. Diggin and O. Kardos. Metal Prog 50:1072-4+ N '46 bibliog article

Metal industries. See Metal trade**Metal protection**

See also

Galvanizing

Metal spraying. See Metal coating

Metal trade

* United States. Office for emergency management. Library. U.S. metals controls in World war II; sel. list of references pub. since May 1940; comp. by Dorothy Alden [and] Eloise S. Jones. Wash, D.C. The library '44 26p annot processed

Burnham, Thomas Hall, and Hoskins, George Owen. Iron and steel in Britain, 1870-1930. London, Allen, G. '43 p345-6

Metal work

Michigan. State board of control for vocational education. Metalwork, including welding, tempering, drilling, shaping, and machinery repair; vocational training for rural war production workers. rev (Official misc, no2050) Lansing, The board '42 p 11-14

Young, James Frederick, ed. Materials and processes. (General electric ser) N.Y., Wiley '44 incl bibl

See also

Dies (metal working) Sheet metal work
Electroplating Silversmithing
Metal cleaning Solder and soldering
Metal cutting Welding
Metal finishing

Metallography

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p841-55

Electron microscope for metals. R. G. Picard and P. C. Smith. Metals & Alloys 20:641 S '44

Fractography—a new tool for metallurgical research. C. A. Zapffe and M. Clogg. Am Soc Metals Trans 34:97-8 '45

Intercrystalline cohesion of metals. E. R. Parker. Am Soc Metals Trans 33:159-60 '44

Kehl, George Louis. Principles of metallographic laboratory practice. 2d ed (Metallurgy and metallurgical engineering ser) N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Mattiello, Joseph H. ed. Protective and decorative coatings. N.Y., Wiley '43-46 5v v5, incl bibl

Metallography in color. R. P. Loveland. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 128:29 My '44

See also

Iron—Metallography X rays—Industrial
Metals applications
Steel—Metallography

Metallurgical analysis

See also

Mineralogy. Determinative

Metallurgy

* Abstracts from foundry literature. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot

* Engineers' digest; review of engineering progress abroad. London. See monthly numbers —Same. Am ed N.Y. See monthly numbers

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p841-55

* Institute of metals. Metallurgical abstracts (general and non-ferrous). London. See monthly numbers

A.S.M. review of current metal literature. See monthly numbers of Metals review

Additions to the Library. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot

Coonan, Frederick Leo. Principles of physical metallurgy. N.Y., Harper '43 incl bibl

Current Institute papers [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Mining and metallurgy

Enemy matériel from the metallurgical point of view. J. R. Cady and others. Metal Prog 47:320 F '45

Johnson, Carl Gunnard. Metallurgy. 3d ed Chicago, Am. tech. soc. '46 p395-6

Kehl, George Louis. Principles of metallographic laboratory practice. 2d ed (Metallurgy and metallurgical engineering ser) N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Liddell, Donald Macy, ed. Handbook of non-ferrous metallurgy; prepared by a staff of specialists. 2d ed N.Y., McGraw '45 2v incl bibl

List of technical books. J. McKible. Retail Bkseller 46:73-80 Ja '43

Lo que puede esperar la industria aeronáutica argentina de la industria metalúrgica nacional. J. B. de Nardo. Soc Cien Argentina An 139:302-3 Je '45

Metallurgy—Continued

Materials & methods digest. See monthly numbers of Materials & Methods
 Materials & methods manual. F. P. Peters. Metals & Alloys 20:104 J1 '44
 Metallurgical engineering digest; a digest of important developments in the world of metals. See monthly numbers of Metals and alloys

Outstanding books of 1945 in the mineral technology field. Min & Met 27:114, 129 F '46 annot

Sub-zero treatment of high speed steels. Iron Age 153:55 Ap 13 '44

Torsional damping capacity of solid magnesium-alloy rods as affected by cold-working. A. U. Kutsav and A. J. Yorgiadis. J Aeronaut Sci 10:310 O '43

Vodnye kolloidnye suspenzii gliny kak smazочно-okhlazhdafushchie zhidkosti pri glubokoi vytiashke metallov. S. G. Veiler and P. A. Rebinder. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Otdel Tekh Nauk 4:628 '46

See also

Alloys	Metals, Powdered
Blast furnaces	Ores
Chemical engineering	Refractory materials
Cynaide process	Sintering
Extrusion process	Smelting
Iron—Metallurgy	Steel—Metallurgy

also subhead Metallurgy under names of metals, e.g. Gold—Metallurgy

Early works

Biringucci, Vannuccio. Pirotechnia; tr. from the Italian with an introd. and notes by Cyril Stanley Smith & Martha Teach Gnudi. (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y., Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '42 p462-5

History

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Library. Guide to the literature on the history of engineering available in the Cooper union library. (Bul. Engineering and science ser, no28) N.Y., The library '46 p23-6

Danilevskii, Viktor Vasil'evich. Historia de la técnica (siglos XVIII y XIX); prólogo y tr. por A.D. Buenos Aires. Lautaro '43 p 190-2

Metals

* Abstract section. See numbers of American electro-platers' society. Monthly review

* Abstracts and references. See quarterly numbers of Alloy metals review

* United States. Office for emergency management. Library. U.S. metals controls in World war II; sel. list of references pub. since May 1940; comp. by Dorothy Alden [and] Eloise S. Jones. Wash, D.C. The library '44 26p annot processed

Bibliography of stress analysis by means of X-ray back-reflection method. H. R. Isenburger. Welding J 23:sup571-2 N '44

British non-ferrous metals research association. Non-ferrous metals committee. Non-ferrous metals. (Great Britain. Ministry of works. Post-war building stud, no 13) London. H.M.S.O. '44 p65

Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials. H. W. Gillett. Steel 113:77 N 22; 82 N 29; 151 D 6; 160 D 13; 125-6 D 20; 92 D 27 '43; 114:108 Ja 10; 92 Ja 17; 90 Ja 24; 110, 112 Ja 31; 175 F 7; 119, 156, 158 F 14 '44

Factors influencing wear in machines. D. Landau. Mach Des 16:108 S '44

Gordon, R. B. Abridged bibliography of rarer elements. (In De Ment, Jack Andrew, and Dake, Henry Carl. Rarer metals, with foreword by Colin G. Fink. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '46 p340-55)

Indium - a newcomer in the field of commercial metals. M. F. Stubbs. Tenn Acad Sci J 21:182 Ap '46

International nickel company. Heat transfer through metallic walls. N.Y. '43 p20

Light metals. Bldg Am 10:159 F '45

Rare metals as constituents in light alloys. W. J. Kroll. Light Metal Age 3:30, 45 D '45

Some recent developments in engineering materials. A. Black. Mech Eng 67:107-8, 196-8 F-Mr '45

Young, James Frederick, ed. Materials and processes. (General electric ser) N.Y., Wiley '44 incl bibl

See also

Alkaline earth metals	Metallurgy
Alloys	Mineralogy
Bearing metals	Mines and mineral resources
Creep of metals	Ores
Metallography	also names of metals

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Fatigue

Effect of material and loading in calculating design stress. G. H. Neugebauer. Prod Eng 14:34 Ja; 172 Mr '43

Effect of screw threads on fatigue; a review of the literature. S. M. Arnold. Mech Eng 65:503-5 J1 '43

Failure of ductile metals in tension. G. Sachs and J. D. Lubahn. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:276 My '46

Fatigue; comp. by J. L. Erickson. Light Metal Age 3:39 N '45

Fatigue failures of aircraft parts—their cause and cure. D. M. Davis. Aeronaut Eng R 5:23 Ja '46

Influence of the combination of principal stresses in fatigue of metals. D. J. McAdam. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 42:591-2 '42

Mechanical and metallurgical advantages of shot peening. O. J. Horger. Iron Age 155: 102, 104 Mr 29; 148-9 Ap 5 '45

Wilkins, Richard Alfred, and Bunn, Edward Schaible. Copper and copper base alloys; the physical and mechanical properties of copper and its commercial alloys in wrought form. N.Y., McGraw '43 p331-2

Protection

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Temperature effects

National board of fire underwriters. Committee on fire prevention and engineering standards. Research division. Potential hazards in molten salt baths for heat treatment of metals. (Res. rep, no2) N.Y., The board '46 p39-40

Resistance of metals to scaling. B. Lustman. Metal Prog 50:860 N '46

Technical cohesive strength and other mechanical properties of metals at low temperatures. D. J. McAdam and R. W. Mebs. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 43:702-3 '44

Variation of the strength, resistance to oxidation, and electrical conductivity of metals with temperature. D. J. McAdam and G. W. Geil. Am Soc Metals Trans 33:534 '44

Testing

American society for testing materials. Symposium on stress-corrosion cracking of metals; held at Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 29-30 and Dec. 1, 1944, under the joint sponsorship of A. S. T. M. and A. I. M. E. Philadelphia. The soc. and inst. of metals div, Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '45 incl bibl

DeForest brittle temperature research. P. R. Shepler. Welding J 25:sup332 Je '46

Foster, Percy Field. Mechanical testing of metals and alloys; the theory and practice of standardized mechanical testing. 3d ed (Specialists' ser) London, Pitman '42 p309, 311, 313

Gensamer, Maxwell. Strength and ductility. (Pa. state coll. Mineral industries exp. station. Tech. paper, 113) State College, Pa. School of mineral industries '46 p60

How much ductility is necessary for a structure or machine? W. J. Conley. Welding J 24:56 Ja '45

Microhardness testing of materials. V. E. Lysaght. Mat & Meth 22:1084 O '45

Relation of stress to strain in magnesium base alloys. E. J. Eastman and others. J Aeronaut Sci 12:280 J1 '45

Significance of tensile and other mechanical test properties of metals. H. O'Neill. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:129-30 S '44

Some mechanical properties of plastics and metals under sustained vibrations. B. J. Lazan. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:98 F '43

Metals—Testing—Continued

Symposium on the significance of the hardness test of metals in relation to design. J. M. Lessells and others. *Am Soc Test Mat Proc* 43:813-14, 842 '44

Zmeskal, Otto. Radiographic inspection of metals. N.Y., Harper '43 p 133-8

See also

Notched bar test**Metals, Non-ferrous**

Some recent developments in engineering materials. A. Black. *Mech Eng* 67:196-8 Mr '45

Metals, Powdered

* McDonald, Norma B. Powdered metals: a bibliography. (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Div. of bibl. Cooperative bibls, no2) Wash, D.C. '42 108p processed

Conference on powder metallurgy, Massachusetts institute of technology. Powder metallurgy; papers presented at the conferences on powder metallurgy held at the Institute, Cambridge, 1940/41. Cleveland, Am. soc. for metals '42 incl bibl

Powder metallurgy. E. E. Schumacher and A. G. Souden. *Metals & Alloys* 20:1339 N '44

Some recent developments in engineering materials. A. Black. *Mech Eng* 67:343 My '45

Metals in the body

Bibliography of metals in foods and biological materials; sup. the ser. pub. in the *Analyst* up to 1933, and bringing the bibl. up to date. *Analyst* 68:115-17; 69:185-6 Ap '43, Je '44

Metamorphism

Current views on the origin and tectonic significance of schistosity. F. J. Turner. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 72:139-40 S '42

Preferred orientation of olivine crystals in peridotites, with special reference to New Zealand examples. F. J. Turner. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 72:300 D '42

Structure and metamorphism of the Bellows Falls quadrangle of New Hampshire and Vermont. F. C. Kruger. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:203-5 F '46

Metamorphosis

Physiology of insect diapause; the role of the brain in the production and termination of pupal dormancy in the giant silkworm, *platysamia cecropia*. C. M. Williams. *Biol Bul* 90:243 Je '46

Metaphysics

See also

God

Space and time

Meteorites

* Mineralogical abstracts; sup. to Mineralogical magazine. See quarterly numbers

Fisher, George Clyde. Story of the moon. (Am. museum of natural hist, N.Y. Science ser, v4) Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '43 p293-5

Lane, Frank Walter. Elements rage. London, Country life '45 p 176-83

Meteorites and an earth-model. R. A. Daly. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:452-5 Mr '43

Meteoritnye kratyry na ostrove Saaremaa (Ezel'). E. L. Krinov. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz* 9 no4:413-14 '45

Meteority. E. L. Krinov. *Astron Zh* 20 no3: 50-1 '43

Minerals from earth and sky; pt 1, The story of meteorites, by George P. Merrill; pt2, Gems and gem minerals, by William F. Foshag. (Smithsonian scientific ser, v3) N.Y., Smithsonian inst. ser. '43 p 107-8

Perry, Stuart Hoffman. Metallography of meteoric iron. (U.S. Nat. museum, Bul. 184) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 105-13

References on the early history of the Tucson, Arizona, meteorites: the Irwin-Ainsa and Carleton irons. P. J. McGough. *Pop Astron* 51:511-18, 563-7 N-D '43 annot

See also

Tektites

Meteorological instruments

See also

Anemometer

Meteorological optics

See also

Rainbow

Meteorology

* Bibliography. See monthly numbers of American meteorological society. Bulletin

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 125-38

* Royal meteorological society, London. Bibliography of meteorological literature. See semiannual numbers

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Weather in relation to war; a list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '43 24p processed

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 48, 34th-36th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

* United States. Weather bureau. Library. Selected bibliography on meteorology and related subjects. Wash, D.C. '43 31p processed

Aviation geography in the Oak Park high school. H. S. Turner. *Sch Sci & Math* 46: 362-4 Ap '46

Berry, Frederic Aroyce, and others, eds. Handbook of meteorology. N.Y., McGraw '45 incl bibl

Donn, William L. Meteorology with marine applications. N.Y., McGraw '46 p421-2

Finch, Vernor Clifford, and others. Elementary meteorology. N.Y., McGraw '42 incl bibl

—Same. special ed N.Y., Pub. for the U.S. Armed forces inst. by McGraw '43 incl bibl

Hewson, Edgar Wendell, and Longley, Richmond Wilberforce. Meteorology, theoretical and applied. N.Y., Wiley '44 incl bibl

Huang, Hsia-chien. Frontogenetic regions in the Far East. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p25-6

Johnson, Maxwell Oscar. Correlation of cycles in weather, solar activity, geomagnetic values, and planetary configurations. San Francisco, Ptd. by Phillips & Van Order '46 p 147-9

Longstreth, Thomas Morris. Knowing the weather. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p 135-7 annot

Meteorology and the high school. T. F. Barton. *J Geog* 42:86 Mr '43

Meteorology in the warring forties. C. Chapman and C. F. Brooks. *Geog R* 34:466-75 Jl '44 review article

National roster of scientific and specialized personnel. Vocational booklet, no 1-4. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 4v v4, p 17

Primary rôle of meteorology in flood flow estimating. M. Bernard. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 69:141-2 Ja '43

Reviews, abstracts and bibliography. See bi-monthly numbers of American geophysical union. Transactions

Riehl, Herbert. Waves in the easterlies and the polar front in the tropics; a rep. on res. conducted at the Inst. of tropical meteorology of the Univ. of Chicago at the Univ. of Puerto Rico, Río Piedras, P.R. (Chicago, Univ. Dept. of meteorology. Misc. rep, no 17) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p78-9 processed

Sources of atmospheric heat and moisture over the north Pacific and north Atlantic oceans. W. C. Jacobs. *N Y Acad Sci Ann* 44:40 '43

Spitz, Armand N. and Jordan, Mrs Harry Thomas. Start in meteorology; an introd. to the science of the weather. 2d ed rev N.Y., Henley '43 p86-7

Stewart, John Quincy. Coasts, waves and weather for navigators. Boston, Ginn '45 p342

Meteorology—Continued

Wulf, Omer R. and Obloy, Stanley J. Utilization of the entire course of radio sonde flights in weather diagnosis. (Chicago. Univ. Inst. of meteorology. Misc. rep. no 10) Univ. of Chicago press '44 p 109-10 processed

See also

Atmosphere	Hurricanes
Atmospheric electricity	Lightning
Atmospheric pressure	Magnetism, Terrestrial
Atmospheric temperature	Rain and rainfall
Auroras	Rainbow
Climatology	Snow
Clouds	Solar radiation
Cyclones	Storms
Droughts	Sun spots
Floods	Waterspouts
Fog	Weather
	Weather forecasting
	Winds

Meteorology, Agricultural

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

See also

Crops and climate

Meteorology in aeronautics

Chapman, Alvan Lothair, and others. Wings and the weather; a study guide to meteorology for pilots. N.Y., Pitman '45 p 188

Haynes, Benarthur Castle. Meteorology for pilots. 2d ed (U.S. Civil aeronautics adm. Civil aeronautics bul. no25) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p236-7

Meteorology in the warring forties. C. Chapman and C. F. Brooks. Geog R 34:468-71 JI '44 review article

Meteors

Perry, Stuart Hoffman. Metallography of meteoric iron. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul. 184) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 105-13

Meter. See Musical meter and rhythm**Meters, Flow. See Flow meters****Methanol**

Sampling and determination of methanol in air. G. W. Rogers. J Ind Hyg 27:230 O '45

Methionine

Experimental evaluation of methionine in the therapy of liver injury from carbon tetrachloride. C. B. Shaffer and others. J Ind Hyg 28:92-3 My '46

Labile methyl groups in nutrition—new findings. Borden's R Nutrition Res 7:11-12 S '46

Methodism

Doughty, William Lamplough. John Wesley, his conferences and his preachers. (Wesley hist. soc. lectures, no 10) London, Epworth '44 p76-8

History

Edwards, Maldwyn Lloyd. Methodism and England; a study of Methodism in its social and political aspects during the period 1850-1932. London, Epworth '43 p241-6

Thrift, Charles Tinsley. Trail of the Florida circuit rider; an introduction to the rise of Methodism in middle and east Florida. 1td centennial ed. Lakeland, Fla. southern coll. press '44 p 162-4

Methodist church in Great Britain

Edwards, Maldwyn Lloyd. Methodism and England; a study of Methodism in its social and political aspects during the period 1850-1932. London, Epworth '43 p241-6

Harrison, Archibald Harold Walter. Separation of Methodism from the Church of England. (Wesley hist. soc. lectures, no 11) London, Epworth '45 p65-6

Wearmouth, Robert Featherstone. Methodism and the common people of the eighteenth century. London, Epworth '45 p269-74

Methodist church in the United States

Sweet, William Warren, ed. Religion on the American frontier, 1783-1840; v4, The Methodists; a coll. of source materials. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p733-70

Methyl alcohol. See Methanol**Methyl bromide**

Intracellular penetration of bromide as a feature in the toxicity of alkyl bromides. D. P. Miller and H. W. Haggard. J Ind Hyg 25:433 D '43

Methyl bromide as a fumigant for foods. H. C. Dudley and P. A. Neal. Food Res 7: 428-9 N '42

Response of rats maintained on diets fumigated with methyl bromide. H. C. Spencer and others. Food Res 9:18 Ja '44

Richardson, Henry Howe, and others. Studies of methyl bromide in greenhouse and vault fumigation. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no853) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 18-20

Ritcher, Paul Osborn. Control of the strawberry crown borer by methyl bromide fumigation and with poison baits. (Bul. 468) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '44 p28

Von Oettingen, Wolfgang Felix. Toxicity and potential dangers of methyl bromide with special reference to its use in the chemical industry, in fire extinguishers, and in fumigation. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health, Bul. no 185) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p37-41

Methylene blue

Observations concerning the methylene-blue reduction test. C. K. Johns. J Milk Tech 8:83-4 Mr '45

Metrazol

Conservative approach to the use of shock therapy in mental illness. S. R. Rosen and others. Psychiat Q 17:640-1 O '43

Effect of electroshock convulsions on the acquisition of a simple running response in the rat. P. S. Siegel. J Comp Psychol 36:65 O '43

Kisker, George Wolfgang, and Knox, George Willard. Pharmacological shock therapy as a psychobiological problem. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p532-3)

Pharmacological shock therapy as a psychobiological problem. G. W. Kisker and G. W. Knox. J Gen Psychol 28:177-9 Ap '43

Resistance to insulin and production of deep shock with insulin and metrazol. B. S. Steil. Psychiat Q 19:448-9 JI '45

Studies in insulin and metrazol therapy. G. F. Schrack and others. J Personality 14: 123-4, 149 D '45

Metternich-Winneburg, Clemens Lothar Wenzel, fürst von, 1773-1859

Grunwald, Constantin de. La vida de Metternich; tr. y app. de Andrés Mayo. Barcelona, Juventud '42 p281-3

Rieben, Hans. Prinzipiengrundlage und diplomatie in Metternichs Europapolitik, 1815-1848. Aarau, Sauerländer '42 p7-8

Mettler, Cecilia Charlotte Asper, 1909-1943

Cecilia Charlotte Asper Mettler (1909-1943). F. A. Mettler. Bul Hist Med 16:182-3 JI '44

Writings of Mettler

Meumann, Ernst, 1862-1915

Müller, Paul. Ernst Meumann als begründer der experimentellen pädagogik. Bazenheid, Kalberer '42 p 160-5

Mexican authors. See Authors, Mexican**Mexican drama**

Notes on puppetry in Mexico. A. M. Coe. Hispania 28:202-6 My '45

Mexican fiction

Alabama. University. Workshop on inter-American affairs. Teaching inter-American relations; a rep. ed. by R. E. Tidwell and Danylu Belser. (Ala. univ. Bur. of educ. res. Stud. in educ, no6) University, Univ. of Ala. '44 p68-9

Ramírez Cabañas, Joaquín, ed. Antología de cuentos mexicanos (1875-1910). (Colección austral, 358) Buenos Aires, Espasa Calpe argentina '43 incl bibl

Mexican literature

* Mexico (federal district). Servicio de bibliotecas. Exposición retrospectiva del libro mexicano. (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo. 2d, Mexico, 1943. Biblioteca) México '43 15p

Mexican literature—*Continued*

- * Romero Flores, Jesús. *La imprenta en Michoacán*. México, D.F. '43 p63-131
- * Ugarte, Salvador. *Notas de bibliografía mexicana*. ltd ed México, Robredo '43 107p
- El barocco en la literatura mexicana. W. Peiser. R Iberoamericana 6:93 F '43
- Grismer, Raymond Leonard, and MacDonald, Mary B. *Vida y obras de autores mexicanos*. (Biografías de autores hispanoamericanos) Habana, Alfa '45 incl bibl
- Leal, Luis. *Apéndice bibliográfico*. (In Castillo, Carlos, ed. *Antología de la literatura mexicana*. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p403-24)

History and criticism

- González Peña, Carlos. *History of Mexican literature*; tr. by Gusta Barfield Nance and Florence Johnson Dunstan; introd. by Angel Flores. rev ed (Inter-Am. pub) Dallas, Univ. press, Southern Methodist univ. '43 p385-6
- Same. '45 p385-413
- Same. 3d ed corr y aum Mexico, Porrúa '45 p437-8

Translations into English

- González Peña, Carlos. *History of Mexican literature*; tr. by Gusta Barfield Nance and Florence Johnson Dunstan; introd. by Angel Flores. rev ed (Inter-Am. pub) Dallas, Univ. press, Southern Methodist univ. '43 p387-8
- Same. '45 p385-413

Mexican philosophy. See Philosophy, Mexican

Mexican poetry

- Poetas novohispanos [estudio, selección y notas de Alfonso Méndez Plancarte] (Biblioteca del estudiante universitario, 33) México, Univ. nacional autónoma '42 v 1, p xlvii-lili

Translations into English

- Three Mexican poets: Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, Manuel Gutiérrez Nájera and Enrique González Martínez; a bibl. of their poems in English translation. R. U. Pane. *Bul Bibl* 18:233 My '46

Mexicans in New Mexico

- * Saunders, Lyle, comp. *Guide to materials bearing on cultural relations in New Mexico*. (N.Mex. Univ. Sch. of inter-Am. affairs. Inter-Americana. Bibl. 3) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 p322-54, 452-5

Mexicans in Texas

- Little, Wilson. *Spanish-speaking children in Texas*. Austin, Univ. of Tex. press '44 p70-3

Mexicans in the United States

- Adamic, Louis. *Nation of nations*. N.Y., Harper '45 p355-6
- Cooke, William Henry. *Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California*; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p67-8
- Saunders, Lyle. *Education of Spanish-American and Mexican children*; a sel. bibliography. Albuquerque, N.Mex. '44 4p processed
- Saunders, Lyle, comp. *Spanish-speaking Americans and Mexican-Americans in the United States*; a sel. bibliography. N.Y., Bur. of intercultural educ. '44 12p
- Tuck, Ruth D. *Not with the fist; Mexican-Americans in a southwest city*. N.Y., Harcourt '46 p232-4

Mexico. Army

- * Mexico. Secretaría de la defensa nacional. *Algunas fichas para una bibliografía general de la Secretaría*; recopilados por Silvino M. González. (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo, 2d, Mexico, 1943. Biblioteca) México, Nigromante '43 206p

Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

- Pérez-Maldonado, Carlos. *Condecoraciones mexicanas y su historia*. Monterrey '42 p203-5

Mexico. Navy

- * Mexico. Secretaría de la defensa nacional. *Algunas fichas para una bibliografía general de la Secretaría*; recopilados por Silvino M. González. (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo, 2d, Mexico, 1943. Biblioteca) México, Nigromante '43 206p

Mexico. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores

- * Saldívar, Gabriel. *Bibliografía de la Secretaría de relaciones exteriores*. (Mexico. Departamento de información para el extranjero. Ser. bibliog. mexicanas, no2) México '43 96p

Mexico

- * Millares Carlo, Agustín, and Mantecón, José Ignacio. *Ensayo de una bibliografía de bibliografías mexicanas* (la imprenta, el libro, las bibliotecas, etc.). (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo, 2d, Mexico, 1943. Biblioteca) México '43 224p
- * Ugarte, Salvador. *Notas de bibliografía mexicana*. ltd ed México, Robredo '43 107p
- * Wilson, Charles Morrow, comp. *Books about middle America*; a sel. bibliography. N.Y., Middle Am. information bur, United fruit co. '44 23p
- Same. rev ed N.Y., Middle Am. information bur, United fruit co. '45 27p annot
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. *Foreign affairs bibliography*; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p262-6
- Adams, Agatha Boyd. *Journey to Mexico*. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub. v 11, no4) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 38p annot
- Bibliographical list of articles on Mexico which appeared in American antiquity (1935-1943), Economic geography (1925-1944), Modern music (1924-1943), and Parnassus (1929-1941). J. J. Dossick. *Mex R* 4:24-7 Winter '43

- Books on Mexico. *Bul Pan Am Union* 80:415-16 Ji '46 annot

Catholic association for international peace. Inter-American committee. Catholic revival in Mexico, by Richard Pattee and the Committee. Wash, D.C. The association '44 incl bibl

- Covarrubias, Miguel. *Mexico south; the isthmus of Tehuantepec*. N.Y., Knopf '46 p412-27

- Davis, Edwin Adams. *Of the night wind's telling; legends from the valley of Mexico*. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p274-6

Doctoral dissertations on Mexican topics accepted by universities of the United States of America. J. J. Dossick. *Mex R* 2:3-17 Spring '42

- Evans, George W. B. *Mexican gold trail; the journal of a forty-niner*; ed. by Glenn S. Dumke; with a pref. by Robert Glass Cleland. (Pub) San Marino, Calif, Huntington lib. '45 bibliog note p329-31

- Fabela, Isidro. *Belice. defensa de los derechos de México*. México, Mundo libre '44 p401-4

- Hanson, Earl Parker, and others, eds. *New World guides to the Latin American republics*; sponsored by the office of the U.S. coordinator of inter-American affairs. N.Y., Duell '43 2v v1, p25-32, 1st group

- Jarrett, Edith Moore, and McManus, Beryl J. M. *El camino real; understanding our Spanish-speaking neighbors*. new ed Boston, Houghton '46 bk 1 p455-9

List of articles and reviews on Mexican subjects appearing in Hispania (1917-1941) E. H. Hespelt. *Mex R* 2:18-21 Spring '42

List of Mexican articles appearing in Inter-America (1917-1926) *Mex R* 3:6-8 Summer '43

- Steel, Byron. *Let's visit Mexico*. N.Y., McBride '46 p407-8

- Strode, Hudson. *Timeless Mexico*. N.Y., Harcourt '44 p425-30

- Terry, Thomas Philip. *Terry's Guide to Mexico*; the new standard guidebook to the Mexican republic; with chapters on the railways, airways, and ocean routes to Mexico, and the automobile roads in the republic. rev & augmented ed Hingham, Mass. '43 p cxxlvii-cxxlix

Mexico—Continued

Antiquities

- Drucker, Philip. Ceramic stratigraphy at Cerro de las Mesas, Veracruz, Mexico. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology, Bul. 141) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p87-8
- Ekhholm, Gordon Frederick. Excavations at Guasave, Sinaloa, Mexico. (Anthropological papers, v38, pt2) N.Y. Am. museum of natural hist. '42 p 137-9
- Ekhholm, Gordon Frederick. Excavations at Tampico and Panuco in the Huasteca, Mexico. (Anthropological papers, v38, pt5) N.Y. Am. museum of natural hist. '44 p507-9
- Palacios, Enrique Juan. Cultura -totonaca; el Totonacapan y sus culturas precolombinas. (Biblioteca del maestro, 27) México, El Nacional '42 p 152-5
- Pérez Galaz, Juan de Dios. Derecho y organización social de los mayas. Campeche, Gobierno constitucional del estado de Campeche '43 p 103-6
- Pérez Martínez, Héctor. Cuauhtémoc; vida y muerte de una cultura. (Historia e historias de México) México, Leyenda '44 p293-305
- Pollen analysis and Mexican archaeology: an attempt to apply the method. E. S. Deevey. Am Antiq 10:147-9 O '44
- Problem of contacts between the southwestern United States and Mexico. E. W. Haury. Sw J Anthropol 1:71-4 Spring '45
- Sociedad mexicana de antropología. El norte de México y el sur de Estados Unidos; tercera Reunión de mesa redonda sobre problemas antropológicos de México y Centro América. Castillo de Chapultepec, México, D.F. 25 de agosto a 2 de septiembre de 1943. México, Stylo '44 p217
- Stirling, Matthew Williams. Stone monuments of southern Mexico. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology, Bul. 138) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p74-6
- Topete Bordes, Luis. Jalisco precortesiano; estudio histórico y etnogénico. México, Sobre azul '44 p 199-201
- Toscano, Salvador. Arte precolombino de México y de la América central; prólogo de Manuel Toussaint. México, Inst. de investigaciones estéticas, Univ. nacional autónoma de México '44 incl bibl annot
- Vaillant, George Clapp. La civilización azteca; versión española de Samuel Vasconcelos. (Sección de obras de antropología) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 p371-403
- Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. La fabricación del papel entre los aztecas y los mayas; con una introd. por Dard Hunter y un prólogo del Alfonso Caso; tr. del inglés de Javier Romero. México, Nuevo mundo '45 p 117-20
- See also
Mayas—Antiquities

Army

See Mexico. Army

Church history

- See also
Augustinians in Mexico
Franciscans in Mexico
Jesuits in Mexico

Civilization

- Tibón, Gutierre. México, 1950; premio de Gonzalo Sánchez González. (Colección Prisma) México, Pirámide '42 incl bibl

Description and travel

- American automobile association. National touring bureau. Travel reading; a sel. bibl. covering the U.S. Alaska and Mexico. Wash, D.C. The association '45 p53-4 annot
- Fabila, Alfonso. Norte; dibujos de Luz Fabila, semblanza de Rafael Lozano. México, Prisma '43 2d prelim p
- Pan American union. Travel division. Mexico. (Travel in the Americas) Wash, D.C. '43 p 11
- Storm, Marian. Enjoying Uruapan; a bk. for travelers in Michoacan. Mexico, Bolivar '45 p753-64

Toor, Frances. Frances Toor's New guide to Mexico. México, Frances Toor studios '44 p246-8

Economic conditions

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 107-13, 132-3 annot
- * Mexico. Secretaría de la economía nacional. Publicaciones oficiales (1933-1942) [a cargo de Antonio Magaña Esquivel] (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo. 2d, México, 1943. Biblioteca) México '43 62p
- Foster, George McClelland. Primitive Mexican economy. (Am. ethnological soc. Monographs, no5) N.Y., Augustin '42 p 114-15 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1942
- Growth of industry and aviation in Mexico, 1929-1942. E. Ysita. Comm Pan Am 13: 95-8 Jl '44

Foreign relations

- * Saldívar, Gabriel. Bibliografía de la Secretaría de relaciones exteriores. (México. Departamento de información para el extranjero. Ser. bibliog. mexicanas, no2) México '43 96p

Government publications

- * Mexico. Dirección general de educación higiénica. Bibliografía que el Departamento de salubridad pública presenta en la Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo. México '43 63p
- * Mexico. Ministerio de comunicaciones y obras públicas. Bibliografía; Secretaría de comunicaciones y obras públicas, 1891-1943. (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo. 2d, México, 1943. Biblioteca) México, Nacional impresora '43 189p
- * Mexico. Ministerio de hacienda y crédito público. Bibliografía de la Secretaría de hacienda y crédito público. (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo. 2d, México, 1943. Biblioteca) México '43 226p
- * Mexico. Secretaría de la defensa nacional. Algunas fichas para una bibliografía general de la Secretaría; recopilados por Silvino M. González. (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo. 2d, México, 1943. Biblioteca) México, Nigromante '43 206p
- * Mexico. Secretaría de la economía nacional. Publicaciones oficiales (1933-1942) [a cargo de Antonio Magaña Esquivel] (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo. 2d, México, 1943. Biblioteca) México '43 62p

History

- Alvarez y Alvarez de la Cadena, Luis, ed. México; leyendas y costumbres, trajes y danzas; prólogo por Nemesio García Naranjo. México, Layac '45 p vii-viii
- Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot
- Borah, Woodrow Wilson. Silk raising in colonial Mexico. (Ibero-Americana, 20) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 159-69 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1940
- Conquista de México y su problema historiográfico. E. López-Lira C. R Hist Am 18: 332-3 D '44
- La emergencia de la idea de nacionalidad en el México colonial. H. Corbató. R Ibero-americana 6:390-2 My '43
- Esperón, Victor. Morelos; estudio biográfico. México, Prometeo '44 p296
- García Guiot, Silvano. Rodrigo de Albornoz, contador real de la Nueva España. (Temas de México. Ser. Historia, 1) México, Soc. mex. de geografía y estadística '43 p273-8
- Geographical knowledge of the Aztecs. J. J. Dossick. Mex R 3:5-8 Summer '43
- Madariaga, Salvador de. Hernán Cortés. Buenos Aires, Sudamericana '43 p664-70
- Santa Sede y la emancipación mexicana. L. M. Ascensio. Estud Hist 2:15-18 Jl '43
- Scholes, Walter Vinton. Diego Ramírez vista. (Stud. v20, no4) Columbia, Univ. of Mo. '46 p94-7 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1943
- Topete Bordes, Luis. Jalisco precortesiano; estudio histórico y etnogénico. México, Sobre azul '44 p 199-201

Mexico—History—*Continued*

- Vaillant, George Clapp. La civilización azteca; versión española de Samuel Vasconcelos. (Sección de obras de antropología) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 p371-403
- Vasconcelos, José. Breve historia de México. 5. ed México, Botas '44 p563-4

Sources

- 18th century relaciones geográficas: a bibliography. E. H. Barlow. Tlalocan 1 no 1: 54-70 '43
- Historical sketch of geography and anthropology in the Tarascan region. D. D. Brand. N Mex Anthropol 6-7:61-103 Ap '43 bibliog notes

To 1519

- Palacios, Enrique Juan. Cultura totonaca; el Totonacapan y sus culturas precolombinas. (Biblioteca del maestro, 27) México, El Nacional '42 p 152-5

Spanish colony, 1540-1810

- Romero de Terreros y Vinent, Manuel, marqués de San Francisco. Bocetos de la vida social en la Nueva España. México, Porrúa '44 p223-5

1810-

- Muñoz, Rafael Felipe. Santa Anna, el dictador resplandeciente; ed. completa según el texto original. México, Botas '45 p381-4

European intervention, 1861-1867

- Niles, Blair (Rice). Passengers to Mexico; the last invasion of the Americas. N.Y., Farrar '43 p373-81 annot

Industries and resources

- Growth of industry and aviation in Mexico, 1929-1942. E. Ysita. Comm Pan Am 13:95-8 Jl '44

Juvenile literature

- Hands across the border. A. S. Eherts. Am Childh 30:13 S '44

Navy

See Mexico. Navy

Politics and government

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p221-3 annot
- Ramos Arizpe, Miguel. Discursos, memorias e informes; notas biográfica y bibliográfica y acotaciones de Vito Alessio Robles. (Biblioteca del estudiante universitario, 36) México, Univ. nacional autónoma '42 incl bibl

Public works

- * Mexico. Ministerio de comunicaciones y obras públicas. Bibliografía; Secretaría de comunicaciones y obras públicas, 1891-1943. (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo, 2d, Mexico, 1943, Biblioteca) México, Nacional impresora '43 189p

Social life and customs

- Alvarez y Alvarez de la Cadena, Luis, ed. México; leyendas y costumbres, trajes y danzas; prólogo por Nemesio García Naranjo. México, Layac '45 p vii-viii
- Romero de Terreros y Vinent, Manuel, marqués de San Francisco. Bocetos de la vida social en la Nueva España. México, Porrúa '44 p223-5

Statistics

- * Mexico. Dirección general de estadística. Bibliografía mexicana de estadística. México, Talleres gráficos de la nación '41-42 2v

Mexico (city)

History

- Gómez de Orozco, Federico. La plaza de Guardiola; monografía histórica; con la colaboración documental de Carlos Obregón Santacilia y Mauro Aguirre. México, Banco de México '42 p 149-53

Mexico (city). Universidad nacional

- Chávez, Tobías, comp. Notas para la bibliografía de las obras editadas o patrocinadas por la Universidad nacional autónoma de México; contiene además las notas bibliográficas de las tesis presentadas por los graduados, durante los años de 1937 a 1942, y una breve noticia histórica de la Universidad. (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo, 2d, Mexico, 1943, Biblioteca) México, Imp. universitaria '43 260p

Meyerhof, Max, 1874-1945

- Arabism, Egypt, and Max Meyerhof. C. F. Mayer. Bul Hist Med 19:412-32 Ap '46 Writings of Meyerhof

Miaskovskii, Nikolai (Akovlevich, 1881-

- Ikonnikov, Aleksei A. Myaskovsky: his life and work; tr. from the Russian. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p 149-62 Works of Miaskovsky

Miastor

- Cytology of the cecidomyiidae (diptera); chromosome cycle and anomalous spermatogenesis of miastor. M. J. D. White. J Morphol 79:360-1 N '46

Mica

- Furcron, Aurelius Sydney, and Teague, Kefton Harding. Mica-bearing pegmatites of Georgia; pub. in cooperation with the Tenn. Valley authority. (Bul. no48) Atlanta, Ga. Geol. survey '43 p 192

- Matheson, Robert S. Mica. (Western Australia. Dept. of mines. Mineral resources of Western Australia. Bul. no2) Perth, Miller '44 p 18-22

- Some physical properties of mica. P. Hidnert and G. Dickson. J Res Nat Bur Stand 35: 353 O '45

- United States. Bureau of mines. Tuscaloosa division. Mining branch. Mica and beryl examination and exploration in Cleburne, Randolph, Clay, Coosa, Chilton, Tallapoosa, and Lee counties, Ala. (Rep. of investigations, 3905) Wash. D.C. '46 p 117-19 processed

Mice

- * Gruneberg, Hans. Genetics of the mouse. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p338-97

- Analysis of translocations in the mouse. G. D. Snell. Genetics 31:180 Mr '46

- Case of neighboring loci with similar effects. L. C. Dunn and E. Caspari. Genetics 30: 567-8 N '45

- Changes in the whole vagina of the mouse during estrus and pregnancy. R. D. Schick. J Morphol 72:325-6 Mr '43

- Effect of alcohol on the development of acquired immunity to hymenolepis in mice. J. E. Larsh. J Parasitol 32:78 F '46

- Quantitative histological study of the pigment found in the coat-color mutants of the house mouse. E. S. Russell. Genetics 31:345-6 My '46

- Relationship of skeletal type and body size in an inbred strain of mice. E. L. Green and M. C. Green. J Morphol 78:119-20 Ja '46

See also

Dancing mice

Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564

- De Tolnay, Charles. Sistine ceiling. (His Michelangelo. II) Princeton univ. press '45 p250-3

- De Tolnay, Charles. Youth of Michelangelo. (His Michelangelo. I) Princeton univ. press '43 p257-63

Michigan

- * Historical records survey. Michigan. Preliminary check list of Michigan imprints, 1796-1850. (Am. imprints inventory, no52) Detroit, The survey '42 224p processed

- Martin, John Bartlow. Call it North country; the story of upper Michigan. N.Y., Knopf '44 p273-81

- Michigan immigration. W. L. Jenks. Mich Hist Mag 23:96-100 Ja '44

History

- Michigan historical records survey; list of publications, June 30, 1942. Mich Hist Mag 27 no 1:195-201 '43

- Study of Michigan's place-names. B. P. Armitage. Mich Hist Mag 27 no4:636-7 '43

Michigan—History—Continued

Politics and government

Perkins, John Alanson. Role of the governor of Michigan in the enactment of appropriations (Mich. Univ. Bur. of gov. Mich. governmental stud., no 11). Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p 186-91

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey. Michigan. Vital statistics holdings of church archives in Michigan, Wayne county. Detroit, The survey '42 151p processed

Michigan, Lake

Quaife, Milo Milton. Lake Michigan. (Am. lakes ser) Indianapolis, Bobbs '44 bibliog note p364-9

Michigan. Institute for fisheries research

Michigan. Institute for fisheries research, Ann Arbor. Publications of the Institute, 1930-1944. Ann Arbor, The institute '45 13p

Michigan. State college of agriculture and applied science

Michigan. State college of agriculture and applied science. Publications of Michigan state college staff members, 1942/1943-[-1943/1944]. (Bul) East Lansing, The college '43-44 2v

Michigan. University. William L. Clements library of American history

Michigan. University. William L. Clements library of American history. William L. Clements library; a brief description and bibliog. record; 1923-1944. (Bul. no43) Ann Arbor, The university '44 p23-47

Michoacán, Mexico

* Romero Flores, Jesús. La imprenta en Michoacán. México, D.F. '43 p63-131

Mickiewicz, Adam, 1798-1855

Coleman, Arthur Prudden, and others. Mickiewicz; articles, trs, bibls. of interest to students of Mickiewicz. N.Y. Klub polski '46 p41-84 annot processed

Microbes. See Bacteria; Bacteriology; Microorganisms

Microchemistry

Rapid microchemical soil tests. M. Peech and L. English. Soil Sci 57:194-5 Mr '44

Microclimatology

Frost pocket and other microclimates in forests of the northern Allegheny plateau. A. F. Hough. Ecol 26:249-50 Jl '45

Microfilms

* Microfilm abstracts: a coll. of abstracts of doctoral dissertations which are available in complete form on microfilm. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ. microfilms. See semiannual numbers

* Philadelphia bibliographical center and Union library catalogue. Committee on microphotography. Union list of microfilms; sup. 1[-4] (1942[-1945]). Philadelphia '43-46 4v processed

Checklist of state legislative journals on microfilm. W. S. Jenkins. J Doc Reprod 5:150-60 S '42

Fair, Eleanor, and Trask, Lillia M. D. Pamphlets and pictures, maps and microfilms. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p255)

Microfilms, inc. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Preliminary list of foreign periodicals currently available on microfilm. '42 8p processed

University microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan. American periodical series: eighteenth century; list of titles. '42 6p processed

Microglia

Studies on the cytogenesis of microglia and their relation to cells of the reticulo-endothelial system. T. F. Dougherty. Am J Anat 74:85-9 Ja '44

Micronesia

Krieger, Herbert William. Island peoples of the western Pacific, Micronesia and Melanesia. (War background stud, no 16) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '43 p 102-4

Microorganisms

* Merck & company, inc. Bactericidal substances derived from micro-organisms; annot. bibliography. Rahway, N.J., The company '42 47p processed
—Supplement. Rahway, N.J., The company '42 28p processed

* Steinhaus, Edward Arthur. Insect microbiology; an account of the microbes associated with insects and ticks with special reference to the biologic relationships involved. Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '46 p603-91

* Waksman, Selman Abraham. Microbial antagonisms and antibiotic substances. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '45 p273-330
Action of microorganisms on hydrocarbons. C. E. Zobell. Bact R 10:41-9 Mr '46
Amino acid composition of microorganisms. J. L. Stokes and M. Gunness. J Bact 52:207 Ag '46

Broadhurst, Jean, and Given, Leila Ione. Microbiology applied to nursing; a combined textbk. and laboratory guide. 5th ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 p527-31

Klemme, Dorothea Elizabeth, and others. Deterioration of cotton fabric by certain micro-organisms. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no737) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 11

Micro-organisms and the struggle for existence. L. D. Bushnell. Kan Acad Sci Trans 48:68-9 Je '45

Physical methods of sterilization of micro-organisms. O. Rahn. Bact R 9:41-7 Mr '45
Printsijsy eksperimental'nogo metoda issledovaniia i ekologicheskoi mikrobiologii. G. L. Seliber. Priroda 34 no2:49 '45

Review of the microbiology of commercial sugar and related sweetening agents. G. J. Hucker and C. S. Pederson. Food Res 7: 475-80 N '42

Tanner, Fred Wilbur. Microbiology of foods. 2d ed Champaign, Ill, Garrard '44 incl bibl

See also

Bacteria Fungi
Bacteriology Protozoa

Microorganisms, Fossil. See Micropaleobotany; Micropaleontology

Microorganisms, Pathogenic

See also

Bacteria, Pathogenic
Fungi, Pathogenic
Protozoa, Pathogenic

Micropaleobotany

Characteristic plant microfossils of the Pittsburgh and Pomeroy coals of Ohio. R. M. Kossanke. Am Midl Nat 29:130-2 Ja '43

Schopf, James Morton, and others. Annotated synopsis of paleozoic fossil spores and the definition of generic groups prepared in collaboration with the Dept. of geol., Coe coll, and the Tenn. state Div. of geology. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no91) Urbana, Ill. '44 p62-6

Spores and pollen as microfossils. L. R. Wilson. Bot R 10:520-3 O '44

Micropaleontology

Coprolites from the Bridger formation of Wyoming; their composition and microorganisms. W. H. Bradley. Am J Sci 244: 238-9 Mr '46

Operations of commercial micropaleontologic laboratories. H. G. Schenck and B. C. Adams. J Paleont 17:575-83 N '43

Progress in paleontological research on the Pacific coast. 1917-1944. C. Stock. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:338-40 Ap '46

Microphotography

It's all a matter of reduction. M. Shepard. Ont Lib R 27:13-14 F '43

Microfilm reading machines. D. H. Litchfield and M. A. Bennett. Sp Lib 34:15-20, 45-50, 81-8, 123-30, 157-64, 379-84 Ja-My, S '43 incl bibl

Microscope and microscopy

Mattiello, Joseph H. ed. Protective and decorative coatings. N.Y., Wiley '43-46 5v v5, incl bibl

Munoz, Francisco J. and Charipper, Harry Adolph. Microscope and its uses. Brooklyn, N.Y., Chemical pub. co. '43 p319-23

Petrographic analysis by fragment counting. F. Chayes. Econ Geol 39:504-5 N '44

Microscope and microscopy—Continued

- Phase microscopy. A. H. Bennett and others.
Am Micros Soc Trans 65:130-1 Ap '46
Review of crystallographic microscopy. E. E.
Jelley. Roy Micros Soc J 62:100-2 S '42
[TAPPI] microscopy committee report—1942.
F. W. Bentzen. Pa Tr J 116:26-9 Ja 14 '43
bibliog article
Weissberger, Arnold, ed. Physical methods of
organic chemistry. N.Y., Interscience '45-46
2v v 1, p520-30
See also
Electron microscope Microchemistry
Metallography Photomicrography

Technique

- * Recent work in agricultural science [ab-
stracts] See monthly numbers of Experi-
ment station record
Operations of commercial micropaleontologic
laboratories. H. G. Schenck and B. C.
Adams. J Paleont 17:575-83 N '43
Techniques used for the microincineration
and mineral analysis of plant tissue. B. E.
Struckmeyer. Am J Bot 30:481 JI '43
United States. Food and drug administration.
Microanalysis of food and drug products.
(Food and drug circ. no 1) Wash, D.C.
U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 incl bibl

See also

- Microtome
Stains and staining
(microscopy)

Microscopic anatomy. See Histology

Microsporidia

- Nosema termitis n. sp. parasitic in reticulit-
ermes flavipes. R. R. Kudo. J Morphol 73:
274-5 S '43

Microtome

- Richards, Oscar White. Effective use and
proper care of the microtome. Buffalo, N.Y.,
Spencer lens co. '42 p83-8

Middle ages

- Bibliography of periodical literature. See
quarterly numbers of Speculum
Devine, Isabel Clare. Study of the Laudes
Dei of Blossius Aemilius Dracontius. N.Y.
'45 p 104-9 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Colum-
bia univ, 1943
Edelman, Nathan. Attitudes of seventeenth
century France toward the middle ages.
N.Y., King's crown press '46 p400-38 Thesis
Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1945
Gardiner, Harold C. 'Mysteries' end; an in-
vestigation of the last days of the medie-
val religious stage. (Yale stud. in English.
v 103) New Haven, Yale univ. press '46
p 125-35

See also

- Civilization, Medieval Renaissance
Literature, Medieval Science, Medieval
Medicine, Medieval

History

- Calmette, Joseph Louis Antoine. L'élabora-
tion du monde moderne. nouvelle éd (Clio,
introd. aux études historiques, 5) Paris.
Presses universitaires de France '42 p xi-
xxxix, incl bibliog notes
Chute, Marchette Gaylord. Geoffrey Chaucer
of England. N.Y., Dutton '46 p323-32
Medieval history. J. J. Campbell. Hist Bul
22:59-61 Mr '44 annot
Medieval studies in the U.S.S.R. V. Minorsky.
Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 20:19-21 N '43
bibliog article
Notices of recent publications. See quarterly
numbers of American historical review
O'Sullivan, Jeremiah F. and Burns, John
Francis. Medieval Europe. N.Y., Crofts '43
p721-4, incl bibl
Other recent publications. See quarterly num-
bers of American historical review
Stephenson, Carl. Medieval history; Europe
from the second to the sixteenth century.
rev ed (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., Harper
'43 p660-74 annot
Williams, Jav. Sword and the scythe. N.Y.,
Oxford '46 p223-4
See also
Church history—Mid- Feudalism
dle ages Military religious
Crusades orders

Middle English. See English language (Mid-
dle English, 1100-1500); English literature
(Middle English, 1100-1500)

Middle West

- Kelling, Lucile. Pattern of America. (N.C.
Univ. Lib. extension pub. v 11, no5) Chapel
Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p38-41

Antiquities

- McKern, Will Carleton. Preliminary report
on the upper Mississippi phase in Wiscon-
sin. (Bul. v 16, no3) Milwaukee public
museum '45 p 176-8

Midges. See Diptera

Midgets**See also**

- Children, Abnormal
and backward

Mier Noriega y Guerra, José Servando Teresa
de, 1765-1827

- Mier Noriega y Guerra, José Servando Teresa
de. Escritos inéditos de fray Servando
Teresa de Mier; introd. notas y ordenación
de textos por J. M. Miquel i Vergés y
Hugo Díaz-Thomé. (Centro de estudios
históricos. Pub) México, El Colegio de
México '44 p529-36

Miers, Sir Henry Alexander, 1858-1942

- Biographical notice of Sir Henry A. Miers.
L. J. Spencer. Min Mag 27:23-8 Je '44
Writings of Miers

Migraine. See Headache

Migrant labor

- Gist, Noel Pitts, and others. Selective fac-
tors in migration and occupation; a study
of social selection in rural Missouri. (Stud.
v 18, no2) Columbia, Univ. of Mo. '43
p 161-5

- Saunders, Lyle, comp. Spanish-speaking
Americans and Mexican-Americans in the
United States; a sel. bibliography. N.Y.,
Bur. of intercultural educ. '44 p7

Migration, Internal

- Bullock, Helen C. and others. Bibliography.
(In California elementary school principals'
association. Elementary school faces the
problems of migration; fifteenth yearbook.
'43 p 141-7) annot

- Economic resources and population shifts.
R. C. Simonsen. Estad 2:558-9 D '44

- Use of the survival rate method in measur-
ing net migration. C. H. Hamilton and
F. M. Henderson. Am Statis Assn J 39:205-6
Je '44

Migration, Jewish. See Jews—Migration

Migration of animals. See Animals, Migration
of

Migration of birds. See Birds—Migration

Migration of plants. See Plants—Migration

Migrations of man. See Man—Migrations

Migratory workers. See Migrant labor

Mihailović, Draža, 1893-1946

- Martin, David. Ally betrayed; the uncen-
sored story of Tito and Mihailovich; fore-
word by Rebecca West. N.Y., Prentice-Hall
'46 p359-60

Mildew

- * Houghton, Mattie L. comp. Preservation of
materials (non metals); an annot. bibl. of
the more important sources, especially mil-
dew proofing of fabrics, for the tropics,
shipboard storage, etc. (Tech. lit. res. ser.
no 34) Wash, D.C., U.S. Bur. of ships '44
37p typew

- Copper sulphate as an eradicant spray for
powdery mildews. C. E. Yarwood. Phyt 35:
909 N '45

- Fabric deterioration by thirteen described
and three new species of chaetomium. G.
A. Greathouse and L. M. Ames. Mycol
37:154-5 Ja '45

- Magie, Robert Ogden. Epidemiology and con-
trol of downy mildew on hops. (Tech. bul.
267) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station
'42 p45-8

- Marsh, Paul Bruce, and others. Testing
fabrics for resistance to mildew and rot.
(U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no892)
Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p22

Mildew—Continued

- Specialization in erysiphe graminis for pathogenicity on wild and cultivated grasses outside the tribe hordeae. J. R. Hardison. Phyt 35:405 Je '45
- Specialization of pathogenicity in erysiphe graminis on wild and cultivated grasses. J. R. Hardison. Phyt 34:19-20 Ja '44
- Systemic invasion of cabbage seedlings by the downy mildew fungus. F. J. LeBeau, J Ag Res 71:463 N 15 '45
- Textile research. Mildewproofing of military fabrics, by Charles W. Hock and Milton Harris. (Sup. no 1) N.Y. '42 p5-6 processed

Militarism

See also

- Military service,
Compulsory
Pacifism

Military administration

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Military government; a list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '44 14p processed
- United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Military government [by Idair Smookler] Wash, D.C. The library '42 5p annot processed
- When the army governs; literature of military government. T. W. Huntington. Willson Lib Bul 17:816-19 Je '43

Military airplanes. See Airplanes, Military**Military art and science**

- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 1019-29
- * Princeton university. Library. Art of war; an exhibition of books, maps, prints & manuscripts pertaining to military strategy. Princeton, The library '43 11p
- * United States. Army war college, Washington, D.C. Library. Abstracts of selected periodical articles of military interest. See monthly numbers no 1 April 1944 thru December 1945 processed
- * United States. War department. War department field manual: list and index of War department publications. (FM21-6) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 430p
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p 101-9

Artilleriiskaiŋa nauka i tekhnika i Akademiiŋa nauk. A. A. Blagonravov. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Otdel Tekh Nauk 4:368-9 '45

Book reviews. See monthly numbers of Infantry journal

Books on modern military science. W. K. Dennis. About Bks 14:9-11 S '43

Foreign military digests. See monthly numbers of Military Review

Hanson, Paul Philip. Military applications of mathematics. (McGraw-Hill practical manual) N.Y., McGraw '44 incl bibl

Italy. Esercito. Corpo di stato maggiore. Ufficio storico. Guida bibliografica di cultura militare. Roma, Tipografia regionale '42 326p

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p766-9, 779-81

Military books for the general reader. J. I. Greene. Pub W 144:262-3 Jl 24 '43

Military library. See quarterly numbers of Military affairs annot

National council of teachers of English. Victory corps reading list, containing books, mainly recent, on issues of the war, preparation for military service, and activities on the home front; with a foreword by John W. Studebaker; ed. com: Neal Cross, Marguerite Kirk, Max J. Herzberg, chairman. Chicago '43 16p annot

Notes on foreign war books. See numbers of Army quarterly thru April 1943

Officer's guide; a ready reference on customs and correct procedures which pertain to commissioned officers of the army of the U.S. 7th ed Harrisburg, Pa, Military service '42 p85-96

—Same. 8th ed Harrisburg, Pa, Military service '42 p78-89

—Same. 9th ed Harrisburg, Pa, Military service '43 p 103-14

Reading for combat. J. I. Greene. Sat R Lit 26:16-21 Ag 21 '43 bibliog article

Reviews and notices of recent books and articles on military subjects. See numbers of Army quarterly

Saxe, Maurice, comte de. Reveries on the art of war; tr. and ed. by Thomas R. Phillips. (Military classics) Harrisburg, Pa, Military service '44 bibl in introd

Survey of the recent literature of military mathematics. W. L. Schaaf. Scripta Math 11:57-74, 121-37 Mr-Je '45 annot

United States. Office of civilian defense. Introduction to the armed forces; suggestions for pre-induction informational meetings. Wash, D.C. The office '44 p37-8 annot

See also

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Aeronautics, Military | Military engineering |
| Armies | Naval art and science |
| Arms and armor | Ordnance |
| Camouflage (military science) | Requisitions, Military |
| Chemical warfare | Spies |
| Infantry drill and tactics | Strategy |
| Landing operations | War |

Dictionaries

Canada. Department of national defence. General staff. Military dictionary, English-French, French-English; prepared under the direction of the chief of General staff, Canada. Ottawa, Printer to the King '45 p xvii

Early works

English military books, laws, and proclamations published from 1513 to 1610. H. J. Webb. Philol Q 23:116-28 Ap '44

Military biography

Earle, Edward Mead, and others. Makers of modern strategy; military thought from Machiavelli to Hitler. Princeton univ. press '43 p521-47 annot

Military drafting. See Military service, Compulsory

Military education

* United States. Engineer school. Library. R O T C; a bibliography. Fort Belvoir, Va. The library '46 31p

California. Adjutant general's office. Rules and regulations governing the California high school cadets, 1943. Sacramento, Calif. state ptg. office '43 p79

United States. Quartermaster corps. Military training division. Quartermaster handbook; methods of teaching. Wash, D.C. '42 p85-92

See also

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Infantry drill and tactics | Military training camps |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|

Military engineering

* United States. Engineer school. Publications bulletin. Fort Belvoir, Va. The school '43 22p

History

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Library. Guide to the literature on the history of engineering available in the Cooper union library. (Bul. Engineering and science ser, no28) N.Y., The library '46 p26-7

Military geography

National research council. Division of geology and geography. Bibliography of military geology and geography; first sup. prepared by Marie Siegrist and Elizabeth T. Platt. N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '43 11p

Voennaja geografiya. K. K. Markov. Vsesoŋuz Geog Obshch Izvest 75 no3:25-6 '43

Oceania

Hobbs, William Herbert. Fortress islands of the Pacific; their geography and strategic importance. Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards bros. '45 p 163-76 processed

Military geology

Application of geology to the principles of war. C. E. Erdmann. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54: 1191-4 Ag '43

Military geology. J. D. Bateman. *Can Min J* 64:429-30 Jl '43

National research council. Division of geology and geography. Bibliography of military geology and geography; first sup. prepared by Marie Siegrist and Elizabeth T. Platt. N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '43 11p

Smith, Harold Theodore Uhr. Aerial photographs and their applications. (Century earth science ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p345

Military government. See Military administration; Military occupation

Military history

Nickerson, Hoffman. Armed horde, 1793-1939: a study of the rise, survival and decline of the mass army. 2d ed N.Y., Putnam '42 p401-18

Vaghts, Alfred. Landing operations; strategy, psychology, tactics, politics, from antiquity to 1945. Harrisburg, Pa., Military service '46 incl bibl

See also

Naval history

Military intelligence

* United States. Office of strategic services. Espionage and counter-espionage; a bibliography [comp. by Ruth Sloan] Wash, D.C. '43 49p typew

Military knights of Windsor

Fellowes, Edmund Horace. Military knights of Windsor, 1352-1944. Windsor, Pub. for the dean and canons of St George's chapel in Windsor castle by Oxley '44 p lv

Military law

American bar association. Committee on civilian defense. Civilian defense manual on legal aspects of civilian protection [comp. and ed. by Henry S. Fraser] (U.S. Office of civilian defense. OCD pub, no2701) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 incl bibl

Banning, Stephen Thomas. Military law. 23d ed rev Aldershot, England, Gale '42 p xvii-xix

Beckwith, Edmund Ruffin, and others. Lawful action of state military forces; with a foreword by Hugh A. Drum. N.Y., Random house '44 p 191-9

See also

Courts martial and Military administration
courts of inquiry

Military maps. See Maps, Military

Military medicine. See Medicine, Military

Military music

Goldman, Richard Franko. Concert band. (Field of music, v 1) N.Y., Rinehart '46 p231-6

See also

Marches (music)

Military occupation

* United States. Board of economic warfare. Bibliography of military occupation; prelim. compilation [prepared by the Enemy branch in cooperation with the Reoccupation and reconstruction division] Wash, D.C. '42 3v

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Military government; a list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '44 14p processed

Fraenkel, Ernst. Military occupation and the rule of law; occupation government in the Rhineland, 1918-1923. (Inst. of world affairs. Stud) London, Oxford '44 p249-58

United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Military government [by Idair Smookler] Wash, D.C., The library '42 5p annot processed

See also

Territory, National

Military pensions. See Pensions, Military

Military photography. See Photography, Military

Military religious orders

D'Assemani, Michael H. Abraham. Cross on the sword; a hist. of the Equestrian order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem. Chicago, Photopress '44 p250-3 processed

Military requisitions. See Requisitions, Military

Military schools. See Military education

Military service

Indiana. Department of education. Bibliography for a high school wartime guidance and counseling program; prepared by J. Fred Murphy. (Occupational information and guidance service. Bibl. ser. Leaflet no 1) Indianapolis, State supt. of public instruction '43 6p processed

Spiegler, Samuel, and Hoppock, Robert. 10 best books on military occupations, Dec. 1942; sel. from 172 pub. examined. N.Y., Occupational index, N.Y. univ. '42 1p

United States. Office of education. Military service: army, army air forces, navy, marines, coast guard, nurses, by W. J. Greenleaf and F. R. Zeran. (Vocational div. bul, no221; Occupational information and guidance ser, no9) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p45

Military service, Compulsory

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Peacetime conscription. (Reference shelf, v 18, no4) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 p297-327

* Lewis, Eleanor Frances, comp. Compulsory military training; a sel. list of recent references on the desirability of one year of military training for all Am. young men when they reach the age of 18. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 15p annot

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Universal military training; a sel. and annot. list of references; comp. by Frances Cheney. Wash, D.C. '45 138p processed
—Supplement; comp. by Janice B. Harrington. Wash, D.C. '45 118p processed

Bibliography on compulsory military training. Scholastic 47:sup7 S 17; sup7 O 15 '45; sup8 Ja 7 '46 Mr 4, '46

Compulsory military training. Educ Vict 3: 5-6 F 3 '45 annot

Compulsory military training. J. Grumette. High Points 27:56-7 Ap '45

Compulsory universal military training. (In University debaters' annual, 1944-1945; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 p 198-202)

Guide to conscription. NEA J 34:210 D '45 annot

Peacetime military training. P. W. Schulze. Mich Educ J 22:125, 148 N '44 annot

Reeve, Juliet, and others, comps. Sourcebook on peacetime conscription; ed. by Theodore Paullin. Philadelphia, Am. Friends service com. '44 p48-9

See also

Conscientious objectors

Military surgery. See Surgery, Military

Military training camps

United States. Field artillery school, Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Library. C.M.T.C., a bibliography. The library '46 3p

Militia. See subhead Militia under names of countries and states, e.g. United States—Militia

Milk

* Espe, Dwight Leonard. Secretion of milk. 3d ed Ames, Iowa, Collegiate press '46 p243-308

* New York. State library, Albany. Reference section. References to milk and problems of its production and distribution in legislative doc. of N.Y. state, 1910-1942, and public papers of governors of N.Y. state, 1910-1937 [by] E. M. Dooley. Albany '43 100p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Abstracts of literature on milk and milk products. See/monthly numbers of Journal of dairy science

Digestibility of milk as affected by various types of treatment. A. W. Turner. Food Res 10:58-9 Ja '45

Enock, Arthur Guy. This milk business; a study from 1895 to 1943. London, Lewis, H.K. '43 p xxxviii-xl

Milk—Continued

- Marching forward in dairy practice: milk [abstracts] Guernsey Breeders' J 63:334-5 Mr 1 '43
- Quantitative study of the heat labile sulfides of milk. R. C. Townley and I. A. Gould. J Dairy Sci 26:702-3, 849-51, 866-7 Ag-S '43
- Recognition of the influence of age on butterfat percentage when calculating mature equivalents. D. N. Putnam and others. J Dairy Sci 27:906-7 N '44
- Richard, Claude Eldon, and others. Increasing milk production. (Bul. v37, no 1) Blacksburg, Va. polytechnic inst. '43 p55-6
- Use of thiamin disulfide for the estimation of reducing substances in processed milk. H. A. Harland and U. S. Ashworth. J Dairy Sci 28:22-3 Ja '45

See also

- | | |
|------------|-----------|
| Butter | Colostrum |
| Buttermilk | Cream |
| Cheese | Whey |

Analysis

- Determination of citric acid in milk products by cerate oxidimetry. B. Heinemann. J Dairy Sci 27:383 My '44
- Halliday, Evelyn Gertrude, and Noble, Isabel Tilton. Food chemistry and cookery. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p 138-9
- Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p328-30

Bacteriology

- * Imperial bureau of dairy science, Shinfield, England. Dairy science abstracts. See quarterly numbers
- Application of the decimal reduction time principle to a study of the resistance of coliform bacteria to pasteurization. L. I. Katzin and others. J Bact 45:271-2 Mr '43
- Heat resistant organisms in milk supplies. W. D. Dotterer. J Milk Tech 6:271 S '43
- Laboratory procedures in sanitary milk control. A. H. Robertson. Am J Pub Health 36:1257-9 N '46
- Levowitz, David. Origin and control of thermophilic organisms; some fundamental phases. (In New York state association of milk sanitarians. Papers presented at regional meetings held in lieu of the twenty-second annual conference [nineteenth annual rep] Albany '46 p234-5)
- Mastitis and the plate count of milk. H. W. Seeley and others. J Milk Tech 8:263 S '45
- Mastitis—laboratory tests and their interpretation. J. M. Frayer. J Milk Tech 7:97 Mr '44
- Observations concerning the methylene-blue reduction test. C. K. Johns. J Milk Tech 8: 83-4 Mr '45
- Proper program for dairy plant control work. D. Levowitz. J Milk Tech 9:213 Jl '46
- Significance of concentration of coliform organisms in raw milk upon survival of pasteurization. J. E. Craige. J Milk Tech 9: 196 Jl '46

See also

- Butter—Bacteriology
Cheese—Bacteriology
Milk—Resazurin test

Clarification

- Improving the quality of Swiss cheese by clarification of the milk. K. J. Matheson and others. J Dairy Sci 27:497-8 Je '44

Coagulation

- Influence of added rennin upon curd-forming properties and peptic digestion of milk. B. Spur and I. J. Wolman. J Dairy Sci 28: 136-7 F '45

Composition

- Effect of feeding cottonseed meal as the only concentrate on several properties of milk. P. G. Miller and G. H. Wise. J Dairy Sci 27:278-9, 291 Ap '44
- Garrett, Orlando Ford, and Bosshardt, D. K. Effect of feeding silages on certain properties of milk. (Bul. 710) New Brunswick, N.J. Agric. exp. station '44 p29-30

- Seasonal and geographical variations in the citric acid content of defatted milk solids. B. Heinemann. J Dairy Sci 27:777 S '44

Energy value

- Live weight versus metabolic body size in dairy cows and goats. W. L. Gaines. J Dairy Sci 29:272 My '46

Fat content

- Dunkley, W. L. and Sommer, Hugo Henry. Creaming of milk. (Res. bul. 151) Madison, Wis. Agric. exp. station '44 p54-6
- Effect of cottonseed in the ration of percentage of fat and serum solids content of milk. R. N. Davis and F. G. Harland. J Dairy Sci 29:844 D '46
- Effect of roughage intake upon the fat content of milk. J. K. Loosli and others. J Dairy Sci 28:152-3 F '45
- Effect of two different methods of feeding cod-liver oil on fat test in milk. L. A. Moore and others. J Dairy Sci 28:166 F '45
- Monroe, Charles Frederic, and Krauss, William Ernest. Relationship between fat content of dairy grain mixtures and milk and butterfat production. (Bul. 644) Wooster, Ohio Agric. exp. station '43 p39-40
- Structure and properties of the natural fat globule membrane. L. S. Palmer. J Dairy Sci 27:480-1 Je '44
- Substances adsorbed on the fat globules in cream and their relation to churning. R. Jenness and L. S. Palmer. J Dairy Sci 28: 622-3 Ag '45

Flavor and odor

- Ascorbic acid oxidation a key factor in the inhibition or promotion of the tallowy flavor in milk. V. N. Krukovsky and E. S. Guthrie. J Dairy Sci 28:578-9 Ag '45
- Freeman, Theodore Russell, and others. Storing frozen cream (a preliminary report). (Bul. 383) Gainesville, Fla. Agric. exp. station '43 p22-4
- Influence of several factors upon the amount and stability of carotenoids in frozen cream and its relationship to the metal-induced oxidized flavor. G. M. Trout and others. J Dairy Sci 26:503-4 Je '43
- Influence of several factors upon the flavor of frozen sweet cream. G. M. Trout and M. V. Scheid. J Dairy Sci 26:618 Jl '43
- Oxidized flavor in milk. F. C. Olson and W. C. Brown. J Dairy Sci 25:1038-9, 1050; 27:212-13 D '42, Mr '44
- Prevention of oxidized flavor in milk and ice cream by the use of concentrated milk products. O. M. Russell and C. D. Dahle. J Dairy Sci 26:35 Ja '43
- Study of the blood carotene in relation to lipolytic activity of milk. N. P. Tarassuk and W. M. Regan. J Dairy Sci 26:996 N '43
- Vitamin C, hydrogen peroxide, copper and the tallowy flavor in milk. V. N. Krukovsky and E. S. Guthrie. J Dairy Sci 29:305-6 My '46

Foaming

- Role of surface-active constituents involved in the foaming of milk and certain milk products. M. S. El-Rafey and G. A. Richardson. J Dairy Sci 27:15-18, 30-1 Ja '44

Heating

- Relation of the temperature of separation and the heat treatment given the skim milk to the keeping quality of spray dried ice cream mix. H. Pyenson and P. H. Tracy. J Dairy Sci 29:378-9 Je '46

Homogenization

- Comparison of various modifications of the Babcock test for the testing of homogenized milk. G. M. Trout and P. S. Lucas. J Dairy Sci 28:918-19 D '45
- Critical study of the United States Public health service definition for homogenized milk with some recommendations. F. J. Doan and R. W. Mykleby. J Dairy Sci 26: 907 O '43
- Homogenized milk and public health. G. M. Trout. J Milk Tech 6:219-20 Jl '43
- Modified Trommsdorff method as a means of selecting potentially sediment-free milk for homogenization. I. I. Peters and G. M. Trout. J Milk Tech 8:18, 31 Ja '45

Milk—Continued

Marketing

- * New York. State library, Albany. Reference section. References to milk and problems of its production and distribution in legislative doc. of N.Y. state, 1910-1942, and public papers of governors of N.Y. state, 1910-1937 [by] E. M. Dooley. Albany '43 100p typew. Available thru P.A.I.S.
- Bressler, Raymond George. Economics of scale in the operation of country milk plants with special reference to New England. Boston '42 p84-5
- United States. Farm credit administration. Cooperative research and service division. Cooperative reorganization of milk and cream hauling. (Misc. rep. no53) Wash, D.C. The administration '42 p32-3 processed

Mineral content

- Manganese in cows' milk. J. G. Archibald and H. G. Lindquist. J Dairy Sci 26:329-30 Ap '43
- Zinc in cows' milk. J. G. Archibald. J Dairy Sci 27:260-1 Ap '44

Pasteurization

- Effect of high-temperature-short-time pasteurization on the ascorbic acid, riboflavin and thiamin content of milk. A. D. Holmes and others. J Dairy Sci 28:32-3 Ja '45
- Laboratory procedures in sanitary milk control. A. H. Robertson. Am J Pub Health 36:1257-9 N '46
- National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities; milk pasteurization facilities. J. Andrews and A. W. Fuchs. Pub Health Rep 59:204 F 11 '44
- Retention of nutrients in cheese making: thiamine in cheddar cheese made from raw and pasteurized milk. E. V. Evans and others. J Nutrition 32:236-7 S '46
- Significance of concentration of coliform organisms in raw milk upon survival of pasteurization. J. E. Craig. J Milk Tech 9:196 Jl '46
- Trout, George Malcolm, and Farrall, Arthur William, comps. High-temperature short-time pasteurization; papers presented at the Special high-temperature, short-time pasteurization conference held at Mich. state coll. May 22-23, 1945. (Special bul. 335) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '46 incl bibl
- Vacuator—for pasteurizing, deaerating and condensing. G. H. Wilster. Food Ind 17:1282 O '45

Phosphatase test

- Development of a positive phosphatase test in refrigerated, pasteurized cream. F. W. Barber and W. C. Frazier. J Dairy Sci 26:351-2 Ap '43

Production

- Alfalfa with and without concentrates for milk production. V. R. Smith and others. J Dairy Sci 28:352-4 My '45
- Effect of number of daily milkings upon persistency of milk production. I. Ludwin. J Animal Sci 1:308 N '42
- Feeding standard equations for cows and goats in milk. W. L. Gaines. J Animal Sci 2:312-13 N '43
- Influence of a synthetic thyroprotein when fed to dairy cows over a three-week period. R. P. Reece. J Dairy Sci 27:550 Jl '44
- Marching forward in dairy practice: production [abstracts] Guernsey Breeders' J 63:336 Mr 1 '43
- Morrow, Kenneth Sinclair, and others. Analysis of certain factors involved in dairy herd management in New Hampshire. (Tech. bul. 86) Durham, N.H. Agric. exp. station '45 p30-1
- New method for indexing dairy bulls. V. A. Rice. J Dairy Sci 27:935-6 N '44
- Non-permeability of the mammary gland to thyroid hormone. E. P. Reineke and C. W. Turner. J Dairy Sci 27:804-5 S '44

Resazurin test

- Correlation of the resazurin grade with the standard plate count of raw milk. N. S. Golding and S. I. Jorgensen. J Milk Tech 8:194-5 Jl '45

Testing

- Comparison of various modifications of the Babcock test for the testing of homogenized milk. G. M. Trout and P. S. Lucas. J Dairy Sci 28:918-19 D '45
- Function of the laboratory in the control of milk supplies. F. W. Fabian. J Milk Tech 6:283-4 S '43
- Observations concerning the methylene-blue reduction test. C. K. Johns. J Milk Tech 8:83-4 Mr '45
- Platform tests which may aid in improving the quality of the milk supply. G. M. Trout. J Milk Tech 9:328 N '46
- See also
- Milk—Phosphatase test
- Milk—Resazurin test

Vitamin content

- Ascorbic acid content of cow's milk during four successive lactation periods. A. D. Holmes and others. Food Res 8:241-2 My '43
- Ascorbic acid oxidation a key factor in the inhibition or promotion of the tallowy flavor in milk. V. N. Krukovsky and E. S. Guthrie. J Dairy Sci 28:578-9 Ag '45
- Effect of pasteurization on the riboflavin content of milk. A. D. Holmes. Am Diet Assn J 20:227 Ap '44
- Effect of route delivery on the flavor, riboflavin, and ascorbic acid content of milk. D. V. Josephson and others. J Dairy Sci 20:284 My '46
- Effect of sunshine upon the ascorbic acid and riboflavin content of milk. A. D. Holmes and C. P. Jones. J Nutrition 29:208-9 Mr '45
- Effect of ultra-violet irradiation on the vitamin A, carotene, and riboflavin content of milk. I. Fuhr and others. J Dairy Sci 26:645-6 Jl '43
- Influence of breed, feed, and processing on the riboflavin content of milk. D. R. Theophilus and O. E. Stamberg. J Dairy Sci 28:267-8 Ap '45
- Nicotinic acid, biotin, and pantothenic acid content of cows' milk. J. M. Lawrence and others. J Nutrition 32:90-1 Jl '46
- Pantothenic acid, niacin, and biotin content of commercial and experimental milks. J. J. Stefaniak and W. H. Peterson. J Dairy Sci 29:788 N '46
- Ratio of ascorbic, nicotinic, and pantothenic acids, riboflavin and thiamin in late summer milk. A. D. Holmes and others. J Dairy Sci 27:854-5 O '44
- Reduced and total vitamin C in milk. D. B. Hand. J Dairy Sci 26:12 Ja '43
- Retention of nutrients in cheese making: thiamine in cheddar cheese made from raw and pasteurized milk. E. V. Evans and others. J Nutrition 32:236-7 S '46
- Riboflavin content of milk and milk products. L. Daniel and L. C. Norris. Food Res 9:317-18 Jl '44
- Secretion of vitamin D in milks of women fed fish liver oil. L. J. Polskin and others. J Nutrition 30:463-6 D '45
- Thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid and pantothenic acid content of colostrum and milk of the cow and ewe. P. B. Pearson and A. L. Darnell. J Nutrition 31:57 Ja '46
- Vitamin C content of market milk, evaporated milk and powdered whole milk. A. P. Stewart and P. F. Sharp. J Nutrition 31:171-3 F '46
- Vitamin content of mare's milk. A. D. Holmes and others. J Dairy Sci 29:170-1 Mr '46
- Milk, Condensed**
- Hunziker, Otto Frederick. Condensed milk and milk powder; prepared for factory, school and laboratory. 6th ed La Grange, Ill. The author '46 incl bibl
- Milk, Dried**
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Division of bibliography. Bibliography on dehydration of foods, 1938-43. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul. no6) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p81-105 annot
- Coulter, Samuel Todd, and Jenness, Robert. Packing dry whole milk in inert gas. (Tech. bul. 167) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '45 p32

Milk, Dried—Continued

- Hunziker, Otto Frederick. Condensed milk and milk powder; prepared for factory, school and laboratory. 6th ed La Grange, Ill. The author '46 incl bibl
- Relation of the temperature of separation and the heat treatment given the skim milk to the keeping quality of spray dried ice cream mix. H. Pyenson and P. H. Tracy. *J Dairy Sci* 29:378-9 Je '46
- Some observations on the keeping quality of spray-dried whole milk stored at room temperature. J. H. Hetrick and P. H. Tracy. *J Dairy Sci* 28:699-700 S '45
- Spectrophotometric study of the changes in peroxide value of spray-dried whole milk powder during storage. H. Pyenson and P. H. Tracy. *J Dairy Sci* 29:11-12 Ja '46
- Viability of dried skim-milk cultures of *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* as affected by the temperature of reconstitution. M. L. Speck and R. P. Myers. *J Bact* 52:663 D '46

Milk, Effect of temperature on. See Milk—Heating

Milk, Human

- Metabolism of women during the reproductive cycle. C. Roderick and others. *J Nutrition* 32:263-5, 282-3 S '46
- Secretion of vitamin D in milks of women fed fish liver oil. L. J. Polskin and others. *J Nutrition* 30:463-6 D '45
- Stimulation and maintenance of lactation. V. Davies and J. P. Pratt. *Am J Nurs* 46:244 Ap '46
- Studies on carotenoid metabolism. M. C. Hrubetz and others. *J Nutrition* 29:253-4 Ap '45

See also

Lactation

Milk, Powdered. See Milk, Dried

Milk containers

- Prucha, Martin John, and Tracy, Paul Hubert. Bacteriological and practical aspects of paper containers for milk. (Bul. 495) Urbana, Ill. Agric. exp. station '43 p472

Milk fever

- Studies on milk fever in dairy cows. J. W. Hibbs and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:621-3, 780-1 S. N '46

Milk sickness

- Milksickness in Kentucky and the Western country. P. D. Jordan. *Filson Club Hist Q* 19:37-40 Ja '45

Milk sugar. See Lactose

Milk trade

- * New York. State library, Albany. Reference section. References to milk and problems of its production and distribution in legislative doc. of N.Y. state, 1910-1942, and public papers of governors of N.Y. state, 1910-1937 [by] E. M. Dooley. Albany '43 100p typew. Available thru P.A.I.S.
- Bartlett, Roland Willey. Milk industry; a comprehensive survey of production, distribution, and econ. importance. N.Y., Ronald '46 p 101, 229
- Enock, Arthur Guy. This milk business; a study from 1895 to 1943. London, Lewis, H.K. '43 p xxxviii-xl

See also

Milk—Marketing**Milkweeds**

- * Whiting, Anna Geraldine. Summary of the literature on milkweeds (*asclepias* spp.) and their utilization. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul. no2) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 41p
- Studies of the distribution and floss yield of common milkweed (*asclepias syriaca* L.) in northern Michigan. F. L. Timmons. *Ecol* 27:225 Jl '46

Milky way

- Milky way. B. J. Bok. *Pop Astron* 52:341-2 Ag '44

Mill, John Stuart, 1806-1873

- * Mill, John Stuart. Bibliography of the published writings of John Stuart Mill; ed. from his ms. with corr. and notes by Ney MacMinn [and others] (Stud. in the humanities, no 12) Evanston, Ill, Northwestern univ. '45 101p

Millepeds

- Os diplópodos de Pirassununga. O. Schubart. *Acta Zool Lilloana* 2 pt2:440 '44

Miller, Benjamin LeRoy, 1874-1944

- Memorial of Benjamin LeRoy Miller. D. Stewart. *Am Min* 30:144-7 Mr '45 Writings of Miller

- Memorial to Benjamin LeRoy Miller. G. H. Ashley. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1944:279-85 '45 Writings of Miller

Miller, Dayton Clarence, 1866-1941

- Dayton Clarence Miller, 1866-1941. H. Fletcher. *Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem* 23:68-74 '45 Writings of Miller

Miller, Henry, 1891-

- Happy rock; a bk. about Henry Miller. Berkeley, Calif, Ptd. for B. Porter by the Packard press '45 p 154-6

- Porter, Bernard H. Henry Miller: a chronology and bibliography. 1td ed Baltimore, Waverly press '45 36p

Miller, William, 1782-1849

- Nichol, Francis David. Midnight cry; a defense of William Miller and the Millerites. (Ministerial assn. of Seventh-day Adventists. Ministerial reading course selection for 1945) Takoma Park, Review & H. '44 p519-48 annot

Millinery

- Green, Charles H. Headwear workers; a century of trade unionism. N.Y., United hatters, cap & millinery workers int. union '44 bibliog note p251-4

Milling machinery

- Ball mill; a discussion of the practice of ball mill grinding. D. C. McLaren. *Can Min J* 65:27-8 Ja '44

Mills and mill work

- United States. Bureau of manpower utilization. Job descriptions for the grain and feed milling industry. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p33-4

See also

Flour mills**Milo**

- History and evolution of milo in the United States. R. E. Karper and J. R. Quinby. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:452-3 My '46

Milton, John, 1608-1674

- * McDill, Joseph Moody. Milton and the pattern of Calvinism. Nashville '42 p409-32 Thesis Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ, 1938

- * Recent literature of the renaissance. W. Wells. *Stud Philol* 40:307-10; 41:307-10; 42:318-20; 43:327-31 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46

- Barker, Arthur Edward. Milton and the Puritan dilemma, 1641-1660. (Toronto, Univ. Dept. of English. Stud. and texts, no 1) Univ. of Toronto press '42 p403-27

- Hanford, James Holly. Milton handbook. 4th ed N.Y., Crofts '46 p421-47

Milwaukee

- Austin, H. Russell. Milwaukee story; the making of an Am. city. Milwaukee journal '46 p 210

Politics and government

- Wachman, Marvin. History of the Social-democratic party of Milwaukee, 1897-1910. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v28, no 1) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '45 p83-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill. 1942

Mimicry (biology)

- Mimetic polymorphism, a controversial chapter of Darwinism. R. B. Goldschmidt. *Q R Biol* 20:228-30 S '45

Mind and body

- Draper, John William. Humors & Shakespeare's characters. (Duke univ. Pub) Durham, N.C., Duke univ. press '45 p 120-2

- Lessa, William Armand. Appraisal of constitutional typologies. (Am. anthropological assn. Memoirs, no62) Menasha, Wis, Ptd. by Banta '43 p88-96

- Study of relationships to somatotype. D. W. Fiske. *J Ap Psychol* 28:517-19 Ag '44

See also

- Ability, Influence of Mental hygiene
age on Psychoanalysis
Hypnotism

Mind and body—Continued

- Psychology, Pathological
 Psychology, Physiological
 Psychotherapy
 Temperament

Mine accidents

- United States. Bureau of mines. Metal-mine accident-prevention course. (Miners' circ. 51-52, 55, 57) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45-46 7v v 1, p 18-19; v2, p51-2; v7, p67-8

See also

- Mine explosions
 Mine gases

Mine drainage

- Griffith, Edward. Mine-drainage practice in the anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (Tech. pub. no 1907; Class F. Coal div. no 165) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '45 p 18

Mine equipment

- United States. Bureau of mines. Coal-mine accident-prevention course. (Miners' circ. 48-50) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45-46 4v v3, p56-7

See also

- Radio in mining

Mine explosions

- Great Britain. Safety in mines research board. Coal dust explosions; special report. (Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by command. Cmd. 6450) London, H.M.S.O. '43 p 13-14

- United States. Bureau of mines. Coal-mine accident-prevention course. (Miners' circ. 48-50) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45-46 4v v4, p 101-5

See also

- Mine gases

Mine fires

- Scott, George Stanley. Anthracite mine fires: their behavior and control. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 455) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 179-93

- Scott, George Stanley, and Jones, George William. Application of chemistry in combatting anthracite mine fires. (Tech. pub. no 1424; Class F. Coal div. no 138) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '42 p 11

- United States. Bureau of mines. Coal-mine accident-prevention course. (Miners' circ. 48-50) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45-46 4v v4, p 101-5

- United States. Bureau of mines. Metal-mine accident-prevention course. (Miners' circ. 51-52, 55, 57) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45-46 7v v5, p92

Mine gases

- Outbursts of gas from the floor of coal-seams. R. Williams and others. Inst Min Eng Trans 103:614-15 Ag '44

- United States. Bureau of mines. Metal-mine accident-prevention course. (Miners' circ. 51-52, 55, 57) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45-46 7v v5, p92

Mine roofs

- United States. Bureau of mines. Coal-mine accident-prevention course. (Miners' circ. 48-50) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45-46 4v v2, p 111-13

Mine ventilation

- United States. Bureau of mines. Metal-mine accident-prevention course. (Miners' circ. 51-52, 55, 57) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45-46 7v v5, p92

Mine water

- Ash, Simon Harry, and Westfield, James. Flood-prevention projects at Pennsylvania anthracite mines; a prelim. study (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3868) Wash, D.C. '46 p25

Mineral industries

- * United States. Bureau of mines. Bibliography of Bureau of mines publications dealing with health and safety in the mineral and allied industries, by Sara J. Davenport. Wash, D.C. The bureau '46 984p processed

- * United States. Bureau of mines. List of publications, July 1, 1937/Dec. 31, 1942 [-Jan. 1/Dec. 31, 1945] Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Mines, explosives, fuel, gas, gasoline, petroleum, minerals; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 58, 31st-33d ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

- Hunting, Marshall Tower. Inventory of mineral properties in Chelan county, Washington. (Wash. (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Div. of geol. Rep. of investigations, no9) Olympia, State ptg. plant '43 p57-8

- Lovering, Thomas Seward. Minerals in world affairs. (Prentice-Hall geol. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '43 incl bibl

- Mineral resources and the Atlantic charter; rep. of the Mineral resources committee. Advancement Sci 2:344-5 Ag '43

- Postwar mineral control policy. G. B. Langford, Can Min & Met Bul 37:136-8 Mr '44
 Van Voorhis, John Miller. Mineral wool industry in New Jersey. (N.J. Dept. of conservation and development. Bul. 56, Geol. ser) Trenton '42 p60-1

Early works

- Biringucci, Vannuccio. Pirotechnia; tr. from the Italian with an introd. and notes by Cyril Stanley Smith & Martha Teach Gnudi. (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '42 p462-5

Mineral oils

- Altieri, Veto Joseph. Gas chemists' book of standards for light oils and light oil products. N.Y. Am. gas assn. '43 incl bibl

Mineral waters

- On the chloride waters of Great Britain. W. Anderson. Geol Mag 82:272-3 N '45

Mineral wool

- Van Voorhis, John Miller. Mineral wool industry in New Jersey. (N.J. Dept. of conservation and development. Bul. 56, Geol. ser) Trenton '42 p60-1

Mineralogical analysis

- Petrographic analysis by fragment counting. F. Chayes. Econ Geol 39:504-5 N '44
 Speil, Sidney, and others. Differential thermal analysis; its application to clays and other aluminous minerals. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Tech. paper 664) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p79-81

Mineralogy

- * Mineralogical abstracts; sup. to Mineralogical magazine. See quarterly numbers

- * United States. Bureau of mines. List of publications, July 1, 1937/Dec. 31, 1942 [-Jan. 1/Dec. 31, 1945] Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

- Abstracts of papers presented at the twenty-sixth annual meeting of the Mineralogical society of America. Am Min 31:189-210 Ap '46

- Brucite deposits in the Rutherglen district, Ontario. M. L. Keith. Geol Soc Am Bul 57: 980-1 O '46

- Coronas and coronites. S. J. Shand. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:264-5 Mr '45

- Dana, James Dwight, and Dana, Edward Salisbury. System of mineralogy; 7th ed. entirely rewritten and greatly enl. by Charles Palache [and others] N.Y. Wiley '44 3v v 1, incl bibl

- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 199-202

- Maximum error in some mineralogic computations. H. W. Fairbairn and C. W. Sheppard. Am Min 30:702-3 D '45

- Memorial to Thomas Leonard Walker. A. L. Parsons. Geol Soc Am Proc 1942:244-9 '43; Same. Am Min 28:170-3 Mr '43

- Ross, Clarence Samuel, and Hendricks, Sterling Brown. Minerals of the montmorillonite group; their origin and relation to soils and clays. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional paper, 205-B) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p72-7

- Transportation and deposition of heavy minerals. G. Rittenhouse. Geol Soc Am Bul 54: 1779-80 D '43

Mineralogy—Continued

Wahlstrom, Ernest Eugene. Optical crystallography. N.Y., Wiley '43 p 196-7

See also

Crystallography Petrology
Meteorites Precious stones
Mineralogical analysis Rocks

also names of minerals

Brazil

- * Camargo Mendes, Josue. Bibliografia geológica, mineralógica, petrográfica e paleontológica do estado de São Paulo. São Paulo '44 57p

California

Gary, George LeRoy. Commercial minerals of California. (Bul. 124) San Francisco, Calif. Dept. of natural resources, Div. of mines '42 incl bibl processed loose-leaf

Great Britain

Magnesian chamosite from the Wenloch limestone of Wickwar, Gloucestershire. F. A. Bannister. Min Mag 27:110 S '45

New Zealand

Contributions to the mineralogy of New Zealand. C. O. Hutton and T. F. Seelye. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 75:168 '45

Mineralogy, Determinative

Punched card identification of ore minerals. E. B. Fairbanks. Econ Geol 41:767-8 N '46

Minerals (food)

Compilation of recent data on mineral and vitamin values of foods. R. C. Clouse. Am Diet Assn J 19:503-4, 755 JI. N '43

Influence of calcium and magnesium upon composition of Boston head lettuce. Food Res 9:425-6 S '44

Peterson, Walter John, and Pressly, Harriet B. Influence of cooking processes on food nutrients; a compilation of abstracts. (Tech. bul. 81; Nat. cooperative project. N.C. nutrition ser. Rep. no8) Raleigh, N.C. Agric. exp. station '46 133p

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p236-42

See also

Food—Iron content
Milk—Mineral content

Minerals in the body

Effect of cocoa upon the utilization of the calcium and phosphorus of milk. W. S. Mueller and M. R. Cooney. J Dairy Sci 26:958 O '43

Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. 2d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl

See also

Calcium in the body
Iron in the body

Miners**Diseases and hygiene**

- * Rosen, George. History of miners' diseases; a medical and social interpretation; with an introd. by Henry E. Sigerist. N.Y., Schuman '43 p459-76

Martins Teixeira, Carlos, and others. Higiene das minas de ouro; silicose e outras doenças dos mineiros da Passagem. (Bol. no53) Rio de Janeiro, Departamento nacional da produção mineral, Divisão de fomento da produção mineral '42 p 113-14

Mines and mineral resources

- * Mineralogical abstracts; sup. to Mineralogical magazine. See quarterly numbers

- * United States, Bureau of mines. List of publications, July 1, 1937/Dec. 31, 1942[-Jan. 1/Dec. 31, 1945] Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Bibliography—mineral resources. See quarterly numbers of Great Britain. Imperial institute. Bulletin

Current Institute papers [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Mining and metallurgy

Los derechos del estado en los yacimientos petrolíferos y explotaciones mineras en el derecho comparado. G. B. Marín. R Econ Continental 1:569-70 D '46

Lovering, Thomas Seward. Minerals in world affairs. (Prentice-Hall geol. ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 incl bibl

Mineral resources and the Atlantic charter; rep. of the Mineral resources committee. Advancement Sci 2:344-5 Ag '43

Outstanding books of 1945 in the mineral technology field. Min & Met 27:114, 129 F '46 annot

Postel, Albert Williams. Mineral resources of Africa. (African handbks, 2) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '42 p 104-5

Postwar mineral control policy. G. B. Langford. Can Min & Met Bul 37:136-8 Mr '44
Transport and deposition of the non-sulphide vein minerals. F. G. Smith. Econ Geol 41: 63 Ja '46

See also

Coal mines and mining	Lead mines and mining
Copper mines and mining	Mercury mines and mining
Diamond mines and mining	Mining industry and finance
Gold mines and mining	Ore deposits
Iron mines and mining	Ores
	Prospecting
	Zinc mines and mining

Alabama

Hildreth, Ellen, and Foster, Pauline (McCandless). Know Alabama! the geology and mineral resources of Alabama; a bibl. for schools. (Bul. 51) University, Ala. Geol. survey '42 p36-49

United States, Bureau of mines, Tuscaloosa division. Mining branch. Mica and beryl examination and exploration in Cleburne, Randolph, Clay, Coosa, Chilton, Tallapoosa, and Lee counties, Ala. (Rep. of investigations, 3905) Wash, D.C. '46 p 117-19 processed

Alaska

United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Selected list of official publications containing information on copper in Alaska [by Idair Smookler] Wash, D.C., The library '43 6p processed

Argentina

Sgrosso, Pascual. Contribución al conocimiento de la minería y geología del nordeste argentino. (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas y geol. Bol. no53) Buenos Aires '43 p 175-80

Arizona

Wilson, Eldred Dewey. Arizona nonmetallies; a summary of past production and present operations. (Ariz. State bur. of mines. Bul. no 152; Mineral technology ser, no41) Tucson, Univ. of Ariz. '44 p51-5

Australia

Western Australia. Geological survey. Blue asbestos bearing banded iron formations of the Hamersley ranges, Western Australia, by Keith R. Miles; Blue asbestos deposits of the Hamersley range and their economic importance, by J. S. Foxall; with two app: Yampire Gorge crocidolite deposits (1937) F. G. Forman; Report on the Hamersley Range blue asbestos (1938) J. S. Foxall. (Bul. 100) Perth, Gov. printer '42 p37

Bolivia

Ahlfeld, Friedrich. Los minerales de Bolivia. 2. ed corr y aumentada La Paz, Lit. e imp. unidas '43 p261-7

Brazil

Beryl-tantalite pegmatites of northeastern Brazil. W. D. Johnston. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:1068-9 N '45

Capper Alves de Souza, Henrique. Manganês na Bafa. (Bol. no52) Rio de Janeiro, Departamento nacional da produção mineral, Divisão de fomento de produção mineral '42 p61

Capper Alves de Souza, Henrique. Ouro na Serra de Jacobina (estado da Bafa). (Bol. no51) Rio de Janeiro, Departamento nacional da produção mineral, Divisão de fomento da produção mineral '42 p51-2

Mines and mineral resources—Brazil—Cont.

Leinz, Viktor, and Pinagel, Hubert. *Estonho e tungstênio no Rio Grande do Sul*. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Bol. 70) Rio de Janeiro '45 p45-6

Penna Scorza, Evaristo. *Provincia pegmatítica da Borborema (nordesto do Brasil)*. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia. Bol. no 112) Rio de Janeiro '44 p57-8

Quartz crystal in Brazil. W. D. Johnston and R. D. Butler. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:648-9 J1 '46

Simpsonite and the northern Brazilian pegmatite region. F. H. Pough. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:514 My '45

British Columbia

Armstrong, John Edward. *Geology and mineral deposits of northern British Columbia west of the Rocky mountains*. (Canada. Geol. survey. Bul. no5) Ottawa, Printer to the King '46 p35-46

Stevenson, John Sinclair, and others. *Tungsten deposits of British Columbia*. rev ed (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul. no 10) Victoria, Printer to the king '43 p 161-9 processed

California

Crestmore minerals. A. O. Woodford. *Calif J Mines & Geol* 39:364-5 J1 '43

Gary, George LeRoy. *Commercial minerals of California*. (Bul. 124) San Francisco, Calif. Dept. of natural resources, Div. of mines '42 incl bibl processed loose-leaf

Geology of the San Benito quadrangle, California. I. F. Wilson. *Calif J Mines & Geol* 39:267-70 Ap '43

Mines and mineral resources of Santa Cruz county. H. G. Hubbard. *Calif J Mines & Geol* 39:11-52 Ja '43 incl bibl

Publications of the Division of mines. See quarterly numbers of California journal of mines and geology

Recent publications on strategic minerals by the United States Geological survey describing deposits in California. O. P. Jenkins. *Calif J Mines & Geol* 39:8-9 Ja '43

China

Mineral resources of China. Vei Chow Juan. *Econ Geol* 41:471-4 Je '46

Colorado

Index to publications, Colorado school of mines. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 38:5-60 Ap '43

Cuba

Calvache, Antonio. *Historia y desarrollo de la minería en Cuba*. Habana, Neptuno '44 p 151-69

Florida

Vernon, Robert O. *Florida mineral industry; with summaries of production for 1940 and 1941*. (Geol. bul. no24) Tallahassee, Fla. Geol. survey '43 p 177-83

Georgia

Furcron, Aurelius Sydney, and Teague, Kef-ton Harding. *Mica-bearing pegmatites of Georgia; pub. in cooperation with the Tenn. Valley authority*. (Bul. no48) Atlanta, Ga. Geol. survey '43 p 192

Gold coast

Junner, Norman Ross. *Diamond deposits of the Gold coast with notes on other deposits in west Africa; and app. The crystal form of diamonds*, by F. A. Bannister. (Gold coast. Geol. survey. Bul. no 12) London, F. J. Milner '43 p4-5

Great Britain

Trotter, Frederick Murray. *Geology of the Forest of Dean coal and iron-ore field; with contributions by W. C. C. Rose*. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Memoirs) London, H.M.S.O. '42 incl bibl

Idaho

Idaho. Inspector of mines. *Annual report of the mining industry of Idaho for the year 1945* (V47) Boise, Idaho '45 p 105-29

Kansas

Jewett, John Mark, and Schoewe, Walter Henry. *Kansas mineral resources for war-time industries; with chapters by R. M. Dreyer [and others]* (Kan. State Geol. survey. Bul. 41) Lawrence, Kan. '42 incl bibl

Kazak

Tsentral'nyi Kazakhstan kak margantsenon-naia metallogenicheskaja provintsia. A. G. Betekhtin. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 4:98 '44

Mexico

Geologia de la parte sur del estado de Nuevo León. F. K. G. Müllerried. *Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An* 1 no2:82-3 '45

Geología del estado de Nuevo León. F. K. G. Mullerried. *Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An* 1 no 1:168-74 '44

Minnesota

Emmons, William Harvey, and Grout, Frank Frith, eds. *Mineral resources of Minnesota*. (Minn. Geol. survey. Bul. no30) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '43 p 143-6

Mississippi

Mississippi. State geological survey. Choctaw County mineral resources: *Geology*, by Franklin Earl Vestal; *Tests*, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Bul. 52) University, Miss. '43 p 118-19

Mississippi. State geological survey. Monroe County mineral resources: *Geology*, by Franklin Earl Vestal; *Tests*, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Bul. 57) University '43 p 173-5

Mississippi. State geological survey. Montgomery County mineral resources: *Geology*, by Richard Randall Friddy; *Tests*, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Bul. 51) University '43 p79-80

Mississippi. State geological survey. Pontotoc County mineral resources: *Geology*, by Richard Randall Friddy; *Tests*, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Bul. 54) University, Miss. '43 p87-8

Missouri

* Branson, Edwin Bayer. *Geology of Missouri*. (Stud. v 19, no3) Columbia, Univ. of Mo. '44 p403-94

Grawe, Oliver Rudolph. *Pyrites deposits of Missouri*. (Pub. s2, v30) Rolla, Mo. Geol. survey and water resources '45 p451-7

Nevada

Mineralization of Nevada. W. J. Bichan. *Can Min J* 66:857-8 D '45

New York (state)

Otte, Herman Frederick. *Expanding mineral industry of the Adirondacks*. (Pub. no 10) Albany, State of N.Y. Executive dept, Div. of commerce '43 p 101-2 processed

North America

Brucite deposits in the Rutherglen district, Ontario. M. L. Keith. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:980-1 O '46

North Carolina

Memorial to Joseph Hyde Pratt. J. L. Stuckey. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1942:204-15 '43; Same. *Am Min* 28:158-66 Mr '43

Northwest, Pacific

Appleton, John Bargate. *Pacific Northwest resources*. Portland, Ore, Northwest regional council '43 p56-61

Ontario

Caley, John Fletcher. *Palaeozoic geology of the London area*. Ontario. (Canada. Geol. survey. Memoir 237) Ottawa, Printer to the king '43 p2-4

Memorial to Thomas Leonard Walker. A. L. Parsons. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1942:244-9 '43; Same. *Am Min* 28:170-3 Mr '43

Quebec (province)

* Quebec (province). Department of mines. *Annotated list of publications of the Department of mines of the province of Quebec, 1883-1944*. Quebec, Printer to the king '44 39p

Mines and mineral resources—Continued

São Paulo (state)

Bibliografia geológica, mineralógica, petrográfica e paleontológica de estado de São Paulo. J. Camargo Mendes. Bol Geog 1:218-26 N; 195-200 D '43; 90-2 Ja '44

Siberia

Novye dannye po geologii i flogopitonostnosti žuga fakutskoi ASSR. E. V. Pavlovsky. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 3:107-8 '44
O mestorozhdeniakh margantsa v zapadnoi i srednei Sibiri. A. N. Churakov. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 4:12-13 '44

South America

* Singewald, Joseph Theophilus. Bibliography of economic geology of South America. (Special papers, no50) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '43 159p

South Dakota

Connolly, Joseph Peter, and Rothrock, Edgar Paul, comps. Mineral resources of South Dakota. Pierre, S.D., State dept. of agric. '42 p 15
Fisher, Daniel Jerome. Preliminary report on some pegmatites of the Custer district. (S.D. State geol. and natural hist. survey. Rep. of investigations, no44) Vermillion, Univ. of S.D. '42 p33-5 processed

United States

Kerr, Paul Francis. Tungsten mineralization in the United States. (Memoir no 15) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '46 p211-26
Mosier, McHenry, and Johnson, A. C. Exploration for war minerals (through fiscal year 1942). (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3676) Wash, D.C. '43 p40-4 processed

Utah

* Stringham, Bronson Ferrin. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Utah, to Dec. 31, 1942. (Geol. ser., v 1, no 1) Salt Lake City, Univ. of Utah '44 99p

Virginia

Cooper, Byron Nelson. Industrial limestones and dolomites in Virginia: New river-Roanoke river district. (Va. Geol. survey. Bul. 62) University, Va. '44 p92-3

Washington (state)

Broughton, William Albert. Inventory of mineral properties in Snohomish county, Washington. (Wash. (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Div. of geol. Rep. of investigations, no6) Olympia, State ptg. plant '42 p58

Hunting, Marshall Tower. Inventory of mineral properties in Chelan county, Washington. (Wash. (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Div. of geol. Rep. of investigations, no9) Olympia, State ptg. plant '43 p57-8

Park, Charles Frederick, and Cannon, Ralph Smyser. Geology and ore deposits of the Metaline quadrangle, Washington. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional paper, 202) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p4-5

Wyoming

Hagner, Arthur Feodor. Wyoming vermiculite deposits. (Wyo. Geol. survey. Bul. no34) Laramie, Univ. of Wyo. '44 p45-7

Miniature objects

O'Donnell, Georgene. Miniaturia; the world of tiny things. Chicago, Lightner pub. co. '43 p293-4

Miniature painting

Benjamin Trott, an account of his life and work. T. Bolton. Art Q 7:276-7 Autumn '44

Mining engineering

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot.; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p827-40

* Lewis, Robert Strong, and Eray, Kirac. Bibliography on open-cut mining. (Utah engineering exp. station. Dept. of mining and metallurgical res. Bul. no22) Salt Lake City '45 80p processed

* United States. Bureau of mines. List of publications, July 1, 1937/Dec. 31, 1942 [-Jan. 1/Dec. 1945] Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Barger, Harold, and Schurr, Sam H. Mining industries, 1899-1939; a study of output, employment and productivity. (Pub. no43) N.Y., Nat. bur. of econ. res. '44 bibl in notes p406-8

Block caving at Climax. P. B. Bucky. Explosives Eng 22:89 Mr '44

Forrester, James Donald, and Taylor, James Francis Alexander. Comparative analysis of some recent mining practices in the Tri-state mining district. (Mo. Univ. Sch. of mines and metallurgy. Bul. Tech ser, v 16, no 1) Rolla '45 p64

Obert, Leonard, and others. Standardized tests for determining the physical properties of mine rock. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3891) Wash, D.C. '46 p61-7 processed

Subsidence and its bearing on mining methods. H. Alder and others. Inst Min Eng Trans 102:323-4 My '43

Young, George Joseph. Elements of mining. 4th ed (McGraw-Hill metallurgical tests) N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

See also

Blasting

Safety measures

United States. Bureau of mines. Metal-mine accident-prevention course. (Miners' circ. 51-52, 55, 57) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45-46 7v v 1, p 18-19; v2, p51-2; v7, p67-8

See also

Coal mines and mining—Safety measures

Mining engineers

Book-length biographies of engineers, metallurgists and industrialists. T. J. Higgins. Bul Bibl 19:10-11 S '46

Mining industry and finance

Barger, Harold, and Schurr, Sam H. Mining industries, 1899-1939; a study of output, employment and productivity. (Pub. no43) N.Y., Nat. bur. of econ. res. '44 bibl in notes p406-8

Mining machinery

Bryson, Thomas. Mining machinery; an elementary treatise on the generation, transmission, and utilization of power for candidates for the undermanager's certificate. 2d ed (Mining certificate ser) London, Pitman '44 incl bibl

Ministers of the gospel. See Clergy

Minnesingers

See also

Meistersinger

Minnesota. Geological survey

Emmons, William Harvey, and Grout, Frank Frith, eds. Mineral resources of Minnesota. (Minn. Geol. survey. Bul. no30) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '43 p 143-5 Pub. of the Survey, 1872-1942

Minnesota

Minnesota in print; comp. by A. L. Klein. Minn Lib 14:220-2 S '44 annot

Richards, Carmen Nelson, and Breen, Genevieve Rose, eds. Minnesota writes; a coll. of autobiographical stories by Minn. prose writers. Minneapolis, Lund press '45 p 187-204, incl bibl

Two approaches to the study of Minnesota history and geography. H. E. Bucklen. Minn J Educ 23:362 My '43

Government publications

Emmons, William Harvey, and Grout, Frank Frith, eds. Mineral resources of Minnesota. (Minn. Geol. survey. Bul. no30) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn press '43 p 143-5 Pub. of the Survey, 1872-1942

Minnesota—Government publications—Cont.

Hinderaker, Ivan Henrik. Administrative districts and field offices of Minnesota state government. (Minn. Univ. Public adm. training center. Stud in adm, no2) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '43 p 142-3 processed

History

Poppo, Charles Sterling. Development of two bank groups in the central Northwest; a study in bank policy and organization. (Harvard stud. in business hist, 9) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 bibliog notes p369-93

Minnesota. University

* United States. Work projects administration. Minnesota. Bibliography of publications resulting from research projects at the University of Minnesota, 1935-1941; sponsored by the Univ. of Minnesota. Minneapolis '42 66p processed

Minor elements

See also

Trace elements

Minorities

* Behrendt, Richard Fritz Walter. Bibliography of national minorities in Chile. Wash, D.C. '43 58p processed

* Huszar, George Bernard de. Anatomy of racial intolerance. (Reference shelf, v 13, no5) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p275-80

* Waxman, Julia. Race relations; a sel. list of readings on racial and cultural minorities in the U.S. with special emphasis on Negroes. Chicago, Julius Rosenwald fund '45 47p annot

Cole, Stewart Grant, and Trager, Helen G. How can majority and minority groups contribute to democracy. (Discussion outline, no 10) Trenton, N.J. educ. assn. '44 p23-4

Gilbert, William Harlen. Racial discriminations and governmental policy in foreign countries. (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Legislative reference service. Bul. no36) Wash, D.C. '45 p26 processed

Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah. Nationalities and nation minorities (with special reference to East-Central Europe); with a foreword by James T. Shotwell. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p 193-207

Kalljarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p752-4

Marx, Hugo. Case of the German Jews vs. Germany; a legal basis for the claims of the German Jews against Germany. N.Y., Egmont press '44 p 119-24

Memorandum concerning the characteristics of the larger mixed-blood racial islands of the eastern United States. W. H. Gilbert. Social Forces 24:438-47 My '46 incl bibl

Robinson, Jacob, and others. Were the minorities treaties a failure? N.Y., Inst. of Jewish affairs '43 p269-73

Schechtman, Joseph B. European population transfers, 1939-1945. (Inst. of world affairs. Stud) N.Y., Oxford '46 p509-20

Miquelon

Aubert de La Rüe, Edgar. Saint-Pierre et Miquelon. (Coll. France forever) Montréal, Arbre '44 p255-60

Miracle, morality and mystery plays

Adams, Henry Hitch. English domestic, or homiletic tragedy, 1575 to 1642; being an account of the development of the tragedy of the common man, showing its great dependence on religious morality, illustrated with striking examples of the interposition of providence for the amendment of men's manners. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 159) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p215-16 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Mirchink, Georgii Fedorovich, 1889-1942

K istorii nauki v Rossii i SSSR. G. F. Mirchink (1889-1942). Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prirody Bul Otdel Geol 20 no 1:137-40 '45 Writings of Mirchink

Miridae

See also

Lygus

Miscegenation

Memorandum concerning the characteristics of the larger mixed-blood racial islands of the eastern United States. W. H. Gilbert. Social Forces 24:438-47 My '46 incl bibl
Rogers, Joel Augustus. Sex and race; Negro-Caucasian mixing in all ages and all lands. N.Y., The author '40-44 3v v3, p328-32

Missals

Swarzenski, Hanns. Berthold missal, the Pierpont Morgan library ms 710 and the scriptorium of Weingarten abbey. ltd ed N.Y., Pierpont Morgan lib. '43 p 121-2

Missionaries

Addison, James Thayer. Our expanding church; with a foreword by the presiding bishop. rev ed N.Y., Nat. council of the Protestant Episcopal church '44 p 125-6
Harrison, Eugene Myers. Heroes of faith on pioneer trails. Chicago, Moody press '45 p221-4

Wright, Louis Booker. Religion and empire; the alliance between piety and commerce in English expansion, 1558-1625. (Wash. (state). Univ. Walker-Ames foundation lectures, 1942) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '42 p 169-83

Missions

Aberly, John. Outline of missions. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, Muhlenberg press '46 p286-91

Addison, James Thayer. Our expanding church; with a foreword by the presiding bishop. rev ed N.Y., Nat. council of the Protestant Episcopal church '44 p 123-30

Binkley, Olin Trivette. From victory unto victory. Nashville, Tenn, Broadman '45 p61
Burgess, Andrew Severance. In the lands of pagodas, temples and mosques; ten studies in foreign missions. Minneapolis, Augsburg '45 p 152-5

Campbell, John McLeod. Christian history in the making; introd. by the Archbishop of York. London, Church assembly '46 p349-52

Campbell, John McLeod. Man-power in the twentieth-century church; with the text of the Call to service issued by the archbishops of Canterbury and York; the unified statement for 1944. London, Pub. on behalf of the Missionary council of the Church assembly by the Press and publications board '44 p98-9

Davis, John Merle. New buildings on old foundations; a handbk. on stabilizing the younger churches in their environment. (Stud. in the world mission of Christianity, no5) N.Y., Int. missionary council '45 p303-12
International council of religious education. Committee on religious education of youth. Classified bibliography of youth materials that can be used by youth groups and their leaders in the church and in the field of informal education in other social and fellowship groups; prepared by Subcommittee. Chicago '43 p48-51 annot

International missionary bibliography. See quarterly numbers of International review of missions

Lamott, Willis. Do you want a Christian world? N.Y. Friendship press '44 p63-4 annot

McLaughlin, Henry Woods. Gospel in action. Richmond, Va. John Knox press '44 p 134-5

Soper, Edmund Davison. Philosophy of the Christian world mission. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury press '43 p303-7

Warburton, Stacey Reuben. These things will last. Philadelphia, Judson press '43 p 118

Wiser, William Hendricks, and Wiser, Charlotte Viall. For all of life. N.Y., Friendship press '43 p 170-3

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus. Evangelism today; message not method. N.Y., Revell '44 p 123-5

See also

Evangelistic work
Roman Catholic church—Missions

Educational work

Anderson, Mary Raleigh. Protestant mission schools for girls in south China (1827 to the Japanese invasion). Mobile, Ala., Heiter-Starke ptg. co. '43 p355-65 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Missions—Educational work—Continued

Sailer, Thomas Henry Powers. Christian adult education in rural Asia and Africa. N.Y., Friendship press '43 p203-4, incl bibl

Africa

Flora, George R. New turns on the Liberia road; a mission study book. Philadelphia, Board of foreign missions and the Women's missionary soc. of the United Lutheran church in Am. '45 p 173-7

Argentina

Stuntz, Hugh Clark. Outlook in the River Plate region. (Outlook pam. on Latin Am) N.Y., Friendship press '42 p63-4

Brazil

Porto, Aurelio. História das missões orientais de Urugual. (Brazil. Ministerio da educação e saúde publica. Serviço do patrimônio histórico e artístico nacional. Pub. no9) Rio de Janeiro, Imp. nacional '43 v 1, p613-21

California

Waters, Willard Otis. Franciscan missions of Upper California as seen by foreign visitors and residents; a chronological list of printed accounts 1786-1848. (In Bookmen's holiday; notes and studies written and gathered in tribute to Harry Miller Lydenberg. ltd ed N.Y. public lib. '43 p 129-45) annot

China

Anderson, Mary Raleigh. Protestant mission schools for girls in south China (1827 to the Japanese invasion). Mobile, Ala, Heiter-Starke ptg. co. '43 p355-65 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

East (Far East)

Hallock, Constance Magee. West of the date line; Christian pioneering in southeast Asia. N.Y., Friendship press '44 p64

India

Hodge, J. Z. Salute to India. London, S.C.M. '44 p 126-7
Ingram, Isley. Study village India; foreword by G. T. Manley. London, C.S.S.M. '42 p 102-4

Japan

Vindel, Francisco. La cultura y la imprenta europeas en el Japón durante los siglos XVI y XVII; la iniciativa española, base de tan importante gesta, 1548-1610; obra patrocinada por el Sindicato nacional del papel, prensa y artes gráficas. Madrid, Góngora '43 p 1 at end

Korea

Harrington, Fred Harvey. God, mammon, and the Japanese; Dr Horace N. Allen and Korean-American relations, 1884-1905. Madison, Univ. of Wis. press '44 p339-46

Malay archipelago

Payne, Ernest Alexander. South-east from Serampore; more chapters in the story of the Baptist missionary society. London, Carey press '45 p89 annot

New Mexico

Hewett, Edgar Lee, and Fisher, Reginald Gilbert. Mission monuments of New Mexico. (Handbks. of archaeological hist) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '43 p255-6

Paraguay

Stuntz, Hugh Clark. Outlook in the River Plate region. (Outlook pam. on Latin Am) N.Y., Friendship press '42 p63-4

Southwest

Van Well, Sister Mary Stanislaus. Educational aspects of the missions in the Southwest. Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette univ. press '42 p 136-54 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Marquette univ, 1941

United States

Abell, Aaron Ignatius. Urban impact on American Protestantism, 1865-1900. (Harvard hist. stud. v54) Cambridge, Mass., Haryard univ. press '43 p256-64 annot

Uruguay

Stuntz, Hugh Clark. Outlook in the River Plate region. (Outlook pam. on Latin Am) N.Y., Friendship press '42 p63-4

Missions, Indian. See Indians of North America—Missions

Missions, Medical

Burton, Katherine (Kurz). According to the pattern; the story of Dr Agnes McLaren and the Soc. of Catholic medical missionaries. N.Y., Longmans '46 p243-4

Dengel, Anna. Mission for Samaritans; a survey of achievements and opportunities in the field of Catholic medical missions; with a foreword by John M. Cooper. (Problems of the living church ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '45 p 116-21

Mississippi

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Bibliography of Mississippi imprints, 1798-1830. (Heartman's hist. ser, no69) Beauvoir community, Miss, Book farm '45 168p

Economic conditions

Weaver, Herbert. Mississippi farmers, 1850-1860. Nashville, Tenn, Vanderbilt univ. press '45 p 126-30

History

Betttersworth, John Knox. Confederate Mississippi; the people and policies of a cotton state in wartime. University Station, La. state univ. press '43 p351-74

Dickey, Dallas C. Seargent S. Prentiss, Whig orator of the old South. (Southern biography ser) Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '45 p403-12

McLemore, Richard Aubrey. Outline of Mississippi history. rev ed Hattiesburg, Miss. '44 incl bibl

Social conditions

Weaver, Herbert. Mississippi farmers, 1850-1860. Nashville, Tenn, Vanderbilt univ. press '45 p 126-30

Mississippi river

Havighurst, Walter. Upper Mississippi, a wilderness saga. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Farrar '44 p295-6

Discovery and exploration

Frégault, Guy. Iberville le conquérant. Montréal, Pascal '44 p9-25 annot

Mississippi valley

Antiquities

Bennett, John William. Archeological explorations in Jo Daviess county, Illinois; the work of William Baker Nickerson (1895-1901) and the Univ. of Chicago (1926-32) (Chicago, Univ. Pub. in anthropology. Archaeological ser) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p 163-8

Description and travel

Tucker, Sara Julia (Jones) comp. Indian villages of the Illinois country. (Ill. State museum. Scientific papers, v2) Springfield, Ill. '42 v 1, p 17-18

History

Havighurst, Walter. Upper Mississippi, a wilderness saga. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Farrar '44 p295-6

Missouri. Constitution

Missouri constitutional convention; sel. list of references on state constitutions and state constitutional conventions. St Louis M-R-L N 5:1-4 Ap '43

Missouri

St Louis university graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1941/1942[-1944/1945] Mo Hist R 38:102; 39:106; 40:130; 41:113 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

University of Kansas City graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1942-1943. Mo Hist R 39:106 O '44

University of Missouri graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1941/1942[-1944/1945] Mo Hist R 38:100-1; 39:107; 40:131; 41:113-14 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

Washington university graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1941/1942[-1944/1945] Mo Hist R 38:101-2; 39:107; 40:131; 41:114 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

Missouri—Continued

Antiquities

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Archeological investigations in Platte and Clay counties, Missouri; with app. Skeletal remains from Platte and Clay counties, Missouri, by T. Dale Stewart. (Smithsonian inst. Bul. 183) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p223-9, 265-6

History

Collins, Earl Augustus, and Elsea, Albert Felix. Missouri; its people and its progress. St Louis, Webster '45 incl bibl
Missouri history not found in textbooks. See quarterly numbers of Missouri historical review

Missouri river

Campbell, Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal, pseud.). Missouri. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Farrar '45 p349-54

Missouri, University

* Missouri, University. Library. Official serial publications of the University of Missouri; a check list, comp. by Ann Todd. 4th ed (Mo. Univ. Bul. v46, no 15; Lib. ser, no20) Columbia '45 255p
University of Missouri graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1941/1942[-1944-1945] Mo Hist R 38:100-1; 39:107; 40:131; 41:113-14 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

Missouri valley

History

Campbell, Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal, pseud.). Missouri. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Farrar '45 p349-54

Missouri Valley authority (proposed)

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Selected list of references relating to the proposed Missouri Valley authority; comp. by Elizabeth M. Houston. Cambridge, Mass. The library '45 2p processed

Mistral, Gabriela, pseud. See Godoy Alcayaga, L.

Mitannian language

Gelb, Ignace J. and others. Nuzi personal names. (Chicago, Univ. Oriental inst. Pub. v57) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p xiii-xvii

Mitchell, William, 1879-1936

Levine, Isaac Don. Mitchell, pioneer of air power. N.Y., Duell '43 p401-5 Writings of Mitchell

Mites

Control of culture mites by cigarette paper barriers. W. C. Snyder and H. N. Hansen. Mycol 38:461-2 Jl '46

Genus neoschongastia (acarina: trombiculidae) in the western Pacific area. G. W. Wharton and A. B. Hardcastle. J Parasitol 32:322 Je '46 incl bibl

Observations on the habits and life history of a chigger mite, eutrombicula batatas (acarina: trombiculinae). C. D. Michener. Entom Soc Am Ann 39:117-18 Mr '46

Occurrence of the mite cheyletiella parasitivorax (Mégnin) in North America, with notes on its synonymy and parasitic habit. K. W. Cooper. J Parasitol 32:482 O '46.

Revision of the family acaridae (tyroglyphidae), order acari, based on comparative morphological studies. H. H. J. Nesbitt. Can J Res 23 secD:178-80 D '45

Six new mites of the super family parasitoidae. H. L. Keegan. Am Micros Soc Trans 65:77-8 Ja '46

See also

Chiggers (mites) Oribatidae
Hydracarina Trombiculidae
Neoschongastia

Mitochondria

Concerning the duality of the mitochondria and the validity of the osmiophilic platelets in plants. E. H. Newcomer. Am J Bot 33:697 O '46

Seasonal changes in biological equilibria involving two chondriosomal systems in variegated hosta. M. W. Woods and H. G. Du Buy. Phyt 36:478 Je '46

Mitosis. See Karyokinesis

Mitosis (botany) See Karyokinesis (botany)

Mitra, Manoranjan, 1895-1942

Manoranjan Mitra, 1895-1942. B. B. Mundkur. Phyt 34:940 N '44 Writings of Mitra

Mixed blood. See Miscegenation

Mobilimeter. See Viscosimeter

Mobilization, Industrial. See Industrial mobilization

Modern art. See Art, Modern

Modern history. See History, Modern

Modern languages. See Languages, Modern

Modigliani, Amedeo, 1884-1920

Modigliani, Amedeo. Amedeo Modigliani. 4th ed (Arte moderna italiana, no8; Ser. A: Pittori, no7) Milano. Hoepli '42 p 13-27

Modjeski, Ralph, 1861-1940

Ralph Modjeski, 1861-1940. W. F. Durand. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 23:256 '45 Writings of Modjeski

Mogollon Indians

Martin, Paul Sidney. SU site excavations at a Mogollon village, western New Mexico, second season, 1941. (Anthropological ser, v32, no2) Chicago, Field museum '43 p266-7

Mogul empire

Gupta, Hari Ram. Studies in later Mughal history of the Panjab, 1707-1793; with a foreword by Shafaat Ahmad Khan. Lahore, Minerva bk, shop '44 p318-37

Mohammed, 570?-632

Bodley, Ronald Victor Courtenay. The messenger; the life of Mohammed. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '46 p360

Mohammedan art. See Art, Mohammedan

Mohammedan civilization. See Civilization, Mohammedan

Mohammedan empire

See also

Abbasids

Foreign relations

Enan, Muhammad Abdullah. Decisive moments in the history of Islam. 2d rev ed Lahore, Ashraf '43 p287-8 incl bibl

History

Enan, Muhammad Abdullah. Decisive moments in the history of Islam. 2d rev ed Lahore, Ashraf '43 p287-8 incl bibl

Mohammedan law

Muslim conduct of state. M. Hamidullāh. Islamic Culture 16:326-38 Jl '42

Mohammedanism

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p40-1

Arberry, Arthur John, and Landau, Rom, eds. Islam to-day. London, Faber '43 p236-9

Bodley, Ronald Victor Courtenay. The messenger; the life of Mohammed. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '46 p360

Browne, Laurence Edward. Prospects of Islam. London, S.C.M. '44 p 125-6

Survey of periodicals. S. M. Foster. See quarterly numbers of Moslem world annot

See also

Civilization, Arabic

Mohammedans

Arberry, Arthur John, and Landau, Rom, eds. Islam to-day. London, Faber '43 p236-9

Survey of periodicals. S. M. Foster. See quarterly numbers of Moslem world annot

Mohammedans in South Africa

Du Plessis, Isak David. Cape Malays. Cape Town, Miller, M. '44 p89-90

Mohawk valley, New York

Vrooman, John J. Forts and firesides of the Mohawk country, New York; the stories and pictures of landmarks of the pre-revolutionary war period throughout the Mohawk valley and the surrounding countryside, incl. some historic and genealogical mention during the postwar period; comp. by Elijah Ellsworth Brownell. Philadelphia, E. E. Brownell '43 p202-3

Möhler, Johann Adam, 1796-1838

Bolshakoff, Serge. Doctrine of the unity of the church in the works of Khomyakov and Moebler. London, S.P.C.K. '46 bibliog notes p321-4

Moldavites. See Tektites

Molds (botany)

- Block, Seymour Stanton. Mold and mildew control, for industry and the home. (Bul. no12) Gainesville, Fla. engineering and industrial exp. station '46 p49-50
- Claydon, T. J. Some factors affecting the mold content of cream and the mycelia count of butter. (Bul. 432) Fayetteville, Ark. Agric. exp. station '43 p36
- Evaluation of the visual mold test for cream. F. E. Nelson and others. J Dairy Sci 26: 384 My '43
- Garrison, Earl Raymond. Sources of oospore lactic on dairy farms. (Res. bul. 388) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '45 p 14-15
- Molds in relation to asthma and vasomotor rhinitis. M. B. Morrow and E. P. Lowe. Mycol 35:649-53 N '43
- Mould growth on leather. A. J. Musgrave. Chem & Ind no24:227 Je 15 '46
- Optimum temperature of growth of 22 cultures of oospore lactis. N. S. Golding and D. D. Miller. J Dairy Sci 26:256-7 Mr '43
- Propionic acid, sodium propionate and calcium propionate as inhibitors of mold growth. J. C. Olson and H. Macy. J Dairy Sci 28:709-10; 29:180 S '45, Mr '46
- Red mold on blue cheese. B. W. Hammer and J. C. Gilman. J Dairy Sci 27:417-18 Je '44
- Smith, George. Introduction to industrial mycology; foreword by Harold Raistrick. 2d ed London, Arnold, E. & co. '42 incl bibl
- Same. 3d ed London, Arnold, E. & co. '46 p253-60 incl bibl

See also

Aspergillus

Fungi

Myxomycetes

Molds (for casting)

- Different methods of slip casting. S. S. Kocatopcu. Am Cer Soc Bul 25:51-2 F 15 '46 bibliog f

Molecular theory

See also

Gases, Kinetic theory of

Molecules

- Herzberg, Gerhard. Infrared and Raman spectra of polyatomic molecules. (His Molecular spectra and molecular structure, v2) N.Y. Van Nostrand '45 p539-58
- Molecular constitution of starch and the mechanism of its formation. W. Z. Hassid. Q R Biol 18:327-30 D '43

See also

Polymers and polymerization

Radicals (chemistry)

Molengraaff, Gustaaf Adolf Frederik, 1860-1942

Memorial to Gustaaf Adolf Frederik Molengraaff. S. J. Shand. Geol Soc Am Proc 1943:207 '44 Writings of Molengraaff

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673

Omissions and additions to Fifty years of Molière studies. P. Saintonge and R. W. Christ. Mod Lang Notes 59:282-5 Ap '44

Mollusks

- Berry, Elmer Gratiot. Amnicolidae of Michigan: distribution, ecology, and taxonomy. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pub. no57) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p63-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1937
- Catalogue and revision of the gastropod subfamily typhinae. A. M. Keen. J Paleont 18: 68-72 Ja '44
- Control of fouling organisms in fresh- and salt-water circuits. J. G. Dobson. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:258-60 Ap '46
- Development of the primary gonads and differentiation of sexuality in teredo navalis and other pelecypod mollusks. W. R. Coe. Biol Bul 84:185-6 Ap '43
- Geologic application of biometrical analysis of molluscan assemblages. H. G. Schenck. J Paleont 19:502-1 S '45
- Influence of season, concentration of sea water and environmental temperature upon the oxygen consumption of tissues in venus mercenaria. H. S. Hopkins. J Exp Zool 102: 157-8 Jl '46

Mollusks of the Clearwater mountains, Idaho. A. G. Smith. Calif Acad Sci Proc 23:553 '43

New state records of mollusca from Kansas. D. S. Franzen. Kan Acad Sci Trans 47:273 D '44

Nichols, John Treadwell, and Bartsch, Paul. Fishes and shells of the Pacific world. (Am. com. for int. wild life protection. Pacific world ser) N.Y. Macmillan '45 p 178-84

Nylander, Olof Olsson. Lymnaeidae of northern Maine and adjacent Canadian provinces and notes on Anson Allen and his collection. (Me. Univ. Stud, s2, no58) Orono, Me. Ptd. at the Univ. press '43 p29-30

Observations on the functioning of the alimentary system of the snail lymnaea stagnalis appressa say. M. R. Carrier. Biol Bul 91:110-11 Ag '46

Octopodous mollusca of New Zealand, midget octopus of the coastal waters. W. B. Benham. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 72:236 '42

Le poulpe américain: a study of the littoral octopoda of the western Atlantic. G. E. Pickford. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36: 773-7 '45

Powell, Arthur William Baden. Shellfish of New Zealand; an illus. handbook. 2d ed rev & enl London, Whitcombe '46 p 100-5

Resurgent population of the California bay-mussel (mytilus edulis diegensis). W. R. Coe. J Morphol 78:99-100 Ja '46

Revision of the giant West Coast land slugs of the genus arionimax Moersch (pulmonata: arionidae). A. R. Mead. Am Midl Nat 30: 708-12 N '43

Revision of the mollusca of Indiana. C. Goodrich and H. van der Schalie. Am Midl Nat 32:323-6 S '44

Sexual differentiation in mollusks. W. R. Coe. Q R Biol 18:163; 19:96-7 Je '43, Je '44

Shelled creatures and geological history, by Ray S. Bassler [and others] (Smithsonian ser. v 10) N.Y. Smithsonian inst. ser. '44 incl bibl

Some eocene mollusca from New Zealand. J. Marwick. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 72:279 '42

Some remarkable shells of a south American fresh-water mussel. F. Haas. Fieldiana Zool 31 no3:28-30 '45

Spawning season of the California mussel, mytilus californianus. R. T. Young. Ecol 23:492 O '42

See also

Ascidians
Cephalopoda
Gasteropoda
Goniobasis

Lamellibranchiata
Mussels
Shells
Snails

Anatomy

On the structure and function of the proboscis in the common oyster drill, urosalpinx cinerea Say. M. R. Carrier. J Morphol 73:488-91 N '43

See also

Generative organs—
Mollusks

Physiology

Development of the reproductive system and variations in sexuality in pecten and other pelecypod mollusks. W. R. Coe. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:698-700 '45

Mollusks, Fossil

Acila princeps, a new upper cretaceous pelecypod from California. H. G. Schenck. J Paleont 17:68 Ja '43

Algunas trigonias del Neuquén. L. R. Lambert. La Plata Univ Nac Mus R Paleont ns2:396-7 '44

Bruff, Stephen Cartland. Paleontology of the pleistocene molluscan fauna of the Newport bay area, California. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul. v27, no6) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p237-40

Gardner, Julia Anna. Mollusca of the tertiary formations of northeastern Mexico. (Memoir 11) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '45 p270-2

Genera and subgenera of the pelecypod family glycymeridae. D. Nicol. J Paleont 19: 619-21 N '45

Geologic application of biometrical analysis of molluscan assemblages. H. G. Schenck. J Paleont 19:520-1 S '45

Molluscs, Fossil—Continued

- Jurassic fossils from the southern states. R. W. Imlay. *J Paleont* 19:275-6 My '45
- Keen, Angeline Myra, and Bentson, Herdis. Check list of California tertiary marine mollusca. (Special papers, no56) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '44 p239-48
- Molluscan evidence of pliocene climatic change in New Zealand. C. A. Fleming. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 74:219-20 '44
- New Zealand fossil and recent cardiidæ (mollusca). J. Marwick. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 74:272 '44
- Pelecipodos del lías de Piedra Pintada en el Neuquén. A. F. Leanza. *La Plata Univ Nac Mus R Paleont ns2:204-6* '42
- Reinhart, Philip Wingate. Mesozoic and cenozoic arcidae from the Pacific slope of North America. (Special papers, no 47) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p87-95
- Restudy of some miocene species of glycymeris from Central America and Colombia. D. Nicol. *J Paleont* 19:624 N '45
- Validity of the molluscan genus caestocorbula Vincent. H. E. Vokes. *Am J Sci* 242: 622-3 N '44
- See also*
- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Ammonoidea, Fossil | Lamellibranchiata, Fossil |
| Cephalopoda, Fossil | Nautiloidea, Fossil |
| Gasteropoda, Fossil | Pteropoda, Fossil |

Molluscs

- * Kennedy, Raymond. Bibliography of Indonesian peoples and cultures. (Yale anthropological stud. v4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p 185-205

Molybdenum

- American foundrymen's association. Gray iron division. Alloy cast irons committee. Alloy cast irons; reviewed and revised. 2d ed Chicago, The association '44 p22-4
- See also*
- Plants. Effect of molybdenum on

Toxicology

- Fairhall, Lawrence Turner, and others. Toxicity of molybdenum. (U.S. Public health service. Public health bul. no293) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p34-6
- Molybdenum steel**
- Further observation of graphitization in aluminum-killed carbon-molybdenum-steel steam piping. R. W. Emerson and M. Morrow. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:607 Ag '46
- Graphitization in some cast steels. A. J. Smith and others. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:620 Ag '46; Same. *Welding J* 25:sup268 My '46
- Graphitization of carbon-molybdenum steel in high-temperature steam piping. G. A. Timmons. *Welding J* 25:sup6 Ja '46

Monarchy

- See also*
- Prerogative, Royal

Monasteries

- Kirkfleet, Cornelius James. White canons of St Norbert; a hist. of the Premonstratensian order in the British Isles and America. West De Pere, Wis, St Norbert abbey '43 p295-7
- See also*
- Horyuji (Buddhist monastery)

Monel metal

- Some engineering properties of nickel and high-nickel alloys. E. B. Betty and W. A. Mudge. *Mech Eng* 67:128-9 F '45

Monet, Claude, 1890-1926

- French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections; pref. by Edward Alden Jewell; photo res. and biographies by Aimée Crane. N.Y. Hyperion '44 p46-7

Money

- Brooks, Arthur J. H. This thing called money; the truth about money proved by the power resulting from its use! Phoenix, Ariz. Taylor pub. co. '43 p395-8

- Condliffe, John Bell. Exchange stabilization. (Advisory com. on econ. Paper no9) N.Y. Com. on int. econ. policy '45 p41-6

- Fahey, Denis. Money manipulation and social order. (Maria Regina ser, no5) Cork, Browne & Nolan '44 bibl in foreword p vi

- Fisher, Irving. 100% money; designed to keep checking banks 100% liquid; to prevent inflation and deflation; largely to cure or prevent depressions; and to wipe out much of the nat. debt. 3d ed New Haven, City printing co. '45 3d and 4th prelim p, p221-4

- Gayer, Arthur David, and Rostow, Walt Whitman. How money works. rev (Public affairs pam, no45) N.Y. Public affairs com. '43 p31

- Leiserson, Samson. Moneda. Buenos Aires, Denbigh '44 v 1 p 193-8

- Nadler, Marcus, and White, Harry Dexter. Financing America's foreign trade. (Ser. of conf, s4 no3) N.Y. Inst. on postwar reconstruction, N.Y. univ. '44 p71

- Niebyl, Karl Heinrich. Studies in the classical theories of money. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '46 p 165-77

- Prather, Charles Lee. Money and banking. 3d ed Chicago, Irwin '46 incl bibl

- Sigler, Phares O. Sycee silver. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no99) N.Y. Am. numismatic soc. '43 p29-31

- United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Money and banking; a sel. list of references, comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '46 14p processed

- Value of foreign money. K. Fick. *J Account* 76:497-8 D '43

- Vidal, L. F. Planes monetarios. Trujillo, Montalvo '44 p 1 at end

- Zeeland, Marcel van. Van Zeeland experiment; pref. by Paul van Zeeland [tr. by Helene Van Gelder] N.Y. Moretus press '43 p277-81

See also

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bank notes | Credit |
| Banks and banking | Foreign exchange |
| Capital | Gold as money |
| Coinage | Inflation (finance) |
| Coins | Paper money |
| Counterfeits and counterfeiting | Prices |
| | Wealth |

History

- Mondaini, Gennaro. Moneta, credito, banche attraverso i tempi. 2. ed aggiornata ed ampliata Roma, Studium Urbis '42 p537-41

International aspects

- * Turnbull, Laura Shearer. Post-war currency plans; sel. bibl. of texts and comment. Princeton, N.J. Int. finance sec. Dept. of econ. & social inst, Princeton univ. '44 6p processed
- Same, rev & enl Princeton, N.J. Int. finance sec. Dept. of econ. & social inst, Princeton univ. '44 9p processed
- * United States. Board of governors of the federal reserve system. Library. Bibliography of comment in English language publications on the post-war international monetary and investment proposals. Wash, D.C. The library '44 16p processed
- Supplement no 1[-3] Wash, D.C. The library '44-45 3v processed
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p69-78
- Bibliography on international monetary stabilization, British and American plans. *Cong Rec* 89:9080-1 N 1 '43
- Hauhart, William Frederic. England's decadent international economy; should the U.S. underwrite England and her empire for the future? Appleton, Wis, Nelson, C.C. '45 p85-6
- Lester, Richard Allen. International aspects of wartime monetary experience. (Dept. of econ. and social institutions. Int. finance sec. Essays in int. finance, no3) Princeton univ. '44 p21-2

Money—International aspects—*Continued*

Volpe, Paul A. International financial and banking crisis, 1931-1933. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ. v 15) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '46 p 115-20 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am.

See also

United nations monetary and financial conference, Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, 1944

Egypt

West, Louis Caulton, and Johnson, Allan Chester. Currency in Roman and Byzantine Egypt. (Princeton univ. stud. in papyrology, no5) Princeton univ. press '44 p ix, 192

Europe

Monetary reform in liberated Europe, F. H. Klopstock. *Am Econ R* 36:578-95 S '46 bibliog f

India

Malhotra, Daya Krishan. History & problems of Indian currency, 1835-1943; an introd. study. 2d ed Lahore, Minerva bk. shop '44 p267-9

Mexico

Ortiz Mena, Raúl. La moneda mexicana; análisis histórico de sus fluctuaciones, las depreciaciones y sus causas. (Colección Nuevos economistas, 1) México, América '42 p 127-30

United States

McKay, George Leslie. Early American currency; some notes on the development of paper money in the New England colonies; with an introd. by W. A. Dwiggins. (Typophile chap bks, 10) N.Y., Typophiles '44 p77-8

Willis, John Brooke. Functions of the commercial banking system. N.Y., King's crown press '43 p211-19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Mongolia

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p595-6
Outer Mongolia; sel. of references. H. Knoepfmacher. *N Y Pub Lib Bul* 48:791-801 O '44 annot

Description and travel

Cable, Mildred, and French, Francesca Law. Gobi desert. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p 10
Notes on the domestication of reindeer. N. T. Mirov. *Am Anthropol* 47:406-8 J1 '45

Moniliformis

Studies on the life history and development of moniliformis dubius Meyer, 1933. D. V. Moore. *J Parasitol* 32:267-8 Je '46

Monkeys

Corner, George Washington, and others. Development, organization, and breakdown of the corpus luteum in the rhesus monkey. (Contributions to embryology, v31, no204) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '45 p 145-6

Generalization by rhesus monkeys of a problem involving the Weigl principle using the oddity method. M. L. Young and H. F. Harlow. *J Comp Psychol* 36:216 D '43

Hines, Marion. Development and regression of reflexes, postures, and progression in the young macaque. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 196) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '42 p205

López Colombo de Allende, Inés, and others. Comparative study of the vaginal smear cycle of the rhesus monkey and the human. (Contributions to embryology, v31, no 198) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '45 p26

Problem solution by monkeys following bilateral removal of the prefrontal areas. H. F. Harlow and others. *J Exp Psychol* 32: 356, 433-4, 500; 33:507; 35:125-6 Ap-Je, D '43, Ap '45

Ross, Sherman. Motion perception at various levels of illumination in monkeys and children. (Archives of psychology, no288) N.Y. '45 p31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Rossmann, Isadore. On the lipin and pigment in the corpus luteum of the rhesus monkey. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 193) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '42 p 108-9

Solution by rhesus monkeys of a problem involving the Weigl principle using the matching-from-sample method. H. F. Harlow. *J Comp Psychol* 36:226-7 D '43

Solution by rhesus monkeys of a problem involving the Weigl principle using the oddity method. M. L. Young and H. F. Harlow. *J Comp Psychol* 35:216-17 Ap '43

Solution by rhesus monkeys of problems involving second order sign behavior with inter-modal cues. T. Spaet. *Pedagog Sem* 64:183-4 Je '44

Studies in discrimination learning by monkeys. H. F. Harlow. *J Gen Psychol* 32:226-7 Ap '45

Studies on the nutritional requirements of the rhesus monkey. H. A. Waisman and others. *J Nutrition* 26:217-18 Ag '43

Study of cooperation, dominance, grooming, and other social factors in monkeys. C. J. Warden and W. Galt. *Pedagog Sem* 63:231-3 D '43

Weinstein, Benjamin. Evolution of intelligent behavior in rhesus monkeys. (Genetic psychology monographs, v31, no 1) Provincetown, Mass., Journal press '45 p47-8

See also

Chimpanzees

Monocotyledons

Records of monocotyledonous plants new to the flora of Hainan. E. D. Merrill and F. P. Metcalf. *Lingnan Sci J* 21:2-14 '45

Monomania

Influence of the concept of monomania on French medico-legal psychiatry (from 1825 to 1840). R. de Sanssurre. *J Hist Med* 1:396-7 J1 '46

Monopolies

Berge, Wendell. Cartels; challenge to a free world. Wash, D.C., Public affairs press '46 p257-60

Bureau of special services, New York. United States in a new world; with a series of articles from Fortune comprising a study of postwar problems and objectives; in collaboration with the editors of Time, Life and Fortune. The bureau '42 p21 at end
Chamberlin, Edward. Theory of monopolistic competition; a re-orientation of the theory of value. 4th ed (Harvard econ. stud, 38) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '42 p223-47

—Same. 5th ed (Harvard econ. stud, 38) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '46 p251-75

Kottke, Frank Joseph. Electrical technology and the public interest; a study of our nat. policy toward the development and application of inventions. Wash, D.C., Am. council on public affairs '44 p 191-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Lewis, William Arthur. Monopoly in British industry. (Fabian res. ser, no91) London, Fabian pubs. '45 p4 of cover

Lynch, David. Concentration of economic power. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p395-400

Monopolistic competition and the use and price of urban land service. J. J. Spengler. *J Pol Econ* 54:385-412 O '46 bibliog f

White, G. H. comp. Bibliography of articles on the social control of industry. (In American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry. (Blakiston ser. of republished articles on econ, v 1) Philadelphia, Blakiston '42 p477-90)

See also

Competition

Restraint of trade

Trusts, Industrial

Monroe, James, 1758-1831

Cresson, William Penn. James Monroe. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p549-59

Styron, Arthur. Last of the cocked hats; James Monroe & the Virginia dynasty. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '45 p456-74

Monsters*See also*

Children. Abnormal and backward

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592

* Recent literature of the renaissance. S. F. Will and W. L. Wiley. *Stud Philol* 40:315-17; 41:315-16; 43:356-60 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '46

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p379-80

Montalva, Juan, 1832-1889

Reyes, Oscar Efrén. Vida de Juan Montalvo. 2d ed Quito, Talleres gráficos de Educación '43 p447-52

Vásquez Hurtado, Gustavo. Pluma de acero; o, La vida novelesca de Juan Montalvo. México, Biblioteca continental '44 p221-3

Montana

Howard Joseph Kinsey. Montana; high, wide, and handsome. New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p332-9 annot

History

Sources

* Historical records survey. California. Calendar of the Montana papers in the William Andrews Clark memorial library (University of California at Los Angeles). Los Angeles, Southern Calif. hist. records survey project '42 103p annot processed

Montchrétien, Antoine de, 1575?-1621

Montchrétien, Antoine de, La lacènes; a critical ed. [by] Gladys Ethel Calkins. (Pa. Univ. Pub. Ser. in Romance languages and literatures. Extra ser, no8) Philadelphia '43 p 160-2

Monteiro, João, 1845-1904

João Monteiro. J. N. Guimarães. R Arquivo Munic 9:46-8 Ap '44

Montes de Oca, José G. 1895-

Montes de Oca, José G. La Navidad en Querétaro. (Las Americas ser.) Forest Hills, N.Y., Las Americas pub. co. '42 p iv-v Writings of Montes de Oca

Montevideo

History

Braconnay, Claudio María. La Legión francesa en la defensa de Montevideo. Montevideo, García '43 p297-301

Montgomery, Edmund, 1835-1911

Loggins, Vernon. Two romantics and their ideal life; Elisabet Ney, sculptor, Edmund Montgomery, philosopher. N.Y., Odyssey '46 bibliog note p353-68

Monticello, Virginia

Jefferson, Thomas. Thomas Jefferson's Garden book, 1766-1824; with relevant extracts from his other writings; annot. by Edwin Morris Betts. (Memoirs, v22) Philadelphia, Am. philosophical soc. '44 p655-66

Montmorillonite

Formações portuguesas com haloisite, caulinite ou montmorillonite. J. Santos Pereira. *Agron Lusitana* 6 no 1:109-20 '44

Hydration control of montmorillonite as required for its identification and estimation by X-ray diffraction methods. D. G. Aldrich and others. *Soil Sci* 57:230-1 Mr '44

Ross, Clarence Samuel, and Hendricks, Sterling Brown. Minerals of the montmorillonite group; their origin and relation to soils and clays. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional paper, 205-B) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p72-7

Montreal

Percival, Walter Pilling. Lure of Montreal. Toronto, Ryerson press '45 p227-37 annot

History

Audet, François Joseph. Les députés de Montréal (ville et comtés) 1792-1867; études biographiques, anecdotiques et historiques. Montréal, Éditions des Dix '43 p43-4

Bruchési, Jean. De Ville-Marie à Montréal. Montréal, Éditions de l'Arbre '42 p 151-4

Mondoux, Maria. L'Hôtel-Dieu, premier hôpital de Montréal, d'après les annales manuscrites, les documents originaux de l'Institut des religieuses hospitalières de Saint-Joseph et autres sources, 1642-1763; préf. d'Olivier Maurault. Montréal '42 p9-12

Montreal. Hôtel-Dieu Saint Joseph de Ville-Marie

Mondoux, Maria. L'Hôtel-Dieu, premier hôpital de Montréal, d'après les annales manuscrites, les documents originaux de l'Institut des religieuses hospitalières de Saint-Joseph et autres sources, 1642-1763; préf. d'Olivier Maurault. Montréal '42 p9-12

Montreux, Nicolas de, b 1561?

Daele, Rose Marie. Nicolas de Montreux (Ollenix de Mont-Sacré) arbiter of European literary vogues of the late renaissance. N.Y., Moretus press '46 p285-334 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Monuments

Morrell, John Bowes. York monuments. (Arts and crafts in York) London, Pub. for the Yorkshire gazette by Batsford '44 p 124-7

See also

Pyramids

Mood, Fulmer, 1898-

Bibliography of the publications of Fulmer Mood, 1929-1942. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 8p

Moon

Fisher, George Clyde. Story of the moon. (Am. museum of natural hist, N.Y. Science ser, v4) Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '43 p293-5

Origin of the moon and its topography. R. A. Daly. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 90:119 My '46

See also

Tides

Influence on plants

Forestry, horticulture and the moon. C. F. C. Beeson. *For Abs* 8:197-8 '46

Moore, George Edward, 1873-

Buchanan, Emerson, and Moore, George Edward, comps. Bibliography of the writings of G. E. Moore to November, 1942 (with sel. reviews) (In Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed. Philosophy of G. E. Moore. (Lib. of living philosophers, v4) Evanston, Northwestern univ. '42 p681-9)

Moore, Henry Spencer, 1898-

Moore, Henry Spencer. Henry Moore: sculpture and drawings; with an introd. by Herbert Read. London, Lund '44 p xxxviii

Moore, John Bassett, 1860-

* Moore, John Bassett. Collected papers of John Bassett Moore. New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 7v v7, p351-72 Writings of Moore

Moorish language (India) See Hindustani language

Mor soil. See Humus

Morais, Luciano Jaques de, 1898-

Professor Luciano Jaques de Morais. J. Camargo Mendes. *Bol Geog* 1:181-5 D '43 Writings of Morais

Moral education. See Character education

Morale

* Chubak, Benjamin, comp. Bibliography on morale, covering the period 1937-1942. N.Y., The compiler '42 13p processed

—Same, rev ed N.Y., The compiler '44 34p processed

American association of school administrators. Morale for a free world; America and not America only; 22d yearbook. Wash, D.C. The association '44 p318-26

Bowman, Allen. Morale of the American revolutionary army; introd. by Arthur Pope. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '43 p 105-51

Cronbach, Lee Joseph. Exploring the wartime morale of high-school youth. (Am. assn. for applied psychology. Applied psychology monographs, no 1) Stanford University, Calif. Pub. for the Association by Stanford univ. press '43 p78-9 processed

Morale of a group of senior high-school girls. E. B. Bolton and M. English. *J Psychol* 17:134-5 Ja '44

Sociological conception of morale. R. L. Hightower. *Social Forces* 22:410-14 My '44 bibliog f

Some specific war-attitudes of college students. H. S. Conrad and R. N. Sanford. *J Psychol* 17:185-6 Ja '44

Morality plays. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays

Morals. See Ethics**Morand, Paul, 1888-**

Brodin, Pierre. *Maitres et témoins de l'entre-deux-guerres*. Montréal, Valiquette '43 p 165-6, 241-2

Moravian church

- * Historical records survey. North Carolina. Guide to the manuscripts in the archives of the Moravian church in America, Southern province. Raleigh, The survey '42 136p processed

Mordellidae

Liljeblad, Emil. Monograph of the family mordellidae (coleoptera) of North America, north of Mexico. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pub, no62) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '45 p224-6

More, Sir Thomas, Saint, 1487-1535

- * Sullivan, Frank, and Sullivan, Majie Padberg. Moreana, 1478-1945; a prelim. check list of material by and about Saint Thomas More. Kansas City, Mo, Rockhurst coll. '46 175p

Sullivan, Sister Mary Rosenda. Study of the cursus in the works of St Thomas More. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '43 p 147-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Moreno, Gabriel García. See García Moreno, G.**Moreno, Mariano, 1778-1811**

Elordi, Guillermo F. Mariano Moreno, ciudadano ilustre. 2. ed Buenos Aires, Ateneo '43 p311-17

Morgan, Joseph, ca 1671-1745

Morgan, Joseph. History of the kingdom of Basaruah, and three unpublished letters; ed. with an introd. by Richard Schlatter. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '46 p25-8

Morley of Blackburn, John Morley, 1st viscount, 1838-1923

Knickerbocker, Frances Wentworth (Cutler). Free minds: John Morley and his friends. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p275-9

Mormon crickets

Wasp chlorion laeiventris as a natural control of the mormon cricket. I. La Rivers. Am Midl Nat 33:763 My '45

Mormons and Mormonism

- * Brigham Young university. Provo, Utah. Division of religion. Practical bibliography of works on Mormonism. (Messenger v 19, no7) '44 19p

Bailey, Paul Dayton. Sam Brannan and the California Mormons; with a foreword by John A. Widtsoe. Los Angeles, Westernlore press '43 p 181-2

Brodie, Fawn (McKay). No man knows my history; the life of Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet. N.Y., Knopf '45 p466-76

Hanson, Paul M. Jesus Christ among the ancient Americans. Independence, Mo, Herald '45 p221-30

Morocco

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography: a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p666-8

Tomás Pérez, Vicente. La economía marroquí; aportación al estudio de la economía marroquí referida especialmente a las zonas españolas; prólogo y juicio crítico del excmo. sr. dr. d. Román Perpiña Grau. Barcelona, Bosch '43 p353-6

Morphine

Cycle of morphine addiction; biological and psychological studies. E. G. Williams and F. W. Oberst. Pub Health Rep 61:25-6, 53 Ja 4, 11 '46

Physiological effect

- * Krueger, Hugo Martin, and others. Pharmacology of the opium alkaloids. (U.S. Public health service. Public health rep. Sup. no 165) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41-43 2v v2, p 1089-448

Morphology

Mimetic polymorphism, a controversial chapter of Darwinism. R. B. Goldschmidt. Q R Biol 20:228-30 S '45

Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. P. S. Sawin. J Exp Zool 100:329 N '45

Normal development of the ovary of the opossum from birth to maturity and its reactions to sex hormones. C. F. Morgan. J Morphol 72:73-9 Ja '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Physiological competition as a regulatory mechanism in morphogenesis. S. Spiegelman. Q R Biol 20:146 Je '45

Physiology of development of the feather. F. R. Lillie and others. Physiol Zool 17: 29-30 Ja '44

Morris, William, 1834-1896

Grennan, Margaret Rose. William Morris, medievalist and revolutionary. N.Y., King's crown press '45 p 161-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

William Morris: March 1834-October 1896. P. Henderson. Brit Bk N 74:345-7 O '46

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, 1791-1872

- * Mabee, Carleton. American Leonardo, a life of Samuel F. B. Morse; with an introd. by Allan Nevins. N.Y., Knopf '43 p381-420 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Mortality

Organización de la lucha contra la mortalidad maternal y fetal. J. Vinagre. R San Hig Pub 17:440-1 Jl '43

Population index. Princeton, N.J., Sch. of public affairs, Princeton univ; Population assn. of Am. See quarterly numbers

El promedio de la duración de la vida y la función de prym. E. Michalup. Estad 4:259 Je '46

See also

Infants—Mortality

Mortgages

Mehr, Robert Irwin. Mortgage foreclosures and property management by life insurance companies. Philadelphia '44 p 122-4 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

United States. Federal housing administration. Package mortgage; a list of sel. references, comp. by Ruth L. Mushabac. (Urban mortgage finance. Reading list, no 1) Wash, D.C, The administration '46 7p annot processed

Mortgages (canon law)

Stenger, Joseph Bernard. Mortgaging of church property; a hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 169) Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 162-70 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Morton, Arthur Silver, 1870-

Saskatchewan. University. Arthur Silver Morton, professor of history and librarian in the University, 1914-1940. Saskatoon, The university '43 p21-3 Writings of Morton

Morton, William Thomas Green, 1819-1868

Baker, Rachel (Mininberg). Dr Morton, pioneer in the use of ether. N.Y., Messner '46 p218-20

Mortuary customs. See Indians of North America—Mortuary customs**Mosaic disease**

Acute and chronic symptoms in tobacco mosaics. H. H. McKinney and E. E. Clayton. Phyt 33:1053-4 N '43

Anatomical and cytological studies on beet mosaic. K. Esau. J Ag Res 69:114-17 Ag 1 '44

Colorimetric method for the quantitative determination of minute amounts of tobacco-mosaic virus and for the differentiation between some of its strains. M. E. Lojkin and H. P. Beale. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:353-4 Jl '44

Differentiation of certain crucifer viruses by the use of temperature and host immunity reactions. G. S. Pound and J. C. Walker. J Ag Res 71:278 S 15 '45

Graft-transmissible virus of sweet potato. S. P. Doolittle and L. L. Harter. Phyt 35: 704 S '45

Morris, Harry Elwood, and Afanasiev, Mitrofan Michailovich. Yellows, a non-infectious disease of the Progressive everbearing strawberry in Montana. (Bul. 424) Bozeman, Mont. Agric. exp. station '44 p 10-11

Mosaic disease—Continued

- Mosaico das leguminosas, agente perturbador da hereditariedade? L. de Azevedo Coutinho, *Agron Lusitana* 4:291-2 '42
- Norris, D. O. Pea mosaic on *linum varium* L. and other species in Western Australia. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 170) Melbourne, Gov. printer '43 p26-7 processed
- Seed transmission of squash-mosaic virus. J. T. Middleton. *Phyt* 34:410 Ap '44
- Studies on tomato mosaic in Puerto Rico. L. A. Alvarez Garcia and J. Adsuar. *Puerto Rico Univ J Ag* 27:147-8 O '43
- Turnip mosaic viruses. F. J. LeBeau and J. C. Walker. *J Ag Res* 70:363-4 Je 1 '45
- Two new virus diseases of beans. W. J. Zaumeyer and L. L. Harter. *J Ag Res* 67:327-8 O 15 '43
- Mosaic law.** See Jews—Law
- Mosaics (biology)**
- Mosaic effects in domestic birds. W. F. Hollander. *Q R Biol* 19:303-7 D '44
- Moscote, José Dolores, 1879-**
- Moscote, José Dolores. El derecho constitucional panameño; antecedentes, doctrinas y soluciones. Panamá, El Star & herald co. '43 p511-12 Writings of Moscote
- Moscov. Fiziko-khimicheskii institut im. L. Ĭ. Karpova**
- * Bibliografiā trudov Fiziko-khimicheskogo instituta im. L. Ĭ. Karpova NKKhP za period 1934-1943 gg. Kh. S. Bogdasar'ian. *Zh Fiz Khim* 17:424-45 '43
- Moslems.** See Mohammedans
- Mosquitoes**
- Aitken, Thomas Henry Gardiner. Studies on the anopheline complex of western America. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in entomology, v7, no 11) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p354-64 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Univ. of Calif, 1940
- Algunos de los hechos mas salientes en la historia del paludismo. L. Vargas. *Soc Mex Hist Nat R* 5:18-23 Je '44
- Bibliography of keys to immature mosquitoes (diptera: culicidae) W. P. Hayes. *Entom N* 55:141-5 Je '44
- Dickinson, William Edmund. Mosquitoes of Wisconsin. (Milwaukee. Public museum. Bul. v8, no3) Milwaukee '44 p360-5
- Distribución y ciclo anual de *uranotaenia syntheta* Dyar & Shannon en México y descripción del hipipigio masculino (insecta, diptera). A. Dampf. *Soc Mex Hist Nat R* 4:167-8 D '43
- Distribution records for mosquitoes of the southeastern states in 1945. V. I. Miles and R. W. Rings. *J Econ Entom* 39:391 Je '46
- Eyles, Don E. Critical review of the literature relating to the flight and dispersion habits of anopheline mosquitoes. (U.S. Public health service, Public health bul. no287) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p30-9
- Feeding habits of *uranotaenia lowii* Theobald (diptera: culicidae). C. Remington. *Entom N* 56:63 Mr '45
- Flagellate parasites of mosquitoes with special reference to *crithidia fasciculata* Léger, 1902. F. G. Wallace. *J Parasitol* 29:204-5 Je '43
- Ginsberg, Joseph Michel. Mosquito oils, larvicides, repellents, outdoor sprays and their application. (Bul. 711) New Brunswick, N.J. Agric. exp. station '44 p 12
- Headlee, Thomas J. Mosquitoes of New Jersey and their control. New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers univ. press '45 p325-6
- Herns, William Brodbeck, and Gray, Harold Farnsworth. Mosquito control; practical methods for abatement of disease vectors and pests. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '44 p390-7, incl bibl
- King, Willard Van Orsdel, and others. Mosquitoes of the southeastern states. rev (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no336) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p87-95
- Knight, Kenneth Lee, and others. Keys to the mosquitoes of the Australasian region; including a synopsis of their distribution and breeding habits. Wash, D.C., Nat. res. council, Div. of medical sciences '44 p70
- Komp, William H. Wood. Anopheline mosquitoes of the Caribbean region. (Nat. inst. of health. Bul. no 179) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 190-1
- Mosquito survey activities at Camp Peary, Virginia. C. K. Dorsey. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 37:387 S '44
- Mosquito vectors and inapparent animal reservoirs of St Louis and western equine encephalitis viruses. W. M. Hammon and others. *Am J Pub Health* 33:206-7 Mr '43
- New Jersey mosquito extermination association. Proceedings of the 30th[32nd] annual meeting, 1943[1945]. New Brunswick, N.J. '43-45 3v incl bibl
- Notas sobre alguns sabetineos. A. da Costa Lima. *Acad Brasil Sci Ann* 15:308 D '43
- Notes and new distribution records on the mosquitoes of North Carolina. H. F. Schoof and D. F. Ashton. *Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J* 60:9-10 Ag '44
- Preliminary list of the mosquitoes of Maine (culicidae diptera). J. L. Bean. *Can Entom* 73:28 F '46
- Preliminary studies on the physiology of *aedes aegypti* (diptera: culicidae) hatching of the eggs under sterile conditions. H. D. Thomas. *Parasitol* 29:327-8 O '43
- Punctulatus complex of anopheles (diptera: culicidae). L. E. Rozeboom and K. L. Knight. *J Parasitol* 32:122-3 Ap '46
- Report on mosquitoes collected in St Louis county during 1942. M. F. Day. *Acad Sci St Louis Trans* 31 no2:45 '43
- Sabrosky, Curtis Williams. Occurrence of malaria mosquitoes in southern Michigan. (Tech. bul. 202) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '46 p44
- Simmons, James Stevens, and Aitken, Thomas Henry Gardiner. Anopheline mosquitoes of the northern half of the western hemisphere and of the Philippine Islands (distribution, habits, identification, importance as vectors, and control). (U.S. Army. Medical dept. Army medical bul. no59) Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Medical field service sch. '42 p 187-205
- Soper, Fred Lowe, and Wilson, David Bruce. *Anopheles gambiae* in Brazil, 1930 to 1940. N.Y., Rockefeller foundation '43 p248-53
- Strain of the mosquito *aedes aegypti* selected for susceptibility to the avian malaria parasite *plasmodium lophurae*. W. Trager. *J Parasitol* 28:464-5 D '42
- Studies on the biology of *anopheles walkeri* Theobald (diptera: culicidae) H. T. Peters. *J Parasitol* 29:122 Ap '43 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Univ. of Minn, 1942
- Tate, Herman Douglas, and Gates, Doris B. Mosquitoes of Nebraska. (Res. bul. 133) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '44 p25-7
- Winter survival of *aedes aegypti* (L.) in Houston, Tex. S. P. Hatchett. *Pub Health Rep* 61:1243-4 Ag 23 '46
- Mosses**
- Conard, Henry Shoemaker. How to know the mosses; pictured-keys for determining many of the N.A. mosses and liverworts, with suggestions and aids for their study. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown co. '44 p20-1
- Notas briológicas. G. Reis de Barros. *Agron Lusitana* 4:166 '42
- Phytogeographic studies of the mosses of northern Florida. R. O. Schornherst. *Am Midl Nat* 29:530-2 Mr '43 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Univ. of Mich, 1941
- Mothers**
- Maternity services in England and Wales before the war. E. Grebenik and D. J. Parry. *Agenda* 2:145-6 My '43
- See also
Children
Fathers
- Moths**
- Griswold, Grace Hall. Studies on the biology of the webbing clothes moth (*tineola biselliella* Hum.). (Memoir 262) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '44 p53-9
- Notes on the life histories of two common moths. J. A. Comstock and C. M. Dammers. *So Calif Acad Sci Bul* 41:175 S '42
- See also
Codling moths
Gipsy moths
- Mediterranean flour
moths
Oriental fruit moths

Motion*See also*

Vortex motion

Motion pictures. *See* Moving pictures**Motion study*** **Motion and time study:** a resumé and bibliography. J. E. Zerga. *J Ap Psychol* 28: 483-500 Ag '44

Great Britain. Ministry of aircraft production. Production efficiency board. Introduction to the theory and application of motion study, by A. G. Shaw; with a foreword by Sir Stafford Cripps. London, H.M.S.O. '45 p3 of cover

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p937-8

Institute of economic engineering. Time study and rate-firing. London, Pitman '45 p216-21 annot

Time and motion studies for chemists. J. Bjorksten. *Chem & Eng N* 21:1328-9 Ag 25 '43*See also*

Job analysis

Time study

Motivation (psychology)

Brasch, Irving. Relative effects of individual competition and group competition as motivational factors in achievement in arithmetic at three levels of intelligence. (In Cincinnati University. Teachers college. Abstracts of graduate theses in education, 1940-1943 (V4) Cincinnati, The college '44 p77-8)

Effect of practice with and without reinforcement on the judgment of auditory number. R. E. Taubman. *J Exp Psychol* 34:151 Ap '44Effect on retention of varying degrees of motivation during learning in rats. M. M. MacDuff. *J Comp Psychol* 39:239-40 Ag '46

Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p393

Experimental evidence for functional autonomy of motives. D. Rethlingshafer. *Psychol R* 50:405-7 Jl '43Motivational factors in aptitude testing. R. Sears. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 13:488-92 Jl '43*See also*

Aspiration level

Motor ability tests. *See* Ability—Testing**Motor buses**

American automobile association. Training school bus drivers; general considerations relating to the training of drivers and the operation of driver training courses and a suggested instructional program. (Vocational div. bul, no233; Trade and industrial ser, no61) Wash, D.C., U.S. Office of educ. '45 p 159-60

Motor fuels

Klein, Kenneth Miller, and Head, James Albert. Effect of surface type, alignment and traffic congestion on vehicular fuel consumption. (Ore. State highway dept. Tech. bul. no 17) Salem, Ore. State highway comm. '44 p 176-7

Paustian, Raymond George. Road tests of automobiles using alcohol-gasoline fuels. (Iowa state coll. of agric. and mechanic arts. Engineering exp. station. Bul. 158) Ames '42 p56

Utilization of nonpetroleum fuels in automotive engines. J. T. Duck and C. S. Bruce. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 35:465 D '45*See also*Airplane engines—
Fuel**Motor vehicles**

Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago, Council of state governments '43 p498-9

See also

Automobiles

Motorization, Military*See also*

Automobiles, Military

Motors*See also*

Diesel engines

Mottled enamel. *See* Teeth—Diseases**Moulds (botany)** *See* Molds (botany)**Mounds**Mounds and mound builders of the United States. J. M. Gillette. *N D Hist Q* 11:203-8 Jl '44

Webb, William Snyder. C. and O. mounds at Paintsville; sites Jo 2 and Jo 9, Johnson county, Ky; with chapters on pottery by Wm. G. Haag and physical anthropology by Charles E. Snow. (Dept. of anthropology and archaeology. Pub. v5, no4) Lexington, Univ. of Ky. '42 p371-2

Webb, William Snyder. Crigler mounds, sites Be 20 and Be 27, and the Hartman mound, site Be 32, Boone county, Kentucky; with chapter on physical anthropology by Charles E. Snow. (Dept. of anthropology and archaeology. Pub. v5, no6) Lexington, Univ. of Ky. '43 p578-9

Webb, William Snyder. Riley mound, site Be 15 and the Landing mound, site Be 17, Boone county, Kentucky; with additional notes on the Mt Horeb site, Fa 1 and sites Fa 14 and Fa 15, Fayette county; with chapter on physical anthropology by Charles E. Snow and notes on the pottery of Mt Horeb site by James E. Griffin. (Dept. of anthropology and archaeology. Pub. v5, no7) Lexington, Univ. of Ky. '43 p671-2

Webb, William Snyder, and Elliott, John Bennett. Robbins mounds; sites Be 3 and Be 14, Boone county, Ky; with chapter on physical anthropology by Charles E. Snow. (Dept. of anthropology and archaeology. Pub. v5, no5) Lexington, Univ. of Ky. '42 p498-9

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Archeological investigations in Platte and Clay counties, Missouri; with app. Skeletal remains from Platte and Clay counties, Missouri, by T. Dale Stewart. (Smithsonian inst. Bul. 183) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p223-9, 265-6

Mount, William Sidney, 1807-1868

Cordrey, Bartlett, and Williams, Hermann Warner. William Sidney Mount, 1807-1868, an American painter; with a foreword by Harry B. Wehle. N.Y., Pub. for the Metropolitan museum of art by Columbia univ. press '44 p43-7

Mountain flora. *See* Alpine flora**Mountain lions.** *See* Pumas**Mountaineering**

Geist, Roland C. Hiking, camping and mountaineering. N.Y., Harper '43 p275-6

Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore. Switzerland and the English. London, Eyre '44 p236-58

National ski association of America. Manual of ski mountaineering; ed. by David R. Brower; ed. com. Lewis F. Clark [and others] 2d ed Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p 199-200

Thorington, James Monroe. Survey of early American ascents in the Alps in the nineteenth century. N.Y., Am. Alpine club '43 p81-3

PeriodicalsClassified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education and sports published in the United States and Canada; comp. by A. B. Redman. *Res Q* 14:289-90 O '43**Mountains**

Kuhn, Franz Hermann. Estudio fisiográfico de las sierras de Tucumán. 2. ed (Tucumán. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Inst. de estudios geográficos. Monografías 3) Tucumán '43 p90-6

Mechanics of orogeny. C. R. Longwell. *Am J Sci* 243-A:446-7 '45**Mourning doves.** *See* Pigeons**Mouth**

Dorsey, Carl Kester. Musculature of the labrum, labium, and pharyngeal region of adult and immature coleoptera. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 103, no7) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '43 p35

Mouth—Continued

Orban, Balint, ed. Oral histology and embryology. St Louis, Mosby '44 incl bibl

See also
Teeth

Bacteriology

Parasitic actinomycetes and other filamentous microorganisms of the mouth. T. Rosebury. Bact R 8:217-23 S '44

See also
Saliva—Bacteriology

Cancer

Cancer of the mouth. C. J. Miller. Am J Nurs 43:539 Je '43

Diseases

Burket, Lester William. Oral medicine; diagnosis, treatment; with a sec. on Oral aspects of aviation medicine by Alvin Goldhush. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 incl bibl
Merritt, Arthur Hastings. Periodontal diseases; diagnosis and treatment [incl] Soft tissue lesions of the oral cavity. 3d ed N.Y., Macmillan '45 incl bibl

See also
Angina, Vincent's

Tuberculosis

Alcayaga, Oscar C. Contribución al estudio de la tuberculosis bucal; para optar al título de doctor en odontología. Buenos Aires '42 p59-63

Mouth parts (insects)

Correlation between mandibular morphology and food specificity in grasshoppers. F. B. Isely. Entom Soc Am Ann 37:66-7 Mr '44

Movement, Psychology of

Distortion in the perception of real movement. H. L. Ansbacher. J Exp Psychol 34:22-3 F '44

Fulton, Ruth Enterline. Speed and accuracy in learning movements. (Archives of psychology, no300) N.Y. '45 p52-3 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Motion and motion perception: a study on vicarious functioning. H. Werner. J Psychol 19:326-7 Ap '45

Ross, Sherman. Motion perception at various levels of illumination in monkeys and children. (Archives of psychology, no288) N.Y. '43 p31 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Movements of animals. See Animal mechanics

Moving picture films

Physical properties and dimensional behavior of motion picture film. J. M. Calhoun. Soc Motion Pict Eng J 43:265-6 O '44

Unified approach to the performance of photographic film, television pickup tubes, and the human eye. A. Rose. Soc Motion Pict Eng J 47:293-4 O '46

Moving picture photography

Continuous flash lighting—an improved high-intensity light source for high-speed motion picture photography. H. M. Lester. Soc Motion Pict Eng J 45:369 N '45

Current literature of interest to the motion picture engineer. See monthly numbers of Society of motion picture engineers. Journal

Society of motion picture engineers. Technique of motion picture production; a symposium of papers presented at the 51st semi-annual convention of the Society, Hollywood, Calif. N.Y., Interscience pubs. '44 incl bibl

Moving picture sound recording

* ABC of photographic sound recording. E. W. Kellogg. Soc Motion Pict Eng J 44:183-94 Mr '45

Current literature of interest to the motion picture engineer. See monthly numbers of Society of motion picture engineers. Journal
200-mil push-pull film recording system. L. D. Grignon and J. P. Corcoran. Soc Motion Pict Eng J 42:144 Mr '44

Variable-density film-recording system used at MGM studios. J. K. Hilliard. Soc Motion Pict Eng J 40:175 Mr '43

Moving picture studio libraries

Motion picture research departments. E. E. Wilkins. Sp Lib 35:51 F '44

Moving pictures

* United States. Naval photographic science laboratory, Anacostia, D.C. Selected bibliography of volumes relating to the creative aspects of motion picture production. Wash, D.C. The laboratory '45 23p

American library association and Warner brothers pictures, incorporated. Motion picture; a sel. booklet pub. on the occasion of the 20th anniversary year of the sound motion picture. N.Y., Warner bros. '46 16p annot

Bendick, Jeanne. Making the movies; directed by Robert Bendick. N.Y., Whittlesey house, McGraw '45 p 181-2

Current literature of interest to the motion picture engineer. See monthly numbers of Society of motion picture engineers. Journal
Ernst, Morris Leopold. First freedom. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p276-8

Film daily (periodical). Year book of motion pictures, 1942[1946] Jack Alicoate, ed. (V24-28) N.Y., Film daily '42-46 5v 1942, p651+; 1943, p691+; 1944, p719+; 1945, 715+; 1946, p805+

Huettig, Mae Dena. Economic control of the motion picture industry, a study in industrial organization. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p 151-3 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Movies from books. M. Dana. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib BK N 23:92-4 Je '46 annot

Ramsaye, Terry. Motion picture industry. (Vocational and professional monographs, no52) Boston, Bellman '45 p23-4 annot

Selected bibliography of current motion picture literature, September, 1944 to September, 1945. J. Leyda. For Your Inform 1: sup 1-19 S '45 annot

Moving pictures, Amateur

Fuller, B. B. Role of the photographer in the program of audio-visual education (junior and senior high school level) (In Southern conference on audio-visual education. 6th, Atlanta. Addresses, demonstrations, and forum discussions. Atlanta '42 p 113-14 processed)

Moving pictures, Talking

See also
Moving picture sound recording

Moving pictures in education

Book reviews. See quarterly numbers of Educational film catalog

Dent, Ellsworth Charles. Audio-visual handbook. 5th ed Chicago, Soc. for visual educ. '46 p220-2

Fern, George Henry, and Robbins, Eldon B. Teaching with films. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 p 140-2

Kirk, Marguerite, and others. Other aids to learning. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on the library in general education. Library in general education; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (42d yearbook, v2) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '43 p216-17)

Lemler, Ford L. Film utilization guide for University of Michigan films. Ann Arbor, Bur. of visual educ, Extension service, Univ. of Mich. '42 p701 processed loose-leaf

New tools for learning. Radio, recordings, movies, pamphlets, study guides. rev N.Y. '43 28p annot

Postwar improvements in teaching veterinary medicine. N. M. Nelson. Am Vet Med Assn J 107:231 O '45

Recent experimental investigations dealing with effectiveness of audio-visual modes of presentation. A. L. Long. Educ Adm & Sup 31:74-8 F '45

Rogers, William L. and Vieth, Paul Herman. Visual aids in the church. Philadelphia, Christian educ. press '46 p214

Schreiber, Robert E. and Calvert, Leonard. Building an audio-visual program. Chicago, Science res. '46 p97-103

Townes, Mary Ella, comp. Bibliography of film forums. (In Joint committee on film forums. Library film forums, November 1944 [conducted under the auspices of the Am. lib. association.] N.Y. '44 p40-1 processed

Visualize your program. F. Bernhard. J Health & Phys Educ 15:464 O '44

Moving pictures in education—*Continued*

Wittich, Walter Arno, and Fowlkes, John Guy. Audio-visual paths to learning; a comparison of three classroom methods of using educ. sound films. N.Y., Harper '46 p 101-3

Mozambique

Costa, Delfim, Moçambique, nossa terra. Lisboa, Lucas '42 p255

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791

Einstein, Alfred. Mozart, his character, his work; tr. by Arthur Mendel and Nathan Broder. N.Y., Oxford '45 p473-83 Works of Mozart

Lingg, Ann M. Mozart, genius of harmony. N.Y., Holt '46 p287-315 Works of Mozart

Muhlenberg family

Reichmann, Felix. Muhlenberg family; a bibl. comp. from the subject union catalog, Americana-Germanica of the Carl Schurz memorial foundation. (Bibl. on German Am. hist, no 1) Philadelphia, The foundation '43 43p processed

Muir, John, 1838-1914

Wolfe, Linnie (Marsh). Son of the wilderness; the life of John Muir. N.Y., Knopf '45 p349-50, bibl in notes p351-64

Mulberries

Diseases and pests

Cup fungus, ciboria carunculoides, pathogenic on mulberry fruits. H. H. Whetzel and F. A. Wolf. Mycol 37:491 Jl '45

Mull soil. See Humus

Multiplication

Brownell, William Arthur, and Carper, Doris Viola. Learning the multiplication combinations. (Duke univ. Duke univ. res. stud. in educ, no7) Durham, N.C., Duke univ. press '43 p 173-7

Mumps

Cultivation of mumps virus in the developing chick embryo and its application to studies of immunity to mumps in man. K. Habel. Pub Health Rep 60:212 F 23 '45

Munday, Anthony, 1553-1633

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Anthony Mundy, including the play of Sir Thomas Moore [I] (a concise bibliography) 1st ed (His Elizabethan bibl, no27) N.Y., The author '42 36p

Municipal bonds

Bibliography on municipal debt. Munic Fin 17:28 N '44

Municipal corporations

* Municipal year book, 1943[-1946] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p511-30; 1944, p551-72; 1945, p508-28; 1946, p499-520

Weinbaum, Martin, ed. British borough charters, 1307-1660. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p231-7

Municipal employees

* Municipal year book, 1943[-1946] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p234-6; 1944, p229-32; 1945, p 182-6; 1946, p 163-7

Brody, Gloria. City employment as the college student sees it. (Stud. in municipal problems, no 10) N.Y., Dept. of investigation '46 p50 processed

Municipal engineering

See also

Drainage	Sanitary engineering
Refuse and refuse disposal	Sewerage
	Water supply

Municipal finance

* Municipal year book, 1943[-1946] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p281-5; 1944, p284-8; 1945, p230-5; 1946, p216-21

* Newcomer, Mabel. Selected bibliography on intergovernmental fiscal relations; prepared for the study of intergovernmental fiscal relations and submitted by the Com. on intergovernmental fiscal relations to the Treasury dept. Wash, D.C., The department '42 83p processed

* Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver, comp. State and local finance and taxation; a bibl. of materials pub. 1941-1946. (Postwar bibl, no2) Berkeley, Eur. of public adm. Univ. of Calif. '46 98p processed

Bibliography on municipal debt. Munic Fin 17:28 N '44

Current financial reports and new literature on public finance. See weekly numbers of Bond buyer

Gregg, Ronald Eugene. Local government debts in Pennsylvania; problems and methods of control. Philadelphia '42 p 161-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Wartime budgets for large cities; M. Margaret Kehl, comp. '43 2p processed

Stout, Randall Stuart. State grants-in-aid in Pennsylvania. (Bur. of business res. Bul. no21) State College, Pa. state coll. '45 p41 processed

Tax institute. Wartime problems of state and local finance. by A. E. Buck [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute. Nov. 27-28, 1942. N.Y. city. Philadelphia, The Institute '43 p252-61

United States. Bureau of the census. City periodic financial reports, by Calvert L. Dedrick. (City doc, no 1) Wash, D.C. '46 28p

See also

Municipal bonds

Municipal franchises

Bauer, John. Public utility franchise; its functions and terms under state regulation. (Pub. no96) Chicago, Public adm. service '46 p 17

Municipal government

* Municipal year book, 1943[-1946] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v incl bibl

* New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Municipal reference library notes. See monthly numbers

* Oakland, California. Free public library. Quarterly bulletin of recent publications on municipal government and administration. See numbers

* Public administration service, Chicago. Your business of government; a catalog of publications in the field of public administration, 1944. '44 30p

Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p 188-9

Books for municipal workers; a sel. list of bks. available from the N.J. public lib. commission. R. C. Lindquist. N J Munic 22:20-2 Ap '45

International city managers' association. Planning for postwar municipal services; an analysis of problems and trends with suggestions for developing local policies. Chicago, The association '45 incl bibl

Massachusetts federation of taxpayers associations, incorporated. Pruning the municipal budget. Boston, The federation '43 3v v3, incl bibl

Municipal and civic publications. See monthly numbers of American city annot

Pick of the month. See monthly numbers of Public management

Ridley, Clarence Eugene, and Simon, Herbert Alexander. Measuring municipal activities; a survey of suggested criteria for appraising administration. 2d ed Chicago, Int. city managers '43 p68-75

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p705-6, 726-7

Texas. University. Bureau of municipal research. Forms of city government. (Municipal stud, no26) Austin, The bureau '45 p33-4

Municipal government—Continued

United States. Bureau of the census. City periodic financial reports, by Calvert L. Dedrick. (City doc, no 1) Wash, D.C. '46 28p

See also

Fire departments Municipal finance
Municipal corporations Municipal taxation

Directories

Municipal year book, 1943[1944] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-11) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-44 2v 1943, p593-6; 1944, p634-7

Periodicals

Municipal year book, 1943[1946] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v incl bibl

California

Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. California government, politics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p 187-8

Great Britain

Municipal year book [Great Britain] and encyclopaedia of local government administration, 1943[1946] ed. by James Forbes. London, Municipal journal '43-46 4v 1943, p325-8; 1944, p323-6; 1945, p333-6; 1946, p327-32

United States

Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago. Municipal personnel administration, 3d ed (Int. city managers' assn. Municipal management ser) Chicago, Pub. for the Institute by the Association '42 p405-10 processed

Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago. Technique of municipal administration, 2d ed (Int. city managers' assn. Municipal management ser) Chicago, Pub. for the Institute by the Int. city managers' assn. '45 p537-41 processed
Macdonald, Austin Faulks. American city government and administration. 4th ed (Social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '46 incl bibl
Posey, Rollin Bennett. Significance to private industry of personnel administration in the city of Cincinnati. Philadelphia '42 p237-40 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1942

Researcher's bibliography. See monthly numbers of Government research association. Notes and references v 1, no 1 September 1945-

Municipal taxation

* Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver, comp. State and local finance and taxation; a bibl. of materials pub. 1941-1946. (Postwar bibl, no2) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm. Univ. of Calif. '46 98p processed
Tax institute. Tax-hungry cities. (Tax policy, v 13, no3) N.Y. The institute '46 p9
Tax institute. Wartime problems of state and local finance, by A. E. Buck [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Nov. 27-28, 1942, N.Y. city. Philadelphia, The institute '43 p252-61

Woodworth, Leo Day. Shared taxes, state-municipal; amounts and distribution. (Rep. no 155) Chicago, Am. municipal assn. '44 p25-6

Munitions

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Firearms, ammunition, explosives and fireworks; a sel. list of bks. and pamphlets; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash, D.C. '43 44p annot processed

History

Danilevskii, Viktor Vasil'evich. Historia de la técnica (siglos XVIII y XIX); prólogo y tr. por A.D. Buenos Aires, Lautaro '43 p355-7

Munk, Kaj Harald Leininger, 1898-1944

Ollén, Gunnar. Kaj Munk. 2d ed Uppsala, Lindblad '44 p73-7 Writings of Munk

Munsell color system. See Color

Mural painting and decoration
Execution of the [mural] paintings [from the cave temples of India] and their sources. D. N. Wilber. Iran Inst Bul 5 no4: 26-30 '42 incl bibl

Massachusetts. General court. House of representatives. Ceremonies at the presentation by the speaker, Hon. Christian A. Herter, of the historical murals painted by Mr Albert Herter, in the House of representatives, Dec. 16, 1942. (Doc. 1450) Boston, Wright & Potter ptg. co. '43 p37-8

Monreal y Tejada, Luis. La catedral de Vich; su historia, su arte y su reconstrucción; las pinturas murales de José María Sert; prólogo de Pedro Muguruza Otaño. (Biblioteca de arte hispánico, v7; Catedrales, v 1) Barcelona, Ediciones selectas '42 4th prelim p
Naitō, Tōichirō. Wall-paintings of Hōryūji; tr. and ed. by William Reynolds Beal Acker and Benjamin Rowland. (Am. council of learned soc. Stud. in Chinese and related civilizations, no5) Baltimore, Waverly press '43 p297-308 annot

See also

Cave drawings

Murder

Collins, Ted, ed. New York murders, by Angelica Gibbs [and others] (Regional murder ser, v 1) N.Y. Duell '44 p239-42

See also

Assassination

Murger, Henri, 1822-1861

Moss, Arthur, and Marvel, Evalyn. Legend of the Latin quarter; Henry Murger and the birth of Bohemia. N.Y. Beechhurst press '46 p200-1

Murphy, Arthur, 1727-1805

Emery, John Pike. Arthur Murphy; an eminent English dramatist of the eighteenth century. (Temple univ. pub) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '46 p203-18

Murphy, Edgar Gardner, 1869-1913

Murphy, Maud (King). Edgar Gardner Murphy, from records and memories. N.Y. The author '43 p 116-20 Writings of Murphy

Muscles

Bibliography in physical anthropology. Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943-July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945) W. M. Krogman and others. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1:464: 2:403-4. 3:395 D '43. D '44. D '45

Cuajunco, Fidel. Development of the human motor end plate. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 195) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '42 p 151-2

Development of tetrapod limb musculature—the shoulder region of lacerta. A. S. Romer. J Morphol 74:41 Ja '44

Investigation of cross striations and myosin filaments in muscle. C. E. Hall and others. Biol Bul 90:49-50 F '46

Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p717-18

Contraction

Effect of activity on the latent period of muscular contraction. A. Sandow. N Y Acad Sci Ann 46 no3:180-1 '45

Mechanism of energizing muscular contraction. A. Sandow. N Y Acad Sci Trans 7: 150-1 Ap '45

Neurophysiology of post-contraction. M. J. Zigler. Psychol R 51:323-5 S '44

Diseases

Myotonic reaction today. F. A. Quadfasel. Psychiat R 19:215-18 Ap '45

Mushrooms

Charles, Vera Katherine. Some common mushrooms and how to know them. rev (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no 143) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p58

Christensen, Clyde Martin. Common edible mushrooms. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '43 p 119-20

Food value of mushrooms (agaricus campestris). E. E. Anderson and C. R. Fellers. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 41:303-4 '42

Preparation of synthetic composts for mushroom culture. B. B. Stoller. Plant Physiol 18:414 Jl '43

Mushrooms—Continued

Some cultural and genetic problems in the cultivation of the mushroom, *agaricus campestris* Fr. A. M. Kilgman. *Am J Bot* 30: 762-3 D '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942
 Vitamin content of canned and cooked fresh mushrooms. A. M. Fillos and W. B. Esse-len. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:776-7 S '46

Diseases and pests

Davis, Alonzo Clayton. Mushroom mite (*tyrophagus lintneri* (Osborn) as a pest of cultivated mushrooms. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no879) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p25-6

Music

- * Bibliography of periodical literature in musicology and allied fields. Oct. 1, 1939-Sept. 30, 1940; assembled for the Com. on musicology of the Am. council of learned societies by D. H. Daugherty, Leonard Ellinwood, and Richard S. Hill. (No2) Wash, D.C. The council '43 150p annot
- * Heyer, Anna Harriet, comp. Check-list of publications of music. Ann Arbor, Sch. of music, Univ. of Mich. '44 49p processed
- * Mexico (city). Biblioteca Benjamin Franklin. Música, libros y composiciones. México, D.F. La biblioteca '44 23p processed
- * Music library association. Books on music; a list of recent titles suggested for consideration for army libraries, prepared by Edward N. Waters. Wash, D.C. Army lib. service, Special service div, SOS, War dept. '42 32p processed
- Background and enjoyment; comp. by G. E. Chamberlain. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:40 F '44 annot
- Barbour, Harriot Buxton, and Freeman, Warren S. How to teach children to know music. N.Y. Smith & Durrell '42 p244-6
- Books on music. R. W. Dunham. *Consumers Res Bul* 14:8-10 Ag '44 annot
- Building a basic music library; first selection for reading and reference. W. Brockway. *Sat R Lit* 26:14-16, 18 Ja 30 '43 bibliog article
- Chronology of Schubert's string quartets. O. E. Deutsch. *Mus & Lett* 24:30 Ja '43
- Erskine, John. What is music? Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 p205-8 annot
- Ewen, David. Music for the millions; the encyclopedia of musical masterpieces. N.Y. Arco '44 p649-51
- Guide to the new books on music; comp. by R. S. Angell and others. *Sat R Lit* 26:18-19; 27:38-40; 28:20-1; 29:14-15, 44-5 Ja 30 '43, Ja 22 '44, Ja 20 '45, Ja 26 '46 annot
- Johnson, Harriett. Your career in music. N.Y. Dutton '44 p302-5
- Krevit, William. Music for your child. N.Y. Dodd '46 p 119-21
- Lerman, Leo. Saturday review of literature's guide to young people's books on music. '43 9p annot processed
- Murphy, Howard A. Form in music for the listener. Camden, N.J. Radio corp. of Am. '45 p 195-200
- Music reader's almanac for '45. P. H. Lang. *Sat R Lit* 28:16 Ja 20 '45 bibliog article
- Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 37th[-39th] ser, 66th[-69th] year. Pittsburgh. The association '43-45 3v 37th ser, p 141-56; 38th ser, p493-505; 39th ser, p 173-81
- Musical literature survives the paper shortage. G. Burch. *Pub W* 146:1982-90 N 18 '44 bibliog article
- National council of social service. Books advice service. Music in social service; comp. by Sydney Northcote. (Annot. bk. lists, no 1) London. The service '45 10p
- New books; new music. See numbers of Music clubs magazine annot
- Pierce, Anne Elise. Music of the United nations; arrangements of songs by Edna Ruth Wood. (Extension div. Extension bul. no592) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa '45 p92-4
- Prunières, Henry. New history of music; the middle ages to Mozart; with an introd. by Romain Rolland; tr. from the French and ed. by Edward Lockspeiser. N.Y. Macmillan '43 p387-400
- Quarterly book-list. E. N. Waters. See numbers of Musical quarterly

Runes, Dagobert David, and Schrickel, Harry G. eds. *Encyclopedia of the arts*. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 incl bibl

Sheehy, Emma Dickson. There's music in children. N.Y. Holt '46 p 119-20, incl bibl
 Source books for the music collector. D. E. McDaniel. *Hobbies* 48:95 Je; 97-8 Jl; 68-70 Ag '43
 Thompson, Oscar, ed. *International cyclo-pedia of music and musicians*. new ed rev & enl N.Y. Dodd '43 p2295-376
 Wier, Albert Ernest. *Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet*. N.Y. Putnam '43 p675-84

See also

Carols	Harmony
Chamber music	Hymns
Choral music	Jazz music
Church music	Marches (music)
Community music	Military music
Concerto	Opera
Counterpoint	Orchestras and or-
Dance music	chestral music
Flute music	School music
Folk music	Songs
Folk songs	

Acoustics and physics**See also**

Musical intervals and scales

Analysis, interpretation, appreciation

- Connette, Earle. Studies in music appreciation; a graduate school syllabus. Columbia, Univ. of Mo. '44 p28-32, 58-9, 74
- McKinney, Howard Decker, and Anderson, William Robert. Challenge of listening. New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers univ. press '43 incl bibl annot
- McKinney, Howard Decker, and Anderson, William Robert. Discovering music; a course in music appreciation. 2d ed N.Y. Am. bk. '43 incl bibl
- Welch, Roy Dickinson. *Appreciation of music*. rev ed N.Y. Harper '45 p204-6

Bibliography

Music bibliography and catalogues. O. E. Deutsch. *Lib s4* 23:169-70 Mr '43

Dictionaries

Apel, Willi. *Harvard dictionary of music*. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '44 incl bibl

History and criticism

- * Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore. *Bibliography of early secular American music <18th century>* rev. and enl. by William Treat Upton. Wash, D.C. Lib. of Cong. Music div. '45 616p
 - Andrade, Mario de. *Pequena história da música*. (Obras completas, 8) São Paulo, Martins '44 p225-40
 - Bauer, Marion, and Peyser, Ethel Rose. *Music through the ages; a narrative for student and layman*. new ed completely rev N.Y. Putnam '46 incl bibl
 - Ferguson, Donald Nivison. *Short history of music*. N.Y. Crofts '43 incl bibl
 - Prunières, Henry. *New history of music; the middle ages to Mozart; with an introd. by Romain Rolland; tr. from the French and ed. by Edward Lockspeiser*. N.Y. Macmillan '43 p386-403
 - Salazar, Adolfo. *Music in our time; trends in music since the romantic era; tr. from the Spanish by Isabel Pope*. N.Y. Norton '46 p343-9
 - Salazar, Adolfo. *La música en la sociedad europea desde los primeros tiempos cristianos*. México, Colegio de México '42 v 1, incl bibl
 - Salazar, Adolfo. *La música moderna; las corrientes directrices en el arte musical contemporáneo*. Buenos Aires, Losada '44 incl bibl
- Medieval**
- Lowinsky, Edward Elias. *Secret chromatic art in the Netherlands motet; tr. from the German by Carl Buchman*. (Columbia univ. Stud. in musicology, no6) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '46 p 177-84

Music—History and criticism—Continued

Renaissance

- * Bibliography of Italian secular vocal music printed between the years 1500-1700, by Emil Vogel; rev. and enl. by A. Einstein. *Mus Lib Assn Notes* s2 2:185-200, 275-90; 3:51-66, 154-69, 256-71, 363-78; 4:41-56 Je-D '45, Mr-D '46
- Recent work on music in the renaissance. C. S. Smith and W. Dinneen. *Mod Philol* 42:41-58 Ag '44 bibliog article

Instruction and study

- * Music educators' national conference. Committee on bibliography of research projects and theses. Bibliography of research studies in music education, 1932-1944; Arnold M. Small, ed. Iowa City, State univ. of Iowa press '44 55p
- Bibliography of music courses of study. S. Hoover. *Sch Life* 28:12-17 Je '46 annot
- Brooks, B. Marian, and Brown, Harry Alvin. Music education in the elementary school. N.Y. Am. bk. '46 p329-49 annot
- Brooks, Catherine. Opportunities for advanced study of music in the United States; a classified index of courses in music offered by universities, colleges, music schools, and conservatories in the academic year 1941-1942. Oportunidades para el estudio avanzado de la música en los Estados Unidos; guía de los cursos de música ofrecidos por las universidades, colegios, escuelas de música y conservatorios durante el año académico de 1941-1942. Facilidades para a instrução musical superior nos Estados Unidos; Índice classificado dos cursos de música em universidades, escolas e conservatórios de música no ano académico de 1941-1942. (Music ser, no8) Wash, D.C. Music div, Pan Am. union '43 p46-7 processed
- Jeffers, Edmund Vincent. Music for the general college student. N.Y. King's crown press '44 p 189-213 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Koch, Caspar. Organ student's gradus ad parnassum; bk.1 the elements of interpretation. N.Y. Fischer, J. '45 p xvi
- Lawrence, Sidney J. Everyone's musical, psychologically speaking. Chicago, Summy '46 incl bibl
- Music in school instruction [reviews the literature for the three years ending Sept. 1942]; R. V. Morgan. *R Educ Res* 13:200-4 Ap '43
- Quigley, Sister Anna De Paul. Cultural and aesthetic objective in elementary school singing; the Ward method exemplified by comparison. Rochester, N.Y. Congregation of the Sisters of Saint Joseph '45 p 112-24
- School instruction in music. P. R. Farnsworth. *R Educ Res* 16:188-90 Ap '46
- Scientific approach to music teaching. J. J. Weigand. *Music Educ J* 33:62 N '46
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction. V. H. Talley. *El Sch J* 44:170-2; 45:167-8; 46:162-4; 47:163-4 N '43, N '44, N '45, N '46 annot
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction. V. H. Talley. *Sch R* 51:180-2; 52:179-81; 53:177-9; 54:172-3 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46 annot
- Smith, Sister Mary Joan, and McGreal, Sister Mary Nora. Guiding growth in Christian social living; developed according to the plan of Msgr George Johnson; under the direction of Msgr Frederick G. Hochwalt. (Comm. on Am. citizenship) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '46 p367
- Texas. Department of education. Teaching of music in Texas public schools; prepared for the Department by Nell Parmley. rev (Bul. no422) Austin, Von Boeckman-Jones co. '42 incl bibl
- Utah. Department of public instruction. Music guide for the elementary schools. Salt Lake City, The department '44 incl bibl processed
- See also
Conducting (music)
Counterpoint

Juvenile literature

- Books for the school library. K. W. Gehrkens. *Etude* 61:26 Ja '43

Denver promotes understanding as well as musical appreciation. A. Bennett. *Lib J* 70:797-8 S 15 '45 annot

Krevit, William. Music for your child. N.Y. Dodd '46 p 111-14

Periodicals

- * Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Pan American magazines relating to architecture, art and music. Wash, D.C. '42 13p processed
- Howard, John Tasker. Our American music; three hundred years of it. 3d ed rev N.Y. Crowell '46 p741-3

Philosophy and esthetics

Taylor, Corwin H. Construction and validation of certain experimental measures of musical potentiality. (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts of graduate theses in education, 1940-1943. (V4) Cincinnati, The college '44 p 115-16)

Psychology

- Buck, Percy Carter. Psychology for musicians. London, Oxford '44 p 112
- Cain, Noble. Choral music and its practice. rev ed N.Y. Witmark '42 p 185-7
- Dreisioerner, Charles. Psychology of liturgical music. Kirkwood, Mo, Maryhurst '45 p 156-60
- Licht, Sidney Herman. Music in medicine. Boston, New England conservatory of music '46 p 125-8
- Schoen, Max. Bibliography of experimental studies in the psychology of music. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 37th ser, 66th year. Pittsburgh, The association '43 p 184-7)
- Significance of tonal memory for musicality. E. G. Bugg and L. Herpel. *J Gen Psychol* 35:15 Jl '46

Reading

- Weaver, Homer Ellsworth, ed. Studies of ocular behavior in music reading; I, Survey of visual processes in reading differently constructed musical selections, by H. E. Weaver; II, Memory span and visual pauses in reading rhythms and melodies, by Kelvin Nuys and H. E. Weaver. (Psychological monographs, v55, no 1; whole no249) Evanston, Ill, Am. psychological assn. '43 p29-30, 50

Study and teaching

See Music—Instruction and study

Theory

- Katz, Adele T. Challenge to musical tradition; a new concept of tonality. N.Y. Knopf '45 p398-408

See also

- Counterpoint Musical meter and
Harmony rhythm
Musical intervals and
scales

Boston

- Johnson, Harold Earle. Musical interludes in Boston, 1795-1830. (Columbia univ. Stud. in musicology, no5) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p218-20, 261-3, 299-349

Brazil

- Almeida, Renato. História da música brasileira; 2. ed corr e aumentada Rio de Janeiro, Briguieret '42 p xv-xxviii
- Luper, Albert Thomas. Music of Brazil. (Music ser, no9) Wash, D.C. Music div, Pan Am. union '43 p 13-38 processed

Chile

- Salas Viu, Vicente. Músicos modernos de Chile. (Music ser, no 11) Wash, D.C. Music div, Pan Am. union '44 p27-9 processed

Italy

- * Bibliography of Italian secular vocal music printed between the years 1500-1700, by Emil Vogel; rev. and enl. by A. Einstein. *Mus Lib Assn Notes* s2 2:185-200, 275-90; 3:51-66, 154-69, 256-71, 363-78; 4:41-56 Je-D '45, Mr-D '46
- Rubsamen, Walter H. Literary sources of secular music in Italy (ca. 1500). (Calif. Univ. Pub. in music, v 1, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p71-5

Music—Continued

Latin America

- * Chase, Gilbert. Guide to Latin American music. (Latin Am. ser. no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Lib. of Cong. Music div. '45 274p
- * Fern, Leila, comp. Selected references in English on Latin American music; a reading list. (Music ser. no 13) Wash. D.C. Music div. Pan Am. union '44 30p annot processed
- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '43 p432-9 annot Chase, Gilbert. La música de España [tr. por Jaime Pahissa] (Colección Numen) Euenos Aires, Hachette '43 p341-66
- Evening bulletin folk festival association, Philadelphia. Folk festival handbook; a practical guide for local communities. The association '44 p55-6
- Galt, Martha Caroline. Know your American music; a handbook. '43 72p
- Latin-American music; references and bibliography. H. H. Mills. Mus Clubs Mag 22:28 N '42
- NBC university of the air. Music of the new world; handbook. N.Y. Pub. for the Nat. broadcasting co. by the Southern music pub. co. '42-43 2v incl bibl
- Understanding Latin America through its songs. F. Peickert. Chicago Sch J 25:88-9 Ja '44

See also

Songs, Latin American

Ohio

Osburn, Mary (Hubbell). Ohio composers and musical authors. Columbus, Heer, F.J. '42 p231

Portugal

Chase, Gilbert. La música de España [tr. por Jaime Pahissa] (Colección Numen) Buenos Aires, Hachette '43 p341-66

Russia

Boelza, Igor' Fedorovich. Handbook of Soviet musicians; ed. by Alan Bush. (Life and lit. in the Soviet Union) London, Pilot '43 p62-101

South America

Crónica de una temporada musical en el Montevideo de 1830. P. Ayestaran. R Nac 6:260-4 My '43

Instrumentos musicales de possible origen africano en la Costa del Peru. F. Romero. Afroamérica 1:62 Ja '45

Spain

Chase, Gilbert. La música de España [tr. por Jaime Pahissa] (Colección Numen) Buenos Aires, Hachette '43 p341-66

United States

- * Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore. Bibliography of early secular American music <18th century> rev. and enl. by William Treat Upton. Wash. D.C. U.S. Lib. of Cong. Music div. '45 616p
- Galt, Martha Caroline. Know your American music; a handbook. '43 72p
- Goldman, Richard Franko, and Smith, Roger. Landmarks of early American music, 1760-1800; a coll. of thirty-two compositions, for orchestra or band or smaller instrumental groups of mixed chorus (sabb) with or without accompaniment. N.Y., Schirmer '43 p 18-19
- Howard, John Tasker. Our American music; three hundred years of it. 3d ed rev N.Y., Crowell '46 p693-743
- McCall, Adeline (Denham) and Maaske, Margaret Lee. Music in America. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub. v 10, no3) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 incl bibl
- NBC university of the air. Music of the new world; handbook. N.Y. Pub. for the Nat. broadcasting co. by the Southern music pub. co. '42-43 2v incl bibl
- Spaeth, Sigmund Gottfried. Guide to great orchestral music. (Modern lib. giant) N.Y., Modern lib. '43 p456-65

Music, Effect of. See Music, Physical effect of

Music, Influence of

See also

Music, Physical effect of

Music in industry

Music, Maori

Acoustics of three Maori flutes. E. S. Dodge. Polynesian Soc J 54:60-1 Mr '45

Music, Medieval. See Music—History and criticism—Medieval

Music, Negro. See Negro music

Music, Oriental

Daniélou, Alain. Introduction to the study of musical scales. London, India soc. '43 p247-53

Waterman, Richard A. Music of the Middle and Far East; a bibliog. report on materials available in the U.S. Evanston, Ill. '45 243p typew

Music, Physical effect of

Licht, Sidney Herman. Music in medicine. Boston, New England conservatory of music '46 p 125-8

Podolsky, Edward. Music for your health. N.Y., Ackerman '45 p 133-4

Music, Popular

Writing and publishing

Knight, George Morgan. How to write and publish that song in your heart! Leonardtown, Md, Knight pub. co. '44 p23

—Same. 2d rev ed Leonardtown, Md, Knight pub. co. '45 p42 processed

Music, Primitive

See also

Indians of North America—Music

Music, Renaissance. See Music—History and criticism—Renaissance

Music and war

- * Indiana. Department of education. Music and morale in wartime; a suggested list of songs for community singing; short list of music of some of the allied nations [and] bibliography on music and war. (Bul. no 139) Indianapolis, State supt. of public instruction '43 16p

Music box. See Musical box

Music in colleges and universities

Jeffers, Edmund Vincent. Music for the general college student. N.Y., King's crown press '44 p 189-213 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Music in industry

Benson, Barbara Elna. Music and sound systems in industry. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management ser) N.Y., McGraw '45 p73-80

Industrial recreation association. Music in industry; a manual on music for work and recreation in business & industry. Chicago, The association '44 p62-3

Kerr, Willard Augusta. Experiments on the effects of music on factory production. (Am. assn. for applied psychology. Applied psychology monographs, no6) Stanford University, Calif., Stanford univ. press '45 p40 processed

Music in industry. F. H. Kirkpatrick. J Ap Psychol 27:273-4 Je '43

Psychological background of industrial broadcasting. W. A. Kerr. Psychol Bul 40:347-9 My '43

Take the mind away. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Personnel J 22:228 D '43

Musical ability

Testing

Schoen, Max. Bibliography of experimental studies in the psychology of music. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 37th ser, 66th year. Pittsburgh, The association '43 p 185-6)

Musical box

Mosoriak, Roy. Curious history of music boxes. Chicago, Lightner pub. '43 p 163-4

Musical education. See Music—Instruction and study

Musical instruments

- Geiringer, Karl. Musical instruments; their hist. from the stone age to the present day; tr. by Bernard Miall. London, Allen, G. '43 p317-22
 —Same; their hist. in western culture from the stone age to the present; tr. by Bernard Miall. N.Y., Oxford '45 p259-63

See also

Piano
 Violin

Musical instruments, Mechanical

See also

Musical box

Musical intervals and scales

- Daniélou, Alain. Introduction to the study of musical scales. London, India soc. '43 p247-53

Musical meter and rhythm

- Unexplored musical resource. E. Murray and H. L. Edsall. Franklin Inst J 237:466-7 Je '44

Musical pitch

- Wyatt, Ruth Fox. Improvability of pitch discrimination. (Psychological monographs, v58, no2; whole no267) Evanston, Ill, Am. psychological assn. '45 p57-8

Musicians

- Bauer, Marion, and Peyser, Ethel Rose. Music through the ages; a narrative for student and layman. new ed completely rev N.Y., Putnam '46 incl bibl
 Boelza, Igor' Fedorovich. Handbook of Soviet musicians; ed. by Alan Bush. (Life and lit. in the Soviet Union) London, Pilot '43 p62-101
 Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkerson). North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection. Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib, Univ. of N.C. '45 incl bibl
 Ewen, David. Dictators of the baton. Chicago, Alliance bk. '43 p302-4
 Ewen, David. Music for the millions; the encyclopedia of musical masterpieces. N.Y., Arco '44 p651-5
 Ferguson, Donald Nivison. Short history of music. N.Y., Crofts '43 incl bibl
 Howard, John Tasker. Our American music; three hundred years of it. 3d ed rev N.Y., Crowell '46 p709-25
 Leonard, Richard Anthony. Stream of music. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '43 p429-30 annot
 —Same. London, Jarrolds '45 p346
 McKinney, Howard Decker, and Anderson, William Robert. Discovering music; a course in music appreciation. 2d ed N.Y., Am. bk. '43 incl bibl
 Make yours music? N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 23:116 O '46 annot
 Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 37th[38th] ser, 66th[68th] year. Pittsburgh, The association '43-44 2v 37th ser, p 141-56; 38th ser, p 493-505
 Musical biographies; comp. by M. L. Daniels. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:41-2 F '44 annot
 Norman, Gertrude, and Shrifte, Miriam Lubell, comps. and eds. Letters of composers; an anthology, 1603-1945. N.Y., Knopf '46 p418-22
 Osburn, Mary (Hubbell). Ohio composers and musical authors. Columbus, Heer, F.J. '42 p231
 Overmyer, Grace. Famous American composers. N.Y., Crowell '44 p vii-x
 Salazar, Adolfo. Music in our time; trends in music since the romantic era; tr. from the Spanish by Isabel Pope. N.Y., Norton '46 p343-9
 Salazar, Adolfo. La música moderna; las corrientes directrices en el arte musical contemporáneo. Buenos Aires, Losada '44 incl bibl
 Thompson, Oscar, ed. International encyclopedia of music and musicians. new ed rev & enl N.Y., Dodd '43 p2295-376
 Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p677-9

Juvenile literature

- Sheehy, Emma Dickson. There's music in children. N.Y., Holt '46 p 120

Musicology

- * Bibliography of periodical literature in musicology and allied fields, Oct. 1, 1939-Sept. 30, 1940; assembled for the Com. on musicology of the Am. council of learned societies by D. H. Daugherty, Leonard Ellinwood, and Richard S. Hill. (No2) Wash, D.C. The council '43 150p annot

Muskhogan Indians

See also

Seminole Indians

Muskrats

- Errington, Paul Lester. Analysis of mink predation upon muskrats in north-central United States. (Res. bul. 320) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '43 p903-7
 Reduction in productivity of muskrat pelts on an Iowa marsh through depredations of red foxes. P. L. Errington and T. G. Scott. J Ag Res 71:147-8 Ag 15 '45
 Relative values of drained and undrained bottomland in Illinois. F. C. Bellrose. J Wildlife Mgt 9:181-2 Jl '45

Mussels

- Biology of the California sea-mussel (mytilus californianus) environmental conditions and rate of growth. W. R. Coe and D. L. Fox. Biol Bul 87:72 Ag '44
 Biology of the California sea-mussel (mytilus californianus) nutrition, metabolism, growth and calcium deposition. D. L. Fox and W. R. Coe. J Exp Zool 93:248-9 Jl '43
 Some remarkable shells of a south American fresh-water mussel. F. Haas. Fieldiana Zool 31 no3:28-30 '45
 Spawning and setting season of the mussel, mytilus californianus. R. T. Young. Ecol 27:363 O '46

See also

Unionidae

Mutation (biology)

- Additional data on phenocopies and genic action. R. B. Goldschmidt. J Exp Zool 100: 200-1 N '45
 Bar eye in drosophila melanogaster: a cytological analysis of some mutations and reserve mutations. E. Sutton. Genetics 28: 106-7 Mr '43
 Case of neighboring loci with similar effects. L. C. Dunn and E. Caspari. Genetics 30: 567-8 N '45
 Developmental interactions of homoeotic and growth rate genes in drosophila melanogaster. C. A. Villée. J Morphol 77:118 Jl '45
 Effect of X-rays upon the action of a specific gene in drosophila melanogaster. B. Glass. Genetics 29:445-6 S '44
 Experiments of mutations induced by neutrons in drosophila melanogaster sperms. U. Fano. Genetics 29:368-9 Jl '44
 Frequency of dominant lethals induced by radiation in sperms of drosophila melanogaster. M. Demerec and U. Fano. Genetics 29:359-60 Jl '44
 Genetic structure of American populations of drosophila melanogaster. P. T. Ives. Genetics 30:195-6 Mr '45
 Genetics of bacterium-bacterial virus relationship. S. E. Luria. Mo Bot Gard Ann 32:242 Ap '45
 Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict. Study of spontaneous mutation. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v49, no 10) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p531-2
 Heterosis in compounds of lozenge alleles in drosophila melanogaster. C. P. Oliver and M. M. Green. Genetics 29:346-7 Jl '44
 Iso-alleles at the bobbed locus in drosophila hydei populations. W. P. Spencer. Genetics 29:535-6 N '44
 Lethal mutations in natural populations. N. P. Dubinin. Genetics 31:37-8 Ja '46
 On the dot chromosomes of drosophila repleta and D. hydei. A. H. Sturtevant. Genetics 31:268 My '46
 Phenogenetic studies of the homoeotic mutants of drosophila melanogaster. C. A. Villée. J Exp Zool 93:97-8; 96:101-2 Je '43, Je '44
 Reduced phalanges and curly coat; two mutant characters in native Swedish cattle. I. Johansson. Hereditas 28 no3-4:287-8 '42

Mutation (biology)—Continued

Relation of repeats to position effect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. E. B. Lewis. *Genetics* 30:165-6 Mr '45

Spermatogenesis and fertility in *mus musculus* as affected by factors at the T locus. V. Bryson. *J Morphol* 74:175-9 Ja '44
Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Structure of podoptera, a homeotic mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. R. B. Goldschmidt. *J Morphol* 77:102-3 Jl '45

Studies in the interaction of mutations affecting the chaetae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. V. Neel. *Genetics* 26:67-8; 28:67-8 Ja '41, Ja '43

See also

Variation (biology)

Mutation (botany)

Cultural and taxonomic studies on certain fusaria. J. J. Miller. *Can J Res* 24 secC: 211-12, 223 O '46

Fatuoid, speltoid and related mutations of oats and wheat. C. L. Huskins. *Bot R* 12:506-14 O '46

Heterocaryosis in *Neurospora crassa*. G. W. Beadle and V. L. Coonradt. *Genetics* 29: 307-8 My '44

Inheritance of variegation in barley. T. J. Arnason and others. *Can J Res* 24 secC:157 O '46

Mechanism of radiation effects and the use of radiation for the production of mutations with improved fermentation. A. Hollaender. *Mo Bot Gard Ann* 32:177-8 Ap '45

Mutation in certain phytopathogenic bacteria induced by acenaphthene. P. A. Ark. *J Bact* 51:701 Je '46

Neurospora; methods of producing and detecting mutations concerned with nutritional requirements. G. W. Beadle and E. L. Tatum. *Am J Bot* 32:685-6 D '45

New trisomic *matthiola* type. R. Prakken. *Hereditas* 28 no3:4:305 '42

Plastid development in various types of chlorophyll mutations. A. Gustafsson. *Hereditas* 28 no3:4:492 '42

Production and characterization of ultraviolet-induced mutations in *Aspergillus terreus*. A. Hollaender and others. *Am J Bot* 32:165, 176 Mr '45

Quantitative irradiation experiments with *Neurospora crassa*. E. R. Sansone and others. *Am J Bot* 32:225-6, 234-5 Ap '45

Röntgeninduzierte mutationen bei *Pisum sativum*. G. von Rosen. *Hereditas* 28 no3:4:337-8 '42

Spontaneous mutation at the R locus in maize. L. J. Stadler. *Genetics* 31:394 Jl '46

See also

Chimeras (botany)

Variation (botany)

Mycology. *See Fungi*

Mycorrhiza

Criteria of nutritive relations of fungi and seed-plants in mycorrhizae. D. T. MacDougal and J. Dufrenoy. *Plant Physiol* 21: 9-10 Ja '46

Growth stimulation and phosphorus absorption of mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal northern white pine and Douglas fir seedlings in relation to fertilizer treatment. A. L. McComb and J. E. Griffith. *Plant Physiol* 21:17 Ja '46

Mycorrhizas of filbert and walnut trees in Oregon orchards. C. E. Schuster and others. *Bot Gaz* 105:391-2 Mr '44

Mycorrhizal symbiosis in *Aplectrum*, coral-*Lorhiza* and *Pinus*. D. T. MacDougal and J. Dufrenoy. *Plant Physiol* 19:464-5 Jl '44

Myology. *See Muscles*

Myriapoda

Os diplopodos de Pirassununga. O. Schubart. *Acta Zool Lilloana* 2 pt2:440 '44

See also

Millepedes

Mystery stories

See also

Detective stories

Mysticism

Castiglioni, Arturo. *Adventures of the mind*; tr. from the Italian by V. Gianturco. N.Y., Knopf '46 p423-8

Cheney, Sheldon Warren. *Men who have walked with God*; being the story of mysticism through the ages told in the biographies of representative seers and saints with excerpts from their writings and sayings. N.Y., Knopf '45 p385-95 annot

Cloud of unknowing. *Cloud of unknowing and the Book of privy counseling*; ed. from the mss. with introd, notes and glossary by Phyllis Hodgson. (Early English text soc. Original ser, no218) London, Oxford '44 p lxxxviii

Godwin, George Stanley. *Great mystics*. (Thinker's lib, no 106) London, Watts '45 p 105

Scholem, Gershom Gerhard. *Major trends in Jewish mysticism*; based on the Hilda Ströck lectures delivered at the Jewish inst. of religion, New York, rev ed N.Y., Schocken bks. '46 p425-38

Williams, Gertrude Leavenworth (Marvin). *Priestess of the occult*, Madame Blavatsky. N.Y., Knopf '46 p339-45

See also

Cabala

Christian art and symbolism

Mythology

See also

Folklore

Indians of North America—Religion and mythology

Indians of South America—Religion and mythology

Mythology, Greek

Vaughan, Agnes Carr. *Genesis of human offspring*; a study in early Greek culture. (Smith coll. classical stud, no 13) Northampton, Mass. '45 p 110-12

Mythology, Hawaiian

Hawaiian god 'Io. K. P. Emory. *Polynesian Soc J* 51:207 S '42

Mythology, Hindu

Thomas, Paul. *Epics, myths and legends of India*; a comprehensive survey of the sacred lore of the Hindus and Buddhists. Bombay, Taraporevala '42 p 124

Mythology, Sumerian

Kramer, Samuel Nathan. *Enki and Ninburgasag*; a Sumerian paradise myth. (Bul. Sup stud, no 1) New Haven, Conn, Am. schools of Oriental res. '45 p35-6

Myxobacteria

Studies on the myxobacteria; utilization of carbohydrates. J. M. Meebe. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 17:239-40 Ja '43

Myxomycetes

Genus *lamproderma* and its relationships. M. L. Dennison. *Mycol* 37:202-4 Mr '45

Studies in the nutrition of some aquatic myxomycetes. H. Parker. *Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J* 62:245-7 D '46

See also

Dictyosteliaceae

Plasmodiophoraceae

Myxophyceae. *See Cyanophyceae*

Myxosporidia

Further observations on the protozoan, *myxidium serotinum*, inhabiting the gall bladder of North American salientia. R. R. Kudo. *J Morphol* 72:270-1 Mr '43

Life cycles in the myxosporidia. E. R. Noble. *Q R Biol* 19:234-5 S '44

Studies on myxosporidia from the common food fishes of Bengal. M. Chakravarty. *Indian Acad Sci Proc secB* 18:35 Jl '43; 18:35 Ag '43

N

Naharro, Bartolomé de Torres. *See Torres Naharro*, B. de

Naiades. *See Unionidae*

Nails and spikes

Classified bibliography on the physical and mechanical properties of wood and the design and construction of timber structures; progress report of the Committee of the Structural division on timber structures. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 70:330-1 Mr '44

Nájera, Manuel Gutiérrez. See **Gutiérrez Nájera, M.**

Names**Pronunciation**

Greet, William Cabell. World words, recommended pronunciations; pub. for the Columbia broadcasting system. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p35

Names, Geographical**England**

Gover, John Eric Bruce, and others. Place-names of Middlesex apart from the city of London. (English place-name soc. Survey of English place-names, v 18) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p xviii-xxvi

Reaney, Percy Hide. Place-names of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. (English place-name soc. Survey of English place-names, v 19) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p xxxviii-xlviii

Netherlands

Plaatsnamen op-ink in het oosten van Nederland. H. J. Hoerman, *Nederlandsch Aard Genootschap Tijds* 62:68-9 O '45

West Virginia

Kenny, Hamill Thomas. West Virginia place names; their origin and meaning, incl. the nomenclature of the streams and mountains. Piedmont, W.Va. Place name press '45 p699-730

Names, Personal

Gelb, Ignace J. and others. Nuzi personal names. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Pub. v57) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p xiii-xvii

Nantucket, Massachusetts

* **Crosby, Everett Uberto.** Nantucket in print. Nantucket, Mass. Tetaukimmo '46 p 155-225

Napoléon I, emperor of the French, 1769-1821

Accame, Nicolás C. Napoleón; el hombre, el guerrero, el estadista y el legislador. Buenos Aires, Bernard '42 p5-8 annot

Bainville, Jacques. Napoleón; tr. de Manuel Alemán y de la Sota. Madrid, Cultura española '42 p575-80

Baynes, Dorothy Julia (Dormer Creston, pseud). In search of two characters; some intimate aspects of Napoleon and his son. N.Y., Scribner '46 p390-4

Napoléon II. See **Bonaparte, F. C. J.**

Napoléon III, emperor of the French, 1808-1873

Guérard, Albert Léon. Napoleon III. (Makers of modern Europe) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p315-23 annot

Napoleonic wars. See **Peninsular war, 1807-1814**

Narcissus

Smith, Archibald Gray. Experiments on the culture of narcissus. (Bul. 357) Blacksburg, Va. Agric. exp. station '43 p 15-16

Narcissus bulb flies

Doucette, Charles Felix, and others. Biology of the narcissus bulb fly in the Pacific Northwest. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no809) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p64-6

Narcotic habit. See **Drug habit**

Narcotics

Hesse, Erich. Narcotics and drug addiction; [tr. by Frank Gaynor] N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p210-11

Prosecutor's viewpoint on narcotic addiction. W. T. McCarthy. *Fed Prob* 7:27 O '43

Studies on marihuana and pyrahexyl compound. E. G. Williams and others. *Pub Health Rep* 61:1083 Jl 19 '46

See also

Morphine

Narvik, Battle of, 1940

Torris, Marcel Jean Marie Joseph. Narvik; préf. de M. E. Bethouart. N.Y., Brentano's '43 p294-5

Nathan, George Jean, 1882-

Frick, Constance. Dramatic criticism of George Jean Nathan. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '43 p 164-5

National academy of sciences, Washington, D.C.

* **United States.** Superintendent of documents. United States National museum, contributions from United States National herbarium, National academy of sciences, Smithsonian institution; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 55, 25th-27th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

National characteristics

Science of national character. O. Klineberg. *J Social Psychol* 19:161-2 F '44

See also

Ethnopsychology

National debts. See **Debts, Public**

National defenses. See subhead **Defenses** under names of countries, e.g. **United States—Defenses**

National domain. See **Public domain**

National guard (United States) See **United States—Militia**

National institute of economic and social research

* **National institute of economic and social research.** Publications & programmes of the National institute of economic and social research. Westminster '44 19p

National labor relations act. See **Labor laws and legislation—United States**

National music**See also**

Folk songs

National parks and reserves

United States

* **United States.** Superintendent of documents. Geography and explorations, natural wonders, scenery and national parks; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 35, 30th-33d ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

United States. Congress. House. Special committee on conservation of wildlife resources. Conservation of wildlife; hearings before the Committee pursuant to H.R. 20. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p347-8

See also

Great Smoky Moun- Rocky Mountain national park

National psychology. See **Ethnopsychology; National characteristics**

National recreation association

Bibliography of articles and publications of the National recreation association on teenage canteens and youth councils. A. Condit. *J Educ Sociol* 18:410-12 Mr '45

National songs**See also**

Folk songs

Patriotic poetry

National territory. See **Territory, National**

Nationalism and nationality

* **Studies in nationality and nationalism in Poland between the two wars (1918-1939)** bibliog. survey. K. Symonowicz. *Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul* 2:94-125 O '43

* **Woolbert, Robert Gale.** Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p7

Curti, Merle Eugene. Roots of American loyalty. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 bibliog note p249-56

Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah. Nationalities and nation minorities (with special reference to East-Central Europe); with a foreword by James T. Shotwell. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p 193-207

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p748-50, 752-4

Kohn, Hans. World order in historical perspective. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '42 p321-37 annot, bibl in notes p287-317

Nationalism and nationality—Continued

Vairanapillai, Samuel Mathuramuthu. Are we two-nations nationalities in Indian politics; a scientific and non-partisan approach. Lahore, Williams '46 p289-305

Vishniak, Mark Veniaminovich. Legal status of stateless persons. (Res. inst. on peace and post-war problems. Pam. ser: Jews and the post-war world, no6) N.Y., Am. Jewish com. '45 p70

Weeks, Oliver Douglas. Recent nationalism, pan-nationalism and imperialism. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p81-2) annot

See also

International co-operation Minorities
States, Small

Nationalism and religion

Krzesiński, Andrzej J. National cultures, Nazism and the church. Boston, Humphries '45 p 123-4

Wright, John Joseph. National patriotism in papal teaching. Westminster, Md, Newman bkshop '43 p329-40 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Pontifical Gregorian univ, 1939

See also

Church and state

Natural history

Great companions of nature literature; a 100 volume nature library. E. W. Teale. Audubon Mag 46:363-6 N '44

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p238-40

National Audubon society. Guides to the out of doors; a nature book list; comp. by Dorothy A. Treat. (Sch. nature league bul, s 15, no3) N.Y., The society '45 4p annot

Natural history in the armed forces; a résumé of some recent literature, mostly botanical, of interest to servicemen. E. H. Walker. Sci Mo 61:307-12 O '45

Nature of things; comments on the new nature literature. R. H. Pough. Se bimonthly numbers of Audubon magazine November 1944-

Sociedad mexicana de historia natural. Revista. Bibliografía mexicana de historia natural. M. Maldonado. See quarterly numbers thru December 1945

Vocabulario de terminos vulgares en historia natural colombiana. H. Apolinar Maria. Acad Colombiana Ciencias Exactas Fis y Nat R 6:27, 204 D '44, Ja '45

See also

Animal lore Marine biology
Biology Mineralogy
Botany Paleontology
Geology Zoology

Aleutian islands

Collins, Henry Bascom, and others. Aleutian islands: their people and natural history (with keys for the identification of birds and plants). (War background stud, no21) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '45 p72-4

California

Colorado desert of California: its origin and biota. T. D. A. Cockerell. Kan Acad Sci Trans 48:39 Je '45

Latin America

Chicago. Department of education. Latin America good will curriculum committee. Outline and bibliography for the study of Latin America incidental to the teaching of biology in Chicago public high schools [by Irvl Murrow Kramer] Chicago, Bur. of curriculum '43 46p processed

North America

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Fishes and wildlife; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 21, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

South America

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. South America called them; explorations of the great naturalists: La Condamine, Humboldt, Darwin, Spruce. N.Y., Knopf '45 p299-307 annot

Southeast

Travels in Georgia and Florida, 1773-74; rep to Dr John Fothergill; annot. by F. Harper. W. Bartram. Am Philos Soc Trans ns33 no2 228-32 '43

West

Alden, Roland Herrick, and Ifft, John Dempster. Early naturalists in the far West. (Occasional papers, no20) San Francisco, Calif. acad. of sciences '43 p55-9

Natural law

Mourant, John Arthur. Physiocratic conception of natural law. Chicago '43 p70-2 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Natural resources

* Budge, Chrissie E. Bibliography of the geology and natural resources of North Dakota, 1814-1944; with subject, author, and journal-finding indices. (Bul. no 1) Bismarck, N.D. res. foundation '46 214p annot

* Virginia. State board of education. Conservation of natural resources; a bibl; grades I-XII. (Bul. v28, no2) Richmond, Div. of purchase & ptg. '45 93p

Ahlmann, Hans Wilhelmsson. Norge, natur och näringsliv. Stockholm, Kooperativa förbundets bokförlag '43 p307-10

Ashley, Charles Allan, ed. Reconstruction in Canada; lectures given in the University of Toronto. Univ. of Toronto press '43 p 147-8

Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Conservation and natural resources. (Sel. bibl. F) Ottawa '44 2p processed

Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand, and others. Conservation in the United States. 2d ed Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '44 p459-64

Land resources mean life to people everywhere. Bldg Am 11:159 F '46

Mather, Kirtley Fletcher. Enough and to spare; Mother Earth can nourish every man in freedom. N.Y., Harper '44 p 174-9

Michigan. Department of conservation. They need not vanish, a discussion of the natural resources of Michigan; ed. by Helen M. Martin from contributions by Shirley W. Allen [and others] Lansing '42 p285-6

[Post-war planning for Canada] natural resources. F. E. Forsey. Ont Lib R 23:305-9 Ag '44

Rhynne, Conway L. and Lory, Ellsworth E. Conservation of natural resources; prepared for the Com. on experimental units of the North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. (Unit stud. in Am. problems) Boston, Ginn '44 incl bibl

South Carolina. State planning board. Natural resources of South Carolina. rev (Bul. no3) Columbia, The board '44 incl bibl

United States. National resources planning board. Industrial location and national resources. Dec. 1942. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 incl bibl

United States. National resources planning board. National resources development, 1943. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 incl bibl

United States. National resources planning board. Publications, 1934-1943. Wash, D.C. '43 4p

See also

Conservation of re- Mines and mineral
sources resources
Fisheries Raw materials
Forests and forestry Water supply

Natural selection

Inversion gradients and natural selection in ecological races of *Drosophila funebris*. N. P. Dubinin and G. G. Tiniakov. Genetics 31:545 N '46

See also

Evolution
Heredity

Natural theology*See also*

Philosophy of nature

Naturalism

O'Connor, William Thomas. *Naturalism and the pioneers of American sociology.* (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v7) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p252-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am., 1942

Naturalism in art*See also*

Realism in art

Naturalists

Alden, Roland Herrick, and Ifft, John Dempster. *Early naturalists in the far West.* (Occasional papers, no20) San Francisco, Calif. acad. of sciences '43 p55-9

Beebe, William, ed. *Book of naturalists; an anthology of the best natural history.* N.Y., Knopf '44 p497-9

Naturalization

Kempfer, Homer. *Preparation for naturalization of foreign-born adults.* (Educ. for civilian defense, Bul. 6) Albany, N.Y. State war council '42 p63-72

United States. *Immigration and naturalization service. Gateway to citizenship; a manual of principles and procedures for use by members of the bench and bar, the staff of the service, civil and educ. authorities, and patriotic organizations in their efforts to dignify and emphasize the significance of citizenship; by Carl B. Hyatt, in cooperation with the com. on Am. citizenship of the Am. bar assn. and the Federal bar assn; ed. by Edwina Austin Avery.* Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 128-33 annot

See also

Aliens

Citizenship

Nature (esthetics)

Warren, Gretchen (Osgood). *Art, nature, education; aurea apprehensio.* Cambridge, Mass., Fogg museum of art '43 p23-30

Nature and nurture

On the proportional contributions of differences in nature and in nurture to differences in intelligence. J. Loewinger. *Psychol Bul* 40:755-6 D '43

Nature in art. *See* Nature (esthetics)**Nature in literature**

Adams, Agatha Boyd. *Nature writers in the United States.* (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v 10, no2) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 p36

Walker, Thomas Capell. *Chateaubriand's natural scenery; a study of his descriptive art.* (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in Romance literatures and languages, extra v21) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '46 p 175-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ., 1941

Nature study

Fuller, Raymond Tift. *Now that we have to walk; exploring the out-of-doors.* N.Y., Dutton '43 p254-5

Michigan. Department of conservation. *They need not vanish, a discussion of the natural resources of Michigan;* ed. by Helen M. Martin from contributions by Shirley W. Allen [and others] Lansing '42 p285-6

National Audubon society. *Guides to the out of doors; a nature book list; comp. by Dorothy A. Treat.* (Sch. nature league bul, s 15, no9) N.Y., The society '45 4p annot

National federation of settlements. *Summer in the city.* N.Y., The federation '42 p36-8

National recreation association. *Outdoors, indoors; prepared by Reynold E. Carlson.* N.Y., The association '45 incl bibl

Palmer, E. Laurence. *Outdoor laboratories and teachers' organizations.* (Cornell rural sch. leaflet, v39, no 1) Ithaca, N.Y. State coll. of agric. Cornell univ. '45 p52-63 annot

This green world. L. S. Bechtel. Horn Bk 19:163 My '43

Vacation out-of-doors. E. Peters. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:79 My '44 annot

See also

School gardens

Nautical astronomy

Favill, John. *Primer of celestial navigation.* 2d ed rev & enl N.Y., Cornell maritime '43 p255-6

See also

Navigation

Nautiloidea, Fossil

Classification of Devonian nautiloids. R. H. Flower. *Am Midl Nat* 33:723-4 My '45

North American cymatoceratidae (mesozoic nautiloidea). A. K. Miller and R. A. Harris. *J Paleont* 19:11-12 Ja '45

Navaho Indians

* Saunders, Lyle, comp. *Guide to materials bearing on cultural relations in New Mexico.* (N.Mex. Univ. Sch. of inter-Am. affairs. Inter-Americana. Bibl, 3) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 p 160-95, 440-2

Adair, John. *Navajo and Pueblo silver-smiths.* (Civilization of the Am. Indian) Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '44 p213-16

Boyce, George Arthur. *Primer of Navaho economic problems.* Window Rock, Ariz., Office of Indian affairs '42 incl bibl processed

Chapter in Navaho-Pueblo relations. D. L. Keur. *Am Antiq* 10:86 Jl '44

Elmore, Francis Haggood. *Ethnobotany of the Navajo.* (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Monograph ser, v 1, no7; whole no392) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '43 p 113-17

Irrigation agriculture and Navaho community leadership: case material on environment and culture. E. S. Goldfrank. *Am Anthropol* 47:274-7 Ap '45

Kluckhohn, Clyde. *Navaho witchcraft.* (Papers, v22, no2) Cambridge, Mass., Peabody museum '44 p 145-9

Leighton, Alexander Hamilton, and Leighton, Dorothea (Cross). *Navaho door; an introd. to Navaho life; foreword by John Collier.* Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '44 p 144-5

Notes on Navaho suicide. L. C. Wyman and B. Thorne. *Am Anthropol* 47:287-8 Ap '45

Reichard, Gladys Amanda. *Prayer: the compulsive word.* (Am. ethnological soc. Monographs, no7) N.Y., Augustin '44 p95-6

Watkins, Frances Emma. *Navaho.* 2d ed (Leaflets, no 16) Los Angeles, Southwest museum '45 p46-7

Wyman, Leland Clifton, and Bailey, Flora L. *Navaho Upward-reaching-way; objective behavior rationale and sanction.* (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological ser, v4, no2; whole no389) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. '43 p46-7

Wyman, Leland Clifton, and others. *Navajo eschatology.* (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological ser, v4, no 1; whole no377) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '42 p47-8

Naval architecture

Attwood, Edward Lewis. *Theoretical naval architecture; rev. by Herbert S. Pengelly.* London, Longmans '42 p519-22

Comstock, John Paul. *Introduction to naval architecture.* 2d ed N.Y., Simmons-Boardman '44 incl bibl

See also

Marine engineering

Shipbuilding

Warships

Naval art and science

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 63, 25th-28th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Allen, James G. *Naval history and strategy; a syllabus and guide to reading for Naval hist. 3.* Boulder, Univ. of Colo. '44 incl bibl processed

Brodie, Bernard. *Layman's guide to naval strategy.* Princeton univ. press '43 p279-84 annot

—Same with title *Guide to naval strategy.* 3d ed Princeton univ. press '44 p294-304 annot

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. *Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books.* Wash, D.C. '46 p 1030-1

Naval art and science—Continued.

Menninger, William Claire. Handbook for skippers. 2d ed N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '45 incl bibl

Spain. Instituto nacional del libro español. Ensayo de bibliografía marítima española; pub. patrocinada por la excma. diputación provincial de Barcelona, Barcelona, Casa provincial de caridad '43 461p

See also

Military art and sci- Sea power
ence Shipbuilding
Navigation Warships

Naval education

United States. Bureau of naval personnel. Training officers' guide for enlisted advancement; prepared by Bupers training. Standards & curriculum div. Instructor training section. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p3 of cover

Naval engineering. *See* Marine engineering

Naval history

Allen, James G. Naval history and strategy; a syllabus and guide to reading for Naval hist. 3. Boulder, Univ. of Colo. '44 incl bibl processed

See also

Military history
Sea power

Naval medicine. *See* Medicine, Naval

Navegador. *See* Henrique, o Navegador

Navies

School of the citizen sailor [by Louis H. Boller and others] N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 p582-6

See also

Naval art and sci- Sea power
ence Warships
also Great Britain. Navy; United States. Navy; etc.

Medical service

See Medicine, Naval

Navigation

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p865-75

Bok, Bart Jan, and Wright, Frances Woodworth. Basic marine navigation. Boston, Houghton '44 incl bibl

Chapman, Charles Frederic. Piloting, seamanship and small boat handling; a practical treatise dealing with those branches of motor boating with which every yachtsman should be familiar. 1943 ed (Motor boating's ideal ser, v5) N.Y. Motor boating '42 p312-15

—Same. 1944 ed (Motor boating's ideal ser, v5) N.Y. Motor boating '43 p402-5

—Same. 1945 ed (Motor boating's ideal ser, v5) N.Y. Motor boating '45 p400-3

Eberle, William Caveny, and Weems, Philip Van Horn. Learning to navigate. rev & enl ed N.Y. Pitman '43 p 126

Favill, John. Primer of celestial navigation. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y. Cornell maritime '43 p255-6

Mixer, George Webber. Primer of navigation; with problems in practical work and complete tables. 2d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '43 p2-3, 429-32

Shute, William George, and others. Introduction to navigation and nautical astronomy. N.Y. Macmillan '44 p331-5

Stewart, John Quincy. Coasts, waves and weather for navigators. Boston, Ginn '45 p340-1

See also

Hydrographic survey- Radar
ing Shipbuilding
Inland navigation Steam navigation
Knots and splices Stowage
Pilot guides Tides

Navigation (aeronautics)

Aviation geography in the Oak Park high school. H. S. Turner. Sch Sci & Math 46: 362-4 Ap '46

Barton, William Henry. Introduction to celestial navigation. rev ed Cambridge, Mass, Lew. A Cummings co. '42 p34

Lyon, Thoburn Cassady. Practical air navigation. 2d ed (U.S. Civil aeronautics adm. Civil aeronautics bul, no24) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p343-5

Redpath, Peter H. and Coburn, James M. Air transport navigation for pilots and navigators. N.Y. Pitman '43 p604

Zim, Herbert Spencer. Air navigation. N.Y. Harcourt '43 p317-18

See also

Airplanes—Piloting
Radio direction
finders

Navigation, inland. *See* Inland navigation

Nazism. *See* Fascism; Germany—Nazi movement

Near East. *See* East (Near East)

Nebraska**Politics and government**

Sheldon, Addison Erwin. Nebraska civil government. rev ed Lincoln, Neb, Univ. pub. '43 incl bibl

—Same. Lincoln, Neb, Univ. pub. '46 incl bibl

Nebraska. University

Nebraska. University. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations presented to the Graduate college in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1943[-1946] [also contains a list of all masters degrees conferred during the same period] (V4-7) Lincoln, The university '43-46 4v

Necessity (law)

Maza y Rodríguez, Emilio. La legítima defensa en la jurisprudencia cubana; estudio sobre la extensión del derecho de legítima defensa y el concepto y los caracteres de la agresión, seguido de las sentencias referentes a la materia, dictadas por el Tribunal supremo desde 1899 hasta 1942. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos y extranjeros, v73) Habana, Montero '43 incl bibl

Nectomys

Hershkovitz, Philip. Systematic review of the neotropical water rats of the genus nectomys (cricetinae). (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pub, no58) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '44 p83-8

Nectria

Identity and host relations of nectria species associated with diseases of hardwoods in the eastern states. M. L. Lohman and A. J. Watson. Lloydia 6:107-8 Je '43

Needlework*See also*

Embroidery
Tapestry

Negro art. *See* Art, Negro

Negro colleges. *See* Negroes—Education

Negro Disciples of Christ. *See* Disciples of Christ, Negro

Negro journalism

* Brown, Warren, comp. Check list of Negro newspapers in the United States (1827-1946). (Journalism ser, no2) Jefferson City, Mo. School of journalism, Lincoln Univ. '46 37p
Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moorland foundation. Reading list on the Negro in the United States and other countries; comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The foundation '44 p 17 processed

Negro handbook, 1944; a manual of current facts, statistics and general information concerning Negroes in the U.S.; comp. and ed. by Florence Murray. (V2) N.Y. Current reference pubs. '44 p265-70

Negro magazines come of age. F. W. Miles. Mag World 2:12-13+ Je 1; 12-13+ Jl 1 '46

Negro literature

* Early American Negro writings; a bibliog. study. D. B. Porter. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 39 no3:192-268 '45

* Scally, Sister Mary Anthony. Negro Catholic writers, 1900-1943; a bio-bibliography. Detroit, Romig '45 152p

American Negro and American literature; a check list of significant commentaries. J. S. Lash. Bul Bibl 19:12-15 S '46 annot (to be cont)

Negro literature—Continued

Books by Negro authors in 1942[-1945] A. B. Spingarn. *Crisis* 50:45-6, 61; 51:49, 56; 52:49-50; 53:46-7+ F '43, F '44, F '45, F '46

Embree, Edwin Rogers. *Brown Americans; the story of a tenth of the nation*. N.Y., Viking '43 p235-40

Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moorland foundation. Reading list on the Negro in the United States and other countries; comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The foundation '44 p6-9, 20-1 processed

Negro handbook, 1944; a manual of current facts, statistics and general information concerning Negroes in the U.S.; comp. and ed. by Florence Murray. (V2) N.Y., Current reference pubs. '44 p248-54

North Carolina, Department of public instruction. Books by and about the Negro; a sel. list. Raleigh, The department '44 3p processed

Selected annotated list of books by or about the Negro; comp. by M. E. Dunlap. See numbers of Negro college quarterly

Negro music

Goffin, Robert. *Jazz from the Congo to the Metropolitan*; introd. by Arnold Gingrich [tr. by Walter Schaap and Leonard G. Feather] Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '44 p249-54

Howard, John Tasker. *Our American music; three hundred years of it*. 3d ed rev N.Y., Crowell '46 p727-31

Instrumentos musicales de possible origen africano en la Costa del Peru. F. Romero. *Afroamérica* 1:62 Ja '45

See also

Negro spirituals

Negro newspapers. See Negro journalism

Negro periodicals. See Negro journalism

Negro poetry

* Porter, Dorothy (Burnett). *North American Negro poets; a bibliog. checklist of their writings, 1760-1944.* (Heartman's hist. ser. no70) Hattiesburg, Miss, Book farm '45 90p

Negro songs

Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moorland foundation. Reading list on the Negro in the United States and other countries; comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The foundation '44 p8-10, 20 processed

See also

Negro spirituals

Negro spirituals

Jackson, George Pullen. *White and Negro spirituals; their life span and kinship; tracing 200 years of untrammled song making and singing among our country folk; with 16 songs as sung by both races.* N.Y., Augustin '43 p296-301

Negro women. See Women, Negro

Negroes

* Alcorn agricultural and mechanical college. Library. *Understanding the Negro; a short list of recent bks. by and about the Negro, sel. to give a background for understanding what the Negro thinks in the present crisis; prepared for the Miss. council on interracial cooperation, by Ruby E. Stutts Lyells.* Alcorn, Miss, The library '42 16p annot

—Same, rev ed '44 28p annot

* Caliver, Ambrose. *Sources of instructional materials on Negroes; rev. by Theresa B. Wilkins [for] the Comm. for the defense of democracy through educ. and the Joint com. of the Nat. educ. assn. and the Am. teachers association, Wash. D.C., Nat. educ. assn. of the U.S.* '46 23p

* Connecticut. Inter-racial commission. *Selected bibliography for inter-racial understanding.* Hartford, The commission '44 36p

* Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, and Johnson, Guy Benton. *Encyclopedia of the Negro; preparatory volume with reference lists and reports; prepared with the co-operation of E. Irene Diggs [and others] introd. by Anson Phelps Stokes.* N.Y., Phelps-Stokes fund '45 incl bibl

—Same, rev & enl ed N.Y., Phelps-Stokes fund '46 incl bibl

* Early American Negro writings; a bibliog. study. D. B. Porter. *Bibliog Soc Am Pa* 39 no3:192-268 '45

* Guide to Negro periodical literature (subject and author) comp. by Albert P. Marshall. See quarterly numbers

* Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moorland foundation. Reading list on the Negro in the United States and other countries; comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The foundation '44 21p processed

* Myrdal, Gunnar. *American dilemma; the Negro problem and modern democracy; with the assistance of Richard Sterner and Arnold Rose.* N.Y., Harper '44 2v v2, p 1144-80

—Same, 2d ed N.Y., Harper '44 2v 2v, p 1144-80

* National urban league. Department of research. *Selected bibliography on the Negro; 2d sup. to 3d ed.* N.Y., The league '44 28p processed

* Select bibliography. M. E. Anthony. *J Educ Sociol* 17:312-20 Ja '44

* United States. Superintendent of documents. *Immigration; naturalization, citizenship, aliens, races; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents.* (Price list 67, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. pgt. office '43-45 3v

* Waxman, Julia. *Race relations; a sel. list of readings on racial and cultural minorities in the U.S. with special emphasis on Negroes.* Chicago, Julius Rosenwald fund '45 47p annot

Adamic, Louis. *Nation of nations.* N.Y., Harper '45 p359-60

Alpenfels, Ethel Josephine. *Sense and non-sense about race. (Study and action pams. on race relations)* N.Y., Friendship press '46 incl bibl

Atlanta. University. Conference on the library and graduate instruction held under the auspices of the University, June 14-20, 1944. Atlanta, The university '44 p35-7

Bibliography in physical anthropology, Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943[-July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns 1:440-1; 2:386; 3:372 D '43, D '44, D '45

Bibliography on the American Negro. Gen Theol Lib Bul 36:5-9 O '43 annot

Bicknell, Marguerite Elizabeth, and McCulloch, Margaret C. *Guide to information about the Negro and Negro-white adjustment.* Memphis, Tenn, Brunner pgt. co. '43 39p

Books and pamphlets on Negroes and race relations. *Youth Leaders Digest* 7:133-43 Ja '45 annot

Certain factors in the post-war vocational guidance of Negroes. A. Caliver. *Occupations* 24:351-2 Mr '46

Chicago. Public library. *Employees union. We hold these truths.* '44 4p annot processed

Comercio de esclavos en México por 1542. G. Aguirre Beltrán. *Afroamérica* 1:37-40 Ja '45

Commission on interracial cooperation, inc. *America's tenth man; a brief survey of the Negro's part in American history.* rev Atlanta, The commission '43 p31

—Same. (Pam. no2) Atlanta, Southern regional council '44 p29-30

Commission on interracial cooperation, inc. *Understanding our neighbors; a factual study of America's major race problem.* 7th ed rev Atlanta, The commission '43 p3 of cover

Comparative study of the behavioral development of Negro infants. B. Pasamanick. *Pedagog Sem* 69:43-4 S '46

Comparative test scores of Negro and white school children in Richmond, Va. F. C. J. McGurk. *J Educ Psychol* 34:482-4 N '43

Cooke, William Henry. *Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco.* San Francisco, The center '46 p68-70

Design for reading; six bibliographies for intercultural understanding. M. A. Goldberg. *Engl J* 34:494 N '45

Negroes—Continued

- Destiny of the Negro in the Western hemisphere. F. Tannenbaum. *Pol Sci Q* 56:1-41 Mr '46 bibliog f
- Downs, Karl E. Meet the Negro. Los Angeles, Methodist youth fellowship, Southern Calif.-Ariz. annual conf. '43 incl bibl
- Drake, St Clair, and Cayton, Horace R. Black metropolis: a study of Negro life in a northern city; with an introd. by Richard Wright. N.Y., Harcourt '45 p793-6
- Ellwood, Charles Abram. Sociology; principles and problems. N.Y., Am. bk. '43 p241-2
- Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p414-16
- Eppse, Merl Raymond. Guide to the study of the Negro in American history. rev & enl ed Nashville, Tenn. Nat. pub. '43 p180-1
- Eppse, Merl Raymond. Negro, too, in American history. rev & enl ed Nashville, Tenn. Nat. pub. co. '43 p499-516
- Eppse, Merl Raymond, and Foster, Austin Powers. Elementary history of America, including the contributions of the Negro race. rev & enl Nashville, Tenn. Nat. pub. co. '43 p348-50
- Experimental and critical study of the intelligence of Negro and white kindergarten children. F. Brown. *Pedagog Sem* 65:174-5 S '44
- Fauset, Arthur Huff. Black gods of the metropolis. (Philadelphia anthropological soc. Pub. v3) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p123-6 *Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa.* 1942
- Franklin, John Hope. Free Negro in North Carolina, 1790-1860. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p247-58 annot
- From other magazines [abstracts] by M. M. Smythe. See numbers of Negro college quarterly
- Gift, Maye Harvey, and Cox, Alice Simmons, comps. Race and man. Wilmette, Ill, Bahá'í '43 p111-34
- Gysin, Brion. To master—a long goodnight; the story of Uncle Tom, a hist. narrative. N.Y., Creative age '46 p271-4 annot
- Halsey, Margaret. Color blind; a white woman looks at the Negro. N.Y., Simon & Schuster '46 p161-3 annot
- Handy, William Christopher, ed. *Unsung Americans sung*. N.Y. '44 p235-6
- Humans in bondage. L. E. Smith. *Social Action* 10:34 F '44
- Jones, Fred Nowell, and Arrington, Marion Graves. Explanations of physical phenomena given by white and Negro children. (Comparative psychology monographs, v18, no5; serial no97) Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '45 p43
- Klineberg, Otto, ed. Characteristics of the American Negro. N.Y., Harper '44 incl bibl
- LaFarge, John. Race question and the Negro; a study of the Catholic doctrine on interracial justice. 2d ed N.Y., Longmans '43 p303-6 annot
- Landry, Stuart Omer. Cult of quality; a study of the race problem. New Orleans, Pelican '45 p345-50 annot
- Lefrou, G. Le noir d'Afrique; anthropologie et racologie; pref. du Dr Blanchard et de H. V. Vallois. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris, Payot '43 p304
- Logan, Rayford Whittingham. Negro and the post-war world; a primer. Wash, D.C., Minorities pubs. '45 p89-95
- Marie, Sister Leo. Negro in American life. (In Smith, Sister Mary Joan, and McGreal, Sister Mary Nora. Guiding growth in Christian social living; developed according to the plan of Msgr George Johnson; under the direction of Msgr Frederick G. Hochwalt. (Comm. on Am. citizenship) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. '46 p302-4)
- National council for the social studies. Democratic human relations; promising practices in intergroup and intercultural educ. in the social studies; Hilda Taba and William Van Til, eds. 1945, sixteenth yearbook. Wash, D.C., The council '45 p290-5
- Negro; a sel. reading list. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 22:39-45; 23:129-30 F '45, N '46 annot
- Negro and the war. L. D. Reddick. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:56-7 Mr '43
- Negro as a subject of university research in 1942[-1945] E. O. Knox. *J Negro Educ* 12:199-210; 13:185-6; 14:194-5; 15:644-5 Spring '43, Spring '44, Spring '45, Fall '46
- Negro handbook, 1944; a manual of current facts, statistics and general information concerning Negroes in the U.S; comp. and ed. by Florence Murray. (V2) N.Y. Current reference pubs. '44 p248-54
- New books by and about Negroes. C. B. Sherman. *Rural Sociol* 9:161-9 Je '44 bibliog article
- North Carolina. Department of public instruction. Books by and about the Negro; a sel. list. Raleigh, The department '44 3p processed
- Odum, Howard Washington. Race and rumors of race; challenge to American crisis. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p236-42
- Ottley, Roi. New world a-coming; inside black America. (Life-in-America prize bks) Boston, Houghton '43 p349-54
- Plantation experience of Joseph and Lavinia Erwin, 1807-1836. A. P. White. *La Hist Q* 27:476-8 Ap '44
- Powell, Adam Clayton. Marching blacks; an interpretative hist. of the rise of the black common man. N.Y., Dial press '45 p215-18
- Problem of equating the environment of Negro-white groups for intelligence testing in comparative studies. H. G. Canady. *J Social Psychol* 17:13-15 F '43
- Recent publications by and about Negroes. Q R Higher Educ Negroes 11:43 Jl '43
- Report of the Committee on bibliography of the Association of social science teachers in Negro colleges, eleventh annual conference, Atlanta, Georgia—May 3, 1946. Q R Higher Educ Negroes 14:158-73 Jl '46
- Rogers, Joel Augustus. Sex and race; Negro-Caucasian mixing in all ages and all lands. N.Y., The author '40-44 3v v3, p328-32
- Schoenfeld, Seymour J. Negro in the armed forces; his value and status—past, present, and potential. Wash, D.C., Associated pubs. '45 p78-84
- Select bibliography [on race relations]. M. Matthews. *J Educ Sociol* 19:198-206 N '45
- Selected annotated list of books by or about the Negro; comp. by M. E. Dunlap. See numbers of Negro college quarterly
- Slavocracy's system of control. H. Aptheker. *Negro Q* 1:66-71 Spring '42
- Southern regional council. America's tenth man: a brief survey of the Negro's part in Am. history. rev ed (Pam. no2) Atlanta, Ga. The council '44 p29-30
- Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Negro in America. (Public affairs pam, no95) N.Y., Public affairs com. '44 p32
- Supplementary references of college and university materials on rural education. *J Negro Educ* 15:99-102 Winter '46 annot
- Understanding America's race problem. Lib J 69:694-5 S 1 '44 annot
- Van Deusen, John George. Black man in white America. rev ed Wash, D.C., Associated pubs. '44 p335-53
- Watkins, Sylvestre C. Pocket book of Negro facts. Chicago, Bookmark press '46 p21-2
- Woodson, Carter Godwin. Story of the Negro retold. 3d ed Wash, D.C., Associated pubs. '42 incl bibl

See also

- European war, 1914-1918—Negroes World war, 1939-1945—Negroes
- Slavery in the United States

Bibliography

- * Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, and Johnson, Guy Benton. Encyclopedia of the Negro; preparatory volume with reference lists and reports; prepared with the cooperation of E. Irene Diggs [and others] introd. by Anson Phelps Stokes. N.Y., Phelps-Stokes fund '45 p183-90
- Same. rev & enl ed N.Y., Phelps-Stokes fund '46 p191-8
- Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moorland foundation. Reading list on the Negro in the United States and other countries; comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The foundation '44 p16-17 processed

Negroes—*Continued*

Biography

- Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moorland foundation. Reading list on the Negro in the United States and other countries; comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The foundation '44 p 10-11, 21 processed
- Lotz, Philip Henry, ed. Rising above color. (Creative personalities, v5) N.Y., Assn. press '43 incl bibl
- Rogers, Joel Augustus. World's great men of color. N.Y., The author '46, 2v, v 1, incl bibl

Economic conditions

- Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moorland foundation. Reading list on the Negro in the United States and other countries; comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The foundation '44 p3-4 processed

See also

- Negroes—Employment

Education

- Admission of all races to state universities. (In University debaters' annual, 1944-1945; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 p 121-30)
- Alexander, Frederick Milton. Education for the needs of the Negro in Virginia. (John F. Slater fund stud. in educ. of Negroes, no2) Wash, D.C., Southern educ. foundation '43 p275-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Bibliography [of dissertations by Negroes]. E. O. Knox. J Negro Educ 15:220-30 Spring '46 bibliog f
- Brown, Ina Corinne. Socio-economic approach to educational problems. Wash, D.C., U.S. Office of educ. '42 p 163-6
- Current literature on Negro education. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro education
- Cuthbert, Marion Vera. Education and marginality; a study of the Negro woman college graduate. N.Y. '42 p 161-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Greene, Harry Washington. Holders of doctorates among American Negroes; an educ. and social study of Negroes who have earned doctoral degrees in course, 1876-1943. Boston, Meador '46 p247-54
- Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moorland foundation. Reading list on the Negro in the United States and other countries; comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The foundation '44 p2-3, 18-19 processed
- McKinney, Richard Ishmael. Religion in higher education among Negroes. (Yale stud. in religious educ, 18) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p 149-61
- Negroes. A. Caliver. R Educ Res 14:270-2 Je '44
- Recent theses. Educ Vict 3:20 F 3 '45 annot
- Select bibliography [on education of Negroes]. L. D. Reddick. J Educ Sociol 19: 512-16 Ap '46 annot
- Selected bibliography on rural education (1945). J Negro Educ 15:242-6 Spring '46
- Services to Negroes—a decade and a half of projects and activities. A. Caliver. Sch Life 28:25-6 Ja '46 annot
- Trends in Negro education: a reader's view. R. I. Brigham. J Negro Educ 15:43-54 Winter '46 bibliog f
- United States. Office of education. National survey of the higher education of Negroes [v. 1 by Ina C. Brown, with an introd. by F. J. Kelly] (Misc, no6, v 1-3) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 3v v 1, p 116, 163-6
- United States. Office of education. Sources of instructional materials on Negroes by Ambrose Caliver. Wash, D.C. '44 19p
- Walls, William Jacob, bp. Joseph Charles Price, educator and race leader. Boston, Christopher '43 p537-49

Employment

- Brazeal, Brailsford Reese. Brotherhood of sleeping car porters; its origin and development; foreword by Leo Wolman. N.Y., Harper '46 p245-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

- Davis, John A. How management can integrate Negroes in war industries. Albany, N.Y. State war council, Com. on discrimination in employment '42 p42-3
- Duffy, John F. State organization for fair employment practices. (1945 legislative problems, no 1) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '44 p24-5 processed
- Northrup, Herbert Roof. Organized labor and the Negro. N.Y., Harper '44 p289-302
- Weaver, Robert Clifton. Negro labor; a nat. problem. N.Y., Harcourt '46 p317-21
- Young, Marechal Neil Ellison. Some sociological aspects of vocational guidance of Negro children. Philadelphia '44 p92-5 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1944

Fiction

Juvenile literature

- Books about Negro children. G. L. Jones. Ill Lib 25:94-9 F '43 annot

Folklore

- See Folklore, Negro

Health and hygiene

- Removing our health burden. W. M. Cobb. Crisis 53:282-3 S '46

History

- * Anthony, Elizabeth V. and Sheppard, Gladys B. Bookshelf of Negro history (bibliography). Baltimore, Roebuck '44 11p annot
- Aptheker, Herbert. Essays in the history of the American Negro. N.Y., Int. pubs. '45 p211-16 annot
- Books and articles of United States history. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro history
- Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moorland foundation. Reading list on the Negro in the United States and other countries; comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The foundation '44 p 1-2, 18 processed

Juvenile literature

- Children's books on the Negro: to help build a better world. C. Rollins. El Engl R 20: 219-23 O '43 bibliog article
- Children's literature in 1943 dealing with Negro life. C. Rollins. Negro Coll Q 2:19-23 Mr '44 bibliog article
- Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p68-70
- Reading for democracy [James Weldon Johnson memorial collection, 135th Street branch of the N.Y. public library] A. Baker. Wilson Lib Bul 18:141-4 O '43 annot

Moral and social conditions

- Cuthbert, Marion Vera. Education and marginality; a study of the Negro woman college graduate. N.Y. '42 p 161-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Jack, Robert L. History of the National association for the advancement of colored people. Boston, Meador '43 p 104-6
- United States. Office of education. National survey of the higher education of Negroes [v. 1 by Ina C. Brown, with an introd. by F. J. Kelly] (Misc, no6, v 1-3) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 3v v 1, p 116, 163-6

Religion

- Fauset, Arthur Huff. Black gods of the metropolis. (Philadelphia anthropological soc. Pub, v3) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p 123-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942
- Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moorland foundation. Reading list on the Negro in the United States and other countries; comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The foundation '44 p6 processed
- McKinney, Richard Ishmael. Religion in higher education among Negroes. (Yale stud. in religious educ, 18) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p 149-61

Negroes—Religion—Continued

Walls, William Jacob, bp. Joseph Charles
Price, educator and race leader. Boston,
Christopher '43 p537-49

See also
Disciples of Christ,
Negro

Songs and music

Handy, William Christopher, ed. *Unsung
Americans sung*. N.Y. '44 p235-6

Alabama

Some population and agricultural trends in
the Alabama black belt, 1880-1930. G. N.
Sisk. *Ala Hist Q* 5:54 Spring '43.

Virginia

Alexander, Frederick Milton. Education for
the needs of the Negro in Virginia. (John
F. Slater fund stud. in educ. of Negroes,
no2) Wash, D.C. Southern educ. foundation
'43 p275-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ,
1943

Negroes in Africa

Books and articles on Africa and the Far
East. See quarterly numbers of *Journal of
Negro history*

Graves, Anna Melissa, ed. *Benvenuto Cellini
had no prejudice against bronze*; letters
from West Africans. Baltimore, Waverly
press '43 p 161-6

Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moor-
land foundation. Reading list on the Negro
in the United States and other countries;
comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The founda-
tion '44 p 12-13 processed

Negroes in Brazil

Alguns trabalhos recentes sobre aculturação.
E. Willems. *Bol Bibliog* (São Paulo) 1:19
O '43

Dornas, João. *A influência social do negro
brasileiro*. (Coleção Caderno azul) Curitiba,
Guaira '43 p82

Freitas, Newton, ed. *Alós afro-brasileños*.
(Colección Buen aire, no 11) Buenos Aires,
Emecé '42 p91-2

Freyre, Gilberto. *Casa-grande & senzala*;
formação da família brasileira sob o regime
de economia patriarcal. 4. ed definitiva
(Coleção Documentos brasileiros, 36-36a)
Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '43 p713-48

Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moor-
land foundation. Reading list on the Negro
in the United States and other countries;
comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The founda-
tion '44 p 15-16 processed

*Introdução ao estudo de alguns complexos
afra-brasileiros*. R. Bastide. *R Arquivo
Munic* 8:52-4 My '43

Negroes in Haiti

Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moor-
land foundation. Reading list on the Negro
in the United States and other countries;
comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The founda-
tion '44 p 13-14 processed

Negroes in Latin America

* Negro in continental Spanish America: a
select bibliography. J. F. King. *Hispan Am
Hist R* 24:547-59 Ag '44 annot

Books and articles on Latin America and the
West Indies. See quarterly numbers of
Journal of Negro history

Negroes in literature and art

American Negro and American literature: a
check list of significant commentaries. J.
S. Lash. *Bul Bibl* 19:12-15 S '46 annot (to
be cont)

American Negro in American literature: a
selected bibliography of critical materials.
J. S. Lash. *J Negro Educ* 15:722-30 Fall '46
Commission on interracial cooperation, inc.
America's tenth man; a brief survey of the
Negro's part in American history. rev At-
lanta, The commission '43 p31

—Same. (Pam. no2) Atlanta, Southern re-
gional council '44 p29-30

Embree, Edwin Rogers. *Brown Americans*;
the story of a tenth of the nation. N.Y.,
Viking '43 p235-40

Negro handbook, 1944; a manual of current
facts, statistics and general information
concerning Negroes in the U.S.; comp. and
ed. by Florence Murray. (V2) N.Y., Current
reference pubs. '44 p248-54

Reading for democracy [James Weldon John-
son memorial collection, 135th Street branch
of the N.Y. public library] A. Baker. Wilson
Lib Bul 18:141-4 O '43 annot

See also

Negroes—Fiction

Negroes in the West Indies

Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moor-
land foundation. Reading list on the Negro
in the United States and other countries;
comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The founda-
tion '44 p 13-15 processed

Williams, Eric. *Negro in the Caribbean*. (Int.
African service bur. Pub. no5) Man-
chester, England, Panaf '45 p71-2

Nei, Paula, 1858-1897

Menezes, Raimundo de. *A vida boêmia de
Paula Nei*. São Paulo, Martins '44 p291-3

Neibuhr, Reinhold, 1892-

Davies, David Richard. Reinhold Neibuhr:
prophet from America. (Modern Christian
revolutionaries) London, Clarke, J. '45 p9
Writings of Niebuhr

Neisser, Albert, 1855-1916

Bibliography of Albert Neisser. F. T. Gard-
ner. *Bul Hist Med* 16:504-10 D '44 Writings
of Neisser

Neiva, Arthur, 1880-1943

In memoriam—Arthur Neiva (1880-1943) H.
Lent. *R Brasileira Biol* 3:283-91 S '43 Writ-
ings of Neiva

Nematocysts

Manipulation of the nematocysts of pennaria
tiarella by aeolis pilata. W. A. Kepner.
J Morphol 73:308-10 S '43

Structure, development and discharge of the
penetrant of pelmatohydra oligactis (Pall.)
W. A. Kepner and others. *J Morphol* 72:
582-4 My '43

Nematoda

Comparison of soil fumigants for the control
of the root-knot nematode. F. L. Stark
and others. *Phyt* 34:965 N '44

Ditylenchus destructor, n. sp. the potato rot
nematode, and *ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn,
1857) Filipjev, 1936, the teasel nematode
(nematoda: tylenchidae). G. Thorne.
Helmin Soc Wash Proc 12:33-4 Jl '45

Effect of nicotine-bentonite and of certain
physical states upon the efficacy of
phenothiazine against nematodes in fowls.
P. D. Harwood and J. E. Guthrie. *J Para-
sitol* 30:152 Je '44

Factors influencing embryonation and sur-
vival of eggs on the stomach worm,
haemonchus contortus. D. A. Shorb. *J Ag
Res* 69:236-7 O 1 '44

Genus *dispharynx* (nematoda: acuaridae) in
galliform and passeriform birds. F. C.
Goble and H. L. Kutz. *J Parasitol* 31:330-1
O '45

Genus *protostrongylus* Kamenskii, 1905
(nematoda: metastrongylidae), and its re-
latives: preliminary note. E. C. Dougherty
and F. C. Goble. *J Parasitol* 32:14-16 F '46

Life cycle of *capillaria caudinflata*, a
nematode parasite of the common fowl.
N. F. Morehouse. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 18:
247-9 Ja '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state coll.
of agric. and mechanic arts, 1943

Mosquito vectors and larval development of
dipetalonema arbuta Highbly (nematoda)
from the porcupine, *erethizon dorsatum*.
P. R. Highbly. *J Parasitol* 29:251-2 Ag '43

Nematode genus *abbreviata* (Travassos, 1920)
Schulz, 1927. B. B. Morgan. *Am Midl Nat*
34:488-90 S '45

Nematode parasitism of sheep. E. R. Doll
and F. E. Hull. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 105:
20-1 Jl '44

Notes on nematodes from the lungs and
frontal sinuses of New York fur-bearers.
F. C. Goble and A. H. Cook. *J Parasitol*
28:455 D '42

Overwinter loss of nodular worm larvae from
a sheep pasture and its bearing on the con-
trol of nodular worm disease. M. P. Sarles.
J Parasitol 29:269 Ag '43

Physalopterinae (nematoda) of aves. B. B.
Morgan. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 62:79-80 Ja
'43

Prevalence of the wheat nematode in China
and its control. V. Chu. *Phyt* 35:295 My '45

Nematoda—Continued

Review of the genus *crenosoma* Molin, 1861 (nematoda: trichostrongylidae); its hist., taxonomy, adult morphology, and distribution. E. C. Dougherty. *Helmin Soc Wash Proc* 12:60-2 J1 '45

Sarles, Merritt Pardee. Effects of experimental nodular worm (oesophagostomum columbianum) infection in sheep. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no875) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 19

Sobre la morfología de una nueva especie de contracaecum (nematoda, ascaroidea) R. O. Gutierrez. *R Brasileira Biol* 3:171-2 Je '43

Soil fumigation with chloropicrin for control of the root knot nematode, heterodera marioni. A. L. Taylor. *Phyt* 33:1174-5 D '43

Studies of sheep parasites. P. A. Hawkins and others. *J Parasitol* 30:375-6; 31:117-18 D '44, Ap '45

Variations in the number and arrangement of the caudal papillae of the male of onchocerca armillata Railliet and Henry, 1909, and the validity of the species. E. Caballero y C. Helmin Soc Wash Proc 12: 69 J1 '45

Vectors, transmission, development, and incidence of dirofilaria scapiceps (Leidy, 1886) (nematoda) from the snowshoe hare in Minnesota. P. R. Highby. *J Parasitol* 29:259 Ag '43

Wandering of haemonchus in the sheep host. N. R. Stoll. *J Parasitol* 29:415-16 D '43

See also

Ascaris	Heterodera
Enterobius	Hookworms
Filaria and filariasis	Lungworms
Filarioidea	Root knot
Gapeworms	

Nematospora. See Yeast

Nemertinea

Biology of the nemerteans of the Atlantic coast of North America. W. R. Coe. *Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans* 35:311-20 '43

Nemerteans from the northwest coast of Greenland and other arctic seas. W. R. Coe. *Wash Acad Sci J* 34:61 F '44

Neonate. See Infants, Newborn

Neoschongastia

Genus *neoschongastia* (acarinida: trombiculidae) in the western Pacific area. G. W. Wharton and A. B. Hardcastle. *J Parasitol* 32:322 Je '46 incl bibl

Nerves

Adrenal cortical function independent of direct nervous action. W. E. MacFarland. *J Exp Zool* 95:355 Ap '44

Bronk, Detlev Wulf. Physical structure and biological action of nerve cells. (In Bait-sell, George Alfred, ed. *Science in progress*, by Walter R. Miles [and others] foreword by Lorande Loss Woodruff. (Soc. of the sigma xi. Nat. lectureships, 1943 and 1944, s4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p308-9)

Cuajunco, Fidel. Development of the human motor end plate. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 195) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '42 p 151-2

Experiments on cell and axon orientation in vitro: the role of colloidal exudates in tissue organization. P. Weiss. *J Exp Zool* 100:385-6 D '45

Further experimental evidence against neurotrophism in nerve regeneration. P. Weiss and A. C. Taylor. *J Exp Zool* 95:256-7 Mr '44

Reactive, regressive, and regenerative processes of neurons, cultivated in vitro and injured with the micromanipulator. G. Levi and H. Meyer. *J Exp Zool* 99:166-7 Ag '45

Wounds and injuries

Haymaker, Webb, and Woodhall, Barnes. Peripheral nerve injuries: principles of diagnosis. Philadelphia, Saunders '45 p216-17

Nerves, Cranial

Experimental study on the origin of the sensory neurones and sheath cells of the IXth and Xth cranial nerves in amblystoma punctatum. C. L. Yntema. *J Exp Zool* 92: 113-15 F '43

Investigações anatomicas sobre os nervos cranianos ventrais. B. V. Baptista. *Acad Brasil Sci Ann* 16:106-10 Je '44

Nervo, Amado, 1870-1919

Amado Nervo, Mexico, 1870-1919; a bibl. of his poems in English tr. together with a list of his works. R. U. Pane. *Bul Bibl* 18:126-8 Ja '45

Nervous system

* Psychological abstracts. Evanston, Ill, Am. psychological assn. See monthly numbers

* Ranson, Stephen Walter. Anatomy of the nervous system, from the standpoint of development and function. 7th ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '43 p481-95

* Strong, Oliver Smith, and Elwyn, Adolph. Human neuroanatomy. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '43 p385-95

Afferent and parasympathetic innervation of the lungs and trachea of the dog. A. G. Elftman. *Am J Anat* 72:18-20 Ja '43

Animal color changes and their neurohumors. G. H. Parker. *Q R Biol* 18:223-7 S '43

Bibliography in physical anthropology, Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943[-July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1:459-60; 2:400-1; 3:383-9 D '43, D '44, D '45

Blood vessels of the nervous tissue. E. Scharrer. *Q R Biol* 19:316-18 D '44

Brock, Samuel. Basis of clinical neurology; the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system in their application to clinical neurology. 2d ed Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '45 incl bibl

Development of the vascular pattern within the walls of the central nervous system of the chick embryo. J. F. Feeney and R. L. Watterson. *J Morphol* 78:288-91 Mr '46

Freeman, Graydon LaVerne, and Stern, Edith (Mendel). Mastering your nerves; how to relax through action. N.Y., Harper '46 p245-7

Further study of the action of drugs on the heart of the compound ascidian, perophora viridis. A. J. Waterman. *Physiol Zool* 16: 404-5 O '43

Householder, Alston Scott, and Landahl, Herbert Daniel. Mathematical biophysics of the central nervous system. (Mathematical biophysics monograph ser, no 1) Bloomington, Ind. Principia '45 p 116-18

Intracranial and peripheral factors in the differentiation of motor neurons in transplanted lumbo-sacral spinal cords of chick embryos. E. D. Bueker. *J Exp Zool* 93:123-5 Je '43 *Thesis Ph.D.—Wash. univ, St Louis, 1942*

Kuntz, Albert. Text-book of neuro-anatomy. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '45 p461-2, incl bibl

Menninger, Karl Augustus. Human mind. 3d ed corr enl & rewritten N.Y., Knopf '45 p489-90

Neurosecretion. B. Scharrer and E. Scharrer. *Biol Bul* 87:249-51 D '44

Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p718-21

Riley, Henry Alsop. Atlas of the basal ganglia, brain stem and spinal cord, based on myelin-stained material. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '43 p703-8

See also

Brain	Psychology, Physi-
Medulla oblongata	ological
Microglia	Reflexes
Nerves	Shock
	Spinal cord

Diseases

* Dattner, Bernhard, and others. Management of neurosyphilis; foreword by Joseph Earle Moore. N.Y., Grune '44 p341-77

* Lyle, Donald Johnson. Neuro-ophthalmology. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 p323-86

* Spiegel, Ernst Adolf, and Sommer, Ignaz. Neurology of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. N.Y., Grune '44 p583-651

Alvarez, Walter Clement. Nervousness, indigestion, and pain. N.Y., Harper '43 p472-5

Aschner, Bernhard. Treatment of arthritis and rheumatism in general practice, particularly in women; a different approach to the problem; with 230 case hist. and a list of useful drugs. N.Y., Froben '46 p333-5

Nervous system—Diseases—Continued

- Ford, Frank Roderich. Diseases of the nervous system in infancy, childhood and adolescence. 2d ed Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '44 incl bibl
 Grinker, Roy Richard. Neurology; 3d ed, rev. and largely rewritten, with the assistance of Norman A. Levy; with a chapter on brain tumors by Paul C. Bucy. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '43 incl bibl
 Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p488-92
 Haymaker, Webb, and others. Atlas of neuropathology; prepared at the Army inst. of pathology of the Army medical museum, Office of the surgeon general. Wash, D.C. '44 incl bibl processed
 Herz, Ernst, and Putnam, Tracy Jackson. Motor disorders in nervous diseases. N.Y. King's crown press '46 p 180-1
 Jackson, Josephine Agnes, and Salisbury, Helen M. Outwitting our nerves; a primer of psychotherapy. 2d ed rev & enl Garden City, N.Y., Garden City pub. co. '44 p402-8
 McKinley, John Charnley, ed. Outline of neuropsychiatry; written by members of the staff of the Dept. of neuropsychiatry, Univ. of Minn. Medical school, Minneapolis. 4th ed Dubuque, Iowa, Brown '44 p238-51 processed
 Solomon Harry Caesar, and Yakovlev, Paul Ivan, eds. Manual of military neuropsychiatry; with the collaboration of Wilfred Bloomberg [and others] Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl
 Speranskii, Aleksei Dmitrievich. Basis for the theory of medicine; tr. and ed. by C. P. Dutt; with the collaboration of A. A. Subkov. N.Y. Int. pubs. '44 p409-17
 Studies on the cytogenesis of microglia and their relation to cells of the reticuloendothelial system. T. F. Dougherty. Am J Anat 74:85-9 Ja '44
 Weil, Arthur. Textbook of neuropathology. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y. Grune '45 p335-49
 See also
 Epilepsy Neuroses
 Insanity Tic
 Surgery
 Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Pilcher, Cobb, eds. Surgical treatment of the nervous system. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 incl bibl
 Rand, Carl Wheeler. Neurosurgical patient; his problems of diagnosis and care. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '44 incl bibl
 See also
 Brain—Surgery
 Wounds and injuries
 Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Trauma of the central nervous system; proceedings of the Association, Dec. 17 and 18, 1943. New York. (Res. pub. v24) Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '45 incl bibl
 Amphibia
 Cholinesterase and the behavior problem in amblystoma. C. H. Sawyer. J Exp Zool 92: 28-9; 94:26-8 F, O '43
 Deficient efferent innervation of the extremities following removal of neural crest in amblystoma. C. L. Yntema. J Exp Zool 94:342-3 D '43
 Experimental study on the origin of the sensory neurones and sheath cells of the IXth and Xth cranial nerves in amblystoma punctatum. C. L. Yntema. J Exp Zool 92: 113-15 F '43
 Influence of the peripheral field on the development of the mesencephalic v nucleus in amblystoma. J. Platt. J Exp Zool 102: 133-7 Je '46
 Innervation of supernumerary limbs by heterotopically grafted brachial cords in amblystoma punctatum. E. K. Moyer. J Exp Zool 94:113-14 O '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
 Nerve system, adult tritritus. M. Singer. J Exp Zool 90:396-7; 92:311-12; 98:14-15; 101: 235, 330-1 Ag '42, Ap '43, F '45, Mr-Apr '46
 Phases in regeneration of the urodele limb and their dependence upon the nervous system. O. E. Schotté and E. G. Butler. J Exp Zool 97:120-1 N '44
 Results of unilateral and bilateral extirpation of the forebrain of amblystoma. S. R. Detwiler. J Exp Zool 100:116-17 O '45
 Selectivity of nerve fibers from the dorsal and ventral roots in the development of the frog limb. A. C. Taylor. J Exp Zool 96: 184-5 Jl '44
 Birds
 Depletions and abnormalities in the cervical sympathetic system of the chick following extirpation of neural crest. C. L. Yntema and W. S. Hammond. J Exp Zool 100:258-9 N '45
 Insects
 Brain of drosophila melanogaster. M. E. Power. J Morphol 72:550-1 My '43
 On the stomodaeal nervous system of insects. W. E. Bickley. Entom Soc Am Ann 35:352-4 S '42
 Mammals
 Analysis of the inferior alveolar and mental nerves in the cat. B. O. A. Thomas. J Comp Neurology 84:435-6 Je '46 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1946
 Worms
 Studies in the biology of the leech; the gross nervous system. J. A. Miller. Ohio J Sci 45:246 N '45
 Nervous system, Autonomic
 * Kuntz, Albert. Autonomic nervous system. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '45 p556-676
 Nervous system, Sympathetic
 * Gellhorn, Ernst. Autonomic regulations; their significance for physiology, psychology and neuropsychiatry. N.Y. Interscience '43 p309-52
 Depletions and abnormalities in the cervical sympathetic system of the chick following extirpation of neural crest. C. L. Yntema and W. S. Hammond. J Exp Zool 100:258-9 N '45
 Nessi, Pio Baroja. See Baroja y Nessi, Pio
 Netherlands
 * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p339-40
 Coblentz, Catherine (Cate). Beggars' Penny. N.Y. Longmans '43 p266-8
 Landheer, Bartholomeus, ed. Netherlands; chapters by Johan Willem Albarda [and others] (United nations ser) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p437-48
 Recent literature on the Netherlands. A. Hyma. J Mod Hist 16:299-305 D '44 review article
 Riemans, Hendrik. Netherlands; story of a free people. (Eagle bks) N.Y. Duell '44 p319-25
 Viekke, Bernard Hubertus Maria. Netherlands and the United States. (Am. looks ahead, no 10) Boston, World peace '45 p96
 Church history
 Historiography of the Mennonites in the Netherlands; a guide to sources. C. Krahn. Church Hist 13:182-9 S '44 bibliog article
 German occupation
 Jong, Louis de, and Stoppelman, Joseph Willem Ferdinand. Lion rampant; the story of Holland's resistance to the Nazis. N.Y. Querido '43 p364-5
 Netherlands information bureau. Mein kampf in Holland; or, Straight from the horse's mouth; with a postscript by Arthur Seyss-Inquart, reichscommissioner for the occupied Netherlands. N.Y. The bureau '43 p32

Netherlands—Continued

History

- Bibliography; Low Countries. See quarterly numbers of *Journal of modern history*
 Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of *American historical review*
 Vlekke, Bernard Hubertus Maria. Evolution of the Dutch nation. N.Y., Roy pubs. '45 p365-9, bibl in notes p359-64

Intellectual life

- Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob, and Landheer, Bartholomeus, eds. Contribution of Holland to the sciences; a symposium; with an introd. by P. Debye. N.Y., Querido '43 p359-73

Juvenile literature

- Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p58-9
 We study Holland. E. Smith and K. Allen. Grade Teach 62:31 Mr '45

Netherlands Guiana

- * Hiss, Philip Hanson. Selective guide to the English literature on the Netherlands West Indies; with a sup. on British Guiana. (Booklets, no9) N.Y., Netherlands information bur. '43 p49-113
 Hiss, Philip Hanson. Netherlands America, the Dutch territories in the West. N.Y., Duell '43 p209-15
 Nystrom, John Warren. Surinam; a geographic study. (Booklets, no6) N.Y., Netherlands information bur. '42 p 107-9

Netherlands Indies

- * Kennedy, Raymond. Bibliography of Indonesian peoples and cultures. (Yale anthropological stud, v4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 212p processed
 * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Netherlands East Indies; a bibl. of bks. pub. after 1930, and periodical articles after 1932, available in U.S. libraries. Wash, D.C. '45 208p processed
 * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p614-16
 Furnivall, John Sydenham. Netherlands India; a study of plural economy; with an introd. by A. C. D. de Graeff. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '44 incl bibl
 Hahn, Emily. Raffles of Singapore, a biography. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '46 p557-67 annot
 Kennedy, Raymond. Islands and peoples of the Indies. (War background stud, no 14) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '43 p62-6
 Netherlands East Indies; sel. references for teachers. C. O. Arndt. Educ Vict 3:22-3 My 3 '45 annot
 Southeast Asia institute. Selected list of books and articles in English on government, economy, sociology, education and political movements in southeast Asia. (Sel. bibl, no3) N.Y., The institute '46 p5-7 processed
 United States. Office of education. Introducing the peoples of the Far East; six lectures presented by Miner teachers coll. Wilson teachers coll. Educ. assn. of the District of Columbia, Columbian educ. assn. U.S. Office of education. (Bul. 1945, no7) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p67-8 annot

Antiquities

- Prehistoric research in the Netherlands Indies. R. von Heine-Geldern. Natuur Tijds Nederlandsch Indië 102 special sup:162-7 '45

Politics and government

- Engers, James Frederick. Indië in de branding, de geallieerde wereld over de toekomst van Nederlandsch Indië van Pearl harbor tot Hollandia; met een voorwoord van F. H. Visman; uitgegeven in samenwerking met den Nederlandsch-nederlandsch indischen raad van het Inst. of Pacific relations. New York, Querido '45 p 125-30

Netherlands New Guinea

- * Kennedy, Raymond. Bibliography of Indonesian peoples and cultures. (Yale anthropological stud, v4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p206-12 processed

Netherlands West Indies. See West Indies, Netherlands

Netto, Coelho, 1854-1934

- Coelho Netto, Paulo. Coelho Netto. (Biblioteca de grandes biografias) Rio de Janeiro, Valverde '42 p 187-95

Network analyzer. See Electric distribution—Network analyzer

Neuburger, Max, 1868-

- Professor Max Neuburger. S. R. Kagan. Bul Hist Med 14:437-48 N '43 Writings of Neuburger

Neurology. See Nervous system

Neurons. See Nerves

Neuroptera

See also

- Caddis flies
 Dragon flies

- Stoneflies
 Termites

Neuroses

- * Fenichel, Otto. Psychoanalytic theory of neurosis. N.Y., Norton '45 p590-664
 Alcohol as a preventive of experimental neuroses. J. H. Masserman. Q J Stud Alcohol 6:299 D '45
 Dumas, Alexander George, and Keen, Grace (Graham). Psychiatric primer for the veteran's family and friends. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '45 p211-12 annot
 Emotional factors in experimental neuroses. M. B. Arnold. J Exp Psychol 34:280-1 Ag '44
 English, Oliver Spurgeon, and Pearson, Gerald Hamilton Jeffrey. Emotional problems of living; avoiding the neurotic pattern. N.Y., Norton '45 incl bibl
 Gantt, William Andrew Horsley. Experimental basis for neurotic behavior; origin and development of artificially produced disturbances of behavior in dogs. (Psychosomatic medicine. Monographs, v3, no3-4) N.Y., Pub. with the sponsorship of the Am. soc. for res. in psychosomatic problems '44 p 199-203
 Lewin, Bertram David. Obsessional neuroses. (In Lorand, Sándor, ed. Psychoanalysis today. N.Y., Int. univ. press '44 p205-6)
 Narcosynthesis for the civilian neuroses. H. Freed. Psychiat Q 20:55 Ja '46
 Neuropsychiatry as an integral part of aviation medicine. J. G. Stubenbord. J Aviation Med 16:439-41 D '45
 Neurosis? or neurotic behavior? H. Babcock. J Psychol 17:74 Ja '44
 Neurotic character structure of the alcoholic personality. D. A. Barbara. Psychiat Q 19:514-15 Jl '45
 Preview of veteran adjustment problems. G. M. Gilbert. J Abnorm Psychol 40:299-300 Jl '45
 Schilder, Paul. Neuroses and psychoses. (In Lorand, Sándor, ed. Psychoanalysis today. N.Y., Int. univ. press '44 p260)

See also

- Fear
 Hysteria
 Tic

Neurospora

- Heterocaryosis in *neurospora crassa*. G. W. Beadle and V. L. Coonradt. Genetics 29: 307-8 My '44
 Inheritance of certain mutant characters in *venturia inaequalis*. J. R. Shay and G. W. Keitt. J Ag Res 70:40-1 Ja 15 '45
 Neurospora; a temperature-sensitive riboflavinless mutant. H. K. Mitchell and M. E. Houlihan. Am J Bot 33:35 Ja '46
 Neurospora; biosynthesis of thiamin. E. L. Tatum and T. T. Bell. Am J Bot 33:20 Ja '46
 Neurospora; methods of producing and detecting mutations concerned with nutritional requirements. G. W. Beadle and E. L. Tatum. Am J Bot 32:685-6 D '45

Neurosyphilis

- Merritt, Hiram Houston, and others. Neurosyphilis. (Oxford medical pub) N.Y., Oxford '46 incl bibl

Neutrality*See also*

Prize law

Neutrons*See also*

Electrons

Nevada

Morgan, Dale Lowell. Humboldt, highroad of the West. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Farrar '43 p355-65

New Caledonia

Burchett, Wilfred G. Pacific treasure island: New Caledonia; voyage through its land and wealth; the story of its people and past. 4th ed Philadelphia, McKay '44 p224-5

New England

* Bibliography of New England, 1942[-1945] A. B. Forbes. New Engl Q 16:151-69; 17:155-71; 18:129-40; 19:131-42 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46

Books on or about New England. Sat R Lit 26:41-2 My 22 '43

Kelling, Lucile. Pattern of America. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v 11, no5) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p38-41

Biography

Riggs, Henry Earle. American ancestors of Margaret Esther Bouton Thom and William John Thom. Ann Arbor, Edwards bros. '44 p251-3 processed

Church history

Levy, Babette May. Preaching in the first half century of New England history. (Stud. in church hist, v6) Hartford, Conn. Am. soc. of church hist. '45 p 177-207 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Riegler, Gordon Arthur. Socialization of the New England clergy, 1800 to 1860. Greenfield, Ohio, Greenfield ptg. & pub. co. '45 p 169-77

Description and travel

If you go to New England, L. O. Beaman. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:78 My '44 annot

Snow, Edward Rowe. Famous New England lighthouses. Boston, Yankee pub. co. '45 p447-8

Discovery and exploration

Howe, Henry Forbush. Prologue to New England. N.Y., Farrar '43 p311-16

Genealogy

Butler, Elmer Ellsworth, comp. Butlers and kinsfolk, Butlers of New England and Nova Scotia and related families of other names, including Durkees, descendants of Lieut. William and Sarah (Cross) Butler, of Ipswich, Mass, and of Eleazer 1st and Lydia (Durkee) Butler, of Ashford, Conn, and Yarmouth, N.S. Milford, N.H. Cabinet press '44 p323-6

Riggs, Henry Earle. American ancestors of Margaret Esther Bouton Thom and William John Thom. Ann Arbor, Edwards bros. '44 p251-3 processed

History

Harlow, Alvin Fay. Steelways of New England. N.Y., Creative age '46 p435-47

Howe, Henry Forbush. Prologue to New England. N.Y., Farrar '43 p311-16

Kurath, Hans, and others, eds. Linguistic atlas of New England; Handbook of the linguistic geography of New England. (Linguistic atlas of the United States and Canada) Providence, R.I., Brown univ. '39-43 p 105-21

Marlowe, George Francis. Coaching roads of old New England; their inns and taverns and their stories. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p 199-200

Snow, Edward Rowe. Great storms and famous shipwrecks of the New England coast. Boston, Yankee pub. co. '43 p322-9

Titus, Percy Hobart, ed. Hobart family in America; twelve generations; comp. by Dorothy M. Titus. Boston, The editor '43 p76-8

History, Local

Butler, Elmer Ellsworth, comp. Butlers and kinsfolk, Butlers of New England and Nova Scotia and related families of other names, including Durkees, descendants of Lieut. William and Sarah (Cross) Butler, of Ipswich, Mass, and of Eleazer 1st and Lydia (Durkee) Butler, of Ashford, Conn, and Yarmouth, N.S. Milford, N.H. Cabinet press '44 p323-6

Statistics

Wells, Ralph Gent, and Perkins, John Shepherd, comps. New England community statistical abstracts; statistical, economic and social data for 175 New England cities and towns, prepared for the Industrial development com. of the New England council. 3d ed Boston, Bur. of business res, Boston univ, Coll. of business adm. '42 p 14-15

New France**Discovery and exploration**

Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone. Discovery of Canada. Toronto, Macmillan '44 p255-66 annot

New Guinea

Clune, Frank. Prowling through Papua with Frank Clune. Sydney, Angus '43 p239-40

Reed, Stephen Winsor. Making of modern New Guinea, with special reference to culture contact in the mandated territory; issued in co-operation with the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. (Memoirs, v 18) Philadelphia, Am. philosophical soc. '43 p301-14

Rhys, Lloyd. High lights and fights in New Guinea, being in the main an account of the discovery and development of the Morobe goldfields. London, Hodder '42 p253

Stirling, Matthew William. Native peoples of New Guinea. (War background stud, no9) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '43 p24-5

See also

Netherlands New Guinea

New Guinea (territory)

Reed, Stephen Winsor. Making of modern New Guinea, with special reference to culture contact in the mandated territory; issued in co-operation with the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. (Memoirs, v 18) Philadelphia, Am. philosophical soc. '43 p301-14

New Hampshire

Poole, Ernest. Great White hills of New Hampshire. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '46 p460-4

Government publications

New Hampshire. State library, Concord. Checklist of New Hampshire state documents received at the State library, July 1, 1942-June 30, 1944. Concord '44 12p

History

Parson Sprague of the Monadnocks. H. M. Allison. Americana Illus 27:55-6 Ja '43

New Jersey. State highway department

Goldmann, Sidney, and Graves, Thomas J. Organization and administration of the New Jersey State highway department, 1941; prepared for Roger Hinds, governor's examiner of the Department. Trenton, N.J. '42 p xxvi-xxxiii

New Jersey

Beck, Henry Charlton. Jersey genesis; the story of the Mullica river. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers univ. press '45 p304

Genealogy

Ackerman, Herbert Stewart. Descendants of Roelof Van Houten of 1638, Ridgewood, N.J. '45 1 p at end processed

History

De Cou, George. Burlington: a provincial capital; hist. sketches of Burlington, N.J. and neighborhood. Philadelphia, Harris & Partridge '45 p227-32, incl bibliog notes

Wildes, Harry Emerson. Twin rivers, the Raritan and the Passaic. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Farrar '43 p371-83 annot

New Jersey—History—Continued

Sources

- * Historical records survey. Research library. Inventory of the Research library deposited at the Princeton university library as part of basic source materials of historical and cultural records survey & inventories, N.J. Work projects adm. '43 37p processed
- * War services program. New Jersey. Inventory; classified research data, primary source materials, secondary source materials, special subject files, draft volumes for publication, surplus publications, relating to: local, county, state and federal historical subjects, comp. by: N.J. Writers' project [and] Hist. records survey, as deposited for public reference use, arr. for completion and pub. in a post-war work program. Newark '43 229p processed

Politics and government

- Noble, Ransom Elwood. New Jersey progressivism before Wilson. (Princeton univ. Princeton stud. in hist. v2) Princeton univ. press '46 p 156-67 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1937

New Market, Virginia

- * Cappon, Lester Jesse, and Brown, Ira Vernon, eds. New Market, Virginia, imprints, 1806-1876; a check-list, ed. with the cooperation of the Historical records survey. (Va. Univ. Lib. Univ. of Va. bibliog. ser. no5) Charlottesville, Va. Alderman lib. '42 36p

New Mexico

- * Historical records survey. Illinois. Check list of New Mexico imprints and publications, 1784-1876; imprints, 1834-1876; publications, 1784-1876. (Am. imprints inventory, no25) Detroit, Mich. hist. records survey '42 115p processed
- Writers' program. New Mexico. New Mexico; a guide to the colorful state; sponsored by the Coronado cuarto centennial comm. and the Univ. of N.Mex. 2d ed (Am. guide ser) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '45 p436-9

Antiquities

- * Saunders, Lyle, comp. Guide to materials bearing on cultural relations in New Mexico. (N.Mex. Univ. Sch. of inter-Am. affairs. Inter-Americana. Bibl. 3) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 p 129-53, 437-9
- Cremation among the Indians of New Mexico. J. H. Toulouse. *Am Antiq* 10:73-4 J1 '44
- Martin, Paul Sidney. SU site excavations at a Mogollon village, western New Mexico, second season, 1941. (Anthropological ser. v32, no2) Chicago, Field museum '43 p266-7
- Pottery types of the Manuelito district. E. K. Reed. *Am Antiq* 10:171-2 O '44

Bibliography

- * Saunders, Lyle, comp. Guide to materials bearing on cultural relations in New Mexico. (N.Mex. Univ. Sch. of inter-Am. affairs. Inter-Americana. Bibl. 3) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 p 124-9, 437

Civilization

- * Saunders, Lyle, comp. Guide to materials bearing on cultural relations in New Mexico. (N.Mex. Univ. Sch. of inter-Am. affairs. Inter-Americana. Bibl. 3) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 528p annot

Economic conditions

- Harper, Allan Garland, and others Man and resources in the middle Rio Grande valley. (N.Mex. Univ. Sch. of inter-Am. affairs. Inter-Americana. Stud. 2) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '43 p 119-22 annot

History

- * Saunders, Lyle, comp. Guide to materials bearing on cultural relations in New Mexico. (N.Mex. Univ. Sch. of inter-Am. affairs. Inter-Americana. Bibl. 3) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 528p annot

Ganaway, Loomis Morton. New Mexico and the sectional controversy, 1846-1861. (N.Mex. Hist. soc. Pub. in hist. v 12) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 p 127-32 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ, 1941

Keleher, William Aloysius. Maxwell land grant; a New Mexico item. Sante Fe, Rydal '42 p 155-6

Scholes, France Vinton. Troublous times in New Mexico, 1659-1670. (N.Mex. Hist. soc. Pub. in hist. v 11) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '42 p265-70

Politics and government

Ganaway, Loomis Morton. New Mexico and the sectional controversy, 1846-1861. (N.Mex. Hist. soc. Pub. in hist. v 12) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 p 127-32 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ, 1941

New Mexico in literature

- * Saunders, Lyle, comp. Guide to materials bearing on cultural relations in New Mexico. (N.Mex. Univ. Sch. of inter-Am. affairs. Inter-Americana. Bibl. 3) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 p355-9, 455

New Orleans

- * McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Louisiana imprints, 1768-1810; in sup. to the bibl. in Early printing in New Orleans, ltd ed (Heartman's hist. ser. no62) Hattiesburg, Miss. Book farm '42 65p

Roberts, Walter Adolphe. Lake Pontchartrain. (Am. lakes ser) Indianapolis, Bobbs '46 bibliog note p351-7

New South Wales

Antiquities

Black, Lindsay. Aboriginal art galleries of western New South Wales; pt3, Being a continuation of a ser. on the aborigines of the Darling river valley and of central New South Wales. Melbourne, Ptd. by Stevens, J. R. '43 p75-6

Towle, C. C. comp. Bibliography of the cylcons. (In Black, Lindsay. Cylcons; the mystery stones of the Darling River valley; being a continuation of a ser. on the customs of the aborigines of the Darling River valley and of central New South Wales. Leeton, N.S.W. '42 p 102-4)

New York (city). Fire department

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Fireman; sel. bibl. comp. by John E. Armstrong. The library '46 7p processed

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Promotion to lieutenant. Fire department; sel. bibliography. The library '46 5p processed

New York (city)

Brooklyn bridge; hist. features of construction and operation. H. R. Seely. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 72:24 Ja '46

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Municipal reference library notes. See monthly numbers

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Post-war planning for the city of New York; a bibl. comp. by M. Margaret Kehl. '45 5p processed

Bridges

See also
Brooklyn bridge

Churches

- * Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Brooklyn. Churches; sponsored by Fiorello H. La Guardia. N.Y. '42 67p processed

- * Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Manhattan. Churches; sponsored by Fiorello H. La Guardia. N.Y. '42 73p processed

- * Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Queens. Churches; sponsored by Fiorello H. La Guardia. N.Y. '42 39p processed

New York (city)—Churches—Continued

- * Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Richmond. Churches; sponsored by Fiorello H. La Guardia. N.Y. '42 21p processed
- * Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of the Bronx. Churches; sponsored by Fiorello H. La Guardia. N.Y. '42 26p processed

Description

New York for a nickel. M. Marston. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:77 My '44 annot
Vacation at home. Munic Ref Lib Notes 30: 85-6 Je '44 annot

Economic conditions

Regional plan association. New York. Economic status of the New York metropolitan region in 1944. The association '44 p89

Government publications

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Municipal reference library notes. See monthly numbers

History

Monaghan, Frank, and Lowenthal, Marvin. This was New York, the nation's capital in 1789. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '43 p289-303
Robertson, Constance (Noyes). The unterrified. N.Y. Holt '46 p487-503

Population

Welfare council of New York city. Committee on 1940 census tract tabulations for New York city. Census tract data on population and housing, New York city: 1940; prepared under the supervision of Leon E. Truesdell; with app. and comparative table (table 4) prepared by the Research bur, the Council. N.Y. The committee '42 p342 processed

Statistics, Vital

- * Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Brooklyn. Churches; sponsored by Fiorello H. La Guardia. N.Y. '42 67p processed
- * Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Manhattan. Churches; sponsored by Fiorello H. La Guardia. N.Y. '42 73p processed
- * Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Queens. Churches; sponsored by Fiorello H. La Guardia. N.Y. '42 39p processed
- * Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Richmond. Churches; sponsored by Fiorello H. La Guardia. N.Y. '42 21p processed
- * Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of the Bronx. Churches; sponsored by Fiorello H. La Guardia. N.Y. '42 26p processed

New York (city). Museum of modern art

Goodyear, Anson Conger. Museum of modern art; the first ten years. N.Y. '43 incl bibl
New York (city). Museum of modern art. Art in progress; a survey prepared for the fifteenth anniversary of the Museum. N.Y. '44 p249-50 Pub. of the Museum

New York (state). Department of health. Division of laboratories and research
New York (state). Department of health. Division of laboratories and research. Index to publications of the Division, 1914-1944. Albany '45 155p

New York (state)

- * New York. State teachers college. Geneseo. Empire state yesterday and today; a sel. bibl. on New York state; comp. by the reading guidance classes of the College under the direction of C. Elta Van Norman. Geneseo, N.Y. The college '44 54p annot
Concerning York and Yorkers. See quarterly numbers of New York history

Van de Water, Frederic Franklyn. Lake Champlain and Lake George. (Am. lakes ser) Indianapolis, Bobbs '46 bibliog note p358-62

Antiquities

Clues to the chronology of coastal New York. C. S. Smith. Am Antiq 10:98 Jl '44
Ritchie, William Augustus. Early site in Cayuga county, New York; type component of the Frontenac focus, archaic pattern. (Res. records, no7; N.Y. state archeological assn. Lewis H. Morgan chapter. Res. and transactions, v 10, no 1) Rochester, N.Y. Museum of arts and sciences '45 p27-9
Ritchie, William Augustus. Pre-Iroquoian occupations of New York state. (Memoir no 1) Rochester museum of arts & sciences '44 p395-410 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Biography

Andrews, Adele. Ancestors and descendants of Laban Andrews, revolutionary patriot, and his wife, Prudence Stanley Andrews. Norwalk, Ohio '43 incl bibl processed

Church history

Clark, Delber Wallace. World of Justus Falckner. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg press '46 p 179-80 annot
DeMille, George Edmed. History of the diocese of Albany, 1704-1923. (Pub. no 16) Philadelphia, Church hist. soc. '46 p 138-42 annot

Civilian defense

Hall, Albert H. Report of civilian war training in New York state, covering the period June 1941 to May 14, 1943. Albany, N.Y. '43 incl bibl processed
New York (state). State office of civilian protection. Division of water main emergency repairs. Manual for the emergency sanitation and water auxiliary training program. Albany '43 incl bibl

Description and travel

Writers' program. New York. Warren county; a history and guide; pub. by the Warren county Board of supervisors. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Ptd. by the Glens Falls post co. '42 p257-8

Maps

- * Historical records survey. New York (state). Inventory of maps (partial) located in various state, county, municipal and other public offices in New York state (exclusive of New York city) Albany '42 355p processed
- * Wright, Albert Hazen. New York historical source studies; pt 1, Supervisors' proceedings of various counties of New York; pt2, Check list of the county atlases of New York, by A. H. Wright and W. W. Ellis. (Stud. in hist, no3-4) Ithaca, N.Y. The author '43 50p

Fiction

- * New York. State teachers college. Geneseo. Empire state yesterday and today; a sel. bibl. on New York state; comp. by the reading guidance classes of the College under the direction of C. Elta Van Norman. Geneseo, N.Y. The college '44 p 16-27, 34-9 annot

Genealogy

Andrews, Adele. Ancestors and descendants of Laban Andrews, revolutionary patriot, and his wife, Prudence Stanley Andrews. Norwalk, Ohio '43 incl bibl processed

History

Christman, Henry. Tin horns and calico; a decisive episode in the emergence of democracy; introd. by Carl Carner. N.Y. Holt '45 p345-57
Ellis, David Maldwyn. Landlords and farmers in the Hudson-Mohawk region, 1790-1850. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '46 p318-34
Goffin, Robert. De Pierre Minuit aux Roosevelt, l'épopée belge aux États-Unis. N.Y. Brentano's '43 p277-80
Pound, Arthur. Lake Ontario. (Am. lake ser) Indianapolis, Bobbs '45 bibliog note p357-63

New York (state)—History—Continued

- Raesly, Ellis Lawrence. Portrait of New Netherland. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 161) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p345-54 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Robertson, Constance (Noyes). The unterrified. N.Y. Holt '46 p487-503
- Vrooman, John J. Forts and firesides of the Mohawk country, New York; the stories and pictures of landmarks of the pre-revolutionary war period throughout the Mohawk valley and the surrounding country side, incl. some historic and genealogical mention during the postwar period; comp. by Elijah Ellsworth Brownell. Philadelphia, E. E. Brownell '43 p202-3

Politics and government

- * Wright, Albert Hazen. New York historical source studies; pt 1, Supervisors' proceedings of various counties of New York; pt2, Check list of the county atlases of New York, by A. H. Wright and W. W. Ellis. (Stud. in hist, no3-4) Ithaca, N.Y., The author '43 50p
- Missall, John Ellsworth. Moreland act; executive inquiry in the state of New York. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 131-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Social life and customs

- Ironside, Charles Edward. Family in colonial New York; a sociological study. N.Y. '42 p 108-15 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- New York. State college for teachers, Albany French, William Marshall, and French, Florence (Smith). College of the Empire state; a centennial hist. of the N.Y. State coll. for teachers at Albany. Albany '44 p259-71
- New York. State museum, Albany
New York. State museum, Albany. Annual report, 105[-107] (Bul. no333; 335, 337) Albany '43-45 3v no 105, p80-1; no 106, p57-9; no 107 p 67-8 Pub. of the staff
- New York university
New York university. University bibliography, 1942[-1943] N.Y., The university '43-44 2v
- New York university. School of education
New York university. School of education. Abstracts of theses submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, Oct. 1942/June 1943[-Oct. 1945/June 1946] N.Y., The university '43-46 4v

New Zealand

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p622-3
- Books: Australia and New Zealand; list of books by and about the people of Australia and New Zealand. C. H. Grattan. Asia 43:376 Je '43 annot
- Introduction to New Zealand. Wash, D.C., New Zealand legation '45 p269-71
- New Zealand. Census and statistics office. New Zealand official year-book, 1943[-1945] (V51-53) Wellington, Gov. printer '43-45 3v 1943, p681-3; 1944, p712-14; 1945, p 744-5
- New Zealand. Department of internal affairs. Meet New Zealand. Wash, D.C., Haynes lithograph co. '43 p35
- Soljak, Philip Leonard. New Zealand, Pacific pioneer. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p 186-92
- Wood, Frederick Lloyd Whitfield. Understanding New Zealand. N.Y., Coward-McCann '44 p255-8

Bibliography

- Sources of New Zealand bibliographical information. C. R. Sanderson. ASLIB Proc 1944:44 '45

Economic policy

- Brown, George Hay. International economic position of New Zealand. (Chicago, Univ. Stud. in business administration, v 16, nos 1,2) Univ. of Chicago press '46 p 191-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1945

Fiction

- Problems and digressions in the Victorian novel (1860-1900). L. J. Henkin. Bul Bibl 18:139-40 Ja '45

History

- McKenzie, Norman Roderick. Gael fares forth; the romantic story of Waipu and her sister settlements; with an introd. by Peter Fraser. 2d ed Wellington, Whitcombe & Tombs '42 p313-15
- Ramsden, Eric. Busby of Waitangi, H.M.'s resident at New Zealand, 1833-40. Wellington, Reed '42 p377-84

Native races

- Best, Elsdon. Forest lore of the Maori; with methods of snaring, trapping, and preserving birds and rats, uses of berries, roots, fern-root, and forest products, with mythological notes on origins, karakia, used, etc [ed. by Johannes Andersen] (Polynesian soc. Memoir, no 18; Wellington, New Zealand. Dominion museum. Bul. no 14) The society, in collaboration with the Museum '42 p486-9

Social conditions

- Kolb, John Harrison, and Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Study of rural society; ed. by William F. Ogburn. 3d ed N.Y., Houghton '46 p688-90

New Zealand poetry

- Curnow, Allen, comp. Book of New Zealand verse, 1923-45. Christchurch, N.Z., Caxton press '45 p 193-5
- Serle, Percival, and others, comps. Australasian anthology (Australian and New Zealand poems). new ed Sydney, Collins '46 p317-29

Newark, New Jersey

- Schoolmen's club of Newark. Historical Newark in bronze, as commemorated by the club 1911-1941; John T. McSharry, editor. Newark, N.J. The club '45 p53-5

Newcastle disease. See Avian pest

Newcomb, Charles King, 1820-1894

- Newcomb, Charles King. Journals of Charles King Newcomb; ed. with a biographical and critical introd. by Judith Kennedy Johnson. (Brown univ. stud, v 10; Americana ser, no 1) Providence, R.I. Brown univ. '46 p293-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1942

Newcomb, Covelle, 1908-

- Contemporary Catholic authors: Covelle Newcomb: the lady from Texas. R. J. Hurley. Cath Lib World 17:62 N '45 Writings of Newcomb

Newfoundland

- Saunders, Stanley Alexander, and Back, Eleanor. Newfoundland, sentinel of the St Lawrence. (Behind the headlines, v3, no9) Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs; Canadian assn. for adult educ. '43 p22

Economic conditions

- MacKay, Robert Alexander, ed. Newfoundland; econ, diplomatic, and strategic studies; with a foreword by Sir Campbell Stuart. Toronto, Oxford '46 p555-60
- Newland, David Hale, 1872-1943
Memorial to David H. Newland. R. Ruedemann and W. Goldring. Geol Soc Am Proc 1943:213-16 '44 Writings of Newland
- Newman, John Henry, cardinal, 1801-1890
Garrod, Charles Frederick. John Henry Newman; an expository and critical study of his mind, thought and art. London, Longmans '45 p440-52
- May, James Lewis. Cardinal Newman; a study. London, Bles '45 p229-30 Writings of Newman
- Moody, John. John Henry Newman. N.Y., Sheed '45 p341-8
- Newman, John Henry, cardinal. Newman treasury; sel. from [his] prose works; chosen and ed. by Charles Frederick Harold. London, Longmans '43 p397-404
- Tristram, Henry. On reading Newman. (In John Henry Newman: centenary essays. Westminster, Md, Newman bkshop '45 p223-41) annot

Newspapers

- * Ayer, N. W. & son. Directory; newspapers and periodicals, 1943[1946] a guide to pub. ptd. in the U.S. and its possessions, the Philippine commonwealth, the dominions of Canada and Newfoundland, Bermuda, Cuba, and the West Indies; descriptions of the states, cities, and towns in which they are pub; classified lists; J. Percy H. Johnson, ed. Philadelphia, Ayer '43-46 4v
- * United States. Library of Congress. Periodicals division. Newspapers currently received; Sept. 1, 1942. Wash, D.C. '42 30p processed
- Same. January 1, 1946. Wash, D.C. '46 34p processed
- Bastian, George C. and Case, Leland-Davidson. Editing the day's news. 3d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p408-12
- Council on foreign relations, incorporated. Political handbook of the world; parliaments, parties and press as of Jan. 1, 1943[1946] ed. by Walter H. Mallory. (V 16-19) N.Y., Harper 43-46 4v incl bibl
- Digest of European newspapers and periodicals. Catalogue of publications, digested from Jan. 1, 1943 to June 30, 1943 [ed. by Office of European econ. resl]. N.Y. '43 23p
- Kalljarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p763-5
- Newspapers in the classroom. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. *El Engl R* 22:329 D '45
- Porter, Philip Wiley, and Luxon, Norval Neil. Manual del periodista (El repórter y las noticias) ed. cuidadosamente rev. con notas de adaptación local, por Rafael Pérez Lobo [tr. del inglés de Bernardo Clariana]. Habana, Cultural '43 p514-21, incl bibl
- Press and communications; an annot. bibl. of journalism subjects in American magazines. F. E. Merwin and others. See numbers of Journalism quarterly
- Savidge, Anne Lane, and Horn, Gunnar, eds. Handbook for high school journalism. rev & enl Boston, Heath '44 p44-67
- Selected bibliography from British journals. See numbers of Journalism quarterly
- Sugarman, Elias E. Opportunities in journalism. N.Y., Vocational guidance manuals '46 p55

See also

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Country newspapers | Press law |
| Journalism | Religious newspapers |
| Liberty of the press | and periodicals |
| Negro journalism | Reporters and reporting |
| Periodicals | |

History

- Studies of 1935-1942 on the history of the periodical press. M. Jaryc. *J Mod Hist* 15: 127-41 Je '43 43 bibliog article

Union lists

- * Haskell, Daniel Carl, and Brown, Karl, comps. Bibliography of union lists of serials. (In Union list of serials in libraries of the United States and Canada; ed. by Winifred Gregory. 2d ed N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p3053-65) annot

Africa

- Ojike, Mbonu. *My Africa*. N.Y., Day '46 p335-45 annot

Alabama

- Alabama newspapers and periodicals. *Ala Hist Q* 5:240-1 Summer '43 bibliog article

Argentina

- * Fernández, Juan Rómulo. *Historia del periodismo argentino*. Buenos Aires, Perlado '43 405p

Canada

- Canadian daily newspapers; tri-weekly newspapers; national week-end newspapers; Canadian weekly newspapers; non-English dailies; non-English weeklies. See quarterly numbers of Canadian advertising
- Canadian newspapers before 1821; a prelim. list. J. Lunn. *Can Hist R* 25:417-20 D '44

Cuba

- * Directorio de revistas y periódicos de Cuba. 1942[1946] ed (1945 ed: Biblioteca del bibliotecario. 3) Habana, Anuario bibliográfico cubano '42-46 5v processed

France

- Micaud, Charles Antoine. *French right and Nazi Germany, 1933-1939; a study of public opinion*. (Duke univ. Pub) Durham, N.C., Duke univ. press '43 p238-43 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1943

Frankfort, Kentucky

- Jillson, Willard Rouse. *Newspapers and periodicals of Frankfort, Kentucky, 1795-1945*. Frankfort, Ky. state hist. soc. '45 p68-74 annot

Great Britain

- * Willing's press guide, 1942[1946] a comprehensive index and handbook of the press of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, Northern Ireland and Eire, together with the principal dominions, colonial and foreign publication. (V69-73) London, Willing's press service '42-46 5v
- British newspapers in Indiana university library (1929-1945). W. T. Morgan. *Ind Q Bookmen* 2:19-29 Ja '46
- Gibberd, Kathleen. *Citizenship through the newspaper*. rev ed London, Dent '44 p 183-6
- Hudson, Derek. *British journalists and newspapers*. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '45 p48
- Kobre, Sidney. *Development of the colonial newspaper*. Pittsburgh '44 p 182-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Seventeenth century English newspapers and periodicals. V. S. Burnett. *Rutgers Univ Lib J* 7:9-27 D '43

See also

- Times, London

Kansas

- * Kansas state historical society. List of Kansas newspapers and periodicals received by the Society, Aug. 1943[July 1946] Topeka, Kan. state pig. plant '43-46 4v

Kurdistan

- Bibliography of the Kurdish press. M. L. Ryan. *Roy Cent Asian Soc J* 31:313-14 JI '44

Latin America

- * Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Latin American newspapers (other than official) received in the library of the Pan American union. Wash, D.C. '42 11p processed
- * Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. List of daily newspaper files in the Library. Wash, D.C. '42 11p processed
- Chicago. Library of international relations. Titles chosen as representative of the collection on Central and South America. The library '43 p30-1

Mexico

- * Mexico. Oficina técnica postal. *Lista general de publicaciones registradas como artículo de segunda clase, vigente hasta el 31 de diciembre de 1943*. México '44 32p
- Notas bibliográficas sobre la prensa insurgente. E. R. Moore. *Soc Chihuahuense Estud Hist Bol* 4:104-14 Ag '42

Mississippi

- * Historical records survey. Mississippi. Mississippi newspapers, 1805-1940: a prelim. union list of Miss. newspaper files available in county archives, offices of publishers, libraries, and private collections in Miss. Jackson, The survey '42 323p processed

North Carolina

- Writers' program, North Carolina. Raleigh, capital of North Carolina. (Am. guide ser) Raleigh, N.C., Sesquicentennial comm. '42 p81-8

Norway

- Norlie, Olaf Morgan. *Norwegian-American papers, 1847-1946*. Northfield, Minn., Eilron mimeopress '46 37p

Newspapers—Continued

Nova Scotia

Newspapers of Nova Scotia, 1840-1867. D. C. Harvey. Can Hist R 26:279-301 S '45 biblog article

Ohio

- * Ohio state archaeological and historical society. Library. Newspaper department. Title list of Ohio newspapers; comp. by Arthur Mink. Columbus, The society '45 80p
- * Ohio state archaeological and historical society. Library. Newspaper department. Union list of Ohio newspapers available in Ohio; comp. by Arthur D. Mink. Columbus, The society '46 124p

Peru

Bibliografía de libros y folletos peruanos publicados en 1944 y 1945. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 18:102-28 Je '45

Publicaciones periódicas aparecidas en el Perú durante el año de 1943. Peru Bibl Nac Bol 1:160-81, 398-404 Ja, Jl '44

Texas

Some early Texas newspapers. W. McCausland. Sw Hist Q 49:384-9 Ja '46

United States

American-German journalism a century ago. J. F. L. Raschen. Am-Germ R 12:13-15 Je '46

Green, H. J. Note on the German-American newspapers of Cincinnati before 1860. (In Festschrift für M. Blakemore Evans. (Ohio state univ. Language and lit. ser. no 1) Columbus, Ohio state univ. press '45 biblog article p67-71)

—Same. Monatsch Deutschen Unterricht 37: 67-71 Ap '45 biblog article

Hyde, Grant Milnor. Journalistic writing; textbk. for classes and handbk. for staffs of student newspapers, magazines and yearbooks. 4th ed N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p453-5

Kobre, Sidney. Development of the colonial newspaper. Pittsburgh '44 p 182-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

National Catholic almanac, 1943[-1946] comp. by the Franciscan clerics of Holy Name college. Wash. D.C.; pub. with ecclesiastical approbation. (V37-40) Paterson, N.J., St Anthony guild '43-'46 4v 1943, p440-6; 1944, p462-70; 1945, p469-77; 1946, p468-76

Norlie, Olaf Morgan. Norwegian-American papers, 1847-1946. Northfield, Minn., Eilron mimeopress '46 37p

Post, Albert. Popular freethought in America, 1825-1850. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no497) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p235-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Russian press in the United States. D. Shub. Russian R 3:120-8 Autumn '43 biblog article

Scandinavian-language newspapers. S. Arestad. Pac NW Q 34:305-8 Jl '43

Standard rate and data service; sec.1, Newspapers; sec.2, Magazines, farm papers, and transportation advertising; sec.3, Business papers. See monthly numbers

Uruguay

La prensa periódica del Uruguay de los años 1895 a 1900[-1901 a 1905] A. Scarone. R Nac 5:71-99, 239-54, 386-403; 6:104-17; 7:278-94 Ja, My, D '42, Jl '43, F '44

Yucatan

Reseña de la historia de los primeros años de la imprenta y del periodismo en Yucatán. A. C. Lopez. Bol Bibl Yucateca 16:3-13 Ja '43 biblog article

Newton, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727

Turnbull, Herbert Westren. Mathematical discoveries of Newton. London, Blackie & son '45 p65

Vavilov, Sergei Ivanovich. Isaak N'itun. Moskva, Akademika nauk SSSR '43 p209-12

Newton, Joseph Fort, 1876-

Newton, Joseph Fort. River of years; an autobiography. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p375-7 Writings of Newton

Newts

Nervous system and regeneration of the forelimb of adult triturus. M. Singer. J Exp Zool 101:235, 330-1 Mr-Apr '46

Ney, Elisabet, 1834-1907

Fortune, Jan (Isabelle) and Burton, Jean. Elisabet Ney. N.Y., Knopf '43 p295-9

Loggins, Vernon. Two romantics and their ideal life; Elisabet Ney, sculptor, Edmund Montgomery, philosopher. N.Y., Odyssey '46 biblog note p353-68

Niacin

Attempts to produce a niacin deficiency in the rhesus monkey. J. M. Cooperman and others. J Nutrition 32:44-5 Jl '46

Factors affecting the dietary niacin and tryptophane requirement of the growing rat. W. A. Krehl and others. J Nutrition 31: 105-6 Ja '46

Kaufman, William. Common form of niacin amide deficiency disease: aniacinamidosi. Bridgeport '43 p60-2

Nicotinic acid—key vitamin in pellagra. Borden's R Nutrition Res 4:9-10 N '43

Nicotinic acid and the level of protein intake in the nutrition of the pig. M. M. Win-trobe and others. J Nutrition 30:411-12 D '45

Nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid, choline and biotin content of fresh, irradiated evaporated and dry milk. A. Z. Hodson. J Nutrition 29:141-2 F '45

Nutritive value of fish from Michigan waters; nicotinic acid of lake herring, carp, common suckers, and burbot. J. F. Klocke and others. Food Res 11:186 Mr '46

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p398-401

Study of nicotinic acid restriction in man. A. P. Briggs and others. J Nutrition 29: 338-9 My '45

Thiamine excretions and blood levels of young women on diets containing varying levels of the B vitamins, with some observations on niacin and pantothenic acid. H. G. Oldham and others. J Nutrition 32:179-80 Ag '46

Use of oxidizing agents in the removal of interfering compounds in the determination of nicotinic acid. E. B. Brown and others. Cereal Chem 20:211 Mr '43

Nibelungenlied

Bohning, Elizabeth Stafford (Edrop). Concept sage in Nibelungen criticism; the hist. of the conception of sage in the Nibelungen criticism from Lachmann to Heusler. Bethlehem, Pa., Times '44 p 195-246 Thesis Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1943

Nicaragua

Economic conditions

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '43 p 116 annot

History

Medina, Alberto. Efemerides nicaragüenses, 1502-1941. Managua, Nueva prensa '45 p273

Politics and government

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '43 p223 annot

Nickel

- * Nickel bulletin [abstracts] London. See monthly numbers

American foundrymen's association. Gray iron division. Alloy cast irons committee. Alloy cast irons; reviewed and revised. 2d ed Chicago, The association '44 p27-33

Nickel alloys

- * Nickel bulletin [abstracts] London. See monthly numbers

Bibliography of electrodeposited nickel alloys. M. B. Diggins and O. Kardos. Metal Finish 44:429-32 O '46

Some engineering properties of nickel and high-nickel alloys. B. E. Betty and W. A. Mudge. Mech Eng 67:128-9 F '45

See also

Monel metal

Nickel ores

Origin of sulphides in the nickel deposits of Mount Prospect, Connecticut. E. N. Cameron. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:679-80 My '43

Nickel steel

* Nickel bulletin [abstracts] London. See monthly numbers

Nicotiana. See Tobacco

Nicotine

Woodmansee, C. W. and others. Nicotine content of nicotiana rustica grown in Kentucky and of 15 selections of dark tobacco. (Bul. 470) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '44 p 11

See also

Tobacco

Toxicology

Richardson, Henry Howe, and others. Studies on nicotine fumigation in greenhouses. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no684) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 14-15

Nicotinic acid. See Niacin

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm; 1844-1900

Bentley, Eric Russell. Century of hero-worship; a study of the idea of heroism in Carlyle and Nietzsche, with notes on other hero-worshippers of modern times. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 p293-5

Molina, Enrique. Nietzsche, dionisiaco y asceta; su vida y su ideario. Santiago, Nascimento '44 p227-8

Newman, Ernest. Life of Richard Wagner; v4, 1866-1883. N.Y., Knopf '46 p xv-xvii

Nigeria

* Cook, Arthur Norton. British enterprise in Nigeria. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p294-319 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1927

Antiquities

Archaeological notes from northern Nigeria. B. Fagg. Man 46:55 My '46

Night blindness

* Dark adaptation: some physical, physiological, clinical, and aeromedical considerations. C. Sheard. Opt Soc Am J 34:505-8 Ag '44

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Night vision: a list of recent references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash, D.C. '43 7p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Batchelder, Esther Long, and Ebbs, Jane C. Vitamin A metabolism and requirements as determined by the rhodometer. (Bul. 286) Kingston, R.I. Agric. exp. station '42 p23-4

Dark adaptation following light adaptation to red and white lights. S. Hecht and Y. Hsia. Opt Soc Am J 35:267 Ap '45

Detwiler, Samuel Randall. Vertebrate photoreceptors. (Experimental biology monographs) N.Y., Macmillan '43 p 165-77

Ship's lighting and dark adaptation. B. F. Greenberg. Am Soc Naval Eng J 58:222-3 My '46

Some observations of dark adaptation in man and their bearing on the problem of human requirement for vitamin A. E. L. Batchelder and J. C. Ebbs. J Nutrition 27:302 Ap '44

Night labor

* United States. Women's bureau. Bibliography on night work for women. Wash, D.C. The bureau '46 39p

Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910

Stewart, Isabel Maitland. Education of nurses; historical foundations and modern trends. (Macmillan nursing educ. monographs) N.Y., Macmillan '43 p81-2

Nihilism

Footman, David. Red prelude; the life of the Russian terrorist Zhelyabov. New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 bibliog note p258-62

Nijinsky, Wasiaw, 1890-

Magriel, Paul David, ed. Nijinsky, an illustrated monograph. N.Y., Holt '46 p77-8

Nimuendajú, Curt, 1883-1945

Curt Nimuendajú, 1883-1945. H. Baldus. Am Anthropol 48:242-3 Ap '46 Writings of Nimuendajú

Nitrates

Holley, Kirk Theron, and Dulin, T. G. Study of ammonia and nitrate nitrogen for cotton. (Bul. 229) Experiment, Ga. Agric. exp. station '43 p52-4

Photometric determination of nitrate in sea water with a strychnidine reagent. B. M. G. Zwicker and R. J. Robinson. J Marine Res 5 no3:231-2 '44

See also

Ammonium nitrate

Nitric acid

Sodium nitrate

Nitric acid

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Nitric acid (synopsis of information) by C. K. Horner. (Industrial reference service, v4, pt2, no 16) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p3

Physiological effect

Von Oettingen, Wolfgang Felix. Effects of aliphatic nitrous and nitric acid esters on the physiological functions with special reference to their chemical constitution. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul. no 186) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p67-76

Nitrification

Characteristics of the nitrogen-fixing enzyme system in nostoc muscorum. R. H. Burris and P. W. Wilson. Bot Gaz 108:262 D '46

Effect of different sources of nitrogen on soil reaction, exchangeable ions, and yields of crops. N. J. Volk and J. W. Tidmore. Soil Sci 61:491-2 Je '46

K voprosu o nitrifikatsii v kisl'lykh pochvakh. A. Peterburgskii. Pochvovedenie 1:37-8 '46

Oxidation of nitrites and oxalates in soils. A. N. Puri and others. Soil Sci 62:135-6 Ag '46

See also

Bacteria, Nitrifying

Nitrogen

See also

Plants, Effect of Soils—Nitrogen content

Plants—Nitrogen content

Analysis

Lost centenary: Lassaigne's test for nitrogen. S. H. Tucker. J Chem Educ 22:215 My '45

Nitrogen fixation

Hampton, Herbert Elwood, and Albrecht, William Albert. Nitrogen fixation, composition and growth of soybeans in relation to variable amounts of potassium and calcium. (Res. bul. 381) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '44 p35-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1943

See also

Nitrification

Nitrogen in the body

Adequacy of intravenous partial acid hydrolysates of casein and fibrin for nitrogen balance in dogs. D. V. Frost and W. C. Risser. J Nutrition 32:372-3 O '46

Nitrogen oxide. See Nitrous oxide

Nitrous acid

Von Oettingen, Wolfgang Felix. Effects of aliphatic nitrous and nitric acid esters on the physiological functions with special reference to their chemical constitution. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul. no 186) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p67-76

Nitrous oxide

Quantitative determination of nitric oxide in manufactured gases. L. Shnidman and J. S. Yeaw. Am Gas Assn Proc 1942:291 '43

Vapor pressure, latent heat of vaporization, and triple-point temperature of N₂O. H. J. Hoge. J Res Nat Bur Stand 34:292-3 Mr '45

Toxicology

Nitrogen dioxide—rate of oxidation of nitric oxide and its bearing on the nitrogen dioxide content of electric arc fumes. H. B. Elkins. J Ind Hyg 28:38-9 Mr '46

Noise

* Houghten, Mattie L. comp. Bibliography on noise measurement; arranged alphabetically in two chronological groups. (Tech. lit. res. ser. no37) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of ships '45 52p

Noise—*Continued*

Aircraft acoustical problems and possible solutions. K. R. Jackman. *Aviation* 45:73 O '46

Effect of noise. F. K. Berrien. *Psychol Bul* 43:159-61 Mr '46

Nombre de Dios, Mexico

Barlow, Robert Hayward, and Smisor, George T. eds. *Nombre de Dios, Durango*; two documents in Nahuatl concerning its foundation: Memorial of the Indians concerning their services, c.1563; Agreement of the Mexicans and the Michoacanos, 1585; tr. with notes and appendices. ltd ed Sacramento, Calif, Tlaloc '43 p89-91

Nomography

Davis, Dale Stroble. *Empirical equations and nomography*. N.Y., McGraw '43 p 171-6

London. Science museum. Science library. *Nomography, 1939-1944*; bks. and papers, not covering particular applications; sup. to no525. (Bibliog. ser, no616) The library '44 3p

Nonconformists. See Dissenters

Non-resistance. See Evil, Non-resistance to

Nordau, Max Simon, 1849-1923

Nordau, Anna (Dons) and Nordau, Maxa. Max Nordau; a biography; tr. from the French. N.Y., Nordau com. '43 p439-40 Writings of Nordau

Norlie, Olaf Morgan, 1876-

Norlie, Olaf Morgan, comp. *After supper: a list of [his] pub. writings during the years 1894-1944*. Northfield, Minn, St Olaf coll. '44 2v processed

Normal schools and teachers' colleges

See also

Teachers—Training

Curricula

Offner, Herman Leroy. *Administrative procedures for changing curriculum patterns in selected state teachers colleges with special reference to New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania*. (Contributions to educ, no898) N.Y., Teachers coll. '44 p 140-3 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Norris, George William, 1861-1944

Liberalism of Senator Norris. D. Fellman. *Am Pol Sci R* 40:27-51 F '46 bibliog f

Norse literature. See Icelandic and Old Norse literature

Norse poetry. See Icelandic and Old Norse poetry

North America

Antiquities

Colorado museum of natural history. *Ancient man in North America* by H. M. Worthington. 2d ed rev. (Popular ser, no4) Denver, The museum '44 p81-9

Goodwin, William Brownell. *Ruins of Great Ireland in New England*. Boston, Meador '46 p422-4

History

Bannon, John Francis. *Colonial North America; a short history*. St Louis univ. press '46 incl bibl processed

North American Indians. See Indians of North America

North Carolina. Historical commission

North Carolina. State department of archives and history. *Forty years of public service, 1903-43*. (Bul. no43) Raleigh, N.C. Hist. comm. '42 p87-98 Pub. of the Commission

North Carolina

North Carolina bibliography. 1941/1942 [-1944/1945] M. L. Thornton. *N C Hist R* 20:181-9; 21:158-64; 22:228-35; 23:274-9 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46

Writers' program, North Carolina. Raleigh, capital of North Carolina. (Am. guide ser) Raleigh, N.C., Sesquicentennial comm. '42 p 157-8

Biography

Long, Minnie Rutherford (Harsh) comp. *General Griffith Rutherford and allied families; Harsh, Graham, Cathey, Locke, Holeman, Johnson [and] Chambers*. Milwaukee, Ptd. at the Wis. Cuneo press '42 p 187-8

Government publications

North Carolina. University. Library. *Monthly checklist of official North Carolina publications*. See numbers

History

Franklin, John Hope. *Free Negro in North Carolina, 1790-1860*. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p247-58 annot

Long, Minnie Rutherford (Harsh) comp. *General Griffith Rutherford and allied families; Harsh, Graham, Cathey, Locke, Holeman, Johnson [and] Chambers*. Milwaukee, Ptd. at the Wis. Cuneo press '42 p 187-8

North Carolina. State department of archives and history. *Forty years of public service, 1903-1943*. (Bul. no43) Raleigh, N.C. Hist. comm. '42 p87-98 Pub. of the Commission

Statistics, Vital

* *Historical records survey, North Carolina*. Guide to vital statistics records in North Carolina. Raleigh, The survey '42 v 1, 62p processed

North Carolina. University. Institute for research in social science

Institute for research in social science; publications and manuscripts (arranged chronologically). *Social Forces* 23:309-28 Mr '45

North Carolina. University. Woman's college

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. *List of publications of the faculty to June 30, 1943*. Greensboro, The college '44 24p

North Dakota

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, comp. *Preliminary check list of North Dakota imprints, 1874-1890*, issued as manuscript for checking and revision. Evanston, Ill. '43 32p processed

Northampton county, Pennsylvania

* Shoemaker, Alfred Lewis. *Check list of imprints of the German press of Northampton county, Pennsylvania, 1766-1905; with biographies of the printers*. ltd ed (Pub. v6) Easton, Pa., Northampton County hist. & genealogical soc. '43 162p

Northern lights. See Auroras

Northwest

Description and travel

McMurray, Floyd Ivan. *Westbound*. N.Y., Scribner '43 incl bibl

History

Havighurst, Walter. *Upper Mississippi, a wilderness saga*. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Farrar '44 p295-6

Northwest, Canadian

American historical association. *Historical service board. What has Alaska to offer postwar pioneers? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM20, GI roundtable ser)* Madison, Wis., USAFI '44 p35-8 annot

MacDonald, Malcolm. *Down north; a view of northwest Canada*. N.Y. Farrar '43 bibliog note p265-6

—Same with title: *Canadian north*. London, Oxford '45 bibliog note p262-3

Water transportation in the Canadian Northwest. J. L. Robinson. *Can Geog J* 31:256 N '45

Northwest, Old

Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne. *Lake Erie*. (Am. lake ser) Indianapolis, Bobbs '45 bibliog note p400-4

Nute, Grace Lee. *Lake Superior*. (Am. lakes ser) Indianapolis, Bobbs '44 bibliog note p353-8

History

McCoy, Raymond Arthur. *Massacre of old Fort Mackinac (Michilimackinac); a tragedy of the Am. frontier, with the early hist. of St Ignace, Mackinaw city and Mackinac island*. 5th ed Bay City, Mich. '45 p 170

Quaife, Milo Milton. *Lake Michigan*. (Am. lakes ser) Indianapolis, Bobbs '44 bibliog note p364-9

Wilson, Frazer Ellis. *Arthur St Clair, rugged ruler of the old Northwest; an epic of the Am. frontier*. Richmond, Garrett '44 p247

Northwest, Pacific

- Colbert, Mildred. Kutkos, Chinook tye. Boston, Heath '42 p226-8
- Northwest regional council. Northwest regional council, 1941-1943; a two-year rep. submitted to the Board of trustees, the members of the Council, and the Rockefeller foundation. Portland, Ore. '43 incl bibl
- Pacific Northwest bibliography, 1942[-1945] L. Pollard. Pac NW Q 34:183-96; 35:157-64; 36:133-42; 37:143-54 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46
- Pollard, Lancaster. Oregon and the Pacific Northwest. Portland, Ore. Binfords '46 incl bibl
- Work, John. Journal of John Work, January to October, 1835; with an introd. and notes by Henry Drummond Dee. Victoria, B.C. Printed by C. F. Banfield '45 p95-8

Antiquities

- Drucker, Philip. Archeological survey on the northern northwest coast; with app: Early vertebrate fauna of the British Columbia coast, by Edna M. Fisher. (U.S. Bur. of Am ethnology, Bul. 133; Anthropological papers, no20) Wash, N.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 129-32

Commerce

- Griffin, Eldon. China's railways as a market for Pacific Northwest products; a study of a phase of the external relations of the region. Seattle, Bur. of business res. Univ. of Wash. '46 bibliog chapter p71-8 processed

Economic conditions

- Bibliography. See monthly numbers of Pacific Northwest industry

Industries and resources

- * Appleton, John Bargate. Pacific Northwest resources. Portland, Ore, Northwest regional council '43 incl bibl
- Northwest coast of North America

See also

- Bering's expedition, 1st, 1725-1730

Northwest Territories, Canada

- Canada. Bureau of Northwest Territories and Yukon affairs. Northwest Territories; administration, resources, development. Ottawa. The bureau, Lands, parks & forest branch '44 p29-30, 58-9 processed
- Land use possibilities in Mackenzie district, N.W.T. J. L. Robinson. Can Geog J 31: 46 J1 '45

Northwestern university, Graduate school

- Northwestern university. Graduate school. Summaries of doctoral dissertations submitted to the Graduate school of Northwestern university in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1942[-1945] (V 10-13) Chicago, The university '43-46 4v

Norway

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p469-70
- National book league, London. Norway, by A. Sommerfelt. (Bk. list 199) '44 4p

Industries and resources

- Ahlmann, Hans Wilhelmsson. Norge, natur och näringsliv. Stockholm, Kooperativt förbundets bokförlag '43 p307-10

Norwegian fiction**Translations into English**

- From foreign tongues; novels translated into English, 1939-1944. A. L. Etchison. Wilson Lib Bul 20:234 N '45 annot

Norwegian language

- Haugen, Einar Ingvald. Beginning Norwegian; a grammar and reader. 2d ed N.Y., Crofts '44 bibl in pref
- Marm, Ingvald, and Sommerfelt, Alf. Teach yourself Norwegian; a bk. of self-instruction in the Norwegian riksmål. (EUP teach yourself bks) London, Hodder '43 p268 annot

Dialects

- Flom, George Tobias. Morphology of the dialect of Aurland (in Sogn, Norway). (Ill. Univ. Stud. in lang. and lit, v29, no4) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '44 p 132-42

Norwegians in the United States

- Adamic, Louis. Nation of nations. N.Y., Harper '45 p360
- Bergmann, Leola Marjorie (Nelson). Music master of the Middle West; the story of F. Melius Christiansen and the St Olaf choir. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 bibliog note p202-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1942
- Rønning, Nils Nilsen. Saga of Old Muskego. Waterford, Wis, Old Muskego memorial '43 p73

- Some recent publications relating to Norwegian-American history. J. Hodnefeld. Norwegian-American Stud & Rec 13:179-85 '43

Nose

- See also
Smell

Diseases

- * Spiegel, Ernst Adolf, and Sommer, Ignaz. Neurology of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. N.Y., Grune '44 p583-651
- Fabricant, Noah Daniel. Nasal medication; a practical guide. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '42 incl bibl

Tuberculosis

- Myerson, Mervin Carueth. Tuberculosis of the ear, nose, and throat; incl. the larynx, the trachea, and the bronchi. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '44 incl bibl

Nose, Accessory sinuses of

- Fabricant, Noah Daniel. Nasal medication; a practical guide. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '42 incl bibl

Nosology

- United States. Bureau of the census. Physicians' handbook on birth and death registration, containing International list of causes of death; prepared under the supervision of Halbert L. Dunn. 9th ed rev Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p81-3

Notched bar testing

- Effect of notches on static and fatigue strength. D. W. Drake. J Aeronaut Sci 13: 269 My '46
- Effects of notches of varying depth on the strength of heat treated low alloy steels. G. Sachs and others. Am Soc Metals Trans 34:538-9 '45

- Notched-bar impact test. J. H. Hollomon. Welding J 24:sup241 Ap '45

- Notched bar tensile tests on heat treated low alloy steels. G. Sachs and J. D. Lubahn. Am Soc Metals Trans 31:156-7 Mr '43

Notredame, Michel de, 1503-1566

- Notredame, Michel de. Nostradamus sees all; detailed predictions regarding America, Hitler, Mussolini, Franco, Pétain, Stalin, Churchill, the Jews, etc; with actual dates of forthcoming events of importance as Europe's greatest prophet gives them [by] André Lamont; from 1555 to 3797. 3d ed rev & enl Philadelphia, Foulsham '44 p363

Notre Dame, University

- Hope, Arthur J. Notre Dame, one hundred years. Notre Dame, Ind, Univ. press '43 p470-3

- Notre Dame, University. Selected list of publications of the faculty, 1843-1943. (Bul. v38, no 1) Notre Dame, Ind. '43 122p

Nova Scotia

- Bird, William Richard. Here stays good Yorkshire. Toronto, Ryerson '45 p viii-ix

Novelists

- Stebbins, Lucy (Poate). Victorian album; some lady novelists of the period. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 bibliog notes p203-15

Novels. See Fiction**Noyes, Alfred, 1880-**

- Alfred Noyes: corrected bibliography. J. E. Tobin. Cath Lib World 15:181-4, 189 Mr '44

- Noyes, George Rapall, 1873-
Maslenikov, Oleg. Biographical sketch and bibliography. (In Slavic studies; ed. by Alexander Kaun and Ernest J. Simmons. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '43 p230-42) Writings of Noyes
- Noyes, William Albert, 1857-1941
William Albert Noyes. B. S. Hopkins. Am Chem Soc J 66:1052-6 J1 '44 Writings of Noyes
- Nuclear physics**
* International control of atomic energy; scientific information transmitted to the United Nations atomic energy comm. June 14, 1946-Oct. 14, 1946; prepared in the office of Bernard M. Baruch, U.S. representative. (U.S. and the United Nations rep. ser. 5) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 103-17
- Transmutation of elements. L. H. Cragg. Sch 35:138-9 N '46 annot
- See also
Atomic energy Electrons
Cosmic rays Radioactivity
- Nuclei, Cellular**
History of the nuclei of *tillina magna* during division and encystment. C. D. Beers. J Morphol 78:199-200 Mr '46
- Study of nuclear reorganization in the ciliate *woodruffia metabolica*. F. R. Evans. J Morphol 74:123-6 Ja '44
- Nucleic acids**
Atypical acid-fast microorganisms; desoxy-ribonucleic acid content. F. G. Petrik. J Bact 51:544-5 Ap '46
- Cell growth and nucleic acids in the pollen of *rheo discolor*. T. S. Painter. Bot Gaz 105:68 S '43
- Histochemical demonstration of ribonucleic acid in mammalian liver. J. N. Davidson. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 62 no 1:97-8 '43-44
- Nuclear phenomena associated with secretion in certain gland cells with especial reference to the origin of cytoplasmic nucleic acid. T. S. Painter. J Exp Zool 100:541 D '45
- Nucleoli (botany)**
Nucleolar stain and nucleal reaction. C. S. Semmens. Bot Gaz 104:648-9 Je '43
- Nudibranchiata**
Manipulation of the nematocysts of *pennaria tiarella* by *aeolis pilata*. W. A. Kepner. J Morphol 73:308-10 S '43
- Nueva Vizcaya, Mexico**
Barlow, Robert Hayward, and Smisor, George T. eds. *Nombre de Dios, Durango*; two documents in Nahuatl concerning its foundation; Memorial of the Indians concerning their services, c.1563; Agreement of the Mexicans and the Michoacanos, 1585; tr. with notes and appendices. ltd ed Sacramento, Calif, Tlaloc '43 p89-91
- Numbers, Prime**
Wintner, Aurel. Theory of measure in arithmetical semi-groups. Baltimore, Waverly press '44 p55-6
- Numbers, Theory of**
Number-theoretical almost periodicities. A. Wintner. Am J Math 67:193 Ap '45
- See also
Fields, Algebraic Lattices (mathematics)
Groups, Theory of ics
- Numerical calculations**
Numbers in our notebooks. C. R. Bloomquist. Interchem R 4:59 Summer '45
- Numismatics**. See Coins
- Nurseries, Day**. See Day nurseries
- Nursery schools**
Great Britain. British information services. Care of children under five in wartime (England and Wales). (Information div. I.D. 410) N.Y. '43 p 15-16
- Salley, Ruth Esther. Some factors affecting the supply of and demand for pre-school teachers in New York city. (Contributions to educ. no870) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p84-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Teacher child contacts in nursery schools. C. Landreth and others. J Exp Educ 12:91 D '43
- Training volunteer teachers' aids for defense nursery schools and day care centers. H. L. Koch. J Consult Psychol 8:236-7 J1 '44
- See also
Day nurseries
Preschool children
- Nurses and nursing**
* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p579-604
- * National league of nursing education. Committee on the nursing school library. Books suggested for libraries in schools of nursing. 3d ed N.Y., The league '44 139p
- American nurses' association. Nursing; books, pamphlets, magazine articles, films for general and vocational use. N.Y., Nursing information bur., Am. nurses' assn., cooperating with Nat. league of nursing educ. Nat. organization for public health nursing '42 4p annot
- Brownell, Kathryn Osmond. Textbook of practical nursing. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl
- Columbia university. Teachers college. Division of nursing education. Activity analysis of orthopedic nursing. (Nursing educ. bul. s2, v5) N.Y., The college '43 p24-5
- Eberle, Irmengarde. Nurse! the story of a great profession. N.Y., Crowell '44 p 135-6
- Eliason, Eldridge Lyon, and others. Surgical nursing. 7th ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 incl bibl
- Frequency and volume of nursing service (in relation to all illnesses among 9,000 families; based on nation-wide periodic canvasses. 1928-1931. S. D. Collins. Milbank Mem Fund Q 21:35-6 Ja '43
- Gelinas, Agnes. Nursing and nursing education. (N.Y. acad. of medicine. Com. on medicine and the changing order. Stud) N.Y. Commonwealth fund '46 incl bibl
- Harrison, Gene, and others. Nurse and the law. Philadelphia, Davis '45 incl bibl
- Hull, Edgar, and Perrodin, Cecilia M. Medical nursing. 3d ed Philadelphia, Davis '45 incl bibl
- It's your career; why not plan for it? A. Fillmore. Am J Nurs 46:39 Ja '46
- Jensen, Julius, and Jensen, Deborah (Mac Lurg). Nursing in clinical medicine. 2d ed of Clinical nursing in medicine. N.Y., Macmillan '45 incl bibl
- Long, Alma Irene. Home health and nursing; introd. by Frederick B. Knight. N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p359-64
- Medical and surgical nursing. C. B. Mattingly. Am J Nurs 45:401 My '45
- National nursing council for war service. Guide for the organization of collegiate schools of nursing; prepared by the council and Assn. of collegiate schools of nursing, 1942. rev N.Y., Nat. league of nursing educ. '46 p31-2
- Noves, Arthur Percy, and Haydon, Edith Mary. Textbook of psychiatric nursing. 4th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- Nursing in the U.S.S.R. E. Albin. Am J Nurs 46:527-8 Ag '46
- Orbison, Katherine Barnard (Tucker). Handbook for nurse's aides; with an introd. by Rufus Cole, and a foreword by George Baehr. N.Y., Devin-Adair '43 p 187-9
- Predicting success in a school of nursing. A. Q. Sartain. J Ap Psychol 30:239-40 Je '46
- Prevention of tuberculosis among nursing and auxiliary personnel. E. S. Mariette. Am J Nurs 46:827 D '46
- Spalding, Eugenia (Kennedy). Professional adjustments in nursing. for senior students and graduates. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 incl bibl
- United States. Office of education. Professional nurses are needed. (Vocational div. leaflet, no 13) Wash, D.C., U.S. Office of educ. '44 incl bibl
- United States. Women's bureau. Outlook for women in occupations in the medical services: practical nurses and hospital attendants [by Marguerite Wykoff Zapoleon and Flsie Katcher] (Bul. 203, no5) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 18-20

Nurses and nursing—Continued

- United States. Women's bureau. Professional nurses. (Bul. 203, no3) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p58-64
- Variation in nursing service with family income and size of city; based on records for 9,000 families in eighteen states visited periodically for twelve months, 1928-1931. S. D. Collins. Milbank Mem Fund Q 21:211-13 Ap '43
- Wagner, Betty Quinn. Art of home nursing; simple technics and practical procedures. Philadelphia, David '45 incl bibl
- Wayland, Mary Marvin, and others. The hospital head nurse, junior executive and clinical instructor; ed. by Isabel M. Stewart. (Macmillan nursing educ. monographs) 2d ed N.Y., Macmillan '44 incl bibl
- We couldn't do without aides. D. Deming. Am J Nurs 43:894 O '43

See also

- First aid in illness Hospitals
and injury School nurses

History

- Jamieson, Elizabeth Marion, and Sewall, Mary. Trends in nursing history; their relationship to world events. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl
- Jensen, Deborah (MacLurg). History of nursing. St Louis, Mosby '43 incl bibl
- Robinson, Victor. White caps; the story of nursing. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 bibliog notes p385-414

Study and teaching

- American nurses' association. Nursing information bureau. Nursing; a profession for college women. N.Y. The bureau '45 p34-5
- Bachmeyer, Arthur Charles, and Hartman, Gerhard Gustav Frederick, eds. Hospital in modern society. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '43 p219-21
- Clinical rotations. H. L. Bunge. Am J Nurs 45:141 F '45
- Joint committee of the National organization for public health nursing and the United States Public health service. Public health nursing curriculum guide. N.Y. '42 incl bibl
- Present types of collegiate schools of nursing. D. R. Williams. Am J Nurs 45:395 My '45
- School of nursing faculty; steps in the organization of a faculty. L. R. Logan. Am J Nurs 43:483 My '43
- Stewart, Isabel Maitland. Education of nurses; historical foundations and modern trends. (Macmillan nursing educ. monographs) N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl
- Types of clinical courses for graduate nurses. Am J Nurs 44:1165 D '44

Textbooks

- Textos de enfermería en español [y en portugués]. Am J Nurs 44:1134; 45:512 D '44, J1 '45

Nurses and nursing, Industrial

- Industrial nursing today. G. A. Jahncke. Am J Nurs 45:792-3 O '45
- Macdonald, M. Gray. Handbook of nursing in industry. Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl
- McGrath, Bethel J. Nursing in commerce and industry; for the Nat. organization for public health nursing. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '46 incl bibl
- Mohr, Jennie. Industrial nurse and the woman worker. (U.S. Women's bur. Special bul. no 19) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p45-7
- Nursing service in a small plant. H. H. Leedke. Am J Nurs 43:439 My '43
- Part-time nursing service to the small plant. A. M. Fillmore. Pub Health Nurs 37:137 Mr '45
- Whitlock, Olive M. and others. Nursing practices in industry. (U.S. Public health service. Public health bul. no283) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p64-70
- Nurses and nursing, Orthopedia**
- Nursing responsibilities in cerebral palsy. M. Kerr. Am J Nurs 46:474 J1 '46

Nurses and nursing, Public health

- Ferguson, Marion. Service load of a staff nurse in one official public health agency. (Contributions to educ. no915) N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p49-51 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1944
- Freeman, Ruth B. Techniques of supervision in public health nursing. Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl
- Gould, Adrian Gordon. Careers in public health. (Occupational monograph, no35) Chicago, Science research '43 p3 of cover
- Maine. Bureau of health. Manual for public health nurses. Augusta, The bureau '46 p 156-9
- Rue, Clara Blanche. Public health nurse in the community. Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl

Nursing ethics

- Harrison, Gene. Professional adjustments. St Louis, Mosby '41-42 2v v2, p406-16, incl bibl

Nursing libraries. See Medical libraries

Nurture. See Nature and nurture

Nut grass

- Seed production, viability, and dormancy in the nutgrasses *cyperus rotundus* and *C. esculentus*. J Ag Res 73:318 N 1 '46

Nutrient solutions. See Culture media

Nutrition

- * Agricultural index. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers
- * Chilean nitrate educational bureau, incorporated. Bibliography of references to the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition; 4th[6th] supplement. Wilmington, N.C. Agric. exp. station, Soil res. laboratory '43-45 3v
- * McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '43 incl bibl
- * National research council. Committee on food habits. Manual for the study of food habits; report. (Bul. no 111) Wash, D.C. The council '45 p 101-35
- * Nutrition abstracts & reviews. Aberdeen, Imperial bur. of animal nutrition; Rowett inst. See monthly numbers
- * Nutritional status of aircraft workers in southern California. H. Borsook and others. Milbank Mem Fund Q 24:178-85 Ap '46
- * Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record
- * Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- * Sherman, Henry Clapp. Science of nutrition. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p229-42
- * Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. 2d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl
- * Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Caroline (Sherman). Introduction to foods and nutrition. N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl
- * Sweetman, Marion Deyoe. Food selection and preparation. 3d ed (Bks in home econ) N.Y., Wiley '43 incl bibl
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Wash, D.C. See monthly numbers processed
- * Wohl, Michael Gershon, ed. Dietotherapy; clinical applications of modern nutrition; with a foreword by Russell M. Wilder. Philadelphia, Saunders '45 incl bibl
- Adaptation to undernutrition. H. H. Mitchell. Am Diet Assn J 20:515 S '44
- Alba, Jorge de. Manual de alimentación del ganado. (Pub. agrícola, no 149-151) Wash, D.C. Unión panamericana. Oficina de cooperación agrícola '45 p59-62
- American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Recent low-cost publications on food and nutrition. Wash, D.C. The association '44 10p annot processed
- American can company. Canned food reference manual. 2d ed N.Y., The company '43 incl bibl
- American dietetic association. Library project. Community nutrition section. Nutrition bibliography. Chicago, The association '45 19p annot

Nutrition—Continued

- Amidon, Edna Phyllis, and others. Good food and nutrition for young people and their families. N.Y., Wiley '46 p511-16
- Amino acids in nutrition. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 106:234-5 Ap '45
- Australian activities in the field of human nutrition. *Australian J Sci* 7:sup ix-xv Je '45
- Aviation nutrition studies. C. G. King and others. *J Aviation Med* 16:83-4 Ap '45
- Bibliography for education nutrition[?]. M. C. Benson. *Teach Coll J* 16:61-8 Ja '45
- Bird, Herbert Roderick. Nutritive value of eggs and poultry meat. (Nutrition res. bul. no5) Chicago, Poultry & egg nat. board '43 p 13-15
- Brown, Almada Perry. Nutritional status of some Utah population groups. (Faculty res. lecture, no3) Logan, Utah state agric. coll. '44 p23-4
- Callow, Annie Barbara (Clark). Cooking and nutritive value. Oxford, England, Clarendon press '45 p 144-7
- Chaney, Margaret Stella, and Ahlborn, Margaret. Nutrition. 3d ed (Riverside home econ. ser) Boston, Houghton '43 incl bibl
- Clayton, Mary Morris. Four-year study of the food habits and physical condition of grade-school children in Newport, Maine. (Bul. 430) Orono, Me. Agric. exp. station '44 p 187-91
- Clinical studies on prenatal nutrition. Borden's R Nutrition Res 5:11 D '44
- Conferences on nutrition, Detroit, 1944. Implications of nutrition and public health in the postwar period; the proceedings of a conference held Nov. 3, 1944 in the Horace H. Rackham memorial building under the sponsorship of the Res. laboratory of the Children's fund of Michigan. Detroit, Priv. pub. by the Children's fund of Mich. '44 incl bibl
- Corban, Eula Bee, and others. Eat to live; the blue book of cooking. N.Y., Mill '43 p 135
- Current literature [abstracts] See monthly numbers of American dietetic association. Journal
- Dietas fisiológicas máxima y mínima en el régimen de alimentación del hombre adulto. E. Arias Vallejo. *R San Hig Pub* 17:304 My '43
- Duncan, Amon Ocyrus. Food processing; a guide to selecting, producing, preserving, and storing the family food supply. Atlanta, Smith, T.E. '42 p515-23
- Effect of hard physical work upon nutritional requirements. W. H. Forbes. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 23:95-6 Ja '45
- Emphases in current food research. S. Woodruff. *J Home Econ* 37:213 Ap '45
- Harris, Jessie Wooten, and Speer, Elisabeth Lacey. Everyday foods; ed. by Alice F. Blood. new rev ed Boston, Houghton '46 incl bibl
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p385-90, 456-7
- Hawley, Estelle Elizabeth, and Carden, Grace. Art and science of nutrition: a textbook on the theory and application of nutrition. 2d ed St Louis, Mosby '44 p512-26, 646
- Hunt, Leila Wall, and others. Effect of preparation of food on its nutritive value. (Popular bul. 177) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '44 p 18-19
- Hunt, Leila Wall, and others. Effect of preservation on the nutritive value of food. (Popular bul. 175) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '44 p23-4
- Huseby, Irene Brewster, and Sylvester, Beatrice Garnet. We're going to be better nourished; an introd. to nutrition; with a foreword by C. A. Elvehjem. N.Y., Coll. entrance bk. co. '43 p 121-2
- Influence of feed restriction on fertility in male domestic fowls. J. E. Parker and B. J. McSpadden. *Poultry Sci* 22:176-7 Mr '43
- Lee foundation for nutritional research, Milwaukee. Special nutritional qualities of natural foods, by Royal Lee and Jerome S. Stolzoff. (Rep. no4) The foundation '42 p55-7
- Liberty mutual insurance company. Loss prevention department. Industrial nutrition. Boston, The department '43 p3 of cover
- Luck, James Murray. War on malnutrition and poverty; the role of consumer co-operatives. N.Y., Harper '46 p 191-7
- McCay, Clive Maine. Nutrition of the dog. Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '43 incl bibl
- Mack, Pauline Beery, and others. Study of the breakfast habits of 5000 persons with particular reference to cereal consumption. (Ellen H. Richards inst. Res. ser. pub. no3) State College, Pa. state coll. '45 p39-40
- McWilliams, Marion Lerrigo, ed. Nutrition programs in the making. N.Y., Womans press '43 p46-8
- Macy, Icie Gertrude, and Williams, Harold Henderson. Hidden hunger. (Humanizing science ser) Lancaster, Pa, Cattell '45 p273-8
- Medical evaluation of nutritional status. D. G. Wiehl and others. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 20:75-6, 165-8, 176-7; 23:385 Ja-Apr '42, O '45
- Metropolitan life insurance company. New York. Suggestions concerning food for normal nutrition for the use of nurses. 4th ed rev The company '43 p40-3 processed
- Mickey, Karl B. Health from the ground up. Chicago, Int. harvester co. '46 p 123-5
- Monsch, Helen, and Harper, Marguerite Kaechele. Feeding babies and their families. (Bks. in home econ) N.Y., Wiley '43 p 104-6
- More about foods and nutrition. H. S. Mitchell and E. A. Martin. *Bklist* 39:213-16 F 1 '43 annot
- National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Food, work & war. N.Y. '42 p43-7 annot
- National industrial nutrition program. Borden's R Nutrition Res 6:11 My '45
- National research council. Committee on diagnosis and pathology of nutritional deficiencies. Inadequate diets and nutritional deficiencies in the United States; their prevalence and significance. (Nat. res. council. Bul. no 109) Wash, D.C. The council '43 p48-56
- National research council. Committee on the nutrition of industrial workers. Industrial feeding management. (U.S. War food adm. NRC-14) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p41-6
- New York City food and nutrition program. Committee on evaluation of printed materials. Selected food and nutrition publications. N.Y., The committee '44 12p
- New York (city). National health library. References on national defense and health in relation to child welfare, civilians and nutrition. N.Y. '42 5, 4p processed
- New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Public health division. Food and nutrition; a sel. list of bks. and pamphlets pub. since 1940, available in the Division; comp. by Arax Jaboolian. '44 7p processed
- New York (state). Legislature. Joint committee on nutrition. Nutrition front. (Legislative doc. 1943, no64) Albany '43 p254-63
- North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Library 1937-1943; comp. by Minnie Middleton Hussey and Roseanne Hudson; 1944 supplement. Greensboro, The library '45 p 10-11 annot processed
- Nutrients consumed by army students at the University of Missouri. L. M. Flynn and A. G. Hogan. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:14 Ja '46
- Nutrition and its relationship to the complications of pregnancy and the survival of the infant. B. S. Burke. *Am J Pub Health* 35:338-9 Ap '45
- Nutrition bookshelf. J. B. Vasche. *Sierra Educ N* 39:2-3 N '43
- Nutrition in geriatrics. Borden's R Nutrition Res 6:11 Mr '45
- Nutrition in industry. Borden's R Nutrition Res 6:11 Ap '45

Nutrition—Continued

- Nutrition problem of Mexico. R. S. Harris. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:976 N '46
- Nutrition research in China. W. H. Adolph. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:967-70 N '46
- Nutritional failures: their causes and prevention. N. Jolliffe. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 20:124-5 Ap '42
- Nutritional status of aircraft workers in southern California: a conspectus of the survey and its field. H. Barsook and D. G. Wiehl. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 24:287-91 J1 '46
- Nutritional status of economically poor families fed in a government-operated dining room in Mexico City. J. Calvo and others. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:302 Ap '46
- Nutritional status of midwestern college women. E. G. Donelson and others. *Am Diet Assn J* 21:147 Mr '45
- Nutritional status of women students. M. S. Gutowska. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:765 S '46
- Oregon. Office of superintendent of public instruction. Course of study, state of Oregon elementary schools: Health; ed. by Joy Hills. Salem, State ptg. dept. '43 p92-3 annot
- Pantothenic acid deficiency and reproduction in the rat. M. M. Nelson and H. M. Evans. *J Nutrition* 31:506-7 Ap '46
- Peterson, William Harold, and others. Elements of food biochemistry. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 incl bibl
- Philadelphia County medical society. Committee on nutrition and deficiency diseases. Guide to practical nutrition; a series of articles ed. for the Committee by Michael G. Wohl and John H. Willard; introd. by Morris Fishbein. '43 p94-8
- Post-war planning for Canada: nutrition. E. G. Sumner. *Ont Lib R* 27:446-8 N '43
- Potgieter, Martha. Adequacy of diets of 38 Honolulu families on relief and suggestions for obtaining a more adequate diet on a limited budget. (Bul. 94) Honolulu, Hawaii Agric. exp. station '44 p37-8
- Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Feeding of war workers; a sel, annot. bibl; prepared by Rita B. Friedman. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. no70) Princeton, N.J. The section '43 15p annot
- Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Nutritional programs for industrial employees. (Industrial relations digests, 13) The section '42 p2 annot
- Proudfit, Fairfax Throckmorton, and Robinson, Corinne Hogden. Nutrition and diet therapy; a textbk. of dietetics. 9th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- Recent nutrition research: practical aspects. J. C. Winters. *J Home Econ* 37:280 My '45
- Richet, Charles Robert, and Maraño, Gregorio. Alimentación y regímenes alimentarios. Madrid, Espasa-Calpe '42 p323
- Role of nutrition in preventive medicine. F. F. Tisdall. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 23:52-3 Ja '45
- Rose, Mary Davies (Swartz). Rose's Foundations of nutrition; 4th ed. rev. by Grace MacLeod and Clara Mae Taylor. N.Y., Macmillan '44 incl bibl
- Royal institute of international affairs. Reading list for relief workers. London, The institute '44 p 14-17 annot
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Foods: their values and management. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p 167-98
- Study of the nutritional status and food habits of Otomi Indians in the Mezquital valley of Mexico. R. K. Anderson and others. *Am J Pub Health* 36:902-3 Ag '46
- Study of the nutritional status of a population group in Mexico city. W. D. Robinson and others. *Am Diet Assn J* 20:297 My '44
- Teaching of nutrition in the Chicago public schools. A. M. Cytkowski. *Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul* 3:505-8 Ap '45
- Thomas, Gertrude Ida. Dietary of health and disease. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '45 incl bibl
- Thompson, Goodrin, comp. Laboratory handbook for dietetics; under the direction of Margaret A. Ohlson. Minneapolis, Burgess '42 p 14-18 processed
- Todhunter, Elizabeth Neige. Everyday nutrition for school children. University, Extension div, Univ. of Ala. '45 p51-7 annot
- Tratado de higiene. P. A. Suárez. Univ Cent Ecuador An 69:108-13 O '42
- United States. Food distribution administration. Manual of industrial nutrition. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 19-23
- United States. Food distribution administration. Planning meals for industrial workers. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p27
- United States. War food administration. Office of distribution. Manual of industrial nutrition. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 19-23
- Woodbury, Robert Morse. Food consumption and dietary surveys in the Americas: results—methods; rep. presented by the Int. labour office to the eleventh Pan American sanitary conf. held in Rio de Janeiro, 7 to 18 Sept. 1942. Montreal '42 p62-3
- See also
- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Bacteria—Nutrition | Food values |
| Children—Nutrition | Infants—Nutrition |
| Deficiency diseases | Metabolism |
| Diet | Minerals (food) |
| Dystrophy | Plants—Nutrition |
| Food | Vitamins |
- Study and teaching
- United States. Office of education. Bibliography on nutrition education. (Misc. 3050) Wash, D.C. '43 6p processed
- United States. Office of education. Nutrition education in the elementary school. (Nutrition educ. ser. Pam. no. 1) Wash, D.C., The office '43 p33-5 annot
- Nutrition of plants. See Plants—Nutrition
- Nuts
- Changes in the chemical composition of the tung fruit and its component parts. H. M. Sell and others. *J Ag Res* 73:333-4 N 1 '46
- See also
- Pecan
- Queensland nut
- Nuzi, Mesopotamia
- Steele, Francis Rue. Nuzi real estate transactions. (Am. oriental ser. v25) Philadelphia '43 p7-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942
- Nylander, Olof Olsson, 1864-1943
- Nylander, Olof Olsson. Lymnaeidae of northern Maine and adjacent Canadian provinces and notes on Anson Allen and his collection. (Me. Univ. Stud. s2, no58) Orono, Me, Ptd. at the Univ. press '43 p30 Writings of Nylander
- Nylon
- Nylon. M. Shor. *J Chem Educ* 21:92 F '44
- Nysius
- Usinger, Robert Leslie. Genus nysius and its allies in the Hawaiian Islands (hemiptera, lygaeidae, orsillini). (Bul. 173) Honolulu, Bishop museum '42 p 163-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1939
- Nystagmus
- Yacorzynski, George Kassimer. Differential modification of post-rotational nystagmus of pigeons with cerebral lesions. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 19, no2, serial no99) Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '46 p35-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Northwestern univ, 1937
- O
- OPA. See United States. Office of price administration
- Oak
- See also
- Cork oak
- Oastler, Richard, 1789-1861
- Driver, Cecil Herbert. Tory radical, the life of Richard Oastler. N.Y., Oxford '46 p563-83

Oats

- Action of synthetic auxins and inhibitors on dehydrogenases of the avena coleoptile. J. Berger and C. S. Avery. *Am J Bot* 30:301-2 Ap '43
- Effect of some purines and related compounds on the seedling growth of avena sativa L. R. F. Jones and H. G. Baker. *Ann Bot* ns7:389-90 O '43
- Fatuoid, speltoid and related mutations of oats and wheat. C. L. Huskins. *Bot R* 12: 506-14 O '46
- Origin of cultivated oats. F. A. Coffman. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:999-1002 N '46

Diseases and pests

- Improvement and distribution of spring-sown red oats. F. A. Coffman and others. *Am Soc Agron J* 37:496-8 Je '45
- Razas fisiológicas de puccinia graminis avenae halladas en Argentina. J. Vallega. *R Fac Agron y Vet* 10:527-9 N '43
- Reactions of oat varieties and selections to four races of loose smut. E. D. Hansing and others. *Phyt* 36:444-5 Je '46
- Seedling invasion of the covered smut of oats. P. F. Brandwein. *Phyt* 34:484 My '44
- Oberlin college, Oberlin, Ohio
Fletcher, Robert Samuel. History of Oberlin college from its foundation through the Civil war. Oberlin, Ohio, Oberlin coll. '43 2v v2, p927-76

Obesity. See Corpulence**Objective examinations**

- Guessing on examinations—is it worth while? J. W. Varty. *Educ Forum* 10:212 Ja '46

Objects, Miniature. See Miniature objects**O'Brien, Fitz James, 1828-1862**

- Wolle, Francis. Fitz-James O'Brien, a literary Bohemian of the eighteen-fifties. (Colo. Univ. Stud. sB: Stud. in the humanities, v2, no2) Boulder '44 p252-93

Obruchev, Vladimir Afanas'evich, 1865-

- Akadernik V. A. Obruchev i sovetskoe mertzlovedenie. V. Ianovskii. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 1:19-33 '44

Observations, Astronomical. See Astronomy—Observations**Obsidianites. See Tektites****Obstetrics**

- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p522-30

- Bachmeyer, Arthur Charles, and Hartman, Gerhard Gustav Frederick, eds. Hospital in modern society. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '43 p265-6

- Beck, Alfred Charles. Obstetrical practice. 3d ed Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '42 incl bibl

- Bourne, Aleck William, and Williams, Leslie Herbert Worthy. Recent advances in obstetrics and gynaecology. 5th ed Philadelphia, Blakiston '42 incl bibl

- Stander, Henricus Johannes. Textbook of obstetrics; designed for the use of students and practitioners. 3d rev N.Y., Appleton-Century '45 incl bibl

See also

- Anesthetics in ob- Pregnancy
stetrics Veterinary obstetrics

History

- Leaves from a bibliotheca obstetrica. M. P. Rucker. *Bul Hist Med* 19:177-99 F '46 bibliog article

Oca, José G. Montes de. See Montes de Oca, J. G.**Ocaranza, Fernando, 1876-**

- Fernando Ocaranza. A. Correa. *Acad Nac Hist & Geog Mem* 2 no3:45-56 '45

Occult sciences

- Spence, Lewis. Occult sciences in Atlantis. London, Rider '43 p 134-6

See also

- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| Alchemy | Magic |
| Astrology | Palmsistry |
| Cabala | Prophecies |
| Conjuring | Spiritualism |
| Divination | Witchcraft |

Occupation, Choice of. See Profession, Choice of; Vocational guidance**Occupational diseases. See Diseases, Industrial****Occupational therapy**

- * Occupational therapy: one means of rehabilitation; sel. list of bks. and magazine articles on what it is and how it is used. E. G. Davis. N Y Pub Lib Bul 48:383-99 Ap '44 annot

- Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y., Social science res. council '46 p325-32

- Dunton, William Rush. Prescribing occupational therapy. 2d ed Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 incl bibl

- Haas, Louis James. Practical occupational therapy for the mentally and nervously ill. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '44 incl bibl
—Same. 2d ed Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 incl bibl

- Hudson, Holland, and Fish, Marjorie. Occupational therapy in the treatment of the tuberculosis patient. N.Y., Nat. tuberculosis assn. '44 incl bibl

- Occupational therapy in rehabilitation. M. Fish. *Occupations* 23:146-7 D '44

- References on occupational therapy for orthopedic patients; comp. by L. Morse. *Am J Nurs* 45:422 My '45 annot

- United States. Army air forces. Office of the air surgeon. Rehabilitation and convalescent care; a bibl. of sel. references pertaining to the serviceman and the veteran; prepared in conjunction with the Inst. for the crippled and disabled, N.Y. (Convalescent-rehabilitation training program. Information letter no24) Wash, D.C. '45 p 13 processed

- Willard, Helen Smith. Occupational therapy as a vocation. (Occupational reprints and abstracts, no 117) Chicago, Science research '42 p4 annot

See also

- Handicapped, Occupations for the

Occupations

- * B'nai B'rith group vocational guidance service, Philadelphia. Choosing a career; a sel. list of material on occupations and careers available at the Free lib. of Philadelphia; originally prepared by the Service, under the editorship of Harold Kramer, director; now rev. and somewhat enl. by the lib. staff. Philadelphia, Free lib. '46 27p

- * Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Choice of careers. The libraries '46 48p

- * Forrester, Gertrude. Occupations; a sel. list of pamphlets. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 240p annot

- * Greenleaf, Walter James. Guidance bibliography (selected). (U.S. Office of educ. Misc. no2363) Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of educ. Occupational information & guidance service '40-43 16p processed

- * Guidance index; an annot. bibl. of sel. guidance materials. Chicago, Science research. See monthly numbers

Supersedes Vocational guide, September 1946, below

- * Longarzo, Louis Cornelius. Cumulative dictionary of women's occupations and occupational source material in Bronx and Manhattan; a dictionary, bibliography and source book of women's occupations. N.Y., Catholic youth organization of the archdiocese of N.Y. '43 1 v processed

- * Longarzo, Louis Cornelius. Vocational guide for women. rev ed N.Y. Catholic youth organization of the Archdiocese of N.Y. '45 p75-114

Occupations—Continued

- * New Jersey. State department of education. Division of the state library, archives and history. Public and school library services bureau. Library's place in the school; with special emphasis on its vocational guidance functions. Trenton, N.J., The bureau '45 p 1-19
- * New York (city). Public library. Choosing an occupation; recent bks. and pam. in the Reference dept. of the Library, by Alice E. Plowitz and Martha L. Hackman. The library '46 22p annot
- * North Dakota. Occupational information and guidance service. Bibliography of free occupational pamphlet material. rev ed Fargo, N.D., The service '44 18p processed
- * Occupational index. N.Y. univ. See quarterly numbers
- * Occupational index, inc. Best books of 1942 [-1945] on occupational information and guidance arr. in suggested order of purchase for an average public school library; sel. by Robert Hoppock [and others] N.Y., The index, N.Y. univ. '43-46 4v
- * United States. War manpower commission. Bureau of manpower utilization. Division of occupational analysis. Occupational analysis publications. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 40p
- * Vocational guide; an annot. bibl. of sel. materials on occupations and vocational guidance. Chicago, Science research. See monthly numbers
Superseded by Guidance index, September 1946, above
- * Zapoleon, Marguerite (Wykoff). Community occupational surveys. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational div. bul. no 223; Occupational information and guidance ser. no 10) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 143-75 annot
- Aid for post-war employment. G. F. Davenel. Personnel J 23:127-9 O '44
- Bedford, James Hiram. Veteran and his future job; a guide-bk. for the veteran. (Occupational relations ser) Los Angeles, Soc. for occupational res. '46 incl bibl
- Bibliography on wartime counseling. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 29:227-30 F '43 annot
- Bingham, Walter Van Dyke. Aptitudes and aptitude testing. 14th ed N.Y., Pub. for the Nat. occupational conf. by Harper '42 incl bibl
- Books for guidance; prepared by the Occupational information and guidance service, State dept. of public instruction, N.C. Wilson Lib Bul 19:286-7 D '44
- Books on vocations for women. M. Meredith. J Bsns Educ 20:25-6 Je '45
- Campbell, William Giles, and Bedford, James Hiram. You and your future job. (Occupational relations ser) Los Angeles, Soc. for occupational res. '44 incl bibl
- Cardall, Alfred J. Wartime guidance program for your school. (Guidance plans and methods, no 12) Chicago, Science research '43 p26-7
- Carter, Harold Dean. Development of interest in vocations. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p271-6)
- Chapman, Paul Wilber. Occupational guidance. 2d ed Atlanta, Smith, T.E. '43 p625-32
- Cleveland, Reginald McIntosh, and Latham, Frank B. Jobs ahead! in collaboration with Vocational guidance research. N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p247-8
- Counseling youth for wartime jobs. R. N. Anderson. Teach Coll Rec 44:326 F '43
- Educational and vocational information. W. J. Greenleaf. R Educ Res 15:181-4 Ap '45
- Fancher, Albert. Business of your own. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p333-6
- Fiske, Edward Reynolds. Veterans' best opportunities; with basic business principles and their application. N.Y., Essential bks. '46 p78-85
- Forrester, Gertrude. Methods of vocational guidance; with specific helps for the teacher of business subjects. Boston, Heath '44 p442-55
- Gardiner, Glenn Lion. How you can get a job. postwar ed N.Y., Harper '45 p 185-7
- Goodwin, Tracy E. Veterans handbook and guide. Cincinnati, Goodwin pub. '46 p414-511 processed
- Greenleaf, Walter James. Wartime occupations; sel. references on military service and occupations related to the war effort. (U.S. Office of educ. Misc. 2976) Wash, D.C., U.S. Office of educ. Occupational information & guidance service '42 15p annot processed
- Growth and present status of occupational testing. H. Barrow. J Consult Psychol 8: 78-9 Mr '44
- Heimers, Lili, comp. Guidance, personal and vocational; charts and posters, films and filmstrips, pictures, pub. recordings and transcriptions; ed. by Margaret C. Cook. Upper Montclair, N.J., State teachers coll. '45 36p annot processed
- Helping your child find his vocation. G. F. Davenel. Parents Mag 20:174-80 N '45
- How to plan for postwar employment. G. F. Davenel. Personnel 21:75-8 S '44
- Indiana. Department of education. Bibliography for a high school wartime guidance and counseling program; presented by J. Fred Murphy. (Occupational information and guidance service. Bibl. ser. Leaflet no 1) Indianapolis, State supt. of public instruction '43 6p processed
- Jobs for Johnny. M. E. Monroe. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Ek N 21:101-2 S '44 annot
- Kahn, Harold S. Small business of your own with capital investment from \$100 to \$2000. N.Y., Knickerbocker '45 incl bibl
- Kasper, Sydney H. ed. Job guide; a handbook of official information about employment opportunities in leading industries. Wash, D.C., Public affairs press '45 incl bibl
- Larson, Gustav Edward, and others. Selecting and operating a business of your own; a guide for choosing and setting up a small business enterprise. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 incl bibl
- Library and the post-war adult adjustment problem. H. A. Jager and F. R. Zeran. Bklist 41:402-3 Ag 15 '44
- Livingston, Helen. Suggested reference list for a girls' vocational high school library. (N.Y. (state). Univ. Bul. no 1293) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '45 17p
- Maule, Frances. Careers for the home economist; fields which offer openings to the girl with modern training in the home-making arts. N.Y., Funk '43 incl bibl
- Neuschutz, Louise M. Jobs for the physically handicapped; with a foreword by William Rush Duntun. N.Y., Ackerman '44 incl bibl
- New York state counselors association. Practical handbook for counselors; steering com: George E. Hutcherson [and others] Chicago, Science associates '45 p 146-60
- Occupational analysis activities in the War manpower commission. C. L. Shartle and others. Psychol Bul 40:710-13 N '43
- Occupational index, incorporated, New York. 25 free pamphlets on 17 occupations. N.Y., The index, N.Y. univ '43 2p processed
- Occupational index, incorporated, New York. 26 free pamphlets on 16 occupations. N.Y., The index, N.Y. univ. '44 2p processed
- Occupational information in counseling: present practices and historical development. F. E. Clark and C. Murtland. Occupations 24:472-5 My '46
- Prosser, Charles Allen. Information book on selecting an occupation; helpful information, suggestions, and directions for finding the demands and opportunities of occupations; for checking individual assets against such demands; and for selecting a suitable occupation. rev (Life adjustment ser) Bloomington, Ill, McKnight '45 p 151-4
- Prosser, Charles Allen, and Sahlin, Walter F. Information book on how to get a job and win promotion. (Life adjustment ser) Bloomington, Ill, McKnight '45 p 101
- Public affairs book service. Books for veterans' guidance; notes on significant and authoritative bks. about attitudes, problems, and opportunities of the nation's ex-servicemen. Wash, D.C., The service '46 p7-24 annot

Occupations—Continued

- Robbins, Zila, and Medary, Marjorie, eds. All in the day's work. N.Y., Appleton-Century '44 incl bibl
- Science research associates. 100 best; free and inexpensive guidance materials of the past year, Sept. '44-May '45. Chicago '45 4p
- Shartle, Carroll Leonard. Occupational information, its development and application. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 incl bibl
- Sheffield, Edward F. and Sheffield, Nora Morrison. Educational and vocational guidance materials; a Canadian bibliography. Ottawa, Canadian council of educ. for citizenship '46 49p annot
- Smith, Madalene E. Bibliotherapy for a resource unit on how to secure a position. Morgantown, Univ. of W.Va. '46 27p annot processed
- Spencer, Lyle Manley, and others. Youth goes to war. Chicago, Science research '43 p217-19
- Spiegler, Samuel. Your life's work; a guide for youth and adults. Cincinnati, Riverdale press '43 incl bibl
- Steele, Evelyn. Careers for girls in science and engineering. N.Y., Dutton '43 p 184-5
- Sweeney, Mary Agnes. Today's handbook for librarians; ready reference data with lists of sources of information about industrial employment and training opportunities—opportunities in the armed services and the qualifications they demand—rehabilitation—and other social and emotional problems involving individual readjustment and guidance. Chicago, A.L.A. '44 p65-99 annot processed
- Same with title: Rehabilitation; materials on today's problems for veterans and civilians. Chicago, A.L.A. '46 p 113-29 annot processed
- Unit of work on guidance in the junior high school. N. Jacobson. High Points 28:37-8 F '46
- United States. Office of education. Guide to counseling materials; sel. WMC publications useful to school and adult counselors. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 37p
- U.S. Office of education occupational publications. Educ Vict 3:27-8 O 20 '44
- Van Allyn, Keith. Job placement reference; with introd. to the job placement technique. Los Angeles, Nat. inst. of vocational res. '45 p357-61
- Walters, Rea Gillespie. Community survey. (Monograph 58) Cincinnati, South-western pub. '42 p36-8
- Wightwick, M. Irene. Vocational interest patterns; a developmental study of a group of college women. (Contributions to educ. no900) N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p222-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Woodworth, Robert Sessions, and Sheehan, Mary Rose. First course in psychology N.Y., Holt '44 p417-21
- Same with title: Practical psychology. N.Y., Holt '44 p417-21
- See also*
 Handicraft Profession, Choice of
 Job analysis Vocational guidance
- Diseases and hygiene**
See Diseases, Industrial; Hygiene, Industrial
- Juvenile literature**
 Children's books; guides to vocations. Child Study 21:118-19 Summer '44 bibliog article
- Occupations, Dangerous**
See also
 Accidents, Industrial Workmen's compen-
 Diseases, Industrial sation
 Hygiene, Industrial
- Ocean**
 * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p233-7
- * Lewis, Charles Lee. Books of the sea; an introd. to nautical literature. Annapolis, Md, U.S. naval inst. '43 318p
- * United States. Hydrographic office. References on the physical oceanography of the western Pacific ocean. (Pub. 238) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 174p
- Carnegie institution of Washington. Department of terrestrial magnetism. Scientific results of cruise VII of the Carnegie during 1928-1929 under command of Captain J. P. Ault; chemistry. (Pub. 562) Wash, D.C., The institution '44 v1, p37-9
- Geomorfologija moria, ee zadachi i problemy. D. G. Panov. Vsesofuz Geog Obsch Izvest 75 no5:15 '43
- Oceanography. H. C. Stetson. Smithsonian Rep 1943:242-4 '44
- Reviews, abstracts and bibliography. *See* bi-monthly numbers of American geophysical union. Transactions
- Spain. Instituto nacional del libro español. Ensayo de bibliografía marítima española; pub. patrocinada por la excm. diputación provincial de Barcelona. Barcelona, Casa provincial de caridad '43 461p
- See also*
 Coastal plains Navigation
 Hydrography Sea level
 Marine biology Sea water
 Marine fauna Tides
 Marine flora Waves
- Ocean bottom**
 Free-fall coring tube; a new type of gravity bottom sampler. M. J. Hvorsley and H. C. Stetson. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:949 O '46
- Lithology of the sea floor off southern California. K. O. Emery and F. P. Shepard. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:448-9 Ap '45
- Oceanography. H. C. Stetson. Smithsonian Rep 1943:242-4 '44
- Photography of the ocean bottom. M. Ewing and others. Opt Soc Am J 36:320-1 Je '46
- See also*
 Deep sea deposits
- Ocean currents**
 Boundaries of the Humboldt current. E. G. Mears. Wash Acad Sci J 33:123-30 My '43
- Ocean life.** *See* Marine biology
- Ocean waves.** *See* Waves
- Oceania**
 * Allied forces. Annotated bibliography of the Southwest Pacific and adjacent areas. np '44 1 v
- Buck, Peter Henry. Arts and crafts of the Cook islands, by Te Rangi Hiroa. (Bul. 179) Honolulu, Bishop museum '44 p527-9
- [Council on books in wartime's list of 10 recommended books dealing with the southwest Pacific] Wilson Lib Bul 17:661 Ap '43
- Current Oceanic anthropological literature. C. R. H. Taylor. Polynesian Soc J 51:151-2; 52:22-4 Je '42, Mr '43
- Hobbs, William Herbert. Fortress islands of the Pacific; their geography and strategic importance. Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros. '45 p 163-76 processed
- Keesing, Felix Maxwell. South seas in the modern world; with a foreword by J. B. Condliffe. rev ed (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. res. ser) N.Y., Day '45 p365-83
- Linton, Ralph, and others. Arts of the South seas. N.Y., Museum of modern art '46 p 196-9
- See also*
 Chamorro Micronesia
 Islands of the Pacific Polynesia
 Melanesia
- Discovery and exploration**
 Cuevas, Mariano. Monje y marino: la vida y los tiempos de fray Andrés de Urdaneta; prólogo de Alejandro Quijano. (Españoles en América, 2) México, Galatea '43 p385-96
- Languages**
 Origin of the Oceanic languages. P. A. Lan-
 yon-Orgill. Polynesian Soc J 52:42-5 Je '43
- Odonata.** *See* Dragon flies
- Odors**
 Bienfang, Ralph David. Subtle sense. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p 151-2

Oedogoniales

Oedogoniaceae. L. H. Tiffany. Bot R 12:533-4 N '46

Oedogoniales of Florida. L. H. Tiffany. Am Midl Nat 32:136 J1 '44

Oenothera

Amphidiploid in the F₁ generation from the cross *Oenothera franciscana* X *Oenothera biennis*, and its progeny. E. M. Davis. Genetics 28:285 J1 '43

Oestruation. See Estruation

Office appliances. See Office supplies and appliances

Office management

* National office management association. Bibliography for office managers; a classified comp. of sel. articles and pub. appearing during the seven year period 1938-1944. Philadelphia, The association '45 165p

* National office management association. Subject index of technical articles appearing in the publications of the Association. Philadelphia '42 36p

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Clerk, grades 3-4; Dorothy L. King, comp. '43 7p processed

United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Forms control and design; sel. references. Wash, D.C. '45 6p annot processed

United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Management survey methods; sel. references. Wash, D.C. '45 11p annot processed

See also

Organization charts

Office supplies and appliances

Howard, Harold, and others. Improving learning and achievement in business office machines. (In American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education. (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 p259-60)

International business machines in libraries. Lib J 69:116 D 15 '44

See also

Calculating machines

Sorting devices

Office workers. See Clerks

Officers' training corps. See Reserve officers training corps

Officials and employees, International. See International officials and employees

O'Higgins, Bernardo, 1778-1842

Galván Moreno, C. El libertador de Chile; O'Higgins, el gran amigo de San Martín. (Biblioteca de escritores argentinos, 6) Buenos Aires, Claridad '42 p270-4

Moreno, Gloria. La última victoria; drama histórico en tres actos inspirado en la vida de O'Higgins. Santiago, Zig-zag '45 p at end

Ohio

Ohio. Development and publicity commission. Ohio, an empire within an empire. Columbus, The commission '44 incl bibl

Antiquities

Fairport Harbor Village site, animal remains. R. M. Goslin. Ohio St Archaeol & Hist Q 52:45-64 Ja '43 bibliog f

Vietzen, Raymond Charles. Immortal Eries. Elyria, Ohio, Wilnot ptg. co. '45 1p at end

Description and travel

Gregory, William Mumford, and Guitteau, William Backus. History and geography of Ohio. new ed Boston, Ginn '42 incl bibl

Economic conditions

Berry, Thomas Senior. Western prices before 1861; a study of the Cincinnati market. (Harvard econ. stud. v74) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p597-616 Thesis Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1937

Fiction

Ohio in short stories, 1824-1839. L. B. Emch. Ohio St Archaeol & Hist Q 53:209-50 J1 '44 bibliog article

History

Bowman, David Weller. Pathway of progress; a short hist. of Ohio. N.Y., Am. bk. '43 p x-xii

Gregory, William Mumford, and Guitteau, William Backus. History and geography of Ohio. new ed Boston, Ginn '42 incl bibl

History, Local

County and local historical material in the Ohio state archaeological and historical society library; comp. by C. L. Weaver and H. M. Mills. Ohio St Archaeol & Hist Q 54: 261-327 '45

Ohio state university. Graduate school

Ohio state university. Graduate school. Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, Spring quarter 1941/42[—Autumn/Winter quarter 1945/46] (No39-50) Columbus, Ohio state univ. press '43-46 12v

Ohio university, Athens. Graduate college

Ohio university, Athens. Graduate college. Abstracts of masters' theses submitted to the College in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the master's degree, 1942 [—1945] Athens, The college '43-46 4v

Ohio valley**Antiquities**

Griffin, James Bennett. Fort Ancient aspects; its cultural and chronological position in Miss. Valley archaeology. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p314-26

Oil. See Petroleum

Oil fuel. See Petroleum as fuel

Oil industries

Industries de matières grasses. See numbers of Revue internationale des industries agricoles

See also

Petroleum industry and trade

Oil palm

African oil palm: its history, cultivation and importance. D. S. Correll. Lloydia 7:119-20 Je '44

Oil sand

Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Pore structure of oil sand. (Petroleum bibl, no 13) '43 11p processed

Oil shales

Houghten, Mattie L. comp. List of books in Library of Congress on oil shale industry and development (periodical references not included). (Tech. lit. res. ser. no35) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of ships '45 6p processed

Oil shale and shale oil. B. H. Weil and W. Weinrich. Oil & Gas J 41:79 Ap 29 '43

Review of geology and field work. C. F. Barb. Colo Sch Mines Q 39:54-6 Ja '44

Survey of bitumen analyses and extraction methods. J. O. Ball. Colo Sch Mines Q 39:115 Ja '44

Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Oil shale; sup. 1942-1945. (Petroleum bibl, no 1) '45 2p processed

Oil wells. See Petroleum

Oilfish. See Escolar

Oils and fats

* Abstracts: oils and fats; soaps. See monthly numbers of Oil and soap

Anti-anerodynamic potency of seed oils. D. S. Anthony and others. J Nutrition 26:306-8 S '43

Aries, Robert S. Economic extraction of essential oils. (In Northeastern wood utilization council. Extractives from northeastern woods. (Bul. no9) New Haven, Conn, The council '46 p54-5)

Bibliography on the solvent extraction of vegetable oils from raw materials, with special attention to soybeans. A. C. Beckel. Oil & Soap 21:264-70 S '44

Fats, oils, detergents; abstract service. N.Y. Interscience. See numbers processed loose-leaf

Halliday, Evelyn Gertrude, and Noble, Isabel Tilton. Food chemistry and cookery. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p 186-9

Oils and fats—*Continued*

- Jamieson, George Samuel. Vegetable fats and oils, their chemistry, production, and utilization for edible, medicinal and technical purposes. 2d ed (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no58) N.Y., Reinhold '43 incl bibl
- Kirschenbauer, H. G. Fats and oils; an outline of their chemistry and technology. N.Y., Reinhold '44 p 142-7
- Kozlik, Adolf, and Diebold, Peter. Demand for fats and oils in the soap industry. (Res. bul. 311) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '43 p488
- Loosli, J. K. and others. Further studies of the influence of different levels of fat intake upon milk secretion. (Memoir 265) Ithaca, N.Y., State agric. exp. station '44 p31-2
- Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p570-2
- Nutritive value of tobacco-seed oil. K. E. Rapp and others. J Nutrition 31:282 Mr '46
- Review of literature on fats, oils and soap for 1942[-1943] M. M. Piskur. Oil & Soap 20:36-46, 53-71; 21:65-72, 108-23; 22:69-77, 84-100; 23:113-23, 151-67 Mr-Apr '43, Mr-Apr '44, Mr-Apr '45, Ap-May '46
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p38-43
- See also*
- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Butter oil | Plants—Oil and fat content |
| Drying oils | Shortening (cookery) |
| Fish oil | Sunflower seed oil |
| Lard | Tall oil |
| Lubrication and lubricants | Tobacco seed oil |
| Mineral oils | Tung oil |
| Petroleum | |

Oilseeds

- Changes in chemical composition of tung kernels during germination. F. A. Johnston and H. M. Sell. Plant Physiol 19:697-8 O '44
- Comparative chemistry as an aid to the solution of problems in systematic botany. R. D. Gibbs. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec5:96-103 My '45
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p300-6

Ointments

- See also*
- Radon
- Ojibwa Indians. *See* Chippewa Indians
- Oklahoma

History

- Rister, Carl Coke. Land hunger: David L. Payne and the Oklahoma boomers. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '42 p215-33
- Oklahoma. University
- Oklahoma. University. Abstracts of theses for higher degrees in the Graduate school, 1939. (Bul. no888) Norman, The university '43 139p
- Old age
- * Rosenthal, Erich. Bibliography on adjustment in old age; prepared for the sub-committee on the study of adjustment in old age, of the Com. on social adjustment of the Social science research council. Chicago '44 44p annot processed
- Berrien, Frederick Kenneth. Practical psychology. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p556
- Conference on mental health in later maturity. Washington, D.C. 1941. Mental health in later maturity; papers presented at the Conference. (U.S. Public health service. Public health rep. Sup. no 168) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 incl bibl
- Gumpert, Martin. You are younger than you think. N.Y., Duell '44 p235-7
- Kaplan, Oscar J. ed. Mental disorders in later life. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '45 incl bibl
- Lawton, George, ed. New goals for old age. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p 187-201

Martin, Lillian Jane. Handbook for old age counsellors; the method of salvaging, rehabilitating and reconditioning old people used in the Old age counselling center in San Francisco, California. San Francisco, Geertz ptg. co. '44 p82-4

- Medical and social problems of old age; a critical bibl. for nurses and social workers. F. D. Zeman. Am J Nurs 44:1046-8 N '44 annot
- Mental decline and its retardation. G. Lawton. J Gen Psychol 32:247-8 Ap '45
- National association of housing officials. Housing for the aged; a bibliography. (Pub. no225) Chicago, The association '46 4p processed
- Rebeck, Anne H. Study of the developments in programs for the care of the aged (with emphasis on New York state and New York city). Albany, State of N.Y., Dept. of social welfare '43 p 135-41
- Senile changes in the liver of mouse and man, with special reference to the similarity of the nuclear alterations. W. Andrew and others. Am J Anat 72:212-13 Mr '43
- Stern, Leon Thomas. Sixty-five and over; a study based on a survey of the care of the aged in Philadelphia yearly meeting of Friends. rev ed Philadelphia, Friends central bur. '46 p34-5
- Stieglitz, Edward Julius. Second forty years; foreword by Anton J. Carlson. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p313-14
- Teachers insurance and annuity association of America. When to prepare for retirement; testimony from our clientele with notes by Henry James. N.Y., The association '44 p 18-19
- United States. Bureau of public assistance. Sheltered care and home services for public assistance recipients; with a note on methods of conducting studies of public assistance administration. (Public assistance rep. no5) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 143-9
- War and the problem of ageing. V. Korenchevsky. Ann Eug 11:329-32 D '42
- See also*
- Ability, Influence of age on
- Diseases
- Geriatrics and the work of dietitians. E. L. Tuohy. Am Diet Assn J 21:294-5 My '45
- Nursing care of the aged. S. B. Gelbach. Am J Nurs 43:1114 D '43
- Nutrition in geriatrics. Borden's R Nutrition Res 6:11 Mr '45
- Thewlis, Malford Wilcox. Care of the aged (geriatrics) 5th ed rev St Louis, Mosby '46 incl bibl
- Old age homes
- Rebeck, Anne H. Study of the developments in programs for the care of the aged (with emphasis on New York state and New York city). Albany, State of N.Y., Dept. of social welfare '43 p 135-41
- United States. Bureau of public assistance. Sheltered care and home services for public assistance recipients; with a note on methods of conducting studies of public assistance administration. (Public assistance rep. no5) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 143-9
- Old age pensions
- Falk, Isidore Sydney, and others. Disability among gainfully occupied persons; an intro. to disability insurance statistics. (Bur. memorandum, no 61) Wash, D.C. Social security board, Bur. of res. and statistics '45 p58-60
- Pension trusts—types, fees and publicity. Trusts & Estates 76:253 Mr '43
- Rebeck, Anne H. Study of the developments in programs for the care of the aged (with emphasis on New York state and New York city). Albany, State of N.Y., Dept. of social welfare '43 p 135-41
- Recent publications in the field of social security. *See* monthly numbers of Social security bulletin
- Old Norse poetry. *See* Icelandic and Old Norse poetry

Old Persian inscriptions

Old Persian texts; Darius' Behistan inscription, column V. R. G. Kent. *J Near East Stud* 2:105-6 Ap '43

Oleomargarine

National research council. Committee on fats. Report on margarine; prepared by the Committee, L. A. Maynard, chairman; report of the Food and nutrition board. (Nat. res. council. Reprint and circ. ser. no 118) Wash, D.C. '43 p 19-20

Some economic aspects of the margarine industry. W. H. Nicholls. *J Pol Econ* 44:221-42 Je '46 bibliog f

Oligochaeta

See also
Earthworms

Olive

Organogenia das formações radicíferas da oliveira olea europaea L. F. J. de Almeida. *Agron Lusitana* 4:57-9 '42

Vaughn, Reese Haskell, and others. Production of Spanish-type green olive. (Bul. 678) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '43 p80-2

Oliveira, Avelino Ignácio de, 1891-

Avelino Inácio de Oliveira. *Bol Geog* 1:138-40 Je '43 Writings of Oliveira

Oliveira Lima, Manuel de, 1865-1928

Oliveira Lima, Manuel de. Dom João VI no Brasil, 1808-1821; pref. de Octavio Tarquinio de Sousa. 2. ed (Coleção Documentos brasileiros, 49-49-A-B) Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '45 3v v 1, 4th prelim p Writings of Oliveira Lima

Oliveira Martins, Joaquim Pedro, 1845-1894

Leal, Raul. Sociologia de Oliveira Martins. Porto, Figueirinhas '45 p277-81

Oliveira Roxo, Matias Gonsalves de, 1885-

Matias Gonsalves de Oliveira Roxo. *Bol Geog* 2:519-22 Jl '44 Writings of Oliveira Roxo

Oliveira Vianna, Francisco José de, 1885-

Ministro Francisco José de Oliveira Viana. *Bol Geog* 1:156-8 Jl '43

Oliver, John Rathbone, 1872-1943

John Rathbone Oliver, 1872-1943. V. M. Davidson. *Bul Hist Med* 14:223-8 Jl '43 Writings of Oliver

Omens

Omens and Celtic warfare. E. Ettlinger. *Man (Lond)* 43:16-17 Ja '43

Omnibus books. See Anthologies**Onagraceae**

Contribution to the embryology of jussieua repens. Linn. Reayat Khan. *Indian Bot Soc J* 21:280-2 N '42

See also

Oenothera**Oncley, Alma (Lissow) 1904-**

Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkerson). North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection. Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib, Univ. of N.C. '45 p28-9

O'Neill, Norman, 1875-1934

Hudson, Derek. Norman O'Neill; a life of music. London, Quality press '45 p 151-8 Works of O'Neill

List of foreign editions and translations of Eugene O'Neill's dramas. H. Frenz. *Bul Bibl* 18:33-4 S '43

O'Neill collections I have seen. H. Frenz. *Ind Q Bookmen* 1:27-34 Ja 45 Writings of O'Neill

Onions

Expression of certain hereditary factors in yellow Bermuda onions induced by unseasonable planting in the greenhouse. S. S. Ivanoff. *Bot Gaz* 106:420 Je '45

Further studies on the chiasmata of the allium cepa X A. fistulosum hybrid and its derivatives. S. L. Emsweller and H. A. Jones. *Am J Bot* 32:379 Jl '45

Diseases and pests

Diplodia rot of onions. G. B. Ramsey and others. *Phyt* 36:251 Ap '46

Insecticidal uses of tartar emetic: against onion thrips in New York. W. H. Ewart and others. *J Econ Entom* 37:275-6 Ap '44

Onion downy mildew. C. E. Yarwood. *Hilgardia* 14 no 11:686-91 '43

Relation of color-inhibiting factor to smudge resistance in onion. H. A. Jones and others. *J Ag Res* 72:264 Ap 1 '46

Smut resistance in an allium species hybrid. J. C. Walker and others. *J Ag Res* 69: 7-8 Jl 1 '44

Ontario**Historical geography****Maps**

Historical atlases of Ontario: prelim. checklist. L. R. Benson. *Ont Lib R* 28:49-53 F '44

History

Pound, Arthur. Lake Ontario. (Am. lake ser) Indianapolis, Bobbs '45 bibliog note p357-63

Ontogeny

See also

Recapitulation theory

Ontogeny (botany)

Growth and vascular development in the shoot apex of sequoia sempervirens (Lamb.) Endl; cytological aspects of vascularization. C. Sterling. *Am J Bot* 33:44-5 Ja '46

Studies in the developmental anatomy of phlox drummondii Hook. H. A. Miller and R. H. Wetmore. *Am J Bot* 32:634 D '45; 33:9-10 Ja '46

Studies of development in long shoots and short shoots of ginkgo biloba L.; the origin and pattern of development of the cortex, pith and procambium. J. E. Gunkel and R. H. Wetmore. *Am J Bot* 33:294-5 Ap '46

Onychophora

Onychophores of Panama and the Canal Zone. A. H. Clark and J. Zetek. *U S Nat Mus Proc* 96, no3197:212-13 '46

Physiological observations on water loss and oxygen consumption in peripatus. P. R. Morrison. *Biol Bul* 91:187-8 O '46

See also

Peripatus

Oogenesis

Ovarian cycle of the ring dove (streptopelia risoria). N. L. Cuthbert. *J Morphol* 77:372 N '45

Oomycetes

Wolf, Frederick Taylor. Aquatic oomycetes of Wisconsin. Madison, Univ. of Wis. press '44 v 1, p59-64

Open-air theater. See Theater, Open-air**Open and closed shop**

* United States. Department of labor. Library. Maintenance-of-membership and other measures for union security; sel. references, 1941-1945; comp. by Edna L. Stone. Wash, D.C. '45 12p processed

Kingston, Ontario, Queen's university. Department of industrial relations. Closed shop; a study of the methods used by unions to attain security. (Bul. no9) The department '44 p85

Wilson, Idele Louise. Union security; closed shop, maintenance of membership, preferential shop, union shop. Toronto, Workers' educ. assn. '44 p63-4

Open hearth process

American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Iron and steel division. Committee on physical chemistry of steel-making. Basic open hearth steelmaking; ed. by the staff of Alloys of iron res. and T. S. Washburn [and others] (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '44 incl bibl

Briggs, Charles Willers. Metallurgy of steel castings. (Metallurgy and metallurgical engineering ser) N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

Chester, J. H. Steelplant refractories; testing, res. and development. Sheffield, England, United steel companies '44 p259-62, 293-4

Heat losses and the insulation of open-hearth furnaces and blast furnaces. J. M. Ferguson. *Inst Fuel War Time Bul* p 166 Ap '45

Relation of open hearth practice to segregation in rimmed steel. J. W. Hailey and G. L. Plimpton. *Blast Furn & Steel Pl* 32:688 Je '44

Opera

Where music and moonlight and feeling are one [bibl. on the opera]. Guide Post 21:15-16 Je '46

Wier, Albert Ernest. *Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet*. N.Y., Putnam '43 p679-80

Operational calculus. See Calculus, Operational**Operations, Surgical**

Crile, George, and Shively, Franklin Lloyd. *Hospital care of the surgical patient; a surgeon's handbook*; foreword by Everts A. Graham. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '43 p 169-70

Eliason, Eldridge Lyon, and others. *Surgical nursing*. 7th ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 incl bibl

Leithausen, Daniel James. *Early ambulation and related procedures in surgical management*. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '46 incl bibl

Mason, Robert Leonard, and Zintel, Harold Albert, eds. *Preoperative and postoperative treatment*. 2d ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

Operative surgery. See Surgery, Operative**Ophiuroidea**

Ely, Charles A. *Shallow-water asteroidea and ophiuroidea of Hawaii*. (Bul. 176) Honolulu, Bishop museum '42 p61-2

Ophthalmia, Periodic

Cámpori, Alvaro S. and others. *Oftalmía periódica; comunicación previa realizada el 1 de octubre de 1943 en el Círculo militar*. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de clínica médica y quirúrgica de equinos, rumiantes y cerdos. Pub. v 1, no3) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p54-5

— *Comunicación final*. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de clínicas. Pub. v 1, no 1) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '46 p66-9

Ophthalmology. See Eye**Opium**

See also

Morphine
Poppies

Physiological effect

* Krueger, Hugo Martin, and others. *Pharmacology of the opium alkaloids*. (U.S. Public health service. Public health rep. Sup. no 165) Wash., D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41-43 2v v2, p 1089-448

Opossums

Burns, Robert Kyle. *Differentiation of the phallus in the opossum and its reactions to sex hormones*. (Contributions to embryology, v31, no205) Wash., D.C., Carnegie inst. '45 p 161-2

Burns, Robert Kyle. *Origin and differentiation of the epithelium of the urinogenital sinus in the opossum, with a study of the modifications induced by estrogens*. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 191) Wash., D.C., Carnegie inst. '42 p83

Embryonic differentiation of Cowper's and Bartholin's glands of the opossum following castration and ovariectomy. D. Rubin. J Exp Zool 94:471-2 D '43

Life of the o'possum. G. C. Hamilton. Q R Higher Educ Negroes 13:365-70 O '45 bibliog f

Martínez-Estève, Pedro. *Observations on the histology of the opossum ovary*. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 189) Wash., D.C., Carnegie inst. '42 p25-6

Normal development of the ovary of the opossum from birth to maturity and its reactions to sex hormones. C. F. Morgan. J Morphol 72:73-9 Ja '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Role of sex hormones in the origin and development of uterine glands in the opossum. C. R. Moore and E. A. Failor. J Exp Zool 102:228-9 Jl '46

Sexual differentiation in the opossum after early gonadectomy. C. R. Moore. J Exp Zool 94:455-6 D '43

Optical glass. See Glass, Optical**Optical instruments**

Measurement of transmission and contrast in optical instruments. D. B. McRae. Opt Soc Am J 33:242-3 Ap '43

See also

Lenses
Microscope and microscopy
Prisms

Optics

Jacobs, Donald Harry. *Fundamentals of optical engineering*. N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Orientaciones bibliográficas para el estudio de la óptica. J. M. Otero Navascués. Bibl Hispana 1 sec2 no 1:207-55 '43 bibliog article

See also

Color
Light
Photometry
Polarization (light)

Optics, Electronic. See Electron optics**Optics, Physiological**

Brown, Harold Chester. *Relation of flicker to stimulus area in peripheral vision*. (Archives of psychology, no298) N.Y. '45 p59-61 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1945

Spatial effects in human visual resolution. R. H. Brown. J Gen Psychol 35:86 Jl '46

Unified approach to the performance of photographic film, television pickup tubes, and the human eye. A. Rose. Soc Motion Pict Eng J 47:293-4 O '46

Utricular, or which eye, discrimination. S. Smith. J Exp Psychol 35:13-14 F '45

See also

Color sense
Eye
Sight

Optometry

See also

Eye—Accommodation
and refraction

Oral medicine. See Teeth—Diseases**Oranges**

Effect of potassium deficiency and of potassium derived from different sources on the composition of the juice of Valencia oranges. W. R. Roy. J Ag Res 70:167-9 Mr 1 '45

Hamersma, P. J. *Influence of the insecticides cryolite and sodium fluosilicate on the quality and fluorine content of oranges*. (South Africa. Dept. of agric. and forestry. Science bul. no236) Pretoria, Gov. printer '43 p45-7

Diseases and pests

Stem-end rot of oranges and factors affecting its control. C. Brooks. J Ag Res 68:380-1 My 15 '44

Orange juice

Effect of potassium deficiency and of potassium derived from different sources on the composition of the juice of Valencia oranges. W. R. Roy. J Ag Res 70:167-9 Mr 1 '45

Orations

Interscholastic league, Austin, Texas. Senior declamation bibliography. The league nd 4p annot

Painter, Margaret. *Ease in speech*. Boston, Heath '43 p390-1

Orators

Brigance, William Norwood, ed. *History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech*. (McGraw-Hill ser in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v incl bibl

Oratory

Parks, Edilbert Patrick. *Roman rhetorical schools as a preparation for the courts under the early empire*. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, s63, no2) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '45 bibliog note p 117-18 Thesis Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ. 1945

See also

Gesture
Public speaking

Orchards. See Fruit culture

Orchestras and orchestral music

- Philadelphia. Free library. Edwin E. Fleisher music collection. Edwin A. Fleisher music collection in the Free library of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Priv. ptd. '33-45 2v
 Spaeth, Sigmund Gottfried. Guide to great orchestral music. (Modern lib. giant) N.Y. Modern lib. '43 p456-65
 Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y. Putnam '43 p680-1

Orchids

- Germination and seedling development in five species of cypripedium L. J. T. Curtis. Am J Bot 30:205-6 Mr '43

Orders of knighthood and chivalry

- Risk, James Charles. British orders and decorations. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no 106) N.Y. Am. numismatic soc. '45 p 123-4

Ordnance

- Enemy matériel from the metallurgical point of view. J. R. Cady and others. Metal Prog 47:320 F '45

See also

- Artillery
 Ballistics

Ore deposits

- Age of the ore deposits of the Lake district and of the Alston block. F. M. Trotter. Geol Mag 81:228-9 S '44
 Calkins, Frank Cathcart, and Butler, Bert Sylvanus. Geology and ore deposits of the Cottonwood-American fork area, Utah; with sections on hist. and production, by V. C. Heikes. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional paper, 201) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p3
 Control of impounding structures on ore deposition. R. A. Mackay. Econ Geol 41:13-46 Ja '46 bibliog f
 Cult of the indeterminate; whither replacement? W. J. Bichan. Econ Geol 40:423-4 S '45
 Hulin, Carlton D. Factors in the localization of mineralized districts. (Tech. pub, no 1762; Class I, Mining geology, no 116) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '45 p 17

- Kerr, Paul Francis. Tungsten mineralization in the United States. (Memoir no 15) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '46 p211-26
 Mineralization of Nevada. W. J. Bichan. Can Min J 66:857-8 D '45
 Nickel deposit near Dracut, Massachusetts. W. H. Dennen. Econ Geol 38:54-5 Ja '43
 Park, Charles Frederick, and Cannon, Ralph Smyser. Geology and ore deposits of the Metaline quadrangle, Washington. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional paper, 202) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p4-5

- Recent publications on strategic minerals by the United States Geological survey describing deposits in California. O. P. Jenkins. Calif J Mines & Geol 39:88-9 Ja '43
 Weathered outcrops. F. Ebbutt. Can Min J 66:686, 689 O '45

See also

- Gold ores Manganese ores
 Iron ores Nickel ores

Ore treatment

- Need for research in crushing. E. O. Lilje. Can Min & Met Bul 38:673 O '45

See also

- Crushing

Oregon

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Pacific states: California, Oregon, Washington; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 69, 26th-28th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
 Pollard, Lancaster. Oregon and the Pacific Northwest. Portland, Ore. Binforde '46 incl bibl

Antiquities

- Berremann, Joel Van Meter. Chetco archaeology; a rep. of the Lone Ranch creek shell mound on the coast of southern Ore. (General ser. in anthropology, no 11) Menasha, Wis. Banta '44 p39-40 processed

- Cressman, Luther Sheeleigh, and others. Archaeological researches in the northern Great basin. (Pub. 538) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '42 incl bibl
 Results of recent archaeological research in the northern Great Basin region of south central Oregon. L. S. Cressman. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no2:245-6 '43

Description and travel

- Work, John. Fur brigade to Bonaventura; John Work's Calif. expedition, 1832-1833, for the Hudson's bay co; ed. by Alice Bay Maloney from the original ms. journal in the provincial archives of British Columbia; with a foreword by Herbert Eugene Bolton, and a hitherto unpub. letter of John Work from the archives of the Hudson's bay company. (Special pub, no 19) San Francisco, Calif. hist. soc. '45 p97-8

History

- Bischoff, William Norbert. Jesuits in old Oregon; a sketch of Jesuit activities in the Pacific Northwest, 1840-1940. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton '45 p245-50
 Kelly, Sister Margaret Jean. Career of Joseph Lane, frontier politician. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 195-201
 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Industries and resources

- Northwest regional council. Oregon industries. Radio in education. Portland, The council '43 p89-90 processed

Statistics, Vital

- * Historical records survey. Oregon. Guide to public vital statistics records in Oregon. Portland, The survey '42 80p processed

Orellana, Francisco de, d 1546?

- Benites Vinueza, Leopoldo. Argonautas de la selva. (Colección Tierra firme, 8) México, Fondo de cultura económica '45 p300-4

Ores

- Punched card identification of ore minerals. E. E. Fairbanks. Econ Geol 41:767-8 N '46

See also

- Lead ores

Organization charts

- New York (city). Executive office of the mayor. Division of war training. How to make and interpret functional organization charts. (Public business management, no2) N.Y. '43 p60

Oribatidae

- Hydrozetes berlese (acar, oribatidea): the occurrence of the genus in North America, and the phenomenon of levitation. I. M. Newell. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:268 '45

Oriental fruit moths

- Parasitization of the oriental moth (cnidocampa flavescens (Walk.)) by chaetoxorista javana B. and B. P. B. Dowden. Entom Soc Am Ann 39:240-1 Je '46

Oriental manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Oriental**Orientation**

See also

- Birds—Migration

Origin of life. See Life (biology)—Origin**Orissa, India****Government publications**

- Orissa, India. Catalogue of publications; corrected up to Dec. 31, 1943, Cuttack, Orissa. gov. press '44 42p

Ornithology. See Birds**Orogeny. See Mountains****Oroya fever**

- Infectious anemias due to bartonella and related red cell parasites. D. Weinman. Am Philos Soc Trans ns33 no3:282-7, 331-8 '44

Ortega y Gasset, José, 1883-

- Iriarte-Agirezabal, Joaquín. Ortega y Gasset; su persona y su doctrina. Madrid, Razón '42 p9-17
 Sánchez Villaseñor, José. Pensamiento y trayectoria de José Ortega y Gasset; ensayo de crítica filosófica, introd. a la filosofía de la época. (Colección de estudios filosóficos) México, Jus '43 p339-42

Orthodox Eastern church

Hardy, Edward Rochie, ed. Orthodox statements on Anglican orders; for the Advisory council to the presiding bishop on ecclesiastical relations. N.Y., Morehouse '46 p71-2 annot

Orthodox Eastern church, Russian

Bolshakoff, Serge. Foreign missions of the Russian orthodox church. London, S.P.C.K. '43 p 117-18

Zernov, Nicolas. Russians and their church. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p 188-9

Orthopedia

* Orr, Hiram Winnett. List of books and pamphlets on the history of surgery and orthopedic surgery; the coll. of Dr H. Winnett. ltd ed Lincoln, Neb. '43 182p

Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Murray, Clay Ray, eds. Surgical treatment of the motor-skeletal system. Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 2v incl bibl

Columbia university. Teachers college. Division of nursing education. Activity analysis of orthopedic nursing. (Nursing educ. bul, s2, v5) N.Y., The college '43 p24-5

Goldthwait, Joel Ernest, and others. Essentials of body mechanics in health and disease; with a chapter on the heart and circulation as related to body mechanics, by William J. Kerr. 4th ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 p303-26

Notas bibliográficas comentadas de cirugía traumatológica y ortopédica. J. L. Salinas Rivero. Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An 6:99-122 '45

Steindler, Arthur, and Marxer, John Louis. Traumatic deformities and disabilities of the upper extremity. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '46 incl bibl

United States. Army air forces. Office of the air surgeon. Rehabilitation and convalescent care; a bibl. of sel. references pertaining to the serviceman and the veteran; prepared in conjunction with the Inst. for the crippled and disabled, N.Y. (Convalescent-rehabilitation training program. Information letter no24) Wash, D.C. '45 p 12 processed

Weiant, Clarence Wolsey. Case for chiropractic in the literature of medicine. N.Y., Res. council, N.Y. state chiropractic soc. '45 p46-63

Orthoptera

Biological, taxonomic and faunistic studies on the shield-back katydids of the North American deserts. E. R. Tinkham. Am Midl Nat 31:328 Mr '44

Cantrall, Irving James. Ecology of the orthoptera and dermaptera of the George reserve, Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pub. no54) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p 177-82 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1940

Hodson, Alexander Carlton, and Weinman, Carl John. Factors affecting recovery from diapause and hatching of eggs of the forest tent caterpillar, malacosoma disstria Hbn. (Tech. bul, 170) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '45 p31

Identification of nymphs of the genus melanoplus of Manitoba and adjacent areas. R. H. Handford. Sci Ag 26:178-80 Ap '46

On the anatomy of grylloblatta campodeiformis Walker. E. M. Walker. Entom Soc Am Ann 36:706 D '43

See also

Cockroaches	Locusts
Crickets	Mantidae

Orthoptics

* Giles, George Henry. Practice of orthoptics; foreword by Sir David Munro. London, Hammond '43 p355-61

Ortigão, José Duarte Ramalho. See Ramalho Ortigão, J. D.

Oscillators

Forced oscillations in oscillator circuits, and the synchronization of oscillators. D. G. Tucker. Inst Elec Eng J 92 pt3:233-4 S '45

Frequency standard for use at high and low frequencies. R. P. McLoughlin. Acoust Soc Am J 17:67-70 JI '45

Reflex-klystron oscillators. E. L. Ginzton and A. E. Harrison. Inst Radio Eng Proc 34: 97P-113P Mr '46 bibliog f

Ultrashort electromagnetic waves; generation. I. E. Mouromtseff. Elec Eng 62:215 My '43

Oscillators, Crystal

Heising, Raymond Alphonsus, comp. Quartz crystals for electrical circuits; their design and manufacture. N.Y., Van Nostrand '46 p410-11

Piezoelectric crystals in oscillator circuits. I. E. Fair. Bell System Tech J 24:215-16 Ap '45

Standard of frequency and its applications. C. F. Booth and F. J. M. Laver. Inst Elec Eng J 93:235-6 JI '46

Oscillators, Electric

Puckle, Owen Standige. Time bases (scanning generators), their design and development, with notes on the cathode ray tube; with a foreword by E. B. Moulin. London, Chapman '43 p 198

Oscillographs

American institute of electrical engineers. American standards for measurement of test voltage in dielectric tests; Am. standards assn. approved Nov. 27, 1942. (ASA, C68.1-1942; A.I.E.E. no4) N.Y., The institute '43 p22-3

Radio bibliography. F. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio 287:40+ D '43

Oscillographs, Cathode ray. See Cathode ray tubes

Osmosis

Contractile vacuole and the adjustment to changing concentration in fresh water amoebae. D. L. Hopkins. Biol Bul 90:176 Ap '46

Osmosis and osmotic pressure. H. C. Eyster. Bot R 9:320-4 My '43

See also

Electrophoresis
Permeability

Osmotic pressure in plants

Calculation of tensions in cucurbita pepo. C. E. Stocking. Am J Bot 32:134 Mr '45

Critical evaluation of the terminology of diffusion phenomena. B. S. Meyer. Plant Physiol 20:162-4 Ja '45

Osmotic and vitalistic interpretations of exudation. F. M. Eaton. Am J Bot 30:673-4 N '43

Osmotic quantities in growing cotton bolls. T. Kerr and D. B. Anderson. Plant Physiol 19:348-9 Ap '44

Osmotic values of bryophytes and problems presented by refractory types. P. M. Patterson. Am J Bot 33:610-11 JI '46

Studies on foliar hydration in the cotton plant. E. Phillips and T. G. Mason. Ann Bot ns9: 333-4 O '45

Water relations of root cells of beta vulgaris. H. B. Currier. Am J Bot 31:387 JI '44

Osorio, Jeronymo, bp of Silves, 1506-1580

Osorio, Jeronymo. Da vida e feitos de el-rei d. Manuel; xii livros, vertidos em português pelo Francisco Manuel do Nascimento; ed. por Joaquim Ferreira (Biblioteca histórica de Portugal e Brasil) Pôrto, Civilização '44 2v v 1, p3-7

Osteology. See Bones; Skeleton**Osteomyelitis**

Key, John Albert. Osteomyelitis. (In National research council. Committee on surgery. Orthopedic subjects; prepared and ed. by the Subcommittee on orthopedic surgery. (Military surgical manuals, 4) Philadelphia, Saunders '42 incl bibl)

Osteopathy

Carey, Robert E. ed. Osteopathy as a career. rev ed Yonkers, N.Y. state osteopathic soc. '46 p27-8

Osteopetrosis

Familial incidence of spontaneous osteopetrosis gallinarum. J. D. W. A. Coles and J. J. Bronkhorst. Onderstepoort J 21:90-1 Mr '46

Ostracoda

New American species of the ostracod genus entocythere. C. C. Hoff. Am Midl Nat 32: 357 S '44

Origin of nearctic fresh-water ostracods. C. C. Hoff. Ecol 25:371-2 JI '44

Ostracoda—Continued

- Studies on the seasonal life history of three species of freshwater ostracoda. E. Ferguson. *Am Midl Nat* 32:727 N '44

Ostracoda, Fossil

- Moult stages of the Pennsylvania ostracode ectodermites plummeri. C. L. Cooper. *J Paleont* 19:374-5 JI '45
- Non-marine ostracoda from the lower Pennsylvanian in the southern Appalachians, and their bearing on inter-continental correlation. H. W. Scott and C. H. Summerson. *Am J Sci* 241:674-5 N '43
- Ostracoda from the Duplin marl (upper miocene) of North Carolina. R. A. Edwards. *J Paleont* 18:528 N '44
- Ostracoda of the Olentangy shale, Franklin and Delaware counties, Ohio. G. A. Stewart and W. E. Hendrix. *J Paleont* 19:115 Mr '45
- Permian ostracodes. B. Kellett. *J Paleont* 17:627-8 N '43
- Pleistocene and pliocene ostracoda of the coastal region of southern California. L. W. Le Roy. *J Paleont* 17:373 JI '43
- Upper Jurassic ostracode from the Cotton Valley group in northern Louisiana; the genus *Hutsonia*. F. M. Swain. *J Paleont* 20:129 Mr '46

Ostraka

- Hayes, William Christopher. Ostraka and name stones from the tomb of Sen-Mut (no. 71) at Thebes. ltd ed (N.Y. (city). Metropolitan museum of art. Egyptian expedition. Pub. v25) N.Y. '42 p52-7

Othón, Manuel José, 1858-1906

- Othón, Manuel José, Paisaje; prólogo y selección de Manuel Calvillo. (Biblioteca del estudiante universitario, 50) México, Univ. nacional autónoma '44 p xxvii-xxxviii Writings of Othón

Outdoor life

- Moir, Donald Grant, ed. Youth hostelling in Scotland. Edinburgh, Scottish youth hostels assn. '44 incl bibl

Outdoor theater. See Theater, Open-air**Outer Mongolia. See Mongolia****Ovaries**

- Cyclic changes of epithelial cords in the dog ovary. E. P. Barton. *J Morphol* 77:340-1 N '45
- Development of the guinea pig ovary from sexual differentiation to maturity. C. G. Bookhout. *J Morphol* 77:252-4 S '45
- Differential growth in the ovaries and genital tract near the time of ovulation in rats treated with colchicine. E. Allen and others. *Am J Anat* 72:326-8 Mr '43
- Hormonal ambisexuality of ovarian grafts in female rats. T. Hernandez. *Am J Anat* 73:143-4 S '43
- Martínez-Esteve, Pedro. Observations on the histology of the opossum ovary. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 189) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '42 p25-6
- Normal development of the ovary of the opossum from birth to maturity and its reactions to sex hormones. C. F. Morgan. *J Morphol* 72:73-9 Ja '43 *Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942*

See also

- Corpus luteum
Menstruation
Ovulation

Tumors

- Geist, Samuel Herbert. Ovarian tumors. N.Y. Harper '42 incl bibl

Overland journeys to the Pacific

- Altrocchi, Julia (Cooley). Old California trail. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton '45 p317-20
- Bruff, Joseph Goldsborough. Gold rush; the journals, drawings, and other papers of J. Goldsborough Bruff, captain, Washington city and California mining assn. Apr. 2, 1849-July 20, 1851; ed. by Georgia Willis Read and Ruth Gaines; with a foreword by F. W. Hodge. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '44 2v v2, p 1275-97
- Evans, George W. B. Mexican gold trail; the journal of a forty-niner; ed. by Glenn S. Dumke; with a pref. by Robert Glass Cleland. (Pub) San Marino, Calif, Huntington lib. '45 bibliog note p329-31

- Geiger, Vincent Eply, and Bryarly, Wakeman. Trail to California; the overland journal of Vincent Geiger and Wakeman Bryarly; ed. with an introd. by David Morris Potter. (Yale hist. pub. Mss. and ed. texts, 20) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p233-45 annot

- Paden, Irene (Dakin). Wake of the prairie schooner. N.Y. Macmillan '43 p479-504

Ovid (Publius Ovidius Naso) 43 B.C.-A.D. 18

- Ewald, Sister Marie Liguori. Ovid in the Contra orationem Symmachi of Prudentius. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic stud, v66) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p ix-xii processed *Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941*

Ovulation

- Hartman, Carl Gottfried. Further attempts to cause ovulation by means of gonadotropes in the adult rhesus monkey. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 194) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '42 p 125-6
- López Colombo de Allende, Inés, and others. Comparative study of the vaginal smear cycle of the rhesus monkey and the human. (Contributions to embryology, v31, no 198) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '45 p26
- Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p699-704
- Prenatal changes in the uterine mucosa of the cat. A. B. Dawson and B. A. Kusters. *Am J Anat* 75:25-7 JI '44

Ovum

- Hertig, Arthur Tremain, and Rock, John Charles. Two human ova of the pre-villous stage, having a developmental age of about seven and nine days respectively. (Contributions to embryology, v31, no200) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '45 p84

Owen, David Dale, 1807-1860

- Hendrickson, Walter Brookfield. David Dale Owen, pioneer geologist of the Middle West. (Ind. hist. coll, v27) Indianapolis, Ind. hist. bur. '43 p 145-64

Owls

- Food of the snowy owl. A. O. Gross. *Auk* 61:17-18 Ja '44
- Raptor pellets as indicators of food habits. B. Glading and others. *Calif Fish & Game* 29:102 JI '43

Oxidases

- Enzyme activity in tomato fruits and leaves at different stages of development. L. F. Bailey and J. S. McHargue. *Am J Bot* 30:765-6 D '43

Oxidation

- Control of oxidative flavors in beverages. C. A. Shillinglaw and M. Levine. *Food Res* 8:463 N '43
- Fundamentals of oxidation and respiration. L. Michaelis. *Am Scientist* 34:596 O '46
- Oxidation of nitrites and oxalates in soils. A. N. Puri and others. *Soil Sci* 62:135-6 Ag '46
- Oxidation of pentoses by pseudomonas. L. B. Lockwood and G. E. N. Nelson. *J Bact* 52:585-6 N '46
- Oxidized flavor in milk; ascorbic acid, glutathione, and hydrogen peroxide as mechanisms for the production of oxidized flavor. F. C. Olson and W. C. Brown. *J Dairy Sci* 25:1038-9, 1050 D '42
- Richardson, Jessie Emma, and Mayfield, Helen H. Influence of sugars, fruit acids, and pectin on the oxidation of ascorbic acid. (Bul. 423) Bozeman, Mont. Agric. exp. station '44 p 18-20
- Smith, Frederick G. and Stotz, Elmer Henry. Action of copper and antioxidants in lipoic acid autoxidation. (Tech. bul, no276) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '46 p 15-18

See also**Antioxidants****Oxidation, Physiological**

- Enzymatic and vitagen properties of unsaturated fats as they influence the differentiation of certain plant tissues. D. S. Van Fleet. *Am J Bot* 30:685 N '43
- Methylene blue, potassium cyanide and carbon monoxide as indicators for studying the oxidation-reduction potentials of developing marine eggs. M. M. Brooks. *Biol Bul* 84:176-7 Ap '43

Oxidation, Physiological—Continued

- Oxidation systems in the potato tuber. J. G. Boswell. *Ann Bot* ns9:75-6 Ja '45
- Physiological availability of the vitamins. M. Hochberg and others. *J Nutrition* 30: 230-1 O '45
- Protecting cotton fiber from periodate oxidation. R. E. Reeves. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 13:8-9 Ja '43
- Significance of oxidation in the endodermis. D. S. Van Fleet. *Am J Bot* 29:754-5 N '42
- Oxidation reduction potential. See Potential, Electric

Oxygen

- Evolution of oxygen from suspensions of chloroplasts. J. Kumm and C. S. French. *Am J Bot* 32:295 Je '45
- Photochemical reduction of chloroplast grana. S. Aranoff. *Plant Physiol* 21:408-9 O '46
- Report of subcommittee on use of oxygen in manufacture of gas. S. P. Burke. *Am Gas Assn Proc* 1944:469-70 annot; Same. *Am Gas Assn Mo* 26:376 S '44
- Value of carbon dioxide in counteracting the effects of low oxygen. F. A. Gibbs and others. *J Aviation Med* 14:261 O '43

See also

- Plants, Effect of oxygen on

Analysis

- Proposed methods for determination of dissolved oxygen in industrial waters; submitted by the Advisory subcom. of com. D-19 on water for industrial uses. *Am Soc Test Mat Bul* 137:19 D '45

Physiological effect*See also*

- Anoxemia

Therapeutic use

- Barach, Alvan Leroy. *Principles and practices of inhalational therapy*. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 incl bibl

Oxygen consumption

- Influence of oxygen tension on respiration, fermentation, and growth in wheat and rice. D. L. Taylor. *Am J Bot* 29:737-8 N '42

- Oxidation-reduction patterns in ciliate protozoa. C. M. Child. *Physiol Zool* 18:246-50 Jl '45

Oxyuriasis

- Exceptional case of oxyuriasis of the intestinal wall. J. Bijlmer. *J Parasitol* 32:365-6 Ag '46
- Pinworm (*E. vermicularis*) and other intestinal parasites in Costa Rican children. W. D. Sutliff and R. A. Echandi. *G. J Parasitol* 32:236 Je '46

Oysters

- Biology of the California sea-mussel (*mytilus californianus*). W. R. Coe and D. L. Fox. *Biol Bul* 87:72 Ag '44

- Feeding of oysters in relation to tidal stages and to periods of light and darkness. V. L. Loosanoff and C. A. Nomejko. *Biol Bul* 90: 263-4 Je '46

- On the structure and function of the proboscis in the common oyster drill, *urosalpinx cinerea* Say. M. R. Carriker. *J Morphol* 73:488-91 N '43

- Polydora* in oysters suspended in the water. V. L. Loosanoff and J. B. Engle. *Biol Bul* 85:78 Ag '43

Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric, 1813-1853

- Schimberg, Albert Paul. *Great friend: Frederick Ozanam*. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 p336-9

Ozone

- Ozone treatment of water. V. Hann. *Am Water Works Assn J* 35:591 My '43

Pacific coast

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Pacific states: California, Oregon, Washington; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 69, 26th-28th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

Social conditions

- Social science research council. Pacific Coast regional committee. Projects and source materials in social statistics; Pacific coast; comp. by Sub-committee on social statistics, Calvin F. Schmid, chairman. Berkeley, The council, Giannini foundation, Univ. of Calif. '44 52p processed

Pacific countries

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. *Foreign affairs bibliography*; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p623-9
- Spearman, Walter. *Pacific world*. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v 11, no3) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p31-2
- Thompson, Warren Simpson. *Population and peace in the Pacific*. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p362-83 annot

Historical geography*Maps*

- * Early cartography of the Pacific. L. C. Wroth. *Bibliog Soc Am Pa* 38 no2:233-66 '44

- Pacific islands. See *Islands of the Pacific*; Oceania

- Pacific Northwest. See *Northwest, Pacific*

Pacific ocean

- * United States. Hydrographic office. References on the physical oceanography of the western Pacific ocean. (Pub. 238) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 174p
- Late geologic history of the Pacific basin. H. T. Stearns. *Am J Sci* 243:625-6 N '45
- Russkie otkrytiia v Tikhom okeane v pervoi polovine XVIII veka. A. I. Andreev. *Vsesofuz Geog Obsch Izvest* 75 no3:51-2 '43

- Pacific relations. See *Pan Pacific relations*

Pacifism

- * Pacifist research bureau, Philadelphia. Five foot shelf of pacifist literature, comp. by 200 pacifists. Philadelphia, The bureau '42 8p

- * War resisters' league. Literature list. N.Y. The league '43 5p

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. *Foreign affairs bibliography*; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p 114-15

- Gregg, Richard Bartlett. *Power of non-violence*; with an introd. by Rufus M. Jones. new ed N.Y., Fellowship pubs. '44 bibliog notes p213-47

See also

- Conscientious objectors Evil, Non-resistance to

Packaging machinery

- London. Science museum. Science library. Packing and sorting machinery; a first list, 1933-1943. (Bibliog. ser, no592) The library '43 2p

Packer collegiate institute, Brooklyn

- Nickerson, Marjorie L. *Long way forward*; the first hundred years of the Packer collegiate institute. Brooklyn, N.Y. '45 p274-7

- Packing and shipping of goods. See *Shipment of goods*

- Packing industry. See *Meat industry and trade*

Paderewski, Ignacy Jan, 1860-1941

- Gronowicz, Antoni. *Paderewski, pianist and patriot*; rendered in English by Jessie McEwen. Edinburgh, Nelson '43 p207-9 Works of Paderewski

Pageants

- Mary John, Sister. *Sacred romance*; a pageant on the romance in the life of a priest. Paterson, N.J., St Anthony guild '43 p72-3

See also

- Processions
Tournaments

P

- Pacelli, Eugenio. See Pius XII, pope

- Pachyrrhizus. See *Yam beans*

Pain

Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Pain; proceedings of the Association Dec. 18 and 19, 1942, N.Y. (Res. pub. v23) Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '43 incl bibl

Judovich, Bernard Davis, and Bates, William. Segmental neuralgia in painful syndromes; foreword by Joseph C. Yaskin. Philadelphia, Davis '44 incl bibl

Livingston, William Kenneth. Pain mechanism; a physiologic interpretation of causality and its related states. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p241-8

See also

Anesthetics
Suffering

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809

* Paine, Thomas. Representative selections; with introd, bibl, and notes by Harry Hayden Clark. (Am. writers ser) N.Y., Am. bk. '44 p cxv-cii

Paint

* Review of current literature relating to paint, colour, varnish and allied industries. London, Res. assn. of British paint, colour & varnish manufacturers. See bimonthly numbers

Harvey, Ellery Hale. Bibliography on the weathering of paint, varnishes and lacquers. Chicago, Atlas electric devices co. '43 8p processed

Mattiello, Joseph J. ed. Protective and decorative coatings. N.Y., Wiley '43-46 5v v3, 5, incl bibl

Mattiello, Joseph J. ed. Protective and decorative coatings; prepared by a staff of specialists. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. pbg. office '45 p236-7

Temperature-indicating paints. L. C. Tyte. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 152:231 S '45

Painters

Bache, Jules Semon. Catalogue of paintings in the Bache collection. rev N.Y. '43 incl bibl

Barr, Alfred Hamilton. What is modern painting? (Introductory ser. to the modern arts, 2) N.Y., Museum of modern art '43 p40-2

Roe, Frederic Gordon. Nude from Cranach to Etty and beyond; with a foreword by H. Granville Fell. ltd ed Leigh-on-sea, England, Lewis, F. '44 p 111-13

Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p684-9

Painters (animals) See Pumas

Painters, American

Walker, John, and James, Macgill, eds. Great American paintings from Smibert to Bel-lows, 1729-1924. N.Y., Oxford '43 p27-31

Painters, British

Paris, H. J. English water colour painters. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '45 p48

Painters, Canadian

Pincoe, Grace, and Swann, Barbara. Selected bibliography. (In Development of painting in Canada. Le développement de la peinture au Canada, 1665-1945. Toronto, Ryerson press '45 p61-5)

Painters, French

Earp, Thomas Wade. French painting. London, Avalon press and Central inst. of art and design '45 p31

French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections; pref. by Edward Alden Jewell; photo res. and biographies by Aimée Crane. N.Y., Hyperion '44 p41-8

Wilenski, Reginald Howard. Modern French painters. 2d ed London, Faber '44 bibliog notes p329-69

Painters, Latin American

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Latin-American collection of the Museum, by Lincoln Kirstein. N.Y. '43 p 106-8

Painting

Blanshard, Frances Margaret (Bradshaw). Retreat from likeness in the theory of painting. N.Y., King's crown press '45 p 100-4 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Chernowitz, Maurice Eugene. Proust and painting. N.Y., Int. univ. press '45 p237-43, bibl in notes p 187-228 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Cook, Francis Ferdinand Maurice. Masterpieces from the Cook collection; lent through the generosity of the author, and the trustees of the Cook coll, D. S. Jackling, H. J. Washbrough, and the Royal exchange assurance, 1944-1945, Toledo, Ohio, Toledo museum of art '44 incl bibl

Gammell, Robert Hale Ives. Twilight of painting; an analysis of recent trends to serve in a period of reconstruction. N.Y., Putnam '46 p 127-8

Martins, Luis. A evolução social da pintura; seis conferencias pronunciadas na Biblioteca municipal de São Paulo. (Coleção Departamento de cultura, v27) São Paulo, Imp. na gráfica da prefeitura '42 p 111-14

Owatonna art education project. Art units for the high school; graphic art. (Pub. no9) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p29

Pickford, Ralph William. Psychology of cultural change in painting. (British journal of psychology. Monograph sup. 26) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p58-60

Roe, Frederic Gordon. Nude from Cranach to Etty and beyond; with a foreword by H. Granville Fell. ltd ed Leigh-on-sea, England, Lewis, F. '44 p 111-13

Toch, Maximilian. Paint, paintings and restoration. 2d ed N.Y., Van Nostrand '45 p 145-6

Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p684-9

See also

Finger painting	Mural painting and decoration
Glass painting and staining	Preraphaelitism
Miniature painting	Realism in art

Switzerland

Moulet, Maurice. Les maîtres à l'oeillet. Bâle, Holbein '43 p 109-11

Painting, American

Gruskin, Alan D. Painting in the U.S.A. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '46 p213-15

McCausland, Elizabeth. George Inness, an American landscape painter, 1825-1894. N.Y., Am. artists '46 p84-7

Rhode Island school of design, Providence. Museum. Catalogue of Old and New England; an exhibition of Am. painting of colonial and early republican days, together with English painting of the same time; offered in cooperation with the R. I. War finance com. of the U.S. Treasury dept. in the Museum of art of the R. I. school of design, Providence, R.I. from Jan. 19th through Feb. 18th, 1945. Providence, The museum '45 p20 (2d group)

Walker, John, and James, Macgill, eds. Great American paintings from Smibert to Bel-lows, 1729-1924. N.Y., Oxford '43 p27-31

Painting, Ancient

Dawson, Christopher Mounsey. Romano-Campanian mythological landscape painting. (Yale classical stud, v9) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p210-13

Painting, British

Gaunt, William. British painting from Hogarth's day to ours. (Discussions on art) London, Avalon press and Central inst. of art and design '45 p29

Painting, Buddhist

Execution of the [mural] paintings [from the cave temples of India] and their sources. D. N. Wilber. Iran Inst Bul 5 no4:26-30 '42 incl bibl

Painting, Canadian

Albany institute of history and art. Painting in Canada; a sel. hist. survey; [exhibition] Jan. 10th to March 10th, 1946. Albany, N.Y., The institute '46 p43-4

Pincoe, Grace, and Swann, Barbara. Selected bibliography. (In Development of painting in Canada. Le développement de la peinture au Canada, 1665-1945. Toronto, Ryerson press '45 p61-5)

Painting, Finger. See Finger painting

- Painting, Flemish**
New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. *Painting in Flanders*, by Roberta M. Fansler and Margaret R. Scherer. '45 p36
- Painting, French**
Rewald, John. George Seurat [tr. by Lionel Abel] N.Y., Wittenborn & co. '43 p 119-23
—Same. 2d rev ed N.Y., Wittenborn '46 p 119-23
Wilenski, Reginald Howard. *Modern French painters*. 2d ed London, Faber '44 bib-log notes p329-69
- Painting, Indic**
Execution of the [mural] paintings [from the cave temples of India] and their sources. D. N. Wilber. Iran Inst Bul 5 no4:26-30 '42 incl bibl
- Painting, Industrial**
Trigg, Ernest T. *Paint, varnish and lacquer industry*. (Vocational and professional monographs, no49) Boston, Bellman '45 p24
See also
Automobiles—Painting Varnish and varnishing
House painting
- Painting, Italian**
Johns Hopkins university. Giorgione and his circle [by Georges de Batz] ltd ed Baltimore, Ptd. by J. H. Furst co. '42 incl bibl
Weller, Allen Stuart. Francesco di Giorgio, 1439-1501. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p405-13, 419-24
- Painting, Latin American**
New York (city). Museum of modern art. Latin-American collection of the Museum, by Lincoln Kirstein. N.Y. '43 p 104-8
- Painting, Madeiran**
Almeida Cayola Zagallo, Manuel Carlos de. A pintura dos séculos XV e XVI da ilha da Madeira (subsídios para o seu estudo e inventário). Lisbon, Bertrand '43 p85-7
- Painting, Medieval**
Moulet, Maurice. Les maîtres à l'oeillet. Bâle, Holbein '43 p 109-11
- Painting, Mexican**
Bello, José Luis, and Ariza, Gustavo. *Pinturas poblanas (siglo XVII-XIX)*. México, Atlante '43 p 154
- Painting, Portuguese**
Almeida Cayola Zagallo, Manuel Carlos de. A pintura dos séculos XV e XVI da ilha da Madeira (subsídios para o seu estudo e inventário). Lisbon, Bertrand '43 p85-7
- Painting, Religious**. See Christian art and symbolism
- Paintings**
Bache, Jules Semon. *Catalogue of paintings in the Bache collection*, rev N.Y. '43 incl bibl
- Palacio Valdés, Armando, 1853-1933**
Palacio Valdés, Armando. José; ed. with introd, notes, exercises, and vocabulary, by Joseph W. Barlow. N.Y., Crofts '43 p xix Writings of Palacio Valdés
- Palacios, Enrique Juan, 1833-**
Palacios, Enrique Juan. *Cultura totonaca; el Totonacapan y sus culturas precolombinas*. (Biblioteca del maestro, 27) México, El Nacional '42 p 152-5 Writings of Palacios
- Palacios, Miguel Asín**. See Asín Palacios, M.
- Paleobotany**
Contributions to our knowledge of American carboniferous floras. E. M. Kern and H. M. Andrews. Mo Bot Gard Ann 33:304 S '46
Distribution of the proteaceae: past and present. S. B. Kausik. Indian Bot Soc J 22: 122-3 Jl '43
Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. *Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech books*. Wash, D.C. '46 p229-32
Morphology and relationships of trochodendron and tetracentron. I. W. Bailey and C. G. Nast. Arnold Arbor J 26:152-3 Ap '45
On cardiocarpon and some associated plant fragments from Iowa coal fields. F. D. Reed. Bot Gaz 108:63-4 S '46
See also
Microfossils
also Algae, Fossil; Pollen, Fossil, etc.
- Carboniferous**
Antracólítico continental português e sua correspondência com as formações similares de Espanha. C. Teixeira. Ciencias 8:90-2 '43
Calcareous algae of the upper Leadville limestone near Glenwood Springs, Colorado. J. H. Johnson. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:842-3 S '45
Characteristic plant microfossils of the Pittsburgh and Pomeroy coals of Ohio. R. M. Kosanke. Am Midl Nat 29:130-2 Ja '43
Contributions to our knowledge of American carboniferous floras. H. M. Andrews. Mo Bot Gard Ann 30:437; 32:339 N '43, S '45
Monograph of the paleozoic cone genus bowmanites (sphenophyllales) J. H. Hoskins and A. T. Cross. Am Midl Nat 30:159-63 Jl '43
On the prothallus of lagenostoma ovoides Will. A. G. Long. Ann Bot ns8:116 Ap '44
- Cenozoic**
* LaMotte, Robert Smith. Supplement to Catalogue of mesozoic and cenozoic plants of North America, 1919-37. (U.S. Geol. survey, Bul. 924) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p7-64
- Cretaceous**
Cretaceous flora from the Pantou series in Yungan, Fukien. H. C. Sze. J Paleont 19:59 Ja '45
- Devonian**
Early Devonian plants from Newfoundland. E. Dorf and J. R. Cooper. J Paleont 17:270 My '43
- Mesozoic**
* LaMotte, Robert Smith. Supplement to Catalogue of mesozoic and cenozoic plants of North America, 1919-37. (U.S. Geol. survey, Bul. 924) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p7-64
Age of the Canadian Kootenay formation. W. A. Bell. Am J Sci 244:525-6 Jl '46
Fossil plants and Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary in Montana and Alberta. R. W. Brown. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:247-8 F '46
Reseña crítica de los géneros atribuidos a la serie de Thinnfelda. J. Frenguelli. La Plata Univ Nac Mus R Paleont ns2:330-6 '43
- Paleozoic**
Lime-secreting algae from the Pennsylvanian and Permian of Kansas. J. H. Johnson. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:1108-9 D '46
Pre-Cambrian and early paleozoic algae. C. L. Fenton. Am Midl Nat 30:108-11 Jl '43
Reseña crítica de los géneros atribuidos a la serie de Thinnfelda. J. Frenguelli. La Plata Univ Nac Mus R Paleont ns2:330-6 '43
Schopf, James Morton, and others. Annotated synopsis of paleozoic fossil spores and the definition of generic groups; prepared in collaboration with the Dept. of geol, Coe coll, and the Tenn. state Div. of geology. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no 91) Urbana, Ill. '44 p62-6
See also
Sphenophyllaceae
- Pennsylvanian**
Steidtmann, Waldo Edward. *Anatomy and affinities of medullosa noei Steidtmann, and associated foliage, roots, and seeds*. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v6, no7) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '44 p 164-6
- Pleistocene**
Studies in drepanocladus; phytogeography. F. E. Wynne. Am Midl Nat 32:666-8 N '44
- Pliocene**
Chaney, Ralph Works, ed. *Pliocene floras of California and Oregon*; contributors: Ralph W. Chaney [and others] (Contributions to paleontology) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '44 p375-83

Paleobotany—Continued

Pre-Cambrian

Pre-Cambrian and early paleozoic algae. C. L. Fenton. *Am Midl Nat* 30:108-11 J1 '43

Tertiary

Elias, Maxim Konradovich. Tertiary prairie grasses and other herbs from the high plains. (Special papers, no41) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '42 p 147-52
Plant microfossils from a Fort Union coal of Montana. L. R. Wilson and R. M. Webster. *Am J Bot* 33:278 Ap '46

Argentina

Bajo de Vells en la provincia de San Luis. J. Frenguelli and others. *La Plata Univ Nac Mus Notas* 7:175 '42

Contribuciones al conocimiento de la flora del Gondwana superior en la Argentina. J. Frenguelli. *La Plata Univ Nac Mus Notas* 7:272-3, 312-13, 330, 339, 352-3; 8:411 '42-43

Flora liásica del valle del Río Genoa (Patagonia) ginkgoales et gymnospermae incertae sedis. E. Feruglio. *La Plata Univ Nac Mus Notas* 7:109-10 '42

California

Chaney, Ralph Works, ed. Pliocene floras of California and Oregon; contributors: Ralph W. Chaney [and others] (Contributions to paleontology) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '44 p375-83

Canada

Age of the Canadian Kootenay formation. W. A. Bell. *Am J Sci* 244:525-6 J1 '46

Fossil plants and jurassic-cretaceous boundary in Montana and Alberta. R. W. Brown. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:247-8 F '46

China

Cretaceous flora from the Pantou series in Yungang, Fukien. H. C. Sze. *J Paleont* 19:59 Ja '45

Illinois

Steidtmann, Waldo Edward. Anatomy and affinities of medullosa noel Steidtmann, and associated foliage, roots, and seeds. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions v6, no7) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '44 p 164-6

India

Indian silicified plants. B. Sahni. *Indian Acad Sci Proc secB* 17:92-3 Mr '43

New species of williamsonia (W. sahnii, sp. nov.) from the Rajmahal hills. K. M. Gupta. *Indian Bot Soc J* 22:200 J1 '43

On a new species of psygmyphyllum (P. sahnii sp. nov.) from the lower Gondwana beds of Kashmir. P. N. Ganju. *Indian Bot Soc J* 22:207 J1 '43

Mexico

Pollen analysis and Mexican archaeology an attempt to apply the method. E. S. Deevey. *Am Antiq* 10:147-9 O '44

Montana

Fossil plants and jurassic-cretaceous boundary in Montana and Alberta. R. W. Brown. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:247-8 F '46

New England

Additional pollen analyses from southern New England. E. S. Deevey. *Am J Sci* 241:751-2 D '43

New Jersey

Potzger, John Ernest. Pine barrens of New Jersey: a refugium during pleistocene times. (Botanical stud, v7, paper no 13) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '45 p 192-3

North America

* LaMotte, Robert Smith. Supplement to Catalogue of mesozoic and cenozoic plants of North America, 1919-37. (U.S. Geol. survey, Bul. 924) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p7-64

Studies in drepanocladus; phytogeography. F. E. Wynne. *Am Midl Nat* 32:666-8 N '44

Northwest, Pacific

Pollen study of a subalpine bog in the Blue mountains of northeastern Oregon. H. P. Hansen. *Ecol* 24:78 Ja '43

Oregon

Chaney, Ralph Works, ed. Pliocene floras of California and Oregon; contributors: Ralph W. Chaney [and others] (Contributions to paleontology) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '44 p375-83

Pacific coast

Progress in paleontological research on the Pacific coast, 1917-1944. C. Stock. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:351-3 Ap '46

United States

Ancient forest trees of the sagebrush area in central Washington. G. F. Beck. *J For* 43:338 My '45

Some prehistoric trees of the United States. R. W. Brown. *J For* 41:867-8 D '43

West

Elias, Maxim Konradovich. Tertiary prairie grasses and other herbs from the high plains. (Special papers, no41) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '42 p 147-52

Paleoclimatology

Postglacial forest succession and climate in the Oregon cascades. H. P. Hansen. *Am J Sci* 244:732-4 O '46

Paleoecology

Paleoecology of three faunules in the Permian Kaibab formation at Flagstaff, Arizona. D. Nicol. *J Paleont* 18:557 N '44

Paleogeography

Paleogeographic and palinspastic maps. M. Kay. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:426-50 Ap '45 bibliog f

Submarine slumping and location of oil bodies. R. W. Fairbridge. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:92 Ja '46

Paleography

Hand-list of specimens of medieval writing masters. S. H. Steinberg. *Lib s4* 23:191-4 Mr '43

See also
Alphabet
Inscriptions
Manuscripts

Paleontology

Gigantskii olen'na Apheronskom poluostrove. R. D. Dzhanarov. *Priroda* 35 no3:70 '46

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p214-29

Memorial to Charles Schuchert. C. O. Dunbar. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1942:229-40 '43

Review of petroleum geology in 1943. *Colorado Sch Mines Q* 39:104-6 Ap '44

See also
Forests, Submerged
Micropaleontology

also Foraminifera, Fossil; Insects, Fossil, etc.

Nomenclature

Neotypes. G. G. Simpson. *Am J Sci* 243:694 D '45

Cambrian

Correlation of the Cambrian formations of North America. B. F. Howell and others. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:1000-3 Ag '44

Howell, Benjamin Franklin. Burrows of skolithos and planolites in the Cambrian Hardyston sandstone at Reading, Pennsylvania. (Pub. v3) Philadelphia, Wagner free inst. of science '43 incl bibl

Lochman, Christina, and Duncan, Donald. Early upper Cambrian faunas of central Montana (with descriptions of brachiopoda by W. Charles Bell). (Special papers, no54) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '44 p 154-5

Paleontology—Cambrian—Continued

McKee, Edwin Dinwiddie. Cambrian history of the Grand canyon region; pt 1, Stratigraphy and ecology of the Grand canyon Cambrian; pt2, Cambrian fossils of the Grand canyon by Charles E. Resser. (Carnegie Inst. of Wash. Pub. 563) Wash., D.C. '45 p 164-8

Observaciones respecto al grupo de los arqueoclitidos; fósiles característicos del Cámbrico. B. Meléndez Meléndez. Ciencias 8:304-6 '43

Okulitch, Vladimir Joseph. North American plespongia. (Special papers, no48) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p87-9

Paleontología del paleozoico inferior de la Argentina. H. J. Harrington and A. F. Leanza. La Plata Univ Nac Mus R Paleont ns2:223 '43

Carboniferous

Allegheny fossil invertebrates from eastern Ohio—nautiloidea. M. T. Sturgeon. J Paleont 20:36-7 Ja '46

Corals from the post-Osage Mississippian of Montana. L. L. Sloss. J Paleont 19:314 My '45

Late carboniferous vertebrate fauna of Kounova (Bohemia) compared with that of the Texas redbeds. A. S. Romer. Am J Sci 243:440-2 Ag '45

Lower carboniferous corals of the genera rotiphyllum and permia. R. G. S. Hudson. J Paleont 18:362 Jl '44

Studies on carboniferous insects from Commeny, France. F. M. Carpenter. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:553-4 Ap '43

See also

Fusulinidae

Cenozoic

Correlation of Atlantic coastal plain cenozoic formations: a discussion. H. G. Richards. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:405-7 Ap '45

Reinhart, Philip Wingate. Mesozoic and cenozoic arcidae from the Pacific slope of North America. (Special papers, no47) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p87-95

Cretaceous

- * Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the Greater Antilles, Central America, and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Am Bul 55: 1037-45 Ag '44

Biostratigraphy of glycymeris veatchii in California. C. T. Smith. J Paleont 19:44 Ja '45

Diatoms of the Moreno shale. J. A. Long and others. J Paleont 20:117-18 Mr '46

Foraminifera from the Duck Creek formation of Oklahoma and Texas. H. Tappan. J Paleont 17:515-17 S '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Löfgren, Axel, and Erichsen de Oliveira, Paulo. Fosséis cretaceos de Aracajú Sergipe (sondagem em Ponta da Atalaia). (Brazil. Departamento nacional de produção mineral. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia. Bol. no 106) Rio de Janeiro '43 p53-4

North American cymatoceratidae (mesozoic nautiloidea). A. K. Miller and R. A. Harris. J Paleont 19:11-12 Ja '45

Protodonax, a new cretaceous molluscan genus. H. E. Vokes. J Paleont 19:308 My '45

Rennie, John V. L. Fauna do cretácico superior do Grudja, vale do rio Búzi, Colônia de Moçambique. (Mozambique. Serviços de indústria e geologia. Ser. de geologia e minas. Memórias e comunicações. Bol. no5) Lourenço Marques, Imp. nacional de Moçambique '43 p45

Standard of cretaceous system. S. W. Muller and H. G. Schenck. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 27:277-8 Mr '43

Stratigraphic relations of upper cretaceous in Great valley, California. P. P. Goudkoff. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:956-1007 Jl '45 bibliog f

Upper cretaceous foraminifera from northwestern Peru. D. L. Frizzell. J Paleont 17: 352-3 Jl '43

Validity of the molluscan genus caestocorbula Vincent. H. E. Vokes. Am J Sci 242:622-3 N '44

Devonian

Classification of Devonian nautiloids. R. H. Flower. Am Midl Nat 33:723-4 My '45

Devonian of Western Australia. C. Teichert. Am J Sci 241:181-4 Mr '43

Index brachiopods of the Mackenzie River Devonian. P. S. Warren. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 38 sec4:132-3 '44

Middle Devonian bone beds of Ohio. J. W. Wells. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:299-301 Mr '44

Notes on the upper Devonian trilobites in the Whidborne collection in the Sedgwick museum. F. R. C. Reed. Geol Mag 81:125-6 My '44

Eocene

Barry, John O'Keefe, and LeBlanc, Rufus Joseph. Lower eocene faunal units of Louisiana. (La. Geol. survey. Geol. bul. no23) Baton Rouge, Dept. of conservation, The survey '42 p 195-202

Clark, Bruce Lawrence, and Durham, John Wyatt. Eocene faunas from the department of Bolivar, Colombia. (Mémorial no 16) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '46 p84-7

Eocene foraminifera from Cowlitz river, Lewis county, Washington. R. S. Beck. J Paleont 17:612-14 N '43

New paleocene gastropod from southern California. R. R. Compton. J Paleont 18:468-9 S '44

Review of latest paleocene and early eocene mammalian faunas. F. B. Van Houten. J Paleont 19:459-61 S '45

Tertiary echinoidea of the Kohat-Potwar basin. L. Davies. Geol Soc Lond Q J 99: 76-7 Ag '43

Jurassic

Carral Tolosa, Esther W. de. Observaciones geológicas en el oeste del Chubut; estratigrafía y fauna del liásico en los alrededores del río Genua. (Argentina republic. Dirección de minas y geología. Bol. no51) Buenos Aires '42 p69-73

Jurassic formations of Gulf region. R. W. Imlay. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 27:1530-3 N '43

Jurassic fossils from the southern states. R. W. Imlay. J Paleont 19:275-6 My '45

Knoxville series in the California mesozoic. F. M. Anderson. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:993-8 O '45

Occurrence of middle Jurassic rocks in western interior of United States. R. W. Imlay. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:1019-27 Jl '45 bibliog f

On the Jurassic lamellibranch genera hartwellia and pronoella. L. R. Cox. Geol Mag 81:112 My '44

Upper Jurassic ammonites from the Placer de Guadalupe district, Chihuahua, Mexico. R. W. Imlay. J Paleont 17:542-3 S '43

Upper Jurassic ostracoda from the Cotton Valley group in northern Louisiana; the genus Hutsonia. F. M. Swain. J Paleont 20:129 Mr '46

Mesozoic

Algunas trigonias del Neuquén. L. R. Lambert. La Plata Univ Nac Mus R Paleont ns2:396-7 '44

Pelecípodos del lias de Piedra Pintada en el Neuquén. A. F. Leanza. La Plata Univ Nac Mus R Paleont ns2:204-6 '42

Reinhart, Philip Wingate. Mesozoic and cenozoic arcidae from the Pacific slope of North America. (Special papers, no47) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p87-95

Miocene

Brackish and non-marine miocene in southeastern Texas. H. B. Stenzel and others. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 28:977-1011 Jl '44 bibliog f

Miller, Alden Holmes. Avifauna from the lower miocene of South Dakota. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul. v27, no4) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p99

Restudy of some miocene species of glycymeris from Central America and Colombia. D. Nicol. J Paleont 19:624 N '45

Mississippian

Holococrinus, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the lower Mississippian. E. Kirk. Am J Sci 243:520-1 S '45

Paleontology—Mississippian—Continued

Williams, James Steele. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Louisiana limestone of Missouri. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional paper, 203) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 115-18

Oligocene

Durham, John Wyatt. Megafaunal zones of the oligocene of northwestern Washington. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul. v27, no5) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p 197

Ordovician

Apsidoceras in the Trenton of Montreal. R. H. Flower. J Paleont 17:263 My '43

Cullison, James Shelley. Stratigraphy of some lower Ordovician formations of the Ozark uplift. (Mo. Univ. Sch. of mines and metallurgy. Tech. ser. bul, v 15, no2) Rolla, Mo. '44 p 107-10 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1944

Revision of certain lower Ordovician faunas from Ireland. F. R. C. Reed. Geol Mag 82: 65-6 Mr '45

Paleocene

Review of latest paleocene and early eocene mammalian faunas. F. B. Van Houten. J Paleont 19:459-61 S '45

Paleozoic

* Bassler, Ray Smith, and Moodey, Margaret W. Bibliographic and faunal index of paleozoic pelmatozoan echinoderms. (Special papers, no45) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '43 734p

Carboniferous and Permian ctenostomatous bryozoa. G. E. Condra and M. K. Elias. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:554-5 My '44

Conodonts as paleozoic guide fossils. S. P. Ellison. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:93-110 Ja '46 bibliog f

Greacen, Katherine Fielding, and Ball, John R. Silurian invertebrate fossils from Illinois in the Thomas A. Greene memorial museum at Milwaukee-Downer college. (Bul) Milwaukee, Wis, Milwaukee-Downer coll. '46 p57-61

Marine early Permian of the central Andes and its fusuline faunas. C. O. Dunbar and N. D. Newell. Am J Sci 244:490-1 Jl '46

Moore, Raymond Cecil, and Laudon, Lowell Robert. Evolution and classification of paleozoic crinoids. (Special papers, no46) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p 118-29

Moorecrinus and ureocrinus gen. nov. with notes on the family cromyocrinidae. J. Wright and H. L. Strimple. Geol Mag 82: 228-9 O '45

Notes on the nomenclature of hyolithes. G. W. Sinclair. J Paleont 20:82-5 Ja '46

Some new genera of paleozoic gastropoda. J. B. Knight. J Paleont 19:586-7 N '45

Some Ordovician lingulid brachiopods. G. W. Sinclair. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec4: 78-9 My '45

Stony Mountain formation of Manitoba. B. J. Okulitch. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 37 sec4:72-3 '43

Pennsylvanian

Moore, Raymond Cecil, and Dudley, Ruth Mary. Cheilotrypid bryozoans from Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks of the mid-continent region. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 52, pt6) Lawrence '44 p308-11

Non-marine ostracoda from the lower Pennsylvanian in the southern Appalachians, and their bearing on inter-continental correlation. H. W. Scott and C. H. Summerson. Am J Sci 241:674-5 N '43

Permian

Lower Permian insects of Kansas. F. M. Carpenter. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 75 no2:83-4 '43

Paleoecology and environments inferred for some marginal middle Permian marine strata. R. L. Clifton. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 28:1012-31 Jl '44 bibliog f

Paleoecology of three faunules in the Permian Kaibab formation at Flagstaff, Arizona. D. Nicol. J Paleont 18:567 N '44

Permian fusulinids from Afghanistan. M. L. Thompson. J Paleont 20:156-7 Mr '46

Permian of southernmost Mexico and its fusulinid faunas. M. L. Thompson and A. K. Miller. J Paleont 18:504 N '44

Permian ostracodes. B. Kellett. J Paleont 17:627-8 N '43

Permian trilobites from Western Australia. C. Teichert. J Paleont 18:463 S '44

Thompson, Marcus Luther, and others. Permian fusulinids of California. (Mémorial no 17) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '46 p51-3

See also
Therapsida

Pleistocene

Bruff, Stephen Cartland. Paleontology of the pleistocene molluscan fauna of the Newport bay area, California. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul. v27, no6) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p237-40

Fossil arthropods of California; evidence of termites in the pleistocene asphalt of Carpinteria, California. J. F. Lance. So Calif Acad Sci Bul 45:26 Ja '46

Geologic application of biometrical analysis of molluscan assemblages. H. G. Schenck. J Paleont 19:520-1 S '45

McGrew, Paul Orman. Early pleistocene (Blancan) fauna from Nebraska. (Geol. ser. v9, no2) Chicago, Field museum '44 p64-6

Pleistocene vertebrates collected in Burma by the American southeast Asiatic expedition. E. H. Colbert. Am Philos Soc Trans ns32 no3:428 '43

Stratigraphy and vertebrate paleontology of pleistocene deposits of southwestern Kansas. C. W. Hibbard. Geol Soc Am Bul 55: 753-4 Je '44

Zeuner, Friedrich Eberhard. Pleistocene period; its climate, chronology and faunal successions. (Ray soc. Pub) London, Quaritch '45 p279-304

Silurian

Cephalaspids from the upper Silurian of Oesel, with a discussion of cephalaspid genera. G. M. Robertson. Am J Sci 243:190-1 My '45

Chicago academy of sciences. Catalog of the Egan collection of silurian invertebrate fossils at the Chicago academy of sciences. (Special pub. no7) Chicago, The academy '46 p52-4

Scolecodonts of the Silurian Manitoulin dolomite of New York and Ontario. E. R. Eller. Am Midl Nat 32:753, 755 N '44

Tertiary

Comments on the relationships of the ceratoid family palaeomerycidae. R. A. Stirton. Am J Sci 242:654-5 D '44

Correlation of the marine cenozoic formations of western North America. C. E. Weaver and others. Geol Soc Am Bul 55: 597-8 My '44

Gardner, Julia Anna. Mollusca of the tertiary formations of northeastern Mexico. (Mémorial 11) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '45 p270-2

Genus aturia in the tertiary of Australia. C. Teichert. J Paleont 18:32 Ja '44

Keen, Angeline Myra, and Bentson, Herdis. Check list of California tertiary marine mollusca. (Special papers, no56) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '44 p239-45

Miocene oreodont from Jackson Hole, Wyoming. E. H. Colbert. J Paleont 17:304 My '43

Weaver, Charles Edwin. Paleontology of the marine tertiary formations of Oregon and Washington. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pub. in geol, v5) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '42 3v v3, p567-84

Weaver, Charles Edwin. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the tertiary formations at Coos bay, Oregon. (Wash. (state) Univ. Pub. in geology, v6, no2) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '45 p61-2

Triassic

Limuloid trails from the upper Triassic (Chinle) of the Petrified Forest national monument, Arizona. K. E. Caster. Am J Sci 242:83-4 F '44

Reed, Frederick Richard Cowper, and Cox, Leslie Reginald. Fosséis triassicos do Brasil e Uruguai, 1942. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia. Bol. no 107) Rio de Janeiro '43 p45-6

See also
Therapsida

Paleontology—Continued

Argentina

Carral Tolosa, Esther W. de. Observaciones geológicas en el oeste del Chubut; estratigrafía y fauna del liásico en los alrededores del río Genua. (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas y geología. Bol. no51) Buenos Aires '42 p69-73

Asia

Permian fusulinids from Afghanistan. M. L. Thompson. J Paleont 20:156-7 Mr '46

Australia

Devonian of Western Australia. C. Teichert. Am J Sci 241:181-4 Mr '43

Brazil

* Camargo Mendes, Josue. Bibliografia geológica, mineralógica, petrográfica e paleontológica do estado de São Paulo. São Paulo '44 57p

Löfgren, Axel, and Erichsen de Oliveira, Paulo. Fosséis cretaceos de Aracajú Sergipe (sondagem em Ponta da Atalaia). (Brazil. Departamento nacional de produção mineral. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia. Bol. no 106) Rio de Janeiro '43 p53-4

Burma

Pleistocene vertebrates collected in Burma by the American southeast Asiatic expedition. E. H. Colbert. Am Philos Soc Trans ns32 no3:428 '43

California

Acila princeps, a new upper cretaceous pelecypod from California. H. G. Schenck. J Paleont 17:68 Ja '43

Biostratigraphy of glycymeris veatchii in California. C. T. Smith. J Paleont 19:44 Ja '45

Bruff, Stephen Cartland. Paleontology of the pleistocene molluscan fauna of the Newport bay area, California. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul. v27, no6) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p237-40

David, Lore Rose. Miocene fishes of southern California. (Special papers, no43) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p 183-5

Diatoms of the Moreno shale. J. A. Long and others. J Paleont 20:117-18 Mr '46

Eocene stratigraphy of Chico Martinez Creek area, Kern county, California. J. F. Curran. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 27:1385-6 O '43

Foraminifera from the Tumej formation, Fresno county, California. J. A. Cushman and R. R. Simonson. J Paleont 18:202-3 Mr '44

Geologic application of biometrical analysis of molluscan assemblages. H. G. Schenck. J Paleont 19:520-1 S '45

Keen, Angeline Myra, and Bentson, Herdis. Check list of California tertiary marine mollusca. (Special papers, no56) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '44 p239-48

Knoxville series in the California mesozoic. F. M. Anderson. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:993-8 O '45

Martin, Lois Ticknor. Eocene foraminifera from the type Lodo formation, Fresno county, California. (Stanford univ. Pub. Univ. ser. Geol. sciences, v3, no3) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43 p33-5

New paleocene gastropod from southern California. R. R. Compton. J Paleont 18:468-9 S '44

Richey, King Arthur. Marine invertebrate fauna from the Orinda, California, formation. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul. v27, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p32

Stratigraphic relations of upper cretaceous in Great valley, California. P. P. Goudkoff. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:956-1007 JI '45 bibliog f

Canada

Index brachiopods of the Mackenzie River Devonian. P. S. Warren. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 38 sec4:132-3 '44

Stony Mountain formation of Manitoba. V. J. Okulitch. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 37 sec4:72-3 '43

China

Review of the fossil fishes of China, their stratigraphical and geographical distribution. C. Young. Am J Sci 243:136-7 Mr '45

Colorado

Cretaceous-tertiary boundary in the Denver basin, Colorado. R. W. Brown. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:84-6 Ja '43

Europe

Fossils from Middle Bunter pebbles collected in Birmingham. A. Lamont. Geol Mag 83: 42-4 Ja '46

France

Studies on carboniferous insects from Commeny, France. F. M. Carpenter. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:553-4 Ap '43

Grand canyon

McKee, Edwin Dinwiddie. Cambrian history of the Grand canyon region; pt 1, Stratigraphy and ecology of the Grand canyon Cambrian; pt2, Cambrian fossils of the Grand canyon by Charles E. Resser. (Carnegie Inst. of Wash. Pub. 563) Wash, D.C. '45 p 164-8

Great Britain

Fossil conifer elatides williamsoni. T. M. Harris. Ann Bot ns7:338 O '43

Gulf coast

Jurassic formations of Gulf region. R. W. Imlay. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 27:1530-3 N '43

India

Tertiary echinoidea of the Kohat-Potwar basin. L. Davies. Geol Soc Lond Q J 99:76-7 Ag '43

Kansas

Jeffords, Russell MacGregor. Lophophyllid corals from lower Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul. no41, pt5) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '42 p255-60

Stratigraphy and vertebrate paleontology of pleistocene deposits of southwestern Kansas. C. W. Hibbard. Geol Soc Am Bul 55: 753-4 Je '44

Survey of the fossil vertebrates of Kansas. H. H. Lane. Kan Acad Sci Trans 47:175-6; 48:314-16 D '44, D '45

Louisiana

Midway-Wilcox surface stratigraphy of Sabine uplift, Louisiana[1] and Texas. G. E. Murray and E. P. Thomas. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:45-70 Ja '45 bibliog f

Pendleton formation, Louisiana and Texas. R. Wasem and L. J. Wilbert. J Paleont 17:194-5 Mr '43

Mexico

Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the Greater Antilles, Central America, and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:1039-45 Ag '44

Gardner, Julia Anna. Mollusca of the tertiary formations of northeastern Mexico. (Memoir 11) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '45 p270-2

Geología de la parte sur del estado de Nuevo León. F. K. G. Müllerried, Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An 1 no2:82-3 '45

Geología del estado de Nuevo León. F. K. G. Müllerried. Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An 1 no 1:168-74 '44

Permian of southernmost Mexico and its fusulinid faunas. M. L. Thompson and A. K. Miller. J Paleont 18:504 N '44

Some jurassic and cretaceous corals from northern Mexico. J. W. Wells. J Paleont 20:6-7 Ja '46

Mississippi

Mississippi. State geological survey. Clay county: Geology, by Harlan Richard Bergquist; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon; Fossils, by Virginia Harriett Kline. (Bul. 53) University, Miss. '43 p70-1

Paleontology—Continued

Mississippi valley

Easton, William Heyden. Corals from the Chouteau and related formations of the Mississippi Valley region. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no97) Urbana '44 p26-8

Missouri

- * Branson, Edwin Bayer. Geology of Missouri. (Stud. v 19, no3) Columbia, Univ. of Mo. '44 p403-94
Williams, James Steele. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Louisiana limestone of Missouri. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional paper, 203) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 115-18

Nebraska

McGrew, Paul Orman. Early pleistocene (Blancan) fauna from Nebraska. (Geol. ser. v9, no2) Chicago, Field museum '44 p64-6
Schultz, Charles Bertrand. Review of the daimonelix problem. (Univ. stud. Stud. in science and technology, no2) Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. '42 p28-30, incl bibl

New York (state)

Scolecodonts of the Silurian Manitoulin dolomite of New York and Ontario. E. R. Eller. Am Midl Nat 32:753, 755 N '44

North America

- Correlation of the Cambrian formations of North America. B. F. Howell and others. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:1000-3 Ag '44
Greacen, Katherine Fielding, and Ball, John E. Silurian invertebrate fossils from Illinois in the Thomas A. Greene memorial museum at Milwaukee-Downer college. (Bul) Milwaukee, Wis, Milwaukee-Downer coll. '46 p57-61
Hussey, Russell Claudius. Historical geology; the geol. hist. of North America, N.Y. McGraw '44 incl bibl
North American cymatoceratidae (mesozoic nautiloidea). A. K. Miller and R. A. Harris. J Paleont 19:11-12 Ja '45
Shelled creatures and geological history, by Ray S. Bassler [and others] (Smithsonian ser. v 10) N.Y. Smithsonian inst. ser. '44 incl bibl
Shimer, Hervey Woodburn, and Shrock, Robert Rakes. Index fossils of North America; a new work based on the complete rev. and reillustration of Grabau and Shimer's North American index fossils; a pub. of the Technology press, Mass. inst. of technology. N.Y. Wiley '44 p5-8
Some Ordovician lingulid brachipods. G. W. Sinclair. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec4: 78-9 My '45

Northwest, Pacific

Durham, John Wyatt. Megafaunal zones of the oligocene of northwestern Washington. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul. v27. no5) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p 197

Oklahoma

Jeffords, Russell MacGregor. Lophophyllid corals from lower Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul. no41, pt5) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '42 p255-60

Ontario

Scolecodonts of the Silurian Manitoulin dolomite of New York and Ontario. E. R. Eller. Am Midl Nat 32:753, 755 N '44

Oregon

- Rhinoceros tooth from the Clarno eocene of Oregon. R. A. Stirton. J Paleont 18:266-7 My '44
Weaver, Charles Edwin. Paleontology of the marine tertiary formations of Oregon and Washington. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pub. in geol. v5) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '42 3v v3, p567-84
Weaver, Charles Edwin. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the tertiary formations at Coos bay, Oregon. (Wash. (state) Univ. Pub. in geology. v6, no2) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '45 p61-2

Ozark mountains

Cullison, James Shelley. Stratigraphy of some lower Ordovician formations of the Ozark uplift. (Mo. Univ. Sch. of mines and metallurgy. Tech. ser. bul. v 15, no2) Rolla, Mo. '44 p 107-10 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1942

Pacific coast

- * Progress in paleontological research on the Pacific coast, 1917-1944. C. Stock. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:338-54 Ap '46
Correlation of the marine cenozoic formations of western North America. C. E. Weaver and others. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:597-8 My '44
Reinhart, Philip Wingate. Mesozoic and cenozoic arcidae from the Pacific slope of North America. (Special papers, no47) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p87-95
Stratigraphy of upper Nehalem River basin, northwestern Oregon. W. C. Warren and H. Norbistrath. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30: 213-37 F '46 bibliog f

Patagonia

Deseado hegetothere from Patagonia. G. G. Simpson. Am J Sci 243:564 O '45

Pennsylvania

Howell, Benjamin Franklin. Burrows of skolithos and planolites in the Cambrian Hardyston sandstone at Reading, Pennsylvania. (Pub. v3) Philadelphia, Wagner free inst. of science '43 incl bibl

São Paulo (state)

Bibliografia geológica, mineralógica, petrográfica e paleontológica de estado de São Paulo. J. Camargo Mendes. Bol Geog 1:218-26 N; 195-200 D '43; 90-2 Ja '44

South

Barry, John O'Keefe, and LeBlanc, Rufus Joseph. Lower eocene faunal units of Louisiana. (La. Geol. survey. Geol. bul. no23) Baton Rouge, Dept. of conservation, The survey '42 p 195-202

South America

Marine early Permian of the central Andes and its fusuline faunas. C. O. Dunbar and N. D. Newell. Am J Sci 244:490-1 Jl '46
Reed, Frederick Richard Cowper, and Cox, Leslie Reginald. Fosséis triassicos do Brasil e Uruguai, 1942. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia. Bol. no 107) Rio de Janeiro '43 p45-6

Texas

Brackish and non-marine miocene in southeastern Texas. H. B. Stenzel and others. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 28:977-1011 Jl '44 bibliog f

United States

Chicago academy of sciences. Catalog of the Egan collection of silurian invertebrate fossils at the Chicago academy of sciences. (Special pub. no7) Chicago. The academy '46 p52-4

Venezuela

Geology of Maracaibo basin, Venezuela. F. A. Sutton. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:1737-9 O '46
Stratigraphy of northeastern Anzoátegui, Venezuela. H. D. Hedberg and A. Pyre. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 28:27-8 Ja '44

Washington (state)

Weaver, Charles Edwin. Paleontology of the marine tertiary formations of Oregon and Washington. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pub. in geol. v5) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '42 3v v3, p567-84

Wyoming

Review of latest paleocene and early eocene mammalian faunas. F. B. Van Houten. J Paleont 19:459-61 S '45

Paleontology, Botanical. See Paleobotany

Paleopathology

Progress in paleontological research on the Pacific coast, 1917-1944. C. Stock. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:353-4 Ap '46

Paleozoology. See Paleontology

Palestine

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Palestine: Jewish homeland. (Reference shelf, v 18, no6) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p312-41

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p550-4

* Zionist archives and library, New York. Articles on Zionism and Palestine in current periodicals. See numbers processed

Superseded by its Palestine and Zionism, below
* Zionist archives and library, New York. Palestine and Zionism; a bimonthly bibl. of bks, pams, and periodicals. See numbers v 1, no 1 January 1946

Supersedes Articles on Zionism and Palestine in current periodicals and Recent material on Zionism and Palestine

* Zionist archives and library, New York. Recent material on Zionism and Palestine. See numbers processed

Superseded by its Palestine and Zionism, above
Bentwich, Norman De Mattos. Judaea lives again. London, Gollancz '44 p 190-1
Revusky, Abraham. Jews in Palestine. N.Y., Vanguard '45 p349-51

Royal institute of international affairs. Information department. Great Britain and Palestine, 1915-1945. 3d ed (Information paper, no20) London, The institute '46 p 176-7

See also
Zionism

Antiquities

McCown, Chester Charlton. Ladder of progress in Palestine; a story of archaeological adventure. N.Y., Harper '43 p351-63

Pritchard, James Bennett. Palestinian figurines in relation to certain goddesses known through literature. (Am. oriental ser, v24) New Haven, Conn, Am. oriental soc. '43 p97-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Economic conditions

Nathan, Robert Roy, and others. Palestine, problem and promise; an econ. study. Wash. D.C., Am. council on public affairs '46 bibl in notes p637-61

Jewish-Arab problem

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Palestine: Jewish homeland. (Reference shelf, v 18, no6) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p312-41

Institute of Arab American affairs, New York. Papers on Palestine; a coll. of statements, articles and letters dealing with the Palestine problem. N.Y., The institute '45 p54

Parkes, James William. Emergence of the Jewish problem 1878-1939; issued under the auspices of the Royal inst. of int. affairs. N.Y., Oxford '46 bibliog notes p245-52

Social life and customs

Bailey, Albert Edward. Daily life in Bible times. N.Y., Scribner '43 p329-34 annot

Miller, Madeleine (Sweeny) and Miller, John Lane. Encyclopedia of Bible life. N.Y., Harper '44 incl bibl

Palma, Ricardo, 1833-1919

Palma, Ricardo. Flor de tradiciones; introd, selección y notas de George W. Umphrey y Carlos García-Prada. (Clásicos de Am, no4) México, Cultura '43 p261-70

Palmistry

Wolff, Charlotte. Human hand; with a pref. by William Stevenson. N.Y., Knopf '43 p 193-8

Palms

See also
Babassú palm
Date palm

Oil palm
Wax palm of Brazil

Palms, Fossil

New species of petrified palm stems, palm-oxylon sclerodermum sp. nov. from the Decan intertrappean series. B. Sahni. Indian Bot Soc J 22:223 Jl '43

Palsy, Cerebral. See Paralysis, Cerebral

Paludism. See Malaria

Pamphlets

* Collins, Douglas Cecil. Handlist of news pamphlets, 1590-1610. London, South-west Essex tech. coll. '43 129p

* Forrester, Gertrude. Occupations; a sel. list of pamphlets. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 240p annot

* Penny postcard guide to 5000 selected free books, booklets and other publications of permanent value; comp. by David Segal. 1945 ed Belleville, N.J. '45 96p

* Vertical file service. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers annot

Canada. Department of national war services. Public information division. Selected list of war time pamphlets, no4. Ottawa, Director of public information '43 48p

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Free and inexpensive learning materials. (Field study, no9) '44 125p annot

Pamphleteer monthly; a guide to worthwhile reading. N.Y. See numbers annot

Pamphlets on the post-war world. Sat R Lit 26:13-14 Mr 20 '43

Pamphlets worth reading. P. Spereman. Ont Lib R 28:505-8 N '44 annot

Recent pamphlet literature on Central Europe. S. H. Thomson. J Cent Eur Affairs 3:329-30, 463-71 O '43-Ja '44 annot

Recent pamphlet materials on eastern Asia and the Pacific area. M. E. Cameron. Far E Q 4:378-81 Ag '45

Selected list of wartime pamphlets. E. Cloutier. Ont Lib R 27:30-5 F '43

Selected pamphlets, 1942/43[-1946] Inform Serv 22:1-6; 23:1-4; 24:1-4; 25:1-4 S 18 '43, S 9 '44, S 1 '45, S 4 '46 annot

Willging, Eugene Paul. Index to American Catholic pamphlets, August 1942-May 1946. (V3) Scranton, Pa. The author '46 107p annot

Pamplona, Colombia

Encomiendas de Pamplona en los siglos XVI y XVII. L. E. Páez Courvel. Hacaritama 7: 173-5, 198-200 Ap-May '43

Panama

Census

United States. Bureau of the census. Panama, summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared by U.S. Dept. of commerce, Bur. of the census, in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-Am. affairs, Wash. D.C. '45 p5-8 processed

Constitutional law

Moscote, José Dolores. El derecho constitucional panameño; antecedentes, doctrinas y soluciones. Panamá, El Star & herald co. '43 p511-12

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 116-17 annot

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p223 annot

Social conditions

La protección del niño en Panamá. E. G. de Warburton. Inter-Am Univ Inst Social & Econ Res Bul 1:232-40 Jl '44 annot

Statistics, Vital

United States. Bureau of the census. Panama, summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared by U.S. Dept. of commerce, Bur. of the census, in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-Am. affairs, Wash. D.C. '45 p5-8 processed

Panama, Isthmus of

Kemble, John Haskell. Panama route, 1848-1859. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in hist, v29) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p291-304

Panama canal

* Mack, Gerstle. Land divided, a history of the Panama canal and other isthmian canal projects. N.Y., Knopf '44 p598-650, bibliog notes p574-97

Panama canal—Continued

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Panama canal and the Panama Canal Zone; a sel. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash, D.C. '43 57p annot processed
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 25, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p266-8

Panama Canal Zone

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Panama canal and the Panama Canal Zone; a sel. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash, D.C. '43 57p annot processed
- General science in the Panama Canal Zone. W. H. Stickler and R. L. Walter. Sch Sci & Math 43:416-17 My '43

Panaman literature

- Tourtellot, Margaret, and Lee, Belmina G. Vida y obras de autores panameños. (Biografías de autores hispanoamericanos) Habana, Alfa '43 incl bibl

Panamanian poetry

- * Miró, Rodrigo. Bibliografía poética panameña; clasificada. Panamá, Nacional '42 61p

Pan American conferences. See International American conferences**Pan American day**

- Pan American union. Pan American day; its origin and significance and suggestions for its observance. Wash, D.C. The union '43 incl bibl processed

Pan Americanism

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p301-99 annot

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p201-3

Alabama. University. Workshop on inter-American affairs. Teaching inter-American relations; a rep. ed. by R. E. Tidwell and Danyiu Besler. (Ala. univ. Bur. of educ. res. Stud. in educ. no6) University, Univ. of Ala. '44

Ball, Mary Margaret. Problem of inter-American organization. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '44 p98-107

Inter-American affairs, 1942[-1945] an annual survey; ed. by Arthur P. Whitaker. (No2-5) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43-46 4v 1942, p 184-8; 1943, p210-15; 1944, p216-23; 1945 p245-54

Inter-American cooperation. (In University debaters' annual, 1943-1944; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '44 p 148-53)

Pan American union. Pan American day; its origin and significance and suggestions for its observance. Wash, D.C. The union '43 incl bibl processed

Quintanilla, Luis. Latin American speaks. N.Y. Macmillan '43 p251-3

See also

International American conferences

Pancreas

- * Lagerlöf, Henrik Olof Henriksson. Pancreatic function and pancreatic disease studied by means of secretin; tr. by Helen D. Frey, with a foreword by Joseph H. Pratt. (Macmillan medical monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p276-89

Origin and differentiation of the alpha and beta cells in the pancreatic islets of the rat. W. L. Hard. Am J Anat 75:392-4 N '44

Senile changes in the pancreas of Wistar Institute rats and of man with special regard to the similarity of locule and cavity formation. W. Andrew. Am J Anat 74:114 Ja '44

Zymogen granules of the pancreas in vertebrates. S. H. Gage. Am Micros Soc Trans 64:177-81 Ap '45

Pangermanism

Pol. Heinz. Hidden enemy; the German threat to post-war peace. N.Y. Messner '43 p269-70

Panic (fear) See Fear**Panics**

Van Vleck, George Washington. Panic of 1857; an analytical study. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p 111-17 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Panjab. See Punjab**Pan Pacific relations**

Claremont college, Claremont, California. Library. Materials on the Pacific area in selected libraries of the Los Angeles region; a second checklist [comp. by Mark H. S. Tseng] '43-44 3v processed

Institute of Pacific relations. I.P.R. books; new and forthcoming pub. of the Nat. councils and the Int. secretariat. N.Y. Pub. office '45 19p

Panthers

Young, Stanley Paul. Puma, mysterious American cat; pt 1. Hist. life habits, econ. status, and control; pt2. Classification of the races of the puma, by Edward A. Goldman. Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '46 p303-52

Pantothenic acid

Folic acid, biotin and pantothenic acid deficiency and the liver storage of various vitamins in rats fed succinylsulfathiazole in highly purified rations. L. D. Wright and A. D. Welch. J Nutrition 27:65-6 Ja '44

Nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid, choline and biotin content of fresh, irradiated evaporated and dry milk. A. Z. Hodson. J Nutrition 29:141-2 F '45

Relation between pantothenic (!) acid and plasmodium gallinaceum infections in the chicken and the antimalarial activity of analogues of pantothenic acid. S. Brackett and others. J Parasitol 32:461-2 O '46

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y. Macmillan '46 p410-11

Study of pyridoxine and pantothenic acid deficiencies in the monkey (macaca mulatta). K. E. McCall and others. J Nutrition 31:696-7 Je '46

Thiamine excretions and blood levels of young women on diets containing varying levels of the B vitamins, with some observations on niacin and pantothenic acid. H. G. Oldham and others. J Nutrition 32:179-80 Ag '46

Utilization of B-alanine and pantothenic acid by yeasts. H. P. Sarett and V. H. Cheldelin. J Bact 49:38-9 Ja '45

Paoli, Pasquale, 1725-1807

Eaton, Evelyn Sybil Mary. In what torn ship. N.Y. Harper '44 p263

Papacy

See also

Vatican City

Papago Indians

Underhill, Ruth Murray. Papago Indian religion. (Columbia univ. Contributions to anthropology, no33) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '46 p343-7

Papago language

Kurath, William. Brief introduction to Papago, a native language of Arizona. (Social science bul. no 13) Tucson, Univ. of Ariz. '45 bibl in notes p41-8

Papal states

Bibliography of the Roman states: 1789-1799. D. Koenig. J Mod Hist 18:62-6 Mr '46 bibliog article

Papaw

Cytology of carica papaya Linn. L. S. S. Kumar and others. Indian J Ag Sci 15:253 O '45

Papaya products. J. L. Heid and A. L. Curl. Fruit Prod J 24:44, 53 O '44

Papaya. See Papaw

Paper

- * Paper makers' association of Great Britain and Ireland, incorporated. Technical section. Technical bulletin. London. See quarterly numbers abstracts

Bibliography of articles on printability and related subjects. S. M. Chapman. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 44 Convention no:206- F '43 bibliog article

[TAPPI] microscopy committee report—1942. F. W. Bentzen. Pa Tr J 116:26-9 Ja 14 '43 bibliog article

See also

Watermarks

Testing

- * Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Physical testing of boards and containers and interpretation of results; prepared for the Fourdrinier Kraft inst. (project 1108) prelim. report. Appleton, Wis. '45 2v annot
- * West, Clarence Jay. Bibliography of paper testing. (Bibliog. ser, no 139-144, 154-159) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '42-43 3v processed
- * West, Clarence Jay. Paper and its relation to printing. (Bibliog. ser, no 164) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '44 157p processed
- Chemical testing methods literature review. B. L. Browning. Pa Tr J 116:31-2 Mr 18 '43
- Instrumentation studies. Pa Tr J 118:18-19; 119:30 F 3, Jl 13 '44

Paper, Coated

TAPPI survey of paper coating literature for 1945. C. G. Landes. Pa Tr J 123:43-4 Ag 15 '46

Zeln—its use in coatings; an annot. bibliography. T. T. Collins. Paper Ind 27:1694-97, 1810-16 F-Mr '46

Paper, Laminated

Properties and development of Papreg—a high-strength laminated paper plastic. E. C. O. Erickson and G. E. Mackin. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 67:277 My '45

Paper, Waste. See Waste paper

Paper cutting. See Paper work

Paper making and trade

- * Paper makers' association of Great Britain and Ireland, incorporated. Technical section. Technical bulletin. London. See quarterly numbers abstracts
- * Survey of periodical articles. See monthly numbers of Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Bulletin
- * West, Clarence Jay. Bibliography of determination of water (moisture) in wood, pulp, and paper, and textiles. (Bibliog. ser, no 160) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '43 71p processed
- * West, Clarence Jay. Bibliography of proofing of paper. Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '43 694p processed
- * West, Clarence Jay. Coating of printing papers. (Bibliog. ser, no 162) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '44 153p processed
- * West, Clarence Jay. Fillers and loading materials. (Bibliog. ser, no 163) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '44 162p processed
- * West, Clarence Jay. Paper and its relation to printing. (Bibliog. ser, no 164) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '44 157p processed
- * West, Clarence Jay. Pulp and paper making; bibl. and U.S. patents, 1942[1943] N.Y. Tech. assn. of the pulp & paper industry '43-44 2v
- * West, Clarence Jay. Sizing of paper. (Bibliog. ser, no 165) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '45 474p processed
- Fibrous raw materials testing committee report 1942. B. E. Lauer. Pa Tr J 116:32-4 Mr 18 '43
- Hunter, Dard. Papermaking; the hist. and technique of an ancient craft. N.Y. Knopf '43 p376-89, bibl in notes p391-8
- Index, technical section. Paper trade journal v. 117, July to December, 1943. C. J. West. Pa Tr J 118:37-40 F 3 '44

List of references of articles dealing with kraft pulp and paper. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 44 Convention no:160-1 F '43

Micro-organisms in paper; their relation to the sterility of packaging materials. J. W. Appling. Mod Packaging 20:174 S '46

Plastics and the paper industry. R. V. V. Nicholls. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 44 Convention no:146, 151 F '43

Publications of Technical section [Canadian pulp and paper association] available. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 46:691-3 Ag '45

Puerto Rico development company, San Juan. Report on the possibilities of bagasse as paper and rayon pulp raw material. San Juan '43 p i-iii processed

Review of the literature on wet strength paper. T. T. Collins. Pa Ind 25:263-9 Je '43

Sulphate turpentine . . . a review of the literature. T. T. Collins and M. G. Schmitt. Pa Ind 26:1136-41, 1573-8; 27:537-41, 719-22 D '44, Mr, Jl-Ag '45

TAPPI survey of paper coating literature for 1945. C. G. Landes. Pa Tr J 123:43-4 Ag 15 '46

TAPPI survey of water technology, 1943. L. B. Miller. Pa Tr J 119:38-48 D 14 '44 bibliog article

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. La fabricación del papel entre los aztecas y los mayas; con una introd. por Dard Hunter y un prólogo del Alfonso Caso; tr. del inglés de Javier Romero. México, Nuevo mundo '45 p 117-20

Water requirements of industry. L. B. Miller. Pa Tr J 123:41 N 7 '46

See also

Bagasse

Book industries and trade

By products

Isolation and utilization of lignosulphonic acids [review of the literature]. J. M. Pepper. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 46:83-91 F '45

Report of the Waste committee. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 44 Convention no:196-7 F '43

Central America

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. Aztec and Maya papermakers; with an introd. by Dard Hunter. N.Y. Augustin '43 p 111-15, bibl in notes p 103-10

Great Britain

Paper-making materials of the British empire. J. R. Furlong and E. L. Hill. For Abst 7:10-11 '45

Mexico

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. Aztec and Maya papermakers; with an introd. by Dard Hunter. N.Y. Augustin '43 p 111-15, bibl in notes p 103-10

Northwest, Pacific

Randall, Roger. Labor relations in the pulp and paper industry of the Pacific Northwest. Portland, Ore. Northwest regional council in cooperation with the Bonneville power adm. Pacific Northwest regional planning comm. '42 p 104-5

Paper money

McKay, George Leslie. Early American currency; some notes on the development of paper money in the New England colonies; with an introd. by W. A. Dwiggin. (Typophile chap bks, 10) N.Y. Typophiles '44 p77-8

See also

Bank notes

Paper work

Carter, Cornelia. Free-hand paper cutting. Bloomington, Ill, McKnight '44 p83-4

Papilio

Papilio aristodemus ponceana Schaus (lepidoptera: papilionidae). W. F. Henderson. Entom N 56:32 F '45

Papua. See New Guinea

Papyrus manuscripts. See Manuscripts (papyri)

Pará, Brazil (state)

History

- Ferreira Reis, Arthur Cezar. Síntese de história do Pará. Belem, Revista de veterinária '42 p91-2

Parables

See also

Fables

Parachutes

- Automatic parachute opening device. G. L. Maisson and others. J Aviation Med 17:406+ O '46

Paradise, John, 1743-1795

- Shepperson, Archibald Bolling. John Paradise and Lucy Ludwell of London and Williamsburg. Richmond, Va, Dietz '42 p461-5

Paradise, Lucy (Ludwell) 1751-1814

- Shepperson, Archibald Bolling. John Paradise and Lucy Ludwell of London and Williamsburg. Richmond, Va, Dietz '42 p461-5

Paraffin

- Some observations on the optical properties of long chain normal paraffins. B. Hubbard. Am Min 30:671-2 D '45

Paraguay

Census

- United States. Bureau of the census. Paraguay; summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-American affairs. Wash, D.C. '44 p5-7 annot processed

Economic conditions

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942: ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 150-1 annot

History

- Amarilla Fretes, Eduardo. Independencia del Paraguay. (Soc. científica del Paraguay, Biblioteca no 10) Asunción, El Arte '43 bibl in notes p 15-17

- Baliarda Bigaire, Luis. José Gaspar Rodríguez de Francia, primer dictador perpetuo sudamericano. Buenos Aires, Urbe '42 p 185

- Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

- Chaves, Julio César. El supremo dictador; biografía de José Gaspar de Francia. Buenos Aires, Difusam '42 p397-402

- Rubio, Julian María. Exploración y conquista del Río de la Plata, siglos XVI y XVII. (Historia de América y de los pueblos americanos, v8) Barcelona, Salvat '42 incl bibl

Statistics, Vital

- United States. Bureau of the census. Paraguay; summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-American affairs. Wash, D.C. '44 p5-7 annot processed

Paraguay tea. See Mate (shrub)

Paraguayan authors. See Authors, Paraguayan

Paraguayan poetry

- Buzó Gomes, Sinforiano, ed. Índice de la poesía paraguaya. Asunción, Tupá '43 incl bibliog notes

Paralysis, Anterior spinal. See Infantile paralysis

Paralysis, Cerebral

- Cerebral palsy child. M. H. Jones. Am J Nurs 46:468 JI '46

- Illinois. Commission for handicapped children. Children with cerebral palsy; some facts concerning them and a suggested program for their care in Illinois. Chicago, The commission '43 p29-31

- Nursing responsibilities in cerebral palsy. M. Kerr. Am J Nurs 46:474 JI '46

Paralysis, Spastic

- Illinois. Commission for handicapped children. Children with cerebral palsy; some facts concerning them and a suggested program for their care in Illinois. Chicago, The commission '43 p 29-31

Paramecium

- Conjugation in paramecium bursaria. T. Chen. J Morphol 79:153-4 S '46

- Early history of the genus paramecium with special reference to P. aurelia and P. caudatum. L. L. Woodruff. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:525-7 '45

- Effect of cyanide on respiration in paramecium caudatum and paramecium aurelia. D. M. Pace. Biol Bul 59:83 Ag '45

- Mating types in the ciliate protozoa. R. F. Kimball. Q R Biol 18:44-5 Mr '43

- Paramecium bursaria: life history. H. S. Jennings. J Exp Zool 97:197 N '44

- Serologic study of conjugation in paramecium bursaria. J. A. Harrison and E. H. Fowler. J Exp Zool 101:443-4 Ap '46

- Symbiosis of paramecium and oikomonas. G. Hardin. Ecol 25:311 JI '44

Paramnesia

- Case of paramnesia in Nathaniel Hawthorne. O. L. Zangwill. Character & Personality 13:259-60 Mr '45

Paraná, Brazil (state)

History

- Carneiro, Davi. O Paraná na história militar do Brasil; ed. comemorativa do 250.º aniversário de fundação da cidade de Curitiba. Curitiba, Haupt '42 p277-9

Parana river

- Zapata Gollan, Agustín. El Paraná y los primeros cronistas. (Departamento de estudios etnográficos y coloniales, no2) Santa Fé, Ministerio de gobierno e instrucción pública '42 p41

Paranoia. See Insanity, Delusional

Parapsychology. See Psychical research

Parasites

- Agostino Bassi and the parasitic theory of disease. R. H. Major. Bul Hist Med 16: 105-6 JI '44

- Bionomics of coprophilic protozoa. J. M. Watson. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 21:136-9 JI '46

- Contribuição para o conhecimento dos mallophaga e enopluira rio-grandenses; piolheira dos animais. J. J. Freire. Bol Diretoria Prod Animal 1:37 O '45

- Pearse, Arthur Sperry. Introduction to parasitology. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '42 incl bibl

See also

- Insects, Injurious and beneficial Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

Parasitism

also names of parasites

Birds

- Acanthocephalan genus corynosoma. H. J. Van Cleave. J Parasitol 31:337 O '45

- Barger, Edgar Hugh, and Card, Leslie Ellsworth. Diseases and parasites of poultry. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '43 incl bibl

- Same. special ed Madison, Wis, Pub. for the U.S. Armed forces inst. by Lea '44 incl bibl

- Genus dispharynx (nematoda: acuariidae) in galliform and passeriform birds. F. C. Goble and H. L. Kutz. J Parasitol 31:330-1 O '45

- Helminths with the robin, with the description of a new nematode, porrocaecum brevispiculum. J. D. Webster. J Parasitol 29:163 Je '43

- Hippoboscids flies as parasites of game animals in California. C. M. Herman. Calif Fish & Game 31:24-5 Ja '45

- Parasitism by protocalliphora and management of cavity-nesting birds. E. A. Mason. J Wildlife Mgt 8:246-7 JI '44

- Physalopterinae (nematoda) of aves. B. B. Morgan. Am Micros Soc Trans 62:79-80 Ja '43

- Protozoarios sanguineos de aves de Nuevo León y Tamaulipas. E. Beltran. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 3:21 D '42

Crustacea

- Pinnotheres ostreum, parasitic on the American oyster, ostrea (gryphaea) virginica. L. A. Stauber. Biol Bul 58:291 Je '45

Parasites—Continued

Fishes

- Ecological study of the worm parasites of Portage Lakes fishes. R. C. Hare. Ohio J Sci 43:207-8 S '43
- New parasitic dinoflagellate from freshwater fish. D. L. Jacobs. Am Micros Soc Trans 65:17 Ja '46
- Parasites of northern Wisconsin fish. R. V. Bingham. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 36:324-5 '44
- Parasites of trout in Algonquin provincial park, Ontario. D. A. MacLulich. Can J Res 21 secD:412 D '43
- Redescription of the species of gyrocotyle from the ratfish, *hydrolagus collei* (Lay and Bennet), with notes on the morphology and taxonomy of the genus. J. E. Lynch. J Parasitol 31:438-9 D '45
- Studies on monogenetic trematodes. J. D. Mizelle and others. Am Midl Nat 31:624 My '44
- Trematode genus *opecoeloides* and related genera, with a description of *opecoeloides polynemi* n. sp. J. H. Von Wicklen. J Parasitol 32:161-2 Ap '46

Insects

- * Steinhaus, Edward Arthur. Insect microbiology; an account of the microbes associated with insects and ticks with special reference to the biologic relationships involved. Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '46 p603-91
- Flagellate parasites of mosquitoes with special reference to crithidia fasciculata Léger, 1902. F. G. Wallace. J Parasitol 29:204-5 Je '43
- Indirect hyperparasitism and observations on three species of indirect hyperparasites. S. E. Flanders. J Econ Entom 36:926 D '43
- Kirby, Harold. Devescovinid flagellates of termites; IV. Genera *metadevescovina* and *pseudodevescovina*. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v45, no4) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p290
- Kirby, Harold. Structural characteristics and nuclear parasites of some species of trichonympha in termites. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v49, no8) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p255-8
- Myiophasia globosa (Tns.), tachinid parasite of the cowpea curculio. T. L. Bissell. Entom Soc Am Ann 38:439-40 S '45
- Notas complementarias sobre eoxenos laboulbenei Peyer. C. Bolívar y Pieltain. Ciencia 6:373 F '46
- Observations on *comperiella bifasciata*, an endoparasite of diaspine coccids. S. E. Flanders. Entom Soc Am Ann 37:370-1 S '44
- Parasitization of the oriental moth (*cnidocampa flavescens* (Walk.)) by chaetexorista javana B. and B. P. B. Dowden. Entom Soc Am Ann 39:240-1 Je '46
- Quantitative analyses on the cellulose fermentation by termite protozoa. R. E. Hungeate. Entom Soc Am Ann 36:739 D '43
- Revision of the genus *coelomomyces*, parasitic in insect larvae. J. N. Couch. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:134-5 Ag '45

See also

- Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Biological control
- Strepsiptera

Mammals

- Coccidia of wild rabbits of Iowa. J. C. M. Carvalho. Iowa St Coll J Sci 18:132-3 O '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Iowa state coll. of agric. and mechanic arts, 1943
- Helminths of Minnesota canidae in relation to food habits, and a host list and key to the species reported from North America. A. B. Erickson. Am Midl Nat 32:371-2 S '44
- Internal parasites of the red fox in Iowa. L. F. Smith. J Wildlife Mgt 7:178 Ap '43
- Parasites, diseases, injuries, and anomalies of the Columbian black-tailed deer, *odocoileus hemionus columbianus* (Richardson), in British Columbia. I. M. Cowan. Can J Res 24:102-3 Je '46

- Parasites of beavers, with a note on *par-amphistomum castori* Kofoid and Park, 1937 a synonym of *stichorchis subtriquetrus*. A. B. Erickson. Am Midl Nat 31:623-30 My '44
- Parasites of cottontail rabbits on the San Joaquin experimental range, California. C. M. Herman and H. A. Jankiewicz. J Wildlife Mgt 7:399-400 O '43
- Physaloptera (nematoda) of carnivores. B. B. Morgan. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 36:385-8 '44
- SeEVERS, Charles Hamilton. New subfamily of beetles parasitic on mammals, staphylinidae, amblyopininae. (Zoological ser, v28, no3) Chicago, Field museum '44 p 171-2
- Survival on grass plots of eggs and larvae of the stomach worm, *haemonchus contortus*. D. A. Shorb. J Ag Res 68:323-4 Ap 15 '44

Man

- * Chandler, Asa Crawford. Introduction to parasitology with special reference to the parasites of man. 7th ed N.Y., Wiley '44 incl bibl
- * Craig, Charles Franklin, and Faust, Ernest Carroll. Clinical parasitology. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '43 p694-724
- Same. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '45 p782-280
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash. D.C. '46 p496-501
- Huff, Clay G. Manual of medical parasitology. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p80
- Immunity relations in human cestode infections. J. E. Larsh. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:209-10 Ag '45
- Medical entomology in industrial medicine in the United States. S. F. Meek and C. P. McCord. Ind Med 13:1003-8, 1110 D '44 bibliog f
- Necator americanus and ancylostoma duodenale in Guam, Leyte, and Okinawa, with a note on hookworm egg sizes. N. R. Stoll. J Parasitol 32:496 O '46
- Pseudoparasitism of the human intestinal tract. S. L. Brug. J Parasitol 32:224 Je '46

See also

Pediculosis

Poultry

- Nature of helminth infestations in chickens in east Tennessee. A. C. Todd. Poultry Sci 25:432 S '46

Worms

- Notes on some gregarines from polychaetes of Madras coast. P. N. Ganapati. Indian Acad Sci Proc 23:246-8 My '46
- On leucodina pellucida (Kölliker) Mingazzini (1891) from the gut of nereis chilkaensis southern. P. N. Ganapati. Indian Acad Sci Proc 23:226-7 My '46

Parasitism

- Fat content of pagurus parasitized by *pelto-gaster* and its relation to theories of sacculinization. E. G. Reinhard and T. Von Brand. Physiol Zool 17:40-1 Ja '44
- Host-parasite relationship between the oat plant (*avena* spp.) and crown rust (*puccinia coronata*). H. B. Humphrey and J. Dufrenoy. Phyt 34:39-40 Ja '44

See also

Antibiosis

Parathyroid glands

- Campbell, I. L. and Turner, Charles Wesley. Relation of the endocrine system to the regulation of calcium metabolism. (Res. bul. 352) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p 122-34
- Pardo Bazán, Emilia, condesa de, 1852-1921 Emilia Pardo Bazán as a dramatist. J. H. Nunemaker. Mod Lang Q 6:161-6 Je '45 bibliog article
- Pardo y Lavalle, Manuel, 1834-1878 Pardo y Cristóbal, Evaristo, Manuel Pardo y Lavalle; su vida y su obra. Lima, Gil '45 p707-23

Parent and child

* Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough and K. M. Maner. *El Sch J* 43:426-32; 44:425-9; 45:411-15; 46:400-7 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46 annot

Applebaum, Stella B. *Baby: a mother's manual*; with introd. by Béla Schick and Margaret E. Fries. Chicago, Ziff-Davis '46 p 110-11

Baruch, Dorothy (Walter). *Parents can be people; a primer for and about parents*. N.Y., Appleton-Century '44 p253-8

Bibliography [suggested reading for parents]. *Baltimore Bul Educ* 22:75-7 N '44 annot

Books for parents. E. FitzSimons and J. Smith. *N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N* 20:65-6 Ap '43

Bowley, Agatha H. *Problems of family life; an environmental study*. Edinburgh, Livingston '46 p99

Education for parenthood and family living. *Bklist* 39:394 Je 1 '43 annot

Emancipation of the adolescent from parental control. C. E. Meyers. *Nerv Child* 5:261-2 Jl '46

Family, education, and child adjustment. H. H. Remmers and others. *R Educ Res* 13:21-8; 16:77-80 F '43, F '46

Follow-up study of children in adoptive homes. M. Skodak and H. M. Skeels. *Pedagog Sem* 66:56-8 Mr '45

Lafore, Gertrude (Gilmore). *Practices of parents in dealing with preschool children*. (Child development monographs, no31) N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p 146-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Mental hygiene in family life. H. H. Anderson. *J Educ Res* 16:405-7 D '46

Quantitative study of family practices in training children in the use of money. E. E. Prevey. *J Educ Psychol* 36:427-8 O '45

Radke, Marian Jeannette. *Relation of parental authority to children's behavior and attitudes*. (Minn. Univ. Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no22) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '46 p 118-20

Study of sex differences in preschool children's adjustment coexistent with interpersonal tensions. D. W. Baruch and J. A. Wilcox. *Pedagog Sem* 64:302-3 Je '44

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. *Child psychology for professional workers*, rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p252-8

United States. Office of education. *Volunteers in the schools; with the cooperation of the Office of defense health and welfare services*. (OCD pub, 3619) Wash, D.C., U.S. Office of civilian defense '42 p 19

See also

Adolescence	Children—Management
Adoption	Illegitimacy

Parent and child (Jewish law)

Neufeld, E. *Ancient Hebrew marriage laws; with special references to general Semitic laws and customs*. London, Longmans '44 p273-80

Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259

Galbraith, Vivian Hunter. Roger Wendover and Matthew Paris, being the eleventh lecture on the David Murray foundation in the Univ. of Glasgow delivered on Mar. 9th, 1944. (Glasgow. Univ. Pub. 61) Glasgow, Jackson '44 p47-8

Paris. Peace conference, 1919. See Peace conference, 1919

Parishes

Ducharme, Jacques. *Shadows of the trees; the story of French-Canadians in New England*. N.Y., Harper '43 p250-1

Schnepp, Brother Gerald Joseph. *Leakage from a Catholic parish*. Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p386-91 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Park, Robert Ezra, 1864-

Bibliography of Robert E. Park. E. Cooper. *Phylon* 6 no4:372-83 '45 Writings of Park

Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860

McCall, Roy Clyde. *Theodore Parker*. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. *History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech*. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v 1, p264)

Parks

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. *Effect of parks, parkways, and playgrounds on land values; a bibl. comp.* by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '45 3p processed

See also

Landscape gardening
National parks and reserves

Parkways

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. *Effect of parks, parkways, and playgrounds on land values; a bibl. comp.* by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '45 3p processed

Parliamentary practice

Yurchak, Peter P. *Club leader's handbook, for use in clubs, lodges, churches and in business, community, labor and political groups*. N.Y., Harper '43 p 118-20 annot

Parnassians. See Parnassiens

Parnassiens

Schaffer, Aaron. *Genres of Parnassian poetry, a study of the Parnassian minors*. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in Romance literatures and languages, extra v20) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '44 p413-20

Parnell, Charles Stewart, 1846-1891

Librarians' symposium; a short bibliography of C. S. Parnell. *Irish Lib Bul* ns7:131 Jl '46

Parole

Barnes, Harry Elmer, and Teeters, Negley King. *New horizons in criminology; the Am. crime problem; foreword by Frank Tannenbaum*. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p 1022-3

Pigeon, Helen Du Maresque. *Probation and parole in theory and practice; a study manual*. N.Y., Nat. probation assn. '42 incl bibl
Prediction of criminality. M. Hakeem. *Fed Prob* 9:36-8 Jl '45

Parotitis. See Mumps**Parsons, Elsie Worthington (Clews) 1875-1941**

Elsie Clews Parsons. G. E. Reichard. *J Am Folklore* 56:48-56, 136 Ja-Apr '43 Writings of Parsons

Parthenocarp

Histological comparison of cucumber fruits developing parthenocarpically and following pollination. J. O. Young. *Bot Gaz* 105:78-9 S '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ of Chicago, 1941

Parthenogenesis (animals)

Evolution of male haploidy. P. W. Whiting. *Q R Biol* 20:257-60 S '45

Parthenogenesis (plants)

Origin and properties of the European blackberry flora. A. Gustafsson. *Hereditas* 28 no3-4:275-7 '42

See also

Apogamy

Particles

British colliery owners research association. *Determination of particle size in sub-sieve range*. London, The association and the British coal utilisation res. assn. '44 p33-4

Dalla Valle, Joseph Marius. *Micromeritics; the technology of fine particles*. N.Y., Pitman '43 p377-415

Fourth progress report on investigation of physical properties of steel foundry sands at elevated temperatures. D. C. Williams. *Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul* 52: 1007-9 Je '45

Studies of clay particles with the electron microscope. O. J. Kelley and B. T. Shaw. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:67-8 '42

See also

Cloud chambers

Parties, Political. See Political parties

- Partridges**
History and status of the Hungarian partridge in Michigan. F. H. Dale. *J Wild-life Mgt* 7:377 O '43
- Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662**
Cailliet, Émile. Clue to Pascal; foreword by John A. Mackay. Philadelphia, Westminster press '43 p 169-87 annot
Paul Valéry on Pascal. K. N. Douglas. *PMLA* 61:829-34 S '46
Woodgate, Mildred Violet. Jacqueline Pascal and her brother. Dublin, Browne & Nolan '44 p v
- Pascal, Jacqueline, 1626-1661**
Woodgate, Mildred Violet. Jacqueline Pascal and her brother. Dublin, Browne & Nolan '44 p v
- Passfield, Beatrice (Potter) Webb, baroness.**
See Webb, B. P.
- Passfield, Sidney Webb, 1st baron.** See Webb, S.
- Passion plays**
Evans, Marshall Blakemore. Passion play of Lucerne; an hist. and critical introd. (Monograph ser, 14) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. '43 p242-4
- Passive resistance.** See Evil, Non-resistance to
- Pasteurella tularensis**
Electron microscopy of bacterium tularensis. H. T. Eigelsbach and others. *J Bact* 52: 185 Ag '46
Morphology of bacterium tularensis. W. Hes-
seltbrock and L. Foshay. *J Bact* 49:230-1 Mr '45
- Pasteurization.** See Milk—Pasteurization
- Pastoral psychology.** See Psychology, Pastoral
- Pastoral theology.** See Theology, Pastoral
- Pastures**
Brown, Benjamin Arthur, and Munsell, R. I. Effects of fertilizers on grazed, permanent pastures. (Bul. 245) Storrs, Conn. Agric. exp. station '43 p54
Buried viable-seed content of a Midland calcareous clay soil. W. E. J. Milton. *Emp J Exp Ag* 11:165-6 Jl '43
Bush control and deferred grazing as measures to improve pastures. R. R. Staples. *E African Ag J* 11:46 Jl '45
Caribbean research council. Committee on agriculture, nutrition, fisheries and forestry. Grasses and grassland management in the Caribbean. (Crop inquiry ser, no2) Wash, D.C. '46 p58-9
Chemical composition, grazing value and vegetative changes of herbage in a typical plains pasture. W. N. McMillen and others. *J Animal Sci* 2:243 Ag '43
Clipping vs. grazing by dairy heifers as means of estimating yield of bluegrass pastures. H. B. Morrison and F. Ely. *J Dairy Sci* 29:405 Jl '46
Comparison of sampling procedures in making pasture yield determinations. W. E. Nevens. *J Dairy Sci* 28:184-5 Mr '45
Eight years' results on the effectiveness of fertilization and management in increasing the production of permanent pastures. H. L. Ahlgren and others. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:315 Ap '44
Influence of lespedeza and fertilizer treatment on the behavior of Dall's grass, carpet grass, and Bermuda grass. R. L. Lovvorn. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:802 O '44
McMillen, Warren N. and Williams, Quentin. Range and pasture studies and grazing recommendations for the southern Great Plains. (Bul. 67) Goodwell, Okla. Panhandle Agric. exp. station '44 p46-7
Maintaining fertility levels in Massachusetts pastures. W. G. Colby. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:284 '41
Output of pasture and its measurement. P. A. Linehan and J. Lowe. *Brit Grassland Soc J* 1:34-5 Mr '46
Preliminary report on pasture investigations technique. *J Dairy Sci* 26:368-9 Ap '43
Replacement of true prairie by mixed prairie in eastern Nebraska and Kansas. J. E. Weaver. *Ecol* 24:433-4 O '43
Schaller, F. W. and others. Pasture fertilization experiments. (Bul. 324) Morgantown, W.Va. Agric. exp. station '45 p24
Yields of forage from woodland pastures on sloping land in southern Wisconsin. H. L. Ahlgren and others. *J For* 44:711 O '46
See also
Forage plants
Grasses
Grazing
- Patagonia**
Agostini, Alberto María de. Andes patagónicos, viajes de exploración a la cordillera patagónica austral. 2d ed Buenos Aires. Kraft '45 p439-42
Sarobe, José María. La Patagonia y sus problemas; estudio geográfico, económico, político y social de los territorios nacionales del sur; prólogo de Ezequiel Ramos Mexia, 2. ed corr y aum Buenos Aires. Kraft '43 p411-13
- Patent laws and legislation**
Bennett, William Batchelder. American patent system; an economic interpretation. Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '43 p250-6
Biesterfeld, Chester H. Patent law for chemists, engineers and students. N.Y. Wiley '43 p203-4
Kottke, Frank Joseph. Electrical technology and the public interest; a study of our nat. policy toward the development and application of inventions. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '44 p 191-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
Meyer, Andrew. Patent and trade mark laws in the U.S.S.R. (Pam. ser, no2) N.Y. Russian econ. inst. '44 p 18-19
Patents and progress. A. Simon. *J Eng Educ* 34:405 Ja '44
- Patents**
* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Patent relations of employers and employees with special reference to government employees: a list of references; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 14p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.
Bennett, William Batchelder. American patent system; an economic interpretation. Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '43 p250-6
Kottke, Frank Joseph. Electrical technology and the public interest; a study of our nat. policy toward the development and application of inventions. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '44 p 191-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
Landis, Walter Savage. What's wrong with the Kilgore bill. N.Y. '43 bibliog in notes p36-43
Ownership of patents on atomic energy. (In University debaters' annual, 1945-1946; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson. H.W. '46 p 155-63)
Patents and the paper industry. M. P. Chaplin. *Pa Ind* 25:1229 F '44
See also
Patent laws and legislation
- Pathogenic bacteria.** See Bacteria, Pathogenic
- Pathogenic fungi.** See Fungi, Pathogenic
- Pathological histology.** See Histology, Pathological
- Pathological psychology.** See Psychology, Pathological
- Pathology**
Foot, Nathan Chandler. Pathology in surgery. Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 incl bibl
Hadfield, Geoffrey, and Garrod, Lawrence Paul. Recent advances in pathology. 4th ed Philadelphia, Blakiston '42 incl bibl
Moore, Robert Allan. Textbook of pathology; pathological anatomy in its relation to the causes, pathogenesis, and clinical manifestations of disease. Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl
See also
Bacteriology
Diagnosis
Diseases
Histology
Immunity
Medicine
Physiological chemistry
Therapeutics
- Patriotic poetry**
That immortal garland [ed. by Bertrand Harris Bronson] London, Faber '43 p252-60

Patriotism

Curti, Merle Eugene. *Roots of American loyalty*. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 bibliog note p249-56

Patronage, Ecclesiastical (canon law)

See also

Benefices, Ecclesiastical (canon law)

Pátzcuaro, Mexico

Toussaint, Manuel. *Pátzcuaro*. México, Imp. universitaria '42 p267-70

Paul, Saint

Rall, Harris Franklin. *According to Paul*. (Colgate-Rochester divinity school. Ayer lectures, 1942) N.Y., Scribner '44 p263-4

Riddle, Donald Wayne, and Hutson, Harold Horton. *New Testament life and literature*. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p243-5

Steinmueller, John E. and Sullivan, Mother Kathryn. *Companion to the New Testament*. N.Y., Wagner, J.F. '44 p312-14

Pavements

- * Abraham, Herbert. *Asphalts and allied substances; their occurrence, modes of production, uses in the arts and methods of testing*. 5th ed N.Y., Van Nostrand '45 2v v2, p 1550-66, 1701-16
- * Portland cement association, Chicago. *Bibliography of soil-cement research, testing and construction*. The association '42 18p processed

Asphaltic oil-latex joint-sealing compound. B. W. Pocock. *Am Concrete Inst J* 17: 579-80 Je '46

Belcher, Donald Jenks, and others. *Formation, distribution, and engineering characteristics of soils: a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exp. station, Purdue univ. in cooperation with the State highway comm. of Ind. (Engineering exp. station. Highway res. bul. no 10) Lafayette, Ind., Purdue univ. '43 p378-81*

Joints and cracks in concrete pavements. E. C. Sutherland. *Pub Roads* 24:205 Ja '46

Military airfields; symposium. J. H. Stratton and others. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 70:88-9 Ja '44

Structural design of concrete pavements; experimental study of the Westergaard analysis of stress conditions in concrete pavement slabs of uniform thickness. L. W. Teller and E. C. Sutherland. *Pub Roads* 23: 211-12 Ap '43

Tests of concretes containing air-entraining Portland cements or air-entraining materials added to batch at mixer. H. F. Gonnerman. *Am Concrete Inst J* 15:506-7 Je '44

Payne, David Lewis, 1836-1884

Rister, Carl Coke. *Land hunger*; David L. Payne and the Oklahoma boomers. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '42 p215-33

Payne, Leonidas Warren, 1873-1945

Law, Robert Adger. *Bibliography of Leonidas Warren Payne, jr 1900-1946*. (In *Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946*. Austin, Univ. of Tex. press '46 p 11-14) *Writings of Payne*

Payró, Roberto Julio, 1867-1928

Noticia sobre Roberto J. Payró. *Bol Estud Teatro* 2:22 Ap '44

Peace

- * Flenley, Ralph. *Post-war problems; a reading list; a sel. bibl. on post-war settlement and reconstruction*. Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs '43 62p annot
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. *Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations*. N.Y., Harper '45 p 111-19
- American historical association. *Historical service board. Can we prevent future wars? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM12, GI roundtable ser)* Madison, Wis, USAFI '44 p27-8
- Bibliography of materials on education for peace in the public schools of the United States during the 1920's*. J. B. White. *Bul Bibl* 18:66-8, 87-91 Ja-My '44
- Carnegie endowment for international peace. *Year book, 1943[1946]* Wash, D.C., The endowment '43-46 4v 1943, p 127-30; 1944, p 147-51; 1945, p 149-55; 1946, p 157-64
- Carter, Gwendolen Margaret. *Consider the record; Canada and the League of nations. (Behind the headlines, v2, no6)* Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs; Canadian assn. for adult educ. '42 p3 of cover
- Council on books issues booklist on the peace. *Pub W* 147:1824-6 My 5 '45 annot
- Friends world conference committee. *Peace study outline; problems of applied pacifism; prepared by the Peace comm. of the Committee (Am. section). (Bul. no 189)* Philadelphia, Engle press '42 incl bibl
- Hemleben, Sylvester John. *Plans for world peace through six centuries*. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p 195-222
- Landis, Benson Young, and Cavert, Inez M. comps. *Church literature on post-war planning; sel. references*. N.Y., Inter-council com. on postwar planning '45 31p annot
- MacLean, Donald Alexander. *Dynamic world order. (Science and culture ser)* Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '45 p215-29
- Marygrove college, Detroit. *Quest of the centuries: peace*. The college '43 p76-82
- National peace council. *Peace and reconstruction year book, 1944*. London, The council '44 p37-68
- Neill, Thomas Patrick. *Weapons for peace*. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '45 bibliog note p221-4, bibl in notes p225-9
- Nolde, Otto Frederick. *Christian world action; the Christian citizen builds for tomorrow*. rev. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg press '43 p 124-7
- Same. rev. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg press '44 p 137-40
- Peace plans—new and old. San Francisco *Pub Lib Mo Bul* 45:29 Ap '45 annot
- Pink, Louis Heaton. *Freedom from fear; the interrelation of domestic and international programs; foreword by Owen D. Young*. N.Y., Harper '44 p239-41
- Recent trends in the literature of postwar planning. G. Denicke. *Int Postwar Prob* 1: 560-73 S '44 bibliog article
- Roads to peace. R. E. Kingery. *N Y Pub Lib Bul* 23:100-2 S '46 annot
- Roman Catholic church. Pope. *Papal peace mosaic, 1878-1944; excerpts from the messages of Popes Leo XIII, Pius X, Benedict XV, Pius XI and Pius XII; comp. by Harry C. Koenig. (Pam. no33)* Wash, D.C., Catholic assn. for int. peace '44 p69
- Roman Catholic church. Pope. *Principles for peace; sel. from papal documents, Leo XIII to Pius XII; ed. for the Bishops' com. on the Pope's peace points by Harry C. Koenig; with a pref. by Samuel A. Stritch*. Wash, D.C., Nat. Catholic welfare conf. '43 p821-7
- Thomas, David, and others. *Patterns of peacemaking. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction)* N.Y., Oxford '45 p388-90 annot
- United States. Library of Congress. *Legislative reference service. Major efforts to assure world peace, 1918-1939 (representative views on their defects)* [by] Evelyn Wiley. (Bul. no24) Wash, D.C. '43 p27-32 processed
- World peace settlement. (In *University debaters' annual, 1944-1945*; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 p67-76)

See also

Arbitration, International
Disarmament
League of nations

Pacifism
War

World war, 1939-1945

—Peace

Peace conference, 1919

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. *Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations*. N.Y., Harper '45 p 126-9

Bailey, Thomas Andrew. *Woodrow Wilson and the lost peace*. N.Y., Macmillan '44 bibliog notes p328-70

Jessop, Thomas Edmund. *Treaty of Versailles; was it just?* London, Nelson '42 p 163-4

Peace conference, 1919—Continued

Marston, Frank Swain. Peace conference of 1919; organization and procedure; issued under the auspices of the Royal inst. of int. affairs. London, Oxford '44 p247-53

Peace treaty, 1919. See Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919 (Germany)

Peach

Brown, D. S. Growth and composition of the tops of peach trees in sand culture in relation to nutrient-element balance. (Bul. 322) Morgantown, W.Va. Agric. exp. station '45 p63 processed

Detjen, Louis Reinhold. Fruitfulness in peaches and its relationship to morphology and physiology of pollen grains. (Bul. 257) Newark, Del. Agric. exp. station '45 p23-4

Dorsey, Maxwell Jay, and McMunn, Richard Lacey. Tree-conditioning the peach crop; a study of the effect of thinning and other practices on size and quality of fruit. (Bul. 507) Urbana, Ill. Agric. exp. station '44 p420-5

Hayward, Herman Elliot, and others. Effect of chloride and sulfate salts on the growth and development of the Elberta peach on Shalil and Lovell rootstocks. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no922) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p45-8

Hopperstead, Sever Laverne, and Manns, Thomas Franklin. Bacterial spot of peach and its behavior in Delaware. (Bul. 253) Newark, Del. Agric. exp. station '45 p22-4

Peach harvesting and storage investigations. D. V. Fisher and others. Sci Ag 24:15-16 S '43

Some factors affecting the survival of artificially frozen fruit buds of peach. D. H. Scott and F. P. Cullinan. J Ag Res 73: 234-6 S 15 '46

Varietal suitability for dehydration in eastern freestone peaches. J. S. Caldwell and others. Fruit Prod J 23:68 N '43

Diseases and pests

Bobb, Marvin Lester. Ethylene dichloride emulsion and paradichlorobenzene crystals in peach tree borer control. (Bul. 347) Blacksburg, Va. Agric. exp. station '43 p 11

Marcovitch, Simon, and Stanley, William Walter. Important peach insects in Tennessee. (Bul. 195) Knoxville, Tenn. Agric. exp. station '45 p23

Peanuts

Importance of peanuts left in the soil in the interpretation of increases in yield due to sulfur treatments. R. W. Bledsoe and others. Am Soc Agron J 37:694-5 S '45

Longrée, Karla. Soybeans and peanuts; with 51 original recipes worked out by students in experimental classes at Hampton institute. Hampton, Va. Hampton inst. press '45 p21-2

Mineral nutrients in peanut plant growth. L. Burkhardt and E. R. Collins. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:280 '41

Potash and lime requirements of cotton grown in rotation with peanuts. J. J. Skinner and others. Am Soc Agron J 38:151 F '46

Use of peanut flour in baking. E. Grewe. Food Res 10:40-1 Ja '45

Woodroof, Jasper Guy, and others. Improving the quality of peanut butter. (Bul. 243) Experiment, Ga. Agric. exp. station '45 p 18-20

Pear

Hukill, William Virgil, and Smith, Edwin. Cold storage for apples and pears. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no740) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p60-1

Overholser, Earle Long, and others. Pear growing and handling in Washington. (Popular bul. 174) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '44 p81-4

Pollen tube growth and embryo-sac development in apples and pears. I. Modlibowska. J Pomol 21:87-9 Ap '45

Diseases and pests

Bailey, Stanley Fuller. Pear thrips in California. (Bul. 687) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '44 p53-5

Pearl, Raymond, 1879-1940

Biographical memoir of Raymond Pearl, 1879-1940. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 22:311-47 '43 Writings of Pearl

Pearlite. See Perlite

Peas

Effect of seed treatment on protection, rate of emergence, and growth of garden peas. L. C. Leach and P. G. Smith. Phyt 35: 205-6 Mr '45

Experiments with pea seed treatments in Colorado. J. L. Forsberg and others. Phyt 34: 759 Ag '44

Factors influencing texture of peas preserved by freezing. M. M. Boggs and others. Food Res 7:287; 8:515 Jl '42, N '43

Field peas as a source of protein for growth. E. Woods and others. J Nutrition 26:335 O '43

Genstudien an pisum sativum. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 28 no 1-2:164 '42

Die koppelungsgruppe Gp—Cp—Fs—Ast von pisum. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 28 no 1-2: 155-6 '42

Linkage studies in pisum sativum X P. abyssinicum. G. von Rosen. Hereditas 28 no 1-2:140-2 '42

Röntgeninduzierte mutationen bei pisum sativum. G. von Rosen. Hereditas 28 no3-4: 337-8 '42

Diseases and pests

Huckett, Hugh Cecil. Timing rotenone applications for control of the pea aphid on Long Island, with special reference to mosaic incidence. (Bul. 713) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '45 p29-30)

Norris, D. O. Pea mosaic on lupinus varius L. and other species in Western Australia. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 170) Melbourne, Gov. printer '43 p26-7 processed

Peasantry**Europe**

Royal institute of international affairs. Agrarian problems from the Baltic to the Aegean; discussion of a peasant programme. (Post-war problems) London, The institute '44 p94-6

Poland

Agrarian régime of pre-war Poland. G. Kagan. J Cent Eur Affairs 3:269 O '43 titles in Polish

Russia

Rochester, Anna. Lenin y el problema agrario. Habana, Páginas '44 bibliog notes p 186-92

Peat

* Waksman, Selman Abraham, and others. Peats of New Jersey and their utilization. (N.J. Dept. of conservation and development. Geol. ser. Bul. 55) Trenton '42-43 2v v 1, p 140-52; v2, 271-4

Peat bogs

Fen in northwestern Iowa. W. A. Anderson. Am Midl Nat 29:790-1 My '43

Pollen study of a subalpine bog in the Blue mountains of northeastern Oregon. H. P. Hansen. Ecol 24:78 Ja '43

Potzger, John Ernest. Pollen frequency of abies and picea in peat: a correlation of some published records from Indiana bogs and lakes. (Botanical stud, v6, paper no 12) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '44 p 129-30

Report on the spore and pollen constituents of a peat bog in the shipshaw area, Quebec. N. W. Radforth. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec5:141 My '45

Pebbles

Fossils from Middle Bunter pebbles collected in Birmingham. A. Lamont. Geol Mag 83: 42-4 Ja '46

Pecan

Changes in some mineral constituents of pecan nuts and their supporting shoots during development. R. D. Lewis. J Ag Res 68:305-6 Ap 15 '44

Some physical and chemical changes in the composition of pecan nuts during kernel filling. H. E. Hammar and J. H. Hunter. Plant Physiol 21:490-1 O '46

Pecock, Reginald, bp, ca 1395-1460

Green, Vivian Hubert Howard. Bishop Reginald Pecock; a study in ecclesiastical hist. and thought. (Thirlwall prize, 1941) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '45 p250-4

Pecos river

United States. National resources planning board. Regional planning; pt. 10, The Pecos River joint investigation in the Pecos River basin in New Mexico and Texas; summary, analyses, and findings. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p203-7

Pectins

Changes which occur in apple tissue upon treatment with various agents and their relation to the natural mechanism of softening during maturation. J. H. Griffin and Z. I. Kertesz. Bot Gaz 108:285 D '46

Chemistry and physiology of the pectins. J. Bonner. Bot R 12:537 N '46

Halliday, Evelyn Gertrude, and Noble, Isabel Tilton. Food chemistry and cookery. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p 116-18

Kertesz, Zoltan Imre, and Loconti, J. D. Factors determining the consistency of commercial canned tomato juice. (Tech. bul. 272) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '44 p35-6

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery from the chemical and physical standpoint, with a laboratory outline. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p 181-2

Pediatrics. See Children—Diseases

Pediculosis

* Grinnell, Mary Elizabeth, and Hawes, Ina Louise. Bibliography on lice and man with particular reference to wartime conditions. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul. no 1) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 106p annot

Development of a powder treatment for the control of lice attacking man. R. C. Bushland and others. J Parasitol 30:387 D '44

Pedro II, emperor of Brazil, 1825-1891

Criss, Mildred. Dom Pedro of Brazil. N.Y., Dodd '45 p305-8

Pegmatites

Beryl-tantalite pegmatites of northeastern Brazil. W. D. Johnston. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:1068-9 N '45

Fisher, Daniel Jerome. Preliminary report on some pegmatites of the Custer district. (S.D. State geol. and natural hist. survey. Rep. of investigations, no44) Vermillion, Univ. of S.D. '42 p33-5 processed

Johnston, William Drumm. Os pegmatitos beril-tantalíferos da Paraíba e Rio Grande do Norte, no nordeste do Brasil. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de fomento de produção mineral. Bol. 72) Rio de Janeiro '45 p83-5

Penna Scorza, Evaristo. Província pegmatítica da Borborema (nordesto do Brasil). (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia. Bol. no 112) Rio de Janeiro '44 p57-8

Péguy, Charles, 1873-1914

Brodin, Pierre. Maitres et témoins de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal, Valiquette '43 p9, 233

Peixoto, Afranio, 1876-

Gonçalves Crespo, Antonio Candido. Obras completas de Gonçalves Crespo; pref. de Afranio Peixoto. (Coleção Clássicos e contemporâneos, no7) Rio de Janeiro, Livros de Portugal '42 2d prelim p Writings of Peixoto

Pelecypoda, Fossil. See Lamellibranchiata, Fossil

Pellagra

Nicotinic acid—key vitamin in pellagra. Borden's R Nutrition Res 4:9-10 N '43

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p398-401

Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. 2d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p233-6

Study of nicotinic acid restriction in man. A. P. Briggs and others. J Nutrition 29:338-9 My '45

Pelmatozoa, Fossil

* Bassler, Ray Smith, and Moodey, Margaret W. Bibliographic and faunal index of paleozoic pelmatozoan echinoderms. (Special papers, no45) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '43 734p

See also

Crinoidea, Fossil

Pelvis

Diseases

Kjellberg, Sven Roland. Hystero-salpingo-pelvigraphie. (Acta radiologica. Sup. 43) Stockholm, Norstedt '42 p 144-79

Pemán, José María, 1897-

José María Pemán y Pemartín. Bibl Hispanica 4:61-4 Ja '45 Writings of Pemán

Pemberton, Israel, 1715-1779

Thayer, Theodore George. Israel Pemberton, king of the Quakers. Philadelphia, Hist. soc. of Pa. '43 p234-50 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

Peñaflorida, Francisco Javier Maria de Munibe e Idiáquez, conde de, 1729-1785
Aralar, José de. El conde de Peñaflorida y los caballeros de Azkoitia. (Biblioteca de cultura vasca, no6) Buenos Aires, Ekin '42 p 188-90

Penal institutions. See Prisons; Reformatories

Penicillin

* Keefer, Chester Scott, and Anderson, Donald Grigg. Penicillin in the treatment of infections; ed. by Henry A. Christian. (Oxford medical pub) N.Y., Oxford '45 p243-9 Reprinted from Oxford loose-leaf medicine

* Merck and company, incorporated. Penicillin. Rahway, N.J., The company '44 p 101-27 processed

—Same; brochure with annot. bibliography. rev ed Rahway, N.J., The company '45 p59-179

—Supplement, 1946. Rahway, N.J., The company '46 p31-73

* National research council, Canada. Research plans and publications section. Abstracts on penicillin and other antibiotic substances, by Muriel E. Whalley. (N.R.C. no 1160) Ottawa '43 71p processed

* Sokoloff, Boris. Story of penicillin. Chicago, Ziff-Davis '45 p 143-60, bibliog notes p 125-39

* Squibb, E. R. & sons. Penicillin and other antibiotics produced by microorganisms; an annot. bibliography. Brooklyn, N.Y. '43 91p

—Same. rev ed Brooklyn, N.Y. '43 104p

* Winthrop chemical company, inc. New York. Library. Penicillin; annot. bibl. ser. 1[-2] (no. 1-260) N.Y. '43-44 2v

Action of penicillin on several genera of the actinomycetales. C. H. Drake. J Bact 51:203 F '46

Action of penicillium extracts in experimental tuberculosis. M. I. Smith and E. W. Emmart. Pub Health Rep 59:423 Mr 31 '44

Antibacterial action of penicillin, penicillin X, and streptomycin on hemophilus influenzae. W. L. Hewitt and M. Pittman. Pub Health Rep 61:778 My 31 '46

Clinical experiences with penicillin in the navy. W. W. Duemling. N Y Acad Sci Ann 48 no2:16-18 '46

Controlling the pH of cultures of penicillium notatum through its carbon and nitrogen nutrition. A. E. Dimond and G. L. Peltier. Am J Bot 32:50 Ja '45

Development of improved penicillin-producing molds. V. B. Raper. N Y Acad Sci Ann 48 no2:50-2 '46

Effect of sulfonamides on the action of penicillin. G. L. Hobby and M. H. Dawson. J Bact 51:456 Ap '46

Effects of enzyme preparations upon penicillin. C. A. Lawrence. J Bact 49:55, 62-3 Ja '45

Herrell, Wallace Edgar. Penicillin and other antibiotic agents. Philadelphia, Saunders '45 incl bibl

In vitro studies concerning the action of penicillin on the viridans streptococci, including observations on the so-called synergistic effect of sulfonamide drugs. B. F. Massell and others. J Bact 52:48-9 Ji '46

Penicillin—Continued

- Influence of the proportions of KH_2PO_4 , MgSO_4 , NaNO_3 in the nutrient solution on the production of penicillin in submerged cultures. R. Pratt and K. A. Hok. *Am J Bot* 33:156 Mr '46
- Lockwood, John Salem. Chemotherapy in surgical practice. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hobbin, eds. *Surgical treatment of the soft tissues*. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p302)
- Medical research council (Great Britain). Use of penicillin in treating war wounds. (War memorandum, no 12) London, H.M.S.O. '44 p 15-16
- Microbiological aspects of penicillin. J. W. Foster and others. *J Bact*. 46:433; 49:17, 28-9; 51:478, 697-8 N '43, Ja '45, Ap, Je '46
- Newer uses of topical penicillin. F. R. Ferlaine. *Ind Med* 15:575 O '46
- A penicilina na medicina veterinária. W. H. Riser. *Bol Diretoria Prod Animal* 1:91 O '45
- Penicillin: mycological aspects of penicillin production. K. B. Raper and D. F. Alexander. *Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J* 61:111-13 Ag '45
- Penicillin; natural variation and penicillin production in *penicillium notatum* and allied species. K. B. Raper and others. *J Bact* 48:658-9 D '44
- Penicillin. M. S. Mstislavskii. *Priroda* 35 no3: 28 '46
- Production of penicillin X in submerged culture. K. B. Raper and D. I. Fennell. *J Bact* 51:776-7 Je '46
- Relative activity of penicillins F, G, K, and X against spirochetes and streptococci in vitro. H. Eagle. *J Bact* 52:87-8 Jl '46
- Studies on penicillin in blood. E. H. Frieden and C. N. Frazier. *J Bact* 50:289 S '45
- Study on the mechanism of action of penicillin as shown by its effect on bacterial morphology. A. M. Fisher. *J Bact* 52: 554 N '46
- Treatment of streptococcus agalactiae infections with intramammary infusions of penicillin. O. W. Schalm and N. H. Casselberry. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 109:477 D '46
- Urinary excretion of penicillin after ingestion with and without adjuvants and following intramuscular injection. *Ohio J Sci* 46:63-4 Mr '46
- Peninsular war, 1807-1814**
Vitorino, Pedro. *Invasões francesas, 1807-1810. Pôrto, Figueirinhas* '45 p 197-9
- Penmanship**
* Nash, Ray. Some early American writing books and masters. 1td ed Hanover, N.H. '43 26p
- Blair, Glenn Myers. Diagnostic and remedial teaching in secondary schools. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p335-6
- Cole, Luella. Elementary school subjects. N.Y., Rinehart '46 incl bibl
- Current opinion, experimentation, and study on handwriting problems. M. Little. *El Sch J* 43:610-11 Je '43
- Hand-list of specimens of medieval writing masters. S. H. Steinberg. *Lib s4* 23:191-4 Mr '43
- Handwriting of college seniors. G. E. Hill. *J Educ Res* 37:125-6 O '43
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction. W. H. Gray. *El Sch J* 44:113; 45:109-10; 46:108-9; 47:110-11 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46 annot
- Should manuscript writing be continued in the upper grades? G. Hildreth. *El Sch J* 45: 93 O '44
- See also
Graphology
- Penn, William, 1644-1718**
Comfort, William Wistar. William Penn, 1644-1718, a tercentenary estimate. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p 177-9
- Pennsylvania. William Penn tercentary committee. Remember William Penn, 1644-1944. Harrisburg, The committee '44 p 165-7
- William Penn's writings: an anniversary essay. J. H. Powell. *Pa Hist* 11:233-59 O '44 bibliog article

Pennsylvania

- Harper, Martha Rebecca (Barnhart). Red silk pantalettes. N.Y., Longmans '46 p227-8
- Pennsylvania bibliography. O. S. Heckman. *Pa Hist* 11:63-4 Ja '44

Government publications

- Pennsylvania. Property and supplies department. Publications bureau. List of state publications, no3, Jan. 1943. Harrisburg, The department '43 24p

History

- Capen, Louise Irving, and Melchior, D. Montfort. *Pennsylvania history*. N.Y., Am. bk. '44 p784-6
- Dunaway, Wayland Fuller. Scotch-Irish of colonial Pennsylvania. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 p233-57
- Graeff, Arthur Dundore. *History of Pennsylvania*. Philadelphia, Winston '44 incl bibl
- Hughes, Ray Osgood. *Pennsylvania, past and present*. Boston, Allyn '44 incl bibl
- Kuhns, Levi Oscar. German and Swiss settlements of colonial Pennsylvania; a study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch; foreword by A. Monroe Aurand. 3d ed Harrisburg, Aurand press '45 p247-57
- Long, Theodore Kepner. *Emigré saga, a tale of early America*. New Bloomfield, Pa, Carson Long inst. '43 p76-8
- Nolan, James Bennett, ed. *Southeastern Pennsylvania; a hist. of the counties of Berks, Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Montgomery, Philadelphia and Schuylkill*. Philadelphia, Lewis hist. pub. '43 3v incl bibl
- Thayer, Theodore George. Israel Pemberton, king of the Quakers. Philadelphia, Hist. soc. of Pa. '43 p234-50 *Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa.*, 1913
- What to read about Pennsylvania. O. S. Heckman. *Pa Hist* 10:135-40 Ap '43

Politics and government

- Alderfer, Harold Freed, and Sukel, Andrew S. American government for Pennsylvanians. Harrisburg, Pa. bk. service '44 incl bibl
- Spokesman of frontier democracy: Albert Gallatin in the Pennsylvania assembly. R. Walters. *Pa Hist* 13:161-84 Jl '46 bibliog f
- Pennsylvania Dutch**. See Germans in Pennsylvania
- Pennsylvania German dialect**
* Study of the Pennsylvania German dialect. O. Springer. *J Engl & Germ Philol* 42:31-9 Ja '43
- American bibliography for 1942[-1945]; comp. by J. W. Frey. *PMLA* 57:sup 1328; 58:sup 1280-2; 59:sup 1267; 60:sup 1271-3; 61:sup 1301-2 '42-46
- Pennsylvania German literature**
Robacker, Earl Francis. *Pennsylvania German literature; changing trends from 1683 to 1942*. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p 189-202
- Pennsylvania Germans**. See Germans in Pennsylvania
- Pennsylvania state college**
Pennsylvania state college. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, submitted to the College in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of education and doctor of philosophy, 1942[-1945] (V5-8) State College, Pa, The college '43-46 4v processed
- Pennsylvania. University**
Pennsylvania. University. Bibliography of publications by members of the faculty, 1940-41[-1945] Philadelphia '42-46 5v
- Pennsylvania. University. University museum**
Publications of the University museum on Middle America. *Penn Univ Mus Bul* 10:60-1 Je '43
- Penology**. See Prisons
- Pensions, Civil**
United States. Civil service commission. Library. Retirement systems for federal employees; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C., The library '46 20p

Pensions, Military

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Army and militia, aviation and pensions; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by the supt. of documents. (Price list 19, 35th-38th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 4v

Pentachlorophenol

- Information on pentachlorophenol as a wood preserving chemical. I. Hatfield. Am Wood-Preservers' Assn Proc 40:64-5 '44

Pentaerythritol tetranitrate

- Von Oettingen, Wolfgang Felix, and others. Toxicity and potential dangers of pentaerythritol-tetranitrate (PETN). (U.S. Public health service. Public health bul, no282) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 incl bibl

Pepsin

- Sprissler, Brother G. Paul. Investigation of the proteinase of the gastric mucosa of shark. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological laboratory. Contributions, no42) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p51-2 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Peptic ulcers. See Stomach—Ulcers**Peptidase**

- Distribution of dipeptidase in the salamander gastrula. G. E. Pickford. J Exp Zool 92:169-70 Mr '43

Perception

- Bendit, Laurence John. Paranormal cognition; its place in human psychology. London, Faber '44 p79 *Thesis* M.D.—Univ. of Cambridge
- Brunswik, Egon. Distal focussing of perception; size-constancy in a representative sample of situations. (Psychological monographs, v56, no 1; whole no254) Evanston, Ill, Am. psychological assn. '44 p48-9
- De Cillis, Olga Elena. Absolute thresholds for the perception of tactual movement. (Archives of psychology, no294) N.Y. '44 p51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p446-7
- Motion and motion perception: a study on vicarious functioning. H. Werner. J Psychol 19:326-7 Ap '45
- Perception of objects. E. G. Boring Am J Physics 14:99-107 Mr '46 bibliog f
- Stavrianos, Bertha (Kelso). Relation of shape perception to explicit judgments of inclination. (Archives of psychology, no296) N.Y. '45 p94 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Toward a dynamic psychology of cognition. E. Heidbreder. Psychol R 52:20-2 Ja '45

See also

- Form perception
- Space perception
- Time perception

Perception, Extra-sensory**See also**

- Psychical research
- Thought transference

Perennials**See also**

- Carnations
- Pinks

Pérez Salazar, Francisco, 1888-1941

- Francisco Pérez Salazar 1888-1941. A. Millares Carlo. Mex Cong Bibl Bol 1:7-8 D '43; Same. Pueblo Univ R 2:33-5 My '44 Writings of Pérez Salazar

Performance tests. See Ability—Testing**Perfumery**

- Sagarin, Edward. Science and art of perfumery. N.Y., McGraw '45 p205-53 annot

Periodicals

- * Ayer, N. W. & son. Directory; newspapers and periodicals, 1943[-1946] a guide to pub. ptd. in the U.S. and its possessions, the Philippine commonwealth, the dominions of Canada and Newfoundland, Bermuda, Cuba, and the West Indies; descriptions of the states, cities, and towns in which they are pub; classified lists; J. Percy H. Johnson, ed. Philadelphia, Ayer '43-46 4v

- * Bibliographical center for research. Rocky Mountain region, Denver. Union list of periodicals currently received in the college and university libraries of Colorado and Wyoming (Denver public lib. is included) comp. for the Conf. of the librarians of the Colo. inst. of higher education. Boulder, Univ. of Colo. lib. '42 136p processed

- * Faxon, F. W., company, Boston. Indexed periodicals; an alphabetical list of over 2,000 American and foreign periodicals, 1943. Boston, The company '43 126p

- * Harris, John, comp. Check list of serials in New Zealand libraries. N.Z. lib. assn. '42 1 v processed

- * Hoffman, Frederick John, and others. The little magazine; a hist, and a bibliography. Princeton univ. press '46 p235-403 annot

- * List of periodicals in the special libraries in the Chicago area. Ill Lib 26:343-433 O '44

- * North Texas regional union list of serials; comprising the lib. of North Tex. state teachers coll, Southern Methodist univ, Southwestern Baptist theological seminary, Tex. Christian univ, Tex. state coll. for women, and the public lib. of Dallas and Fort Worth; ed. by W. Stanley Hoole. Denton, North Tex. state teachers coll. '43 532p processed

- * Philadelphia. Free library. Subject list of 3200 current periodicals received by the Library [ed. by Freda Sanders] Philadelphia '43 122p

- * Ulrich's periodicals directory; a classified guide to a sel. list of current periodicals. Directorio de publicaciones periódicas Ulrich; guía clasificada y seleccionada de publicaciones de la actualidad; ed. by Carolyn F. Ulrich. inter-Am ed N.Y., Bowker '43 314p

- * Union list of serials in libraries of the United States and Canada; ed. by Winifred Gregory; advisory com. appointed by the Am. lib. assn: Donald B. Gilchrist [and others] 2d ed N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 3065p —Supplement January 1941-December 1943. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 1123p

- Catalogue of union periodicals; ed. for the Nat. res. council & Nat. res. board by Percy Freer. Johannesburg '43 525p

- Un índice de revistas de las bibliotecas de Barcelona. Biblioteconomía 1:21-30, 40-9, 78-9, 103-6 Ja-O '44

- Microfilms, inc, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Preliminary list of foreign periodicals currently available on microfilm. '42 8p processed

- New periodicals. See monthly numbers of New York (city). Public library. Bulletin

- New periodicals of 1943[-1946] C. F. Ulrich. Coll & Res Lib 4:318-22; 5:156-60, 335-40; 6:142-7, 332-4; 7:152-5, 157, 330-4 S '43, S '44, Mr, S '45, Mr, O '46 bibliog articles

- North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Periodical collection, Dec. 1943. Greensboro '43 35p processed

- Selective bibliography on journalistic subjects. C. D. MacDougall. Ed & Pub 76:172-4; 77:208-11; 78:233-6; 79:241-4 Ja 30 '43, Ja 29 '44, Ja 24 '45, Ja 21 '46

- Suggested periodicals for the school of nursing library. M. De Lisle and others. Cath Lib World 14:270-1, 294 My '43

- Tennessee. Department of education. Division of school libraries. Selected list of magazines for high school libraries based on Magazines for high schools by Laura K. Martin; comp. by a com. of Tenn. sch. librarians. Nashville, The division '43 41p

- Venezuela. Ministerio de sanidad y asistencia social. Biblioteca. Nómina de la revistas que existen en la Biblioteca y lista de las que se reciben en la actualidad. Caracas '42 23p processed

See also

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Children's periodicals | Press law |
| House organs | Religious newspapers |
| Journalism | and periodicals |
| Negro journalism | Women's periodicals |
| Newspapers | |

History

- Studies of 1935-1942 on the history of the periodical press. M. Jaryc. J Mod Hist 15: 127-41 Je '43 bibliog article

Periodicals—Continued

Union lists

- * Haskell, Daniel Carl, and Brown, Karl, comps. Bibliography of union lists of serials. (In Union list of serials in libraries of the United States and Canada; ed. by Winifred Gregory. 2d ed N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p3053-65) annot

Alabama

Alabama newspapers and periodicals. Ala Hist Q 5:340-1 Summer '43 bibliog article

Arabia

Saad El-Din, M. Modern Egyptian press. London, Educ. bur, Egyptian inst. nd p30-2

Argentina

- * Fernández, Juan Rómulo. Historia del periodismo argentino. Buenos Aires, Perlado '43 405p

Australia

Canberra, Australia. Commonwealth national library. Annual catalogue of Australian publications. no7[-9] 1942[-1944] Canberra, The library '43-45 3v no7, p 76-88; no 8, p 67-81; no9, p 113-26

Canada

- * Business publications and their markets. (Market data book 1944[-1947]) Ind Market 28:24-118, 121-448; 29:19-133, 137-496; 30:19-32, 135-536; 31:24-128, 131-511 O 25 '43, O 25 '44, O 25 '45, O 25 '46
Canadian magazines; religious publications; labor publications; political papers; French papers other than Quebec; university papers; farm papers; business papers; foreign language papers. See quarterly numbers of Canadian advertising
Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada; comp. by A. B. Redman. Res Q 14:277-93 O '43

China

Selected books and periodicals. Q Bul Chinese Bibl rrs:58-64 Mr '45 annot

Colombia

Backus, Richard Cecil, and Eder, Phanor James. Guide to the law and legal literature of Colombia. (Latin Am. ser, no4) Wash, D.C., U.S. Lib. of Cong. '43 p 188-92

Cuba

- * Directorio de revistas y periódicos de Cuba. 1942[-1946] ed (1945 ed: Biblioteca del bibliotecario, 3) Habana, Anuario bibliográfico cubano '42-46 5v processed

Dominican republic

Periódicos dominicanos en el Archivo de la nación. Dominican Repub Archivo Gen Bol 7:209-16 My '44

Egypt

Saad El-Din, M. Modern Egyptian press. London, Educ. bur, Egyptian inst. nd p30-2

France

Fellows, Otis Edward. Periodical press in liberated Paris; a survey and checklist. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse univ. press '46 29p annot

French revolutionary pamphlets; a check list of the Talleyrand and other collections; sup; comp. by H. E. Hayden. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:703-4 O '45

Liste chronologique des périodiques de langue française du dix-huitième siècle. G. Bonno. Mod Lang Q 5:3-25 Mr '44

Micaud, Charles Antoine. French right and Nazi Germany, 1933-1939; a study of public opinion. (Duke univ. Pub) Durham, N.C., Duke univ. press '43 p238-43 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Las nuevas revistas literarias francesas. R. Giron. Insula 1:2 Jl 15 '46 bibliog article

Frankfort, Kentucky

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Newspapers and periodicals of Frankfort, Kentucky, 1795-1945. Frankfort, Ky. state hist. soc. '45 p68-74 annot

Georgia

- * Flanders, Bertram Holland. Early Georgia magazines; literary periodicals to 1865. Athens, Univ. of Ga. press '44 289p annot

Germany

Nazification of science and research in Nazi Germany. B. D. Weinryb. J Cent Eur Affairs 3:398-400 Ja '44

Great Britain

- * Willing's press guide, 1942[-1946] a comprehensive index and handbook of the press of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, Northern Ireland and Eire, together with the principal dominions, colonial and foreign publications. (V69-73) London, Willing's press service '42-46 5v
American little magazines, 1912-1944. C. Allen. Ind Q Bookmen 1:43-54 Ap '45
Library of the Royal empire society in 1944 [with sel. list of periodical pub. received]. E. Lewin. ASLIB Proc 1944:33-5 '45
Mineka, Francis Edward. Dissidence of dissent; the Monthly repository, 1806-1838, under the editorship of Robert Aspland, W. J. Fox, R. H. Horne, & Leigh Hunt; with a chapter on religious periodicals, 1700-1825. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 p429-38 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
Seventeenth century English newspapers and periodicals. V. S. Burnett. Rutgers Univ Lib J 7:9-27 D '43

India

United publications. I. H. Q. Islamic Culture 20:321-2 Jl '46

Japan

Allied forces. Special report, current Japanese magazines, including name of magazine, address, name of editor. np Press and pub. res. unit '46 47p processed

Kansas

- * Kansas state historical society. List of Kansas newspapers and periodicals received by the Society, Aug. 1943[-July 1946] Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '43-46 4v

Latin America

- * Garza, Jeanette M. de la, comp. Alphabetical list of medical and public health journals of Latin America. Lista alfabética de las revistas de medicina, incluso sanidad y ciencias aliadas, de la América latina. rev (Pan Am. sanitary bur. Pub. no 185) Wash, D.C. '44 52p processed
* Garza, Jeannette M. de la, comp. Classified list of medical and public health journals of Latin America. (Pan Am. sanitary bur. Pub. no 199) Wash, D.C. '43 68p processed
* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Pan American magazines relating to architecture, art and music. Wash, D.C. '42 13p processed
* Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Journals dealing with the natural, physical and mathematical sciences published in Latin America; a tentative directory. by Katherine Lenore Morgan. Wash, D.C. The division '44 62p processed
* Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Latin American university journals and serial publications; a tentative directory. by Katherine Lenore Morgan. Wash, D.C. The division '44 74p processed
* Rohen y Galvez, Gustavo-Adolfo. Latin American periodicals dealing with labor and social welfare. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V'8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p449-92) annot
* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Preliminary list of Latin American periodicals and serials. (Lib. list, no5) Wash, D.C. The library '43 195p processed
* United States. Library of Congress. Latin American periodicals currently received in the Library of Congress and in the Library of the Department of agriculture; Charmion Shelby; ed. Wash, D.C. The library '44 249p annot
Amner, Floyd Dewey, and Staubach, Charles Neff, comps. Revista de América. Boston Ginn '43 p vii-viii, incl bibl

Periodicals—Latin America—Continued

- Chicago. Library of international relations. Titles chosen as representative of the collection on Central and South America. The library '43 p25-6
- Piccirilli, Ricardo. Carlos Casavalle, impresor y bibliófilo; una época de la bibliografía americana. Buenos Aires, Suárez '42 p207-90
- Recent new Latin American periodicals. L. Fern. See quarterly numbers of Inter-American bibliographical review thru December 1943 annot

Mexico

- * Almada, Francisco R. La imprenta y el periodismo en Chihuahua; publicación del gobierno del estado de Chihuahua. México, D.F. '43 49p
- * Mexico. Oficina técnica postal. Lista general de publicaciones registradas como artículo de segunda clase, vigente hasta el 31 de diciembre de 1943. México '44 32p

North Carolina

- Writers' program, North Carolina. Raleigh, capital of North Carolina. (Am. guide ser) Raleigh, N.C., Sesquicentennial comm. '42 p81-8

Norway

- Norlie, Olaf Morgan. Norwegian-American papers, 1847-1946. Northfield, Minn, Eilron mimeopress '46 37p

Peru

- Bibliografía de libros y folletos peruanos publicados en 1944 y 1945. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 18:102-28 Je '45
- Periódicos existentes en la Biblioteca nacional. Peru Bibl Nac Bol 2:111-73, 335-85 Ja-Apr '45
- Periódicos nacionales del siglo XIX, que existen en la Biblioteca central de la Universidad nacional mayor de San Marcos. A. Tumba Ortega. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 14: 254-301 D '44
- Publicaciones periódicas aparecidas en el Perú durante el año de 1943[-1944] Peru Bibl Nac Bol 1:160-81, 398-404; 2:199-203, 295-315 Ja, Jl '44, Ja-Apr '45

South Africa

- * South African public library. Handlist of South African periodicals; excluding newspapers, school and parish magazines and house journals (Grey bibl, no 1) Cape Town, The library '46 41p
- South African periodical publications. So African Lib Q Bul 1:13-15 S '46

United States

- * American library association. Books for Latin America project. Selected list of periodicals published in the United States. Chicago '43 51p processed
- * Business publications and their markets. (Market data book 1944[-1947] Ind Market 28:24-118, 121-448; 29:19-133, 137-496; 30:19-32, 135-536; 31:24-128, 131-511 O 25 '43, O 25 '44, O 25 '45, O 25 '46
- * Methodist publishing house, Nashville, Tennessee. Chronological outline of church school story papers in America. '42 23p processed
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Partial list of United States farm papers received in the U.S. Department of agriculture library (state and county farm bureau and state college papers not included). (Lib. list no 18) Wash, D.C. '45 6p processed
- Same, rev (Lib. list, no 18) Wash, D.C. '46 6p processed
- * United States. Department of labor. Library. List of American trade union journals and labor papers currently received by the Library. rev Wash, D.C. '45 49p processed
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Government periodicals; subscriptions are taken for these periodicals by the supt. of documents. (Price list 36, 42d-49th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 8v Advance guard [little magazines since 1912] C. Allen. Sewanee R 51:410-29 Jl '43 bibliog article

American-German journalism a century ago. J. F. L. Raschen. Am-Germ R 12:13-15 Je '46

American Jewish yearbook, 5704[-5706] 1943/44[-1945/46] (V45-47) Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '43-45 3v v45, p555-63; v46, p473-82; v47, p617-26

American little magazines, 1912-1944. C. Allen. Ind Q Bookmen 1:43-54 Ap '45

Bureau for intercultural education, New York. Periodicals useful in intercultural education [by Helen Trager and Ethel L. Reiner] '44 2p processed

Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada; comp. by A. B. Redman. Res Q 14:277-93 O '43

Elfenbein, Julien. Business journalism; its function and future. N.Y. Harper '45 p293-304

Magazines for young people. I. Nichol and L. Spilman. Wilson Lib Bul 21:167-70 O '46 annot

Martin, Laura Katherine. Magazines for school libraries; a rev & enl ed of Magazines for high schools. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p 167-73 annot

National Catholic almanac, 1943[-1946] comp. by the Franciscan clerics of Holy Name college, Wash, D.C.; pub. with ecclesiastical approbation. (V37-40) Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild '43-46 4v 1943, p440-6; 1944; p460-70; 1945, p469-77; 1946, p468-76

Norlie, Olaf Morgan. Norwegian-American papers, 1847-1946. Northfield, Minn, Eilron mimeopress '46 37p

Philadelphia magazines for ladies 1830-1860. B. M. Stearns. Pa Mag Hist & Biog 69:207-19 Jl '45 bibliog article

Picture magazines. J. R. Whiting and G. R. Clark. Harper 87:159-69 Jl '43 bibliog article

Standard rate and data service; sec.1, Newspapers; sec.2, Magazines, farm papers, and transportation advertising; sec.3, Business papers. See monthly numbers

University microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan. American periodical series: eighteenth century; list of titles. '42 6p processed

Uruguay

En el interior del Uruguay se editan 225 publicaciones. Montevideo Bibl Nac Bol 1: 76-85 My '45

La prensa periódica del Uruguay de los años 1895 a 1900[-1901 a 1905] A. Scarone. R Nac 5:71-99, 239-54, 386-403; 6:104-17; 7:278-94 Ja, My, D '42, Jl '43, F '44

Yucatan

Reseña de la historia de los primeros años de la imprenta y del periodismo en Yucatán. A. C. Lopez. Bol Bibl Yucateca 16:3-13 Ja '43 bibliog article

Periodicals, Pictorial

Picture magazines. J. R. Whiting and G. R. Clark. Harper 87:159-69 Jl '43 bibliog article

Periodicity

Twenty-four hour periodicities in the animal kingdom: the vertebrates. J. B. Calhoun. Tenn Acad Sci J 21:213-16 Ap '46

Peripatus

Onychophores of Panama and the Canal Zone. A. H. Clark and J. Zetek. U S Nat Mus Proc 96, no3197:212-13 '46

See also

Onychophora

Perkins, Jacob, 1766-1849

Bathe, Greville, and Bathe, Dorothy. Jacob Perkins, his inventions, his times, & his contemporaries. ltd ed Philadelphia, Hist. soc. of Pa. '43 p202-3 Writings of Perkins

Perlite

Ralston, Oliver Caldwell. Perlite, source of synthetic pumice. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. 7364) Wash, D.C. '46 p 10-11 processed

Permeability

Davson, Hugh, and Danielli, James Frederic. Permeability of natural membranes; with a foreword by E. Newton Harvey. N.Y. Macmillan '43 incl bibl

Permeability—Continued

- Notes on Darcy's law and permeability. C. E. Jacob. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 27:265-73 Ap '46 bibliog article
Tissue permeability and the spreading factors in infection. F. Duran-Reynals. *Bact R* 6:241-52 D '42

See also

- Capillarity
Soil percolation

Permeability (botany)

- Permeability of the cellulose cell wall. M. Skene. *Ann Bot* ns7:269 Jl '43

Permutations

- Problem of the rooks and its applications. I. Kaplansky and J. Riordan. *Duke Math J* 13: 268 Je '46

Perosis. See Slipped tendon**Peroxidase**

- Rapid estimation of peroxidase in vegetable extracts—an index of blanching adequacy for frozen vegetables. M. P. Masure and H. Campbell. *Fruit Prod J* 23:374, 383 Ag '44

Perseveration (psychology)

- p*-tests and the concept of mental inertia. K. F. Walker and others. *Character & Personality* 12:44-5 S '43
Riddle of perseveration. R. B. Cattell. *J Personality* 14:237-8, 266-7 Je '46

See also

- Persistence

Persia

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p558-60
Breasted, James Henry. Ancient times; a hist. of the early world; an introd. to the study of ancient hist. and the career of early man. 2d ed rev Boston, Ginn '44 p800-1
Iran. J. Barrow. *Sch Life* 29:28-30 D '46 annot

Antiquities

- McCown, Donald Eugene. Comparative stratigraphy of early Iran. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Stud. in ancient oriental civilization, no23) Univ. of Chicago press '42 p xiii-xv

Economic conditions

- Tadhkirat al-mulūk; a manual of Safavid administration (circa 1137/1725) Persian text in facsimile (B. M. Or. 9496) tr. and explained by V. Minorsky. (E. J. W. Gibb memorial ser, ns 16) London, Luzac '43 p3-4, 204-7

History

- Siddiqi, Amir Hasan. Caliphate and kingship in medieval Persia. Lahore, Ashraf '42 p 177-81

Social conditions

- Tadhkirat al-mulūk; a manual of Safavid administration (circa 1137/1725) Persian text in facsimile (B. M. Or. 9496) tr. and explained by V. Minorsky. (E. J. W. Gibb memorial ser, ns 16) London, Luzac '43 p3-4, 204-7

Persian cuneiform inscriptions. See Old Persian inscriptions**Persian poetry**

- Ishaque, Mohammad. Modern Persian poetry. Calcutta, M. Israil '43 p 195-206

Persistence

- Attempt to measure persistence in its relationship to scholastic achievement. W. Schofield. *J Exp Psychol* 33:444-5 N '43
Experimental study of the Pl (plodding) characteristics of persistence. P. P. Roach. *J Ap Psychol* 27:467-8 O '43
Kremer, Alphonse H. Nature of persistence. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v5, no3) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p38-40 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

See also

- Perseveration (psychology)

Personal equation

- Personal equation in astronomy. R. L. Duncombe. *Pop Astron* 53:117-21 Mr '45

Personal names. See Names, Personal**Personality**

- * Age differences in personality during adult years. R. G. Kuhlen. *Psychol Bul* 42:353-8 Je '45
* Symonds, Percival Mallon. Dynamics of human adjustment. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p581-644 annot
* Wolff, Werner. Expression of personality; experimental depth psychology. N.Y., Harper '43 p303-23
Analytic, synthetic, and diagnostic studies of individuals [reviews the literature to July 1942] R. M. Strang. *R Educ Res* 12:479-91 D '42
Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y., Social science res. council '46 p303-6
Bovell, C. H. and others. Improving learning and achievement in the development of employable personalities in business education. (In American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education. (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 p353)
Chapman, Paul Wilber. Your personality and your job. (Occupational monographs, no31) Chicago, Science research '42 p3 of cover
Cross-cultural approach to the problem of stuttering. A. K. Bullen. *Child Develop* 16: 85-6 Mr '45
Culture and personality; a conceptual scheme. C. Kluckhohn and O. H. Mowrer. *Am Anthropol* 46:27-9 Ja '44
Curran, Charles Arthur. Personality factors in counseling; pref. by Michael J. Ready; introd. by Carl R. Rogers. N.Y., Grune '45 p280-3
Davidson, Helen (Hiller). Personality and economic background; a study of highly intelligent children. N.Y., King's crown press '43 p 181-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
Davis, Allison. Socialization and adolescent personality. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p214-16)
Description of personality. R. B. Cattell. *Psychol R* 50:593-4 N '43
Du Vall, Everett Willis. Personality and social group work; the individual approach. N.Y., Assn. press '43 p226-30
Emergence of personality. L. K. Frank. *N Y Acad Sci Trans* 6:156 '44
First impressions of classmates. W. E. Jacobson. *J Ap Psychol* 29:155 Ap '45
Fránquiz Ventura, José Antonio. Borden Parker Bowne's treatment of the problem of change and identity. (Puerto Rico univ. Bul. s 13, no 1) Río Piedras, The university '42 p213-38 Thesis Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1940
Glover, Edward. Pathological character formation. (In Lorand, Sándor, ed. *Psychanalysis today*. N.Y., Int. univ. press '44 p225-6)
Harvey, Rudolf John. Metaphysical relation between person and liberty, and its application to historical liberalism and totalitarianism. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v64) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 199-207 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p649-53
Hayes, Margaret Louise. Study of the classroom disturbances of eighth grade boys & girls. (Contributions to educ, no871) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p 115-16 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
Hunt, Joseph McVicker, ed. Personality and behavior disorders, a handbook based on experimental and clinical research. N.Y., Ronald '44 incl bibl

Personality—Continued

- Intelligence-vocabulary ratio as a measure of temperament. H. T. Himmelfeit, *J Personality* 14:104-5 D '45
- Jennings, Helen Hall. Leadership and isolation; a study of personality in inter-personal relations. N.Y., Longmans '43 p220-4
- Keckeissen, Sister Mary Gertrude. Empirical study of moral problems and character traits of high school pupils. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v6, no6) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p20-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1945
- Lorand, Sándor. Character formation. (In Lorand, Sándor, ed. *Psychoanalysis today*. N.Y. Int. univ. press '44 p216-17)
- McShea, Hubert J. Study of personality by an analysis of character traits. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '46 p37-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am.
- Maddy, Nancy Ruth. Comparison of children's personality traits, attitudes, and intelligence with parental occupation. (Genetic psychology monographs, v27, no 1) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '43 p63-5
- Morgan, John Jacob Brooke. How to keep a sound mind, rev ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- Personality patterns of adolescent girls. D. F. Capwell. *J Ap Psychol* 29:227-8, 296-7 Je-Ag '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1944
- Personality traits associated with abilities. R. B. Cattell. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 4:146 Summer '45
- Peters, Sister Richards. Study of the inter-correlations of personality traits among a group of novices in religious communities. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v5, no7) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p29-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943
- Principal trait clusters for describing personality. R. B. Cattell. *Psychol Bul* 42:161 Mr '45
- Psychodrama as expressive and projective technique. J. Del Torto and P. Cronyetz. *Sociometry* 7:373-5 N '44
- Psychological self, the ego, and personality. P. A. Bertocci. *Psychol R* 52:98-9 Mr '45
- Relationship between scholastic achievement and personality adjustment of men college students. G. R. Griffiths. *J Ap Psychol* 29:366-7 O '45
- Richards, Thomas William. Modern clinical psychology. (McGraw-Hill pub. in psychology) N.Y., McGraw '46 p309-16
- Riddle of perseveration. R. B. Cattell. *J Personality* 14:237-8, 266-7 Je '46
- Roberts, Katherine Elliott, and Fleming, Virginia Van Dyne. Persistence and change in personality patterns. (Soc. for res. in child development. Monographs, v8, no3; serial no36) Wash, D.C. The society, Nat. res. council '43 p 137-8 processed
- Role analysis and audience structure. Z. Toeman. *Sociometry* 7:220-1 My '44
- Schoen, Max. Human nature in the making. N.Y., Van Nostrand '45 p228-92
- Shuey, Audrey Mary. Personality traits of Jewish and non-Jewish students. (Archives of psychology, no290) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p37-8
- Skinner, Charles Edward, ed. Educational psychology, rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 incl bibl
- Skinner, Charles Edward, ed. Elementary educational psychology, by Paul L. Boynton [and others] N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 incl bibl
- Spontaneity theory of child development. J. L. Moreno and F. B. Moreno. *Sociometry* 7:126-8 My '44
- Studies in dominative and socially integrative behavior. H. H. Anderson. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 15:139 Ja '45
- Study of relationships to somatotype. D. W. Fiske. *J Ap Psychol* 28:517-19 Ag '44
- Teeter, Verl Abner, and Stanfield, Effie O. Guiding students in the development of personality. (Guidance plans and methods, no 13) Chicago, Science research '43 p53-63
- Wells, Frederick Lyman, and Woods, W. L. Outstanding traits: in a sel. coll. group, with some reference to career interests and war records. (Genetic psychology monographs, v33, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '46 p247-9
- See also
- Individuality
- Persistence
- Self

Bibliography

Bibliographies in child development: 1931-1943. F. L. Goodenough. *Psychol Bul* 41:629-30 N '44

Personality, Disorders of

- English, Oliver Spurgeon, and Pearson, Gerald Hamilton Jeffrey. Emotional problems of living; avoiding the neurotic pattern. N.Y., Norton '45 incl bibl
- Johnson, Wendell. People in quandries; the semantics of personal adjustment. N.Y., Harper '46 p519-26
- Menninger, Karl Augustus. Human mind. 3d ed corr enl & rewritten N.Y., Knopf '45 p489-517
- Richardson, LaVange Hunt. Personality of stutterers. (Psychological monographs, v56, no7; whole no260) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '44 p40-1

Personality tests

- * Validity of personality questionnaires. A. Ellis. *Psychol Bul* 43:426-40 S '46
- Anderson, Harold Homer, and Brewer, Joseph Everett. Studies of teachers' classroom personalities; II, effects of teachers' dominative and integrative contacts on children's classroom behavior; with a foreword by Frank N. Freeman. (Am. assn. for applied psychology. Applied psychology monographs, no8) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '46 p 127-8 processed
- Applications of personality and character measurement. J. G. Darley and G. V. Anderson. *R Educ Res* 14:77-80 F '44
- Carter, Gerald Clayton. Student personalities as instructors see them. (Purdue univ. Div. of educ. reference, Stud. in higher educ, 54) Lafayette, Ind. '45 p25-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Purdue univ, 1944
- Clark, Ruth Millburn. Method of administering and evaluating the thematic apperception test in group situations. (Genetic psychology monographs, v30, no 1) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '44 p53-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of southern Calif, 1944
- Clinical validity of the inventory of affective tolerance. R. I. Watson. *J Social Psychol* 22:14-15 Ag '45
- Current construction and evaluation of personality and character tests. A. E. Traxler. *R Educ Res* 14:62-6 F '44
- Description of personality: basic traits resolved into clusters. R. B. Cattell. *J Abnorm Psychol* 38:504-6 O '43
- Effects of early institutional care on adolescent personality. W. Goldfarb. *J Exp Educ* 12:129 D '43
- Explorations in personality by the sentence completion method. A. R. Rohde. *J Ap Psychol* 30:181 Ap '46
- Interpretation of the twelve primary personality factors. R. B. Cattell. *Character & Personality* 13:90-1 S '44
- Jones, Vernon. Character development in children; an objective approach. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. *Manual of child psychology*. N.Y., Wiley '46 p748-51)
- K factor as a suppressor variable in the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. P. E. Meehl and S. R. Hathaway. *J Ap Psychol* 30:561-4 O '46
- Keckeissen, Sister Mary Gertrude. Empirical study of moral problems and character traits of high school pupils. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v6, no6) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p20-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1945
- Measurement in the field of personality. A. E. Traxler. *Educ* 66:429-30 Mr '46
- Meehl, Paul Everett. Investigation of a general normality or control factor in personality testing. (Psychological monographs, v59, no4; whole no274) Wash, D.C. Am psychological assn. '45 p61-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1945

Personality tests—Continued

- Newman, Frances (Burks). Adolescent in social groups; studies in the observation of personality; with an introd. by Harold E. Jones. (Am. assn. for applied psychology. Applied psychology monographs, no9) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '46 p93-4
- Note on correlation clusters and cluster search methods. R. Cattell. *Psychometrika* 9:184 S '44
- Objective test of character-temperament. R. B. Cattell. *J Social Psychol* 19:113-14 F '44
- Parallel proportional profiles and other principles for determining the choice of factors by rotation. R. C. Cattell. *Psychometrika* 9:283 D '44
- Personality test scores and success in the field of nursing. G. K. Bennett and H. F. Gordon. *J Ap Psychol* 28:278 Je '44
- Personality traits by factorial analysis. C. A. Gibb. *Australasian J Psychol & Philos* 20:222-7 O '42
- Prediction of response to brief psychotherapy. R. E. Harris and C. Christiansen. *J Psychol* 21:284 Ap '46
- Projection and the design of projective tests of personality. R. B. Cattell. *Character & Personality* 12:194 Mr '44
- Projective methods in the study of personality. P. M. Symonds and M. Krugman. *R Educ Res* 14:93-8 F '44
- Psychological testing in military clinical psychology. W. A. Hunt and I. Stevenson. *Psychol R* 53:114-15 Mr '46
- Questionnaires, interviews, personality schedules [reviews the literature to July 1942] F. W. Hubbard. *R Educ Res* 12:534-41 D '42
- Rapaport, David, and others. Diagnostic psychological testing; the theory, statistical evaluation, and diagnostic application of a battery of tests. (Menninger clinic monograph ser, no3, 4) Chicago, Yearbook, pub. '45-46 2v v1, p485-6; v2, p467-9, p493-505
- Relationship of Bernreuter personality scores to other parent characteristics, including parent-child behavior. C. H. Peterson. *J Social Psychol* 17:87-8 F '43
- Retest with the Thurstone personality schedule after six and one-half years. M. N. Crook. *J Gen Psychol* 28:119-20 Ja '43
- Sargent, Helen Durham. Experimental application of projective principles to a paper and pencil personality test. (Psychological monographs, v57, no5; whole no265) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '44 p57
- Study of the factor structure of thirteen personality variables. C. Lovell. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 5:335-50 Winter '45 bibliog f
- Teachers college students and the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. O. M. Lough. *J Ap Psychol* 30:246-7 Je '46
- Test profiles as a diagnostic aid: the Minnesota multiphasic inventory. H. O. Schmidt. *J Ap Psychol* 29:131 Ap '45
- Thematic apperception and Rorschach methods of personality investigation in clinical practice. R. Harrison. *J Psychol* 15:72-4 Ja '43
- Traxler, Arthur Edwin. Techniques of guidance; tests, records, and counseling in a guidance program. (Educ. for living ser) N.Y., Harper '45 p 121-9, 152-4
- Value-type problemnaire. L. W. Harding. *J Social Psychol* 19:143-4 F '44
- See also
Rorschach test
Thematic apperception test
- Personnel management.** See Employment management
- Personnel service in education**
- * Counseling, guidance, and personnel work; reviews the literature for the three years ending Oct. 1, 1944. *R Educ Res* 15:97-192 Ap '45
 - * Guide to guidance; an annot. bibl. of 1942-[1945] publications of interest to deans, counselors, and advisers. (V5-8) Wash, D.C. Nat. assn. of deans of women '43-46 4v
 - * Traxler, Arthur Edwin. Techniques of guidance; tests, records, and counseling in a guidance program. (Educ. for living ser) N.Y., Harper '45 p353-65, incl bibl
- Allen, Wendell C. Cumulative pupil records; a plan for staff study and improvement of cumulative pupil records in secondary schools. N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p46-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- American association of school administrators. Schools and manpower—today and tomorrow; 21st yearbook. Wash, D.C., The association '43 p403-4
- American council on education. Committee on student personnel work. Financial assistance for college students, by Russell T. Sharpe [and others]. (Stud, s6; Student personnel work, v 10, no7) Wash, D.C. The council '46 p 111-13
- Baxter, Edna Dorothy. Approach to guidance. N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p251-99 annot
- Cardall, Alfred J. Wartime guidance program for your school. (Guidance plans and methods, no 12) Chicago, Science research '43 p27-9
- Chisholm, Leslie Lee. Guiding youth in the secondary school. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 incl bibl
- Cox, Rachel Dunaway. Counselors and their work; a study of one hundred sel. counselors in the secondary school. Philadelphia '45 p239-43 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943
- Critical analysis of textbooks surveying the field of guidance and student personnel. F. A. Fredenburgh. *Occupations* 21:652-3 My '43
- Darley, John Gordon. Testing and counseling in the high-school guidance program. (Guidance plans and methods, no 10-11) Chicago, Science research '43 incl bibl
- Diagnosis in counseling and psychotherapy. E. S. Bordin. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 6:184 Summer '46
- Douglass, Harl Roy. Organization and administration of secondary schools. rev ed Boston, Ginn '45 p629-33
- Erickson, Clifford Eric and Happ, Marion Crosley. Guidance practices at work. (McGraw-Hill practical guidance ser) N.Y., McGraw '46 p314
- Fenton, Norman. Counselor's approach to the home. (Sch. case work manuals, no 1) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43 p31-2
- Fenton, Norman. Counselor's interview with the student. (Sch. case work manuals, no2) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43 p35-6
- Four years of a college adjustment clinic. F. McKinney. *J Consult Psychol* 9:212 S '45
- Guidance approach as a basic technique for public relations. Z. W. Cole. *Educ Adm & Sup* 32:549 D '46
- Indiana. Department of education. Functions of a high school guidance program. (Bul. no 155) Indianapolis, State supt. of public instruction '44 p 11-23 annot
- Jones, Arthur Julius. Principles of guidance. 3d ed N.Y., McGraw '45 incl bibl
- Junior college terminal education workshop. George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville. Guidance procedures at the junior college level, by the Group on counseling and personnel procedures of the College. July 7-Aug. 8, 1941; prepared for the Comm. on junior college terminal educ. Am. assn. of junior colleges. Wash, D.C. '42 p30-6 annot processed
- Layton, Warren Kenneth, and Zapoleon, Marguerite (Wyckoff). Guidance problems in wartime. (U.S. Office of educ. Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pam. no 18) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p29-30 annot
- McKown, Harry Charles. Home room guidance. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl
- Manuel, Herschel Thurman. Discussion of counseling and a report of test results. (Res. bul. no21) Austin, Tex., Administrative board of the Tex. comm. on coordination in educ. '45 p4-5 annot processed
- National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Guidance in rural schools; ed. by Fannie W. Dunn; yearbook 1942. Wash, D.C., The department '42 p 123-6 annot
- New York state counselors association. Practical handbook for counselors; steering com: George E. Hutcherson [and others] Chicago, Science associates '45 p 141-60

Personnel service in education—Continued

- Pollack, Richard S. Status of student employment service in the secondary schools of New Jersey. Philadelphia, Message pub. co. '42 p66-7 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1942
- Post war problems in student personnel work in college and university. Nat Assn Deans Women J 8:99-137 Mr '45 incl bibl
- Reed, Anna (Yeomans). Guidance and personnel services in education. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '44 incl bibl
- Relationships of the home teacher from a pupil personnel point of view. L. Riggs. Educ Adm & Sup 30:271-5 My '44 annot
- Sacramento city unified school district. Sacramento counseling program. Sacramento, Calif. Spilman pte. co. '44 p35-6
- San Francisco. Public schools. Guide to counseling; a manual for San Francisco teachers and counselors; prepared by a handbook com. under the direction of O. I. Schmaelzle. San Francisco '44 p 130-1 annot
- Scott, Dorothy De Long, and others. Developing a student guidance program in an instructional department. Columbus, Bur. of educ. res. Ohio state univ. '45 p65
- Strang, Ruth May. Every teacher's records. rev ed N.Y., Teachers coll. '42 p43-4
- Strang, Ruth May. Role of the teacher in personnel work. rev and enl ed N.Y., Teachers coll. '46 p472-5
- Strang, Ruth May, and Hatcher, Orie Latham. Child development and guidance in rural schools. N.Y., Harper '43 p 188-97 annot
- Warters, Jane. High-school personnel work today. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., McGraw '46 p253-67
- Wilson, Frances Morgan. Procedures in evaluating a guidance program. N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p201-10
- Wrenn, Charles Gilbert, and others. Aids for group guidance; a complete manual for the sponsor in developing home room programs and other group guidance activities. Minneapolis, Educ. test bur. '42 incl bibl loose-leaf
- Yale, John R. ed. Frontier thinking in guidance; an anthology of significant thought in the field of guidance, with contributions from Ethel Kawin [and others]. Chicago, Science res. associates '45 incl bibl

See also

Educational guidance

Persons (law)

- Rodríguez Alvarez, José Rodolfo. Un curso de derecho civil cubano, introd: personas y derecho de familia. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos y extranjeros, v98) Havana, Montero '46 incl bibl

See also

Domestic relations

Pertussis. See Whooping cough

Peru

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p288
- San Cristóval, Evaristo. Manuel Pardo y Lavalle; su vida y su obra. Lima, Gil '45 p707-23
- Stewart, Watt, Henry Meiggs, Yankee Pizarro. Durham, N.C., Duke univ. press '46 p347-55 annot

Antiquities

- Bennett, Wendell Clark. North highlands of Peru; excavations in the Callejón de Huaylas and at Chavín de Huántar. (Am. museum of natural hist. Anthropological papers, v39, pt 1) N.Y. '44 p 109-10
- Fejos, Pál. Archeological explorations in the Cordillera Vilcabamba, southeastern Peru. (Pub. in anthropology, no3) N.Y., Viking fund '44 p67
- García Rosell, César. Los monumentos arqueológicos del Perú. Lima, La Cotería '42 p 196-9
- Horizon styles and pottery traditions in Peruvian archaeology. G. R. Willey. Am Antiq 11:56 JI '45

- Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Peruvian archeology in 1942. (Pub. in anthropology, no4) N.Y., Viking fund '44 p 141-2
- Position of Chavin in Andean sequences. W. C. Bennett. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no2: 326-7 '43
- Rowe, John Howland. Introduction to the archaeology of Cuzco. (Expeditions to southern Peru. Rep, no2; Papers, v27, no2) Cambridge, Mass., Peabody museum '44 p67-9
- Skeletal remains with cultural associations from the Chicama, Moche, and Virú valleys, Peru. T. D. Stewart. U S Nat Mus Proc 93:179-81 '43
- Strong, William Duncan, and others. Archeological studies in Peru, 1941-1942. (Columbia univ. Stud. in archeology and ethnology, v 1) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p213-15
- Tschopik, Marion (Hutchinson). Some notes on the archaeology of the department of Puno, Peru. (Papers, v27, no3; Expeditions to southern Peru. Rep, no3) Cambridge, Mass., Peabody museum '46 p57

Constitutional history

- Paredes Ruiz, Agustín M. El gran mariscal Agustín Gamarra en Huancayo y la Carta política de 1839. Huancayo, Librería Llaque '44 p 128-30

Description and travel

- La bibliografía geográfica en el Perú. F. Schwab. Fenix 1:87-103 '44 bibliog article
- García Rosell, César. Los monumentos arqueológicos del Perú. Lima, La Cotería '42 p 196-9

Discovery and exploration

- * Schwab, Federico. Bibliografía etnológica de la Amazonia peruana, 1542-1942. Lima, Compañía de impresiones y publicidad '42 76p annot

Economic conditions

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '43 p 151-2. annot

Foreign population

- Normano, João Frederico, and Gerbi, Antonello. Japanese in South America; an introd. survey with special reference to Peru; issued under the auspices of the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations in co-operation with the Latin American econ. inst. N.Y., Day '43 p 127-30

Foreign relations

- * Ugarteche, Pedro, and Pareja Paz Soldán, José. Al servicio de una bibliografía de historia internacional y diplomática del Perú. Lima, Compañía de impresiones y publicidad '42 14p

History

- Absolute chronology in the Andean area. J. H. Rowe. Am Antiq 10:282-4 Ja '45
- Bermejo, Vladimiro. Vida y hechos del conquistador del Perú, don Francisco Pizarro. Arequipa, Talleres gráficos Portugal '42 1p at end
- Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot
- Gerbi, Antonello. Caminos del Perú, historia y actualidad de las comunicaciones viales. Lima, Banco de crédito del Perú '44 p93-101
- Lewin, Boleslao. Tupac Amaru, el rebelde; su época, sus luchas y su influencia en el continente. (Biblioteca de grandes biografías, v5) Buenos Aires, Claridad '43 p487-96
- Tapestries of colonial Peru. N. H. Zimmern. Brooklyn Mus J [2]:48-52 '44
- Vargas Ugarte, Rubén. Historia del Perú virreynato (1551-1590). Lima, La Prensa '42 incl bibl

Sources

- Índice de los documentos de Odrizola. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 16:1-148 Je '46 annot

Peru—Continued

Politics and government

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p224 annot

See also

Alianza popular
revolucionaria
americana

Social conditions

Sáenz, Moisés. Peruvian Indian; tr. by the staff of the Strategic index of the Americas. Wash, D.C. '44 p 139-44

Peruvian literature

- * Yépez Miranda, Alfredo. Pasado y presente de las letras peruanas. Cuzco, Rozas '42 148p

Bazán, Armando, comp. Antología del cuento peruano. (Biblioteca americana) Santiago, Zig-zag '42 incl bibl

Sánchez, Luis Alberto. La literatura del Perú. 2. ed rev (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Inst. de cultura latino-americana. Las literaturas americanas, 1) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '43 p 181-7

Tauro, Alberto. Elementos de literatura peruana. Lima, Palabra '46 incl bibl
El terremoto en la literatura peruana. L. Fabio Xammar. R Iberoamericana 8:118-20 My '44

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 1746-1827

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y. Am. bk. '45 p393-5

Peter I, the Great, emperor of Russia, 1672-1725

Baker, Nina (Brown). Peter the Great. N.Y. Vanguard '43 p305-6

Stong, Philip Duffield. Marta of Muscovy; the fabulous life of Russia's first empress. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '45 p263-5 annot

Peters, Johann Theodor, 1869-1941

Mathematical table makers—portraits, paintings, busts, monuments, bio-bibliographical notes. R. C. Archibald. Scripta Math 11:239-41 S '45

Peters, Richard, 1704-1776

Cummings, Hubertis Maurice. Richard Peters, provincial secretary and cleric, 1704-1776. (Pa. lives, v9) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p330-3

Petersburg, Virginia

Wyatt, Edward Avery. Along Petersburg streets; historic sites and buildings of Petersburg, Va. Richmond, Dietz '43 p89-95

Pettrarch, Francesco, 1304-1374

Petrarchan translations in British periodicals. J. G. Fucilla. Bul Bibl 18:39-40 S '43

Petroglyphs

Achegas para uma bibliografia sobre inscrições rupestres. Bol Geog 1:208-11 Ag; 128-31 S; 155-7 O '43

Petroleum

- * Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Institute of petroleum. Journal

- * Bibliography. See numbers of Fuel in science and practice

- * Monthly bibliography. See numbers of Fuel in science and practice

- * Skelton, Alan Gordon, and Skelton, Martha Hope (Butcher) comps. Selective bibliography on the theories of the origin of petroleum. 2d ed rev (Okla. Geol. survey. Mineral rep, no7) Norman '42 12p processed

- * Universal oil products company. Research laboratories. Library. Library bulletin of abstracts. Chicago. See weekly numbers

- * World petroleum abstracts. See monthly numbers of World petroleum through July 1946

Belo Redondo, Ernesto. A batalha do petróleo. (Coleção As grandes batalhas da guerra, v2) Lisbon, Pereira '42 p289-97

California. Department of natural resources. Division of oil and gas. List of publications, Sept. 1942. Sacramento, Calif. state ptg. office '42 22p

Classification of crude oils. K. G. Margosches. Inst Pet J 31:6-8 Ja '45

Fuchs, Walter Maximilian. When the oil wells run dry. Dover, N.H. Industrial res. service '46 incl bibl

Leven, David D. Petroleum encyclopedia. Done in oil; the cavalcade of the petroleum industry from a practical, economic and financial standpoint; history, past and present, sciences, drilling operations, production, transportation, refining, marketing, finance, investments, oil royalties, regulation of securities and securities markets, taxation, glossary; ed. and rev. by Sylvain J. Pirson. 2d ed N.Y. Ranger press '42 p 1036-40

Marine microorganisms which oxidize petroleum hydrocarbons. C. E. Zobell and others. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 27:1191-3 S '43

Migration and accumulation of petroleum and natural gas. F. M. Van Tuyl and others. Colo Sch Mines Q 40:107-11 Ja '45

Neftenosy fatsil produktivnoi tolshchi. V. V. Weber. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 2: 24-5 '45

O proiskhozhdenii nefi. V. P. Baturin. Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prirody Bul Otdel Geol 20 no 1:55-7 '45

Reservoir fluid flow research. N. Johnston and N. Van Wingen. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 16:114 J1 1 '45

Stabilization of crude oil. F. L. Kallam. Pet Refiner 22:101 F '43

Study of reservoir fluids by surface recombination experiments. H. G. Botset and M. Muskat. Inst Pet J 30:369 D '44

Texas company. Petroleum products. 2d ed N.Y. The company '44 p 137-8

Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Multiple zone completions. (Petroleum bibl, no 14) '43 3p processed

Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Stripper wells. (Petroleum bibl, no 11) '43 4p processed

Well-interference studies are important in spacing, drainage problems. K. B. Barnes. Oil & Gas J 44:94 Ap 13 '46

See also

Gasoline

Liquefied petroleum

gas

Oil shales

Equipment and supplies

See Petroleum industry and trade—
Equipment and supplies

Geology

- * Review of petroleum geology in 1942[-1945]. F. M. Van Tuyl and W. S. Levings. Colo Sch Mines Q 38:65-75; 39:100-27; 40:102-36; 41:145-203 J1 '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, J1 '46

Achegas para uma bibliografia sobre petróleo. Bol Geog 2:528-35, 767-75 J1-Ag '44

American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Case histories and quantitative calculations in gravimetric prospecting. (Tech. pub, no 1760; Class G, Petroleum div, no223; Class L, Geophysics no 102) N.Y. '44 p48-9

California. Department of natural resources. Division of mines. Geologic formations and economic development of the oil and gas fields of California; prepared under the direction of Olaf P. Jenkins. (Bul. no 118) Sacramento, Calif. state ptg. office '43 p691-720

Clay research and oil development problems. J. C. Griffiths. Inst Pet J 32:31 Ja '46

Corniferous at Irvine, Estill county, Kentucky. A. C. McFarlan and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:539-40 Ap '44

Electrical methods in oil exploration. V. G. Gabriel. Pet Eng 18:220, 222 O '46

Emanometric oil and gas prospecting. S. J. Pirson. Pet Eng 17:142 Ja '46

Formation of hydrocarbons from fatty acids by alpha-particle bombardment. C. W. Sheppard and W. L. Whitehead. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:50-1 Ja '46

Geological terminology in classification of oil and gas accumulations. I. O. Brod. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:1754-5 D '45

Oil possibilities of South America in the light of regional geology. J. L. Rich. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:561-3 My '45

Our petroleum resources. W. E. Pratt. Smithsonian Rep 1944:306 '45

Petroleum—Geology—Continued

- Petroleum geology. W. B. Heroy. *Smithson Rep* 1943:192-8 '44
- Petroleum geology of Colombia, South America. J. L. Anderson. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:1140-2 Ag '45
- Radioactivity and organic content of some paleozoic shales. R. F. Beers. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:21-2 Ja '45
- Radioactivity and petroleum genesis. C. W. Sheppard. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 28:950-2 Jl '44
- Transformation of organic material into petroleum under geological conditions. B. B. Cox. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:657-9 My '46
- Venezuela; no. 2 oil-producing nation. C. J. Deegan and P. Reed. *Oil & Gas J* 45:242 D 28 '46
- Wallace Everette Pratt, first Sidney Powers memorial medalist; an appreciation. E. DeGolyer. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:487-90 My '45

Periodicals

- Petroleum periodicals. M. M. Rocq and others. *Sp Lib* 36:376-91 O '45 bibliog article

Production methods

- * Bibliography on secondary recovery of oil: sponsored by the subcommittee on secondary recovery of the topical committee on production practice. *Am Pet Inst Proc* 24(4):215-68 '43
- * Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Bibliography on secondary recovery of petroleum; comp. by Bradford A. Osborne. Wash. D.C. Production div. Petroleum adm. for war '43 44p processed
- Same; sup. 1943-1945. (Petroleum bibl, no9) '45 4p processed
- Basic petroleum chemistry for refinery employees; catalytic cracking processes. J. J. Stadtherr. *Pet Refiner* 25:114 Jl '46
- Importance of research in secondary recovery by water flooding. R. V. Hughes. *Pet Eng* 17:184 Ag '46
- Reservoir engineering in 1945. M. Muskat. *Pet Eng* 17:54 Ja '46
- Role of connate water in secondary recovery of oil. P. A. Dickey and R. B. Bossler. *Pet Eng* (Ref annual) 15:156 Jl 1 '44
- Secondary recovery engineering; current concepts of the subject. N. Van Wingen and N. Johnston. *Oil & Gas J* 45:95, 103 Jl 13 '46
- Uren, Lester Charles. Petroleum production engineering; oil field development. 3d ed N.Y. McGraw '46 incl bibl

Pumping

- Oil-well pumping practices. J. Zaba. *Oil & Gas J* 42:53, 127-8 Ag 5 '43, F 3 '44
- Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Sucker rods; sup. 1942-1945. (Petroleum bibl, no7) '45 2p processed

Transportation

- Willson, Charles Morrow. Oil across the world: the Am. saga of pipelines. N.Y. Longmans '46 p303-7

See also

- Petroleum pipe lines

Water problem

- Elasticity of reservoir rocks and fluids, with special reference to east Texas oil field. D. Donoghue. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 28: 1032-5 Jl '44 bibliog f
- Scales in oil-producing equipment; their occurrence and causes. L. C. Case. *Oil & Gas J* 45:108 S 28 '46
- Subsurface disposal of salt water in the east Texas field. W. S. Morris. *Pet Eng* 14: 53 Jl '43
- Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Salt water disposal; sup. 1942-1945. (Petroleum bibl, no5) '45 2p processed

Well boring

- * Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Cementing wells, rev (Petroleum bibl, no3) '44 20p processed
- * Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Mud laden fluids. (Petroleum bibl, no 12) '43 28p processed

Inspection and analysis of formation samples.

- L. C. Uren. *Pet Eng* 14:70, 72 My '43
- Jackson, Warren J. and Campbell, John L. P. Some practical aspects of radioactivity well logging. (Tech. pub. no 1923; Class G, Petroleum div, no243; Class L, Geophysics, no 104) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '45 p27
- Modern diesel-electric drilling rig equipment. T. R. Rhea. *Elec Eng* 65:Trans453 Jl '46
- Radioactivity and geochemical well logging. L. C. Uren. *Pet Eng* 14:58 Ja '43
- Review of porosity and methods for its determination. P. M. Philippi. *Pet Eng* (Ref annual) 15:84 Jl 1 '44

Arkansas

- Arkansas is proving ground for many new practices over the past eight years. K. B. Barnes. *Oil & Gas J* 43:107 Ap 21 '45

Brazil

- Achegas para uma bibliografia sobre petróleo. *Bol Geog* 5:528-35, 767-75 Jl-Ag '44
- Ribeiro Lamego, Alberto. A bacia de Campos na geologia litorânea do petróleo. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia. Bol. no 113) Rio de Janeiro '44 p68-9

California

- * California. Department of natural resources. Division of oil and gas. List of publications. Sept. 1942. Sacramento, Calif. state ptg. office '42 22p
- California. Department of natural resources. Division of mines. Geologic formations and economic development of the oil and gas fields of California; prepared under the direction of Olaf P. Jenkins. (Bul. no 113) Sacramento, Calif. state ptg. office '43 p691-720

Colombia

- Petroleum geology of Colombia, South America. J. L. Anderson. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:1140-2 Ag '45

Germany

- Status of German oil fields. F. Reeves. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:1582-4 S '46

Kansas

- Jewett, John Mark, and Abernathy, George Elmer. Oil and gas in eastern Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 57) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '45 p239-41
- Lee, Wallace, and Payne, Thomas George. McLouth gas and oil field, Jefferson and Leavenworth counties, Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 53) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '44 p 192-3

Kentucky

- Jillson, Willard Rouse. Geology of the Burbank oil pool in Henderson county, Kentucky. Frankfort, Ky, Roberts ptg. co. '43 p9-13 annot

Louisiana

- Anse la Butte dome, St Martin parish, Louisiana. F. W. Bates and J. B. Wharton. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 27:1156 Ag '43

Missouri

- Clair, Joseph Robinson. Oil and gas resources of Cass and Jackson counties, Missouri. (Pub. s2, v27) Rolla, Mo. Geol. survey & water resources '43 p 115-16

New Mexico

- Bates, Robert Latimer, comp. Oil and gas resources of New Mexico. 2d ed (Bul. no 18) Socorro, N.Mex. sch. of mines, State bur. of mines & mineral resources '42 p309-12

Nova Scotia

- Petroleum possibilities of Nova Scotia. D. J. MacNeil. *Can Min & Bul* 38:536 Ag '45

Ohio

- Petroleum in southeastern Ohio. E. W. Miller. *Ohio J Sci* 43:133-4 My '43

Petroleum—Continued

Oklahoma

- * Skelton, Alan Gordon. Bibliography of oil pool names in Oklahoma for 1942. (Okla. Geol. survey. Mineral rep, no 17) Norman '44 50p processed

Russia

- Paleogenovye otlozheniia sochinskogo raiona i sviazannye s nimi podvodnye opolzni. B. M. Keller and V. V. Menner. Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prirody Bul Otdel Geol 20 no 1:101 '45
Position of Russia in the oil age. A. D. Perejda. Am R Soviet Union 7:18-19 Ag '46

South America

- Oil possibilities of South America in the light of regional geology. J. L. Rich. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:561-3 My '45

Venezuela

- Venezuela; no. 2 oil-producing nation. C. J. Deegan and P. Reed. Oil & Gas J 45:242 D 28 '46

Petroleum as fuel

- * Bibliography. See numbers of Fuel in science and practice
* World petroleum abstracts. See monthly numbers of World petroleum through July 1946

Petroleum industry and trade

- * Bibliography on secondary recovery of oil: sponsored by the subcommittee on secondary recovery of the topical committee on production practice. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):215-68 '43
—1943-1945 supplement. Am Pet Inst Proc 25(4):15-26 '45
* De Golyer, Everett Lee, and Vance, Harold James. Bibliography on the petroleum industry. (Tex. Univ. Sch of engineering station. Bul. no83) College Station '44 730p
Bain, Joe Staten. Economics of the Pacific Coast petroleum industry. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and econ. res. Pub) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44-45 2v v 1, p217-18; v2, p435-6
Forasté, Paul. Depletion in the oil industry; an analysis of the financial consequences of various methods of accounting for wasting assets in the oil industry. N.Y., The author '43 p70-3 processed loose-leaf
Kalichevsky, Vladimir Anatole. Amazing petroleum industry. N.Y., Reinhold '43 p225
Leven, David D. Petroleum encyclopedia. Done in oil; the cavalcade of the petroleum industry from a practical, economic and financial standpoint; history, past and present, sciences, drilling operations, production, transportation, refining, marketing, finance, investments, oil royalties, regulation of securities and securities markets, taxation, glossary; ed. and rev. by Sylvain J. Pirson. 2d ed N.Y., Ranger press '42 p 1036-40
Pogue, Joseph Ezekiel. Oil and the Americas; an address before the Inter-American Inst. of the Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, June 22, 1944. N.Y. '44 p28
Voskuil, Walter Henry. Postwar issues in the petroleum industry. (Coll. of commerce and business adm. Bur. of econ. and business res. Business stud, no3) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. '46 p32

Equipment and supplies

- Copper-base alloys for petroleum industry. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 44:108 Je 23 '45

Pennsylvania

- Miller, Ernest Conrad. Oily daze at Cherry Grove; the story of the Cherry Grove oil excitement and the Warren oil exchange; being a lesson in the exploitation of optimism as practised in Warren county, Pennsylvania, during 1882. 1td ed Warren, Pa, Newell press '42 p20

United States

- * Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Conservation of oil and gas and proration. (Petroleum bibl, no 18) '44 61p processed

Middleton, Philip Harvey. Oil industry and transportation, prewar and postwar. Chicago, Railway business assn. '43 p54-5

Osborne, Bradford Allen, comp. Index to American petroleum statistics. N.Y., Special libraries assn. '43 8p processed

Petroleum pipe lines

- * Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Corrosion. (Petroleum bibl, no 17) '44 55p processed
Some operating features of WEP big-inch lines. P. Reed. Oil & Gas J 42:82 Mr 16 '44
Use of corrosion inhibitors in products pipe lines. I. M. Parker. Oil & Gas J 45:259 N 16 '46
Western personnel service, Pasadena, California. Pipe line traffic management; an occupational brief. The service '44 p 15
Wilson, Charles Morrow. Oil across the world; the Am. saga of pipelines. N.Y., Longmans '46 p303-7

Petroleum products

- * Abraham, Herbert. Asphalts and allied substances; their occurrence, modes of production, uses in the arts and methods of testing. 5th ed N.Y., Van Nostrand '45 2v v2, p 1530-49, 1624-34
Basic oxygenated chemicals from C₁, C₂, and C₃ paraffins and olefins. J. C. Walker and H. L. Malakoff. Oil & Gas J 45:65 D 21 '46; Same. Pet Refiner 25:102 D '46
Texas company. Petroleum products. 2d ed N.Y., The company '44 p 137-8

See also

Bituminous materials

Petroleum refining

- Basic petroleum chemistry for refinery employees. J. J. Stadtherr. Pet Refiner 25:128 O '46
Bauxite as an adsorbent, catalyst, and catalyst carrier. H. L. King and others. Oil & Gas J 42:74 Ap 20 '44
Modern refining processes. G. Armistead. Oil & Gas J 44:82 Mr 2; 83 Mr 9; 111 Mr 16; 103 Ap 13 '46; 45:111 Jl 13 '46
NPN semi-annual subject index of refining technology articles. July/Dec. 1942[-July/Dec. 1945] Nat Pet N 35 pt2:R93-4 F 3; R333-4 Jl 7 '43; 36 pt2:R53-4 Ja 5; R485-7 Jl 5; R885-7 D 6 '44; 37 pt2:R490-5 Je 6; R1021-4+ D 5 '45
Recent advances in perco catalytic desulfurization of refinery gasoline. G. M. Brooner and M. W. Conn. Oil & Gas J 45:121 O 26 '46
Research and progress in petroleum refining. W. C. Edmister. Pet Eng 18:57-8 N '46

Petrology

- Gneiss Dome at Shelburne falls, Massachusetts. R. Balk. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:157 F '46
Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash., D.C. '46 p203-5

See also

Crystallography Mineralogy
Geochemistry Rocks
Geology Tektites
also names of rocks

Africa, East

- Suite of hypersthene-bearing plutonic rocks in the Meru district, Kenya. W. Pulfrey. Geol Mag 83:88 Mr '46

Alabama

- Petrography, structures, and petrofabrics of the Pinckneyville quartz diorite, Alabama. H. R. Gault. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:244-6 F '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1942

Antarctic regions

- Abstracts of works on antarctic petrography. D. Stewart. Am Philos Soc Proc 89 no 1: 152-9 '45

Petrology—Continued

Argentina

- González Bonorino, Félix. Descripción geológica y petrográfica de la hoja 41b-Río Foyel (terr. Río Negro). (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas, geología e hidrogeología. Bol. no 56) Buenos Aires '44 p 123
- Lazzari de Pandolfi, Carolina. Estudio petrográfico y bosquedo geológico de la región de Chaján (Córdoba). (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas y geol. Bol. no 54) Buenos Aires '43 p45-6

Brazil

- * Camargo Mendes, Josue. Bibliografía geológica, mineralógica, petrográfica e paleontológica do estado de São Paulo. São Paulo '44 57p

California

- Andesite breccia dikes near Blairsden, California. C. Durrell. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:272 Mr '44
- Crystalline rocks of southern California. W. J. Miller. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:537-40 My '46
- Miocene conglomerates of Puente and San Jose Hills, California. A. O. Woodford and others. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:559-60 Ap '46
- Origin of the Edwin clay, Ione, California. T. F. Bates. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:37-8 Ja '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

England

- Age of the ore deposits of the Lake district and of the Alston block. R. M. Trotter. Geol Mag 81:228-9 S '44
- Middle Jurassic rocks of Yorkshire; petrological and palaeogeographical study. F. Smithson. Geol Soc Lond Q J 98:56 S '42

Great Britain

- Some grits and associated rocks in the Etruria maris of North Staffordshire. W. O. Williamson. Geol Mag 83:32 Ja '46

Hawaiian Islands

- Volcanism and petrogenesis as illustrated in the Hawaiian Islands. R. A. Daly. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:1398-9 D '44

Hebrides

- On the petrology of the ultrabasic and basic plutonic rocks of the Isle of Rum. S. I. Tomkeieff. Min Mag 27:136 D '45

Kansas

- Moore, Raymond Cecil, and others. Tabular description of outcropping rocks in Kansas. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 52, pt4) Lawrence '44 p202-8

Minnesota

- Metamorphism of extrusives by basic intrusives in the Keweenaw of Minnesota. G. M. Schwartz. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:1223 Ag '43

Montana

- Igneous rocks of the northern Big Belt range, Montana. J. B. Lyons. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:471-2 Ap '44

Nevada

- Contact metamorphism at Rye Patch, Nevada. C. J. Vitaliano. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:949-50 Ag '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

New Hampshire

- Geology of the Mt. Washington quadrangle, New Hampshire. M. P. Billings and others. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:273 Mr '46
- Igneous and metasedimentary dikes of the Mt Washington area, New Hampshire. K. Fowler-Billings. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:1276-7 N '44
- Magmatic contrasts in the Winnepesaukee region, New Hampshire. A. Quinn. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:495-6 Ap '44
- Mechanics of igneous intrusion in New Hampshire. M. P. Billings. Am J Sci 243-A:66-8 '45

- Petrography and radioactivity of four paleozoic magma series in New Hampshire. M. P. Billings and N. B. Keevil. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:827-8 S '46

- Petrology and structure of the Oliverian magma series in the Mount Washington quadrangle, New Hampshire. C. A. Chapman and others. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:516 Ap '44

- Petrology of the Pawtuckaway mountains, New Hampshire. C. J. Roy and J. Freedman. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:918-19 J1 '44

New York (state)

- Stephenson, Robert Charles. Titaniferous magnetite deposits of the lake Sanford area, New York. (N.Y. State museum. Museum bul, no 340) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. '45 p75-8

New Zealand

- Basic igneous rocks of eastern Otago and their tectonic environment. W. N. Benson. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 74:120-3 '44
- Some igneous rocks from the New Plymouth area. C. O. Hutton. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 74:151-3 '44

Ontario

- Anorthosites in southeastern Ontario, Canada. J. M. Harrison. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:1428-9 D '44

Samoa

- Petrography of the Samoan islands. G. A. MacDonald. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:1361 N '44

São Paulo (state)

- Bibliografia geológica, mineralógica, petrográfica e paleontológica de estado de São Paulo. J. Camargo Mendes. Bol Geog 1:218-26 N; 195-200 D '43; 90-2 Ja '44

Scotland

- Cnoc nan Cuilean area of the Ben Loyal igneous complex. B. S. King. Geol Soc Lond Q J 98:179-81 F '43
- Geology and petrology of the Cockburn Law intrusion, Berwickshire. H. G. Midgley. Geol Mag 83:66 Mr '46
- Portencorkrie complex of Wigtownshire. N. Holgate. Geol Mag 80:195 S '43

South Africa

- Origin of the Kentani gap-dykes of the Transkei, Cape province. F. Walker. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 30:83 Je '43
- Petrology of the Elephant's Head dike and the New Amalfi sheet (Matatiele). A. Poldevaart. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 30:118-19 '44
- Studies on Karroo dolerites; some younger intrusions of olivine basaltic dolerite. J. J. Frankel. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 45:24-5 '42

Texas

- Heavy minerals of Colorado River terraces of Texas. R. W. Mathis. J Sed Petrol 14:93 Ag '44

Uganda

- Leucitized granite xenoliths from the potash-rich lavas of Bunyaruguru, southwest Uganda. A. Holmes. Am J Sci 243-A:322 '45

- Petrunkévitch, Alexander Ivanovitch, 1875-Alexander Petrunkévitch; an appreciation of his scientific works and a list of his published writings. G. E. Hutchinson. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:16-24 '45

- Petrus a Gandavo, d 1572

- Chávez, Ezequiel A. El primero de los grandes educadores de la América, fray Pedro de Gante. 2. ed México, Jus '43 p 137

- Petrus Hispanus. See Johannes XXI, pope

- Petrus Juliani. See Johannes XXI, pope

Pewter

- * Denman, Carolyn. Bibliography of pewter. (Bul. no 15) Boston, Mass, Pewter collector's club of Am. '45 21p

- Kauffman, Henry J. Home craft course in Pennsylvania German pewter. (Home craft course ser, v8) Plymouth Meeting, Pa, Mrs C. Naaman Keyser '44 p46

Peyote

Stewart, Omer Call. Washo-northern Palute peyotism; a study in acculturation. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v40, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p 133-6

Phagocytes and phagocytosis

Temperature relations in phagocytosis. D. R. Harmon and others. J Bact 52:347 S '46

Phalaenidae

Knutson, Herbert. Minnesota phalaenidae (noctuidae) the seasonal hist. and econ. importance of the more common and destructive species. (Tech. bul. 165) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '44 p98-9

Phantoms. See Ghosts**Pharmacognosy****Periodicals**

* Hocking, George Macdonald. Serials pertaining to pharmacognosy and pharmacology; check lists. N.Y., S. B. Penick & co. '44 p7-20

Pharmacology

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p435-45

Mulinos, Michael George. Pharmacology; with a foreword by Charles C. Lieb. (Oxford medical outline ser) London, Oxford '44 incl bibl

Muse, Maude Blanche. Pharmacology and therapeutics. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl

Publications in the field of science from the University of North Carolina (1934-1944). Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:340-2 Ag '45

Vanderbilt university, Nashville. School of medicine. Department of pharmacology. Publications from the department. Nashville, Tenn, The school '45 14p

See also

Chemistry, Medical
and pharmaceutical
Drugs

Periodicals

* Hocking, George Macdonald. Serials pertaining to pharmacognosy and pharmacology; check lists. N.Y., S. B. Penick & co. '44 p22-30

Pharmacy

Burlage, Henry Matthew, and others. Fundamental principles and processes of pharmacy. (McGraw-Hill pub. in pharmacy) N.Y. McGraw '44 incl bibl

Greenleaf, Walter James. Guidance leaflets; pharmacy. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet no 14) rev Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p2

Guth, Earl P. Pharmacy. (Vocational and professional monographs, no51) Boston, Bellman '45 p24

Hardt, Robert Andrew. Pharmaceutical industry. (Am. industries, no9) Boston, Bellman '46 p31-2

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p445-9

Publications in the field of science from the University of North Carolina (1934-1944). Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:344-7 Ag '45

See also

Botany, Medical
Chemistry, Medical
and pharmaceutical
Drugs
Materia medica
Pharmacognosy

History

* Bibliography of the history of medicine of the United States and Canada-1945. G. Miller. Bul Hist Med 19:536-67 My '46

Periodicals

Burlage, Henry Matthew, and others. Fundamental principles and processes of pharmacy. (McGraw-Hill pub. in pharmacy) N.Y. McGraw '44 p 121-5

Phase rule and equilibrium

Masing, Georg. Ternary systems; introd. to the story of three component systems; tr. by B. A. Rogers. N.Y., Reinhold '44 p 167

Pheasants

McAtee, Waldo Lee, ed. Ring-necked pheasant and its management in North America. Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '45 p309-15

Phenomenology

El concepto de experiencia en la filosofía contemporánea. D. Casanovas. Inst Pedag Nac An 1:225-31 Je '43

Phenothiazine

Comparison of oil of chenopodium, phenothiazine, and sodium fluoride as anthelmintics for swine. F. D. Enzie and others. Am Vet Med Assn J 107:66 Ag '45

Phenothiazine in veterinary practice. M. A. Stewart. Am Vet Med Assn J 106:221-2 Ap '45

Phenothiazine-salt mixtures for the control of gastro-intestinal parasites of beef cattle on pasture. P. D. Harwood and others. Tenn Acad Sci 20:172-3 Ap '45

Some effects of phenothiazine, phenothiazone and thionol on periplaneta americana. J. W. Zukel. J Econ Entom 37:806-8 D '44

Toxicology

* Imperial bureau of agricultural parasitology. Bibliography of phenothiazine as an anthelmintic. St Albans, England, The bureau '42 6p

Effect of nicotine-bentonite and of certain physical states upon the efficacy of phenothiazine against nematodes in fowls. P. D. Harwood and J. E. Guthrie. J Parasitol 30:152 Je '44

Rosa, Walter A. and Galofré, Enrique J. Eficacia de la fenotiacina en las diversas parasitosis del equino; precauciones en su administración. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de parasitología y enfermedades parasitarias. Pub. v2, no5) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '43 p69-74

Philadelphia**Economic conditions**

National policy committee. Report of a session of the Philadelphia group: What effect will the end of the war with Germany have on Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Jan. 5, 1944. (Nat. policy rep, no21) Wash, D.C. '44 p 19-20 processed

History

McCosker, M. J. Historical collection of the Insurance company of North America. Philadelphia '45 p 162-3

Philanthropy. See Charities**Philip V. king of Spain, 1692-1766**

Taxonera, Luciano de. Isabel de Farnesio; retrato de una reina y perfil de una mujer (1692-1766). (Colección Grandes biografías) Barcelona, Juventud '43 p277-8

Philippine fiction

Best short-stories of 1945. D. Fresnosa. Phil Am 2:49-54 F '46 bibliog article

Philippine Islands

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Insular possessions: Guam, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Samoa, Virgin Islands; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 32, 30th-32d ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p616-17

Philippines; sel. references for teachers. C. O. Arndt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 28:113-20 N '44 annot

Salgado, P. P. Getting acquainted with the Philippines; story of the exhibit at the Children's museum. Detroit, The author '44 p at end

Southeast Asia institute. Selected list of books and articles in English on government, economy, sociology, education and political movements in southeast Asia. (Sel. bibl. no3) N.Y., The institute '46 p7-8

Philippine Islands—Continued

United States. Office of education. Introducing the peoples of the Far East; six lectures presented by Miner teachers coll. Wilson teachers coll. Educ. assn. of the District of Columbia, Columbian educ. assn. U.S. Office of education. (Bul. 1945, no7) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p68-71 annot

Biography

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Biographical sources for foreign countries; III, The Philippines; comp. by Helen Dudenbostel Jones. Wash, D.C. '45 60p annot processed

Description and travel

Cuevas, Mariano. Monje y marino; la vida y los tiempos de fray Andrés de Urdaneta; prólogo de Alejandro Quijano. (Españoles en América, 2) México, Galatea '43 p385-96

History

McCarthy, Edward James. Spanish beginnings in the Philippines, 1564-1572. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in Hispanic-Am. hist, v3) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p 130-40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Sources

Hanke, Lewis, ed. Cuerpo de documentos del siglo XVI sobre los derechos de España en las Indias y las Filipinas, descubiertos y anotados por Lewis Hanke; ed. por Agustín Millares Carlo. México, D.F. Fondo de cultura económica '43 p313-36

Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

- * United States. Army. Forces in the Pacific. Philippines during the Japanese regime, 1942-1945; an annot. list of the lit. pub. in or about the Philippines during the Japanese occupation; prepared by Office of the chief of counter-intelligence, Philippine res. and information section, GHQ, AFPAC. Manila '45 48p processed

Recto, Claro M. Three years of enemy occupation; the issue of political collaboration in the Philippines. Manila, Peoples pub. '46 p 183-5

Juvenile literature

East and West association, New York. What to read about the Philippines; a list for boys and girls (books sel. and annot. by the New York public lib) with a foreword and comments by Pearl S. Buck. '43 2p annot processed

Philippine languages

Gardner, Fletcher. Philippine Indic studies. (Indic bul, no 1) San Antonio, Tex. Witte memorial museum '43 p97-100

Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884

Yeager, Willard Hayes. Wendell Phillips. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v 1, p360-2)

Philology**See also**

Language and languages Literature, Comparative

Philology, Indo-Aryan. See Indo-Aryan philology

Philosophers**See also**

Women as philosophers

Philosophers, Scottish

Bryson, Gladys. Man and society: the Scottish inquiry of the eighteenth century. Princeton univ. press '45 p275-9. bibliog notes p247-74

Philosophy

- * Argentine republic. Comisión nacional de cooperación intelectual. Bibliografía argentina de publicaciones filosóficas, años 1937 a 1943. Buenos Aires, Pesce '43 31p

- * Bibliographisch repertorium. See quarterly numbers of *Tijdschrift voor filosofie*
- * Philosophical abstracts. N.Y., Philosophical library. See quarterly numbers

Articles in current philosophical periodicals. See bimonthly numbers of *Philosophical review*

Bibliografia crítica das histórias da filosofia no Brasil. Bol Bibliog (São Paulo) 5:47-56 O '44

Bogdanski, Augustine Andrew. Significance of Clemens Eaeumker in neo-scholastic philosophy. Milwaukee, Marquette univ. press '42 p281-95

Bonhomme, Mother Mary Bernard. Educational implications of the philosophy of Henri Bergson. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p 184-205 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Bosley, Harold Augustus. Philosophical heritage of the Christian faith. Chicago, Willett '44 p 169-71

Cotter, Anthony Charles. ABC of scholastic philosophy. Weston, Mass, Weston coll. press '46 p406-9

Gerber, William. Domain of reality. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p73-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Johannes XXI, (Petrus Hispanus) pope. Summulae logicae of Peter of Spain; ed. by Joseph P. Mullally. (Notre Dame. Univ. Pub. in mediaeval stud, no8) Notre Dame, Ind. '45 p 132-64 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Junkersfeld, Sister Julienne. Aristotelian-Thomistic concept of chance. Notre Dame, Ind. Notre Dame univ. '45 p80-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Notre Dame univ, 1945

Los límites de la actuación del líder. R Mex Sociol 8:195-212 My '46 bibliog f

Mack, Robert Donald. Appeal to immediate experience; philosophic method in Bradley, Whitehead and Dewey. N.Y., King's crown press '45 p85-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Orientaciones bibliográficas sobre[!] filosofía. J. F. Yela. Bibl Hispana 1 sec 1 no 1:175-94 '43 bibliog article

Popper, Karl Raimund. Open society and its enemies. London, Routledge '45 2v bibl in notes v 1, p 178-268; v2, p268-346

Reviews [and abstracts] See quarterly numbers of *Journal of symbolic logic*

Revista portuguesa de filosofia. Lisbon. Bibliografia. See quarterly numbers v 1 no 1 January 1945

Ryan, John Kenneth. Basic principles and problems of philosophy. Wash, D.C. '44 incl bibl

Scharfstein, Ben-Ami. Roots of Bergson's philosophy. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p 139-48 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Schnittkind, Henry Thomas (Henry Thomas, pseud). Living world of philosophy. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p381-6

Sheen, Fulton John. Philosophies at war. N.Y., Scribner '43 p 195-200

Survey of recent philosophical and theological literature. S. H. Mellone. See quarterly numbers of *Hibbert journal*

Theory of imagination in Plotinus. K. G. Moore. J Psychol 22:51 Jl '46

White, Morton Gabriel. Origin of Dewey's instrumentalism. (Columbia stud. in philosophy, no4) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p 153-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

See also

Christianity—Philosophy	Knowledge, Theory of Law—Philosophy
Education—Philosophy	Logic
Ethics	Mysticism
Evidence	Phenomenology
Fate and fatalism	Psychology
God	Scholasticism
History—Philosophy	Science—Philosophy
Humanism	Space and time
Ideology	Transcendentalism
	Truth

History

Uma bibliografia crítica das histórias da filosofia no Brasil. L. Washington. Bol Bibliog (São Paulo) 5:47-56 O '44 bibliog article

Philosophy—History—Continued

Fuller, Benjamin Apthorp Gould. History of philosophy. rev ed N.Y., Holt '45 2v in 1 p513-19
—Same. rev ed N.Y., Holt '45 2v v 1, p433-4; v2, p513-17

História da filosofia e filosofia da história. B. D. Silberschmidt. R Arquivo Munic 9: 88-9 Jl '43

Ramos, Samuel. Historia de la filosofia en México. (Biblioteca de filosofia mexicana, v 10) México, Imp. universitaria '43 p 163-7

Philosophy, American

* Schneider, Herbert Wallace. History of American philosophy. (Columbia univ. Stud. in Am. culture, no 18) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 incl bibl

Harmon, Frances Adele (Bolles). Social philosophy of the St Louis Hegelians. N.Y. '43 p 108-12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Smith, Thomas Vernor. Philosophic way of life in America. 2d ed N.Y., Crofts '43 p254-5

Philosophy, Ancient

See also

Philosophy, Greek
Pythagoras and
Pythagorean school

Philosophy, Chinese

Huang, Hsiu-chi. Lu Hsiang-shan; a twelfth century Chinese idealist philosopher. (Am. Oriental ser, v27) New Haven, Am. Oriental soc. '44 p98-102 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1944

Philosophy, German

German psychology under the Nazi system: 1933-1940. F. Wyatt and H. L. Teuber. Psychol R 51:242-7 Jl '44

Hallowell, John Hamilton. Decline of liberalism as an ideology, with particular reference to German politico-legal thought. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in political science, v 1, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 141-5

Philosophy, Greek

Copleston, Frederick. History of philosophy; v 1, Greece and Rome. Westminster, Md., Newman bkshop '46 p512-16

Greene, William Chase. Moira: fate, good and evil, in Greek thought. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '44 p429-34, bibl in app p399-428

Philosophy, Jewish

See also

Hasidism

Philosophy, Latin American

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '43 p441-8 annot

Crawford, William Rex. Century of Latin-American thought. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '44 p299-311

Pensamiento filosófico, social, político y jurídico en Hispano-América. L. Racasens Siches. R Mex Sociol 6:85-121, 225-45 Ja, My '44

Philosophy, Mexican

Mayagoitia, David. Ambiente filosófico de la Nueva España. (Colección de estudios filosóficos) México, Jus '45 p235-41

Ramos, Samuel. Historia de la filosofía en México. (Biblioteca de filosofía mexicana, v 10) México, Imp. universitaria '43 p 163-7

Philosophy, Modern

El concepto de experiencia en la filosofía contemporánea. D. Casanovas. Inst Pedagog Nac An 1:225-31 Je '43

Ferguson, Sister Jane Francis. Philosophy of equality. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v68) Wash., D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p271-87 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Runes, Dagobert David, ed. Twentieth century philosophy; living schools of thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '43 incl bibl

Slochow, Harry. No voice is wholly lost. . . writers and thinkers in war and peace. N.Y., Creative age '45 p383-96

Philosophy, Roman

Copleston, Frederick. History of philosophy; v 1, Greece and Rome. Westminster, Md., Newman bkshop '46 p512-16

Philosophy, Russian

Somerville, John. Soviet philosophy; a study of theory and practice. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 bibliog chapter p249-62

Philosophy and religion

See also

Christianity—Philosophy
Religion—Philosophy

Philosophy of nature

Kelsen, Hans. Society and nature; a sociological inquiry. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '46 bibl in notes p267-384

Phlebotomus

Collection and preservation of sandflies (phlebotomus) with keys to U.S. species (diptera: psychodidae). C. J. Addis. Am Micros Soc Trans 64:332 O '45

Contribuição para o conhecimento dos flebotomos de São Paulo. M. Pereira Barretto and J. O. Coutinho. R Brasileira Biol 3:189 Je '43

Ecology of sandflies at the larval stage and the epidemiology of the diseases transmitted by them. L. Nájera. League Nations Health Organ Bul 12:404-6 '45-46

Notas sobre flebotómidos mexicanos. A. Dampf. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 5:251-3 D '44

Notes on the Chinese species of the genus phlebotomus. Y. T. Yao and C. C. Wu. J Parasitol 32:89 F '46

Phloem

Composition of fruits and phloem exudate of cucurbits. A. S. Crafts and O. A. Lorenz. Plant Physiol 19:335-7 Ap '44

Phlogopite

Novye dannye po geologii i flogopitonosti fuga ikutskoi ASSR. E. V. Pavlovsky. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol 3:107-8 '44

Phlox

Chromosome studies of phlox. J. R. Meyer. Genetics 29:216 Mr '44

Phomaceae

Taxonomy, distribution, and pathology of phomopsis occulta and P. juniperovora. G. G. Hahn. Mycol 35:123-9 Ja '43

Phonetics

Parsell, Jack Rogers. Alfabet for the world of tomorrow. N.Y., The author '45 p33-6 processed

Parsell, Jack Rogers. World fonetic alfabet. 3d ed N.Y., The author '46 p81-6

Pike, Kenneth Lee. Phonetics; a critical analysis of phonetic theory and a technic for the practical description of sounds. (Mich. Univ. Pub. Lang. and lit, v21) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p 157-66

See also

Speech

Voice

also subhead Phonetics under names of languages, e.g. English language—Phonetics

Phonograph

Hughbanks, Leroy. Talking wax; or, The story of the phonograph, simply told for general readers. N.Y., Hobson bk. press '45 p 135-42

Phonograph in education

New tools for learning. Radio, recordings, movies, pamphlets, study guides. rev N.Y., '43 28p annot

Phonograph records

Aldous, Donald W. Manual of direct disc recording. (Bernard's tech. bks, no37) London, Bernards '44 p26-35

Phosphatases

Alkaline phosphatase and egg formation. M. S. Gutowska and others. Poultry Sci 22: 203-4 My '43

Phosphates

Brown, Andrew. Exploration of tailing ponds in the Russellville, Ala., Brown-ore district. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3894) Wash., D.C. '46 p24 processed

Phosphates—Continued

- Domestic sources of agricultural magnesium. C. W. Whitaker and W. H. Ross. *Soil Sci Am Proc* 6:231-2 '41
- Effect of picric acid in superphosphate on tomatoes and beans as indicated by greenhouse experiments. L. F. Rader and others. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:550-1 Je '44
- Fudge, Joseph Franklin, and Fraps, George Stronach. Value of different phosphates for various Texas soils and grasses, as indicated by pot experiments. (Bul. 672) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '45 p24-5
- Fused tricalcium phosphate: relation of degree of defluorination to fertilizer value of quenched fusions of rock phosphate. W. H. MacIntire and others. *Soil Sci* 57:441-2 Je '44
- Mehring, Arnon Lewis. Double superphosphate. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no718) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p22-4
- Midgley, Alvin Rees, and Dunklee, David Edward. Availability to plants of phosphates applied with cattle manure. (Bul. 525) Burlington, Vt. Agric. exp. station '45 p22
- Pot method for soil cultures. W. H. MacIntire and S. H. Winterberg. *Soil Sci* 62:40-1 Jl '46
- Solubility and reversion of calcium and potassium metaphosphates. C. C. Volkerding and R. Bradfield. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:166 '43
- Trend of phosphate adsorption by inorganic colloids from certain Indiana soils. L. E. Allison. *Soil Sci* 55:341-2 Ap '43

Phosphatides

- Phospholipids in dairy products; determination of phospholipids and lecithin in lipids extracted from dairy products. J. C. Crane and B. E. Horrall. *J Dairy Sci* 26:941-2 O '43

Phospholipides. See Phosphatides**Phosphorescence**

- Pringsheim, Peter, and Vogel, Marcel. Luminescence of liquids and solids and its practical applications. N.Y., Interscience '43 p ix-x

See also

Luminescence

Phosphoric acid*See also*

Soils—Phosphoric acid content

Phosphorus

- American foundrymen's association. Gray iron division. Alloy cast irons committee. Alloy cast irons; reviewed and revised. 2d ed Chicago. The association '44 p35-7
- Availability of soybean oil meal phosphorus for the rat. R. R. Spitzer and P. H. Phillips. *J Nutrition* 30:125-6 Ag '45
- Geer, Max Richard, and others. Occurrence of phosphorus in Washington coal, and its removal. (Tech. pub. no 1586; Class F. Coal div. no 145) N.Y., Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '43 p8
- Halliday, Evelyn Gertrude, and Noble, Isabel Tilton. Food chemistry and cookery. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p316-17
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England. The bureau '46 p 198-207
- Influence of dietary factors on egg shell quality; phosphorus. R. J. Evans. *Poultry Sci* 23:15 Ja '44
- Phosphate fixation—an exchange of phosphate and hydroxyl ions. J. B. Kelly and A. R. Midgley. *Soil Sci* 55:175-6 F '43
- Some factors affecting the blood phosphorus level of range ewes. W. M. Beeson and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:182 My '44
- Use of radioactive phosphorus in translocation studies. R. N. Colwell. *Am J Bot* 29:806-7 D '42
- Wheeler, Sherman Shaw. Phosphorus supplements for beef cows and heifers. (Bul. 269) Laramie, Wyo. Agric. exp. station '45 p68-71

See also

Soils—Phosphorus content

Fixation

- Phosphorus fixation by the coarse and fine clay fractions of kaolinitic and montmorillonitic clays. R. Coleman. *Soil Sci* 58:77 Jl '44

Toxicology

- Chronic phosphorus poisoning. H. Heimann. *J Ind Hyg* 28:148-50 Jl '46

Phosphorus in the body

- Availability of wheat bran phosphorus for the rat. R. K. Boutwell and others. *J Nutrition* 31:201-2 F '46
- Availability to rats of phosphorus in red clover hays of widely varying phosphorus content. D. E. Williams and others. *J Nutrition* 23:511 My '42
- Campbell, I. L. and Turner, Charles Wesley. Relation of the endocrine system to the regulation of calcium metabolism. (Res. bul. 352) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p 122-34
- Efficiency of utilization of phosphorus by the albino rat. L. F. Marcy. *J Nutrition* 28:25 Jl '44
- Enzymatic relationships in the utilization of soybean oil meal phosphorus by the rat. R. R. Spitzer and P. H. Phillips. *J Nutrition* 30:192 S '45
- Localization of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the early embryogenesis of the chick. F. Moog. *Biol Bul* 86:79-80 F '44
- Phosphorus metabolism of preschool children. B. V. McKey and others. *J Nutrition* 31:663-4 Je '46
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p276-82

Phosphorylation

- Phosphorylase of waxy maize. L. Bliss and N. M. Naylor. *Cereal Chem* 23:185-6 Mr '46

Photoelectric cells*See also*

Electronics

Photoengraving

- Measurement of tone reproduction of halftone prints and uniformity of solid prints. R. Buchdahl and others. *Pa Tr J* 122:197 My 2 '46

- News and notes on photomechanics [abstracts] J. S. Mertle. See monthly numbers of American photo-engraver thru October 1944

Photogrammetry. See Photographic surveying**Photographic chemistry**

- Quantitative determination of hypo in photographic prints with silver nitrate. J. I. Crabtree and others. *Franklin Inst J* 235:359-60 Ap '43

- Removal of hypo and silver salts from photographic materials as affected by the composition of the processing solutions. J. I. Crabtree and others. *Soc Motion Pict Eng J* 41:63-8 Jl '43

See also

Photographic emulsions

Photography—Fixing

Photographic emulsions

- Proposed spectral sensitivity index to describe photographic emulsions. D. R. White. *Franklin Inst J* 237:298-9 Ap '44

Photographic films. See Moving picture films**Photographic reproduction and projection***See also*

Microphotography

Photographic surveying

- Aerofotos'emka. A. V. Gaveman. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz* 8:57-60 '44

- Hagen, Dorothy M. comp. Ready reference list. (In American society of photogrammetry. Manual of photogrammetry; ed. by P. G. McCurdy [and others] prelim ed N.Y., Pitman '45 p816-19)

- How the camera transit is used in survey work. R. G. Sanders. *Pub Works* 77:33 D '46

- Sharp, Howard Oakley. Photogrammetry. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p 115-16

See also

Mapping, Aerial

Photography

- * Boni, Albert, comp. Guide to the literature of photography and related subjects; quarterly sup. no 18 for the Photo-lab-index, by Henry M. Lester. N.Y., Morgan & Lester '44 94p
- * Eastman Kodak company. Selected abstracts of photographic literature. Rochester, N.Y. See numbers
- Same. See numbers of Photographic society of America. Journal
- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p897-907
- * Photographic abstracts. London, Royal photographic soc. of Great Britain. See quarterly numbers
- * Photographic index. J. O. Quellmalz. Phot Soc Am J 11:41-8 Ja '45
- Abel, Charles. Professional photography for profit; detailed plans for the installation, equipping, and successful operation of various types of photographic studios. N.Y., Greenberg '46 p443-4
- Beaton, Cecil Walter Hardy. British photographers. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '44 p6
- British journal photographic almanac [and photographer's daily companion; with which is incorporated The year book of photography and amateur's guide and The photographic annual, 1943[-1946] ed. by Arthur J. Dalladay] London, H. Greenwood & co. '43-46 4v 1943, p310-16; 1944, p310-18; 1945, p314-22; 1946, p322-30
- Directory of the photographic industry. N.Y. Nat. photographic dealer '45 p323-49
- Godsey, Townsend. Free lance photography. (Essential bks) N.Y., Duell '46 p242-4
- Hiller, Theodore S. Offset photography, line. (Basic texts for apprentices in lithography) N.Y., Lithographic tech. foundation '44 p65-6
- Mees, Charles Edward Kenneth. Theory of the photographic process. N.Y., Macmillan '42 incl bibl
- Neblette, Carroll Bernard. Careers in photography. Chicago, Ziff-Davis '46 p 173-8
- Neblette, Carroll Bernard, and others. Elementary photography for club and home use. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p290-1
- News and notes on photomechanics [abstracts] J. S. Mertle. See monthly numbers of American photo-engraver thru October 1944
- Owatonna art education project. Art units for the high school; graphic art. (Pub. no9) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p57-8
- Pearson, Benjamin M. Portrait and commercial photography. (Vocational and professional monographs, no62) Boston, Bellman '46 p 16-17, 21
- Photographic index. J. O. Quellmalz. Phot Soc Am J 9:138-44, 617-28; 10:176-84 Mr, D '43-Mr '44
- Photography in print; selected list of recent books. Mag Art 36:183 My '43
- Selected abstracts of photographic literature. See monthly numbers of Photographic society of America. Journal

See also

- Color photography Photomicrography
Microphotography Stereophotography
Moving picture photography

Developing and developers

- Effect of developer agitation on density uniformity and rate of development. C. E. Ives and E. W. Jensen. Soc Motion Pict J 40:136 F '43
- Elon-sulfite developer and an elon-sulfite fine-grain developer. R. W. Henn and J. I. Crabtree. Phot Soc Am J 10:737 D '44

Films

- See also**
Moving picture films
Photographic emulsions

Fixing

- Review of hypo testing methods. J. I. Crabtree and others. Soc Motion Pict Eng J 42: 55-7 Ja '44
- Some characteristics of ammonium thiosulfate fixing baths. D. B. Alnutt. Soc Motion Pict Eng J 41:327-8 O '43

History

- Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Library. Guide to the literature on the history of engineering available in the Cooper union library. (Bul. Engineering and science ser, no28) N.Y., The Library '46 p38
- Eder, Josef Maria. History of photography; tr. by Edward Epstean. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 bibl in notes p729-817

Industrial applications

- Applications of photography in shipbuilding and engineering. F. J. Tritton. Inst. Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans 86:155-6 '42-43
- Tupholme, Cuthbert Hartland Seymour. Photography in engineering. London, Faber '45 incl bibl

Scientific applications

- See also**
Photography, Military Photography, Submarine
- Photography, Aerial**
* Bibliography on the interpretation of aerial photographs and recent bibliographies on aerial photography and related subjects. G. C. Cobb. Geol Soc Am Bul 54:1195-210 Ag '43
- Abrams, Talbert. Essentials of aerial surveying and photo interpretation. N.Y., McGraw '44 p281-2
- Aerofotos'emka. A. V. Gaveman. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz 8:57-60 '44
- Hagen, Dorothy M. comp. Ready reference list. (In American society of photogrammetry. Manual of photogrammetry; ed. by P. G. McCurdy [and others] prelim ed N.Y., Pitman '45 p816-19)
- Niederheilmann, Alfredo. Curso elemental de fotografia aérea. Guatemala, Tipografía nacional '43 p 17
- Putnam, William Clement. Map interpretation with military applications. N.Y., McGraw '43 p59-60
- Smith, Harold Theodore Uhr. Aerial photographs and their applications. (Century earth science ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 incl bibl
- Tree height measurements from aerial photographs. S. H. Spurr and C. T. Brown. J For 44:721 O '46

Photography, Biological

- See also**
Photography, Submarine

Photography, Industrial. See Photography—Industrial applications**Photography, Infrared**

- Clark, Walter. Photography by infrared; its principles and applications. 2d ed N.Y., Wiley '46 incl bibl

Photography, Medical

- Postwar improvements in teaching veterinary medicine. N. M. Nelson. Am Vet Med Assn J 107:231 O '45

Photography, Military

- Niederheilmann, Alfredo. Curso elemental de fotografia aérea. Guatemala, Tipografía nacional '43 p 17

Photography, Submarine

- Photography of the ocean bottom. M. Ewing and others. Opt Soc Am J 36:320-1 Je '46

Photolithography

- Hiller, Theodore S. Offset photography, line. (Basic texts for apprentices in lithography) N.Y., Lithographic tech. foundation '44 p65-6

Photomechanical processes

- See also**
Photoengraving
Photolithography

Photometry

- Brightness and helios. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. Illum Eng 39:519-20 S '44

Photometry—Continued

- Light as an ecological factor and its measurement. H. L. Shirley. *Bot R* 11:524-32 N '45
- New methods of calculating illumination. P. Moon. *Opt Soc Am J* 33:122 F '43
- Study of photometric nomenclature. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. *Opt Soc Am J* 36:675 N '46

Photomicrography

- Eastman kodak company, Rochester, New York. *Photomicrography*; an intro. to photomicrography with the microscope. 14th ed The company '44 p 164-8
- Jackson, Alan. *Amateur photomicrography with simple apparatus*. 2d ed London. Focal press '42 p 152
- Metallography in color. R. P. Loveland. *Am Soc Test Mat Bul* 128:29 My '44

Photoperiodism. See *Plants*, Effect of light on**Photosynthesis**

- Absorption of carbon dioxide by maize. J. Verduin and W. E. Loomis. *Plant Physiol* 19:292-3 Ap '44
- Apparent photosynthesis and transpiration of pecan leaves treated with bordeaux mixture and lead arsenate. A. J. Loustalot. *J Ag Res* 68:19 Ja '44
- Brightness enhancement in flickering light. T. L. Jahn. *Psychol R* 51:83-4 Ja '44
- Concurrency of carbohydrate formation and carbon dioxide absorption during photosynthesis in sunflower leaves. J. H. C. Smith. *Plant Physiol* 19:402-3 Jl '44
- Dependence of the quantum yield of chlorella photosynthesis on wave length of light. R. Emerson and C. M. Lewis. *Am J Bot* 30:178 Mr '43
- Effect of temperature on photosynthesis and respiration in red and loblolly pines. J. P. Decker. *Plant Physiol* 19:687-8 O '44
- Growth of chlorella pyrenoidosa under various culture conditions. J. Myers. *Plant Physiol* 19:588-9 O '44
- Influence of soil moisture conditions on apparent photosynthesis and transpiration of pecan leaves. A. J. Loustalot. *J Ag Res* 71:532 D 15 '45
- Molecular equivalence of carbohydrates to carbon dioxide in photosynthesis. J. H. C. Smith. *Plant Physiol* 18:223 Ap '43
- Organic growth essentials of the aerobic non-sulfur photosynthetic bacteria. S. H. Hutner. *J Bact* 52:220-1 Ag '46
- Photochemical reduction of chloroplast grana. S. Aronoff. *Plant Physiol* 21:408-9 O '46
- Physiological studies of gelidium cartilagineum; photosynthesis, with special reference to the carbon dioxide factor. C. K. Tseng and B. M. Sweeney. *Am J Bot* 33:715 N '46
- Pickett, William Francis, and Birkeland, C. J. Influence of some spray materials on the internal structure and chlorophyll content of apple leaves. (Tech. bul. 53) Manhattan, Kan. Agric. exp. station '42 p51-4
- Quantitative study of chlorosis in chlorella under conditions of sulphur deficiency. G. R. Mandels. *Plant Physiol* 18:462 Jl '43
- Relation between light intensity and rate of photosynthesis of loblolly pine and certain hardwoods. P. J. Kramer and J. P. Decker. *Plant Physiol* 19:357-8 Ap '44
- Relationships between phosphorylation and photosynthesis in chlorella. R. L. Emerson and others. *Am J Bot* 31:118-20 F '44
- Studies on chlorella vulgaris; influence of the age of the culture on the rates of photosynthesis and respiration. R. Pratt. *Am J Bot* 30:407-8 Je '43

Phototherapy

- Kovács, Richard. *Electrotherapy and light therapy, with the essentials of hydrotherapy and mechanotherapy*. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '42 incl bibl

Phtthisis. See *Tuberculosis***Phycomycetes**

- Factor Z_2 and gametic reproduction by phycomycetes. W. J. Robbins and M. B. Schmitt. *Am J Bot* 32:326 Je '45

Phycomycetes

- * Sparrow, Frederick Kroeber. *Aquatic phycomycetes exclusive of the saprolegniaceae and pythium*. (Mich. Univ. Stud. Scientific ser, v 15) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p723-66
- Additional records of aquatic phycomycetes isolated from Mexican soils. L. Shanor. *Wash Acad Sci J* 34:333 O '44
- Several additional phycomycetes subsisting on nematodes and amoebae. C. Drechsler. *Mycol* 37:28-9 Ja '45

See also
Chytridiales**Phyllophaga**

- Life history of phyllophaga calceata and of P. micans. H. J. Reinhard. *J Econ Entom* 37:587 O '44

Phyllopoda

- Further studies on the life history and distribution of eubranchipus vernalis (Verrill). R. W. Dexter. *Ohio J Sci* 46:44 Ja '46
- Life history and distributional studies on eubranchipus serratus Forbes (1876) R. W. Dexter and M. S. Ferguson. *Am Midl Nat* 29:221-2 Ja '43
- Records of anostracan phyllopods in north-eastern Ohio. R. W. Dexter and L. E. Sheary. *Ohio J Sci* 43:179 Jl '43

Phylogeny**See also**
Recapitulation theory**Phylogeny (botany)**

- Development of vessels in angiosperms and its significance in morphological research. I. W. Bailey. *Am J Bot* 31:427-8 Jl '44
- Polimorfismo foliar e os estudos de filometria. A. Rodrigues. *Agron Lusitana* 4:357-9 '42

Phymatotrichum

- Effect of low temperatures on survival of phymatotrichum omnivorum. W. N. Ezekiel. *Phyt* 35:301 My '45

Physical ability tests. See *Ability—Testing***Physical education and training**

- * Wisconsin, University. Recent literature in physical fitness; ed. from abstracts prepared by members of the class in Physical educ. 171. Principles of physical fitness, summer 1943, Univ. of Wis. Chicago, Steinhilber '43 39p annot processed
- Abernathy, Ruth. Study of expenditures and service in physical education; an analysis of variations in expenditure, extent of service, personnel, facilities, and program of physical educ. in selected schools of N.Y. state. (Contributions to educ, no904) N.Y. Teachers coll. '44 p 111-13 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. *Bibliography—physical education*. Wash, D.C., The association '44 5p annot processed
- Broady, Lois (Pedersen) and French, Esther Louise. Health and physical education in small schools; introd. by Elizabeth Halsey. 2d enl & rev ed (Neb. Univ. Teachers coll. Small school in action ser) Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. press '42 incl bibl
- Chambers, Merritt Madison. Opinions on gains for American education from wartime armed services training; a prelim. exploratory rep. for the Comm. on implications of armed services educ. programs. Wash, D.C., Am. council on educ. '46 p75-7
- Clarke, Henry Harrison. Application of measurement to health and physical education. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '45 incl bibl
- Cobb, Louise Staples. Study of the functions of physical education in higher education. (Contributions to educ, no876) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p 165-76 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Contributions of physical education to physical fitness. F. A. Hellebrandt. *J Educ Res* 16:459-60 D '46
- Cureton, Thomas Kirk, and others. Measurement of understanding in physical education. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on the measurement of understanding. Measurement of understanding; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (45th yearbk, v 1) Chicago. The society '46 p251-2)

Physical education and training—Continued

- Curtiss, Mary Louise, and Curtiss, Adelaide B. Physical education for elementary schools. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '45 p281-2
- Florida. State department of education. Source material for physical education in Florida secondary schools; ed. in Fla. curriculum laboratory, Univ. of Fla, Gainesville. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no5) rev Tallahassee, The department '42 incl bibl
- Illinois. Joint committee on school health. Selected bibliography for teachers of hygiene and health education. Springfield '44 14p processed
- Indiana. University. Department of physical education for men. Teaching for physical fitness, a manual for the instructor of the service program. tentative ed Bloomington. The department '43 p232-3 processed
- Lipovetz, Ferdinand John. Medical physical education. rev ed Minneapolis, Burgess '46 incl bibl
- Miller, Bernard William, and others. Physical fitness for boys; a manual for the instructor of the service program. N.Y., Barnes, A.S. '43 incl bibl
- Minnesota. Office of civilian defense. Welfare division. Physical education handbook; recommendations in terms of facilities, physical education classes, intramural sports, interscholastic athletics and leadership. St Paul, The division, Welfare defense advisory com. '42 p9-11 processed
- New York (State). Office of physical fitness. New York state physical fitness standards for boys and young men; a manual for instructors. Albany, N.Y., The office '44 incl bibl
- Physical education committee (Oklahoma). Physical fitness program for Oklahoma. (Bul. 42-C-5) Oklahoma City, Okla. Dept. of educ. '42 p79
- Physical fitness; sel. bibl. T. K. Cureton and others. Bklist 39:230-40 F 1 '43 annot; Same. Res Q 14:112-24 Mr '43
- Score card for evaluating physical education programs for physically handicapped children. J. P. Landers. Res Q 16:220 O '45
- Scott, Myrtle Gladys, and French, Esther Louise. Better teaching through testing; a practical manual for the physical educ. teacher. N.Y., Barnes, A.S. '45 incl bibl
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction. D. K. Brace. El Sch J 44:178-9; 45:176-6; 46:168-9; 47:170 N '43, N '44, N '45, N '46 annot
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction. D. K. Brace. Sch R 51:185-6; 52:183; 53:180-2; 54:175-6 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46 annot
- Some observations on the validity of the Schneider test. C. Taylor and G. E. Brown. J Aviation Med 15:229-30 Ag '44
- Special physical education references suggested for refresher reading. H. T. Friermood. J Phys Educ 43:67-8 Mr '46
- United States. Office of education. Committee on war-time health education for high schools. Physical fitness through health education for the victory corps; prepared with the collaboration of the U.S. Army, the U.S. Navy, the U.S. Public health service and the Children's bureau. (Victory corps ser. Pam. no3) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p96-8 annot
- United States. Office of education. Committee on wartime physical education for high schools. Physical fitness through physical education for the victory corps; prepared with the collaboration of the U.S. Army, the U.S. Navy, the U.S. Public health service, and the Physical fitness div. of the Office of defense health and welfare services. (Victory corps ser. Pam. no2) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p85-8
- United States. War department. W.A.C. field manual: physical training. (FM 35-20) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 incl bibl
- Walters, Marshall Le Roy, ed. Appraising physical education in the YMCA. N.Y., Assn. press '44 p3 processed
- What is a physical fitness program for boys. K. W. Bookwalter. Res Q 15:247-8 O '44

Wyatt, Clarence Hodges. Status of health and physical education in the secondary schools in Kentucky (1945-46). (Educ. bul. v 14, no5) Frankfort, Ky. Dept. of educ. '46 p477-80

See also
Athletics
Exercise
Games
Gymnastics

Posture
School athletics
Sports

Bibliography

- * Guide for tracing research in the health, physical education, and recreation field. T. K. Cureton. Res Q 15:150-80 My '44

Periodicals

Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada; comp. by A. B. Redman. Res Q 14:290 O '43

Physical education and training of women

California. Department of education. Women's advisory committee on physical education. Physical education; a wartime and peacetime program for girls. Stanford University, Calif., Stanford univ. press '43 incl bibl processed

Studies completed by members of the National association of physical education for college women, 1941/1943[1943/1945] P. Hodgson. Res Q 15:225-31; 16:293-301 O '44, D '45

Physical examinations, Premarital

Bowden, Aneta (Evans) and Gould, George. Summary of state legislation requiring premarital and prenatal examinations for venereal diseases. 2d ed N.Y., Am. social hygiene assn. '44 p30

Physical geography

* Hinds, Norman Ethan Allen. Geomorphology; the evolution of landscape. (Prentice-Hall geol. ser.) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p843-76, incl bibl

Finch, Vernon Clifford, and Trewartha, Glenn Thomas. Physical elements of geography. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y., McGraw '42 incl bibl

Fletcher, Gustav Ludwig. Earth science; a physiography; based on New physiography, by Albert L. Arey [and others] rev ed Boston, Heath '43 p570-4

See also

Climatology
Coast changes
Coastal plains
Continents
Earth movements
Earthquakes
Erosion
Geochemistry
Geography
Geology
Geophysics

Glaciers
Hydrography
Ice
Lakes
Meteorology
Mountains
Ocean bottom
Ocean currents
Tides
Volcanoes
Water, Underground

Argentina

Kuhn, Franz Hermann. Estudio fisiográfico de las sierras de Tucumán. 2. ed (Tucumán. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Inst. de estudios geográficos. Monografías 3) Tucumán '43 p90-6

Asia, Central

Pochvenno-geograficheskie oblasti zapadnogo Kitaila. E. V. Lobova and B. F. Petrov. Pochvovedenie 3-4:197-8 '45

Australia

Bibliography of Australian geographical literature from 1926. Australian Geog 4:87-8 Je '42

Brazil

Revista marítima brasileira; relação, por autor, dos trabalhos de caráter geográfico, publicados na Revista (1881 a 1943). Bol Geog 2:1251-5, 1419-21, 1617-19, 1784-6, 1985-6; 3:128-9 N '44-Apr '45

Varzea, Afonso. Geografia do açúcar, no leste do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, Rio-arte '43 p v-vi

Cuba

Massip, Salvador, and Ysalgué de Massip, Sarah E. Introducción a la geografía de Cuba. Habana, Fiallo '42 v 1, p245-50

Physical geography—*Continued*

Norway

Ahlmann, Hans Wilhelmsson. Norge, natur och näringsliv. Stockholm, Kooperativa förbundets bokförlag '43 p307-10

Russia

Cressey, George Babcock. Basis of Soviet strength. N.Y., Whittlesey house, McGraw '45 p253-64 annot
 Gregory, James Stothert, and Shave, Donald W. U.S.S.R., a geographical survey. London, Harrap '44 incl bibl
 K voprosu o razdelenii podzolistoi zony Pro-dural'ia na podzony. E. N. Ivanova. Pochvo-vedenie 3-4:173-4 '45
 O geomorfologii Molotovskogo Prikam'ia. V. A. Anrodov. Vsesoiuz Geog Obshch Izvest 75 no 1:30 '43

South Africa

Erosion cycles in central and southern Africa. F. Dixey. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 45:179-81 '42
 King, Lester Charles. South African scenery; a textbook of geomorphology. Edinburgh, Oliver '42 p327-8

Utah

Scientific explorations in southern Utah. H. E. Gregory. Am J Sci 243:547-9 O '45

Physical instruments

See also

Spectrometers, Mass

Physical measurements

Maximum error in some mineralogic computations. H. W. Fairbairn and C. W. Shepard. Am Min 30:702-3 D '45

On the dimensions of physical quantities. Wireless Eng 20:3-4 Ja '43

Reilly, Joseph, and Rae, William Norman. Physico-chemical methods. 4th ed N.Y., Van Nostrand '44 2v v 1, p591-605; v2, p567-82

See also

Electric measure-ments

Time measurements

Physical therapy

Bierman, William. Physical medicine in general practice. N.Y., Harper '44 incl bibl

Hennessey, Thomas Francis. Physiotherapy. (Vocational and professional monographs, no65) Boston, Bellman '46 p23

Weiant, Clarence Wolsey. Case for chiropractic in the literature of medicine. N.Y., Res. Council, N.Y. state chiropractic soc. '45 p46-63

Physicians

American public health association. Public health; a career with a future. N.Y., The association '46 p28-9

Annan, Gertrude L. Rare books and the history of medicine. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p314-16) annot

Cunningham, Eileen (Roach). Reference work, including an annotated list of reference books. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p492-509)

Guthrie, Douglas. History of medicine; with an introd. by Samuel C. Harvey. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p412-20 incl bibl

Humanizing careers in the biological sciences. G. M. Relyea. Sch Sci & Math 43: 544-5 Je '43 annot

Incomes of physicians. Med Care 4:226-7 Ag '44

Location and movement of physicians—methods for estimating physician resources. E. H. Pennell and others. Pub Health Rep 59: 295-6 60:184-5 Mr 3 '44, F 16 '44

Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider. Story behind great medical discoveries; with an introd. by Hyman Miller. N.Y., McBride '45 p245-7

See also

Röntgenologists

Women as physicians

Directories

Cunningham, Eileen (Roach). Reference work, including an annotated list of reference books. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com. Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p479-91)

Physicians in literature

American physician as poet. H. Schuman. Med Lib Assn Bul 32:84 Ja '44

Osborne, Nancy Fontaine. Doctor in the French literature of the sixteenth century. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 124-36 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Physicists

Book-length biographies of physicists and astronomers. T. J. Higgins. Am J Phys 12: 234-6 Ag '44

Physics

* Australian science abstracts. Sydney, Australian res. council. See quarterly numbers

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p93-124

* Science abstracts; issued under the direction of the Inst. of electrical engineers, and the Physical soc. of London. See monthly numbers

Chemical rubber company, Cleveland. Handbook of chemistry and physics, a ready-reference book of chemical and physical data. The company '43 incl bibl

Cheronis, Nicholas Dimitrius, and others. Study of the physical world. Boston, Houghton '42 incl bibl annot

Current literature of physics. See monthly numbers of Review of scientific instruments Digest of periodical literature. See bimonthly numbers of American journal of physics

Lindsay, Robert Bruce. Student's handbook of elementary physics. N.Y., Dryden '43 p299-308

Perkins, Henry Augustus. College physics. rev ed (Prentice-Hall physics ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 incl bibl

Publications in the field of science from the University of North Carolina (1934-1944). Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:347-55 Ag '45

Research on atomic energy in the USSR. G. Oster. Am R Soviet Union 7:47-50 F '46 bibliog f

Science reading materials for pupils and teachers. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Educ 30:43-4, 46-7 F '46

Shannon, James Ignatius. Amazing electron. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 p228-9

See also

Atoms
 Biological physics
 Capillarity
 Chemistry, Physical
 and theoretical
 Compressibility
 Diffusion
 Dynamics
 Electricity
 Electrons
 Evaporation
 Expansion (heat)
 Friction
 Geophysics
 Heat
 Hydraulics
 Light
 Magnetism

Mathematical physics
 Mechanics
 Meteorology
 Molecules
 Optics
 Pressure
 Quantum theory
 Radiation
 Radio
 Radioactivity
 Relativity (physics)
 Sound
 Thermodynamics
 Viscosity
 Vortex motion
 Weights and measures

Philosophy

Concept of reality in physical theory. V. F. Lenzen. Philos R 54:344 J1 '45

Emergent energy. G. Strömberg. Franklin Inst J 241:339 My '46

Physics—Philosophy—Continued

- Frank, Philipp. Foundations of physics. (Int. encyclopedia of unified science, v 1, no7) Univ. of Chicago press '46 p77-8
- Johnson, Martin Christopher. Time, knowledge and the nebulae; an introd. to the meanings of time in physics, astronomy, and philosophy, and the relativities of Einstein and of Milne; with a foreword by E. A. Milne. London, Faber '45 p 184-6
- Pap, Arthur. A priori in physical theory. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 101-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Psychology and Heisenberg's principle of indeterminacy. I. D. London. *Psychol R* 53: 168 My '45
- Some consequences for history and psychology of Langmuir's concept of convergence and divergence of phenomena. I. D. London. *Psychol R* 53:187-8 My '46

Textbooks

- Distribution of emphasis in ten physics tests and in twelve physics textbooks. J. F. Weaver. *J Educ Res* 39:55 S '45

Physiocrats

- Mourant, John Arthur. Physiocratic conception of natural law. Chicago '43 p70-2 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Physiognomy

- Role of the upper and the lower parts of the face as a basis for judging facial expressions. N. G. Hanawalt. *J Gen Psychol* 31: 36 Jl '44

See also

Face

Physiography. *See* Geology; Physical geography**Physiological chemistry**

- Dependence of behavior disorder in the rat upon blood composition. O. L. Lacey. *J Comp Psychol* 38:269-70, 276, 283-4 O '45

- Lee foundation for nutritional research, Milwaukee. Discussion of the forms of blood calcium, by Royal Lee and William A. Hanson. (Rep. no2) The foundation '42 p 19-20

- Peterson, William Harold, and others. Elements of food biochemistry. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 incl bibl

See also

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Biological chemistry | Metabolism |
| Blood—Analysis and chemistry | Oxidation, Physiological |
| Carbohydrates | Pharmacology |
| Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical | Pituitary extracts |
| Digestion | Poisons |
| Embryology | Proteins |
| Enzymes | Toxins and anti-toxins |
| Fat | Urine—Analysis and pathology |
| Fluids and humors, Animal | |

Physiology

- * British chemical and physiological abstracts. London, Chemical soc. *See* monthly numbers

- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p378-97

- Best, Charles Herbert, and Taylor, Norman Burke. Physiological basis of medical practice; a Univ. of Toronto text in applied physiology. 4th ed Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '45 p 1059-1116

- Figuerola M, Horacio. Elementos de anatomía y fisiología humanas; escrita especialmente para uso en las escuelas normales, institutos y escuelas de enfermeras de Centro América. Guatemala, Tipografía nacional '44 p9-10

- Howell, William Henry, and Fulton, John Farquhar, eds. Howell's textbook of physiology; ed. with the collaboration of Donald H. Barron and others. 15th ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

- McDowall, Robert John Stewart. Handbook of physiology & biochemistry, originally Kirkes and later Halliburton's. 38th ed London, Murray, J. '44 p847-58

- Millard, Nellie D, and King, Barry Griffith. Human anatomy and physiology. 2d ed Philadelphia, Saunders '45 p466-7
- Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p698-740
- Publications in the field of science from the University of North Carolina (1934-1944). Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:342-4 Ag '45

- Shock, Nathan Wetherill. Physiological changes in adolescence. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p76-9)

- Williams, Jesse Feiring. Textbook of anatomy and physiology. 7th ed Philadelphia, Saunders '43 p507-8

See also

- | | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Anatomy | Nervous system |
| Blood—Circulation | Nutrition |
| Bones | Old age |
| Botany—Physiology | Ovulation |
| Cells | Physiological chemistry |
| Constitution (physiology) | Pregnancy |
| Digestion | Psychology, Physiological |
| Electrophysiology | Reproduction |
| Fatigue | Respiration |
| Growth | Temperature, Animal and human |
| Human body | Transplantation (physiology) |
| Hygiene | Weight (physiology) |
| Lactation | <i>also</i> names of organs and secretions, e.g. Heart, Kidneys, Hormones, Urine |
| Metabolism | |
| Muscles | |

Physiology, Comparative**See also**

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Birds—Physiology | Mollusks—Physiology |
| Fishes—Physiology | Reptiles—Physiology |
| Insects—Physiology | |

Physiotherapy. *See* Physical therapy**Physique.** *See* Human body**Phytin**

- Time and rate of synthesis of phytin in corn grain during the reproductive period. E. B. Earley and E. E. DeTurk. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:813-14 O '44

Phytopathology. *See* Plants—Diseases and pests**Phytophthora**

- Certain aspects of the epiphytology and control of tomato fruit rot caused by phytophthora capsici Leonian. W. A. Kreutzer and L. R. Bryant. *Phyt* 36:339 My '46

- Disease of gloxinia caused by phytophthora cryptogea. J. T. Middleton and others. *J Ag Res* 68:412-13 Je 1 '44

- Red stele root disease of the strawberry caused by phytophthora fragariae. H. F. Bain and J. B. Demaree. *J Ag Res* 70:29-30 Ja 1 '45

- Root disease of castanea species and some coniferous and broadleaf nursery stocks, caused by phytophthora cinnamomi. B. S. Crandall and others. *Phyt* 15:178-80 Mr '45

Piano

- White, William Braid. Piano tuning and allied arts. 4th ed rev & enl Boston, Tuners supply co. '43 bibliog note p282-3

- Same. 5th ed rev & enl Boston, Tuners supply co. '46 bibliog note p282-3

- Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p681-2

Piano music

- Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p681-2

Picasso, Pablo, 1881-

- Merli, Juan. Picasso; el artista y la obra de nuestra tiempo. Buenos Aires, Ateneo '42 p305-16

- Simmons, Dorothy. Bibliography [on Picasso]. (In New York (city). Museum of modern art. Picasso, fifty years of his art by Alfred H. Barr. N.Y., The museum '46 p286-308)

Piccirilli, Attilio, 1866-

- Lombardo, Josef Vincent. Attilio Piccirilli, life of an American sculptor. N.Y., Pitman '44 p397-8

- Pichot, Amédée, 1795-1877**
Bisson, Laurence Adolphus. Amédée Pichot; a romantic Prometheus. Oxford, England, Blackwell '42 p408-15
- Pickles**
Etchells, John Lincoln, and others. Aerobacter fermentation of cucumbers during salting. (Tech. bul. 200) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '45 p55-6
Procedure for bacteriological examination of brined, salted, and pickled vegetables and vegetable products. J. L. Etchells and I. D. Jones. Am J Pub Health 36:1122-3 O '46
Wenzel, Frederick William, and Fabian, Frederick William. Experimental work on cucumber fermentation; influence of garlic on the softening of genuine kosher dill pickles. (Tech. bul. 199) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '45 p 17-18
- Pictorial periodicals.** See Periodicals, Pictorial
- Picture books**
* Hodges, Elizabeth, and Snider, Eulah Mae, comps. Books for preschool children. Tallahassee, Lib. science dept. Fla. state coll. for women '45 10p annot processed
Books for young children. A. C. Kennedy and R. E. Babcock. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 32:135 Ja '46
Children's book collection for England. Pub W 148:2774 D 29 '45
Children's books for Christmas. New Yorker 19:119-20 D 4 '43 annot
New picture books. F. Eichenberg. Horn Bk 20:24 Ja '44
Outstanding books for the picture book age. M. C. Skinner. Lib J 69:861-5; 70:949-52; 71:1405-10+ O 15 '44, O 15 '45, O 15 '46 bibliog articles
Picture books on parade. Pub W 144:688-92; 146:704-8; 148:741-7 Ag 28 '43, Ag 26 '44, Ag 25 '45 bibliog articles
United through books; ed. by M. G. Davis. Sat R Lit 27:28-9 N 11 '44 annot
- Pictures in education**
Postwar improvements in teaching veterinary medicine. N. M. Nelson. Am Vet Med Assn J 107:231 O '45
- Piero di Cosimo (Piero di Lorenzo) 1462-1521**
Douglas, Robert Langton. Piero di Cosimo Univ. of Chicago press '46 p 131-6
- Piezoelectricity**
* Cady, Walter Guyton. Piezoelectricity; an intro. to the theory and applications of electrochemical phenomena in crystals. (Int. ser. in pure and applied physics) N.Y., McGraw '46 p755-87
Frequency standard for use at high and low frequencies. R. P. McLoughlin. Acoust Soc Am J 17:67-70 Jl '45
Heising, Raymond Alphonsus, comp. Quartz crystals for electrical circuits; their design and manufacture. N.Y., Van Nostrand '46 p410-11
Piezoelectric crystals in oscillator circuits. I. E. Fair. Bell System Tech J 24:215-16 Ap '45
Radio progress during 1942[-1945] Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:131; 32:129-30; 33:150-1; 34: 179W-181W Ap '43, Ap '44, Mr '45, Ap '46
- Pigeons**
* Levi, Wendell Mitchell. Pigeon; with a pref. by Oscar Riddle. Columbia, S.C. Ptd. by Bryan '45 p476-89
Last passenger pigeon hunts of the Cornplanter Senecas. W. N. Fenton and M. H. Deardorff. Wash Acad Sci J 33:315 O '43
McClure, H. Elliott. Ecology and management of the mourning dove, zenaidura macroura (Linn.) in Cass county, Iowa. (Res. bul. 310) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '43 p413-15
Mourning dove management. H. E. McClure. J Wildlife Mgt 8:133-4 Ap '44
Naether, Carl Albert. Book of the pigeon. 3d rev ed Philadelphia, McKay '44 p234-6
Suggestive evidence for duplicate genes in a species hybrid in doves. M. R. Irwin and R. W. Cumley. Genetics 30:375 Jl '45
- Pigmentation.** See Color of animals; Color of birds; Color of fishes; Color of flowers; etc.
- Pigments**
* Review of current literature relating to paint, colour, varnish & allied industries. London, Res. assn. of British paint, colour & varnish manufacturers. See bimonthly numbers
Review of the literature on color lakes. W. B. Blumenthal. Am Dyestuff Rep 35:529-38+ N 18 '46 bibliog article
See also
Carotenoids
Dyes and dyeing
Paint
Pigs. See Swine
Pike
Ecological relations of pike, esox lucius L., and waterfowl. V. E. F. Solman. Ecol 26: 169-70 Ap '45
- Pile driving**
Chellis, Robert Dunning. Pile-driving handbook; theory, design, practice of pile foundations. N.Y., Pitman '44 p265-9
See also
Cofferdams
Pilger, firm, publishers
Pilger publishing house; partial list of Pilger publications. W. L. Reger. Hist R Berks Co 7:79-80 Ap '42
- Pilgrim fathers**
Willison, George Findlay. Saints and strangers; being the lives of the Pilgrim fathers & their families, with their friends & foes; and an account of their posthumous wanderings in Limbo, their final resurrection & rise to glory, & the strange pilgrimages of Plymouth rock. N.Y., Reynal '45 p487-94
- Pilgrim holiness church**
Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Pilgrim holiness church, Mich. district; prepared by the Mich. Hist. records survey project, Div. of community service programs, Work projects administration. Detroit, The survey '42 27p
- Pilot guides**
Stewart, John Quincy. Coasts, waves and weather for navigators. Boston, Ginn '45 p340-1
- Piloting (aeronautics)** See Airplanes—Piloting
- Pilots, Air.** See Air pilots
- Pinchback, Pinckney Benton Stewart, 1837-1921**
Political career of Pinckney Benton Stewart Pinchback. A. S. Grosz. La Hist Q 27:607-12 Ap '44
- Pindar, d 443 B.C.**
Norwood, Gilbert. Pindar. (Sather classical lectures, v 19) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p275-81
- Pine**
Aries, Robert S. Economic extraction of essential oils. (In Northeastern wood utilization council. Extractives from northeastern woods. (Bul. no9) New Haven, Conn, The council '46 p54-5)
Dormant buds in certain species of pinus. E. L. Stone and M. H. Stone. Am J Bot 30:350-1 My '43
Experiments in rooting pines in California. N. T. Mirov. J For 42:203-4 Mr '44
Eyre, Francis Howlett, and LeBarron, Russell K. Management of jack pine stands in the Lake states. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no863) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p59-61
Facts behind improvement selection. G. A. Pearson. J For 41:752 O '43
Harper, Verne Lester. Effects of fire on gum yields of longleaf and slash pines. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no710) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p41-2 Thesis Ph.D. —Duke univ, 1943
Loblolly pine seed production and dispersal. G. M. Jemison and C. F. Korstian. J For 42:741 O '44
Relation of root condition, weather, and insects to the management of jack pine. H. J. MacAloney. J For 42:129 F '44
Root growth of jack pine on several sites in the Cloquet forest, Minnesota. C. M. Kaufman. Ecol 26:22-3 Ja '45
Studies on mineral deficiency in pine. C. H. Hobbs. Plant Physiol 19:601-2 O '44

Pine—Continued

Wahlenberg, William Gustavus. Longleaf pine, its use, ecology, regeneration, protection, growth, and management. Wash, D.C. Charles Lathrop Pack forestry foundation & Forest service, U.S. Dept. of agric. '46 p324-58

Water and light in relation to pine reproduction. H. J. Oosting and P. J. Kramer. Ecol 27:53 Ja '46

See also

Douglas fir

Diseases and pests

Diplodia pinea, the cause of a disease of hard pines. A. M. Waterman. Phyt 33:1030-1 N '43

Hirt, Ray Roland. Relation of certain meteorological factors to the infection of eastern white pine by the blister-rust fungus. (Tech. pub. no59) Syracuse, N.Y. state coll. of forestry '42 p65

Mielke, James Leroy. White pine blister rust in western North America. (Sch. of forestry. Bul. no52) New Haven, Yale univ. '43 p 147-55 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1941

Pine killing by the root fungus, fomes annosus, in California. W. W. Wagener and M. S. Cave. J For 44:53-4 Ja '46

Reserve food storage in shortleaf pine in relation to little-leaf disease. G. H. Hep-ting. Phyt 35:119 F '45

Root and butt rot in planted white pine at Biltmore, North Carolina. G. H. Hepting and A. A. Downs. J For 42:123 F '44

Root defects and fungi associated with the little-leaf disease of southern pines. L. W. R. Jackson. Phyt 35:105 F '45

Siggers, Paul Victor. Brown spot needle blight of pine seedlings. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no870) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p35-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1939

Susceptibility of whitebark pine to blister rust in the Pacific Northwest. J. L. Bedwell and T. W. Childs. J For 41:912 D '43

Pineapple

Control of flower formation and fruit size in the pineapple. J. Van Overbeek. Bot Gaz 108:73 S '46

Pinks

Inheritance in the carnation. G. A. L. Mehliquist. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 46:406 '45

Pinnotheres

Pinnotheres ostreum, parasitic on the American oyster, ostrea (gryphaea) virginica. L. A. Stauber. Biol Bul 88:291 Je '45

Pino Angel, pseud. See Díaz Garcés, J.

Pinta

* Mal del pinto. E. Aguirre Pequeño. Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An 1 no 1: 25-7, 29-72 '44

El tratamiento del mal del pinto a través de su literatura. E. Aguirre Pequeño. Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An 6:5-57 '45 bibliog article

Pioneers

Clark, Thomas Dionysius. Simon Kenton, Kentucky scout. N.Y. Farrar '43 p243-5

Morgan, Dale Lowell. Humboldt, highroad of the West. (Rivers of Am) N.Y. Farrar '43 p355-65

See also

Frontier and pioneer life

Pipe

Heat transfer in annuli. C. Y. Chen and others. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:106 F '46

See also

Water pipes

Pipe fitting

See also

Pipe flanges

Pipe flanges

Fabricated steel ring flanges for water pipe service for low pressures and low temperatures. H. O. Hill and others. Am Water Works Assn J 36:977-8 S '44

Pipe lines

See also

Petroleum pipe lines

Piping

Further observation of graphitization in aluminum-killed carbon-molybdenum-steel steam piping. R. W. Emerson and M. Morrow. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:607 Ag '46

Methods of making piping flexibility analyses. S. Crocker and A. McCutchan. Heat Pip & Air Cond 18:70-1 Je '46

Pirates

See also

United States—History—Tripolitan war, 1801-1805

Pisé

See also

Building, Adobe

Pitch

* Abraham, Herbert. Asphalts and allied substances; their occurrence, modes of production, uses in the arts and methods of testing. 5th ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '45 2v v2, p 1520-30, 1611-34

Pitch, Musical. See Musical pitch

Pithecanthropus erectus

Pleistocene geology and early man in Java. H. De Terra. Am Philos Soc Trans ns32 no3:463-4 '43

Puzzle of pithecanthropus. F. Weidenrich. Natuur Tijds Nederlandsch Indië 102 special sup:389-90 '45

Pittsburgh. University. Graduate school

Pittsburgh. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of theses, researches in progress and bibliography of publications, 1942[-1945] (V 18-21) (Bul. v39, no2; v40, no3; v41, no4; v42, no2) '43-46 4v

Pituitary body

Bergman, Albert John, and Turner, Charles Wesley. Extraction, separation, and concentration of some anterior pituitary hormones. (Res. bul. 356) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p67-76 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1942

Burch, Arthur Benjamin. Experimental study of the histological and functional differentiation of the epithelial hypophysis in hyla regilla. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v51, no7) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p202-3

Campbell, I. L. and Turner, Charles Wesley. Relation of the endocrine system to the regulation of calcium metabolism. (Res. bul. 352) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p 122-34

Cytology of the pituitary gland in developing and adult triturus viridescens. D. E. Copeland. J Morphol 72:400-1 Mr '43

Development of the hypophysis of the ox. E. L. House. Am J Anat 73:23-4 Jl '43

Development of the pituitary of the laboratory mouse. T. Kerr. Q J Micros Sci 87:27-8 My '46

Development stage at which the intermediate lobe of the hypophysis becomes determined. E. S. Hegre. J Exp Zool 103:329-30 N '46

Developmental control of pars intermedia by brain. W. Etkin. J Exp Zool 92:44 F '43

Developmental relationship between the nervous and epithelial components of the hypophysis. E. S. Hegre. J Exp Zool 101:78-9 F '46

Effect of anterior pituitary implants and of estradiol benzoate on the gonads and gonads of newly metamorphosed frogs, rana pipiens. S. S. Schreiber and R. Rugh. J Exp Zool 99:103-5 Jl '45

Effect of hypophysectomy of growing chicks. A. V. Nalbandov and L. E. Card. J Exp Zool 94:409 D '43

Effect of the adult anterior pituitary hormone on the tadpoles and the immature male frogs of the bullfrog, rana catesbiana. R. Rugh. Biol Bul 90:299-300 Je '46

Effects of advancing age on the structure of the anterior hypophyses and ovaries of female rats. J. M. Wolfe. Am J Anat 72: 381-3 My '43

Elijah, H. D. and Turner, Charles Wesley. Weight and thyrotropic hormone content of the anterior pituitary of swine. (Res. bul. 357) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p26-7

Experimental study of the development of the pituitary gland in chick embryo. H. H. Hillemann. J Exp Zool 93:367-8 Ag '43

Pituitary body—Continued

- Gorbman, Aubrey. Qualitative variation of the hypophyseal thyrotropic hormone in the vertebrates. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v51, no9) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p243 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1940
- Histogenesis of the pig neurohypophysis. W. M. Shanklin. Am J Anat 74:343-4 My '44
- Hypophysis of the teleost, *Corydora palliatus*. R. N. Miller. J Morphol 74:345 My '44
- Interrelationship of the parts of the hypophysis in development. R. F. Blount. J Exp Zool 100:92-4 O '45
- Mixner, John Paulding, and Turner, Charles Wesley. Mammogenic hormones of the anterior pituitary; II, Lobule-alveolar growth factor. (Res. bul. 378) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p56-72
- Morphology of the hypophysis of *triturus viridescens*. G. C. Kent. Tenn Acad Sci J 20: 155-6 Ja '45
- Normal development of the pituitary in the opossum and its responses to hormonal treatments. R. S. Wheeler. J Morphol 73: 80-3 Jl '43
- Pituitary and nervous control of pigmentary effectors, especially xanthophores, in killifish (*Fundulus*). E. F. B. Fries. Physiol Zool 16:212 Ap '43
- Pituitary and sex hormones which increase plasma calcium in birds and mammals. O. Riddle and L. B. Dotti. Am Philos Soc Proc 89 no3:515-16 '45
- Relation of the pituitary gland to some symptoms of alcoholic intoxication and chronic alcoholism. M. Gross. Q J Stud Alcohol 6:33-5 Je '45
- Relations between the reproductive cycle and the pituitary gland in the snake *Thamnophis radix*. E. S. Cieslak. Physiol Zool 18:326-8 Jl '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1944
- Seasonal cytological changes in the anterior hypophysis of the garter snake. J. F. Hartmann. Am J Anat 75:146-8 S '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Cornell Univ, 1944
- Variations in the potency of thyrotropic hormone of the pituitary in animals. A. E. Adams. Q R Biol 21:22-32 Mr '46
- Pituitary extracts**
- Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the interrenals (cortical tissue) of *triturus torosus*. C. A. Villee. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 59:26 Jl '43
- Thyroid and pituitary hormones in relation to regeneration. D. Richardson. J Exp Zool 100:426-7 D '45
- Pius V, saint, pope, 1504-1572**
- Olf, Lillian (Browne). Sword of Saint Michael; Saint Pius V, 1504-1572. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '43 p282-4
- Pius X (Giuseppe Melchiorre Sarto) pope, 1835-1914**
- Huber, Raphael M. Bibliography [on pope Pius X]. (In Confraternity of Christian doctrine. Symposium on the life and work of pope Pius X, commemorating the fortieth anniversary of his encyclical *Acerto nimis*; issued with a view to promoting the cause of the venerable servant of God, Pius X; prepared under the direction of the Episcopal Com. of the Confraternity; pref. by Amleto Giovanni Cicognani. Wash, D.C. Confraternity '46 p297-300) annot
- Pius XII (Eugenio Pacelli) pope, 1876-**
- Naughton, James W. Pius XII on world problems. N.Y. America press '43 p 149-81 annot
- La personalidad de Pío XII a la luz de la novísima eclogotecnía. F. M. de Castellví. Univ Cat Bolivariana 11:530-1 Ag '45
- Walker, Reginald F. Pius of peace; a study of the pacific work of His Holiness Pope Pius XII in the world war 1939-1945. Dublin, Gill '45 p 181-2
- Pizarro, Francisco, marques, 1470?-1541**
- Bermejo, Vladimiro. Vida y hechos del conquistador del Perú, don Francisco Pizarro. Arequipa, Talleres gráficos Portugal '42 1p at end
- Place names.** See Names, Geographical
- Placenta**
- Cytological structure of the human chorionic villus and decidua parietalis. B. L. Baker and others. Am J Anat 74:315-18 My '44

Histology and cytology of the human and monkey placenta, with special reference to the trophoblast. G. B. Wislocki and H. S. Bennett. Am J Anat 73:418-23 N '43

Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p707-10

Plagioclase. See Feldspar

Plague

- Effect of temperature on the sex ratio of *Xenopsylla cheopis* recovered from live rats. L. C. Cole. Pub Health Rep 60:1342 N 9 '45
- Plague; sulfadiazine treatment of guinea pigs infected by artificial methods or by flea transmission. N. E. Wayson and M. C. McMahon. Pub Health Rep 59:392-3 Mr 24 '44
- Plague in literature. T. E. Keys. Med Lib Assn Bul 32:55-6 Ja '44
- Study of rodent ectoparasites in Mobile, Ala. L. C. Cole and J. A. Koepke. Pub Health Rep 61:1485-7 O 11 '46
- Study of the rodent-ectoparasite population of Jacksonville, Fla. A. S. Rumreich and R. S. Wynn. Pub Health Rep 60:904-5 Ag 3 '45

Planarians. See Turbellaria

Planetariums

London. Science museum. Science library. Planetaria. (Bibliog. ser, no610) The library '44 2p

Planets

See also

Stars**Plankton**

- Algunos datos sobre zoológica económica del Mar de Cortés. E. F. Osorio Tafall. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 4:209-10 D '43
- Biodinámica del lago de Patzcuaro. B. F. Osorio Tafall. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 5:225-7 D '44
- Chlorophyll-content of marine plankton. H. W. Graham. J Marine Res 5 no2:159-60 '43
- Cladocera and ostracoda of Reelfoot lake. C. C. Hoff. Tenn Acad Sci J 13:106-7 Ja '43
- Cupp, Easter Ellen. Marine plankton diatoms of the west coast of North America. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul, v5, no 1; Contribution, n.s., no 190) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p203-21
- Distribution and reproduction of *Agathis elegans* on Georges bank in relation to the hydrographical conditions. G. L. Clarke and others. Biol Bul 85:226 D '43
- Diurnal movements of zooplankton organisms in some Colorado mountain lakes. R. W. Pennak. Ecol 25:403 O '44
- Harvey, Hildebrande Wolfe. Recent advances in the chemistry & biology of sea water. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '45 incl bibl
- Limnological studies in Connecticut; a critical examination of the supposed relationship between phytoplankton periodicity and chemical changes in lake waters. C. E. Hutchinson. Ecol 25:25-6 Ja '44
- Phytoplankton of the Gulf of California obtained by the E. W. Scripps in 1939 and 1940. J. Y. Gilbert and W. E. Allen. J Marine Res 5 no2:110 '43
- Rotíferos planctónicos de México. B. F. Osorio Tafall. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 3:72-4 D '42
- Some plankton relationships in a small unpolluted stream. J. B. Lackey and others. Am Midl Nat 30:424-5 S '43
- Thompson, Harold. Pelagic tunicates in the plankton of southeastern Australian waters, and their place in oceanographic studies; with a statistical analysis of data on total plankton, by G. L. Kesteven. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 153) Melbourne, Gov. printer '42 p40-4, 56 processed
- See also
- Desmids
- Diatoms
- Planning, Economic.** See Economic planning
- Plant anatomy.** See Botany—Anatomy
- Plant associations.** See Botany—Ecology
- Plant breeding**
- * Imperial bureau of plant breeding and genetics. Bibliography on insect pest resistance in plants (with a sup. on resistance to nematodes). Cambridge, England, Sch. of agric. '44 39p

Plant breeding—Continued

- Comparative breeding behavior of progenies from enclosed and open-pollinated panicles of *poa pratensis* L. D. C. Smith and E. L. Nielsen. *Am Soc Agron J* 33:809 S '46
- Howard, Walter Lafayette. Luther Burbank's plant contributions. (Bul. 691) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '45 p 102-10
- Influence of the environment on the expression of hereditary factors in relation to plant breeding. S. H. Yarnell. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 41:408-11 '42
- Interspecific hybridizations of bromus. P. F. Knowles. *Genetics* 29:139-40 Mr '44

See also

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Genetics (botany) | Plant propagation |
| Grafting | Plants—Disease and |
| Hybridization, Vegetable | pest resistance |
| | Vernalization |

Plant cells and tissues

- Air-space tissue in plants. H. B. Sifton. *Bot R* 11:137-43 F '45
- Anatomy of *cryptostegia grandiflora* with special reference to the latex system. H. W. Blaser. *Am J Bot* 32:141 Mr '45
- Cell shape and cell volume relations in the pith of *eupatorium perfoliatum* L. J. W. Marvin. *Am J Bot* 31:218 Ap '44
- Cellular changes in relation to rust resistance. F. S. Thatcher. *Can J Res secC*:171-2 My '43
- Chondriome végétal et son évolution. A. Gonçalves da Cunha. *Brotéria Ciências Nat* 13 no2:65-72 '44
- Chromosome number in the progeny of triploid gladiolus with special reference to the contribution of the triploid. R. E. Jones and R. Bamford. *Am J Bot* 29:812-13 D '42
- Concerning the duality of the mitochondria and the validity of the osmophilic platelets in plants. E. H. Newcomer. *Am J Bot* 33:697 O '46
- Cystoliths and plasmodesmata in *beloperone*, *ficus*, and *boehmeria*. F. M. Scott. *Bot Gaz* 107:378 Mr '46
- Cytological studies in *martynia louisiana*. L. O. Gaiser and others. *Am J Bot* 30:550-1 JI '43
- Cytological study of *uromyces aloës*. M. J. Thirumalachar. *Bot Gaz* 108:253-4 D '46
- Cytological study of yeast (*saccharomyces cerevisiae*). L. Nagel. *Mo Bot Gard Ann* 33:272-3 S '46
- Cytology and microchemistry of nuclei in developing seed of *echinocystis macrocarpa*. F. M. Scott. *Bot Gaz* 105:338 Mr '44
- Cytology of host-parasite relations. M. A. Rice. *Bot R* 11:297-8 My '45
- Cytoplasmic basis of intercellular patterns in vascular differentiation. E. W. Sinnott and R. Bloch. *Am J Bot* 32:156 Mr '45
- Determinism of the formation of the histiocytary cells; the role of cholin. M. Chèvremont. *J Morphol* 76:153-5 My '45
- Development in sterile culture of stem tips and subjacent regions of *tropaeolum majus* L. and of *lupinus albus* L. E. Ball. *Am J Bot* 33:317-18 My '46
- Developmental study of maize with particular reference to hybrid vigor. H. L. Weaver. *Am J Bot* 33:623-4 JI '46
- Evidence for the evolution of phytopathogenic viruses from mitochondria and their derivatives. M. W. Woods and H. G. DuBuy. *Phyt* 33:655, 776-7 Ag-S '43
- Foliar development in *zamia*. M. A. Johnson. *Am J Bot* 30:377-8 My '43
- Geometry of growth and cell division in columnar parenchyma. F. T. Lewis. *Am J Bot* 31:629 D '44
- Geometry of growth and cell division in epithelial mosaics. F. T. Lewis. *Am J Bot* 30:775-8 D '43
- Histogenesis of the leaf and areole in *opuntia cylindrica*. N. H. Boke. *Am J Bot* 31:315-16 Je '44
- Histological reactions of bean plants to certain of the substituted phenoxy compounds. J. M. Beal. *Bot Gaz* 107:217 D '45
- Histological responses of bean plants to phenylacetic acid. A. G. Whiting and M. A. Murray. *Bot Gaz* 107:332 Mr '46

Histological responses of the kidney bean to aqueous sprays of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. C. P. Swanson. *Bot Gaz* 107:531 Je '46

Histo-pathological changes in the phloem of American elm affected with the virus causing phloem necrosis. D. M. McLean. *Phyt* 34:825-6 S '44

Influence of air spaces on the three-dimensional shapes of cells in elodea stems, and a comparison with pith cells of *ailanthus*. R. L. Hulbary. *Am J Bot* 31:580 N '44

Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Leaf and bud initiation in the gramineae. B. C. Sharman. *Bot Gaz* 106:289 Mr '45

On the development of xylary elements in the first internode of *avena* in dark and light. R. H. Goodwin. *Am J Bot* 29:827-8 D '42

Ontogeny of the sclereids in the integument of *pisum sativum* L. R. M. Reeve. *Am J Bot* 33:816 D '46

Origin and development of primary vascular tissues in seed plants. K. Esau. *Bot R* 9:197-206 Mr '43

Protoplasmic growth in the hypanthium of *oenothera acaulis* during cell elongation. F. Blank and A. Frey-Wyssling. *Ann Bot* ns8:77-8 Ja '44

Relations between tissue organization and vascularization in leaves of certain tropical and subtropical dicotyledons. R. B. Wylie. *Am J Bot* 33:725-6 N '46

Respiratory processes in plant cells in relation to the formation of coacervates. J. Dufrenoy and H. S. Reed. *Plant Physiol* 21:423-4 O '46

Role of pyrenoids in algae and of vacuoles in plastids of higher plants and in fungi. S. R. Bose. *Bot Gaz* 104:638 Je '43

Role of the epidermis in foliar organization and its relations to the minor venation. R. B. Wylie. *Am J Bot* 30:280 Ap '43

Structural composition of the sclereids in the integument of *pisum sativum* L. R. M. Reeve. *Am J Bot* 33:203-4 Mr '46

Structure and growth of the vegetative shoot apex of *garrya elliptica* Dougl. R. M. Reeve. *Am J Bot* 29:710-11 N '42

Structure of the cell walls of *aspergillus* and the theory of cellulose particles. E. S. Castle. *Am J Bot* 32:150-1 Mr '45

Studies of development in long shoots and short shoots of *ginkgo biloba* L. J. E. Gunkel and R. H. Wetmore. *Am J Bot* 33:542-3 Je '46

Studies on foliar hydration in the cotton plant. E. Phillips and T. G. Mason. *Ann Bot* ns9:333-4 O '45

Three-dimensional shape of bubbles in foam; an analysis of the rôle of surface forces in three-dimensional cell shape determination. E. B. Matzke. *Am J Bot* 33:78-80 Ja '46

Three-dimensional shapes of undifferentiated cells in the petiole of angiosperms *evecta*. N. Higinbotham. *Am J Bot* 29:857-8 D '42

Tissue responses to physiologically active substances. B. F. Thomson. *Bot R* 11:607-10 D '45

Vascular differentiation in the vegetative shoot of *linum*. K. Esau. *Am J Bot* 29:746-7; 30:255, 585-6 N '42, Mr, O '43

Volume-shape relationships in variant foams; a further study of the rôle of surface forces in three-dimensional cell shape determination. E. B. Matzke and J. Nestler. *Am J Bot* 33:144 F '46

See also

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Chromosomes (botany) | Phloem |
| Cuticle (plants) | Plastids |
| Meristems | Pollen |
| Mitochondria | Regeneration (botany) |
| Osmotic pressure in plants | Vascular bundles |
| Permeability (botany) | Xylem |

Culture

- * White, Philip Rodney. Handbook of plant tissue culture. Lancaster, Pa, Cattell '43 p228-61
- Control of culture mites by cigarette paper barriers. W. C. Snyder and H. N. Hansen. *Mycol* 38:461-2 JI '46
- Cultivation of excised stem tips of dodder in vitro. S. W. Loo. *Am J Bot* 33:299-300 Ap '46

Plant cells and tissues—Culture—Continued

Effects of certain growth regulating substances on growth correlation in lettuce seedlings. R. B. Stephenson. *Plant Physiol* 18:49-50 Ja '43

Growth and organ formation in tobacco tissue cultures. F. Skoog. *Am J Bot* 31:24 Ja '44

Growth in vitro of excised tobacco and sunflower tissue with different temperatures, hydrogen-ion concentrations and amounts of sugar. A. C. Hildebrandt and others. *Am J* 32:361 J1 '45

Plant tissue cultures. P. R. White. *Bot R* 12:526-9 N '46

Ten years of growing excised tomato roots. P. R. White. *Nature* 152:126-8 J1 31 '43

Plant chemistry. See Botanical chemistry; Plants—Chemical analysis

Plant cuttings

Analysis of the function of the leaf in the process of root formation in cuttings. J. van Overbeek and others. *Am J Bot* 33:107 F '46

Effect of nutrition and phytohormones on the rooting of vine cuttings. H. L. Pearse. *Ann Bot ns* 7:131-2 Ap '43

Experiments in rooting pines in California. N. T. Mirov. *J For* 42:203-4 Mr '44

Physiological separation of two factors necessary for the formation of roots on cuttings. J. Van Overbeek and L. E. Gregory. *Am J Bot* 32:341 Je '45

Propagation of peaches from softwood cuttings. G. W. Cochran. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 46:239-40 '45

Plant diseases. See Plants—Diseases and pests
Plant distribution. See Plants, Geographical distribution of

Plant embryology. See Botany—Embryology

Plant enzymes. See Enzymes, Plant

Plant evolution. See Plants—Evolution

Plant genetics. See Genetics (botany)

Plant hormones. See Hormones (plants)

Plant injuries. See Wounds (plants)

Plant introduction

Howard, Walter Lafayette. Luther Burbank's plant contributions. (Bul. 691) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '45 p 102-10

Kolachov, Paul John. New fields for American agriculture; papers delivered in 1941 and 1942 before the annual meetings of the Nat. farm chemurgic council and concerned with large new cash crops which should be grown by Am. farmers. (Bul. no4) Columbus, Ohio, Nat. farm chemurgic council '42 incl bibl

Plant lice

Sampson, Wilson. Generic classification of California aphids by means of first instar nymphs. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in entomology, v7, no 12) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p402 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1940

Plant lice, Jumping

Psyllids of America north of Mexico (psyllidae: homoptera) L. D. Tuthill. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 17:606-18 J1 '43

Tolerance to psyllid yellows of potato varieties as reflected in yields. M. F. Babb and others. *Am Potato J* 21:341 D '44

Plant metabolism. See Metabolism (plants)

Plant migration. See Plants—Migration

Plant morphology. See Botany—Morphology

Plant names, Scientific. See Botany—Nomenclature

Plant nutrition. See Plants—Nutrition

Plant pathology. See Plants—Diseases and pests

Plant physiology. See Botany—Physiology

Plant propagation

Note on the use of synthetic growth substances on plum rootstock layer beds. R. J. Garner and E. S. J. Hatcher. *E Mall Res Sta Rep* 1944:36 '45

See also

Grafting	Plant introduction
Plant breeding	Seeds
Plant cuttings	

Plant proteins

Chlorophyll-protein complex; species relationships in certain legumes as shown by electric mobility curves. L. S. Moyer and M. M. Fishman. *Bot Gaz* 104:454 Mr '43

Dough development and mechanical gluten dispersion in relation to amount of mixing and to the flour-water ratio. C. O. Swanson and A. C. Andrews. *Cereal Chem* 22:74-5 Ja '45

Osmotic pressure determinations with isolated protoplasmic proteins. J. Levitt. *Plant Physiol* 21:572 O '46

Plant protein concentrates in the chick ration. C. I. Draper and R. J. Evans. *Poultry Sci* 23:509 N '44

Plant quarantine. See Quarantine, Plant

Plant stems. See Stems (plants)

Plant succession

Postglacial forest succession and climate in the Oregon cascades. H. P. Hansen. *Am J Sci* 244:732-4 O '46

Post-glacial forest succession in northern New Jersey as shown by pollen records from five bogs. J. E. Potzger and J. H. Otto. *Am J Bot* 30:87 F '43

Sampson, Arthur William. Plant succession on burned chaparral lands in northern California. (Bul. 685) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '44 p 139-44

Plant tumors. See Galls (botany)

Plant virus diseases. See Virus diseases in plants

Plant viruses. See Viruses, Plant

Plant wounds. See Wounds (plants)

Plantation life

Barrow, Bennet Hilliard. Plantation life in the Florida parishes of Louisiana, 1836-1846, as reflected in the diary of Bennet H. Barrow, by Edwin Adams Davis. (Columbia univ. Stud. in the hist. of Am. agric. no9) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p445-57

Kane, Harnett Thomas. Plantation parade; the grand manner in Louisiana. N.Y., Morrow '45 p323-34

Plantation experience of Joseph and Lavinia Erwin, 1807-1836. A. P. White. *La Hist Q* 27:476-8 Ap '44

Plants

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash., D.C. '46 p277-300, 958-66

See also

Alpine flora	Forcing (plants)
Aquatic plants	Gardening
Botany	Growth (plants)
Color of plants	Hormones (plants)
Cryptogams	Paleobotany
Dormancy (plants)	Poisonous plants
Fertilization of plants	Rubber plants
Floriculture	Shrubs
Flowers	Vegetation
Forage plants	Weeds
also names of special plants, and headings beginning with the word Plant	

Absorption

See Absorption (plants)

Aeration

Effect of the root system on tomato stem growth. F. W. Went. *Plant Physiol* 18:64-5 Ja '43

See also

Soil aeration

Aluminum content

Aluminum in soils, plants, and animals. G. E. Hutchinson. *Soil Sci* 60:37-40 J1 '45

Anatomy

See Botany—Anatomy

Ascorbic acid content

Factors influencing vitamin C content of asparagus, banana, and seedlings of garden pea during growth or in storage. N. C. Thornton. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 14: 303-4 Ap '46

Plants—Continued

Assimilation

Physiology of plant growth with special reference to the concept of net assimilation rate. R. F. Williams. *Ann Bot* ns 10:71-2 Ja '46

See also

Photosynthesis

Boron content

Boron content in almond, olive and walnut trees. A. R. C. Haas. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 46:77 '45

Boron in plant life—a brief historical survey. J. W. Shive. *Soil Sci* 60:50-1 Jl '45

Boron tests and determination for soils and plants. K. C. Berger and E. Truog. *Soil Sci* 57:35-6 Ja '44

Breeding

See Plant breeding

Chemical analysis

Alkaloid accumulation in reciprocal grafts of datura stramonium with tobacco and tomato. S. M. Peacock and others. *Am J Bot* 31:466 O '44

Colorimetric method for the quantitative determination of minute amounts of tobacco-mosaic virus and for the amounts of tobacco-mosaic virus and for the differentiation between some of its strains. M. E. Lofkin and H. P. Beale. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 13:353-4 Jl '44

Comparison of certain chemical constituents of green and chlorotic macadamia leaves. P. Guest. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 42:107-8 '43

Effects of iron on chlorophyllous pigments, ascorbic acid, acidity and carbohydrates of ananas comosus (L.) Merr., supplied with nitrate or ammonium salts. C. P. Sideris and H. Y. Young. *Plant Physiol* 19:74-5 Ja '44

Electrodialysis of seeds. J. D. Nelly. *Plant Physiol* 19:31-2 Ja '44

Extraction of auxin from tomato fruit. W. P. Judkins. *Am J Bot* 32:249 My '45

Piper, Clarence Sherwood. Soil and plant analysis; a laboratory manual of methods for the examination of soils and the determination of the inorganic constituents of plants. Univ. of Adelaide '42 incl bibl

Plant analysis as a diagnostic procedure. A. Ulrich. *Soil Sci* 55:111-12 Ja '43

Plastid pigments and commercial quality in Connecticut shade tobacco. S. B. LeCompte. *Am J Bot* 33:731 N '46

Potassium content of grape leaf petioles and blades contrasted with soil analyses as an indicator of the potassium status of the plant. A. Ulrich. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 41:212 '42

Rapid extraction method for free auxin and its application in geotropic reactions of bean seedlings and sugar-cane nodes. J. Van Overbeek and others. *Bot Gaz* 106:451 Je '45

Rapid total extraction of auxin from green plant tissue. G. S. Avery and others. *Am J Bot* 32:191 Ap '45

Schopfer, William Henri. Plants and vitamins; authorized tr. by Norbert L. Noecker; foreword by W. J. Robbins. (New ser. of plant science bks, v 11) Waltham, Mass. Chronica botanica '43 incl bibl

System of analysis for plant tissue by use of plant juice. F. S. Schlenker. *Plant Physiol* 18:149-50 Ap '43

See also

Botanical chemistry

Chemical composition

Biological accumulators of aluminum. G. E. Hutchinson and A. Wollack. *Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans* 35:121-7 '43

Changes in certain water-soluble nitrogenous constituents of Burley tobacco during curing. J. R. Young and R. N. Jeffrey. *Plant Physiol* 18:447-8 Jl '43

Effect of fertilizer, soil composition, and certain climatological conditions on the calcium and phosphorus content of turnip greens. O. A. Sheets and others. *J Ag Res* 68:189-90 F 15 '44

Effects of iron on certain nitrogenous fractions of ananas comosus (L.) Merr. C. P. Sideris and H. Y. Young. *Plant Physiol* 21:92-4 Ja '46

Effects of potassium on chlorophyll acidity, ascorbic acid, and carbohydrates of ananas comosus (L.) Merr. C. P. Sideris and H. Y. Young. *Plant Physiol* 20:667-70 O '45

Hydrophytes, xerophytes and halophytes and the production of alkaloids, cyanogenetic and organic sulphur compounds. J. B. McNair. *Lloydia* 6:16-17 Mr '43

Influence of nitrogen sources in the formation of oxidized and reduced organic compounds in plants. A. V. Vladimirov. *Soil Sci* 60:274-5 O '45

Influence of supplementary calcium and magnesium fertilizers upon nutritive value of kale. A. D. Holmes and others. *Food Res* 10:406-7 S '45

Protein synthesis in plants. A. H. K. Petrie. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 18:117-18 Jl '43

Role of ether soluble organic acids in the cation-anion balance in plants. E. C. Pierce and C. O. Appleman. *Plant Physiol* 18:237-8 Ap '43

Seasonal variation in the enzyme content of eleven varieties of carrots. H. J. Morris and others. *Bot Gaz* 107:371-2 Mr '46

Soluble nitrogen fractions of potato tubers; the amides. F. C. Steward and H. E. Street. *Plant Physiol* 21:189-93 Ap '46

Some comparisons of chemical ontogeny with chemical phylogeny in vascular plants. J. B. McNair. *Lloydia* 8:168-9 S '45

Utilization of nitrates by the coffee plant under different sunlight intensities. T. Tanada. *J Ag Res* 72:256-8 Ap 1 '46

See also

Leaves—Chemical composition Plants—Boron [fluorine, etc] content

Classification

See Botany—Classification

Color

See Color of plants

Conduction

See Plants—Translocation

Disease and pest resistance

Breeding for disease resistance in wheat, oats, barley and flax. E. R. Ausemus. *Bot R* 9:249-60 Ap '43

Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on the toxicity to colletotrichum circinans (Berk.) Vogl. of some carboxylic acids, phenols, and crucifer extracts. F. G. Smith and others. *Am J Bot* 33:355-6 My '46

Types of defensive reactions in plants. E. Gäumann. *Phyt* 36:632-3 Ag '46

Diseases and pests

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Books on plant diseases and pests: 1939-1945. W. C. Moore. *Brit Bk N* 72:249-53 Jl '46 bibliog article

Control of plant diseases by use of inorganic soil amendments. R. H. Daines. *Soil Sci* 61:64-6 Ja '46

Destructive plant diseases not yet established in North America. N. R. Hunt. *Bot R* 12:620-7'D '46

Dispersion of small organisms; distance dispersion rates of bacteria, spores, seeds, pollen, and insects; incidence rates of diseases and injuries. D. O. Wolfenbarger. *Am Midl Nat* 35:139-48 Ja '46

Effects of certain nutrient treatments upon the resistance of cotton to fusarium vasinfectum. W. B. Albert. *Phyt* 36:715-16 S '46

Environmental factors affecting downy mildew of cabbage. M. W. Felton and J. C. Walker. *J Ag Res* 72:80-1 Ja 15 '46

Estructura anatómica de flocecidias neotrópicas. C. A. Lizer y Trelles and C. C. Molle. *Lilloa* 11 pt 1:183-7 '45

Evidence of nonspecific transmission of California aster-yellow virus by leafhoppers. H. H. P. Severin. *Hilgardia* 17:51-3 O '45

Plants—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Guba, Emil Frederick. Carnation wilt diseases and their control. (Bul. no427) Amherst, Mass. Agric. exp. station '45 p61-4
 Heald, Frederick DeForest. Introduction to plant pathology. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill pub. in the agricultural sciences) N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England. The bureau '46 p221-33

Inoculation experiments with *Pseudomonas ribicola*. G. W. Bohn and J. C. Maloit. Phyt 35:1016 D '45

Insect resistance of plants in relation to insect physiology and habits. R. H. Painter. Am Soc Agron J 35:732 Ag '43

Parasitism of *Xanthomonas translucens* (J. J. and R.) Dowson on grasses and cereals. J. E. Wallin. Iowa St Coll J Sci 20:192-3 Ja '46

Pathogenic and physiogenic damping-off. W. S. Beach. Soil Sci 61:45-6 Ja '46

Preventing plant disease introduction. W. A. McCubbin. Bot R 12:136-9 F '46

Pseudomonas aeruginosa; its role as a plant pathogen. R. P. Elrod and A. C. Braun. J Bact 44:643-4 D '42

Scab of cinchona in South America caused by *elaeosphaera*. A. E. Jenkins. Wash Acad Sci J 35:351-2 N 15 '45

Smooth patch, a bark disease of oak. E. D. Lair. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 62:220 D '46

Soil management and plant nutrition in relation to disease development. J. C. Walker. Soil Sci 61:53-4 Ja '46

Some aspects of the aerial dissemination of spores, with special reference to conidia of *Sclerotinia laxa*. E. E. Wilson and G. A. Baker. J Ag Res 72:326-7 My 1 '46

Some features of the spread of plant diseases by air-borne and insect-borne inoculum. E. E. Wilson and G. A. Baker. Phyt 36:431-2 Je '46

Some uses of statistics in plant pathology. F. Wilcoxon. Biometrics Bul 1:44-5 Ag '45

Studies on *Pythium aphanidermatum* (Edson) Fitz. in China. T. F. Yu and others. Lingnan Sci J 21:60-1 '45

See also

Anthraxnose	Mosaic disease
Birds, Injurious and beneficial	Quarantine, Plant
Chlorosis (botany)	Root rot
Damping-off disease	Rusts
Deficiency diseases in plants	Seeds as carriers of plant diseases
Fungi in agriculture	Smuts
Galls (botany)	Soils and plant diseases
Insects, Injurious and beneficial	Virus diseases in plants
Insects as carriers of plant diseases	Wilt diseases
Mildew	Wounds (plants)

also subhead Diseases and pests under names of plants, e.g. Trees—Diseases and pests

Dry matter content

Food content of forage crops as influenced by the time of day at which they are cut. O. F. Curtis. Am Soc Agron J 36:416 My '44

Ecology

See Botany—Ecology

Embryology

See Botany—Embryology

Evolution

Studies in the comparative morphology of the algae. F. E. Fritsch. Ann Bot ns6:410-12, 558-63; 7:85-7; 9:27-9 JI '42-Ja '43, Ja '45

Telome theory and the origin of the stamen. C. L. Wilson. Am J Bot 29:764 N '42

See also

Phylogeny (botany)
 Recapitulation theory

Exudation

Influence of guttation fluid on pesticides. L. C. Curtis. Phyt 34:205 F '44

Fluorine content

Fluorine in soils, plants, and animals. H. H. Mitchell and M. Edman. Soil Sci 60:87-9 JI '45

Growth

See Growth (plants)

Hardiness

Method for determining the relative cold hardiness of dormant peach fruit buds. E. M. Meader and others. J Ag Res 70:300-2 My 1 '45

Some factors affecting the survival of artificially frozen fruit buds of peach. D. H. Scott and F. P. Cullinan. J Ag Res 73:234-6 S 15 '46

Hybridization

See Hybridization, Vegetable

Injuries

See Wounds (plants)

Iron content

Iron in leaves. J. P. Bennett. Soil Sci 60:104-5 Ag '45

Iron in the leaves and chloroplasts of some plants in relation to other chlorophyll content. L. Jacobson. Plant Physiol 20:244-5 Ap '45

Manganese content

Role of manganese in agriculture. J. S. McHargue. Soil Sci 60:117-18 Ag '45

Metabolism

See Metabolism (plants)

Migration

Postglacial migration of five forest genera. P. B. Sears. Am J Bot 29:690-1 O '42

Mineral content

Biological accumulators of aluminum. G. E. Hutchinson and A. Wollack. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 35:121-7 '43

Chlorosis and necrosis of tung leaves associated with low potassium content. M. Drosdoff and J. H. Painter. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 41:51 '42

Cobalt and nickel in soils and plants. R. L. Mitchell. Soil Sci 60:69-70 JI '45

Effect of heavy mulch in an apple orchard upon several soil constituents and the mineral content of foliage and fruit. I. W. Wander and J. H. Gourley. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 42:6 '43

Effect of mineral supply on the mineral concentration and nutritional quality of plants. K. C. Beeson. Bot R 12:449-55 JI '46

Leaf analysis in estimating the potassium, magnesium, and nitrogen needs of fruit trees. D. Boynton and O. C. Compton. Soil Sci 59:350-1 My '45

Leaf composition in relation to the mineral nutrition of tung trees. M. Drosdoff. Soil Sci 57:290-1 Ap '44

Mikroelement och bistsjukdomar hos odlade växter. K. Lundblad. Lantbruksakad Tids 84:485-8 '45

Minor elements and vitamin content of plants. K. C. Hamner. Soil Sci 60:170-1 Ag '45

Minor elements in plants, and some accumulator plants. W. O. Robinson and G. Edgington. Soil Sci 60:26-8 JI '45

Nutrient interrelations in lime-induced chlorosis. R. C. Lindner and C. P. Harley. Plant Physiol 19:437-9 JI '44

Potassium absorption by plants as affected by cationic relationships. W. H. Pierre and C. A. Bower. Soil Sci 55:33-6 Ja '43

Present status of diagnosis of mineral requirements of plants by means of leaf analysis. W. Thomas. Soil Sci 59:371-4 My '45

Relation of corn yields to nutrient balance as revealed by leaf analysis. E. H. Tyner and J. R. Webb. Am Soc Agron J 38:183-5 F '46

Silicon absorption by rye and sunflower. R. T. Whittenberger. Am J Bot 32:548-9 N '45
 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

Studies in the diagnosis of mineral deficiency. D. W. Goodall. J Pomol 20:140; 21:101-2 O '43, Ap '45

Plants—Mineral content—*Continued*

- Studies on the partition of the mineral elements in the cotton plant. T. G. Mason and E. Phillis. *Ann Bot* ns9:343-4 O '45
- Sugar movement to roots, mineral uptake, and the growth cycle of the cotton plant. F. M. Eaton and H. E. Joham. *Plant Physiol* 19:517-18 JI '44

Morphology

See Botany—Morphology

Nitrogen content

- Effect of boron in the substrate on the rate of nitrate absorption and on nitrogen distribution in nasturtium. G. B. Briggs. *Plant Physiol* 18:430-2 JI '43
- Effects of iron on certain nitrogenous fractions of ananas comosus (L.). Merr. C. P. Sideris and H. Y. Young. *Plant Physiol* 21:92-4 Ja '46
- Soluble nitrogen fractions of potato tubers; the amides. F. C. Steward and H. E. Street. *Plant Physiol* 21:189-93 Ap '46
- Wilson, James Kenneth. Nitrous acid and the loss of nitrogen. (Memoir 253) Ithaca, N.Y., State agric. exp. station '43 p29-36

Nomenclature

See Botany—Nomenclature

Nutrition

- * American potash institute, incorporated. List of references to boron literature. (B23-34) Wash, D.C., The institute '42-46 12v processed
- * Chilean nitrate educational bureau, incorporated. Bibliography of references to the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition; 4th[-6th] supplement. Wilmington, N.C. Agric. exp. station, Soil res. laboratory '43-45 3v
- Effect of limestone and fertilizer treatments upon the growth and composition of spinach. F. T. Tremby and S. C. Vandecaveye. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 9:177-8 '44
- Effects of nutrient-solution concentration on the growth of *marchantia polymorpha*. P. D. Voth. *Bot Gaz* 104:600-1 Je '43
- Effects of potassium on the nitrogenous constituents of ananas comosus (L.) Merr. C. P. Sideris and H. Y. Young. *Plant Physiol* 21:230-2 Ap '46
- Growing plants in sand cultures for experimental work. W. R. Robbins. *Soil Sci* 62: 19-22 JI '46
- Growth and nutrient responses of Little Turkish tobacco to long and short photoperiods. R. A. Dennison. *Plant Physiol* 20: 197-9 JI '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1942
- Growth responses of barley seedlings in relation to potassium and sodium nutrition. W. R. Mullison and E. Mullison. *Plant Physiol* 17:643-4 O '42
- Hoagland, Dennis Robert. Lectures on the inorganic nutrition of plants. (New ser. of plant science bks, v 14) Waltham, Mass, Chronica botanica '44 incl bibl
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p 176-85
- Importance of oxygen in the nutrient substrate for plants—relation of the nitrate ion to respiration. S. G. Gilbert and J. W. Shive. *Soil Sci* 59:460 Je '45
- Influence of hydrogen ion concentration on the growth of higher plants under controlled conditions. D. I. Arnon and C. M. Johnson. *Plant Physiol* 17:539 O '42
- Mikroelement och bistsjukdomar hos odlade växter. K. Lundblad. *Lantbruksakad Tids* 84:485-8 '45
- Mineral nutrients in peanut plant growth. L. Burkhardt and E. R. Collins. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:280 '41
- Misconceptions relative to the method of foliar diagnosis. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 44:361 '44
- Plant nutrition in relation to disease development. J. C. Walker and others. *Am J Bot* 32:320; 33:264 Je '45, Ap '46

- Potato fertilization and nutrition studies in 1942[-1943] O. Smith. *Am Potato J* 21:46-8, 353-5 F, D '44
- Response of burley tobacco varieties to ionic forms of nitrogen. E. T. McEvoy. *Sci Ag* 26:653 D '46
- Soil management and plant nutrition in relation to disease development. J. C. Walker. *Soil Sci* 61:53-4 Ja '46

See also

Deficiency diseases in Fertilizers and manures
Plants
Photosynthesis

Oil and fat content

- Enzymatic and vitagen properties of unsaturated fats as they influence the differentiation of certain plant tissues. D. S. Van Fleet. *Am J Bot* 30:685 N '43
- Factors influencing the volatile oil content of the peel of immature and mature oranges. E. T. Bartholomew and W. B. Sinclair. *Plant Physiol* 21:330-1 JI '46
- Observations sur la culture et la sélection de quelques plants oléagineux. J. Bustarret and P. Jonard. *Ann Agron* 14:96-7 Ja '44
- Plant fats in relation to environment and evolution. J. B. McNair. *Bot R* 11:54-9 Ja '45
- Process of oil formation and accumulation in the macadamia. W. W. Jones and L. Shaw. *Plant Physiol* 18:6-7 Ja '43

Pathology

See Plants—Diseases and pests

Physiology

See Botany—Physiology

Potassium content

- Potassium response of various crops on a high-lime soil in relation to their contents of potassium, calcium, magnesium, and sodium. C. A. Bower and W. H. Pierre. *Am Soc Agron J* 35:614 JI '44

Propagation

See Plant propagation

Protein content

See Plant proteins

Reproduction

- Instability of the mating type alleles in saccharomyces. C. C. Lindegren and G. Lindegren. *Mo Bot Gard Ann* 31:211-12 Ap '44
- Origin of multiple macrogametophytes in *poa pratensis*. E. L. Nielsen. *Bot Gaz* 108:50 S '46
- Reproduction and pollination studies on guayule, *parthenium argentatum* Gray and *P. incanum* H.B.K. L. Powers and R. C. Rollins. *Am Soc Agron J* 37:112 F '45
- Sexual plants with high chromosome number from an individual plant selection in a natural population of guayule and mariola. E. J. Gardner. *Genetics* 31:123-4 Mr '46

See also

Apogamy
Fertilization of plants
Parthenocarp
Parthenogenesis (plants)
Plants, Sex in
Spores

Respiration

- * Radiation and plant respiration. R. L. Weintraub. *Bot R* 10:445-59 JI '44
- Effect of inhibitors on the respiration and storage of cottonseed. A. M. Altschul and others. *Plant Physiol* 21:586-7 O '46
- Effect of oxygen concentration on respiration of the fuerte avocado fruit. J. B. Biale. *Am J Bot* 33:373 My '46
- Effects of iron deficiency on respiration of sunflower plants. P. R. Glenister. *Bot Gaz* 106:40 S '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943
- Gas content of plant tissue and respiration measurements. F. E. Denny. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 14:275-6 Ap '46
- Influence of oxygen tension on respiration, fermentation, and growth in wheat and rice. D. L. Taylor. *Am J Bot* 29:737-8 N '42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Plants—Respiration—Continued

- Influence of some respiratory inhibitors and intermediates on growth and respiration of excised tomato roots. J. H. M. Henderson and J. F. Stauffer. *Am J Bot* 31:535 O '44
- Influence of some respiratory inhibitors and intermediates on respiration and salt accumulation of excised barley roots. L. Machlis. *Am J Bot* 31:191-2 Mr '44
- Influence of submersion of the roots on transpiration, apparent photosynthesis, and respiration of young apple trees. N. F. Childers and D. G. White. *Plant Physiol* 17:617-18 O '42
- Measurements of the volatile production of apples. F. W. Southwick. *J Ag Res* 71:293-5 O 1 '45
- Polar distribution of respiratory rate in the onion root tip. L. J. Berry and M. J. Brock. *Plant Physiol* 21:548-9 O '46
- Relation of anaerobic to aerobic respiration in some storage organs with special reference to the Pasteur effect in higher plants. C. O. Appleman and R. G. Brown. *Am J Bot* 33:180-1 Mr '46
- Relation of the production of an active emanation to respiration in the avocado fruit. H. K. Pratt and J. B. Biale. *Plant Physiol* 19:527-8 J1 '44
- Respiration. W. Stiles. *Bot R* 12:201-4 Mr '46
- Respiration and cell division in plants; oxygen consumption and cell division in the leaves of *ligustrum lucidum* and *hedera helix*. A. V. Beatty. *Am J Bot* 33:143 F '46
- Respiration and germination studies of seeds in moist storage. L. V. Barton. *N Y Acad Sci Ann* 46 no4:204 '45
- Respiration of citrus fruits after harvest. M. H. Haller and others. *J Ag Res* 71:358-9 O 15 '45
- Respiration of cottonseed. M. L. Karon and A. M. Altschul. *Plant Physiol* 21:521 O '46
- Respiratory activity and duration of life of apples gathered at different stages of development and subsequently maintained at a constant temperature. F. Kidd and C. West. *Plant Physiol* 20:502-4 O '45
- Studies in germination and seedling growth; water content, gaseous exchange, and dry weight of attached and isolated embryos of barley. R. Brown. *Ann Bot* ns7:112-13 Ja '43
- Variation in the rate of respiration of a germinating seed. C. V. Krishna Iyengar. *Indian Bot Soc J* 23:20 F '44
- Weintraub, Robert Louis, and Johnston, Earl Steinfeld. Influence of light and of carbon dioxide on the respiration of etiolated barley seedlings. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 104, no4) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '44 p 15-16

Selenium content

- Influence of plant extracts, proteins, and amino acids on the accumulation of selenium in plants. S. F. Trelease and S. S. Greenfield. *Am J Bot* 31:637-8 D '44
- Selenium accumulation by corn as influenced by plant extracts. S. F. Trelease and A. A. Di Somma. *Am J Bot* 31:550 N '44

Soilless culture

- Growing plants in sand cultures for experimental work. W. R. Robbins. *Soil Sci* 62:19-22 J1 '46
- Large-scale soilless culture for plant research. O. W. Davidson. *Soil Sci* 62:85-6 J1 '46
- Phillips, A. H. Science of soilless culture; an advanced sequel to Gardening without soil. London, Pearson '43 p 114-15
- Use of hydroponics in the practice of forestry. R. V. Olson. *J For* 42:268 Ap '44
- Withrow, Robert Bruce, and others. Nutrient solution culture of greenhouse crops. (Circ. no277) Lafayette, Ind. Agric. exp. station '42 p27

Sugar content

- Sugars in the root of the carrot. G. L. Rygg. *Plant Physiol* 20:49-50 Ja '45

Sulfur content

- Photometric estimation of volatile sulfur in onions as a criterion of pungency. H. B. Currier. *Food Res* 10:185-6 My '45
- Radioautographs showing the distribution of sulphur in wheat. B. F. Harrison and others. *Plant Physiol* 19:256-7 Ap '44
- Study of the sulphur metabolism of wheat, barley and corn using radioactive sulphur. M. D. Thomas and others. *Plant Physiol* 19:244 Ap '44

Translocation

- Composition of fruits and phloem exudate of cucurbits. A. S. Crafts and O. A. Lorenz. *Plant Physiol* 19:335-7 Ap '44
- Concentration gradients in plant exudates with reference to the mechanism of translocation. M. A. Tingley. *Am J Bot* 31:38 Ja '44
- Growth and phosphorus accumulation in cotton flowers as affected by meiosis and fertilization. O. Biddulph and D. H. Brown. *Am J Bot* 32:187-8 Ap '45
- Metabolic activities of roots and their bearing on the relation of upward movement of salts and water in plants. T. C. Broyer and D. R. Hoagland. *Am J Bot* 30:273 Ap '43
- Movement of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid stimulus and its relation to the translocation of organic food materials in plants. J. W. Mitchell and J. W. Brown. *Bot Gaz* 107:407 Mr '46
- Oenothera or multiple translocation method of establishing homozygous lines. C. R. Burnham. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:707 Ag '46
- Polar and apolar transport of auxin in woody stems. J. Oserkowsky. *Am J Bot* 29:865-6 D '42
- Preliminary observations on the translocation of synthetic growth substances. M. G. Ferri. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 14:67-8 O '45
- Streaming movements of solutions in plants. D. T. MacDougal. *Am J Bot* 33:328 My '46
- Supply of water to transpiring leaves. L. G. G. Warne. *Am J Bot* 29:883-4 D '42
- Translocation of radiophosphorus in the phloem of the cotton plant. O. Biddulph and J. Markle. *Am J Bot* 31:70 F '44
- Use of radioactive phosphorus in translocation studies. R. N. Colwell. *Am J Bot* 29:806-7 D '42
- Use of the C¹³ isotope as a tracer for transport studies in plants. G. S. Rabideau and G. O. Burr. *Am J Bot* 32:356 J1 '45

Transpiration

- Apparent photosynthesis and transpiration of pecan leaves treated with Bordeaux mixture and lead arsenate. A. J. Loustalot. *J Ag Res* 68:19 Ja '44
- Comparative transpiration rates of peaches and citrus. R. F. Cain. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 40:82-3 '42
- Correlation between internal surface and transpiration rate in mesomorphic and xeromorphic leaves grown under artificial light. F. M. Turrell. *Bot Gaz* 105:424-5 Je '44
- Evaluation of foliage injury and water loss in connection with use of wax and oil emulsions. C. L. Comar and C. G. Barr. *Plant Physiol* 19:103-4 Ja '44
- Food content of forage crops as influenced by the time of day at which they are cut. O. F. Curtis. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:416 My '44
- Influence of soil moisture conditions on apparent photosynthesis and transpiration of pecan leaves. A. J. Loustalot. *J Ag Res* 71:532 D 15 '45
- Martin, Emmett Virgil. Studies of evaporation and transpiration under controlled conditions. (Pub. 550) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '43 p47-8 processed
- Physical characters of the skin in relation to apple fruit transpiration. S. A. Pieniazek. *Plant Physiol* 19:536 J1 '44
- Supply of water to transpiring leaves. L. G. G. Warne. *Am J Bot* 29:883-4 D '42
- Water relations of pocomsin or bog shrubs. M. G. Caghey. *Plant Physiol* 20:687-9 O '45

Plants—Continued

Vitamin content

- Ascorbic acid, carotene, chlorophyll, riboflavin, and water content of summer squashes. A. D. Holmes and others. Food Res 10:495-6 N '45
- Carotene and ascorbic acid concentration of vegetable varieties. L. P. Pepkowitz and others. Plant Physiol 19:625-6 O '44
- Carotene and citrin content of peas as influenced by chemical treatment. T. Lo. Food Res 10:311 JI '45
- Carotene content of the corn plant. J. W. Porter and others. J Ag Res 72:187 Mr 1 '46
- Effect of fertilizer and environment on the ascorbic acid content of turnip greens. R. Reder and others. J Ag Res 66:386-8 My 15 '43
- Effect of maturity on the vitamin content of green snap beans. A. D. Hibbard and L. M. Flynn. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 46:354 '45
- Enzymatic and vitagen properties of unsaturated fats as they influence the differentiation of certain plant tissues. D. S. Van Fleet. Am J Bot 30:685 N '43
- Influence of supplementary calcium and magnesium fertilizers upon nutritive value of kale. A. D. Holmes and others. Food Res 10:406-7 S '45
- Minor elements and vitamin content of plants. K. C. Hamner. Soil Sci 60:170-1 Ag '45
- Relation of environmental and hereditary factors to ascorbic acid in cabbage. F. G. Smith and J. C. Walker. Am J Bot 33:129 F '46
- Role of ascorbic acid in plant nutrition. G. H. Carroll. Bot R 9:46-8 Ja '43
- Stock-scion relationships in tomatoes. K. S. Wilson and C. L. Withner. Am J Bot 33:801 D '46
- Vitamin content of some mature and germinated legume seeds. P. R. Burkholder and I. McVeigh. Plant Physiol 20:305-6 Ap '45

Wounds

See Wounds (plants)

Plants, Carbohydrates in

- Amylases and carbohydrates in developing maize endosperm. L. Bernstein. Am J Bot 30:526 JI '43
- Analysis of levulins, inulin, and monosaccharides in guayule. H. P. Traub and M. C. Slattery. Bot Gaz 108:298-9 D '46
- Concurrency of carbohydrate formation and carbon dioxide absorption during photosynthesis in sunflower leaves. J. H. C. Smith. Plant Physiol 19:402-3 JI '44
- Effect of light intensity, nitrogen supply, and fruiting on carbohydrate utilization by the cotton plant. F. M. Eaton and N. E. Rigler. Plant Physiol 20:409-11 JI '45
- Effect of moisture stress on nursery-grown guayule with reference to changes in reserve carbohydrates. H. P. Traub and others. Am J Bot 33:705 N '46
- Growth and carbohydrate responses of agropyron smithii and bouteloua gracilis to changes in nitrogen supply. H. M. Benedict and G. B. Brown. Plant Physiol 19:493-4 JI '44
- Investigations on rubber-bearing plants; carbohydrates in the roots of taraxacum kok-saghyz Rod. P. R. Gorham. Can J Res 24:52-3 Ap '46
- Reserve food storage in shortleaf pine in relation to little-leaf disease. G. H. Hep-ting. Phyt 35:119 F '45
- Starch and sugars of vitis vinifera. A. J. Winkler and W. O. Williams. Plant Physiol 20:430-2 JI '45

Plants, Cultivated

See also

- Flowers
Plants, Edible

Plants, Edible

- Fernald, Merritt Lyndon, and Kinsey, Alfred Charles. Edible wild plants of eastern North America. (Harvard univ. Gray herbarium. Special pub) Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y. Idlewild '43 p415-22

- Origins of some East African food plants. P. J. Greenway. E African Ag J 11:62-3 JI '45

Plants, Effect of acenaphthene on

- Mutation in certain phytopathogenic bacteria induced by acenaphthene. P. A. Ark. J Bact 51:701 Je '46

Plants, Effect of aluminum on

- Internal precipitation of phosphorus in relation to aluminum toxicity. K. E. Wright. Plant Physiol 18:711-12 O '43

Plants, Effect of ammonium on

- Holley, Kirk Theron, and Dulin, T. G. Study of ammonia and nitrate nitrogen for cotton. (Bul. 229) Experiment, Ga. Agric. exp. station '43 p52-4

Plants, Effect of boron on

- * American potash institute, incorporated. List of references to boron literature. (B23-34) Wash. D.C. The institute '42-46 12v processed
- * Dennis, A. C. and Dennis, R. W. G. Boron and plant life; developments in agric. and horticulture, 1940-42. (V5) London, Boron agric. bur. '43 p33-8
- Boron content of certain forage and vegetable crops. R. I. Munsell and B. A. Brown. Am Soc Agron J 35:408 My '43
- Boron deficiency in beets as correlated with yields and available boron. K. C. Berger and E. Truog. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 36:425 '44
- Boron deficiency in garden and sugar beet. J. C. Walker and others. J Ag Res 66:122-3 F 1 '43
- Boron deficiency in pear trees. J. R. Kienholz. Phyt 32:1086 D '42
- Boron in agriculture. E. M. Kitchen. Better Crops 26:39-40 N '42; Same. Am Fert 98:24, 26 Ja 2 '43
- Boron in citrus trees. A. R. C. Haas. Plant Physiol 20:341-3 JI '45
- Boron nutrition of the grape. L. E. Scott. Soil Sci 57:65 Ja '44
- Breckenbach, Joseph Riley. Functional relationships between boron and various anions in the nutrition of the tomato. (Bul. 395) Gainesville, Fla. Agric. exp. station '44 p26
- Calcium-boron balance in plants as related to boron needs. H. E. Jones and G. D. Scarseth. Soil Sci 57:23-4 Ja '44
- Chemical and biological studies on aqueous solutions of boric acid and of calcium, sodium, and potassium metaborates. W. E. Colwell and R. W. Cummings. Soil Sci 57:49 Ja '44
- Deficiency, toxicity, and accumulation of boron in plants. F. M. Eaton. J Ag Res 69:277 S 15 '44
- Dunklee, D. E. and Midgley, Alvin Rees. Need and use of boron for alfalfa. (Bul. 501) Burlington, Vt. Agric. exp. station '43 p23-4
- Effect of boron deficiency on the histology of garden beet and cabbage. J. P. Jolivet and J. C. Walker. J Ag Res 66:181-2 F 15 '43
- Effect of boron in the substrate on the rate of nitrate absorption and on nitrogen distribution in nasturtium. G. B. Briggs. Plant Physiol 18:430-2 JI '43
- Effects of various concentrations of boron on the development of taraxacum kok-saghyz in sand culture. B. S. Meyer. Am J Bot 33:208-9 Mr '46
- Growth, rubber storage, and seed production by guayule as affected by boron supply. J. W. Mitchell and others. Bot Gaz 106:157 D '44
- Importance of borax in legume seed production in the South. J. R. Piland and others. Soil Sci 57:84 Ja '44
- Nutrition of brassica and potatoes. F. B. Chandler. Soil Sci 57:73 Ja '44
- Potassium-boron and calcium-boron relationships in plant nutrition. E. Reeve and J. W. Shive. Soil Sci 57:13-14 Ja '44
- Some effects of boron supply on the chemical composition of tomato leaflets. R. Q. Parks and others. Plant Physiol 19:416-19 JI '44
- Storage quality of apples in relation to soil applications of boron. M. H. Haller and L. P. Batjer. J Ag Res 73:252-3 S 15 '46

Plants, Effect of boron on—Continued

Studies in the minor element nutrition of vegetable crop plants. R. H. White-Stevens and P. H. Wessels. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:921 N '44

Plants, Effect of calcium on

Hampton, Herbert Elwood, and Albrecht, William Albert. Nitrogen fixation, composition and growth of soybeans in relation to variable amounts of potassium and calcium. (Res. bul. 381) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '44 p35-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1943

Plants, Effect of carbon dioxide on

Effect of carbon dioxide on absorption of water and nutrients by roots. H.-T. Chang and W. E. Loomis. *Plant Physiol* 20:231-2 Ap '45

Effect of various oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations on cotton root development. O. A. Leonard and J. A. Pinckard. *Plant Physiol* 21:35-6 Ja '46

Weintraub, Robert Louis, and Johnston, Earl Steinfeld. Influence of light and of carbon dioxide on the respiration of etiolated barley seedlings. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 104, no4) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '44 p 15-16

Plants, Effect of chemicals on

Effect of algastatic agents on marchantia. P. D. Voth. *Bot Gaz* 106:482-3 Je '45

Effect of various agents on the structural viscosity of elodea protoplasm. H. T. Northen. *Plant Physiol* 21:153-4 Ap '46

Growth of tomato roots as influenced by oxygen in the nutrient solution. L. C. Erickson. *Am J Bot* 33:560-1 Je '46

Stiles, Walter. Trace elements in plants and animals. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p 156-78

See also

Growth promoting substances (plants) Plants, Effect of boron [colchicine, etc] on

Plants, Effect of chlorine on

Influence of chlorine on plants. A. R. C. Haas. *Soil Sci* 60:58-61 Jl '45

Plants, Effect of climate on

Influence of seasonal conditions on oil formation and changes in the iodine number during growth of flaxseed. E. P. Painter and others. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:213 Mr '44

Plants, Effect of colchicine on

Colchicine and X-rays in the treatment of plant and animal overgrowths. M. Levine. *Bot R* 11:174-80 Mr '45

Induced polyploid, periclinal chimeras in *solanum tuberosum*. R. E. Baker. *Am J Bot* 30:195 Mr '43

Mechanism of colchicine-induced cytohistological changes in cranberry. H. Dermen. *Am J Bot* 32:394 Jl '45

Mutation in certain phytopathogenic bacteria induced by acenaphthene. P. A. Ark. *J Bact* 51:701 Je '46

Nota acerca de acción da colquicina sobre o centrômero. D. de Castro. *Agron Lusitana* 4:69-70 '42

Some experiments on c-mitotic reactions within chlorophyceae and phaeophyceae. A. Leván and T. Levring. *Hereditas* 28 no3-4: 407-8 '42

Studies on induced heteroploids of *nicotiana*. H. H. Smith. *Am J Bot* 30:129-30 F '43

Plants, Effect of copper on

Copper and plant growth. A. L. Sommer. *Soil Sci* 60:77-9 Jl '45

Copper deficiency in tomatoes. L. F. Bailey and J. S. McHargue. *Am J Bot* 30:563 O '43

Plants, Effect of drought on

Determination of soil drought resistance in grass seedlings. D. F. McAlister. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:335 Ap '44

Drought resistance in range and pasture grasses. O. Julander. *Plant Physiol* 20:596-9 O '45

Effect of moisture stress on nursery-grown guayule with reference to changes in reserve carbohydrates. H. P. Traub and others. *Am J Bot* 33:705 N '46

Relationship of dissociation of cellular proteins by incipient drought to physiological processes. H. T. Northen. *Bot Gaz* 104:434-5 Mr '43

Study of the roots of *bromus inermis* in relation to drought resistance. C. W. Cook. *Ecol* 24:182 Ap '43

Plants, Effect of electricity on

Electrodialysis of seeds. J. D. Nelly. *Plant Physiol* 19:31-2 Ja '44

Plants, Effect of gases on

Absorption of hydrocyanic acid by Valencia-orange fruits and leaves fumigated at atmospheric pressure and at partial vacuum. E. T. Bartholomew and others. *Plant Physiol* 20:77-8 Ja '45

Carbon dioxide storage; influence of carbon dioxide, oxygen, and ethylene on the vitamin C content of ripening bananas. N. C. Thornton. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 13:219 O '43

Measurement of small concentrations of ethylene and automobile exhaust gases and their relation to lemon storage. P. W. Rohrbaugh. *Plant Physiol* 18:88-9 Ja '43

Plants, Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on

Influence of hydrogen ion concentration on the growth of higher plants under controlled conditions. D. I. Arnon and C. M. Johnson. *Plant Physiol* 17:539 O '42

McGeorge, William Thomas. Acidulated fertilizers for Arizona soils. (Tech. bul. 101) Tucson, Ariz. Agric. exp. station '43 p254-6

Plants, Effect of iron on

Iron and manganese in relation to plant growth and its importance in Puerto Rico. E. F. Hopkins and others. *Puerto Rico Univ J Ag* 28:100-1 Ap '44

Nutrient interrelations in lime-induced chlorosis. R. C. Lindner and C. P. Harley. *Plant Physiol* 19:437-9 Jl '44

Plants, Effect of light on

* Radiation and plant respiration. R. L. Weintraub. *Bot R* 10:445-59 Jl '44

Action spectrum for the photoperiodic control of floral initiation of short-day plants. M. W. Parker and others. *Bot Gaz* 108:25-6 S '46

Allard, Harry Ardell, and Zaumeyer, William John. Responses of beans (*phaseolus*) and other legumes to length of day. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no867) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p23-4

Correlation between internal surface and transpiration rate in mesomorphic and xeromorphic leaves grown under artificial light. F. M. Turrell. *Bot Gaz* 105:424-5 Je '44

Dependence of the quantum yield of *chlorella* photosynthesis on wave length of light. R. Emerson and C. M. Lewis. *Am J Bot* 30:178 Mr '43

Dunlap, Albert Atkinson. Fruiting and shedding of cotton in relation to light and other limiting factors. (Bul. no677) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '45 p 103-4

Effect of daylength on growth and reproduction of the cucumber. L. L. Danielson. *Plant Physiol* 19:647-8 O '44

Effect of light on the electrical polarity and the rate of elongation of the *avena* coleoptile. A. R. Schrank. *Plant Physiol* 21: 475 O '46

Effect of photoperiod on rice varieties grown in the field. H. M. Beachell. *J Ag Res* 66: 340 My 1 '43

Effect of reduced light intensity on the aerial and subterranean parts of the European bindweed. A. L. Bakke and W. G. Gaessler. *Plant Physiol* 20:255-7 Ap '45

Effect of solar radiation intensity on the vegetative growth and yield of coffee. J. G. Arrillaga and L. A. Gómez. *Puerto Rico Univ J Ag* 26:90 O '42

Effect of top environment and flowering upon top-root ratios. *Plant Physiol* 21:344 Jl '46

Effects of controlled shading upon the development of leaf structure in two deciduous tree species. I. T. Isanogle. *Ecol* 25: 412-13 O '44

Effects of shade upon coniferous seedlings grown in nutrient solutions. F. S. Baker. *J For* 43:434-5 Je '45

Plants, Effect of light on—Continued

- Environmental factors and their control in plant experiments. M. W. Parker. *Soil Sci* 62:119 J1 '46
- Growth and development in range grasses. C. E. Olmsted. *Bot Gaz* 106:73-4 S '44
- Influence of photoperiod on the time of flower primordia differentiation in the perfection pimiento (*Capsicum frutescens* L.). H. L. Cochran. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 40:497 '42
- Light and pigment development in the kidney bean. R. A. Whitmore. *Plant Physiol* 19:578 O '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1944
- Light and the elongation of the mesocotyl in corn. L. H. Flint. *Plant Physiol* 19:543 J1 '44
- Light as an ecological factor and its measurement. H. L. Shirley. *Bot R* 11:524-32 N '45
- Photoperiodic after effects in ipomoea. V. A. Greulach. *Ohio J Sci* 43:72-3 Mr '43
- Photoperiodicity of *baeria chrysostoma*. E. Sivori and F. W. Went. *Bot Gaz* 105:329 Mr '44
- Photoperiodism and sex in *zea mays*. R. S. Choudri and R. Krishnan. *Indian Acad Sci Proc* 23:78 F '46
- Post, Kenneth. Effects of daylength and temperature on growth and flowering of some florist crops. (Bul. 787) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '42 p68-70
- Relation between light intensity and rate of photosynthesis of loblolly pine and certain hardwoods. P. J. Kramer and J. P. Decker. *Plant Physiol* 19:357-8 Ap '44
- Relation of light to growth of plants. H. F. Thut and W. E. Loomis. *Plant Physiol* 19:128-30 Ja '44
- Reproduction of upland conifers in the Lake states as effected by root competition and light. H. L. Shirley. *Am Midl Nat* 33:610-12 My '45
- Some chemical changes associated with the transition from vegetative to reproductive growth of winter wheat. G. R. Noggle. *Plant Physiol* 21:505 O '46
- Utilization of nitrates by the coffee plant under different sunlight intensities. T. Tanada. *J Ag Res* 72:256-8 Ap 1 '46
- Withrow, Alice Phillips. Interrelationship of nitrogen and photo-period on the flowering, growth, and stem anatomy of certain long day and short day plants. (Botanical stud. v7, paper no4) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '45 p63-4
- See also*
- Plants, Effect of ultraviolet rays on
- Plants, Effect of magnesium on**
- Certain factors affecting the availability, absorption, and utilization of magnesium by plants. H. P. Cooper. *Soil Sci* 60:113-14 Ag '45
- Potassium-induced magnesium deficiency in the McIntosh apple tree. D. Boynton and A. E. Burrell. *Soil Sci* 58:453-4 D '44
- Plants, Effect of manganese on**
- Effect of manganese sulfate on several crops growing on organic soil when applied in solution as a stream or spray on the crop. P. M. Harmer and G. D. Sherman. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:340 '43
- Iron and manganese in relation to plant growth and its importance in Puerto Rico. E. F. Hopkins and others. *Puerto Rico Univ J Ag* 28:100-1 Ap '44
- Manganous-manganic equilibrium of soils. G. D. Sherman and P. M. Harmer. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:405 '42
- Role of manganese in agriculture. J. S. McHargue. *Soil Sci* 60:117-18 Ag '45
- Plants, Effect of minerals on**
- Allen, Denver Irving. Differential growth response of certain varieties of soybeans to varied mineral nutrient conditions. (Res. bul. 361) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p42-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1942
- Calcium in the soil. R. Bradfield and others. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:12, 25-6 '41
- Effect of boron, copper, manganese, and zinc on the enzyme activity of tomato and alfalfa plants grown in the greenhouse. L. F. Bailey and J. S. McHargue. *Plant Physiol* 19:115-16 Ja '44

- Effect of copper deficiency on the nitrogen metabolism and oil synthesis of the tung tree. S. G. Gilbert and others. *Plant Physiol* 21:302-3 J1 '46
- Effect of mineral supply on the mineral concentration and nutritional quality of plants. K. C. Beeson. *Bot R* 12:449-55 J1 '46
- Effect of the addition of sulfates of copper, zinc, and manganese on the absorption of these elements by plants grown on organic soils. R. E. Lucas. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:274 '45
- Effects of micro-nutrient deficiencies on growth and vitamin content of the tomato. C. E. Lyon and others. *Bot Gaz* 104:512-14 Je '43
- Effects of nitrogen on growth and ash constituents of *ananas comosus* (L.) Merr. C. P. Sideris and H. Y. Young. *Plant Physiol* 21:268-70 J1 '46
- Effects of variation in nutrient solution on growth of sunflower plant. S. V. Eaton. *Bot Gaz* 105:434-5 Je '44
- Effects of zinc deficiency on phosphate metabolism of the tomato plant. H. S. Reed. *Am J Bot* 33:784 D '46
- Growth responses of barley seedlings in relation to potassium and sodium nutrition. W. R. Mullison and E. Mullison. *Plant Physiol* 17:643-4 O '42
- Influence of phosphorus supply and the form of available nitrogen on the nitrogen metabolism of the tomato plant. W. S. Breon and W. S. Gillam. *Plant Physiol* 19:659 O '44
- Ionic absorption by tomato plants as correlated with variations in the composition of the nutrient medium. K. C. Beeson and others. *Plant Physiol* 19:276-7 Ap '44
- Iron-manganese relation in plant metabolism. I. I. Somers and J. W. Shive. *Plant Physiol* 17:601-2 O '42
- Mineral deficiencies in agricultural and horticultural crops. W. A. Roach. *E Mall Res Sta Rep* 1944:59-60 '45
- Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium interrelationships in young peach and apple trees. F. P. Cullinan and L. P. Batjer. *Soil Sci* 55:59-60 Ja '43
- Observations on the influence of nitrate, ammonium and iron on the growth and nutrition of the rice plant. R. D. Asana. *Indian J Ag Sci* 15:239 O '45
- Studies on mineral deficiency in pine. C. H. Hobbs. *Plant Physiol* 19:601-2 O '44
- Wellborn, F. L. and others. Relation of pure chemical fertilizers to minor element requirements of certain field soils under intensive cropping. (Bul. v37, no 11) Blacksburg, Va. polytechnic inst. '44 p35-6
- Withrow, Alice Phillips. Interrelationship of nitrogen and photo-period on the flowering, growth, and stem anatomy of certain long day and short day plants. (Botanical stud. v7, paper no4) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '45 p63-4
- See also*
- Plants, Effect of aluminum [copper, iron, etc] on
- Plants, Effect of moisture on**
- Effects of drought, temperature and nitrogen on turf grasses. J. C. Carroll. *Plant Physiol* 18:35-6 Ja '43
- Interrelationships of salt concentration and soil moisture content with the growth of beans. A. D. Ayers and others. *Am Soc Agron J* 35:809-10 S '43
- Soil moisture in relation to plant growth. P. J. Kramer. *Bot R* 10:555-9 N '44
- Use of tensiometers in measuring availability of water to plants. F. J. Veihmeyer and others. *Plant Physiol* 18:77-8 Ja '43
- Varietal variation and inheritance studies on natural water-soaking in tobacco. H. E. Heggstad. *Phyt* 35:770 O '45
- See also*
- Water requirements of plants
- Plants, Effect of molybdenum on**
- Molybdenum in relation to plant growth. D. R. Hoagland. *Soil Sci* 60:123 Ag '45

Plants, Effect of nitrogen on

Bensend, Dwight W. Effect of nitrogen on growth and drouth resistance of jack pine seedlings. (Tech. bul. 163) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '43 p62-3

Growth and carbohydrate responses of agropyron smithii and bouteloua gracilis to changes in nitrogen supply. H. M. Benedict and G. B. Brown. Plant Physiol 19:493-4 JI '44

Nitrogen metabolism of corn (zea mays) as influenced by ammonium nutrition. F. G. Viets and others. Plant Physiol 21:286-9 JI '46

Wadleigh, Cecil Herbert. Growth status of the cotton plant as influenced by the supply of nitrogen. (Bul. 446) Fayetteville, Ark. Agric. exp. station '44 p 132-8

Plants, Effect of oxygen on

Effect of lack of oxygen on mitosis in barley. L. M. Steinitz. Am J Bot 30:626 O '43

Effect of oxygen and sodium thioglycollate on growth of rice. C. Lin. Plant Physiol 21:316-18 JI '46

Effect of various oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations on cotton root development. O. A. Leonard and J. A. Pinckard. Plant Physiol 21:35-6 Ja '46

Effects of oxygen tension on certain physiological responses of rice, barley, and tomato. J. Vlamis and A. R. Davis. Plant Physiol 19:50-1 Ja '44

Growth of tomato roots as influenced by oxygen in the nutrient solution. L. C. Erickson. Am J Bot 33:560-1 Je '46

Influence of soil aeration on the growth and absorption of nutrients by corn plants. K. Lawton. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:268 '45

Plants, Effect of potash on

* Schmidt, Catherine M. and others. Bibliography of literature on potash as a plant nutrient; reviewed April 1940 through August 1940 (with index). Wash. D.C. Am. potash inst. '46 91p annot processed

Plants, Effect of potassium on

Effects of different amounts of potassium on growth and ash constituents of ananas comosus (L.) Merr. C. P. Sideris and H. Y. Young. Plant Physiol 20:627-30 O '45

Effects of potassium in chlorophyll acidity, ascorbic acid, and carbohydrates of ananas comosus (L.) Merr. S. C. Spideris and H. Y. Young. Plant Physiol 20:667-70 O '45

Effects of potassium on the nitrogenous constituents of ananas comosus (L.) Merr. C. P. Sideris and H. Y. Young. Plant Physiol 21:230-2 Ap '46

Hampton, Herbert Elwood, and Albrecht, William Albert. Nitrogen fixation, composition and growth of soybeans in relation to variable amounts of potassium and calcium. (Res. bul. 381) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '44 p35-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1943

Leaf analysis as an indicator of potassium requirement of cane fruits. H. E. Clark and W. L. Powers. Plant Physiol 20:60-1 Ja '45

Potassium-induced magnesium deficiency in the McIntosh apple tree. D. Boynton and A. B. Burrell. Soil Sci 58:453-4 D '44

Plants, Effect of salts on

Calcium and other polyvalent cations as accelerators of ion accumulation by excised barley roots. F. G. Viets. Plant Physiol 19:479-80 JI '44

Calcium in the soil. R. Bradfield and others. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:15, 25-6 '41

Effect of high concentrations of sodium, calcium, chloride, and sulfate on ionic absorption by bean plants. H. G. Gauch and C. H. Wadleigh. Soil Sci 59:152-3 F '45

Effect of high salt concentrations on growth of bean plants. H. G. Gauch and C. H. Wadleigh. Bot Gaz 105:387 Mr '44

Effect of osmotic pressure on water absorption and germination of alfalfa seeds. R. Uhvits. Am J Bot 33:284-5 Ap '46

Effect of salt additions to the substrate on intake of water and nutrients by roots of approach-grafted tomato plants. E. M. Long. Am J Bot 30:601 O '43

Effect of salt concentration, kind of salt, and climate on plant growth in sand cultures. O. C. Magistad and others. Plant Physiol 18:165-6 Ap '43

Growth and biochemical composition of bean plants as conditioned by soil moisture tension and salt concentration. C. H. Wadleigh and A. D. Ayers. Plant Physiol 20:128-32 Ja '45

Growth of strawberry clover varieties and of alfalfa and ladino clover as affected by salt. H. G. Gauch and O. C. Magistad. Am Soc Agron J 35:879-80 O '43

Harper, Horace James. Effect of chloride on physical appearance and chemical composition of leaves on pecans and other native Oklahoma trees. (Tech. bul. no. T-23) Stillwater, Okla. Agric. exp. station '46 p23

Influence of some respiratory inhibitors and intermediates on respiration and salt accumulation of excised barley roots. L. Machlis. Am J Bot 31:191-2 Mr '44

Tolerance of flax to saline conditions: effect of sodium chloride, calcium chloride, and sodium sulfate. H. E. Hayward and W. E. Spurr. Am Soc Agron J 36:300 Ap '44

Wall, Robert F. and Cross, Frank Baker. Greenhouse studies of the toxicities of Oklahoma salt contaminated waters. (Tech. bul. T-20) Stillwater, Okla. Agric. exp. station '43 p37-3

Plants, Effect of selenium on

Influence of plant extracts, proteins, and amino acids on the accumulation of selenium in plants. S. F. Trelease and S. S. Greenfield. Am J Bot 31:637-8 D '44

Plants, Effect of sodium on

Sodium as a crop nutrient. P. M. Harmer and E. J. Benne. Soil Sci 60:147-8 Ag '45

Sodium as a plant nutrient and substitute for potassium. M. E. Holt and N. J. Volk. Am Soc Agron J 37:827 O '45

Plants, Effect of sulphur on

Powers, Wilbur Louis, ed. Use of sulphur in soils. Houston, Tex. gulf sulphur co. nd p36-8, incl bibl

Sulfur deficiency in soils. W. Crocker. Soil Sci 60:154-5 Ag '45

Plants, Effect of temperature on

Chandler, William Henry. Trees in two climates; faculty res. lecture, Univ. of Calif, Los Angeles, delivered Mar. 21, 1944. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif, press '45 p21-2

Cold and drought resistance in plants. O. G. Molinari. R Ag Puerto Rico 36:187-8 JI '45

Effect of temperature on photosynthesis and respiration in red and loblolly pines. J. P. Decker. Plant Physiol 19:687-8 O '44

Effects of drought, temperature and nitrogen on turf grasses. J. C. Carroll. Plant Physiol 18:35-6 Ja '43

Environmental factors and their control in plant experiments. M. W. Parker. Soil Sci 62:119 JI '46

Food reserves and their translocation to the crown buds as related to cold and drought resistance in alfalfa. C. O. Grandfield. J Ag Res 67:45-7 JI 15 '43

Growth responses of hemp to differential soil and air temperatures. C. H. Nelson. Plant Physiol 19:308-9 Ap '44

Method for determining the relative cold hardness of dormant peach fruit buds. E. M. Meader and others. J Ag Res 70:300-2 My 1 '45

Några erfarenheter rörande höstsädens övervintring samt om vinterhårdigheten hos olika höstvetsorter. Å. Åkerman. Lantbruksakad Tids 84:214-15 '45

Plant growth under controlled conditions; thermoperiodicity in growth and fruiting of the tomato. F. W. Went. Am J Bot 31:149-50 Mr '44

Post, Kenneth. Effects of daylength and temperature on growth and flowering of some florist crops. (Bul. 787) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '42 p68-70

Relation of temperature to reproduction in sugar beets. M. Stout. J Ag Res 72:68 Ja 15 '46

Role of water in freezing foods. M. R. Daugherty and D. S. Glenn. Refrig Eng 52:138-40 Ag '46

Sunscaid of eastern white pine, pinus strobus L. M. A. Huberman. Ecol 24:471 O '43

- Plants, Effect of temperature on—Continued**
 Temperature-growth relations of the roots and hypocotyls of cotton seedlings. C. H. Arndt. *Plant Physiol* 20:219-20 Ap '45
See also
 Fungi, Effect of temperature on
 Vernalization
- Plants, Effect of ultraviolet rays on**
 Mechanism of radiation effects and the use of radiation for the production of mutations with improved fermentation. A. Hollaender. *Mo Bot Gard Ann* 32:177-8 Ap '45
 Quantitative irradiation experiments with *neurospora crassa*. E. R. Sansome and others. *Am J Bot* 32:225-6, 234-5 Ap '45
- Plants, Effect of vitamins on**
 Changes in the content of certain B-vitamins in organic materials decomposing under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. R. L. Starkey. *Soil Sci* 57:268-70 Ap '44
 Effects of vitamins on germination and growth of orchids. G. R. Noggle and F. L. Wynd. *Bot Gaz* 104:459 Mr '43
 Neurospora; biosynthesis of thiamin. E. L. Tatum and T. T. Bell. *Am J Bot* 33:20 Ja '46
 Role of ascorbic acid in plant nutrition. G. H. Carroll. *Bot R* 9:46-8 Ja '43
 Thiamine in crown gall as measured with the phycomyces assay. B. W. Henry and others. *J Ag Res* 67:108-10 Ag 1 '43
- Plants, Effect of water on.** *See* Water requirements of plants
- Plants, Effect of X rays on**
 Chromosomal effects of low X-ray doses on five-day tradescantia microspores. L. D. Marinelli and others. *Am J Bot* 29:874 D '42
 Effects of age and irradiation on chromosomal aberrations in allium seed. C. Nichols. *Am J Bot* 29:759 N '42
 Quantitative irradiation experiments with *neurospora crassa*. E. R. Sansome and others. *Am J Bot* 32:225-6, 234-5 Ap '45
 Relation between X ray dosage and the frequency of chromosomal aberrations. K. Sax and R. T. Brumfield. *Am J Bot* 30:570 O '43
 Röntgeninduzierte mutationen bei *pisum sativum*. G. von Rosen. *Hereditas* 28 no3-4:337-8 '42
 Stimulative effects of X-rays on plants. H. J. Kersten and others. *Plant Physiol* 18:17-18 Ja '43
 X-ray induced mutation rate in pollen in relation to dosage and the nuclear cycle. C. M. Rick. *Genetics* 28:251-2 My '43
- Plants, Effect of zinc on**
 Growth of ovules of *pisum* in relation to zinc. H. S. Reed. *Am J Bot* 31:198-9 Ap '44
 Zinc as a nutrient in plant growth. A. F. Camp. *Soil Sci* 60:163-4 Ag '45
- Plants, Flowering of**
 Action spectrum for the photoperiodic control of floral initiation of short-day plants. M. W. Parker and others. *Bot Gaz* 108:25-6 S '46
 Control of flower formation and fruit size in the pineapple. J. Van Overbeek. *Bot Gaz* 108:73 S '46
 Inheritance of flowering time in a short-day species, *solidago sempervirens* L. R. H. Goodwin. *Genetics* 29:518-19 N '44
 Some factors affecting fruit production by cryptostegia. J. T. Curtis. *Am J Bot* 33:769 N '46
 Translocation of the reproductive stimulus in sugar beets. M. Stout. *Bot Gaz* 107:95 S '45
- Plants, Fossil.** *See* Paleobotany
- Plants, Gases in**
 Gas content of plant tissue and respiration measurements. F. E. Denny. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 14:275-6 Ap '46
 Measurements of the volatile production of apples. F. W. Southwick. *J Ag Res* 71:293-5 O 1 '45
 Relation to the production of an active emanation to respiration in the avocado fruit. H. K. Pratt and J. B. Biale. *Plant Physiol* 19:527-8 Jl '44
- Removal of organic emanations from the atmosphere surrounding stored apples. F. W. Southwick. *J Ag Res* 71:313-14 O 1 '45
- Plants, Geographical distribution of**
 * Blake, Sidney Fay, and Atwood, Alice Cary. *Geographical guide to floras of the world; an annot. list with special reference to useful plants and common plant names.* (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub, no401) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 336p
 * Cain, Stanley Adair. *Foundations of plant geography.* N.Y. Harper '44 p491-528
 Carter, George Francis. *Plant geography and culture history in the American southwest.* (Pub. in anthropology, no5) N.Y. Viking fund '45 p 134-40
 Distribution of the dipterocarpaceae. F. W. Foxworthy. *Arnold Arbor J* 27:354 O '46
 Dorrance, Anne. *Green cargoes.* Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '45 p 184-7
 Edaphic factor in narrow endemism; the nature of environmental influences. H. L. Mason. *Madroño* 8:225-6 Jl '46
 Geographical distribution of the winteraceae. A. C. Smith. *Arnold Arbor J* 26:58-9 Ja '45
 Kurz, Herman. *Florida dunes and scrub, vegetation and geology.* (Geol. bul. no23) Tallahassee, Fla. Geol. survey '42 p 146-8
 Los límites biogeográficos en América y la zona cultural mesoamericana. J. A. Vivó. *R Geog* 3:125-8 '43
 Origins of some East African food plants. P. J. Greenway. *E African Ag J* 11:62-3 Jl '45
 Phytogeography of Patagonia. A. A. Beetle. *Bot R* 9:677-9 D '43
See also
 Plant introduction
- Plants, Hydrogen ion concentration in.** *See* Hydrogen ion concentration in plants
- Plants, Medicinal.** *See* Botany, Medical
- Plants, Ornamental**
 Oexemann, Stanley William. *Flowers; their culture and uses.* Northfield, Minn., Carleton bk. store '44 incl bibl processed
- Plants, Poisonous.** *See* Poisonous plants
- Plants, Salts in**
 Absorption and accumulation of solutes by living plant cells. F. C. Steward and others. *Ann Bot nst*:259-60 Jl '43
 Effects of oxygen tension on certain physiological responses of rice, barley, and tomato. J. Vlamis and A. R. Davis. *Plant Physiol* 19:50-1 Ja '44
 Metabolic activities of roots and their bearing on the relation of upward movement of salts and water in plants. T. C. Broeyer and D. R. Hoagland. *Am J Bot* 30:273 Ap '43
- Plants, Sex in**
 Chemical composition of roots and tops of dioecious lychnis in vegetative and flowering phases of growth. J. F. Stanfield. *Plant Physiol* 19:382-3 Ap '44
 Nature of sexuality in chlamydomonas. G. M. Smith. *Am J Bot* 33:630 O '46
 Photoperiodism and sex in *zea mays*. R. S. Choudri and R. Krishnan. *Indian Acad Sci Proc* 23:78 F '46
See also
 Plants—Reproduction Pollen tubes
 Sterility in plants
- Plants, Translocation in.** *See* Plants—Translocation
- Plants, Water requirements of.** *See* Water requirements of plants
- Plasma.** *See* Blood—Plasma
- Plasmodiophoraceae**
 Phagomyxa algarum n. gen, n. sp; an unusual parasite with plasmodiophorean and proteomyxean characteristics. J. S. Karling. *Am J Bot* 31:51-2 Ja '44
- Plasmodium**
 Aedes atropalpus (Coq.) a new mosquito vector of plasmodium gallinaeum Brumpt. H. L. Trembley. *J Parasitol* 32:501 O '46
 Relation between panthothenic (!) acid and plasmodium gallinaeum infections in the chicken and the antimalarial activity of analogues of panthothenic acid. S. Brackett and others. *J Parasitol* 32:461-2 O '46

Plastic materials

- * Advances in plastics during 1942[-1945] India Rubber World 107:574-5; 109:470-2; 111:697-9 Mr '43, F '44, Mr '45; Same. Mech Eng 65: 246-7, 260; 66:237-40; 67:258-61 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45; Mod Plastics 20:87-8; 21:178; 22: 188, 190, 192; 23:164, 196-206 Ja '43, Ja '44, Ja '45, Ja '46
- * West, Clarence Jay, I. Lignin plastics. II. Paper-base plastics. (Bibliog. ser, no 161) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '45 162p processed
- Same; rev. without I. Lignin plastics (Bibliog. ser, no 167) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '46 102p annot processed
- Abstracts, reviews, and books received. See bimonthly numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal
- American association of school administrators. Plastics. (Educ. booklets) Wilmington, Del. The association '45 p40-1 annot
- American society for testing materials. Symposium on plastics; Philadelphia district meeting, Feb. 22-23, 1944. Philadelphia, The society '44 incl bibl
- Arnold, Lionel Kenneth. Plastics. (Engineering extension service. Bul. 117) Ames, Iowa state coll. '43 p43-4 annot
- Barron, Harry. Modern plastics. London, Chapman '45 incl bibl
- Behavior of plastic materials under repeated stress. B. J. Lazan and A. Yorgiadis. Mod Plastics 21:128+ Ag '44
- Cellular plastics in aircraft. C. C. Sachs. Mech Eng 68:236 Mr '46
- Couzens, Edward Gordon, and Wearmouth, W. G. Plastics in the radio industry. (Electronic engineering tech. monograph) London, Hulton press '44 p54-6
- Crandell, Barrett Lowell. Plastics industry. (Am. industries ser, no5) Boston, Bellman '46 '39
- Creep characteristics of plastics. W. N. Findley. Mod Plastics 22:196 D '44
- Dearle, Denis Arthur. Plastic molding and plant management. Brooklyn, N.Y., Chemical pub. co. '44 p 191
- Dreher, Emil. Chemistry of synthetic substances [tr. by Marion Lee Taylor] N.Y., Philosophical lib. '43 incl bibl
- Effect of environmental conditions on cellulose acetate and nitrate sheets. T. S. Lawton and others. Mod Plastics 22:152, 188 O '44
- Effect of environmental conditions on mechanical properties of organic plastics. T. S. Carswell and H. K. Nason. Mod Plastics 21:126, 158, 160 Je '44
- Effect of high humidity and fungi on the insulation resistance of plastics. J. Leutritz and D. B. Herrmann. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 138:32 Ja '46
- Effects of continued heating on mechanical properties of molded phenolic plastics. D. T. Carswell. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65: 328 My '43
- Elastic properties of plastic materials. J. Delmonte. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 67: 481 Ag '45
- Houghten, Mattie L. comp. Bibliography on thermosetting plastics. (Tech. lit. res. ser, no46) Wash, D.C., U.S. Bur. of ships '46 10p
- Influence of temperature on the mechanical properties of molded phenolic materials. T. S. Carswell and others. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 42:953 '42; Same. Mod Plastics 19:65-9 Jl '42 bibliog f
- Leyson, Burr Watkins. Plastics in the world of tomorrow. N.Y., Dutton '44 p 177
- Modern plastics encyclopedia, 1942[-1946]; plastics catalog. N.Y., Plastics catalog corp. '42-46 5v 1942, p568-9; 1943, p796-7; 1944, p904-5; 1945, p 1074-5; 1946, p 1269-70
- Paper-base laminates in aircraft. C. F. Marschner. Mod Plastics 21:170 Mr '44
- Plastics and the paper industry. R. V. V. Nicholls. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 44 Convention no:146, 151 F '43
- Plastics catalog, 1944[-1945] encyclopedia of plastics. N.Y., Plastic catalogue corp. '44-45 2v
- Plastics digest. See monthly numbers of Modern plastics
- Plastics from wood and for wood improvement. R. V. V. Nicholls. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 45:311-12 Mr '44
- Plastics technology; recent significant developments in plastics. R. J. Moore. India Rubber World 113:677-8 F '46; Same. Mech Eng 68:536 Je '46
- Practical course in plastics. J. O. Frank and J. O. Frank. J Chem Educ 22:100-1 F '45 annot
- Properties and development of Papreg—a high-strength laminated paper plastic. E. C. O. Erickson and G. E. Mackin. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 67:277 My '45
- Resins, rubbers, plastics; abstract service; ed. by H. Mark and E. S. Proskauer. N.Y., Interscience. See monthly numbers processed loose-leaf
- Richardson, Henry Martyn, and Wilson, James Watson, eds. Fundamentals of plastics. N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl
- Sasso, John, ed. Plastics handbook for product engineers. N.Y., McGraw '46 p451-64
- Sasso, John, and Brown, Michael A. Plastics in practice; a handbook of product applications. N.Y., McGraw '45 p 171-9
- Simonds, Herbert Rumsey, and others. Handbook of plastics. N.Y., Van Nostrand '43 p 1015-18
- Smith, Paul Ignatius. Plastics for production. London, Chapman '44 p 172-3
- Society of the plastics industry, inc. Committee on plastics education. Plastics; the story of an industry. rev ed N.Y., The society '46 p34
- Some mechanical properties of plastics and metals under sustained vibrations. B. J. Lazan. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:98 F '43
- Some recent developments in engineering materials. A. Black. Mech Eng 67:272-3 Ap '45
- South Carolina. State planning board. Plastics from the farms and forests of South Carolina. (S.C. State planning board. Bul. no9) Columbia, S.C., State council for defense, Industrial development com. '42 p33, 35
- Thermoplastic cables. H. Barron and others. Inst Elec Eng J 91 pt2:309 Ag '44
- Utilization of lignin in plastics; literature review of the basis and development of use for a waste product. H. Schwartz. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 45:675-8 Ag '44
- Wolfe, Bernard. Plastics: what everyone should know. Indianapolis, Bobbs '45 p 175-6
- Yarsley, Victor Emmanuel, and Couzens, Edward Gordon. Plastics in the home. (Design for Britain ser, s2, no22) London, Dent '43 p31
- Young, James Frederick, ed. Materials and processes. (General electric ser) N.Y., Wiley '44 incl bibl

See also

Cement	Silicones
Gums and resins	Synthetic products

Periodicals

Wolfe, Bernard. Plastics: what everyone should know. Indianapolis, Bobbs '45 p 176

Testing

- Effect of environment on permanence of acetate and nitrate sheets. T. S. Lawton and H. K. Nason. Mod Plastics 22:176, 178 Ja '45; Same. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 67: 265 My '45
- High temperature, high pressure rheometer for plastics. H. K. Nason. J Ap Phys 16: 338-43 Je '45 bibliog f
- Impact testing of plastics; energy considerations. D. Telfair and H. K. Nason. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 43:1219; 44:1004-5 '44-45; Same. Mod Plastics 20:88; 22:186, 188 Jl '43, Ap '45
- Laboratory testing of plastics—small-scale impact test. A. Bailey and O. W. Ward. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 140:54 My '46
- Relation between the impact and flexural tests for molded plastics. L. E. Welch and H. M. Quackenbos. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:556 Jl '46
- Short-time static tests and creep tests of a paper laminated plastic. W. N. Findley and W. J. Worley. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 44:965-6 '45; Same. Mod Plastics 22:192, 194 Je '45

Plastic products. See Plastic materials

Plastic surgery

- Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y., Social science res. council '46 p351-3
- Kitlowski, Edward Andrew. Plastic surgery. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hobbin, eds. Surgical treatment of the soft tissues. Philadelphia, Lip-pincott '46 p 164-5)

Plasticity

- Bibliography: works of E. C. Bingham; comp. by H. K. Nason. Rheol Bul 17:6-7 Ag '46
- Bingham rheology. Rheol Bul 16:40-50, 114-20 My, D '45
- British rheologists' club abstracts. Rheol Bul 16:72-3 Ag '45
- Flow and recovery properties of viscose rayon yarn. J. J. Press. J Ap Phys 14:232-3 My '43
- High temperature, high pressure rheometer for plastics. H. K. Nason. J Ap Phys 16: 338-43 Je '45 biblog f
- Leaderman, Herbert. Elastic and creep properties of filamentous materials and other high polymers; with a foreword by Harold deWitt Smith. Wash, D.C. Textile foundation '43 p238-51 processed
- O nekotorykh rabotakh po teorii plastichnosti. V. V. Sokolovskii. Priklad Matem & Mekhan 9 no6:508 '45
- Plastic flow and rupture of metals. C. Zener and J. H. Hollomon. Am Soc Metals Trans 33:212-15 '44
- Reviews and abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Rheology bulletin
- Rheological systematics. M. Reiner. Rheol Bul 16:67-8 Ag '45
- Rheology progress abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Rheology bulletin
- Smothers, William Joseph, and Herold, Paul George. Study of the flow properties of concentrated clay-water mixtures. (Tech. ser. v 15, no3) Rolla, Mo, Univ. of Mo, Sch. of mines & metallurgy '44 p73-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1944
- Survey of the literature on plasticity, viscosity, and allied properties. P. G. Herold and W. J. Smothers. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:187-8 My 15 '44

Plastics. See Plastic materials

Plastids

- Plastid development in various types of chlorophyll mutations. A. Gustafsson. Hereditas 28 no3-4:492 '42
- Seasonal changes in biological equilibria involving two chondriosomal systems in variegated hosta. M. W. Woods and H. G. Du Buy. Phyt 36:478 Je '46

See also

Chloroplasts

Plates

- Buckling of the circular plate beyond the critical thrust. K. O. Friedrichs and J. J. Stoker. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 64:A13-14 '42
- Levy, Samuel. Square plate with clamped edges under normal pressure producing large deflections. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no740) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p8
- Lundquist, Eugene Edward, and Stowell, Elbridge Zebina. Critical compressive stress for flat rectangular plates supported along all edges and elastically restrained against rotation along the unloaded edges. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no733) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 10
- Lundquist, Eugene Edward, and Stowell, Elbridge Zebina. Critical compressive stress for outstanding flanges. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no734) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 10-11
- Lundquist, Eugene Edward, and Stowell, Elbridge Zebina. Restraint provided a flat rectangular plate by a sturdy stiffener along an edge of the plate. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no735) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p5

Plating

See also

Chromium plating

Plato, d 347 B.C.

- Cherniss, Harold Fredrik. Aristotle's criticism of Plato and the academy. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '44 bibl in foreword v 1, p ix-xxvi
- Fox, Adam. Plato for pleasure. London, Westhouse '45 p 156-9 annot
- Rutenber, Culbert Gerow. Doctrine of the imitation of God in Plato. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 110-12 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1945
- Skemp, Joseph Bright. Theory of motion in Plato's later dialogues. (Cambridge classical stud) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p 117-18 Thesis—Cambridge univ, 1936
- Ulrich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p353-6

Plautus, Titus Maccius, d 184 B.C.

- Grismer, Raymond Leonard. Influence of Plautus in Spain before Lope de Vega; together with chapters on the dramatic technique of Plautus and revival of Plautus in Italy. N.Y., Hispanic inst. '44 p55-6, 78-80, 86-7

Play

- Bach, George Robert. Young children's play fantasies. (Psychological monographs, v59, no2; whole no272) Evanston, Ill, Am. psychological assn. '45 p52-4
- Doll play as a function of the doll family constellation. E. F. Robinson. Child Develop 17:118-19 S '46
- Doll play as a function of the realism of the materials and the length of the experimental session. R. Phillips. Child Develop 16:143 S '45
- Lambert, Clara (Breakey) and others. School's out; child care through play schools. N.Y., Harper '44 p223-5
- National federation of settlements. Summer in the city. N.Y., The federation '42 p36-8
- National recreation association. Training your playground leaders; an institute syllabus. N.Y., The association '43 incl bibl processed
- Play—a big business. C. L. McCaskill. Am J Nurs 43:1090 D '43
- Recreation for children and youth; bibl. on play, play materials, and equipment for the pre-school child. E. M. Olson and D. E. Willy. Chicago Sch J 26:96-7 Ja '45 annot
- United States. Children's bureau. Toys in wartime; suggestions to parents on making toys in wartime. Wash, D.C., The bureau '42 p39-40 processed

See also

- | | |
|------------|------------|
| Amusements | Recreation |
| Games | Sports |

Play centers. See Community centers

Play party games. See Games

Playgrounds

- Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Effect of parks, parkways, and playgrounds on land values; a bibl. comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '45 3p processed
- National recreation association. Conduct of playgrounds; a practical guide for playground workers. rev N.Y., The association '45 incl bibl
- National recreation association. Long range recreation plan, city of Portland, Maine. N.Y. '43 p89-90 processed
- National recreation association. Training your playground leaders; an institute syllabus. N.Y., The association '43 incl bibl processed
- Selected bibliography on the planning and construction of facilities for physical fitness activities, 1929-1944. L. C. Schroeder. Res Q 16:224-5 O '45

Plays. See Drama; Dramas; Radio plays

Pleasantness and unpleasantness

- Empirical study of the production of affectively toned items. W. A. Bousfield. J Gen Psychol 30:214-15 Ap '44

Plecoptera. See Stoneflies

Plesiosauria

- Welles, Samuel Paul. Elasmosaurid plesiosaurs with description of new material from California and Colorado. (Calif. Univ. Memoirs, v 13, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p213-15

Pleuropneumonia-like bacteria. See Bacteria, Pleuropneumonia-like

Plowing. See Tillage

Plows

Some factors affecting design of tillage machinery and proposed approach to their evaluation. I. F. Reed. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 9:235 '44

Plum

See also

Beach plum

Plumage. See Feathers

Plumbing

British non-ferrous metals research association. Non-ferrous metals committee. Non-ferrous metals. (Great Britain. Ministry of works. Post-war building stud, no 13) London, H.M.S.O. '44 p65

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Plumbing. (Great Britain. Ministry of works. Post-war building stud, no4) London, H.M.S.O. '44 p36-41

Killam, Edward R. Plumbing and heating equipment, a statistical handbook. (Industrial ser, no7) Wash, D.C. Bur. of for. & domestic commerce '43 p29-30 processed

Plum, Svend Munk. Plumbing practice and design. N.Y., Wiley '43 2v v 1, p298-9; v2, p315-17

Plumbism. See Lead poisoning

Plutarch

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p357-8

Plutonic rocks. See Rocks, Igneous

Plywood

Classified bibliography on the physical and mechanical properties of wood and the design and construction of timber structures; progress report of the Committee of the Structural division on timber structures. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 70:336-7 Mr '44

Effect of molding pressure and resin on results of short-time tests and fatigue tests of compreg. W. N. Flindley and others. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:325-6 My '46

Flexible pressure in veneer and plywood work. T. D. Perry. *Mech Eng* 65:424 Je '43

Molding curved plastic-plywood. T. D. Perry. *Mod Plastics* 20:134 Ag '43

United States. Civil aeronautics administration. Library. Selected references on wood in airplane manufacture. Wash, D.C. '43 8p processed

United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin. Design of wood aircraft structures; issued by the Army-navy-civil com. on aircraft design criteria, under the supervision of the Aeronautical board. (U.S. Army-navy-civil com. on aircraft design criteria. ANC bul. 18) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 incl bibl

United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin. List of publications on glue and plywood; in cooperation with the Univ. of Wisconsin. (no R513) Madison '45 13p

Pneumococcus

Chemical nature and biological specificity of the substance inducing transformation of pneumococcal types. M. McCarty. *Bact R* 10:70-1 Mr '46

Cross reactions between the several pneumococci types and their significance in the preparation of polyvalent antiserum. B. E. Eddy. *Pub Health Rep* 59:498-9 Ap 14 '44

Dehydrogenase characteristics of the pneumococci. L. L. Bambas. *J Bact* 50:636 D '45

El diagnóstico del tipo del neumococo (prueba de Neufeld) en el esputo desecado. V. Callao. *R San Hig Pub* 17:446-7 Jl '43

Influência da glicose no cultivo do pneumococo. E. Monteiro. *Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem* 42:38-9 F '45

Löfström, Gunnar. Nonspecific capsular swelling in pneumococci; a serologic and clinical study. tr. by Helen Frey. (*Acta medica scandinavica*. Sup. 141) Stockholm, Norstedt '43 p93-8

Nomenclature of pneumococci types. B. E. Eddy. *Pub Health Rep* 59:451 Ap 7 '44

Study of cross reactions among the pneumococci types and their application to the identification of types. B. E. Eddy. *Pub Health Rep* 59:468 Ap 7 '44

Study of sulfapyridine resistance in pneumococci. S. Spicer. *J Bact* 50:29 Jl '45

Pneumoconiosis. See Lungs—Dust diseases

Pneumoencephalitis

Status of avian pneumoencephalitis and Newcastle disease in the United States. J. R. Beach. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 108:375-6 Je '46

Pneumonia

Effect of silica and feldspar dusts on susceptibility of lobar pneumonia. A. M. Baetjer and F. J. Vintinner. *J Ind Hyg* 26:108 Ap '44

Epidemic of a severe pneumonitis in the Bayou region of Louisiana. G. L. Fite and others. *Pub Health Rep* 61:1115 Jl 26 '46

Epidemiology of atypical pneumonia and acute respiratory disease at Fort Bragg, North Carolina. *Am J Pub Health* 34:345-6 Ap '44

Primary atypical pneumonia. *Am J Pub Health* 34:355-7 Ap '44

Public health and economic aspects of pneumonia—comparison with pre-sulfonamide years. H. E. Ungerleider and others. *Am J Pub Health* 33:1101-2 S '43

Study of pneumonia in the shipbuilding industry; the epidemiology and management of 864 cases over a one year period in the Kaiser Richmond shipyards. M. F. Collier and others. *J Ind Hyg* 26:7 Ja '44

Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial

* Banyai, Andrew Ladislaus. Pneumoperitoneum treatment. St Louis, Mosby '46 p349-66

Pneumotherapy. See Inhalation (therapeutics)

Pneumothorax

Waring, James Johnston. Spontaneous pneumothorax. Wash, D.C. Office of medical information, Nat. res. council '44 p30-4 processed

Poa pratensis. See Kentucky blue grass

Pocahontas, d 1617

Criss, Mildred. Pocahontas, young American princess. N.Y., Dodd '43 p283-6

Podiatry. See Chiropody

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849

* Heartman, Charles Frederick, and Canny, James R. comps. Bibliography of first printings of the writings of Edgar Allan Poe; together with a record of first and contemporary later printings of his contributions to annuals, anthologies, periodicals and newspapers issued during his lifetime, also some spurious Poeana and fakes. 1td rev ed (Heartman's hist. ser, no53) Hattiesburg, Miss, Book farm '43 294p annot

Poe, Edgar Allan. Complete poems and stories of Edgar Allan Poe; with sel. from his critical writings; with an introd. and explanatory notes by Arthur Hobson Quinn; texts established, with bibliog. notes by Edward H. O'Neill. N.Y., Knopf '46 2v v2, p 1089-92

Poetry

* Granger, Edith. Granger's index to poetry and recitations; sup. 1938-1944. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 415p

Becker, May (Lamberton). Adventures in reading. new ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p 121-4

Eastman, Max. El deleite de la poesía, y otros ensayos sobre estética; tr. y adaptación por Manuel Serra Moret. Buenos Aires, Lopez '44 bibl in notes p273-306

Kelling, Lucile. Contemporary poetry; 2d series. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub v 11, no 1) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 incl bibl

Lista de obras poéticas, en la Biblioteca Artigas-Washington. G. Figueira. Artigas-Washington 2:107-12 S '46

Modern poetry you may have missed. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:94 Je '44 annot

Problems of poetic diction in twentieth-century criticism. A. R. Bensen. *PMLA* 60:271-86 Mr '45 bibliog f

Poetry—Continued

Stauffer, Donald Alfred. Nature of poetry. N.Y., Norton '46 p283-7 annot

See also

Ballads	Negro poetry
Children's poetry	Patriotic poetry
Didactic poetry	Poetry of places
Epic poetry	Religious poetry
Hymns	Songs
Madrigals	

also American poetry, English poetry, etc.

Collections

* Granger, Edith. Granger's index to poetry and recitations; sup, 1938-1944. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p xi-xvi

Study and teaching

Vergara, Allys Marie (Dwyer). Critical study of a group of college women's responses to poetry. (Contributions to educ, no923) N.Y., Teachers col. '46 p 154-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Poetry of places

That immortal garland [ed. by Bertrand Harris Bronson] London, Faber '43 p252-60

Poets**See also**

Meistersinger
Troubadours

Poets, French

Cooper, Clarissa Burnham. Women poets of the twentieth century in France; a critical bibliography. N.Y., King's crown press '43 p313-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Point sets. See Aggregates**Poison ivy**

Maguire, Bassett. Poison ivy. (Circ. 119) Logan, Utah Agric. exp. station '43 p 11

Poisonous fishes

Evans, Harold Muir. Sting-fish and sea-farer. London, Faber '43 p 175-6

Poisonous gases. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous**Poisonous plants**

Hershey, Arthur Leroy. Some poisonous plant problems of New Mexico. (Bul. 322) State College, N.Mex. Agric. exp. station '45 p22-3

Plantas venenosas e sua ocorrência em Minas Gerais. P. de T. Alvim-Carneiro. Ceres 6:255-6 Jl '45

Primula poisoning. W. C. Blasdale. Nat Hort Mag 25:241 Jl '46

Shepard, C. S. and others. Notes on livestock poisoning in Connecticut. (Bul. 470) New Haven, Conn. Agric. exp. station '43 p 167

Sievers, Arthur Frederick, and Higbee, Edward Counselman. Plants for insecticides and rodenticides. (U.S. Office of foreign agric. relations. Foreign agric. rep. no8) Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of agric. '45 incl bibl processed

See also

Forage poisoning	Loco weeds
Hay fever plants	Poison ivy

Poisons

* Abstract of the literature of industrial hygiene and toxicology. See monthly numbers of Journal of industrial hygiene and toxicology

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. bks. Wash. D.C. '46 p435-45

Use of metrazol in barbiturate poisoning. S. Androp. Psychiat Q 18:22 Ja '44

See also

Food poisoning	Soil toxicity
Lead arsenate	Venom
Lead poisoning	

also subhead Toxicology under names of substances, e.g. Alcohols—Toxicology; Selenium—Toxicology

Poisons, Industrial

* Abstract of the literature of industrial hygiene and toxicology. See monthly numbers of Journal of industrial hygiene and toxicology

Better use of laboratory procedures for more accurate diagnosis in industrial medicine. W. C. Dreesen and R. F. Sievers. Ind Med 15:625-6 N '46

Chemical health hazards in modern petroleum refining. R. G. Benson and P. M. Van Arsdell. Oil & Gas J 45:105 Ag 17 '46

Control of health hazards in the industrial handling of chemicals. Ind Bul 24:17 Je '45

Engineering control of some solvent hazards in war industries. S. C. Rothman. Heat Pip & Air Cond 16:375-6 Je '44

National society for the prevention of blindness. Industrial aspects of ophthalmology; proceedings of the 1944 seminar. (Pub. no430) N.Y., The society '45 p47-9

Toxicology of dichloromethane (methylene chloride); studies on effects of daily inhalation. L. A. Heppel and others. J Ind Hyg 26:16 Ja '44

Toxicology of 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride); stud. on effects of daily inhalations. L. A. Heppel and others. J Ind Hyg 28:8 Ja '46

See also

Ammonia
Lead poisoning
Tetrachloroethane
also subhead Toxicology under names of substances, e.g. Benzene—Toxicology; Manganese—Toxicology

Poker

Foster, Robert Frederick. Foster's Complete Hoyle; an encyclopedia of games; incl. all indoor games played to-day, with suggestions for good play, illustrative hands and all official laws to date; rev. and enl. with the complete laws of contract and duplicate bridge. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p223

Poland

* Polish review. Books on Poland; a sel. of pub. on Poland in the English language. (Polish review. Sup) N.Y., Polish review pub. co. '44 12p annot

* Polish Roman Catholic union of America. Archives and museum. Polonica in English; annot. catalogue of the Archives and museum of the Polish Roman Catholic union by Alphonse S. Wolanin. Chicago, The union '45 186p

* Schmitt, Bernadotte Everly, ed. Poland; chapters by John Lawrence Angel [and others] (United nations ser) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p467-76

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p479-86

Bibliography of central and eastern Europe; comp. by J. S. Rouček. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 232:179 Mr '44

Books in English on Poland for young people; comp. by J. B. Bernhard. Horn Bk 21:91-3 Mr '45 annot

Ehrenpreis, Wiktor J. and Kridl, Manfred. Poland (1918-1945). (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p416-17) annot

Frankel, Henryk. Poland; the struggle for power, 1772-1939. London, Drummond '46 incl bibl

Poland in new books. K. de L. Zbieranska. Ont Lib R 28:401-2 N '44

Short history of early printing in Poland. L. M. Borski. N Y Pub Lib Bul 47:85-6 F '43

Church history

Bolek, Francis. Life of Father Skarga. Buffalo, N.Y., Riverside press '43 p66-8

Civilization

Lednicki, Wacław. Life and culture of Poland as reflected in Polish literature. N.Y., Roy pubs. '44 p317-19

Poland—Continued

Commerce

- Bagiński, Henryk. Poland and the Baltic; the problem of Poland's access to the sea; with an introd. by Alan Graham [tr. by Peter Jordan] Edinburgh, Oliver '42 incl bibl
- Bagiński, Henryk. Poland's freedom of the sea; foreword by M. Kukiel [tr. by Peter Jordan] Kirkcaldy, Allen lithographic co. '42 p 109-29
- Same. 2d ed Kirkcaldy, Allen lithographic co. '42 p 135-57

Economic conditions

- Zweig, Ferdinand. Poland between two wars; a critical study of social and economic changes. London, Secker & Warburg '44 bibl in app p 163-70

Foreign relations

- Krzesiński, Andrzej J. Poland's right to justice. N.Y., Devin-Adair '46 p 117

Germany

- Kaeckenbeeck, Georges Silvain François Charles. International experiment of Upper Silesia; a study in the working of the Upper Silesian settlement, 1922-1937. London, Oxford '42 p539-51 annot
- Mason, John Brown. Danzig dilemma; a study in peacemaking by compromise. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '46 p308-22

Russia

- Cardwell, Ann Su. Poland and Russia: the last quarter century. N.Y., Sheed '44 p 197-200
- Polish information center, New York. Polish-Soviet relations, 1918-1943; documents. N.Y., The center '43 p62
- Shotwell, James Thomson, and Laserson, Max M. Poland and Russia, 1919-1945. N.Y., Pub. for Carnegie endowment for int. peace by King's crown press '45 p 112-14
- Walterson, John. Öster om Bug, fakta kring de östpoliska problemen. Stockholm, Bonnier '44 p 157-9

History

- Bibliography: Poland and the Baltic states. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

See also

- Tannenberg, Battle of, 1410

Industries and resources

- Polska bibliografia techniczna (Polish technical bibliography). See bimonthly numbers of Polish engineering review thru December 1944

Nationality

- * Studies in nationality and nationalism in Poland between the two wars (1918-1939) bibliog. survey. K. Symonowicz. Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul 2:94-125 O '43
- די פאמיליעס פון נאציאנאליטעט אין אומאפהענגיקן פאליק י קעשטינספלי
- [Statistics on ethnic groups in the Republic of Poland. J. Lestchinsky] YIVO Bleter 23: 326-8 My '44

Politics and government

- Thugutt, Stanisław. Wybór pism i autobiografia Stanisława Thugutta. Glasgow, Książnica polska '43 p218

Social conditions

- Gross, Feliks. Polish worker; a study of a social stratum [tr. by Norbert Guterman] N.Y., Roy pubs. '45 p269-74

- Polar lights. See Auroras

Polar regions

- Recent polar literature. See semiannual numbers of Polar record

Polarity (botany)

- Effect of light on the electrical polarity and the rate of elongation of the avena coleoptile. A. R. Schrank. Plant Physiol 21: 475 O '46

- Polarity in plants. R. Bloch. Bot R 9:298-310 My '43

- Polarization and stimulation of the onion root by direct current. L. J. Berry and R. C. Hoyt. Plant Physiol 18:395-6 Jl '43

Polarization (light)

- Study on measurements of daylight—the influence of polarized light. H. H. Hausner. Illum Eng 38:389-90 Jl '43

Poles in Silesia

- Machray, Robert. Problem of Upper Silesia. London, Allen, G. '45 p 126-30

Poles in the United States

- Adamic, Louis. Nation of nations. N.Y., Harper '45 p361

- Some recent publications relating to Polish American history. A. S. Wolanin. Polish Am Stud 2:118-20 Jl '45

- Swastek, Joseph. What is a Polish American? (In Symonowicz, Konstanty, ed. Polish-American studies, v 1. N.Y., Polish Inst. of arts & sciences in Am. '44 p41-4)

- Same. Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul 3: 80-3 O '44

- Same. Polish Am Stud 1:41-4 '44
- Włoszczewski, Stefan. History of Polish American culture. Orchard Lake, Mich, The author '46 p 147-50

Police

- Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p669-70

- Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago. Municipal police administration. 2d ed (Int. city managers' assn. Municipal management ser) Chicago, Pub. for the Institute by the Association '43 p515-20 processed

- Kohn-Bramstedt, Ernst. Dictatorship and political police; the technique of control by fear. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 bibl in notes p255-66

- Macoskey, Arthur R. ed. Eagle police manual; national in scope. 4th ed (Eagle lib, v57, no358) Brooklyn, N.Y., Eagle lib. '42 p 100

- Municipal year book, 1943[-1946] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley. [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p475-7; 1944, p509-10; 1945, p460-3; 1946, p439-40

- New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Patrolman; sel. bibliography '45 3p processed

- Sandoval Smart, Luis. Manual de criminalística. Santiago, San Vicente '42 p279-93

- Western personnel service, Pasadena, California. Law enforcement, a profession for peace; an occupational brief. The service '45 p46-7

See also

- Crime and criminals
Secret service

California

- Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. California government, politics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p315

- Police, International. See International police
Polio myelitis. See Infantile paralysis

Polish drama

- Coleman, Marion (Moore) comp. Polish drama and theatre; articles, monographs, translations available in English; a bibliography. N.Y., Am. assn. of teachers of Slavonic & East European languages '45 6p processed

Polish literature

- Short history of early printing in Poland. L. M. Borski. N Y Pub Lib Bul 47:85-6 F '43

- Polishing. See Grinding and polishing

- Polishing, Electrolytic. See Grinding and polishing, Electrolytic

Political crimes and offenses

See also

- Anarchism and an- Elections—Corrupt
archists practices
Assassination Nihilism

- Political divisions. See Administrative and political divisions

- Political economy. See Economics

Political ethics

See also

Evil, Non-resistance to

Political geography. See Geopolitics

Political parties

- * Rosario, Argentina. Universidad nacional del litoral. Instituto de investigaciones jurídico-políticas, Santa Fé. Bibliografía sobre partidos políticos. Santa Fé '42 39p processed

Wilson, Francis Graham. Elite in recent political thought. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p259-60) annot

See also

Politics, Practical

France

Lévy, Louis. La France est une démocratie; avec une préf. de Louis de Brouckère. Londres, Gollancz '43 p 142-3

—Same with title: France is a democracy; tr. by W. Pickles; with an introd. by Harold J. Laski. London, Gollancz '43 p 158

Great Britain

See also

Common wealth party (Great Britain) Labor party (Great Britain)

Peru

See also

Alianza popular revolucionaria americana

United States

Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p363

Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth. American political parties; their natural history. N.Y., Knopf '43 p390-407

—Same. 2d ed N.Y., Knopf '45 p403-20

Burdette, Franklin L. Political parties: an Am. way. (Basic Am. concepts ser) N.Y., Nat. foundation for educ. in Am. affairs and Public affairs com. '45 p32

Burdick, Usher Lloyd. History of the farmers' political action in North Dakota. ltd ed Baltimore, Wirth bros. '44 p 107-9

Fowler, Dorothy Ganfield. Cabinet politician; the postmasters general, 1829-1909. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p309-23

Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y., Crowell '45 p 134-5

Mowry, George Edwin. Theodore Roosevelt and the progressive movement. Madison, Univ. of Wis. press '46 p385-93

National policy committee. Report of a session in Philadelphia: The formulation of a bipartisan foreign policy. (Nat. policy rep. no 15) Wash, D.C. '43 p21-2 processed

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p235, 257, 295-6

Stetler, Henry Gruber. Socialist movement in Reading, Pennsylvania, 1896-1936; a study in social change. Storrs, Conn. '43 p 190-4 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Political pressure. See Pressure, Political

Political psychology

Quantitative study of political behavior, 1840-1940. W. A. Kerr. J Social Psychol 19:280-1 My '44

Political science

- * Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities. D. Fellman. Am Pol Sci R 37:706-20; 38:766-79; 39:779-91; 40:775-88 Ag '43, Ag '44, Ag '45, Ag '46

* Public affairs information service. Bulletin. N.Y. See weekly numbers

* Recent publications of political interest. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review

- * Rosario, Argentina. Universidad nacional del litoral. Instituto de investigaciones jurídico-políticas, Santa Fé. Biblioteca de la constitución. Derecho político; teoría general del estado, ciencia política, historia de las doctrinas políticas. (Ser. bibliográfica 1) Santa Fé '42 200p

* Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 incl bibl annot

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Governments of the major foreign powers; a bibl; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 45p processed

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science; documents and debates relating to government, crime, liquors, Supreme court, District of Columbia; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 54, 27th-29th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p7-14

Benne, Kenneth Dean. Conception of authority. (Contributions to educ, no895) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p 197-204 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Bibliography of the articles in political science from Nosotros, of Buenos Aires, Argentina, vol. 1-LXXVI. L. B. Kinnaird and M. W. Nichols. Inter-Am Bibl R 1 no2:145-6; no3:208-28; no4:278-82; 2 no 1:65-8; no2: 127-8; no4:245-54; 3 no 1:55-63 '41-43 annot

Bland, Francis Armand. Planning the modern state; an introd. to the problem of political and administrative re-organization. 2d ed Sydney, Angus '45 p241-5

Friedrich, Carl Joachim. Constitutional government and democracy; theory and practice in Europe and America. Boston, Ginn

'46 bibl in notes p55-670

Hallowell, John Hamilton. Decline of liberalism as an ideology, with particular reference to German politico-legal thought. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in political science, v 1, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 141-5

Harris, Frederick Philip. Neo-idealist political theory; its continuity with the British tradition. N.Y., King's crown press '44 p 121-30 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Katsoff, Louis Osgood. Conflict of political ideas. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v9, no4) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p40-1

Labrousse, Roger. La doble herencia política de España [tr. by Enrique Massaguer]. Barcelona, Bosch '42 p301-7

Oakeshott, Michael Joseph, ed. Social and political doctrines of contemporary Europe; with a foreword by Ernest Barker; Am. ed. with five pref. by Frederick A. Ogg. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 incl bibl

Osgniach, Augustine John. Christian state. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '43 p324-9, incl bibl

Pensamiento filosófico, social, político y jurídico en Hispano-América. L. Recasens Siches. R Mex Sociol 6:85-121, 225-45 Ja, My '44

Reviews of books and documents. See quarterly numbers of Public administration review

Sheen, Fulton John. Philosophies at war. N.Y., Scribner '43 p 195-200

United States. Military academy, West Point. Department of economics, government, and history. Contemporary foreign governments; [by] Herman Beukema [and others]. N.Y., Rinehart '46 p333-49

Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p256-81

See also

Administration, Public	Elections
Administrative law	Federal government
Church and state	Geopolitics
Citizenship	Government ownership
Civil rights	Imperialism
Civil service	International law
Civilization	International organization
Commissions of inquiry	International relations
Communism	Law
Conservatism	Legislation
County government	
Democracy	

Political science—Continued

- Liberalism
- Liberty
- Local government
- Municipal government
- Nationalism and nationality
- Natural law
- Political parties
- Politics, Practical
- Public domain
- Public opinion
- Referendum
- Representative government and representation
- Revolutions
- Socialism
- State, The
- State governments
- States, Small
- Suffrage
- Taxation
- Territory, National
- Utopias
- Village communities
- World politics

Early works

- Bibliographical survey of economic and political writings, 1865-1900. L. A. Rose. Am Lit 15:381-410 Ja '44

History

- Fink, Zera Silver. Classical republicans; an essay in the recovery of a pattern of thought in seventeenth century England. (Stud. in the humanities, no9) Evanston, Northwestern univ. '45 p 199-212
- Levitt, Bella. Supreme political power in Greek literature of the fourth century B.C. Philadelphia '43 p 109-10 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943
- Mayer, Jacob Peter. Political thought in France from Sieyès to Sorel. London, Faber '43 p 134-44
- Ros, Clemente B. Derecho político; I, Teoría del estado; II, Historia de la política y de las ideas políticas; III, Las ideas políticas en la Argentina; adaptada al programa vigente en la Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, Sanná '42 2v v 1, p7-9

Politics, Practical

- Abrahams, Lewis. It's all politics. N.Y., Curl '44 p305-6
- Brumbaugh, Sara Barbara. Democratic experience and education in the National league of women voters. (Contributions to educ, no916) N.Y., Teachers coll. '46 p 112-15 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Holcombe, Arthur Norman. Politics in action; the problems of representative government; teaching aids by James E. Downes. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 18) Wash, D.C., Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '43 p53-6
- Issues at stake. L. M. Brunner. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:113-16 O '44 annot

See also

- Civil service
- Elections
- Women in politics
- also subhead Politics and government under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. United States—Politics and government

Politics and Christianity. See Christianity and politics

Polk, James Knox, 1795-1849

- Van der Linden, Frank. Dark horse. San Antonio, Tex, Naylor '44 p 107-9

Poll tax

- Bontecou, Eleanor. Poll tax. Wash, D.C., Am. assn. of univ. women '42 incl bibl

Pollen

- Detjen, Louis Reinhold. Fruitfulness in peaches and its relationship to morphology and physiology of pollen grains. (Bul. 257) Newark, Del. Agric. exp. station '45 p23-4
- Growth stimulation by manganese sulphate, indole-3-acetic acid and colchicine in pollen germination and pollen tube growth. T. Loo and T. Hwang. Am J Bot 31:367 Je '44
- Haydak, Mykola Hryhor, and Tanquary, Maurice Cole. Pollen and pollen substitutes in the nutrition of the honeybee. (Tech. bul. 160) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '43 p21-3
- Intento para datar las culturas medias del valle de Mexico, mediante analisis de polen. E. S. Dewey. Ciencia 4:104-5 O '43
- Longevity of pistache pollen under various conditions of storage. C. L. Stone and others. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 42:313-14 '43

- Prolonging the life of cinchona pollen by storage under controlled conditions of temperature and humidity. N. E. Pfeiffer. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:292-3 Ap '44

- Studies of plum pollen, its appearance and germination. W. S. Flory and M. L. Tomes. J Ag Res 67:357-8 N 1 '43

Pollen, Fossil

- Plant microfossils from a Fort Union coal of Montana. L. R. Wilson and R. M. Webster. Am J Bot 33:278 Ap '46
- Pollen analysis and Mexican archaeology: an attempt to apply the method. E. S. Deevey. Am Antiq 10:147-9 O '44
- Pollen records from lakes in Anoka county, Minnesota: a study on methods of sampling. I. T. Wilson and J. E. Potzger. Ecol 24:392 Jl '43
- Pollen study of a subalpine bog in the Blue mountains of northeastern Oregon. H. P. Hansen. Ecol 24:78 Ja '43
- Pollen study of sediments from Douglas lake, Cheboygan county and Middle Fish lake, Montmorency county, Michigan. I. T. Wilson and J. E. Potzger. Ind Acad Sci Proc 52:92 '42
- Post-glacial forest succession in northern New Jersey as shown by pollen records from five bogs. J. E. Potzger and J. H. Otto. Am J Bot 30:87 F '43
- Postglacial migration of five forest genera. P. B. Sears. Am J Bot 29:690-1 O '42
- Potzger, John Ernest. Pine barrens of New Jersey: a refugium during pleistocene times. (Botanical stud, v7, paper no 13) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '45 p 192-3
- Potzger, John Ernest. Pollen frequency of abies and picea in peat: a correlation of some published records from Indiana bogs and lakes. (Botanical stud, v6, paper no 12) Indianapolis, Butler univ. '44 p 129-30
- Report on the spore and pollen constituents of a peat bed in the shipshaw area, Quebec. N. W. Radforth. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec5:141 My '45
- Spores and pollen as microfossils. L. R. Wilson. Bot R 10:520-3 O '44

Pollen tubes

- Course of the pollen tube in cultivated barley. M. N. Pope. Am Soc Agron J 38:440 My '46
- Division of the generative nucleus in eschscholtzia. A. V. Beatty. Am J Bot 30:331-2 My '43

Pollination. See Fertilization of plants

Polo, Marco, 1254-1323?

- Hart, Henry Hersch. Venetian adventurer; being an account of the life and times and of the book of Messer Marco Polo. 2d ed Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43 p265-76

Poltergeist. See Ghosts

Polychaeta

- Abbott, Donald Putnam. Some polychaetous annelids from a Hawaiian fish pond. (Res. pub, no23) Honolulu, Univ. of Hawaii '46 p24
- Polydora in oysters suspended in the water. V. L. Loosanoff and J. E. Engle. Biol Bul 85:78 Ag '43

Polyctenidae

- Uisinger, Robert Leslie. General catalogue of the hemiptera; fasc. V, Polyctenidae. Northampton, Mass, Smith coll. '46 incl bibl

Polydactylism

- Inheritance of polydactylism in the fowl. D. C. Warren. Genetics 29:231 My '44
- Suppression of polydactyly in the domestic fowl by low temperature. P. D. Sturkie. J Exp Zool 93:345-6 Ag '43

Polygonatum. See Solomon's seal

Polyhalite

- Conley, John Edward, and Partridge, Everett Percy. Potash salts from Texas-New Mexico polyhalite deposits; commercial possibilities, proposed technology, and pertinent salt-solution equilibria. (U.S. Bur. of mines, Bul. 459) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p248-61

Polymers and polymerization

- Dreher, Emil. Chemistry of synthetic substances [tr. by Marion-Lee Taylor] N.Y., Philosophical lib. '43 incl bibl

Polynesia

Bryan, Edwin Horace. American Polynesia and the Hawaiian chain. rev & enl ed Honolulu, Tongg '42 p215-36

Weckler, Joseph Edwin. Polynesians, explorers of the Pacific. (War background stud, no6) Wash, D.C, Smithsonian inst. '43 p65-7

Polynesians

Ole Fale o le Fe'e, J. D. Freeman. Polynesian Soc J 53:137-9 D '44

Polynesian settlement in New Britain. P. A. Lanyon-Orgill. Polynesian Soc J 51:112-14 Je '42

Weckler, Joseph Edwin. Polynesians, explorers of the Pacific. (War background stud, no6) Wash, D.C, Smithsonian inst. '43 p65-7

See also

Maoris**Polynoidae**

Redescription of three species of the polychaetous family polynoidae from California. T. Skogsberg. Calif Acad Sci Proc 23: 500-1 '42

Polynomials

Laguerre polynomials and LaPlace integrals. W. B. Caton and E. Hille. Duke Math J 12:241-2 Je '45

Location of the zeros of polynomials with complex coefficients. E. Frank. Am Math Soc Bul 52:897-8 O '46

Rees, Carl John. Elliptic orthogonal polynomials. Philadelphia '45 p 187 Thesis Ph.D. —Univ. of Pa, 1940

Sewell, Walter Edwin. Degree of approximation by polynomials in the complex domain. (Annals of mathematics stud, no9) Princeton univ. press '42 p226-36 processed

Polyporaceae

Investigations of decay in western red cedar in British Columbia. D. C. Buckland. Can J Res 24 secC:181 O '46

Lowe, Josiah Lincoln. Polyporaceae of New York state (except poria) (Tech. pub, no41 [i.e. 60]) Syracuse, N.Y. state coll. of forestry '42 p 122-3

Polyporus guttulatus and ptychogaster rubescens. R. W. Davidson and others. Mycol 38:663 N '46

Polysaccharides

Some observations on the synthesis of polysaccharides by soil bacteria. J. P. Martin. J Bact 50:360 S '45

Polyzoa. See Bryozoa**Pomerania, Polish**

Bagiński, Henryk. Poland and the Baltic; the problem of Poland's access to the sea; with an introd. by Alan Graham [tr. by Peter Jordan] Edinburgh, Oliver '42 incl bibl

Pomo Indians

Stewart, Omer Call. Notes on Pomo ethnogeography. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v40, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p62

Pompeii

Dawson, Christopher Mounsey. Romano-Campanian mythological landscape painting. (Yale classical stud, v9) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p210-13

Ponce de León, Juan, 1460?-1521

Lawson, Edward W. Discovery of Florida and its discoverer, Juan Ponce de León. St Augustine, Fla, The author '46 p58-76 annot

Poor

See also

Charities Poor laws
Cost and standard of living Unemployment

Poor laws

De Schweinitz, Karl. England's road to social security, from the Statute of laborers in 1349 to the Beveridge report of 1942. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p247-67

See also

Charity laws and legislation

Popcorn

Eldredge, John Crosby, and Lyerly, P. J. Popcorn in Iowa. (Bul. P54) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '43 p778

Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744

* Tobin, James Edward. Alexander Pope; a list of critical studies pub. from 1895 to 1944. N.Y. Cosmopolitan science & art service '45 30p

Popes

Temporal power

See also

Papal states

Poplar

Study of cytology and speciation in the genus populus L. E. C. Smith. Arnold Arbor J 24:302-4 Jl '43

Diseases and pests

Canker of hybrid poplar clones in the United States, caused by septoria musiva. A. M. Waterman. Phyt 36:156 F '46

Poppies

Fulton, Charles Clarke. Opium poppy and other poppies. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 incl bibl

Population

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y, Harper '45 p48-50

Burch, Guy Irving, and Pendell, Elmer. Population roads to peace or war; foreword and postscript by Walter B. Pitkin. Wash, D.C, Population reference bur. '45 incl bibl

Economic resources and population shifts. R. C. Simonsen. Estad 2:558-9 D '44

Educational implications of population change. N. Edwards. R Educ Res 16:53-5 F '46

Forsyth, William Douglass. Myth of open spaces; Australian, British and world trends of population and migration. Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford '42 p210-20

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Selected list of references on density of development; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '43 3p processed

Landis, Paul Henry. Population problems; a cultural interpretation. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y, Am. bk. '43 incl bibl

Mass-observation. Britain and her birth-rate; a rep. prepared for the Advertising service guild; the sixth of the Change wartime surveys. London, Murray '45 p245

Métodos de los censos de población de la naciones americanas. R. Luna Vegas. Estad 3:119-33 Mr '45

Population index. Princeton, N.J. Sch. of public affairs, Princeton univ; Population assn. of Am. See quarterly numbers

Princeton university. Office of population research. Future population of Europe and the Soviet Union; population projections, 1940-1970, by Frank W. Notestein [and others] (League of nations. Econ. financial and transit dept. 1944.II.A.2) Geneva, The league '44 p219-34

Riegel, Robert Edgar. Population and race problems. (In Merrill, Francis Ellsworth, and others, eds. Fundamentals of social science. N.Y, Appleton-Century '46 p 168-9) annot

La teoría europea y la teoría americana de las migraciones internacionales. C. Gini. R Mex Sociol 8:167-94 My '46 bibliog f

Thompson, Warren Simpson. Plenty of people. (Science for war and peace ser) Lancaster, Pa., Cattell '44 p235

Thompson, Warren Simpson. Population and peace in the Pacific. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p362-83 annot

Titmuss, Richard Morris. Problems of population. (Unless we plan now; handbooks for discussion groups, no9) London, Pub. for the Assn. for educ. in citizenship by English univ. press '43 p22

Vital statistics. Planning 241:19 N 9 '45

Population—Continued

Wisconsin. University. Wisconsin's changing population. (Bul. general ser, no2426; Science inquiry. Pub. 9) Madison '42 p89-90

See also

Birth control	Demography
Census	Eugenics
Cities and towns—	Man—Migrations
Growth	

also subhead Population under names of countries, e.g. United States—Population

Statistics

- * United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. General censuses and vital statistics in the Americas; an annot. bibl. of the hist. censuses and current-vital statistics of the 21 Am. republics, the Am. sections of the British commonwealth of nations, the Am. colonies of Denmark, France, and the Netherlands, and the Am. territories and possessions of the U.S.; prepared under the supervision of Irene B. Tauber. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 151p

Distributions of certain frequency constants in samples from non-normal populations. K. C. Cheriyan. Sankhyā 7:166 N '45

Índices de productividad de las provincias españolas. J. Villar Salinas. R San Hig Pub 17:181 Mr '43

Moments and product moments of moment-statistics for samples of the finite and infinite populations. P. V. Sukhatme. Sankhyā 6:382 F '44

See also

Vital statistics

Population (zoology)

Analysis of population development in daphnia at different temperatures. D. M. Pratt. Biol Bul 85:139-40 O '43

Errington, Paul Lester. Analysis of mink predation upon muskrats in north-central United States. (Res. bul. 320) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '43 p903-7

Experimental analysis of methods for measuring small mammal populations. L. F. Stickel. J Wildlife Mgt 10:158-9 Ap '46

Jackson, Hartley Harrad Thompson. Big-game resources of the United States, 1937-1942. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Res. rep. 8) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p54-6

Predation and vertebrate populations. P. L. Errington. Q R Biol 21:235-45 S '46

Studies on deciduous forest animal populations during a two-year period with differences in rainfall. L. A. Rice. Am Midl Nat 35:171 Ja '46

Theory for analyzing contagiously distributed populations. L. C. Cole. Ecol 27:341 O '46

See also

Insect population

Populist party

Rochester, Anna. Populist movement in the United States. N.Y. Int. pubs. '44 p 125

Porcelain. See Pottery**Pork**

Control of rancidity in soybean-fed pork. D. E. Brady and others. J Animal Sci 5: 363-4 N '46

Relation of the amount of thiamine in the ration of the hog to the thiamine and riboflavin content of the tissue. W. W. Heinemann and others. J Nutrition 31:124-5 Ja '46

Retention of vitamins in pork hams during curing. B. S. Schweigert and others. J Nutrition 27:423-4 My '44

Robison, W. L. Influence of the rate of fat deposition on the firmness of the fat of hogs. (Bul. 664) Wooster, Ohio Agric. exp. station '46 p26

Porosity

Apparatus for measuring the green porosity of ceramic bodies. S. S. Kocatopcu. Am Cer Soc Bul 25:53-5 F 15 '46 incl bibl

Eastwood, La Verne Winfield. Gas in light alloys. N.Y. Wiley '46 p92-6

Porter, William Sydney (O. Henry, pseud) 1862-1910

Nolan, Jeannette (Covert). O. Henry; the story of William Sydney Porter. N.Y. Messner '43 p259-60

Portinari, Candido, 1903-

United States. Library of Congress. Hispanic foundation. Murals by Cândido Portinari in the Foundation. Wash, D.C. '43 p31-2 annot

Portland cement. See Cement

Porto Rico. See Puerto Rico

Portrait painting

See also

Miniature painting

Portraits

New York (city). Museum of modern art. 20th century portraits, by Monroe Wheeler. The museum '42 p 146-8

Portugal

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p401-3

Colman, Elizabeth. Portugal, wharf of Europe. N.Y. Scribner '44 p91

Colonies

Portugal. Agência geral das colonias. Catálogo bibliográfico de Agência. Lisbon '43 302p

Government publications

Portugal. Agência geral das colonias. Catálogo bibliográfico da Agência. Lisbon '43 302p

History

Ameal, João. História de Portugal. 2d ed rev Pôrto, Martins '42 p795-814

Bibliography: Spain and Portugal. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history Comemoração do 1.º centenário de Luciano Cordeiro, 1844-1944. Soc Geog Lisboa Bol 62:3-31 N '44

Osorio, Jeronymo. Da vida e feitos de el-rei d. Manuel; xii livros, vertidos em português pelo Francisco Manuel do Nascimento; ed. por Joaquim Ferreira. (Biblioteca histórica de Portugal e Brasil) Pôrto, Civilização '44 2v v 1, p3-7

Vitorino, Pedro. Invasões francesas, 1807-1810. Pôrto, Figueirinhas '45 p 197-9

Portuguese fiction

Lima, Jorge de, ed. Os melhores cantos rústicos de Portugal. (Coleção Clássicos e contemporâneos, no 11) Rio de Janeiro, Dois mundos '43 p 1-10

Portuguese in Africa

Portugais dans la baie de Baifra au XVI^{ème} siècle. J. Bouchaud. Africa 16:227 O '46

Portuguese in India

Portuguese India and its historical record. J. L. Christian. Hispan Am Hist R 25:140-51 F '45 bibliog article

Portuguese India. See India, Portuguese

Portuguese language

Entwistle, William James. Spanish language; together with Portuguese, Catalan and Basque. (Great languages) N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Fernandes, Francisco. Dicionário de verbos e regimes; com pref. de Aires de Mata Machado; mais de 10.000 verbos em suas diversas aceções e regências. 3. ed rev e aum Pôrto Alegre, Livraria do globo '43 p33-6

Study and teaching

* Doyle, Henry Grattan, ed. Handbook on the teaching of Spanish and Portuguese; with special reference to Latin America; prepared under the auspices of the Am. assn. of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese and the Office of inter-Am. affairs. Boston, Heath '45 incl bibl

Barker, John William. Teach yourself Portuguese. (EUP teach yourself bks) Philadelphia, McKay '46 p 183

Portuguese literature

American bibliography for 1943[1944] E. W. Williams. PMLA 58:sup 1273-6; 59:sup 1265-6; 60:sup 1270; 61:sup1300 '43-44

Portuguese literature; a selective bibliography. M. A. Cilley. Hispania 29:561-7 N '46

See also

Brazilian literature

Posnansky, Arthur, 1874-

Posnansky, Arthur. ¿Las Americas son un nuevo mundo o un mundo mucho más antiguo que Europa y Asia? pruebas incontrovertibles de que el hombre americano es originario de América. La Paz, Editorial del Inst. Tihuanacu de antropología, etnografía y prehistoria '43 p 1-10 at end Writings of Posnansky

Possums. See Opossums**Post, Meta Louise (Anderson) d 1942**

[Writings of Dr Anderson] Train Sch Bul 40:45-6 Ap '43

Postage stamps**Collectors and collecting**

Curle, Richard. Stamp-collecting; a new handbook. (Collecting ser, v2) London, Gramol '45 bibliog chapter p97-104

Stamp specialist coral book. N.Y., Lindquist '45 incl bibl

Stamp specialist green book. N.Y., Lindquist '43 incl bibl

Stamp specialist maroon book. N.Y., Lindquist '44 p 104-5

Postal service**Argentina**

Galván Moreno, C. Los directores del correo argentino; documentada y completa historia del correo nacional a través de la biografía de sus directores. Buenos Aires, Correos y telecomunicaciones '44 v 1, p327-57, 359-68

United States

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 25, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Posters

Biegeleisen, Jacob Israel. Poster design. N.Y., Greenberg '45 p95-6

Posture

Critical study of objective methods for measuring anterior posterior posture with a simplified technique. W. W. Massey. Res Q 14:21-2 Mr '43

Goldthwait, Joel Ernest, and others. Essentials of body mechanics in health and disease; with a chapter on the heart and circulation as related to body mechanics, by William J. Kerr. 4th ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 p303-26

Potash

- * Schmidt, Catherine M. and others. Bibliography of literature on potash as a plant nutrient; reviewed April 1940 through August 1940 (with index). Wash, D.C., Am. potash inst. '46 91p annot processed

Conley, John Edward, and Partridge, Everett Percy. Potash salts from Texas-New Mexico polyhalite deposits; commercial possibilities, proposed technology, and pertinent salt-solution equilibria. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 459) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p248-51

Posibilidades de la existencia y producción de sales de potasa en la República Mexicana. T. Flores. Soc Mex Geog & Estad Bol 58:328-30 My '43

Relative responses of the potato crop to different potash fertilizers. G. A. Cowie. Emp J Exp Ag 11:32 Ja '43

See also

Plants, Effect of potash on

Potash industry and trade

Conley, John Edward, and Partridge, Everett Percy. Potash salts from Texas-New Mexico polyhalite deposits; commercial possibilities, proposed technology, and pertinent salt-solution equilibria. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 459) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p248-51

Potassium**See also**

Plants, Effect of potassium on

Soils—Potassium content

Potatoes

- * Potato culture and storage investigations reported during 1941 and 1942. H. N. Metcalf and E. V. Hardenburg. Am Potato J 21: 112-15 Ap '44

- * Potato fertilization and nutrition studies in 1942[-1943] O. Smith. Am Potato J 21:46-8, 353-5 F, D '44

Aberg, Ewert. Studies of crop production in the United States, 1940 to 1943. (Växtodling skrifter, 1) Uppsala, Almqvist '44 p46-7

Clark, Charles Frederick, and Lombard, Perley Maxwell. Descriptions of and key to American potato varieties. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ, no741) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p48-50

Cordner, Howard B. Irish potato production in Oklahoma. (Bul. B-266) Stillwater, Okla. Agric. exp. station '43 p31-2

Effect of chlorine in soils and fertilizers on its distribution in the potato tuber. J. M. MacGregor and C. O. Rost. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 9:85 '44

Effect of fertilizers on the quality of potatoes grown in the Red River valley of Minnesota. L. E. Dunn and C. O. Rost. Am Potato J 22:186-7 Jl '45

Effect of institutional cooking methods on vitamin content of foods; ascorbic acid content of potatoes. A. W. Wertz and C. E. Weir. Food Res 11:325-6 Jl '46

Effect of large-scale method of preparation on vitamin content of food: potatoes. F. Streightoff. Am Diet Assn J 22:126-7 F '46

Effect of subsurface application of lime on yield, scab, and nutrient uptake of Irish potatoes. W. L. Nelson and N. C. Brady. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 8:316 '43

Effect of temperature and length of storage on ensilage made from cooked white potatoes. I. Lindahl and others. J Animal Sci 5:283-4 Ag '46

Effect of various home practices on ascorbic acid content of potatoes. F. O. Van Duyne and others. Food Res 10:82-3 Ja '45

Increased yield and disease resistance of giant hill potatoes. C. E. Yarwood. Am Potato J 23:368-9 O '46

Indigenous American potatoes and their value in plant-breeding. J. G. Hawkes. Emp J Exp Ag 13:39-40 Ja '45

Induced polyploid, periclinal chimeras in solanum tuberosum. R. E. Baker. Am J Bot 30:195 Mr '43

Influence of fertilizers on the specific gravity of potatoes grown in Minnesota. L. E. Dunn and R. E. Nylund. Am Potato J 22:288 S '45

Influence of variety, location, fertilizer, and storage on the ascorbic acid content of potatoes grown in New York state. K. J. Kariikka and others. J Ag Res 68:62-3 Ja 15 '44

Influence of various factors on the starch content of Kansas-grown potatoes and sweet-potatoes. H. N. Barham and others. J Ag Res 67:406 N 15 '43

Jehle, Robert Andrew, and McPheeters, Margaret. Quality, adaptability and disease resistance of potato varieties. (Bul. X2) College Park, Md. Agric. exp. station '44 p 17

Krantz, Fred Alfred. Potato breeding methods; a suggested procedure for potato breeding. (Tech. bul. 173) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '46 p22-4

Loss of ascorbic acid during cooking of stored sweet potatoes. F. I. Scoular and D. H. Eakle. Food Res 8:161-2 Mr '43

Observaciones sobre la biología floral de solanum chacense Bitter. E. L. Ratera. R Fac Agron y Vet 10:456-7 N '43

Observations on genetic, physiological, and environmental factors affecting the vitamin C content of Maine-grown potatoes. F. F. Murphy and others. Am Potato J 22:82-3 Mr '45

Potato breeding, genetics, and cytology: review of recent literature. F. J. Stevenson. Am Potata J 20:278-9; 22:502 N '43, F '45

Potato varieties in relation to blackening after cooking. G. H. Rieman and others. J Ag Res 69:31 Jl 1 '44

Potato varieties: the newly named, the commercial, and some that are useful in breeding. D. Folsom. Am Potato J 22:241-2 Ag '45

Potatoes—Continued

- Relative responses of the potato crop to different potash fertilizers. G. A. Cowie. *Emp J Exp Ag* 11:32 Ja '43
- Rich, A. E. Some factors affecting the yield and grade of Green Mountain potatoes in Rhode Island. (Bul. 297) Kingston, R.I. Agric. exp. station '45 p 17-19
- Salaman, Redcliffe Nathan. Influence of the potato on the course of Irish history. (Finley memorial lecture, 10) Dublin, Browne & Nolan '44 p32
- Shepherd, Joseph Benjamin, and others. Methods of making potato silage and tests of its feeding value for dairy cows. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. n914) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 13-14
- Specific gravity determination as an aid in research. W. C. Kelly and O. Smith. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 44:332-3 '44
- Studies of some factors affecting fruit setting in solanum tuberosum in the field in Louisiana. M. T. Henderson and E. L. LeClerg. *J Ag Res* 66:75-6 Ja 15 '43

See also

Sweet potatoes

Diseases and pests

- Bald, John Grieve. Potato virus X: mixtures of strains and the leaf area and yield of infected potatoes. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 165) Melbourne, Gov. printer '43 p31-2 processed
- Bald, John Gieves, and others. Transmission of potato virus diseases; aphid populations, resistance, and tolerance of potato varieties to leaf roll. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 196) Melbourne. '46 p32 processed
- Breeding for resistance to late blight in the potato. F. J. Stevenson and others. *Am Potato J* 22:222-3 Jl '45
- Comparison of different organic and copper fungicides and some combinations of fungicides with DDT for the control of potato diseases and insects. R. Bonde and E. G. Snyder. *Am Potato J* 23:425 D '46
- Comparative effectiveness of certain knife disinfectants and the use of the double-edged knife for the control of ring rot of potatoes. W. A. Kreutzer and others. *Am Potato J* 3:299 Ag '46
- Ditylenchus destructor, n. sp. the potato rot nematode and ditylenchus dipsaci (Kühn. 1857) Filipjev, 1936, the teasel nematode (nematoda: tylenchidae). G. Thorne. *Helmin Soc Wash Proc* 12:33-4 Jl '45
- Effect of moisture and other factors on potato scab. G. H. Starr and others. *Am Potato J* 20:286-7 N '43
- Hansing, E. D. Study of the control of the yellow-dwarf disease of potatoes. (Bul. 792) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '43 p27-8
- Injuriousness of Bordeaux mixture. J. G. Horsfall and N. Turner. *Am Potato J* 20:319-20 D '43
- Kreutzer, William Alexander, and McLean, John Grim. Location and movement of the casual agent of ring rot in the potato plant. (Tech. bul. 30) Fort Collins, Colo. Agric. exp. station '43 p27-8
- Leach, Julian Gilbert, and Bishop, Charles Franklin. Purple-top wilt (blue stem) of potatoes. (Bul. 326) Morgantown, W.Va. Agric. exp. station '46 p35
- Leafroll net necrosis and stem-end browning of potato tubers in relation to temperature and certain other factors. D. Folsom. *Phyt* 36:1034 D '46
- Outline of procedure for the diagnosis of bacterial ring rot of potatoes—rep. of the com. of the Potato assn. of America. *Am Potato J* 21:314 N '44
- Potato yields from different potato leafhopper densities. D. O. Wolfenbarger and J. W. Heubergner. *Am Potato J* 23:395 N '46
- Purple top wilt of potatoes caused by the aster yellow virus. S. G. Younkin. *Am Potato J* 20:183 Jl '43
- Resistance in potato varieties to yellow dwarf. R. H. Larson. *J Ag Res* 71:451 N 15 '45
- Resistance of potato seedling varieties to the natural spread of leaf roll. D. Folsom and F. J. Stevenson. *Am Potato J* 3:263-4 Jl '46

- Riedl, William A. and Harrison, Lael R. Control of psyllids and flea beetles on potatoes. (Bul. 271) Laramie, Wyo. Agric. exp. station '45 p25-6
- Schultz, Eugene S. Early harvesting of healthy seed potatoes for the control of potato diseases in Maine. (Bul. 427) Orono, Me. Agric. exp. station '44 p 18-19
- Skaptason, Joseph Bjorn. Studies on the bacterial ring-rot disease of potatoes. (Memoir 250) Ithaca, N.Y. Agric. exp. station '43 p27-30
- Some laboratory and field data on ring-rot of potatoes in California. P. A. Ark. *Am Potato J* 23:180-1 My '46
- Spindling or hair sprout of potato. W. C. Snyder and others. *Phyt* 36:903-4 N '46
- Studies on the cause of stem-end browning in Green Mountain potatoes. *Phyt* 36:936 N '46
- Studies on the morphology, physiology, serology, longevity, and pathogenicity of corynebacterium sepedonicum. S. F. Snieszko and R. Bonde. *Phyt* 33:1043-4 N '43
- Susceptibility of green mountain and Irish cobbler commercial strains to stem-end browning. *Am Potato J* 23:233-4 Je '46
- Susceptibility of South American tuber-forming species of solanum to the potato-root eelworm heterodera rostochiensis Wollenweber. C. Ellenby. *Emp J Exp Ag* 13:168 Jl '45
- Tolerance to psyllid yellows of potato varieties as reflected in yields. M. F. Babb and others. *Am Potato J* 21:341 D '44
- Variation and physiologic specialization in the common scab fungus (actinomyces scabies). L. A. Schaal. *J Ag Res* 69:186 S 1 '44

Storage

- Bacterial soft rot of Irish potatoes as influenced by sublethal temperatures; sugar and permeability changes in the tubers. L. W. Nielsen and F. A. Todd. *Am Potato J* 23:87 Mr '46
- Kimbrough, William Duke. Storage of Irish potatoes in the lower South. (Bul. 386) Baton Rouge, La. Agric. exp. station '44 p 17
- Storage conditions which affect the vitamin C content of Maine-grown potatoes. E. Murphy. *Am Potato J* 23:217-18 Je '46
- Poteat, Hubert McNeill, 1886-
Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkerson). North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection. Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib, Univ. of N.C. '45 p30
- Potential, Electric**
Anaerobic corrosion of iron in soil. R. L. Starkey and K. M. Wight. *Am Gas Assn Proc* 1945:409-12
- Studies on redox potential of marine sediments. C. E. ZoBell. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:510-13 Ap '46
- Voltage gradient measurements in forest trees. A. G. Snow. *J For* 40:875-6 N '42
- Potentials, Brain.** See Brain potentials
- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943**
Lane, Margaret. Tale of Beatrix Potter; a biography. London, Warne '46 p 161-2 Writings of Potter

Pottery

- Abstracts. See monthly numbers of British ceramic society. Transactions
- Ceramic abstracts. See monthly numbers of American ceramic society. Journal
- Honey, William Bowyer. Dresden china; an introd. to the study of Meissen porcelain. (Dresden house bk) Troy, N.Y. David Rosenfeld '46 p 174-6
- Nance, Ernest Morton. Pottery & porcelain of Swansea & Nantgarw; with a foreword by R. L. Hobson. London, Batsford '42 p547-53
- Rollins, Alice R. Antiques for the home. N.Y. Harper '46 p221-4
- Thorngate, Bruce W. Development of ceramic compositions suitable for the production of porcelain type artware. (Bul. no 11) Gainesville, Fla. engineering and exp. station '46 p68
- See also**
Clay industries
Glazes
Majolica
Vases
Wedgwood ware

Pottery—Continued

Manufacture

See also
Pottery-Technique

Technique

Different methods of slip casting. S. S. Kocatopeu. *Am Cer Soc Bul* 25:51-2 F 15 '46 biblog f

Crete

Levi, Doro. Early Hellenic pottery of Crete. (Princeton univ. Princeton monographs in art and archaeology, v23) Princeton univ. press '45 p32

Pennsylvania

James, Arthur Edwin. Potters and potteries of Chester county, Pennsylvania. West Chester, Pa. Pub. under the auspices of the Chester county hist. soc. '45 p 115-16

Switzerland

Flury, Werner. Die kachelofenheizung und das hafnergewerbe in der Schweiz (entwicklung und probleme). Zürich, Lang '42 p75-6

Pottery, Chinese

Honey, William Bowyer. Ceramic art of China, and other countries of the Far East. London, Faber '45 p218-26 annot

Pottery, English

Honey, William Bowyer. English pottery and porcelain. 2d ed (Lib. of English art) London, Black, A. & C. '45 p257-61

Pottery, Japanese

Honey, William Bowyer. Ceramic art of China, and other countries of the Far East. London, Faber '45 p218-26 annot

Pottery, Korean

Honey, William Bowyer. Ceramic art of China, and other countries of the Far East. London, Faber '45 p218-26 annot

Pottery, Primitive

See also
Indians of Mexico—Pottery Indians of South America—Pottery
Indians of North America—Pottery

Pottery, Roman

Alexander, Christine. Arretine relief ware. (Corpus vasorum antiquorum. U.S.A. no9) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 incl bibl

Pottery, Spanish

Hispanic society of America. Talavera pottery; with a catalogue of the coll. of the Society, by Alice Wilson Frothingham. (Hispanic notes and monographs. Catalogue ser) N.Y. The society '44 p 184-5, bibl in notes p 174-84

Poultry

* Kansas. State college of agriculture and applied science. Department of poultry husbandry. Poultry theses prepared in land grant colleges; comp. by Loyal F. Payne. Manhattan, Ptd. by Kan. state coll. press '44 29p

* Merck and company, inc. Stilbestrol and derivatives in poultry production; annot. bibliography. Rahway, N.J. '45 14p processed

* Payne, Loyal Frederick. List of poultry books. (Kan. Agric. exp. station. Dept. of poultry husbandry. Contribution, no 147) Manhattan, Ptd. by Kan. State coll. press '43 83p

* Romanoff, Alexis Lawrence, comp. Popular publications in the field of poultry industry, issued by the agricultural experiment stations of the United States ending June, 1941. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ, Agric. exp. station '42 111p processed

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry, farm animals, poultry and dairying; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 38, 39th-42nd ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Alkaline phosphatase and egg formation. M. S. Gutowska and others. *Poultry Sci* 22: 203-4 My '43

Amount of breast meat and live and dressed grades in relation to body measurements in 12-week old purebred and crossbred chickens. C. O. Frischknecht and M. A. Jull. *Poultry Sci* 25:344-5 J1 '46

Body form in growing chickens. R. G. Jaap and others. *J Ag Res* 62:442-3 Ap 1 '41; *Poultry Sci* 22:19 Ja '43

Comparison of Rhode Island reds, white Wyandottes, light Sussex, and crosses among them to produce F₁ and three way cross progeny. C. W. Knox and others. *Poultry Sci* 22:87 Ja '43

Cooper, James Bronaugh. Poultry for home and market. Atlanta, Ga, Smith, T.E. '44 p463-5

Development and use of chicken inbreds. C. W. Knox. *Poultry Sci* 25:271-2 My '46

Dickinson, Sherman, and Lewis, Harry Reynolds. Poultry enterprises; ed. by R. W. Gregory, rev Chicago, Lippincott '46 p403-4

Effect of comb and wattle removal upon testicular activity in the domestic fowl. G. L. Searcy and F. N. Andrews. *Poultry Sci* 22:241 My '43

Effect of selection for shank length on sexual maturity and early egg weight in single comb white leghorn pullets. I. M. Lerner. *Poultry Sci* 25:209 My '46

Egg records as a criterion for selecting breeding hens. F. A. Hays. *Poultry Sci* 25:627 N '46

Embryogeny of a recessive rumpless condition of chickens. E. Zwilling. *J Exp Zool* 99:90-1 J1 '45

Experimental study on the feather-pigmenting and subcutaneous melanophores in the silk fowl. H. L. Eastlick and R. A. Wortham. *J Exp Zool* 103:251-2 N '46

Florea, J. H. ABC of poultry raising, a complete guide for the beginner or expert. N.Y. Greenberg '44 p 197-8

Goiterogenic diets and their effects on thyroid hyperplasia and vital organs of the chick. L. W. Nicholson and W. R. Breneman. *Poultry Sci* 24:433 S '45

Hartman, Roland C. and Vickers, Gates Sterling. Hatchery management. rev ed N.Y. Judd '46 p391-7

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p998-1001

Hays, Frank Alfred, and Klein, Gay T. Poultry breeding applied. Mount Morris, Ill, Poultry-dairy pub. co. '43 incl bibl

Hoffmann, Edmund, and Johnson, Hugh A. Successful broiler growing. Mount Morris, Ill, Watt '46 p 178-80

Influence of season on semen production in the domestic fowl. N. C. Wheeler and F. N. Andrews. *Poultry Sci* 22:366-7 S '43

Inheritance of polydactylism in the fowl. D. C. Warren. *Genetics* 29:231 My '44

Inheritance of size in single-comb white leghorns. I. M. Lerner. *J Ag Res* 67:456-7 D 1 '43

Jull, Morley Allan. Successful poultry management. N.Y. McGraw '43 p446-50

Lippincott, William Adams. Poultry production; 7th ed. thoroughly rev. by Leslie E. Card, Philadelphia, Lea '46 incl bibl

Lundin, P. G. and Moore, J. M. 4-H poultry club project. (Club. bul. 18) East Lansing, Mich. state coll, Extension div. '43 p65

North, Mack O. Influence of protein concentrates upon the quality of meat in turkeys. (Bul. 264) Laramie, Wyo. Agric. exp. station '43 p23-4

Number of offspring sired by cockerels related to social dominance in chickens. A. M. Guhl and D. C. Warren. *Poultry Sci* 25:471-2 S '46

Nutritive value of poultry meat. H. R. Bird. *U S Egg & Poultry Mag* 49:461, 477-9 O '43

Poultry and egg abstracts. See monthly numbers of United States egg and poultry magazine thru March 1945

Rate of feathering and ten-week body weight observations in strains differing in shank length. E. W. Glazener and M. A. Jull. *Poultry Sci* 25:438-9 S '46

Poultry—Continued

- Recessive rumplessness of fowl with kyphoscoliosis and supernumerary ribs. W. Landauer. *Genetics* 30:427-8 S '45
- Relationship of iris color to mortality and egg production in single comb white leghorns. R. F. Ball. *Poultry Sci* 25:114 Mr '46
- Seasonal rhythm in the thyroid hormone secretion of the chick. E. P. Reueke and C. W. Turner. *Poultry Sci* 24:503-4 N '45
- Seaton, M. A. and Halbrook, E. R. *Poultry handbook*. (Circ. 157) Manhattan, Kan. State agric. coll. Div. of coll. extension '42 p38-41
- Some aspects of the biological action of X-rays on cock spermatozoa. I. L. Kosin. *Physiol Zool* 17:317-19 JI '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943
- Strains of white Plymouth rocks for specific economic purposes. R. G. Jaap. *Poultry Sci* 22:216-17 My '43
- Study of body weights in nine different strains of white Leghorns. N. F. Waters and J. H. Bywaters. *Poultry Sci* 22:187 Mr '43
- De svenska bibliotekens bestånd av utländska periodiska publikationer inom jordbruksforskningen för åren 1940-44. C. Björkblom. *Lantbruksakad Tids* 84:66-80 Ja '45
- Virginia polytechnic institute, Blacksburg. Department of vocational education. Poultry and egg production; prepared in cooperation with the Dept. of poultry husbandry. (Bul. v37, no2) Blacksburg, The institute '43 p39-40
- See also**
- | | |
|-------|------------|
| Ducks | Incubation |
| Eggs | Incubators |
| Geese | Turkeys |
- Anatomy**
- See* Birds—Anatomy
- Diseases and pests**
- * New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. New Brunswick. Bibliography of poultry diseases. See semiannual numbers thru December 1944
- Absence of breed differences in bactericidal power of blood plasma of chickens over salmonella pullorum. J. R. Carson and R. K. Cole. *Poultry Sci* 23:47-8 Ja '44
- Avian monocytosis, so-called pullet disease. E. Jungherr and L. D. Matterson. *U S Livestock San Assn Proc* 1944:195-6 '45
- Barger, Edgar Hugh, and Card, Leslie Ellsworth. *Diseases and parasites of poultry*. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '43 incl bibli
- Same. *Special ed* Madison, Wis. Pub. for the U.S. Armed forces inst. by Lea '44 incl bibli
- Blester, Harry Edward, ed. *Diseases of poultry*. Ames, Iowa State coll. press '43 incl bibli
- Chemotherapy of cecal coccidiosis (eimeria tenella) of chickens; experiments on the use of chemotherapy during the immunizing exposure of chicks. W. E. Swales. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 108:400 Je '46
- Concise investigation of fowl spirochetosis in Egypt. Z. Morcos and others. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 109:116 Ag '46
- Development of families of chickens free of lymphomatosis. N. F. Waters and C. O. Prickett. *Poultry Sci* 23:333 JI '44
- Effect of nicotine-bentonite and of certain physical states upon the efficacy of phenothiazine against nematodes in fowls. P. D. Harwood and J. E. Guthrie. *J Parasitol* 30:152 Je '44
- Effects of various sulfa compounds on the protozoan parasite, eimeria tenella. C. A. Ripsom and C. A. Herrick. *J Parasitol* 31:108 Ap '45
- Familial incidence of spontaneous osteopetrosis gallinarum. J. D. W. A. Coles and J. J. Bronkhorst. *Onderstepoort J* 21:90-1 Mr '46
- Hays, Frank Alfred. *Mortality studies in Rhode Island redds*. (Bul. 420) Amherst, Mass. Agric. exp. station '44 p 19-20
- Influence of dietary factors on egg shell quality: phosphorus; calcium. R. J. Evans. *Poultry Sci* 23:15, 41-2 Ja '44
- Jungherr, Erwin Leopold. *Nasal histopathology and liver storage in subtotal vitamin A deficiency of chickens*. (Bul. 250) Storrs, Conn. Agric. exp. station '43 p34-6
- Lack of transmission of avian tumour virus from carrier hens to their offspring via the egg. J. G. Carr. *Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB* 62 no 1:68 '43-44
- Limitations of phenothiazine in the control of cecal worms and blackhead disease of turkeys. E. E. Wehr and L. G. Olivier. *Poultry Sci* 25:203 My '46
- Nature of helminth infestations in chickens in east Tennessee. A. C. Todd. *Poultry Sci* 25:432 S '46
- New insecticides for chicken lice control. H. S. Telford. *J Econ Entom* 38:576 O '45
- Note on artificially infected fowl as carriers of salmonella. N. E. Gibbons and R. L. Moore. *Poultry Sci* 25:117-18 Mr '46
- Occurrence of neural and visceral lymphomatosis in chickens proven immune to transplants of lymphoid tumor strains. B. R. Burmester and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:621 N '46
- Relation between environment to two weeks of age and mortality from lymphomatosis in adult fowls. F. B. Hutt and others. *Poultry Sci* 23:404 S '44
- Report of Committee on transmissible diseases of poultry. H. J. Stafseth and others. *U S Livestock San Assn Proc* 1944:201-2 '45
- Resistance of chickens to cecal coccidiosis. M. M. Farr. *Poultry Sci* 22:286 JI '43
- Smith, Robert M. *Vermifuge treatments and egg production*. (Bul. 431) Fayetteville, Ark. Agric. exp. station '43 p26
- Status of avian pneumoencephalitis and Newcastle disease in the United States. J. R. Beach. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 108:375-6 Je '46
- Studies on flagellates from domesticated birds; behavior of trichomonas gallinarum in culture. M. W. Kay. *J Exp Zool* 101:423-4 Ap '46
- See also**
- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Avian pest | Pneumoencephalitis |
| Gapeworms | Slipped tendon |
| Osteopetrosis | Turkeys—Diseases |
| Parasites—Poultry | and pests |
- Early works**
- Old poultry books. L. F. Payne. *World's Poultry Sci J* 2:120-1 Autumn '46
- Embryology**
- See* Embryology—Birds
- Feeding**
- * Protein in poultry nutrition. D. C. Hill. *Sci Ag* 24:580-90 Ag '44
- Addition of dl-methionine to starting and growing mash. H. R. Bird and J. P. Mattingly. *Poultry Sci* 24:33 Ja '45
- Amino acids in the production of chicken egg and muscle. B. Munks and others. *Poultry Sci* 24:464 S '45
- Berg, Lawrence R. and others. *Comparison of two methods of supplying calcium to laying pullets*. (Bul. 458) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '44 p 19-20
- Bird, Herbert Roderick, and Burkhardt, G. J. *Factors affecting the nutritive value of soybean oil meals and soybeans for chickens*. (Bul. noA27) College Park, Md. Agric. exp. station '43 p51-2
- Calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D interrelationships in turkey poult nutrition. R. J. Evans and A. W. Brant. *Poultry Sci* 24:407 S '45
- Clark, Thomas Baird, and Cunningham, C. J. *Soybean oil meal in poultry rations*. (Bul. 324) Morgantown, W.Va. Agric. exp. station '45 p 15
- Composition of fresh and storage eggs from hens fed cottonseed and non-cottonseed rations. P. J. Schaible and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:445-+ S '46
- Corn distillers' by-products in poultry rations. R. T. Parkhurst and others. *Poultry Sci* 24:19 Ja '45
- Cow manure as an ingredient of turkey diets. J. C. Hammond. *Poultry Sci* 23:369-70 S '44
- Crab meal in poultry rations; nutritive properties. J. A. Lubitz and others. *Poultry Sci* 22:312-13 JI '43

Poultry—Feeding—Continued

- Distillers' dried solubles as a vitamin supplement in chick rations. R. E. Synold and others. *Poultry Sci* 22:329, 336 J1 '43
- Effect of cereal grains and their by-products on plumage development and body growth of the chick. P. E. Sanford and H. L. Wilcke. *Poultry Sci* 23:309 J1 '44
- Effect of feeding sulfanilamide to the laying fowl. H. M. Scott and others. *Poultry Sci* 23:453 S '44
- Effect of feeding thyroactive iodocasein on growth, feathering, and weights of glands of young chicks. M. R. Irwin and others. *Poultry Sci* 22:380 S '43
- Effect of heating, under various conditions, and of sprouting on the nutritive value of soybean oil meals and soybeans. J. P. Mattingly and H. R. Bird. *Poultry Sci* 24:352 J1 '45
- Effectiveness of dietary supplements in increasing hatchability of eggs and viability of progeny of hens fed a diet containing a high level of soybean oil meal. H. R. Bird and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:292-3 My '46
- Effects of thiouracil, desiccated thyroid, and stilbestrol derivatives on various glands, body weight, and dressing appearance in the chicken. E. W. Glazener and M. A. Jull. *Poultry Sci* 25:241 My '46
- Ewing, William Raiford, *Handbook of poultry nutrition for the use of feed manufacturers, feed dealers, feed salesmen and service men, veterinarians; hatcherymen, breeders and poultrymen; a text and reference bk. for students and all persons interested in poultry feeds and feeding.* rev ed. South Pasadena, Calif. The author '43 incl bibl
- Fattening chickens by feeding estrogens. R. H. Thayer and others. *Poultry Sci* 24:494-5 N '45
- Feed utilization in growing chickens in relation to shank length. E. W. Glazener and M. A. Jull. *Poultry Sci* 25:363-4 J1 '46
- Fraps, George Stronach. *Composition and productive energy of poultry feeds and rations.* (Bul. no678) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '46 p37
- Fraps, George Stronach. *Digestibility of feeds and human foods by chickens.* (Bul. 663) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '44 p22
- Fraps, George Stronach. *Maintenance requirements of chickens and productive energy of feeds as related to age.* (Bul. 665) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '44 p34
- Gross values of combinations of cottonseed meal, soybean oil meal, and herring fish meal. C. I. Draper and R. J. Evans. *Poultry Sci* 23:192 My '44
- Heuser, Gustave Frederick. *Feeding poultry.* (Poultry science ser) N.Y. Wiley '46 incl bibl
- Heuser, Gustave Frederick, and Norris, Leo Chandler. *Soybean oil meal in chick rations.* (Bul. 810) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '44 p 19-22
- Hoffmann, Edmund. *Poultry pasture.* (Bul. no254) Newark, Del. Agric. exp. station '45 p26-7
- Influence of dietary factors on egg shell quality. R. J. Evans and others. *Poultry Sci* 23:238 My '44
- Influence of starting rations upon subsequent growth. R. E. Roberts and C. W. Carrick. *Poultry Sci* 24:432 N '43
- Jungherr, Erwin Leopold. *Nasal histopathology and liver storage in sublethal vitamin A deficiency of chickens.* (Bul. 250) Storrs, Conn. Agric. exp. station '43 p34-6
- Linseed oil meal replacing meat meal in rations for growing chicks. S. J. Slinger and others. *Sci Ag* 23:740 Ag '43
- Maturing pullets on grass range with diets of laying mash or grain with oyster shell. C. S. Platt. *Poultry Sci* 24:170 Mr '45
- Mehrhof, Norman Ripley, and others. *Comparison of purebred and crossbred cockerels with respect to fattening and dressing qualities.* (Bul. 410) Gainesville, Fla. Agric. exp. station '45 p 16
- Mehrhof, Norman Ripley, and others. *Methods of feeding grain to laying pullets.* (Bul. 380) Gainesville, Fla. Agric. exp. station '42 p27
- Nutritional significance of animal protein supplements in the diet of the chick. A. R. Patton and others. *J Nutrition* 31:494-5 Ap '46
- Nutritional studies with the duck. D. M. Hegsted and F. J. Stare. *J Nutrition* 30:44 J1 '45
- Observations on monomethylaminoethanol and dimethylaminoethanol in the diet of chicks. T. H. Jukes and others. *J Nutrition* 30:223 S '45
- Oyster shells, calcite grit, ground limestone, and granite grit in rations for hens. G. F. Heuser and L. C. Norris. *Poultry Sci* 25:179 Mr '46
- Plant protein concentrates in the chick ration. C. I. Draper and R. J. Evans. *Poultry Sci* 23:509 N '44
- Relation of nutrition to production and hatchability of chicken eggs. R. M. Bethke and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:578, 583 N '46
- Relation of vitamin D to keel bone deformity in young chickens. S. R. Johnson and R. M. Smith. *Poultry Sci* 23:515 N '44
- Roberts, Roy Elmer, and Carrick, Carey Walton. *Protein and vitamin supplements in broiler finishing rations.* (Bul. no512) Lafayette, Ind. Agric. exp. station '46 p28
- Shark meal as a protein supplement in chick rations. S. P. Marshall and G. K. Davis. *Poultry Sci* 25:386 J1 '46
- Significance of the level of riboflavin in the ration of breeding birds. D. R. Clandinin. *Poultry Sci* 25:230-1 My '46
- Soybean oil meal in hen rations. G. F. Heuser and L. C. Norris. *Poultry Sci* 23:376 S '44
- Studies of unidentified vitamins required by the chick. F. W. Hill and others. *J Nutrition* 23:187-8 S '44
- Studies on the role of vitamin E in chick nutrition. H. Patrick and C. L. Morgan. *Poultry Sci* 23:528 N '44
- Supplementary value of choline and methionine in a corn and soybean oil meal chick ration. J. A. Marvel and others. *Poultry Sci* 23:297 J1 '44
- Supplementary value of methionine, cystine and choline in a practical soybean oil meal starter ration. D. R. Clandinin and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:515-16 S '46
- Supplements for distillers' by-products in poultry breeding diets. R. T. Parkhurst and J. W. Kuzmeski. *Poultry Sci* 25:172 Mr '46
- Unexpected high requirement of chicks for pyridoxine. H. L. Lucas and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:142 Mr '46
- Use of crystalline riboflavin and of supplementary choline in starting and growing rations for turkeys. S. J. Slinger and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:640-1 N '46
- Use of soybean meal in the diet of growing chicks. J. C. Hammond and others. *Poultry Sci* 23:56-7; 24:15-16 Ja '44, S '45
- Vegetable protein concentrates fed alone and in combination with soybean oil meal and fish meal as the chief supplementary protein in chick starting rations. G. F. Heuser and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:136 Mr '46
- Vitamin B₆ and its relation to β -pyracin lactone in the metabolism of the chick. C. J. Campbell and others. *J Nutrition* 32:433-4 O '46
- Whey solubles as a source of growth factors in chick rations. E. P. Berry and others. *Poultry Sci* 22:262-3 My '43

Physiology

See Birds—Physiology

Plumage

See Feathers

Poultry, FrozenEffects of aging, freezing rate, and storage period on palatability of broilers. G. F. Stewart and others. *Food Res* 10:27 Ja '45**Poultry houses**Ashby, Wallace, and others. *Functional requirements in designing laying houses for poultry.* (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no738) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 15-16

Powder horns

New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. American engraved powder horns; a study based on the J. H. Greenville Gilbert coll. by Stephen V. Grancsay. N.Y., The museum '45 p89-96 annot

Powder metallurgy. See Metals, Powdered**Power (mechanics)**

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p806-26

See also

Electric power	Steam
Machinery	Water power
Servomechanisms	Wind power
Solar power	

Power plants

Gaffert, Gustaf Adolf. Steam power stations. 3d ed N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl
Skrotzki, Bernhard G. A. and Vopat, William A. Applied energy conversion; a text in power plant engineering. N.Y., McGraw '45 incl bibl

See also

Steam plants

Power transmission**See also**

Servomechanisms

Prada, Manuel González. See González Prada, M.

Prairie chickens

Schwartz, Charles W. Ecology of the prairie chicken in Missouri. (Stud. v20, no 1) Columbia, Univ. of Mo. '45 p98-9
Yeatter, Ralph Emerson. Prairie chicken in Illinois. (Ill. Natural hist. survey, Bul, v22, article 4) Urbana '43 p415-16

Prairies

Establishment of some true prairie species following reseeding. D. R. Cornelius. Ecol 27:12 Ja '46
Grassland patterns in 1940. J. E. Weaver and R. W. Darland. Ecol 25:215 Ap '44
Replacement of true prairie by mixed prairie in eastern Nebraska and Kansas. J. E. Weaver. Ecol 24:433-4 O '43

Pratt, Joseph Hyde, 1870-1942

Memorial of Joseph Hyde Pratt. J. L. Stuckey. Geol Soc Am Proc 1942:204-15 '43; Same. Am Min 28:153-66 Mr '43 Writings of Pratt

Pratt, Wallace Everette, 1885-

Wallace Everette Pratt, first Sidney Powers memorial medalist; an appreciation. E. DeGolyer. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 29:487-90 My '45 Writings of Pratt

Prayer

Bays, Alice (Anderson). Worship services for youth. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '46 p264-5
Boylan, M. Eugene. Difficulties in mental prayer. 2d ed Dublin, Gill, M.H. '44 bibliog note p 128-30
Doppelt, Frederic Aubrey. Dialogue with God, being a series of studies on the principle of prayer in human life; with a foreword by Solomon B. Freehof. Philadelphia, Dorrance '43 p226-30
Heard, Gerald. Preface to prayer. N.Y., Harper '44 p249-50

Prayers

Methodist church (United States). Commission on orders of worship, rituals, and aids for the deepening of the spiritual life. Book of worship for church and home; with orders for the adm. of the sacraments and other rites and ceremonies according to the use of the Methodist church, for voluntary and optional use. Nashville, Tenn, Methodist pub. house '45 p521-2

Public worship; comp. by W. L. Sperry; rev. by H. W. Foote. Gen Theol Lib Bul 35:12-14 O '42 annot

Reichard, Gladys Amanda. Prayer: the compulsive word. (Am. ethnological soc. Monographs, no7) N.Y., Augustin '44 p95-6

See also

Rosary

Preaching

Broadus, John Albert. On the preparation and delivery of sermons; new and rev. ed. by Jesse Burton Weatherspoon. N.Y., Harper '44 p379-88

Jones, Bob. How to improve your preaching.

N.Y., Fleming '45 p 123-6

Levy, Babette May. Preaching in the first half century of New England history. (Stud. in church hist, v6) Hartford, Conn. Am. soc. of church hist. '45 p 177-207
Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Luccock, Halford Edward. In the minister's workshop. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '44 p241-6

Norton, Hal Earl, comp. Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching, Yale university Divinity school. (In Oxnham, Garfield Bromley, bp. Preaching in a revolutionary age. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '44 p203-7)

Preaching in war-time; comp. by A. W. Blackwood. Gen Theol Lib Bul 37:5-7 Ap '45 annot

See also

Sermons

Precious stones

* Mineralogical abstracts; sup. to Mineralogical magazine. See quarterly numbers

Minerals from earth and sky; pt 1, The story of meteorites, by George P. Merrill; pt2, Gems and gem minerals, by William F. Foshag. (Smithsonian scientific ser, v3) N.Y., Smithsonian inst. ser. '43 p320-2

See also

Gems

Precipitin reaction

Quantitative studies on the precipitin reaction of the tobacco-mosaic virus-antiserum system. H. P. Beale and M. E. Lojkin. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:408-10 O '44

Report on the use of the photoreflexometer in serological comparisons. A. Boyden and R. J. DeFalco. Physiol Zool 16:241 Jl '43

Predictions. See Prophecies

Prefabricated buildings. See Buildings, Prefabricated

Prefabricated houses. See Houses, Prefabricated

Pregnancy

Adequacy of the diet during lactation. M. Kaucher and others. Am Diet Assn J 22: 600-1 Jl '46

Changes in the whole vagina of the mouse during estrus and pregnancy. R. D. Schick. J Morphol 72:325-6 Mr '43

Clinical studies on prenatal nutrition. Borden's R Nutrition Res 5:11 D '44

Duration of pregnancy in certain mustelids. O. P. Pearson and R. K. Enders. J Exp Zool 95:34-5 F '44

Estudos e revisão dos principais testes para diagnóstico da gravidez. M. I. Mello. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 42:235-42 F '45

Influence of nutrition during pregnancy upon the condition of the infant at birth. B. S. Burke and others. J Nutrition 26:582-3 D '43

Monsch, Helen, and Harper, Marguerite Kaechle. Feeding babies and their families. (Bks. in home econ) N.Y., Wiley '43 p 138-9

Nutrition and its relationship to the complications of pregnancy and the survival of the infant. B. S. Burke. Am J Pub Health 35:338-9 Ap '45

Nutritional status during pregnancy and after delivery of a group of women in Mexico city. R. K. Anderson and others. Am Diet Assn J 22:592-3 Jl '46

Stander, Henricus Johannes. Textbook of obstetrics; designed for the use of students and practitioners. 3d rev N.Y., Appleton-Century '45 incl bibl

Syndrome of dietary origin in the pregnant rat resembling toxemia of pregnancy. W. E. Armstrong and P. P. Swanson. Am Diet Assn J 19:761 N '43

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers, rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p 115-20

See also

Obstetrics

Pregnancy, Complications of

- * Robertson, Harold Eugene. Hydronephrosis and pyelitis (pyelonephritis) of pregnancy; etiology and pathogenesis; an historical review. Philadelphia, Saunders '44 p258-310

Prehistoric man. See Man, Prehistoric**Premonstrants**

- Kirkfleet, Cornelius James. White canons of St Norbert; a hist. of the Premonstratensian order in the British Isles and America. West De Pere, Wis, St Norbert abbey '43 p295-7

Prenatal activity. See Activity, Prenatal**Prentiss, Seargent Smith, 1808-1850**

- Dickey, Dallas C. Seargent S. Prentiss, Whig orator of the old South. (Southern biography ser) Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '45 p403-12

Preraphaelitism

- Harvard university. William Hayes Fogg art museum. Paintings and drawings of the pre-Raphaelites and their circle. Cambridge, Mass, The museum '46 incl bibl

- What is pre-Raphaelitism in poetry? A. J. DeArmond. Del Notes 19:86-8 '46

Prerogative, Royal

- Forsey, Eugene Alfred. Royal power of dissolution of Parliament in the British commonwealth; with a foreword by Sir John A. R. Marriott. Toronto, Oxford '43 p299-304

*See also***Purveyance****Presbyterian church****Biography**

- Scott, Eugene Crampton, comp. Ministerial directory of the Presbyterian church, U.S., 1861-1941; pub. by order of the General assembly. Austin, Tex, Press of Von Boeckmann-Jones co. '42 p825-6

Presbyterian church in the United States

- Fox, Harry Clifford. German Presbyterianism in the upper Mississippi valley. Ypsilanti, Mich, Univ. lithographers '42 p 151-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1941

Biography

- Scott, Eugene Crampton, comp. Ministerial directory of the Presbyterian church, U.S., 1861-1941; pub. by order of the General assembly. Austin, Tex, Press of Von Boeckmann-Jones co. '42 p825-6

Presbyterianism**History**

- Historical foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed churches. Survey of records and minutes in the Foundation; comp. by Thomas H. Spence, curator. Montreat, N.C, The foundation '43 46p

Preschool children

- History of preschool education for the deaf. V. S. Guthrie. *Volta R* 47:146, 186 Mr '45

- IQ changes of preschool and nonpreschool groups during the preschool years: a summary of the literature. B. L. Wellman. *J Psychol* 20:365-8 O '45

- Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough and K. M. Maurer. *El Sch J* 43:426-32; 44:425-9; 45: 411-15; 46:400-7 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46

- Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p 178-84

- Test of general information for children of preschool age. J. Smith. *J Exp Educ* 12: 104-5 D '43

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859

- Prescott, William Hickling. Representative selections; with introd, bibl, and notes by William Charvat and Michael Kraus. (Am. writers ser) N.Y., Am. bk. '43 p cxxxi-cxlii annot

Preservation of food. See Food—Preservation**Preservation of materials.** See Materials—Preservation**Preservation of wild life.** See Wild life, Conservation of**Presidents****Costa Rica**

- Bonilla, Harold M. Nuestros presidentes. San José, Soley '42 p42 at end

United States

- * Historical records survey. New Jersey. List and index of presidential executive orders, unnumbered series; Clifford L. Lord, ed. Newark, The survey '43 388p processed
Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p507
Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y., Crowell '45 p201-2
Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p584
Stein, Charles W. Third-term tradition; its rise and collapse in Am. politics. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p353-64

Election

- Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y., Crowell '45 p 153-4
Luthin, Reinhard Henry. First Lincoln campaign. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '44 p287-308, bibliog notes p299-86
Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Powers and duties

- Chamberlain, Lawrence Henry. The President, Congress and legislation. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ, and public law, no523) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p465-73
Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
Milton, George Fort. Use of presidential power, 1789-1943. Boston, Little '44 p323-7

Press*See also*

- Journalism Newspapers
Liberty of the press Periodicals

Press law

- Mayer, Jorge M. El derecho público de prensa. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Seminario de ciencias jurídicas y sociales. Investigaciones, 43) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p467-91
Thayer, Frank. Legal control of the press; concerning those potential or actual controls that affect the press, particularly libel, privacy, contempt, copyright, regulation of advertising, and postal laws. Chicago, Foundation press '44 p567-9

*See also***Libel and slander**

- Presses, University. See Printing—University presses

Pressing machinery

- Malloy, Edward, ed. Power presses; dealing with the latest types of mechanical presses as used in engineering production, with a survey of hydraulic presses; intended for installation and maintenance engineers, press operatives, tool setters, and all executives who are concerned with the selection, use, and maintenance of power-operated presses. London, Newnes '45 p 193-6

Pressure

- Recent work in the field of high pressures. P. W. Bridgman. *R Mod Physics* 18:5+ Ja '46

- Some effects of pressure upon the properties of liquids and solutions of electrolytes. B. B. Owen. *J Chem Educ* 21:63+ F '44
Viscosity of lubricants under high pressure. M. D. Hersey and R. F. Hopkins. *Mech Eng* 67:823-4 D '45

See also

- Manometer
Vapor pressure

Physiological effect

- Effect of hydrostatic pressure upon the early development of the frog's egg (*rana pipiens*) R. Rugh and D. A. Marsland. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 86 no3:466 '43

Pressure, Political

- Role of organizations in society. W. H. Knowlton. *Social Educ* 10:24 Ja '46 annot

Prevention of accidents. See Accidents—Prevention**Preventive medicine.** See Medicine, Preventive

Price, Joseph Charles, 1854-1893

Walls, William Jacob, bp. Joseph Charles Price, educator and race leader. Boston, Christopher '43 p537-49

Price control. See Price regulation

Price regulation

* United States. Office of price administration. OPA bibliography; misc. pub. to the end of 1944. prelim ed Wash, D.C. Records management section '45 229p processed

* United States. Office of price administration. Selected references on price control, rent control and rationing, for use by schools and colleges. Wash, D.C. '43 6p processed

—Same. rev Wash, D.C. '44 8p processed
Cleveland. Public library. War and defense information center. Inflation, the enemy on the home front. (Mim. bul, no 17) '43 p7-8 annot

Federal price control. (In University debaters' annual, 1943-1944; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '44 p258-61)

Juncosa Séré, Julio M. La política de los precios impuestos; aspectos económicos, jurídicos y sociales; prólogo de Mario A. Rivarola. Buenos Aires, Porter '43 p305-8
Thesis—Univ. nacional de Buenos Aires

Price panels—the role of schools. C. W. Patton. Sw Social Sci Q 25:301 Mr '45

Rothwell, Doris Phelps. General maximum price regulation. (U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Bul. no879) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p55-7

United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Subsidies in price control; a sel. bibl. [by Idair Smookler] Wash, D.C. The library '43 6p annot processed

United States. Office of price administration. OPA is our battle line. Region VII ed Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p42-4

See also

United States. Office of price administration

Prices

See also

Cost and standard of living Index numbers (economics)

Farm produce—Price regulation

Prices Supply and demand

Food supply Value

Wages

United States

Berry, Thomas Senior. Western prices before 1861; a study of the Cincinnati market. (Harvard econ. stud. v74) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '45 p597-616
Thesis Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1937

See also

United States. Office of price administration

Primates

* Ruch, Theodore Cedric. Malaria in simian primates; a classified bibl. with annot. prepared at the request of the Board for the coordination of malaria studies, Nat. res. council, Wash, D.C. New Haven, Conn. '44 63p processed

Aberle, Sophie Eledsoe de. Primate malaria. Wash, D.C. Office of medical information, Nat. res. council '45 p 135-71 processed

See also

Man
Monkeys

Anatomy

Functional and morphological adaptations in the forelimbs of the slow lemurs. R. A. Miller. Am J Anat 73:181-3 S '43

Numbers of vertebrae in primates. A. H. Schultz and W. L. Straus. Am Philos Soc Proc 89 no4:625-6 '45

Rudimentary digits in primates. W. L. Straus. Q R Biol 17:240-3 S '42

Prime numbers. See Numbers, Prime

Primers

See also

Readers

Primitive children. See Children, Primitive

Primitive Christianity. See Church history—Primitive and early church

Primitive fishing. See Fishing, Primitive

Primitive man. See Man, Prehistoric

Primitive medicine. See Medicine, Primitive

Primitive society. See Society, Primitive

Primroses

Primula poisoning. W. C. Blasdale. Nat Hort Mag 25:241 Jl '46

Primula. See Primroses

Printers

Loft, Jacob. Printing trades; with a foreword by Henry David. (Labor in twentieth century Am) N.Y. Farrar '44 p291-2, incl bibliog notes

Printing

* Bigmore, Edward Clements, and Wyman, Charles William Henry, comps. Bibliography of printing, with notes and illustrations. 2d ed N.Y. Duschnes '45 2v incl bibl

* Heartman, Charles Frederick. McMurtrie imprints; a bibl. of separately ptd. writings by Douglas C. McMurtrie on ptg. and its history in the U.S. and elsewhere, on typography and ptg. practice, on type design and typefounding, on bibliography and bibliographical practice, and on a variety of subjects; with an appraisal of McMurtrie's work. Hattiesburg, Miss. Priv. ptd. for Book farm '42 55p

* International association of printing house craftsmen. Research commission. Index to graphic arts periodical literature published during all or some of the years 1933/1940 [-1943] Evanston, Ill. Educ. comm. The association '42-44 4v

* West, Clarence Jay. Paper and its relation to printing. (Biblog. ser, no 164) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '44 157p processed

Books about bookmaking. See first numbers each month of Publishers' weekly

Library association. Year book, 1943[-1946] London. The association '43-46 4v 1943, p66; 1944, p66; 1945, p67; 1946, p78

Printing year book & almanac, 1943/1944 [-1944/1945] Charles C. Walden, ed. N.Y. Walden, sons & Mott '43-44 2v 1943/44, p58-67; 1944/45, p58-68 annot

Source materials for the printing instructor. H. H. Kirk. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 32:282-3 S '43

Type face directory, 1946, issued for buyers of trade composition in the N.Y. metropolitan area; ed. and comp. by Stanton Mott. N.Y. Walden '46 p91-2 annot

See also

Book industries and Books
trade Printing, Practical

Exhibitions

British book design, 1945. N Y Pub Lib Bul 50:886-7 D '46

Fifty books of the year 1942[-1945] Pub W 143:862+; 145:1060+; 147:1023-4+; 149:1981-6+ F 13 '43, Mr 4 '44, Mr 3 '45, Ap 6 '46; Same (1942). Bkbind & Bk Prod 37:50 F '43

60 textbooks of 1943[-1945] Bkbind & Bk Prod 37:29; 39:20; 41:75 Je '43, Je '44, My '45

History

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of history of books and printing for use in connection with Book arts 281; prepared by Bertha M. Frick. 4th ed N.Y. The school '43 p66-79 processed

Gutenberg celebration of 1940; survey of the literature. P. Butler. Lib Q 13:63-7 Ja '43

Hollins college, Hollins, Virginia. Library. Lucy Winton McVitty memorial collection. Lucy Winton McVitty memorial collection of manuscripts, incunabula, and books related to the history of printing and the study of incunabula. Hollins '43 15p

See also

Bibliography—Early
printed books—16th
century
Incunabula

Hebrew

* Gazetteer of Hebrew printing. A. Freimann. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:355-74, 456-68, 530-40, 913-39 My-Jl, D '45

Printing—Continued

Periodicals

- * Ulrich, Carolyn Farquhar, and Kùp, Karl. Books and printing; a sel. list of periodicals, 1800-1942. Woodstock, Vt, Rudge '43 244p

Private presses

Maggs brothers, London. Books from famous presses of the 19th & 20th centuries. (Catalogue no738) '44 36p

See also

Golden cockerel press
Trovillion private press

University presses

Association of American university presses. Catalogue of books from university presses in the United States of America; sel. for their special interest to readers in Central and South America. New Haven, The association '45 64p annot

California

- * Historical records survey. California. Check list of California non-documentary imprints, 1833-1855. (Am. imprints inventory, no31) San Francisco '42 109p processed
- California copyrights, 1851-1856, with notes on certain ghost books. E. M. Coulter. Calif Hist Soc Q 22:27-40 Mr '43 bibliog article

Chicago

- * McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Bibliography of Chicago imprints, 1835-1850. ltd ed Chicago, W. Howes '44 112p

Florida

Beginnings of printing in Florida. D. C. McMurtrie. Fla Hist Q 23:95-6 O '44

Kentucky

- * Historical records survey. Kentucky. Supplemental check list of Kentucky imprints, 1788-1820; incl. the initial printing of the original Kentucky copyright ledger, 1800-1854, and the first account of the run of Baptist minutes in the collection of Mr Henry S. Robinson; ed. by John Wilson Townsend. (Am. imprints inventory, no25 [i.e. 38]) Louisville, The survey '42 241p processed
- Supplementary list of Kentucky imprints, 1794-1890 additional to those recorded in American imprints inventory checklists nos 5 and 6. D. C. McMurtrie and A. H. Allen. Ky St Hist Soc Reg 42:99-119 Ap '44

Latin America

Books about Latin-American bookmaking. H. Lehmann-Haupt and M. Daniels. Pub W 143:1441-2+ Ap 3 '43

Massachusetts

- * American imprints inventory project. Massachusetts. Check list of Massachusetts imprints, 1801; prepared from material furnished by the Hist. records survey in all the states. (Am. imprints inventory, no40) Boston, Mass. '42 157p processed
- * McKeon, Newton Felch, and Cowles, Katharine Conover, eds. Amherst, Massachusetts. Imprints, 1825-1876. Amherst college lib. '46 191p

Mexico

- * Romero Flores, Jesús. La imprenta en Michoacán. México, D.F. '43 p63-131
- * Ugarte, Salvador. Notas de bibliografía mexicana. ltd ed México, Robredo '43 107p

Michigan

- * Historical records survey. Michigan. Preliminary check list of Michigan imprints, 1796-1850. (Am. imprints inventory, no52) Detroit, The survey '42 224p processed

Mississippi

- * McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Bibliography of Mississippi imprints, 1798-1830. (Heartman's hist. ser, no69) Beauvoir community, Miss, Book farm '45 168p

New Mexico

- * Historical records survey. Illinois. Check list of New Mexico imprints and publications, 1784-1876; imprints, 1834-1876; publications, 1784-1876. (Am. imprints inventory, no25) Detroit, Mich. hist. records survey '42 115p processed

New Orleans

- * McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Louisiana imprints, 1786-1810; in sup. to the bibl. in Early printing in New Orleans. ltd ed (Heartman's hist. ser, no62) Hattiesburg, Miss, Book farm '42 65p

New York (state)

- * Historical records survey. Illinois. Check list of Utica imprints, 1799-1830. (Am. imprints inventory, no36) Chicago, The survey '42 179p processed
- Preliminary check list of Batavia imprints 1819-1876; prepared by the N.Y. State hist. records survey, under the direction of G. W. Roach. N Y Hist 24:423-32, 565-9 Jl-O '43

North Dakota

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, comp. Preliminary check list of North Dakota imprints, 1874-1890, issued as manuscript for checking and revision. Evanston, Ill. '43 32p processed

Pennsylvania

- * Shoemaker, Alfred Lewis. Check list of imprints of the German press of Northampton county, Pennsylvania, 1766-1905; with biographies of the printers. ltd ed (Pub. v6) Easton, Pa, Northampton County hist. & genealogical soc. '43 162p

Poland

Short history of early printing in Poland. L. M. Borski. N Y Pub Lib Bul 47:85-6 F '43

Tennessee

- * Historical records survey. Illinois. Check list of Tennessee imprints, 1793-1840. (Am. imprints inventory, no32) Chicago, The survey '42 285p processed

Texas

- * Check list of Texas imprints, 1846-1876. E. W. Winkler. Sw Hist Q 46:336-57; 47:19-28, 143-59, 268-93, 371-87; 48:38-50, 219-37, 372-86 Ap '43-Ja '45

United States

Bibliography

Bibliography of American imprints [American imprints inventory check lists] D. C. McMurtrie. Pub W 144:1942-4 N 20 '43

Virginia

- * Cappon, Lester Jesse, and Brown, Ira Vernon, eds. New Market, Virginia, imprints, 1806-1876; a check-list, ed. with the cooperation of the Historical records survey. (Va. Univ. Lib. Univ. of Va. bibliog. ser, no5) Charlottesville, Va, Alderman lib. '42 36p

Yucatan

Reseña de la historia de los primeros años de la imprenta y del periodismo en Yucatán. A. C. Lopez. Bol Bibl Yucateca 16:3-13 Ja '43 bibliog article

Printing, Practical

- * International association of printing house craftsmen. Research commission. Index to graphic arts periodical literature published during all or some of the years 1933/1940 [-1943] Evanston, Ill, Educ. comm, The association '42-44 4v
- Developments in the graphic arts for the year 1943. M. S. Kantrowitz. Pa Tr J 119: 34 S 7 '44
- Hague, Clifford Wilson. Printing for the schools. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '43 p269-70
- Index to graphic arts printing processes. H. A. Steeves. N Y Pub Lib Bul 47:323-44 My '43
- Loop, James W. Printing for the beginning pupil. Charleston, W. Va, The author '44 p220

Printing, Practical—Continued

- Marinaccio, Anthony, and Osborn, Burl Neff. Exploring the graphic arts. (Arts and industries ser) Scranton, Pa, Int. textbook '42 p251-6
- News and notes on photomechanics [abstracts] J. S. Mertle. See monthly numbers of American photo-engraver thru October 1944
- Owatonna art education project. Art units for the high school; graphic art. (Pub. no9) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p99-100
- Poirier, Léandre. Au service de nos écrivains; directives pratiques pour publications. Québec, Editions de culture '43 p ix
- Rogers, Bruce. Paragraphs on printing, elicited from Bruce Rogers in talks with James Hendrickson on the functions of the book designer, with occasional notes and illustrations. 11d ed N.Y. Rudge '43 p 183-4
- Savidge, Anne Lane, and Horn, Gunnar, eds. Handbook for high school journalism. rev & enl Boston, Heath '44 p52
- Printing ink. See Ink
- Printing trade
Loft, Jacob. Printing trades; with a foreword by Henry David. (Labor in twentieth century Am) N.Y. Farrar '44 p291-2, incl bibliog notes
- Priorities, Industrial**
United States. Office for emergency management. Library. U.S. metals controls in World war II; sel. list of references pub. since May 1940; comp. by Dorothy Alden [and] Eloise S. Jones. Wash. D.C. The library '44 p 18-23
- Prisms**
Twyman, Frank. Prism and lens making; a textbk. for optical glassworkers. London, Hilger '42 p 167-70
- Prison libraries**
National training school for boys, Washington, D.C. Library. Library service in industrial and training schools; sel. references. '44 2p annot processed
- Employees**
New York (state). Central guard school, Wallkill. Introductory course for custodial officers; comp. by Walter E. Byrnes. Albany, N.Y. '43 p 133-8
- Periodicals**
Teeters, Negley King. Penology, from Panama to Cape Horn. (Temple univ. pub) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '46 p255-7
- Canada**
Topping, Coral Wesley. Canadian penal institutions. rev ed Toronto, Ryerson press '43 p 142-3
- United States**
Barnes, Harry Elmer, and Teeters, Negley King. New horizons in criminology; the Am. crime problem; foreword by Frank Tannenbaum. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '43 p 1009-17, 1023-5
- Prisoners of war**
War-prisoner money and medals. G. Kisch. Numismatist 58:575-9 Je '45 annot
- Prisons**
See also
Parole
Reformatories
- Pritchett, Henry Smith, 1857-1939
Flexner, Abraham. Henry S. Pritchett; a biography. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p201-2 Writings of Pritchett
- Private flying. See Airplanes—Private ownership
- Private presses. See Printing—Private presses
- Private secretaries. See Secretaries, Private
- Privateering**
See also
Prize law
- Privileged communications. See Evidence (law)

Prize law

- Robinson, Madeline (Russell). Introduction to the papers of the New York prize court, 1861-1865. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no515) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '45 p 189-95 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Probabilities**
Basic ideas and some recent results of the theory of testing statistical hypotheses. J. Neyman. Roy Stat Soc J 105 no4:320-2 '42
- Simplified plotting of statistical observations. E. J. Gumbel. Am Geophys Union Trans 26:81-2 Ag '45
- Symposium on probability; on the derivation of probabilities from frequencies. D. Williams. Philos & Phenomenol Res 5:481-3 Je '45
- Wald, Abraham. On the principles of statistical inference; four lectures delivered at the Univ. of Notre Dame, Feb. 1941. (Notre Dame. Univ. Notre Dame mathematical lectures, no 1) Notre Dame, Ind. '42 2p at end processed
- See also
Frequency distribution (statistics)
- Probate law and practice**
Trust and probate literature, 1942/1943 [-1945/1946] [abstracts] P. P. Lacovara and F. H. Schauer. Trusts & Estates 77:251-62; 79:355-65; 82:92-8; 83:519-23 S '43, O '44, Ja, N '46
- Probation**
Barnes, Harry Elmer, and Teeters, Negley King. New horizons in criminology; the Am. crime problem; foreword by Frank Tannenbaum. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '43 p 1004-6
- Pigeon, Helen Du Maresque. Probation and parole in theory and practice; a study manual. N.Y. Nat. probation assn. '42 incl bibli
- Reviews of professional periodicals. See quarterly numbers of Federal probation
- Problem children**
Bibliotherapy for socially maladjusted children; a study of children's bks. useful in improving the attitudes of behavior-problem children recognized as social deviates. Sister Mary Agnes. Cath Educ R 44:16 Ja '46
- Comparative changes in teachers' attitudes resulting from courses in mental hygiene and educational guidance. S. G. DiMichael. J Educ Res 37:669 My '44
- Socially maladjusted. J. H. Williams. R Educ Res 14:237-40 Je '44
- Some factors aiding the development of security in the institutional child. P. M. Linde. Nerv Child 5:94-5 Ja '46
- Study of the art work of a behavior-problem boy as it relates to ego development and sexual enlightenment. M. Naumburg. Psychiat Q 20:111-12 Ja '46
- Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p284-9, 486-94
- Processions**
Royal entries. (In Kernodle, George Riley. From art to theatre; form and convention in the renaissance. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p226-38)
- Producer gas.** See Gas, Producer
- Production.** See Economics; Industry
- Products, Commercial.** See Commercial products
- Profession, Choice of**
Bradley, William Arthur. Correlates of vocational preferences. (Genetic psychology monographs, v28, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '43 p 167-9 Thesis Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1943
- Brewer, John Marks, and Landy, Edward. Occupations today. Boston, Ginn '43 p364-7
- Carter, Harold Dean. Vocational interests and job orientation; a ten year review. (Am. assn. for applied psychology. Applied psychology monographs, no2) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '44 p70-82 processed
- Chapman, Paul Wilber. Occupational guidance. 2d ed Atlanta, Ga, Smith, T.E. '43 p625-32

Profession, Choice of—Continued

- Factors related to vocational interests. R. F. Berdie. *Psychol Bul* 41:155-7 Mr '44
- Layton, Warren Kenneth, and Zapoleon, Marguerite (Wykoff). Guidance problems in wartime. (U.S. Office of educ. Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pam. no 18) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p29-30 annot

Science research associates. Revised manual for the kuder preference record. Chicago '46 p29-30

Steele, Evelyn. Careers for girls in science and engineering. N.Y. Dutton '43 p 184-5

Wightwick, M. Irene. Vocational Interest patterns; a developmental study of a group of college women. (Contributions to educ. no900) N.Y. Teachers coll. '45 p222-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

See also

Business
Occupations
Vocational guidance

Professional education

Theses on professional education. Higher Educ 1:12 F 1 '45 annot

Professional ethics

Regan, Robert Edward. Professional secrecy in the light of moral principles; with an application to several important professions. Wash, D.C. Augustinian press '43 p205-10 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

See also

Nursing ethics

Profit

Norton, Frank E. comp. Classified bibliography of articles on national income and distribution. (In American economic association. Readings in the theory of income distribution. (Blakiston ser. of republished articles on econ, v3) Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p704-9)

See also

Excess profits tax
Income

Profit sharing

Stewart, Bryce Morrison, and Couper, Walter James. Profit sharing and stock ownership for wage earners and executives. (Industrial relations monograph no 10) N.Y. Industrial relations counselors '45 p 141-2

Progress

Eklrch, Arthur Alphonse. Idea of progress in America, 1815-1860. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ, and public law, no511) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '44 p268-99 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

See also

Civilization

Prohibition

Sellers, James Benson. Prohibition movement in Alabama, 1702 to 1943. (James Sprunt stud. in hist. and political science, v26, no 1) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p295-304

See also

Temperance

Projectiles*See also*

Shells (projectiles)

Prokof'ev, Sergei Sergeevich, 1891-

Nest'ev, Izrail' Vladimirovich. Sergei Prokofiev, his musical life; tr. from the Russian by Rose Prokofieva; introd. by Sergei Eisenstein. N.Y. Knopf '46 p 189-93 Works of Prokof'ev

Proline

Role of l-proline in the reconstitution of dissociated campanularia coenosarc. T. S. Hauschka. *J Exp Zool* 96:154-5 Jl '44

Promotions, School. *See* School grading and promotion

Pronunciation. *See* subhead Pronunciation under names of languages, e.g. English language—Pronunciation

Proof. *See* Evidence

Propaganda

* Bibliography. *See* numbers of Public opinion quarterly annot

* Smith, Bruce Lannes, and others. Propaganda, communication, and public opinion; a comprehensive reference guide. Princeton univ. press '46 435p annot

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p35-7

American historical association. Historical service board. What is propaganda? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM2. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis. USAFI '44 p46

Fine, Benjamin. Educational publicity. (Am. council on public relations. Public relations stud) N.Y. Harper '43 p311-13

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y. Crowell '45 p772-3

Lasswell, Harold Dwight. Public opinion in war and peace; how Americans make up their minds; teaching aids by Howard H. Cummings. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 14) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '43 p46-50, 67-8

Lutoslawski, A. T. O propagandzie. London, A. R. Foster '42 p 112-16

Rouček, Joseph Slabey. Nature of public opinion and propaganda. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p381-2) annot

Savidge, Anne Lane, and Horn, Gunnar, eds. Handbook for high school journalism. rev & enl Boston, Heath '44 p63-4

Selected bibliography from British journals. *See* numbers of Journalism quarterly

*See also***Publicity**

World war, 1939-1945

—Propaganda

Propaganda, German

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Nazi fifth column activities: a list of references; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 42p annot processed

Sington, Derrick, and Weidenfeld, Arthur. Goebbels experiment; a study of the Nazi propaganda machine. London, Murray, J. '42 p250-3

Propagation of plants. *See* Plant propagation

Propane

Handbook, butane-propane gases; arr. and ed. by Arthur Rohman and Justus M. Krappe. 3d ed Los Angeles, Western business papers '42 p323-34

Propellers

Transient performance of propellers and ships during backing and reversal. R. Rüdénberg. *Franklin Inst J* 240:226-7 S '45

Propellers, Aerial

Propeller design requirements. H. M. McCoy. *J Aeronaut Sci* 2:271 Jl '44

Property

Clarkson, Paul Stephen, and Warren, Clyde Thomas. Law of property in Shakespeare and the Elizabethan drama. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '42 p287-97

Pinney, Harvey Franklin. Property and the international order. (Problems of post-war reconstruction ser) Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '42 p20-1 annot

See also

Capital	Inheritance and suc-
Capitalism	cession
Communism	Insurance
Eminent domain	Real property
Enemy property	Taxation
Income	Wealth

Prophecies

Nichols, Oscar M. Pre-dix-it. Boston, Meador '46 p 122-5

Notredame, Michel de. Nostradamus sees all; detailed predictions regarding America, Hitler, Mussolini, Franco, Pétain, Stalin, Churchill, the Jews; etc; with actual dates of forthcoming events of importance as Europe's greatest prophet gives them [by] André Lamont; from 1555 to 3797. 3d ed rev & enl Philadelphia, Foulsham '44 p363

See also

Astrology
Bible—Prophecies

Prophets

- Herring, Benjamin Oscar. Studies in the prophets; a guide for coll. students. Nashville, Tenn. Broadman '44 p221-2
- Hoening, Sidney Benjamin, and Rosenberg, Samuel H. Guide to the prophets. N.Y. Bloch '42 p 185-91, incl bibl
- Lobingier, Charles Leslie. Bibliography [on the prophets of Israel and Hebrew Apocrypha] (In Silverstone, Harry. Guide to the prophets and the Apocrypha. Wash, D.C. The author '46 p 127-32)

Propionibacteria

- B-vitamin requirements of the propionibacteria. R. C. Thompson. J Bact 46:103-4 JI '43

Propionates

- New fungicide; propionate-propionic acid product proves effective in control of athlete's foot and other fungus diseases. F. Owens. Soap & San Chem 12:143 My '46

Prospecting

- * Ayvazoglou, Wladimir, and Skitsky, Vsevolod Lawrovitch, comps. Bibliography of Russian literature on geophysical exploration, 1929-1941. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. 732) Wash, D.C. '45 44p processed
- * Geophysical abstracts 112[-124] Jan/March 1943[-Jan/March 1946] comp. by V. Skitsky. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. no7256-7257, 7267, 7273, 7285, 7292, 7303, 7310, 7324, 7338, 7349, 7355, 7384) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 13v processed
- Electrical methods in oil exploration. V. G. Gabriel. Pet Eng 18:220, 222 O '46
- Emanometric oil and gas prospecting. S. J. Pirson. Pet Eng 17:142 Ja '46
- Present status of electrical prospecting. V. G. Gabriel. Pet Eng 17:72 Ja '46
- Way, H. J. R. Reef prospecting by the resistivity method in Uganda. (Tech. pub. no 1676; Class L, Geophysics div, no99) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '44 p 17

See also

Petroleum—Geology

Prostate gland

- Reactivity of the prostate gland of the female rat in relation to age. D. Price. Am J Anat 75:227-9 S '44

Surgery

- * Nesbit, Reed Miller. Transurethral prostatectomy; with a chapter on the vascular supply of the prostate gland, by Rubin H. Flocks. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '43 p 141-83

Protacheata. See Onychophora

Protectorates

- Jacoby, Gerhard. Racial state; the German nationalities policy in the protectorate of Bohemia-Moravia. N.Y. Inst. of Jewish affairs, Am. Jewish congress & World Jewish congress '44 p336-8

Proteins

- * Anson, Mortimer Louis, and Edsall, John Tileston, eds. Advances in protein chemistry. N.Y. Academic press '44-45 2v
- Adequacy of intravenous partial acid hydrolysates of casein and fibrin for nitrogen balance in dogs. D. V. Frost and W. C. Risser. J Nutrition 32:372-3 O '46
- Amino acids in the production of chicken egg and muscle. B. Munks and others. Poultry Sci 24:464 S '45
- Biological value of proteins in relation to the essential amino acids which they contain. J. R. Murlin and others. J Nutrition 31: 553-4, 735-6 My, Je '46
- Biological values of the proteins of some South African (whole seed) maize varieties. S. J. Myburgh. Onderstepoort J 21:59 Mr '46
- Block, Richard Joseph, and Boiling, Diana. Amino acid composition of proteins and foods; analytical methods and results. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 p311-50
- Breeding records of rats fed certain diets containing meat. P. P. Swanson and others. Iowa St Coll J Sci 17:428-9 Ap '43
- Digestibility and biological value of soybean protein in whole soybeans, soybean flour, and soybean milk. W. M. Cahill and others. J Nutrition 28:218 S '44
- Dietary requirements for fertility and lactation. B. Sure. Am Diet Assn J 22:769 S '46
- Effect of germination, the stage of maturity, and the variety, upon the nutritive value of soybean protein. G. J. Everson and others. J Nutrition 27:228-9 Mr '44
- Effect of heat on protein. P. L. Julian. Bakers Digest 17:23 Ag '43
- Effect of soy flour and nonfat dry milk solids in white bread on the nutritional quality of the protein as measured by the biological methods. S. C. Carlson and others. Cereal Chem 23:316-17 My '46
- Effect of soy flour on the nutritive value of the protein of white bread. F. E. Volz and others. J Nutrition 29:274-5 Ap '45
- Field peas as a source of protein for growth. E. Woods and others. J Nutrition 26:335 O '43
- Growth and maintenance utilization of dietary protein. R. H. Barnes and others. J Nutrition 32:548 N '46
- Importance of commercial processing for the protein value of food products. H. H. Mitchell and others. J Nutrition 29:24-5 Ja '45
- Intravenous utilization of partial acid hydrolysates of proteins. W. C. Risser and others. J Nutrition 32:507-8 N '46
- Nutritional value of yeast protein to the rat and the chick. A. A. Klose and H. L. Fevold. J Nutrition 29:430 Je '45
- Nutritive value of distillers' dried solubles as a source of protein. C. W. Hughes and S. M. Hauge. J Nutrition 30:257-8 O '45
- Thesis Ph.D.—Purdue univ, 1944
- Nutritive value of the protein in tobacco-seed oilmeal. K. E. Rapp and others. J Nutrition 31:270-1 Mr '46
- Preparation and nitrogen content of soybean protein. W. G. Smiley and A. K. Smith. Cereal Chem 23:296 My '46
- Protein concentrates in nutritional emergencies: hypoproteinemia. Borden's R Nutrition 6:7 D '45
- Protein hydrolysates in nutritional emergencies: clinical studies. Borden's R Nutrition Res 7:9-12 Ja '46
- Protein in poultry nutrition. D. C. Hill. Sci Ag 24:580-90 Ag '44
- Protein requirements of adult human subjects in terms of the protein contained in individual foods and food combinations. M. Bricker and others. J Nutrition 30:282-3 O '45
- Retention of the nutritive quality of beef and pork muscle proteins during dehydration, canning, roasting, and frying. C. E. Poling and others. J Nutrition 27:33-4 Ja '44
- Role of dietary protein in hemoglobin formation. A. U. Orten and J. M. Orten. J Nutrition 26:30-1 JI '43 Thesis by A. U. Orten Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937
- San Clemente, Charles Leonard, and Huddleson, Irvin Forest. Electrophoretic studies of bovine serums with respect to brucella. (In Huddleson, Irvin Forest, and others. Studies in brucellosis II; a series of 5 papers. (Tech. bul. 182) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '42 p42-4)
- Schmidt, Carl Louis August, ed. Chemistry of the amino acids and proteins, with addendum; inclusive of some of the advances since 1937. 2d ed Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '44 incl bibl
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y. Macmillan '46 p60-4, 81-5, 218-24
- Some clinical aspects of protein nutrition. Co Tul. Am Diet Assn J 22:108-9 F '46
- Study of hemoglobin formation following the administration of certain amino acids to rats fed a diet low in protein. A. U. Orten and J. M. Orten. J Nutrition 30:142 Ag '45
- Swanson, Eric Wallace, and Herman, Harry August. Nutritive value of Korean lespe-deza proteins and the determination of biological values of proteins for growing dairy heifers. (Res. bul. 372) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p63-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1943

See also

Plant proteins
Thyropoteins

Protestant churches

- Abell, Aaron Ignatius. Urban impact on American Protestantism, 1865-1900. (Harvard hist. stud. v54) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '43 p256-64 annot
Curran, Francis X. Major trends in American church history. N.Y., America press '46 p 182-90

Protestant Episcopal church in New York (state)

- DeMille, George Edmed. History of the diocese of Albany, 1704-1923. (Pub. no 16) Philadelphia, Church hist. soc. '46 p 138-42 annot

Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A.

- Chorley, Edward Clowes. Men and movements in the American Episcopal church. N.Y., Scribner '46 p445-74 annot
Klein, Harry Martin John, and Diller, William F. History of St James' church (Protestant Episcopal) 1744-1944. Lancaster, Pa., St James church '44 p340-2

Protestant literature

- Protestant book list. E. M. Hull. About Bks 15:4-5 Mr '45

Protestant reformation. See Reformation**Protestantism**

- See also
Protestant churches
Reformation

Protestants

- Norwood, Frederick Abbott. Reformation refugees as an economic force. (Stud. in church hist. v5) Chicago, Am. soc. of church hist. '42 p 179-201 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1941

Protestants in Spain

- Gutiérrez Marín, Claudio. Historia de la reforma en España. México, Casa unida de publicaciones '42 p447

Proteus

- Biochemical and serological relationships of the organisms of the genus proteus. R. Rustigian and C. A. Stuart. J Bact 49:435-6 My '45

Prothrombin. See Thromobogen**Protons**

- See also
Electrons

Protoplasm

- Effects of various agents on the structural viscosity of elodea protoplasm. H. T. Northern. Plant Physiol 21:153-4 Ap '46
Experimental study of protoplasmic pH determination. F. J. Wiercinski. Biol Bul 86: 111-12 Ap '44
Protoplasmic streaming. W. Seifriz. Bot R 9:115-23 F '43
Structure of protoplasm. W. Seifriz. Bot R 11:256-9 My '45

- See also
Cells
Cytoplasm

Protozoa

- Biological races in parasitic protozoa. C. A. Hoare. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 18: 144 Jl '43
Bionomics of coprophilic protozoa. J. M. Watson. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 21:136-9 Jl '46
Centrifugal stratification of granules in the ciliate ichthyophthirius. R. F. MacLennan. J Morphol 72:23-4 Ja '43
Cross, Joy Barnes. Flagellate subfamily oxy-monadinae. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v53, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p 126-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1943
Deuda de la protozoologia con Gary N. Calkins (1869-1943). E. Beltran. Soc Mex Hist Nat R 4:111-14 Je '43
Further observations on the protozoan, myxidium serotinum, inhabiting the gall bladder of North American salientia. R. R. Kudo. J Morphol 72:270-1 Mr '43
Growth of protozoa in pure culture. A. Phelps. J Exp Zool 102:291-2 Ag '46
Influence of the diet of blattidae on some of their intestinal protozoa. Sister Joseph Marie Armer. J Parasitol 30:142 Je '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

- On the structure and mechanics of the protozoan flagellum. H. P. Brown. Ohio J Sci 45:274-8 N '45

- Paramecium bursaria: life history; immaturity, maturity and age. H. S. Jennings. Biol Bul 86:145 Je '44

- Physiological observations and their ecological significance: a study of the protozoan, oikomonas termo. G. Hardin. Ecol 25:200-1 Ap '44

- Protozoa associados a vermes limnias. E. du Bois-Reymond Marcus. Acad Brasil Sci Ann 15:368-70 D '43

- Protozoa from New Zealand termites. F. R. Nurse. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 74:314 Mr '45

- Quantitative analyses on the cellulose fermentation by termite protozoa. R. E. Hungate. Entom Soc Am Ann 36:739 D '43

- Studies on oxytricha bifaria Stokes. M. W. Kay. Am Micros Soc Trans 64:106-8 Ap '45

- Studies on the flatworm catenula virginia. E. Heinlein and H. E. Wachowski. Am Midl Nat 31:158 Ja '44

See also

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Ciliata | Labyrinthula |
| Coccidia | Microsporidia |
| Colpoda | Myxosporidia |
| Dinoflagellata | Paramecium |
| Euglenidae | Rhizopoda |
| Flagellata | Sarcosporidia |
| Folliculinidae | Stentoridae |
| Foraminifera | Toxoplasma |
| Infusoria | Trichomonas |

Anatomy

- Comparative morphological study of several species of euplotes closely related to euplotes patella. B. F. Pierson. J Morphol 72:149-51 Ja '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941

- Ingestion organs in folliculinids and in stentors. E. A. Andrews. J Morphol 79: 442-4 N '46

- Morphology and taxonomy of flagellates of the genus peranema Dujardin. D. R. Pitelka. J Morphol 76:188-9 My '45

- Morphology of trichomonas limacis Dujardin. E. N. Kozloff. J Morphol 77:58 Jl '45

- Stentor's anchoring organs. E. A. Andrews. J Morphol 77:231-2 S '45

- Structure of the common intestinal trichomonad of man. H. Kirby. J Parasitol 31: 170-1 Je '45

Culture

- Anaerobiosis and cholesterol as growth requirements of endameoba histolytica. T. L. Snyder and H. E. Meleney. J Parasitol 29:283-4 Ag '43

- Culture experiments on intestinal flagellates; trichomonad and other flagellates obtained from man and certain rodents. D. H. Wenrich. J Parasitol 32:52-3 F '46

Growth

- Growth of the contractile vacuole in amoeba proteus. R. F. MacLennan. Physiol Zool 17:269 Jl '44

- Relation between concentration of growth-promoting substance and its effect on growth in chilomonas paramecium. D. M. Pace. Physiol Zool 17:288-9 Jl '44

Nutrition

- Mineral deficiency as a factor limiting growth of the ciliate tetrahymena geleii. R. P. Hall and W. B. Cosgrove. Physiol Zool 18: 429-30 O '45

- Nutrition of the protozoa. W. L. Doyle. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 18:134-6 Jl '43

Reproduction

- Binary fission and conjugation in urceolaria synaptae(?) type II (protozoa, ciliata) with special reference to the nuclear phenomena. L. H. Colwin. J Morphol 75:230-1 S '44

- Mating types of double animals in euplotes patella. E. L. Powers. Am Midl Nat 30:194-5 Jl '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941

- Production of growth substance in colpidium striatum (Stokes) J. P. Marbarger. Physiol Zool 16:197-8 Ap '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941

Protozoa, Pathogenic

Observations on the morphology of histomonas (protozoa, mastigophora) from pheasants and chickens. D. H. Wenrich. *J Morphol* 72:293 Mr '43

Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922

Barbosa, Almiro Rolmes. Escritores norteamericanos e outros. Pórté Alegre, Livraria do globo '43 p275

Chernowitz, Maurice Eugene. Proust and painting. N.Y. Int. univ. press '45 p231-43, bibl in notes p 187-228 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Proverbs

Cowie, Murray Aiken. Proverbs and proverbial phrases in the German works of Albrecht von Eyb. Chicago '42 p iv-vii processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Davidoff, Henry. World treasury of proverbs from twenty-five languages. N.Y. Random house '46 p viii-ix

A. genética no folclore. O. Bastos de Menezes. *R Arquivo Munic* 9:108-11 Ap '44

Marketos, Babès I. ed. A proverb for it; 1510 Greek sayings; tr. by Ann Arpaoglou; introd. by Clarence A. Manning. N.Y., New World pubs. '45 p 169

Moya, Ismael. Refranero; refranes, proverbios, adagios, frases proverbiales, modismos refranescos, giros y otras formas paremiológicas tradicionales en la República argentina. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Inst. de literatura argentina. Estudios sobre materiales de la Colección de folklore, no2) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p659-64

Weingarten, Joseph A. comp. and tr. Yiddish proverbs & proverbial expressions (compared with proverbs of other nations). rev & enl ed N.Y. '44 p 111-18

See also

Aphorisms and
apothegms
Maxims

Prudentius Clemens, Aurelius, 348-410?

Ewald, Sister Marie Liguori. Ovid in the Contra orationem Symmachi of Prudentius. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic stud, v66) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p ix-xii processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Prussia, Army

Shanahan, William Oswald. Prussian military reforms, 1786-1813. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ. and public law, no520) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '45 p235-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Prussia**History**

Marx, Karl, and Engels, Friedrich. Reactionary Prussianism. N.Y. Int. pubs. '44 p62-4

History, Military

Shanahan, William Oswald. Prussian military reforms, 1786-1813. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ. and public law, no520) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '45 p235-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Nobility

Muncy, Lysbeth Walker. Junker in the Prussian administration under William II, 1888-1914. (Brown univ. stud, v9) Providence, R.I. Brown univ. '44 p239-48 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1943

Politics and government

Muncy, Lysbeth Walker. Junker in the Prussian administration under William II, 1888-1914. (Brown univ. stud, v9) Providence, R.I. Brown univ. '44 p239-48 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1943

Prussic acid. See Hydrocyanic acid**Pseudomonas**

Proposed biochemical basis for the genus pseudomonas. W. C. Tobie. *J Bact* 49:461-2 My '46

Study of the dissociative behavior of pseudomonas aeruginosa. W. L. Gaby. *J Bact* 51: 232-4 F '46

Psocoptera. See Corrodentia

Psychiatry. See Insanity; Psychology, Pathological

Psychiatry, Forensic. See Insanity and crime

Psychical research

Baird, Alexander T. ed. One hundred cases for survival after death. N.Y., Ackerman '44 p233-4

Bendit, Laurence John. Paranormal cognition; its place in human psychology. London, Faber '44 p79 *Thesis* M.D.—Univ. of Cambridge

Carington, Whateley. Thought transference; an outline of facts, theory and implications of telepathy. N.Y. Creative age '46 p281-4
Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p434-6

Nelson, Robert A. Encyclopedia of mentalism and allied arts. Columbus, Ohio, Nelson enterprises '44 p 118

Società italiana di metapsichica. Problem di metapsichica. Roma, Bardi '42 p229-45 annot

See also

Ghosts
Spiritualism

Thought transference

Psychoanalysis

* Benedek, Therese (Friedmann) and Rubenstein, Boris Benjamin. Sexual cycle in women; the relation between ovarian function and psychodynamic processes. (Psychosomatic medicine. Monographs, v3, no 1-2) Wash, D.C. Pub. with the sponsorship of the Com. on problems of neurotic behavior, Div. of anthropology and psychology, Nat. res. council '42 p303-7

* Fenichel, Otto. Psychoanalytic theory of neurosis. N.Y. Norton '45 p590-664

* Psychological abstracts. Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. See monthly numbers

* Symonds, Percival Mallon. Dynamics of human adjustment. (Century psychology ser) N.Y. Appleton-Century '46 p581-644 annot
Abraham, Karl. Selected papers of Karl Abraham, M.D.; with an introd. memoir by Ernest Jones; tr. by Douglas Bryan and Ails Strachey. new ed (Int. psycho-analytical lib, no 13) London, Hogarth press; Inst. of psycho-analysis '42 p502-15

Abstracts from current literature. See quarterly numbers of Journal of clinical psychopathology and psychotherapy

Alexander, Franz, and others. Psychoanalytic therapy; principles and application. N.Y., Ronald '46 p343-6

Concept of normality and its practical significance. F. J. Hacker. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 15:63-4 Ja '45

Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p 155-6

Facts and figures on psychotherapy. J. Wilder. *J Clin Psychopath* 7:345-7 O '45

Farrow, Ernest Pickworth. Practical method of self-analysis, enabling anyone to become deeply psycho-analyzed without a personal analyst... with a foreword by Sigmund Freud. 2d ed London, Allen, G. '43 p 155-7 annot

Hinsie, Leland Earl. Conceptos y problemas de psicoterapia. Buenos Aires, Kraft '43 p 189-203

Hoffman, Frederick John. Freudianism and the literary mind. Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '45 p327-38

Horsley, John Stephen. Narco-analysis; a new technique in short-cut psychotherapy; a comparison with other methods; and notes on the barbiturates. (Oxford medical pub) London, Oxford '43 p 127-30

Jackson, Josephine Agnes, and Salisbury, Helen M. Outwitting our nerves; a primer of psychotherapy. 2d ed rev & enl Garden City, N.Y., Garden City pub. co. '44 p402-8

Jelliffe, Smith Ely. Psychoanalysis and internal medicine. (In Lorand, Sándor, ed. Psychoanalysis today. N.Y. Int. univ. press '44 p22)

Lindner, Robert Mitchell. Rebel without a cause; the hypnoanalysis of a criminal psychopath; introd. by Sheldon Glueck and Eleanor T. Glueck. N.Y., Grune '44 p290-2

Lorand, Sándor, ed. Psychoanalysis today. N.Y. Int. univ. press '44 incl bibl

Psychoanalysis—Continued

- Lorand, Sándor. *Technique of psychoanalytic therapy*. N.Y., Int. univ. press '46 p233-45
- Menninger, Karl Augustus. *Human mind*. 3d ed corr enl & rewritten N.Y., Knopf '45 p508-11
- Napoli, Peter J. *Finger-painting and personality diagnosis*. (Genetic psychology monographs, v34, no2) Provincetown, Mass, Journal press '46 p229-30
- Psychoanalysis and brief psychotherapy. E. A. Guthell. *J Clin Psychopath* 6:229-30 O '44
- Psychoanalytic study of the child, 1945; an annual. (V 1) N.Y., Int. univ. press '45 incl bibl
- Psychosomatic component in problem behavior. P. Deutschberger. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 16:155 Ja '46
- Sears, Robert Richardson. *Survey of objective studies of psychoanalytic concepts; a rep. prepared for the Com. on social adjustment*. (Bul. 51) N.Y., Social science res. council '43 p 144-52
- Székel, Béla. *El niño neurótico; introd. a su reeducación y psicoterapia*. (Pub. científicas Imago) Buenos Aires, Ateneo '43 p 156-8
- True and false conceptions of psychoanalysis. S. S. Feldman. *Psychiat Q* 19:584-5 O '45

See also

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Hypnotism | Psychology, Physiological |
| Mind and body | Psychological |
| Psychology | Thematic apperception test |
| Psychology, Pathological | |

Psychological tests

- Attitudes toward conscientious objectors and some of their psychological correlates. L. P. Crespi. *J Psychol* 18:117 JI '44
- Concept of test and item reliability in relation to factor pattern. R. J. Wherry and R. H. Gaylord. *Psychometrika* 8:264 D '43
- Construction and application of psychological tests in the armed services. J. M. Stalnaker. *R Educ Res* 14:108-9 F '44
- Elementary syllabus of psychological tests. S. Rosenzweig and others. *J Psychol* 18:39-40 JI '44
- Industrial implications of wartime developments in psychology. M. S. Viteles. *J Consult Psychol* 10:92 Mr '46
- Motivational factors in aptitude testing. R. Sears. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 13:488-92 JI '43
- Notes on the original and revised Kent scales in the examination of naval recruits. R. J. Lewinski. *J Educ Psychol* 35:557-8 D '44
- On the analysis of variance in psychological research. D. A. Grant. *Psychol Bul* 41:165-6 Mr '44
- Psychological techniques applied to selective service cases. M. M. Font. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 13:137 Ja '43
- Relation of item difficulty and inter-item correlation to test variance and reliability. H. Gulliksen. *Psychometrika* 10:91 Je '45
- Statistical evaluation of army tests. C. Burt. *Psychometrika* 9:234-5 D '44

See also

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mental tests | United States—Navy |
| Personality tests | —Psychological examinations |
| Thematic apperception test | |

Psychologists

- Development of psychological internship training. W. R. Morrow. *J Consult Psychol* 10:179-83 JI '46
- New York state psychological intern training program. E. F. Kinder. *J Consult Psychol* 10:203 JI '46

Psychology

- * *Encyclopedia of psychology*; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 incl bibl
- * Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. *Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology*. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 incl bibl
- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. *Scientific medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books*. Wash, D.C. '46 p628-78

- * *Psychological abstracts*. Evanston, Ill, Am. psychological assn. See monthly numbers
- Adolescence of American psychology*. R. S. Woodworth. *Psychol R* 50:32 Ja '43
- Akhilananda, swami. *Hindu psychology; its meaning for the West*; introd. by Gordon W. Allport; foreword by Edgar Sheffield Brightman. N.Y., Harper '46 p229-32
- Alexander, Franz. *Nuestra era irracional; un estudio de las fuerzas irracionales de la vida colectiva*. (Colección Scientia) Buenos Aires, Poseidón '44 p361-73
- Averill, Lawrence Augustus, and Kempf, Florence C. *Psychology applied to nursing*. 3d ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl
- Bernhardt, Karl Schofield. *Practical psychology*. N.Y., McGraw '45 p309-11
- Bibliografía: psicología y psicopedagogía. Int Am Inst Protection Infantes Bol 18:513-61 S '44
- Blackburn, Julian Murray. *Psychology and the social pattern*. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 incl bibl
- Cunningham, Bess Virginia. *Psychology for nurses; designed and written for student nurses*. N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 incl bibl
- German psychology under the Nazi system: 1933-1940. F. Wyatt and H. L. Teuber. *Psychol R* 51:242-7 JI '44
- Harvard university. Department of psychology. *Books in psychology; a sel. reference list prepared especially for students concentrating in psychology at Harvard coll. and Radcliffe coll; sup. list: 1938-1943*. Cambridge, Mass. '44 23p
- Hunt, Joseph McVicker, ed. *Personality and behavior disorders, a handbook based on experimental and clinical research*. N.Y., Ronald '44 incl bibl
- Jamesian datum. A. F. Bentley. *J Psychol* 16:77-9 JI '43
- Kantor, Jacob Robert. *Psychology and logic*. Bloomington, Ind, Principia '45 v 1, p344-52
- Munn, Norman Leslie. *Psychology; the fundamentals of human adjustment*; [ed. by Leonard Carmichael]. Boston, Houghton '46 incl bibl
- Muse, Maude Blanche. *Psychology for nurses*. 5th ed Philadelphia, Saunders '45 incl bibl
- Need for an encyclopedia of psychological information. G. R. Thornton. *J Gen Psychol* 30:253-4 Ap '44
- O'Hara, Frank Joseph. *Psychology and the nurse*. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '43 incl bibl
- Operationism in psychology. H. Israel and B. Goldstein. *Psychol R* 51:188 My '44
- Periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of *Psychiatry*
- Psycho-geometry of order. W. R. Sickles. *Psychol R* 51:199 My '44
- Psychology in Cuba. W. H. D. Vernon. *Psychol Bul* 41:81-9 F '44
- Publications in the field of science from the University of North Carolina (1934-1944). Elisha Mitchell *Sci Soc J* 61:355-60 Ag '45
- Recent books. See quarterly numbers of *Nervous child*
- Reviews of the literature. See quarterly numbers of *Nervous child*
- Schoen, Max. *Human nature in the making*. N.Y., Van Nostrand '45 p228-92
- Some consequences for history and psychology of Langmuir's concept of convergence and divergence of phenomena. I. D. London. *Psychol R* 53:187-8 My '46
- Sperling, Abraham Paul. *Psychology for the millions*. N.Y., Fell '46 p379-85
- Studies in topological and vector psychology III. (Iowa. Univ. Stud. in child welfare, v20) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa press '44 incl bibl
- Tiffin, Joseph, and others. *Psychology of normal people*. rev ed Boston, Heath '46 p543-62 incl bibl
- Walsh, James F. *Facing your social situation; an introd. to social psychology*. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 p217-30
- When in doubt [bibl. on psychology] Ont Lib R 29:255-7 Ag '45 annot

See also

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Ability | Attitude (psychology) |
| Art—Psychology | Behaviorism (psychology) |
| Association of ideas | Brain |
| Attention | Character |

Psychology—Continued

Child study
 Concepts and conception (psychology)
 Criminal psychology
 Difference (psychology)
 Discrimination (psychology)
 Educational psychology
 Eidetic imagery
 Emotions
 Ethnopsychology
 Frustration (psychology)
 Gestalt (psychology)
 Habit
 Imagination
 Imitation
 Individuality
 Inhibition
 Intellect
 Judgment (psychology)
 Knowledge, Theory of
 Learning, Psychology of
 Literature—Psychology

Logic
 Meaning (psychology)
 Memory
 Mental hygiene
 Mind and body
 Motivation (psychology)
 Movement, Psychology of
 Music—Psychology
 Perception
 Persistence
 Personality
 Psychological research
 Psychoanalysis
 Reading, Psychology of
 Reasoning
 Reproduction (psychology)
 Senses and sensation
 Set (psychology)
 Social psychology
 Suggestion
 Temperament
 Thought and thinking
 Values (psychology)
 Worry

Bibliography

Bibliographical and documentary techniques in education, psychology, and social science [reviews the literature to July 1942] C. V. Good. *R Educ Res* 12:460-78 D '42

Methodology

Analysis of variance in psychological research. H. E. Garrett and J. Zubin. *Psychol Bul* 40:265-7 Ap '43
 Anderson, John Edward. Methods of child psychology. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. *Manual of child psychology*. N.Y., Wiley '46 p38-42)
 Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p589-90
 Logic of prediction in psychology. T. R. Sarbin. *Psychol R* 51:227-8 JI '44
 Paired comparisons and the logic of measurement. H. Gulliksen. *Psychol R* 53:212-13 JI '46
 Simple electronic device for the measurement of the gross bodily activity of small animals. P. S. Siegel. *J Psychol* 21:236 Ap '46

Study and teaching

Development of a certification procedure for school psychologists. N. E. Cutts. *J Consult Psychol* 7:49 Ja '43
 Development of psychological internship training. W. R. Morrow. *J Consult Psychol* 10:179-83 JI '46
 New York state psychological intern training program. E. F. Kinder. *J Consult Psychol* 10:208 JI '46
 O prepodavanii logiki, psikhologii i pedagogiki v srednei shkole v dorevolutsionnoe vremia. A. D. Dobrova. *Sov Pedagog* 8:31-5 F '44

Psychology, Abnormal. See **Psychology, Pathological**

Psychology, Applied

* Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 incl bibl
 Aspley, John Cameron, and Whitmore, Eugene, eds. *Handbook of industrial relations*. Chicago, Dartnell corp. '43 p 1013
 —Same. 2d ed Chicago, Dartnell corp. '45 p 1121
 Beaumont, Henry. Psychology applied to personality. N.Y., Longmans '46 incl bibl
 Berrien, Frederick Kenneth. *Practical psychology*. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p552-74
 Bibliography of naval clinical psychology. I. Stevenson. *Psychol Bul* 42:390-2 Je '45

Cameron, Donald Ewen, and Ross, Hugh Graham, eds. *Human behaviour and its relation to industry*; a ser. of lectures delivered at McGill univ., Montreal, Jan. 12, 1944-Mar. 28, 1944. (McGill monograph ser, 3) Montreal, McGill univ. '44 p205-6
 Cantor, Nathaniel Freeman. *Employee counseling*; a new viewpoint in industrial psychology. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management ser) N.Y., McGraw '45 p 159-63
 Clawson, Joseph. *Psychology in action*. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p275-80
 Cleeton, Glen Uriel, and Mason, Charles W. *Executive ability; its discovery and development*. Yellow springs, Ohio, Antioch press '46 p513-21
 Clinical psychologist in an army hospital. C. H. Patterson. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 16:221 Ap '46
 Clinical psychology in the army. C. H. Patterson. *Psychol Bul* 42:393-5 Je '45
 Clinical psychology in the military services. R. R. Sears. *Psychol Bul* 41:507-9 O '44
 Comprehensive mental hygiene program at Caterpillar tractor co. H. A. Vonachen and others. *Ind Med* 15:184 Mr '46
 Crow, Alice (Von Bauer) and Crow, Lester Donald. *Learning to live with others; a high school psychology*. Boston, Heath '44 incl bibl
 Dartnell corporation, Chicago. *Handbook of industrial relations*; ed. by John Cameron Aspley and Eugene Whitmore. The corporation '43 p 1013
 Frustration, expectation and production in industry. H. Meltzer. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 15:343 Ap '45
 Further opportunities for applied psychologists in offensive warfare. J. G. Watkins. *J Consult Psychol* 7:140-1 My '43
 German industrial psychology in the fifth year of war. H. L. Ansbacher. *Psychol Bul* 41:614 N '44
 Gray, John Stanley, and others. *Psychology in human affairs*. (McGraw-Hill pub. in psychology) N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl
 Growth and present status of occupational testing. H. Barrow. *J Consult Psychol* 8:78-9 Mr '44
 Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. *Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944*; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash., D.C. '46 p670-4
 Industrial safety and visual functions. N. F. Stump. *J Psychol* 20:378-9 O '45
 Introductory course and military psychology. N. C. Meier. *Psychol Bul* 40:790 D '43
 Maier, Norman Raymond Frederick. *Psychology in industry*; a psychological approach to industrial problems. Boston, Houghton '46 p427-49
 Meier, Norman Charles. *Military psychology* [ed. by Gardner Murphy] foreword by Ben Lear. N.Y., Harper '43 incl bibl
 Mental hygiene, health, and safety in industry. L. G. Giberson. *J Educ Res* 16:426-8 D '46
 Mental hygiene problems in industry. R. M. Dorcus and H. W. Case. *R Educ Res* 13:488-9 D '43
 National research council. *Psychology for the armed services*; prepared by a com. of the Council; ed. by Edwin G. Boring. Wash., D.C., Infantry journal '45 incl bibl
 Objective measurement of clinical status in psychopathological research. D. I. Malamud. *Psychol Bul* 43:255-8 My '46
 Office of psychological personnel—report for the second six months. S. H. Britt. *Psychol Bul* 40:445-6 Je '43
 Organization of a mental hygiene unit in industry. K. Brodman. *Ind Med* 15:261-2 Ap '46
 Postlude: the past and future of industrial psychology. M. S. Viteles. *J Consult Psychol* 8:185-6 My '44
 Professional services and training requirements of the psychologist in class H-V (S) of the navy. R. J. Lewinski and L. A. Pennington. *Psychol Bul* 40:526-7 JI '43
 Psychologist in the general hospital. E. L. Schott. *J Consult Psychol* 8:306-7 S '44

Psychology, Applied—Continued

- Psychologist in the psychiatric hospital. D. Wechsler. *J Consult Psychol* 8:285 S '44
- Psychologist in the psychiatric program at the naval training stations. W. A. Hunt. *Psychol Bul* 41:560 O '44
- Psychologists' functions in hospitals. F. L. Wells. *J Consult Psychol* 8:272 S '44
- Psychology—some unfinished business. H. H. Remmers. *Psychol Bul* 41:723-4 D '44
- Recent developments in clinical psychology. M. Krugman. *J Consult Psychol* 8:351-3 N '44

See also

- Counseling
- Efficiency, Industrial
- Music in industry
- Psychology, Clerical.** See **Psychology, Pastoral**
- Psychology, Comparative**
- * Masserman, Jules Hymen. Behavior and neurosis; an experimental psychoanalytic approach to psychobiologic principles. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p217-54
- Behavior disorder as a function of the relative strength of antagonistic response-tendencies. M. E. Bitterman. *Psychol R* 51:378 N '44
- Emotion in man and animal: an analysis of the intuitive processes of recognition. D. O. Hebb. *Psychol R* 53:105-6 Mr '46
- Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p197-8
- Gesell, Arnold Lucius. Ontogenesis of infant behavior. (In Carmichael, Leonard, ed. *Manual of child psychology*. N.Y., Wiley '46 p329-31)
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash., D.C. '46 p643-5
- Noble, Ruth (Crosby). Nature of the beast; a popular account of animal psychology from the point of view of a naturalist; based largely on the scientific pub. lectures, and notes of the late G. Kingsley Noble. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '45 p210-15
- Ross, Sherman. Motion perception at various levels of illumination in monkeys and children. (Archives of psychology, no288) N.Y. '43 p31 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Columbia univ, 1943
- Yerkes, Robert Mearns. Chimpanzees; a laboratory colony. (Louis Stern memorial fund) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p302-12
- See also*
- Animal intelligence
- Psychology, Criminal.** See **Criminal psychology**
- Psychology, Educational.** See **Educational psychology**
- Psychology, Ethnic.** See **Ethnopsychology**
- Psychology, Experimental.** See **Psychology, Physiological**
- Psychology, Forensic**
- See also*
- Evidence
- Psychology, Industrial.** See **Psychology, Applied**
- Psychology, Medical.** See **Psychology, Pathological**
- Psychology, National.** See **Ethnopsychology**
- Psychology, Pastoral**
- Boisen, Anton Theophilus. Problems in religion and life; a manual for pastors; with outlines for the co-operative study of personal experience in social situations. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '46 p 153-9, incl bibl
- Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Christianity and the family. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p221-4
- Lachapelle, Father Paul. Psychiatry for the priest; pref. by Father Lucien Desmarais and Father Gerald Berry; tr. from the 3d French ed. by G. T. Brady; entirely rev. by Pascal tr. bureau. Montreal, Catholic truth soc '45 p332-3
- Simpson, Henry Jerome. Pastoral care of nervous people; an elementary handbook. N.Y., Morehouse '45 p 187 annot

Psychology, Pathological

- * Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y., Social science res. council '46 p303-55
- * Bunker, Henry Alden. American psychiatric literature during the past one hundred years. (In *American psychiatric association. One hundred years of American psychiatry*. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p 196-271)
- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash., D.C. '46 p611-23
- * Masserman, Jules Hymen. Principles of dynamic psychiatry; incl. an integrative approach to abnormal and clinical psychology with a glossary of psychiatric terms. Philadelphia, Saunders '46 p233-63
- Abstracts from current literature. See quarterly numbers of *Journal of clinical psychopathology and psychotherapy*
- Alvarez, Walter Clement. Nervousness, indigestion, and pain. N.Y., Harper '43 p472-5
- Bibliography of naval clinical psychology. I. Stevenson. *Psychol Bul* 42:390-2 Je '45
- Biddle, William Earl, and Van Sickle, Mildred. Introduction to psychiatry; with a foreword by William C. Sandy. Philadelphia, Saunders '43 p347-50 annot
- Campbell, John Duval. Everyday psychiatry, concise, clinical, practical. Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 incl bibl
- Clinical psychology in the army. C. H. Patterson. *Psychol Bul* 42:393-5 Je '45
- Cobb, Stanley. Borderlands of psychiatry. (Harvard univ. monographs in medicine and public health) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '43 incl bibl
- Contexts of aggression: play constructions of head injuries and psychoneurotics. H. Renaud. *J Psychol* 21:325-6 Ap '46
- Curran, Desmond, and Guttman, Eric. Psychological medicine; a short introd. to psychiatry, with an app. War-time psychiatry; foreword by J. J. Conybeare. Edinburgh, Livingstone '43 incl bibl
- Current problems in medico-legal testimony. G. Bychowski and F. J. Curran. *J Crim Law* 37:33-6 My '46
- Development of psychiatric service in the general hospital and its relation to the veteran. J. M. Cunningham. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 15:470-1 Ji '45
- Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p638-9
- Evaluation of prefrontal lobotomy through ward behavior. P. J. Schrader and M. F. Robinson. *J Abnorm Psychol* 40:69 Ja '45
- Experimental studies in constitutional psychopathic inferiority. R. M. Lindner. *J Crim Psychopath* 4:499-500 Ja '43
- Franck, Kate. Preferences for sex symbols and their personality correlates. (Genetic psychology monographs, v33) Provincetown, Mass., Journal press '46 p 123
- Garrison, Karl Claudius. Psychology of exceptional children. rev ptg (Psychology ser) N.Y., Ronald '43 incl bibl
- Grinker, Roy Richard, and Spiegel, John Paul. Men under stress. Philadelphia, Blakiston '45 p461-3
- Group differences in fantasies: head injuries, psychoneurotics, and brain diseases. H. Renaud. *J Psychol* 21:345-6 Ap '46
- Hanfmann, Eugenia, and others. Case Lannuti: extreme concretization of behavior due to damage of the brain cortex. (Psychological monographs, v57, no4; whole no264) Evanston, Ill., Am. psychological assn. '44 p71-2
- Hunt, Joseph McKivier, ed. Personality and behavior disorders, a handbook based on experimental and clinical research. N.Y., Ronald '44 incl bibl
- Kaplan, Oscar J. ed. Mental disorders in later life. Stanford University, Calif., Stanford univ. press '45 incl bibl

Psychology, Pathological—Continued

- Karnosh, Louis Joseph, and Zucker, Edward Mitchell. Handbook of psychiatry. St Louis, Mosby '45 incl bibl
- Lachapelle, Father Paul. Psychiatry for the priest; pref. by Father Lucien Desmarais and Father Gerald Berry; tr. from the 3d French ed. by G. T. Brady; entirely rev. by Pascal tr. bureau. Montreal, Catholic truth soc. '45 p332-3
- Landis, Carney, and Bolles, Mary Marjorie. Textbook of abnormal psychology. N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- Lessa, William Armand. Appraisal of constitutional typologies. (Am. anthropological assn. Memoirs, no62) Menasha, Wis. Ptd. by Banta '43 p38-96
- Lewis, Nolan Don Carpentier, and Pacella, Bernard Leonard, eds. Modern trends in child psychiatry. N.Y., Int. univ. press '45 incl bibl
- Lichtenstein, Perry Maurice, and Small, Saul Mouchly. Handbook of psychiatry. N.Y., Norton '43 incl bibl
- Lindner, Robert Mitchell. Psychopathy as a psychological problem. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p516)
- Lorand, Sándor. Technique of psychoanalytic therapy. N.Y., Int. univ. press '46 p233-45
- Lowrey, Lawson Gentry. Psychiatry for social workers. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p320-2
- Menninger, Karl Augustus. Human mind. 3d ed corr enl & rewritten N.Y., Knopf '45 p489-517
- Methods in graphology. W. Eliasberg. J Psychol 18:129-30 Jl '44
- Mira, y López, Emilio. Psychiatry in war. (N.Y. acad. of medicine. Salmon com. for psychiatry and mental hygiene. Thomas William Salmon memorial lectures) N.Y., Norton '43 p 197-8
- Morgan, John Jacob Brooke. How to keep a sound mind. rev ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- Munn, Norman Leslie. Psychology; the fundamentals of human adjustment; [ed. by Leonard Carmichael]. Boston, Houghton '46 incl bibl
- Noyes, Arthur Percy, and Haydon, Edith Mary. Textbook of psychiatric nursing. 4th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- Objective measurement of clinical status in psychopathological research. D. I. Malamud. Psychol Bul 43:255-8 My '46
- Organic psychoses simulating dementia praecox. P. Polatin and others. Psychiat Q 18: 411-12 Jl '44
- Orgel, Samuel Zachary. Psychiatry today and tomorrow. N.Y., Int. univ. press '46 incl bibl
- Preview of veteran adjustment problems. G. M. Gilbert. J Abnorm Psychol 40:299-300 Jl '45
- Psychiatric and psychological group therapy. M. L. Little. El Sch J 46:373-4 Mr '46
- Psychiatry. Lib J 70:411 My 1 '45
- Psychologist in the general hospital. E. L. Schott. J Consult Psychol 8:306-7 S '44
- Psychologist in the psychiatric hospital. D. Wechsler. J Consult Psychol 8:285 S '44
- Psychoses in criminals; study of five hundred psychotic prisoners. D. Silverman. J Crim Psychopath 4:722-3 Ap '43
- Recent books. See quarterly numbers of Nervous child
- Recent developments in clinical psychology. M. Krugman. J Consult Psychol 8:351-3 N '44
- Reviews of the literature. See quarterly numbers of Nervous child
- Richard, Thomas William. Modern clinical psychology. (McGraw-Hill pub. in psychology) N.Y., McGraw '46 p309-16
- Role of operative procedure in the etiology of psychosis. J. E. Oltman and S. Friedman. Psychiat Q 17:422 Jl '43
- Sadler, William Samuel. Modern psychiatry. St Louis, Mosby '45 p335-7
- Scatter: in diagnostic intelligence testing. R. Schafer and D. Rapaport. Character & Personality 12:284 Je '44
- Significance of scatter in research and practice of clinical psychology. R. Schafer. J Psychol 18:123-4 Jl '44
- Simpson, Henry Jerome. Pastoral care of nervous people; an elementary handbook. N.Y., Morehouse '45 p 187-8 annot
- Solomon Harry Caesar, and Yakovlev, Paul Ivan, eds. Manual of military neuropsychiatry; with the collaboration of Wilfred Bloomberg [and others] Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl
- Statistical investigation of the incidence of mental disorders in Norway. O. Oedegaard. Psychiat Q 20:398-9 Jl '46
- Stimulus-response analysis of repression and insight in psychotherapy. F. J. Shaw. Psychol R 53:42 Ja '46
- Stolz, Karl Ruf. Church and psychotherapy; with an introd. by Elmer G. Homrighausen. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '43 p303-6
- Strecker, Edward Adam, and Appel, Kenneth Ellmaker. Psychiatry in modern warfare. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p33-8
- Survey of statistical studies on the prevalence and incidence of mental disorder in sample populations. P. Lemkau and others. Pub Health Rep 58:1925-7 D 31 '43
- Symptom and syndrome statistically interpreted. S. S. Marzolf. Psychol Bul 42:175-6 Mr '45
- Therapeutic survey of one hundred consecutive cases of robbery. S. H. Kaufman. J Crim Psychopath 4:637-8 Ap '43
- Thornton, Nathaniel. Problems in abnormal behavior. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p233-8
- Trends in mental hygiene. J. D. M. Griffin and W. Line. J Educ Res 16:400 D '46
- United States. Army air forces. Office of the air surgeon. Rehabilitation and convalescent care; a bibl. of sel. references pertaining to the serviceman and the veteran; prepared in conjunction with the Inst. for the crippled and disabled. N.Y. (Convalescent-rehabilitation training program. Information letter no24) Wash, D.C. '45 p 14-19 processed
- Work of the psychologist in a psychiatric unit for children. E. F. Kinder. J Consult Psychol 8:280 S '44

See also

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Feeble-minded | Nervous system—Dis- |
| Hysteria | eases |
| Insanity | Personality, Dis- |
| Melancholia | orders of |
| Monomania | Psychoanalysis |
| | Tremor |

Periodicals

- Bunker, Henry Alden. American psychiatric periodicals. (In American psychiatric association. One hundred years of American psychiatry. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p269-71)

Psychology, Physiological

- * Masserman, Jules Hymen. Behavior and neurosis; an experimental psychoanalytic approach to psychobiological principles. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p217-54
- Freeman, Graydon LaVerne. Physiological conquest of personality structure. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p427-8)
- Freeman, Graydon LaVerne, and Stern, Edith (Mendel). Mastering your nerves; how to relax through action. N.Y., Harper '46 p245-7
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p639-43
- Klee, James Butt. Relation of frustration and motivation to the production of abnormal fixations in the rat. (Psychological monographs, v56. no4; whole no257) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '44 p44-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1944
- Mechanism of monocular accommodation in man. R. H. Gundlach. Psychol Bul 41:638-9 N '44
- Morgan, Clifford Thomas. Physiological psychology. (McGraw-Hill pub. in psychology) N.Y., McGraw '43 p569-99
- Munn, Norman Leslie. Psychology; the fundamentals of human adjustment; [ed. by Leonard Carmichael]. Boston, Houghton '46 incl bibl

Psychology, Physiological—Continued

- Neurophysiology of post-contraction. M. J. Zigler. *Psychol R* 51:323-5 S '44
- Paired comparisons and the logic of measurement. H. Gulliksen. *Psychol R* 53:212-13 J1 '46
- Physiological differentiation of emotional states. M. B. Arnold. *Psychol R* 52:47-8 Ja '45
- Some basic implications of a concept of organism for psychology. W. W. Martin. *Psychol R* 52:341-3 N '45
- Wolff, Werner. Expression of personality; experimental depth psychology. N.Y., Harper '43 p303-23
- See also*
- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Activity (psychology) | Memory |
| Behaviorism (psychology) | Mind and body |
| Brain—Localization of functions | Movement, Psychology of |
| Brain potentials | Nervous system |
| Color sense | Pain |
| Drugs—Psychological effect | Reaction time |
| Emotions | Senses and sensation |
| Hypnotism | Skin response |
| Laterality | Space perception |
| Left- and right-handedness | Stimulus and response |
| | Temperament |
| | Time perception |
| | Tremor |

Psychology, Prenatal. *See* Activity, Prenatal

Psychology, Racial. *See* Ethnopsychology

Psychology, Religious

- Development of religious experience in children. E. Harms. *Am J Sociol* 50:121-2 S '44
- Johnson, Paul Emanuel. Psychology of religion. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 p273-80
- Psicología religiosa, actualmente. P. J. Muñoz. *Ciencias* 8:149-50 '43
- Werner, Hazen Graff. And we are whole again. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 p 187-95

See also

Psychology, Pastoral

Psychology, Social. *See* Social psychology

Psychology, Structural. *See* Gestalt (psychology)

Psychology of learning. *See* Learning, Psychology of

Psychometry (psychophysics) *See* Psychology, Physiological

Psychoneuroses. *See* Neuroses

Psychopathology. *See* Psychology, Pathological

Psychophysics. *See* Psychology, Physiological

Psychosomatic medicine. *See* Medicine, Psychosomatic

Psychotherapy

- Abstracts from current literature. *See* quarterly numbers of Journal of clinical psychopathology and psychotherapy
- Alexander, Franz, and others. Psychoanalytic therapy; principles and application. N.Y., Ronald '46 p343-6
- Arts as applied to psychotherapy. E. Harms. *Des* 46:8 F '45
- Case of paranoia treated through psychodrama. J. L. Moreno. *Sociometry* 7:326-7 Ag '44
- Directive and nondirective psychotherapy: the role of the therapist. H. H. Anderson. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 16:614 O '46
- Facts and figures on psychotherapy. J. Wilder. *J Clin Psychopath* 7:345-7 O '45
- Group psychotherapy as developed in a military setting: its application to civilian therapy. J. Weinberg. *Psychiat Q* 20:484 J1 '46
- Group psychotherapy for combat neuroses. S. Paster. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 15:482 J1 '45
- Hinsie, Leland Earl. Conceptos y problemas de psicoterapia. Buenos Aires, Kraft '43 p 189-203
- Horsley, John Stephen. Narco-analysis; a new technique in short-cut psychotherapy; a comparison with other methods; and notes on the barbiturates. (Oxford medical pub) London, Oxford '43 p 127-30
- Methods, techniques, and instruments of mental hygiene diagnosis and therapy. R. Strang. *J Educ Res* 16:441-3 D '46

Neuropsychiatry as an integral part of aviation medicine. J. G. Stubenbord. *J Aviation Med* 16:439-41 D '45

Newer viewpoints in the application and research of group psychotherapy. W. Eliasberg. *Sociometry* 9:353-4 Ag '45

Origins and development of group psychotherapy; a hist. survey, 1930-1945. J. I. Meiers. *Sociometry* 8:520-34 Ag '45

Professional ethics and problems of therapy. H. Sargent. *J Abnorm Psychol* 40:60 Ja '45

Psychiatric and psychological group therapy. M. L. Little. *El Sch J* 46:373-4 Mr '46

Psychoanalysis and brief psychotherapy. E. A. Guthell. *J Clin Psychopath* 6:229-30 O '44

Psychodynamics of the art expression of a boy patient with tic syndrome. M. Naumburg. *Nerv Child* 4:408-9 J1 '45

Relationships of physical education to mental health. J. E. Davis. *J Educ Res* 16:463-4 D '46

Role analysis and audience structure. Z. Toeman. *Sociometry* 7:220-1 My '44

Social values and psychotherapy. A. W. Green. *J Personality* 14:226-8 Mr '46

Sociodramatic audience test. Z. Toeman. *Sociometry* 8:408-9 Ag '45

Stimulus-response analysis of repression and insight in psychotherapy. F. J. Shaw. *Psychol R* 53:42 Ja '46

Stolz, Karl Ruf. Church and psychotherapy; with an introd. by Elmer G. Homrighausen. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '43 p303-6

Suggested books for group psychotherapy class. *Lib J* 69:498-9 Je 1 '44

Technics, instruments, and programs of mental hygiene diagnosis and therapy. R. M. Strang. *R Educ Res* 13:464-7 D '43

Therapeutic films and group psychotherapy. H. P. Roine. *Sociometry* 8:492 Ag '45

Trends in mental hygiene: an interpretation. S. Ackerly. *R Educ Res* 13:421 D '43

See also

Christian Science

Psychology, Pastoral

Psychrometry. *See* Humidity

Psyllidae. *See* Plant lice, Jumping

Pteridophyta

Sobre la pteridofita argentino-chilena (lycopodium confertum). G. Looser. *Lilloa* 11 pt 1:12-13 '45

Pteropoda, Fossil

Notes on the nomenclature of hyolithes. G. W. Sinclair. *J Paleont* 20:82-5 Ja '46

Revision of fossil pteropoda from southern Anatolia, Syria and Palestine. M. Avnimelech. *J Paleont* 19:646-7 N '45

Puberty

Greulich, William Walter, and others. Somatic and endocrine studies of puberal and adolescent boys. (Soc. for res. in child development. Monographs, v7, no3; serial no33) Wash, D.C., The society, Nat. res. council '42 p63-5 processed

See also

Menstruation

Public administration. *See* Administration, Public

Public buildings

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Planning of public buildings and grounds, including civic centers; a sel. list, comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass., The library '44 4p processed

Public contracts

United States. Treasury department. Procurement division. Federal procurement; a manual for the information of federal purchasing officers; comp. under the supervision of Clifton E. Mack. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. pting. office '43 p363-6

See also

War contracts

Public corporations. *See* Municipal corporations

Public debts. *See* Debts, Public

Public documents. *See* Government publications

Public domain

Mosk, Sanford Alexander. Land tenure problems in the Santa Fe railroad grant area. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and econ. res. Pub.) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p63-4

Public forums. See Forums (discussion and debate)

Public health

- * American public health association. Bibliography on public health and allied subjects. 22d ed N.Y. The association '44 19p
- Same. 23d ed N.Y. The association '45 25p
- Same. 24th ed N.Y. The association '46 27p
- * Bauer, William Waldo, and Hull, Thomas Gordon. Health education of the public; a practical manual of technic. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '42 incl bibl
- * Bibliography of the technical work of the health organization of the League of Nations, 1920-1945. League Nations Health Organ Bul 11:1-235 '45
- * Books on public health, 1943[-1946] Munic Ref Lib Notes 29:49-56, 110-16, 175-80; 30: 54-60 D '43, D '44, D '45, D '46 annot
- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p572-8
- * Illinois. Department of public health. Division of public health instruction. Public health library, 1944 cumulative catalog of books for staff members, Illinois Department of public health. Springfield '44 29p processed
- Supplement, November 1944. Springfield '44 9p
- * National health library, New York. Health articles of the week; an index to current periodical literature on public health. See numbers processed
- * Public health engineering abstracts. Wash, D.C. U.S. Public health service. See monthly numbers
- * Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period July/Dec. 1942[-Jan/Dec. 1945] Pub Health Rep 58:355-9, 1511-16; 59:681-6, 1412-15; 60:301-5; 61:1034-43 F 26, O 8 '43, My 26, O 27 '44, Mr 16 '45, Jl 12 '46
- * Selected public health bibliography with annotations. R. S. Patterson. See monthly numbers of American journal of public health
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Health, diseases, drugs and sanitation; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 51, 34th-36th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v
- * Venezuela. Ministerio de sanidad y asistencia social. Biblioteca. Catálogo de los libros de la Biblioteca; organizado por Cecilia Ospina. Caracas '43 245p processed
- American public health association. Public health; a career with a future. N.Y. The association '46 p28-9
- Annual book review. M. P. Ravenel. Am J Pub Health 33:433-43 Ap '43
- Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago, Council of state governments '43 p490
- Committee for the nation's health, New York. Reading references on the national health program. The committee '46 2p annot typew
- Co-operative commonwealth federation. Planning committee for health services, Ontario section. Socialized health services; a plan for Canada. Toronto, The federation '45 p51-2
- Current health literature [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Canadian public health journal
- Derryberry, Mayhew, and others. What the public knows about health. N.Y. Am. museum of health '42 p 120-5 processed
- Development of a community rheumatic fever program. B. G. Wedum. Am J Pub Health 36:234-5 Mr '46

Health instruction yearbook, 1943[-1946] comp. by Oliver E. Byrd, (V 1-4) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '43-46 4v 1943, p285-300; 1944, p331-46; 1945, p319-36; 1946, p367-88

Literature. See quarterly numbers of Medical care

Mustard, Harry Stoll. Introduction to public health. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '44 incl bibl

Publications in the field of science from the University of North Carolina (1934-1944). Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:360-5 Ag '45

Selected public health bibliography with annotations. R. S. Patterson. See monthly numbers of American journal of public health

Smillie, Wilson George. Preventive medicine and public health. N.Y. Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Some contributions of veterinary medicine to public health. F. Harden. Med Lib Assn Bul 33:489-90 O '45

Stieglitz, Edward Julius. Future for preventive medicine. (N.Y. academy of medicine. Com. on medicine and the changing order. Stud) N.Y. Commonwealth fund '45 p69-73

Turner, Clair Elsmere. Personal and community health. 7th ed St Louis, Mosby '43 incl bibl

United States. Office of civilian defense. Emergency medical service in industrial plants. (Medical div. Bul, no7; OCD pub, 3061) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 12

Value of community health centers in preventive and curative medicine. H. Williams. Am J Pub Health 36:628 Je '46

See also

Air—Pollution	Medical service
Disinfection and disinfectants	Medicine, Preventive
Epidemics	Nurses and nursing
Food handling	Nurses and nursing, Public health
Health centers	Recreation
Health education	Refuse and refuse disposal
Health surveys	Sanitary engineering
Hospitals	Sanitation
Housing	School hygiene
Hygiene, Industrial	Sewage disposal
Immunity	Smoke prevention
Infection and infectious diseases	Water—Pollution
Insects as carriers of infection	Water supply

History

- * Bibliography of the history of medicine of the United States and Canada-1945. G. Miller. Bul Hist Med 19:536-67 My '46

Periodicals

- * Garza, Jeanette M. de la, comp. Alphabetical list of medical and public health journals of Latin America. Lista alfabética de las revistas de medicina, incluso sanidad y ciencias aliadas, de la América latina. rev (Pan Am. sanitary bur. Pub. no 185) Wash, D.C. '44 52p processed
- * Garza, Jeannette M. de la, comp. Classified list of medical and public health journals of Latin America. (Pan Am. sanitary bur. Pub. no 199) Wash, D.C. '43 68p processed
- Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada; comp. by A. B. Redman. Res Q 14:288-9 O '43

California

Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. California government, politics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p260

Canada

- Canadian federation of agriculture. Health on the march; national health insurance planning for Canada. Toronto, The federation '43 p30-1
- Cassidy, Harry Morris. Public health and welfare reorganization; the postwar problem in the Canadian provinces. Toronto, Ryerson press '45 bibliog note p453-9
- Post-war planning for Canada: public health. O. E. Somerville. Ont Lib R 28:173-4 My '44

Public health—*Continued*

Great Britain

- Comprehensive health service. H. Cohen. *Agenda* 2:43-4 F '43
- Great Britain. British information services. British health services in wartime. (Information div. ID 416) N.Y. '43 p20
- Great Britain. British information services. British health services today. (Information div. I.D. 608) N.Y. '45 p25
- MacNalty, Sir Arthur Salusbury. Reform of the public health services. London, Oxford '43 p74-5
- Morris, J. N. Health. (Unless we plan now; handbooks for discussion groups, no6) London, Pub. for the Assn. for educ. in citizenship by English univ. press '42 p22-3

Mexico

- * Mexico. Dirección general de educación higiénica. Bibliografía que el Departamento de salubridad pública presenta en la Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo. México '43 63p

Nova Scotia

- Wilson, David Bruce, and McIntosh, William Alexander. Survey of the public health services of the city of Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1942. Halifax, King's printer '42 p 134-6

Puerto Rico

- Difficulties in planning public health programs in tropical areas. G. Arbona and P. Morales-Otero. *Am J Pub Health* 35:1062 O '45

Russia

- Nursing in the U.S.S.R. E. Albin. *Am J Nurs* 46:527-8 Ag '46
- Sigerist, Henry Ernest. La medicina socializada en la Unión Soviética; tr. por José López Sánchez. Habana, Páginas '44 p347-8

United States

- Bachmeyer, Arthur Charles, and Hartman, Gerhard Gustav Frederick, eds. *Hospital in modern society*. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '43 p763-6
- Davis, Michael Marks, and Stern, Bernhard Joseph. Health of a nation; making and keeping Americans well; teaching aids by Lavone A. Hanna. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 17) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '43 incl bibl
- Frequency and volume of nursing service in relation to all illnesses among 9,000 families; based on nation-wide periodic canvasses, 1928-1931. S. D. Collins. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 21:35-6 Ja '43
- Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y., Crowell '45 p493
- Municipal year book, 1943[-1946] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p356-8; 1944, p389-91, 1945, p324-6; 1946, p298-301
- New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Public health division. Health inspector; selected bibliography comp. by Arax Jaboolian, March 7, 1944. N.Y. '44 2p processed Available thru PAIS
- Public health [its hist. in the U.S.]. Bldg Am 11:191 Mr '46 annot
- Variation in nursing service with family income and size of city; based on records for 9,000 families in eighteen states visited periodically for twelve months, 1928-1931. S. D. Collins. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 21: 211-13 Ap '43
- Public health nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Public health
- Public lands
See also subhead Public lands under names of countries, e.g. United States—Public lands
- Public libraries. See Libraries
- Public opinion
* Bibliography. See numbers of Public opinion quarterly annot
- * Smith, Bruce Lannes, and others. Propaganda, communication, and public opinion; a comprehensive reference guide. Princeton univ. press '46 435p annot
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p35-7
- American historical association. Historical service board. Are opinion polls useful? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM4. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis, USAFI '46 p44-5 annot
- Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed. (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p339
- Aspley, John Cameron, and Whitmore, Eugene, eds. *Handbook of industrial relations*. Chicago, Dartnell corp. '43 p 1020
- Same. 2d ed Chicago, Dartnell corp. '45 p 1129
- Cantril, Hadley, and others. Gauging public opinion. Princeton univ. press '44 p310-15
- Clark, Wesley Clarke. Economic aspects of a president's popularity. Philadelphia '43 p76-80 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Univ. of Pa, 1943
- Connaughton, Sister Mary Stanislaus. Editorial opinion of the Catholic telegraph of Cincinnati on contemporary affairs and politics 1871-1921. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p290-304 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943
- Denver. University. National opinion research center. Interviewing for NORC. Denver, The center '45 p 147-8
- Lasswell, Harold Dwight. Public opinion in war and peace; how Americans make up their minds; teaching aids by Howard H. Cummings. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 14) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '43 p46-50, 67-8
- Lewis, Edward George. British by-elections as a reflection of public opinion. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in political science, v 1, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p233-41 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Univ. of Calif, 1940
- McDowell, Robert Brendan. Irish public opinion, 1750-1800. (Stud. in Irish hist) London, Faber '44 p261-93
- Opinion-attitude methodology. Q. McNemar. *Psychol Bul* 43:369-74 Jl '46
- Public opinion. Bldg Am 11:63 N '45 annot
- Public opinion toward conscientious objectors; nat. tolerance, wartime trends, and the scapegoat hypothesis. L. P. Crespi. *J Psychol* 20:346 O '45
- Rice, Arthur Henry, ed. Ninety guides to better public relations; an annot. bibl. with index of 68 topics. Lansing, Mich. '46 24p
- Rouček, Joseph Slabey. Nature of public opinion and propaganda. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p381-2) annot
- Sandifer, Sister Mary Ruth. American lay opinion of the progressive school. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p202-9 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943
- Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p218-19
- Weltman, Naomi, and Remmers, Herman Henry. Pupil's, parents' and teachers' attitudes—similarities and differences. (Purdue univ. Lafayette, Ind. Div. of educ. reference. Stud. in higher educ, 56; Further stud. in attitudes, s9) Lafayette, Ind. '46 p46-7
- See also
Attitude (psychology)
Propaganda
World war, 1939-1945
—Public opinion
- Public ownership. See Government ownership
- Public schools
Fontaine, Edgar Clarke. Public and its schools. (Md. school bul. v26, no 1) Baltimore, State dept. of educ. '44 p 125-7
- See also
Education and state
High schools
Rural schools

Public schools—Continued

Philadelphia

Nash, Charles R. History of legislative and administrative changes affecting the Philadelphia public schools (1869-1921). Philadelphia, Temple univ. '46 p 155-69 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1943

United States

Fisk, Robert S. Public understanding of what good schools can do. N.Y., Teachers coll. '44 p73-4

Hendrickson, Andrew. Trends in public school adult education in cities of the United States, 1929-1939. N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p86-90 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Municipal year book, 1943[-1946] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p495-6; 1944, p528-30; 1945, p489-91; 1946, p 483-5

Vincent, William Shafer. Emerging patterns of public school practice. (Contributions to educ. no910) N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p57-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Public schools (endowed)

England

Badger, Alfred Bowen. Public schools and the nation. London, Hale, R. '44 p9-18

Public speaking

Aspley, John Cameron, and Whitmore, Eugene, eds. Handbook of industrial relations. Chicago, Dartnell corp. '43 p 1020-1
—Same. 2d ed Chicago, Dartnell corp. '45 p 1129-30

Berrien, Frederick Kenneth. Practical psychology. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p572-4

Communication skills: composition, listening, radio, speech, and related areas. F. H. Knower. R Educ Res 16:126-32 Ap '46

Dolman, John. Handbook of public speaking. 2d rev ed N.Y., Harcourt '44 p 162-74

Ewbank, Henry Lee. Speech projects; a manual for the student. N.Y., Harper '44 p65-70

Kirkpatrick, Robert White. Creative delivery of sermons; with a foreword by Ralph W. Sockman. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p233-5

Mulgrave, Dorothy Irene. Speech for the classroom teacher. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p367-9

National association of teachers of speech. Directory, 1945. Detroit, The association '45 p75-80

Oliver, Robert Tarbell, and others. New training for effective speech. rev ed N.Y., Dryden '46 incl bibl

Reager, Richard Cranston. You can talk well. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers univ. press '46 p303-12

Speech association of America. Directory, 1946. Columbia, Mo. The association '46 p97-8

Yurchak, Peter P. Club leader's handbook, for use in clubs, lodges, churches and in business, community, labor and political groups. N.Y., Harper '43 p70-3, 79-81, 89-90 annot

See also

Debates and debating
Oratory
Preaching

Public utilities

Bauer, John. Public utility franchise; its functions and terms under state regulation. (Pub. no96) Chicago, Public adm. service '46 p 17

See also

Railroads Telephone
Railroads and state Water supply
Telegraph

Accounting

Bibliography on municipal utility accounting. R. S. Barnes. Munic Fin 19:37-9 Ag '46

Rates

Branco, Plinio Antonio. Serviços de utilidade pública; a doutrina do custo de reprodução e suas absurdas consequências, refutação ao critério das companhias exposto em artigos na imprensa brasileira. 2. ed São Paulo, Publicação de Prefeitura municipal de São Paulo '43 p81-3

Regulation

Public utility holding company under federal regulation. R. A. Finlayson. J Bsns 19 pt2:40-1 Jl '46

Valuation

Buckwalter, William Roy. Valuation of procedure for rate making of the Public service commission of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia '42 p317-28 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Brazil

Branco, Plinio Antonio. Serviços de utilidade pública; a doutrina do custo de reprodução e suas absurdas consequências, refutação ao critério das companhias exposto em artigos na imprensa brasileira. 2. ed São Paulo, Publicação de Prefeitura municipal de São Paulo '43 p81-3

United States

Baum, Robert David. Federal power commission and state utility regulation. Wash, D.C., Am. council on public affairs '42 p289-97 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Emblen, Donald Jasper. Competitive bidding for corporate securities. Canton, N.Y., Plain-dealer press '44 p 149-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Municipal year book, 1943[-1946] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p395-7; 1944, p427-9, 1945, p373-5; 1946, p356-9

Suffield, Charles L. Public utilities costs in California schools. San Bernardino, Calif. assn. of public sch. business officials '44 p 186-92 processed

Public welfare

* California. State department of social welfare. Reading list on the field of public welfare. Sacramento, The department '45 19p annot

Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p854-5

Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago, Council of state governments '43 p500-1

Cassidy, Harry Morris. Public health and welfare reorganization; the postwar problem in the Canadian provinces. Toronto, Ryerson press '45 bibliog note p458-9

Cesarino, Antonio Ferreira. Direito social brasileiro; contendo a matéria dos programas das faculdades de direito do Rio de Janeiro, de São Paulo e de outras do país; 2. ed. ampliada e atualizada, com remissões a consolidação das leis de trabalho (projeto). São Paulo, Martins '43 incl bibl

Municipal year book, 1943[-1946] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p346-50; 1944, p350-3; 1945, p299-302; 1946, p 289-91

Myrdal, Alva (Reimer). Nation and family; the Swedish experiment in democratic family and population policy. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 p427-36

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p 1019, 1043

Social welfare services and the war; planning post-war welfare. E. C. Franklin. Contemp Am 4:19-22 F '43 annot

Tax foundation, incorporated, New York. Civic guide to economy in municipal government; public welfare. (no7) The foundation '46 p 14

Towle, Charlotte. Common human needs; an interpretation for staff in public assistance agencies. (U.S. Bur. of public assistance. Public assistance rep. no8) Wash, D.C. '45 p 123-32

Public welfare—Continued

- United States. Bureau of public assistance. Money payments to recipients of old-age assistance, aid to dependent children and aid to the blind. (Bur. circ. no 17) Wash, D.C., U.S. Social security board '44 p34-5 processed
- Welfare council of New York city. Research bureau. List of research publications, reports completed, and reports in progress by the Council (Feb. 1942). (Welfare council of N.Y. city. Rep) The bureau '43 14p processed

France

- McCloy, Shelby Thomas. Government assistance in eighteenth-century France. (Duke univ. Pub) Durham, N.C., Duke univ. press '46 p468-84

Great Britain

- Robson, William Alexander, ed. Social security. 2d ed rev London, Pub. for the Fabian soc. by Allen, G. '45 p460-5

Public works

- American public works association. Public works planning and programming bibliography. rev Chicago '43 9p processed
- Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Works projects and public investment programmes. (Sel. bibl. D) Ottawa '44 8p processed
- Wyckoff, Viola. Public works wage rate and some of its economic effects. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ, and public law, no521) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p295-307 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1946

Public worship

- Coffin, Henry Sloane. Public worship of God; a source book. (Westminster source bks) Philadelphia, Presbyterian bd. '46 p 199-205 annot
- Hutton, Samuel Ward, and Keith, Noel Leonard, comps. Worship highways; guideposts for spiritual engineers. St Louis, Bethany press '43 p259-60
- Public worship; comp. by W. L. Sperry; rev. by H. W. Foote. Gen Theol Lib Bul 35: 5-18 O '42 annot

Publicity

- * American library association. Library publicity literature; a review of sel. bks, pamphlets, and articles; comp. to 1941 by Kenneth R. Shaffer; rev. to 1943 by Public relations div, Am. lib. assn. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 6p annot processed
- College library exhibits: a bibliographical approach. A. Reagan. Coll & Res Lib 5:53-61 D '43
- Fine, Benjamin. Educational publicity. (Am. council on public relations. Public relations stud) N.Y., Harper '43 p311-13
- Fortson, John L. How to make friends for your church; a manual on public relations. N.Y., Assn. press '43 incl bibl
- Harral, Stewart. Public relations for churches. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 p 127-31
- Henkin, Shepard. Opportunities in public relations. N.Y., Vocational guidance manuals '46 p72
- Loizeaux, Marie Duvernoy. Publicity primer; an abc of telling all about the public lib; 3d ed. rev. with a new section on School lib. publicity and a Publicity calendar, N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 p95-9 annot
- Lyle, Guy Redvers, and others. Administration of the college library. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p531-3
- National publicity council for health and welfare services. Exhibits; how to plan and make them. (How-to-do-it ser) N.Y., The council '43 p29-30 annot processed
- Public relations. Bsns Lit 17:17-18 Mr '45 annot
- Public relations directory and yearbook, 1945. (V 1) N.Y., Public relations directory & yearbook '45 incl bibl
- Savidge, Anne Lane, and Horn, Gunnar, eds. Handbook for high school journalism. rev & enl Boston, Heath '44 p63-4
- Suggested references for school public relations. Cal J Sec Educ 21:379 D '46

See also

Advertising

Publishers and publishing

- See also**
Book industries and trade
Books
Copyright
Printing
Printing—University presses

United States

- White, Luke Matthews. Henry William Herbert & the American publishing scene, 1831-1858. ltd ed Newark, N.J., Carteret bk. club '43 p69-71

Puccinia

- Physiologic specialization of puccinia glumarum Erikss. and Henn. in China. C. T. Fang. Phyt 34:1024 D '44
- Population trends of physiologic races of puccinia graminis tritici in the United States for the period 1930 to 1941. E. C. Stakman and others. Phyt 33:897-8 O '43
- Razas fisiológicas de puccinia graminis avenae halladas en Argentina. J. Vallega. R Fac Agron y Vet 10:527-9 N '43
- Studies of stem rust (puccinia graminis) from poa ampla, avena fatua, and agropyron spicatum in the Pullman, Washington, region. G. W. Fischer and C. E. Claassen. Phyt 34:313-14 Mr '44

Puebla, Mexico (state)

- * Herrera, Moisés. Contribución para una bibliografía de obras referentes al estado de Puebla. (Feria del libro y exposición nacional del periodismo. 2d, Mexico, 1943. Biblioteca) Puebla '43 112p

Pueblo Indians

- * Saunders, Lyle, comp. Guide to materials bearing on cultural relations in New Mexico. (N.Mex. Univ. Sch. of inter-Am. affairs. Inter-Americana. Bibl. 3) Albuquerque, Univ of N.Mex. press '44 p 195-237, 442-5
- Adair, John. Navajo and Pueblo silver-smiths. (Civilization of the Am. Indian) Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '44 p213-16
- Socialization, personality, and the structure of Pueblo society (with particular reference to Hopi and Zuni). E. S. Goldfrank. Am Anthropol 47:537-9 O '45
- White, Leslie A. New material from Acoma. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 136; Anthropological papers, no32) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p358-9
- White, Leslie A. Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico. (Mémor ser, no60) Menasha, Wis., Am. anthropological assn. '42 p354-60

See also

Hopi Indians

Puerto Rico

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Puerto Rico; a sel. bibl. of recent references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash, D.C. '43 44p annot processed
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Insular possessions: Guam, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Samoa, Virgin Islands; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 32, 30th-32d ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p273
- Bibliografía Puertorriqueña. V. Geigel-Polanco. Asomante 2:77-81 Ja '46
- Garver, Earl Simeon, and Fincher, Ernest B. Puerto Rico, unsolved problem. Elgin, Ill, Elgin '45 p 107-10 annot
- Senior, Clarence Olsson. Self-determination for Puerto Rico. N.Y., Post war world council '46 p28-9 annot

Economic conditions

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 122-4, 133 annot

History

- Blanco, Tomás. Prontuario histórico de Puerto Rico. 2. ed San Juan, Biblioteca de autores puertorriqueños '43 p 154-9 annot
- Puga, Cristóbal Losada y. See Losada y Puga, C.

Pulmonata

Revision of the giant West Coast land slugs of the genus *ariolimax* Moersch (pulmonata: arionidae). A. R. Mead. *Am Midl Nat* 30: 708-12 N '43

Pulse

Effect upon pulse rate of various cadences in the step-up test. W. A. Miller and E. R. Elbel. *J Res Q* 17:263-9 D '46

Study of some relationships between performance tests and certain physiological measures associated with maximal and sub-maximal work. P. Hodgson and others. *J Res Q* 17:223-4 O '46

Pulverized metals. See Metals, Powdered

Pumas

* Young, Stanley Paul. Puma, mysterious American cat; pt 1, Hist, life habits, econ. status, and control; pt2, Classification of the races of the puma, by Edward A. Goldman. Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '46 p303-52

See also

Panthers

Pumice

Ralston, Oliver Caldwell. Perlite, source of synthetic pumice. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. 7364) Wash, D.C. '46 p 10-11 processed

See also

Perlite

Pumping machinery

Rohwer, Carl. Design and operation of small irrigation pumping plants. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no678) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p78

See also

Centrifugal pumps

Pumpkins

Dehydration of pumpkin and winter squash. C. W. Culpepper and others. *Fruit Prod J* 24:170-7, 189 F '45 bibliog f

Pumps

Rotary-pump theory. W. E. Wilson. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:383-4 My '46

Pumps, Centrifugal. See Centrifugal pumps

Punishment

Barnes, Harry Elmer, and Teeters, Negley King. New horizons in criminology; the Am. crime problem; foreword by Frank Tannenbaum. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p 1006-9

Estes, William Kaye. Experimental study of punishment. (Psychological monographs, v57, no3; whole no263) Evanston, Ill, Am. psychological assn. '44 p39-40

Sellin, Johan Thorsten. Pioneering in penology; the Amsterdam houses of correction in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p 111-20

See also

Criminal law

Prisons

Probation

Reformatories

School discipline

Punjab**History**

Gupta, Hari Ram. Studies in later Mughal history of the Panjab, 1707-1793; with a foreword by Shafaat Ahmad Khan. Lahore, Minerva bk. shop '44 p318-37

Puppets and puppet plays

Association of the Junior leagues of America. Children's theatre catalogue; plays for theatre and puppetry. N.Y., The association '46 p58-60, 71-3 annot

National recreation association. Few references on marionettes. N.Y., The association nd 5p processed

Notes on puppetry in Mexico. A. M. Coe. *Hispania* 28:202-6 My '45

Puppetry, 1942/43[-1944/45] an international yearbook of puppets and marionettes; ed. by Paul McPharlin. (V 13-15) Detroit, The editor '44-45 1944, 2v in 1 p51-4; 1945 p51-6 Use of marionettes in literature. F. A. Brady. *El Engl R* 22:184-5 My '45

Purchasing. See Buying

Purchasing, Household. See Marketing (domestic)

Purdue, Albert Homer, 1861-1917

Dr A. H. Purdue, seventh president of the Tennessee Academy of Science, 1917. L. C. Glenn. *Tenn Acad Sci J* 21:194-7 Ap '46 Writings of Purdue

Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana

Purdue university. Engineering experiment stations. Engineering schools and departments; res. and extension activities for the sessions of 1942-43. (Res. ser, no91; Engineering bul, v27, no6) Lafayette, Ind, The university '43 incl bibl

Puritans

Levy, Babette May. Preaching in the first half century of New England history. (Stud. in church hist. '45 p 177-207 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Perry, Ralph Barton. Puritanism and democracy. N.Y., Vanguard '44 bibliog notes p643-8

See also

Calvinism

Pilgrim fathers

Purveyance

Purveyance for the royal household in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. A. Woodworth. *Am Philos Soc Trans* ns35 no 1:84-6 '45

Puzzles

See also

Mathematical recreations

Pyelonephritis

Study of the diphtheroids found in infectious bovine pyelonephritis. E. S. Feenstra and others. *J Bact* 50:504 N '45

Pyeshkoff, Alexei Maximovich. See Gorky, M.

Pyocyanine

Study of the dissociative behavior of pseudomonas aeruginosa. W. L. Gaby. *J Bact* 51:232-4 F '46

Pyralididae

See also

Mediterranean flour moths

Pyramids

Stewart, Basil. History and significance of the Great pyramid and the theories and traditions held about it from the earliest days to the present. Westminster, Staples '44 p219-20

Pyrethrum

Pyrethrum culture in Dalmatia with some applications to the Americas. A. Hartzell. *J Econ Entom* 36:325 Ap '43

Pyridine

Relation of chemical constitution of some N-heterocyclic compounds to toxicity against tribolium confusum. H. L. King and D. E. H. Frear. *J Econ Entom* 37:637 O '44

Pyridoxine. See Vitamins—Vitamin B₆

Pyrogens

Pyrogenicity of bacterial contaminants found in biologic products. T. F. Probey and M. Pittman. *J Bact* 50:410-11 O '45

Pyrometers and pyrometry

Flame-temperature measurements in internal-combustion engines. O. A. Uyehara and others. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:14 Ja '46

Industrial use of radiation pyrometers under non-blackbody conditions. T. R. Harrison. *Opt Soc Am J* 35:722-3 N '45

Pythagoras and Pythagorean school

Minar, Edwin LeRoy. Early Pythagorean politics in practice and theory. (Conn. coll. for women. Monograph no2) Baltimore, Waverly press '42 p 136-8

Pythium

Several species of pythium peculiar in their sexual development. C. Drechsler. *Phyt* 36: 863-4 O '46

Two species of pythium occurring in southern states. C. Drechsler. *Phyt* 33:298-9 Ap '43

Q

Quacks and quackery

Bayer, Charles M. *Medicine men and men of medicine*. N.Y., Medical soc. of the state of N.Y. Public relations bur. '45 p47

Quadrics

Coolidge, Julian Lowell. *History of the conic sections and quadric surfaces*. Oxford, Clarendon press '45 p206-12

Quails

Effect of hunting on a valley quail population. B. Glading and R. W. Saarni. *Calif Fish & Game* 30:79 Ap '44
Emlen, John Thompson, and Glading, Ben. Increasing valley quail in California. (Bul. 695) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '45 p55-6

Diseases and pests

Epidemiological studies on coccidiosis of California quail. C. M. Herman and J. E. Chatin. *Calif Fish & Game* 29:179 O '43

Quakers. See **Friends**, Society of**Qualitative analysis**. See **Chemistry**, Analytic—Qualitative**Quality of products**

Bibliography. See bimonthly numbers of *Industrial quality control* v 1, no 1 July 1944—Statistical quality control of methods and materials. E. G. Olds. *Mat & Meth* 22: 1101 O '45

See also

Factory management—Quality control

Quantitative analysis. See **Chemistry**, Analytic—Quantitative**Quantum theory**

Eyring, Henry, and others. *Quantum chemistry*. N.Y., Wiley '44 p389-90

Quarantine, Plant

* Drake, Carl John. *Bibliography of the state plant pest laws, quarantines, regulations and administrative rulings of the United States of America*. Ames, Iowa '42 60p processed

* Plant life and the law of man; barberry, currant and gooseberry, and cedar control; hist. of legislation and litigation in the U.S. respecting eradication and quarantine of alternate hosts in the control of three heteroecious-fungus diseases—black stem-rust of wheat, white pine blister-rust and apple rust. E. H. Fulling. *Bot R* 9:574-91 O '43

Quarries and quarrying

Batchelor, Joseph Alexander. *Economic history of the Indiana oolitic limestone industry*. (Ind. business stud. no27) Bloomington, Sch. of business, Ind. univ. '44 p365-75

See also

Blasting
Crushing
Indians of North America—Quarries

Quartz

Determination of free silica in industrial dust. T. M. Durkan. *J Ind Hyg* 28:228 S '46

O kvartsevo-turmalinovoĭ zolotonosnoĭ formatsii. I. A. Preobrazhenskii. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 4:98-9 '45

O strukturalakh kvartsa i rudnom sostave zolotonosnykh zhil Miasskogo raiona na fuzhnom Urale. G. P. Barsanov. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 2:86 '45

Piezo-electric quartz in Tanganyika. B. N. Temperley. *Tanganyika Notes & Rec* 19:21-2 Je '45

Quartz crystal deposits of western Arkansas. A. E. J. Engel. *Econ Geol* 41:598-618 S '46 bibliog f

Quartz crystal in Brazil. W. D. Johnston and R. D. Butler. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:648-9 JI '46

See also

Silica

Quaternions

On generalized quaternions. C. Pall. *Am Math Soc Trans* 59:331-2 Mr '46

Quebec (province). Department of mines

* Quebec (province). Department of mines. Annotated list of publications of the Department of mines of the province of Quebec, 1883-1944. Quebec, Printer to the king '44 39p

Quebec (province). Department of mines. List of geological maps published by the Quebec Department of mines. Quebec '44 8p processed

Quebec (province)

Brouillette, Benoit. *Comment faire une monographie géographique*. (Quebec (city). Univ. Laval. Ecole des sciences sociales, politiques et économiques. *Cahiers* v3, no3) Quebec, Cap diamant '44 p5-14

Hughes, Everett Cherrington. *French Canada in transition*. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p223-4

—Same. London, Paul, K. '46 p223-4

Percival, Walter Pilling. *Lure of Montreal*. Toronto, Ryerson press '45 p227-37 annot

Government publications

* Quebec (province). Department of mines. Annotated list of publications of the Department of mines of the province of Quebec, 1883-1944. Quebec, Printer to the king '44 39p

Quebec (province). Department of mines. List of geological maps published by the Quebec Department of mines. Quebec '44 8p processed

Queensland nut

Process of oil formation and accumulation in the macadamia. W. W. Jones and L. Shaw. *Plant Physiol* 18:6-7 Ja '43

Queiroz, José Maria de Eça de. See Eça de Queiroz, J. M. de

Quental, Anthero de, 1842-1891

Quental, Anthero de. *Sonetos completos e poemas escolhidos; seleção, revisão, e prefácio de Manuel Bandeira*. (Coleção Clássicos e contemporâneos, no4) Rio de Janeiro, Livros de Portugal '42 p iii-viii Writings of Quental

Questionnaires

Blankenship, Albert Breneman. *Consumer and opinion research; the questionnaire technique*. N.Y., Harper '43 incl bibl
Mail questionnaire as a research problem. R. Franzen and P. F. Lazarsfeld. *J Psychol* 20: 320 O '45

National education association of the United States. *Educational research service. Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography* no 13[1-17] 1941/42[1945/46] (*Circ.* 1942: no9; 1943: no7; 1944: no7; 1945: no9; 1946: no 17) Wash, D.C. '42-46 5v abstracts processed

Questionnaires, interviews, personality schedules [reviews the literature to July 1942] P. W. Hubbard. *R Educ Res* 12:534-41 D '42
Wilson, Frances Morgan. *Procedures in evaluating a guidance program*. N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p203-5

Quicksilver. See **Mercury****Quinine**

* London. Science museum. Science library. *Cultivation of cinchona spp. for the production of quinine; references covering the period 1916-1943; 2d ed. of no483*. (Bibliog. ser. no608) The library '44 7p

Duran-Reynals, Marie Louise (de Ayala). *Fever bark tree; the paigant of quinine*. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '46 bibliog note 259-65

See also

Cinchona

Quinine

Mechanism of bacterial and fungus growth inhibition by 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. C. A. Colwell and M. McCall. *J Bact* 51:670 Je '46

Quiroga, Horacio, 1879-1937

Horacio Quiroga. A. Flores. *Panorama* 25:21-3 N '44

Quiroga, Horacio. *Horacio Quiroga; sus mejores cuentos; introd. selección y notas de John A. Crow*. (Inst. int. de literatura iberoamericana. Clásicos de América, 3) México, Cultura '43 p281-6

Quotations

See also
Aphorisms and
apothegms

R

R O T C. See Reserve officers training corps

Rabbis

Jewish preaching and preachers: a contribution to the history of the Jewish sermon in Germany and America. A. Kober. *Hist Judaica* 7:131-4 O '45

Rabbits

Bern, Howard Alan, and Krichesky, Boris. Anatomic and histologic studies of the sex accessories of the male rabbit. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v47, no7) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 184-5
Chapman, M. P. and Long, Jay. Rabbit production for meat. (Station circ. 155) Corvallis, Ore. Agric. exp. station '43 p30
Hosley, Neil Wetmore, ed. Cottontail rabbits in Connecticut, a report on the work of the Connecticut wildlife research unit. Paul D. Dalke, leader, 1935-1938. (Bul. no65) Hartford, Ptd. by the state Geol. & natural hist. survey '42 p91-3
Management studies of the cottontail rabbit in southwestern Michigan. A. O. Hagen. *J Wildlife Mgt* 7:119 Ja '43
Mestern, Roberto. La producción de pelo del conejo de angora; folleto de información. México, Tipografía mexicana '43 p35-6
Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. P. B. Sawin. *J Exp Zool* 100:329 N '45; *J Morphol* 78:25-6 Ja '46

Diseases and pests

* Herman, Carlton Martin, comp. Rabbit as used in disease research; a sel. bibl. incl. the spontaneous diseases of rabbits; prepared with the assistance of Work projects adm. Chicago, Fish & wildlife service, U.S. Dept. of the interior '42 519p processed
Coccidia of wild rabbits of Iowa. J. C. M. Carvalho. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 18:132-3 O '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state coll. of agric. and mechanic arts, 1943
Helminth infections in relation to population fluctuations in snowshoe hares. A. B. Erickson. *J Wildlife Mgt* 8:151-3 Ap '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1942
Parasites of cottontail rabbits on the San Joaquin experimental range, California. C. M. Herman and H. A. Jankiewicz. *J Wildlife Mgt* 7:399-400 O '43

Rabies. See Hydrophobia

Raccoons

Reproduction of raccoons in Michigan. F. W. Stuewer. *J Wildlife Mgt* 7:73 Ja '43

Race

* Huszar, George Bernard de. Anatomy of racial intolerance. (Reference shelf, v 18, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p275-80
Alpenfels, Ethel Josephine. Sense and non-sense about race. (Study and action pams. on race relations) N.Y. Friendship press '46 incl bibl
Bibliography in physical anthropology, Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943[July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns 1:438-45; 2:384-8; 3:370-7 D '43, D '44, D '45
Bonger, Willem Adriaan. Race and crime; tr. from the Dutch by Margaret Mathews Hordyk. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p 109-23
Comentarios a la antropología y biotipología constitucional de las razas hispanicas. Y. Dantin-Gallego. *Ciencias* 8: 767-8 '43
Fellman, David. Racism. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p 130-1) annot
Literature of race and culture (formerly Book reviews and Race in periodicals) See quarterly numbers of *Phylon*
Miller, Douglas Phillips. Via diplomatic pouch; with a foreword by William L. Shirer. N.Y. Didier '44 p247-8
National council for the social studies. Democratic human relations; promising practices in intergroup and intercultural educ. in the social studies; Hilda Taba and William Van Til, eds, 1945, sixteenth yearbook. Wash. D.C. The council '45 p300-2

O'Hanlon, Sister Ellen. Racial myths. River Forest, Ill. Rosary coll. '46 p32
Recent trends in American ethnology. B. J. Meggers. *Am Anthropol* 48:212-13 Ap '46
Rogers, Joel Augustus. Sex and race; Negro-Caucasian mixing in all ages and all lands. N.Y. The author '40-44 3v v3, p328-32
Social distance between certain racial, nationality, and skin-pigmentation groups in selected populations of American school children. H. L. Koch. *Pedagog Sem* 68:94-5 Mr '46

Race crossing. See Miscegenation

Race problems

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p44-8
Books to break the stereotypes. M. M. Heaton. *Educ* 66:321-5 Ja '46 bibliog article
Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p39-74 annot
Gallagher, Buell Gordon. Portrait of a pilgrim; a search for the Christian way of race relations. N.Y. Friendship press '46 p 178-9
Gift, Maye Harvey, and Cox, Alice Simmons, comps. Race and man. Wilmette, Ill. Bahá'í '43 p 111-34
Gilbert, William Harlen. Racial discriminations and governmental policy in foreign countries. (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Legislative reference service. Bul. no36) Wash. D.C. '45 p26 processed
Graves, Anna Melissa, ed. Benvenuto Cellini had no prejudice against bronze; letters from West Africans. Baltimore, Waverly press '43 p 161-6
Harvard university. Department of psychology. ABC's of scapegoating; with a foreword by Gordon W. Allport. Chicago, Central YMCA coll. '44 p70-2
Landry, Stuart Omer. Cult of quality; a study of the race problem. New Orleans, Pelican '45 p345-50 annot
Locke, Alain LeRoy. World view on race and democracy; a study guide in human group relations. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 19p processed
Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Prevention and control of race riots; a bibl. for police officers. (Social adjustment bibl. no 1) '44 12p processed
Mudgett, Helen (Parker). Democracy for all; a study program. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '45 incl bibl annot
National council for the social studies. Democratic human relations; promising practices in intergroup and intercultural educ. in the social studies; Hilda Taba and William Van Til, eds, 1945, sixteenth yearbook. Wash. D.C. The council '45 p280-336 annot
Phillips, Robert Ethel. Folk literature reflecting the unity of races; a bibliography. (Los Angeles county schools monograph) Los Angeles, Office of the County supt. of schools '43 10p processed
Riegel, Robert Edgar. Population and race problems. (In Merrill, Francis Ellsworth, and others, eds. Fundamentals of social science. N.Y. Appleton-Century '46 p 168-9) annot
Stanford university. Stanford workshop on intercultural education. Charting intercultural education, 1945-55; rep. of the summer 1945 workshop on intercultural educ. sponsored by the Stanford univ. school of educ. and the West coast office of the Bur. for intercultural education. Stanford univ. Stanford univ. press '46 p54-6 annot
Vairanapillai, Samuel Mathuramuthu. Are we two-nations nationalities in Indian politics; a scientific and non-partisan approach. Lahore, Williams '46 p289-305
Vickery, William E. and Cole, Stewart Grant. Intercultural education in American schools; proposed objectives and methods; foreword by William Heard Kilpatrick. (Service bur. for intercultural educ. Problems of race and culture in Am. educ. no 1) N.Y. Harper '43 p201-2, 205-6, 208-10

Race problems—*Continued*

Vickery, William E. and Trager, Helen G. One nation indivisible, with liberty and justice for all; a manual of school and club programs and study outlines on democratic, non-discriminatory employment practice as a first line of nat. defense; prepared for the N.Y. State council of defense, Com. on discrimination in employment. N.Y., Bur. for intercultural educ. '43 p 11-13

See also
Acculturation Intercultural education
Discrimination in Miscegenation
employment
Immigration and
emigration

also subhead Race question under names of countries, e.g. United States—Race question

Bibliography

National council for the social studies. Democratic human relations; promising practices in intergroup and intercultural educ. in the social studies; Hilda Taba and William Van Til, eds, 1945, sixteenth yearbook. Wash, D.C., The council '45 p332-4

Juvenile literature

National council for the social studies. Democratic human relations; promising practices in intergroup and intercultural educ. in the social studies; Hilda Taba and William Van Til, eds, 1945, sixteenth yearbook. Wash, D.C., The council '45 p304-15

Periodicals

Bureau for intercultural education, New York. Periodicals useful in intercultural education [by Helen Trager and Ethel L. Reiner] '44 2p processed

Race psychology. *See* Ethnopsychology

Races of man. *See* Ethnology

Rachitis. *See* Rickets

Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 1873-1943
Gronowicz, Antoni. Sergei Rachmaninoff. N.Y., Dutton '46 p 143-9

Racing. *See* Horse racing

Radar

* Dunlap, Orrin Elmer. Radar; what radar is and how it works. N.Y., Harper '46 p 193-203

* Northwestern university, Evanston, Illinois. Technological institute. Library. Selected bibliography on radar. '46 39p processed

Radcliffe-Brown, Alfred Reginald, 1881-
Alfred Reginald Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. Müller. Bol Bibliog (São Paulo) 5:87-9 O '44

Radiant heating. *See* Heating—Panel system

Radiation

Evaluation on the beta and gamma radiation due to extended linear sources of radium. R. D. Evans. J Ind Hyg 28:255-6 N '46

Glasser, Otto, and others. Physical foundations of radiology. N.Y., Harper '44 incl bibl

Industrial use of radiation pyrometers under non-blackbody conditions. T. R. Harrison. Opt Soc Am J 35:722-3 N '45

Luckiesh, Matthew. Applications of germicidal, erythral and infrared energy. N.Y., Van Nostrand '46 p441-51

Report on the Wilson cloud chamber and its applications in physics. N. N. Das Gupta and S. K. Ghosh. R Mod Physics 18:285-90 Ap '46

See also
Alpha rays Solar radiation
Cosmic rays Sound
Heat Ultraviolet rays
Light X rays
Radium

Physiological effect

Radiaciones electromagnéticas. L. M. Borrero. Colombia Univ Nac R Cultura Mod 5:289-90 Ja '46

Radicals (chemistry)

Fundamentals of oxidation and respiration. L. Michaelis. Am Scientist 34:596 O '46

Radio

* Allied radio corporation, Chicago. Allied's Radio and electronic book guide. The corporation '44 28p

* Columbia broadcasting system. Reference department. Recent writings on radio, May 1942-December 1944; a sup. to the CBS radio and television bibliography. N.Y., The department '44 23p processed

* Kingston, Ontario. Queen's university. Library. Catalogue of the McNicol collection of books on telegraphy, telephony and radio contained in the Douglas library [comp. by Janet S. Porteous and ed. by Marjorie Sherlock] Kingston '42 42p

* Radio bibliography. R. X. Rettenmeyer. *See* monthly numbers of Radio

* Science abstracts; issued under the direction of the Inst. of electrical engineers, and the Physical soc. of London. *See* monthly numbers

* United States. Office of education. Educational radio script and transcription exchange. Radio bibliography; prepared by Gertrude G. Broderick and Ruth M. Rowland. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 18p annot

Abstracts and references. *See* monthly numbers of Wireless engineer

Books on radio and television. R. E. Lönberger. Pub W 143:128-30 Ja 9 '43

Dunlap, Orrin Elmer. Radar; what radar is and how it works. N.Y., Harper '46 p 193-203

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p780-6

Mallory, P. R. & co, inc. MYE technical manual. Indianapolis '42 incl bibl

Postwar high-school electricity. T. G. Wilcox. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 35:240 Je '46

Ranson, Jo, and Pack, Richard. Opportunities in radio. N.Y., Vocational guidance manuals '46 p79-80

Sarnoff, David. Opportunities in radio and electronics for returning service men. N.Y., Dept. of information, Radio corp. of Am. '45 p24-8

United States. Army service forces. Industrial personnel division. Fundamentals of radio, an applied course; an outline based upon technical and field manuals of the War dept; prepared jointly by the Pre-induction training sec, Civilian personnel div, Services of supply and the U.S. Office of educ. (Pre-induction training course) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p24

Waller, Judith Cary. Radio, the fifth estate. (Houghton Mifflin radio broadcasting ser) Boston, Houghton '46 p467-8

When in doubt [bibl. on radio] Ont Lib R 27: 418-21 N '43 annot

Wireless section: chairman's address. T. E. Goldup. Inst Elec Eng J 91:48 Ja '44

See also

Radar

Television

Aerials

See Radio antennas

Direction finders

See Radio direction finders

Interference

Army-Navy precipitation-static project. R. Gunn and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 34: 156-77, 234-54 Ap-May '46

Microwave radiation from the sun. G. C. Southworth. Franklin Inst J 239:296-7 Ap '45

Laws and regulations

See Radio laws and regulations

Periodicals

United States. Office of education. Educational radio script and transcription exchange. Radio bibliography prepared by Gertrude G. Broderick and Ruth M. Rowland. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 16

Radio—Continued

Short wave

- Emery, Willis Laurens. Ultra-high-frequency radio engineering. N.Y., Macmillan '44 incl bibl
- National television system committee. Television standards and practice; sel. papers from the Proceedings of the Committee and its panels; ed. by Donald G. Fink. N.Y., McGraw '43 p327-30
- Sperry gyroscope company, incorporated. Klystron technical manual. Brooklyn, N.Y., The company '44 p79-86

Radio addresses, debates, etc.

- * United States. Office of civilian defense. Script catalog; a circulating library service; Nov. 1, 1942. (OCD pub, 4205) Wash, D.C. Radio sec, The office '42 24p processed

Radio advertising

- Duncan, Gertrude Inez. Validity of health information gained through radio advertising. Philadelphia '44 p61-4 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1943
- Ranson, Jo, and Pack, Richard. Opportunities in radio. N.Y., Vocational guidance manuals '46 p78
- Waller, Judith Cary. Radio, the fifth estate. (Houghton Mifflin radio broadcasting ser) Boston, Houghton '46 p460-1

Radio aeriels. See Radio antennas

Radio antennas

- King, Ronold Wyeth Percival, and others. Transmission lines, antennas and wave guides [ed. by Harry E. Clifford and Alexander H. Wing] N.Y., McGraw '45 p241-2
- Radio bibliography; antennas and radiation. F. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio 277:36-8+; 278: 42+ F-Mr '43
- Radio progress during 1943[1945] Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:125-6; 34:175W-176W Ap '44, Ap '46

Radio apparatus

- * Radio progress during 1942[1945] Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:127-31; 32:125-30; 33:143-55; 34: 164W-184W Ap '43, Ap '44, Mr '45, Ap '46
- Jackson, Leonard Cecil. Wave filters. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) London, Methuen '44 p 104-5
- Transient response of tuned-circuit cascades. D. G. Tucker. Wireless Eng 23:257-8 S '46

See also

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Amplifiers, Vacuum tube | Radio direction finders |
| Oscillators, Crystal | Radio filters |
| Radio antennas | Radio receiving apparatus |
| Radio circuits | Radio transmitters |
| Radio control | Vacuum tubes |
| Radio detectors | |

Radio authorship

- * United States. Office of education. Educational radio script exchange. Radio script catalog; a list of approximately 1,100 annot. radio scripts which are available on free loan from the exchange, of the U.S. Office of educ; prepared by Gertrude G. Broderick. 5th ed Wash, D.C., U.S. gov. ptg. office '46 109p
- Crews, Albert R. Professional radio writing. (Radio broadcasting ser) Boston, Houghton '46 p464-6
- United States. Office of education. Educational radio script and transcription exchange. Radio bibliography; prepared by Gertrude G. Broderick and Ruth M. Rowland. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p6-8

Radio broadcasting

- * Bibliography of literature pertaining to broadcasting. Broadcasting 24 Yrbk no:257, 281; 25 Yrbk no:465; 28 Yrbk no:439 F 1 '43, F 1 '44, F 15 '45
- * Radio reference books and publications. W. C. Ackerman. Broadcasting 30 Yrbk no:570-3 F 15 '46
- Ernst, Morris Leopold. First freedom. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p273-6
- Federal telephone and radio corporation; a historical review: 1909-1946. F. J. Mann. Elect Comm 23:405 D '46 incl bibl
- Huth, Arnd. Radio today; the present state of broadcasting in the world. (Geneva stud, v 12, no6) Geneva research '42 p 159-60

Krulévitch, Walter, and Krulévitch, Rome Cowgill. Radio drama production; a handbook. (Rinehart radio ser) N.Y., Rinehart '46 p327-8

Lewis, Dorothy (Moore). Radio and public service; a guide bk. for radio chairmen. Wash, D.C., Nat. assn. of broadcasters '44 p94-6

Mulgrave, Dorothy Irene. Speech for the classroom teacher, rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p410-13

Psychological background of industrial broadcasting. W. A. Kerr. Psychol Bul 40:347-9 My '43

Ranson, Jo, and Pack, Richard. Opportunities in radio. N.Y., Vocational guidance manuals '46 p76-8

Robinson, Thomas Porter. Radio networks and the federal government. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p265-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Schroeder, Mary Agnes (Tynan). Catholics, meet the mike; radio workbook giving professional guidance to the amateur; with an introd. by Daniel A. Lord. St Louis, Queen's work '44 p 125-7

Speech association of America. Directory, 1946. Columbia, Mo., The association '46 p 100

United States. Office of education. Educational radio script and transcription exchange. Radio bibliography; prepared by Gertrude G. Broderick and Ruth M. Rowland. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 1-8

Waller, Judith Cary. Radio, the fifth estate. (Houghton Mifflin radio broadcasting ser) Boston, Houghton '46 p457-74

See also

Television broadcasting

Programs

- Cuthbert, Margaret, ed. Adventure in radio; with radio scripts by Edna St Vincent Millay and others. N.Y., Howell, Soskin '45 p286-8 annot
- Fiske, Marjorie, and Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix. Office of radio research; a div. of the Bur. of applied social res, Columbia university. (In Blankenship, Albert Breneman, ed. How to conduct consumer and opinion research; the sampling survey in operation. (Am. council ser. of public relations stud) N.Y., Harper '46 p 150)
- Same. Educ & Psychol Meas 5:368-9 Winter '45

Radio broadcasting and children

- Waller, Judith Cary. Radio, the fifth estate. (Houghton Mifflin radio broadcasting ser) Boston, Houghton '46 p461-2
- Young, Iona. Preliminary survey of interest and preferences of primary children in motion pictures, comic strips, and radio programs, as related to grade, sex, and intelligence differences. (Bul. of information, v22, no9) Emporia, Kan. state teachers coll. '42 p38-9

See also

Radio in education

Radio circuits

Techniques and facilities for microwave radar testing. E. I. Green and others. Bell System Tech J 25:432 J1 '46

Radio control

Radio bibliography; remote control. R. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio 274:29-30+; 275:26+; 276:39-40+ N '42-Ja '43

Radio detectors

Application of modulation-frequency feedback to signal detectors. G. Builder. Inst Radio Eng Proc 34:130P-7P Mr '46 bibliog f

Radio direction finders

Bond, Donald S. Radio direction finders. N.Y., McGraw '44 incl bibl

Radio bibliography; direction finding. F. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio 281:37-40+; 282:38+ Je-J1 '43

Radio engineering

* Radio progress during 1942[1945] Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:127-31; 32:125-30; 33:143-55; 34: 164W-184W Ap '43, Ap '44, Mr '45, Ap '46

* Sarbacher, Robert Irving, and Edson, William Alden. Hyper and ultrahigh frequency engineering. N.Y., Wiley '43 p613-32

Radio engineering—Continued

Emery, Willis Laurens. Ultra-high frequency radio engineering. N.Y., Macmillan '44 incl bibl

Radio facsimile

Radio progress during 1944-[1945] *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 33:149-50; 34:174W-175W Mr '45, Ap '46

Radio filters

Transient response of filters. D. G. Tucker. *Wireless Eng* 23:42 F '46

Radio frequency

* Kelsey, Elizabeth, comp. Trail blazers to radionics, and Reference guide to ultra high frequencies. Chicago, Zenith radio corp. '43 56p at end

Frequency standard for use at high and low frequencies. R. P. McLoughlin. *Acoust Soc Am J* 17:67-70 J1 '45

Impedance measurement over a wide frequency range. L. E. Packard. *Radio Club Am Proc* 19:13 Ap '42

Sperry gyroscope company, incorporated. Klyston technical manual. Brooklyn, N.Y. The company '44 p79-86

Standard of frequency and its applications. C. F. Booth and F. J. M. Laver. *Inst Elec Eng J* 93:235-6 J1 '46

Radio frequency modulation

* Balamuth, Lewis, and Hershler, Abraham. Comprehensive bibliography of the literature on radio-frequency coils from 1880 to 1946. Newark, N.J., General res. laboratories '46 71p

Frequency modulation. K. R. Sturley. *Inst Elec Eng J* 92 pt3:212-13 S '45

Frequency modulation for power-line carrier current. E. W. Kenefake. *Elec Eng* 63: Trans60 O '43

New methods for locating cable faults, particularly on high-frequency cables. F. F. Roberts. *Inst Elec Eng J* 93 pt3:393 N '46

Radio progress during 1943-[1945] *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 32:126-7; 33:144-5; 34:166W-167W, Ap '44, Mr '45, Ap '46

Superheterodyne frequency conversion using phase-reversal modulation. E. W. Herold. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 34:184-98 Ap '46 bibliog f

United States. Office of education. Educational radio script and transcription exchange. Radio bibliography prepared by Gertrude G. Broderick and Ruth M. Rowland. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 15

Radio in aeronautics

CAA instrument landing system. P. Caporale. *Electronics* 18:135 Mr '45

See also

Radio direction finders

Radio in education

Auditory and visual education. A. C. Stenius. *R Educ Res* 15:253-5 Je '45

Business education world. Annotated bibliography on the use of radio in business education. N.Y., Business educ. world '43 3p annot processed

Dent, Ellsworth Charles. Audio-visual handbook. 5th ed Chicago, Soc. for visual educ. '46 p223-4

Kirk, Marguerite, and others. Other aids to learning. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on the library in general education. Library in general education; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (42d yearbook, v2) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '43 p217-18)

Levenson, William B. Teaching through radio; with a foreword by I. Keith Tyler. (Farrar & Reinhart radio ser) N.Y., Farrar '45 p466-70

Schreiber, Robert E. and Calvert, Leonard. Building an audio-visual program. Chicago, Science res. '46 p97-103

Stromberg-Carlson company, Rochester, New York. Audio-education; a bibliography. '45 4p

United States. Office of education. Educational radio script and transcription exchange. Radio bibliography; prepared by Gertrude G. Broderick and Ruth M. Rowland. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p8-10, 14-15

Waller, Judith Cary. Radio, the fifth estate. (Houghton Mifflin radio broadcasting ser) Boston, Houghton '46 p463-7

Woelfel, Norman, and Tyler, I. Keith, eds. Radio and the school; a guide for teachers and administrators. (Radio in educ. ser; Evaluation of school broadcasts project) Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y., World bk. '45 p19-20, 171-3

Radio in mining

London. Science museum. Science library. Radio in mines, with certain references on radio waves in solids. (Biblog. ser, no598) The library '43 2p

Radio interference. See Radio—Interference**Radio laws and regulations**

Tomlinson, John D. International control of radiocommunications. Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros. '45 p311-14 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Geneva, 1938

Radio measurements

Institute of radio engineers. Technical committee on radio wave propagation. Standards on radio wave propagation; measuring methods, 1942. N.Y., The institute '42 incl bibl

Pulse response: a new approach to A.C. electric-network theory and measurement. E. C. Cherry. *Inst Elec Eng J* 92 pt3:196 S '45

Radio bibliography; measurements, general. R. X. Rettenmeyer. *Radio* 280:50+ My '43

Radio operators

Learning telegraphic code. D. W. Taylor. *Psychol Bul* 40:486-7 J1 '43

Radio plays

* United States. Office of civilian defense. Script catalog; a circulating library service; Nov. 1, 1942. (OCD pub. 4205) Wash, D.C. Radio sec. The office '42 24p processed

* United States. Office of education. Educational radio script exchange. Radio script catalog; a list of approximately 1,100 annot. radio scripts which are available on free loan from the exchange, of the U.S. Office of educ; prepared by Gertrude G. Broderick. 5th ed. Wash, D.C., U.S. gov. ptg. office '46 109p

Cott, Ted. How to audition for radio; a handbk. for actors; a workbk. for students. N.Y., Greenberg '46 p 141-2

Crews, Albert R. Professional radio writing. (Radio broadcasting ser) Boston, Houghton '46 p464-6

Kruevitch, Walter, and Kruevitch, Rome Cowgill. Radio drama production; a handbook. (Rinehart radio ser) N.Y., Rinehart '46 p327-8

Ranson, Jo, and Pack, Richard. Opportunities in radio. N.Y., Vocational guidance manuals '46 p77-8

United States. Office of education. Educational radio script and transcription exchange. Radio bibliography; prepared by Gertrude G. Broderick and Ruth M. Rowland. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 11-12

Waller, Judith Cary. Radio, the fifth estate. (Houghton Mifflin radio broadcasting ser) Boston, Houghton '46 p462-3

Radio programs. See Radio broadcasting—Programs**Radio receiving apparatus**

Amos, Stanley William, and Kellaway, Francis W. Radio receivers and transmitters. London, Chapman '44 incl bibl

Federal telephone and radio corporation; a historical review: 1909-1946. F. J. Mann. *Elect Comm* 23:405 D '46 incl bibl

Radio progress during 1944-[1945] *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 33:145-6; 34:167W-168W Mr '45, Ap '46

Signal-noise ratio at V.H.F. M. J. O. Strutt and A. van der Ziel. *Wireless Eng* 23:249 S '46

Sturley, Kenneth Reginald. Radio receiver design. London, Chapman '43-45 2v incl bibl

Superheterodyne frequency conversion using phase-reversal modulation. E. W. Herold. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 34:184-98 Ap '46 bibliog f

Superregenerative detector selectivity. A. Easton. *Electronics* 19:157 Mr '46

Radio receiving apparatus—Continued

Tuning devices for broadcast radio receivers. R. C. G. Williams. *Inst Elec Eng J* 93 pt3: 420 N '46

Radio relay stations

Development of radio relay systems. C. W. Hansell. *RCA R* 7:367-84 S '46 bibliog f

Radio script. See Radio authorship

Radio telegraph

Coe, Douglas, pseud. Marconi, pioneer of radio. N.Y. Messner '43 p257-9

Pulse distortion: the probability distribution of distortion magnitudes due to inter-channel interference in multi-channel pulse-transmission systems. D. G. Tucker. *Inst Elec Eng J* 93 pt3:332-3 S '46

Radio transmission

Design and use of radio-frequency open-wire transmission lines and switchgear for broadcasting systems. F. C. McLean and F. D. Bolt. *Inst Elec Eng J* 93 pt3:206 My '46

Radio bibliography; propagation. F. X. Rettenmeyer. *Radio* 279:35-40 Ap '43

Radio progress 1942[1944-1945] *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 31:128-9; 33:152-5; 34:164W-166W Ap '43, Mr '45, Ap '46

Techniques and facilities for microwave radar testing. E. I. Green and others. *Bell System Tech J* 25:482 Jl '46

See also

Radio relay stations
Television transmission

Radio transmitters

Amos, Stanley William, and Kellaway, Francis W. *Radio receivers and transmitters.* London, Chapman '44 incl bibl

Radio tubes. See Vacuum tubes

Radio vision. See Television

Radio waves

Attenuation and Q factors in wave guides. A. G. Clavier. *Elect Comm* 23:436-44 D '46 bibliog f

Dunlap, Orrin Elmer. *Radar; what radar is and how it works.* N.Y. Harper '46 p 193-203

High Q resonant cavities for microwave testing. I. G. Wilson and others. *Bell System Tech J* 25:434 Jl '46

Historical notes on the determination of distance by timed radio waves. C. D. Tuska. *Franklin Inst J* 237:99-102 F '44

O pogloshchenii radiovoln v ionosfere. (A. L. Alpert and V. L. Ginzburg. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Fiz* 8:66-7 '44

Radio progress during 1944[-1945] *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 33:152-5, 34:176W-179W Mr '45, Ap '46

Ultrashort electromagnetic waves. E. Weber and others. *Elec Eng* 62:112, 167, 215, 246, 312, 344, 409 Mr-S '43

Wireless section: chairman's address. R. L. Smith-Rose. *Inst Elec Eng J* 90 pt 1:37-8 Ja '43; Same. 90 pt3:10-11 Mr '43

Radio writing. See Radio authorship

Radioactivity

* Coblentz, William Weber. *Publications by W. W. Coblentz, 1903-1945.* Wash, D.C. '45 35p processed

Distribution of radioactivity in ancient sediments. R. F. Beers and C. Goodman. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:1252-3 O '44

Experimental comparison of the chemical effects of deuterons and of alpha particles on methane and *n*-butane. R. E. Honig and C. W. Sheppard. *J Phys Chem* 50:141-2 Mr '46

Jackson, Warren J. and Campbell, John L. P. Some practical aspects of radioactivity well logging. (Tech. pub. no 1923; Class G, Petroleum div, no243; Class L, Geophysics, no 104) N.Y. Am. inst. of Mining & metallurgical engineers '45 p27

Radioactive blood cells. J. G. Gibson and R. D. Evans. *Tech R* 49:128+ D '46

Radioactivity and organic content of some paleozoic shales. R. F. Beers. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:21-2 Ja '45

Radioactivity and petroleum genesis. C. W. Sheppard. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 28:950-2 Jl '44

Relation of radioactivity, organic content, and sedimentation. W. L. Russell. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:1470-93 O '45 bibliog f
Thorium-uranium ratios in rocks and minerals. N. B. Keevil. *Am J Sci* 242:321 Je 44

Translocation of radiophosphorus in the phloem of the cotton plant. O. Biddulph and J. Markle. *Am J Bot* 31:70 F '44

See also

Electrons	Radium
Helium	Thorium
Ionization, Gaseous	Uranium

Radiography

* St John, Ancel, and Isenburger, Herbert R. *Industrial radiology; X-rays and gamma rays.* 2d ed London, Chapman '43 p233-89
American society for testing materials. Symposium on radiography held at the thirtieth annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 23, 1942. Philadelphia, The society '43 incl bibl

Interpretation of radiographs of spot welds in Alclad 24S-T and 75S-T aluminum alloys. Welding J 25:723 Ag '46

Invisible industrial hazard. S. R. Warren. *Elec Eng* 65:507 N '46

Report of Steel division committee on non-destructive testing. *Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul* 52:975-6 Mr '45

Rhinehard, Darnon Artelle. *Roentgenographic technique; a manual for physicians, students and technicians.* 3d ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '43 incl bibl

Roesler, Hugo. *Clinical roentgenology of the cardiovascular system.* 2d ed Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '43 incl bibl

Zmeskal, Otto. *Radiographic inspection of metals.* N.Y. Harper '43 p 133-8

See also

X rays—Industrial applications

Radiolaria, Fossil

Campbell, Arthur Shackleton, and Clark, Bruce Laurence. *Radiolaria from upper cretaceous of middle California.* (Special papers, no57) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '44 p45-6

Radiologists. See Roentgenologists

Radioscopic diagnosis. See Diagnosis, Radioscopic

Radiotherapy

Friedmann, Murray Marcus. *Manual of radiotherapy.* Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros. '42 incl bibl processed

Meyer, Adolf Eduard Herbert, and Seitz, Ernst Otto. *Ultraviolette strahlen; ihre erzeugung, messung und anwendung in medizin, biologie und technik; mit einem geleitwort von B. Rajewsky.* Berlin, De Gruyter '42 p278-302

Radiaciones electromagneticas. L. M. Borrero. *Colombia Univ Nac R Cultura Mod* 5:289-90 Ja '46

See also

Alpha rays—Therapeutic use	Roentgenologists
Radium—Therapeutic use	X rays—Therapeutic use

Radium

Evaluation on the beta and gamma radiation due to extended linear sources of radium. R. D. Evans. *J Ind Hyg* 28:255-6 N '46

See also

Radiography

Therapeutic use

MacKee, George Miller, and others. *X-rays and radium in the treatment of diseases of the skin.* 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '46 incl bibl

Wilson, Charles William. *Radium therapy; its physical aspects.* London, Chapman '45 incl bibl

Toxicology

Protection of radium dial workers and radiologists from injury by radium. R. D. Evans. *J Ind Hyg* 25:268-9 S '43

Significance of absorbed radium as indicated by the coefficient of elimination. F. E. Hoecker. *J Ind Hyg* 26:295 N '44

Rádior de Aquino, Francisco. See Aquino, F. R. de

Radon

Alphatron radon ointment in industrial practice. H. H. Jordan. *Ind Med* 14:967 D '45

Raffaello Sanzio d'Urbino. See Raphael**Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford, 1781-1826**

Hahn, Emily. *Raffles of Singapore, a biography*. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '46 p557-67 annot

Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 1783-1840

Dupre, Huntley. *Rafinesque in Lexington, 1819-1826*. 1td ed (Ky. monograph no2) Lexington, Bur press '45 p87-94

Railroads

- * Association of American railroads. Bureau of railway economics. Library. Applications of electricity to railways, 1942-1945; bibl. of periodical articles appearing in a select list of periodicals covering the calendar years 1942-1945; prepared by Edmund Arthur Freeman and Douglas Rae Stephenson. Wash, D.C. The library '46 87p
- Some books on railways. *Sch Lib R* 3 no7: 109 '43

Wedgwood, Sir Ralph Lewis, and Wheeler, J. E. *International rail transport*; issued under the auspices of the Royal inst. of int. affairs. (Int. transport and communications, no5) London, Oxford '46 p 144-56

See also

Cars and car building

Street railroads

Cars

Association of American railroads. Bureau of railway economics. Library. *Railroad car building industry*; a list of references in the Lib. chronologically arranged, with indications of some other locations. Wash, D.C. The library '46 18p processed

Employees

- * Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D.C. Library. *Railway hospital service in North America*; memorandum listing references to material on the subject in BRE lib, Oct. 20, 1944. '44 22p processed

Government ownership

See Railroads and state

Juvenile literature

Association of American railroads. *Train and engine books for children*. (Railway information ser, no 10) Wash, D.C. The association '46 10p annot processed

Railroads arrange promotion campaign for juvenile books. *Pub W* 149:2300-1 Ap 27 '46

Maintenance and repair

United States. War department. *Technical manual: operation of railroads; maintenance of way and structures*. (TM55-275) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p94-6

Signaling

Specification of railroad signal colors and glasses. K. S. Gibson and others. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 36:1-30 Ja '46 bibliog f

Songs and music

- * Transportation in American popular songs; a bibl. of items in the Grosvenor library. *Grosvenor Lib Bul* 27:77-91 Je '45

California

Kneiss, Gilbert H. *Bonanza railroads*. 2d ed Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43 p 141-5

Chicago

Mayer, Harold Melvin. *Railway pattern of metropolitan Chicago*. Chicago '43 p 158-68 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Europe

- * Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. *Pioneer period of European railroads*; a tribute to Thomas W. Streeter. (Kress lib. of business and econ. Pub. no3) Boston, The library '46 71p

France

Doukas, Kimon Apostolus. *French railroads and the state*. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ. and public law, no517) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p273-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Great Britain

Bucknall, Rixon. *Our railway history*. London, Headley '44 p7-8

Nevada

Kneiss, Gilbert H. *Bonanza railroads*. 2d ed Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43 p 141-5

Tanganyika territory

Short history of the Tanganyika railways. C. Gillman. *Tanganyika Notes & Rec* 13: 55-6 Je '42

United States

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications relating to interstate commerce and to the Federal communications commission; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 59, 28th-31st ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- Association of American railroads. Bureau of railway economics. Library. *Little Miami railroad*; a trial list prepared by Douglas R. Stephenson. Wash, D.C. The library '46 14p processed
- Bigham, Truman Cicero. *Transportation: principles and problems*. N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl
- Brown, Thomas P. Check-list of railway literature for adults. (Railway information ser, no 13) Wash, D.C. Assn. of Am. railroads '46 8p annot
- Harlow, Alvin Fay. *Steelways of New England*. N.Y., Creative age '46 p435-47
- Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. *Railroads in the city plan*; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass. The library '46 7p processed
- Henry, Robert Selph. *Trains*. new ed (stream-lined) Indianapolis, Bobbs '43 p 117
- Leonard, William Norris. *Railroad consolidation under the Transportation act of 1920*. (Stud. in hist, econ. and public law, no522) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p337-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Mayer, Harold Melvin. *Railway pattern of metropolitan Chicago*. Chicago '43 p 158-68 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Railroads and state**See also**

Interstate commerce

France

Doukas, Kimon Apostolus. *French railroads and the state*. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ. and public law, no517) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p273-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

United States

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 25, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- Bigham, Truman Cicero. *Transportation: principles and problems*. N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl
- Leonard, William Norris. *Railroad consolidation under the Transportation act of 1920*. (Stud. in hist, econ. and public law, no522) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p337-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Raimond, Julien, ca 1743-1802
- Cook, Mercer. *Five French Negro authors*. Wash, D.C. Associated pubs. '43 p 151-61 annot
- Rain and rainfall
- * Royal meteorological society, London. *Bibliography of meteorological literature*. See semiannual numbers

Investigation of the rat pest problem in Queensland canefields. W. A. McDougall. Queensland J Ag Sci 1:47, 77-8 Je; 32 S '44: 3:43 Mr '46

Rats—Continued

- Klee, James Butt. Relation of frustration and motivation to the production of abnormal fixations in the rat. (Psychological monographs, v56, no4; whole no257) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '44 p44-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1944
- Kleemeier, Robert Watson. Fixation and regression in the rat. (Psychological monographs, v54, no4; whole no246) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '42 p34 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1942
- Learning as a function of the absolute and relative amounts of work. M. E. Thompson. *J Exp Psychol* 34:514-15 D '44
- Mating behavior in male rats castrated at various ages and injected with androgen. F. A. Beach and A. M. Holz. *J Exp Zool* 101:142 F '46
- Physiological factors in hypophysial-gonadal interaction. B. L. Truscott. *J Exp Zool* 95:304-5 Ap '44
- Relationship of skeletal type and body size in an inbred strain of mice. E. L. Green and M. C. Green. *J Morphol* 78:119-20 Ja '46
- Relative effects of androgen upon the mating behavior of male rats subjected to forebrain injury or castration. F. A. Beach. *J Exp Zool* 97:284-5 D '44
- Sensory pre-conditioning and the convulsions associated with magnesium deficiency in the rat. R. A. Patton and A. D. Lazovik. *J Comp Psychol* 39:273 Ag '46
- Some observations on effects of phenobarbital on emotional responses and air-induced seizures. M. R. Jones. *J Comp Psychol* 37:163 Je '44
- Studies in spatial learning. E. C. Tolman and others. *J Exp Psychol* 36:24 F '46
- Studies of abnormal behavior in the rat. N. R. F. Maier and R. S. Feldman. *J Comp Psychol* 39:286 O '46
- Studies on developing rats. J. S. Nicholas. *Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans* 36:344-5 '45
- Wapner, Seymour. Differential effects of cortical injury and retesting on equivalence reactions in the rat. (Psychological monographs, v57, no2; whole no262) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '44 p55-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1943

Diseases and pests

- Are vesical calculi associated with trichosomoides crassicauda, the common bladder nematode of rats? V. S. Smith. *J Parasitol* 32:147 Ap '46
- Effect of X-irradiation of rats upon their resistance to trypanosoma lewisii. D. N. Naiman. *J Parasitol* 30:226-8 Ag '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Extermination

- Doty, Ralph Earl. Rat control on Hawaiian sugar cane plantations. (Agric. and chemical ser. Bul. no55) Honolulu, Exp. station, Hawaiian sugar planters' assn. '45 p231-4
- Harborage of rattus rattus alexandrinus. B. K. Milmore. *Pub Health Rep* 58:1509 O 8 '43
- Plan for rodent control in cities. G. C. Sherard. *Pub Health Rep* 58:832 My 28 '43; Same. *Pests Control* 11:24 Jl '43

Feeding

- Schulz, John Adolph, and Thomas, Byron Henry. Effect of various adjuvants to the diet of rats on the changes in body fats induced by feeding soybean oil. (Res. bul. 336) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '45 p646-7

Rats, Kangaroo. See Kangaroo rats**Rats as carriers of infection**

- Effect of temperature on the sex ratio of xenopsylla cheopis recovered from live rats. L. C. Cole. *Pub Health Rep* 60:1342 N 9 '45
- Plan for rodent control in cities. G. C. Sherard. *Pub Health Rep* 58:832 My 28 '43; Same. *Pests Control* 11:24 Jl '43
- Rat bite fever. H. G. Cohen. *Bul Hist Med* 16:114-15 Jl '44
- Study of rodent ectoparasites in Mobile, Ala. L. C. Cole and J. A. Koepke. *Pub Health Rep* 61:1485-7 O 11 '46

Study of the complement fixation and Weil-Felix reactions in wild rats as related to the isolation of the virus of endemic typhus. G. D. Brigham and I. D. Bengtson. *Pub Health Rep* 60:45-6 Ja 12 '45

Study of the rodent-ectoparasite population of Jacksonville, Fla. A. S. Rumreich and R. S. Wynn. *Pub Health Rep* 60:904-5 Ag 3 '45

Rattle-boxes

Crotalaria spectabilis poisoning in Louisiana livestock. P. L. Piercy and L. L. Rosoff. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 108:72-3 F '46

Rattlesnakes

Sidewinder, crotalus cerastes, with description of a new subspecies. L. M. Klauber. *San Diego Soc Nat Hist Trans* 10 no8:120-2 '44

Rauschenbusch, Walter, 1861-1918

Bodein, Vernon Parker. Social gospel of Walter Rauschenbusch and its relation to religious education. (Yale stud. in religious educ.) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p 158-63

Raw materials

- * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Natural resources and raw materials; sup. no. 1 (Apr.-Dec. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on raw materials in a wartime economy. (Bibl. of the world at war, no3) Wash. D.C. '43 104p processed
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p64-8

See also

Farm produce	Mines and mineral
Forests and forestry	resources
Metals	Petroleum
	Rubber

Rayon

Puerto Rico development company, San Juan. Report on the possibilities of bagasse as paper and rayon pulp raw material. San Juan '43 p i-iii processed

Reaction time

- Affective distance and other factors determining reaction time in judgments of color preference. W. C. Shipley and others. *J Exp Psychol* 35:214-15 Je '45
- Effect of certain variables on visual and auditory reaction times. G. Forbes. *J Exp Psychol* 35:162 Ap '45
- Flynn, Bernard Mary. Pitch discrimination; the form of the psychometric function and simple reaction time to liminal differences. (Archives of psychology, no280) N.Y. '43 p40-1 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Steinman, Alberta Ruth Elinor. Reaction time to change compared with other psychophysical methods. (Archives of psychology, no292) N.Y. '44 p59-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Study of the reaction time of physically trained men. L. R. Burley. *Res Q* 15:239 O '44

Readers

Experiences, concepts, and reading. D. M. Marcum. *El Sch J* 44:415 Mr '44

Guide to elementary school readers. NEA J 35:151-2, 192, 262 Mr-My '46

See also

Spanish language—
Readers

Reading

- * Betts, Emmett Albert. Foundations of reading instruction with emphasis on differentiated guidance. N.Y., Am. bk. '46 incl bibl
- * Betts, Emmett Albert, and Betts, Thelma Marshall. Index to professional literature on reading and related topics (to Jan. 1, 1943). N.Y., Am. bk. '45 137p
- * Summary of reading investigations July 1, 1941 to June 30, 1942[July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1945] W. S. Gray. *J Educ Res* 36:401-44; 37:427-40; 38:422-9; 39:401-33 F '43, F '44, F '45, F '46
- Binocular reading test. G. Spache. *J Ap Psychol* 27:113 F '43

Reading—Continued

- Cason, Eloise May (Boeker). Mechanical methods for increasing the speed of reading; an experimental study at the third grade level. (Contributions to educ, no878) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p69-72 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Chang, Chung-yuan. Study of the relative merits of the vertical and horizontal lines in reading Chinese print. (Archives of psychology, no276) N.Y. '42 p58-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1945. Appraisal of current practices in reading; comp. and ed. by William S. Gray. (Proceedings, v7; Sup. educ. monographs) Univ. of Chicago press '46 incl bibl
- Dealing with visual problems in the classroom. L. R. Wheeler. *El Engl R* 22:231-2 O '45; Same. Sight-Saving *R* 16:100-2 Summer '46
- Denver. Public schools. Department of instruction. Toward better reading; an instructional guide for use in the junior and senior high schools of Denver. The department '45 incl bibl annot
- Dominance and displacement of visual imagery in relation to reading achievement. U. W. Leavell and F. C. Fuitts. Peabody *J Educ* 20:108 S '43
- Effect of illumination on reading rate and comprehension of college students. F. C. Rose and S. M. Rostas. *J Educ Psychol* 37: 291-2 My '46
- Eye maturation and reading difficulties. G. E. Park and C. Burri. *J Educ Psychol* 34: 545-6 D '43
- Eye preference, visual acuity, and reading ability. G. Spache. *El Sch J* 43:543 My '43
- Fernald, Grace Maxwell. Remedial techniques in basic school subjects. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y. McGraw '43 p331-41
- Flesch, Rudolf. Marks of readable style; a study in adult education. (Contributions to educ, no897) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p49-54 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Gladfelter, Millard Elwood. Changes in reading ability of 474 students during the freshman year in college. Philadelphia '45 p89-93 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1945
- Halbert, Marie Goodwin. Experimental study of children's understanding of instructional materials. (Coll. of educ. Bur. of sch. service. Bul. v 15, no4) Lexington, Univ. of Ky. '43 p66
- Hyatt, Ada V. Place of oral reading in the school program; its history and development from 1880-1941. (Contributions to educ, no872) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p 119-40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Improving reading in elementary science. H. M. Romberg. *Sci Educ* 28:280-2 D '44 annot
- Lamoreaux, Lillian (Amick) and Lee, Dorris May (Potter). Learning to read through experience. N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 p 197-200 annot
- McCullough, Constance Mary, and others. Problems in the improvement of reading. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y. McGraw '46 incl bibl
- McNally, Harold Joseph. Readability of certain types sizes and forms in sight-saving classes. (Contributions to educ, no883) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p67-71
- Monroe, Eason, and others. Teaching reading in the secondary school; prepared for the Subcommittee on developmental reading of the General education committee. (Bul. v 12, no3) Sacramento, Calif. Dept. of educ. '43 p47-9
- Reading problems of pressing importance [reviews the literature for the three years ending Sept. 1942] D. Kopel and J. J. De Boer. *R Educ Res* 13:69-87 Ap '43
- Reading reactions for varied types of subject matter; analytical study of the eye movements of eighth grade pupils. E. W. Seibert. *J Exp Educ* 12:43-4 S '43
- Relation of a remedial reading program to scholastic success in college. R. W. Kilby. *J Educ Psychol* 36:534 D '45
- Research in reading during the war years. R. B. Porter and others. *R Educ Res* 16:112-15 Ap '46
- Robinson, Helen Mansfield. Why pupils fail in reading; a study of causes and remedial treatment. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p241-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1944
- Speech association of America. Directory, 1946. Columbia, Mo. The association '46 p 102-3
- Speech defects and reading disability. G. Hildreth. *El Sch J* 46:332 F '46
- Status of reading in Lincoln high school, Tallahassee, Florida, as revealed by the Traxler silent reading test in twenty-five cases of seventh grade pupils. G. L. Porter. *Fla Ag & Mech Coll Q J* 12:25 Ja '43
- Study of certain relationships existing between general reading comprehension and reading comprehension in a specific subject-matter area. A. S. Artley. *J Educ Res* 37:472-3 F '44
- Study of eye movements in reading. M. A. Tinker. *Psychol Bul* 43:115-20 Mr '46
- Toronto. University. College of education. Department of educational research. Bibliographies for teachers; I. Reading; examples of reading series and teacher's references for elementary and secondary schools on display in the Library of the Department, 3d rev (Educ. res. ser, no7) Toronto, The department '45 21p processed
- Traxler, Arthur Edwin, and Townsend, Agatha. Another five years of research in reading; summary and bibl; with the assistance of the Educ. records bur. staff. (Bul. no46) N.Y. Educ. records bur. '46 p75-184 annot processed
- Triggs, Frances Oraland. Remedial reading; the diagnosis and correction of reading difficulties at the college level. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '43 p201-6 annot
- Value of controlled reading; summary of opinion and research. A. E. Traxler. *J Exp Educ* 11:289-92 Je '43
- Vermont. Department of education. Suggested course of study in language arts for Vermont elementary schools. Montpelier, The department '44 incl bibl
- Westover, Frederick Lowell. Controlled eye movements versus practice exercises in reading; a comparison of methods of improving reading speed and comprehension of coll. freshmen. (Contributions to educ, no917) N.Y. Teachers coll. '46 p71-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- What are the reading levels of your pupils? E. A. Betts. *Sch* (sec ed) 34:24 S '45
- See also
- Books and reading
- Large print books
- Readers
- Study and teaching
- * Betts, Emmett Albert. Foundations of reading instruction with emphasis on differentiated guidance. N.Y. Am. bk. '46 incl bibl
- Blair, Glenn Myers. Diagnostic and remedial teaching in secondary schools. N.Y. Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- Bond, Guy Loraine, and Bond, Eva. Teaching the child to read. N.Y. Macmillan '43 incl bibl
- Cole, Luella. Elementary school subjects. N.Y. Rinehart '46 incl bibl
- Criteria for appraising procedures used to promote reading development. V. E. Herrick. *El Sch J* 46:197-9 D '45
- Developing basic reading abilities. E. A. Betts. *El Engl R* 20:320 D '43
- Direct reading activities. E. A. Betts. *Educ Adm & Sup* 30:557-9 D '44
- Do we teach reading? E. Koch. *Mod Lang J* 27:137-9 F '43
- Dolch, Edward William. Manual for remedial reading. 2d ed Champaign, Ill, Garrard '45 p458-60 annot
- Follow-up study of non-readers. B. Lantz and G. B. Liebes. *J Educ Res* 36:626 Ap '43
- Guide to the teaching of reading. NEA *J* 35: 41-2 Ja '46
- Hanna, Lavonne A. How can the principal help teachers meet the needs of children for optimum command of the skills of learning; in reading. (In California elementary school principals' association. Continuing education of teachers for elementary school; eighteenth yearbook. '46 p49-50)

Reading—Study and teaching—Continued

- Inter-relationship of reading and spelling. E. A. Betts. *El Engl R* 22:22-3 Ja '45
- Materials for reading. D. Hamilton. *Grade Teach* 60:56 My '43
- Prevention of poor reading. D. Kopel. *El Engl R* 20:326 D '43
- Primary reading in today's school. W. Hill. *NEA Proc* 80:270-1 '42
- Recent trends in reading instruction. M. A. Tinker. *J Educ Res* 36:468-80 F '43 review article
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction. W. S. Gray. *El Sch J* 44:105-8; 45:103-6; 46:101-4; 47:103-6 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46 annot
- Smith, Sister Mary Joan, and McGreal, Sister Mary Nora. Guiding growth in Christian social living; developed according to the plan of Msgr George Johnson; under the direction of Msgr Frederick G. Hochwalt. (Comm. on Am. citizenship) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '46 p366

See also

Illiteracy

Reading, Psychology of

- Brandt, Herman Francis. Psychology of seeing. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '45 p221-5
- Emotional background of thirty children with reading disabilities with emphasis on its coercive elements. W. H. Missildine. *Nerv Child* 5:271-2 Jl '46
- Estimating the comprehension difficulty of magazine articles. R. F. Flesch. *J Gen Psychol* 28:79-80 Ja '43
- Fundamental factors of comprehension in reading. F. B. Davis. *Psychometrika* 9:195-7 S '44
- Gann, Edith. Reading difficulty and personality organization. N.Y. King's crown press '45 p 141-9 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Heart rate and frequency of blinking as indices of visual efficiency. M. E. Bitterman. *J Exp Psychol* 35:291-2 Ag '45
- Rate of comprehension of reading: its measurement and its relation to comprehension. P. Blommers and E. F. Lindquist. *J Educ Psychol* 35:472-3 N '44
- Vertical rotation in visual-motor performance—its relationship to reading reversals. A. A. Fabian. *J Educ Psychol* 36:152-4 Mr '45

Reading machines

- Microfilm reading machines. D. H. Litchfield and M. A. Bennett. *Sp Lib* 34:15-20, 45-50, 81-8, 123-30, 157-64, 379-84 Ja-My, S '43 incl bibl

Real estate business

- Atkinson, Harry Grant, and Frailey, Lester Eugene. Fundamentals of real estate practice. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 incl bibl
- Klove, Robert Charles. Park Ridge-Barrington area; a study of residential land patterns and problems in suburban Chicago. Chicago '42 p 128-37 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942
- Smidley, Dorée, and Robinson, Lura. Careers for women in real estate and in life insurance; in collaboration with Vocational guidance res, Evelyn Steele, director. N.Y. Greenberg '46 p 189

See alsoHome ownership
Land subdivision

Real estate subdivision. See Land subdivision

Real property

- Dumke, Glenn S. Boom of the eighties in southern California. (Pub) San Marino, Calif. Huntington lib. '44 p279-93 annot
- Klove, Robert Charles. Park Ridge-Barrington area; a study of residential land patterns and problems in suburban Chicago. Chicago '42 p 128-37 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942
- Segrè, Angelo. Essay on the nature of real property in the classical world. N.Y. P. Bassinor '43 incl bibliog notes

Steele, Francis Rue. Nuzi real estate transactions. (Am. oriental ser, v25) Philadelphia '43 p7-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

See also

Conveyancing	Land titles
Deeds	Land values
Eminent domain	Mortgages
Farms	Real estate business
Inheritance and succession	Rent
Land subdivision	Riparian rights
Land tenure	Single tax

Valuation

- * Devitt, Mary B. comp. Bibliography on urban real estate appraisal; comp. for Central housing com. on appraisal and mortgage analysis of Washington, D.C. Wash, D.C. '42 59p processed
- Kingsbury, Laura Mabel. Economics of housing as presented by economists, appraisers and other evaluating groups. N.Y. King's crown press '46 p 166-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- McMichael, Stanley L. McMichael's Appraising manual; a real estate appraising handbook for use in field work and advanced study courses. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '44 p679-89
- Welch, Ronald Burton. Depreciation of buildings for assessment purposes. (Assessment practice ser, no3) Chicago, Nat. Assn. of assessing officers '43 p64-6
- Realism in art**
- Klingender, Francis Donald. Marxism and modern art; an approach to social realism. (Marxism today ser, no3) London, Lawrence '43 p50-2
- Same. N.Y. Int. pubs. '45 p47-8
- Reasoning**
- Modern account of problem solving. D. M. Johnson. *Psychol Bul* 41:223-9 Ap '44
- Reasoning in humans. N. R. F. Maier. *J Exp Zool* 35:360 O '45
- Robitaille, Henry J. Development of a test for reasoning ability and its application to students majoring in science, classics and commercial courses. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v6, no3) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p32-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944
- See also**
- Judgment (logic)
- Logic
- Recapitulation theory**
- K voprosu o tak nazyvaemoi profeticheskoi faze v evolutsii kosmoceratidae. A. N. Ivanov. *Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prirody Otdel Bul Geol* 20 no 1:29-31 '45
- Recapitulation and its supposed causes. S. J. Holmes. *Q R Biol* 19:330-1 D '44
- Some comparisons of chemical ontogeny with chemical phylogeny in vascular plants. J. B. McNair. *Lloydia* 8:168-9 S '45
- Recaséns Siches, Luis, 1903-**
- Recaséns Siches, Luis. Vida humana, sociedad y derecho; fundamentación de la filosofía del derecho. 2, ed México, Fondo de cultura económica '45 p613-15 Writings of Recaséns Siches
- Reciprocity**
- Kreider, Carl Jonas. Anglo-American trade agreement; a study of British and American commercial policies, 1934-1939. (Princeton univ. Dept. of econ. and social institutions. Int. finance sec. Pub. 8) Princeton univ. press '43 p261-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1941
- Pearson, James Constantine. Reciprocal trade agreements program: the policy of the United States and its effectiveness. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ, v8) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p316-26 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Reclamation of land**
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage, and water power; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 42, 34th-36th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

Reclamation of land—Continued

- Chemical treatment of slick spots. J. W. Flitts and others. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8: 436 '43
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p 166-70
- Stewart, George. Land reclamation. (In El-dridge, Seba, ed. Development of collective enterprise; dynamics of an emergent economy. Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '43 p 115-16)

See also**Irrigation****Recognition (psychology)****See also****Paramnesia****Reconstruction (1914-1939)**

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Foreign relief and rehabilitation; a sel. list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '43 32p processed
- Kraus, Hertha. International relief in action, 1914-1943; sel. records, with notes; with the collaboration of the Research center; sponsored by Am. Friends service com. Brethren service com. Mennonite central com. Scottsdale, Pa. Herald press '44 p234-46
- Reconstruction (1939-)**
- * Aufrecht, Hans. War, peace, and reconstruction; a classified bibliography. N.Y. Comm. to study the organization of peace '43 52p
- * Aufrecht, Hans. World organization; an annot. bibliography. 2d ed. N.Y. Woodrow Wilson memorial lib. '43 16p
- Same. 3d rev ed. N.Y. Woodrow Wilson memorial lib. '44 16p
- * Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de ciencias económicas. Biblioteca. Guerra y postguerra, bibliografía. Buenos Aires '45 64p
- * Flenley, Ralph. Post-war problems; a reading list; a sel. bibl. on post-war settlement and reconstruction. Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs '43 62p annot
- * League of nations. Catalogue of selected publications on economic and financial subjects; a guide to the doc. of value in connection with the formulation of postwar econ. policies. Princeton univ. press '43 69p annot
- * National education association of the United States. Research division. Bibliography on postwar planning. Wash, D.C. The division '43 47p annot processed
- * New tools for learning. New tools for learning about war and postwar problems; a guide to films, pam. and recordings for teachers, speakers, and discussion leaders. N.Y. '43 64p annot
- * Regionalism and plans for post-war reconstruction: the first three years. J. T. Watkins. *Social Forces* 21:379-89 My '43 bibliog f
- * Smallenburg, Harry. Home and school in the post-war world, an introductory bibliography on post-war planning. Los Angeles, County supt. of sch. '44 6p processed
- * Sturmthal, Adolf Fox. Survey of literature on postwar reconstruction. (Ser. of pub. no 1) N.Y. univ. Inst. on postwar reconstruction '43 100p
- * Time, incorporated. Service on postwar information. Bibliography on postwar planning. N.Y. The company '44 73p annot processed
- * United nations information office, New York. Research and post war planning; bibliography. See numbers thru August 1945
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Foreign relief and rehabilitation; a sel. list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '43 32p processed
- * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Abstracts of postwar literature. Wash, D.C. See biweekly numbers July 1943-July 1945 processed
- Superseded by United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Public affairs abstracts, below

- * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Postwar abstracts. Wash, D.C. See numbers July 1942-June 1943 processed

Superseded by United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Abstracts of postwar literature, above

- * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Postwar planning; a sel. and annot. list of references; prepared for the Office for emergency management [by Mary A. Banks] (War service bul. sH, H-6) '43 36p processed
- * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Postwar planning and reconstruction; sup. no. 1[-2] (Apr.-Dec. 1942) [- (Jan.-Mar. 1943)] sel. and annot. bibl. on postwar plans and problems. (Bibl. of the world at war, no 10) Wash, D.C. '43 2v annot processed
- * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Public affairs abstracts. Wash, D.C. See numbers no 1 August 1945 processed
- Superseded by United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Abstracts of postwar literature, above
- * United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Selected list of references relative to the postwar economy and its effect on the marketing of consumer durable goods; comp. by Idair Smookler. '44 58p processed
- Aly, Bower, ed. World organization. (Debate handbk, 16, 1942-1943) Columbia, Mo. Lucas bros. '42 2v v2, p211-19 annot
- America's leaders of tomorrow are talking; discussion outline on problems facing young people today; comp. by a com. of staff members from Rural project, Am. youth comm. [and others] under direction of E. L. Kirkpatrick. Wash, D.C. '42 incl bibl.
- Ashley, Charles Allan, ed. Reconstruction in Canada; lectures given in the University of Toronto. Univ. of Toronto press '43 p 147-8
- Bibliography on international monetary stabilization. British and American plans. *Cong Rec* 89:9080-1 N 1 '43
- Bibliography on planning. *Octagon* 15:8-11 Mr; 22-4 My '43 annot
- Bibliography on postwar planning. B. O. Curran. *Wash St Curric J* 2:28-32 Mr '43 annot
- Bibliography on postwar planning. F. L. Tolman and others. *N Y St Univ Bul Sch* 29: 200-4 Ja '43
- Bibliography on post-war planning; materials recommended for high school use; comp. by M. L. Nickel. *Ill Lib* 26:216-19 Je '44 annot
- Bibliography on postwar problems. C. J. Friedrich and others. *Gen Theol Lib Bul* 35:5-12 Jl '43
- Bibliography on post-war reconstruction. *Comm Stud Peace Bul* 3:20-4 Ja '43
- Blueprints for a better world. (In University debaters' annual, 1942-1943; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson. H.W. '43 p314-19)
- Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago, Council of state governments '43 p494-5
- Books on the post-war world for bookshop promotion. *Pub W* 143:1259-62 Mr 20 '43 bibliog article
- Buchanan, Norman Sharpe. International investment and domestic welfare; some aspects of int. borrowing and lending in the post-war period. N.Y. Holt '46 p241-4
- Building the peace. *Educ Vict* 3:10-11 Ap 3 '45
- Bush, Merrill Eugene, and others. Citizens, plan for peace! Temple university's 1943 Institute for postwar planning suggests methods by which citizens can work together to discuss and plan solutions to current problems. N.Y. Harper '44 p 187-93
- Cam, Gilbert, comp. Preparing for the post-war world; a bibl. comp. from digests prepared for use by the Columbia broadcasting co. Chicago. Distributed by A.L.A. '43 p4-10 processed
- Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Brief selected list of comprehensive guides for post-war reconstruction studies. Ottawa '44 3p processed
- Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Full employment. (Sel. bibl. B) Ottawa '44 4p processed

Reconstruction (1939-)-Continued

- Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Industrial reconstruction. (Sel. bibl. C) Ottawa '44 7p processed
- Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Postwar reconstruction: international aspects. (Sel. bibl. A) Ottawa '44 10p processed
- Carter, Henry. Towards world recovery; plans and proposals for int. functional co-operation. London, Nat. peace council '45 p 102-3
- Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Foreign commerce department. Summary of various current proposals for post-war international economic action. Wash. D.C. The department '43 p74-7
- Churches and a just and durable peace; a handbook for the use of classes and discussion groups. dealing with the findings of the Nat. study conf. at Delaware, Ohio, Mar. 3-5, 1942, under the auspices of the Comm. on a just and durable peace of the Federal council of churches of Christ in America. Chicago, Christian century '42 p78-80 annot
- Commission to study the organization of peace. Peace we want; community activity and discussion guide. N.Y., The commission '44 p 18-20
- Commission to study the organization of peace. Toward greater freedom; problems of war and peace. rev ed N.Y., The commission '43 p74-8 annot
- Same. rev ed N.Y., The commission '44 p77-80 annot
- Commission to study the organization of peace. Your stake in the peace; a study course on the problems of the future we face, based upon the reports of the Commission. N.Y., The commission '43 incl bibl
- Control of conquered countries after the war. (In University debaters' annual, 1943-1944; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p62-8)
- Corbett, Percy Ellwood. L'après-guerre; préf. de Hector Perrier; 2. éd. rev. tr. de l'anglais par Jérôme Cugnet. (Sér. de l'enquête de l'I.P.R.) Montréal, Pub. pour l'Inst. canadien des affaires internationales par Valiquette '44 p273-5
- Council on books issues booklist on the peace. Pub W 147:1824-6 My 5 '45 annot
- Creech, Margaret. Men and women leaving war industry. N.Y., Nat. social work council '44 p 12-14 processed
- Democratic party. National committee, 1940-1944. Women's division. Reading list on the four freedoms; comp. by Leisa Bronson, assisted by Elaine Exton. Wash. D.C., The division '43 p22-47 annot
- Digest of current publications. See monthly numbers of Postwar California
- Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. Commission on a just and durable peace. Six pillars of peace; a study guide based on A. statement of political propositions. N.Y., '43 p83-5
- Federal world government. (In University debaters' annual, 1942-1943; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p232-40)
- Fellowship of reconciliation. Towards a Christian peace; I, Political approach, by Carl Heath; II, Economic approach, by W. H. Marwick. N.Y., The fellowship '44 p37-8
- Fernández Artucio, Hugo. Aspectos de la revolución de nuestro tiempo: Planes de post guerra y Sobre la Unión soviética. (Colección Mundo libre) Montevideo, Selecciones '44 p61-4, 95-8
- Fisher, Winifred, ed. People are ready to discuss the post-war world, a report of an experiment in adult education. N.Y., N.Y. adult educ. council '43 p60-3
- For further reading; books, pamphlets and study materials on post-war problems. C. P. Hall. Int J Rel Educ 20:31-2, 43 O '43 annot
- Foundation books on the post-war world; based on a list prepared by the sub-committee on morale, N.H. state council on defence. About Eks 13:2-5 Mr '43; Same. Sat R Lit 26:8 Mr 20 '43
- Gist of it. Ind Woman 23:200 Je '44
- Guide to recent books on economic reconstruction. G. S. McClellan. For Policy Rep 20:20 Ap 1 '44
- International cooperative reconstruction conference, Washington, D.C. 1944. Co-ops plan for the post-war world; a rep. on int. planning. Chicago, Cooperative league of the U.S.A. '44 p64
- Landis, Benson Young, and Calvert, Inez M. comps. Church literature on post-war planning; sel. references. N.Y., Inter-council com. on postwar planning '45 31p annot
- Lerner, Max, and Lerner, Edna (Albers). International organization after the war; roads to world security; teaching aids by Herbert J. Abraham. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 15) Wash. D.C. Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '43 p36-8, 53-6
- Looking toward peace and reconstruction. H. R. Douglass. Baltimore Bul Educ 21:26 S '43; Same. High Sch J 26:231-2 N '43; Ohio Sch 21:397, 420 D '43; Sierra Educ N 39:31-2 D '43; Va J Educ 37:159 D '43
- MacLean, Donald Alexander. Dynamic world order. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '45 p215-29
- Magruder, Edith Clysdale. Basic issues of the war and peace; under God a new birth of freedom in this world. (Building for freedom today and tomorrow ser. Pam. no2) N.Y., Nat. student council, Y.W.C.A. '43 p52-4 annot
- Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. Federalism and the problem of the small state. London, Allen, G. '43 p 121-3
- National peace council. Peace and reconstruction year book, 1944. London, The council '44 p37-68
- New York. State library, Albany. Reference section. And on earth, peace! a sel. annot. list of bks. on planning for our international future, available in the State library. Albany '44 12p
- New York adult education council. People are ready to discuss the post-war world; a rep. of an experiment in adult education; ed. by Winifred Fisher. The council '43 p60-3
- Pamphlets on the post-war world. Sat R Lit 26:13-14 Mr 20 '43
- Post war planning. Vt Lib Bul 38:sup 1-15 F '43 annot
- Postwar unit with bibliography. M. E. Espenshade. Chicago Sch J 25:62-71 Ja '44 annot
- Post-war worlds. San Francisco Pub Lib Mo Bul 45:30 Ap '45 annot
- Preparing for peace. Bklist 39:375-6 My 15 '43 annot
- Proposals for post war reconstruction. H. H. Kruener. Gen Theol Lib Bul 34:5-7 Ap '42 annot
- Recent trends in the literature of postwar planning. G. Denicke. Int Postwar Prob 1:560-73 S '44 bibliog article
- Reconstruction in the economic field. B. L. Masse. America 72:sup2-4 N 25 '44 review article
- Reconstruction plans. Planning 227:18-19 N 10 '44
- Richmond council on international organization. Recommended readings on current and post-war problems; Extension division of the Univ. of Va. cooperating [comp. by James Hart and others] (Va. Univ. Extension, v21, no9) Charlottesville, Va. '44 15p
- Royal institute of international affairs. Reading list for relief workers. London, The institute '44 p33-5 annot
- Rugg, Harold Ordway. Now is the moment. N.Y., Duell ['43] p249-62 annot
- Selected bibliography on postwar goals and reconstruction. J Educ Sociol 17:183-92 N '43 annot
- Selected bibliography on postwar planning; sampling of books, pamphlets, magazine and newspaper articles by National planning association, Washington. Steel 112: 66, 68-71 Mr 15 '43
- Shafer, Luman Jay. Christian mission in our day. N.Y., Friendship press '44 p 166-8
- Slosson, Preston William. After the war—what? Boston, Houghton '43 p83
- Some of the issues involved in meeting post-war adjustments in higher education. F. J. Kelly. Polish Inst Arts & Sci Am Bul 2:436-9 Ja '44

Reconstruction (1939-)-Continued

- Spring, Henry Powell. Peace aims of humanity. Winter Park, Fla., Orange press '43 p235-64
- Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Building for peace at home and abroad. N.Y., Harper '43 p231-4
- Study conference, New York state college for teachers, Albany, 1943. Impact of the war on public education; rep. of the Conference conducted by the N.Y. State educ. dept. and the N.Y. state teachers colleges, June 21-26, 1943. (N.Y. (state). Univ. Bul. no 1288) Albany, State educ. dept. '44 p 198-211
- Toward a new era. B. B. Libaire. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:78-9 My '43
- Twentieth century fund. Wartime facts and postwar problems; a study and discussion manual; ed. Evans Clark; contributors: Margaret R. Taylor Carter [and others] N.Y., The fund '43 p 120-36
- Universities committee on post-war international problems. Education and world peace; prepared in cooperation with the World peace foundation. (Problem 7) Boston, The committee '43 p23-6
- Universities committee on post-war international problems. Final report on the work of the committee, 1942-1945, by Ralph Barton Perry, chairman. Boston, The committee '45 incl bibl
- Universities committee on post-war international problems. International economic collaboration; prepared in cooperation with the World peace foundation. (Problem 6) Boston, The committee '43 p 14-16
- Universities committee on post-war international problems. Relief and rehabilitation [prepared by W. A. Brown] in cooperation with the World peace foundation. (Problem 5) Boston, The committee '43 p 19-20
- War issues and peace plans; recommended books and pamphlets. Mich Libn 9:6-7 Mr '43 annot
- Widespread socio-economic front. W. J. Gibbons. America 74:sup3-5 D 8 '45 review article
- See also*
- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| United nations | United nations relief |
| United nations monetary and financial conference, Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, 1944 | and rehabilitation administration |
| | Veterans—Employment |
| | World war, 1939— |
| | Civilian relief |

Bibliography

- Cleveland. Public library. War and defense information center. Selected list of bibliographies on post-war planning. (Mim. bul. no 13) '42 3p
- Postwar adjustment; contribution toward a bibl. of bibl; comp. by the class in reference and bibl. School of lib. science, Univ. of southern California. Bul Bibl 18:102-3 S '44 annot
- Same. sup. no 1[-3] Bul Bibl 18:125-6, 174-6. 227-9 Ja, S '45, My '46 annot
- Study conference, New York state college for teachers, Albany, 1943. Impact of the war on public education; rep. of the Conference conducted by the N.Y. State educ. dept. and the N.Y. state teachers colleges, June 21-26, 1943. (N.Y. (state). Univ. Bul. no 1288) Albany, State educ. dept. '44 p210-11
- Twentieth century fund. Postwar planning in the United States; an organization directory, 2. N.Y., The fund '43 p92
- Jews**
- * Warhaftig, Zorach. Relief and rehabilitation; implications of the UNRRA program for Jewish needs. (From war to peace, no 1) N.Y., Inst. of Jewish affairs, Am. Jewish congress & World Jewish congress '44 p205-13
- American Jewish committee. Research institute on peace and post-war problems. Jewish post-war problems; a study course; unit V, The position of the Jews in the post-war world. The committee ['43] p59-64 annot
- Same; unit VII, Relief, reconstruction and migration. N.Y., The institute '43 p77-80 annot

Robinson, Nehemiah. Indemnification and reparations, Jewish aspects. (From war to peace, no2) N.Y., Inst. of Jewish affairs of the Am. Jewish congress and World Jewish congress '44 p281-94

Canada

- Brady, Alexander, and Scott, Francis Reginald, eds. Canada after the war; studies in political, social and economic policies for post-war Canada; issued under the auspices of the Canadian inst. of int. affairs. Toronto, Macmillan '44 p325-36 annot
- Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Agricultural policy; final rep. of the subcommittee, Dec. 16, 1943. Ottawa, Printer to the king '44 p45-8
- Canadian broadcasting corporation. Of things to come; inquiry on the post-war world; 16 broadcasts heard on the CBC nat. network during the Spring of 1943. Toronto, The corporation '43 incl bibl
- Nadeau, Jean Marie. Horizons d'après-guerre; essais de politique économique canadienne. Montréal, Parizeau '44 incl bibl
- Post-war planning for Canada; ed. by E. M. Murray. Ont Lib R 27:424-48; 28:26-40, 170-82, 298-309, 326-31, 459-73 N '43-N '44 incl bibl

China

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. China; a sel. list of references on contemporary econ. and industrial development, with special emphasis on post-war reconstruction; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 102p processed
- Universities committee on post-war international problems. China in the post-war world. (Problem 12) Boston, The committee '44 p25-8

Czechoslovakia

- Czechoslovak republic. Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí. Czechoslovakia in post-war Europe; problems of reconstruction. London, Pub. for the Czechoslovak ministry of foreign affairs, Dept. of information, by New Europe pub. '42 p xi-xii

East (Far East)

- * De Potter, Aimee. Postwar reconstruction in the Far East; a selective bibl. submitted by the Am. council as a document of the eighth conf. of the IPR to be held in Dec. 1942. (Am. council papers, no9) N.Y., The council, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 16p processed

Europe

- Chamberlin, William Henry. Durable peace in Europe. N.Y., Comm. on a just & durable peace, Federal council '44 p77-9 annot

Germany

- American historical association. Historical service board. What shall be done about Germany after the war? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM10, GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis, USAFI '44 p24
- Gerschenkron, Alexander. Bread and democracy in Germany. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and econ. res. Pub. v2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p225-32
- Hermens, Ferdinand Aloys. Potsdam or peace: the choice before us. (Human events pam, no 13) Chicago, Human events associates '46 p29-30
- Nizer, Louis. What to do with Germany. Chicago, Ziff-Davis '44 p205-13
- Partition of Germany. (In University debaters' annual, 1944-1945; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 p40-8)
- Universities committee on post-war international problems. Treatment of defeated enemy countries: Germany; prepared in cooperation with the World peace foundation. (Problem 3) Boston, The committee '43 p 13-16
- Warburg, James Paul. Germany, nation or no-man's land; with an article by George N. Shuster. (Headline ser, no60) N.Y., Foreign policy assn. '46 p62

Reconstruction (1939-)*—Continued*

Great Britain

- * Sheffield, England. Free public libraries and museum. British industry and commerce; its hist. and reconstruction; a sel. bibliography. The libraries '45 56p annot
- * Toward a green and pleasant England? C. Bauer. Pencil Points 25:78-⁺ Ap '44
- Association of American colleges. Commission on liberal education. Post-war educational reconstruction in Great Britain; summary and sel. bibl. Sept. 1944. N.Y., Comm. on liberal educ. Assn. of Am. coll. '44 p8-11
- Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Rebuilding Britain; a select list of books on town and country planning. The libraries '43 20p
- Derbyshire county library, Derby, England. Rebuilding Britain; a sel. list of bks. in the Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire county libraries. Derby, C. E. co. '44 8p
- Financial system in the post-war Britain. Agenda 2:323-4 N '43
- Great Britain. British information services. Britain's future in the making; new measures in a living tradition of social progress. N.Y. '45 incl bibl
- Great Britain. British information services. Postwar planning in Britain; unofficial post-war planning 1939-1943. N.Y., The services '43 p79-80
- Great Britain. Ministry of information. Post-war reconstruction in Britain; a record of progress, Jan. 1941-Nov. 1944. London '44 incl bibl

India

- Economic reconstruction of India. V. Anstey. Agenda 2:348-50 N '43

Japan

- American historical association. Historical service board. What shall be done about Japan after victory? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM15. GI roundtable) Madison, Wis. USAFI '45 p60-1

Netherlands Indies

- Engers, James Frederik. Indië in de branding, de geallieerde wereld over de toekomst van Nederlandsch Indie van Pearl harbor tot Hollandia; met een voorwoord van F. H. Visman; uitgegeven in samenwerking met den Nederlandsch-nederlandsch indischen raad van het Inst. of Pacific relations. N.Y., Querido '45 p 125-30

Scotland

- Highlands of Scotland: proposals for development. H. Quigley. Agenda 3:95-6 F '44

United States

- * Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Economic problems of the post-war; bibl. sel. and annot, no 1[-2] Wash, D.C. '43-44 2v
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Demobilization; a sel. list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '45 193p annot processed
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Post-war problems; a current list of printed U.S. gov. pub. Jan.-June, 1944; comp. by Kathrine Oliver Murra. Wash, D.C. '44 114p annot processed
- Supplement no 1[-6] July-Sept. 1944-Oct.-Dec. 1945] Wash, D.C. '44-46 6v annot processed
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. World war II: national defense, post-war planning; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 77, 1st [3d] ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v
- American historical association. Historical service board. What will your town be like? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM33. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis. USAFI '45 p44-5
- Brown, William Adams. Future economic policy of the United States. (Am. looks ahead, no8) Boston, World peace '43 p99-101 annot

- French, Elsie B. Guide to additional reading and bibliography. (In Bliven, Bruce, and Mezerik, Avraham G. eds. What the informed citizen needs to know. N.Y., Duell '45 p355-68)
- Howenstine, Emanuel Jay. Economics of demobilization; with an introd. by Alvin H. Hansen. Wash, D.C., Public affairs press '44 p325-30
- Library notes; planning for postwar employment and security in the United States. Employment R 5:228-9 O '43
- Planned economy for the United States after the war. (In University debaters' annual, 1942-1943; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p 109-16)
- Social welfare services and the war; planning post-war welfare. E. C. Franklin. Contemp Am 4:19-22 F '43 annot
- Toward post-war adjustments. V. R. Kilduff and E. C. Franklin. Contemp Am 4:43-7 D '42
- Twentieth century fund. Postwar planning in the United States; an organization directory, 2. N.Y., The fund '43 incl bibl
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on public buildings and grounds. Post-war planning, no2; hearings before the Committee. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p691-3
- United States. Superintendent of documents. List of post-war planning publications. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 3p

See also

Factories—Reconversion

Reconstruction finance corporation

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance: banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 28, 32d-35th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 4v

Reconversion of war industries. *See* Factories—Reconversion

Record, Samuel James, 1881-1945

- Bibliography of Samuel J. Record. Tropical Woods 82:18-37 Je '45 Writings of Record

Recreation

- * Haniford, George Wesley, and others. Selected source material in industrial and general recreation; annot. articles, inexpensive materials, bks, bibls, and reference magazines. (Div. of physical educ. for men. Industrial recreation sec. Pub. no3) Lafayette, Ind, Purdue univ. '44 64p
- * Jones, Anna May. Leisure time education; a handbk. of creative activities for teachers and group leaders. N.Y., Harper '46 p 197-230 annot
- * National recreation association. Bibliography for the recreation worker; leisure and its significance. N.Y., The association '45 13p processed
- Allen, Beatrice Elizabeth. Let's have fun. N.Y., Girls' friendly soc. '45 p3-4 of cover
- American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Recreation bibliography. Wash, D.C., The association '44 vp annot processed
- Breen, Mary J. Partners in play; recreation for young men and women together; prepared for the Nat. recreation assn. and Nat. board, Young women's Christian associations. N.Y., Assn. press '44 incl bibl
- Chicago recreation commission. Church and recreation committee. Books and pamphlets; a sel. bibl. for workers in the field of church recreation. Chicago, The commission '45 11p
- Edick, Helen M. Creative recreation in the church. Hartford, Conn. council of churches '46 p2-4 processed
- Fewer sports and recreation books this past year. W. M. Ranck. Lib J 69:325-7 Ap 15 '44
- Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Recreation industry bibliography; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass., The library '44 2p processed

Recreation—Continued

- International council of religious education. Committee on religious education of youth. Classified bibliography of youth materials that can be used by youth groups and their leaders in the church and in the field of informal education in other social and fellowship groups; prepared by Subcommittee. Chicago '43 p66-9 annot
- McGiffin, James. Recreation and life; an elective unit for seniors, for use in church schools, institutes, assemblies, summer camps, and special study groups; Lucius H. Bugbee and C. A. Bowen, eds. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '43 p31-2
- Magazines and pamphlets. See monthly numbers of Recreation
- Monroe, Herald B. Christian youth fellowship; recreation and social life manual, prepared in accordance with the description and outline drafted by the Young people's sec. of the Curriculum com. of the United Christian missionary soc, a board of missions and educ; produced by the Div. of Christian educ, the United Christian missionary society. St Louis, Christian bd. '42 p57-60
- Municipal year book, 1943[1946] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p489-9; 1944, p523-4; 1945, p483-4; 1946, p478-9
- National recreation association. Know your community; suggestions for making a study of community recreation needs. N.Y., The association '43 p24 annot
- National recreation association. Long range recreation plan, city of Portland, Maine. N.Y. '43 p89-90 processed
- National recreation association. Recreation and the church; a manual for leaders. N.Y., The association '44 p34-9 annot
- Same. rev ed N.Y., The association '46 p71-6 annot
- National recreation association. Recreation for industrial workers; a guide for workers in charge of recreation in industrial plants. rev ed N.Y., The association '45 incl bibl annot
- National recreation association. Recreation while on the mend in hospitals and at home. N.Y., The association '44 p96-100
- National recreation association. Training your playground leaders; an institute syllabus. N.Y., The association '43 incl bibl processed
- New publications in the leisure time field. See monthly numbers of Recreation annot
- Nonschool education outside the home. E. U. Rugg. R Educ Res 16:21-9 F '46
- Post-war planning for Canada: recreation. M. E. C. Godfrey. Ont Lib R 28:40 F '44
- Professional book list. H. K. Spector. Correctional Rec 2:56-64 Ap '46 annot
- Relationships of physical education to mental health. J. E. Davis. J Educ Res 16:463-4 D '46
- Services and facilities for forest recreationists. J. V. K. Wagar. J For 44:887 N '46
- United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Industrial recreation in relation to fatigue and morale; a prelim. bibl. [by Adair Smookler] Wash, D.C., The library '43 6p processed
- United States. Office of civilian defense. Volunteers for youth recreation programs; suggestions for joint recruiting and training; prepared in cooperation with church groups, group work and recreation agencies and federal agencies concerned with youth. (OCD pub. 3637) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p27-8
- United States. Office of community war services. Division of recreation. Community recreation program; a guide designed for use in connection with wartime recreation programs. Wash, D.C. '44 p 13-14 processed
- United States. Office of education. Recreation and other activities in all-day school program. (Sch. children and the war ser. Leaflet no7) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 incl bibl
- Washington (state). University. Bureau of governmental research and Association of Washington cities. Standards of recreational facilities. (Rep. no61) Seattle '46 p at end
- See also
- | | |
|------------|-------------|
| Amusements | Play |
| Games | Playgrounds |
| Hobbies | Sports |
| Leisure | |
- Bibliography
- * Guide for tracing research in the health, physical education, and recreation field. T. K. Cureton. Res Q 15:150-80 My '44
- Recreation centers. See Community centers
- Recreations, Mathematical. See Mathematical recreations
- Rectum
- Diseases
- Manheim, Sylvan Dallas. Proctology. (Oxford medical outline ser) London, Oxford '43 p 127-31
- Spiesman, Manuel George. Essentials of clinical proctology; foreword by Anthony Bassler. N.Y., Grune '46 p234
- See also
- Hemorrhoids
- Red cedar
- Plant life and the law of man; barberry, currant and gooseberry, and cedar control; hist. of legislation and litigation in the U.S. respecting eradication and quarantine of alternate hosts in the control of three heteroecious-fungus diseases—black stem-rust of wheat, white pine blister-rust and apple rust. E. H. Fulling. Bot R 9:589-91 O '43
- Red clover. See Clover
- Red sea
- Mechanical analysis of some bottom deposits of the northern Red sea. N. M. Shukri and R. A. Higazy. J Sed Petrol 14:68 Ag '44.
- Mineralogy of some bottom deposits of the northern Red sea. N. M. Shukri and R. A. Higazy. J Sed Petrol 14:84-5 Ag '44
- Redemption
- See also
- Salvation
- Reduviidae. See Assassin bugs
- Reed, Isaac, 1742-1807
- Reed, Isaac. Isaac Reed diaries, 1762-1804; ed. by Claude E. Jones. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in English, v 10) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 bibliog intro p 1-8
- Reed, Joseph, 1741-1785
- Eliot, Ellsworth. Patriotism of Joseph Reed. (Yale univ. lib. miscellanies, 3) New Haven, Yale univ. lib. '43 p35-42 annot
- Reed, Walter, 1851-1902
- Wood, Laura N. Walter Reed, doctor in uniform. N.Y., Messner '43 p263-72
- Reed & Barton, Taunton, Massachusetts
- Gibb, George Sweet. Whitesmiths of Taunton; a hist. of Reed & Barton 1824-1943. (Harvard stud. in business hist, 8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 bibliog notes p385-402
- Reference books
- * Current reference books; ed. by F. Cheney. See monthly numbers of Wilson library bulletin
- * Flexner, Jennie Maas. Making books work; a guide to the use of libraries. N.Y., Simon & Schuster '43 p96-181 annot
- * Mudge, Isadore Gilbert. Reference books of 1941-1943, by Constance M. Winchell; 3d informal sup. to Guide to reference books, 6th ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '44 115p
- * United nations conference on international organization, San Francisco, 1945. UNCIO conference library; short title classified catalog, June 1, 1945 [comp. by the General reference and bibl. div, Lib. of Congress] San Francisco '45 66p processed
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Biographical sources for foreign countries. Wash, D.C. '44-45 3v annot processed
- Atlanta. University. Conference on the library and graduate instruction held under the auspices of the University, June 14-20, 1944. Atlanta, The university '44 p33-51

Reference books—Continued

- Basic reference books. Ont Lib R 27:448-9 N '43
- Basic reference collection. E. Shepard. Wis Lib Bul 41:78 J1 '45
- Brown, Thomas Kite, and others. Secretary's desk book; a modern guide to correct English, with approved forms for business, official, and social correspondence; incl. The Winston dictionary, ed. by William D. Lewis and Edgar A. Singer. Philadelphia, Winston '43 p 177-88, 1st group, annot
- Brown, Zaldee Mabel. Library key; an aid in using books and libraries, with an app. Short cuts to information. 5th ed rev N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '43 p97-124, incl bibl annot
- Same 6th ed rev N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '45 p97-130, incl bibl annot
- Building a home basic reference library. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 26:20, 22-3 Ag 7 '43 bibliog article
- Cunningham, Eileen (Roach). Reference work, including an annotated list of reference books. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p389-544)
- Hook, Lucyle, and Gaver, Mary Virginia. Source theme; a manual for gathering library material, organizing and preparing the manuscript. Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros. '44 p8-23
- Hutchinson, Lois Irene. Standard handbook for secretaries. 4th ed N.Y. McGraw '44 p v-vii, 587-94
- Ingles, May, and McCague, Anna. Teaching the use of books and libraries; a manual for teachers and librarians. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '44 incl bibl
- Library resources and documentary research. D. E. Scates. R Educ Res 15:346-51 D '45
- New and recent reference books. E. H. Morton. Ont Lib R 28:41-2 F '44
- Reference books for high schools. A. C. Kennedy and R. E. Babcock. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 31:58-64 O '44 annot
- Reference books for elementary chemistry. E. C. Weaver. J Chem Educ 22:532-4 N '45 annot
- Reference books for the very small library; comp. by F. Garrett. Ill Lib 25:214-17 Je '43
- Russell, Harold Garfield, and others. Use of books and libraries. 5th ed. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. lib. '46 incl bibl annot processed
- Selected list of information sources for the business man; comp. by W. C. Hansen. Sales Mgt 53:92+ N 15 '44
- Smart, Walter Kay, and Lang, Daniel Robert. Smart's Handbook of effective writing. 3d ed N.Y. Harper '43 p351-8
- Suggested reference works for a small library. S. M. Williams. La Lib Assn Bul 9:62-5 Ja '46
- Timely reference books useful in small libraries; brief buying list. D. Dawson and A. Moore. Mich Lib 9:21 D '43 annot
- Tools of 1941 and 1942. Bsns Lit 15:1-2 Ja '43 annot
- United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Biographical sources for foreign countries; comp. by Helen Dudenbostel Jones. Wash. D.C. '44 1 v processed
- See also
- Bibliography—Best books
- Dictionaries

Juvenile literature

- Reference books for elementary schools. A. C. Kennedy and R. E. Babcock. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 30:369-72 Je '44 annot

Referendum

- Crouch, Winston Winford. Initiative and referendum in California. rev ed (Pam ser, 6) Los Angeles, Calif, Haynes foundation '43 p31
- Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. California government, politics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p 104

- Widmeier, Kurt. Die entwicklung der bernischen volksrechte, 1846-1869. Zürich, Lang '42 p225-8

Reflexes

- Hines, Marion. Development and regression of reflexes, postures, and progression in the young macaque. (Contributions to embryology, v30, no 196) Wash, D.C, Carnegie inst. '42 p205
- Wartenberg, Robert. Examination of reflexes; a simplification; foreword by Foster Kennedy. Chicago, Year bk. pubs. '45 p 183-210
- See also
- Conditioned response Stimulus and response
- Eyeid reflex Tremor
- Skin response

Reform, Social. See Social problems

Reformation

- Davies, Rupert Eric. Problem of authority in the continental reformers; a study of Luther, Zwingli, and Calvin. London, Epworth '46 p 155-6
- Norwood, Frederick Abbott. Reformation refugees as an economic force. (Stud. in church hist, v5) Chicago, Am. soc. of church hist. '42 p 179-201 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1941
- Short, Ruth Gordon. Stories of the reformation in England and Scotland. Wash, D.C, Review & H. '44 p246-9
- White, Helen Constance. Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century. N.Y. Macmillan '44 bibl in notes p287-317

See also

- Calvinism Protestant churches
- Church of England Waldenses

Reformatories

- Ingram, Christine Porter, and others. Education in training schools for delinquent youth. (U.S. Office of educ. Bul. 1945, no5) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 incl bibl
- Topping, Coral Wesley. Canadian penal institutions. rev ed Toronto, Ryerson press '43 p 142-3

Refractory materials

- American foundrymen's association. Handbook of cupola operation. Chicago, The association '46 p439-59
- Apparatus for measuring the green porosity of ceramic bodies. S. S. Kocatopcu. Am Cer Soc Bul 25:53-5 F 15 '46 incl bibl
- Chesters, J. H. Steelplant refractories; testing, res. and development. Sheffield, England, United steel companies '44 incl bibl
- Converter refractories. W. C. Cress. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 52:869-70 Mr '44
- Use of infra-red drying in pottery manufacture. S. W. Ratcliffe and H. W. Webb. Brit Cer Soc Trans 44:133 Ag '45
- Weissberger, Arnold, ed. Physical methods of organic chemistry. N.Y. Interscience '45-46 2v v 1, p735-6

Testing

- Chesters, J. H. Steelplant refractories; testing, res. and development. Sheffield, England, United steel companies '44 p34-8

Refrigeration, Reversed. See Heat pump

Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

- * Refrigeration abstracts. N.Y. Am. soc. of refrigerating engineers. See quarterly numbers, v 1 no 1 Ja 1946-
- Choate, David Craik. Refrigeration industry. (Am. industries ser, no6) Boston, Bellman '46 p31-2
- Jennings, Burgess Hill, and Lewis, Samuel Richard. Air conditioning and refrigeration. 2d ed (Int. texts in mechanical engineering) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '44 incl bibl
- Method of analyzing finned coil heat transfer performance. C. M. Ashley. Refrig Eng 51: 562, 564 Je '46
- Psychrometry in the frost zone. D. D. Wile. Refrig Eng 48:300-1 O '44
- See also
- Cold storage
- Cold storage lockers

Refugees

- * Tartakower, Arieh, and Grossmann, Kurt R. Jewish refugee. N.Y. Inst. of Jewish affairs of the Am. Jewish cong. & World Jewish cong. '44 p597-658
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p49-50
- Davie, Maurice Rea, and Koenig, Samuel. Refugees are now Americans. (Pam. no 111) N.Y. Public affairs com. '45 p32
- Norwood, Frederick Abbott. Reformation refugees as an economic force. (Stud. in church hist, v5) Chicago, Am. soc. of church hist. '42 p 179-201 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1941
- Royal institute of international affairs. Reading list for relief workers. London, The institute '44 p22-4 annot

See also

Statelessness

Refuse and refuse disposal

- Spencer, Charles Case. Recommended wartime refuse disposal practice; with particular reference to the sanitary landfill method of disposal for mixed refuse. (U.S. Public health service. Public health rep. Sup. no 173) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 17-19

See also

Salvage (waste, etc)

Sewage disposal

Regeneration (biology)

- Acceleration of cleavage of arbacia eggs by hypotonic sea water. I. Cornman. *Biol Bul* 84:250-1 Je '43
- Amputation level and regeneration in limbs of late rana clamitans tadpoles. O. E. Schotté and M. Harland. *J Morphol* 73:350-2 S '43
- Determination of the regenerating hydranth in the tubularia. L. G. Barth. *Physiol Zool* 17:366 O '44
- Effect of NaCl in stimulating regeneration of limbs of frogs. S. M. Rose. *J Morphol* 77:129-31 S '45
- Effects of denervation and amputation of hind limbs in anuran tadpoles. O. E. Schotté and M. Harland. *J Exp Zool* 93:486 Ag '43
- Histology of anuran limb regeneration. J. W. Forsyth. *J Morphol* 79:311-13 S '46
- Methods of initiating limb regeneration in adult anura. S. M. Rose. *J Exp Zool* 95:166-7 Mr '44
- Nervous system and regeneration of the forelimb of adult triturus. M. Singer. *J Exp Zool* 90:396-77; 92:311-12; 98:14-15; 101:235, 330-1 Ag '42, Ap '43, F '45, Mr-Apr '46

On the interpretation of rates of regeneration in tubularia, and the significance of the independence of mass and time. S. Spiegelman and F. Moog. *Biol Bul* 87:241 D '44

Phases in regeneration of the urodele limb and their dependence upon the nervous system. O. E. Schotté and E. G. Butler. *J Exp Zool* 97:120-1 N '44

Studies on the cytology of the hypotrichous infusoria. E. L. Bishop. *J Morphol* 72:468-70 My '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1942

Regeneration (botany)

Mode, site, and time of initiation of hypocotyledonary bud primordia in linum usitatissimum L. G. K. K. Link and V. Eggers. *Bot Gaz* 107:454 Je '46

Regional libraries. See Libraries, Regional

Regional planning

- * United States. Federal works agency. Library. Planning: current literature. Wash, D.C. See weekly numbers v 1, no 1 January 8, 1945—annot processed
- Abercrombie, Patrick. Town and country planning. 2d ed (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge, 163) London, Oxford '43 p249-52
- Barnett, Frederick Oswald, and others. We must go on; a study in planned reconstruction and housing. Melbourne, Bk. depot '44 p 116-18
- Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Books of the month; accessions. Cambridge, Mass. See monthly numbers

- Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Regional planning browsing list; sel. by John M. Gaus. Cambridge, Mass. The library '43 7p processed
- Land tomorrow. C. G. Hutchinson. Sch Lib R 3 no7:120-1 '43
- McNamara, Katherine. Alfred Bettman's published writings on planning and housing. (In Bettman, Alfred. City and regional planning papers; ed. by Arthur C. Comey; with a foreword by John Lord O'Brian. Harvard city planning stud, 13) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '46 p279-87
- Planning and reconstruction year book, 1942; ed. by F. J. Osborn. London, Todd '43 p279-82
- Planning bibliography. M. G. King. Pencil Points 24:90, 92 Mr; 94+ Ap; 96, 99-100 My '43 annot

See also

City planning

Land utilization

Great Britain

- * Toward a green and pleasant England? C. Bauer. Pencil Points 25:78+ Ap '44
- Davidge, W. A. Plan for the new architecture. (Design for Britain ser, 14) London, Dent '42 p28
- Escritt, Leonard Bushby. Regional planning; an outline of the scientific data relating to planning in Great Britain. London, Allen, G. '43 p242-53
- McAllister, Gilbert, and McAllister, Elizabeth Glen, eds. Homes, towns and countryside; a practical plan for Britain; with contributions by Patrick Abercrombie and others. London, Batsford '45 p 163-4
- McCallum, Ian Robert More, ed. Physical planning; the ground work of a new technique. London, Architectural press '45 p282-96 annot
- Town and country planning association. Conference, London, 1944. New planning; redevelopment and re-location; being a rep. of the association's nat. conf. on new planning, 8th and 9th Dec. 1944, ed. by Barbara Bliss. London, Faber '45 p 105-6

Louisiana

Louisiana. Department of public works. Handbook for parish planning, a guide for parish planning boards, by Roy H. Odum. Baton Rouge '43 p 102

Missouri

Missouri. State planning board. State plan for Missouri; final rep, 1943. Jefferson City, The board '43 p23-4

Pennsylvania

Baker, Michael. Planning Beaver county, Pennsylvania, 1943; an analysis of existing conditions and potential development. Rochester, Pa. '44 p98

United States

- * Tennessee Valley authority. Technical library. Regional authority developments; a sel. list of references, incl. legislative bills introduced in Congress, 1933-1945. Knoxville, Tenn. The library '46 13p annot
- Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago, Council of state governments '43 p494-5
- Colby, Charles Carlyle, and others. Area analysis: a method of public works planning, rev (U.S. Nat. resources planning bd. Tech. paper, no6) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p22-7 annot
- Illinois. State planning commission. Final report and recommendations, June 21, 1943. Chicago '43 p 1-6
- New England regional planning commission. Decade of regional planning in New England. (Pub. no72) Boston, The commission, Nat. resources planning board, Region 1 '43 p23-31 annot processed
- United States. National resources planning board. National resources development, 1943. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 incl bibl

See also

Missouri Valley authority (proposed)

Tennessee Valley authority

Regionalism

Holmes, James Macdonald. Geographical basis of government; specially applied to New South Wales. Sydney, Angus '44 p 164
 Odum, Howard Washington, and Jocher, Katharine C. eds. In search of the regional balance of America. (N.C. Univ. Sesquicentennial pub) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p67-86

Population index. Princeton, N.J. Sch. of public affairs, Princeton univ; Population assn. of Am. See quarterly numbers

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Federal field offices; letter from the director of the Service, transmitting to Carl Hayden, of Ariz, chairman of the Senate Com. on ptg, a rep. prepared by the Lib. of Cong, setting forth the factors to be taken into consideration in the selection and establishment of federal field offices [prepared by Miriam E. Oatman and William H. Gilbert] (U.S. 78th Cong, 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 22) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p51-3

Registers of births, etc.

* Historical records survey. Connecticut. Guide to vital statistics in the church records of Connecticut; sponsored by the Conn. state lib. New Haven, The survey '42 190p processed

* Historical records survey. Idaho. Guide to public vital statistics records in Idaho, state and county. Boise, The survey '42 47p processed

* Historical records survey. Kentucky. Guide to public vital statistics records in Kentucky; sponsored by the state Dept. of health. Louisville, The survey '42 257p processed

* Historical records survey. Louisiana. Guide to public vital statistics records in Louisiana. New Orleans, La. state Board of health '42 79p processed

* Historical records survey. Michigan. Vital statistics holdings of church archives in Michigan, Wayne county. Detroit, The survey '42 151p processed

* Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Brooklyn. Churches; sponsored by Fiorello H. LaGuardia. N.Y. '42 67p processed

* Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Manhattan. Churches; sponsored by Fiorello H. LaGuardia. N.Y. '42 73p processed

* Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Queens. Churches; sponsored by Fiorella H. La Guardia. N.Y. '42 39p processed

* Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Richmond. Churches; sponsored by Fiorello H. La Guardia. N.Y. '42 21p processed

* Historical records survey. New York (city). Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of the Bronx. Churches; sponsored by Fiorello H. La Guardia. N.Y. '42 26p processed

* Historical records survey. North Carolina. Guide to vital statistics records in North Carolina. Raleigh, The survey '42 v 1, 62p processed

* Historical records survey. Oregon. Guide to public vital statistics records in Oregon. Portland, The survey '42 80p processed

* Historical records survey. Washington (state). Guide to church vital statistics records in Washington; sponsored by the State coll. of Washington. Seattle, The survey '42 93p processed

* War services project. Tennessee. Guide to church vital statistics in Tennessee; sponsored by Tenn. State planning comm. Nashville, War services sec. '42 510p processed

United States. Bureau of the census. Physicians' handbook on birth and death registration, containing International list of causes of death; prepared under the supervision of Halbert L. Dunn. 9th ed rev Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p81-3

Rego, José Lins do. See Lins do Rego, J.

Regulation of prices. See Price regulation

Rehabilitation. Rural

* McNeill, John Milton. Rehabilitation of low-income farmers; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list, no6) Wash, D.C. '43 56p processed

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Place on earth, a critical appraisal of subsistence homesteads; editors: Russell Lord, Paul H. Johnstone. Wash, D.C. '42 p 199-202

Rehabilitation of war disabled. See Disabled—Rehabilitation, etc.

Reid, Harry Fielding, 1859-1944
 Memorial to Harry Fielding Reid. E. W. Berry. Geol Soc Am Proc 1944:295-8 '45
 Writings of Reid

Reincarnation

See also
 Anthroposophy

Reindeer

Notes on the domestication of reindeer. N. T. Mirov. Am Anthropol 47:406-8 J1 '45

Reinsurance

McCarthy, Vincent J. Fidelity and surety reinsurance. N.Y. Insurance inst. of Am. '45 p87-8

Rekhta language. See Hindustani language

Relapsing fever

Contribution to the biology of ornithodoros hermsi Wheeler, Herms and Meyer. J Parasitol 29:41 F '43

Relativity (physics)

Craig, Homer Vincent. Vector and tensor analysis. N.Y., McGraw '43 p430

Johnson, Martin Christopher. Time, knowledge and the nebulae; an introd. to the meanings of time in physics, astronomy, and philosophy, and the relativities of Einstein and of Milne; with a foreword by E. A. Milne. London, Faber '45 p 184-6

Lieber, Lillian (Rosanoff). Einstein theory of relativity. N.Y., Farrar '45 p324

See also

Space and time

Relays, Electric. See Electric relays

Relief (sculpture)

Hamberg, Per Gustaf. Studies in Roman imperial art, with special reference to the state reliefs of the second century. Uppsala, Almqvist '45 p 193-201

Relief maps

Constructive and creative work in geography. T. W. Birch. Geog 28:25 Mr '43

Religion

Among the periodicals. See quarterly numbers of Review of religion

Dunlap, Knight. Religion, its functions in human life; a study of religion from the point of view of psychology. (McGraw-Hill pub. in psychology) N.Y., McGraw '46 bibliog note p345-58

Ferm, Vergilius Ture Anselm, ed. Encyclopedia of religion. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '45 incl bibl

Houf, Horace Thomas. What religion is and does; an introd. to the study of its problems and values. rev ed N.Y., Harper '45 p369-90

International council of religious education. Committee on religious education of youth. Classified bibliography of youth materials that can be used by youth groups and their leaders in the church and in the field of informal education in other social and fellowship groups; prepared by Subcommittee. Chicago '43 p41-7 annot

Mencken, Henry Louis. Treaties on the gods. 2d ed corrected and rev N.Y., Knopf '46 bibliog note p294-302

Merriam, Thornton Ward, and others. Religious counseling of college students. (Stud. s6, Student personnel work, v7, no4) Wash, D.C. Am. council on educ. '43 p75-7

National book league, London. Comparative religion. (Bk. list 200) '44 2p

Religion—Continued

Religious books for a chaotic world. W. Johnson. Lib J 71:623-5, 651 My 1 '46 bibliog article

See also

Christianity	Psychology, Religious
God	Religions
Liberalism (religion)	Revelation
Mysticism	Theology
Negroes—Religion	Worship

History

Ritchie, Arthur David. Civilization, science and religion. (Pelican bks. A 135) Harmondsworth, England, Penguin bks. '45 p 186-8 annot

Philosophy

Martin, James Alfred. Empirical philosophies of religion; with special reference to Boodin, Brightman, Hocking, Macintosh and Wieman. N.Y. King's crown press '45 p 138-46 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1944
Milum, John Parton. Man and his meaning. London, Skeffington '45 incl bibl
O'Brien, John Anthony. Truths men live by; a philosophy of religion and life. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p421-3
Stalnaker, Luther Winfield. Humanism and human dignity. (Yale stud. in religion, no 13) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p56-8

See also

Christianity—Philosophy

Textbooks

Fullmer, David Clarence. Vocabulary of religion. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. res. monographs v 13, no2) Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press '43 p68-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1943

Religion, Primitive

See also

Fire worship	Indians of South America—Religion and mythology
Idols and images	
Indians of North America—Religion and mythology	

Religion, Psychology of. See Psychology, Religious

Religion and art. See Art and religion

Religion and education. See Church and education

Religion and medicine. See Medicine and religion

Religion and nationalism. See Nationalism and religion

Religion and science

Curtis, Heber Doust. One scientist's religion: from articles, synthesized and ed. by Will Carl Rufus. Ann Arbor, Mich. Wesley foundation '44 p51-2

Houf, Horace Thomas. What religion is and does; an introd. to the study of its problems and values. rev ed N.Y. Harper '45 p373-7

Linton, Irwin Helffenstein. Lawyer examines the Bible; an introd. to Christian evidences; foreword by H. A. Ironside. Boston, Wilde '43 p299-300

Religion and science: complementary or contradictory. P. LaForest. St Bonaventure Sci Stud 12:13, 16 Je '44

Thomas, Wendell Marshall. On the resolution of science and faith. N.Y. Island press '46 p286-94

See also

Apologetics

Religion and sociology

Landis, Benson Young, ed. Religion and the good society; an introd. to social teachings of Judaism, Catholicism and Protestantism. rev ed N.Y. Nat. conf. of Christians & Jews '43 p98-110

Shafer, Luman Jay. Christian mission in our day. N.Y. Friendship press '44 p 166-8

Yinger, John Milton. Religion in the struggle for power; a study in the sociology of religion. (Sociological ser, no5) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '46 p259-68

See also

Sociology, Christian

Religion and war. See War and religion

Religion in literature

Problems and digressions in the Victorian novel (1860-1900). L. J. Henkin. Bul Bibl 18:40-3, 56-60, 83-6 S '43-My '44

See also

Religious poetry

Religions

* Southeast Asia institute. Selected list of books and articles on the religions of southeast Asia. (Sel. bibl, no 1) N.Y. The institute '46 16p processed

* Spencer, Claude Elbert, comp. Author catalog of Disciples of Christ and related religious groups. Canton, Mo. Disciples of Christ hist. soc. '46 367p processed

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p37-41 Among the periodicals. See quarterly numbers of Review of religion

Champion, Selwyn Gurney. Eleven religions and their proverbial lore; a comparative study; a reference bk. to the eleven surviving major religions of the world, with introd. by thirteen leading authorities; foreword to the Am. ed. by Rufus M. Jones. N.Y. Dutton '45 p336-40

Hawkrige, Emma. Wisdom tree. Boston, Houghton '45 p487-95

Jurji, Edward Jabir, ed. Great religions of the modern world: Confucianism, Taoism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Shintoism, Islam, Judaism, Eastern Orthodoxy, Roman Catholicism, Protestantism. Princeton univ. press '46 incl bibl

Karrer, Otto. Religions of mankind; tr. by E. I. Watkin. N.Y. Sheed '45 p279-88

Noble, Raymond Goodman. ABC of your religion and mine. Philadelphia, Dorrance '45 p 117-18

Soper, Edmund Davison. Philosophy of the Christian world mission. N.Y. Abingdon-Cokesbury press '43 p303-7

See also

Bahaism	Mormons and Mormonism
Christianity	Shinto
Hinduism	Spiritualism
Jews—Religion	Theosophy
Mohammedanism	

Religious art. See Christian art and symbolism; Idols and images

Religious drama

Evans, Marshall Blakemore. Passion play of Lucerne; an hist. and critical introd. (Monograph ser, 14) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. '43 p242-4

Gardiner, Harold C. Mysteries' end; an investigation of the last days of the medieval religious stage. (Yale stud. in English, v 103) New Haven, Yale univ. press '46 p 125-35

Hocking, George Drew D'Arcy. Study of the Tragoediae sacrae of Father Caussin (1583-1651). (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v44) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '43 p71-4 Thesis Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ. 1935

Liturgy and the theatre. W. F. Lynch. Liturg Arts 12:9-10 N '43 annot

National book league, London. Religious drama, by the Religious drama society. (Bk. list 201) '44 4p

Storvick, Hortense. We learn to teach; ten studies in parish education. Minneapolis, Augsburg '46 p76-7

See also

Christmas plays
Miracle, morality and mystery plays

Religious education

Abstracts of doctoral theses in religious education, 1942/1943[1943/1944] Rel Educ 38: 387-99; 39:396-405 N '43, N '44

Arundale, R. L. Religious education in the senior school. N.Y. Nelson '44 incl bibl

Bower, William Clayton. Church and state in education. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p96-9

Christian education bibliography; selected books and articles of 1942[1943] Int J Rel Educ 19:31-3; 20:35-7 Jl '43, Jl '44 annot

Religious education—*Continued*

- Elwell, Clarence Edward. Influence of the enlightenment on the Catholic theory of religious education in France, 1750-1850. (Harvard stud. in educ. v29) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 p307-28
- Fallow, Wesner. Modern parent and the teaching church. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p215-19
- Hanson, Carl A. Easter bulletin; some resource material for the Easter season in the church school. Hartford, Conn. council of churches '46 p6 processed
- International council of religious education. Committee on vacation religious education. Children in war industry areas; a pamphlet of suggestions for workers with children in new communities around war industry plants; prepared as a part of the program of the Christian comm. on camp and defense communities. Chicago, The council '42 p20-31 annot
- Lindhorst, Frank Atkinson. Minister teaches religion. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 incl bibl
- Parry, Wilbur C. Christian education for adults. St Louis, Bethany press '46 p64
- Shaver, Erwin Leander. 100 ways to improve your Sunday school teaching. Elgin, Ill, Cook, D.C. '42 p 111-12
- Smith, Irene Catherine. Solving church school problems. Anderson, Ind, Warner press '44 incl bibl
- Storvick, Hortense. We learn to teach; ten studies in parish education. Minneapolis, Augsburg '46 p38-40, 76-7
- Strang, Ruth May. Study of young children. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '44 p 151-2

See also

Character education
Roman Catholic church—Education
Sunday schools

History

- Benson, Clarence Herbert. Popular history of Christian education. Chicago, Moody press '43 p353-5
- Religious education, Roman Catholic**
- Fuerst, Anthony Norman. Systematic teaching of religion; a textbk. for the training of teachers of religion in the elementary schools and for catechetical courses in seminaries; freely adapted from the German work Katechetik with permission of the author, Michal Gatterer. N.Y., Benziger '46 2v incl bibl
- Religious freedom.** *See* Religious liberty
- Religious history.** *See* Church history
- Religious liberty**
- Bates, Miner Searle. Religious liberty: an inquiry. (Stud. in the world mission of Christianity. no6) N.Y., Harper '45 p583-96
- Plum, Harry Grant. Restoration Puritanism; a study of the growth of English liberty. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p 103-23

See also

Church and state
Toleration

Religious literature

- * International council of religious education. Committee on religious education of youth. Classified bibliography of youth materials that can be used by youth groups and their leaders in the church and in the field of informal education in other social and fellowship groups; prepared by Subcommittee. Chicago '43 82p
- * National conference of Christian and Jews, inc. Religious book list of Jewish, Catholic, Protestant and good will books [sel. for Religious bk. week, May 5-12, 1946]. N.Y., The conference '46 31p annot
- * Religious books 1942/1943[-1945/1946] Lib J 68:580-2; 69:645-7; 70:690-1; 71:1119-20 Jl '43, Ag '44, Ag '45, S 1 '46; Same. 1942/1943[-1944/1945] Christ Educ 27:58-64, 28:67-72; 29:59-64 S '43, S '44, S '45; Same. 1943/1944[-1944/1945] Ont Lib R 28:252-5; 29:261-4 Ag '44, Ag '45; Same. 1943/1944, Tex Outl 28:38-9 Ag '44

Andover Newton theological school. Theological bibliographies; [ed. by John H. Scammon]. (Bul. v38, no2) Newton Center, Mass, The school '46 32p annot

Huxley, Aldous Leonard. Perennial philosophy. N.Y., Harper '45 p303-6

Lenten reading list—1943[-1946] chosen by G. A. Buttrick and others. Pub W 143: 1188-90; 145:868-9; 147:838-9; 149:1374-9 Mr 13 '43, F 19 '44, F 17 '45, Mr 2 '46 annot

Macy, Paul Griswold. Ecumenical bibliography. (In Brown, William Adams. Toward a united church; three decades of ecumenical Christianity. N.Y., Scribner '46 p234-56) annot

Noteworthy religious books. E. M. Hull. Lib J 69:391 My 1 '44

Pilger publishing house; partial list of Pilger publications. W. L. Reger. Hist R Berks Co 7:79-80 Ap '42

Religious books in wartime. W. Johnson. Lib J 69:379-82 My 1 '44

Religious books in wartime; reading today reflects the preoccupations of people. G. N. Shuster. Sat R Lit 26:22-4 Ap 3 '43 bibliog article

Resource books for the church school library. H. J. Sweet. Int J Rel Educ 22:14 S '45

Saints and what makes them so. L. E. Sullivan. America 72:sup 18, 20-1 N 25 '44 review article

Woman's foundation. Committee of consultants on religion in the home. Doorways to religion in family living. (Consultants' rep) N.Y., The foundation '45 p25-32

See also

Mary, Virgin, in literature
Protestant literature
Religious drama
Religious poetry
Roman Catholic literature

Religious literature, English

White, Helen Constance. Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century. N.Y., Macmillan '44 bibl in notes p287-317

Religious newspapers and periodicals

Mineka, Francis Edward. Dissidence of dissent; the Monthly repository, 1806-1838, under the editorship of Robert Aspland, W. J. Fox, R. H. Horne, & Leigh Hunt; with a chapter on religious periodicals, 1700-1825. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 p429-38 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

See also

Roman Catholic church—News-papers
Roman Catholic church—Periodicals

Religious orders

Keefe, Sister St Thomas Aquinas. Congregation of the Grey nuns (1737-1910). Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p361-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

See also

Augustinians
Benedictines
Carmelites
Cistercians
Dominicans
Franciscans
Jesuits
Military religious orders
Premonstrants
Trappists

Religious orders (canon law)

Barry, Garrett Francis. Violation of the cloister; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 148) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p237-43 Thesis J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Clancy, Patrick Michael J. Local religious superior; an hist. conspectus and commentary on the rights and duties of the minor local superior in religious orders of men. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon stud, no 175) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p201-8 Thesis J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Flanagan, Bernard Joseph. Canonical erection of religious houses; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 179) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p 125-9 Thesis J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Religious orders (canon law)—*Continued*

- Keene, Michael James. Religious ordinaries and canon 198. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 135) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 148-53 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- O'Brien, Joseph D. Exemption of religious in church law. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '43 p vii-xii
- O'Neill, Francis Joseph. Dismissal of religious in temporary vows; an hist. conspectus and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 166) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 191-204 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Riesner, Albert Joseph. Apostates and fugitives from religious institutes; an hist. conspectus and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 168) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 144-51 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Religious painting. See Christian art and symbolism

Religious periodicals. See Religious newspapers and periodicals

Religious poetry

- * Brown, Carleton Fairchild, and Robbins, Rosell Hope. Index of Middle English verse. N.Y., Ptd. for the Index soc. by Columbia univ. press '43 785p annot
- Friedman, Clarence William. Prefigurations in meistersang; types from the Bible and nature. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 18) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p 143-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943
- Goenner, Sister Mary Ellen. Mary-verse of the Teutonic knights. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 19) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p 222-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943
- Schroeder, Sister Mary Juliana. Mary-verse in meistersang. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 16) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 273-83 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Religious psychology. See Psychology, Religious

Religious sculpture. See Christian art and symbolism

Religious thought

- Tillyard, Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall. Elizabethan world picture. London, Chatto '43 p 103-6 annot
- White, Helen Constance. Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century. N.Y., Macmillan '44 bibl in notes p 287-317

Rembrandt Hermanczoon van Rijn, 1606-1669
Landsberger, Franz. Rembrandt, the Jews and the Bible; tr. by Felix N. Gerson. Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '46 p 183-6

Remedial teaching

Program of diagnostic testing and remedial treatment in arithmetic. J. E. Fuller. Math Teach 39:380-4 D '46 bibliog f

Remington, Frederic, 1861-1909

Frederic Remington—author and illustrator; a list of his contributions to Am. periodicals; comp. by E. D. Allen. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:895-912 D '45

Renaissance

* Recent literature of the renaissance. H. Craig and others. Stud Philol 40:257-366; 41:264-357; 42:284-320; 43:276-460 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46

Hall, Vernon. Renaissance literary criticism; a study of its social content. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p 233-48

Martin, Alfred Wilhelm Otto von. Sociology of the renaissance [tr. from the German by W. L. Leutkens] (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) N.Y., Oxford '44 bibliog notes p 93-6

See also
Art, Renaissance Sculpture, Renaissance
Music—History and criticism—Renaissance

England

Recent scholarship of the English renaissance: a brief survey. H. Craig. Stud Philol 42:498-529 Jl '45 bibliog article

Europe

Benesch, Otto. Art of the renaissance in northern Europe; its relation to the contemporary spiritual and intellectual movements. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '45 bibl in notes p 145-61

Renoir, Auguste, 1841-1919

French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections; pref. by Edward Alden Jewell; photo res. and biographies by Aimée Crane. N.Y., Hyperion '44 p 47-8

Renoir, Auguste, Pierre August Renoir, by Rosamund Frost [ed. by Aimée Crane] N.Y., Hyperion '44 p 10

Rent

* United States. Office of price administration. Selected references on price control, rent control and rationing, for use by schools and colleges. Wash, D.C. '43 6p processed
—Same. rev Wash, D.C. '44 8p processed
Norton, Frank E. comp. Classified bibliography of articles on national income and distribution. (In American economic association. Readings in the theory of income distribution. (Blakiston ser. of republished articles on econ, v3) Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p 709-10

Reparations (European war, 1914-1918) See European war, 1914-1918—Reparations

Reparations (World war, 1939-1945) See World war, 1939-1945—Reparations

Reporters and reporting

Porter, Philip Wiley, and Luxon, Norval Neil. Manual del periodista (El repórter y las noticias) ed. cuidadosamente rev. con notas de adaptación local, por Rafael Pérez Lobo [tr. del inglés de Bernardo Clariana] Habana, Cultural '43 p 514-21, incl bibl

Savidge, Anne Lane, and Horn, Gunnar, eds. Handbook for high school journalism. rev & enl Boston, Heath '44 p 50, 54-5

Smith, C. R. F. and Rheuark, Kathryn Mes-sick. Management of newspaper correspondents. (Am. assn. of schools and depts. of journalism. Nat. council on res. Journalism monographs, no 3) Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '44 p 145-52

See also

Journalism

Reports**Preparation**

Preparation of manuscripts for Phytopathology. A. J. Riker. Phyt 36:976-7 N '46

United States. Social security board. Writing for the Social security board. Wash, D.C. The board '44 p 45-8 annot

Representative government and representation

Bland, Francis Armand. Planning the modern state; an introd. to the problem of political administrative re-organization. 2d ed Sydney, Angus '45 p 241-5

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p 407-8

Widmeier, Kurt. Die entwicklung der bernischen volksrechte, 1846-1869. Zürich, Lang '42 p 225-8

See also

Commissions of in- Legislative bodies
quiry Referendum
Democracy Suffrage
Elections

Reprints. See Bibliography—Reprints**Reproduction**

Aristotle. Generation of animals; with an English tr. by A. L. Peck. (Loeb classical lib) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p xxxii-xxxvi

Copulatory behavior of small mammals. C. A. Reed. J Comp Psychol 39:204-6 Je '46

Effect of the adult anterior pituitary hormone on the tadpoles and the immature frogs of the bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana*. R. Rugh. Biol Bul 90:299-300 Je '46

Histology of gonadal changes in the bluegill, *Lepomis macrochirus*, Rafinesque, and the largemouth bass, *huro salmoides* (Lacépède). M. F. James. J Morphol 79:85-6 Jl '46

Influence of the stimuli provided by the male cichlid fish, *tilapia macrocephala*, on the spawning frequency of the female. L. R. Aronson. Physiol Zool 18:414 O '45

Reproduction—Continued

Pantothenic acid deficiency and reproduction in the rat. M. M. Nelson and H. M. Evans. *J Nutrition* 31:506-7 Ap '46

Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p698-740

Phillips, Paul Horrell. Nutrition and reproduction in farm animals. (Reprint and circ. ser. no 112) Wash, D.C. Nat. res. council '42 p7-8; Same. *Holstein World* 40:268 F 27 '43

Reproduction and lactation of mice in highly purified diets. C. Foster and others. *J Nutrition* 25:170-1 F '43

Reproduction in the shrew (*Blarina brevicauda* Say). O. P. Pearson. *Am J Anat* 75: 79-80 Jl '44

Reproductive cycle of the viviparous teleost, *neotoca cilineata*, a member of the family goodeidae. G. Mendoza. *Biol Bul* 84:97 F '43

Reproductive processes of the fish, *oryzias latipes*. E. J. Robinson and R. Rugh. *Biol Bul* 84:124-5 F '43

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p482-7

See also

Cells

Conjugation (biology)

Cysts (zoology)

Embryology

Estruation

Fecundity

Fertilization (biology)

Menstruation

Ovaries

Ovulation

Plants—Reproduction

Pregnancy

Protozoa—Reproduction

Spawning

Sterility

Reproduction (psychology)

Visual perception and reproduction of forms by tachistoscopic methods. S. Renshaw. *J Psychol* 20:231-2 O '45

See also

Memory

Reproduction, Asexual

Binary fission and conjugation in *urceolaria synaptae*(?) type II (protozoa, ciliata) with special reference to the nuclear phenomena. L. H. Colwin. *J Morphol* 75:230-1 S '44

See also

Apogamy

Reptiles

* Bishop, Sherman Chauncey. Handbook of the salamanders; the salamanders of the U.S. of Canada, and of Lower California. (Handbks. of Am. natural hist. v3) Ithaca, Comstock pub. co. '43 p479-545

Boardman, Edward T. Guide to higher aquarium animals [ed. by Robert T. Hatt and Dorothy Tyler] (Bul. no21) Bloomfield Hills, Mich, Cranbrook '44 p 106-7

Cochran, Doris Mabel. Poisonous reptiles of the world: a wartime handbook. (War background stud. no 10) Wash, D.C. Smithsonian inst. '43 p34

Cold-blooded vertebrates; pt 1, Fishes, by Samuel F. Hildebrand; pt2-3, Amphibians and reptiles, by Charles W. Gilmore and Doris M. Cochran. (Smithsonian scientific ser. v8) N.Y., Smithsonian inst. ser. '43 p356-8

Distribution of the salamanders of the genus *plethodon* in eastern United States and Canada. A. B. Grobman. *N Y Acad Sci Ann* 45:313-16 '44

Experiments on toleration of high temperature in lizards with reference to adaptive coloration. L. C. Cole. *Ecol* 24:107-8 Ja '43

Field notes on some Arizona reptiles and amphibians. C. F. Kauffeld. *Am Midl Nat* 29:358-9 Mr '43

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p331-6

Loveridge, Arthur. Reptiles of the Pacific world. (Pacific world ser) N.Y., Macmillan '45 p247-50 annot

Schmidt, Karl Patterson. Amphibians and reptiles from the Sudan. (Zoological ser. v24, no29) Chicago, Field museum '43 p337-8

Smith, Hobart Muir. Handbook of lizards; lizards of the U.S. and of Canada. (Handbks. of Am. natural hist. v6) Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '46 p513-43

Studies on North American water snakes. R. Conant. *Am Midl Nat* 29:336-41; 35:273-5 Mr '43, Ja '46

See also

Amphisbaenidae

Lizards

Snakes

Turtles

Anatomy

Development of tetrapod limb musculature—the shoulder region of *lacerta*. A. S. Romer. *J Morphol* 74:41 Ja '44

See also

Respiratory organs—

Reptiles

Embryology

See Embryology—Reptiles

Physiology

Effects of sex hormones on the development of the urogenital system in the garter snake. R. T. Hartley. *J Morphol* 76:130-1 Mr '45

Islands of the Pacific

Loveridge, Arthur. Reptiles of the Pacific world. (Fighting forces ser; Pacific handbk. ser) Wash, D.C. Infantry journal '45 p234-6 annot

Mexico

Mexican amphibians and reptiles in the Texas cooperative wildlife collections. H. M. Smith and L. E. Laufe. *Kan Acad Sci Trans* 48:353-4 D '45

Notes on Mexican snakes from Oaxaca. A. M. Woodbury and D. M. Woodbury. *Wash Acad Sci J* 34:372-3 N '44

Schmidt, Karl Patterson, and Owens, David W. Amphibians and reptiles of northern Coahuila, Mexico. (Zoological ser. v29, no6) Chicago, Field museum '44 p 114-15

Texas

Schmidt, Karl Patterson, and Smith, Tarleton F. Amphibians and reptiles of the Big Bend region of Texas. (Zoological ser. v29, no5) Chicago, Field museum '44 p95-6

United States

Breckenridge, Walter John. Reptiles and amphibians of Minnesota. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p 190-6

Notes on amphibians and reptiles from the central United States. J. C. Marr. *Am Midl Nat* 32:490 S '44

Reptiles, Fossil

Colbert, Edwin Harris. Dinosaur book; the ruling reptiles and their relatives. (Man and nature pub) N.Y., Am. museum of natural hist. '45 p 142-3 annot

Cold-blooded vertebrates; pt 1, Fishes, by Samuel F. Hildebrand; pt2-3, Amphibians and reptiles, by Charles W. Gilmore and Doris M. Cochran. (Smithsonian scientific ser. v8) N.Y., Smithsonian inst. ser. '43 p356-8

Kotlassia prima Amalitsky. A. P. Bystrow. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:415-16 Ap '44

Primitive reptile *limnoscelis* restudied. A. S. Romer. *Am J Sci* 244:187-8 Mr '46

Welles, Samuel Paul. Elasmosaurid plesiosaurs with description of new material from California and Colorado. (Calif. Univ. Memoirs, v 13, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p213-15

See also

Crocodyles, Fossil

Dinosauria

Therapsida

Turtles, Fossil

Requisitions, Military

Wise, Maurice Kulbert. Requisition in France and Italy; the treatment of nat. private property and services. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p201 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Research

Mott, George Fox. Research. (In Eldridge, Seba, ed. Development of collective enterprise; dynamics of an emergent economy. Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '43 p 141)

Research—Continued

Observational methods of research. S. B. Sells and R. M. W. Travers. *R Educ Res* 15:403-7 D '45

See also

Educational research Market research
Industrial research Scientific research
Laboratories

Reserve officers training corps

* United States. Engineer school. Library. R O T C; a bibliography. Fort Belvoir, Va. The library '46 31p processed

Reservoirs

Brown, Carl Barrier. Control of reservoir silting. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no521) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 159-66

Public use of reservoir lands and waters. L. S. Finch. *Am Water Works Assn J* 38:1142-3 O '46

Resins. See Gums and resins

Resistors, Electric. See Electric resistors

Respiration

Circulation and respiratory tolerance of some Florida fresh-water fishes. J. S. Hart. *Fla Acad Sci Proc* 7:244-6 D '44

Differentiation in respiratory activity of isolated embryonic tissues. A. L. Romanoff. *J Exp Zool* 93:24-6 Je '43

Effect of cyanide on respiration in paramecium caudatum and paramecium aurelia. D. M. Pace. *Biol Bul* 89:83 Ag '45

Effects of altitude anoxia on the respiratory processes. H. F. Helmholtz and others. *J Aviation Med* 15:379-80 D '44

Effects of sugars on the respiratory exchange of cats. T. M. Carpenter. *J Nutrition* 28:322-3 N '44

Effects of the dietary supply of carbohydrate upon the response of the human respiratory quotient after glucose administration. H. F. Root and T. M. Carpenter. *J Nutrition* 30:341 N '45

Ely, Ray E. and others. Studies of respiration rate of dairy bull spermatozoa. (*Res. bul.* 353) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p22-4

Historical introduction to the physiology of anoxia. L. L. Langley. *Bul Hist Med* 14:337-40 O '43

Human respiratory quotients in relation to alveolar carbon dioxide and blood lactic acid after ingestion of glucose, fructose, or galactose. H. T. Edwards and others. *J Nutrition* 27:251 Mr '44

Influence of season, concentration of sea water and environmental temperature upon the oxygen consumption of tissues in venus mercenaria. H. S. Hopkins. *J Exp Zool* 102:157-8 Jl '46

Physiological studies on man with the pneumatic balance resuscitator, Burns model. H. L. Motley and others. *J Aviation Med* 17:461 O '46

Quantitative study of the relationship between the activity and oxygen consumption of the goldfish, and its application to the measurement of respiratory metabolism in fishes. W. A. Spoor. *Biol Bul* 91:324-5 D '46

Substrate-enzyme orientation during embryonic development. S. Spiegelman and H. B. Steinbach. *Biol Bul* 88:267-8 Je '45

See also

Anoxemia
Bacteria—Respiration
Oxygen consumption

Respiration of plants. See Plants—Respiration

Respiratory organs

Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p728-9

See also

Bronchi
Lungs

Diseases

Acute respiratory disease among new recruits. *Am J Pub Health* 36:449-50 My '46

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p501-5

See also

Asthma
Influenza Inhalation (therapeutics)

Mammals

Terminal pulmonary venules in mammalian lungs. C. C. Macklin. *Roy Soc Can Trans* s3 39 sec5:127-8 My '45

Reptiles

Respiratory mechanism in turtles. F. H. McCutcheon. *Physiol Zool* 16:269 Jl '43

Responsibility, Legal. See Legal responsibility

Resser, Charles Elmer, 1889-1943

Memorial to Charles Elmer Resser. B. F. Howell. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1943:221-3 '44
Writings of Resser

Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

Dahl, Joseph Oliver. Restaurant management, principles and practice. 4th rev ed N.Y. Harper '44 p276

Industrial welfare society. Canteens in industry; a guide to planning, management and service. 5th ed London, The society '42 p59

Lusby, Ruth M. Training restaurant sales personnel; a teacher's manual for use in the vocational training of restaurant sales personnel. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational div. bul. no222; Business educ. ser. no 15) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 incl bibl

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Feeding of war workers; a sel. annot. bibl; prepared by Rita B. Friedman. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. no70) Princeton, N.J. The section '43 15p annot

Restaurant bibliography. J. K. Shear. *Arch Rec* 100:114 S '46 annot

See also

Dishwashing

Restraint of trade

Berge, Wendell. Cartels; challenge to a free world. Wash, D.C. Public affairs press '44 p257-60

See also

Monopolies
Trusts, Industrial

Resuscitation

Flagg, Paluel Joseph. Art of resuscitation. N.Y. Reinhold '44 p432-41

Physiological studies on man with the pneumatic balance resuscitator, Burns model. H. L. Motley and others. *J Aviation Med* 17:461 O '46

Retail trade

* Pittsburgh. University. Research bureau for retail training. Bibliography of retailing books. Pittsburgh, The bureau '45 19p processed

Black, Nelms Henry. How to organize and manage a small business. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p351-60

Brisco, Norris Arthur, and Wingate, John Williams. Buying for retail stores. rev ed (Retailing ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p670-2

Dame, John Frank, and others. Improving learning and achievement in merchandising and the distributive occupations. (In American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education. (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 p215-16)

Fancher, Albert. Business of your own. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p333-6

Fiske, Edward Reynolds. Veterans' best opportunities; with basic business principles and their application. N.Y. Essential bks. '46 p78-85

Going into business. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Ek N 22:79-80 My '45 annot

Retail trade—Continued

Hood, Victor E. Establishing and operating a retail feed and farm supply store. (Industrial (small business) ser, no45) Wash, D.C. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce '46 p37-8

Kay, Edith W. and Shaw, Walter F. How to start your own business. (Business information ser) Chicago, Ziff-Davis '45 incl bibl

McFerran, Doris. Careers in retailing for young women. N.Y., Dutton '43 p 175-84, 186-7

New York (state). Department of commerce. Publications for a small business. (Small business ser, no 10) Albany, The department '46 p37-49 annot

Retailing. Bsns Lit 17:21-2 My '45 annot

Richert, Gottlieb Henry, and Humphrey, Clyde W. Retailing as a career. N.Y., Gregg '46 p24

Shosteck, Robert. Careers in retail business ownership; in consultation with Max F. Baer. (Vocational ser, no 15) Wash, D.C. B'nai B'rith vocational service bur. '46 p342-6

Wingate, John Williams, and Brisco, Norris Arthur. Buying for retail stores. rev ed (Retailing ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p670-2

Wingate, John Williams, and others. Problems in retail merchandising. 3d ed (Retailing ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '44 p255-6

Woodhouse, Chase (Going). Big store; opportunities in department store work. (Kitson careers ser) N.Y., Funk '43 p 193-6

See also

Advertising Salesmen and sales-
Buying manship
Department stores

Accounting

Sevin, Charles Henry. Distribution cost analysis. (U.S. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce. Econ. ser, no50) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p55-6

Periodicals

McFerran, Doris. Careers in retailing for young women. N.Y., Dutton '43 p 187-9

Great Britain

Levy, Hermann. Retail trade associations; a new form of monopolist organisation in Britain; a rep. to the Fabian society. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '42 p254-7

United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Distribution in the United States; sel. references 1932-1942 with sup. on distribution in foreign countries and particularly in Great Britain; sel. recent references [comp. by Anne M. Denver] Wash, D.C. The library '43 p82-7 processed

United States. Office for emergency management. Library. List of reference [!] on the effect of the war on small business in Great Britain; comp. by Anita Maltz. Wash, D.C. The library '43 8p annot processed

South

Clark, Thomas Dionysius. Pills, petticoats and plows; the Southern country store. Indianapolis, Bobbs '44 p339-52

United States

* United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Distribution in the United States; sel. references 1932-1942 with sup. on distribution in foreign countries and particularly in Great Britain; sel. recent references [comp. by Anne M. Denver] Wash, D.C. The library '43 87p processed

Hower, Ralph Merle. History of Macy's of New York, 1858-1919; chapters in the evolution of the department store. (Harvard stud. in business hist, 7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p423-80

Retina

Detwiler, Samuel Randall. Vertebrate photo-receptors. (Experimental biology monographs) N.Y., Macmillan '43 p 165-77

On factors affecting pigment migration in the retina. S. R. Detwiler. N Y Acad Sci Trans 7:13-14 '44

See also
Color sense

Diseases

Elwyn, Herman. Diseases of the retina. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 incl bibl

Reuter, Edward Byron, 1880-1946

Bibliography of Edward Byron Reuter, 1880-1946. D. G. Reuter. Am J Sociol 52:106-11 S '46 Writings of Reuter

Revelation

MacKinnon, John Y. Protestant doctrine of revelation; with special references to the writings of John Oman, Jacques Maritain, Karl Barth and others. Toronto, Ryerson press '46 p 115-17

Revenue, Internal. See Internal revenue

Revival, Evangelical. See Evangelical revival

Revivals

Sweet, William Warren. Revivalism in America; its origin, growth and decline. N.Y., Scribner '44 p 183-8

See also

Evangelistic work

Revolutions

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks, on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p26-8

Brinton, Clarence Crane. Anatomía de la revolución; versión española de Ernestina de Champourcin. (Sección de obras de sociología. I. Manuales introductorios) México, Fondo de cultura económica '42 p295-308 annot

Rewards (prizes, etc)

* Literary prizes and their winners. rev and enl ed N.Y., Bowker '46 119p

Reyes, Alfonso, 1889-

Alfonso Reyes wins national prize. Panorama no27:11-15 Ap '46

Reynolds, George Fullmer, 1877-

Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds. (Colo. Univ. Stud. Ser. B. Stud. in the humanities, v2, no4) Boulder '45 p 1-4 Writings of Reynolds

Rhees, Rush, 1860-1939

Butterfield, Margaret. Published writings of Rush Rhees. (In Slater, John Rothwell. Rhees of Rochester, N.Y., Harper '46 p295-9)

Rheology

Bibliography: works of E. C. Bingham; comp. by H. K. Nason. Rheol Bul 17:6-7 Ag '46

Bibliography of books on viscosity, viscometry and rheology. L. A. Steiner. Rheol Bul 16:93-4 D '45

Bingham rheology. Rheol Bul 16:40-50, 114-20 My, D '45

British rheologists' club abstracts. Rheol Bul 16:72-3 Ag '45

Reviews and abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Rheology bulletin

Rheological systematics. M. Reiner. Rheol Bul 16:67-8 Ag '45

Rheology progress abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Rheology bulletin

Rhetoric

Wallace, Karl Richards. Francis Bacon on communication & rhetoric; or: The art of applying reason to imagination for the better moving of the will. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p231-68

See also

Letter writing

Oratory

Rheumatic fever

* Lichtwitz, Leopold. Pathology and therapy of rheumatic fever; foreword by William J. Maloney; ed. by William Chester. N.Y., Grune '44 incl bibl

Chemotherapy of rheumatic fever and sub-acute bacterial endocarditis. H. Tormey and J. D. Wood. St Bonaventure Sci Stud 12:12 Ja; 17-18 Mr; 11 Je '44

Child with active rheumatic fever and her nursing care. S. Sadler and E. Seibel. Am J Nurs 46:175 Mr '46

Rheumatic fever—Continued

- Conference on rheumatic fever, Washington, D.C., 1943. Proceedings of Conference, Oct. 5-7, 1943. (U.S. Children's bur. Pub. 308) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p69, 119
- Development of a community rheumatic fever program. B. G. Wedum. Am J Pub Health 36:234-5 Mr '46
- Evolution of our knowledge of rheumatic fever. G. E. Murphy. Bul Hist Med 14:143-7 Jl '43
- Experiences with rheumatic fever in the army air forces. C. A. R. Connor. Am J Pub Health 36:243 Mr '46
- Prevalence of rheumatic heart disease in Denver school children. B. G. Wedum and others. Am J Pub Health 35:1276 D '45
- Rheumatic fever; diagnosis, prognosis, treatment and nursing care. E. Wilcox. Am J Nurs 45:99 F '45
- Rheumatic fever in Cincinnati in relation to rentals, crowding, density of population, and Negroes. A. G. Wedum and B. G. Wedum. Am J Pub Health 34:1070 O '44
- Social and economic conditions and the incidence of rheumatic heart disease. G. H. Daniel. Roy Stat Soc J 105 no3:211-12 '42
- United States. Army air forces. Office of the air surgeon. Rehabilitation and convalescent care; a bibl. of sel. references pertaining to the serviceman and the veteran; prepared in conjunction with the Inst. for the crippled and disabled, N.Y. (Convalescent-rehabilitation training program. Information letter no24) Wash, D.C. '45 p20 processed
- Rheumatism**
- Aschner, Bernhard. Treatment of arthritis and rheumatism in general practice, particularly in women; a different approach to the problem; with 230 case hist. and a list of useful drugs. N.Y. Froben '46 p317-40
- Encuesta sobre la enfermedad reumática del niño en América. V. Escardó y Anaya and B. Delgado Correa. Int Am Inst Protection Infants Bol 19:409-13 S '45
- Evolution of our knowledge of rheumatic fever. G. E. Murphy. Bul Hist Med 14:143-7 Jl '43
- Inflammatory phlebotenosis as a factor in the localization of rheumatic diseases. O. Meyer. Ind Med 15:198 Mr '46
- See also*
- Arthritis
- Rheumatic fever
- Rhizobium**
- Variation within strains of clover nodule bacteria in the size of nodule produced and in the effectivity of the symbiosis. P. S. Nutman. J Bac 51:431-2 Ap '46
- Rhizocephala**
- Rhizocephalan parasites of hermit crabs from the Northwest Pacific. E. G. Reinhard. Wash Acad Sci J 34:53 F '44
- Rhizoctonia**
- Parasitism of rhizoctonia solani from alfalfa. O. F. Smith. Phyt 35:836-7 O '45
- Parasitism of rhizoctonia solani on beans. L. H. Person. Phyt 34:1067-8 D '44
- Rhizopoda**
- Composition of the refractive bodies in the rhizopod pelomyxa carolinensis. C. G. Wilber. Am Micros Soc Trans 64:291-2 O '45
- Effect of food content and temperature on respiration in pelomyxa carolinensis Wilson. D. M. Pace and W. H. Belda. Biol Bul 86:153 Je '44
- Effects of potassium cyanide, potassium arsenite, and ethyl urethane on respiration in pelomyxa carolinensis. D. M. Pace and W. H. Belda. Biol Bul 87:143-4 O '44
- Rhode Island**
- History**
- Loughrey, Mary Ellen. France and Rhode Island, 1686-1800. N.Y. King's crown press '44 p 161-74 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Rhodes, Cecil John, 1853-1902
- McDonald, Sir James Gordon. Rhodes; a heritage. London, Chatto '43 p 159

Rhododendroideae

- Study, anatomical and taxonomic, of the genera of rhododendroideae. H. F. Cope-land. Am Midl Nat 30:621-5 N '43

Rhodophyceae

- On some rhodophyceae from the Monterey peninsula, California. G. M. Smith and G. J. Hollenberg. Am J Bot 30:222 Mr '43
- Papenfuss, George Frederick. Review of the acrochaetium-rhodochorton complex of the red algae. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in botany, v 18, no4) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p330-4

Rhopalosomidae

- American species of rhopalosoma. C. T. Brues. Entom Soc Am Ann 36:318 Je '43

Rhubarb

- Taylor, Harold Victor, and Skillman, E. E. Rhubarb. (Great Britain. Ministry of agric. and fisheries. Bul. no 113) London, H.M.S.O. '44 p24

Rhythm

- Sullivan, Sister Mary Rosenda. Study of the cursus in the works of St Thomas More. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '43 p 147-53 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

See also

Musical meter and

rhythm

Periodicity

Ribeiro Lamego, Alberto, 1896-

- Engenheiro Alberto Ribeiro Lamego. Bol Geog 1:110-14 S '43 Writings of Ribeiro Lamego

Riboflavin. See Vitamins—Vitamin B₂**Ribs**

- Length of first, twelfth, and accessory ribs in American whites and Negroes; their relationship to certain vertebral variations. R. R. Lanier. Am J Phys Anthropol ns2:145-6 Je '44

Rice

- * Ward, Kyle, comp. Rice hulls and rice straw, 1907-1944; a list of references; rev. and checked by J. David Reid and Dorothy Nicely; ed. by Corabel Bien. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list, no31) Wash, D.C. '46 28p annot processed
- Effect of oxygen and sodium thioglycollate on growth of rice. C. Lin. Plant Physiol 21:316-18 Jl '46
- Effect of photoperiod on rice varieties grown in the field. H. M. Beachell. J Ag Res 66: 340 My 1 '43
- Inheritance of flower fragrance and other characters in rice. N. E. Jodon. Am Soc Agron J 36:848 O '44
- Jenkins, John Mitchell, and Jones, Jenkin William. Results of experiments with rice in Louisiana. (Bul. 384) Baton Rouge, La. Agric. exp. station '44 p38-9
- Jones, Jenkin William, and others. Effect of parboiling and related treatments on the milling, nutritional, and cooking quality of rice. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no752) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 15
- Kik, Marinus Cornelis. Effect of milling, processing, washing, cooking and storage on thiamine, riboflavin and niacin in rice. (Bul. 458) Fayetteville, Ark. Agric. exp. station '45 p59-60
- Loss of nitrogen from flooded soil as affected by changes in temperature and reaction. W. H. Willis and M. B. Sturgis. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 9:113 '44
- Observations on the influence of nitrate, ammonium and iron on the growth and nutrition of the rice plant. R. D. Asana. Indian J Ag Sci 15:239 O '45
- Relative efficiencies of various nitrogenous fertilizers for production of rice. M. S. Anderson and others. Am Soc Agron J 38:752-3 Ag '46
- Role of organic matter, especially manure, in the nutrition of rice. J. Bonner. Bot Gaz 108:278-9 D '46
- Tetraploids induced in rice by temperature and colchicine treatments. H. M. Beachell and J. W. Jones. Am Soc Agron J 37:175 Mr '45
- Richard, Gabriel, 1767-1832
- Gabriel Richard, American. Sister M. Rosalita. Mich Hist Mag 27 no4:608-10 '43

- Richards, Horace Gardiner, 1906-**
Horace Gardiner Richards—recipient of president's award. F. R. Clark. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:738 My '46 Writings of Richards
- Richards, Ivor Armstrong, 1893-**
Examination of modern critics: the early I. A. Richards; an autopsy. E. R. Bentley. *Rocky Mt R* 8:36 Winter '44 Writings of Richards
- Richmond, Virginia**
Churches
Blanton, Wyndham Bolling. *Making of a downtown church; the hist. of the Second Presbyterian church, Richmond, Va., 1845-1945.* ltd ed Richmond, John Knox press '45 p479-92
- Richtmyer, Floyd Karker, 1881-1939**
Biographical memoir of Floyd Karker Richtmyer, 1881-1939. H. E. Ives. *Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem* 22:77-81 '43 Writings of Richtmyer
- Rickets**
Secretion of vitamin D in milks of women fed fish liver oil. L. J. Polskin and others. *J Nutrition* 30:463-6 D '45
Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Caroline (Sherman). *Essentials of nutrition.* 2d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p285-6
- Rickettsia**
Steinhaus, Edward Arthur. *Insect microbiology; an account of the microbes associated with insects and ticks with special reference to the biologic relationships involved.* Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '46 p603-91
- Rickettsial diseases**
Preparation of antigens from yolk sacs infected with rickettsiae. N. H. Topping and C. C. Shepard. *Pub Health Rep* 61: 706-7 My 17 '46
- Riding.** See Horsemanship
- Riemann surfaces**
Five-dimensional geometry of the curvature tensor in a Riemannian V₄. H. S. Ruse. *Q J Math* 17:15 Mr '46
- Rietz, Henry Lewis, 1875-1943**
Henry Lewis Rietz—in memoriam. A. R. Crathorne. *Ann Math Stat* 15:105-6 Mr '44 Writings of Rietz
- Rifles**
Smith, Winston Oliver. *Sharps rifle; its history, development and operation.* N.Y., Morrow '43 p 125-7
- Rifreddo, Italy. Santa Maria (Cistercian convent)**
Boyd, Catherine Evangeline. *Cistercian nunnery in mediaeval Italy; the story of Rifreddo in Saluzzo, 1220-1300.* (Harvard hist. monographs, 18) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 175-80
- Right- and left-handedness.** See Left- and right-handedness
- Right to labor**
See also
Discrimination in employment
- Riley, James Whitcomb, 1849-1916**
* Russo, Anthony J. and Russo, Dorothy (Ritter). *Bibliography of James Whitcomb Riley.* Indianapolis, Ind. hist. soc. '44 351p annot
- Riley, Joseph Harvey, 1873-1941**
in memoriam: Joseph Harvey Riley. A. Wetmore. *Auk* ns60:11-15 Ja '43 Writings of Riley
- Rimbau, Enrique Gaspar y.** See Gaspar y Rimbau, E.
- Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur, 1854-1891**
Fowlie, Wallace. *Rimbaud.* N.Y., New directions '46 p 158-60
- Rings**
McCarthy, James Remington. *Rings through the ages; an informal history.* N.Y., Harper '45 p 195, 197
- Rings, Algebraic.** See Algebraic rings
- Ringworm**
Contribution to the epidemiology of tinea capitis. T. Benedek. *Mycol* 36:624-6 N '44
- Rio Branco, José Maria da Silva Paranhos, 2. barão do, 1845-1912**
Bibliografia do barão do Rio Branco no Instituto histórico e geográfico brasileiro. *Geol Geog* 3:124-7 Ap '45
Lins, Alvaro. *Rio-Branco (o barão do Rio Branco) 1845-1912.* (Coleção Documentos brasileiros) São Paulo, Olympio '45 p779-94
- Rio de Janeiro**
* Macedo, Roberto. *Apontamentos para uma bibliografia carioca; publicação autorizada pelo Serviço do patrimônio histórico e artístico nacional, a cujo arquivo pertence o original.* Rio de Janeiro, Centro carioca '43 112p
History
Coaracy, Vivaldo. *O Rio de Janeiro no século 17.* (Coleção Documentos brasileiros, 39) Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '44 p237
- Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil (state)**
History
Porto, Aurelio. *História das missões orientais do Uruguai.* (Brazil. Ministerio da educação e saúde publica. Serviço do patrimônio histórico e artístico nacional. Pub. no9) Rio de Janeiro, Imp. nacional '43 v 1, p613-21
- Riots**
Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. *Prevention and control of race riots; a bibl. for police officers.* (Social adjustment bibl, no 1) '44 12p processed
- Riparian rights**
United States. National resources planning board. Water resources committee. *State water law in the development of the West; a rep. submitted to the Committee by its subcommittee on state water law.* Wash. D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 incl bibl
- Ripples.** See Waves
- Rites and ceremonies**
Kantorowicz, Ernest. *Laudes regiae; a study in liturgical acclamations and mediaeval ruler worship; with a study of the music of the laudes and musical transcriptions by Manfred F. Bukofzer.* (Calif. Univ. Pub. in hist, v33) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p xix-xxi
See also
Baptism Jews—Rites and
Fasts and feasts ceremonies
Indians of North Sacraments
America—Rites and Tournaments
ceremonies
- Rittenhouse, David, 1732-1796**
Ford, Edward. *David Rittenhouse; astronomer-patriot, 1732-1796.* (Pa. lives) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '46 bibliog note p213-17
- Riu Kiu islands**
United States. Office of naval operations. *Ryukyu (Loochoo) islands. (Its Civil affairs handbk)* Wash, D.C. The office '44 p291-306 annot
- Rivas, Angel Pérez de Saavedra Ramirez de Madrid Ramirez de Baquedano, 3. duque de, 1791-1865**
González Ruiz, Nicolás. *El duque de Rivas; o. La fuerza del sino (el hombre y su época)* 2d ed Madrid, Aspas '44 p357-9
- Rivera, José Eustasio, 1889-1928**
José Eustasio Rivera. *Colombian novelist.* A. Flores. *Panorama* no 24:7-8 My '44
- Rivers**
Competency of moving water to transport debris. C. Nevin. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:673-4 Jl '46
See also
Dams Hydrography
Erosion Riparian rights
Floods
- England**
Eyre, Frank, and Hadfield, Ellis Charles Raymond. *English rivers and canals.* (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '45 p48
- Rivets**
London. Science museum. Science library. *Riveting, especially for aircraft, 1936-1943.* (Bibliog. ser, no590) The library '43 2p

Roa Bárcena, José María, 1827-1908

Notas bibliográficas sobre la obra poética de D. José María Roa Bárcena. R. Rosaldo. R Iberoamericana 9:381-9 My '45 bibliog article

Roaches. See Cockroaches

Road materials

Asphaltic oil-latex joint-sealing compound. B. W. Pocock. Am Concrete Inst J 17:579-80 Je '46

Geology in highway engineering. F. H. Kellogg and others. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 70: 538 Ap '44

See also

Asphalt Pitch

Bituminous materials Tar

Roads

* Road abstracts; comp. by the Dept. of scientific and industrial research and the Ministry of transport [of Great Britain] London. See monthly numbers

* United States. Public roads administration. Library. Highways; current literature. Wash, D.C. See weekly numbers annot processed

Asphalt institute. Quarterly digest of current asphalt literature. N.Y. See numbers

Basic curve methods in road-curve design. W. MacGregor. Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans 85:330 '42

Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago. Council of state governments '43 p496-7

National research council. Division of engineering and industrial research. Highway research board. Soil-bituminous roads. (Current road problems, no 12) Wash, D.C. The board '46 p43-4

Transit and urban expressways. L. Williams. Traffic Eng 15:414 Jl '45

See also

Highway engineering

Parkways

Pavements

Finance

Ford, Robert Spivey, and Bacon, Marvin Augustus. Michigan highway finance. (Mich. Univ. Mich. governmental stud, no 12) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p 175-91

Flight strips

See Flight strips

Intersections

* Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Selected list of references on highway intersections; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '44 3p processed

Lighting

Recommended practice of street and highway lighting, 1945. Illum Eng 61:128-30 F '46

England

Books on British roads and transport: 1939-1945. P. E. Spielmann. Brit Bk N 75:397-400 N '46

Pennsylvania

Polansky, Victor S. Bibliography. (In Pennsylvania. Turnpike commission. Pennsylvania turnpike, the twenty-first century highway; official souvenir book of the Commission, prepared and pub. for the Commission by Frank C. Harper. Pittsburgh '42 p70-2) annot

Peru

Gerbi, Antonello. Caminos del Perú, historia y actualidad de las comunicaciones viales. Lima, Banco de crédito del Perú '44 p98-101

United States

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Roads; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 45, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Allen, Alice Mayhew. Early roads and trails in California; prepared for the Nat. soc. of colonial dames of Am. resident in the state of California. San Francisco '42 p39

Automotive safety foundation. Postwar highway planning; a sel. list of pam, bks, and articles. Wash, D.C. The foundation '43 18p

Ford, Robert Spivey, and Bacon, Marvin Augustus. Michigan highway finance. (Mich. Univ. Mich. governmental stud, no 12) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p 175-91

Struggle for the Michigan road. G. Prather. Ind Mag Hist 39:1-24 Mr '43 bibliog f

Robberflies

Revision of the genus cophura, Osten Sacken (diptera: asilidae) A. E. Pritchard. Entom Soc Am Ann 36:308-9 Je '43

Roberts, Sir Charles George Douglas, 1860-1898. Pomeroy, Elsie M. Sir Charles G. D. Roberts; a biography; introd. by Lorne Pierce. Toronto, Ryerson press '43 p359-64 Writings of Roberts

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, 1885-1964. Bibliography of Kenneth Lewis Roberts. G. Albert. Bul Bibl 17:191-2, 218-19; 18:13-15; 34-6 S '42-S '43 annot Writings of Roberts

Robertson, Archibald Thomas, 1863-1934. Gill, Everett. A. T. Robertson; a biography. N.Y. Macmillan '43 p 143-5 Writings of Robertson

Robeson, Paul, 1898-

Graham, Shirley. Paul Robeson, citizen of the world; foreword by Carl Van Doren. N.Y. Messner '46 p259

Robinia. See Locust tree

Robinson, Boardman, 1876-

Christ-Janer, Albert. Boardman Robinson; with chapters by Arnold Blanch & Adolf Dehn. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p79-80

Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 1869-1935

Colby college, Waterville, Maine. Library. Edwin Arlington Robinson at Colby college. The library '44 4p

Winters, Yvor. Edward Arlington Robinson. (Makers of modern lit) Norfolk, Conn, New directions '46 p 151-3

Robinson, James Harvey, 1863-1936

Hendricks, Luther Virgil. James Harvey Robinson, teacher of history. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 113-20 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1946

Robitschek, Joseph M. 1901-

Joseph M. Robitschek. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:20 Ja '43 Writings of Robitschek

Rock carvings. See Petroglyphs

Rockets (aeronautics)

* Northwestern university, Evanston, Illinois. Technological institute. Library. Selected bibliography on rockets and jet propulsion. '45 25p processed

Farnsworth, Robert Lee. Rockets; new trail to empire; review & bibliography. Glen Ellyn, Ill, U.S. rocket soc. '43 p 17-25 processed

Ley, Willy. Rockets; the future of travel beyond the stratosphere. N.Y., Viking '44 p273-80

—Same. N.Y., Viking '45 p281-8 annot

See also

Jet propulsion

Rocks

Petrography of concrete aggregate. R. Rhoades and R. C. Mielenz. Am Concrete Inst J 17:598-600 Je '46

Petrography, structures, and petrofabric of the Pinckneyville quartz diorite, Alabama. H. R. Gault. Geol Soc Am Bul 56:244-6 F '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1942

Thorium-uranium ratios in rocks and minerals. N. B. Keevil. Am J Sci 242:321 Je '44

Use of rock norms in geophysical investigations. R. A. Daly. Am J Sci 244:708-9 O '46

See also

Crystallography

Geochemistry

Geology

also names of rocks

Mineralogy

Petrology

Stylolites

Analysis

Distribution of radioactivity in ancient sediments. R. F. Beers and C. Goodman. Geol Soc Am Bul 55:1252-3 O '44

Rocks—Analysis—Continued

- Obert, Leonard, and others. Standardized tests for determining the physical properties of mine rock. (U.S. Bur. of mines, Rep. of investigations, 3891) Wash, D.C. '46 p61-7 processed
- Petrographic analysis by fragment counting. F. Chayes. *Econ Geol* 39:504-5 N '44
- Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic**
- Basic igneous rocks of eastern Otago and their tectonic environment. W. N. Benson. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 75:316-18 '45
- Crystalline rocks of southern California. W. J. Miller. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:537-40 My '46
- Igneous and metamorphic rocks of the southwestern part of the Ramona quadrangle, San Diego county, California. R. Merriam. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:253-9 Mr '46
- Obrazovanie kontaktovykh mestorozhdenii. D. S. Korzhinskiĭ. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 3:31-2 '45
- Preferred orientation of olivine crystals in peridotites, with special reference to New Zealand examples. F. J. Turner. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 72:300 '42
- Scheelite deposits at Glenorchy, New Zealand. J. J. Reed. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 75:392-3 D '45
- Rocks, Eruptive.** See **Rocks, Igneous**
- Rocks, Igneous**
- Andesite breccia dikes near Blairsdien, California. C. Durrell. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:272 Mr '44
- Basic igneous rocks of eastern Otago and their tectonic environment. W. N. Benson. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 74:120-3; 75:316-18 '44-45
- Elasticity of igneous rocks at high temperatures and pressures. F. Birch. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:284-5 F '43
- Geology of the southern Waitakere Hills region west of Auckland city. E. J. Searle. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 74:66-8 '44
- Igneous and metamorphic rocks of the southwestern part of the Ramona quadrangle, San Diego county, California. R. Merriam. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:253-9 Mr '46
- Igneous rocks of the Broken range—Ngahape area, eastern Wellington. C. O. Hutton. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 72:369-70 '43
- Igneous rocks of the northern Big Belt range, Montana. J. B. Lyons. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:471-2 Ap '44
- Intrusive rocks of the shelf area, South Shropshire. F. G. Blyth. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* 99:200 Ja '44
- Leucitized granite xenoliths from the potash-rich lavas of Bunyaruguru, southwest Uganda. A. Holmes. *Am J Sci* 243-A:322 '45
- Magmatic contrasts in the Winnepesaukee region, New Hampshire. A. Quinn. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:495-6 Ap '44
- Mechanics of igneous intrusion in New Hampshire. M. P. Billings. *Am J Sci* 243-A:66-8 '45
- Metamorphism of extrusives by basic intrusives in the Keweenaw of Minnesota. G. M. Schwartz. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:1223 Ag '43
- Order of crystallization of the minerals in some Caledonian plutonic and hypabyssal rocks. S. R. Nockolds. *Geol Mag* 83:216 S '46
- Petrography and radioactivity of four paleozoic magma series in New Hampshire. M. P. Billings and N. B. Keevil. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:827-8 S '46
- Petrography of the Wallis islands. G. A. Macdonald. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:872 S '45
- Petrology and structure of the Oliverian magma series in the Mount Washington quadrangle, New Hampshire. C. A. Chapman and others. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:516 Ap '44
- Petrology of the Elephant's Head dike and the New Amalfi sheet (Matatiele). A. Földerváart. *Roy Soc S Africa Trans* 30:118-19 '44
- Rhyolite-basalt complex on Gardiner river, Yellowstone park, Wyoming. R. E. Wilcox. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:1074-5 S '44
- Some igneous rocks from the New Plymouth area. C. O. Hutton. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 74:151-3 '44
- South-western end of the Newry igneous complex; a contribution towards the petrogenesis of the grandodiorites. D. Reynolds. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* 99:238-9 Ja '44
- Structure and petrography of the southern Edsel Ford ranges, Antarctica. L. A. Warner. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 89 no 1:122 '45
- Unusual lamprophyric dikes in the Manhattan schist of New York city. R. J. Colony and H. R. Blank. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:1710-11 N '43
- Volcanism and petrogenesis as illustrated in the Hawaiian Islands. R. A. Daly. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 55:1398-9 D '44
- See also
- Anorthosite
- Magma
- Rocks, Plutonic.** See **Rocks, Igneous**
- Rocks, Sedimentary**
- Aid of sedimentary petrology to the discovery of oil. R. Sidwell. *J Sed Petrol* 13:116 D '43
- Compaction of muddy sediments. O. T. Jones. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* 100:155-6 Jl '44
- O glavneishikh diskursionnykh voprosakh petrografi osadochnykh porod. L. V. Pustovalov. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 1:125-6 '45
- Pochvy i vodnye osadochnye porody. L. S. Berg. *Pochvovedenie* 9:477-9 '45
- Relation of radioactivity, organic content, and sedimentation. W. L. Russell. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:1470-93 O '45 bibliog f
- Swineford, Ada, and Williams, Harold L. Cheyenne sandstone and adjacent formations of a part of Russell county, Kansas; with analyses of ground waters by Howard Stoltenberg. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 60, pt4) Lawrence '45 p 167-8
- Use of microlithologies as illustrated by some New York sedimentary rocks. H. L. Alling. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 56:755 Jl '45
- Rocky Mountain national park**
- Birds of Rocky Mountain national park, Colorado. F. M. Packard. *Auk* 62:393-4 Jl '45
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever**
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever; further experience in the therapeutic use of immune rabbit serum. N. H. Topping. *Pub Health Rep* 58:772 My 14 '43
- Spotted fever and other Albertan ticks. J. H. Brown. *Can J Res* 22 secD:50-1 Ap '44
- Rocky mountains**
- Atwood, Wallace Walter. Rocky mountains. (Am. mountain ser, v3) N.Y., Vanguard '45 p311-15
- Roddy, Henry Justin, 1856-1943**
- Memorial to Harry Justin Roddy. B. L. Miller. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1943:227-8 '44
- Writings of Roddy
- Rodents**
- Hooper, Emmet Thurman. San Francisco bay as a factor influencing speciation in rodents. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pub, no59) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '44 p87-9
- Phylogeny of Nearctic sciuridae. M. D. Bryant. *Am Midl Nat* 33:387-90 Mr '45
- Pocket gopher in relation to soil erosion on mountain range. L. Ellison. *Ecol* 27:114 Ap '46
- Rodent activity in a mixed prairie near Hays, Kansas. H. L. Brown. *Kan Acad Sci Trans* 48:456 Mr '46
- See also
- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| Beavers | Muskkrats |
| Chipmunks | Rabbits |
| Hamsters | Rats |
| Mice | Squirrels |
- Rodents, Fossil**
- Triangles in the teeth of the mammalian genus *ondatra*. E. C. Galbreath. *Kan Acad Sci Trans* 48:458 Mr '46
- Rodin, Auguste, 1840-1917**
- Rodin, Auguste. Auguste Rodin, by Philip R. Adams [ed. by Aimée Crane] N.Y., Hyperion '45 p7
- Rodo, José Enrique, 1872-1917**
- Rodo, José Enrique. Rodo; prólogo y selección de Samuel Ramos. (Ser. El pensamiento de América, 4) México, Secretaría de educación pública '43 p xxvi-xxvii

- Rodríguez, Eduardo Ibarra y. See Ibarra y Rodríguez, E.
- Rodríguez Galván, Ignacio, 1810-1842
* Bibliografía de Ignacio Rodríguez Galván. E. R. Moore. R Iberoamericana 8:167-91 My '44 annot
- Roebing, John Augustus, 1806-1869
Steinman, David Barnard. Builders of the bridge; the story of John Roebing and his son. N.Y., Harcourt '45 p421-45
- Roebing, Washington Augustus, 1837-1926
Steinman, David Barnard. Builders of the bridge; the story of John Roebing and his son. N.Y., Harcourt '45 p421-45
- Roemer, Ferdinand, 1818-1891
Ferdinand von Roemer and his visit to Tennessee in 1847. C. W. Wilson. Tenn Acad Sci J 20:227 Ap '45
- Roentgen rays. See X rays
- Roentgenologists
United States. Women's bureau. Outlook for women in occupations in the medical services: X-ray technicians [by Marguerite Wykoff Zapoleon and Elsie Katcher] (Bul. 203, no8) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 13-14
- Roger, of Wendover, d 1236
Galbraith, Vivian Hunter. Roger Wendover and Matthew Paris, being the eleventh lecture on the David Murray foundation in the Univ. of Glasgow delivered on Mar. 9th, 1944. (Glasgow. Univ. Pub. 61) Glasgow, Jackson '44 p47-8
- Rogerenes
Books by and about the Rogerenes. E. S. Brinton. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:627-48 S '45 annot
- Rogers, John, 1648-1721
Books by and about the Rogerenes. E. S. Brinton. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:627-48 S '45 annot
- Rojas, Arístides, 1826-1894
* Venezuela. Biblioteca nacional. Caracas. Bibliografía de don Arístides Rojas, 1826-1894. Caracas, Americana '44 142p
- Rojas, Fernando de, d 1541
Grismer, Raymond Leonard. Influence of Plautus in Spain before Lope de Vega; together with chapters on the dramatic technique of Plautus and the revival of Plautus in Italy. N.Y., Hispanic inst. '44 p 118-19
- Rojas, José López-Portillo y. See López-Portillo y Rojas, J.
- Roland Holst, Henriette (van der Schalk), 1869-
Praag, J. Ph. van. Henriëtte Roland Holst; wezen en werk. Amsterdam, Contact '46 p200-20, incl bibl
- Roland (romances, etc)
Walpole, Ronald Noel. Charlemagne and Roland; a study of the source of two Middle English metrical romances, Roland and Vernagu and Otuel and Roland. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in modern philology, v21, no6) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p448-51
- Rolfs, Peter Henry, 1865-1944
Peter Henry Rolfs, 1865-1944. H. S. Fawcett. Phyt 35:493-7 Jl '45 Writings of Rolfs
- Roller bearings
Allan, Robert K. Rolling bearings; a comprehensive treatise covering hist. theory, design, and the practical application and use of ball and roller bearings; adapted to meet the needs of designers, draughtsmen, plant and maintenance engineers, students, and others interested in this important branch of engineering. London, Pitman '45 p369-88
- Palmgren, Arvid. Ball and roller bearing engineering; tr. by Gunnar Palmgren and Bryce Ruley. Philadelphia, SKF industries '45 incl bibl
- Roller skating
Traub, Morris, ed. Roller skating through the years; the story of roller skates, rinks, and skaters. N.Y., William-Frederick press '44 p95-101
- Romains, Jules, 1885-
Romains, Jules. Louis Bastide; sel. from Les hommes de bonne volonté; ed. by Fernand Vial. N.Y., Holt '46 p xvii-xviii
- Roman architecture. See Architecture, Roman
- Roman art. See Art, Roman
- Roman Catholic church. Pope
Roman Catholic church. Pope. Papal peace mosaic, 1878-1944; excerpts from the messages of Popes Leo XIII, Pius X, Benedict XV, Pius XI and Pius XII; comp. by Harry C. Koenig. (Pam. no33) Wash, D.C., Catholic assn. for int. peace '44 p59
- Roman Catholic church. Pope. Principles for peace; sel. from papal documents, Leo XIII to Pius XII; ed. for the Bishops' com. on the Pope's peace points by Harry C. Koenig; with a pref. by Samuel A. Stritch. Wash, D.C., Nat. Catholic welfare conf. '43 p807-20
- Roman Catholic church. Pope, 1878-1903 (Leo XIII)
* Laurent, Édouard. Essai bibliographique autour de *Rerum novarum*, préparé avec la collaboration de Lavel Laurent; préf. de J.-P. Archambault. Québec, Culture '42 86p
- Roman Catholic church
Bernard Alfred, Brother, and others. Foundations of Catholic belief; an introd. study. N.Y., La Salle bur. '43 p305-10 processed
- Hammill, John Leo. Obligations of the traveler according to canon 14: an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud. no 160) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 175-89 Thesis J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Huber, Raphael M. Bibliography [on pope Pius X]. (In Confraternity of Christian doctrine. Symposium on the life and work of Pius X, commemorating the fortieth anniversary of his encyclical *Acerbo nimis*; issued with a view to promoting the cause of the venerable servant of God, Pius X; prepared under the direction of the Episcopal Com. of the Confraternity; pref. by Amleto Giovanni Cicognani. Wash, D.C., The Confraternity '46 p297-300) annot
- Macdonald, Fergus. Catholic church and the secret societies in the United States; ed. by Thomas J. McMahon. (Monograph ser. 22) N.Y., U.S. Catholic hist. soc. '46 p212-15
- National Catholic almanac, 1943[-1946] comp. by the Franciscan clerics of Holy Name coll, Wash, D.C.; pub. with ecclesiastical approbation. (V37-40) Paterson, N.J., St Anthony guild 4v 1943, p437; 1944, p457; 1945, p464; 1946, p463
- Smith, Sister Mary Joan, and McGreal, Sister Mary Nora. Guiding growth in Christian social living; developed according to the plan of Msgr George Johnson; under the direction of Msgr Frederick G. Hochwalt. (Comm. on Am. citizenship) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. '46 p363-4
- Sullivan, William Laurence. Under orders; autobiography. N.Y., Smith, Richard R. '44 bibl in addenda p 171-97
- Toward developing a critical Catholic mind; comp. and annot. by E. A. Murphy. Cath Lib World 17:50-8, 77-82 N-D '45
- Wurzer, Joseph Clement. Catholicism, a reasonable service. rev ed Detroit, Basilian press '43 p 128-31
- See also
Canon law Religious orders
Church and state Saints
Fasts and feasts Vatican City
- Biography
National Catholic almanac, 1943[-1946] comp. by the Franciscan clerics of Holy Name coll, Wash, D.C.; pub. with ecclesiastical approbation. (V37-40) Paterson, N.J., St Anthony guild 4v 1943, p437; 1944, p458; 1945, p465; 1946, p464
- Teaching biography, particularly the lives of the saints. Sister Mary Mark. Cath Lib World 15:151, 157 F '44

Roman Catholic church—Continued

Charities

- Abts, Dorothy Mary Cecilia. Some religious and ethical problems in the practice of Catholic social workers. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v 15) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p 119-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1945

Converts

- National Catholic almanac, 1943[-1946] comp. by the Franciscan clerics of Holy Name coll, Wash, D.C; pub. with ecclesiastical approbation. (V37-40) Paterson, N.J., St Anthony guild 4v 1943, p437; 1944, p458; 1945, p465; 1946, p464

Discipline

- Kelly, Vincent James. Forbidden Sunday and feast-day occupations; an hist. synopsis and theological commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sacred theology, no70) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p205-11 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

See also

- Dispensations
Marriage (canon law)

Education

- Bolduc, Gatién. Les études dans les religions cléricales; abrégé historique et commentaire canonique. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 149) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 139-45 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Education in Spanish North America during the sixteenth century. F. B. Steck. Cath Educ R 41:91-4 F '43
- Fuerst, Anthony Norman. Systematic teaching of religion; a textbk. for the training of teachers of religion in the elementary schools and for catechetical courses in seminaries; freely adapted from the German work Katechetik with permission of the author, Michael Gatterer. N.Y., Benziger '46 2v incl bibl
- Marygrove college, Detroit. Royal charter. '45 p66-72
- O'Connell, Laurence J. Are Catholic schools progressive; foreword by Clement Holland. St Louis, Herber '46 p 159-64
- Reilly, Daniel Flavian. School controversy (1891-1893). Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p277-90 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943
- Smith, Sister Mary Joan, and McGreal, Sister Mary Nora. Guiding growth in Christian social living; developed according to the plan of Msgr George Johnson; under the direction of Msgr Frederick G. Hochwalt. (Comm. on Am. citizenship) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '46 p361-72, incl bibl
- Van Well, Sister Mary Stanislaus. Educational aspects of the missions in the Southwest. Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette univ. press '42 p 136-54 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Marquette univ, 1941

See also

- Religious education,
Roman Catholic

Foreign relations

- Ellis, John Tracy. Cardinal Consalvi and Anglo-papal relations, 1814-1824. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 193-7
- Roman Catholic church. Pope. Papal peace mosaic, 1878-1944; excerpts from the messages of Popes Leo XIII, Pius X, Benedict XV, Pius XI and Pius XII; comp. by Harry C. Koenig. (Pam. no33) Wash, D.C. Catholic assn. for int. peace '44 p59
- Roman Catholic church. Pope. Principles for peace; sel. from papal documents, Leo XIII to Pius XII; ed. for the Bishops' com. on the Pope's peace points by Harry C. Koenig; with a pref. by Samuel A. Stritch. Wash, D.C. Nat. Catholic welfare conf. '43 p821-7

History

- Braegelmann, Sister Athanasius. Life and writings of Saint Ildefonsus of Toledo. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in mediaeval hist, ns v4) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 173-85 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

- Dunney, Joseph Aloysius. Church history in the light of the saints. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p453-8

- McSorley, Joseph. Outline history of the church by centuries (from St Peter to Pius XII) with a foreword by John B. Peterson. 2d ed St Louis, Herder '44 p 1003-30

- Periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Catholic historical review

- Walker, Reginald F. Outline history of the Catholic church. 2d ed Dublin, Gill '44 2v v 1, p277-8; v2, p257-60

Law

See Canon law

Liturgy and ritual

See also

- Mass

Missions

- Burton, Katherine (Kurz). According to the pattern; the story of Dr Agnes McLaren and the Soc. of Catholic medical missionaries. N.Y., Longmans '46 p243-4

- Van Well, Sister Mary Stanislaus. Educational aspects of the missions in the Southwest. Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette univ. press '42 p 136-54 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Marquette univ, 1941

See also

- Franciscans—Missions

Newspapers

- Connaughton, Sister Mary Stanislaus. Editorial opinion of the Catholic telegraph of Cincinnati on contemporary affairs and politics 1871-1921. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p290-304 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

- National Catholic almanac, 1943[-1946] comp. by the Franciscan clerics of Holy Name college, Wash, D.C; pub. with ecclesiastical approbation. (V37-40) Paterson, N.J., St Anthony guild '43-46 4v 1943, p440-6; 1944, p462-70; 1945, p469-77; 1946, p468-76

Periodicals

- * List of periodicals indexed. See quarterly numbers of Catholic periodical index
- Ellis, John Tracy. Select bibliography of the history of the Catholic church in the United States. Wash, D.C. The author '45 p90-4 annot processed
- National Catholic almanac, 1943[-1946] comp. by the Franciscan clerics of Holy Name college, Wash, D.C; pub. with ecclesiastical approbation. (V37-40) Paterson, N.J., St Anthony guild '43-46 4v 1943, p440-6; 1944, p462-70; 1945, p469-77; 1946, p468-76

Relations (canon law)

- Kelleher, Stephen Joseph. Discussions with non-Catholics; canonical legislation. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 180) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p73-7 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Roman Catholic church in Australia

- Murtagh, James G. Australia: the Catholic chapter. N.Y., Sheed '46 bibliog note p254-6

Roman Catholic church in Brazil

See also

- Jesuits in Brazil

Roman Catholic church in California

- Walsh, Henry L. Hallowed were the gold dust trails; the story of the pioneer priests of northern California. Santa Clara, Calif. Univ. of Santa Clara press '46 bibl in notes p471-517

Roman Catholic church in Canada

- Desrochers, Bruno. Le premier concile plénier de Québec et le code de droit canonique. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 152) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 157-66 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

- Keefe, Sister St Thomas Aquinas. Congregation of the Grey nuns (1737-1910). Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p361-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Roman Catholic church in England

Coulton, George Gordon. *Medieval panorama; the English scene from conquest to reformation*. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '44. bibl in notes p733-60

Faith crushed in England under Elizabeth restored to honor through French recognition of an independent America. M. M. Ludes. *Am Cath Hist Soc Rec* 56:16-17 Mr '45

Hughes, Philip. *Rome and the counter-reformation in England*. London, Burns '42 p431-4

Roman Catholic church in Ireland

O'Connell, Philip. *Schools and scholars of Breiffne*; foreword by Dr Lyons; introd. by T. Corcoran. Dublin, Browne & Nolan '42 incl bibl *Thesis*—Univ. coll, Dublin

Roman Catholic church in Italy

See also

Cistercians in Italy

Roman Catholic church in Japan

Vindel, Francisco. *La cultura y la imprenta europeas en el Japon durante los siglos XVI y XVII; la iniciativa española, base de tan importante gesta, 1548-1610; obra patrocinada por el Sindicato nacional del papel, prensa y artes gráficas*. Madrid, Góngora '43 p 1 at end

Roman Catholic church in Kansas

Beckman, Peter. *Catholic church on the Kansas frontier, 1850-1877*. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '43 p 158-61 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Roman Catholic church in Latin America

Bayle, Constantino. *España en Indias*. (Biblioteca del imperio, v 1) 3d ed Madrid, Editora nacional '42 p7-20

Considine, John Joseph. *Call for forty thousand*. N.Y. Longmans '46 p307-14

Lochemes, Sister Mary Frederick, and McNamara, Sister Mary Patrice. *Church in Latin America; a brief hist. of the Catholic church from colonial times in Mexico, Middle America, and South America*. (Cath. action ser. of textbks. for religious discussion clubs) Wichita, Kan, Catholic action bkshop '45 p3 of cover

Roman Catholic church in Mexico

Catholic association for international peace. Inter-American committee. *Catholic revival in Mexico*, by Richard Pattee and the Committee. Wash, D.C. The association '44 incl bibl

Education in Spanish North America during the sixteenth century. F. B. Steck. *Cath Educ R* 41:91-4 F '43

See also

Augustinians in Mexico Franciscans in Mexico
Jesuits in Mexico

Roman Catholic church in Nebraska

Croghan, Sister Mary Edmund. *Sisters of mercy of Nebraska, 1864-1910*. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 151-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Roman Catholic church in Prussia

Hanus, Francis. *Church and state in Silesia under Frederick II (1740-1786)*. (Catholic univ. of Am. Texts, doc. and stud. in medieval and modern church hist, no 1) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p410-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Roman Catholic church in Quebec

Laurent, Laval. *Québec et l'église aux États-Unis sous mgr Briand et mgr Plessis*. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sacred theology, no88a) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p xiv-xxviii *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Roman Catholic church in St Louis

Easterly, Frederick John. *Life of Rt. Rev Joseph Rosati, C.M. first bishop of St Louis, 1789-1843*. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in Am. church hist, v33) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 191-7 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Roman Catholic church in South America

Ryan, Edwin. *Church in the South American republics*. 2d ed Westminster, Md, Newman bkshop '43 p 111-15 annot

Roman Catholic church in South Dakota

Duratschek, Sister Claudia. *Beginnings of Catholicism in South Dakota*. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p247-62 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Roman Catholic church in the United States

Church and the frontier in the old Northwest 1699 to 1812. G. E. Tiffany. *Hist Rec & Stud* 35:142-4 '46

Curran, Francis X. *Major trends in American church history*. N.Y. America press '46 p 182-90

Laurent, Laval. *Québec et l'église aux États-Unis sous mgr Briand et mgr Plessis*. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sacred theology, no88a) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p xiv-xxviii *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Marygrove college, Detroit. *Saga of service*. The college '44 p74-80

Moehlman, Conrad Henry. *School and church: the American way; an historical approach to the problem of religious instruction in public education*. N.Y. Harper '44 p 163-73

Pattee, Richard. *El catolicismo en Estados Unidos*. (Colección de estudios históricos) México, Jus '45 p533-41

Rice, Madeleine (Hooke). *American Catholic opinion in the slavery controversy*. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ. and public law, no508) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '44 p 163-72 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Willing, Eugene Paul. *Index to American Catholic pamphlets, August 1942-May 1946*. (V3) Scranton, Pa. The author '46 107p annot

Writings on United States Catholic history, 1944[-1945]; a selective bibliography. T. F. O'Connor. *Americas* 1:480-5; 2:482-8 Ap '45, Ap '46 annot

History

* Ellis, John Tracy. *Select bibliography of the history of the Catholic church in the United States*. Wash, D.C. The author '45 96p annot processed

Blieb, Benjamin J. *Catholics and the Civil war; essays; foreword by Peter Leo Johnson*. Milwaukee, Wis. '45 p 151-3

Faith crushed in England under Elizabeth restored to honor through French recognition of an independent America. M. M. Ludes. *Am Cath Hist Soc Rec* 56:16-17 Mr '45

Writings on United States Catholic history, 1944[-1945] T. F. O'Connor. *Americas* 1: 480-5; 2:482-8 Ap '45, Ap '46

Roman Catholic literature

* Brown, Stephen James Meredith, and McDermott, Thomas. *Survey of Catholic literature*. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '45 249p annot

* Catholic booklist, 1942-45[-1946] River Forest, Ill, Rosary coll. '45-46 2v annot

* Catholic periodical index. N.Y. Catholic lib. assn. See quarterly numbers

* Fitz Gerald, John Arthur; comp. *Catalogue of Catholic authors and their works in the Utica public library*. Utica, N.Y. '43 232p

* Guide to Catholic literature, 1940-1944; an author-title-subject index in one straight alphabetical order, with biographical and critical notes and references, of bks. and pam. by Catholics or of particular Catholic interest, pub. originally or in rev. ed. in any language and in any country, during the four years, Jan. 1, 1940 to Jan. 1, 1944; ed. by Walter Romig. (V2) Detroit, Romig '44 629p

* Scally, Sister Mary Anthony. *Negro Catholic writers, 1900-1943; a bio-bibliography*. Detroit, Romig '45 152p

* St Peter's Catholic lending library. *Catholic books for laymen; a catalogue and reading guide of works in all fields of contemporary Catholic authorship*. sel. from our rental collection. N.Y. The library '46 30p annot

* Standard catalog for high school libraries. 1943-1945 Catholic supplement; sel. by a com. of the Catholic lib. assn, Sister Saint Magdalen Hall, chairman; religious section ed. by William J. Gibbons. (Standard catalog ser) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '45 65p

Roman Catholic literature—Continued

* Webster Groves, Missouri. Gallery of living Catholic authors. Gallery of living Catholic authors is the Catholic literary center of the world [by] Sister Mary Joseph. Webster Groves '45 97p

Annotated spiritual reading list; comp. by A. J. Miller and W. J. Gibbons. Cath Lib World 17:131-45 F '46

Boylan, M. Eugene. Difficulties in mental prayer. 2d ed Dublin, Gill, M.H. '44 bibliog note p 128-30

Catholic book index. See bimonthly numbers of Catholic bookman

Catholic book list. A. L. Bouwhuis. About Bks 15:2-3 Mr '45

Catholic survey of all current literature. See bimonthly numbers of Catholic bookman

David, Brother. American Catholic convert authors; a bio-bibliography; introd. by John Moody. Detroit, Romig '44 incl bibl

Eiten, Robert B. Apostolate of suffering. Detroit, Mariannhill mission soc. '46 p 108

Family: an annotated reading list. V. Dieckman. Cath Lib World 17:293-5 My '46 annot

Gable, Sister Mariella, ed. They are people; modern short stories of nuns, monks and priests. N.Y., Sheed '43 p365-70 annot *Pub.* also as Great modern Catholic short stories, 1942

God's word and its realization. J. C. Murray. America 74:sup 19+ D 8 '45 review article

Hocking, George Drew D'Arcy. Study of the Tragoediae sacrae of Father Caussin (1583-1651). (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v44) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '43 p71-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935

Lists of works for Catholic schools. A. H. Steuert and others. Sch Lib R 4 no 1:15-20 '44

New books. See monthly numbers of Catholic library world annot

Recommended spiritual books. R Rel 1:105-11; 2:117-22 Mr '42, Mr '43

Redlinger, Joseph, ed. Reader's guide to the public libraries; a list of the latest popular bks. sel. in accord with the reviews of Catholic magazines, with a religious bibl. 1943-1946; pub. under the auspices of the Knights of Columbus. Jacksonville, Fla., Empire ptg. co. '46 56p

Tarr, Sister Mary Muriel. Catholicism in Gothic fiction; a study of the nature and function of Catholic materials in Gothic fiction in England (1762-1820). Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '46 p 123-34 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am.

Willgling, Eugene Paul. Index to American Catholic pamphlets, August 1942-May 1946. (V3) Scranton, Pa. The author '46 107p annot

Roman Catholic poetry**Collections**

Anthologies of Catholic poetry, a critical evaluation. R. Burke. Cath Lib World 17: 44-9, 62 N '45 bibliog article

Roman Catholics in the United States

Cicognani, Amleto Giovanni, abp. Sanctity in America. 3d ed Paterson, N.J., St Anthony guild '45 incl bibl

Pahorezki, Sister Sevina. Social and political activities of William James Onahan. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '42 bibliog note p219-29 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Schnepp, Brother Gerald Joseph. Leakage from a Catholic parish. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p386-91 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Roman question**See also**

Papal states
Vatican City

Roman sculpture. See Sculpture, Roman

Roman states. See Papal states

Romance languages

Malkiel, Yakov. Development of the Latin suffixes -antia and -entia in the Romance languages, with special regard to Ibero-Romance. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in linguistics, v 1, no4) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p 160, bibl in notes p 161-84

See also

Portuguese language
Spanish language

Study and teaching

Teaching the Romance languages: French, Spanish, Italian [reviews the literature for the three years ending Sept. 1942] Otto F. Bond and others. R Educ Res 13:142-61 Ap '43

Romance literature**See also**

French literature
Italian literature
Portuguese literature
Spanish literature

Romanesque art. See Art, Romanesque

Romania. See Rumania

Romanticism

* Heuser, Frederick William Justus, ed. First editions of the German romantic period in American libraries. N.Y., Modern lang. assn. '42 48p

* Romantic movement; a selective and critical bibl. for the year 1942[1945] C. F. Harrold. ELH 10:1-25; 11:1-37; 12:1-34; 13:1-37 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46

George, Albert Joseph. Pierre-Simon Balanche, precursor of romanticism. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse univ. press '45 p 187-91

Picard, Roger. Le romantisme social. N.Y., Brentano's '44 p429-31

Romanticism in art**See also**

Realism in art

Rome. Senate

McGeachy, John Alexander. Quintus Aurelius Symmachus and the senatorial aristocracy of the West. Chicago '42 p 197-203 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Rome

Breasted, James Henry. Ancient times; a hist. of the early world; an introd. to the study of ancient hist. and the career of early man. 2d ed rev Boston, Ginn '44 p806-10

Sanders, Jack Howard. Chains of shadows; a romance of Judas Iscariot. N.Y., Revell '43 p317-18

Civilization

Durant, William James. Caesar and Christ; a hist. of Roman civilization and of Christianity from their beginnings to A.D. 325. (His Story of civilization, v3) N.Y., Simon & Schuster '44 p673-80

Moore, Ralph Westwood. Roman commonwealth. London, English universities '42 p253-7

Sherman, Charles Phineas. Roman civilization in the modern world. New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor '42 p 176-9, bibl in notes p 159-75

Williams, Jay. Stolen oracle. London, Oxford '43 p221-2

History

Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly. History of Rome to 565 A.D. 3d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p521-31

Greek and Roman history. R. L. Porter. Hist Bul 22:35-7 Ja '44 annot

Rogers, Robert Samuel. Studies in the reign of Tiberius; some imperial virtues of Tiberius and Drusus Julius Caesar. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '43 p 157-61

Politics and government

McGeachy, John Alexander. Quintus Aurelius Symmachus and the senatorial aristocracy of the West. Chicago '42 p 197-203 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Rome (city)**See also**

Vatican City

Rome, Pennsylvania

Detty, Victor Charles. History of the Presbyterian church of Rome, Pennsylvania, 1844-1942. Wysox, Pa. The author '42 p201-2

Romero, Sylvio, 1851-1914

Rabello, Sylvio. Itinerario de Sylvio Romero. (Coleção Documentos brasileiros, 43) Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '44 p255-60

Romero de Terreros, Pedro, conde de Regla, 1710-1781

Romero de Terreros y Vinent, Manuel, marqués de San Francisco. El conde de Regla, Cresco de la Nueva España. (Vidas mexicanas, 9) México, Xochitl '43 p 179-82

Romero Sosa, Carlos Gregorio

Romero Sosa, Carlos Gregorio. Ensueños de Kemal (ritmos de sedas y cristales) con un soneto prologal de E. A. Vargas Etcheopar y una carta-crítica de Ricardo Cuartero Jáuregui. ed lida Buenos Aires, López '42 p5, 93-4

Romo de Vivar y Pérez Franco, Luis Gonzaga, 1866-

Dávila Garibi, José Ignacio Paulino. El ilmo. y revmo. monseñor d. Luis Gonzaga Romo de Vivar y Pérez Franco, sus progenitores y antepasados; afectuoso homenaje a monseñor con motivo de su aureo jubileo sacerdotal. México, Cultura '43 p41-264

Rondon, Candido Mariano da Silva, 1865-

Gusmão, Clovis de. Rondon. Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '42 bibliog notes p219-26

Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad, 1845-1923

Glasser, Otto. Dr W. C. Röntgen. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, C.C. '45 p 145-9 Writings of Röntgen

Roofing

* Abraham, Herbert. Asphalts and allied substances; their occurrence, modes of production, uses in the arts and methods of testing. 5th ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '45 2v v2, p 1569-75, 1716-1802

Roots

See also

Girders**Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 1882-1945**

Mackenzie, Compton. Mr Roosevelt. N.Y. Dutton '44 p6

Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919

Harlow, Alvin Fay. Theodore Roosevelt, strenuous American. N.Y. Messner '43 p291-6

Hurwitz, Howard Lawrence. Theodore Roosevelt and labor in New York state, 1880-1900. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ, and public law, no500) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p299-309 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Mowry, George Edwin. Theodore Roosevelt and the progressive movement. Madison, Univ. of Wis. press '46 p385-93

O'Gara, Gordon Carpenter. Theodore Roosevelt and the rise of the modern navy. Princeton univ. press '43 p 127-33

Roosevelt-Rondon scientific expedition

Gusmão, Clovis de. Rondon. Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '42 bibliog notes p219-26

Root forming substances

Effect of nutrition and phytohormones on the rooting of vine cuttings. H. L. Pearse. Ann Bot ns7:131-2 Ap '43

Effects of soaking with indolebutyric acid on root development and survival of tree seedlings. T. E. Maki and H. Marshall. Bot Gaz 107:275-6 D '45

Growth of excised tomato roots in agar with thiamine plus pyridoxine, nicotinamide or glycide. D. Day. Am J Bot 30:156 F '43

Histological and cytological responses of roots to growth-regulating substances. W. M. Carlton. Bot Gaz 105:281 D '43

Physiological separation of two factors necessary for the formation of roots on cuttings. J. Van Overbeek and L. E. Gregory. Am J Bot 32:341 Je '45

Root galls. See Galls (botany)**Root knot**

Soil factors affecting incidence of root knot. R. R. Kincaid. Soil Sci 61:103-9 Ja '46

Tobacco disease control by crop rotation. E. E. Clayton and others. Phyt 34:883 O '44

Tyler, Jocelyn. Root-knot nematode. rev (Circ. 330) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '44 p30

See also

Heterodera

Root nodules. See Root tubercles

Root rot

Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus on the yield and root rot responses of early and late varieties of cotton. L. M. Blank. Am Soc Agron J 36:887-8 N '44

Influence of carbohydrate levels and root-surface microfloras on phymatotrichum root rot in cotton and maize plants. F. M. Eaton and N. E. Rigler. J Ag Res 72:160-1 F '15 '46

Influence of time, rate, and depth of seeding on the incidence of root rot in wheat. F. J. Greaney. Phyt 36:262-3 Ap '46

Microbial antagonism and disease control. R. Weindling. Soil Sci 61:30 Ja '46

Pythium root necrosis of oats. A. Welch. Iowa St Coll J Sci 19:399 Ji '45

Root-rots of certain non-cereal crops. G. H. Berkeley. Bot R 10:110-23 F '44

Several species of pythium peculiar in their sexual development. C. Drechsler. Phyt 36:863-4 O '46

Root tubercles

Wilson, James Kenneth. Symbiotic performance of isolates from soybean with species of crotalaria and certain other plants. (Memoir 267) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '45 p 18-20

Roothaan, Joannes Philippus, 1785-1853

North, Robert Grady. General who built the Jesuits. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '44 p273-8

Roots

Absorption by roots of rubidium and phosphate ions at extremely small concentrations as revealed by experiments with Rb⁸⁶ and P³² prepared without inert carrier. R. Overstreet and L. Jacobson. Am J Bot 33:112 F '46

Analysis of the function of the leaf in the process of root formation in cuttings. J. van Overbeek and others. Am J Bot 33:107 F '46

Annual increase of underground materials in three range grasses. J. E. Weaver and E. Zink. Ecol 27:127 Ap '46

Effect of environmental factors on the development of root hairs in phleum pratense and sporobolus cryptandrus. R. G. H. Cormack. Am J Bot 31:449 Ji '44

Effect of liming different soil layers on yield of alfalfa and on root development and nodulation. G. G. Pohlman. Soil Sci 62:266 S '46

Effect of the root system on tomato stem growth. F. W. Went. Plant Physiol 18:64-5 Ja '43

Effect of various oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations on cotton root development. O. A. Leonard and J. A. Pinckard. Plant Physiol 21:35-6 Ja '46

Effects of osmotic concentration of substrate on the entry of water into corn roots. H. E. Hayward and W. B. Spurr. Bot Gaz 105:163-4 D '43

Extent and longevity of the seminal roots of certain grasses. J. W. Weaver and E. Zink. Plant Physiol 20:378-9 Ji '45

Influence of submersion of the roots on transpiration, apparent photosynthesis, and respiration of young apple trees. N. F. Childers and D. G. White. Plant Physiol 17:617-18 O '42

Knight, Allen Thomas. Studies in the pot-binding of greenhouse plants. (Tech. bul. 191) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '44 p48 Thesis Ph.D.—Mich. state coll. of agric. and applied science, 1943

Length of life of roots of ten species of perennial range and pasture grasses. J. E. Weaver and E. Zink. Plant Physiol 21:216-17 Ap '46

Nature and rate of development of root system of apocynum cannabinum. J. C. Frazier. Bot Gaz 105:470 Je '44

Nature and rate of development of root system of gonolobus laevis. J. C. Frazier. Bot Gaz 106:332 Mr '45

Roots—Continued

- Notes on the origin of adventitious roots in the native Ontario conifers. M. W. Bannan. *Am J Bot* 29:598 O '42
- Organogénia das formações radicíferas da oliveira olea europaea L. F. J. de Almeida. *Agron Lusitana* 4:57-9 '42
- Polar distribution of respiratory rate in the onion root tip. L. J. Berry and M. J. Brock. *Plant Physiol* 21:548-9 O '46
- Propagation of peaches from softwood cuttings. G. W. Cochran. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 46:239-40 '45
- Quantitative measurement of the velocity of water absorption in individual root hairs by a microtechnique. H. F. Rosene. *Plant Physiol* 18:606-7 O '43
- Raízes aéreas na vitis vinifera L. A. Rodrigues. *Agron Lusitana* 4:26-7 '42
- Report on the growth of excised tomato roots. W. J. Robbins. *Arnold Arbor J* 27:485 O '46
- Root diseases of deciduous fruit trees. J. S. Cooley. *Bot R* 12:98-100 F '46
- Root growth of jack pine on several sites in the Cloquet forest, Minnesota. C. M. Kaufman. *Ecol* 26:22-3 Ja '45
- Some factors affecting apple yields in the Okanagan valley. J. C. Wilcox and A. T. Knight. *Sci Ag* 25:774 Ag '45
- Source and phosphatase activity of exoenzyme systems of corn and tomato roots. H. T. Rogers and others. *Soil Sci* 54:364-6 N '42
- Ten years of growing excised tomato roots. P. R. White. *Nature* 152:126-8 Jl 31 '43
- See also
Tubers
- Rope
See also
Knots and splices
- Rope, Wire. See Wire rope
- Rorschach test
Davidson, Helen (Hiller). Personality and economic background; a study of highly intelligent children. N.Y. King's crown press '43 p 181-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Developmental changes as reflected in Rorschach test responses. M. Hertzman and H. Margulies. *Pedagog Sem* 62:214-15 Je '43
- Ford, Mary Elizabeth Nestlerode. Application of the Rorschach test to young children. (Minn. Univ. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no23) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '46 p 105-10
- Hertz, Marguerite Rosenberg. Rorschach method and its significance in the mental hygiene program. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence and others, eds. *Twentieth century psychology*; recent developments in psychology. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p681-4)
- Kaback, Goldie Ruth. Vocational personalities; an application of the Rorschach group method. (Contributions to educ, no924) N.Y. Teachers coll. '46 p85-91 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Klopper, Bruno. Personality diagnosis in childhood. (In Lewis, Nolan Don Carpenter, and Pacella, Bernard Leonard, eds. *Modern trends in child psychiatry*. N.Y., Int. univ. press '45 p 100-1)
- Levine, Kate Natalie. Comparison of graphic Rorschach productions with scoring categories of the verbal Rorschach record in normal states, organic brain disease, neurotic and psychotic disorders. (Archives of psychology, no282) N.Y. '43 p62-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Munroe, Ruth Learned. Prediction of the adjustment and academic performance of college students by a modification of the Rorschach method; with a foreword by Gardner Murphy. (Am. assn. for applied psychology. Applied psychology monographs, no7) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '45 p 103-4 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Personality patterns in adolescence as portrayed by the Rorschach ink-blot method. M. R. Hertz and E. Baker. *J Gen Psychol* 27:185-8; 28:60-1, 275-6 Jl '42, Ja-Apr '43
- Rapaport, David, and others. Diagnostic psychological testing; the theory, statistical evaluation, and diagnostic application of a battery of tests. (Menninger clinic monograph ser, no3.4) Chicago, Yearbk. pub. '45-46 2v v2. p495-6
- Recent developments in clinical psychology. M. Krugman. *J Consult Psychol* 8:351-3 N '44
- Rorschach, Hermann. Psychodiagnostics, a diagnostic test based on perception, including Rorschach's paper, The application of the form interpretation test (pub. posthumously by Emil Oberholzer) tr. and English ed. by Paul Lemkau and Bernard Kronenberg; ed. W. Morgenthaler. Berne, Huber '42 p217-26
- Rorschach description of immediate post-convulsive mental function. E. Stainbrook. *Character & Personality* 12:322 Je '44
- Rorschach in child guidance. M. Krugman. *J Consult Psychol* 7:85-8 Mr '43
- Rorschach method: science or mystery. M. R. Hertz. *J Consult Psychol* 7:76-9 Mr '43
- Rorschach records of children with a tic syndrome. Z. A. Piotrowski. *Nerv Child* 4:351-2 Jl '45
- Rorschach responses of achieving and non-achieving college students of high ability. E. Steinzor. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 14:504 Jl '44
- Rorschach signs in the selection of outstanding young male mechanical workers. Z. Piotrowski and others. *J Psychol* 18:150 Jl '44
- Rorschach study. M. Krugman. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 16:132-3 Ja '46
- Rorschach technique in the study of personality and culture. A. I. Hallowell. *Am Anthropol* 47:209-10 Ap '45
- Use of the Rorschach in vocational selection. Z. A. Piotrowski. *J Consult Psychol* 7:102 Mr '43
- Werner, Heinz. Perceptual behavior of brain-injured, mentally defective children: an experimental study by means of the Rorschach technique; with the collaboration of Doris Carrison. (Genetic psychology monographs, v31, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '45 p 109-10
- Rosary
Fuerst, Anthony Norman. This rosary. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '42 p 105-7
—Same. rev & enl ed Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '43 p 139-41
- Rosas, Juan Manuel José Domingo Ortiz de, 1793-1877
Laplace, Francisco P. Rosas y la unidad nacional. (Rosario, Argentina. Univ. nacional del litoral. Inst. social. Extensión universitaria. Pub. no46) Santa Fé, El instituto '42 p31-5
- Rosati, Joseph, bp, 1789-1843
Easterly, Frederick John. Life of Rt. Rev Joseph Rosati, C.M., first bishop of St Louis, 1789-1843. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in Am. church hist, v33) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 191-7 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Rose hip
Vitamin C and carotene in rose hips and products. O. E. Stamberg. *Food Res* 10:395-6 S '45
- Roses
Bradford, Samuel Clement. Romance of roses. London, Muller '46 p87
- Laurie, Alexander, and Kiplinger, Donald Carl. Culture of greenhouse roses. (Bul. 654) Wooster, Ohio agric. exp. station '44 p93-4
- Diseases and pests
Cochrane, Vincent Winner. Common leaf rust of cultivated roses, caused by phragmidium mucronatum (Fr.) Schlecht. (Memoir 268) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '45 p35-9
- Failure of bud and graft unions of rose induced by chalaropsis thielavioides. K. F. Baker and H. E. Thomas. *Phyt* 36:291 Ap '46
- Lyle, Eldon Wood. Control of black spot of roses with sulphur-copper dust. (Bul. 648) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '44 p27

Roses—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Smith, Archibald Gray. Lime and fertilizers in relation to blackspot of roses. (Bul. 368) Blacksburg, Va. Agric. exp. station '45 p9-10

Rosin. See Gums and resins

Ross, Martin, pseud. See Martin, V. F.

Rotatoria. See Rotifera

Rotenone

Addition of extractives of rotenone-bearing plants to spray oils. W. Ebeling and others. Hilgardia 15 no7:700-1 '44

Effect of diluents on the toxicity of pure ground derris root in dusts. N. Turner. J Econ Entom 36:272 Ap '43

Effects of oxygen and sunlight on decomposition of rotenone in spray mixtures. F. A. Gunther. J Econ Entom 36:280-1 Ap '43

Location and state of rotenone in the root of derris elliptica. F. A. Gunther and F. M. Turrell. J Ag Res 71:77-9 Jl '45

Low rotenone content derris malaccensis dust effective against certain vegetable pests. B. E. Pepper and R. S. Filmer. J Econ Entom 37:252 Ap '44

Relative effectiveness of several rotenone-containing insecticides against various insects. F. S. Arant. J Econ Entom 35:878 D '42

Rotifera

Reference list of the rotatoria of New Zealand, with ecological notes. C. R. Russell. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 75:122-3 '45

Rouault, Georges, 1871-

Muller, Hannah Beatrice. Bibliography. (In New York (city). Museum of modern art. Georges Rouault; paintings and prints, by James Thrall Soby. '45 p 121-8)

Rouault, Georges. Georges Rouault, by Edward Alden Jewell [ed. by Aimee Crane] N.Y., Hyperion '45 p8

Roumania. See Rumania

Rousseau, Henri Julien Felix, 1844-1910

Rich. Daniel Cotton, Henri Rousseau; in collaboration with the Art inst. of Chicago. 2d ed rev N.Y. Museum of modern art '46 p74-80 annot

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Discours sur les sciences et les arts; éd. critique avec une introd. et un commentaire par George R. Havens. (Modern lang. assn. of Am. Monograph ser, 15) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. '46 p258-70

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y. Am. bk. '45 p388-90

Rove beetles

Blackwelder, Richard Eliot. Monograph of the West Indian beetles of the family staphylinidae. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul. 182) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p603-23

Roxo, Matias Gonsalves de Oliveira. See Oliveira Roxo, M. G. de

Royal prerogative. See Prerogative, Royal

Royal society of London

Lyons, Sir Henry George. Royal society, 1660-1940; a hist. of its adm. under its charters. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '44 incl bibl

Rubber

* Advances in rubber during 1942[-1946] India Rubber World 107:479; 109:373-4; 111:568-9, 573; 113:515-16 F '43, Ja '44, F '45, Ja '46; Same. Mech Eng 65:250; 66:243-5; 67:264-6; 68:528-30, 536 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Je '46; Same. Rubber Age 52:310-11; 54:241-2, 245; 55:296-8; 58:470-2, 502; 60:315-18 Ja, D '43, D '44, Ja, D '46

* Houghton, Mattie L. comp. Rubber testing; bibl. prelim. report. (Tech. lit. res. ser. no42) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of ships '45 38p processed

* Recent Russian literature on natural and synthetic rubber. M. Hosh. India Rubber World 108:253-4, 304, 461-3, 559-60; 109:45-8, 155-7, 200, 368-70, 478-9; 110:59-60, 63, 176-7, 181, 533-4, 647-8, 690; 111:178-9, 564-5, 573, 691-2, 699; 112:185, 450, 458; 113:74, 78, 84, 390-1, 508; 114:63-6, 374-5, 521+; 115:73-4, 216 Je, Ag-N '43, Ja-F, Ap-M, Ag-S, N '44, F-Mr, My, Jl, O, D '45, Ja, Ap, Je-Jl, O-N '46 abstracts

* Research association of British rubber manufacturers. Intelligence division. Summary of current literature. See monthly numbers

* Review of current literature relating to paint, colour, varnish and allied industries. London, Res. assn. of British paint, colour & varnish manufacturers. See bimonthly numbers

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Synthetic and reclaimed rubber; a sel. and annot. list of references; prepared for the Office for emergency management [by L. E. Beane] (War service bul. sH, H-4) '43 53p processed

Crystallization of unvulcanized rubber at different temperatures. L. A. Wood and N. Bekkedahl. J Ap Phys 17:374-5 My '46; Same. J Res Nat Bur Stand 36:507-10 Je '46

Deterioration of rubber products by microorganisms. C. E. ZoBell and J. D. Beckwith. Am Water Works Assn J 36:451-2 Ap '44

Determination of rubber in fleshy and woody tissue plants. C. O. Willits and others. Assn Offic Ag Chem J 29:336-7 N 15 '46

Díaz de la Vega, Silvestre. Experiments with rubber in Mexico, 1785-1798, by S. K. Lowe and Maurice Ries. (Philological and documentary stud, v 1, no3) New Orleans, Middle Am. res. inst, Tulane Univ. of La. '44 p 113

Effect of pressure on the melting of crystalline rubber. L. A. Wood and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 35:379-80 N '45

Electrometric method for defining the area of bark affected by tapping hevea brasiliensis. D. G. White. Plant Physiol 21:107-8 Ja '46

Knorr, Klaus Eugen. World rubber and its regulation. (Stanford Univ. Food res. inst. Commodity policy stud, no6) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford Univ. press '45 p257-60 annot

Natural rubber. O. F. Cook. Smithsonian Rep 1943:410-11 '44

Resins, rubbers, plastics; abstract service, ed. by H. Mark and E. S. Proskauer. N.Y., Interscience. See monthly numbers processed loose-leaf

Rubber bibliography. See monthly numbers of India rubber world

Rubber for victory. E. Z. Schwartz. Grade Teach 60:62-3 My '43

Wilson, Charles Morrow. Trees & test tubes: the story of rubber. N.Y., Holt '43 p333-42 See also

Balata
Guayule
Latex

Rubber, Artificial

* Advances in rubber during 1942[-1946] India Rubber World 107:479; 109:373-4; 111:568-9, 573; 113:515-16 F '43, Ja '44, F '45, Ja '46; Same. Mech Eng 65:250; 66:243-5; 67:264-6; 68:528-30, 536 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Je '46; Same. Rubber Age 52:310-11; 54:241-2, 245; 55:296-8; 58:470-2, 502; 60:315-18 Ja, D '43, D '44, Ja, D '46

* Fulmer, Ellis Ingham. Survey of the literature on synthetic rubber; with special reference to its history, raw materials employed and its commercial production. (Iowa corn res. inst. Contributions, v3, no 1) Ames, Iowa. Agric. exp. station '43 62p

* Houghton, Mattie L. comp. Rubber testing; bibl. prelim. report. (Tech. lit. res. ser. no42) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of ships '45 38p processed

* National research council, Canada. Research plans and publications section. Abstracts on synthetic rubber, by Muriel E. Whalley. (N.R.C. no 1136-1137) Ottawa '43 2v processed

* Recent Russian literature on natural and synthetic rubber. M. Hosh. India Rubber World 108:253-4, 304, 461-3, 559-60; 109:45-8, 155-7, 200, 368-70, 478-9; 110:59-60, 63, 176-7, 181, 533-4, 647-8, 690; 111:178-9, 564-5, 573, 691-2, 699; 112:185, 450, 458; 113:74, 78, 84, 390-1, 508; 114:63-6, 374-5, 521+; 115:73-4, 216 Je, Ag-N '43, Ja-F, Ap-M, Ag-S, N '44, F-Mr, My, Jl, O, D '45, Ja, Ap, Je-Jl, O-N '46 abstracts

Rubber, Artificial—Continued

- * Research association of British rubber manufacturers. Intelligence division. Summary of current literature. See monthly numbers
- * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Synthetic and reclaimed rubber; a sel. and annot. list of references; prepared for the Office for emergency management [by L. E. Beanel] (War service bul, sH, H-4) '43 53p processed
- * United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Economics of synthetic rubber; a sel. bibl. containing references pub. in the English lang. from 1939 to June 1942 on the production, properties and uses of synthetic rubber [by Idair Smookler] rev Wash, D.C. The library '42 44p annot processed
- Applications and unusual physical properties of synthetic rubbers. O. D. Cole. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:20 Ja '43
- Carbon black. J. F. Gallie. Pet Refiner 23: 103 Mr '44
- Directory of synthetic rubber [trade names, structure, manufacture, and physical properties]. W. C. Holliman. Chem Ind 54:70 Jl '43
- Holliman, W. C. Synthetic rubber; its production from petroleum, coal, and other materials. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ, 7242) Wash, D.C. '43 p34-6 processed
- Resins, rubbers, plastics; abstract service; ed. by H. Mark and E. S. Proskauer. N.Y. Interscience. See monthly numbers processed loose-leaf
- Some industrial hygiene problems in the synthetic rubber industry. F. A. Van Atta and A. M. Noyes. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:185, 190 Ap '43; Same. Rubber Age 54: 39 O '43
- Some recent developments in engineering materials. A. Black. Mech Eng 67:272-3 Ap '45
- Synthetic rubber mechanical parts in present and postwar vehicles. E. F. Riesing. India Rubber World 112:316 Je '45; Same. SAE J 53:559-60 S '45

See also**Butadiene****Rubber industry and trade**

- * United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Economics of reclaimed rubber; a sel. list of references in the English lang. pub. from 1920-1943 incl. related material on scrap and waste rubber and a guide on statistical sources [by Idair Smookler] Wash, D.C. The library '43 35p annot processed
 - Knorr, Klaus Eugen. World rubber and its regulation. (Stanford univ. Food res. inst. Commodity policy stud, no6) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '45 p257-60 annot
 - Roberts, Harold Selig. Rubber workers; labor organization and collective bargaining in the rubber industry. N.Y. Harper '44 p419-30 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
 - Rands, Robert Delafield. Cultivo del caucho, en la América tropical. (Pub. agrícola, no 147-8) Wash, D.C. Unión panamericana, Oficina de cooperación agrícola '44 p43-4
- Rubber plants**
- * Moyle, Alton I. Bibliography and collected abstracts on rubber producing plants (other than species of hevea). (Circ. 99) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '42 228p
 - Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p306-10
 - Latex and rubber characteristics of cryptostegia. R. Blondeau and J. T. Curtis. Rubber Age 59:63 Ap '46
 - Rands, Robert Delafield. Cultivo del caucho, en la América tropical. (Pub. agrícola, no 147-8) Wash, D.C. Unión panamericana, Oficina de cooperación agrícola '44 p43-4
 - Revision of hancornia (apocynaceae). J. Monachino. Lilloa 11 pt 1:42-8 '45
 - Rubber in cryptostegia leaf chlorenchyma. R. T. Whittenberger and A. Kerner. Am J Bot 32:627 D '45

Rubber research in tropical Brazil. N. Bekkedahl. India Rubber World 112:454 Jl '45

See also

Balata
Cryptostegia

Guayule
Kok-saghyz

Diseases and pests

Langford, Michael Hendrix. South American leaf blight of hevea rubber trees. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no582) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p30-1

Rubella

Rh factor, vitamin K and rubella virus in relation to infant mortality and morbidity. E. L. Potter. Am J Pub Health 36:108-9 F '46

Rubio, David, 1884-

Rubio, David. La filosofía del Quijote. Buenos Aires, Losada '43 p 181 Writings of Rubio

Rueda, Lope de, d 1565

Grismer, Raymond Leonard. Influence of Plautus in Spain before Lope de Vega; together with chapters on the dramatic technique of Plautus and the revival of Plautus in Italy. N.Y. Hispanic inst. '44 p202-3

Rufinus Tyrannius, Aquileiensis, 345?-410

Murphy, Francis Xavier. Rufinus of Aquileia (345-411) his life and works. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in mediaeval hist, ns v6) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p236-41 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley, 1800-1881

Thompson, Daniel Garrison Brinton. Ruggles of New York; a life of Samuel B. Ruggles. (Stud. in hist, econ. and pub. law, no524) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '46 p207-14 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Rugs

Allen, Edith Louise. Rugmaking craft. Peoria, Ill, Manual arts '45 p92-3

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Floor coverings. rev (Better buymanship, no 10) Chicago, The department '43 p34

O'Brien, Mildred Richmond Jackson. Rug and carpet book. N.Y. Barrows '46 p 157-8

Rugs, Oriental

Lewis, George Griffin. Practical book of oriental rugs. new rev ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 p307-9

Ruiz, José Martínez. See Martínez Ruiz, J.

Rum

Arroyo, Rafael. Studies on rum. (Res. bul, no5) Río Piedras, Puerto Rico Agric. exp. station '45 p271-2

Rumania

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Balkans: IV, Rumania; a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '43 70p processed

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p520-3

Rouček, Joseph Slabey. Romania (1918-1945). (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p504-5) annot

Rumex. See Dock

Ruminants

On the mechanism of non-protein-nitrogen utilization by ruminants. B. C. Johnson and others. J Animal Sci 3:297-8 Ag '44

Review of bloat in ruminants. H. H. Cole and others. J Animal Sci 4:228-36 Ag '45

Significance of the bacteria and the protozoa of the rumen of the bovine. E. G. Hastings. Bact R 8:253-4 D '44

Runoff

Burger, Hans. English translation of the results of an erosion experiment published in the Proceedings of the Swiss forest research institute; tr. by A. L. Griffith and C. W. A. Sondermann. (Indian forest records, v6, no 1; Silviculture ns) Dehra Dun, Forest res. inst. '46 p58-61

Runoff—Continued

Escrutt, Leonard Bushby. Surface drainage; a study of rainfall run-off. London, Crowther '44 p94-8

Runoff chemistry: an undeveloped branch of soil science. H. Kohnke. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:500 '41

Rupture. See Hernia**Rural church. See Country church****Rural library service**

Colorado state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Fort Collins. Library. Libraries indigenous to the Rocky mountains; a list of readings for the Rocky Mountain rural lib. inst; prepared by James Goodwin Hodgson and Irene Mae Coons. (Lib. bul. no 16) Fort Collins '45 14p annot processed

Rural life. See Country life**Rural rehabilitation. See Rehabilitation, Rural****Rural schools**

Bowen, Genevieve May. Living and learning in a rural school. (Rural educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '44 p307-14

Current trends and events in Negro education. A. O. Williamson. J Negro Educ 12: 699-700 Fall '43

Farm foundation, Chicago. Farm foundation, 1933-1945. The foundation '46 p53-5 annot

National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Education of teachers for rural America, ed. by Kate V. Wofford; yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '46 incl bibl

National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Rural schools and the war; ed. by Frank W. Cyr; Yearbook, 1944. Wash. D.C. The department '44 p89-96

Note on rural education. C. G. Hutchinson. Sch Lib R 3 no9:149-50 '43

Reusser, Walter Christian, and others, eds. Report of the Better rural schools conference and Fifth annual institute on professional and public relations; sponsored by the summer session of the University. (Wyoming. Univ. Coll. of educ. School service bur. bul. v4, no3) Laramie '45 p47-8 processed

Rodríguez, Antonio. Second unit and the rural school problem of Puerto Rico. San Juan. Imp. Venezuela '45 p 167-71. 209-18 annot Thesis Ed.D.—Indiana univ, 1943

Rural education: wartime 1945-46. A. H. Washington. J Negro Educ 14:244-7 Spring '45

Selected bibliography on rural education (1945). J Negro Educ 15:242-6 Spring '46

Strang, Ruth May, and Hatcher, Orie Latham. Child development and guidance in rural schools. N.Y. Harper '43 p 188-97 annot

Supplementary references of college and university materials on rural education. J Negro Educ 15:99-102 Winter '46 annot

Teaching helps in rural elementary education; an annot. bibliography. M. K. Newman. Peabody J Educ 23:195-211 Ja '46 annot

White House conference on rural education, 1944. White House conference on rural education, October 3, 4 and 5, 1944. Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. assn. of the U.S. '45 p243-50

Wofford, Kate Vixon. Teaching in small schools. N.Y. Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Rural sociology. See Sociology, Rural**Rural water supply. See Water supply, Rural****Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813**

Check list of Rush's writings. H. Wheeler. Bul Hist Med 19:107-12 Ja '46

Exhibit of the life and works of Benjamin Rush. G. Gminder. Bul Hist Med 19:105-6 Ja '46

Ruskin, John, 1819-1900

Hagstotz, Hilda Boettcher. Educational theories of John Ruskin. Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. press '42 p273-88

Russell, Bertrand Russell, 3d earl, 1872-

* Denonn, Lester E. comp. Bibliography of the writings of Bertrand Russell to 1944. (In Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed. Philosophy of Bertrand Russell. (Lib. of living philosophers, v5) Evanston. Northwestern univ. '44 p743-90)

—Same. 2d ed (Lib. of living philosophers, v5) Evanston, Northwestern univ. '46 p743-91)

Russell Sage foundation, New York

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Catalogue of publications, 1943[-1946] N.Y. The foundation '43-46 4v

Russia. Army**History**

Fedotoff White, Dimitri. Growth of the Red army. Princeton univ. press '44 bibl in notes p431-54

Russia

* American Russian institute for cultural relations with the Soviet Union, New York. Soviet union in one hundred books; a recommended reading and purchase list arranged by subject. N.Y. The institute '46 11p annot processed

* Bibliography: books and articles on Russia published in 1941[-1945] N. Strelsky and K. Strelsky. Russian R 1:116-23; 2:113-21; 3: 119-28; 4:104-19; 5:116-29 Ap '42, Spring '43, Spring '44, Spring '45, Spring '46

* Chicago. Public library. Russia: history, government, army, war and postwar aims, language and literature; a sel. of recent bks. and pam. in the Library [comp. by A. B. Korman and B. Z. Hirsch] The library '44 12p annot

* East and West association, New York. What to read about the U.S.S.R. The association '44 18p annot processed

* Grierson, Philip. Books on Soviet Russia, 1917-1942; a bibl. and a guide to reading. London, Methuen '43 354p

* National council of American-Soviet friendship. Bibliography on the Soviet Union for teachers and students; list of sources and sup. teaching materials. N.Y. Com. on educ. '45 20p processed

* New York. State library, Albany. Reference section. Surveying our Soviet ally: recent bks. about the U.S.S.R. in the N.Y. State library. Albany '44 6p annot

* Peters, Clarence A. comp. American capitalism vs. Russian communism. (Reference shelf, v 18, no7) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p289-305

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Soviet Russia: a sel. list of recent references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. '43 85p annot processed

* Walsh, Warren Bartlett. Readers guide to Russia. Syracuse. N.Y. Syracuse univ. press '45 27p annot

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p486-516

American Russian institute for cultural relations with the Soviet Union, New York. Soviet Union today; an outline study, syllabus and bibliography. N.Y. The institute '43 p 103-11 annot

—Same. 3d ed N.Y. The institute '46 p 100-16 annot

Ames, Dora A. and others. Meet the Soviet Russians; a study guide to the Soviet Union for teachers in secondary schools. (Harvard workshop ser, no6) Cambridge, Mass. Graduate sch. of educ, Harvard univ. '44 p77-88 annot

Aspects of truth in books about Russia. F. Long. ALA Bul 38:102-8 Mr '44 bibliog article

Bibliografía sobre la URSS en la Biblioteca Benjamín Franklin. Cultura Sov 2:36 Je '45

Bibliography of Central and eastern Europe; comp. by J. S. Rouček. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 232:177-8 Mr '44

Bishop, Reginald, comp. Enquire within on the U.S.S.R.: 50 questions answered by an authority on Russia. (Russia today pub) London, Harrison '43 p37-8

Russia—Continued

- Blackburn, Alice. Materials on the Soviet Far East. (In Mossé, Robert, ed. *Soviet Far East and Pacific Northwest*. (Wash. (state). Univ. Coll. of econ. and business. Bur. of business res. Special stud. ser.) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '44 p41-2)
- Books on Soviet culture. J. Moss, Am R Soviet Union 7:51-7 My '46 bibliog article
- Bridgers, Emily. Arts in the Soviet Union (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v 12, no3) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 2v v1, p36-7
- Canada and the U.S.S.R. V. Stefansson and M. Ross. *Can Affairs* 1:19 J1 1 '44 annot
- Carter, Edward Henry. Russian cavalcade. London, Nelson '43 p 147-9
- Cave, Floyd A. Soviet Russia (1918-1945). (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. *Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars*. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p452-4) annot
- Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p60-1
- Council on books in wartime, incorporated. Library committee. Russia; a bibliography. N.Y. '43 7p annot
- Same. About Bks 14:1-6 S '43
- Dallin, David Yul'yevich. *Real Soviet Russia*, tr. by Joseph Shaplen. New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p251-6
- Dobb, Maurice Herbert. U.S.S.R., her life and her people. Bickley, Kent, Univ. of London press '43 p 136
- East and West association, New York. People of the U.S.S.R.; who they are, how they live, what they like, why they are fighting. N.Y. The association '44 incl bibl
- Erskine, Dorothy. Russia's story. N.Y., Crowell '46 p 149-50
- Fisher, Harold Henry. America and Russia in the world community; foreword by Frederick Hard, Claremont, Calif, Claremont coll. '46 p 173-5
- For social studies teachers. M. F. Hartshorn. *Sec Educ* 11:15-16 Ap '44 annot
- Griffith, Hubert Freeling. This is Russia. London, Hammond '44 p96-8 annot
- Hall, Walter Phelps. World wars and revolutions, the course of Europe since 1900. (Century hist. ser.) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p vii-viii
- Hooper, Arthur Sanderson. *Through Soviet Russia*. 7th ed London, The author '43 p3 of cover
- How can secondary school teachers prepare instruction about Soviet Russia? L. J. Ailunas. *Social Stud* 37:107-9 Mr '46
- Knowing the Soviet Union. H. L. Moore. *Bklist* 40:244 Mr 15 '44
- Kohn, Hans. Russia (up to 1918). (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. *Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars*. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p 156-9) annot
- Lamont, Corliss. Peoples of the Soviet Union. N.Y., Harcourt '46 p219-20
- Let's read. Minn J Educ 26:58 O '45 annot
- London, Kurt. Backgrounds of conflict; ideas and forms in world politics. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p326-8
- Luffman, Monica. U.S.S.R.; an outline for study and discussion. London, Pub. for the Council for educ. in world citizenship by Gill '42 1 p at end
- National council of American-Soviet friendship. Family of nations, the Soviet Union. rev ed N.Y., The council '45 p32
- Nearing, Scott. Soviet Union as a world power. (Social science lectures, no 1) N.Y., Island workshop '45 p 104-6
- Page, Alex, comp. A to Z of the Soviet Union. London, Russia today soc. '45 p36-8
- Peoples of Soviet Russia—books and background. *Lib J* 69:399-400 My 1 '44
- Pope, Arthur Upham. Maxim Litvinoff. N.Y., Fischer, L.B. '43 p500-9 annot
- Recent books about the U.S.S.R. O. K. D. Ringwood and V. M. Dean. *For Policy Rep* 19:139-40 Ag 15 '43 bibliog article
- Russia. Bldg Am 10:95 D '44
- So you're celebrating Russia book week. O. M. Peterson. *ALA Bul* 38:152-4 Ap '44 annot
- Some recent articles on the Soviet Union. See quarterly numbers of American review on the Soviet Union
- Soviet Russia: a curriculum unit. H. T. Schuelke. *Social Educ* 9:114 Mr '45
- Surveying our Soviet ally. M. Thomas. *El Engl R* 20:183-8 My '43 bibliog article
- This troubled world; comp. by A. Whitmore. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 23:63-4 Ap '46 annot
- Timasheff, Nicholas Sergeyevitch. Great retreat; the growth and decline of communism in Russia. N.Y., Dutton '46 bibliog note p456-62
- Understanding Russia. A. Yarmolinsky. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 22:119-21 N '45 bibliog article
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; sel. references for teachers. C. O. Arndt. *Educ Vict* 3:11-12 My 21 '45 annot
- United States. Army service forces. Army specialized training division. Geographical foundations of national power. (Manual M 103-2) Wash, D.C., Headquarters, Army service forces '44 p83-6
- United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Russia; a check list preliminary to a basic bibl. of materials in the Russian language. Wash, D.C. '44 1 v processed
- Universities committee on post-war international problems. Post-war relations with the Soviet Union. (Problem 14) Boston, The committee '44 p36-41

Army

See Russia. Army

Bibliography

- * Peters, Clarence A. comp. American capitalism vs. Russian communism. (Reference shelf, v 18, no7) Wilson, H.W. '46 p289

Church history

- Zernov, Nicolas. Russians and their church. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p 188-9

Civilization

- Simmons, Ernest Joseph. Intensive study of contemporary Russian civilization, July 5-October 23, 1943; final report. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. '43 p61-73, incl bibl processed
- Zernov, Nicolas. Three Russian prophets: Khomiakov, Dostoevsky, Soloviev. London, S.M.C. '44 p 169-71

Commerce

- Baykov, Alexander. Development of the Soviet economic system; an essay on the experience of planning in the U.S.S.R. (Nat. inst. of econ. and social res. Econ. and social stud. 5) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '46 p493-4
- Condoide, Mikhail Vladimir. Russian-American trade; a study of the Soviet foreign-trade monopoly. Columbus, Ohio state univ. Bur. of business res. '46 p 150-4
- Fisher, Raymond Henry. Russian fur trade, 1550-1700. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in hist, v31) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p245-63

Economic conditions

- * Turnbull, Laura Shearer. Soviet Union: economic and financial conditions, selected bibliography of books and articles printed in 1939 to date. (Princeton univ. lib. Bul. no5) Princeton univ. '44 3p processed
- Cressey, George Babcock. Basis of Soviet strength. N.Y., Whittlesey house, McGraw '45 p253-64 annot
- Gibberd, Kathleen. Soviet Russia; an introd. London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '42 p76-7
- Gregory, James Stothert, and Shave, Donald W. U.S.S.R., a geographical survey. London, Harrap '44 incl bibl
- Kolarz, Walter. Stalin and eternal Russia. London, Drummond '44 3d prelim p
- Lorimer, Frank. Population of the Soviet Union: history and prospects. (Econ. and financial 1946.II.A.3.) Geneva, League of nations '46 p259-84

Russia—Continued

Economic policy

- Baykov, Alexander. Development of the Soviet economic system; an essay on the experience of planning in the U.S.S.R. (Nat. inst. of econ. and social res. Econ. and social stud. 5) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '46 p480-95
- Bergson, Abram. Structure of Soviet wages; a study in socialist economics. (Harvard econ. stud. v76) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 p241-9
- Bettelheim, Charles. La planification soviétique. 2d éd rev (Bibliothèque générale d'économie politique) Paris, Rivière '45 p341-5
- Blodget, Ralph Hamilton. Comparative economic systems. N.Y. Macmillan '44 p803-9
- Chamberlin, William Henry, and Ropes, E. C. Postwar economic relations with the U.S.S.R. (Ser. of conf. s4, no7) N.Y. Inst. on postwar reconstruction, N.Y. univ. '44 p 180
- Condoide, Mikhail Vladimir. Russian-American trade; a study of the Soviet foreign-trade monopoly. Columbus, Ohio state univ. Bur. of business res. '46 p 150-4
- Laidler, Harry Wellington. Social-economic movements; an hist. and comparative survey of socialism, communism, co-operation, utopianism, and other systems of reform and reconstruction. (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '44 p773-7
- Loucks, William Negele, and Hoot, John Weldon. Comparative economic systems; capitalism, socialism, communism, fascism, cooperation. rev ed N.Y. Harper '43 p553-4
- Normano, Jaña Frederico. Spirit of Russian economics; issued in co-operation with the Russian econ. institute. N.Y. Day '45 bibliog notes p 152-62

Foreign policy

- Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y. Crowell '45 p787-8
- Yakhontoff, Victor A. USSR foreign policy. N.Y. Coward-McCann '45 p293-6

Foreign relations

- Curtiss, John Shelton. Selected bibliography. (In Kornilov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich. Modern Russian history, from the age of Catherine the Great to the end of the nineteenth century; tr. from the Russian by Alexander S. Kaun. N.Y. Knopf '43 p279-81)
- Zabriskie, Edward Henry. American-Russian rivalry in the Far East; a study in diplomacy and power politics, 1895-1914. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '46 p215-20

Japan

- Russia's attempts to open Japan. H. E. Wildes. Russian R 5:78-9 Autumn '45

Poland

- Cardwell, Ann Su. Poland and Russia: the last quarter century. N.Y. Sheed '44 p 197-200
- Polish information center, New York. Polish-Soviet relations, 1918-1943; documents. N.Y. The center '43 p62
- Shotwell, James Thomson, and Laserson, Max M. Poland and Russia, 1919-1945. N.Y. Pub. for Carnegie endowment for int. peace by King's crown press '45 p 112-14
- Walterson, John. Öster om Bug, fakta kring de östpolska problemen. Stockholm, Bonnier '44 p 157-9

United States

- Dulles, Foster Rhea. Road to Teheran; the story of Russia and America, 1781-1943. Princeton univ. press '44 p263-8
- National policy committee. U.S. relations with Russia; bibl. and rep. of a session in Cleveland, Oct. 8, 1946. (National policy rep. no43) Wash. D.C. '46 p3-6
- Russian-United States alliance. (In University debaters' annual, 1942-1943; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson. H.W. '43 p357-63)

History

- Bibliography: Russia. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

- Curtiss, John Shelton. Selected bibliography. (In Kornilov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich. Modern Russian history, from the age of Catherine the Great to the end of the nineteenth century; tr. from the Russian by Alexander S. Kaun. N.Y. Knopf '43 p273-84)
- Greenberg, Louis. Jews in Russia; v 1, Struggle for emancipation. (Yale hist. pub. Miscellany, 45) New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p 190-9
- Howard, Alexander, and Newman, Ernest. Pictorial history of Russia from Rurik to Stalin; 1,000 years of Russian hist. in pictures. London, Hutchinson '43 p 190-2
- Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review
- Other recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review
- Pares, Sir Bernard. History of Russia. 4th ed rev N.Y. Knopf '44 p335-47
- Soloveytschik, George. Russia in perspective. (Cross roads ser) London, Macdonald '46 p 171
- Sumner, Benedict Humphrey. Short history of Russia. N.Y. Reynal '43 p447-53 annot
- Treviranus, Gottfried Reinhold. Revolutions in Russia; their lessons for the western world. N.Y. Harper '44 bibliog notes p275-91
- Vernadsky, George. History of Russia. new rev ed New Haven, Yale univ. press '44 p495-6

Sources

- Vernadsky, George. Ancient Russia. (Hist. of Russia, v 1) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p382-9

1689-1800

- Stong, Philip Duffield. Marta of Muscovy; the fabulous life of Russia's first empress. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '45 p263-5 annot

19th century

- Footman, David. Red prelude; the life of the Russian terrorist Zhelyabov. New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 bibliog note p258-62

Revolution, 1917-

- Kerner, Robert Joseph. Russian adventure, perspectives and realities; the thirtieth annual faculty research lecture, Mar. 24, 1943. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 bibl in notes p 40
- Treviranus, Gottfried Reinhold. Revolutions in Russia; their lessons for the western world. N.Y. Harper '44 bibliog notes p275-91

Allied intervention, 1918-1920

- Strakhovsky, Leonid Ivan. Intervention at Archangel; the story of allied intervention and Russian counter-revolution in north Russia, 1918-1920. Princeton univ. press '44 p313-20 annot

History, Military

- * Moscow. Gosudarstvennaya publichnaya istoricheskaya biblioteka. Borba za rodinu; iz gerolicheskogo proshlogo nashego naroda; ukazatel'osnovnoi literatury dlya massovykh bibliotek. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe bibliotечно-bibliograficheskoe izdatel'stvo NKP RSFSR '42 51p
- * Vsesofuznaya knizhnaya palata. Kodga i kak russkii narod bil nemetskikh zakhvatchikov (1242-1918) ukazatel' literatury; sostavili: A. I. Gukovskii, P. B. Zhibarev. Moskva, Tipografiya Vses. kn. palaty '42 22p
- Fedotoff White, Dimitri. Growth of the Red army. Princeton univ. press '44 bibl in notes p31-54

Industries and resources

- Baykov, Alexander. Development of the Soviet economic system; an essay on the experience of planning in the U.S.S.R. (Nat. inst. of econ. and social res. Econ. and social stud. 5) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '46 p484-7
- Cressey, George Babcock. Basis of Soviet strength. N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '45 p253-64 annot
- Gregory, James Stothert, and Shave, Donald W. U.S.S.R. a geographical survey. London, Harrap '44 incl bibl

Russia—Continued

Intellectual life

- Books on Soviet culture. J. Moss. *Am R Soviet Union* 7:51-7 My '46 bibliog article
Iswolsky, Hélène. *Soul of Russia*. N.Y., Sheed '43 p 187-96

Juvenile literature

- American Russian institute for cultural relations with the Soviet Union, New York. *Soviet Union today; an outline study, syllabus and bibliography*. 3d ed N.Y., The institute '46 p 116
Cooke, William Henry. *Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco*. San Francisco, The center '46 p60-1
East and West association, New York. *What to read about Russia; a list for boys and girls; with a foreword and comments by Pearl S. Buck*. '43 8p processed

Politics and government

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. *Governments of the major foreign powers; a bibl*; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 p29-33 processed
Gibberd, Kathleen. *Soviet Russia; an introd*. London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '42 p76-7
Kolarz, Walter. *Stalin and eternal Russia*. London, Drummond '44 3d prelim p
Murphy, John Thomas. *Stalin, 1879-1944; with an introd. by Sir Stafford Cripps*. London, Lane '45 p243-4
Sayers, Michael, and Kahn, Albert Eugene. *Great conspiracy; the secret war against Soviet Russia*. Boston, Little '46 bibliog notes p397-414
United States. Military academy, West Point. Department of economics, government, and history. *Contemporary foreign governments; [by] Herman Beukema [and others]*. N.Y., Rinehart '46 p345-7

Population

- Lorimer, Frank. *Population of the Soviet Union; history and prospects*. (Econ. and financial 1946.II.A.3.) Geneva, League of nations '46 p259-84)

Relations (general) with foreign countries

- Sayers, Michael, and Kahn, Albert Eugene. *Great conspiracy; the secret war against Soviet Russia*. Boston, Little '46 bibliog notes p397-414

Religion

- Iswolsky, Hélène. *Soul of Russia*. N.Y., Sheed '43 p 187-96

See also

- Orthodox Eastern church, Russian

Social conditions

- Slgerist, Henry Ernest. *La medicina socializada en la Unión Soviética*; tr. por José López Sánchez. Habana, Páginas '44 p347-8

Territorial expansion

- Henderson, Daniel MacIntyre. *From the Volga to the Yukon; the story of the Russian march to Alaska and California, paralleling our own westward trek to the Pacific*. N.Y., Hastings house '44 p245-7
Russian church. See Orthodox Eastern church, Russian
Russian dandelion. See Kok-saghyz
Russian drama
Heroes and villains of Soviet drama. I. Telberg. *Am Sociol R* 9:311 Je '44
Russian fiction

Translations into English

- From foreign tongues; novels translated into English, 1939-1944. A. L. Etchison. *Wilson Lib Bul* 20:235 N '45 annot

Russian language

- Russian linguistics in war time. G. Vinokur. *Mod Lang R* 39:175-7 Ap '44

- Williams, Alan Moray. *Russian made easy; a practical introd. to the language*. 4th ed London, Muller '46 p37-9

Dialects

- Problems of dialectology in the Soviet Union. R. Avanesov. *Mod Lang R* 39:170-1 '44

Dictionaries

- * United States. Library of Congress. Reading rooms. Preliminary check list of Russian dictionaries published in the U.S.S.R. 1917-1942; comp. by George A. Novossiltzeff of the Gov. pub. reading room, in consultation with and with a pref. by Sergius Yakobson, consultant in Slavic history. Wash, D.C. '44 143p processed
Basset, Elsie. *Librarian's guide to title-page Russian and principles of transliteration, with an introduction to Russian law books*. N.Y., Columbia univ. lib. '44 p36 processed

English

- Bray, A. comp. and ed. *Russian-English scientific-technical dictionary*. N.Y., Int. univs. press '45 p x-xiv

Grammars

- Basset, Elsie. *Librarian's guide to title-page Russian and principles of transliteration, with an introduction to Russian law books*. N.Y., Columbia univ. lib. '44 p37-8 processed

Russian literature

- Bibliography: books in English on Russian literature, 1917-1942 (literary hist, biography, and criticism) D. S. Mohrenschildt. *Russian R* 2:122-8 Autumn '42
Bridgers, Emily. *Arts in the Soviet Union*. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub. v 12, no3) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 2v v 1, p36-7
Struve, Gleb. *25 years of Soviet Russian literature (1918-1943)*. new & enl ed London, Routledge '44 p321-41
United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. *Russia; a check list preliminary to a basic bibl. of materials in the Russian language*. Wash, D.C. '44 1 v processed

History and criticism

- Bibliography: books in English on Russian literature, 1917-1942 (literary hist, biography, and criticism) D. S. Mohrenschildt. *Russian R* 2:122-8 Autumn '42
Simmons, Ernest Joseph. *Outline of modern Russian literature (1880-1940)*. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '43 p89-90

Juvenile literature

- Juvenile books from the Russia of today. W. A. Kittredge. *Pub W* 146:1734-7 O 23 '44 bibliog article

Translations into English

- American Russian institute for cultural relations with the Soviet Union, New York. *Soviet Union today; an outline study, syllabus and bibliography*. 3d ed N.Y., The institute '46 p 115
Gangulee, Nagendranath, comp. *Russian horizon; an anthology; with a foreword by H. G. Wells*. London, Allen, G. '43 p273-5
Simmons, Ernest Joseph. *Outline of modern Russian literature (1880-1940)*. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '43 p75-89

Russians

- Design for reading: six bibliographies for intercultural understanding. M. A. Goldberg. *Engl J* 34:496 N '45

Russians in Alaska

- Chevigny, Hector. *Lord of Alaska; Baranov and the Russian adventure*. London, Hale, R. '46 p245-8

Russians in the United States

- Adamic, Louis. *Nation of nations*. N.Y., Harper '45 p358

Russo-Finnish war, 1939-1940

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. *Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations*. N.Y., Harper '45 p478

Rusts

- * Epidemiology of stem rust in western Canada. J. H. Craigie. *Sci Ag* 25:392-401 F '45

Rusts—Continued

* Plant life and the law of man; barberry, currant and gooseberry, and cedar control; hist. of legislation and litigation in the U.S. respecting eradication and quarantine of alternate hosts in the control of three heteroecious-fungus diseases—black stem-rust of wheat, white pine blister-rust and apple rust. E. H. Fulling. Bot R 9:574-91 O '43

Blister rust relations of cultivated species of red currants. G. G. Hahn. Phyt 33:522-3 My '43

Browning reaction to stem rust in wheat. H. Hart and J. L. Allison. Phyt 33:496 Je '43

Cellular changes in relation to rust resistance. F. S. Thatcher. Can J Res 21 secC:171-2 My '43

Cochrane, Vincent Winner. Common leaf rust of cultivated roses, caused by phragmidium mucronatum (Fr.) Schlecht. (Memoir 268) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '45 p35-9

Cytology of host-parasite relations. M. A. Rice. Bot R 11:297-8 My '45

Development and germination of the intra-epidermal teliospores of melampsorella cerastii. S. M. Pady. Mycol 38:499 S '46

Development of spore-forms and the nuclear cycle in the autoecious opsis rust, cystopora oleae. M. J. Thirumalachar. Bot Gaz 107:85-6 S '45

Effect of artificial light on germination of urediospores of phragmidium mucronatum (Fr.) Schlecht. V. W. Cochrane. Phyt 35:461-2 Je '45

Epidemiology studies on stripe rust of wheat in Chengtu plain, China. L. Ling. Phyt 35:893-4 N '45

False browning reaction to rust (melampsora lini) infection in flax. C. R. Millikan. Victoria Dept Ag J 43:92 F '45

Hirt, Ray Roland. Relation of certain meteorological factors to the infection of eastern white pine by the blister-rust fungus. (Tech. pub, no59) Syracuse, N.Y. state coll. of forestry '42 p65

Host-parasite relationship between the oat plant (avena spp.) and crown rust (puccinia coronata). H. B. Humphrey and J. Dufrenoy. Phyt 34:39-40 Ja '44

Mielke, James Leroy. White pine blister rust in western North America. (Sch. of forestry. Bul. no52) New Haven, Yale univ. '43 p 147-55 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1941

Morphology, cytology, and parasitism of thekopsora hydrangeae. L. S. Olive. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 59:62-3 Jl '43

Needle rusts of pine trees in Florida caused by coelosporium species. G. F. Weber. Fla Acad Sci Proc 6:141-2 D '43

Niederhauser, John Strong. Rust of greenhouse-grown spearmint, and its control. (Memoir 263) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '45 p29-30

Revisionary studies in the tropical American rusts of panicum, paspalum and setaria. G. B. Cummins. Mycol 34:695 N '42

Rusts of safflower. I. L. Conners. Phyt 33:796 S '43

Some noteworthy rusts. M. J. Thirumalachar. Mycol 37:310 My '45

Specialization, hybridization, and mutation in the cereal rusts. T. Johnson and M. Newton. Bot R 12:382-92 Je '46

Stem rust on new wheat varieties and hybrids. H. Hart. Phyt 34:898-9 O '44

Susceptibility of whitebark pine to blister rust in the Pacific Northwest. J. L. Bedwell and T. W. Childs. J For 41:912 D '43

White, Harold Everett. Breeding snapdragons for resistance to rust. (Bul. 400) Amherst, Mass. Agric. exp. station '43 p 16

See also

Puccinia

Ruthenian literature. See Ukrainian literature

Ruvettus pretiosus. See Escalar

Rye

Studies on the meiotic mechanism of haploid rye. A. Levan. Hereditas 28 no 1-2:209-11 '42

Ryukyu islands. See Riu Kiu islands

S

Saadiah ben Joseph, gaon, 892?-942

American academy for Jewish research. Saadia anniversary volume. (Texts and stud, v2) N.Y. '43 p327-39

Saar valley

Jenks, Clarence Wilfred. Headquarters of international institutions; a study of their location and status. (Post-war problems) London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '45 p99-100

Sabbath

Millgram, Abraham Ezra. Sabbath; the day of delight. Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '44 p479-86, bibl in notes p487-95

Sabbatical leave. See Teachers—Leaves of absence

Sacagawea, 1786-1884

Emmons, Della Florence (Gould). Sacajawea of the Shoshones. Portland, Ore, Binfords '43 p313-16

Saccharomycetaceae

Zygosaccharomyces acidifaciens: a new acetifying yeast. W. J. Nickerson. Mycol 35:78 Ja '43

See also

Schizosaccharomyces versatilis

Saccharum

Saccharum robustum and other wild relatives of noble sugar canes. C. O. Grassl. Arnold Arbor J 27:250-1 Ap '46

Sacraments

Kerr, Hugh Thomson. Christian sacraments; a source bk. for ministers. (Westminster source bks. for ministers) Philadelphia, Presbyterian bd. '44 bibl in notes p 169-75

See also

Baptism

Lord's supper

Sacred art. See Christian art and symbolism

Sacred books

World Bible; ed. by Robert O. Ballou. (Viking portable lib) N.Y., Viking '44 p xv-xviii

See also

Bible

Sacrilege (canon law)

Gulczynski, John Theophilus. Desecration and violation of churches; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 159) Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 109-14 Thesis J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Sacro-iliac joint

Diseases

Low back pain. L. Shapiro. Ind Med 14:587 Jl '45

Safavids

Tadhkirat al-mulūk; a manual of Safavid administration (circa 1137/1725) Persian text in facsimile (B. M. Or. 9496) tr. and explained by V. Minorsky. (E. J. W. Gibb memorial ser, ns 16) London, Luzac '43 p3-4, 204-7

Safety devices and measures

* McNeill, John Milton, comp. Farm and farm home safety, 1941-1944; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list no 14) Wash, D.C. '45 21p annot processed

* National safety council. Industrial safety and health; a bibliography. 1945 ed Chicago. The council '45 54p processed

Safety in postwar homes. F. L. Ahern. Tech R 47:66 N '44

Safety library. See monthly numbers of National safety news

See also

Coal mines and min- Mining engineering—
ing—Safety meas- Safety measures
ures Safety engineering

Safety education

Bibliography of safety material. Tex Outl 28:29-30 O '44

Indiana. Department of education. Health and safety education; a tentative course of study for secondary schools. (Bul. no 135) Indianapolis, State supt. of public instruction '42 p 101-13 annot, incl bibl

Safety education—Continued

National education association of the United States. Department of elementary school principals, and National education association of the United States. National commission on safety education. Elementary school principal plans for safe living. Wash, D.C. The association '45 p3 of cover

National education association of the United States. National commission on safety education. Safety materials for the professional elementary school library. Wash, D.C. The commission '45 8p annot

Safety materials available. Tex Outl 29:30-1 D '45

Shidle, Norman Glass, and Adriance, Robert Irving. Motor vehicle transportation in Am. life; the econ, social, and safety factors of motor vehicle transportation for Am. youth. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no22) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social stud, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '45 p50-4

Silvius, George Harold, and Baysinger, Gerald B. Safe work practice in woodworking; ed. by Earl L. Bedell. Chicago, Am. tech. soc. '45 p80-2

Typical publications in the field of safety. J Educ Sociol 20:124-5 O '46

See also

Accidents—Prevention

Textbooks

Survey of alcohol education in elementary and high schools in the United States. A. Roe. Q J Stud Alcohol 3:657 Mr '43

Safety engineering

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p939-41

Safflowers

Claassen, C. E. and Kieselbach, Theodore Alexander. Experiments with safflower in western Nebraska. (Bul. 376; Chemurgy project bul. 4) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '45 p28

Sagas

Bohning, Elizabeth Stafford (Edrop). Concept sage in Nibelungen criticism; the hist. of the conception of sage in the Nibelungen criticism from Lachmann to Heusler. Bethlehem, Pa. Times '44 p 195-246 Thesis Ph.D. —Bryn Mawr college, 1943

Sailing vessels

Maloy, Lois. Yankee sails to China; an Am. adventure. N.Y. Scribner '43 p210

Sailing ship in ancient Egypt. J. Hornell. Antiq 17:40-1 Mr '43

Songs and music

* Transportation in American popular songs; a bibl. of items in the Grosvenor library. Grosvenor Lib Bul 27:95-8 Je '45

Sailors. See Seamen**St Clair, Arthur, 1734-1818**

Wilson, Frazer Ellis. Arthur St Clair, rugged ruler of the old Northwest; an epic of the Am. frontier. Richmond, Garrett '44 p247

Saint-Denis, France (Benedictine abbey)

Suger, abbot of Saint Denis. Abbot Suger on the abbey church of St Denis and its art treasures; ed. tr. and annot. by Edwin Panofsky. Princeton univ. press '46 p 141-2

Saint Exupéry, Antoine de, 1900-

Antoine de Saint Exupéry: a bibliography. J. R. Miller and E. G. Fay. French R 19:299-309 Mr '46 annot

St John's university. Brooklyn. Graduate school St John's university, Brooklyn. Graduate school. Abstracts of dissertations, 1939/41 [-1942/45] (No 1-2) Brooklyn, N.Y. '42-46 2v

St Louis**Politics and government**

Barclay, Thomas Swain. Movement for municipal home rule in St Louis. (Stud, v 18, no3) Columbia, Univ. of Mo. '43 p 130-4

St Louis (archdiocese)

Easterly, Frederick John. Life of Rt. Rev Joseph Rosati, C.M. first bishop of St Louis, 1789-1843. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in Am. church hist, v33) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 191-7 annot Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

St Louis university

St Louis university graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1941/1942[-1944/1945] Mo Hist R 38:102; 39:106; 40:130; 41:113 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

Saint-Pierre (island)

Aubert de La Rüe, Edgar. Saint-Pierre et Miquelon. (Coll. France forever) Montréal, Arbre '44 p255-60

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 1804-1869

Mahieu, Robert Georges. Sainte-Beuve aux États-Unis. (Princeton pub. in Romance languages) Princeton univ. press '45 p 115-55

Saints

Biersack, Louis. Saints and blessed of the Third order of Saint Francis. Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild '43 p 183-6

Dunney, Joseph Aloysius. Church history in the light of the saints. N.Y. Macmillan '44 p453-8

Fülöp-Miller, René. Saints that moved the world: Anthony, Augustine, Francis, Ignatius, Theresa [tr. by Alexander Gode and Erika Fülöp-Miller] N.Y. Crowell '45 p423-32

Maynard, Theodore. Pillars of the church. N.Y. Longmans '45 p301-8

On saints and what makes them so. J. P. Delaney. America 70:sup7 N 27 '43 bibliog article

Saints and what makes them so. L. E. Sullivan. America 72:sup 18, 20-1 N 25 '44 review article

Teaching biography, particularly the lives of the saints. Sister Mary Mark. Cath Lib World 15:151, 157 F '44

Wade-Evans, Arthur Wade, ed. Vitae sanctorum britanniae et genealogiae. (Wales. Univ. Board of Celtic stud. Hist. and law ser, no9) Cardiff, Univ. of Wales press board '44 bibl in introd p vii-xx

Salamanders

* Bishop, Sherman Chauncey. Handbook of salamanders; the salamanders of the U.S. of Canada, and of Lower California. (Handbks. of Am. natural hist, v3) Ithaca, Comstock pub. co. '43 p479-545

Development, structure and functional capacity of the ovaries in triploid ambystomid salamanders. R. R. Humphrey and G. Frankhauser. J Morphol 79:496-7 N '46

Distribution of the salamanders of the genus plethodon in eastern United States and Canada. A. B. Grobman. N Y Acad Sci Ann 45:313-16 '44

Natural history and morphology of amphiumae. C. L. Baker. Tenn Acad Sci J 20:89-91 Ja '45

Relations of the red-backed salamander (plethodon cinereus) to light and contact. F. H. Test. Ecol 27:254 J1 '46

Return of vision four times in the same adult salamander eye (triturus viridescens) repeatedly transplanted. L. S. Stone and T. E. Farthing. J Exp Zool 91:280 N '42

Stuart, Laurence Cooper. Taxonomic and geographic comments on Guatemalan salamanders of the genus oedipus. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pub, no56) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p33

See also

Newts

Salaries. See Wages

Salazar, Francisco Pérez. See Pérez Salazar, F.

Salem, Massachusetts

Phillips, James Duncan. East India voyages of Salem vessels before 1800. Salem '43 p3-4

Salesmen and salesmanship

Advertising federation of America. Bureau of research and education. Books for the advertising man: classified bibl. on advertising, marketing, and related subjects; cumulative sup. for 1942 and 1943. N.Y. '44 7p

Salesmen and salesmanship—Continued

- McFerran, Doris. Careers in retailing for young women. N.Y., Dutton '43 p 181-2
- Nineteen questions about aptitude testing. Sales Mgt 53:90, 92 Ja 15 '44
- Pennsylvania. University. Wharton school of finance and commerce. Lippincott library. Selected references on employee training; prepared by Jane E. Hodes. Philadelphia, The library '45 p7-9
- Postwar planning for industry. Bsns Inform Sources 15:1-4 My; 1-4 N '44 annot
- Qualitative approach to the problem of improving selection of salesmen by psychological tests. E. G. Flemming and C. W. Flemming. J Psychol 21:150 Ja '46
- Rochester sales executives club. Essentials of selling, by Frank M. Beaucaire [and others] ed. by Charles W. Lewis. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 p266
- Select list of books on advertising and selling; incl. Printers' ink's Two foot shelf of 18 best books on advertising as sel. by readers and pub. in the June 27, 1941 issue of Printers' ink. N.Y., Printers' ink pub co. '43 3p processed
- Selection of salesmen. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Personnel J 22:351-2 Mr '44

See also

Advertising
Marketing

Saliva**Bacteriology**

- Inhibitory action of saliva on the diphtheria bacillus: the antibiotic effect of salivary streptococci. R. Thompson and M. Shibuya. J Bact 51:683-4 Je '46

Salmon

- Barnaby, Joseph T. Fluctuations in abundance of red salmon, *oncorhynchus nerka* (Walbaum) of the Karluk river, Alaska. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Fishery bul, 39) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p294-5
- Protein and fat of the salmon egg as sources of energy for the developing embryo. A. Hollett and F. R. Hayes. Can J Res 24:49-50 Je '46
- Some factors involved in the natural production of Pacific salmon. R. E. Foerster. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 39 sec5:59-60 My '45
- Wandering of pink salmon and other salmonid fishes into southern California. C. L. Hubbs. Calif Fish & Game 32:85-6 Ap '46

Salmonella

- Aislamiento de salmonella gaminara. G. Olarte Varela and J. Olarte Varela. Ciencia 4:106-7 O '43
- Bruner, Dorsey William, and Edwards, Philip Rarick. Microorganisms of group E of the genus salmonella. (Bul. 434) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '42 p 12
- Epidemiology of a maltose fermenting variant of salmonella pullorum. W. R. Hinshaw and others. Poultry Sci 23:100 Mr '44
- Identity of bacterium columbensis Castellani. M. Fulton. J Bact 46:81-2 Jl '43
- Investigation of salmonella content of powdered whole egg with not more than two per cent moisture content. M. D. Schneider. Food Res 11:317-18 Jl '46
- Note on artificially infected fowl as carriers of salmonella. N. E. Gibbons and R. L. Moore. Poultry Sci 25:117-18 Mr '46
- Note on salmonella in poultry products. M. D. Schneider. Am Vet Med Assn J 108:332-3 My '46
- Pasteurization of liquid egg products; destruction of salmonella in liquid whole egg. A. R. Winter and others. Am J Pub Health 36:459-60 My '46
- Salmonella infections common to man, animals, and birds. C. W. Darby and H. J. Stafseth. U S Livestock San Assn Proc 1942:199-202 '43
- Salmonella newington infection in turkeys. W. R. Hinsaw and E. McNeil. Poultry Sci 22:420 N '43
- Salmonellosis as a public health problem in wartime. A. D. Rubenstein and others. Am J Pub Health 34:852-3 Ag '44
- Segregation of antigens in a bacterial culture by an undescribed form of variation. P. R. Edwards. J Bact 51:529 Ap '46

Salons

- Beard, Mary (Ritter). Woman as force in history; a study in traditions and realities. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p355-6 annot
- Picard, Roger. Les salons littéraires et la société française, 1610-1789. (Bibliothèque Brentano's: Etudes d'histoire et de critique littéraires) N.Y., Brentano's '43 incl bibl

Salt domes

- Structure of south Louisiana deep-seated domes. W. E. Wallace. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 28:1312 S '44

Salteaux Indians. See Chippewa Indians**Salts**

- Effect of side dressings of different sodium and nitrogenous salts on yield of beets. C. B. Sayre and J. I. Shafer. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 44:456 '44
- National board of fire underwriters. Committee on fire prevention and engineering standards. Research division. Potential hazards in molten salt baths for heat treatment of metals. (Res. rep, no2) N.Y., The board '46 p39-40
- Solubility of cadmium sulfate in H₂O-D₂O mixtures. L. H. Brickwedde. J Res Nat Bur Stand 36:333 Ap '46

See also

- Plants, Effect of salts Soils, Salts in
on Sulfo-salts
Plants, Salts in

Physiological effect

- Alles, Gordon Albert. Comparative physiological actions of aliphatic secondary carbon-ammonium salts; I. α -methylalkyl-ammonium compounds. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in pharmacology, v2, no 15) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p202-3

Salvador**Antiquities**

- Longyear, John Munro. Archaeological investigations in El Salvador; with an app. by Stanley H. Boggs. (Memoirs, v9, no2) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '44 p89-90

Economic conditions

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 117-18, 133 annot

Government publications

- * Salvador. Imprenta nacional. N6mina de las obras editadas en la Imprenta nacional y existentes en el archivo de la misma. San Salvador '43 54p processed

History

- Barón Castro, Rodolfo. La población de El Salvador; estudio acerca de su desenvolvimiento desde la época prehispánica hasta nuestros días; prólogo de Carlos Pereyra. Madrid, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. Gonzalo Fernández de Oviedo '42 p613-25

Politics and government

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p224 annot

Population

- Barón Castro, Rodolfo. La población de El Salvador; estudio acerca de su desenvolvimiento desde la época prehispánica hasta nuestros días; prólogo de Carlos Pereyra. Madrid, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. Gonzalo Fernández de Oviedo '42 p 613-25

Salvage

- Rieseberg, Harry E. Treasure hunter. N.Y., McBride '45 p253-4

Salvage (waste, etc)

- United States. War production board. Salvage division. Your school can salvage for victory; sponsored by the Board and the U.S. Office of educ; a handbook of suggestions for superintendents, principals and teachers. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 13-14

- Salvarsan**
Bibliography of Albert Neisser. F. T. Gardner. *Bul Hist Med* 16:504-10 D '44
- Salvation**
Rossow, Bernard Lawrence. Introduction of the words true and sincere into the present-day explanation of God's salvific will; or, The influence of Estius and Sylvius on the explanation of God's salvific will. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sacred theology, no62) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p47-60 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941
- Salvation army**
* Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Salvation army in Michigan. Detroit, The survey '42 52p processed
- Salviniaaceae**
Study of the sporophyte of *salvinia cucullata* Roxb. J. V. Deshpande. *Indian Bot Soc J* 22:83-4 J1 '43
- Samoa**
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Insular possessions: Guam, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Samoa, Virgin Islands; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 32, 30th-32d ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- Falemaunga caves. J. D. Freeman. *Polynesian Soc J* 53:95-6 S '44
- New Zealand. Census and statistics office. New Zealand official year-book, 1943[1945] (V51-53) Wellington, Gov. printer '43-45 3v 1943, p681-3; 1944, p712-14; 1945, p744-5
- Antiquities**
Ole Fale o le Fe'e. J. D. Freeman. *Polynesian Soc J* 53:137-9 D '44
- Sampaio, Alberto José de, 1881-**
Professor Alberto José de Sampaio. *Bol Geog* 1:183-90 Ag '43 *Writings of Sampaio*
- Sampling (statistics)**
* Butterbaugh, Grant Illion. Bibliography of statistical quality control; pub. for the Bur. of business res. of the Coll. of econ. and business. Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '46 114p annot
- Distributions of certain frequency constants in samples from non-normal populations. K. C. Cheriyian. *Sankhyā* 7:166 N '45
- Dodge, Harold French, and Romig, Harry Gutelius. Sampling inspection tables; single and double sampling. N.Y., Wiley '44 incl bibl
- Katz, Daniel. Surveys division of OWI; governmental use of res. for informational problems. (In Blankenship, Albert Brene-man, ed. How to conduct consumer and opinion research; the sampling survey in operation. (Am. council ser. of public relations stud) N.Y., Harper '46 p258)
- Master sample of agriculture. R. J. Jessen. *Am Stat Assn J* 40:56 Mr '45
- On the theory of sampling from finite populations. M. H. Hansen and W. N. Hurwitz. *Ann Math Stat* 14:362 D '43
- Recovery of inter-block information in incomplete block designs. K. R. Nair. *Sankhyā* 6:390 F '44
- Schumacher, Francis Xavier, and Chapman, Roy Albert. Sampling methods in forestry and range management. (Duke univ. School of forestry. Bul. 7) Durham, N.C. '42 p201-13
- Sequential tests of statistical hypotheses. A. Wald. *Ann Math Stat* 16:186 Je '45
- Statistical inference in the study of non-parametric case. H. Scheffe. *Ann Math Stat* 14:330-2 D '43
- Walker, Helen Mary. Elementary statistical methods. N.Y., Holt '43 p296-8
- San Alberto, José Antonio de, abp of La Plata, 1727-1804**
Clavero, Angel. Fray José Antonio de San Alberto, obispo de Córdoba; con una introd. de Enrique Martínez Paz. (Córdoba, Argentina. Univ. nacional. Inst. de estudios americanistas. Pub. no8) Córdoba, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p285-7
- Sánchez, Florencio, 1875-1910**
Florencio Sánchez, Uruguayan playwright. A. Flores. *Panorama* 23:7-9 Ja '44
- Noticia sobre Florencio Sánchez. *Bol Estud Teatro* 2:28-9 Ap '44
- Sánchez, Federico García. See García Sánchez, F.**
- Sanctanus**
Genus sanctanus in North America including the Mexican species. D. M. DeLong and R. V. Hershberger. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 39: 207-24 Je '46 incl bibl
- Sanctions (international law)**
See also
International police
- Sand, George, pseud. of Mme Dudevant, 1804-1876**
Winwar, Frances, pseud. Life of the heart; George Sand and her times; a biography. N.Y., Harper '45 p297-302
- Sand**
American foundrymen's association. Foundry sand testing handbook; standards and tentative standards adopted by the Association, following recommendations of the A.F.A. com. on foundry sand research. 5th ed Chicago, Tech. development program, The association '44 p 113-30
- Berkelhamer, Louis H. Composition and properties of molding sands; I, Nature of the A.F.A. clay fraction removed from natural molding sands. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3774) Wash, D.C. '44 p34-5 processed
- Cumulative curve for foundry sand control. R. E. Morey and H. F. Taylor. *Foundry* 73:262, 264 Ag '45
- Fourth progress report on investigation of physical properties of steel foundry sands at elevated temperatures. D. C. Williams. *Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul* 52: 1007-9 Je '45
- Grain analyses of minerals of sand size in ball mills. H. L. Alling. *J Sed Petrol* 14:109 D '44
- Particle-size in silts and sands. R. Glossop and A. W. Skempton. *Inst Civil Eng J* 25: 104-5 D '45
- Rounding of sand grains. W. H. Twenhofel. *J Sed Petrol* 15:70-1 Ag '45
- Shape and roundness of Lake Erie beach sands. F. J. Pettijohn and A. C. Lundahl. *J Sed Petrol* 13:78 Ag '43
- Wilson, Hewitt, and others. Silica sands of Washington. (Engineering exp. station ser. Bul. no 108) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. '42 p67-9
- Sand dunes**
Kurz, Herman. Florida dunes and scrub, vegetation and geology. (Geol. bul, no23) Tallahassee, Fla. Geol. survey '42 p 146-8
- Sandflies**
Ecology of sandflies at the larval stage and the epidemiology of the diseases transmitted by them. L. Najera. *League Nations Health Organ Bul* 12:404-6 '45-46
- Review of the species of biting midges or culicoides from the Caribbean region (diptera: ceratopogonidae). I. Fox. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 39:248-58 Je '46 incl bibl
- See also*
Phlebotomus
- San Francisco**
- History**
Kahn, Edgar Myron. Cable car days in San Francisco. rev ed Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '44 p 133-4
- Scott, Reva Lucile (Holdaway). Samuel Brannan and the golden fleece; a biography. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p417-50
- Sanitary chemistry**
* British chemical and physiological abstracts. London, Chemical soc. See monthly numbers
- See also*
Food—Analysis
- Sanitary engineering**
* Public health engineering abstracts. Wash, D.C. U.S. Public health service. See monthly numbers
- Ehlers, Victor Marcus, and Steel, Ernest William. Municipal and rural sanitation. 3d ed N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Sanitary engineering—Continued

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p723-6

New York (state). State office of civilian protection. Division of water main emergency repairs. Manual for the emergency sanitation and water auxiliary training program. Albany '43 incl bibl

See also

Drainage	Refuse and refuse
Filters and filtration	disposal
	Sewerage

Sanitation

California. University. School of public health. Preliminary draft of a sanitation manual for food industries; a class project special training course in plant sanitation of the School, Dec. 1945. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p81-4

Ehlers, Victor Marcus, and Steel, Ernest William. Municipal and rural sanitation. 3d ed N.Y. McGraw '43 incl bibl

Suggestions regarding pickle plant sanitation. J. L. Etchells. Fruit Prod J 26:58 O '46

United States. Office of civilian defense. Municipal sanitation under war conditions. (Sanitary engineering bul, no2; OCD pub, 3034) Wash, D.C. The office '42 p24-6

See also

Air—Purification	Sanitary engineering
Dishwashing	Smoke prevention
Disinfection and disinfectants	Ventilation
Sanitary chemistry	Water—Purification

San Joaquin valley, California

Giffen, Helen S. and Woodward, Arthur. Story of El Tejon. Los Angeles, Dawson's bk. shop '42 p 139-46 annot

San Martín, José de, 1778-1850

Galván Moreno, C. San Martín, el liberador; prólogo de Laurentino Olasoaga. (Biblioteca de grandes biografías, v2) Buenos Aires, Claridad '42 p387-413

Harrison, Margaret (Hayne). Captain of the Andes: the life of Don José de San Martín, liberator of Argentina, Chile and Peru. N.Y. Smith, Richard R. '43 p207-9

—Same with title: Capitán de América: vida de José de San Martín; tr. directa del inglés por Arturo Orzábal Quintana. (Colección Biografías argentinas) Buenos Aires, Ayacucho '43 p323-6

Sanskrit literature

*Gore, Narayan Anant. Bibliography of the Rāmāyana. Poona. The author '43 99p

Santa Anna, Antonio López de, 1795-1876

Muñoz, Rafael Felipe. Santa Anna, el dictador. resplandeciente; ed. completa según el texto original. México, Botas '45 p381-4

Santa-Cruz, Andrés, 1794-1865

Crespo Rodas, Alfonso. Santa Cruz, el cóndor indio. (Colección Tierra firme, 6) México. Fondo de cultura económica '44 p343-4

Santayana, George, 1863-

Kinney, Sister Mary Cyril Edwin. Critique of the philosophy of George Santayana in the light of Thomistic principles. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v66) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 121-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Santiago, Miguel de, 1626?-1673

Miguel de Santiago. J. Pérez Concha. Acad Nac Hist Quito Bol 22:102 Ja '42

Santiago de Chile

Peña Otaegui, Carlos. Santiago de siglo en siglo; comentario histórico e iconográfico de su formación y evolución en los cuatro siglos de su existencia. (Colección Viajes y panoramas) Santiago, Zig-zag '44 p317-19

Santo Domingo. See Dominican republic**Santos Chocano, José, 1875-1934**

José Santos Chocano. Perú, 1875-1934; bibl. of his poems in English tr. together with a list of his works; comp. by R. U. Pane. Bul Bibl 18:81-3 My '44

Sap

Observations on the causes of the flow of sap in red maple. C. L. Stevens and R. L. Eggert. Plant Physiol 20:643 O '45

Sap stain. See Wood staining fungi**Saprolegniaceae**

Nutritional studies of representatives of five genera in the saprolegniaceae. A. J. Whiffen. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:122-3 Ag '45

Some cytological observations on spore formation in *thraustotheca clavata*. R. K. Saksena and K. S. Bhargava. Mycol 38: 563 S '46

Sarcosporidia

Scott, John William. Economic importance of sarcosporidia, with especial reference to sarcocystis tenella. (Bul. 262) Laramie, Wyo. Agric. exp. station '43 p47-53

Sardinia

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Sicily and Sardinia: a bibliog. list; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '42 38p processed

Sardines

Comparative osteology of the herring-like fishes of California. W. M. Chapman. Calif Fish & Game 30:21 Ja '44

Sarto, Giuseppe Melchiorre. See Pius X, pope

Satire

News from hell; satiric [!] communications with the nether world in English writing of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. B. Boyce. PMLA 58:427-37 Je '43

Some aspects of character-writing in the period of the restoration. A. J. De Armond. Del Notes s 16:87-9 '43

Saudi Arabia. See Arabia

Sauerkraut

Pederson, Carl Severin, and Fisher, Paul. Bactericidal action of cabbage and other vegetable juices. (Tech. bul. 273) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '44 p31-2

Saul, king of Israel

Samuel and Saul. E. Robertson. John Rylands Lib Bul 28:204-6 Mr '44

Saulteaux Indians. See Chippewa Indians**Sauveur, Albert, 1863-1939**

Biographical memoir of Albert Sauveur, 1863-1939. R. A. Daly. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 22:126-33 '43 Writings of Sauveur

Saving and thrift

Finney, Katherine. History of mutual savings banks in Northampton, Massachusetts. N.Y. King's crown press '45 p211-17 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Savings banks

Finney, Katherine. History of mutual savings banks in Northampton, Massachusetts. N.Y. King's crown press '45 p211-17 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

See also

Building and loan associations

Sawflies

Sawflies injurious to conifers in the northeastern states. J. V. Schaffner. J For 41: 588 Ag '43

Some native sawflies of the genus neodiprion attacking pines in eastern Canada. C. E. Atwood and O. Peck. Can J Res 21 secD:137-8 My '43

Saxe, Maurice, comte de, 1696-1750

Saxe, Maurice, comte de. Reveries on the art of war; tr. and ed. by Thomas R. Phillips. (Military classics) Harrisburg, Pa. Military service '44 bibl in introd

Sayán Vidaurre, Alberto

Sayán Vidaurre, Alberto. De la llamada democracia a la verdadera democracia; prólogo por Juan Esteban Vacarezza; estudio prologar por Ricardo Carrasco. Buenos Aires, Unión nacional y democrática interamericana '43 p5-8 Writings of Sayán Vidaurre

Sayers, Dorothy Leigh, 1893-

Contribution toward a bibliography of Dorothy L. Sayers. J. Sandoe. Bul Bibl 18: 76-81 My '44 Writings of Sayers

Sayings. See Aphorisms and apothegms

Sayles, Robert Wilcox, 1878-1943

Memorial to Robert Wilcox Sayles. E. S. Larsen. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1943:231-3 '44
Writings of Sayles

Scalds. See Burns and scalds

Scale

Chemical cleaning takes the bull work out of scale removal. E. W. Feller and G. F. Williams. *Power* 90:74 O '46

Scale insects

Biological observations on the citricola scale and its parasites. S. E. Flanders. *J Econ Entom* 35:833 D '42

Bionomics and control of the nigra scale, *saissetia nigra*. R. H. Smith. *Hilgardia* 16 no5:285-8 '44

Mealybug genus *heterococcus* Ferris and some of its relatives (homoptera: coccidae). H. Morrison. *Wash Acad Sci J* 35:54-5 F '45

New type of spermiogenesis in iceryine coccids—with linear alignment of chromosomes in the sperm. S. Hughes-Schrader. *J Morphol* 78:71 Ja '46

Observations on *comperiella bifasciata*, an endoparasite of diaspine coccids. S. E. Flanders. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 37:370-1 S '44

See also

Mealy bugs

Scales (music) See Musical intervals and scales

Scandinavia

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p468-72

Kaliyarvi, Thorsten. Scandinavia. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p635-6) annot

History

Bibliography: Scandinavia. See quarterly numbers of *Journal of modern history*

Hovde, Brynjolf Jakob. Scandinavian countries, 1720-1865; the rise of the middle classes. Boston, Chapman & Grimes '43 2v bibl in notes v 1, p385-428; v2, p775-811

Lybeck, Otto Emil. Öresund i Nordens historia, en marinpolitisk studie. Malmö, Allhems '43 p340-3

Juvenile literature

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p46-7

Scandinavian languages

See also

Norwegian language

Scandinavian literature

American bibliography for 1943[-1946] H. W. Nordmeyer. *PMLA* 58:sup 1282-3; 59:sup 1268-9; 60:sup 1273-4; 61:sup 1302-3 '43-46

See also

Danish literature

Icelandic and Old

Norse literature

Swedish literature

Translations into English

Leach, Henry Goddard, ed. Pageant of old Scandinavia. Princeton univ. press for the Am-Scandinavian foundation. '46 p340-50

Scandinavian philology

Illinois. University. Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom by colleagues and friends; ed. by Henning Larsen and C. A. Williams. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in lang. and lit. v29, no 1) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '42 p 16-31

Scarabaeidae

Ritcher, Paul Osborn. Coprinae of eastern North America; with descriptions of larvae and keys to genera and species (coleoptera: scarabaeidae). (Bul. 477) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '45 p 16-17

Ritcher, Paul Osborn. North American cetoninae; with descriptions of larvae and keys to genera and species (coleoptera: scarabaeidae). (Bul. 476) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '45 p32-3

Scarlatina. See Scarlet fever

Scarlet fever

Scarlet fever in schoolrooms; outbreaks due to serologically typed hemolytic streptococci. A. D. Rubenstein and G. E. Foley. *Am J Pub Health* 35:911-12 S '45

Scenery (stage) See Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

Schafer, Joseph, 1867-1941

Edwards, Everett Eugene, and Mayock, Thomas J. Bibliography of the writings of Joseph Schafer. (In Wisconsin. State historical society. Joseph Schafer, student of agriculture. Madison, The society '42 p34-67)

Scheldt

Bindoff, Stanley Thomas. Scheldt question to 1839; with a foreword by G. J. Renier. London, Allen, G. '45 p231

Schendel, Arthur van, 1874-

Schendel, Arthur van. Een spel der natuur; roman. N.Y., Querido '43 p220 Writings of Schendel

Schistosomes

Development of the sporocysts of a schistosome, *cercaria stagnicolae* Talbot, 1936. W. W. Cort and L. Olivier. *J Parasitol* 29:175-6 Je '43

Possible snail hosts of human schistosomes in the United States. H. W. Stunkard. *J Parasitol* 32:552 D '46

Schistosomiasis

Control of schistosomiasis japonica. J. W. Ingalls. *J Parasitol* 32:528 D '46

Esquistossomose de Manson-estudos. B. Figueiredo Magalhães and C. B. Dias. *Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem* 41:428-46 D '44

Ruiz Rodríguez, José María. La schistosomiasis mansoni en Venezuela; trabajo de incorporación a la Academia nacional de medicina, 1942; juicio crítico por Pedro González Rincones. Caracas, Litografía del comercio '43 p205-14

Schistosomiasis—an overseas water-borne disease. *Pub Works* 77:39 Jl '46

Schists

Current views on the origin and tectonic significance of schistosity. F. J. Turner. *Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc* 72:139-40 '42

Schizophrenia. See Dementia

Schizosaccharomyces versatilis

Remarkable fission yeast, *schizosaccharomyces versatilis* nov. sp. L. J. Wickerham and E. Duprat. *J Bact* 50:607 N '45

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von, 1767-1845

Lazenby, Marion Candler. Influence of Wieland and Eschenburg on Schlegel's Shakespeare translation. Baltimore '42 p33-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941

Schleht, Emilio J.

Schleht, Emilio J. Noticias históricas sobre el azúcar en la Argentina. Buenos Aires, Centro azucarero argentino '45 p367-8 Writings of Schleht

Schleswig-Holstein

Heberle, Rudolf. From democracy to Nazism; a regional case study on political parties in Germany. Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '45 p 128-30

Schmidt, Wilhelm, 1868-

Bibliografia do P. Wilhelm Schmidt. E. Schanden. *Bol Bibliog* (São Paulo) 1:25-39 O '43

Schneider, Herman, 1872-1939

Park, Clyde William. Ambassador to industry; the idea and life of Herman Schneider; with a foreword by Charles F. Kettering. Indianapolis, Bobbs '43 p315-18

Schoepf, Albin Francisco, 1822-1886

General Albin F. Schoepf. M. Haiman. *Poish Am Stud* 2:78 Jl '45

Scholarship. See Learning and scholarship

Scholasticism

Cotter, Anthony Charles. ABC of scholastic philosophy. Weston, Mass, Weston coll. press '46 p406-9

Schönberg, Arnold, 1874-

Katz, Adele T. Challenge to musical tradition; a new concept of tonality. N.Y., Knopf '45 p405-6

School administration and organization

* Douglass, Earl Roy. Organization and administration of secondary schools, rev ed Boston, Ginn '45 p621-52

* Finance and business administration; reviews the literature for the three years ending Dec. 1943. R Educ Res 14:129-96 Ap '44

* Organization, administration, and supervision of education; reviews the literature for the three years ending Mar. 31, 1943. R Educ Res 13:323-410 O '43

* Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry. El Sch J 43:304-8, 366-71; 44:301-5, 361-5; 45:293-7, 355-8; 46:288-92, 346-50 Ja-F '43, Ja-F '44, Ja-F '45, Ja-F '46 annot

* Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and others. Sch R 51:496-9, 562-4; 52:496-9, 565-8; 53:490-4, 554-9; 54:488-92, 549-56 O-N '43, O-N '44, O-N '45, O-N '46 annot

Betts, Emmett Albert. Foundations of reading instruction with emphasis on differentiated guidance. N.Y., Am. bk. '46 incl bibl

Chicago, University. Department of education. Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference; War and post-war responsibilities of American schools; comp. and ed. by William C. Reavis. (V6) The university '43 p 176-80 processed

Co-operative staff work. S. M. Corey. Sch R 52:345 Je '44

Corey, Stephen Maxwell. Implications for educational administration. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '44 p298-9)

Fontaine, Edgar Clarke. Public and its schools. (Md. school bul, v26, no 1) Baltimore, State dept. of educ. '44 p 125-7

Geyer, Don F. Study of the administrative and supervisory duties of the teaching principal in the small elementary school. (Bul. of information, v22, no7: Stud. in educ, no25) Emporia, Kan. state teachers coll. '42 p81-2

Henzlik, Frank Ernest. School administration and education for administrative leadership in towns and villages. (Pub. no 145) Lincoln, Extension div, Univ. of Neb. '43 p40-9

Huden, John Charles. Development of state school administration in Vermont. Montpelier, Vt. hist. soc. '43 p262-71

Implications of school district organization. E. L. Morphet and C. Greene. R Educ Res 14:178-9 Ap '44

Internal organization of schools and school systems. H. J. Otto. R Educ Res 16:330-3 O '46

Koopman, George Robert, and others. Democracy in school administration. (Appleton-Century ser. in adm) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 incl bibl annot

McKown, Harry Charles. Home room guidance. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

Mort, Paul R. Principles of school administration; a synthesis of basic concepts. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., McGraw '46 p333-5

National education association of the United States. Educational research service. Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no 13[1-17] 1941/42[1-1946] (Circ. 1942:no9; 1943:no7; 1944:no 7; 1945:no9; 1946:no 17) Wash, D.C. '42-46 5v abstracts processed

Otto, Henry John. Elementary school organization and administration. 2d ed (Appleton-Century ser. in adm) N.Y., Appleton '44 incl bibl

Principles of business administration applied to personnel and other activities. H. P. Smith. R Educ Res 14:190-2 Ap '44

Snyder, Harold Elam. Educational inbreeding. (Contributions to educ, no890) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p 143-51 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

United States. Office of education. Some considerations in educational planning for urban communities. (Leaflet no66) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p36-8

See also

Class size	School discipline
Colleges and universities—Administration	School districts
Education, State departments of	School superintendents and principals
Educational laws and legislation	School supervision and supervisors
School boards	Self government (in education)
School credits	Teaching

School and the community

Brown, Muriel Whitbeck. Schools and community organization. (U.S. Office of educ. Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pam. no5) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p22-3

Community and the school. E. G. Olsen. R Educ Res 16:65-70 F '46

Community school—reading hints. Sch Executive 65:55-6 Mr '46 annot

Education for community unity and action [reviews the literature for the three years ending Aug. 1942] L. A. Cook. R Educ Res 13:48-59 F '43

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. School and community; a bibliography. (Bul. 86) The laboratory '44 12p processed

Olsen, Edward Gustave, and others. School and community; the philosophy, procedures, and problems of community study and service through schools and colleges. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 incl bibl

School and community relationships. W. A. Yeager. R Educ Res 16:339-44 O '46

Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry. El Sch J 43:368-71; 44:364-5; 45:358; 46:349-50 F '43, F '44, F '45, F '46 annot

School assemblies. See Schools—Exercises and recreations

School athletics

Participation in high-school football as a factor affecting college attendance and scholarship. E. J. Henning and H. D. Carter. J Ap Psychol 29:244-5 Je '45

Planning an indoor obstacle course. T. W. Eck. J Health & Phys Educ 14:552-3 D '43

Survey of athletic participation and scholastic achievement. L. Rarick. J Educ Res 37:180 N '43

School attendance

See also

Educational laws and legislation	School children—Transportation
----------------------------------	--------------------------------

School boards

* Gibbs, Andrew Harris, comp. Good references: the local board of education. (Bibl. no76) Wash, D.C., U.S. Office of educ. '45 12p annot

American association of school administrators. School boards in action; twenty-fourth yearbook. Wash, D.C., The association '46 p261-7

Board of education. S. M. Brownell and C. S. Williams. R Educ Res 16:319-20 O '46

Minnesota school board association. Handbook for Minnesota school board members; prepared under the direction of a com. of the Association; John E. Palmer, chairman [ed. by Lucy R. Foster] Fergus Falls, The association '44 p 122-4

Organization and administration of the local school system; the board of education [reviews the literature for the three years ending Mar. 31, 1943] W. C. Reusser. R Educ Res 13:337-41 O '43

See also

Education, State departments of
School books. See Textbooks

School buildings

* School plant and equipment; reviews the literature for the three-year period since April 1942. R Educ 15:1-93 F '45

School buildings—Continued

- * Smith, Henry Lester, and Moore, Harold Emerson. Bibliography of school buildings, grounds, and equipment, pt V-VI. (Sch. of educ. Bul. v21, no2, 5) Bloomington, Bur. of cooperative res. & field service, Ind. univ. '45 2v
- American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. School plant. Wash, D.C. The association '44 5p annot processed
- Chicago. University. Department of education. Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual conference; Forthcoming developments in American education; comp. and ed. by William C. Reavis. (V8) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p 189-90 processed
- Douglass, Harl Roy. Organization and administration of secondary schools. rev ed Boston, Ginn '45 p622-3
- Indiana. Department of education. Planning for the educational and school building program. (Bul. no 178) Indianapolis, The department '45 p20
- School plant articles in architectural magazines. Sch Life 28:19 JI '46
- Selected references [on school buildings]. Nat El Prin 25:51 Ap '46
- See also
Colleges and universities—Buildings

Equipment

See Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.

Heating and ventilation

- Heating and ventilating the school building. P. W. Seagers. R Educ Res 15:52-3 F '45
- Modern performance standards for school heating and ventilating. P. E. Nelbach. Am Sch Bd J 112:39 Ja '46

Lighting

- Broom, Mybert Eustace, and others. Improving the classroom environment; a manual for teachers seeking to promote effectively the hygienic development of children. El Paso, Tex, El Paso public schools '43 incl bibl
- National education association of the United States. Research division. Teaching about light and sight; a handbk. for classroom teachers in elementary and secondary schools. Wash, D.C. The association '46 p75-8
- School plant lighting. C. D. Gibson. R Educ Res 15:49-50 F '45

Maintenance and repair

- Douglass, Harl Roy. Organization and administration of secondary schools. rev ed Boston, Ginn '45 p645-6
- School plant operation. H. H. Linn and C. O. Westby. R Educ Res 15:67-70 F '45

School children

- Child socialization and the school [reviews the literature for the three years ending Aug. 1942] R. J. Havighurst and A. Davis. R Educ Res 13:29-37 F '43
- Personality traits of socially successful and socially unsuccessful children. M. E. Bonney. J Educ Psychol 34:472 N '43
- Recent investigations of mental hygiene in the schools. W. U. Snyder. Educ Res Bul 24:183-5, 224, 242-8 O-D '45
- Relation of socio-economic status to educational achievement in grades four to eight. D. C. Shaw. J Educ Res 37:201 N '43
- Relationship of socio-economic status to personality inventory and achievement test scores. H. G. Gough. J Educ Psychol 37: 537-40 D '46

Food

- * Feldkamp, Cora Lucinda, and Silver, Miriam K. comps. School lunches; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib list, no26) Wash, D.C. '46 66p annot processed
- Bibliography for education nutrition [!] M. C. Benson. Teach Coll J 16:61-4 Ja '45
- Improving child growth through school lunches. B. Tansil. Am Diet Assn J 21:80 F '45

- Todhunter, Elizabeth Neige. Everyday nutrition for school children. University, Extension div. Univ. of Ala. '45 p51-7 annot
- United States. Food distribution administration. Nutrition and food conservation branch. Handbook for workers in school-lunch programs, with special reference to volunteer service. (NFC-3) Wash, D.C. The administration '43 p30
- United States. Office of education. School lunch management. (Nutrition educ. ser. Pam. no3) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p32

Transportation

- Administration of school transportation. E. L. Morphet and A. R. Meadows. R Educ Res 14:184-5 Ap '44
- American automobile association. Training school bus drivers; general considerations relating to the training of drivers and the operation of driver training courses and a suggested instructional program. (Vocational div. bul. no233; Trade and industrial ser. no61) Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of educ. '45 p 159-60
- Ohio. Department of education. Administration of pupil transportation in Ohio, 1944; prepared by Delbert Woodford, under the direction of Kenneth C. Ray. Columbus, Heer, F.J. '44 p80
- Organization and administration of the local school system; pupil transportation. J. E. Butterworth. R Educ Res 13:359-62 O '43
- Transportation of pupils. J. E. Butterworth and E. F. Snyder. R Educ Res 16:348 O '46
- School clubs. See Student activities
- School credits**
- United States. Civil service commission. Library. Accrediting military experience; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C. The library '44 10p processed
- School discipline**
- Douglass, Harl Roy. Organization and administration of secondary schools. rev ed Boston, Ginn '45 p636-7
- See also
Self government (in education)
- School districts**
- District reorganization. W. C. Reusser and R. E. Wochner. R Educ Res 16:309-16 O '46
- Organization and administration of the local school system; district reorganization [reviews the literature for the three years ending Mar. 31, 1943] M. L. Cushman. R Educ Res 13:327-32 O '43
- School excursions**
- Audio visual business education. E. D. Gibson. Bns Educ World 25:196-7 D '44
- School finance**
- * Burke, Arvid James. Defensible spending for public schools; with an introd. by Paul R. Mort. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p351-68
- * Covert, Timon. Good references: school finance. (Bibl. no75) Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of educ. '45 22p
- * Finance and business administration; reviews the literature for the three years ending Dec. 1943. R Educ Res 14:129-96 Ap '44
- Blair, John Clyde. Some relationships of public school expenditures in Alabama. N.Y. '45 p95-8 processed Thesis Ed.D.—Columbia univ.
- Cameron, Maxwell A. Property taxation and school finance in Canada. np Canada & Newfoundland educ. assn. '45 p51-3
- Financial aspects of the school plant. W. R. Flesher. R Educ Res 15:81-2 F '45
- Garvey, Neil Ford. Financial problems arising from changes in school district boundaries. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v28, no2) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '46 p 112-13 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1943
- National education association of the United States. Handbook; federal aid for education—now; what to do; suggestions in support of the federal aid campaign, the Educ. finance act of 1943. S. 637-H. R. 2849. Wash, D.C. The association '44 p45
- School bonding policy. C. Grieder. Am Sch Bd J 106:42, 58 Ja '43

School finance—Continued

Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry. *El Sch J* 43:367-8; 44:362-3; 45:356-7; 46:347-8 F '43, F '44, F '45, F '46

History

Muscalus, John Anthony. Use of banking enterprises in the financing of public education, 1796-1866. Philadelphia '45 p 181-202 *Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa.* 1944

School furniture. See Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.

School gardens

Gaumnitz, Walter Herbert. Schools and war gardens; some guides and resources. Wash. D.C. U.S. Office of educ. '43 p6-11 processed

School grading and promotion

Selected references on promotion and failure. *Nat El Prin* 26:47-8 D '46

See also

Ability grouping in education

School hygiene

Association for childhood education. Healthful living for children. (Bul) Wash. D.C. The association '44 p29-31 annot

National conference for cooperation in health education. National committee on school health policies. Suggested school health policies; a charter for school health. 2d ed rev N.Y. Nat. educ. council '45 p43-6

—Same. *Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul* 29:34-6 D '45; Same. *Sch Life* 28:25-7 Je '46

School health services. G. M. Wheatley. *J Educ Res* 16:455-6 D '46

Trends in school health services. G. M. Wheatley. *R Educ Res* 13:496-8 D '43

Washington (state). Department of social security. Division for the blind. Vision testing of school children; standards and procedures. (Pub. no8) Olympia, State ptg. plant '42 incl bibl

See also

School buildings—Heating and ventilation

School nurses

School journalism. See College and school journalism

School journeys. See School excursions

School law. See Educational laws and legislation

School libraries

Adequacy of the book supply in school libraries; annot. bibliography. M. Kirk. *Lib Q* 13:52-60 Ja '43

American library association. Committee on post-war planning. School libraries for today and tomorrow; functions and standards. (Planning for lib, no5) Chicago, The association '45 p39-40

Book selection aids for school libraries. Ill *Lib* 28:69-76 Ja '46 annot

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of school library service for use in connection with Library service 234, prepared by Hilda M. Grieder. 4th ed N.Y. School of lib. service, Columbia univ. '44 p67-72 processed

Immelman, René Ferdinand Malan, and Varley, Douglas Harold, eds. School library; a handbook for teacher-librarians, by the members of the teaching staff of the course of library training, University of Cape Town. Cape Town, Miller, M. '42 p 108-16

Kirby, Frank Gordon. Libraries in secondary schools; a rep. on the lib. of secondary schools in Victoria; with suggestions for a post-war plan for school lib. prepared for the Australian inst. of librarians (Victorian branch). Melbourne univ. press '45 incl bibl

Library in education. D. Dawson and F. D. Cleary. *R Educ Res* 15:265-7 Je '45

National society for the study of education. Committee on the library in general education. Library in general education; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (42d yearbook, v2) Dept. of educ. Univ. of Chicago '43 p363-70 annot, incl bibl

National training school for boys, Washington, D.C. Library. Library service in industrial and training schools; sel. references. '44 2p annot processed

Rufsvold, Margaret Irene. School library personnel in Indiana. (Sch. of educ. Bul. v21, no3) Bloomington, Bur. of cooperative res. & field service, Ind. univ. '45 p66-7

Wolfe, Eunice. Handbook for the high school teacher-librarian. (Kan. state teachers college, Emporia. Stud. in educ. 30) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '45 p28-30 annot

See also

Libraries and schools

School lunches. See School children—Food

School management and organization. See School administration and organization

School music

Music in school instruction [reviews the literature for the three years ending Sept. 1942] R. V. Morgan. *R Educ Res* 13:200-4 Ap '43

Music in the Victory corps. *Mus Educ J* 29:16 My '43 annot

Quigley, Sister Anna De Paul. Cultural and aesthetic objective in elementary school singing; the Ward method exemplified by comparison. Rochester, N.Y. Congregation of the Sisters of Saint Joseph '45 p 112-24

Rich, Arthur Lowndes. Lowell Mason; the father of singing among the children. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p 138-94

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. V. H. Talley. *El Sch J* 44:170-2; 45:167-8; 46:162-4; 47:163-4 N '43, N '44, N '45, N '46 annot

Selected references on secondary-school instruction. V. H. Talley. *Sch R* 51:180-2; 52:179-81; 53:177-9; 54:172-3 Mr '43, Mr '44, Mr '45, Mr '46 annot

School nurses

Essential school nursing in wartime. L. P. Dilworth. *Pub Health Nurs* 36:447 S '44

School principals. See School superintendents and principals

School publicity. See Publicity

School records

Hamalainen, Arthur Bell. Appraisal of anecdotal records. (Contributions to educ, no891) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p84-7 *Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ.* 1943

Suggested criteria for the selection of items for a cumulative case study record for the mentally retarded. G. D. Stevens. *J Educ Res* 39:209 N '45

Traxler, Arthur Edwin. Techniques of guidance; tests, records, and counseling in a guidance program. (Educ. for living ser) N.Y. Harper '45 p232-4

School reports

Allen, Wendell C. Cumulative pupil records; a plan for staff study and improvement of cumulative pupil records in secondary schools. N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p46-8 *Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ.* 1943

Douglass, Earl Roy. Organization and administration of secondary schools. rev ed Boston, Ginn '45 p642-3

Reports to parents. . . an annot. bibliography. A. Furl. *Tex Outl* 29:38-9 N '45

Traxler, Arthur Edwin. Techniques of guidance; tests, records, and counseling in a guidance program. (Educ. for living ser) N.Y. Harper '45 p282-3

School song books

Tonal bells vitalize the music hour. O. Demmler and others. Pittsburgh *Sch* 18:129-31 Mr '44 annot

School superintendents and principals

Administrative officers. W. C. Reusser and R. E. Wochner. *R Educ Res* 16:315 O '46

Douglass, Earl Roy. Organization and administration of secondary schools. rev ed Boston, Ginn '45 p648-9

Henzlik, Frank Ernest. School administration and education for administrative leadership in towns and villages. (Pub. no 145) Lincoln, Extension div, Univ. of Neb. '43 p40-9

School superintendents and principals—Cont.

Organization and administration of the local school system; the administrative officer [reviews the literature for the three years ending Mar. 31, 1943] W. C. Reusser. R Educ Res 13:332-6 O '43

School supervision and supervisors

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner. El Sch J 44: 52-3; 45:50-2; 46:47-9; 47:50-1 S '43, S '44, S '45, S '46 annot

Supervision of instruction [reviews the literature for the three years ending Mar. 31, 1943] H. J. Otto. R Educ Res 13:372-80 O '43

Supervisory organization and administration. H. J. Otto. R Educ Res 16:362-3 O '46

School surveys. See Educational surveys**Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864**

Osborn, Chase Salmon, and Osborn, Stella Brunt. Schoolcraft, Longfellow, Hiawatha. Lancaster, Pa, Cattell '42 p624-53

Schoolhouses. See School buildings**Schools****See also**

Church schools	Libraries and schools
Colleges and universities	Nursery schools
Education	Public schools
High schools	Rural schools
Kindergarten	School buildings
	Sunday schools

Exercises and recreations

Assembly program in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 30:220-7 N '46

Improving assembly programs in secondary schools. C. C. Harvey. High Sch J 28:278 N '45

See also**Commencements****Furniture, equipment, etc.**

Plant facilities for vocational education. W. P. Beard. R Educ Res 15:31-3 F '45

Schools, Military. See Military education**Schorer, Mark, 1908-**

Mark Schorer: bibliography. Demcourier 13:19 Ap '43 Writings of Schorer

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-

Schroeder, Theodore Albert. Where speech is not free—in the U.S.A.; an appeal to the record. Mays Landing, N.J., Open road '44 4th-5th prelim p Writings of Schroeder

Schubert, Franz Peter, 1797-1828

Chronology of Schubert's string quartets. O. E. Deutsch. Mus & Lett 24:30 Ja '43

Hutchings, Arthur J. B. Schubert. (Master musicians) London, Dent '45 p 186-210, 216-18

Schuchert, Charles, 1858-1942

Memorial to Charles Schuchert. C. O. Dunbar. Geol Soc Am Proc 1942:229-40 '43 Writings of Schuchert

Schultz, Alfred Reginald, 1876-1943

Memorial to Alfred Reginald Schultz. M. W. Ball. Geol Soc Am Proc 1944:304 '45 Writings of Schultz

Schumann, Robert Alexander, 1810-1856

Schauffler, Robert Haven. Florestan; the life and work of Robert Schumann. N.Y., Holt '45 p503-5, 515-32

Schumann: mad master of music. J. A. Brusel. Psychiat Q Sup 17:233 Jl '43

Schuschnigg, Kurt, 1897-

Sheridon, R. K. Kurt von Schuschnigg; a tribute. London, English univ. '42 p314-17

Schwarzenberg, Felix, Fürst zu, 1800-1852

Schwarzenberg, Adolph. Prince Felix zu Schwarzenberg, prime minister of Austria, 1848-1852. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '46 p221-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-

Seaver, George. Albert Schweitzer; Christian revolutionary. London, Clarke, J. '44 p5-6 Writings of Schweitzer

—Same. N.Y., Harper '46 p 125-7 Writings of Schweitzer

Sciara

Analysis of natural chromosome variability in sciara impatiens Johannsen. H. L. Carlson. J Morphol 75:48-9 Jl '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943

Science

* ASLIB book-list; quarterly recommendations of recently pub. scientific and tech. books. London, Assn. of special lib. & information bureaux. See numbers annot

* Australian science abstracts. Sydney, Australian res. council. See quarterly numbers

* Córdoba, Argentina. Universidad nacional. Facultad de ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales. Catálogo sistemático de los libros de la Biblioteca. Córdoba, Imp. de la Univ. '42 193p

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 1-413

* Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Science and technology; a record of literature added to the library; comp. and annot. by the Technology department. See quarterly numbers v 1, no 1 January 1946-

* Publications in the field of science from the University of North Carolina (1934-1944). Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 61:301-75 Ag '45

* Recent scientific and technical books. See last numbers of each month of Nature

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Social impact of science: a sel. bibl. with a section on atomic power [comp. by Morris C. Leikind] Subcommittee on war mobilization of the Com. on military affairs, U.S. Senate, pursuant to S. res. 107 (78th Cong) and S. res. 146 (79th Cong) authorizing a study of war mobilization problems, Aug. 1945. (U.S. 79th Cong, 1st sess. Senate. Subcommittee monograph no3) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 51p

* United States. National bureau of standards. Supplementary list of publications, Jan. 1, 1932/Dec. 31, 1941[-Jan. 1, 1942/June 30, 1944] (Circ. C24 sup) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-44 2v abstracts

* United States. Publication board. Bibliography of scientific and industrial reports. Wash, D.C., U.S. Dept. of commerce. See weekly numbers v 1 no 1 Ja 11 1946-

* United States. Superintendent of documents. United States National museum, contributions from United States National herbarium, National academy of sciences, Smithsonian institution; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 55, 25th-27th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

Allen, John Stuart, and others. Atoms, rocks and galaxies; a survey in physical science. rev ed N.Y., Harper '42 incl bibl

American association of scientific workers. Boston-Cambridge branch. Science from shipboard; a simple manual of information and instruction for those who cross the seas in ships to fight for freedom. Wash, D.C., Science service '43 incl bibl

Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by Walter R. Miles [and others] foreword by Lorande Loss Woodruff. (Soc. of the sigma xi. Nat. lectureships, 1943 and 1944, s4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p305-23

Baker, John Randal. Scientific life. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p 141-8

Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob, and Landheer, Bartholomeus, eds. Contribution of Holland to the sciences; a symposium; with an introd. by P. Debye. N.Y., Querido '43 p359-73

Bawden, Arthur Talbot. Man's physical universe; a survey of physical science for colleges. rev ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p805-16

Becker, May (Lamberton). Adventures in reading. new ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p205-8

Books for teachers of general science. R. C. Preston. Educ Outl 17:173-8 My '43 bibliog article

Books for the science teacher. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 33:151-2 D '46

Science—Continued

- Business and science. *Bsns Lit* 29:49-50 O '46 annot
- Cheronis, Nicholas Dimitrius, and others. Study of the physical world. Boston, Houghton '42 incl bibl annot
- Clark, John Anson, and others. Science on the march. Boston, Ginn '46 p605-7
- Eby, George S. and others. Physical sciences. Boston, Pub. for the U.S. Armed forces inst. by Ginn '43 incl bibl annot
- Same. Boston, Ginn '46 incl bibl
- Flimlin, George E. comp. Science; list of audio visual and teaching aids intended to supplement the teaching of general science in all grades; from material collected by Lili Heimers, and ed. by Margaret G. Cook. Upper Montclair, N.J. state teachers coll. '43 43p processed
- Gray, Dwight E. Man and his physical world. 2d ed N.Y., Van Nostrand '46 p671-80
- High school science library for 1942/1943 [1943/1944] comp. by H. A. Webb. Peabody J Educ 21:207-24; 22:199-217 Ja '44, Ja '45
- How shall we adjust high-school science to the war effort? C. E. Preston. *High Sch J* 26:82-9 Mr '43
- Humanizing science and mathematics by commemorating March anniversaries. J. D. Teller. *Sch Sci & Math* 43:246-50 Mr '43
- Jean, Frank Covert, and others. Man and his physical universe; with the ed. collaboration of Samuel Ralph Powers. Boston, Ginn '43 incl bibl
- Keener, Gladys M. and others, comps. Science library; int. science exhibition, Boston, Mass. Dec. 26-31, 1946; sponsored by the Am. assn. for the advancement of science. np The association '46 12p
- Libros nuevos [reviews] See monthly numbers of *Ciencia*
- Mohr, Jennie. Study of popular books on the physical sciences. N.Y. '42 p 105-7 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- News of Tennessee science. See quarterly numbers of Tennessee academy of science. Journal
- Oakes, Mervin Elijah. Science in Soviet Russia; a bibliography. Flushing, N.Y. '45 4p processed
- Physical science in senior high schools. J. A. Hollinger and others. *Sci Educ* 28:134-5 Ap '44
- Pollack, Philip. Careers in science; in collaboration with Vocational guidance research; introd. by H. C. Madsen. N.Y., Dutton '45 p215-17
- Powers, Samuel Ralph, and others. Our world and science. new ed Boston, Ginn '46 p649-58 annot
- References for teachers of elementary science; comp. by B. M. Parker. *Va J Educ* 36:246 F '43
- Revista de revistas [abstracts] See monthly numbers of *Ciencia*
- Science and internationalism. B. Carey. *St Bonaventure Sci Stud* 11:26 Je '43
- Science clubs of America. Books for science clubs. 1947 ed Wash, D.C., The clubs '46 19p processed
- Science clubs of America. Free and low cost material for Science clubs of America. 1944 ed Wash, D.C., The clubs '44 24p processed
- Science in Soviet Russia. M. E. Oakes. *Sci Teach* 12:28-9, 46 F '45 annot
- Science library; A.A.A.S. meetings, St. Louis, March 27-30, 1946. *Sci Mo* 62:277-300 Mr '46
- Science reading materials for pupils and teachers. C. M. Pruitt. *Sci Educ* 30:39-49, 90-9, 149-58 F-Ap '46
- Shapley, Harlow, and others, eds. Treasury of science; with an introd. by Dr Shapley. N.Y., Harper '43 p713-16
- Shoemaker, Lois (Meier) and Shoemaker, Morris Bennet, comps. Science in the Lanning demonstration school of the State teachers college, Trenton, N.J. Trenton, Coll. bookstore, State teachers coll. '44 p 125-30 processed
- Some war-time biological books in French. J. S. Huxley. *Nature* 157:611-14 My 11 '46 bibliog article

- University labour federation. Science and socialism. (Pam. no 14) London, The federation '44 p40-2
- Wilson, James. Science and the progress of man. Sydney, Australia, Current bk. '45 p79-80
- Worthington, Edgar Barton. Middle East science; a survey of subjects other than agriculture. (Middle East supply center. Rep. to the director general, no2) London, H.M.S.O. '46 p210-19

See also

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Anthropology | Medicine |
| Astronomy | Meteorology |
| Bacteriology | Mineralogy |
| Bible and science | Natural history |
| Biology | Paleobotany |
| Botany | Paleontology |
| Chemistry | Petrology |
| Crystallography | Physical geography |
| Ethnology | Physics |
| Geography | Physiology |
| Geology | Psychology |
| History | Technology |
| Mathematics | Zoology |

Dictionaries

- * Scientific and technical dictionaries of the Spanish and English languages; comp. by J. Sánchez and S. Baig; ed. by K. Brown. N Y Pub Lib Bul 48:619-38 Jl '44 annot
- London. Science museum. Science library. Technical glossaries and dictionaries other than purely English. (Bibliog ser, no619) London, The library '45 12p processed

History

- * Critical bibliography of the history and philosophy of science and of the history of civilization, no63[-69] *Isis* 34 no3:238-86; no5:423-62; 35 no 1:53-91; no3:221-78; no4:349-62; 36 no 1:22-69; no3-4:170-243 '43-46
- * Strandel, Constance Anna, comp. Subject bibliography of histories of scientific and technical subjects; pt. 3, sup. to list no28. (John Crerar lib. Reference list, no55) Chicago '44 13p processed
- Books on the history of science: 1939-1945. D. McKie. *Brit Bk N* 73:291-6 Ag '46
- Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Library. Guide to the literature on the history of engineering available in the Cooper union library. (Bul. Engineering and science ser, no28) N.Y., The library '46 p2-3
- Dampier, Sir William Cecil Dampier. Shorter history of science. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '44 bibliog note p 174-5
- Development of the concept of heat. M. K. Barnett. *Sci Mo* 62:257 Mr '46
- Moulton, Forest Ray, and Schiffers, Justus Julius, eds. Autobiography of science. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '45 p641-3
- Ritchie, Arthur David. Civilization, science and religion. (Pelican bks. A 135) Harmondsworth, England, Penguin bks. '45 p 186-8 annot
- Science in American universities, 1636-1946. J. F. Fulton. *Bul Hist Med* 20:110-11 Jl '46
- Taylor, Frank Sherwood. Science, past and present. London, Heinemann '45 p268-70

International aspects

- Science education and international understanding. M. E. Oakes. *Sci Educ* 30:143-8 Ap '46

Juvenile literature

- Caldwell, Otis William, and Curtis, Francis Day. Everyday science. Boston, Ginn '43 incl bibl
- Children's books; nature and science. *Child Study* 23:123-4 Summer '46 annot
- Elementary school science library for 1943/1944[1945/1946] P. E. Kambly. *Sch Sci & Math* 44:756-67; 46:13-16, 865-70 N '44, Ja, D '46 annot
- Powers, Samuel Ralph, and others. Exploring our world, new ed (Adventuring in science) Boston, Ginn '46 p491-7 annot
- Powers, Samuel Ralph, and others. Our world, new ed (Advertising in science) Boston, Ginn '46 p623-33 annot

Science—Juvenile literature—Continued

- Powers, Samuel Ralph, and others. *Using our world*. new ed (Adventuring in science) Boston, Ginn '46 p623-33 annot
- Recent books for elementary school science classes. F. M. Heller. *Sci Educ* 26:190-2 D '42 annot
- Science books for junior high school. A. M. Wilson and E. T. Hadlock. *N Y St Univ Bul Sch* 31:297-300 My '45
- Science in agriculture. G. O. Blough. *Instr* 55:46 Mr '46
- Science reading materials for pupils and teachers. C. M. Pruitt. *Sci Educ* 30:48-9 F '46
- Zinn, Herbert Spencer. *This is science*. (General service bul) Wash, D.C. Assn. for childhood educ. '45 p38-43 annot

See also

Nature study

Periodicals

- * American chemical society. List of periodicals abstracted by Chemical abstracts, with key to library files and other information; supplement. Columbus, Ohio state univ. '42 34p
- * Catalogue of union periodicals; ed. for the Nat. res. council & Nat. res. board by Percy Freer. Johannesburg '43 525p
- * Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Journals dealing with the natural, physical and mathematical sciences published in Latin America; a tentative directory, by Katherine Lenore Morgan. Wash, D.C. The division '44 62p processed
- * United States. Library of Congress. Selected list of European scientific and technical journals; comp. from the Library of Congress Union list of European journals in the District of Columbia [by] M. Sanchez. Wash, D.C. The library '42 1 v processed

Philosophy

- * Critical bibliography of the history and philosophy of science and of the history of civilization, no63[-69] *Isis* 34 no3:238-86; no5:423-62; 35 no 1:53-94; no3:221-73; no4:349-62; 36 no 1:22-69; no3-4:170-243 '43-46
- * Critical bibliography of the history and philosophy of science and of the history of civilization, no66[-69] *Isis* 35 no3:221-78; no4:349-62; 36 no 1:22-69; no3-4:170-243 '44-46

Some consequences for history and psychology of Langmuir's concept of convergence and divergence of phenomena. I. D. London. *Psychol R* 53:187-8 My '46

See alsoBiology—Philosophy
Physics—Philosophy**Social aspects**

Technological acceleration and the atomic bomb. H. Hart. *Am Sociol R* 11:291-3 Je '46

Study and teaching

- * Blick, David James. Digest of investigations in the teaching of science, 1937-1943. Storrs, Univ. of Conn. '44 108p processed
- Acceptability of physical science as a college-entrance unit. R. H. Carleton. *Sci Educ* 30:131-2 Ap '46
- Adapting instruction in science and mathematics to post-war conditions and needs. H. R. Douglass. *Sch Sci & Math* 45:77-8 Ja '45
- Bibliography of science courses of study. H. K. Mackintosh and C. A. Jessen. *Educ Vict* 3:11-15 Je 4 '45; *Sch Life* 28:19-22 N '45 annot
- Brewer, Waldo Lyle. Factors affecting student achievement and change in a physical science survey course. (Contributions to educ, no868) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p75-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Chronological survey of research studies on principles as objectives of instruction in science. W. E. Martin. *Sci Educ* 29:51-2 F '45
- Cleveland. Public schools. Science course of study, Cleveland elementary schools; fourth grade. Cleveland, Board of educ. '43 incl bibl

Contribution of a fused science course to general education. M. Z. Robinson. *Sch R* 54: 219-21 Ap '46

Evaluation of one-year course, the fusion of physics and chemistry, with other physical science courses. S. Peterson. *Sci Educ* 29: 264 D '45

Four years of science. P. F. Brandwein. *Sci Educ* 29:35 F '45

Improving reading in elementary science. H. M. Romberg. *Sci Educ* 28:280-2 D '44 annot

Influence of science and technology on education. B. L. Dodds and R. W. Leifer. *R Educ Res* 16:37-8 F '46

Introducing science and scientists in the college biology course. P. L. Hollister. *Tenn Acad Sci J* 18:263-4 Jl '43

Lecture demonstration versus individual laboratory method in science teaching—a summary. H. A. Cunningham. *Sci Educ* 30:79-82 Mr '46

National science teachers association. Place of science in the education of the consumer; a statement prepared for the Consumer educ. study of the Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals. Wash, D.C. Consumer educ. study '45 p31-2

Organization of a basic science course. W. C. Van Deventer. *Sci Educ* 30:206 O '46

Philosophical basis for selecting and organizing activity-suggestions in elementary science programs. W. A. Thurber. *Sci Educ* 27:16-17 F '43

Recent theses. *Educ Vict* 3:26-7 F 20 '45 annot

Recent trends in research on science teaching. D. J. Blick. *Educ* 65:396-8 Mr '45

Science education and international understanding. M. E. Oakes. *Sci Educ* 30:143-8 Ap '46

Science in American universities, 1636-1946. J. F. Fulton. *Bul Hist Med* 20:110-11 Jl '46

Science in the elementary school; bibl. for teachers in the elementary school. R. K. Wickware. *Teach Educ Q* 2:80-2 F '45 annot

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. O. D. Frank. *El Sch J* 44:169-70; 45:165-7; 46:162 N '43, N '44, N '45 annot

Selected references on secondary-school instruction. W. L. Beauchamp and J. Blair. *Sch R* 51:114-15; 52:115-16; 53:111-14; 54: 111-13 F '43, F '44, F '45, F '46 annot

Selecting and organizing activity-suggestions for elementary science courses of study. W. A. Thurber. *Sch Sci & Math* 43:333-4 Ap '43

Smith, Sister Mary Joan, and McGreal, Sister Mary Nora. Guiding growth in Christian social living; developed according to the plan of Msgr George Johnson; under the direction of Msgr Frederick K. Hochwalt. (Comm. on Am. citizenship) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '46 p365

Some recent research studies. *Sci Educ* 28: 169-70 Ap '44

Teaching of science in grades VII, VIII, and IX. F. D. Curtis. *R Educ Res* 15:296-7 O '45

Teaching of science in senior high school and junior college. S. R. Powers and D. J. Blick. *R Educ Res* 15:307-9 O '45

See also

Nature study

Textbooks

Science reading materials for pupils and teachers. C. M. Pruitt. *Sci Educ* 30:45-9, 90-9, 149-58 F-Ap '46

Survey of alcohol education in elementary and high schools in the United States. A. Roe. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 3:657-9 Mr '43

Science, Applied. See Technology

Science, Medieval

Buridan, Jean. *Quaestiones super libris quatuor de caelo et mundo*; ed. by Ernest Addison Moody. (Pub. no40; Stud. and doc. no6) Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. '42 p xxxiii-xxxv processed

Science and art. See Art and science

Science and religion. See Religion and science

Science and state

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Social impact of science: a sel. bibl. with a section on atomic power [comp. by Morris C. Leikind] Subcommittee on war mobilization of the Com. on military affairs, U.S. Senate, pursuant to S. res. 107 (78th Cong) and S. res. 146 (79th Cong) authorizing a study of war mobilization problems, Aug. 1945. (U.S. 79th Cong, 1st sess. Senate. Subcommittee monograph no3) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 51p

Baker, John Randel. Science and the planned state. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p 110-16

Science and the Bible. See Bible and science

Scientific apparatus and instruments

- * American society of mechanical engineers. Industrial instruments and regulators division. Bibliography committee. Sources of information on instruments. N.Y., The society '45 23p processed

Comprehensive laboratory testing of instrument lubricants. G. E. Barker and others. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 139:34-5 Mr '46

See also

Engineering instruments

Scientific exchanges. See Exchanges, Literary and scientific

Scientific expeditions

Alden, Roland Herrick, and Ifft, John Dempster. Early naturalists in the far West. (Occasional papers, no20) San Francisco, Calif. acad. of sciences '43 p55-9

Scientific management. See Efficiency, Industrial; Factory management; Office management

Scientific recreations

See also

Mathematical recreations

Scientific research

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Social impact of science: a sel. bibl. with a section on atomic power [comp. by Morris C. Leikind] Subcommittee on war mobilization of the Com. on military affairs, U.S. Senate, pursuant to S. res. 107 (78th Cong) and S. res. 146 (79th Cong) authorizing a study of war mobilization problems, Aug. 1945. (U.S. 79th Cong, 1st sess. Senate. Subcommittee monograph no3) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 51p

Baker, John Randel. Science and the planned state. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p 110-16

Logical methods of investigation. L. Smith. Am Soc Naval Eng J 56:25-7 F '44

Preparation of manuscripts for Phytopathology. A. J. Riker. Phyt 36:976-7 N '46

Science and the war. E. Lennon. St Bonaventure Sci Stud 11:23 Je '43

Science in French Canada. P. Dansereau. Sci Mo 59:272 O '44

See also

Industrial research

Scientific societies

- * Bates, Ralph Samuel. Scientific societies in the United States; pub. of the Technology press, Mass. inst. of technology. N.Y., Wiley '45 p 193-220

Science in American universities, 1636-1946. J. F. Fulton. Bul Hist Med 20:110-11 Jl '46

Scientists

Pollack, Philip. Careers in science; in collaboration with Vocational guidance research; introd. by H. C. Madsen. N.Y., Dutton '45 p215-17

See also

Astronomers

Botanists

Chemists

Geologists

Mathematicians

Naturalists

Physicists

Women as scientists

Scientists, American

Jaffe, Bernard. Men of science in America; the role of science in the growth of our country. N.Y., Simon & Schuster '44 p555-71

Scirpus. See Bulrushes

Scoring machines. See Tabulating machines

Scorpions

Study of the type collections of some pseudo-scorpions originally described by Nathan Banks. C. C. Hoff. Wash Acad Sci J 36: 205 Je 15 '46 incl bibl

Scotch in Europe

Dunlop, Annie I. Scots abroad in the fifteenth century. (Hist. assn. Pam. no 124) London, Pub. for the Association by King '42 p23

Scotch in New Zealand

McKenzie, Norman Roderick. Gael fares forth; the romantic story of Waipu and her sister settlements; with an introd. by Peter Fraser. 2d ed Wellington, N.Z., Whitcombe & Tombs '42 p313-15

Scotch Irish in Pennsylvania

Dunaway, Wayland Fuller. Scotch-Irish of colonial Pennsylvania, Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 p233-57

Scotland

Finlay, Ian. Scotland. (World to-day) London, Oxford '45 p 131-2

Description and travel

Moir, Donald Grant, ed. Youth hostelling in Scotland. Edinburgh, Scottish youth hostels assn. '44 incl bibl

Economic conditions

Highlands of Scotland: proposals for development. H. Quigley. Agenda 3:95-6 F '44

History**Sources**

Surnames of Scotland: their origin, meaning, and history. G. F. Black. N Y Pub Lib Bul 47:603-14 S '43

Industries and resources

Lamont, Archibald. Scotland: a wealthy country. Glasgow, Scottish secretariat '45 p59

Social conditions

Handley, James Edmund. Irish in Scotland, 1798-1845. Cork univ. press '43 p303-13

—Same. 2d ed Cork univ. press '45 p325-37

Scott, Walter, 1796-1861

Stevenson, Dwight Eshelman. Walter Scott, voice of the golden oracle; a biography. St Louis, Christian bd. '46 p231-3

Scott, Sir Walter, bart, 1771-1832

* Corson, James Clarkson. Bibliography of Sir Walter Scott, a classified and annotated list of books and articles relating to his life and works, 1797-1940. Edinburgh, Oliver '43 428p

Sir Walter Scott. W. Beattie. Brit Bk N 75:406-10 N '46 bibliog article Writings of Scott

Scott, Winfield, 1786-1866

Long, Laura. Fuss 'n' feathers; a life of Winfield T. Scott. N.Y., Longmans '44 p229

Scouts and scouting

See also

Boy scouts

Screw propellers. See Propellers

Screw threads

* Jones & Lamson machine company. Screw threads; a bibl. of available material on screw thread theory, standards, production methods and gaging methods; prepared at the request of the Nat. defense res. com. by the Res. engineering dept. of the company, and Bryant chucking grinder company, ltd ed Springfield, Vt. '42 482p processed loose-leaf

London. Science museum. Science library. Thread-grinding, 1930-1942. (Bibliog. ser, no581) The library '42 2p

Scrub typhus. See Tsutsugamushi disease

Sculptors, American

* Brookgreen gardens, Brookgreen, South Carolina. Brookgreen gardens, sculpture, by Beatrice Gilman Proske. Brookgreen, S.C., Ptd. by order of the Trustees '43 incl bibl

Gardner, Albert Ten Eyck. Yankee stonecutters; the first Am. school of sculpture, 1800-1850. N.Y., Pub. for the Metropolitan museum of art by Columbia univ. press '45 p76-80

Sculpture

Adriani, Bruno. Problems of the sculptor. N.Y., Nierendorf gallery '43 p93-9 annot
 Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p690

See also

Monuments
 Relief (sculpture)

Costa Rica

Mason, John Alden. Costa Rican stonework; the Minor C. Keith collection. (Anthropological papers, v39, pt3) N.Y., Am. museum of natural hist. '45 p307-8

England

Morrell, John Bowes. York monuments. (Arts and crafts in York) London, Pub. for the Yorkshire gazette by Batsford '44 p 124-7

United States

Duveen brothers. Duveen sculpture in public collections of America; a catalogue raisonné with illustrations of Italian renaissance sculptures by the great masters which have passed through the House of Duveen. ltd ed N.Y., William Bradford press '44 incl bibl

Sculpture, American

* Brookgreen gardens, Brookgreen, South Carolina. Brookgreen gardens, sculpture, by Beatrice Gilman Proske. Brookgreen, S.C. Ptd. by order of the Trustees '43 incl bibl
 Gardner, Albert Ten Eyck. Yankee stonecutters; the first Am. school of sculpture, 1800-1850. N.Y., Pub. for the Metropolitan museum of art by Columbia univ. press '45 p76-80

Sculpture, Ancient

See also

Sculpture, Greek
 Sculpture, Roman

Sculpture, Chinese

Kleijkamp, Jan. M. H. De Young memorial museum, San Francisco, presents an exhibition of Chinese sculpture, Han (206 B.C.-A.D. 220) to Sung (A.D. 960-1279) July 16 to Aug. 15, 1944; coll. of Jan Kleijkamp and Ellis Monroe [prepared by Alfred Salmony] ltd ed Fulton, N.Y., Morrill press '44 p57
 New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. Chinese sculpture in the Metropolitan museum of art, by Alan Priest. The museum '43 p69-75

Sculpture, Gothic

Murbach, Ernst. Form und material in der spätgotischen plastik. (Basler studien zur kunstgeschichte, v 1) Basel, Birkhäuser '43 p 129-31

Sculpture, Greek

Scheffold, Karl. Die bildnisse der antiken dichter, redner und denker. Basel, Schwabe '43 bibl in notes

Sculpture, Italian

Duveen brothers. Duveen sculpture in public collections of America; a catalogue raisonné with illustrations of Italian renaissance sculptures by the great masters which have passed through the House of Duveen. ltd ed N.Y., William Bradford press '44 incl bibl

Weller, Alan Stuart. Francesco di Giorgio, 1439-1501. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p413-17, 419-24

Sculpture, Medieval

See also

Sculpture, Gothic

Sculpture, Mexican

Moreno Villa, José. La escultura colonial mexicana. México, Colegio de México '42 p85-7

Sculpture, Religious. See Christian art and symbolism

Sculpture, Renaissance

Duveen brothers. Duveen sculpture in public collections of America; a catalogue raisonné with illustrations of Italian renaissance sculptures by the great masters which have passed through the House of Duveen. ltd ed N.Y., William Bradford press '44 incl bibl

Sculpture, Roman

Hamberg, Per Gustaf. Studies in Roman imperial art, with special reference to the state reliefs of the second century. Uppsala, Almqvist '45 p 193-201
 Scheffold, Karl. Die bildnisse der antiken dichter, redner und denker. Basel, Schwabe '43 bibl in notes

Sculpture, Spanish

Abizanda y Broto, Manuel. Damián Forment, el escultor de la corona de Aragón; prólogo de Luis Monreal y Tejada. (Biblioteca de arte hispánico, v5; Los grandes maestros de la escultura, v 1) Barcelona, Ediciones selectas '42 4th prelim p

Scutigereilla

Synopsis of the genus scutigereilla (symphyla: scutigerellidae) A. E. Michelbacher. Entom Soc Am Ann 35:287-8 S '42

Sea. See Ocean

Sea food

Carson, Rachel Louise. Food from the sea; fish and shellfish of New England. (U.S. Dept. of the interior. Conservation bul, no33) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p72-4

Sea in literature

* Lewis, Charles Lee. Books of the sea; an introd. to nautical literature. Annapolis, Md, U.S. naval inst. '43 318p

Sea level

Zeespiegelrijzing der laatste decennia. H. Kuenen. Nederlandsch Aard Genootschap Tijd 62:168-9 N '45

Sea lions. See Seals (animals)**Sea power**

Allen, James G. Naval history and strategy; a syllabus and guide to reading for Naval hist. 3. Boulder, Univ. of Colo. '44 incl bibl processed
 Brodie, Bernard. Guide to naval strategy. 3d ed Princeton univ. press '44 p294-304 annot
 Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p769-70
 Rutter, Owen. Red ensign; a hist. of convoy. London, Hale, R. '42 p209-10
 Sea power. Key Cent N Notes 2:1-4 F '43

See also

Naval history
 Navies
 Warships

Sea urchins

Contributions to the physiology of form generation in the development of the sea urchin. P. E. Lindahl. Q R Biol 17:226-7 S '42
 Structure and development of the clear quarter of the arabacia punctulata egg. E. B. Harvey. J Exp Zool 102:266-8 Ag '46
 Tennent, David Hilt. Photodynamic action of dyes on the eggs of the sea urchin, lytechinus variegatus. (Tortugas laboratory. Papers, v35) Wash, D.C., Carnegie inst. '42 p 152-3

Sea water

Effects of sea water of reduced salinities upon starfish, A. forbesi, of Long Island sound. V. L. Loosanoff. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:831-3 '45
 Gidrokhimicheskii fatsii vod ozer (i morey). G. A. Maksimovich. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz 8:222-5 '44
 Harvey, Hildebrande Wolfe. Recent advances in the chemistry & biology of sea water. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '45 incl bibl
 O koagulyazii terrigennykh vzveshennykh chastits rechnogo stoka v morskoi vode. B. A. Skopintsev. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz 10 no4:369-70 '46

Note on some laboratory measurements of the transparency of sea water. R. T. Young. J Marine Res 5 no2:115 '43

Photometric determination of nitrate in sea water with a strychnidine reagent. B. M. G. Zwicker and R. J. Robinson. J Marine Res 5 no3:231-2 '44

Bacteriology

API research project 43-A: role of microorganisms in the transformation of organic material into petroleum. Am Pet Inst Proc sec4 23:125-6 '42

Sea water—Bacteriology—Continued

- Bacterial utilization of low concentrations of organic matter. C. E. ZoBell and C. W. Grant. *J Bact* 45:563-4 Je '43
- Effect of solid surfaces upon bacterial activity. C. E. ZoBell. *J Bact* 46:55-6 Jl '43
- ZoBell, Claude Ephraim. *Marine microbiology*; a monograph on hydro-bacteriology; foreword by Selman A. Waksman. (New ser. of plant science bks, v 17) Waltham, Mass, Chronica botanica '46 p209-30

See also**Bacteria, Marine****Sealing**

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Alaska and Hawaii; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 60, 27th-30th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Seals (animals)

- Harbor seal in Washington state. V. B. Scheffer and J. W. Slipp. *Am Midl Nat* 32:415-16 S '44

- Martin, Fredericka I. Hunting of the silver fleece; epic of the fur seal. N.Y., Greenberg '46 p309-12

Seals (numismatics)

- Pierpont Morgan library, New York. Written mss.; inscriptions, texts and illuminated mss. from 3200 B.C. to the invention of ptg. in the XVth century; handlist of an exhibition held Dec. 14, 1944 to Apr. 14, 1945. '44 p3-6 annot

Seamen

- National book league, London. British ships and seamen; comp. by M. Lewis. (Bk. list 160) '45 6p

- Wissmann, Rudolf Walter. Maritime industry; federal regulation in establishing labor and safety standards. N.Y., Cornell maritime '42 p381-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1942

Seattle

- Anderson, Eva Greenslit. Chief Seattle. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '43 p379-81

Secondary schools. See Education, Secondary; High schools**Secret service**

- * United States. Office of strategic services. Espionage and counter-espionage; a bibl. [comp. by Ruth Sloan] Wash, D.C. '43 49p typew

- Kohn-Bramstedt, Ernst. Dictatorship and political police; the technique of control by fear. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 bibl in notes p255-66

Secret societies

- Macdonald, Fergus. Catholic church and the secret societies in the United States; ed. by Thomas J. McMahon. (Monograph ser, 22) N.Y., U.S. Catholic hist. soc. '46 p212-15

See also

- Freemasons
Greek letter societies

Secretaries, Private

- Connolly, Eva L. and Maroney, Thomas P. Legal secretary; with glossary of legal terms. N.Y., Gregg '45 p289-91

- Daniell, Percy J. W. Career of a secretary. London, Vawser & Wiles '45 p91-2

- Place, Irene. Personal secretary; a study of personal secretaries in sixteen communities in the state of Michigan. (Mich. univ. Bur. of business res. Rep. no 12) Ann Arbor, School of business adm. Univ. of Mich. '46 p32-3 processed *Thesis* Ed.D.—New York univ, 1945

Secretion

- Neurosecretion. B. Scharrer and E. Scharrer. *Biol Bul* 87:249-51 D '44

See also

- Fluids and humors, Hormones
Animal Saliva—Bacteriology
Glands

Sects

- See also** names of churches and sects

Securities

- Emblen, Donald Jasper. Competitive bidding for corporate securities. Canton, N.Y., Plaindealer press '44 p 149-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Work of the Securities and exchange commission, 1944. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p26-9
- Weston, John Frederick. Economics of competitive bidding in the sale of securities. (Chicago. Univ. Sch. of business. Stud. in business adm, v 13, no 1) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p50-1

See also

- Bonds
Mortgages

Security, International

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p 115-17

- Wiley, Evelyn. Major efforts to assure world peace, 1918-1939 (representative views on their defects). (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Legislative reference service. Public affairs bul. no24) Wash, D.C. '43 6p at end processed

See also

- Arbitration, International
Disarmament

Sedges

- Cyperaceae of Iowa. C. L. Gilly. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 21:138-47 O '46

See also

- Bulrushes
Cyperus

Sedimentation and deposition

- Aid of sedimentary petrology to the discovery of oil. R. Sidwell. *J Sed Petrol* 13: 116 D '43

- Appalachian drainage and the highland border sediments of the Newark series. C. W. Carlston. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:1029-31 N '46

- Archean sedimentation. F. J. Pettijohn. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:969-72 Jl '43

- Competency of moving water to transport debris. C. Nevin. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:673-4 Jl '46

- Effect of turbulence on sedimentation. W. E. Dobbins. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 69:260 F '43

- Interpretation of the results of mechanical analysis. D. J. Doeglas. *J Sed Petrol* 16: 39-40 Ap '46

- Mechanical analysis of some bottom deposits of the northern Red sea. N. M. Shukri and R. A. Higazy. *J Sed Petrol* 14:68 Ag '44

- Mineralogy of some bottom deposits of the northern Red sea. N. M. Shukri and R. A. Higazy. *J Sed Petrol* 14:84-5 Ag '44
- O znachenii sovremennykh ozernykh i lagunnykh vodoemov dlia poznaniia protsessov osadkoobrazovaniia. N. M. Strakhov. *Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geol* 1:76-7 '45

- Peculiar lake sediment of algal origin. H. K. Phinney. *Am Midl Nat* 35:458-9 Mr '46

- Petrology of the Pennsylvanian cycles of Saint Louis area. A. J. Frank. *J Sed Petrol* 14:38 Ap '44

- Pochvy i vodnye osadochnye porody. L. S. Berg. *Pochvovedenie* 9:477-9 '45

- Rate and mass of deep-sea sedimentation. P. H. Kuenen. *Am J Sci* 244:572 Ag '46

- Recent sedimentation and the search for petroleum. W. C. Krumbein. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 29:1259-61 S '45

- Sedimentation in reservoirs. B. J. Witzig. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 69:814-15 Je '43

- Some evidence regarding the kind and quantity of sediment transported by density-currents. H. S. Bell. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 23:72-3 '42

- Studies on redox potential of marine sediments. C. E. ZoBell. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:510-13 Ap '46

- Submarine slumping and location of oil bodies. R. W. Fairbridge. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 30:92 Ja '46

- Transportation and deposition of heavy minerals. G. Rittenhouse. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54: 1779-80 D '43

See also

- Coast changes Rocks, Sedimentary
Deep sea deposits Silt

Seed industry and trade

Beck, Frank Victor. Field seed industry in the United States; an analysis of the production, consumption and prices of leguminous and grass seeds. Madison, Univ. of Wis. press '44 p215-18

Seeding by airplanes. See Aeronautics in agriculture

Seeds

Akamine, Ernest K. Effect of temperature and humidity on viability of stored seeds in Hawaii. (Bul. 90) Honolulu, Hawaii Agric. exp. station '43 p21-3

Baldwin, Henry Ives. Forest tree seed of the north temperature regions, with special reference to North America. (New ser. of plant science bks, v8) Waltham, Mass, Chronica botanica '42 incl bibl

Buried viable-seed content of a Midland calcareous clay soil. W. E. J. Milton. Emp J Exp Ag 11:165-6 J '43

Comparison of the effects of heat and X-rays on dormant seeds of cereals, with special reference to polyploidy. L. Smith. J Ag Res 73:157-8 Ag 15 '46

Effect of age and storage condition of seeds on the yields of certain plants. L. V. Barton and H. R. Garman. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 14:255 Ap '46

Final results of the Duvel buried seed experiment. E. H. Toole and E. Brown. J Ag Res 72:209-10 Mr 15 '46

Germination studies of sweet clover seed. J. N. Martin. Iowa St Coll J Sci 19:299-300 JI '45

Influence of tripping, soil moisture, plant spacing, and lodging on alfalfa seed production. H. M. Tysdal. Am Soc Agron J 38:534-5 Je '46

O dlitel'nosti sokhraneniia zhiznesposobnosti semenami, pogrebennymi v pochve. T. A. Rabotnov. Priroda 34 no 1:66 '45

Pollination, lygus infestation, genotype, and size of plants as affecting seed setting and seed production in alfalfa. J. W. Carlson. Am Soc Agron J 38:513-14 Je '46

Porter, Rupert Howard. Testing the quality of seeds for farm and garden. (Res. bul. 334) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '44 p584-6

Prince, Ford Smoot, and Hodgdon, Albion Reed. Viable seeds in old pasture soils. (Tech. bul. 89) Durham, N.H. Agric. exp. station '46 p 16

Seed setting in red clover. J. N. Bird. Am Soc Agron J 36:356-7 Ap '44

See also

Botany—Embryology
Oilseeds

Anatomy

Structural composition of the sclereids in the integument of pisum sativum L. R. M. Reeve. Am J Bot 33:203-4 Mr '46

Certification

Seed certification in the United States and Canada. E. F. Frolík and R. D. Lewis. Am Soc Agron J 36:192-3 Mr '44

Disinfection

Effect of seed treatment on protection, rate of emergence, and growth of garden peas. L. D. Leach and P. G. Smith. Phyt 35:205-6 Mr '45

Experiments with pea seed treatments in Colorado. J. L. Forsberg and others. Phyt 34:769 Ag '44

Study of vegetable seed protectants. C. F. Taylor and J. A. Rupert. Phyt 36:747-9 S '46

Tomato seed treatments in relation to control of alternaria solani. W. D. Moore and others. Phyt 33:804-5 S '43

Vapor action of certain fungicidal materials prepared for dusting cotton seed. S. G. Lehman. Phyt 33:448 Je '43

Germination

See Germination

Storage

Effect of inhibitors on the respiration and storage of cottonseed. A. M. Altschul and others. Plant Physiol 21:586-7 O '46

Respiration of cottonseed. M. L. Karon and A. M. Altschul. Plant Physiol 21:521 O '46

Seeds, Fossil

Contributions to our knowledge of American carboniferous floras. E. M. Kern and H. M. Andrews. Mo Bot Gard Ann 33:304 S '46

On the prothallus of lagenostoma ovoides Will. A. G. Long. Ann Bot ns8:116 Ap '44

Seeds as carriers of plant diseases

Notes on seed-borne fungi. J. W. Groves and A. J. Skolko. Can J Res 22 secC:233-4 O '44

Seismology. See Earthquakes

Seismometry

Investigaciones sobre la naturaleza de los microsismos. J. E. Ramirez. Acad Colombiana Ciencias Exactas Fis y Nat R 6:316-18 Ja '45

O vzaimnykh tochkakh v seismicheskom metode otrazhenii. G. V. Rznitchenko. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz 8:91-2 '44

Pametka, teoreticheskikh godografov otrazhenykh voln. U. V. Rznichenko. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Geog & Geofiz 10 no5:446-7 '46

Study of house vibrations from quarry blasts. H. F. Birkenhauer. Seismol Soc Am Bul 35:113-15 JI '45

Séjour, Victor, 1816-1874

Victor Séjour. T. A. Daley. Phylon 4:15-16 Ja '43 Writings of Séjour

Selenium

Selenium distribution in milled seleniferous wheats. A. L. Moxon and others. Cereal Chem 20:380 My '43

See also

Plants—Selenium
content

Toxicology

Elimination and distribution of selenium in the tissues in experimental selenium poisoning. I. Rosenfeld and O. A. Beath. J Nutrition 30:448-9 D '45

Growth of steers on seleniferous range. A. L. Moxon and others. J Animal Sci 3:308-9 Ag '44

Rosenfeld, Irene, and Beath, Orville Andrew. Pathology of selenium poisoning. (Bul. no275) Laramie, Wyo. Agric. exp. station '46 p26-7

Selenium in soils, plants, and animals. S. F. Trelease. Soil Sci 60:130-1 Ag '45

Self

Ego in contemporary psychology. G. W. Allport. Psychol R 50:476-8 N '43

See also

Individuality

Self defense (law)

Maza y Rodríguez, Emilio. La legítima defensa en la jurisprudencia cubana; estudio sobre la extensión del derecho de legítima defensa y el concepto y los caracteres de la agresión, seguido de las sentencias referentes a la materia, dictadas por el Tribunal supremo desde 1899 hasta 1942. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos y extranjeros, v73) Habana, Montero '43 incl bibl

See also

Necessity (law)

Self government (in education)

Bibliography on student council organization. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 28:229-34 O '44 annot

Douglass, Earl Roy. Organization and administration of secondary schools, rev ed Boston, Ginn '45 p637-8

Erickson, Clifford Eric, and others. Pupil participation in school life. Columbia, Mo, Lucas bros. '42 p 189-96 annot processed

McKown, Harry Charles. Student council. N.Y., McGraw '44 incl bibl

Seliger, Robert Victor, 1900-

Seliger, Robert Victor, and Cranford, Victoria. Alcoholics are sick people; ed. by Harold S. Goodwin. Baltimore, Alcoholism pubs. '45 p77-80 Writings of Seliger

Semantics

Chisholm, Francis P. Introductory lectures on general semantics; a transcription of a course given at the Inst. of general semantics. 2d ed Chicago, The Institute '45 p vi processed

Semantics—Continued

- Content analysis and the theory of signs. A. Kaplan. *Philos Sci* 10:246-7 O '43
- Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p866-70
- Heyl, Bernard Chapman. New bearings in esthetics and art criticism; a study in semantics and evaluation. New Haven, Pub. for Wellesley coll. by Yale univ. press '43 p 159-60
- Johnson, Wendell. People in quandries; the semantics of personal adjustment. N.Y., Harper '46 p519-26
- Moore, Robert Herman. General semantics in the high-school English program. (Ohio. State univ. Graduate sch. stud. Educ. ser. no 1) Columbus, Ohio state univ. press '45 p 165-9
- Morris, Charles Williams. Signs, language and behavior. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p311-43
- Pettee, George Sawyer. Politics and semantics. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p352-3) annot
- Roberts, Holland De Witte. Semantics for the classroom and the school. (In Roberts, Holland De Witte, and others, eds. English for social living; a program incl. 25 statements of practice by teachers in the field. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., McGraw '43 p349-52)
- See also subhead Semantics under names of languages, e.g. English language—Semantics
- Semen**
- Comstock, Ralph Ernest, and others. Studies of semen and semen production. (Tech. bul. 162) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '43 p50-5
- Controlled experiment in feeding wheat germ oil as a supplement to the normal ration of bulls used for artificial insemination. G. W. Salisbury. *J Dairy Sci* 27:561-2 JI '44
- Dilutors for stallion and jack semen. V. R. Berliner. *J Animal Sci* 1:319 N '42
- Effect of dilutors and storage upon fecundity of bovine semen. G. K. L. Underbjerg and others. *J Animal Sci* 1:153-4 My '42
- Effect of sulfanilamide upon the livability and metabolism of bovine spermatozoa. C. B. Knodt and G. W. Salisbury. *J Dairy Sci* 29:291 My '46
- Effect of the method of making semen smears upon the number of morphologically abnormal spermatozoa. G. W. Salisbury and others. *J Animal Sci* 1:205 Ag '42
- Influence of season on semen production in the domestic fowl. N. C. Wheeler and F. N. Andrews. *Poultry Sci* 22:366-7 S '43
- Methylene-blue reduction test and its relation to other measures of quality in bull semen. N. L. VanDemark and others. *J Dairy Sci* 28:127-8 F '45
- Rapid methods for estimating the quality of bull semen. G. H. Beck and G. W. Salisbury. *J Dairy Sci* 26:493-4 Je '43
- Relation of longevity to fertility of bull semen. S. Margolin and others. *J Dairy Sci* 26:981 N '43
- Seasonal variation in semen quality of some Missouri dairy bulls. E. W. Swanson and H. A. Herman. *J Dairy Sci* 27:310 Ap '44
- Synthetic pabum for the preservation of bull semen. P. H. Phillips and R. R. Spitzer. *J Dairy Sci* 29:414 JI '46
- See also Spermatozoa
- Seminole Indians**
- Spoehr, Alexander. Florida Seminole camp. (Anthropological ser. v33, no3) Chicago, Field museum '44 p 149
- Semitic inscriptions.** See Inscriptions, Semitic
- Semitic languages**
- * Bibliography of the Semitic languages of Ethiopia. W. Leslau. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:287-302, 375-90, 438-55, 516-29, 597-606 Ap-Ag '45
- See also Ethiopic language

Sender, Ramón José, 1901-

Sender, Ramón José. Crónica del alba; ed. with an introd, notes, and vocabulary by Florence Hall. N.Y., Crofts '46 p xix-xxi

Senior, Nassau William, 1790-1864

Levy, Samuel Leon. Nassau W. Senior, the prophet of modern capitalism. Boston, Humphries '43 bibl in notes p353-437

Seniority (employment)

* United States. Department of labor. Library. Seniority in industrial relations; a sel. list of references; comp. by Laura A. Thompson. Wash. D.C. '44 21p processed

Harbison, Frederick H. Seniority problems during demobilization and reconversion. Princeton, Industrial relations section, Dept. of econ. & social inst, Princeton univ. '44 p28-9 annot

Seniority, Employee

* United States. Department of labor. Library. Seniority in industrial relations; a sel. list of references; comp. by Laura A. Thompson. Wash. D.C. '44 21p processed

—Supplementary list of references. Wash. D.C. '44 1p processed

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Seniority and ability in promotion and layoff. (Sel. references, no8) Princeton, N.J. '46 4p annot

Sense organs

Insects

Gustatory thresholds for sucrose and electrolytes for the cockroach, *periplaneta americana* (Linn.). H. Frings. *J Exp Zool* 102:48-50 Je '46

Loc and thresholds of contact chemoreceptors in females of the horsefly, *tabanus sulcifrons* Macq. H. Frings and B. R. O'Neal. *J Exp Zool* 103:77-9 O '46

Senses and sensation

De Cillis, Olga Elena. Absolute thresholds for the perception of tactual movement. (Archives of psychology, no294) N.Y. '44 p51

Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Factorial analysis of olfaction. E. H. Hstl. *Psychometrika* 11:42 Mr '46

Interdependencia funcional de los sentidos en el organismo. H. Werner. *Filos y Let* 5:47-8 Ja '42

Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p721-4

Reception of mechanical and thermal stimuli by caterpillars. H. Frings. *J Exp Zool* 99: 139-40 Ag '45

Some effects of mental set and active participation in the conditioning of the autokinetic phenomenon. E. A. Haggard and G. J. Rose. *J Exp Psychol* 34:58-9 F '44

See also

Color sense	Smell
Hearing	Stimulus and response
Pain	Taste
Reaction time	Time perception
Sight	

Sepoy rebellion, 1857-1858. See India—History—Sepoy rebellion, 1857-1858

Sephulchral monuments

Jewish monuments of the middle ages in Germany; one hundred and ten tombstone inscriptions from Speyer, Cologne, Nuremberg and Worms (1085-c.1428). A. Kober. *Am Acad Jewish Res Proc* 14:153-62 '44

See also

Pyramids

Serbia

Mitchell, Ruth. Chetnik tells the facts about the fighting Serbs, Mihailovich, and Yugoslavia. Arlington, Va, Serbian nat. defense council '43 p68

Serénite Indians

Nimuendaju, Curt. Serente; tr. from the ms. by Robert H. Lowie. Los Angeles, Southwest museum '42 p 103-6

Serial publications

* North Texas regional union list of serials; comprising the lib. of North Tex. state teachers coll, Southern Methodist univ, Southwestern Baptist theological seminary Tex. Christian univ, Tex. state coll. for women, and the public lib. of Dallas and Fort Worth; ed. by W. Stanley Hoole. Denton, North Tex. state teachers coll. '43 532p processed

Serial publications—Continued

- * Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Latin American university journals and serial publications; a tentative directory by Katherine Lenore Morgan. Wash. D.C. The division '44 74p processed

- * Union list of serials in libraries of the United States and Canada; ed. by Winifred Gregory; advisory com. appointed by the Am. lib. assn: Donald B. Gilchrist [and others] 2d ed N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '43 3065p

—Supplement January 1941-December 1943. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '45 1123p

Canberra, Australia. Commonwealth national library. Annual catalogue of Australian publications, no7[-9]1942[-1944]. Canberra. The library '43-45 3v no7, p76-88; no8, p67-81; no9, p113-26

Union lists

- * Haskell, Daniel Carl, and Brown, Karl, comps. Bibliography of union lists of serials. (In Union list of serials in libraries of the United States and Canada; ed. by Winifred Gregory. 2d ed N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '43 p3053-65) annot

Sericulture

Borah, Woodrow Wilson. Silk raising in colonial Mexico. (Ibero-Americana, 20) Berkeley, Univ of Calif. press '43 p 165-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1940

Series, Dirichlet's

Wintner, Aurel. Theory of measure in arithmetical semi-groups. Baltimore, Waverly press '44 p55-6

Sermons

Levy, Babette May. Preaching in the first half century of New England history. (Stud. in church hist, v6) Hartford, Conn. Am. soc. of church hist. '45 p 177-90 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Preaching in war-time; comp. by A. W. Blackwood. Gen Theol Lib Bul 37:5-6 Ap '45 annot

See also

Preaching

Sermons, Jewish

Jewish preaching and preachers: a contribution to the history of the Jewish sermon in Germany and America. A. Kober. Hist Judaica 7:131-4 O '45

Serpents. See Snakes**Serrano, Luciano, 1879-**

Publicaciones del Excmo. y Rmo. Padre Don Luciano Serrano. Duque de Maura. Acad Hist Bol 115:197-202 O '44

Serum

Interrelationships of the cellular characters of several species of columba. M. R. Irwin and R. W. Cumley. Genetics 28:27-8 Ja '43

Landsteiner, Karl. Specificity of serological reactions; with a chapter on molecular structure and intermolecular forces, by Linus Pauling. rev ed Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '45 p295-7, incl bibl

San Clemente, Charles Leonard, and Huddleson, Irvin Forest. Electrophoretic studies of bovine serums with respect to brucella. (In Huddleson, Irvin Forest, and others. Studies in brucellosis II; a series of 5 papers. (Tech. bul. 182) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '43 p42-4)

Studies on reactions of rat serum to eggs of trichosomoides crassicauda, a nematode of the urinary bladder. V. S. Smith. J Parasitol 32:140 Ap '46

See also

Blood—Plasma

Precipitin reaction

Tuberculin

Serum diagnosis

Course of the serologic tests during therapeutic malaria in patients with syphilis. B. I. Kaplan and I. J. Brightman. Am J Pub Health 33:1082 S '43

As reações de Henry e Henry-Wolff na má-lária, esquistosomose, doença de Chagas e algumas outras entidades clínicas. O. Ver-siani and A. C. Cavalcanti. R Brasil Biol 3:389-90 D '43

See also

Agglutination

Serumtherapy

Plasma reserves for civilian defense, their distribution, control, preparation and clinical use. J. B. Alsever. Am J Pub Health 34:173 F '44

See also

Allergia

Anaphylaxis

Antigens and anti-bodies

Typhoid fever—Pre-ventive inoculation

Servia. See Serbia

Service rating. See Teachers, Rating of

Servicemen, Discharged. See Veterans

Servomechanisms

Analysis of relay servomechanisms. H. K. Weiss. J Aeronaut Sci 13:376 Jl '46

Dynamic behavior and design of servomechanisms. G. S. Brown and A. C. Hall. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:521-2 Jl '46

MacColl, LeRoy Archibald. Fundamental theory of servomechanisms. N.Y. Van Nostrand '45 p 127-8

Sesame

* Swingle, Maude (Kellerman) comp. Sesame; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list no20) Wash. D.C. '45 18p annot processed

Set (psychology)

Davis, Roland Clark. Psychophysiology of set. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p403-4)

Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943

William Albert Setchell, 1864-1943. D. H. Campbell. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 23:137-47 '45 Writings of Setchell

Seurat, Georges Pierre, 1859-1891

Rewald, John Georges Seurat [tr. by Lionel Abel] N.Y. Wittenborn & co. '43 p 119-23 —Same. 2d rev ed N.Y. Wittenborn '46 p 119-23

Seventeenth century

Edelman, Nathan. Attitudes of seventeenth century France toward the middle ages. N.Y. King's crown press '46 p400-38 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Seventh-day Adventists

McCumber, Harold Oliver. Pioneering the message in the golden West. Mountain view, Calif. Pacific press pub. assn. '46 p234-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif.

Nichol, Francis David. Midnight cry; a defense of William Miller and the Millerites. (Ministerial assn. of Seventh-day Adventists. Ministerial reading course selection for 1945) Takoma Park, Review & H. '44 p519-48 annot

Seventh-day Baptists

* Doll, Eugene Edgar, and Funke, Anneliese Markwald, comps. Ephrata cloisters; an annot. bibliography. (Bibl. on German Am. hist, no3) Philadelphia. Carl Schurz memorial foundation '44 140p processed

Severn, Joseph, 1793-1879

Birkenhead, Sheila (Berry) Smith, countess of. Against oblivion; the life of Joseph Severn. London, Cassell '43 p238-9

Sewage

* Reviews and abstracts. See bimonthly numbers of Sewage works journal

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and others. Water bacteriology; with special reference to sanitary water analysis. 6th ed N.Y. Wiley '46 p300-53

Bacteriology

Notes on the relation between coliforms and enteric pathogens. R. W. Kehr and C. T. Butterfield. Pub Health Rep 58:606-7 Ap 9 '43

Purification

Emerson, David L. Studies on intermittent sand filtration of sewage; pt 1, Current operational practices and prelim. laboratory investigations. (Bul. no9) Gainesville, Fla. engineering and industrial exp. station '45 p27-8

Sewage disposal

* Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Water pollution research board. Water pollution research; summary of current literature. See monthly numbers annot

* Reviews and abstracts. See bimonthly numbers of Sewage works journal

Advances in sewage treatment and present status of the art; second [third] progress report of the Committee of the Sanitary engineering division on sewerage and sewage treatment. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 70: 506-19; 72:846-55 Ap '44, Je '46

High capacity trickling filters; causes of inferior results. J. A. Montgomery. *Water & Sewage Works* 93:124 Mr '46

National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities. *Pub Health Rep* 59:882 Jl 7 '44

Odor control and control of filter flies. A. A. Hirsch. *Water & Sewage Works* 93:250 Je '46

United States. Office of civilian defense. Municipal sanitation under war conditions. (Sanitary engineering bul. no2; OCD pub. 3034) Wash, D.C. The office '42 p24-6

Water-carriage method of garbage collection and disposal with sewage. H. E. Babbitt. *Pub Works* 77:31 Je '46

Sewage sludge

Advances in sewage treatment and present status of the art; second [third] progress report of the Committee of the Sanitary engineering division on sewerage and sewage treatment. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 70:506-19; 72:846-55 Ap '44, Je '46

Composition and fertilizing value of digested sewage sludge. R. E. Stephenson and W. B. Bollen. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:171 '45

Dewatering, incineration, and use of sewage sludge; symposium. C. R. Velzy and others. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 69:103-4 Ja '43

Federation of sewage works associations. Sub-committee on utilization of sludge as fertilizer. Utilization of sewage sludge as fertilizer. (Manual of practice, no2) Champaign, Ill. The federation '45 p 113-20

Sewell, William, 1804-1874

James, Lionel. Forgotten genius, Sewell, of St Columba's and Radley. London, Faber '45 p xvii-xix

Sewerage

* Bibliography of sewerage literature. See monthly numbers of Public works

* Reviews and abstracts. See bimonthly numbers of Sewage works journal

Escrutt, Leonard Bushby. Surface drainage; a study of rainfall run-off. London, Crowther '44 p94-8

Sewing

Sewing, E. McCullough. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:55 Mr '44 annot

Silverman, Julia E. Power machine sewing. N.Y., Smith, Richard R. '42 incl bibl

See also

Dressmaking
Embroidery

Sewing machines

Silverman, Julia E. Power machine sewing. N.Y., Smith, Richard R. '42 incl bibl

Sex

Adams, Clifford Rose, and Packard, Vance Oakley. How to pick a mate; the guide to a happy marriage. N.Y. Dutton '46 p206-10

Bibby, Harold Cyril. Sex education; a guide for parents, teachers and youth leaders. N.Y. Emerson '46 p299-301

Frank, Robert. Personal counsel; a sup. to morals. N.Y. Informative bks. '46 p271-7

Groves, Ernest Rutherford, and Groves, Gladys (Hoagland). Sex in marriage. 3d ed rev & expanded N.Y. Emerson '43 p215-16 annot

Malkin, Richard. Marriage, morals and war. N.Y. Arden bk. '43 p243-5

Morgan, William Henry, and Morgan, Mildred (Inskeep). Planning for marriage; outlines for discussion by young men and women. N.Y. Assn. press '43 p81-4

Scheinfeld, Amram. Women and men. N.Y. Harcourt '44 p407-34

Seward, Georgene Hoffman. Sex and the social order. (McGraw-Hill pub. in psychology) N.Y. McGraw '46 p253-86

Sex roles in postwar planning. G. H. Seward. *J Social Psychol* 19:183-5 F '44

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p370-5

Sex (biology)

Behaviour of the compound sex chromosomes in the females of certain hemiptera heteroptera. P. H. Troedsson. *J Morphol* 75:143-7 Jl '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Bibby, Harold Cyril. Sex education; a guide for parents, teachers and youth leaders. N.Y. Emerson '46 p292-5

Bisexual mating behavior in the male rat: effects of castration and hormone administration. F. A. Beach. *Physiol Zool* 18:402 O '45

Changes in selected features of behavior in pairs of oppositely sexed chimpanzees during the sexual cycle and after ovariectomy. W. C. Young and W. D. Orbison. *J Comp Psychol* 37:141-3 Ap '44

Chromosomes of two species of anabantidae (teleostei), with a new case of sex reversal. G. Svärdsolm and T. Wickbom. *Hereditas* 28 no 1-2:216 '42

Control of sex and sex-limited polymorphism in the hymenoptera. S. E. Flanders. *Q R Biol* 21:142-3 Je '46

Development of behavior: the micturition pattern in the dog. I. A. Berg. *J Exp Psychol* 34:367-8 O '44

Development of the reproductive system and variations in sexuality in pecten and other pelecypod mollusks. W. R. Coe. *Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans* 36:698-700 '45

Effect of anterior pituitary implants and of estradiol benzoate on the gonads and gonaducts of newly metamorphosed frogs, *Rana pipiens*. S. S. Schreiber and R. Rugh. *J Exp Zool* 99:103-5 Jl '45

Effect of auditory stimulation on the spermatogenic cycle of the male English sparrow. C. S. Thornton and others. *Auk* 62: 78-9 Ja '45

Effect of comb and wattle removal upon testicular activity in the domestic fowl. G. L. Searcy and F. N. Andrews. *Poultry Sci* 22:241 My '43

Effects of injury to the cerebral cortex upon the display of masculine and feminine mating behavior by female rats. F. A. Beach. *J Comp Psychol* 36:197-8 D '43

Ein eigentümlicher fall von gynandromorphismus. H. Federley. *Hereditas* 28 no3-4:344 '42

Experimental stimulation of gestational changes in the vagina of the mouse. R. D. Schick. *J Morphol* 73:169-71 Jl '43

Genetics of sexual isolation between *Drosophila pseudoobscura* and *Drosophila persimilis*. C. C. Tan. *Genetics* 31:573 N '46

Hormonal determination of adult characters in sex behavior in herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) W. R. Boss. *J Exp Zool* 94:202-3 N '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1943

Influence of different amounts of illumination upon the production of semen in the fowl. W. F. Lamoreux. *J Exp Zool* 94:93-5 O '43

Influence of feed restriction on fertility in male domestic fowls. J. E. Parker and B. J. McSpadden. *Poultry Sci* 22:176-7 Mr '43

Influence of Roentgen-ray treatments of the hypophysis on reproductive systems of the ground squirrel and rat. R. H. Denniston. *J Exp Zool* 91:262-3 N '42

Influence of the stimuli provided by the male cichlid fish, *Tilapia macrocephala*, on the spawning frequency of the female. L. R. Aronson. *Physiol Zool* 18:414 O '45

Mating behavior and the social hierarchy in small flocks of white Leghorns. A. M. Guhl and others. *Physiol Zool* 18:389-90 O '45

Mating behavior in male rats castrated at various ages and injected with androgen. F. A. Beach and A. M. Holz. *J Exp Zool* 101:142 F '46

Sex (biology)—Continued

- Normal seasonal reproductive cycle in the male eumeces fasciatus together with some observations on the effects of castration and hormone administration. A. E. Reynolds. *J Morphol* 72:371-3 Mr '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941
- Phylogeny of thermo-bidynamic bisexual differentiation. E. J. Kempf. *J Clin Psychopathol* 7:34 Jl '45
- Raynaud, Albert. Modification expérimentale de la différenciation sexuelle des embryons de souris par action des hormones androgènes et oestrogènes (étude des états d'intersexualité qui en résultent). Paris, Hermann '42 p436-63 Thèse—Univ. de Paris
- Relations between the reproductive cycle and the pituitary gland in the snake *thamnophis radix*. E. S. Cieslak. *Physiol Zool* 8:326-8 Jl '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1944
- Relative effects of androgen upon the mating behavior of male rats subjected to forebrain injury or castration. F. A. Beach. *J Exp Zool* 97:284-5 D '44
- Seward, Georgene Hoffman. Sex and the social order. (McGraw-Hill pub. in psychology) N.Y., McGraw '46 p253-86
- Sexual behavior of anura; neural mechanisms controlling mating in the male leopard frog, *rana pipiens*. L. R. Aronson and G. K. Noble. *Am Mus Natural Hist Bul* 86:136-8 N 19 '45
- Sexual conditions in *triturus viridescens*; the effect of the administration of diethylstilbestrol on adult normal and castrated males. A. E. Adams. *J Exp Zool* 101:33-7 F '46
- Sexual differentiation in mollusks. W. R. Coe. *Q R Biol* 18:163; 19:96-7 Je '43, Je '44
- Some new observations bearing on the effect of hyperthyroidism on genital structure and function. K. M. Richter. *J Morphol* 74:386-7 My '44
- See also*
 Estruation Plants, Sex in
 Generative organs Reproduction
 Hermaphroditism
- Sex behavior**
 Copulatory behavior of small mammals. C. A. Reed. *J Comp Psychol* 39:204-6 Je '46
- Number of offspring sired by cockerels related to social dominance in chickens. A. M. Guhl and D. C. Warren. *Poultry Sci* 25:471-2 S '46
- Sex crimes**
 Doshay, Lewis Jacob. El niño delincuente sexual y su evolución ulterior; tr. de Josefina Alvarez. Buenos Aires, Americalee '45 p231-3
- Sex determination and control**
 Multiple alleles in complementary sex determination of *habrobracon*. P. W. Whiting. *Genetics* 28:382 S '43
- Sex determination and sex balance in *melandrium*. H. E. Warmke. *Am J Bot* 33:659-60 O '46
- Sex hormones.** *See* Hormones
- Sex instruction**
 American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. Bibliography—sex education. Wash., D.C., The association '44 5p annot processed
- American social hygiene association. Social hygiene bookshelf. rev ed N.Y., The association '45 6p
- Bibby, Harold Cyril. Sex education; a guide for parents, teachers and youth leaders. N.Y., Emerson '46 p290-311 annot
- Child study association of America, incorporated. When children ask about sex; Anna W. M. Wolf, editor, N.Y., The association '43 p 16 annot
- Educating for family life. G. H. Groves. *Rklist* 41:178-9 F 15 '45
- Fairbairn, Helen Elizabeth. Planning for sex education with particular reference to Y.W.C.A. work with junior and senior high school students. N.Y., Womans press '43 p 19-20
- Geitz, Nadine B. Social hygiene nursing techniques; a manual of procedure in the diagnosis, treatment and public health control of syphilis and gonorrhea. rev (Pub. no.A-101 x) N.Y., Am. social hygiene assn. '43 p62, 76-7
- Gruenberg, Benjamin Charles. How can we teach about sex? (Pam. no 122) N.Y., Pub. affairs com. '46 p30-1
- King, John Edward Leicester. Sex enlightenment and the Catholic. (Bellamarine ser) London, Burns '44 p64-5
- Public library and sex education. E. M. Carlson. *J Social Hyg* 29:362-6 Je '43 annot
- Sex education by book. G. Appelfhof. *Parents Mag* 20:98, 100, 102 O '45
- Two-foot bookshelf. R. H. Everett. *J Social Hyg* 29:372 Je '43
- Sex ratio**
 Genetic sex of pigeon-ring dove hybrids as determined by their sex chromosomes. T. S. Painter and L. J. Cole. *J Morphol* 72:431-2 My '43
- Sexual hygiene**
 American social hygiene association. Social hygiene bookshelf. rev ed N.Y., The association '45 6p
- Programs and publications—current and historical—on social hygiene in industry. *J Social Hyg* 31:123, 132 F '45
- Teaching social hygiene in the public schools: outline of a plan. F. Huffaker and R. McCafferty. *High Sch J* 28:271-4 N '45
- What the local parent teacher association can do about juvenile delinquency. B. N. Rosa. *J Social Hyg* 29:528-30 N '43
- See also*
 Birth control
 Sex instruction
 Venereal diseases
- Sexual organs.** *See* Generative organs
- Sexual perversion**
 Homosexuality: with special references to military prisoners. I. I. Weiss. *Psychiat Q* 20:523 Jl '46
- Pathogenesis and treatment of homosexual disorders; a digest of some pertinent evidence. T. V. Moore. *J Personality* 14:81-3 S '45
- Social structure of prisons and the organic tensions. G. Devereux and M. C. Moos. *J Crim Psychopath* 4:323-4 O '42
- See also*
 Sex crimes
- Shaft sinking**
 Platt, Douglas H. Shaft sinking by rotary drilling. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. 7336) Wash., D.C. '45 p 14 processed
- Shakers**
 Shaker legacy. W. L. Lassiter. House & Gard 87:114 Mr '45
- Shakespeare, William, 1565-1616**
 * Recent literature of the renaissance. W. Wells. *Stud Philol* 40:289-97; 41:292-9; 42:300-7; 43:307-18 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46
- * Shakespeare and his contemporaries; a classified bibliography for 1941[-1945] S. A. Tannenbaum. *Shakespeare Assn Bul* 17:2-23; 18:2-21; 19:2-19; 20:2-21; 21:3-24 Ja '42, Ja '43, Ja '44, Ja '45, Ja '46
- Bailey, Ralph Edward. Dark eyes and Will Shakespeare. Milwaukee, Wis. Hampel's bk. co. '44 p50-1
- Campbell, Oscar James. Shakespeare's satire. London, Oxford '43 bibl in notes p221-7
- Chambers, Sir Edmund Kerchever. Sources for a biography of Shakespeare. Oxford, England, Clarendon press '46 bibliog note p76-7
- De Groot, John Henry. Shakespeares and the old faith. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p244-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Hart, Alfred. Stohne and surreptitious copies; a comparative study of Shakespeare's bad quartos. Melbourne univ. press in association with Oxford '42 p 1-17
- Mackenzie, Barbara Alida. Shakespeare's sonnets: their relation to his life. Cape Town, Maskew Miller '46 p80
- Shakespeare, William. Sonnets; ed. by Hyder Edward Rollins. new variorum ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 p438-63

- Shakespeare, William, 1565-1616—*Continued*
 Stevenson, David Lloyd. Love-game comedy. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 164) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p233-45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941
 Thomas, Sidney. Antic Hamlet and Richard III. N.Y., King's crown press '43 p87-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Criticism and interpretation

- Tillyard, Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall. Shakespeare's history plays. London, Chatto '44 bibl in notes p323-33

Dramaturgy

- Sprague, Arthur Colby. Shakespeare and the actors; the stage business in his plays (1660-1905). Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '44 bibliog notes p335-430

Knowledge

Law

- Clarkson, Paul Stephen, and Warren, Clyde Thomas. Law of property in Shakespeare and the Elizabethan drama. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '42 p287-97

Plays

Othello

- * Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Shakspeare's Othello (a concise bibl) ltd ed (Elizabethan bibl, no28) N.Y., The author '43 133p

Troilus and Cressida

- * Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron, and Tannenbaum, Dorothy (Rosenzweig). Shakspeare's Troilus & Cressida (a concise bibl). ltd ed (Elizabethan bibl, no29) N.Y., The authors '43 44p

Religion

- De Groot, John Henry. Shakespeares and the old faith. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p244-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Sonnets

- Shakespeare, William. Sonnets; ed. by Hyder Edward Rollins. new variorum ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 2v v2, p438-63

Stage history

- Sprague, Arthur Colby. Shakespeare and the actors; the stage business in his plays (1660-1905). Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '44 bibliog notes p335-430

Stage setting and scenery

See also

- Shakespeare, W.—
 Dramaturgy

Translations

- Lazenby, Marion Candler. Influence of Wieland and Eschenburg on Schlegel's Shakespeare translation. Baltimore '42 p33-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941

Shale

- New Albany shale. G. Campbell. Geol Soc Am Bul 57:906-8 S '46

Shaler, Millard King, 1880-1942

- Memorial to Millard King Shaler. S. H. Ball. Geol Soc Am Proc 1944:307-8 '45 Writings of Shaler

Shandon, Ohio

- Williams, Stephen Riggs. Saga of the Paddy's Run. Oxford, Ohio '45 p 192

Shanghai

- Jenks, Clarence Wilfred. Headquarters of international institutions; a study of their location and status. (Post-war problems) London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '45 p 100

Shark liver oil

- Rusoff, L. L. and Mehrhof, Norman Ripley. Shark liver oil, a source of vitamins A and D in poultry nutrition. (Bul. 385) Gainesville, Fla. Agric. exp. station '43 p 12-14

Sharks

- Morphology of the male urogenital system of the frilled shark, *Chlamydoselachus anguineus*. P. W. Gilbert. J Morphol 73:522-3 N '43

- Sprissler, Brother G. Paul. Investigation of the proteinase of the gastric mucosa of shark. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological laboratory. Contributions, no42) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p51-2 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-

- * G.B.S.—a bibl. comp. by the staff of the N.Y. public library. Sat R Lit 27:28, 30, 32 J1 22 '44 Writings of Shaw

- Bentley, Eric Russell. Century of hero-worship; a study of the idea of heroism in Carlyle and Nietzsche, with notes on other hero-worshippers of modern times. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 p297

- Bernard Shaw at ninety. H. Pearson. Brit Bk N 72:255-7 J1 '46 Writings of Shaw

Sheboygan county, Wisconsin

- Buchen, Gustave William. Historic Sheboygan county. Sheboygan, Wis. '44 p345-7

Sheep

- Alteration of the estrual cycle by pituitary gonadotropins and persistence of the effects upon reproductive performance in ewes. L. E. Casida and others. J Animal Sci 4:33 F '45

- Comparison of growth in karakul and muton breeds of sheep. V. L. Simmons. J Animal Sci 3:58 F '44

- Effects of diethylstilboestrol and pregnant mare serum on the oestrous cycle of Merino ewes. J. I. Quin and J. G. van der Wath. Onderstepoort J 18:146-7 J1 '43

- Heritability of face covering and neck folds in range Rambouillet lambs as evaluated by scoring. C. E. Terrill and L. N. Hazel. J Animal Sci 5:179 My '46

- Inheritance of skin folds of sheep. J. M. Jones and others. J Animal Sci 5:168-9 My '46

- Jones, John McKinley, and others. Influence of age, type and fertility in Rambouillet ewes on fineness of fiber, fleece weight, staple length, and body weight. (Bul. 657) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '44 p30

- Kupper, Winifred. Golden hoof; the story of sheep of the Southwest. N.Y., Knopf '45 bibl in notes p 199-203

- Madsen, Milton A. and others. Skin folds in sheep. (Bul. 307) Logan, Utah Agric. exp. station '43 p 13

- Miller, Robert Frederick, and others. Fertility in sheep as affected by nutrition during the breeding season and pregnancy. (Bul. 672) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '42 p29-31

- Phillips, Ralph Wesley, and others. Genetics, physiology, and economic importance of the multipipple trait in sheep. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no909) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 16

- Scott, John Paul. Social behavior, organization and leadership in a small flock of domestic sheep. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 18, no4; serial no96) Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '45 p28-9

- Studies on the alimentary tract of Merino sheep in South Africa. J. I. Quin and others. Onderstepoort J 18:91-138 J1 '43 incl bibl

- Towne, Charles Wayland, and Wentworth, Edward Norris. Shepherd's empire. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '45 p335-47

See also

Lambs

Diseases and pests

- Cameron, Hugh Stuart. Sheep diseases. (Agric. extension service. Circ. 130) Berkeley, Coll. of agric. Univ. of Calif. '45 p36

- Nematode parasitism of sheep. E. R. Doll and F. E. Hull. Am Vet Med Assn J 105:20-1 J1 '44

- Newsom, Isaac Ernest, and Cross, Floyd. Lamb diseases in Colorado feedlots. (Bul. 474) Fort Collins, Colo. Agric. exp. station '43 p43-4

- Overwinter loss of nodular worm larvae from a sheep pasture and its bearing on the control of nodular worm disease. M. P. Sarles. J Parasitol 29:269 Ag '43

Sheep—Diseases and pests—Continued

- Salaries, Merritt Pardee. Effects of experimental nodular worm (oesophagostomum columbianum) infection in sheep. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no875) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 19
- Studies of sheep parasites. P. A. Hawkins and others. *J Parasitol* 30:375-6; 31:117-18 D '44, Ap '45

See also

Sheep blowflies

Feeding

- Influence of varying maize supplements on the digestibility of the cellulose in a poor veld hay in relation to the bacterial population of the rumen of sheep with a note on the nitrogen metabolism. J. G. Louw and J. G. van der Wath. *Onderstepoort J* 18:184-5 J1 '43

Iodine-fluorine relationships in sheep nutrition. J. D. Hatfield and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:77 F '44

Some factors affecting the blood phosphorus level of range ewes. W. M. Beeson and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:182 My '44

Sheep blowflies

Mackerras, Ian Murray, and Mackerras, Mabel Josephine. Sheep blowfly investigations; the attractiveness of sheep for *Lucilia cuprina*. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 181) Melbourne, Gov. printer '44 p43-4 processed

Sheep blowfly research. G. A. Hepburn and others. *Onderstepoort J* 18:13-84 J1 '43 incl bibl

Sheet metal work

* Sheet metal books since 1880. *Sheet Metal Worker* 35:89-90 Ja '44

Design for production of sheet metal aircraft parts. F. M. Mallett. *SAE J* 52:533 N '44

Designing sheet-metal parts for production. F. M. Mallett. *Mach Des* 16:108 My '44

Determination and presentation of compressive stress-strain data for thin sheet metal. W. Ramberg and J. A. Miller. *J Aeronaut Sci* 13:579-80 N '46

Effect of shape on the formability of deep-drawn sheet-metal parts. W. A. Box and W. Schroeder. *Mech Eng* 66:662 O '44

New York (state). University. Bureau of industrial and technical education. Suggested unit course in sheet metal work; measurement and layout. Albany, The bureau '42 v 1, p88 processed

Research topics in sheet metal work. E. Stein. *Sheet Metal Worker* 35:40-2, 82 Ap '44

Sheet-metal outline. R. E. Stucki. *Ind Arts & Voc Educ* 35:319-20 S '46

Shell boilers. See Boilers

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822

Lea, Frank A. Shelley and the romantic revolution. London, Routledge '45 bibl in notes p273-86

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Selected poems, essays, and letters, sel. and ed. by Ellsworth Bernard. (Odyssey ser. in lit) N.Y. Odyssey '44 p lviii-lix

Smith, Robert Metcalf, and others. Shelley legend. N.Y. Scribner '45 p310-29 annot

Shells

Structure and deposition of the shell of *tellina tenuis*. E. R. Trueman. *Roy Micros Soc J* 62:91-2 S '42

Shells (projectiles)

Designing tools for forging. G. Espey and P. Culhane. *Steel* 115:168 N 13 '44

Shelterbelts. See Windbreaks

Shenandoah valley

Davis, Julia. Shenandoah. (Rivers of Am) N.Y. Farrar '45 p363-9

Sherborn, Charles Davies, 1861-1942

Norman, John Roxbrough. Squire; memories of Charles Davies Sherborn. London, Harrap '44 p 191-202 Writings of Sherborn

Sheridan, Philip Henry, 1831-1888

Rister, Carl Coke. Border command: General Phil Sheridan in the West. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '44 p226-35

Shigella

Additional shigella *paradysenteriae* serotype. W. H. Ewing. *J Bact* 51:445 Ap '46

Serological relationship between *erwinia tracheiphila* and species of *shigella*. R. P. Elrod. *J Bact* 52:410 O '46

Shinto

Ballou, Robert Oleson. Shinto, the unconquered enemy; Japan's doctrine of racial superiority and world conquest; with sel. from Japanese texts. N.Y., Viking '45 p217-26 annot

Ship propulsion

See also

Propellers

Shipbuilders

Gordon, Edward Marsh, and others. Wartime employment, production, and conditions of work in shipyards. (U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Bul. no824) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p53-60

Shipbuilding

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p856-60

* Institution of civil engineers. London. Engineering abstracts; sec. 3, Shipbuilding and marine engineering. See monthly numbers

Baker, Elijah. Introduction to steel shipbuilding. (McGraw-Hill practical manual) N.Y., McGraw '43 p229-30

Comstock, John Paul. Introduction to naval architecture. 2d ed N.Y., Simmons-Boardman '44 incl bibl

Gordon, Edward Marsh, and others. Wartime employment, production, and conditions of work in shipyards. (U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Bul. no824) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p53-60

Investigation of the phenomenon of cleavage type fractures in low-alloy structural ship steels. H. J. Gershenow and G. G. Luther. *Welding J* 25:sup615 O '46

Some fundamentals in all-welded ship construction. M. Forman. *Welding J* 24:928 O '45

See also

Propellers

Shipment of goods

Eggli, Walter. Das Basler speditionsgewerbe. (Schweizerische beiträge zur wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaft, hft4) Aarau, Sauerländer '42 p vii-xii

Shipping

Book reviews. See quarterly numbers of *American Neptune*

Kemble, John Haskell. Panama route, 1848-1869. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in hist, v29) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p291-304

See also

Longshoremen Shipment of goods
Maritime law Steamboat lines
Merchant marine

California

McNairn, Jack, and MacMullen, Jerry. Ships of the Redwood coast. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '45 p 149

Great Lakes

Bowen, Dana Thomas. Memories of the lakes, told in story and picture. Daytona Beach, Fla. The author '46 p278-81

Great Lakes bulk-cargo carrier. L. A. Baier. *Mech Eng* 68:865 O '46

Massachusetts

Phillips, James Duncan. East India voyages of Salem vessels before 1800. Salem '43 p3-4

United States

Propeller club of the United States. American merchant marine conference proceedings. 16th[-17th] annual meeting, 1942[-1943] N.Y. '43-44 2v 1942, p232-5; 1943, p324-9

Radius, Walter Albrecht. United States shipping in transpacific trade, 1922-1938. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '44 p 186-94 Thesis Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Shipping—United States—Continued

Wissmann, Rudolf Walter. Maritime industry; federal regulation in establishing labor and safety standards. N.Y., Cornell maritime '42 p381-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1942

Ships

Book reviews. See quarterly numbers of American Neptune

Henderson, Daniel MacIntyre. Yankee ships in China seas; adventures of pioneer Americans in the troubled Far East. N.Y., Hastings house '46 p262-6

Lane, Carl Daniel. What you should know about the merchant marine. [2d and rev ed of What the citizen should know about the merchant marine] N.Y., Norton '43 p222-6 annot

National book league, London. British ships and seamen; comp. by M. Lewis. (Bk. list 160) '45 6p

See also

Navies Steamboats

Navigation Warships

also subhead Navy under names of countries, e.g. United States. Navy

Cargo

Great Lakes bulk-cargo carrier. L. A. Baier. Mech Eng 68:865 O '46

Lederer, Eugene H. Port terminal operation. N.Y., Cornell maritime '45 p391-3

Fouling

- * United States. Bureau of ships. Literature of ship-bottom fouling and its prevention including anti-fouling coatings (1930-1942); arranged by means of a decimally-symbolized classification with annot. cross-references and author index. Wash, D.C. Tech. lit. res. group, Res. sec. Bur. of Ships '42 107p processed

Heating and ventilation

London. Science museum. Science library. Ship ventilation and air conditioning exclusive of refrigeration, 1936-1944. (Bibliog. ser, no615) The library '44 2p

Lighting

Ship's lighting and dark adaptation. B. F. Greenberg. Am Soc Naval Eng J 58:222-3 My '46

Loading and unloading

International labor office. Safety in dock work. (Stud. and rep. Ser. F. Sec. 2 no 10) Montreal, The office '45 p222-5

Songs and music

- * Transportation in American popular songs; a bibl. of items in the Grosvenor library. Grosvenor Lib Bul 27:92-102 Je '45

Shipwrecks

Snow, Edward Rowe. Great storms and famous shipwrecks of the New England coast. Boston, Yankee pub. co. '43 p322-9

See also

Survival (after air-plane accidents, shipwrecks, etc)

Shock

- * Moon, Virgil Holland. Shock; its dynamics, occurrence and management. Philadelphia, Lea '42 p295-317
- * National research council of Canada. Bibliography to accompany The early recognition and treatment of shock, by the Subcommittee on shock and blood substitutes of the Associate com. on medical research. (N.R.C. no 1141) Ottawa '43 8p processed
- Experimental chemotherapy of burns and shock. S. M. Rosenthal and others. Pub Health Rep 57:1935; 58:522, 1436; 59:657-8; 60:380-1, 418-19 D 18 '42, Mr 26, S 24 '43, My 19 '44, Ap 6-13 '45
- Immediate treatment of burns at naval air stations. J. G. Stubenbord. J Aviation Med 16:199-201 Je '45
- Psychological disorders resulting from electrical shock. B. L. Spencer. Psychol Bul 41:382-3 Je '44

Raven, Ronald William. Treatment of shock. (Oxford war manuals) London, Oxford univ. press '42 p88-92

See also

Traumatism

Shock therapy

Conservative approach to the use of shock therapy in mental illness. S. R. Rosen and others. Psychiat Q 17:640-1 O '43

Effect of electroshock convulsions on the maze habit in the white rat. C. P. Duncan. J Exp Psychol 35:278 Ag '45

Evaluation of the shock therapies. A. E. Bennett. Psychiat Q 19:476-7 Jl '45

Indications and results of electric shock therapy in mental disorders. L. Reznikoff. Psychiat Q 17:363 Ap '43

Kalinowsky, Lothar B. and Hoch, Paul H. Shock treatments and other somatic procedures in psychiatry; foreword by Nolan D. C. Lewis. N.Y., Grune '46 p245-82

—Same. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p532-3)

Pharmacological shock therapy as a psychological problem. G. W. Kisker and G. W. Knox. J Gen Psychol 28:177-9 Ap '43

Physiology of the shock therapies. H. E. Himwich. Psychiat Q 18:371-3 Jl '44

Preliminary curarization in electric convulsive shock therapy. P. T. Cash and C. S. Hoekstra. Psychiat Q 17:33-4 Ja '43

Rorschach description of immediate post-convulsive mental function. E. Stainbrook. Character & Personality 12:322 Je '44

Shock therapy; psychological theory and research. E. Stainbrook. Psychol Bul 43:54-60 Ja '46

Unusual complication of convulsive therapy. H. H. Haines. Psychiat Q 18:277 Ap '44

Shoes

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Shoes. [rev ed] (Better buy-man-ship, no5) Chicago, The corporation '46 p26

Shooting

See also

Firearms

Hunting

Shooting stars. See Meteorites

Shop committees. See Employees' representation in management

Shop practice. See Machine shop practice

Shore lines

See also

Coastal plains

Short, Charles Wilkins, 1794-1863

Charles Wilkins Short, 1794-1863, botanist and physician. P. A. Davies. Filson Club Hist Q 19:153-5, 208-49 Jl-O '45

Short circuits

Formulas for calculating short-circuit forces between channels located back to back. T. J. Higgins. Elec Eng 63:Trans711-12 O '44

Formulas for calculating short-circuit forces between conductors of structural shape. T. J. Higgins. Elec Eng 62:Trans663 O '43

Rissik, Hendrik. Calculation of unsymmetrical short-circuits; a practical introd. to the use of symmetrical components in fault studies of three-phase networks. (Specialists' ser) London, Pitman '42 incl bibl

Short stories

- * De Jongh, William Frederick Jekel. Bibliography of the novel and short story in French from the beginning of printing till 1600. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Bibliog. ser, v 1, no 1; whole no397) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '44 79p

American writing, 1942[-1944] the anthology and yearbook of the non-commercial magazine; ed. by Alan Swallow and Helen Furguson Caukin (V 1-3) Prairie City, Ill. Press of James A. Decker '42; Boston, Humphries '44-45 4v 1942, 3p at end; 1943, p 141-4; 1944, p209-12

Best short-stories of 1945. D. Fresnosa. Phil Am 2:49-54 F '46 bibliog article

Short stories—*Continued*

- Foley, Martha, ed. Best American short stories, 1943[-1946] and The yearbook of the American short story. Boston, Houghton '43-46 4v 1943, p421, 423-6; 1944, p460-6; 1945, p389-95; 1946, p571-84
- Gable, Sister Mariella, ed. They are people; modern short stories of nuns, monks and priests. N.Y., Sheed '43 p365-70 annot *Pub. also as* Great modern Catholic short stories, 1942
- Kimball, Rodney A. ed. Short story reader. N.Y., Odyssey '46 incl bibl
- Lima, Jorge de, ed. Os melhores contos rústicos de Portugal. (Coleção Clássicos e contemporâneos, no 11) Rio de Janeiro, Dois mundos '43 p 1-10
- Ohio in short stories, 1824-1839. L. B. Emch. Ohio St Archaeol & Hist Q 53:209-50 J1 '44 bibliog article
- Ramírez Cabañas, Joaquín, ed. Antología de cuentos mexicanos (1875-1910). (Colección austral, 358) Buenos Aires, Espasa Calpe argentina '43 incl bibl

See also

Fables
Tales

Collections

- Foley, Martha, ed. Best American short stories, 1943[-1946] and The yearbook of the American short story. Boston, Houghton '43-46 4v 1943, p422; 1944, p460; 1945, p388; 1946, p574
- Short wave radio communication. *See* Radio—Short wave
- Shortage of teachers. *See* Teachers—Supply and demand
- Shortening (cookery)
Jordan, Ruth. Study of hydrogenated lard and other shortenings as culinary fats. (Bul. 498) Lafayette, Ind. Agric. exp. station '44 p26-8

Shorthand

- Crawford, Thomas James. Frequency use of Gregg shorthand prefixes and suffixes; 1941 res. award of Delta pi epsilon. Stillwater, Okla. Agric & mechanical coll. '43 p83
- Matthews, William. English pronunciation and shorthand in the early modern period. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in English, v9, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p209-13
- Osborne, Agnes Elizabeth. Relationship between certain psychological tests and shorthand achievement. (Contributions to educ, no873) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p55-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Rowe, Clyde Eugene. Writing of infrequently used words in shorthand. (Contributions to educ, no869) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p89-90 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Sherman, Marsdon Alexander. Some principles for evaluating shorthand systems. N.Y., King's crown press '45 p55-7 processed

Study and teaching

- * Selby, Paul Owen, comp. Two hundred eighty recent references to the teaching of shorthand. Madison, Univ. of Wis. '45 17p processed
- Amerson, Vera Mignon, and others. Improvement of learning and achievement in shorthand. (In American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education. (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 p 144-6)
- Whitmore, Irol V. Improving learning and achievement in dictation and transcription. (In American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education. (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 p 170-1)
- Shostakovich, Dmitri Dmitrievich, 1906-Seroff, Victor Ilyich, and Shohat, Nadejda (Kokaoulin) Galli. Dmitri Shostakovich; the life and background of a Soviet composer. N.Y., Knopf '43 p256-60 Compositions of Shostakovich
- Shoulder
Moseley, Herbert Frederick. Shoulder lesions. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 incl bibl

Shrews

- Longevity of the short-tailed shrew. O. P. Pearson. Am Midl Nat 34:546 S '45
- Reproduction in the shrew (*blarina brevicauda* Say). O. P. Pearson. Am J Anat 75:79-80 J1 '44

Shrimps

- Further studies on the life history and distribution of *eubranchipus vernalis* (Verrill). R. W. Dexter. Ohio J Sci 46:44 Ja '46

Shrubs

- Billington, Cecil. Shrubs of Michigan. (Cranbrook inst. of science. Bul. no20) Bloomfield Hills, Mich, Cranbrook press '43 p239-41
- Hyland, Fay, and Steinmetz, Ferdinand Henry. Woody plants of Maine, their occurrence and distribution. (Me. Univ. Stud. s2, no59) Orono, Me, Univ. press '44 p58-64
- Muenscher, Walter Conrad Leopold. Keys to woody plants. 5th ed rev Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '46 p90-3 annot
- See also*

Hedges

Shute, Henry Augustus, 1856-1943

- Crawford, Frank Lindsay. Memoir of Henry Augustus Shute of the Class of 1879, Harvard college. Cambridge, Mass, The class '43 p 10 Writings of Shute

Siam. *See* Thailand

Siberia

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p608-10
- Blackburn, Alice. Materials on the Soviet Far East. (In Mossé, Robert, ed. Soviet Far East and Pacific Northwest. (Wash. (state). Univ. Coll. of econ. and business. Bur. of business res. Special stud. ser) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '44 p41-2)

Bibliography

- Lantzeff, George Vjatcheslau. Siberia in the seventeenth century; a study of the colonial administration. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in hist, v30) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p215-17 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1938

Description and travel

- K materialam po istorii Amerikanskoi polfarnoi ekspeditsii kapitana De Longa na sudne Zhanneta. S. N. Laptev. Vsesofuz Geog Obshch Izvest 74:54-7 '42
- Notes on the domestication of reindeer. N. T. Mirov. Am Anthropol 47:406-8 J1 '45

History

- Fisher, Raymond Henry. Russian fur trade, 1550-1700. (Calif. Univ. in hist, v31) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p245-63
- Lantzeff, George Vjatcheslau. Siberia in the seventeenth century; a study of the colonial administration. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in hist, v30) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p217-31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1938

Siches, Luis Recaséns. *See* Recaséns Siches, L.

Sicily

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Sicily and Sardinia; a bibliog. list; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '42 38p processed

Sickness insurance. *See* Insurance, Health

Sight

- * Fulton, John Farquhar, and others, comps. Bibliography of visual literature, 1939-1944; prepared by the Com. on aviation medicine, Div. of medical sciences, Nat. res. council. (Yale univ. Sch. of medicine. Yale medical lib. Hist. lib. Pub. no 11) Wash, D.C. '45 117p
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Night vision; a list of recent references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash, D.C. '43 7p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.
- Basis of night vision. G. L. Walls. Illum Eng 39:109-11 F '44
- Brandt, Herman Francis. Psychology of seeing. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '45 p221-5

Sight—Continued

- Brightness enhancement in flickering light. T. L. Jahn. *Psychol R* 51:83-4 Ja '44
- Brown, Harold Chester. Relation of flicker to stimulus area in peripheral vision. (Archives of psychology, no298) N.Y. '45 p59-61 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Dealing with visual problems in the classroom. L. R. Wheeler. *Sight-Saving R* 16: 100-2 Summer '46
- Detwiler, Samuel Randall. Vertebrate photoreceptors. (Experimental biology monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '43 p 165-77
- Device for demonstrating the effects of anoxia on vision. A. Chapanis. *J Aviation Med* 17: 355-6 Ag '46
- Factors in human visual resolution. G. L. Walls. *Opt Soc Am J* 33:503-5 S '43
- Heart rate and frequency of blinking as indices of visual efficiency. M. E. Bitterman. *J Exp Psychol* 35:291-2 Ag '45
- Hecht, Selig. Energy and vision. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by Walter R. Miles [and others] foreword by Lorande Loss Woodruff. (Soc. of the sigma xi. Nat. lectureships, 1943 and 1944, s4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p309-10)
- Importance of vision in aviation. E. M. F. Weaver. *J Aviation Med* 14:298 O '43
- Johnston, Philip W. Relation of certain anomalies of vision and lateral dominance to reading disability. (Soc. for res. in child development. Monographs, v7, no2; serial no32) Wash. D.C. The society, Nat. res. council '42 p5-7 at end processed
- Klein, George Stuart. Relation between motion and form acuity in para-foveal and peripheral vision and related phenomena. (Archives of psychology, no275) N.Y. '42 p70-1 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Luckiesh, Matthew. Light, vision and seeing; a simplified presentation of their relationships and their importance in human efficiency and welfare. N.Y. Van Nostrand '44 p301-7
- Luckiesh, Matthew, and Moss, Frank Kendall. Light and sight; presented at the first Inter-American congress on the prevention of blindness, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, July 1-5, 1942. '42 p31
- Medical evaluation of nutritional status; reliability of visual threshold during dark adaptation as a measure of vitamin A deficiency in a population group of low income. E. P. Hunt and K. M. Hayden. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 20:165-8 Ap '42
- Report on survey of optical aids for subnormal vision. V. J. Ellerbrock. *Opt Soc Am J* 36:694-5 D '46
- Ross, Sherman. Motion perception at various levels of illumination in monkeys and children. (Archives of psychology, no288) N.Y. '43 p31 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Seeing in the schoolhouse. W. G. Darley. *Am Sch Bd J* 111:60 Ag; 42 S '45; Same. *Ind Arts & Voc Educ* 35:158 Ap '46
- Studies in the interrelations of central nervous structures in binocular vision. J. Levine. *Pedagog Sem* 67:128-9 D '45
- Time-errors in visual extents and areas. M. E. Tresselt. *J Psychol* 17:30 Ja '44
- Value of good lighting in war production; survey of opinion from a cross-section of American industry. *Illum Eng* 38:23 Ja '43
- Variation in the size of the cat's pupil as a function of stimulus brightness. W. E. Kappauf. *J Comp Psychol* 36:130-1 O '43
- Visual acuity and distance of observation. J. G. Beebe-Center and others. *J Exp Psychol* 35:484 D '45
- See also*
- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| After images | Night blindness |
| Color blindness | Optics, Physiological |
| Color sense | Spectacles, Tele- |
| Contact lenses | scopic |
| Eye | Visibility |
- Signals and signalling**
- * Association of American railroads. Bureau of railway economics. Library. Applications of electricity to railways, 1942-1945; bibl. of periodical articles appearing in a select list of periodicals covering the calendar years 1942-1945; prepared by Edmund Arthur Freeman and Douglas Rae Stephenson. Wash. D.C. The library '46 p42-58, 64-73

- Tele-signalling. T. Ericsson. *Ericsson R* 23 no2:159-60 '46
- See also*
- Railroads—Signaling
- Signs and symbols**
- Content analysis and the theory of signs. A. Kaplan. *Philos Sci* 10:246-7 O '43
- Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. References on symbols: comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass. The library '44 2p processed
- Morris, Charles Williams. Signs, language and behavior. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p311-43
- Siksika Indians**
- Case for Blackfoot pottery. J. C. Ewers. *Am Anthropol* 47:298-9 Ap '45
- Silage**
- Brown silage from Atlas sorgo—chemical composition, and apparent digestibility as determined by feeding to dairy cows. H. E. Bechtel and others. *J Animal Sci* 2:303 N '43
- Comparison of alfalfa-brome grass silage and corn silage for dairy cows. R. K. Waugh and others. *J Dairy Sci* 26:927-8 O '43
- Comparison of limestone and sodium bicarbonate as neutralizers for phosphoric acid oat silage. W. A. King. *J Dairy Sci* 26:981 N '43
- Dry matter determination in green plant material and in silage. A. E. Perkins. *J Dairy Sci* 26:551 Je '43
- Effect of temperature and length of storage on ensilage made from cooked white potatoes. I. Lindahl and others. *J Animal Sci* 5:283-4 Ag '46
- Fostorsyrans värde som tillsattemendel samt inflytandet av temperaturen och grönmassans torrsubstanshalt vid ensilering av vallfoder. A. Hellberg. *Lantbruksakad Tids* 84:178-9 '45
- Grödfoderensileringens utveckling; sammanställning av litteraturen, 1939-1944. E. Ekellund. *Lantbruksakad Tids* 84:429-34 '45
- Hayden, Cassius Clay, and others. Hay-crop silage; a summary of ten years' work. (Bul. 656) Wooster, Ohio Agric. exp. station '45 p24-5
- King, Willis A. Comparison of molasses-alfalfa silage and phosphoric acid-alfalfa silage as feeds for the milking cow. (Bul. 704) New Brunswick, N.J. Agric. exp. station '43 p34-5
- King, Willis A. Comparison of molasses-soybean silage and corn meal-soybean silage as feeds for the milking cow. (Bul. 713) New Brunswick, N.J. Agric. exp. station '44 p20
- Loss of nutrients in hay and meadow crop silage during storage. C. F. Monroe and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:252-6 Ap '46
- Studies in the chemistry of grass silage. J. G. Archibald. *J Ag Res* 72:287 Ap 15 '46
- Silesia**
- Kaackenbeeck, Georges Silvain François Charles. International experiment of Upper Silesia; a study in the working of the Upper Silesian settlement, 1922-1937. London, Oxford '42 p539-51 annot
- Machray, Robert. Problem of Upper Silesia. London, Allen, G. '45 p 126-30
- Silica**
- Chesters, J. H. Steelplant refractories; testing, res. and development. Sheffield, England, United steel companies '44 p64-7
- Determination of free silica in industrial dust. T. M. Durkan. *J Ind Hyg* 28:228 S '46
- Improving water plant operation with activated silica. H. R. Hay. *Water & Sewage Works* 93:358 S '46
- Silica in natural waters. C. J. Roy. *Am J Sci* 243:402-3 Jl '45
- Silica removal by an improved magnesia process. H. L. Tiger. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 64:577-8 '42
- Wilson, Hewitt, and others. Silica sands of Washington. (Engineering exp. station. Engineering exp. station ser. Bul. no 108) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. '42 p67-9

Silicates*See also*

- Aluminum silicates Pumice
Glass Vermiculite
Mica

Silicon alloys

- Cleavage structures of iron-silicon alloys. C. A. Zapffe and M. Clogg. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 34:140-1 '45

Silicones

- Preparation, purification, and polymerization of diethyl silicon dichloride. T. Alfrey and others. *J Polymer Sci* 1:120 Mr '46
Silicones; a new class of high polymers. R. W. Kolderman. *Can Chem & Process Ind* 29:152 Mr '45

Silicosis

- Effect of silica and feldspar dusts on susceptibility of lobar pneumonia. A. M. Baetjer and F. J. Vintinner. *J Ind Hyg* 26:108 Ap '44

- Toxic properties of silica. G. F. Filley and others. *J Ind Hyg* 27:46 F '45

Silk

- Essig, Edward Oliver. *Silk culture in California*. (Circ. 363) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '45 p 14-15

- Silk, Artificial. *See* Nylon; Rayon

Sillimanite

- Sillimanite group of minerals. J. A. Jeffery. *Calif J Mines & Geol* 39:389-90 Jl '43

Silt

- Brown, Carl Barrier. Control of reservoir silting. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no521) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 159-66

Silva, José Asunción, 1865-1896

- Silva, José Asunción. *Prosas y versos; introducción, selecciones y notas de Carlos García-Prada*. (Inst. internacional de literatura iberoamericana. Clásicos de América, no2) México, Cultura '42 p 199-209

Silva Alvarenga, Manuel Ignacio da, 1749-1814

- Silva Alvarenga, Manuel Ignacio da. *Glaura; poemas eróticos; pref. de Afonso Arinos de Melo Franco*. (Brazil. Ministerio da educação e saúde. Inst. nacional do livro. Biblioteca popular brasileira, 16) Rio de Janeiro, Imp. nacional '43 p xix-xxiv Writings of Silva Alvarenga

Silveira, Alvaro Astolpho da, 1867-

- Professor Alvaro Astolfo da Silveira. *Bol Geog* 2:1607 Jr '45

Silversmithing

- Adair, John. Navajo and Pueblo silversmiths. (Civilization of the Am. Indian) Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '44 p213-16

- American silver spice dredgers. G. Norman-Wilcox. *Antiques* 45:22 Jr '44

- Boston. Museum of fine arts. Philip Lefingwell Spalding collection of early American silver. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p83-4

- Gibb, George Sweet. *Whitesmiths of Taunton; a history of Reed & Barton 1824-1943*. (Harvard stud. in business hist. 8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 bibliog notes p385-402

- Johnson, Ada Marshall. *Hispanic silverwork*. (Hispanic notes and monographs. Catalogue ser) N.Y., Hispanic soc. of Am. '44 p294-300

- Rollins, Alice R. *Antiques for the home*. N.Y., Harper '46 p27-8

Simmel, Georg, 1858-1918

- Books, papers, and essays by Georg Simmel [and books and titles about him]. E. Rosenthal and K. Oberlaender. *Am J Sociol* 51: 238-47 N '45

Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870

- Salley, Alexander Samuel. *Catalogue of the Salley collection of the works of Wm. Gilmore Simms*. Columbia, S.C., Ptd. by the State co. '43 121p

Simpson, Sir George, 1792?-1860

- Morton, Arthur Silver. *Sir George Simpson, overseas governor of the Hudson's bay company; a pen picture of a man of action*. Toronto, Dent '44 p287-9

Simultaneous equations. See Equations, Simultaneous**Sin**

- Thelen, Mary Frances. *Man as sinner in contemporary American realistic theology*. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p208-17 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1946

Sinclair, Upton Beall, 1878-

- Sinclair, Upton Beall. *World to win*. N.Y., Viking '46 p625 Writings of Sinclair

- Upton Sinclair; bk. reviews and criticisms pub. in German and French periodicals and newspapers. E. Bantz. *Bul Bibl* 18:204-6 Ja '46

Singing and voice culture

- Schoen, Max. *Bibliography of experimental studies in the psychology of music*. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 37th ser, 66th year. Pittsburgh, The association '43 p 186-7)

Single tax

- Wasserman, Louis. *Modern political philosophies and what they mean*. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p274-5

See also

Physiocrats

Sinking

- Norins, Martin Richard. *Gateway to Asia; Sinkiang, frontier of the Chinese far west; introd. by Owen Lattimore; issued in co-operation with the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations*. N.Y., Day '44 p 170-5, bibl in notes p 175-89

Sintering

- Sintering of iron ore and blast-furnace flue dust; bibl. comp. by L. Filar. *Blast Furn & Steel Pl* 31:1262-9 N '43 annot

Sinus paranasalis. See Nose, Accessory sinuses of**Siouan Indians***See also*

Tutelo Indians

Siphonaptera. See Fleas**Siphonophora. See Coelenterata****Sirups**

- How to solve problems in sirup making and use. S. Jordan and L. A. Wills. *Food Ind* 17:166 Ap '45

- Webster, James Elias, and others. *Chemical composition of juices and sirups from sorghums grown at Stillwater, Oklahoma in 1943, 1944 and 1945*. (Tech. bul. T-25) Stillwater, Okla., Agric. exp. station '46 p27

Sisters of mercy, Nebraska

- Croghan, Sister Mary Edmund. *Sisters of mercy of Nebraska, 1864-1910*. Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 151-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1942

Sisters of the Precious Blood

- Not with silver or gold; a hist. of the Sisters of the congregation of the Precious Blood, Salem Heights, Dayton, Ohio, 1834-1944, by a Sister of the Precious Blood. Dayton, Ohio, Sisters of the Precious Blood '45 p416-17

Size (biology)

- Inheritance of size in single-comb white leghorns. I. M. Lerner. *J Ag Res* 67:456-7 D 1 '43

Size of particles. See Particles**Sizing (textiles)**

- Textile research institute, inc. *Spun rayon warp sizing; special summary rep. on weaving efficiency of warp sizing materials; a res. project of the Institute conducted at the N.C. State coll. Sch. of textiles and the Res. laboratories of the Textile foundation at the Nat. bur. of standards*. Wash, D.C., N.Y., The institute '45 p62-3, 89-90 processed

Skarga, Piotr, 1536-1612

- Bolek, Francis. *Life of Father Skarga*. Buffalo, N.Y., Riverside press '43 p66-8

Skating*See also*

Roller skating

Skeleton

- Contributions to the osteology of the postcranial skeleton of the amphibiaenidae. R. Zangerl. *Am Midl Nat* 33:780 My '45

- Patten, Bradley Merrill. *Human embryology*. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p715-17

Skeleton—Continued

- Skeletal change in ancient Greece. J. L. Angel. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns4:94-7 Mr '46
Skeletal remains from Paracas, Peru. T. D. Stewart. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns 1:60-1 Mr '43

See also

Bone

Skull

Sketching. See **Drawing****Ski troops**

- Firsoff, V. A. Ski track on the battlefield. N.Y., Barnes, A.S. '43 p 155-8
Harper, Frank. Military ski manual; a handbook for ski and mountain troops; Harrisburg, Pa, Military service '43 p393

Skin

- Bibliography in physical anthropology, Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943[-July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns 1:463; 2:403, 3:394 D '43, D '44, D '45
Schwartz, Louis, and Peck, Samuel Mortimer. Cosmetics and dermatitis. N.Y., Harper '46 incl bibl
Tanned human skin. L. S. Thompson. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 34:93-102 Ap '46 bibliog f

See also

Epidermis

Cancer

- Humphreys, George Hobbin. Neoplasms of skin and subcutaneous tissues. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hobbin, eds. *Surgical treatment of soft tissues*. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p319)

Diseases

- * Schwartz, Louis, and Goldsmith, Norman Robin. Occupational and related dermatoses; abstracts from the lit, Jan. 1940 to June 1943, inclusive. (U.S. Public health service, Public health bul, no284) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 179p
Andrews, George Clinton. Diseases of the skin, for practitioners and students. 3d ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl
Contact dermatitis. N. P. Anderson. *Ind Med* 12:587-8 S '43
Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Mexico. E. Beltran. *Sci Mo* 59:119 Ag '44
Discussion of the commoner industrial dermatoses. S. M. Peck. *Ind Med* 14:964 D '45
Hardening in industrial allergic dermatitis. S. M. Peck and others. *Ind Med* 14:220, 222 Mr '45
Humphreys, George Hobbin. Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissues. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hobbin, eds. *Surgical treatment of the soft tissues*. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p257-8)
Is dermatophytosis a significant occupational health problem? S. M. Peck and L. Schwartz. *Am J Pub Health* 35:624 Je '45
Lewis, George Morris, and Hopper, Mary Ellen. Introduction to medical mycology. 2d ed Chicago, Year bk. pubs. '43 incl bibl
MacKee, George Miller, and others. X-rays and radium in the treatment of diseases of the skin. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '46 incl bibl
Medical entomology in industrial medicine in the United States. S. F. Meek and C. P. McCord. *Ind Med* 13:1003-8, 1110 D '44 bibliog f
Never uses of topical penicillin. F. R. Ferlino. *Ind Med* 15:575 O '46
Nutritional dermatoses in the rat. M. Sullivan and V. J. Evans. *J Nutrition* 27:136 F '44
Pre-placement skin patch test. H. Keil. *Ind Med* 13:868 O '44
Schwartz, Louis, and Peck, Samuel Mortimer. Cosmetics and dermatitis. N.Y., Harper '46 incl bibl
Taxonomic position of corynebacterium acnes. H. C. Douglas and S. E. Gunter. *J Bact* 52:22-3 Jl '46
See also
Ringworm
Schistosomiasis

Papillary ridges

See **Dermatoglyphics**

Tumors

- Humphreys, George Hobbin. Neoplasms of skin and subcutaneous tissues. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hobbin, eds. *Surgical treatment of soft tissues*. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p319)

Skin grafting

- * Brown, James Barrett, and McDowell, Frank. Skin grafting of burns; primary care, treatment, repair. Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 p 189-200

Skin response

- Empirical test of a derived measure of changes in skin resistance. E. A. Haggard and W. R. Garner. *J Exp Psychol* 36:69-70 F '46

Skis and ski running

- Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore. Switzerland and the English. London, Eyre '44 p236-58

Skull

- Chondrocranium of two torrent-dwelling anuran tadpoles. L. S. Ramaswami. *J Morphol* 74:369-70 My '44
Contributions to the osteology of the skull of the amphibaenidae. R. Zangerl. *Am Midl Nat* 31:453-4 Mr '44
Cranio-facial union and the maxillary tuber in mammals. W. M. Cobb. *Am J Anat* 72:99-100 Ja '43
Olson, Everett Claire. Origin of mammals based upon cranial morphology of the therapsid suborders. (Special papers, no55) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '44 p 126-30

See also

Craniology

Craniometry

Slang

See also

English language—

Slang

Slate

See also

Schists

Slave trade

- Williams, Eric. Capitalism & slavery. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 p262-70 annot

Slavery

- Destiny of the Negro in the Western hemisphere. F. Tannenbaum. *Pol Sci Q* 56: 1-41 Mr '46 bibliog f
Gysin, Brion. To master—a long goodnight; the story of Uncle Tom, a hist. narrative. N.Y., Creative age '46 p271-4 annot
Slavocracy's system of control. H. Aptheker. *Negro Q* 1:66-71 Spring '42

Emancipation

- Edwards, Isobel Eirlys. Towards emancipation: a study in South African slavery; foreword by Vincent Harlow. Cardiff, Ptd. by J. D. Lewis & sons '42 p215-20

Slavery and the church

- Rice, Madeleine (Hooke). American Catholic opinion in the slavery controversy. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ, and public law, no508) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p 163-72 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Slavery in Africa, South

- Edwards, Isobel Eirlys. Towards emancipation: a study in South African slavery; foreword by Vincent Harlow. Cardiff, Ptd. by J. D. Lewis & sons '42 p215-20

Slavery in Brazil

- Freyre, Gilberto. Casa-grande & senzala; formação de família brasileira sob o regime de economia patriarcal. 4. ed definitiva (Coleção Documentos brasileiros, 36-36a) Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '43 p713-48

Slavery in China

- Wilbur, Clarence Martin. Slavery in China during the Former Han dynasty, 206 B.C.-A.D. 25. (Anthropological ser, v34) Chicago, Field museum '43 p473-81 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Slavery in Mexico

- Comercio de esclavos en México por 1542. G. Aguirre Beltrán. Afroamérica 1:37-40 Ja '45

Slavery in the United States

Aptheker, Herbert. American Negro slave revolts. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no501) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p375-405 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Aptheker, Herbert. Essays in the history of the American Negro. N.Y., Int. pubs. '45 p211-16 annot

Beale, Howard Kennedy. What historians have said about the causes of the Civil war. (In Social science research council. Committee on historiography. Theory and practice in historical study; a report. (Bul. 54) N.Y., The council '46 p93-102)

Eppse, Merl Raymond. Negro, too, in American history. rev & enl ed Nashville, Tenn, Nat. pub. co. '43 p499-516

Plantation experience of Joseph and Lavinia Erwin, 1807-1836. A. P. White. La Hist Q 27:476-8 Ap '44

Woodson, Carter Godwin. Story of the Negro retold. 3d ed Wash, D.C., Associated pubs. '42 incl bibl

See also

Negroes

Slavery in the West Indies

Williams, Eric. Capitalism & slavery. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 p262-70 annot

Slaves, Emancipation of. *See* Slavery—Emancipation**Slavic languages**

Ruzić, Rajko Hariton. Aspects of the verb in Serbo-Croatian. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in modern philology, v25, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 135-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1938

See also

Russian language

Slovak language

Slavic literature

See also

Polish literature

Russian literature

Ukrainian literature

Slavs

* Short working bibliography on the Slavs. F. T. Epstein. Slav R 22:110-19 O '44

Vlahovic, Vlaho S. Two hundred 50 million and one Slavs; an outline of Slav hist. with maps and annotations; with an introd. by Joseph S. Rouček, N.Y., Slav pubs. '45 p 111

Slavs in the United States

* Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and Pinkham, Patricia N. American Slavs; a bibliography. N.Y., Bur. for intercultural educ. '44 49p processed

Sleeping sickness (encephalitis lethargica) *See* Encephalitis, Epidemic

Sleighs and sledges**Songs and music**

* Transportation in American popular songs; a bibl. of items in the Grosvenor library. Grosvenor Lib Bul 27:103-4 Je '45

Slipped tendon

Observations on monomethylaminoethanol and dimethylaminoethanol in the diet of chicks. T. H. Jukes and others. J Nutrition 30:223 S '45

Prevention of perosis and dermatitis in turkey poults. H. Patrick and others. J Nutrition 26:203-4 Ag '43

Slips (ceramics)

Fundamental study of clay: effect of particle size on properties of casting slips. S. S. Kocatopcu. Am Cer Soc J 29:99-107 Ap '46 bibliog f

Slovak language

Hrobak, Philip Anthony. Hrobak's English-Slovak dictionary. Middletown, Pa, Jednota printery '44 p ix

Slovenia

Slovenes; educ. and hist. development vs. nat. consciousness today. S. W. Gould. Social Stud 36:315 N '45 bibliog note

Slovenia—a zone of strain. A. E. Moodie. J Cent Eur Affairs 3:79-80 Ap '43 annot

Slovenia and the Slovenes. A. J. Klančar. J Cent Eur Affairs 6:20 Ap '46

Sludge, Sewage. *See* Sewage sludge

Slugs

Revision of the giant West Coast land slugs of the genus *ariolimax* Moersch (pulmonata: arionidae) A. R. Mead. Am Midl Nat 30: 708-12 N '43

Small arms. *See* Firearms

Small business. *See* Business—Small business

Smaller war plants corporation

Johnson, Robert Wood. But, General Johnson—; episodes in a war effort. Princeton univ. press '44 p 145-8

Smell

Bienfang, Ralph David. Subtle sense. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p 151-2

Factorial analysis of olfaction. E. H. Hstl. Psychometrika 11:42 Mr '46

Jerome, Edward Alexander. Olfactory thresholds measured in terms of stimulus pressure and volume. (Archives of psychology, no274) N.Y. '42 p42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

See also

Odors

Smelting

Trends in reverberatory smelting of copper. R. W. Chambers. Can Min J 64:300 My '43

See also

Blast furnaces

Smilax. *See* Greenbriers

Smith, George Otis, 1871-1944

Memorial to George Otis Smith. P. S. Smith. Geol Soc Am Proc 1944:325-9 '45 Writings of Smith

Smith, James Allen, 1860-1926

J. Allen Smith: the reformer and his dilemma. E. F. Goldman. Pac NW Q 35:213-14 Jl '44 Writings of Smith

Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844

Brodie, Fawn (McKay). No man knows my history; the life of Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet. N.Y., Knopf '45 p466-76

Smith college. School for social work

Abstracts of theses, Smith college School for social work, 1942[-1945] Smith Coll Stud Social Work 14:231-69; 15:120-70; 16: 123-64; 17:105-58 D '43, D '44, D '45, D '46

Smithsonian institution

* United States. Superintendent of documents. United States National museum, contributions from United States National herbarium, National academy of sciences, Smithsonian institution; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 55, 25th-27th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
Report on publications. 1942[-1945] Smithsonian Rep 1942:91-8; 1943:82-8; 1944:103-8; 1945: 108-14 '43-46

Smoke prevention

Overfire air jets. R. B. Engdahl and W. C. Holton. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:751 O '43

Smoking

See also

Tobacco habit

Tobacco pipes

Smuts, Jan Christiaan, 1870-

Burbidge, William Frank. Field-Marshal Smuts, soldier and world statesman. London, Crowther '43 p3 of cover

Crafford, F. S. Jan Smuts; a biography. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '43 p300-6

Kiernan, Reginald Hugh. General Smuts. London, Harrap '43 p 175-6

Kraus, René. Old Master; the life of Jan Christian Smuts. N.Y., Dutton '44 p461-2

Smuts

Cytologic study of several smut fungi. E. Hirschhorn. Mycol 37:235 Mr '45

Effect of sorghum kernel smuts on the development of the host. L. E. Melchers and E. D. Hansing. J Ag Res 66:164-5 F 15 '43

Fischer, George William, and Hirschhorn, Elisa. Ustilaginales or smuts of Washington. (Bul. 459) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '45 p83-4

Germination of grass smuts. L. A. Kolk. Am J Bot 30:330 Ap '43

Smuts—Continued

Greenhouse method for testing dust seed treatments to control certain cereal smuts. Phyt 34:403-4 Ap '44

Occurrence, identification, and species validity of the barley loose smuts, *ustilago nuda*, *U. nigra* and *U. medians*. V. F. Tapke. Phyt 33:208-9 Mr '43

Seedling invasion of the covered smut of oats. P. F. Brandwein. Phyt 34:484 My '44

Smut resistance in an allium species hybrid. J. C. Walker and others. J Ag Res 69:7-8 Jl 1 '44

Studies of the susceptibility of forage grasses to cereal smut fungi. G. W. Fischer and C. S. Holton. Phyt 33:920-1 O '43

Vaheeduddin, Syed. Pathogenicity and genetics of some sorghum smuts. (Tech. bul. 154) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '42 p44-6

See also

Ustilago

Snails

Bionomics of the lymnaeid snail, *stagnicola bulimoides techella*, the intermediate host of the liver fluke in southern Texas. O. W. Olsen. J Ag Res 69:402-3 N 15 '44

Histological and functional studies on the genital tract of lymnaea stagnalis appressa Say. L. W. Holm. Am Micros Soc Trans 65: 67-8 Ja '46

Histology of the alimentary system of the small lymnaea stagnalis appressa Say. M. R. Carriker and N. M. Bilstad. Am Micros Soc Trans 65:272-5 Jl '46

Mating of the landsnail *haplotrema concavum* (Say) G. R. Webb. Am Midl Nat 30:345 S '43

Mollusks of the Clearwater mountains, Idaho. A. G. Smith. Calif Acad Sci Proc 23:553 '43

Observations on the functioning of the alimentary system of the small lymnaea stagnalis appressa Say. M. R. Carriker. Biol Bul 91:110-11 Ag '46

On the generic relationships of certain Californian xerophile snails. S. S. Berry. San Diego Soc Nat Hist Trans 10 no 1:18-19 '43

Relation between centriole and centromere in atypical spermatogenesis of viviparid snails. A. W. Pollister and P. F. Pollister. N Y Acad Sci Ann 45:39-41 '43

Snake venom. See Venom

Snakes

Algemene anatomie en die bloedvatstelsel van acontias meleagris. N. J. van der Merwe. Tyds Wetenskap & Kuns 4:152-3 D '43

Anatomy and embryology of the hemipenis of lampropeltis, diadophis and thamnophis and their value as criteria of relationship in the family colubridae. H. Clark. Iowa Acad Sci Proc 51:434-5 '44

Coral king snakes of the Pacific coast. L. M. Klauber. San Diego Soc Nat Hist Trans 10 no 6:81-2 '43

Dangerous reptiles. D. M. Cochran. Smithsonian Rep 1943:322-3 '44

Diferenciación biológica de la cascabel sudamericana. J. Vellard. Acta Zool Lilloana 1: 87-8 '43

Glossy snake, Arizona, with descriptions of new subspecies. L. M. Klauber. San Diego Soc Nat Hist Trans 10, no 17:389-93 '46

Gowanloch, James Nelson. Poisonous snakes of Louisiana. (In Gowanloch, James Nelson, and Brown, Clair Alan. Poisonous snakes, plants and black widow spider of Louisiana. New Orleans, La. Dept. of conservation, Div. of educ. publicity '43 p 15, 59-62)

Mexican amphibians and reptiles in the Texas cooperative wildlife collections. H. M. Smith and L. E. Lafe. Kan Acad Sci Trans 48: 353-4 D '45

Notes on Mexican snakes from Oaxaca. A. M. Woodbury and D. M. Woodbury. Wash Acad Sci J 34:372-3 N '44

Pope, Clifford Hillhouse. Poisonous snakes of the New World. N.Y. N.Y. zoological soc. '44 p46-7

Relations between the reproductive cycle and the pituitary gland in the snake thamnophis radix. E. S. Cieslak. Physiol Zool 18: 326-8 Jl '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1944

Schmidt, Karl Patterson, and Walker, Warren Franklin. Peruvian snakes from the University of Arequipa. (Zoological ser. v24, no26) Chicago, Field museum '43 p296

Schmidt, Karl Patterson, and Walker, Warren Franklin. Snakes of the Peruvian coastal region. (Zoological ser. v24, no27) Chicago, Field museum '43 p323-4

Seasonal cytological changes in the anterior hypophysis of the garter snake. J. F. Hartmann. Am J Anat 75:146-8 S '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1944

Snakes of the genus storeria. H. Trapido. Am Midl Nat 31:83-4 Ja '44

Studies on North American water snakes. R. Conant. Am Midl Nat 29:336-41; 35:273-5 Mr '43, Ja '46

Subspecies of the rubber snake, charina. L. M. Klauber. San Diego Soc Nat Hist Trans 10 no7:89-90 '43

See also

Rattlesnakes

Snappedragons

White, Harold Everett. Breeding snappedragons for resistance to rust. (Bul. 400) Amherst, Mass. Agric. exp. station '43 p 16

Snider, Denton Jacques, 1841-1925

Harmon, Frances Adele (Bolles). Social philosophy of the St Louis Hegelians. N.Y. '43 p 103-12 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943 Writings of Snider

Snow

Improvements in the gauging of rainfall. C. L. Wicht. S African For Assn J 12:28 D '44

List of current publications on snow and ice. H. P. Boardman and R. W. Burhoe. Am Geophys Union Trans 23:450-61; 24:384-8; 25:802-7 '42-44

Snowshoe hares. See Rabbits

Soap

* Abstracts: oils and fats; soaps. See monthly numbers of Oil and soap

Review of literature on fats, oils and soap for 1942[1944] M. M. Piskur. Oil & Soap 20:36-46, 58-71; 21:65-72, 108-23; 22:69-77, 84-100; 23:113-23, 151-67 Mr-Apr '43, Mr-Apr '44, Mr-Apr '45, Ap-May '46

Social adjustment. See Adjustment, Social

Social agencies

Johns, Ray E. Co-operative process among national social agencies. N.Y. Assn. press '46 p276-83 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1946

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Social work year book, 1943[1945] a description of organized activities in social work and in related fields; ed. Russell H. Kurtz. (V7-8) The foundation '43-45 2v incl bibl

Directories

Directory of social agencies of the city of New York, 1941[1944/45] prepared under the direction of the Com. on information services of the Welfare council. (V44-45) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42-45 2v 1941-1942, p408-10; 1944-1945, p363-6

Social centers. See Community centers

Social conditions

Polanyi, Karl. Great transformation. N.Y., Farrar '44 bibl in notes p257-94

See also

Cost and standard of Labor and laboring living classes

Economic conditions Social problems

also subhead Social conditions under names of countries, e.g. United States—Social conditions

Social democratic party, Wisconsin

Wachman, Marvin. History of the Social-democratic party of Milwaukee, 1897-1910. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v28, no 1) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '45 p83-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill. 1942

Social ethics

Titus, Harold Hopper. What is a mature morality? N.Y., Macmillan '43 p219-23

See also

Christian ethics

Sociology, Christian

Social hygiene. See Sexual hygiene; Venereal diseases

Social insurance. See Insurance, Social

Social justice

Brunner, Heinrich Emil. Justice and the social order; tr. by Mary Hottinger. N.Y., Harper '45 bibliog notes p263-87

Social measurements. See Sociometry

Social mobility. See Migration, Internal

Social problems

* Laidler, Harry Wellington. Social-economic movements; an hist. and comparative survey of socialism, communism, co-operation, utopianism, and other systems of reform and reconstruction. (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y., Crowell '44 incl bibl

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p31-3

Atteberry, George C. and others. Introduction to social science; a survey of social problems; foreword by Louis Wirth. abr 1 v ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Children and young people in wartime communities. J. D. Abbott and others. Social Action 10:42-3 Je 15 '44

Ellwood, Charles Abram. Sociology; principles and problems. N.Y., Am. bk. '43 incl bibl

Gillin, John Lewis. Social pathology. 3d ed (Century social science ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 incl bibl

Gillin, John Lewis, and others. Social problems. 3d ed (Century social science ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 incl bibl

International council of religious education. Committee on religious education of youth. Classified bibliography of youth materials that can be used by youth groups and their leaders in the church and in the field of informal education in other social and fellowship groups; prepared by Subcommittee. Chicago '43 p52-65 annot

Mental health in community life. R. H. Ojemann. J Educ Res 16:420-2 D '46

Odum, Howard Washington. American social problems; an introd. to the study of the people and their dilemmas. rev ed N.Y., Holt '45 bibl incl in last chapter p479-549

Post-war planning for Canada; ed. by E. M. Murray. Ont Lib R 28:26-40, 170-82 F-M '44 incl bibl

Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. Board of Christian education. Department of social education and action. Community clinic, by Wilbur La Roe. (Social progress pam) Philadelphia, The department '43 p44-5

Sellew, Gladys, and Furfey, Paul Hanly. Sociology and social problems in nursing service. 2d ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

Theses on social movements. P. Meadows. Social Forces 24:408-12 My '46 bibliog f

Your bookshelf on review. See quarterly numbers of Federal probation

See also

Charities	Juvenile delinquency
Child labor	Labor and laboring
Cost and standard of living	classes
Crime and criminals	Liquor problem
Defective and delinquent classes	Marriage
Drug habit	Miscegenation
Eugenics	Old age pensions
Family	Poor
Feeble-minded	Public health
Housing	Race problems
Illegitimacy	Recreation
Immigration and emigration	Suicide
Insurance, Social	Unemployment
	Woman—Employment
	Youth

Social problems in literature

Mersand, Joseph. Drama goes to war; five essays on the contribution of plays to the war effort. (Modern drama chapbks, no7) N.Y., Modern chapbks. '43 p 13-19

Schilling, Bernard Nicholas. Human dignity and the great Victorians. N.Y., Pub. for Grinnell coll. by Columbia univ. press '46 bibliog notes p221-31

Social psychology

* Survey of sociometric and pre-sociometric literature on friendship and social acceptance among children. E. B. Frankel and R. Potashin. Sociometry 7:423-31 N '44 bibliog article

Alexander, Franz. Nuestra era irracional; un estudio de las fuerzas irracionales de la vida colectiva. (Colección Scientia) Buenos Aires, Poseidón '44 p361-73

Blackburn, Julian Murray. Psychology and the social pattern. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 incl bibl

Cattell, Raymond Bernard. Concept of status. (In Harriman, Philip Lawrence, and others, eds. Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p 144-5)

Changes in the causes of feelings of inferiority since the outbreak of World war II as listed by students at the University of Hawaii. M. E. Smith. J Social Psychol 22: 59-60 Ag '45

Chin, Robert. Analysis of conformity behavior. (Archives of psychology, no289) N.Y. '43 p45-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1943

Concept of attitude in social psychology. A. Strauss. J Psychol 19:338-9 Ap '45

Concept of role-taking. T. R. Sarbin. Sociometry 6:284-5 Ag '43

Contributions to the mathematical theory of human relations. N. Rashevsky. Psychometrika 9:215 S '44

Cooperative versus individual efficiency in problem-solving. S. F. Klugman. J Educ Psychol 35:99-100 F '44

Cultural functions of social stratification. R. B. Cattell. J Social Psychol 21:20-3, 52-6 F '45

Davis, Allison. Socialization and adolescent personality. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ. Univ. of Chicago '44 p214-16)

Effect of an audience on remembering. N. G. Hanawalt and K. F. Ruttiger. J Social Psychol 19:272 My '44

Experimental neuroses and group aggression. J. H. Masserman. Am J Orthopsychiat 14:643 O '44

Factors influencing performance on group and individual tests of intelligence: soil facilitation. M. W. Bennett. J Educ Psychol 37: 357-8 S '46

Fleming, Charlotte Mary. Social psychology of education; an introd. and guide to its study. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) N.Y., Oxford '44 incl bibl

Freedom and constraint or potentiality and environment. J. E. Anderson. Psychol Bul 41:28-9 Ja '44

Hartmann, Heinz. Psychoanalysis and sociology. (In Lorand, Sándor, ed. Psychoanalysis today. N.Y., Int. univ. press '44 p341)

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash. D.C. '46 p645-9

Hayes, Sister Mary Dolores. Various group mind theories viewed in the light of Thomistic principles. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud. v69) Wash. D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 179-88 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1942

Jennings, Helen Hall. Leadership and isolation; a study of personality in inter-personal relations. N.Y., Longmans '43 p220-4

Miller, Neal Elgar, and Dollard, John. Social learning and imitation. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 p272-7

Multiply, vary, let the strongest live and the weakest die—Charles Darwin. C. P. Stone. Psychol Bul 40:24 Ja '43

Nonschool education outside the home. E. U. Rugg. R Educ Res 16:21-9 F '46

Origins and development of group psychotherapy; a hist. survey, 1930-1945. J. I. Meiers. Sociometry 8:520-34 Ag '45

Social psychology—Continued

- Outsiders; study of the personality patterns of children least acceptable to their age mates. M. L. Northway. *Sociometry* 7:24-5 F '44
- Personality and sociometric status: a review of the Toronto studies. M. L. Northway. *Sociometry* 9:240-1 My '46
- Psychology of attitudes. M. Sherif and H. Cantril. *Psychol R* 53:21-4 Ja '46
- Psychology of participation. G. W. Allport. *Psychol R* 53:131-2 My '45
- Reality-practice as educational method. A. Zander and R. Lippitt. *Sociometry* 7:150-1 My '44
- Relationship of socio-economic status to personality inventory and achievement test scores. H. G. Gough. *J Educ Psychol* 37:537-40 D '46
- Simmel, Ernst, ed. Anti-semitism, a social disease; with a pref. by Gordon W. Allport. N.Y., Int. univ. press '46 p 133-40
- Social perception and phenomenal causality. F. Heider. *Psychol R* 51:372-4 N '44
- Social relationships of nursery school children. E. B. Frankel. *Sociometry* 9:224-5 My '46
- Social values and psychotherapy. A. W. Green. *J Personality* 14:226-8 Mr '46
- Society for the psychological study of social issues. Human nature and enduring peace; 3d yearbook, ed. by Gardner Murphy. Boston, Houghton '45 p461-70
- Sociometric study of the relationship of some factors to mutual friendships on the elementary, secondary, and college levels. M. E. Bonney. *Sociometry* 9:46-7 F '46
- Sociometry and some challenging problems of social relationships. M. L. Northway. *Sociometry* 9:197-8 My '46
- Studies in dominative and socially integrative behavior. H. H. Anderson. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 15:139 Ja '45
- Studies in topological and vector psychology III. (Iowa. Univ. Stud. in child welfare, v20) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa press '44 incl bibl
- Study of social maturity in persons sixteen through twenty-four years of age. E. Weitzman. *Pedagog Sem* 64:65-6 Mr '44
- Study of the sociometric process among sixth-grade children. M. E. Bonney. *J Educ Psychol* 37:371-2 S '46
- Time sampling in studies of social behavior: a critical review of techniques and results with research suggestions. R. E. Arrington. *Psychol Bul* 40:121-4 F '43
- Walsh, James F. Facing your social situation; an intro. to social psychology. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 p217-30
- Whiteway, Helen Louise. Scientific method and the conditions of social intelligence; intro. by R. Bruce Raup. St John's, Trade printers & pubs. '43 p 178-82
- Young, Kimball. Social psychology. 2d ed N.Y., Crofts '44 incl bibl

See also

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Attitude (psychology) | National characteristics |
| Ethnopsychology | Political psychology |
| Morale | |

Social reform. See Social problems

Social research

- Case study as a research method. P. M. Symonds. *R Educ Res* 15:57-9 D '45

See also

Sociometry

Social sciences

- * Public affairs information service. Bulletin. N.Y. See weekly numbers
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science; documents and debates relating to government, crime, liquors, Supreme court, District of Columbia; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 54, 27th-29th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v
- American council on education. Committee on Asiatic studies in American education. Treatment of Asia in American textbooks; prepared under the direction of the Com. and the Am. council. Inst. of Pacific relations. N.Y. '46 p 100-4

Andrews, Matthew Page. Social planning by frontier thinkers. N.Y., Smith, Richard R. '44 p92-4

Australian national research council. Committee on research in the social sciences. Australian social science abstracts. See semiannual numbers v 1 no 1 March 1946—Barnouw, Adrian Jacob, and Landheer, Bartholomew, eds. Contribution of Holland to the sciences; a symposium; with an intro. by P. Debye. N.Y., Querido '43 p359-73

Cochabamba, Bolivia. Universidad autónoma Simón Bolívar. Biblioteca. Catálogo de la biblioteca universitaria de Cochabamba ciencias sociales y derecho; faccionado bajo la dirección de José Francisco Lora J. Imp. universitaria '45 259p

Johnson, Stanley P. and Alexander, William Marvin. Citizenship. Boston, Ginn '44 incl bibl

Merrill, Francis Ellsworth and others, eds. Fundamentals of social science. N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 incl bibl annot

Mukerjee, Radhakamal. Institutional theory of economics. (Delhi. Univ. Sir Kikabhai Premchand lectures, 1939-40) London, Macmillan '42 p358-66

New York (state). Education department. Division of elementary education. Bureau of curriculum development. Social studies for New York state children; an outline of suggested content for the program. (Elementary sch. social stud. pam, no4; N.Y. (state). Univ. Bul. no 1286) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '45 p37-9

Popper, Karl Raimund. Open society and its enemies. London, Routledge '45 2v bibl in notes v 1, p 178-268; v2, p268-346

Russell Sage foundation. New York Catalogue of publications, 1943f-1946f N.Y., The foundation '44-46 4v

Semester course in current problems. K. E. Baugh. *Social Stud* 37:218-22 My '46

Smith, Marion Bush. Survey of social science; with the editorial collaboration of Carroll R. Daugherty. rev ed Boston. Houghton '45 incl bibl

Weber, Max. From Max Weber: essays in sociology; tr, ed. and with an intro. by H. H. Gerth and C. Wright Mills. N.Y., Oxford '46 bibl in notes p445-67

Womer, Parley Paul. Citizenship and the new day. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 incl bibl

See also

- | | |
|-----------|-------------------|
| Economics | Political science |
| History | Sociology |

Bibliography

Bibliographical and documentary techniques in education, psychology, and social science [reviews the literature to July 1942] C. V. Good. *R Educ Res* 12:460-78 D '42

Juvenile literature

Bibliography for social studies. F. P. Tuttle. *Am Childh* 29:45-6 S '43

Click, Leo Ennes, comp. Bibliography on the democratic orientation of the elementary school. Boise, Idaho Dept. of educ. '43 14p processed

Free or inexpensive material for helps in social studies. F. P. Tuttle. *Am Childh* 28:22-4 F '43

Secondary school social studies. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 31:165-8, 192-6 Ja-F '45 annot

Study and teaching

Anderson, Howard Richmond, and others. Measurement of understanding in the social studies. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on the measurement of understanding. Measurement of understanding; ed. by Nelson E. Henry. (45th yearbook, v 1) Chicago, The society '46 p 101-3

Bibliography of social studies courses of study. R. G. Strawbridge and others. *Sch Life* 29:14-25 N '46 annot

Ernst, Ernestine, and Samford, Clarence D. Correlation projects in English and social studies. (Wyoming. Univ. Coll. of educ. School service bur. bul, v4, no5) Laramie '46 p23

Social sciences—Study and teaching—Continued
 Kansas. Department of education. Suggestions for teaching social studies in the elementary grades; prepared by Fred L. Miller. Topeka, Ptd. by Ferd Voiland, state printer '46 incl bibl

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. K. J. Rehage. *El Sch J* 44:113-15; 45:110-12; 46:109-11; 47:111-12 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46 annot

Selected references on secondary-school instruction. R. E. Keohane. *Sch R* 51:110-14; 52:108-12; 53:105-11; 54:105-11 F '43, F '44, F '45, F '46 annot

Smith, Sister Mary Joan, and McGreal, Sister Mary Nora. Guiding growth in Christian social living; developed according to the plan of Msgr George Johnson; under the direction of Msgr Frederick G. Hochwalt. (Comm. on Am. citizenship) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '46 p364-5

Social studies. H. R. Anderson and others. *R Educ Res* 14:344-7 O '44

Trends in social education. W. F. Murra and others. *R Educ Res* 14:358-61 O '44

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Teaching social studies in elementary schools; with the advice and assistance of Mary A. Adams. Boston, Heath '46 incl bibl annot

Textbooks

Shidle, Norman Glass, and Adriance, Robert Irving. Motor vehicle transportation in Am. life; the econ, social, and safety factors of motor vehicle transportation for Am. youth. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no22) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social stud. Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '45 p54-5

Social service. See Social work

Social surveys

Clover, Vernon T. Economic and sociological study of a Kansas community; a pattern for the study of any county or similar area in the U.S. (Kan. Fort Hays Kan. state coll. Stud. Econ. ser. no2; General ser. no8) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '45 p59-62

Falardeau, Jean Charles. Analyse sociale des communautés rurales. (Quebec (city) Univ. Laval. Ecole des sciences, sociales, politiques et économiques. Cahiers, v3, no4) Quebec, Cap diamant '44 p27-31

Knuper, Genevieve Louise. Indices of socio-economic status: a study of some problems of measurement. N.Y. The author '46 p 184-93 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Loomis, Clarence Black. Experience in community development and the principles of community organization. Clayton, Ga. Rabun press '44 p 189-90 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Recent trends in American ethnology. B. J. Meggers. *Am Anthropol* 48:208 Ap '46

Schnepp, Brother Gerald Joseph. Leakage from a Catholic parish. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p386-91 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Walters, Rea Gillespie. Community survey. (Monograph 58) Cincinnati, South-western pub. '42 p36-8

Social work

Abstracts of theses. Smith college School for social work. 1942[-1945] *Smith Coll Stud Social Work* 14:231-69; 15:120-70; 16:123-64; 17:105-58 D '43, D '44, D '45, D '46

Abts, Dorothy Mary Cecilia. Some religious and ethical problems in the practice of Catholic social workers. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v 15) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p 119-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1945

Bender, John E. and Holsinger, Justus G. Annotated bibliography on the history and principles of Mennonite relief work. (In Lehman, Martin Clifford. History and principles of Mennonite relief work; an introd; students' ed. with syllabus and annot. bibliography. (Mennonite relief service, no 1) Akron, Pa. Mennonite central com. '45 p52-67)

California. State department of social welfare. Reading list on the field of public welfare. Sacramento, The department '45 19p annot

Cohn, Martin, and Wallace, Elizabeth. Some problems of administration in social work; with a foreword by Stuart K. Jaffary. Univ. of Toronto press '44 p46

Fenton, Norman. Counselor's approach to the home. (Sch. case work manuals, no 1) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43 p31-2

Hamilton, Gordon. Principles of social case recording. N.Y. Pub. for the N.Y. school of social work by Columbia univ. press '46 p 135-8

Johns, Ray E. Co-operative process among national social agencies. N.Y. Assn. press '46 p276-83 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1946

Kenworthy, Marion Edwena. Psychoanalytic contribution to social work. (In Lorand, Sándor, ed. *Psychoanalysis today*. N.Y. Int. univ. press '44 p 133-4)

King, Edith Shatto. Social service exchange, a device for facilitating the exchange of confidential information among welfare and health agencies. (U.S. Bur. of public assistance. Bur. circ. no 16) Wash, D.C. Social security board '43 p33-102

Russell Sage foundation. New York. Social work year book, 1943[-1945] a description of organized activities in social work and in related fields; ed, Russell H. Kurtz. (V7-8) The foundation '43-45 2v incl bibl

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Organized labor's participation in social work; comp. by Margaret M. Otto. (Bul. no 163) The foundation '45 8p annot

Social work basic booklist. *Better Times* 26: 11 D 1 '44

Steele, Evelyn M. and Blatt, Heiman Kimmel. Careers in social service; in collaboration with Vocational guidance research. N.Y. Dutton '46 p247-52

Towle, Charlotte. Common human needs; an interpretation for staff in public assistance agencies. (U.S. Bur. of public assistance. Public assistance rep. no8) Wash, D.C. '45 p 123-32

United States. Bureau of public assistance. Money payments to recipients of old-age assistance, aid to dependent children and aid to the blind. (Bur. circ. no 17) Wash, D.C. U.S. Social security board '44 p34-5 processed

See also

Community chests	Social agencies
Group work	Visiting housekeepers
Public welfare	

Bibliography

Wallis, Marie Pope. Social work bibliographies. Albuquerque, N.Mex. '44 vp processed

Study and teaching

De Schweinitz, Karl. Training for social security, a report to the Social security board; assisted by Neota Larson. Wash, D.C. '43 p45-9 processed

Social work, Medical. See Medical social service

Social workers

American association of schools of social work. Social work as a profession. Pittsburgh, The association nd v34-5

Steel, Evelyn M. and Blatt, Heiman Kimmel. Careers in social service; in collaboration with Vocational guidance research. N.Y. Dutton '46 p247-52

Socialism

* Laidler, Harry Wellington. Social-economic movements; an hist. and comparative survey of socialism, communism, co-operation, utopianism, and other systems of reform and reconstruction. (Crowell's social science ser.) N.Y. Crowell '44 p759-66, 780-98, 801-6

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations. 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p22-4

Blodgett, Ralph Hamilton. Comparative economic systems. N.Y. Macmillan '44 p803-9

Ferguson, Sister Jane Francis. Philosophy of equality. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud. v68) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p271-87 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Socialism—Continued

- Hoover, Glenn E. Evolutionary socialism, syndicalism, guild socialism and anarchism. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. *Twentieth century political thought*. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p 16-17) annot
- José Carlos Mariátegui y la realidad Boliviana. R. Sardon. *Fed Estud Chuquisaca R v 1*, no 1:107-10 '45
- Loucks, William Negele, and Hoot, John Weldon. Comparative economic systems; capitalism, socialism, communism, fascism, cooperation. rev ed N.Y. Harper '43 p407-8
- Putnam, John. Modern case for socialism. Boston, Meador '43 p 179
- Stetler, Henry Gruber. Socialist movement in Reading, Pennsylvania, 1896-1936; a study in social change. Storrs, Conn. '43 p 190-4 *Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia Univ.* 1943
- University labour federation. Science and socialism. (Pam. no 14) London, The federation '44 p40-2
- Wachman, Marvin. History of the Social-democratic party of Milwaukee, 1897-1910. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v28, no 1) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '45 p83-5 *Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill.* 1942
- Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p266, 275-6, 278-9
- Williams, A. L. What is Marxism? Tillicoultry, Scotland, N.C.L.C. '43 p35-6
- See also*
 Capitalism Industry and state
 Communism Labor and laboring
 Guild socialism classes
 Government ownership Syndicalism
 Utopias
- Socialism, Christian**
 Laidler, Harry Wellington. Social-economic movements; an hist. and comparative survey of socialism, communism, co-operation, utopianism, and other systems of reform and reconstruction. (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y., Crowell '44 p801-5
- Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p260-1
- See also*
 Sociology, Christian
- Socialism in Europe**
 Sturmthal, Adolf Fox. La tragedia del movimiento obrero; versión española de Rodolfo Selke. México, Fondo de cultura económica '45 bibliog notes p415-18
- Socialism in Great Britain**
 Laidler, Harry Wellington. British labor's rise to power, and Let us face the future; electoral declaration of the British labor party. (Pam. ser) N.Y., League for industrial democracy '45 p39
- Socialism in Italy**
 Salomone, Arcangelo William. Italian democracy in the making; the political scene in the Giolittian era, 1900-1914; introd. essay by Gaetano Salvemini. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '45 p 132-5 annot *Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa.* 1943
- Socialized medicine.** *See* Insurance, Health; Insurance, Hospitalization
- Sociedad vasca de amigos del país**
 Aralar, José de. El conde de Peñaflorida y los caballeritos de Azkoitia. (Biblioteca de cultura vasca, no6) Buenos Aires, Ekin '42 p 188-90
- Societies**
See also
 Greek letter societies
 Students' societies
- Society, Primitive**
 Beard, Mary (Ritter). Woman as force in history; a study in traditions and realities. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p350-2 annot
- Brelsford, William Vernon. Historical sociology; an introd. to societal evolution and culture. London, Gifford '43 p313-17
- Cross-cultural approach to the problems of stuttering. A. K. Bullen. *Child Develop* 16: 85-6 Mr '45
- Ford, Clellan Stearns. Comparative study of human reproduction. (Yale univ. Pub. in anthropology, no32) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p 105-11

- Functions of alcohol in primitive societies; a cross-cultural study. D. Horton. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 4:312-20 S '43 *Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ.* 1943
- Kelsen, Hans. Society and nature; a sociological inquiry. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '46 bibl in notes p267-384
- Murdock, George Peter. Nuestros contemporáneos primitivos; versión española de Teodoro Ortiz. (Sección de obras de antropología) México, Fondo de cultura económica '45 p495-520
- Simmons, Leo William. Role of the aged in primitive society. New Haven, Pub. for the Dept. of sociology by Yale univ. press '45 p293-308
- Some methodological considerations for a comparative study of slavery. B. J. Siegel. *Am Anthropol* 47:391-2 Jl '45
- Was there a prehistoric trend from smaller to larger political units? H. Hart and D. L. Taylor. *Am J Sociol* 49:301 Ja '44
- See also*
 Art, Primitive
 Fishing, Primitive
 Gipsies
 Man, Prehistoric
- Society of colonial wars. Massachusetts**
 Society of colonial wars. Massachusetts. First half century of the Society of colonial wars in the commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1893-1943 [ed. by Harold Clarke Durrell and Alexander Bigelow Ewing] (Pub. no 11) Boston, Arthur John Clark Sowdon pub. fund '44 p 167-8, 221-9 Pub. of the Society
- Society of Jesus.** *See* Jesuits
- Sociology**
 * Census of current research projects, 1943 [-1946] *Am Sociol R* 8:450-68; 9:520-44; 10: 525-57; 11:446-85 Ag '43, O '44, Ag '45, Ag '46
 * Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1942 [-1945] *Am J Sociol* 49:67-73; 50:55-9; 51: 50-4; 52:46-50 Jl '43, Jl '44, Jl '45, Jl '46
 * Representative books in sociology since 1938. *Am Sociol R* 9:693-5 D '44
 * Students' dissertations in sociology. *Am J Sociol* 49:74-80; 50:60-7; 51:55-61; 52:51-9 Jl '43, Jl '44, Jl '45, Jl '46
- Algunos métodos nuevos de investigación sociológica en los Estados Unidos. F. S. Chapin. *R Mex Sociol* 6:32-6 Ja '44
- Atteberry, George C. and others. Introduction to social science; a survey of social problems; foreword by Louis Wirth. abr 1 v ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- Barnes, Harry Elmer. Sociological contributions to political theory. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. *Twentieth century political thought*. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p63-5) annot
- Beal, Owen Franklin. Development of sociology in the United States; with special reference to Am. pioneers in sociology. Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros. '44 p86
- Bibliografía da sociologia francesa contemporânea (1930-1940). R. Bastide. *Bol Bibliog (São Paulo)* 6:7-22 Ja '45 annot
- Biological background of social sciences. R. F. Bellamy. *Fla Acad Sci Proc* 7:215-16 D '44
- Bogardus, Emory Stephen, and Brethorst, Alice Beatrice. Sociology applied to nursing. 2d ed Philadelphia, Saunders '45 incl bibl
- Brelsford, William Vernon. Historical sociology; an introd. to societal evolution and culture. London, Gifford '43 p313-17
- Bryson, Gladys. Man and society: the Scottish inquiry of the eighteenth century. Princeton univ. press '45 p275-9, bibliog notes p247-74
- DeGré, Gerard L. Society and ideology; an inquiry into the sociology of knowledge. N.Y. '43 p 112-13 *Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ.* 1943
- Documentos de la sociología en Hispano-América. R. H. Valle. *See* quarterly numbers of *Revista mexicana de sociología*
- Ellwood, Charles Abram. Sociology; principles and problems. N.Y., Am. bk. '43 incl bibl
- Freyre, Gilberto. Sociologia. Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '45 2v bibl in notes
- Gillin, John Lewis. Social pathology. 3d ed (Century social science ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 incl bibl

Sociology—Continued

- Gurvich, Georgii Davidovich, and Moore, Wilbert E. eds. Twentieth century sociology. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '45 incl bibl
- Hofstadter, Richard. Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '44 p 178-86 *Thesis* Ph.D. Columbia univ, 1942
- José Carlos Mariátegui y la realidad Boliviana. R. Sardon. Fed Estud Chuquisaca R v 1, no 1:107-10 '45
- Landis, Paul Henry, and Landis, Judson T. Social living; principles and problems in introd. sociology. Boston, Ginn '45 p647-55, incl bibl
- Landone, Brown. Means which guarantee leadership. 2d ed Orlando, Fla, Landone foundation '44 p295-9
- La Piere, Richard Tracy. Sociology. (McGraw-Hill pub. in sociology) N.Y., McGraw '46 p541-52
- Los límites de la actuación del líder. R Mex Sociol 8:195-212 My '46 bibliog f
- López Rosado, Felipe. Apuntes de introducción a la sociología. 2. ed México, Información aduanera de México '42 incl bibl
- Magnino, Bianca. Historia de la sociología; tr. de E. Gómez Orbancaja. (Biblioteca de la Revista de derecho privado; Ser. H: Tratados y monografías de sociología) Madrid, Revista de derecho privado '43 p231-7
- Mess, Henry Adolphus. Social structure. London, Allen, G. '42 incl bibl
- Moore, Wilbert E. Industrial relations and the social order. N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- Murray, Raymond William. Introductory sociology. 2d ed N.Y., Crofts '46 bibliog chapter p922-70, incl bibl
- National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook no. 28; Discipline of practical judgment in a democratic society; general ed: Clifford Woody. (Stud. in educ, no28) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p253-6
- O'Connor, William Thomas. Naturalism and the pioneers of American sociology. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v7) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p252-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Odum, Howard Washington, and Jocher, Katharine C. eds. In search of the regional balance of America. (N.C. Univ. Sesquicentennial pub) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p67-86
- Pendell, Elmer, ed. Society under analysis; an introd. to sociology. Lancaster, Pa, Cattell '43 incl bibl annot
- Pensamiento filosófico, social, político y jurídico en Hispano-América. L. Recasens Siches. R Mex Sociol 6:85-121, 225-45 Ja, My '44
- Sellew, Gladys, and Furfey, Paul Hanly. Sociology and social problems in nursing service. 2d ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl
- Tarde y Durkheim, A. Povina. R Mex Sociol 7:264-5 My '45
- Walsh, James F. Facing your social situation; an introd. to social psychology. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '46 p217-30
- Wellock, Wilfred. Mechanistic or a human society? Birmingham, The author '44 p32

See also

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Art and society | Labor and laboring |
| Charities | classes |
| Cities and towns | Man—Influence of |
| Civilization | environment |
| Class distinction | Poor |
| Communism | Population |
| Community life | Race problems |
| Country life | Slavery |
| Crime and criminals | Social conditions |
| Culture | Social problems |
| Defective and delin- | Social psychology |
| quent classes | Social work |
| Ethnopsychology | Socialism |
| Family | Society, Primitive |
| Immigration and | Unemployment |
| emigration | Woman |

Methodology

- Greenwood, Ernest. Experimental sociology: a study in method. N.Y., King's crown press '45 p 147-54 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- See also
- Sociometry
- Sociology, Animal. See Animal sociology
- Sociology, Biblical
- Giordani, Igino. Social message of Jesus; tr. by Alba I. Zizzamia. Paterson, N.J., St Anthony guild '43 p387-94
- Sociology, Christian
- * Laurent, Édouard. Essai bibliographique autour de Rerum novarum, préparé avec la collaboration de Laval Laurent; préf. de J.-P. Archambault. Québec, Culture '42 86p
- Abell, Aaron Ignatius. Urban impact on American Protestantism, 1865-1900. (Harvard hist. stud, v54) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p256-64 annot
- Alcorn agricultural and mechanical college. Getting the far view; a reading list comp. by Ruby E. Stutts Lyells. Alcorn, Miss, The college '43 5p processed
- Alfonso Ravard, Francisco. Los católicos frente a la cuestión social; prólogo de Hector Cuenca. Caracas, Artes gráficas '43 p 131-4
- Babcock, Fern S. New program book for Student Christian associations; pub. for the Nat. intercollegiate Christian council. N.Y. Assn. press '43 p 110-15
- Craig, Clarence Tucker, ed. Challenge of our culture. (Interseminary ser, v 1) N.Y., Harper '46 incl bibl
- Everett, John Rutherford. Religion in economics; a study of John Bates Clark, Richard T. Ely, Simon N. Patten. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 145-50 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Foreign missions conference of North America. Rural missions cooperating committee. Christian mission among rural people. (Stud. in the world mission of Christianity. Occasional papers, no3) N.Y., The committee '45 p317-29
- Giordani, Igino. Social message of the early church fathers; tr. from the Italian by Alba I. Zizzamia. Patterson, N.J., St Anthony guild '44 p335-45
- Hughes, Emmet John. Church and the liberal society. Princeton univ. press '44 p287-99
- Landis, Benson Young, ed. Religion and the good society; an introd. to social teachings of Judaism, Catholicism and Protestantism. rev ed N.Y., Nat. conf. of Christians & Jews '43 p98-110
- Landis, Benson Young, and Calvert, Inez M. comps. Church literature on post-war planning; sel. references. N.Y., Inter-council com. on postwar planning '45 31p annot
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott, ed. The gospel, the church and the world. (Interseminary ser, v3) N.Y., Harper '46 incl bibl
- Look at labor [symposium]. St Paul, Excursion bks. '46 p at end
- McMahon, Francis Elmer. Catholic looks at the world. N.Y., Vanguard '45 p311-22
- Mannheim, Karl. Diagnosis of our time; war-time essays of a sociologist. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '43 bibl in notes p 166-72
- Same; versión española de José Medina Echavarría. (Sección de obras de sociología. 4: Cuestiones del día) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 bibliog notes p251-66
- Marx, Walter John. Twilight of capitalism and the war; a study of the social and economic effects of modern capitalism and of probable postwar trends. St Louis, Herder '42 p284-94
- Merriam, Thornton Ward, and others. Religious counseling of college students. (Stud, s6, Student personnel work, v7, no4) Wash, D.C., Am. council on educ. '43 p75-7
- Miller, Randolph Crump, ed. Church and organized movements. (Interseminary ser, v2) N.Y., Harper '46 incl bibl
- Munier, Joseph David. Some American approximations to Pius XI's industries and professions. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in econ, v 10) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p 135-44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Sociology, Christian—*Continued*

- Naughton, James W. Pius XII on world problems. N.Y., America press '43 p 149-81 annot
- O'Connor, William Thomas. Naturalism and the pioneers of American sociology. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v7) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p252-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Osgniach, Augustine John. Christian state. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '43 p324-9, incl bibl
- Penta, Clement Della. Hope and society; a Thomistic study of social optimism and pessimism, a study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v71) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 186-95 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Religion and democracy; bibliography. C. R. Skinner. Gen Theol Lib Bul 36:5-7 Ap '44 annot
- Religion and economics. H. F. Ward. Gen Theol Lib Bul 34:6-12 Ja '42 annot
- Riegler, Gordon Arthur. Socialization of the New England clergy. 1800 to 1860. Greenfield, Ohio, Greenfield ptg. & pub. co. '45 p 169-77
- Roman Catholic church. Pope. Principles for peace; sel. from papal documents, Leo XIII to Pius XII; ed. for the Bishops' com. on the Pope's peace points by Harry C. Koenig; with a pref. by Samuel A. Stritch. Wash, D.C. Nat. Catholic welfare conf. '43 p821-7
- Yinger, John Milton. Religion in the struggle for power; a study in the sociology of religion. (Sociological ser, no5) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '46 p259-68
- See also*
Church and labor Social work
Church work Socialism, Christian
- Sociology, Educational.** See Educational sociology
- Sociology, Industrial**
Social factors of the work situation. D. C. Miller. Am Sociol R 11:300-14 Je '46 bibliog f
- Sociology, Rural**
* Agricultural index. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers
* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record
* Southern rural life council. Rural south; a reading guide for community leaders; ed. by H.C. Brearley and Marian Tippet. Nashville, Tenn. The council '46 86p annot
* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Wash, D.C. See monthly numbers processed
- Alcorn agricultural and mechanical college. Getting the far view; a reading list comp. by Ruby E. Stutts Lyells. Alcorn, Miss. The college '43 5p processed
- Anderson, Charles Arnold. Agrarianism in politics. (In Rouček, Joseph, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p217-18) annot
- Ellwood, Charles Abram. Sociology; principles and problems. N.Y., Am. bk. '43 p280-1
- Kolb, John Harrison, and Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Study of rural society; ed. by William F. Ogburn. 3d ed N.Y., Houghton '46 p686-99
- Kolb, John Harrison, and Marshall, Douglas G. Neighborhood-community relationships in rural society. (Res. bul. 154) Madison, Wis. Agric. exp. station '44 p49-51 annot
- Loomis, Charles Price. Studies of rural social organization in the United States, Latin America and Germany; with forewords by Carl C. Taylor [and others] East Lansing, Mich. '45 p391-2 processed
- Smith, Rockwell Carter. Church in our town; a study of the relationship between the church and the rural community. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 p 185-8
- Town and country planning association. Conference, Cambridge, 1942. Industry and rural life; being a summarized rep. of the conference, Spring, 1942; ed. by H. Bryant Newbold. London, Faber '42 p 181-2
- Ziegler, Jesse H. Broken cup; three generations of Dunkers. Elgin, Ill, Brethren pub. '42 p 179-84
—Same with title: Sociopsychological study of a changing rural culture. Wash, D.C. '42 p 179-84 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- See also*
Country life Farmers
Farm life Peasantry
Farm population Rural library service
- Sociology and religion.** See Religion and sociology
- Sociometry**
Bibliographie choisie en litterature sociometrique. H. H. Jennings. Cahiers Int Sociol 1:119-21 '46
Study of the sociometric process among sixth-grade children. M. E. Bonney. J Educ Psychol 37:371-2 S '46
- Sodium**
See also
Plants, Effect of sodium on
- Sodium azide**
Studies of the effect of sodium azide on microbe growth and respiration. H. C. Lichstein and M. H. Soule. J Bact 47:257 Mr '44
- Sodium carbonates** (1742-1806) R. E. Oesper. J Chem Educ 20:19-20 Ja '43
- Sodium chlorate**
Studies of microbial activity, chlorate reduction, and chlorate toxicity in soils treated with sodium chlorate. R. T. Nelson. J Ag Res 68:236-7 Mr 1 '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1942
- Sodium diphenyl hydantoinate.** See Dilantin sodium
- Sodium nitrate**
Toxicology
Outbreak of sodium nitrate poisoning. M. Greenberg and others. Am J Pub Health 35:1220 N '45
- Sodium thiosulfate**
Quantitative determination of hypo in photographic prints with silver nitrate. J. I. Crabtree and others. Franklin Inst J 235: 359-60 Ap '43
Removal of hypo and silver salts from photographic materials as affected by the composition of the processing solutions. J. I. Crabtree and others. Soc Motion Pict Eng J 41:63-8 Jl '43
Review of hypo testing methods. J. I. Crabtree and others. Soc Motion Pict Eng J 42:55-7 Ja '44
- Soil acidity**
Comparative effects of lime and gypsum upon plants grown on acid soils. M. Fried and M. Peech. Am Soc Agron J 38:622-3 Jl '46
Lime-requirement determination of soils by means of titration curves. L. E. Dunn. Soil Sci 56:351 N '43
Sravnenie priemov povysheniya effektivnosti fosfatov na krasnozemykh pochvakh. F. V. Chirikov and I. A. Nakaidze. Pochvovedenie 2:93-4 '46
- Soil aeration**
Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p 108-9
Influence of soil aeration on the growth and absorption of nutrients by corn plants. K. Lawton. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:268 '45
- Soil algae**
Preliminary report on the algal flora of some Florida soils. F. B. Smith and H. R. Ellis. Fla Acad Sci Proc 6:65 Mr '43
- Soil analysis.** See Soils—Analysis
- Soil bacteriology.** See Soils—Bacteriology
- Soil colloids**
Availability of replaceable calcium from different types of colloids as affected by degree of calcium saturation. W. H. Allaway. Soil Sci 59:216-17 Mr '45
Criteria for the identification of the constituents of soil colloids. W. P. Kelley and J. B. Page. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:181 '42

Soil colloids—*Continued*

- Formações portuguesas com haloisite, caulinite ou montmorillonite. J. Santos Pereira. *Agron Lusitana* 6 no 1:109-20 '44
- Iron oxide removal from clays and its influence on base-exchange properties and X-ray diffraction patterns of the clays. H. G. Dion. *Soil Sci* 58:424 D '44
- Mattson's papers on the laws of soil colloidal behavior—review and comments. W. P. Kelley. *Soil Sci* 56:456 D '43 Writings of Mattson
- Penetration of phosphate into the kaolinite crystal. C. A. Black. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:161 '41
- Physicochemical properties of ferroaluminosilicates [!] as allied to soils. A. N. Puri and others. *Soil Sci* 58:223-4 S '44
- Role of clay minerals in the formation of soil structure. J. B. Peterson. *Soil Sci* 61:255-6 Mr '46
- Slesser, Charles. Migration and effect on frost heave of calcium chloride and sodium chloride in soil; a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exp. station, Purdue univ. in co-operation with the State highway comm. of Indiana. (Engineering exp. station. Highway res. bul. no 11) Lafayette, Ind. Purdue univ. '43 p 161 Thesis Ph.D.—Purdue univ. 1944
- Soil colloids. H. J. Atkinson. *Sci Ag* 23:286 Ja '43
- Trend of phosphate adsorption by inorganic colloids from certain Indiana soils. L. E. Allison. *Soil Sci* 55:341-2 Ap '43
- Whiteside, E. P. and Marshall, Charles Edmund. Mineralogical and chemical studies of the Putnam silt loam soil. (Res. bul. 386) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '44 p45-8
- Soil conservation**
- * United States. Soil conservation service. Publications and visual information on soil conservation; comp. by Etta G. Rogers. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no446) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 20p
 - * United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. Price list 46, 38th-41st ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- Arkansas. University. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Arkansas handbook for soil conservation. (Circ. no431) Little Rock '43 p56-9
- Borst, Harold Lamont, and others. Investigations in erosion control and the reclamation of eroded land at the Northwest Appalachian conservation experiment station, Zanesville, Ohio, 1934-42. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no888) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p94-5
- Bunce, Arthur Cyril. Economics of soil conservation. Ames, Iowa state coll. press '42 p207-13
- Mickey, Karl B. Man and the soil; a brief introd. to the study of soil conservation. Chicago, Int. harvester co. '45 p 109-10
- Missouri. University. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Guide for agronomic and soil conservation planning in Missouri. (Manual 27) Columbia, The college '42 p46-7 processed
- Pope, J. B. and others. Investigations in erosion control and reclamation of eroded sandy clay lands of Texas, Arkansas, and Louisiana at the Conservation experiment station, Tyler, Tex., 1931-40. (U.S. Dept. of Agric. Tech. bul. no916) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p53
- Smith, Dwight David, and others. Investigations in erosion control and reclamation of eroded Shelby and related soils at the Conservation experiment station, Bethany, Mo., 1930-42. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no883) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 143-4
- United States. Department of agriculture. Survey report on the Trinity River watershed; based on an investigation authorized by the Flood control act of June 22, 1936. (U.S. 77th Cong. 2d session. House. Doc. 708) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p64-6

V. V. Dokuchaev i problema zasukhi. S. S. Sobolev. *Pochvovedenie* 3:134 '46

See also

Erosion

Soil erosion. *See* Erosion

Soil fauna

- Arthropod fauna of some tropical soils. A. H. Strickland. *Tropical Ag* 21:114 Je '44
- Effects of burning-over and raking-off litter on certain soil animals in the Duke forest. A. S. Pearce. *Am Midl Nat* 29:423-4 Mr '43
- Factory regulirufushchie promerzanie pochv v lesnykh fitotsenozakh. M. I. Sakharov. *Pochvovedenie* 8:400-1 '45

Soil fertility

- Feed efficiency in terms of biological assays of soil treatments. G. E. Smith and W. A. Albrecht. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:330 '42
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p 123-9
- McGeorge, William Thomas. Studies on plant food availability in alkaline-calcareous soils: seedling tests and soil analysis. (Tech. bul. 94) Tucson, Ariz. Agric. exp. station '42 p418
- Plant nutrient losses by erosion from a corn, wheat, clover rotation on Dunmore silt loam. H. T. Rogers. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:271 '41

See also

Crops and soils	Legumes
Fertilizers and manures	Nitrification

Soil fungi

- Gilman, Joseph Charles. Manual of soil fungi. Ames, Iowa, Collegiate press '45 p367-76
- Ho, Wen-chun. Soil-inhabiting fungi attacking the roots of maize. (Res. bul. 332) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '44 p443-6
- Pathogenic and physiogenic damping-off. W. S. Beach. *Soil Sci* 61:45-6 Ja '46
- Relation of macrofungi and micro-organisms of soils to damping-off of broadleaf seedlings. E. Wright. *J Ag Res* 70:140-1 F 15 '45
- Soil as a medium for transfer and multiplication of disease organisms. S. D. Garrett. *Soil Sci* 61:7-8 Ja '46
- Soil-borne diseases in relation to the microflora associated with various crops and soil amendments. G. B. Sanford. *Soil Sci* 61:20-1 Ja '46
- Synthesis of lignin-like complexes by fungi. L. A. Pinck and F. E. Allison. *Soil Sci* 57:161 F '44
- Three decades with soil fungi. S. A. Waksman. *Soil Sci* 52:107-14 Ag '44

Soil inoculation

See also

Nitrification

Soil moisture

- * Thermodynamics of soil moisture. N. E. Edlefsen and A. B. C. Anderson. *Hilgardia* 15 no2:288-98 '43
- Accounting of the daily accretion, depletion, and storage of soil-water as determined by weighing monolith lysimeters. L. L. Harold and F. R. Dreibelbis. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 26:292, 297, O '45
- Availability of soil moisture to ponderosa pine. H. A. Fowells and B. M. Kirk. *J For* 43:604 Ag '45
- Buehrer, Theophil Frederic, and Rose, M. S. Studies in soil structure; bound water in normal and puddled soils. (Tech. bul. 100) Tucson, Ariz. Agric. exp. station '43 p215-18
- Comparison of four methods of soil moisture measurement. C. S. Slater and J. C. Bryant. *Soil Sci* 61:154-5 F '46
- Comparison of methods of measuring soil moisture under field conditions. O. J. Kelley and others. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:782-4 S '46
- Critical study of the effect of soil mulch on conservation of soil moisture. D. Singh and S. D. Nijhawan. *Indian J Ag Sci* 14:136-7 Ap '44
- Determination of moisture in undisturbed soil. N. E. Edlefsen and W. O. Smith. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:114-15 '43

Soil moisture—Continued

- Effect of chaparral burning on soil erosion and on soil-moisture relations. A. W. Sampson. *Ecol* 25:190-1 Apr '44
- Effect of moisture content on the dissolved and exchangeable ions of soils of arid regions. R. F. Reitemeier. *Soil Sci* 61:212-14 Mr '46
- Effect of moisture stress on nursery-grown guayule with respect to the amount and type of growth and growth response on transplanting. O. J. Kelley and others. *Am Soc Agron J* 37:214-16 Mr '46
- Effect of soil physical conditions on moisture constants in the upper capillary range. W. O. Smith. *Soil Sci* 58:15-16 Jl '44
- Effect of water temperature on rate of infiltration. F. L. Duley and C. E. Domingo. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:131 '43
- Finnell, Henry Howard. Water conservation in Great Plains wheat production. (Bul. 655) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '44 p31
- Freezing points of a group of California soils and their extracted clays. G. B. Bodman and P. R. Day. *Soil Sci* 55:245-6 Mr '43
- Growth and biochemical composition of bean plants as conditioned by soil moisture tension and salt concentration. C. H. Wadleigh and A. D. Ayers. *Plant Physiol* 20:128-32 Ja '45
- Hayward, Herman Eliot, and Magistad, Oscar Conrad. Salt problem in irrigation agriculture; res. at the U.S. regional salinity laboratory. (U.S. Dept of agric. Misc. pub. no607) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. pting. office '46 p25-7
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p99-103
- Integrated soil moisture stress upon a root system in a large container of saline soil. C. H. Wadleigh. *Soil Sci* 61:238 Mr '46
- Interpretation of the moisture content-surface force curve for soils. H. A. Wadsworth. *Soil Sci* 58:241-2 S '44
- Inventory of soil water relationships on woodland, pasture, and cultivated soils. F. R. Dreiblebis and F. A. Post. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:473 '41
- Ispol'zovanie rasteniiâmi pitatel'nykh veshchestv iz pochvy s nizkoi vlazhnost'iu. A. V. Sokolov. *Pochvovedenie* 2:85-6 '46
- Leaf elongation and fruit growth of the Deglet Noor date in relation to soil-moisture deficiency. W. W. Aldrich and others. *J Ag Res* 72:200 Mr 1 '46
- Method of determining soil-moisture content based on the variation of the electrical capacitance of soil, at a low frequency, with moisture content. A. E. C. Anderson. *Soil Sci* 56:40-1 Jl '43
- Moisture and energy conditions during downward entry of water into soils. G. B. Bodman and E. A. Colman. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:122 '43
- Moisture conservation practices and the relationship of conserved water to crop yields. L. L. Compton. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:373 '42
- Moisture potential of soils. P. R. Day. *Soil Sci* 54:400 D '42
- Moisture retention by some irrigated soils as related to soil-moisture tension. L. A. Richards and L. R. Weaver. *J Ag Res* 69:234-5 S 15 '44
- Permanent wilting percentages of soils obtained from field and laboratory trials. A. H. Hendrickson and F. J. Veihmeyer. *Plant Physiol* 20:538-9 O '45
- Permeability-capillary potential curves for three prairie soils. H. R. Christensen. *Soil Sci* 57:390 My '44
- Persistent water-unsaturation of natural soil in relation to various soil and plant factors. R. M. Smith and D. R. Browning. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:119 '42
- Range of soil-moisture percentages through which plants undergo permanent wilting in some soils from semiarid irrigated areas. J. R. Furr and J. O. Reeve. *J Ag Res* 71:169-70 Ag 15 '45
- Relation of moisture tension to heat transfer and electrical resistance in plaster of paris blocks. H. R. Haise and O. J. Kelley. *Soil Sci* 61:421-2 My '46
- Soil moisture conditions as related to the irrigation of truck crops on mineral soils. J. H. MacGillivray and L. D. Doneen. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 40:492 '42
- Soil moisture in relation to plant growth. P. J. Kramer. *Bot R* 10:555-9 N '44
- Soil temperature, moisture, aeration, and pH as factors in disease incidence. C. Chupp. *Soil Sci* 61:36 Ja '46
- Some seasonal changes in the pore space and moisture relationships of woodland, pasture, and cultivated soils. F. R. Dreiblebis and F. A. Post. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:108 '43
- Summary of percolation and other hydrologic data obtained from the Coshocton monolith lysimeters. F. R. Dreiblebis and L. L. Harrold. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:457 '45
- Utility of the energy concept of soil moisture. M. B. Russell. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:93-4 '42
- Veihmeyer, Frank J. and Hendrickson, Arthur Howard. Essentials of irrigation and cultivation of orchards. rev (Agric. extension service. Circ. 50) Berkeley, Coll. of agric, Univ. of Calif. '43 p22-3
- See also*
Soil percolation
Soils, Freezing of
- Soil organic matter.** *See* Humus
- Soil percolation**
Effect of entrapped air upon the permeability of soils. J. E. Christiansen. *Soil Sci* 58:365 N '44
- Effect of water temperature on rate of infiltration. F. L. Duley and C. E. Domingo. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:131 '43
- Factors affecting the percolation of water through a layer of loessial soil. T. M. McCalla. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 9:16 '44
- Factors in permeability changes of soils and inert granular material. A. F. Pillsbury and D. Appleman. *Soil Sci* 59:122-3 F '45
- Influence of microorganisms and some organic substances on water percolation through a layer of Peorian loess. T. M. McCalla. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:179 '45
- Interpretation of certain infiltration values in forest areas obtained with the type F and type FA infiltrimeters. C. H. Diebold. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:429 '41
- Laboratory percolation through undisturbed soil samples in relation to pore-size distribution. R. M. Smith and others. *Soil Sci* 57:212-13 Mr '44
- Novoe v teorii o vodonepronitsaemykh pochvenno-gruntovykh ekranakh. N. A. Kachinskii. *Pochvovedenie* 5:6:268 '45
- Permeability measurements on disturbed soil samples. M. Fireman. *Soil Sci* 58:352-3 N '44
- Proposed method for field measurement of permeability of soil below the water table. D. Kirkham. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:68 '45
- See also*
Lysimeter
Soil moisture
- Soil physics**
Aggregation studies of Houston clay in Mississippi. R. Woodburn. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 9:36 '44
- Akademik Aleksei Nikanorovich Sokol'skii i ego nauchnaia deiatel'nost'. S. S. Sobolev. *Pochvovedenie* 8:437-9 '45
- Ayres, Arthur Smiley. Soils of high-rainfall areas in the Hawaiian Islands. (Tech. bul. no 1) Honolulu, Hawaii Agric. exp. station '43 p38-41
- Comparative effects of surface application vs. incorporation of various mulching materials on structure, permeability, runoff, and other soil properties. R. B. Alderfer and F. G. Merkle. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:86 '43
- Comparison of methods for determining and expressing soil aggregation data. G. M. Browning and others. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:95-6 '43
- Distribution of total and alkali-soluble organic matter between the whole soil and soil aggregates of Dunmore silt loam. J. Elson and E. Azar. *Soil Sci* 55:182-3 F '43

Soil physics—Continued

- Effect of composts and compost materials upon the aggregation of the silt and clay particles of Collington sandy loam. J. P. Martin. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:222 '42
- Effect of crop and surface mulches on runoff, soil losses, and soil aggregation. C. A. Van Doren and R. S. Stauffer. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 8:101 '43
- Effect of different types of organic materials and lime on soil aggregation. G. M. Brown-ning and F. M. Milam. Soil Sci 57:106 F '44
- Effect of montmorillonitic and kaolinitic clays on the formation of platy structures. J. E. Peterson. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 9:48 '44
- Effect on runoff and erosion of improved aggregation resulting from the stimulation of microbial activity. T. C. Peele and O. W. Beale. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:182 '41
- Elementary mechanics of aggregation of puddled materials. J. R. McHenry and M. B. Russell. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 8:77-8 '43
- Formation of water-stable structure in puddled soils. J. B. Peterson. Soil Sci 55:299-300 Ap '43
- 4-year study of the effects of crop, lime, manure, and fertilizer on macroaggregation of Dunmore silt loam. J. Elson. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 8:89-90 '43
- Gardner, Robert. Some soil properties related to the sodium salt problem in irrigated soils. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no902) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p27-8
- Haseman, J. F. and Marshall, Charles Edmund. Use of heavy minerals in studies of the origin and development of soils. (Res. bul. 387) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '45 p72-5
- Havis, Leon. Aggregation of an orchard and a vegetable soil under different cultural treatments. (Bul. 640) Wooster, Ohio Agric. exp. station '43 p28
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p23-34, 97-9, 109-114
- Influence of biological products on soil structure and infiltration. T. M. McCalla. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:213-14 '42
- Influence of microorganisms and some organic substances on soil structure. T. M. McCalla. Soil Sci 59:297 Ap '45
- Influence of temperature and moisture on the soil-aggregating effect of organic residues. J. P. Martin and B. A. Craggs. Am Soc Agron J 38:338-9 Ap '46
- Microorganisms and soil aggregation. J. P. Martin. Soil Sci 59:173-4; 61:166 F '45, F '46
- Nakoplenie i prevrashchenie fosfora na mfas-kitakh i granito-gneissakh v pervykh stadiakh pochvoobrazovaniya. A. A. Lazarev. Pochvovedenie 7:346-7 '45
- Organic matter in relation to land use. G. W. Musgrave and M. L. Nichols. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:28 '42
- Particle-size in silts and sands. R. Glossop and A. W. Skempton. Inst Civil Eng J 25:104-5 D '45
- Peele, Thomas Christopher, and others. Relation of the physical properties of different soil types to erodibility. (Bul. 357) Clemson, S.C. Agric. exp. station '45 p31
- Polygon nets and their physical development. V. Conrad. Am J Sci 244:295-6 Ap '46 annot
- Relation of vegetative cover to the plant growth conditions of eroded soils. R. M. Warner. Iowa St Coll J Sci 20:151-3 O '45
- Relation of wind erosion to the water-stable and dry clod structure of soil. W. S. Chepil. Soil Sci 55:286-7 Ap '43
- Seasonal variability in the aggregation of Hagerstown silt loam. R. B. Alderfer. Soil Sci 62:167-8 Ag '46
- Slip in the west bank of the Eau Brink cut. A. W. Skempton. Inst Civil Eng J 24:286 My '45
- Smith, Richard M. and others. Some soil properties which influence the use of land in West Virginia. (Bul. 321) Morgantown, W.Va. Agric. exp. station '45 p67-71
- Some factors influencing aggregation of claypan soils. F. G. Ackerman and H. E. Myers. Soil Sci 55:412-13 My '43
- Zhizn' i pochvoobrazovanie na Dokambrijskikh materialakh. L. S. Berg. Priroda 33 no2:35 '44
- Soil reaction**
- Control of plant diseases by use of inorganic soil amendments. R. H. Daines. Soil Sci 61:64-6 Ja '46
- Effect of aeration on hydration-ion concentration of soils in relation to identification of corrosive soils. M. Romanoff. J Res Nat Bur Stand 34:240-1 Mr '45
- Effect of different sources of nitrogen on soil reaction, exchangeable ions, and yields of crops. N. J. Volk and J. W. Tidmore. Soil Sci 61:491-2 Je '46
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p35-41
- Karrer, Annie May Hurd. Relation of soil reaction to toxicity and persistence of some herbicides in greenhouse plots. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no911) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p30-1
- McGeorge, William Thomas. Determination and interpretation of soil pH values. (Tech. bul. 104) Tucson, Ariz. Agric. exp. station '44 p425-6
- Seasonal variation in soil reaction and the availability of nutrients in Cecil sandy loam. L. C. Olson. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:166 '42
- Soil reaction—glass electrode and colorimetric methods for determining pH values of soils. J. F. Reed and R. W. Cummings. Soil Sci 59:103-4 Ja '45
- Soil reaction as affected by plowing under hairy vetch. E. B. Reynolds and others. Am Soc Agron J 37:513 Jl '45
- Soil sampling.** See Soils—Analysis
- Soil solution**
- Effect of moisture content on the dissolved and exchangeable ions of soils of arid regions. R. F. Reitemeier. Soil Sci 61:212-14 Mr '46
- Prevention of calcium carbonate precipitation in soil solutions and waters by sodium hexametaphosphate. R. F. Reitemeier and M. Fireman. Soil Sci 58:41 Jl '44
- Reliability of the pressure-membrane method for extraction of soil solution. R. F. Reitemeier and L. A. Richards. Soil Sci 57:134-5 F '44
- Soil solution concentrations at the wilting point and their correlation with plant growth. O. C. Magistad and R. F. Reitemeier. Soil Sci 55:359-60 My '43
- Soil stabilization**
- National research council. Division of engineering and industrial research. Highway research board. Soil-bituminous roads. (Current road problems, no 12) Wash, D.C. The board '46 p43-4
- Waterproofing cohesive soils by resinous treatment. H. F. Winterkorn and others. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:460 '45
- Soil sterilization**
- Action of calcium cyanide as a soil disinfectant. R. K. Tam and H. E. Clark. Soil Sci 57:364-5 My '44
- Comparison of soil fumigants for the control of the root-knot nematode. F. L. Stark and others. Phyt 34:965 N '44
- Effect of chloropicrin and other soil disinfectants on the nitrogen nutrition of the pineapple plant. R. K. Tam and H. E. Clark. Soil Sci 56:259-61 O '43
- Effect of picric acid in superphosphate on tomatoes and beans as indicated by greenhouse experiments. L. F. Rader and others. Am Soc Agron J 36:550-1 Je '44
- Godfrey, George Harold, and Young, Paul Allen. Soil fumigation for plant disease control. (Bul. 628) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '43 p38-40
- Inhibitory plant growth factors in partially sterilized soils. R. R. Robinson. Am Soc Agron J 36:738-9 S '44
- Response of some field crops on soil treated with chloropicrin. J. H. McLaughlin and I. E. Melhus. Iowa St Coll J Sci 17:220 Ja '43
- Soil fumigation with chloropicrin for control of the root knot nematode, heterodera marioni. A. L. Taylor. Phyt 33:1174-5 D '43

Soil sterilization—Continued

- Soil-steaming for disease control. J. Johnson. Soil Sci 61:90-1 Ja '46
- Toxicity of certain herbicides in soils. A. S. Crafts. Hilgardia 16:483 My '45
- Volatile soil fumigants for plant disease control. A. G. Newhall. Soil Sci 61:81-2 Ja '46

Soil structure. See Soil physics

Soil surveys

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 46, 38th-41st ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- Hydrogen-ion concentration of the important soils of the United States in relation to other profile characteristics. E. H. Bailey. Soil Sci 57:471-4; 59:260-2 Je '44, Mr '45
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England. The bureau '46 p 154-7
- O razvitií geografi i kartografi pochv v Rossii. S. S. Sobolev. Pochvovedenie 5-6:249 '45
- Smith, Henry W. and Rhoades, Harold Francis. Physical and chemical properties of soil profiles of the Burchard and Steinauer series. (Res. bul. 139) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '45 p33-4

Soil temperature

- Burns, George Plumer. Studies in tolerance of New England forest trees; XV. Soil temperature as influenced by the density of white pine cover. (Bul. 513) Burlington, Vt. Agric. exp. station '44 p35
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England. The bureau '46 p 115-16
- Soil temperature, moisture, aeration, and pH as factors in disease incidence. C. Chupp. Soil Sci 61:36 Ja '46
- Species differences with respect to water absorption at low soil temperatures. P. J. Kramer. Am J Bot 29:831-2 D '42

See also

Soils, Freezing of

Soil toxicity

- Karrer, Annie May Hurd. Relation of soil reaction to toxicity and persistence of some herbicides in greenhouse plots. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no911) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p30-1
- Toxic substances from the culture media of guayule which may inhibit growth. J. Bonner and A. W. Galston. Bot Gaz 106:198 D '44

Soil ventilation. See Soil aeration

Soilless agriculture. See Plants—Soilless culture

Soils

- * Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p945-50
- * Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England. The bureau '46 567p
- * Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 46, 38th-41st ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- Anaerobic corrosion of iron in soil. R. L. Starkey and K. M. Wight. Am Gas Assn Proc 1945:409-12
- Analyses of some Siamese laterites. R. L. Pendleton and S. Sharasuvana. Soil Sci 62:439-40 D '46
- Belcher, Donald Jenks, and others. Formation, distribution, and engineering characteristics of soils; a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exp. station, Purdue univ. in cooperation with the State highway comm. of Ind. (Engineering exp. station. Highway res. bul. no 10) Lafayette, Ind, Purdue univ. '43 p370-6

Classification and use of tropical soils. H. Greene. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:395-6 '45

Effect of Pennsylvanian sediments on the properties of a gray-brown podzolic soil of Iowa. J. B. Peterson. Iowa St Coll J Sci 20:210-11 Ja '46

Geografija i ploschad' rasprostaneniya tipov pochv. L. I. Proslolov. Pochvovedenie 3-4:150-1 '45

Humbert, R. P. and Marshall, Charles Edmund. Mineralogical and chemical studies of soil formation from acid and basic igneous rocks in Missouri. (Res. bul. 359) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p59-60

Influence of environment on soil formation. J. Thorp. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:46 '41

James, Joseph. Must we starve? Harrow Weald, Middlesex, England, The author '44 p 120

K voprosu o razdelenii podzolistoi zony Produral'na na podzony. E. N. Ivanova. Pochvovedenie 3-4:173-4 '45

Lowe-Brown, William Lowe. Introduction to soil mechanics. London, Pitman '45 p40-1

Lutz, Harold John, and Chandler, Robert Flint. Forest soils. N.Y., Wiley '46 incl bibl

Martin, William P. and Fletcher, Joel Eugene. Vertical zonation of great soil groups on Mt Graham, Arizona, as correlated with climate, vegetation, and profile characteristics. (Tech. bul. 99) Tucson, Ariz. Agric. exp. station '43 p 148-53

Mickey, Karl B. Health from the ground up. Chicago, Int. harvester co. '46 p 123-5

Normal seasonal changes of oxygen and carbon dioxide percentages in gas from the larger pores of three orchard subsoils. D. Boynton and O. C. Compton. Soil Sci 57:117 F '44

O pochvenno-klimaticheskikh arealakh. V. R. Volobuev. Pochvovedenie 1:15 '45

Occurrence and correction of unproductive alkaline organic soils. F. M. Harmer. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:336 '42

Physical characteristics of some solonetz and nonsolonetz soils of Saskatchewan, Canada. F. F. Riecken and A. E. Stalwick. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:49-50 '45

Pot method for soil cultures. W. H. MacIntire and S. H. Winterberg. Soil Sci 62:40-1 J '46

Redogörelse för plöjningsförsök. G. Torstensson and G. Enge. Lantbruksakad Tids 83:71-2, 217 '44

Relationship of compact subsoil to root distribution of peach trees. H. Hinrichs and F. B. Cross. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 42:38 '43

Reviews: soils. See monthly numbers of Better crops with plant food

Selection of criteria for the classification of certain soil types of Iowa into great soil groups. F. F. Riecken. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:325 '45

Soil phenomena as evidence of climatic changes. K. Bryan and C. C. Albritton. Am J Sci 241:489-90 Ag '43

Soil reaction in relation to the distribution of native plant species. M. H. Stone. Ecol 25:385-6 O '44

Soil survey from the horse-and-buggy days to the modern age of the flying machine. M. H. Lapham. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:350 '45

Some solodized soils of the Red River valley. C. O. Rost and K. A. Maehl. Soil Sci 55:311-12 Ap '43

Studies on redox potential of marine sediments. C. E. ZoBell. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 30:510-13 Ap '46

Study of factors affecting the growth of lawn grasses. W. S. Lapp. Pa Acad Sci Proc 17:147-8 '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Whitehead, Stanley B. Gardener's earth; an introd. to the study of soils for the everyday gardener. London, Dent '45 p223-6

See also

Cement	Humus
Chernozem soils	Irrigation
Clay	Laterite
Crops and soils	Loess
Fertilizers and manures	Nitrification
Forest soils	Reclamation of land
Frozen ground	Sand
	Tillage

Aluminum content

See Soils, Aluminum in

Soils—Continued

Analysis

- Azotobacter chroococcum como índice de las deficiencias en potasio y fósforo en suelos de México. A. Sánchez-Marroquín and R. Tamayo M. *Ciencia* 6:362-3 F '46
- Clay formation and movement in two claypan soils, the Putnam and Cowden. E. P. Whiteside. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 9:217-18 '44 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Univ. of Mo. 1944
- Coefficient d'utilisation des réserves alimentaires déterminées par les méthodes officielles des stations agronomiques. G. Joret. *Ann Agron* 14:167-8 Ap '44
- Criteria for the identification of the constituents of soil colloids. W. P. Kelley and J. B. Page. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:181 '42
- Cumulative curve for foundry sand control. R. E. Morey and H. F. Taylor. *Foundry* 73:262, 264 Ag '45
- Effect of certain fertilizer and lime treatments on some chemical properties of Cecil sandy loam. G. A. Strasser and others. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 9:162-3 '44
- Efficient use of fertilizers during the war in relation to the major soil groups; a pedologist views the nitrogen problem. J. S. Joffe. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:32-3 '43
- Free-fall coring tube: a new type of gravity bottom sampler. M. J. Hvorslev and H. C. Stetson. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:949 O '46
- Haseman, J. F. and Marshall, Charles Edmund. Use of heavy minerals in studies of the origin and development of soils. (Res. bul. 387) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '45 p72-5
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p 19-23, 66-97
- Influence of calcium carbonate content and exchangeable sodium-calcium ratio on consistency constants, residual shrinkage, moisture equivalent, and hygroscopic coefficient of soils. J. R. McHenry and H. F. Rhoades. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:47 '42
- K. genezisu gorno-lugovykh pochv. I. U. L. Liverovskii. *Pochvovedenie* 2:99-100 '45
- Mechanical separates and their fractions in the soil profile. J. S. Joffe and R. Kunin. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:192-3 '42
- Mineralogical methods in soil research. C. E. Marshall and C. D. Jeffries. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:405 '45
- Om magnesiumhalten i vegetationen från svenska jordar. O. Svanberg and P. Ekman. *Lantbruksakad. Tids* 85, no 1:98-9 '46
- Physical and chemical properties of some important soils of the southeast used for the production of tung oil. R. S. Dyal and M. Drosdoff. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:322 '43
- Piper, Clarence Sherwood. Soil and plant analysis; a laboratory manual of methods for the examination of soils and the determination of the inorganic constituents of plants. Univ. of Adelaide '42 incl bibl
- Principles of soil sampling. M. G. Cline. *Soil Sci* 58:286-8 O '44
- Studies in soil dispersion. A. N. Puri and others. *Indian J Ag Sci* 14:68 F '44
- Volk, G. M. and Bell, Charles Edward. Soil reaction (pH) some critical factors in its determination, control and significance. (Tech. bul. 400) Gainesville, Fla. Agric. exp. station '44 p42-5
- Wander, I. W. Physical and chemical studies of soils in north central Ohio vineyards. (Bul. 663) Wooster, Ohio Agric. exp. station '46 p 17
- Bacteriology**
- Activity of microorganisms in the transformation of plant materials in soil under various conditions. H. L. Bodily. *Soil Sci* 57:348-9 My '44
- Antagonistic action of the by-products of several soil microorganisms on the activities of the legume bacteria. R. S. Robison. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:210 '45
- Azotobacter chroococcum como índice de las deficiencias en potasio y fósforo en suelos de México. A. Sánchez-Marroquín and R. Tamayo M. *Ciencia* 6:362-3 F '46
- Determination of agrobacterium radiobacter in soil. A. W. Hofer. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:249 '43
- Effect of certain herbicides on soil microorganisms. N. R. Smith and others. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:201 '45
- Effect of crop residues on soil micropopulations, aggregation, and fertility under Maryland conditions. R. C. Dawson. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:184 '45
- Effect of runoff and erosion of improved aggregation resulting from the stimulation of microbial activity. T. C. Peele and O. W. Beale. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:182 '41
- Effects of rhizobium meliloti bacteriophage on alfalfa. S. C. Vandecaveye and C. D. Moodie. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:247 '43
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p 138-54
- Incidence and distribution of clostridium botulinum in soils of Illinois. M. T. Jones and F. W. Tanner. *Food Res* 10:244-5 My '45
- Influence of temperature on the microflora of the soil. J. E. Greaves and L. W. Jones. *Soil Sci* 58:386-7 N '44
- Marine microorganisms which oxidize petroleum hydrocarbons. C. E. ZoBell and others. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 27:1191-3 S '43
- Microbial antagonism and disease control. R. Weindling. *Soil Sci* 61:30 Ja '46
- Microbiologist looks at soil organic matter. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:21 '42
- Microorganisms and soil aggregation. J. P. Martin. *Soil Sci* 59:173-4; 61:166 F '45, F '46
- O kolichestvennom uchastii zhivogo veshchestva v sostave organicheskoi chasti pochv. I. V. Tšurin. *Pochvovedenie* 1:29 '46
- Prevalence of clostridium botulinum in soils of central New York state. E. W. Parry. *Food Res* 11:208-9 My '46
- Qualitative studies of soil microorganisms; nutritional requirements of the predominant bacterial flora. A. G. Lochhead and F. E. Chase. *Soil Sci* 55:195 F '43
- Soil-borne diseases in relation to the microflora associated with various crops and soil amendments. G. B. Sanford. *Soil Sci* 61:20-1 Ja '46
- Soil enrichment and development of antagonistic microorganisms. S. A. Waksman and A. Schatz. *J Bact* 51:315-16 Mr '46
- Some observations on the synthesis of polysaccharides by soil bacteria. J. P. Martin. *J Bact* 50:360 S '45
- Struktura organo-mineral'nykh soedinenii pochvy i obrazovanii zernistoi struktury chernozemov. D. I. Sideri. *Pochvovedenie* 1:46 '46
- Transformation of riboflavin and pantothenic acid during decomposition of plant materials. R. L. Starkey. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:242 '42
- See also**
Bacteria, Nitrifying
Nitrification
- Base exchange**
- Base saturation and pH in relation to liming and nutrient conservation of soil. A. Mehlich. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:361 '42
- Base unsaturation and pH in relation to soil type. A. Mehlich. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:156 '41
- Comparison of base-exchange equations founded on the law of mass action. O. C. Magistad and others. *Soil Sci* 57:379 My '44
- Comparison of methods of determining the exchangeable cations and the exchange capacity of Maryland soils. L. B. Golden and others. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:160-1 '42
- Determination of exchange capacity and exchangeable bases in soil—ammonium acetate method. C. J. Schollenberger and R. H. Simon. *Soil Sci* 59:23-4 Ja '45
- Effect of certain fertilizer and lime treatments on some chemical properties of Cecil sandy loam. G. A. Strasser and others. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 9:162-3 '44
- Effect of certain soil treatments on the cation exchange properties and organic matter content of Dunmore silt loam. C. I. Rich and S. S. Obenshain. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:311-12 '43

Soils—Base exchange—*Continued*

Effect of moisture content on the dissolved and exchangeable ions of soils of arid regions. R. F. Reitemeier. *Soil Sci* 61:212-14 Mr '46

Effect of type of soil colloid on cation-adsorption capacity and on exchangeable hydrogen and calcium as measured by different methods. A. Mehlich. *Soil Sci* 60:303-4 O '45

Exchangeable cation status and structure of Palouse silty clay loam as influenced by various cropping and fertility practices. L. Zolber and L. T. Kardos. *Soil Sci* 55:157-8 F '43

Influence of degree of saturation, potassium level, and calcium additions on removal of calcium, magnesium, and potassium. A. Mehlich and J. F. Reed. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:93 '45

Influence of nature of soil colloids and degree of base saturation on growth and nutrient uptake by cotton and soybeans. A. Mehlich and W. E. Colwell. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:184 '43

Marshall, Charles Edmund. Exchangeable bases of two Missouri soils in relation to composition of four pasture species. (Res. bul. 385) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '44 p53-9

Method of estimating the organic exchange complex of a soil. C. W. Kelley and R. P. Thomas. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:206 '42

Reliability of lime requirement calculations based on the rapid copper method for exchange capacity. R. E. Lucas. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:367 '42

Retention of phosphates by soils; effect of drying and of certain cations and anions on the cation-exchange capacity of soils. F. L. Davis. *Soil Sci* 59:189-90 F '45

Significance of percentage base saturation and pH in relation to soil differences. A. Mehlich. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:173-4 '42

Slessor, Charles. Migration and effect on frost heave of calcium chloride and sodium chloride in soil; a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exp. station, Purdue univ. in co-operation with the State highway comm. of Indiana. (Engineering exp. station. Highway res. bul. no 11) Lafayette, Ind. Purdue univ. '43 p 161 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Purdue univ, 1944

Soil-forming processes; pedology in the service of soil science. J. S. Joffe. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:77 '41

Studies on base exchange. S. K. Mukherjee and S. K. Nandi. *Indian J Ag Sci* 14:77 F '44

Boron content

Boron tests and determination for soils and plants. K. C. Berger and E. Truog. *Soil Sci* 57:35-6 Ja '44

Fixation of added boron by Dunkirk fine sandy loam. R. Q. Parks. *Soil Sci* 57:415-16 Je '44

Possible mechanisms of boron fixation in soil. R. Q. Parks and B. T. Shaw. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:223 '41

Studies on the boron status of some Bengal soils. M. O. Ghani and A. K. M. F. Haque. *Indian J Ag Sci* 15:262 O '45

Turmeric determination of water-soluble boron in soils of citrus orchards in California. A. R. C. Haas. *Soil Sci* 58:136-7 Ag '44

Calcium content

Calcium in the soil. R. Bradfield and others. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:15, 25-6 '41

Effect of lime and magnesium on the soil potassium and on the absorption of potassium by plants. M. Peech and R. Bradfield. *Soil Sci* 55:46-8 Ja '43

Relative availability to plants of exchangeable calcium from soil separates of sand, silt, and clay. R. Kunin and W. R. Robins. *Soil Sci* 57:141-2 F '44

Classification

Catena caldron. T. M. Bushnell. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:339-40 '45

Effect of Pennsylvanian sediments on the properties of a gray-brown podzolic soil of Iowa. J. B. Peterson. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 20:210-11 Ja '46

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p 117-18

Interpretation and use of soil classification in the solution of soil management problems. R. W. Simonson and A. J. Englehorn. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:426 '42

Lafaurie Acosta, José V. Clasificación y valoración de tierras; interpretación ponderal del suelo. Bogotá, Centro '46 p xi-xiv Pochvy i vodnye osadochnye porody. L. S. Berg. *Pochvovedenie* 9:477-9 '45

Proposed additions to the terminology of forest soil genesis. S. A. Wilde. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:418 '45

Composition

Ayres, Arthur Smiley. Soils of high-rainfall areas in the Hawaiian Islands. (Tech. bul. no 1) Honolulu, Hawaii Agric. exp. station '43 p38-41

Chemical characteristics of Hidalgo fine sandy loam. F. L. Wynd and G. R. Noggle. *Soil Sci* 62:466-7 D '46

Effect of cropping on the organic matter, nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium in the profiles of peat soils. E. V. Staker and F. M. Jorlin. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 9:125 '44

Effect of fertilizer, soil composition, and certain climatological conditions on the calcium and phosphorus content of turnip greens. O. A. Sheets and others. *J Ag Res* 68:189-90 F '44

Fluorine in soils. W. O. Robinson and G. Edgington. *Soil Sci* 61:352-3 My '46

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p41-59

O kolichestvennom uchastii zhivogo veshchestva v sostave organicheskoi chasti pochvy. I. V. Titurin. *Pochvovedenie* 1:29 '46

Pedologic study of California prairie soils. I. Barshad. *Soil Sci* 61:441-2 Je '46

Problems in the chemistry of soil organic matter. A. G. Norman. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:14-15 '42

Smith, Richard M. and others. Some soil properties which influence the use of land in West Virginia. (Bul. 321) Morgantown, W.Va. Agric. exp. station '45 p67-71

Solos Almoester e Albergaria. D. G. Gouveia. *Agron Lusitana* 5:53-5 '43

Some chemical properties of soil organic matter and of sesquioxides associated with aggregation in soils. T. A. Weldon and J. C. Hide. *Soil Sci* 54:351-2 N '42

Copper content

Copper and zinc contents of certain United States soils. R. S. Holmes. *Soil Sci* 56:369-70 N '43

Flourine content

Flourine in soils. W. O. Robinson and G. Edgington. *Soil Sci* 61:352-3 My '46

Fluorine in soils, plants, and animals. H. H. Mitchell and M. Edman. *Soil Sci* 60:87-9 Jl '45

Soil content of fluorine and its determination. W. H. MacIntire. *Soil Sci* 59:108-9 Ja '45

Fungi

See Soil fungi

Hydrogen ion concentration

See Soil reaction

Iron content

Some factors affecting chlorosis on high-lime soils: 1. Ferrous and ferric iron. D. W. Thorne and A. Wallace. *Soil Sci* 57:310-12 Ap '44

Magnesium content

Certain factors affecting the availability, absorption, and utilization of magnesium by plants. H. P. Cooper. *Soil Sci* 60:113-14 Ag '45

Magnesium deficiency in Massachusetts apple orchards. L. Southwick. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 42:93-4 '43

Soils—Continued

Om magnesiumhalten i vegetationen från svenska jordar. O. Svanberg and P. Ekman. Lantbruksakad Tids 85, no 1:98-9 '46

Manganese content

Effect of drying, heating, and wetting on the level of exchangeable manganese in Hawaiian soils. C. K. Fujimoto and G. D. Sherman. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:112 '45

Influence of halides on the oxidation of manganese in soil. G. D. Sherman and others. Soil Sci 56:134 Ag '43

Manganous-manganic equilibrium of soils. G. D. Sherman and P. M. Harmer. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:405 '42

Occurrence and significance of trace elements in relation to soil deterioration. R. C. Hoon and C. L. Dhawan. Indian J Ag Sci 13:608 D '43

Role of manganese in agriculture. J. S. McHargue. Soil Sci 60:117-18 Ag '45

Mineral content

See Soils, Minerals in

Nitrogen content

Comparison of soil nitrate nitrogen values under bare fallow and after ploughing in various perennial tropical legumes and cowpeas. J. L. Schofield. Queensland J Ag Sci 2:188-9 S '45

Determination of total nitrogen, ammonia, nitrates, and nitrites in soils. A. L. Prince. Soil Sci 59:51-2 Ja '45

Effects of organic residues and nitrogen fertilizers on a semiarid soil. V. T. Smith and others. Soil Sci 61:409-10 My '46

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England. The bureau '46 n 194-8

K voprosu o nitrifikatsii v kisl'nykh pochvakh. A. Peterburgskii. Pochvovedenie 1:37-8 '46

Movement of nitrogen in soils. B. A. Krantz and others. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 8:195 '43

Smith, Howard Vernon. Lysimeter study of the nitrogen balance in irrigated soils. (Tech. bul. 102) Tucson, Ariz. Agric. exp. station '44 p306-8

Wilson, James Kenneth. Nitrous acid and the loss of nitrogen. (Memoir 253) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '43 p29-36

Phosphoric acid content

Fraps, George Stronach, and Fudge, Joseph Franklin. Some factors affecting the utilization of phosphoric acid in soils by plants in pot experiments. (Bul. 647) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '44 p29

Phosphorus content

Adsorbed phosphates in soils and their relation to crop responses. R. H. Bray and S. R. Dickman. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:320 '41

Absorption of phosphate by kaolinitic and montmorillonitic clays. R. Coleman. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:138 '42

Azotobacter chroococcum como índice de las deficiencias en potasio y fósforo en suelos de México. A. Sánchez-Marroquín and R. Tamayo M. Ciencia 6:362-3 F '46

Comparison of certain methods for determining readily soluble phosphorus in soils. E. J. Rubins and L. A. Dean. Am Soc Agron J 38:322-3 S '46

Determination of total, organic, and available forms of phosphorus in soils. R. H. Bray and L. T. Kurtz. Soil Sci 59:45 Ja '45

Divergent behavior of KPO_3 and K_2SO_4 in soils, with and without limestone and dolomite. W. H. MacIntire and others. Soil Sci 59:162 F '45

Fixation and recovery of phosphate from some lateritic soils. F. Moser. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:334 '41

Forms of inorganic phosphorus in the C horizons of some Iowa soils. M. Stelly and W. H. Pierre. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:146-7 '42

Influence of phosphorus deficiency of the soil on the protein content of alfalfa. F. J. Alway and G. H. Nesom. Am Soc Agron J 37:567-9 Jl '45

Mineralization of the organic phosphorus of various compounds in soil. R. W. Pearson and others. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:175 '41

Nature of the phosphates dissolved by various soil extractants. G. S. Fraps and J. F. Fudge. Am Soc Agron J 37:541 Jl '45

Nutrient status of soils in commercial potato producing areas of the Atlantic and Gulf coast. R. W. Cummings. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:243-4, 251 '45

Penetration of phosphate into the kaolinite crystal. C. A. Black. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:161 '41

Phosphate adsorption by Illinois soils. T. Kurtz and others. Soil Sci 61:124 F '46

Phosphate fixation by kaolinite and other clays as affected by pH, phosphate concentration, and time of contact. C. A. Black. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:132-3 '42

Phosphate fixation by soil minerals. A. T. Perkins. Kan Acad Sci Trans 48:217 S '45

Podvizhnyi' al'iuminil' v pochve i fosforokisloe pitanie rastenii. E. I. Ratner. Pochvovedenie 2:103 '46

Response to residual phosphorus of cotton in continuous culture. G. W. Volk. Am Soc Agron J 37:340 My '45

Retention of phosphates by soils. F. L. Davis. Soil Sci 56:477-8; 59:189-90; 60:488-9; 61:190 D '43, F, D '45, F '46

Separation and identification of phytin and its derivatives from soils. C. A. Bower. Soil Sci 59:284-5 Ap '45

Sravnenie priemov povysheniia effektivnosti fosfatov na krasnozemykh pochvakh. F. V. Chirikov and I. A. Nakaidze. Pochvovedenie 2:93-4 '46

Studies on the distribution of different forms of phosphorus in some Indian soils. M. O. Ghani and S. A. Aleem. Indian J Ag Sci 13:288, 381 Je-Ag '43

Use of phosphorus for crop production in the United States. G. W. Volk. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 8:43-4 '43

Value of preliming, primarily as a means of improving the absorption of phosphorus by plants. B. E. Beater. Soil Sci 60:350-2 N '45

Potassium content

Azotobacter chroococcum como índice de las deficiencias en potasio y fósforo en suelos de México. A. Sánchez-Marroquín and R. Tamayo M. Ciencia 6:362-3 F '46

Cation balance in corn grown on high-lime soils in relation to potassium deficiency. G. Stanford and others. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:341 '41

Chemical, Mitscherlich, and Neubauer methods for determining available potassium in relation to crop response to potash fertilization. S. R. Olsen and B. T. Shaw. Am Soc Agron J 35:9 Ja '43

Divergent behavior of KPO_3 and K_2SO_4 in soils, with and without limestone and dolomite. W. H. MacIntire and others. Soil Sci 59:162 F '45

Effect of lime and magnesia on the soil potassium and on the absorption of potassium by plants. M. Peech and R. Bradfield. Soil Sci 55:46-8 Ja '43

Effective use of potash fertilizers during the war. E. E. DeTurk. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 8:53 '43

Factors affecting the availability of potassium in soils of the lower Mississippi deltas. W. E. Worsham and M. B. Sturgis. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:346-7 '41

Fixation of potash by a kaolinitic and a montmorillonitic soil. C. D. Hoover. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 9:71 '44

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England. The bureau '46 p 193-4

Influence of degree of saturation, potassium level, and calcium additions on removal of calcium, magnesium, and potassium. A. Mehlich and J. F. Reed. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:93 '45

Potassium absorption by plants as affected by cationic relationships. W. H. Pierre and C. A. Bower. Soil Sci 55:33-6 Ja '43

Potassium fixation in soils in replaceable and nonreplaceable forms in relation to chemical reactions in the soil. J. C. Martin and others. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:101 '45

Soils—Potassium content—Continued

Potassium release from soils as affected by exchange capacity and complementary ion. L. F. Seatz and E. Winters. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:153 '43

Potassium retention from annual additions of chloride, sulfate, and nitrate, as influenced by limestone and dolomite. W. H. MacIntire and others. *Soil Sci* 55:331-2 Ap '43

Residual effect of varying applications of potash on the replaceable potassium in several Mississippi soils. C. D. Hoover. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:149 '43

Soil-plant relations; quantitative relation of exchangeable potassium to crop yields and to crop response to potash additions. R. H. Bray. *Soil Sci* 58:323-4 O '44

Studies on biological fixation of potassium. C. Hurwitz and H. W. Batchelor. *Soil Sci* 56:381-2 N '43

Sampling

See Soils—Analysis

Selenium content

Occurrence of selenium in pleistocene deposits and their derivatives in South Dakota. W. V. Seagrath and others. *Soil Sci* 61:462-3 Je '46

Selenium in soils, plants, and animals. S. F. Trelease. *Soil Sci* 60:130-1 Ag '45

Sterilization

See Soil sterilization

Sulfur content

Powers, Wilbur Louis, ed. Use of sulphur in soils. Houston, Tex. gulf sulphur co. nd p36-8, incl bibl

Sulfur deficiency in soils. W. Crocker. *Soil Sci* 60:154-5 Ag '45

Testing

Available nutrients in fertilized soils at various periods of the year. J. F. Reed. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:251 '41

Four years' experience with a soil penetrometer. B. T. Shaw and others. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:55 '42

Rapid microchemical soil tests. M. Peech and L. English. *Soil Sci* 57:194-5 Mr '44

Toxicity

See Soil toxicity

Zinc content

Copper and zinc contents of certain United States soils. R. S. Holmes. *Soil Sci* 56:369-70 N '43

Influence of zinc on the productivity of certain New York peat soils. E. V. Staker and R. W. Cummings. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:214 '41

Afghanistan

Pochvy Afganistana. A. N. Rozanov. *Pochvovedenie* 3-4:206-7 '45

Asia, Central

Pochvenno-geograficheskie oblasti zapadnogo Kitaiia. E. V. Lobova and B. F. Petrov. *Pochvovedenie* 3-4:197-8 '45

Brazil

Profundidade dos solos e vegetação em campos cerrados do Brasil meridional. F. Rawitscher and others. *Acad Brasil Sci Ann* 15:293-4 D '43

California

Cole, Ralph Chase, and others. Soil survey, Bakersfield area, California. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser. 1937, no 12) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 113

Retzer, John Leonard, and others. Soil survey, Kings county, California. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser. 1938, no9) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 101-2

China

Chemical characteristics of the great soil groups of China. C. K. Lee. *Soil Sci* 55:349 My '43

Cuba

* Tejada y Sainz, Juan de Dios. Bibliografía de los suelos de Cuba; una relación alfabética, por autores, de las principales obras y trabajos que tratan de los suelos de Cuba, su formación, naturaleza, clasificación, propiedades, peculiaridades y aplicaciones; con tres apéndices. Santa Marfa del Rosario, Editorial Var +I+Tek '43 77p annot

Hawaiian Islands

Ayres, Arthur Smiley. Soils of high-rainfall areas in the Hawaiian Islands, (Tech. bul. no 1) Honolulu, Hawaii Agric. exp. station '43 p38-11

Idaho

Poulson, Edwin Noel, and others. Soil survey, Blackfoot-Aberdeen area, Idaho. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser. 1937, no6) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 110-11

Iowa

Recent advances of the forest in Iowa. W. E. Loomis and A. L. McComb. *Iowa Acad Sci Proc* 51:223-4 '44

Studies of buried soils formed from till in Iowa. R. W. Simonson. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:381 '41

Kentucky

Leighty, Willis Jay, and others. Soil survey, Calloway county, Kentucky. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser. 1937, no 15) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p94

Mexico

Azotobacter chroococcum como índice de las deficiencias en potasio y fósforo en suelos de México. A. Sánchez-Marroquín and R. Tamayo M. *Ciencia* 6:362-3 F '46

Mississippi

Orvedal, Arnold Clifford, and Fowlkes, Thomas. Soil survey, Tishomingo county, Mississippi. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser. 1937, no 10) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 104

Nebraska

Smith, Henry W. and Rhoades, Harold Francis. Physical and chemical properties of soil profiles of the Burchard and Steinauer series. (Res. bul. 139) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '45 p33-4

New Jersey

Waksman, Selman Abraham, and others. Peats of New Jersey and their utilization. (N.J. Dept. of conservation and development. Geol. ser. Bul. 55) Trenton '42-43 2v v 1, p 140-52; v2, p271-4

Pennsylvania

Highbee, Howard William, and others. Soil survey, Huntingdon county, Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser. 1934, no27) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 145-6

Rhode Island

Smith, John Blackmer, and Gilbert, Basil Elijah. Rhode Island soil types: texture and chemical composition and a utility index. (Bul. 296) Kingston, R.I. Agric. exp. station '45 p29

Tennessee

Rudolph, Foster, and others. Soil survey, Lincoln county, Tennessee. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser. 1937, no 16) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 134-5

Texas

Chemical characteristics of Hidalgo fine sandy loam. F. L. Wynd and G. R. Noggle. *Soil Sci* 62:466-7 D '46

Smith, Howard Malcolm, and Huckabee, John Walter. Soil survey, Dimmit county, Texas. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser. 1938, no4) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p66-7

Soils—Continued

United States

- Hydrogen-ion concentration of the important soils of the United States in relation to other profile characteristics. E. H. Bailey. *Soil Sci* 57:471-4; 59:260-2; 60:330-2 Je '44, Mr. O '45
- Jenkins, D. S. and others. Origin, distribution, and airphoto identification of United States soils; with special reference to airport and highway engineering. (U.S. Civil aeronautics adm. Tech. development rep. no52) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 2v v 1, p 167-202

Utah

- Jennings, David Stout, and others. Soil survey, the Salt lake area, Utah. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser. 1936, no22) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p80

Soils (engineering)

- Belcher, Donald Jenks, and others. Formation, distribution, and engineering characteristics of soils; a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exp. station, Purdue univ, in cooperation with the State highway comm. of Ind. (Engineering exp. station. Highway res. bul. no 10) Lafayette, Ind, Purdue univ. '43 p376-8
- Terzaghi, Karl von. Theoretical soil mechanics. London, Chapman '43 p491-500

Soils, Acid. See Soil acidity

Soils, Alkali

- Chemical treatment of slick spots. J. W. Fitts and others. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8: 436 '43
- Gardner, Robert. Some soil properties related to the sodium salt problem in irrigated soils. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no902) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p27-8
- Retzer, John Leonard, and others. Soil survey, Kings county, California. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser. 1938, no9) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 101-2
- Some considerations in the magnesium cycle of weathering in solonetz soils. F. F. Riecken. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:395 '43
- Studies on solonetz soils of Alberta. J. M. MacGregor and F. A. Wyatt. *Soil Sci* 59: 434-5 Je '45

Soils, Aluminum in

- Aluminum in soils, plants, and animals. G. E. Hutchinson. *Soil Sci* 60:37-40 Jl '45
- Podvzhnyy aluminii v pochve i fosfornokisloe pitanie rastenii. E. I. Ratner. *Pochvovedenie* 2:103 '46

Soils, Clay

- Caldwell, O. G. and Marshall, Charles Edmund. Study of some chemical and physical properties of the clay minerals nontro-nite, attapulgite and saponite. (Res. bul. 354) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p49-51
- Iron oxide removal from clays and its influence on base-exchange properties and X-ray diffraction patterns of the clays. H. G. Dion. *Soil Sci* 58:424 D '44
- Whiteside, E. P. and Marshall, Charles Edmund. Mineralogical and chemical studies of the Putnam silt loam soil. (Res. bul. 386) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '44 p45-8

Soils, Corrosiveness of. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Soils, Freezing of

- Factory regulirufushchie promerzanie pochv v lesnykh fitotsenozakh. M. I. Sakharov. *Pochvovedenie* 8:400-1 '45
- Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: its origin and history. S. Taber. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 54:1543-8 O '43
- Slesser, Charles. Migration and effect on frost heave of calcium chloride and sodium chloride in soil; a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exp. station, Purdue univ, in co-operation with the State highway comm. of Indiana. (Engineering exp. station. Highway res. bul. no 11) Lafayette, Ind, Purdue univ. '43 p 159-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Purdue univ, 1944

- Some influences of frost penetration and microclimate on the water relationships of woodland, pasture, and cultivated soils. F. A. Post and F. R. Dreibelbis. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:104 '42

Soils, Frozen. See Frozen ground

Soils, Gases in

- Effect of carbon dioxide on soil reaction. R. S. Whitney and R. Gardner. *Soil Sci* 55:140-1 F '43

Soils, Minerals in

- Caldwell, O. G. and Marshall, Charles Edmund. Study of some chemical and physical properties of the clay minerals nontro-nite, attapulgite and saponite. (Res. bul. 354) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p49-51
- Chlorosis and necrosis of tung leaves associated with low potassium content. M. Drosdoff and J. H. Painter. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 41:51 '42
- Cobalt and nickel in soils and plants. R. L. Mitchell. *Soil Sci* 60:69-70 Jl '45
- Effect of heavy mulch in an apple orchard upon several soil constituents and the mineral content of foliage and fruit. I. W. Wander and J. H. Gourley. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 42:6 '43
- Effect of lime on availability of nutrients in certain western Washington soils. L. E. Dunn. *Soil Sci* 56:314-16 O '43
- Effect of the addition of sulfates of copper, zinc, and manganese on the absorption of these elements by plants grown on organic soils. R. E. Lucas. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:274 '45
- Hall, N. S. Laboratory method for the artificial alteration of aluminosilicates. (Tech. bul. 77) Raleigh, N.C. Agric. exp. station '43 p32
- Haseman, J. F. and Marshall, Charles Edmund. Use of heavy minerals in studies of the origin and development of soils. (Res. bul. 387) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '45 p72-5
- Hydration control of montmorillonite as required for its identification and estimation by X-ray diffraction methods. D. G. Aldrich and others. *Soil Sci* 57:230-1 Mr '44
- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England. The bureau '46 p 187-92
- Iron oxide removal from clay and its influence on base-exchange properties and X-ray diffraction patterns of the clays. H. G. Dion. *Soil Sci* 58:424 D '44
- Mineral composition of the clay fraction of several coastal plain soils of southeastern United States. R. Coleman and M. L. Jackson. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:391 '45
- Mineralogical methods in soil research. C. E. Marshall and C. D. Jeffries. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:405 '45
- Photometric interpretation of X-ray diffraction patterns for quantitative estimation of minerals in clays. N. N. Hellman and M. L. Jackson. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8: 142-3 '43
- Plant nutrient and water losses from Fayette silt loam as measured by monolith lysimeters. V. J. Kilmer and others. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:263 Mr '44
- Relation of corn yields to nutrient balance as revealed by leaf analysis. E. H. Tyner and J. R. Webb. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:183-5 F '46
- Relation of parent material and environment to the clay minerals in Iowa soils. J. B. Peterson. *Soil Sci* 61:475 Je '46
- Silicon absorption by rye and sunflower. R. T. Whittenberger. *Am J Bot* 32:548-9 N '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1943
- Soil-forming processes: pedology in the service of soil science. J. S. Joffe. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 6:77 '41
- Some physical and chemical properties of mature podzol profiles. J. A. Richard and R. F. Chandler. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 8:383 '43
- Struktura organo-mineral'nykh soedinenii pochvy i obrazovani zernisto struktury chernozemov. D. I. Sideri. *Pochvovedenie* 1:46 '46

Soils, Minerals in—Continued

Whiteside, E. P. and Marshall, Charles Edmund. Mineralogical and chemical studies of the Putnam silt loam soil. (Res. bul. 386) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '44 p45-8

X-ray diffraction procedure for positive differentiation of montmorillonite from hydrous mica. M. L. Jackson and N. N. Hellman. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 6:144-5 '41

Soils, Peat

* Waksman, Selman Abraham, and others. Peats of New Jersey and their utilization. (N.J. Dept. of conservation and development. Geol. ser. Bul. 55) Trenton '42-43 2v v 1, p 140-52; v2, p271-4

Soils, Salts in

Determination of soluble salts in soils. O. C. Magistad and others. Soil Sci 59:75 Ja '45

Effect of chlorine in soils and fertilizers on its distribution in the potato tuber. J. M. MacGregor and C. O. Rost. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 9:85 '44

Effect of high concentrations of sodium, calcium, chloride, and sulfate on ionic absorption by bean plants. H. G. Gauch and C. H. Wadleigh. Soil Sci 59:152-3 F '45

Hayward, Herman Elliot, and Magistad, Oscar Conrad. Salt problem in irrigation agriculture; res. at the U.S. regional salinity laboratory. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no607) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p25-7

Magistad, Oscar Conrad, and Christiansen, Jerald Emmett. Saline soils; their nature and management. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no707) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p30-2

O pochvenno-meliorativnykh issledovaniyakh dlya tseli osvobozeniya zasolennykh territoriy v svyazi s obshchemeliorativnymi zadachami (na primere izucheniya Bakshiskoi sistemy). I. N. Antipov-Karataev. Pochvovedenie 1:58-60 '45

Slesser, Charles. Migration and effect on frost heave of calcium chloride and sodium chloride in soil; a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exp. station, Purdue univ, in co-operation with the State highway comm. of Indiana. (Engineering exp. station. Highway res. bul. no 11) Lafayette, Ind., Purdue univ. '43 p 158-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Purdue univ, 1944

Soil solution concentrations at the wilting point and their correlation with plant growth. O. C. Magistad and R. F. Reitemeier. Soil Sci 55:359-60 My '43

Soils, Solonetz. See Soils, Alkali**Soils and plant diseases**

Effect of certain soil and irrigation treatments on citrus chlorosis in a calcareous soil; plant responses. W. Reuther and C. L. Crawford. Soil Sci 62:490-1 D '46

Effect of moisture and other factors on potato scab. G. H. Starr and others. Am Potato J 20:286-7 N '43

Ho, Wen-chun. Soil-inhabiting fungi attacking the roots of maize. (Res. bul. 332) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '44 p443-6

Influence of certain soil amendments on the yield of cotton affected by the fusarium-heterodera complex. J. A. Pinckard and O. A. Leonard. Am Soc Agron J 36:842-3 O '44

Soils and plant growth

Calcium nutrition at respective pH levels. F. Moser. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:344 '42

Dunn, Stuart, and Lyford, W. H. Influence of soil texture upon growth of plants. (Tech. bul. 90) Durham, N.H. Agric. exp. station '46 p27

Influence of soil aeration on the growth and absorption of nutrients by corn plants. K. Lawton. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:268 '45

Minor elements in relation to emergency crop production problems. L. G. Willis. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 8:61-2 '43

Some factors affecting apple yields in the Okanagan valley. J. C. Wilcox and A. T. Knight. Sci Ag 25:750-1, 774 Ag '45

Transformation of riboflavin and pantothenic acid during decomposition of plant materials. R. L. Starkey. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 7:242 '42

Sokol'skii, Aleksei Nikanorovich, 1884-

Akademik Aleksei Nikanorovich Sokol'skii i ego nauchnaya deyatelnost'. S. S. Sobolev. Pochvovedenie 8:437-9 '45 Writings of Sokol'skii

Solar eclipses. See Eclipses, Solar

Solar power

London. Science museum. Science library. Reading list on solar power plants, 1939-1944; sup. to no553. (Bibliog. ser, no607) The library '44 1p

Performance of flat-plate solar-heat collectors. H. C. Hottel and B. B. Woertz. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 64:103 '42

Solar radiation

Clayton, Henry Helm. Solar relations to weather and life; including a discussion of the influence of solar variations on the weather, on the life of plants, animals and man, also on the possible origin of solar variations. Canton, Mass. Clayton weather service '43 2v v 1, p 101-2

Daily record of ultraviolet solar and sky radiation in Washington, 1941 to 1943. W. W. Coblenz and R. Stair. J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:42-4 Jl '44 annot

Measurements of ultraviolet solar radiation in Washington, 1936 to 1942. W. W. Coblenz and R. Stair. J Res Nat Bur Stand 30:447 Je '43

Microwave radiation from the sun. G. C. Southworth. Franklin Inst J 239:296-7 Ap '45

Schulman, Edmund. Filter measurements of solar radiation at Blue Hill observatory. (Harvard meteorological stud. no7) Milton, Mass. Harvard univ, Blue Hill meteorological observatory '43 p37

See also

Solar power

Sun spots

Solar system

Origin of the moon and its topography. R. A. Daly. Am Philos Soc Proc 90:119 My '46

See also

Comets

Earth

Stars

Solder and soldering

Nightingale, S. J. Tin solders; a modern study of the properties of tin solders and soldered joints; with an introd. by R. S. Hutton; 2d ed, rev, with inclusion of results of more recent research, by O. F. Hudson. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '42 p 114

Short-time tests of solders and soldered joints. J. A. Kies and W. F. Roeser. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 44:706 '45

Testing and properties of low-tin solders listed in recent federal specifications. J. A. Kies and W. F. Roeser. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 43:612 '44

See also

Welding

Soldiers

See also

Pensions, Military

Women as soldiers

Education, Non-military

See United States. Army—Education

Religious life

Nance, Ellwood Cecil, ed. Faith of our fighters. St Louis, Bethany press '44 bibl in acknowledgments p7-10

Soldiers, Discharged. See Veterans**Soldiers and sailors civil relief act, 1940**

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act of 1940 and the amendments of 1942; survey and bibl. of bks, articles, comments and notes, cases; comp. by L. H. Schmehl. Law Lib J 37:4-13 F '44

Soldiers' memorials. See War memorials**Soldiers' publications. See World war, 1939-1945—Soldiers' publications****Solomon's seal**

Cytological investigation of polygonatum using the colchicine-pollen tube technique. O. J. Eigsti. Am J Bot 29:636 O '42

Sols. See Colloids

Solubility

Solubility of cadmium sulfate in H_2O-D_2O mixtures. L. H. Brickwedde. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 36:383 Ap '46

Solution (chemistry)

See also

Diffusion

Solvents

Use of hydrotropic solvents in organic preparations. C. T. Bahner. *Tenn Acad Sci J* 17:288-9 Jl '42

Toxicology

Chronic toxicity of moderate concentrations of benzene and of mixtures of benzene and its homologues for rats and dogs. J. L. Svrbely and others. *J Ind Hyg* 26:46 F '44

Safe operation of solvent degreasers. L. P. Litchfield. *Iron Age* 155:62 Mr 1 '45

Ventricular fibrillation induced by hydrocarbons and epinephrine. M. B. Chenoweth. *J Ind Hyg* 28:158 Jl '46

Somaliand, Italian

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p674-5

Somatology

* Bibliography in physical anthropology. Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943[-July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns 1:437-86; 2:381-421; 3:367-417 D '43, D '44, D '45

Alguns estudos recentes de antropologia fisica. E. Willems. *Bol Bibliog (São Paulo)* 6:24-45 Ja '45 bibliog article

Charles Benedict Davenport (1866-1944) the man and his contributions to physical anthropology. M. Steggerda. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns2:179-85 Je '44

Experiment bearing on the problems of physical anthropology. S. L. Washburn and S. R. Detwiler. *Am J Phys Anthropol* ns 1:183-90 Je '43

See also

Anthropometry
Craniology

Somerville, Edith Anna CEnone, 1861-

* Hudson, Elizabeth, ed. Bibliography of the first editions of the works of E. CEn. Somerville and Martin Ross [pseud] with explanatory notes by E. CEn. Somerville. Ltd ed N.Y., Sporting gallery & bookshop '42 80p

Songs

Hall and McCreery company, Chicago. Finding list of songs and choruses. The company '42 112p loose-leaf processed

Pierce, Anne Elise. Music of the United nations; arrangements of songs by Edna Ruth Wood. (Extension div. Extension bul, no592) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa '45 p94

Wier, Albert Ernest. Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet. N.Y., Putnam '43 p682-3

See also

Ballads	Hymns
Carols	Negro songs
Children's songs	United nations, 1942-
Folk songs	Songs and music

Songs, American

* Transportation in American popular songs; a bibl. of items in the Grosvenor library. Grosvenor Lib Bul 27:59-106 Je '45

Barbour, Harriot Buxton, and Freeman, Warren S. How to teach children to know music. N.Y., Smith & Durrell '42 p247-8

DuBois, Rachel (Davis). Get together Americans; friendly approaches to racial and cultural conflicts through the neighborhood-home festival. N.Y., Harper '43 p 169-71

Goldman, Richard Franko, and Smith, Roger. Landmarks of early American music, 1760-1800; a coll. of thirty-two compositions, for orchestra or band or smaller instrumental groups or mixed chorus (sath) with or without accompaniment. N.Y., Schirmer '43 p 17-18

Knight, George Morgan. How to write and publish that song in your heart! Leonardtown, Md, Knight pub. co. '44 p23

—Same. 2d rev ed Leonardtown, Md, Knight pub. co. '45 p42 processed

Songs, Egyptian

Songs of the harpers. M. Lichtheim. *J Near East Stud* 4:211-12 Jl '45 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1944

Songs, English

New light on seventeenth century pronunciation from the English school of lutenist song writers. E. H. Scholl. *PMLA* 59:398 Je '44

Songs, French

Arcadelt, Jacob. Chansons of Jacques Arcadelt; ed. by Everett B. Helm. (Smith coll. music archives, no5) Northampton, Mass, Smith coll. '42 v 1, p6-7

Songs, Italian

* Bibliography of Italian secular vocal music printed between the years 1500-1700, by Emil Vogel; rev. and enl. by A. Einstein. *Mus Lib Assn Notes* s2 2:185-200, 275-90; 3:51-5, 154-69, 256-71, 363-78 Je-D '45, Mr-S '46

Songs, Latin American

* Fern, Leila. Selected list of collections of Latin American songs and references for guidance in planning fiestas. Wash, D.C, Music division, Pan Am. union '42 4p

—Same. 3d ed enl with addenda Wash, D.C, Music division, Pan Am. union '44 12p processed

Understanding Latin America through its songs. F. Peickert. *Chicago Sch J* 25:88-9 Ja '44

Sorghum

Description of crop-plant characters and their ranges of variation. W. Burns. *Indian J Ag Sci* 12:533-6 Ag '42

Effect of manure, moisture and mechanical injury on the hydrocyanic acid content of sorghum. C. J. Franzke and A. N. Hume. *Am Soc Agron J* 37:531 Jl '45

Environmental, breeding, and inheritance studies of hydrocyanic acid in sorghum vulgare var. sudanense. P. G. Hogg and H. L. Ahlgren. *J Ag Res* 67:210 S 1 '43

History and evolution of milo in the United States. R. E. Karper and J. R. Quinby. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:452-3 My '46

Livingston, Jesse Elmsner. Charcoal rot of corn and sorghum. (Res. bul, 136) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '45 p31-2

Ms; and A V₁₀ group in sorghum. J. C. Stevens and J. R. Quinby. *J Ag Res* 70:217-18 Mr 15 '45

Seedling-adult colour relationships and inheritance in sorghum. G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar and T. Venkataramana Reddy. *Indian J Ag Sci* 12:361-2 Ap '42

Sorghum feeds for dairy cattle. H. E. Bechtel and others. *J Dairy Sci* 28:543-4 Jl '45

Study of sorghum and sorghum starches. F. E. Horan and M. F. Heider. *Cereal Chem* 23:503 S '46

Webster, James Elias, and others. Chemical composition of juices and sirups from sorghums grown at Stillwater, Oklahoma in 1943, 1944 and 1945. (Tech. bul. T-25) Stillwater, Okla. Agric. exp. station '46 p27

See also

Milo

Diseases and pests

Effect of sorghum kernel smuts on the development of the host. L. E. Melchers and E. D. Hansing. *J Ag Res* 66:164-5 F 15 '43

Fungus that causes sooty stripe of sorghum spp. L. S. Olive and others. *Phyt* 36:200 Mr '46

Insect resistance in sorghum and cotton. R. G. Dahms. *Am Soc Agron J* 35:713-15 Ag '43

Leukel, Robert Whilmer. Chemical seed treatments for the control of certain diseases of sorghum. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no849) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p24

Leukel, Robert Whilmer, and Martin, John Holmes. Seed rot and seedling blight of sorghum. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul, no839) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p26

Vaheeduddin, Syed. Pathogenicity and genetics of some sorghum smuts. (Tech. bul. 154) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '42 p44-6

Sororities. See Greek letter societies

Sorrel. See Dock

Sorting devices

London. Science museum. Science library. Packing and sorting machinery; a first list, 1933-1943. (Bibliog. ser, no592) The library '43 2p

Sosa, Carlos Gregorio Romero. See Romero

Sosa, C. G.

Soubirous, Bernadette, Saint. See Bernadette Soubirous, Saint

Soul

See also

Immortality

Sound

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. See quarterly numbers of Acoustical society of America. Journal

See also

Architectural acous-	Noise
tics	Phonetics
Electroacoustics	Soundproofing
Hearing	

Apparatus

See also

Hearing aids, Mechanical

Radio apparatus

Measurement

- * Houghten, Mattie L. comp. Bibliography on noise measurement; arranged alphabetically in two chronological groups. (Tech. lit. res. ser, no37) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of ships '45 52p

Recording and reproducing

- Aldous, Donald W. Manual of direct disc recording. (Bernard's tech. bks, no37) London, Bernards '44 p26-35
- Hughbanks, Leroy. Talking wax; or, The story of the phonograph, simply told for general readers. N.Y. Hobson bk. press '45 p 135-42
- Magnetic recording. D. W. Aldous. Electrician 133:140 Ag 18 '44
- Supersonic bias for magnetic recording. L. C. Holmes and D. L. Clark. Electronics 18: 136 J '45

See also

Moving picture sound recording
Phonograph

Sound waves

See also

Supersonic waves

Soundproofing

Aircraft acoustical problems and possible solutions. K. R. Jackman. Aviation 45:73 O '46

South

- * Southern rural life council. Rural south: a reading guide for community leaders; ed. by H. C. Brearley and Marian Tippit. Nashville, Tenn. The council '46 86p annot
- * Wofford, Azile, comp. Know the South: bks. with southern background for high schools. (Reading for background, no 15) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '43 94p annot
- American council on education. Committee on southern regional studies and education. Channeling research into education; prepared for the Committee by John E. Ivey. (Am. council on educ. Stud. s 1, v8, no 19) Wash, D.C. '44 p 131-87
- Kelling, Lucile. Pattern of America. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v 11, no5) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p38-41
- Nixon, Herman Clarence. Lower Piedmont country. (Am. folkways) N.Y. Duell '46 bibliog chapter p234-8
- Odum, Howard Washington, and Jocher, Katharine C. eds. In search of the regional balance of America. (N.C. Univ. Sesquicentennial pub) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p67-86

Description and travel

Reynolds, Hughes. Coosa River valley from De Soto to hydroelectric power. Cynthiana, Ky. Hobson bk. press '44 p337-41

Wyatt, Edward Avery. Along Petersburg streets; historic sites and buildings of Petersburg, Va. Richmond, Dietz '43 p91-2

Economic conditions

- Simpson, William Hays. Life in mill communities. Clinton, S.C. P.C. press '43 p97-100
- Ullman, Edward Louis. Mobile: industrial seaport and trade center. Chicago '43 p 162-7 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

History

- * Hesselstine, William Best. South in American history. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '43 incl bibl
- Aptheker, Herbert. American Negro slave revolts. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no501) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p375-405 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Articles on the states of the South. See quarterly numbers of Journal of southern history
- Hays, Louise (Frederick). Hero of Hornet's nest; a biography of Elijah Clark, 1733 to 1799. N.Y. Stratford '46 p369-76
- Henkle, Henrietta (Henrietta Buckmaster, pseud). Deep river. N.Y. Harcourt '44 p479-81
- Reynolds, Hughes. Coosa River valley from De Soto to hydroelectric power. Cynthiana, Ky. Hobson bk. press '44 p337-41

Colonial period

- Alden, John Richard. John Stuart and the southern colonial frontier; a study of Indian relations, war, trade, and land problems in the southern wilderness, 1754-1775. (Mich. Univ. Pub. Hist. and political science, v 15) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '44 p357-69
- Lonn, Ella. Colonial agents of the southern colonies. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p399-416

Social conditions

- * Institute for research in social science; publications and manuscripts (arranged chronologically). Social Forces 23:309-28 Mr '45
- * Southern rural life council. Rural south; a reading guide for community leaders; ed. by H. C. Brearley and Marian Tippit. Nashville, Tenn. The council '46 86p annot
- * Toward regional documentation; Social Forces contributions dealing with southern regional subjects. Social Forces 23:302-8 Mr '45
- Nixon, Herman Clarence, ed. Southern workers outside the legislative pale; contributors: H. C. Nixon [and others] N.Y. Am. labor educ. service in cooperation with the Southern school for workers '42 p35

Social life and customs

- Barrow, Bennet Hilliard. Plantation life in the Florida parishes of Louisiana, 1836-1846, as reflected in the diary of Bennet H. Barrow, by Edwin Adams Davis. (Columbia univ. Stud. in the hist. of Am. agric, no9) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p445-57
- Clark, Thomas Dionysius. Pills, petticoats and plows; the Southern country store. Indianapolis, Bobbs '44 p339-52

See also

Plantation life

South Africa

- * Royal empire society, London. Library. Annotated bibliography of recent publications on Africa, south of the Sahara, with special reference to administrative, political, economic, and sociological problems, by Evans Lewin. (Royal empire soc. bibl, no9) London. The society '43 104p
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. British empire in Africa; IV: The Union of South Africa: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '43 77p processed
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p655-8

South Africa—Continued

- Biesheuvel, S. African intelligence. Johannesburg, South African inst. of race relations '43 incl bibl
- Crafford, F. S. Jan Smuts; a biography. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '43 p300-6
- Kraus, René. Old Master; the life of Jan Christian Smuts. N.Y., Dutton '44 p461-2
- Malherbe, Janie A. (Nel), ed. Complex country; ed. under the direction of the director of the Army educ. services, D. M. I. D. H. Q. Pretoria; comp. and written by South Africans for allied troops and other visitors who will come into contact with our people and their problems. London, Longmans '44 p76-80
- Mockford, Julian, ed. Overseas reference book of the Union of South Africa, including Southwest Africa, Basutoland, Bechuanaland protectorate and Swaziland. London, Todd '45 p489-91
- Olivier, S. P. Die pioniertrekke na Gazaland, oorlogsuitgawe oplaag beperk Kaapstad, Unie-volkspers '43 p 190-1

Antiquities

- Report on excavations carried out in the cave known as Bosompra at Abetifi, Kwahu, Gold Coast colony. C. T. Shaw, Prehist Soc Proc 10:64-7 '44

Bibliography

- Bibliographical work in South Africa. P. Freer. ASLJB Proc 1944:46-8 '45
- Bibliography of African bibliographies. P. Freer and D. H. Varley. S African Lib 10: 38-42, 66-73 O '42-Ja '43

Biography

- Brett, B. L. W. Makers of South Africa; with a foreword by Field-Marshall Smuts. London, Nelson '44 bibl in pref

Civilization

- McDonald, Sir James Gordon. Rhodes; a heritage. London, Chatto '43 p 159

Description and travel

- Wells, Arthur Walter. South Africa; a planned tour of the country to-day, describing its towns, its scenic beauties, its wild and its hist. places; and telling of the men who made or discovered them, rev ed London, Dent '44 p427-8

Economic conditions

- Official publications. See quarterly numbers of South African journal of economics
- Van der Horst, Sheila T. Native labour in South Africa. London, Oxford '42 p327-31

Fiction

- Problems and digressions in the Victorian novel (1860-1900). L. J. Henkin. Bul Bibl 18:179-80 S '45 annot

Government publications

- List of government publications. So African Lib Q Bul 1:25-8 S '46
- Official publications. See quarterly numbers of South African journal of economics
- Official publications of the provinces of the Union of South Africa; with a bibliography. S African Lib 11:31-6 O '43

History

- Burbidge, William Frank. Field-Marshall Smuts, soldier and world statesman. London, Crowther '43 p3 of cover
- Cloete, Stuart. Against these three; a biography of Paul Kruger, Cecil Rhodes and Lobengula, last king of the Matabele. Boston, Houghton '45 p451-3
- Kiernan, Reginald Hugh. General Smuts. London, Harrap '43 p 175-6
- Marais, Johannes Stephanus. Maynier and the first Boer republic. Cape Town, Miller, M. '44 p 155-7

Industries and resources

- Production function for South African manufacturing industry. G. W. G. Brown. S African J Econ 11:258-68 D '43 incl bibl

Native races

- Murray, Desmond P. African night; a study in black and white. London, D. Organ '45 1p at end
- Van der Horst, Sheila T. Native labour in South Africa. London, Oxford '42 p327-31

Statistics

- Official publications. See quarterly numbers of South African journal of economics

South America

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p274-90
- Beals, Carleton, and others. What the South Americans think of us; a symposium. N.Y., McBride '45 p379-85 annot
- Destiny of the Negro in the Western hemisphere. F. Tannenbaum. Pol Sci Q 56:1-41 Mr '46 bibliog f
- Hanson, Earl Parker, and others, eds. New World guides to the Latin American republics; sponsored by the office of the U.S. coordinator of inter-American affairs. N.Y., Duell '43 2v v2, p25-32, 1st group
- Jarrett, Edith Moore, and McManus, Beryl J. M. El camino real; understanding our Spanish-speaking neighbors. new ed Boston, Houghton '46 bk 1 p459-61
- Our Latin American neighbors. L. Woerner and others. Grade Teach 60:81 F; 73 My '43
- South America; eastern tropical countries. M. P. Stevens. Instr 52:48 Je '43

See also Latin America**Antiquities**

- Areal and temporal aspects of aboriginal South American culture. J. M. Cooper. Prim Man 15:34-8 Ja '42
- Bird, Junius Bouton. Excavations in northern Chile. (Anthropological papers, v38, pt4) N.Y., Am. museum of natural hist. '43 p315-16
- Strong, William Duncan. Cross sections of New World prehistory; a brief rep. on the work of the Inst. of Andean research, 1941-1942. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 104, no2) Wash, D.C., Smithsonian inst. '43 p43-6
- Tello, Julio César. Origen y desarrollo de las civilizaciones prehistóricas andinas. Lima, Gil '42 p 127-32

Church history

- Ryan, Edwin. Church in the South American republics. 2d ed Westminster, Md., New-man bkshop '43 p 111-15 annot

Description and travel

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '43 p 197-202 annot
- Shanahan, Edward William. South America; an econ. and regional geography, with an hist. chapter. 5th ed London, Methuen '42 p303-5
- Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. South America called them; explorations of the great naturalists: La Condamine, Humboldt, Darwin, Spruce. N.Y., Knopf '45 p299-307 annot

Economic conditions

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '43 p 136-60 annot
- Shanahan, Edward William. South America; an econ. and regional geography, with an hist. chapter. 5th ed London, Methuen '42 p303-5

Fiction

- Alabama. University. Workshop on inter-American affairs. Teaching inter-American relations; a rep. ed. by R. E. Tidwell and Danylu Belser. (Ala. univ. Bur. of educ. res. Stud. in educ, no6) University, Univ. of Ala. '44 p68-9

South America—Continued

History

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '43 p245-303 annot
- Arciniegas, Germán. Germans in the conquest of America; a sixteenth century venture; tr. by Angel Flores. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p213-17
- Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot
- Lewin, Boleslao. Tupac Amaru, el rebelde: su época, sus luchas y su influencia en el continente. (Biblioteca de grandes biografías, v5) Buenos Aires, Claridad '43 p487-96
- Robertson, William Spence. History of the Latin-American nations. 3d ed N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 incl bibl

To 1806

Blanco Villalta, Jorge Gastón. Conquista del río de la Plata, historia novelada. (Biblioteca de escritores argentinos, obras de autores clásicos y contemporáneos, 7) Buenos Aires, Claridad '43 p385-93

Wars of independence, 1806-1830

- Bolívar, Simón. Bolívar; selección y prólogo de Francisco Monterde. (El Pensamiento de América, 5) México, Secretaría de educación pública '43 p xxviii-xxx
- Galván Moreno, C. San Martín, el libertador; prólogo de Laurentino Olasoaga. (Biblioteca de grandes biografías, v2) Buenos Aires, Claridad '42 p387-413

Industries and resources

Shanahan, Edward William. South America; an econ. and regional geography, with an hist. chapter. 5th ed London, Methuen '42 p303-5

Social conditions

- Gaete Berríos, Alfredo, ed. Derecho del trabajo; prólogo de Arturo Alessandri Rodríguez. (Biblioteca jurídica) Santiago, Zig-zag '43 p593-5
- Kolb, John Harrison, and Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Study of rural society; ed. by William F. Ogburn. 3d ed N.Y., Houghton '46 p696-8

South Carolina

Biography

Stubbs, Thomas McAlpin. Family album; an account of the Moods of Charleston, South Carolina, and connected families. Atlanta, Curtiss ptg. co. '43 p225-7

Economic conditions

South Carolina. University. South Carolina: economic and social conditions in 1944. (S.C. Univ. Pub. s 1: Social sciences, v 1) Columbia, Univ. of S.C. press '45 incl bibl

Historic houses, etc.

Stoney, Samuel Gaillard. Plantations of the Carolina low country; ed. by Albert Simons & Samuel Lapham; with an introd. by John Mead Howells. 3d ed Charleston, S.C., Carolina art assn. '45 p242-3

History

- Kibler, Lillian Adele, Benjamin F. Perry, South Carolina unionist. (Pub) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '46 p523-36 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1943
- Stoney, Samuel Gaillard. Plantations of the Carolina low country; ed. by Albert Simons & Samuel Lapham; with an introd. by John Mead Howells. 3d ed Charleston, S.C., Carolina art assn. '45 p242-3
- Stubbs, Thomas McAlpin. Family album; an account of the Moods of Charleston, South Carolina, and connected families. Atlanta, Curtiss ptg. co. '43 p225-7

Population

Petty, Julian Jay. Growth and distribution of population in South Carolina. (S.C. State planning board. Bul. no 11) Columbia, State council for defense, Industrial development com. '43 p209-13

Social conditions

- Simpson, William Hays. Life in mill communities. Clinton, S.C. P.C. press '43 p97-100
- South Carolina. University. South Carolina: economic and social conditions in 1944. (S.C. Univ. Pub. s 1: Social sciences, v 1) Columbia, Univ. of S.C. press '45 incl bibl

South Dakota

- * Writers program. South Dakota. Selected list of South Dakota books. Brookings, S.D. lib. assn. '43 36p annot
- Eiselen, Elizabeth. Geographic traverse across South Dakota; a study of the sub-humid border. Chicago '43 p 191-7 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

History

Dalton, John Elmer. History of the location of the state capital in South Dakota. (Rep. no 14) Vermillion, Governmental res. bur., Univ. of S.D. '45 p51-4 processed

Description and travel

Peattie, Roderick, ed. Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge; the story of the southern Appalachians. N.Y., Vanguard '43 p353-9

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Robert Southey, 1774-1843, poet and man of letters; lecture and exhibition to commemorate the centenary of his death [by James Ross] The libraries '43 p5-10

Simmons, Jack. Southey. London, Collins '45 p226-50

Southwest

- * Dobie, James Frank. Guide to life and literature of the Southwest, with a few observations. Austin, Univ. of Tex. press '43 111p
- Guide to the literature of the Southwest. See numbers of New Mexico quarterly review
- Kelling, Lucile. Pattern of America. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v 11, no5) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p38-41
- Saunders, Lyle, comp. Spanish-speaking Americans and Mexican-Americans in the United States; a sel. bibliography. N.Y., Bur. of intercultural educ. '44 12p

Antiquities

- Archaeological work in Mancos canyon, Colorado. E. K. Reed. Am Antiq 10:58 J1 '44
- Brew, John Otis. Archaeology of Alkali ridge, southeastern Utah; with a review of the prehistory of the Mese Verde div. of the San Juan and some observations on archaeological systematics; app. by Alice Brues and Volney H. Jones. (Harvard univ. Peabody museum of Am. archaeology and ethnology. Papers, v21) Cambridge, Mass., Peabody museum '46 p303-14
- Fired clay human figurine in central and northern California. R. F. Heizer and R. K. Beardsley. Am Antiq 9:205-7 O '43
- Hall, Edward Twitchell. Early stockaded settlements in the Gobernador, New Mexico; a marginal Anasazi development from Basket maker III to Pueblo I times. (Columbia univ. Columbia stud. in archeology and ethnology, v 2, pt 1) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p91-4
- Haury, Emil Walter. Painted cave, north-eastern Arizona; with an app: Maize collections from Painted cave [by] Edgar Anderson. (Pub. no3) Dragoon, Ariz., Amerind foundation '45 p86-7

History

- * Steck, Francis Borgia. Tentative guide to historical materials on the Spanish borderlands. Philadelphia, Catholic hist. soc. of Philadelphia '43 106p
- Thomlinson, Matthew H. Garrison of Fort Bliss, 1849-1916. El Paso, Tex, Hertzog '45 p ix
- Towne, Charles Wayland, and Wentworth, Edward Norris. Shepherd's empire. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '45 p335-47
- Van Well, Sister Mary Stanislaus. Educational aspects of the missions in the Southwest. Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette univ. press '43 p 136-54 Thesis Ph.D.—Marquette univ, 1941

See also

Frontier and pioneer life—Southwest

Southwest, Old

History

* Steck, Francis Borgia. Tentative guide to historical materials on the Spanish borderlands. Philadelphia, Catholic hist. soc. of Philadelphia '43 106p

Souza, Bernardino José de, 1885-
Ministro Bernardino José de Sousa. Bol Geog 1:117-18 My '43 Writings of Souza

Soviet-Finnish war, 1939-1940. See Russo-Finnish war, 1939-1940

Soviet Union. See Russia

Sower, Christopher, 1693-1758

* Reichmann, Felix, comp. Christopher Sower sr, 1694-1758, printer in Germantown; an annot. bibliography. (Bibl. on German Am. hist, no2) Philadelphia, Carl Schurz memorial foundation '43 79p processed

Soybeans

Allen, Denver Irving. Differential growth response of certain varieties of soybeans to varied mineral nutrient conditions. (Res. bul. 361) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p42-3 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1942
Availability of soybean oil meal phosphorus for the rat. R. R. Spitzer and P. H. Phillips. J Nutrition 30:125-6 Ag '45

Bibliography on the solvent extraction of vegetable oils from raw materials, with special attention to soybeans. A. C. Beckel. Oil & Soap 21:264-70 S '44

Billard, Juan J. and Aiub, Alberto. La soja; estudio económico; posibilidades de su cultivo en la Argentina. (Buenos Aires, Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de economía y legislación rural. Pub. v4, no5) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '43 p270-1

Bird, Herbert Roderick, and Burkhardt, G. J. Factors affecting the nutritive value of soybean oil meals and soybeans for chickens. (Bul. noA27) College Park, Md. Agric. exp. station '43 p51-2

Bowman, Ferne, and others. Culinary preparation and use of soybeans and soybean flour. (Bul. 485) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '45 p28

Clark, Thomas Baird, and Cunningham, C. J. Soybean oil meal in poultry rations. (Bul. 324) Morgantown, W.Va. Agric. exp. station '45 p 15

Comparative study of soy flours for use in baking. E. C. Faulkner and J. I. Simpson. Food Res 11:452-3 S '46

Digestibility and biological value of soybean protein in whole soybeans, soybean flour, and soybean milk. W. M. Cahill and others. J Nutrition 28:218 S '44

Effect of germination, the stage of maturity, and the variety, upon the nutritive value of soybean protein. G. J. Everson and others. J Nutrition 27:228-9 Mr '44

Effect of heat treatment and oil extraction on the utilization and digestibility of soybean protein by lambs. J. I. Miller and F. B. Morrison. J Ag Res 68:47 Ja '44

Effect of heating, under various conditions, and of sprouting on the nutritive value of soybean oil meals and soybeans. J. P. Mattingly and H. R. Bird. Poultry Sci 24:352 Jl '45

Effect of soy flour and nonfat dry milk solids in white bread on the nutritional quality of the protein as measured by the biological methods. S. C. Carlson and others. Cereal Chem 23:316-17 My '46

Heuser, Gustave Frederick, and Norris, Leo Chandler. Soybean oil meal in chick rations. (Bul. 810) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '44 p 19-22

Influence of autoclaving soybean oil meal on the availability of cystine and methionine for the chick. R. J. Evans and J. McGinnis. J Nutrition 31:460-1 Ap '46

Inheritance of number of seeds per pod and leaflet shape in the soybean. W. E. Domingo. J Ag Res 70:267-8 Ap 15 '45

Kishlar, Lamar. Bibliography. (In Dies, Edward Jerome. Soybeans; gold from the soil. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '43 p 101-18)

Longrée, Karla. Soybeans and peanuts; with 51 original recipes worked out by students in experimental classes at Hampton institute. Hampton, Va, Hampton inst. press '45 p21-2

Nutritive value of the protein of a few South African soybean meals. S. J. Myburgh. Onderstepoort J 19:167-8 Ja '44

Observations sur la culture et la sélection de quelques plants oléagineux. J. Bustarrat and P. Jonard. Ann Agron 14:96-7 Ja '44

Please pass the soy beans: a project in applied economics in the eleventh grade. A. S. Jenkins. High Sch J 27:162 O '44

Preparation and nitrogen content of soybean protein. W. G. Smiley and A. K. Smith. Cereal Chem 23:296 My '46

Protein nutritional value of soybean, peanut, and cottonseed flours and their value as supplements to wheat flour. D. B. Jones and J. P. Divine. J Nutrition 28:48-9 Jl '44

Relationship of photoperiod and nitrogen nutrition to initiation of flower primordia in soybean varieties. N. J. Scully and others. Bot Gaz 107:230-1 D '45

Soybean amylase. J. M. Newton and others. Cereal Chem 20:30-1 Ja '43

Supplementary value of methionine, cystine and choline in a practical soybean oil meal starter ration. D. R. Clandinin and others. Poultry Sci 25:515-16 S '46

United States. Bureau of agriculture and industrial chemistry. Soybeans; certain agronomic, physical, chemical, econ, and industrial aspects by J. H. Shollenberger and W. H. Goss. Wash, D.C. The bureau '45 p52-4

Use of soybean meal in the diet of growing chicks. J. C. Hammond and H. W. Titus. Poultry Sci 23:56-7 Ja '44

Wilson, James Kenneth. Symbiotic performance of isolates from soybean with species of crotalaria and certain other plants. (Memoir 267) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. station '45 p 18-20

Diseases and pests

Influence of fungi on storage, on seed viability and seedling vigor of soybeans. I. W. Tervet. Phyt 35:14-15 Ja '45

Space

On the direct product of Banach spaces. R. Schatten. Am Math Soc Trans 53:216-17 Mr '43 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

On weakly compact subsets of a Banach space. R. S. Phillips. Am J Math 65:136 Ja '43

Some Einstein spaces with conformally separable fundamental tensors. Y. Wong. Am Math Soc Trans 53:194 Mr '43

Space and time

Johnson, Martin Christopher. Time, knowledge and the nebulae; an intro. to the meanings of time in physics, astronomy, and philosophy, and the relativities of Einstein and of Milne; with a foreword by E. A. Milne. London, Faber '45 p 184-6

See also

Riemann surfaces

Space perception

Influence of size of test stimuli, interpupillary distance, and age on stereoscopic depth perception. L. C. Mead. J Exp Psychol 33:158 Ag '43

Spaces, Generalized

Busemann, Herbert. Metric methods in Finsler spaces and in the foundations of geometry. (Annals of mathematics stud, no8) Princeton univ. press '42 p235-9 processed

Meyer, Herman. Polynomial approximations to functions defined on abstract spaces. Chicago '44 p29 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Motions in a metric space based on the notion of area. E. T. Davies. Q J Math 16:30 Mr '45

Spaces, Linear

Linear topological spaces. D. H. Hyers. Am Math Soc Bul 51:19-21 Ja '45

On infinite-dimensional linear spaces. G. W. Mackey. Am Math Soc Trans 57:206-7 Mr '45

Rings of operators on vector spaces. E. H. Arnold. Ann Math 45:48-9 Ja '44

Spain

* Hispanic society of America. Catalogue of publications, by Clara Louisa Penney. (Hispanic notes and monographs) N.Y. The society '43 151p

Spain—Continued

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p384-401
- Arniegas, Germán. Caribbean, sea of the new world; tr. from the Spanish by Harriet de Onís. N.Y., Knopf '46 p450-8
- Gavira, José, ed. España; la tierra, el hombre, el arte. Barcelona, Martín '43 incl bibl
- Hanke, Lewis, ed. Cuerpo de documentos del siglo XVI sobre los derechos de España en las Indias y las Filipinas, descubiertos y anotados por Lewis Hanke; ed. por Agustín Millares Carlo. México, D.F., Fondo de cultura económica '43 p313-36
- Jarrett, Edith Moore, and McManus, Beryl J. M. El camino real; understanding our Spanish-speaking neighbors. new ed Boston, Houghton '46 bk 1 p452-4
- Madariaga, Salvador de. Spain. London, Cape, J. '42 p460-71

Antiquities

- García y Bellido, Antonio. La dama de Elche y el conjunto de piezas arqueológicas rein-
gresadas en España en 1941. Madrid, Inst. Diego Velázquez '43 incl bibl

Church history

- Gutiérrez Marín, Claudio. Historia de la reforma en España. México, Casa unida de publicaciones '42 p447

Civilization

- Adams, Nicholson Barney. Heritage of Spain; an introd. to Spanish civilization. N.Y., Holt '43 p289-318 annot
- Fernández de Castillejo, Federico. Andalucía. Buenos Aires, Editorial C.L.Y.D.O.C. '44 p 1-6 at end
- González-Blanco, Pedro. Vindicación y honra de España. México, Modelo '44 p733-46
- Mayán Fernández, Francisco. El sino de la hispanidad (análisis de las fuerzas ideales y de los fundamentos de la actuación de España en le mundo). Madrid, Prieto '43 p261-7
- Trend, John Brande. Civilization of Spain. (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge) London, Oxford '44 p 198-211

Colonies

- * Steck, Francis Borgia. Tentative guide to historical materials on the Spanish borderlands. Philadelphia, Catholic hist. soc. of Philadelphia '43 106p
- Bayle, Constantino. España en Indias. (Biblioteca del imperio, v 1) 3d ed Madrid, Editora nacional '42 p7-20
- McCarthy, Edward James. Spanish beginnings in the Philippines, 1564-1572. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in Hispanic-Am. hist, v3) Wash. D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p 130-40 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1943
- Scholes, Walter Vinton. Diego Ramírez visita. (Stud. v20, no4) Columbia, Univ. of Mo. '46 p94-7 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich. 1943
- Zavala, Silvio Arturo. New viewpoints on the Spanish colonization of America. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p 115-17

Economic conditions

- Bibliografía. See bimonthly numbers of Revista de estudios políticos
- Brenan, Gerald. Spanish labyrinth; an account of the social and political background of the civil war. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p352-65 annot
- Carande Thobar, Ramón. Carlos V y sus banqueros; la vida económica de España en una fase de su hegemonía, 1516-1556. Madrid, Revista de occidente '43 p341-77

Economic policy

- Robert Robert, Antonio. Un problema nacional: la industrialización necesaria; prólogo de José María de Arelliza. Madrid, Espasa-Calpe '43 p213-21 annot

History

- Ballesteros y Beretta, Antonio. Síntesis de historia de España. 5. ed. Barcelona, Salvat '42 incl bibl

- Beneito Pérez, Juan. España y el problema de Europa; contribución a la historia de la idea de imperio. Madrid, Editora nacional '42 incl bibliog notes

- Bibliography: Spain and Portugal. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history Casas, Alvaro María de las. Breve historia de España. Buenos Aires, Liceo de España '42 incl bibl

- Contribución de los historiadores de los Estados Unidos a la historia de España y de Hispano-America. Acad Hist Bol 114: 271-88 Ap '44

- Madariaga, Salvador de. Spain. London, Cape, J. '42 p460-71

- Same. rev & enl ed N.Y., Creative age '43 p460-71

- Rubio y Balaguer, Jorge. Vida española en la época gótica; ensayo de interpretación de textos y documentos literarios. (El Mundo y los hombres; Biblioteca española de cultura general, 1) Barcelona, Martín '43 incl bibl

- Schulten, Adolf. Los cántabros y astures y su guerra con Roma. Madrid, Espasa-Calpe '43 p 11-13

- Taxonera, Luciano de. Isabel de Farnesio; retrato de una reina y perfil de una mujer (1692-1766). (Colección Grandes biografías) Barcelona, Juventud '43 p277-8

Sources

- Ibot, Antonio. Fuentes históricas españolas en la Biblioteca del Palacio nacional de Mafra (Portugal); publica su inventario con prólogo. (Colección bibliográfica, v2). Madrid, Aguirre '42 151p

Philip V, 1700-1746

- Harcourt-Smith, Simon. Alberoni; or, The Spanish conspiracy. London, Faber '43 p224-9

- Same with title: Cardinal of Spain; the life and strange career of Alberoni. N.Y., Knopf '44 p277-82

Civil war, 1936-1939

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p384-98

- Brenan, Gerald. Spanish labyrinth; an account of the social and political background of the civil war. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p365-9 annot
- Peers, Edgar Allison. Spain in eclipse, 1937-1943; a sequel to The Spanish tragedy. London, Methuen '43 p238-44

- Valdesoto, Fernando de. Francisco Franco. (Colección Más allá, biografías) Madrid, Aguado '43 p399-401

1939-

- Peers, Edgar Allison. Spain in eclipse, 1937-1943; a sequel to The Spanish tragedy. London, Methuen '43 p238-44

Industries and resources

- Robert Robert, Antonio. Un problema nacional: la industrialización necesaria; prólogo de José María de Arelliza. Madrid, Espasa-Calpe '43 p213-21 annot

Politics and government

- Brenan, Gerald. Spanish labyrinth; an account of the social and political background of the civil war. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 p346-69 annot
- Mendizábel Villalba, Alfredo. Spain. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought, N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p617-18) annot

Population

- Índices de reproductividad de las provincias españolas. J. Villar Salinas. R San Hig Pub 17:181 Mr '43

Relations (general) with Japan

- Vindel, Francisco. La cultura y la imprenta europeas en el Japón durante los siglos XVI y XVII; la iniciativa española, base de tan importante gesta, 1548-1610; obra patrocinada por el Sindicato nacional del papel, prensa y artes gráficas. Madrid, Góngora '43 p 1 at end

Spain—Continued

Social life and customs

- Luengo, Luis Alonso. Don Suero de Quiñones, el del passo honroso. (Españoles famosos) Madrid, Biblioteca nueva '43 p271-4
- Rubio y Balaguer, Jorge. Vida española en la época gótica; ensayo de interpretación de textos y documentos literarios. (El Mundo y los hombres; Biblioteca española de cultura general, 1) Barcelona, Martín '43 incl bibl
- Valbuena Prat, Angel. La vida española en la edad de oro, según sus fuentes literarias. (El Mundo y los hombres; Biblioteca española de cultura general, 2) Barcelona, Martín '43 incl bibl

Statistics

- Pérez Urruti, Manuel. España en números; síntesis de la producción, consumo y comercio nacionales, 1940-1941. Madrid, Aguilar '42 p270

Spaniards in America

- Zavala, Silvio Arturo. New viewpoints on the Spanish colonization of America. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p 115-17

Spaniards in the United States

- Adamic, Louis. Nation of nations. N.Y., Harper '45 p355-6

Spanish America. See Latin America

Spanish American drama

Translations into English

- Latin America through drama in English: a bibliography. W. K. Jones. Hispania 28:220-7 My '45 annot

Spanish American fiction

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p370-1 annot
- * Stafford, Lorna Isabella (Lavery). La literatura de las Américas. American republics in fiction and non-fiction; a selective bibl. for members of the Pan-American round table of Mexico city; comp. with the collaboration of Rosa Zubillaga Montero. Mexico '44 12p annot processed

- Spell, Jefferson Rea. Contemporary Spanish-American fiction. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 p287-95

- Torres-Rioseco, Arturo. Grandes novelistas de la América hispana. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 2v v2, incl bibl

See also

Mexican fiction

Translations into English

- Alabama. University. Workshop on inter-American affairs. Teaching inter-American relations; a rep. ed. by R. E. Tidwell and Danylu Belser. (Ala. univ. Bur. of educ. res. Stud. in educ, no6) University, Univ. of Ala. '44 p34-5

Spanish American literature

- * American bibliography for 1943[-1946] E. B. Williams. PMLA 58:sup 1276-9; 59:sup 1263-6; 60:sup 1269-70, 61:sup 1299-1301 '43-46
- * Catalog of the first Pan American book exposition. Pan Am Bk Shelf 8:251-527 N '45
- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p358-78 annot
- * Recent literature of the renaissance. L. L. Barrett and S. E. Leavitt. Stud Philol 40: 334-53; 41:336-57; 42:347-65; 43:413-38 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46
- Amner, Floyd Dewey. Hispano-American culture studies through Hispano-American literature; an interpretative study. Granville, Ohio, Denison univ. '42 incl bibl processed
- Bibliografía de tesis sobre literatura iberoamericana preparadas en las universidades de Iberoamérica. E. K. Mapes. R Iberoamericana 6:203-6 F '43
- Bibliografía guatemalteca. See quarterly numbers of Guatemala (city). Biblioteca nacional. Boletín annot
- Bibliografía interamericana. See bimonthly numbers of América (Habana)

- Chicago. Department of education. Latin American good will curriculum committee. Bibliography for the study of Latin-American literature for teachers of English in Chicago public high schools [by Icy Murrow Kramer] Chicago, Bur. of curriculum '42 25p processed

- Chicago. Public library. Books of the Americas in Spanish and Portuguese. The library '43 19p annot

- Círculos literarios de Iberoamérica. J. Sánchez. R Iberoamericana 9:320-3 My '45 bibliog notes

- Gabriela Mistral. F. Allegría. Bul Pan Am Union 80:32-3 Ja '46

- Henríquez-Ureña, Pedro. Literary currents in Hispanic America. (Charles Eliot Norton lectures, 1940-1941) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 p287-95, bibl in notes p207-84

- Latin American literature in the United States: retrospect and prospect. S. E. Leavitt. Stud Philol 42:716-22 Jl '45 bibliog article

- Literary awards—1943. Panorama 23:20-2 Ja '44

- Reader's choice. H. Herring. Inter-Am 3: 11-13 N '44 bibliog article

- Reseñas. See monthly numbers of Revista iberoamericana

- Rosenbaum, Sidonia Carmen. Modern women poets of Spanish America; the precursors, Delmira Agustini, Gabriela Mistral, Alfonsina Storni, Juana de Ibarbourou. N.Y., Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '45 p257-68 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

- Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1942[-1945] S. E. Leavitt. Hispania 26:180-3; 27:163-6; 28:210-11; 29:220-1 My '43, My '44, My '45, My '46
- United States. Office of the coordinator of inter-American affairs. Neighbors, a self portrait; the other American republics as their own writers see them. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p24-8

See also

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Brazilian literature | Honduran literature |
| Chilean literature | Mexican literature |
| Cuban literature | Panamanian literature |
| Ecuadorian literature | Peruvian literature |
| Guatemalan literature | Venezuelan literature |

Bibliography

- * Jones, Cecil Knight. Bibliography of Latin American bibliographies; 2d. ed. rev. and enl. by the author with the assistance of James A. Granier. (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Latin Am. ser, no2) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 311p
- Latin American literature in the United States: retrospect and prospect. S. E. Leavitt. Stud Philol 42:716-22 Jl '45 bibliog article

History and criticism

- Instituto internacional de literatura iberoamericana. Outline history of Spanish American literature, by a com. consisting of E. Herman Hespelt, chairman and ed, Irving A. Leonard [and others] 2d ed N.Y., Crofts '42 p xv-xxii, 180-8
- Sánchez, Luis Alberto. Historia de la literatura americana (desde los orígenes hasta nuestros días). 3. ed reformada Santiago, Ercilla '42 p647-53

Translations

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p372-3, 377-8 annot

Translations into English

- * Granier, James Albert. Latin American belles-lettres in English translation; a sel. and annot. guide. rev (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Hispanic foundation biblog. ser, no 1) Wash, D.C. '42 38p processed
- Same. 2d rev ed Wash, D.C. '44 33p processed
- * Jones, Willis Knapp, comp. Latin American writers in English translation; a tentative bibliography. (Columbus memorial lib. Bibliog. ser, no30) Wash, D.C., Pan Am. union '44 141p processed

South American literature—Translations into English—Continued

- * Two hundred Latin American books in English translation: a bibliography; comp. by R. U. Pane. *Mod Lang J* 27:593-604 D '43
- English translations of Latin American prose; comp. by the Division of intellectual co-operation, Pan American union. *Hispania* 26:114-17 F '43

Three Mexican poets; Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, Manuel Gutiérrez Nájera and Enrique González Martínez; a bibl. of their poems in English translation. R. U. Pane. *Bul Bibl* 18:233-4 My '46

[Translations from Spanish American literature published in the periodical *Alhambra*, 1929-1930]. *Hispania* 28:452-3 Ag '45

Spanish American poetry

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p373-6 annot
- See also

Uruguayan poetry

History and criticism

Hays, Hoffman Reynolds, ed. 12 Spanish American poets; an anthology. (Yale univ. Oliver Baty Cunningham memorial fund, 19) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p329-32

Spanish art. See Art, Spanish

Spanish authors. See Authors, Spanish

Spanish drama

- * Recent literature of the renaissance. L. L. Barrett and S. E. Leavitt. *Stud Philol* 40: 346-50; 41:346-51; 42:356-60; 43:427-9 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46

Emilia Pardo Bazán as a dramatist. J. H. Nunemaker. *Mod Lang Q* 6:161-6 Je '45 bibliog article

Grismer, Raymond Leonard. Influence of Plautus in Spain before Lope de Vega; together with chapters on the dramatic technique of Plautus and revival of Plautus in Italy. N.Y., Hispanic Inst. '44 p208-10, incl bibl

Kirschenbaum, Leo. Enrique Gaspar and the social drama in Spain. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in modern philology, v25, no4) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p415-21

Sáinz de Robles, Federico Carlos, ed. El teatro español, historia y antología (des de sus orígenes hasta el siglo xix); estudios, retratos literarios, notas, selección y apéndices. Madrid, Aguilar '42-43 6v incl bibl

Vélez de Guevara y Dueñas, Luis. El conde don Pero Vélez y don Sancho el Deseado; comedia en tres actos; ed. crítica de Richard Hubbell Olmstead. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p 188

Spanish fiction

Translations into English

From foreign tongues; novels translated into English, 1939-1944. A. L. Etchison. *Wilson Lib Bul* 20:235-6 N '45 annot

Spanish inquisition. See Inquisition

Spanish language

- * Bibliografía adicional para la obra de la señorita Nichols. L. B. Kiddle. *R Iberoamericana* 7:221-40 N '43

Entwistle, William James. Spanish language; together with Portuguese, Catalan and Basque. (Great languages) N.Y., Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Herrero Mayor, Avelino. Presente y futuro de la lengua española en América. Buenos Aires, Ateneo '44 p203-7

Kany, Charles Emil. American-Spanish syntax. Univ. of Chicago press '45 p434-49

Kiddle, Lawrence Bayard. Spanish word jicara; a word hist; with an app. on the manufacture of jicaras in Olinálá, Guerrero. (Philological and documentary stud, v 1, no4) New Orleans, Middle Am. res. inst, Tulane univ. of La. '44 p 149-53

Miami university, Oxford, Ohio. Romanic department. Selective elementary bibliography for Spanish teachers. Ithaca, N.Y., Thrift press '43 24p processed

Spaulding, Robert Kilburn. How Spanish grew. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 incl bibl

Business Spanish

Some ideas on the teaching of commercial Spanish. E. Ungria. *Hispania* 26:56-8 F '43

Dictionaries

- Santamaría, Francisco Javier. *Diccionario general de americanismos*. Méjico, Robredo '43 3v v3, p635-75
- Scientific and technical dictionaries of the Spanish and English languages; comp. by J. Sánchez and S. Baig; ed. by K. Brown. N Y Pub Lib Bul 48:619-38 Jl '44 annot

Etymology

González Moreno, J. *Etimologías del español; esquema de un estudio dicrónico del vocabulario hispano-mexicano*. 2. ed México, Patria '42 incl bibl

Provincialisms

González Moreno, J. *Etimologías del español; esquema de un estudio dicrónico del vocabulario hispano-mexicano*. 2. ed México, Patria '42 incl bibl

Revollo, Pedro María. *Costeñismos colombianos; o, Apuntamientos sobre lenguaje costeño de Colombia*. Barranquilla, Mejoras '42 p x

Santamaría, Francisco Javier. *Diccionario general de americanismos*. Méjico, Robredo '43 3v v3, p635-75

Readers

- * United States. Office of education. Recent reading materials for students of Spanish; a bibl. [comp. by Marina Cuevas and Marjorie C. Johnston] (Pam. no96) Wash, D.C. The office '44 16p
- Providing for individual differences via unit organization. R. P. Maronpot. *Hispania* 28: 197-8 My '45

Study and teaching

- * Doyle, Henry Grattan, ed. *Handbook on the teaching of Spanish and Portuguese; with special reference to Latin America; prepared under the auspices of the Am. assn. of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese and the Office of inter-Am. affairs*. Boston, Heath '45 incl bibl
- Texas. Department of education. Tentative course of study for the teaching of Spanish in grades 3 to 8 inclusive. (Bul. no426) Austin '43 incl bibl

Textbooks

- * United States. Office of education. Recent reading materials for students of Spanish; a bibl. [comp. by Marina Cuevas and Marjorie C. Johnston] (Pam. no96) Wash, D.C. The office '44 16p

Versification

Rosario, Rubén del. *El endecasílabo español*. (Monografías, Ser. A. Estudios hispánicos no4) San Juan, Univ. of Puerto Rico '44 p 1-2 at end

Spanish language (Old Spanish)

Pérez, Raoul Monserrate. *Vocabulario clasificado de Kallia et Digna*. Chicago '43 p281-3 processed *Thesis*. Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Spanish literature

- * American bibliography for 1943[-1946] E. B. Williams. *PMLA* 58:sup 1273-6; 59:sup 1259-65; 60:sup 1267-70; 61:sup 1297-1301 '43-46

- * Hispanic society of America. Catalogue of publications, by Clara Louisa Penney. (Hispanic notes and monographs) N.Y., The society '43 151p

- * Recent literature of the renaissance. L. L. Barrett and S. E. Leavitt. *Stud Philol* 40: 334-53; 41:336-57; 42:347-65; 43:413-38 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46

Abreu Gómez, Ermilo. *Lecciones de literatura española*. México, Revista musical mexicana '44 p97-9

Adams, Nicholson Barney. *Heritage of Spain; an introd. to Spanish civilization*. N.Y., Holt '43 p289-318 annot

Books in Spanish [reviews] See quarterly numbers of Books abroad

Chabás, Juan. *Nueva historia manual de la literatura española*. Habana, Cultural '44 p345-52

Don Andrés Bello y el Poema del Cid. P. Grases. *R Iberoamericana* 9:285-6 My '45

Hurtado y Jiménez de la Serna, Juan, and González Palencia, Angel. *Historia de la literatura española*. 5th ed Madrid, S.A.E.T.A. '43 p xi-xiv, 1021-1104

Spanish literature.—Continued

- Montoliu y de Togores, Manuel de. El alma de España y sus reflejos en la literatura del siglo de oro. Barcelona, Cervantes '42 bibl in introd p3-7
- Portnoy, Antonio. Judíos en la literatura española medieval. (Pub. del IWO, 3) Buenos Aires, Inst. científico judío '42 p 109-11
- Sáinz de Robles, Federico Carlos, ed. Cuentos viejos de la vieja España (del siglo XIII al siglo XVIII). 2. ed Madrid, Aguilar '43 incl bibl
- Scarpa, Roque Esteban, ed. Lecturas modernas españolas. (Biblioteca Conocimientos) Santiago, Zig-zag '42 incl bibl

See also

- Catalan literature Spanish poetry
Spanish American Tales, Spanish
literature

History and criticism

- García Matamoros, Alonso. Pro adserenda hispanorum eruditione; ed, estudio tr. y notas de José López de Toro. (Revista de filología española anejo, 28) Madrid, Aldecoa '43 p237-41

- Orientaciones criticobibliográficas para los estudios literarios del siglo XV. F. López Estrada. Bibl Hispana 1 sec3 no2:477-94 '43

Translations from English

- * Obras norteamericanas en traducción española. J. E. Englekirk. R Iberoamericana 8:379-450; 9:125-66 N '44-F '45
- * Pane, Remigio Ugo. English translations from the Spanish, 1484-1943; a bibliography. (Rutgers univ. Stud. in Spanish, no2) New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers univ. press '44 218p

- English translations from Spanish [by Remigio Ugo Pane] a review and a contribution. E. G. Mathews, J Engl & Germ Philol 44:387-424 O '45

- Lista de obras en español, en la Biblioteca Artigas-Washington, preparada y anotada por G. Figueira. Artigas-Washington 2:62-6 Je '45

Spanish poetry

- Antología de la poesía romántica. (Colección Verso y prosa, 1-2) Habana, Mirador '42 2v incl bibl

History and criticism

- * Colford, William Edward. Juan Meléndez Valdés; a study in the transition from neoclassicism to romanticism in Spanish poetry. N.Y., Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '42 p353-69 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Spanish sculpture. See Sculpture, Spanish

Spanish tales. See Tales, Spanish

Spastic paralysis. See Paralysis, Spastic

Spawning

- Spawning and setting season of the mussel, mytilus californianus. R. T. Young. Ecol 27:363 O '46

- Spawning season of the California mussel, mytilus californianus. R. T. Young. Ecol 23: 492 O '42

- Stimulation of spawning in the mussel (mytilus californianus). R. T. Young. Ecol 26: 68-9 Ja '45

Speaking. See Debates and debating; Preaching; Oratory; Public speaking; Voice

Special libraries. See Libraries, Special

Species

- Criteria for vertebrate species and their subdivisions from the point of view of genetics. W. F. Blair. N Y Acad Sci Ann 44: 187-8 '43

- Cytological analysis of species hybrids. G. L. Stebbins. Bot R 11:479-86 N '45

See also

Variation (biology)

Specific heat

- Ellenwood, Frank Oakes, and others. Specific heats of certain gases over wide ranges of pressures and temperatures, air, CO, CO₂, CH₄, C₂H₄, H₂, N₂, and O₂. (Cornell univ. Coll. of engineering. Engineering exp. station. Bul. no30) Ithaca, N.Y. '42 p21-2

- Heat capacity of two-phase system, with applications to vapor corrections in calorimetry. H. J. Hoge. J Res Nat Bur Stand 36: 118 F '46

- Specific heats of dehydrated vegetables and egg powder. F. Stitt and E. K. Kennedy. Food Res 10:435-6 S '45

See also

- Vaporization, Heats of

Specifications

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Federal specifications; federal standards stock catalog; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 75, 12th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 48p

Spectacles, Telescopic

- Report on survey of optical aids for subnormal vision. V. J. Ellerbrock. Opt Soc Am J 36:694-5 D '46

Specters. See Ghosts

Spectra. See Spectrum analysis

Spectrometers, Mass

- Application of the mass spectrometer to chemical analysis. A. K. Brewer. Am Soc Test Mat Bul 140:42 My '46

Spectrophotometry

- Absorption and reflection spectra of leaves, chloroplast suspensions, and chloroplast fragments as measured in an Ulbricht sphere. G. S. Rabideau and others. Am J Bot 33:777 D '46

- Bibliography of photoelectric spectrophotometric methods of analysis for inorganic ions. J. W. Stillman. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 44:740-8 '45

- Methods that offer new tools for process control. Chem & Met Eng 52:126 JI '45

- Spectrophotometers. K. S. Gibson. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 44:731-2 '45

- Spectrophotometric and colorimetric determination of the colors of the TCCA standard color cards. G. Reimann and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 36:246-7 Mr '46

Spectroscopy

- Sawyer, Ralph Alanson. Experimental spectroscopy. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '44 incl bibl
- Weissberger, Arnold, ed. Physical methods of organic chemistry. N.Y., Interscience '45-46 2v v2, p820-1

Spectrum

See also

Raman effect

Spectrum, Infrared

- * Barnes, Robert Bowling, and others. Infrared spectroscopy; industrial applications and bibliography. N.Y., Reinhold '44 p 114-228

- Herzberg, Gerhard. Infrared and Raman spectra of polyatomic molecules. (His Molecular spectra and molecular structure, v2) N.Y., Van Nostrand '45 p539-58

See also

- Photography, Infrared

Spectrum, Ultraviolet

- Meyer, Adolf Eduard Herbert, and Seitz, Ernst Otto. Ultraviolette strahlen; ihre erzeugung, messung und anwendung in medizin, biologie und technik; mit einem geleitwort von B. Rajewsky. Berlin, De Gruyter '42 p278-302

Spectrum analysis

- * Barnes, Robert Bowling, and others. Infrared spectroscopy; industrial applications and bibliography. N.Y., Reinhold '44 p 114-228

- Brode, Wallace Reed. Chemical spectroscopy. 2d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p333-97

- Burk, Robert Emmett, and Grummitt, Oliver Joseph, eds. Major instruments of science and their applications to chemistry. (Frontiers in chemistry, v4) N.Y., Interscience '45 p95, 121-2, 146-7

- Herzberg, Gerhard. Atomic spectra and atomic structure; tr. with the co-operation of the author by J. W. T. Spinks. 2d ed N.Y., Dover pubs. '44 p237-9

- Methods that offer new tools for process control. Chem & Met Eng 52:126 JI '45

- Sawyer, Ralph Alanson. Experimental spectroscopy. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '44 incl bibl

Spectrum analysis—Continued

Spectrographic determination of sodium potassium, and lithium in portland cement with the direct-current carbon arc. A. W. Helz. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 34:141-2 F '45

See also

Absorption spectra
Stars—Spectra

Speculation

See also

Investments
Securities

Speech

* Language and psycholinguistics: a review.

N. H. Pronko. *Psychol Bul* 43:232-9 My '46
Carp, Bernard. Study of the influence of certain personal factors on a speech judgment. New Rochelle, N.Y. Little print '45 p 120-2
Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Communication skills: composition, listening, radio, speech, and related areas. F. H. Knowler. *R Educ Res* 16:126-32 Ap '46

Gray, Giles Wilkeson, and Wise, Claude Merton. Bases of speech. rev ed N.Y., Harper '46 p572-85

In the periodicals. See numbers of Quarterly journal of speech annot

Kennedy, Belle Cumming, and Challengren, Patricia. Busy speaker's pocket practice book: a concise hand book of tested and graded exercises prepared for public speakers, actors, teachers and others interested in voice and speech improvement; with a foreword by Wilton L. Halverson. N.Y., French '43 p 157 processed

Mulgrave, Dorothy Irene. Speech for the classroom teacher. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 incl bibl

National association of teachers of speech. Directory. 1942[1945]. Detroit, The association '43-45 2v 1943, p76-86, 1945, p73-88

Psychological aspects of speech-melody. L. Zucker. *J Social Psychol* 23:125-8 F '46

Reager, Richard Cranston. You can talk well. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers univ. press '46 p303-12

Speech association of America. Directory, 1946. Columbia, Mo., The association '46 p96-106

Speech intelligibility program in naval aviation: historical summary. M. D. Steer and J. M. Hadley. *Q J Speech* 32:226-8 Ap '46

See also

Children—Language	Phonetics
Language and languages	Voice

Speech defects

Auditorily and speech handicapped. W. Johnson and W. H. Gardner. *R Educ Res* 14: 255-9 Je '44

Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p883-5

Illinois. Commission for handicapped children. Children with speech defects. Chicago, The commission '43 p23

Mase, Darrell Jay. Etiology of articulatory speech defects: a comparison of the incidence of six sel. factors in children having articulatory speech defects with the incidence of the same factors in children not having speech defects. (Contributions to educ. no921) N.Y., Teachers Coll. '46 p71-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Mulgrave, Dorothy Irene. Speech for the classroom teacher. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p240-2

Sanderson, Virginia Somes. What should I know about speech defects? a handbk. for the classroom teacher. Columbus, Ohio state univ. Bur. of special and adult educ. '46 p37-9

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. H. M. Robinson and C. P. Ingram. *El Sch J* 43:553-5; 44:550-1; 45:530-1; 46:526-8 My '43, My '44, My '45, My '46 annot

Speech defects and reading disability. G. Hildreth. *El Sch J* 46:332 F '46

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p574-8

See also

Stammering

Speeches, addresses, etc.

Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v incl bibl
Interscholastic league, Austin, Texas. Senior declamation bibliography. The league nd 4p annot

Painter, Margaret. Ease in speech. Boston, Heath '43 p390-1

Peraza Saraua, Fermín. Conferencias y discursos (1944). (Biblioteca del bibliotecario, 11) Habana, Anuario bibliográfico cubano '45 36p processed

Speed, Joshua Fry, 1814-1882

Joshua Fry Speed—1814-1882: Abraham Lincoln's most intimate friend. R. L. Kincaid. *Filson Club Hist Q* 17:87-9 Ap '43

Spelling

Blair, Glenn Myers. Diagnostic and remedial teaching in secondary schools. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p304-6

Cole, Luella. Elementary school subjects. N.Y., Rinehart '46 incl bibl

Diagnostic list of spelling words for college freshmen. R. G. Simpson. *J Educ Psychol* 36:372-3 S '45

Inter-relationship of reading and spelling. E. A. Betts. *El Engl R* 22:22-3 Ja '45

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. W. S. Guiler. *El Sch J* 44:111-13; 45:108-9; 46:106-8, 47:109-11 O '43, O '44, O '45, O '46

Trends in spelling instruction. E. Milczny. *Ill Engl Bul* 33:22-3 My '46

Spengler, Oswald, 1830-1936

Bentley, Eric Russell. Century of hero-worship; a study of the idea of heroism in Carlyle and Nietzsche, with notes on other hero-worshippers of modern times. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 p297-8

Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599

* Recent literature of the renaissance. W. Wells. *Stud Philol* 40:305-7; 41:306-7; 42: 316-18; 43:326-7 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46

Spermatogenesis in animals

Comparative study of the apical cell of the insect testis. H. L. Carson. *J Morphol* 77: 153-5 S '45

Cytology of regular heteroploidy in the genus *Isoxa* (pentomidae—hemiptera). F. Schrader. *J Morphol* 76:174-5 My '45

Gametogenesis and egg-shell formation in *Probolitrema californiense* Stunkard, 1935 (trematoda: gorgoderidae) E. K. Markell. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 62:55-6 Ja '43

Local maintenance of spermatogenesis by intratesticularly implanted pellets of testosterone in hypophysectomized rats. S. Dvoskin. *Am J Anat* 75:317-20 N '44

On the origin of the oocosome and the behavior of the nebenkerm in *diestrammena* sp. Chang-chun Zou. *Q J Micros Sci* 87: 40-1 My '46

Polarization, kinetochore movements, and bivalent structure in the meiosis of male mantids. S. Hughes-Schrader. *Biol Bul* 85: 299-300 D '43

Primitive coccid chromosome cycle in puto sp. S. Hughes-Schrader. *Biol Bul* 87:175-6 D '44

Relation between centriole and centromere in atypical spermatogenesis of viviparid snails. A. W. Pollister and P. F. Pollister. *N Y Acad Sci Ann* 45:39-41 '43

Spermatogenesis of *Iaccotrophes griseus* Guer. C. K. Rathnavathy. *Indian Acad Sci Proc secB* 21:70-5 Ja '45

Spermatozoa

Comparative study of epididymal and ejaculated spermatozoa of the boar. J. F. Lasley, and R. Bogart. *J Animal Sci* 3:369-70 N '44

Comstock, Ralph Ernest, and others. Studies of semen and semen production. (Tech. bul. 162) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '43 p50-5

Spermatozoa—Continued

- Dilution medium and survival of the spermatozoa of *arbacia punctulata*. T. Hayashi. Biol Bul 89:178-9 O '45
- Effect of the adult anterior pituitary hormone on the tadpoles and the immature male frogs of the bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana*. R. Rugh. Biol Bul 90:299-300 Je '46
- Ely, Ray E. and others. Studies of respiration rate of dairy bull spermatozoa. (Res. bul. 353) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p22-4
- Factor in egg yolk affecting the resistance, storage potentialities, and fertilizing capacity of mammalian spermatozoa. D. T. Mayer and J. F. Lasley. J Animal Sci 4: 269 Ag '45
- Fate of spermatozoa in the female dog fish. H. Metten. Q J Micros Sci 84:293-4 Ja '44
- Livability and glycolysis of bovine spermatozoa in yolk-citrate, incubated eggs or chick-embryo diluters. G. W. Salisbury and others. J Animal Sci 4:276 Ag '45
- Some aspects of the biological action of X-rays on cock spermatozoa. I. L. Kosin. Physiol Zool 17:317-19 Jl '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943
- Variable physiological factor necessary for the survival of bull spermatozoa. J. F. Lasley and D. T. Mayer. J Animal Sci 3:135 My '44
- Willett, E. L. and Salisbury, Glenn Wade. Effect of various diluters, cooling rate, temperature of storage, and some other factors, on the livability of spermatozoa in stored samples of bull semen. (Memoir 249) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '42 p43-5

See also

Semen**Sphenophyllaceae**

- Monograph of the paleozoic cone genus bowmanites (sphenophyllales) J. H. Hoskins and A. T. Cross. Am Midl Nat 30:159-63 Jl '43

Spices

- Effect of spices and flavoring materials on growth of yeasts. A. H. Webb and F. W. Tanner. Food Res 10:281-2 Jl '45

Spiders

- Blauvelt, William Ernest. Internal morphology of the common red spider mite (*Tetranychus telarius* Linn). (Memoir 270) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '45 p31-4
- Chamberlin, Ralph Vary, and Ivie, Wilton. Spiders of the Georgia region of North America. (Biological ser. v8, no5) Salt Lake City, Univ. of Utah '44 p218-24
- Chickering, Arthur Merton. Salticidae (spiders) of Panama. (Harvard univ. Museum of comparative zoology. Bul. v97) Cambridge, Mass, The museum '46 p469
- Mechanism of extension of the legs of spiders. C. H. Ellis. Biol Bul 86:49-50 F '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Calif. inst. of tech, June 1943
- Notes on nematode parasites of spiders. B. J. Kaston. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:244 '45
- Optic centers of spiders with reference to their use in taxonomy. J. W. Thayer. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:240 '45
- Spider superstitions and folklore. W. S. Bristowe. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:84-90 '45
- Spiders of the genus *Conopistha* (theridiidae, conopisthinae) from northwestern Peru and Ecuador. H. Exline. Entom Soc Am Ann 38:528 D '45
- Studies on Iowa spiders. K. A. Stiles and D. H. Lubert. Iowa Acad Sci Proc 51:482-3 '44
- Supplementary notes on family names in the order araneae. B. J. Kaston. Am Midl Nat 30:768 N '43
- Systematic and biological account of the New Zealand mygalomorphae (arachnida). V. Todd. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 74: 406-7 Mr '45
- See also
- Black widow spiders
- Tarantulas

Spiderworts

- Chromosomal effects of low X-ray doses on five-day tradescantia microspores. L. D. Marinelli and others. Am J Bot 29:874 D '42
- Secondary association of fragment chromosomes in generative nucleus of tradescantia and its bearing on their origin. C. P. Swanson. Bot Gaz 105:112 S '43

Spies

- * United States. Office of strategic services. Espionage and counter-espionage; a bibl. [comp. by Ruth Sloan] Wash, D.C. '43 49p typew
- Bryan, George Sands. Spy in America. Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 p244-8
- Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y. Crowell '45 p778-9 annot

See also

Secret service

Spikes. See Nails and spikes**Spina bifida**

- * Ingraham, Franc Douglas, and others. Spina bifida and cranium bifidum; papers reprinted from the New England journal of medicine, with the addition of a comprehensive bibliography. Boston, Children's hospital; Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 p87-216

Spinach

- Effect of limestone and fertilizer treatments upon the growth and composition of spinach. F. T. Tremblay and S. C. Vandecaveye. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 9:177-8 '44

Spinal cord

- Effects of peripheral factors on the proliferation and differentiation in the spinal cord of chick embryos. V. Hamburger and E. L. Keefe. J Exp Zool 96:241-2 Ag '44

- Isolation of the brachial segments of the spinal cord of the chick embryo by means of tantalum foil blocks. V. Hamburger. J Exp Zool 103:141-2 O '46

See also

Medulla oblongata

Diseases

See also

Encephalomyelitis

Infantile paralysis

Spine

See also

Vertebrae

Abnormities and deformities

See also

Spina bifida

Diseases

- * Bradford, Francis Keith, and Spurling, Roy Glen. Intervertebral disc; with special reference to rupture of the annulus fibrosus with herniation of the nucleus pulposus. 2d ed Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 p 170-86

- * Lewin, Philip. Backache and sciatic neuritis; back injuries, deformities, diseases, disabilities; with notes on the pelvis, neck, and brachial neuritis. Philadelphia, Lea '43 p685-711

Surgery

- Albee, Fred Houdlett, and others. Surgery of the spinal column. Philadelphia, Davis '45 incl bibl

Spinoza, Benedictus de, 1632-1677

- Kayser, Rudolf. Spinoza, portrait of a spiritual hero; with an introd. by Albert Einstein; tr. by Amy Allen and Maxim Newman. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p323-6

Spiritism. See Spiritualism**Spirits**

See also

Ghosts

Spiritual life

See also

Christian life

Spiritualism

- Lawrence, Margery H. Ferry over Jordan. London, Hale, R. '44 p2 at end

Spiritualism—Continued

National spiritualist association. Spiritualist lyceum manual; for use in spiritualistic progressive lyceums; comp. from various sources by Verna K. Kuhlrig. Wash, D.C. The association '44 p 173, 245

See also

Ghosts
Psychical research

Spirituals, Negro. See Negro spirituals

Spirochetal jaundice. See Jaundice, Spirochetal

Spirochetosis

Concise investigation of fowl spirochetosis in Egypt. Z. Morcos and others. Am Vet Med Assn J 109:116 Ag '46

Spleen

Calcifications in the spleen. R. H. High. Pub Health Rep 61:1785-6 D 6 '46

Splicing. See Knots and splices

Sponges

See also

Calcareae

Sponges, Fossil

Okulitch, Vladimir Joseph. North American plespongia. (Special papers, no48) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '43 p87-9

Spores

Accelerating effect of sublethal heat on spore germination in mesophilic aerobic bacteria. F. R. Evans and H. R. Curran. J Bact 46:522-3 D '43

Inducing sporulation of *alternaria solani* in culture. S. E. A. McCallan and S. Y. Chan. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13: 334-5 JI '44

Some aspects of the aerial dissemination of spores, with special reference to conidia of *sclerotinia laxa*. E. E. Wilson and G. A. Baker. J Ag Res 72:326-7 My 1 '46

Study of some environmental factors which control endospore formation by a strain of *bacillus mycoides*. G. Knaysi. J Bact 49:493 My '45

Ustilago striaeformis. K. W. Kreitlow. Phyt 35:158 Mr '45

See also

Bacterial spores

Spores, Fossil

Schopf, James Morton, and others. Annotated synopsis of paleozoic fossil spores and the definition of generic groups; prepared in collaboration with the Dept. of geol. Coe coll. and the Tenn. state Div. of geology. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no 91) Urbana, Ill. '44 p62-6

Spores and pollen as microfossils. L. R. Wilson. Bot R 10:520-3 O '44

Sporophytes

See also

Apogamy

Sporozoa

Notes on some gregarines from polychaetes of the Madras coast. P. N. Ganapati. Indian Acad Sci Proc 23:246-8 My '46

See also

Coccidia
Gregarina
Microsporidia

Myxomycetes
Toxoplasma

Sporting prints

See also

Sports in art

Sports

Hughes, William Leonard, and Williams, Jesse Peiring. Sports; their organization and administration. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '44 incl bibl

New York (State). Office of physical fitness. New York state physical fitness standards for boys and young men; a manual for instructors. Albany, N.Y. The office '44 incl bibl

Play the game! list of recent books on sports and games. R. W. Henderson. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 22:110-11 O '45 annot

Sporting books of 1942[-1945] W. M. Rauck and others. Lib J 67:339-41; 68:312-15; 69: 325-7; 71:373-7 Ap 15 '42, Ap 15 '43, Ap 15 '44, Mr 15 '46 Bibliog articles

Wood, William Ransom, and others, eds. Just for sport; stories and articles about sports and those who engage in them, for classroom and leisure reading. Chicago, Lippincott '43 p425-31 annot

See also

Aquatic sports
Athletics
Games

Roller skating
Tournaments

also names of sports

Periodicals

Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada; comp. by A. B. Redman. Res Q 14:278-81, 291 O '43

Sports in art

Paget, Guy. Sporting pictures of England. (Britain in pictures) London, Collins '45 p48

Sports for women

See also

Physical education
and training of
women

Spot welding. See Electric welding

Sprague, Edward, 1750-1817

Parson Sprague of the Monadnocks. H. M. Allison. Americana Illus 27:55-6 Ja '43

Spranger, Eduard, 1882-

Roura-Parella, Juan. Spranger y las ciencias del espíritu. (Ser. de monografías filosóficas) México, Minerva '44 p267

Spraying

Apparent photosynthesis and transpiration of pecan leaves treated with Bordeaux mixture and lead arsenate. A. J. Loustalot. J Ag Res 68:19 Ja '44

Batjer, Lawrence Paul. Harvest sprays for the control of fruit drop. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no685) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 15-16

Comparison of different organic and copper fungicides and some combinations of fungicides with DDT for the control of potato diseases and insects. R. Bonde and E. G. Snyder. Am Potato J 23:425 D '46

Copper sulphate as an eradicant spray for powdery mildews. C. E. Yarwood. Phyt 35: 909 N '45

Dean, Ralph Willard, and Chapman, Paul Jones. Biology and control of the apple redbug. (Bul. 716) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '46 p41-2

Evaluation of foliage injury and water loss in connection with use of wax and oil emulsions. C. L. Comar and C. G. Barr. Plant Physiol 19:103-4 Ja '44

Experiments with growth substance sprays for reduction of pre-harvest drop of fruit. M. C. Vyvyan. J Pomol 22:34-5 Ap '46

Frear, Donald Elisha Harding. Deposition and retention of sprays; III. Apparatus and methods for laboratory spraying. (Bul. 463) State College, Pa. Agric. exp. station '44 p 18

Garman, Philip. Study of stickers for lead arsenate sprays on fruit trees. (Bul. 485) Storrs, Conn. Agric. exp. station '45 p 160-1

Improving the field performance of standard protective fungicides; place of spreaders in the spray programme for apple trees. M. H. Moore. J Pomol 22:90-1 Ap '46

Influence of α -naphthaleneacetic acid spray on the maturity and storage physiology of apples, pears, and sweet cherries. F. Gerhardt and D. F. Allmendinger. J Ag Res 73:206 S 1 '46

McClintock, James Albertine, and Fisher, Wayne B. Spray chemicals and application equipment; a text bk. and hand bk. of the insecticide-fungicide industry and of application equipment. Chicago, Ptd. by Greenlee co. '45 p312-16

Pickett, William Francis, and Birkeland, C. J. Influence of some spray materials on the internal structure and chlorophyll content of apple leaves. (Tech. bul. 53) Manhattan, Kan. Agric. exp. station '42 p51-4

Some notes on the mechanics of applying selective herbicides to vegetable crops. W. H. Lachman. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 46:328 '45

Spraying—Continued

- Spreaders in codling moth sprays. L. T. Graham and C. H. Richardson. *J Econ Entom* 35:913-14 D '42
- Status of plant-growth substances and herbicides in 1945. F. A. Gilbert. *Chem R* 39:211-18 O '46
- Susceptibility of Yoshino, Akebono and Benihigan flowering cherry trees to spray oil injury. H. V. Wester. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 46:421-2 '45
- Three-year study of preharvest sprays in Washington. E. L. Overholser and others. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 42:218-19 '43
- Use of dinitroresol-mineral oil sprays for the control of prolonged rest in apple orchards. R. M. Samisch. *J Pomol* 21:178-9 Ap '45

See also

- Aeronautics in agriculture Fungicides
Bordeaux mixture Insecticides
- Springfield, Lamar, 1897-
Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkerson). North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection. Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib. Univ. of N.C. '45 p32-3

Springs

See also

- Mineral waters
- Springs (mechanism)
Future research work needed in mechanical-spring problems. M. F. Sayre. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 64:481-2 '42

Springtails

- New tetracanthella from North Carolina with a key to the known species (collembola: isotomidae). D. L. Wray. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 38:37 Mr '45
- Tullberginos de México (collembola). F. Bonet. *Soc Mex Hist Nat R* 5:72 Je '44

Spruce

Diseases and pests

- Baxter, Dow Vawter, and Varner, Reed William. Importance of fungi and defects in handling Alaskan airplane spruce. (Mich. Univ. Sch. of forestry and conservation. Circ. no6) *Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press* '42 1 p at end

Squash

- Dehydration of pumpkin and winter squash. C. W. Culpepper and others. *Fruit Prod J* 24:170-7, 189 F '45 bibliog f

Squinting. See Strabismus

Squirrels

- Allen, Durward Leon. Michigan fox squirrel management. (Pub. 100) Lansing, Mich. Game div, Dept. of conservation '43 p353-60
- Brown, Louis Goehring, and Yeager, Lee Emmett. Fox squirrels and gray squirrels in Illinois. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul. v23, article 5) Urbana, '45 p533-6

See also

- Ground squirrels
- Stabilization of soils. See Soil stabilization

Stables

See also

- Dairy barns
- Staden, Hans, 16th cent
Bibliografia da Verdadeira historia de Hans Staden. C. Fouquet. *Bol Bibliog (São Paulo)* 4:8-31 Jl '44

Stadiums

- Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Selected list of references on athletic fields and stadiums; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass. The library '45 3p processed

- Selected bibliography on the planning and construction of facilities for physical fitness activities, 1929-1944. L. C. Schroeder. *Res Q* 16:226 O '45

Stafford, Connecticut. First Congregational church

- Grobel, Kendrick. History of the First church of Stafford, Connecticut, known as the Stafford Street Congregational church, from its birth, 1723, to its death, 1892. Stafford Springs, Women's council of the Congregational church '42 p81-3

- Stage. See Acting; Actors and actresses; Drama; Theater

Stage lighting. See Theaters—Lighting

Stage setting. See Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

Stains and staining (microscopy)

- Conn, Harold Joel, and others. Biological stains; a handbk. on the nature and uses of the dyes employed in the biological laboratory; 5th ed rev. with the assistance of John T. Scanlon and others. Geneva, N.Y. Biotech pub. '46 p315-38
- Fatty material in bacteria and fungi revealed by staining dried, fixed slide preparations. K. L. Burdon. *J Bact* 52:678 D '46
- Improved staining method for demonstrating bacterial capsules, with particular reference to pasteurella. A. M. Jasmin. *J Bact* 50:363 S '45
- Lillie, Ralph Dougall. Deterioration of Romanovsky stain solutions in various organic solvents; purification of the thiazins and spectra of purified dyes; spectroscopic data on paired mixtures of purified thiazins and on commercial thiazins. (U.S. Public health service. Public health rep. Sup. no 178) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 14, 21
- Ribonucleic acid and the gram stain. J. W. Bartholomew and W. W. Umbreit. *J Bact* 48:577-8 N '44
- Some artifacts encountered in stained preparations of tubercle bacilli. K. R. Porter and D. Yegian. *J Bact* 50:574-5 N '45

Stalin, Iosif, 1879-

- Murphy, John Thomas. Stalin, 1879-1944; with an introd. by Sir Stafford Cripps. London, Lane '45 p243-4
- Psychological study of Stalin. C. Prince. *J Social Psychol* 22:138-40 N '45

Stalingrad, Battle of, 1942-1943

- * Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. Geroicheski Stalingrad; kratkii annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury; sostaviteli: E. V. Danilevskaja, S. V. Panova. Moskva, Tip. Gudok '43 29p

Stammering

- Auditorily and speech handicapped. W. Johnson and W. H. Gardner. *R Educ Res* 14: 255-9 Je '44
- Cross-cultural approach to the problem of stuttering. A. K. Bullen. *Child Develop* 16: 85-6 Mr '45
- Electroencephalographic and laterality studies of stuttering and nonstuttering children. M. B. Rheinberger and others. *Nerv Child* 2: 132-3 Ja '43
- Hahn, Eugene Frederick. Stuttering; significant theories and therapies; foreword by Sara Stinchfield Hawk. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '43 p 168-70 annot
- Interbehavioral analysis of several aspects of stuttering. H. Hill. *J Gen Psychol* 32:314-16 Ap '45
- Pathology and therapy of stuttering. E. Froeschels. *Nerv Child* 2:160-1 Ja '43
- Personality differences between stuttering and non-stuttering children as indicated by the Rorschach test. H. Meltzer. *J Psychol* 17:57-9 Ja '44
- Prophylaxis of stuttering. J. F. Bender. *Nerv Child* 2:196-8 Ja '43
- Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the electroencephalograms of stutters and non-stutters. H. E. Scarbrough. *J Exp Psychol* 32:166-7 F '43
- Richardson, LaVange Hunt. Personality of stutters. (Psychological monographs, v56, no7; whole no260) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '44 p40-1
- Study of bilaterally recorded electroencephalograms of adult stutters. L. C. Douglass. *J Exp Psychol* 32:265 Mr '43 Thesis Ph.D. —Univ. of Iowa, 1940
- Survey of the early literature on stuttering, chiefly European. E. Froeschels. *Nerv Child* 2:94-5 Ja '43

Stamps, Postage. See Postage stamps

Standard of living. See Cost and standard of living

Standardization

- * American standards association. American standards. (A.S.A. 4501) N.Y. The association '45 24p

Standardization—Continued

* American society for testing materials. Index to A.S.T.M. standards; incl. tentative standards; specifications, methods of testing, recommended practices, definitions of terms, charts and tables, as of Dec. 1943. Philadelphia. The society '44 210p

* United States. National bureau of standards. Supplementary list of publications, Jan. 1, 1932/Dec. 31, 1941 [Jan. 1, 1942/June 30, 1944] (Circ. C24 sup) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-44 2v abstracts

ASA standards activities. See monthly numbers of Industrial standardization

Fairchild, Iler James. Grade terminology problem. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Misc. pub. M173) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p27-9

Gallahue, Edward Eugene. Some factors in the development of market standards with special reference to food, drugs, and certain other household wares. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ. v9) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 159-70 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

See also

Grading

Quality of products

Stanford university

Stanford university. Abstracts of dissertations for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, with titles of theses accepted for the degrees of master of laws, engineer, master of education and master of arts, 1942/43[1944/45] (V 18-20) (Bul. s7, no72, 96, 119) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '43-45 3v

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton, 1841-1904

Centenary bibliography of publications concerning Henry Morton Stanley. T. Heyse. Roy African Soc J 42:91-8 Ap '43

Stanley, John Mix, 1814-1872

Kinietz, William Vernon. John Mix Stanley and his Indian paintings. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '42 p37-40

Staphylinidae. See Rove beetles

Staphylococcus

Comparison of the Dolman kitten test, Stone cultural screen test, and the Slocum-Linden agglutination test for enterotoxigenic staphylococci. V. Burke and A. M. Kaplan. Food Res 8:247-8 My '43

Haynes, William C. and Hucker, George James. Studies on the coccaceae; XVIII. The enterotoxin-producing micrococci. (Tech. bul. 275) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '45 p79-82

Mechanism of resistance to sulfonamides. M. G. Sevag and M. N. Green. J Bact 48:621-2, 629-30, 638 D '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1945

Review of micrococcus enterotoxin food poisoning. W. C. Haynes and G. J. Hucker. Food Res 11:295-7 Jl '46

Slanetz, Lawrence William, and others. Characteristics of staphylococci and staphylococcal toxins. (Tech. bul. 84) Durham, N.H. Agric. exp. station '45 p 16

Staphylococcus and streptococcus carriers; sources of food-borne outbreaks in war industry. V. A. Getting and others. Am J Pub Health 34:339-40 Ag '44

Starbuck, Edwin Diller, 1866-

Starbuck, Edwin Diller. Look to this day; sel. writings; assembled and ed. by the staff of the Inst. of characer research. Los Angeles, Univ. of Southern Calif. press '46 p425-7 Writings of Starbuck

Starch

* Corn industries research foundation, New York. Starch bibliography, author index, 1811-1941. N.Y. The foundation '43 33p processed

Chemical state of phosphorus in starch as indicated by titration curves on electrodia-lyzed starches. D. R. Briggs and M. Hanig. Cereal Chem 23:287 My '46

Effect of time and conditions of cure on the carbohydrate composition of sweetpotatoes and the properties of their starches. H. N. Barham and J. A. Wagoner. J Ag Res 73: 279-80 O 1 '46

Factors affecting some physicochemical properties of starch. R. H. Harris and E. Jesperson. Food Res 11:228 My '46

Gelatinization studies upon wheat and other starches with the amylograph. C. A. Anker and W. F. Geddes. Cereal Chem 21:358-60 S '44

Micromanipulative studies on gelatinized starch granules. M. J. Cox and M. M. MacMasters. Plant Physiol 21:466 O '46

Molecular constitution of starch and the mechanism of its formation. W. Z. Hassid. Q R Biol 18:327-30 D '43

Observations on the behavior of starch gels from different classes and varieties of wheats. D. Knowles and R. H. Harris. Food Res 8:418-19 S '43

Photomicrographic studies of wheat starch; development of the starch granules. R. M. Sandstedt. Cereal Chem 23:358-9 Jl '46

Physical properties of starch from potatoes of different culinary quality. A. M. Briant and others. Food Res 10:444 S '45

Radley, Jack Augustus. Starch and its derivatives. 2d ed rev (Ser. of monographs on applied chemistry, v 11) London, Chapman '43 incl bibl

Staling studies on breads containing waxy maize starch. P. P. Nozwick and others. Cereal Chem 23:304-5 My '46

Study of sorghum and sorghum starches. F. E. Horan and M. F. Heider. Cereal Chem 23:503 S '46

Starfishes

Effects of sea water of reduced salinities upon starfish. A. forbesi, of Long Island sound. V. L. Loosanoff. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:831-3 '45

Ely, Charles A. Shallow-water asteroidea and ophiuroidea of Hawaii. (Bul. 176) Honolulu, Bishop museum '42 p61-2

Starlings

European starling in Gaspé. S. C. Dall. Auk 62:97 Ja '45

Stars

Barton, Samuel Goodwin, and Barton, William Henry. Guide to the constellations. (McGraw-Hill astronomical ser) N.Y., Whittlesey house, McGraw '43 p75

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p83-92

Williams, Lou. Dipper full of stars; a beginner's guide to the heavens. Chicago, Follett '44 p 168

See also

Astrology

Astronomy

Milky way

Spectra

* Supplement to the Mount Wilson catalogue and bibliography of stars of classes B and A whose spectra have bright hydrogen lines. P. W. Merrill and C. G. Burwell. Astrophys J 98:171-84 S '43

Stars, Falling. See Meteorites

Stars, Variable

Kopal, Zdeněk. Introduction to the study of eclipsing variables. (Harvard observatory monograph, no6) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '46 incl bibl

State, The

* Rosario, Argentina. Universidad nacional del litoral. Instituto de investigaciones jurídicas-políticas, Santa Fé. Biblioteca de la constitución. Derecho político; teoría general del estado, ciencia política, historia de las doctrinas políticas. (Ser. bibliográfica 1) Santa Fé '42 200p

Muslim conduct of state. M. Hamidullāh. Islamic Culture 16:326-38 Jl '42

Osgniach, Augustine John. Christian state. Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '43 p324-9, incl bibl

Ros, Clemente B. Derecho político; I. Teoría del estado; II. Historia de la política y de las ideas políticas en la Argentina; adaptada al programa vigente en la Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, Sanná '42 2v v 1, p7-9

State, The—Continued

Sandelius, Walter E. Question of sovereignty and recent trends of juristic thought. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p 168-70) annot

See also

Church and state Libraries and state
Education and state Political science
Industry and state Railroads and state

State and science. See Science and state

State constitutions. See Constitutions, State

State domain. See Public domain

State encouragement of science, literature and art

See also

Science and state

State finance

* Newcomer, Mabel. Selected bibliography on intergovernmental fiscal relations; prepared for the study of intergovernmental fiscal relations and submitted by the Com. on intergovernmental fiscal relations to the Treasury dept. Wash, D.C., The department '42 83p processed

Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago, Council of state governments '43 p489-90

Tannery, Fladger Freeman. State accounting procedures. Chicago, Public adm. '43 p437-42 processed

Tax administration structures. J. W. Martin. Taxes 22:220-7 My '44 incl bibl

Tax institute. Wartime problems of state and local finance, by A. E. Buck [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute. Nov. 27-28, 1942. N.Y. city. Philadelphia. The institute '43 p252-61

Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. General fund surplus problem in California. (1943 legislative problems, no3) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '43 p20-1 processed

See also

Taxation, State

State governments

* Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago, Council of state governments '43 p484-501

Anderson, Hobson Dewey. California state government. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '42 incl bibl

Graves, William Brooke. American state government. 3d ed Boston, Heath '46 incl bibl

Macdonald, Austin Faulks. American state government and administration. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y., Crowell '45 incl bibl

Patterson, Caleb Perry, and others. State and local government in Texas; with sup. of developments since 1940. N.Y., Macmillan '45 incl bibl annot

Patterson, Robert Foster. Office of lieutenant-governor in the United States. (Rep. no 13) Vermillion, Gov. res. bur, Univ. of S.D. '44 p 18-19

Perkins, John Alanson. Role of the governor of Michigan in the enactment of appropriations. (Mich. Univ. Bur. of gov. Mich. governmental stud, no 11) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '43 p 186-91

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p660

See also

Constitutions, State
State laws
State legislatures

Officials and employees

Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago, Council of state governments '43 p493-4

State laws

Check list of current American state reports, statutes and session laws; rev. to Apr. 15, 1945. Law Lib J 38:53-60 My '45

Ruskowski, Casimir William. Constitutional governor. Boston, Humphries '43 p55-7

State legislatures

Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago, Council of state governments '43 p493

Commonwealth club of California. Legislature of California, its membership, procedure, and work; a factual study of the Calif. legislature, together with the legislatures of other states; prepared under the supervision of C. C. Young, director; Arthur Harris, Winifred Cobbledick, research assistants. San Francisco, Parker ptg. co. '43 incl bibl

Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p529

State medicine. See Medical service, State

States of the church. See Papal states

State publications

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of documents. Monthly check-list of state publications. Wash, D.C. See numbers

* Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Official war publications; guide to state, federal, and Canadian publications. (V5-9) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '43-45 5v processed

Checklist of state legislative journals on microfilm. W. S. Jenkins. J Doc Reprod 5:150-60 S '42

See also subhead Government publications under names of states, e.g. Virginia—Government publications

Bibliography

New guides and aids to public documents, 1942/43[1944]. J. K. Wilcox. Sp Lib 35:55-7, 36:476-7 F '44, D '45

State socialism. See Socialism

State taxation. See Taxation, State

Statelessness

Some aspects of statelessness since World war I. J. P. C. Carey. Am Pol Sci R 40:113-23 F '46 bibliog f

States, Small

Lamont, Archibald. Small nations. Glasgow, W. Maclellan '44 p 155-6

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. Federalism and the problem of the small state. London, Allen, G. '43 p 121-3

Statesmen, British

Barker, Ernest. Estadistas británicos. (La Gran Bretaña pictórica) Buenos Aires, Espasa Calpe argentina '42 p6

Statesmen, Latin American

Davis, Harold Eugene. Makers of democracy in Latin America. (Inter-Am. bibliog. and lib. assn. Pub. s 1, v9) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 incl bibl

Static. See Radio—Interference**Statistical methods**

* Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger. Sch R 51:369-74; 52:370-5; 53:364-8; 54:364-7 Je '43, Je '44, Je '45, Je '46 annot

* Statistical methodology index; a quarterly guide to current literature; ed. by O. K. Buros. See numbers of American statistical association. Journal, no 1 September 1945—Analysis of variance in psychological research. H. E. Garrett and J. Zubin. Psychol Bul 40:265-7 Ap '43

Casselmann, P. H. Relation between farm management factors, milk cost and operator labour earnings; a correlation study analysing the 1937 operations of a sample number of Ontario dairy farms. (Tech. ser, pub. no 1) Eastview, Canada, New era '46 p83-5 processed

Computational technics. I. Lorge. R Educ Res 15:445-6 D '45

Curve fitting by the orthogonal polynomials of least squares. D. van der Reyden. Onderstepoort J 18:382-3 Jl '43

Dudley, John W. Examination of industrial measurements. N.Y., McGraw '46 p 110

Experimental and statistical studies: applications of newer statistical techniques [reviews the literature to July 1942] P. Blommers and E. F. Lindquist. R Educ Res 12:501-20 D '42

General solution of the analysis of variance and covariance in the case of unequal or disproportionate numbers of observations in the subclasses. F. Tsao. Psychometrika 11:127-8 Je '46

Statistical methods—Continued

- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p59-65
- How statistical methods can improve chemical processes. W. R. Pabst. *Chem Ind* 59: 483 S '46
- Industrial control chart applied to the study of epidemics. W. H. Rich and M. C. Terry. *Pub Health Rep* 61:1511 O 18 '46
- Intensive training in statistical methods for war industries. H. Working and W. E. Deming. *Estad* 1:103 Mr '43
- Logical methods of investigation. L. Smith. *Am Soc Naval Eng J* 56:25-7 F '44
- Logistic social trends. H. Hart. *Am J Sociol* 50:350-2 Mr '45
- Neiswanger, William Addison. Elementary statistical methods as applied to business and economic data. N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl
- New statistical criteria for learning and problem solution in experiments involving repeated trials. D. A. Grant. *Psychol Bul* 43: 281-2 My '46
- Odell, Charles Watters. Introduction to educational statistics. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 incl bibl
- Practical statistics for practical physicists. R. H. Bacon. *Am J Physics* 14:98 Mr '46
- Relations between statistics; the general and the sampling problem when the samples are large. R. C. Geary. *Roy Irish Acad Proc secA* 49:195-6 '43
- Research methods and designs. C. C. Peters and others. *R Educ Res* 15:390-3 D '45
- Significance of difference between means without reference to the frequency distribution function. L. Festinger. *Psychometrika* 11:105 Je '46
- Some uses of statistical methods in plant breeding. F. R. Immer. *Biometrics Bul* 1: 15 Ap '45
- Statistical approach in industrial research. A. Lesser. *Iron Age* 158:55 Ag 22 '46
- Statistical methods and control in bacteriology. C. Eisenhart and P. W. Wilson. *Bact R* 7:132-7 Je '43
- Statistical theory: some recent developments. P. Blommers. *R Educ Res* 15:438-40 D '45
- Study of phytosociological relationships by means of aggregations of colored cards. W. T. Penfound. *Ecol* 26:57 Ja '45
- Teaching of quality control to engineers. L. E. Simon. *J Eng Educ* 37:116 O '46
- See also*
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Factor analysis | Sampling (statistics) |
| Frequency distribution (statistics) | Variation (statistics) |
- Statistics**
- * Butterbaugh, Grant Illion. Bibliography of statistical quality control; pub. for the Bur. of business res. of the Coll. of econ. and business. Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '46 114p annot
 - * Inter American statistical institute. Bibliography of selected statistical sources of the American nations. *Bibliografía de materiales estadísticos selectos de las naciones americanas*; a guide to the principal statistical materials of the 22 Am. nations, incl. data, analyses, methodology, and laws and organization of statistical agencies. prelim ed Wash, D.C. The institute '45 677p processed
 - * Mexico. Dirección general de estadística. *Bibliografía mexicana de estadística*. México, Talleres gráficos de la nación '41-42 2v
 - * Statistical and economic articles in recent periodicals. See quarterly numbers of Royal statistical society. *Journal*
 - * Ullman, Morris B. Bibliography of sources of statistical data. (In Bickford, Hugh Craig. Excess profits tax relief. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '44 p 159-86)
 - * Yule, George Udny, and Kendall, Maurice George, eds. Introduction to the theory of statistics. 13th ed rev London, Griffin '46 p495-529
- Bamberger, Sister Clara Francis. Interpretation of graphs at the elementary school level. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. res. monographs, v 13, no 1) Wash, D.C. Catholic educ. press '42 p54-6 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Catholic univ. of Am. 1942
- Blair, Morris Myers. Elementary statistics with general applications. N.Y., Holt '44 incl bibl
- Edwards, Allen Louis. Statistical analysis for students in psychology and education. N.Y., Rinehart '46 p300-6
- Fisher, Ronald Aylmer. Design of experiments. 3d ed Edinburgh, Oliver '42 incl bibl
- Grant, Eugene Lodewick. Statistical quality control. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management ser) N.Y., McGraw '46 p531-3 annot
- Indian statistical institute. List of papers published and reports submitted in 1941/42 [1-1943/44]. Sankhyā 6:217-18, 440-1; 7:119 D '42, F '44, Ag '45
- Mather, Kenneth. Statistical analysis in biology; with a foreword by R. A. Fisher. London, Methuen '43 incl bibl
- Neiswanger, William Addison. Elementary statistical methods as applied to business and economic data. N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl
- On the linear combination of observations and the general theory of least squares. C. R. Rao. Sankhyā 7:256 Ap '46
- Richardson, Clarence Hudson. Introduction to statistical analysis. rev ed N.Y., Harcourt '44 p465-7 annot
- Wald, Abraham. On the principles of statistical inference; four lectures delivered at the Univ. of Notre Dame, Feb. 1941. (Notre Dame. Univ. Notre Dame mathematical lectures, no 1) Notre Dame, Ind. '42 2p at end processed
- Walker, Helen Mary. Elementary statistical methods. N.Y., Holt '43 incl bibl
- Waugh, Albert Edmund. Elements of statistical method. 2d ed N.Y., McGraw '43 p517-20
- See also*
- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Biometry | Judicial statistics |
| Census | Least squares |
| Commercial statistics | Mathematical statistics |
| Criminal statistics | Medical statistics |
| Distribution (economics) | Probabilities |
| Index numbers (economics) | Variation (statistics) |
| Industrial statistics | Vital statistics |
- also* subhead Statistics under names of countries, cities, etc. e.g. United States—Statistics
- Charts, tables, etc.**
- Fisher, Ronald Aylmer, and Yates, Frank. Statistical tables for biological, agricultural and medical research. 2d ed rev & enl London, Oliver '43 p27
- Statistics, Mathematical.** See Mathematical statistics
- Stature**
- * Meredith, Howard Voas. Physical growth from birth to two years: I, Stature; a review and synthesis of North American res. for the period 1850-1941. (Iowa. Univ. Stud. in child welfare, v 19) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa press '43 p 115-255 annot
 - Burger, Joseph (Paul O'Neil, pseud). Why be short. N.Y., Little manual pub. co. '43 p93-4
 - Riggs, Francis Behn. Tall men have their problems too. Cambridge, Mass. '43 p 139-47 processed
- Statutes**
- * United States. Federal works agency. Law library. Schedule of latest editions of federal, state and territorial statutory compilations with supplements and subsequent session laws to date; also contains information as to the dates on which the legislatures convene, frequency of sessions, and time limit of regular and special sessions; comp. by Minnie Wiener. Wash, D.C. '43 17p processed
- Check list of current American state reports, statutes and session laws; rev. to Apr. 15, 1945. *Law Lib J* 38:53-60 My '45

- Steadman, John Marcellus, 1889-**
J. M. Steadman bibliography. S Atlan Bul 10:3-4 O '44 Writings of Steadman
- Steam**
High pressure steam curing; progress report by ACI committee 716. H. J. Levine. Am Concrete Inst J 15:412-14 Ap '44
Round-table discussion on the solvent action of water vapor at high temperature and pressure. M. Hecht and others. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 42:1020-2 '42
- Steam boilers.** See Boilers
- Steam engineering**
See also
Power (mechanics)
- Steam engines**
See also
Boilers
Locomotives
- History**
- Danilevskii, Viktor Vasil'evich. Historia de la técnica (siglos XVIII y XIX); prólogo y tr. por A.D. Buenos Aires, Lautaro '43 p 147-9
- Steam meters**
See also
Flow meters
- Steam navigation**
Flexner, James Thomas. Steamboats come true; Am. inventors in action. N.Y. Viking '44 p379-81, bibl in notes p382-401
- Steam plants**
Carr, Thomas Henry. Electric power stations; with a foreword by Sir Leonard Pearce. 2d ed rev & enl London, Chapman '44 incl bibl
Gaffert, Gustaf Adolf. Steam power stations. 3d ed N.Y. McGraw '46 incl bibl
Skrotzki, Bernhardt G. A. and Vopat, William A. Applied energy conversion; a text in power plant engineering. N.Y. McGraw '45 incl bibl
- Steam turbines**
Newman, Louis E. ed. Modern turbines, by Louis E. Newman [and others] prepared for engineers interested in the specification, selection, application, and operation of steam turbines. (General electric ser) N.Y. Wiley '44 p 171-2
Skrotzki, Bernhardt G. A. and Vopat, William A. Applied energy conversion; a text in power plant engineering. N.Y. McGraw '45 p 176-7
- Steamboat lines**
Source materials on Pacific Coast marine history. W. Kerr. Sp Lib 36:365-6 O '45 bibliog article
- Steamboats**
Flexner, James Thomas. Steamboats come true; Am. inventors in action. N.Y. Viking '44 p379-81, bibl in notes p382-401
Steamboats at Louisville and on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. A. E. Hopkins. Filson Club Hist Q 17:162 Jl '43
- Songs and music**
- * Transportation in American popular songs; a bibl. of items in the Grosvenor library. Grosvenor Lib Bul 27:82-102 Je '45
- Steamship lines.** See Steamboat lines
- Steel**
* Review of iron and steel literature for 1942 [-1945] E. H. McClelland. Blast Furn & Steel Pl 31:95-101; 32:109-12; 33:241-6; 34:244-9 Ja '43, Ja '44, F '45 F '46
annot; Same. Heat Treat & Forg 29:21-4, 40-1, 48 Ja '43; Steel Process 30:36-9 Ja '44
—Same with additions. Pittsburgh, Carnegie lib. '43-46 4v
* Survey of literature on the manufacture and properties of iron and steel, and kindred subjects. See semiannual numbers of Iron and steel institute. Journal
* Technical literature in abstract. See monthly numbers of Iron and steel
Effects of wartime developments on future steels. W. P. Eddy. Steel 114:154-5 F 14 '44
Emissivity of molten stainless steels. G. N. Goller. Am Soc Metals Trans 32:250 '44
- Flokeny v ugherodistykh stal'akh. V. Ia. Dubovoi. Akad Nauk SSSR Izvest Otdel Tekh Nauk 7:695 '45
Some recent developments in engineering materials. A. Black. Mech Eng 67:107-8 F '45
- See also
Boiler plates
Iron
Tempering
Tool steel
- Graphitization**
See Steel—Metallography
- Hardening**
- Action of carbonate catalysts in the carburization of steel. T. C. Fong and R. A. Ragatz. Am Soc Metals Trans 32:186-7 '44
Austin, Charles Reuben, and others. Application of oscillograph to determination of cooling rates of quenched steels. (Pa. state coll. Mineral industries exp. station. Tech. paper, 83) State College, Pa. Sch. of mineral industries '43 p772-3
Cold heading die steel. A. S. Jameson. Steel 118:126 Ja 21 '46
Effect of tempering on mechanical properties. G. K. Manning and G. P. Krumlauf. Iron Age 158:55 O 31 '46
Hardenability and the steel casting. K. L. Clark. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 52:1344 Je '45
Induction hardening of plain carbon steels: a study of the effect of temperature, composition, and prior structure on the hardness and structure after hardening. D. L. Martin and F. E. Wiley. Am Soc Metals Trans 34:394-6 '45
Study of subzero treatments applied to molybdenum-tungsten high speed steel. R. G. Kennedy. Am Soc Metals Trans 34:291-2 '45
Sub-zero treatment of steel. H. C. Amtsberg. Iron Age 155:53 Ja 11 '45
Third element effects on hardenability of a pure hypereutectoid iron-carbon alloy. C. R. Austin and others. Am Soc Metals Trans 31:549-50 S '43
- Metallography**
- Alpha iron lattice parameter as affected by molybdenum, and an introduction to the problem of the partition of molybdenum in steel. F. E. Bowman and others. Am Soc Metals Trans 31:494-5 Je '43
Briggs, Charles Willers. Metallurgy of steel castings. (Metallurgy and metallurgical engineering ser) N.Y. McGraw '46 incl bibl
Creep strength, stability of microstructure and oxidation resistance of Cr-Mo and 18 Cr-8 Ni steels. R. F. Miller and others. Am Soc Metals Trans 32:400 '44
DeForest brittle temperature research. P. R. Shepler. Welding J 25:sup332 Je '46
Dimensional stability of steel; subatmospheric transformation of retained austenite. S. G. Fletcher and M. Cohen. Am Soc Metals Trans 34:236-7 '45
Effect of carbon on the tempering of steel. S. G. Fletcher and M. Cohen. Am Soc Metals Trans 32:356-7 '44
Effect of copper on the properties of cast carbon-molybdenum steels. N. A. Ziegler. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 52:1168-71 Je '45
Effect of deoxidation practice on creep strength of carbon-molybdenum steel at 850° and 1000° F. R. F. Miller. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:314 My '43
Further observation of graphitization in aluminum-killed carbon-molybdenum-steel steam piping. R. W. Emerson and M. Morrow. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:607 Ag '46
Graphitization in some cast steels. A. J. Smith and others. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:620 Ag '46; Same. Welding J 25:sup268 My '46
Graphitization of carbon-molybdenum steel in high-temperature steam piping. G. A. Timmons. Welding J 25:sup6 Ja '46
Graphitization of low-carbon and low-carbon-molybdenum steels. H. J. Kerr and F. Eberle. Welding J 24:sup 120-2 F '45

Steel—Metallography—Continued

- Induction hardening of plain carbon steels: a study of the effect of temperature, composition, and prior structure on the hardness and structure after hardening. D. L. Martin and F. E. Wiley. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 34:394-6 '45
- Influence of nickel, molybdenum, cobalt and silicon on the kinetics and A_r'' temperatures of the austenite to martensite transformation in steels. H. H. Chiswick and A. B. Greninger. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 32:516 '44
- Kinetics of austenite decomposition in high speed steel. P. Gordon and others. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 31:197-8 Mr '43
- Martensite reactions in alloy steels. P. Payson and C. H. Savage. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 33:275 '44
- Mechanism and the rate of formation of austenite from ferrite-cementite aggregates. G. A. Roberts and R. F. Mehl. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 31:648-50 S '43
- Metallographic study of the decomposition of austenite in manganese steels. J. V. Russell and F. T. McGuire. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 33:119-20 '44
- Partition of molybdenum in iron-carbon-molybdenum alloys at 1300 degrees Fahr. and the nature of the carbides formed. F. E. Bowman and R. M. Parke. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 33:492-3 '44
- Phase changes of SAE 2345 steel. A. Dubé and R. L. Cunningham. *Can Min & Met Bul* 39:16, 21 Ja '46
- Properties and characteristics of 27% chromium-iron [and complete list of reports made to Rubber reserve co. on metals research]. H. D. Newell. *Met Prog* 49:1004-6+ My '46
- Structural changes during the tempering of high carbon steel. D. P. Antia and others. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 32:322-4 '44
- Study of austenitic welding for control of graphitization in steel. I. A. Rohrig. *Welding J* 25:sup99 F '46
- Study of subzero treatments applied to molybdenum-tungsten high speed steel. R. G. Kennedy. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 34:291-2 '45
- Tempering of nickel and nickel molybdenum steels. D. P. Antia and M. Cohen. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 32:377-8 '44
- Tempering of two high-carbon high-chromium steels. O. Zmeskal and M. Cohen. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 31:407-8 Je '43
- Thermal characteristics, microstructures and physical properties of some low and medium alloyed cast steels. W. L. Meinhardt. *Iron Age* 157:53-4 Je 27 '46

Metallography

- * Iron and steel institute. Bibliography on the burning and overheating of steel (covering the period 1880 to 1943) prepared by R. Elsdon. (Bibliog. ser. no 10) London, The institute 14p annot
- * Review of iron and steel literature for 1942 [-1945] E. H. McClelland. *Blast Furn & Steel Pl* 31:95-101; 32:109-12; 33:241-6; 34:244-9 Ja '43, Ja '44, F '45, F '46
 annot; Same. *Heat Treat & Forg* 29:21-4, 40-1, 48 Ja '43; *Steel Process* 30:36-9 Ja '44
 —Same with additions. Pittsburgh, Carnegie lib. '43-46 4v
- * Survey of literature on the manufacture and properties of iron and steel, and kindred subjects. See semiannual numbers of Iron and steel institute. Journal
- Bead-weld nick-bend test for weldability. C. E. Jackson and G. G. Luther. *Welding J* 23:sup535 O '44
- Briggs, Charles Willers. *Metallography of steel castings. (Metallography and metallurgical engineering ser)* N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl
- Dean, Reginald Scott, and Silkes, B. Boron in iron and steel. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. 7363) Wash, D.C. '46 p37-46 processed
- Effect of fisheyes on impact strength of high-tensile manganese-titanium steel plate. M. R. Gross and others. *Metal Prog* 49:1178 Je '46
- Gas carburizing. E. S. Kopecki. *Iron Age* 156:63 N 1 '45
- Heat treatment of steel as related to design, materials and processing. T. F. O'Brien. *Metals & Alloys* 21:1350 My '45

- Heating of steel in controlled atmospheres. S. Tour. *Mech Eng* 66:728 N '44
- Mawhinney, Matthew Holmes. *Heating of steel*. N.Y., Reinhold '45 p38-9
- Mechanical and metallurgical advantages of shot peening. O. J. Horgner. *Iron Age* 155:102, 104 Mr 29; 148-9 Ap 5 '45
- Parker, Charles M. *Metallography of quality steels*. N.Y., Reinhold '46 incl bibl
- Relation of open hearth practice to segregation in rimmed steel. J. W. Halley and G. L. Plimpton. *Blast Furn & Steel Pl* 32:688 Je '44
- Relation of strain aging to the stress-corrosion cracking of mild steel. J. T. Waber and H. J. McDonald. *Welding J* 25:sup233-4 Ap '46
- Some observations on the welding of manganese steels. W. B. Brooks and A. G. Waggoner. *Welding J* 23:sup522-3 O '44
- Spot welding of aluminized steel. H. W. Brown. *Iron Age* 155:62 Ap 26 '45
- Strain aging of killed low-carbon steel, with particular reference to the effect of titanium. G. F. Comstock. *Am Soc Test Mat Proc* 43:541 '44
- Stress-rupture characteristics of various steels in steam at 1200F. J. T. Agnew and others. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:314 My '46
- Sub-zero treatment of steel. H. C. Amsberg. *Mach* 51:144 O '44
- Teichert, Ernest John. *Ferrous metallurgy*. 2d ed (Pa. state college. Mineral industries ser) N.Y., McGraw '44 3v incl bibl
- United States steel corporation. Atlas of isothermal transformation diagrams. Pittsburgh. The corporation '43 p 15-16
- Use of direct transformation data in determining preheat and postheat requirements for arc welding deep hardening steels and weld deposits. L. F. Bowne. *Welding J* 25:sup241 Ap '46
- Wartime metallurgy conserves strategic materials. R. E. Orton and W. F. Carter. *Mach Des* 15:114, 228 Jl-Ag '43
- Weldability tests of silicon-manganese steels. C. E. Jackson and others. *Welding J* 23:sup43 Ja '44
- See also
 Open hearth process

Protection

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Strength

- Effect of triaxiality on the technical cohesive strength of steels. G. Sachs and L. D. Lubahn. *Welding J* 25:sup63-4 Ja '46
- Effects of notches of varying depth on the strength of heat treated low alloy steels. G. Sachs and others. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 34:538-9 '45

Testing

- Austin, Charles Reuben, and others. Application of oscillograph to determination of cooling rates of quenched steels. (Pa. state coll. Mineral industries exp. station. Tech. paper, 83) State College, Pa. Sch. of mineral industries '43 772-3
- Correlation of short- and long-time elevated temperature test methods. *Am Soc Test Mat Proc* 44:212-14 '45
- How much ductility is necessary for a structure or machine? W. J. Conley. *Welding J* 24:56 Ja '45
- National research council. War metallurgy committee. Report on behavior of ferritic steels at low temperatures, by H. W. Gillett and Francis T. McGuire. Philadelphia, Am. soc. for testing materials '45 2v v 1, p52-4
- Notch-toughness tests of carbon-molybdenum pipe material. W. F. Kinney and others. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 66:428-9 Jl '44
- Review and summary of weldability testing carbon and low alloy steels. G. G. Luther and others. *Welding J* 25:sup395-6 Jl '46

Welding

- Field erected pressure vessels. F. L. Plummer. *Welding J* 25:1089 N '46
- Preliminary study of the notched-bead slow-bend test for weldability of steels. C. B. Voldrich and others. *Welding J* 25:sup90 F '46

Steel—Welding—Continued

- Review and summary of weldability testing carbon and low alloy steels. G. G. Luther and others. *Welding J* 25:sup395-6 J1 '46
- Some observations on the welding of manganese steels. W. B. Brooks and A. G. Waggoner. *Welding J* 23:sup522-3 O '44
- Study of austenitic welding for control of graphitization in steel. I. A. Rohrig. *Welding J* 25:sup99 F '46
- Weldability tests of silicon-manganese steels. C. E. Jackson and others. *Welding J* 23:sup43 Ja '44
- Welding of hardenable steels with high-alloy (austenitic) electrodes. S. A. Herres and A. M. Turkalo. *Welding J* 25:sup686, 696 O '46
- Welding of medium carbon steel castings by the metal arc process. S. E. Mueller and others. *Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul* 50:1026-7 Je '43

Steel, Structural

- Effect of stress distribution on yield points. F. G. E. Peterson. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 72:458-9 Ap '46

Steel alloys

- Arc welding of alloy steels. S. A. Herres. *Am Soc Metals Trans* 33:563 '44
- Functions of alloying elements in heat resisting steels. H. Dobkin. *Steel* 119:111 O '46
- Wartime metallurgy conserves strategic materials. R. E. Orton and W. F. Carter. *Mach Des* 15:114, 228 J1-Ag '43
- Welding of hardenable steels with high-alloy (austenitic) electrodes. S. A. Herres and A. M. Turkalo. *Welding J* 25:sup686, 696 O '46
- Wrought heat resisting alloys for gas turbine service. C. T. Evans. *Metal Prog* 48:1095, 1126 N '45

See also

Molybdenum steel

Nickel steel

Steel castings

- Acid open-hearth practice for steel castings. C. W. Briggs and G. S. Baldwin. *Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul* 50:1129 Je '43
- Briggs, Charles Willers. *Metallurgy of steel castings. (Metallurgy and metallurgical engineering ser)* N.Y. McGraw '46 incl bibl
- Centrifuging after filling the mold. W. F. Wright and J. B. Caine. *Iron Age* 151:68 My 20 '43
- Heat treatment of medium carbon cast steel in moderately heavy sections. K. L. Clark and others. *Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul* 51:643 Mr '44
- Welding of medium carbon steel castings by the metal arc process. S. E. Mueller and others. *Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul* 50:1026-7 Je '43

Testing

- Report of Steel division committee on non-destructive testing. *Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul* 52:975-6 Mr '45

Steel construction

- Strength of slender beams. G. Winter. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 69:843 Je '43

See also

Rivets

Strains and stresses

Steel industry and trade

- * Review of iron and steel literature for 1942 [1945] E. H. McClelland. *Blast Furn & Steel Pl* 31:95-101; 32:109-12; 33:241-6; 34:244-9 Ja '43, Ja '44, F '45, F '46
- annot; Same. *Heat Treat & Forg* 29:21-4, 40-1, 48 Ja '43; *Steel Process* 30:36-9 Ja '44
- Same with additions. Pittsburgh, Carnegie lib. '43-46 4v
- United States. Office for emergency management. Library. U.S. metals controls in World war II; sel. list of references pub. since May 1940; comp. by Dorothy Alden [and] Eloise S. Jones. Wash, D.C. The library '44 p9-16

See also

Iron industry and trade

History

- May, Earl Chapin. *Principio to Wheeling, 1715-1945; a pageant of iron and steel*. N.Y. Harper '45 p322-4
- Steele, Sir Richard, 1672-1729**
- Steele, Sir Richard. Tracts and pamphlets by Richard Steele; ed. with notes and commentary by Rae Blanchard. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '44 p634-5, bibl in notes p636-54
- Steiger, George, 1869-1944**
- Memorial of George Steiger. J. J. Fahey. *Am Min* 30:155-6 Mr '45 Writings of Steiger
- Stein, Gertrude, 1874-1946**
- Gertrude Stein (1874-) check-list comprising critical and miscellaneous writings about her work, life and personality from 1913-1943. J. Sawyer. *Bul Bibl* 17:211-12; 18:11-13 Ja-MY '43 annot
- Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925**
- Anthroposophic press, New York. List of publications by Rudolf Steiner and other authors. The press '44 8p
- Spring, Henry Powell. *Essays on human science*. Winter Park, Fla. Orange press '43 p353-60
- Steiner, Walter Ralph, 1870-1942**
- Walter Ralph Steiner, 1870-1942. G. Blumer. *Bul Hist Med* 14:232-6 J1 '43 Writings of Steiner
- Stems (plants)**
- Attempt to transfer solid stem from triticum durum to T. vulgare by hybridization. A. W. Platt and R. Larson. *Sci Ag* 24:219-20 Ja '44
- Stendhal, pseud. See Beyle, M. H.**
- Stenography.** See Shorthand
- Stentoridae**
- Ingestion organs in folliculinids and in stentors. E. A. Andrews. *J Morphol* 79:442-4 N '46
- Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, 1812-1883**
- Von Abele, Rudolph. Alexander H. Stephens; a biography. N.Y. Knopf '46 bibliog note p328-37
- Stereophotography**
- Three-dimensional photography for the forester. C. I. Miller. *J For* 41:410 Je '43
- Sterility**
- Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis. Adolescent sterility; a study in the comparative physiology of the infecundity of the adolescent organism in mammals and man. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, C.C. '46 p 129-41
- Conference on diagnosis in sterility. New York, 1945. Proceedings; conference sponsored by the Nat. com. on maternal health, Jan. 26-27, 1945, New York city; ed. by Earl T. Engle. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, C.C. '46 incl bibl
- Effects of an unfractionated pituitary extract upon cystic ovaries and nymphomania in cows. L. E. Casida and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:282 Ag '44
- Spermatogenesis of hybrids between triturus cristatus and t. marmoratus (urodela). M. J. D. White. *J Exp Zool* 102:202-4 J1 '46
- Sterility in plants**
- Cytological basis for sterility in induced autotetraploid lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.). J. Einset. *Am J Bot* 31:342 Je '44
- Development of sterile ovules in *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. C. M. Rick. *Am J Bot* 33:256 Ap '46
- Nature and inheritance of sterility in sweet clover, *melilotus officinalis* lam. R. E. Gettys and I. J. Johnson. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:237 Mr '44
- Self- and cross-fertility relationships in *lotus corniculatus* L. and *lotus tenuis* Wald. et Kit. G. A. Tome and I. J. Johnson. *Am Soc Agron J* 37:1022-3 D '45
- Survey of cytogenetic causes of unfruitfulness in the tomato. C. M. Rick. *Genetics* 30:361-2 J1 '45
- Sterilization**
- Chlorine as a sterilizing agent for dairy use. L. M. Lampert. *Calif Ag Bul* 33:173 J1 '44
- Frayer, James Marshall. Non-chlorine materials for the germicidal treatment of dairy utensils. (Bul. 511) Burlington, Vt. Agric. exp. station '44 p23

Sterilization of criminals and defectives

Blais, Hervé. Les tendances eugénistes au Canada. Montréal, Inst. familial '42 p xv-xx

Sterilization of soils. See Soil sterilization**Sterne, Laurence, 1713-1768**

Hartley, Lodwick Charles. This is Lorence; a narrative of the Reverend Laurence Sterne. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p291-3

Stevedores. See Longshoremen**Stevens, Thaddeus, 1792-1868**

Current, Richard Nelson. Old Thad Stevens; a story of ambition. Madison, Univ. of Wis. press '42 p323-8

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894

Fisher, Anne (Benson). No more a stranger. Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '46 p261-2

Stewardship, Christian

McKeown, Boyd M. Achieving results in church finance; Lucius H. Bugbee, C. A. Bowen, eds. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury press '42 p 150-1

Rolston, Holmes. Stewardship in the New Testament church; a study in the teachings of Saint Paul concerning Christian stewardship. Richmond, Va, John Knox press '46 p 151

See also

Church work

Stilbestrol, Diethyl. See Diethylstilbestrol**Stilpnomelane**

Additional optical and chemical data on the stilpnomelane group of minerals. C. O. Hut-ton. Am Min 30:718 D '45

Stimulus and response

Experimental investigation of the hypnotic subject's apparent ability to become unaware of stimuli. M. H. Erickson. J Gen Psychol 31:212 O '44

See also

Skin response

Sting rays

Is the sting ray's sting poisonous? E. W. Gudger. Bul Hist Med 14:503-4 N '43

Stobi, Yugoslavia**Antiquities**

Kitzinger, Ernst. Survey of the early Christian town of Stobi. (In Dumbarton Oaks papers, no3; ed. for the Dumbarton Oaks res. lib. and coll. Wash. D.C. of Harvard univ. by Robert P. Blake [and others]. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '46 p 154-61)

Stock breeding. See Cattle breeding; Live stock**Stock companies**

Koch, Albert Ralph. Financing of large corporations, 1920-39. (Financial res. program. Stud. in business financing) N.Y., Nat. bur. of econ. res. '43 bibl in notes p 123-35 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Merwin, Charles Lewis. Financing small corporations in five manufacturing industries, 1926-36. (Financial res. program. Stud. in business financing) N.Y., Nat. bur. of econ. res. '42 bibl in notes p 143-64 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Stock exchange

See also

Securities

Stockings. See Hosiery**Stocks**

See also

Securities

Stocks (flowers)

New trisomic matthiola type. R. Prakken. Hereditas 28 no3-4:305 '42

Stomach

Wolf, Stewart George, and Wolff, Harold George. Human gastric function; an experimental study of a man and his stomach; with a foreword by Walter B. Cannon. (Oxford medical pub) London, Oxford '43 incl bibl

See also

Gastric juice

Bacteriology

Significance of the bacteria and the protozoa of the rumen of the bovine. E. G. Hastings. Bact R 8:253-4 D '44

Diseases

Bockus, Henry Le Roy. Gastro-enterology. Philadelphia, Saunders '43 v 1, incl bibl

Diagnosis

* Templeton, Frederic Eastland. X-ray examination of the stomach; a description of the roentgenologic anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the esophagus, stomach, and duodenum. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p491-504

Surgery

Corachán, Manuel. Cirurgia gástrica. Barcelona, Salvat '34-43 2v incl bibl

Ulcers

* Heuer, George Julius, and others. Treatment of peptic ulcer; based upon ten years' experience at the N.Y. hospital. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 p 109-13

Aguirre, Carlos. La pilorogastrectomía según el método Billroth I; técnica y resultados en la úlcera gastroduodenal; prólogo de Pablo L. Mirizzi. Buenos Aires, Ateneo '42 p69-70

Intervenções sobre o pâncreas e esplâncnicos e o problema das úlceras gastroduodenais. S. Pinto. Ciencias 7:223-4 Ja '42

Study of the ascorbic acid content of the diet commonly prescribed for patients with gastric ulcers. M. M. Dunnigan and others. Ohio J Sci 44:128 My '44

Stomata

Stomata-indeks in citrus. J. W. Pont. Tyds Wetenskap & Kuns 4:165-6 D '43

Stomatitis, Vesicular

Studies of vesicular stomatitis with special reference to a virus of swine origin. M. S. Shahan and others. Am Vet Med Assn J 108:19 Ja '46

Stomatitis, Vincent's. See Angina, Vincent's**Stomiopeltis**

Genus stomiopeltis (hemisphaeriaceae). E. S. Luttrell. Mycol 38:585-6 S '46 incl bibl

Stone

See also

Blasting	Quarries and quarry-
Building stones	ing
	Rocks

also names of stones

Stone age

Movius, Hallam Leonard. Early man and pleistocene stratigraphy in southern and eastern Asia. (Papers, v 19, no3) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '44 p 117-25

Movius, Hallam Leonard. Irish stone age; its chronology, development & relationships. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p295-319

On the occurrence of Hesse boulder clay at Happisburgh, Norfolk, containing a flint core. D. F. W. Baden-Powell and J. R. Moir. Geol Mag 81:214-15 S '44

Pleistocene of Burma; Stone age of Burma. H. De Terra, and H. L. Movius. Am Philos Soc Trans ns32 no3:392-3 '43

Stone implements

Three Oxfordshire palaeoliths and their significance for pleistocene correlation. W. J. Arkell. Prehist Soc Proc 11:30-1 '45

Stoneflies

Comparative morphology and taxonomy of the capniidae (plecoptera). J. F. Hanson. Am Midl Nat 35:248-9 Ja '46

Frison, Theodore Henry. Studies of North American plecoptera, with special reference to the fauna of Illinois; ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul, v22, article 2) Urbana, Ill. '42 p348-50

Immature stages of some Minnesota plecoptera. P. H. Harden. Entom Soc Am Ann 35:331 S '42

Records and descriptions of North American plecoptera. J. F. Hanson. Am Midl Nat 29: 669 My '43

Ricker, William Edwin. Stoneflies of southwestern British Columbia. (Ind. univ. pub. Science ser, no 12) Bloomington, Ind. univ. '43 p 142-5

- Strand, Paul, 1890-**
Strand, Paul. Photographs, 1915-1945: Paul Strand, by Nancy Newhall. N.Y., Museum of modern art '45 p32
- Strassburg cathedral**
Zschokke, Fridtjof. Die romanischen glasgemälde des Strassburger münsters. Basel, Schwabe '42 p201-13 annot
- Strategy**
Brodie, Bernard. Layman's guide to naval strategy. Princeton univ. press '43 p279-84 annot
—Same with title: Guide to naval strategy. 3d ed Princeton univ. press '44 p294-304 annot
Earle, Edward Mead, and others, eds. Makers of modern strategy; military thought from Machiavelli to Hitler. Princeton univ. press '43 p521-47 annot
For the armchair strategist. J. H. Foster. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:102 S '43
Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p767-8
Montross, Lynn. War through the ages. rev & enl ed N.Y., Harper '46 p967-77
Sikorski, Władysław. Modern warfare; with a note by George C. Marshall. London, Hutchinson '43 incl bibl
See also
Military art and sci- Naval art and sci-
ence ence
- Stratosphere.** *See* Atmosphere, Upper
- Stravinskii, Igor' Fedorovich, 1882-**
Katz, Adele T. Challenge to musical tradition; a new concept of tonality. N.Y., Knopf '45 p404-5
- Strawberries**
Effects of irrigation and of plant spacing upon runner production and fruit yield of the Corvallis strawberry. G. F. Waldo. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 44:293-4 '44
Firmness of strawberries as measured by a penetrometer. L. Burkhardt. Plant Physiol 18:698 O '43
Meiotic studies of crosses between fragaria ovalis and X F. ananassa. L. Powers. J Ag Res 69:447-8 D 1 '44
Strawberry breeding and the inheritance of certain characteristics. J. P. Overcash and others. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 42:440 '43
Strawberry breeding studies involving crosses between the cultivated varieties (X fragaria ananassa) and the native Rocky Mountain strawberry (F. ovalis). L. Powers. J Ag Res 70:122 F 15 '45
- Diseases and pests**
Morris, Harry Elwood, and Afanasiev, Mitrofan Michailovich. Yellows, a non-infectious disease of the Progressive everbearing strawberry in Montana. (Bul. 424) Bozeman, Mont. Agric. exp. station '44 p 10-11
Neiswander, Ralph Blosser. Insect pests of strawberries in Ohio. (Bul. 651) Wooster, Ohio Agric. exp. station '44 p36-7
Red stele root disease of the strawberry caused by phytophthora fragariae. H. F. Bain and J. B. Demaree. J Ag Res 70:29-30 Ja 1 '45
- Stream flow**
Effect of turbulence on sedimentation. W. E. Dobbins. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 69:260 F '43
Grover, Nathan Clifford, and Harrington, Arthur William. Stream flow; measurements, records and their uses. N.Y., Wiley '43 incl bibl
Variability of Jonkershoek streams. C. L. Wicht. S African For Assn J 10:22 Ap '43
See also
Water flow
- Stream measurements**
Addison, Herbert. Hydraulic measurements; a manual for engineers. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y., Wiley '46 p312-22
Grover, Nathan Clifford, and Harrington, Arthur William. Stream flow; measurements, records and their uses. N.Y., Wiley '43 incl bibl
United States. Weather bureau. River forecasting methods [by] Ray K. Linsley. Wash., D.C. Office of hydrologic director. River & flood forecasting service '42 p97-100
See also
Flow meters
- Street lighting**
Illuminating engineering society. Committee on street and highway lighting. Recommended practice of street and highway lighting, 1945. N.Y., The society '46 p28-30
—Same. Illum Eng 61:128-30 F '46
- Street railroads.**
Songs and music
* Transportation in American popular songs; a bibl. of items in the Grosvenor library. Grosvenor Lib Bul 27:104-5 Je '45
- Streets**
See also
Parkways
- Strength of materials**
Control of life expectancy in airplane structures. R. B. Bland and P. E. Sandorff. Aeronaut Eng R 2:21 Ag '43
Effect of notches on static and fatigue strength. D. W. Drake. J Aeronaut Sci 13:269 My '46
Gensamer, Maxwell. Strength and ductility. (Pa. state coll. Mineral industries exp. station. Tech. paper, 113) State College, Pa. School of mineral industries '46 p60
Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash., D.C. '46 p695-7
Lundquist, Eugene Edward, and Stowell, Elbridge Zebina. Critical compressive stress for outstanding flanges. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics, Rep. no734) Wash., D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 10-11
Notes on columns. P. E. Sandorff. J Aeronaut Sci 11:11-12 Ja '44
Some mechanical properties of plastics and metals under sustained vibrations. B. J. Lazan. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:98 F '43
Stress problems in the design of wooden airplanes. Z. Krzywoblocki. J Aeronaut Sci 11:82 Ja '44
United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin. Design of wood aircraft structures; issued by the Army-navy-civil com. on aircraft design criteria, under the supervision of the Aeronautical board. (U.S. Army-navy-civil com. on aircraft design criteria. ANC bul. 18) Wash., D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 incl bibl
See also
Elasticity
Impact
Strains and stresses
Testing machines
- Strength of steel.** *See* Steel—Strength
- Streptiptera**
Notas complementarias sobre eoxenos laboulbenei Feyer. C. Bolívar y Pieltain. Ciencia 6:373 F '46
- Streptococcus**
Fermentation of glycerol by streptococci. I. C. Gunsalus and J. M. Sherman. J Bact 45:161-2 F '43
Identity of a streptococcus associated with food poisoning from cheese. J. M. Sherman and others. J Dairy Sci 26:322-3 Ap '43
Non-life cycle explanation of the diphtheroid streptococcus from endocarditis. C. Lamanana. J Bact 47:333-4 Ap '44
Nutrition of streptococcus lactis. C. F. Niven. J Bact 47:349-50 Ap '44
Nutrition of streptococcus salivarius. K. L. Smiley and others. J Bact 45:453-4 My '43
Staphylococcus and streptococcus carriers; sources of food-borne outbreaks in war industry. V. A. Getting and others. Am J Pub Health 34:839-40 Ag '44
Streptococcus s.b.e.: a streptococcus associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis. J. C. White and C. F. Niven. J Bact 51:722 Je '46
Streptococcus salivarius and other non-hemolytic streptococci of the human throat. J. M. Sherman and others. J Bact 45:262-3 Mr '43
Synthesis of a polysaccharide from sucrose by streptococcus s.b.e. C. F. Niven and others. J Bact 51:715-16 Je '46
Taxonomic studies on the enterococci. R. L. Kuehner. Yale J Biol & Med 18:215-16 Ja '46

Streptococcus—Continued

Transformation of the streptococcus lactis R factor to folic acid by resting cell suspensions of enterococci. J. L. Stokes and A. Larsen. *J Bact* 50:226-7 Ag '45

Streptococcus, Hemolytic

Frequency of hemolytic streptococci in the throats of well children in Dallas. R. M. Pike and G. J. Fashena. *Am J Pub Health* 36:621-2 Je '46

Scarlet fever in schoolrooms; outbreaks due to serologically typed hemolytic streptococci. A. D. Rubenstein and G. E. Foley. *Am J Pub Health* 35:911-12 S '45

Studies on hemolytic streptococci. A. C. Evans. *J Bact* 48:282-4 S '44

Variation of group C hemolytic streptococci. H. E. Morton and H. E. Sommer. *J Bact* 47:123 F '44

Streptomycin

Assay of streptomycin by the paper-disc plate method. Y. H. Loo and others. *J Bact* 50:709 D '45

Broth dilution method of assaying streptomycin and streptomycin. R. Donovick and others. *J Bact* 50:628 D '45

Influence of streptomycin and streptomycin on the intestinal flora of mice. D. G. Smith and H. J. Robinson. *J Bact* 50:621 D '45

Streptothricin

Broth dilution method of assaying streptothricin and streptomycin. R. Donovick and others. *J Bact* 50:628 D '45

Influence of streptomycin and streptomycin on the intestinal flora of mice. D. G. Smith and H. J. Robinson. *J Bact* 50:621 D '45

Strigeidae

Influence of larval trematode infections in snails on their second intermediate host relations to the strigeid trematode, *Cotylurus flabelliformis* (Faust, 1917). W. W. Cort and others. *J Parasitol* 31:77-8 F '45

Strikes and lockouts

See also

Arbitration, Industrial
Trade unions

Striticum

See also

Einkorn

Strophanthin

* Kisch, Bruno. Strophanthin; clinical and experimental experiences of the past 25 years. N.Y., Brooklyn medical press '44 p 119-48

Stroud, Carolyn (Stearns) 1895-

Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkerson). North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection. Greensboro. Woman's coll. lib. Univ. of N.C. '45 p34-5

Structures, Theory of

Analysis of rigid frames by superposition. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 70:147-8 F '44

Maugh, Lawrence Carnahan. Statically indeterminate structures. N.Y., Wiley '46 incl bibl

Plummer, Fred Leroy. Fundamentals of indeterminate structures. N.Y., Pitman '44 p 196-7

Shanley, Francis R. Basic structures. N.Y., Wiley '44 p358-60

See also

Strains and stresses

Struve, Petr Berggardovich, 1870-1944

Obituary. G. Struve. *Econ J* 54:441-3 D '44

Writings of Struve

Stuart, John, 1718-1779

Alden, John Richard. John Stuart and the southern colonial frontier; a study of Indian relations, war, trade, and land problems in the southern wilderness, 1754-1775. (Mich. Univ. Pub. Hist. and political science, v 15) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '44 p357-69

Student activities

* Selected references on the extra-curriculum. P. W. Terry and D. H. Cooper. *Sch R* 51: 241-5; 52:246-50; 53:240-4; 54:238-41 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46 annot

Age of clubs. J. Warren. *Sch Activities* 16: 308 Ap '45

Douglass, Harl Roy. Organization and administration of secondary schools. rev ed Boston, Ginn '45 p633-6

McKown, Harry Charles. Home room guidance. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

Mock, Albert. Manual of extracurricular activities; a summary of current practices dealing with extracurricular problems. Indianapolis. The author '46 incl bibl processed

O kulture povedenifa uhashchikhsfa. B. S. Peres and A. A. Sentsova. *Sov Pedagog* 8: 59-65 Ag '44

Selected references on group activities in secondary schools. F. C. Myers. *Nat Assn Deans Women J* 10:40, 43 O '46

Strang, Ruth May. Group activities in college and secondary school. rev ed N.Y., Harper '46 p302-50

Trump, J. Lloyd. High-school extracurriculum activities; their management in public high schools of the North central association. Chicago univ. press '44 p 175-7 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Wrenn, Charles Gilbert, and others. Aids for group guidance; a complete manual for the sponsor in developing home room programs and other group guidance activities. Minneapolis, Educ. test bur. '42 incl bibl loose-leaf

See also

School athletics

Student unions

Student loan funds

American council on education. Committee on student personnel work. Financial assistance for college students. Russell T. Sharpe [and others]. (Stud. s6; Student personnel work, v 10, no7) Wash, D.C. The council '46 p 111-13

Student self government. *See* Self government (in education)

Student unions

Humphreys, Edith Ouzts. College unions; a handbk. on coll. community centers. Ithaca. N.Y., Assn. of coll. unions '46 p A27-A30

Students

Bane, Juliet Lita, and Chapin, Mildred Ruth. Introduction to home economics. (Riverside home econ. ser) Boston, Houghton '45 p37-45 annot

Bennett, Margaret Elaine. College and life; problems of self-discovery and self-direction; with the editorial cooperation of Lewis M. Terman. 3d ed N.Y., McGraw '46 p471-83

Bird, Charles, and Bird, Dorothy Maywood. Learning more by effective study. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '45 incl bibl

Changes in student attitudes. E. E. Emme. *Phi Delta Kappan* 25:110-11 Ja '43

Crawford, Mary Mazeppa. Student folkways and spending at Indiana university, 1940-1941; a study in consumption. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no499) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p261-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ., 1942

Eaton, Merrill Thomas. Study of students transferring to Indiana university from other colleges and universities. (Ind. Univ. School of educ. Bul. v 19, no3) Bloomington, Bur. of cooperative res. & field service, Ind. univ. '43 p35

Finch, Frank Herschel. Enrollment increases and changes in the mental level of the high-school population; with a foreword by W. S. Miller. (Am. assn. for applied psychology. Applied psychology monographs, no 10) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '46 p72-5 processed

Fox, William Hiram. Analytical study of January-February (1943) entering freshmen at Indiana university. (Ind. Univ. Sch. of educ. Bul. v20, no 1) Bloomington, Bur. of cooperative res. & field service, Ind. univ. '44 p46

Harvey, Lucy Jean. Mental hygiene of higher learning as the student sees it. (Stud. in higher educ, 53) Lafayette, Ind., Purdue univ. Div. of educ. reference '45 p64-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Purdue univ., 1945

How can I help my high-school students develop normal attitudes toward the problems of life and living? an outline. M. Parnelle. *High Sch J* 27:157-8 O '44

Students—Continued

- How is intellectual performance related to social and economic background. R. C. Osborn. *J Educ Psychol* 34:227-8 Ap '43
- Leadership as related to the Bernreuter personality measures. H. M. Richardson and others. *J Social Psychol* 17:248-9, 266-7 My '43
- Martin, Lycia O. Prediction of success for students in teacher education. N.Y., Teachers coll. '44 p97
- National association of deans of women. Orientation of freshmen in colleges and universities, prepared by the Research division of the NEA; Mildred M. Wharton, comp. Wash, D.C. '42 p25-9
- Neglected crucial psycho-educational problem. S. L. Pressey. *J Psychol* 18:233-4 O '44
- O kulture povedeniā uchashchikhsia. B. S. Peres and A. A. Sentsova. *Sov Pedagog* 8:59-65 Ag '44
- Post war problems in student personnel work in college and university. Nat Assn Deans Women *J* 8:99-137 Mr '45 incl bibl
- Psychological factors affecting selection of students for admission to college. D. M. N. Sherrick. *Am Assn Coll Reg J* 18:431-2 Ji '43
- Ryder, Raymond Robert. Effect of student teaching on secondary-school pupils in achievement and attitude. (Stud. in higher educ. 51; Further stud. in attitudes, s8) Lafayette, Ind, Purdue univ. Div. of educ. reference '44 p 147-52
- Study in the selective character of American secondary education: participation in school activities as conditioned by socio-economic status and other factors. H. P. Smith. *J Educ Psychol* 36:244-6 Ap '45
- Undergraduate society and the college culture. E. Y. Hartshorne. *Am Sociol R* 8:331-2 Je '43
- See also*
Degrees, Academic
Grading and marking (students)

Employment

- American council on education. Committee on student personnel work. Financial assistance for college students, by Russell T. Sharpe [and others]. (Stud, s6; Student personnel work, v 10, no7) Wash, D.C., The council '46 p 111-13

Personnel work

- See* Personnel service in education

Religious life

- McKinney, Richard Ishmael. Religion in higher education among Negroes. (Yale stud. in religious educ. 18) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p 149-61

Students' societies

- Fraternities and sororities. (In University debaters' annual, 1945-1946; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p87-90)

See also

- Greek letter societies

Study

- * Betts, Emmett Albert, and Betts, Thelma Marshall. Index to professional literature on reading and related topics (to Jan. 1, 1943). N.Y., Am. bk. '45 137p
- Bergen, Catharine Mary. Some sources of children's science information; an investigation of sources of information and attitudes toward such sources as used or expressed by children. (Contributions to educ. no831) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p71-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Bird, Charles, and Bird, Dorothy Maywood. Learning more by effective study. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '45 incl bibl
- Cole, Luella, and Ferguson, Jessie Mary. Students' guide to efficient study; a manual based on the results of scientific investigations into the study habits of coll. students. 3d ed N.Y., Rinehart '46 p69-70
- Jones, Edward Safford. Improvement of study habits; incl. approved techniques of studying in college. 6th ed rev. & enl Bufalo, N.Y., Foster & Stewart '45 incl bibl

- McKown, Harry Charles. How to pass a written examination. N.Y., McGraw '43 p 157-8
- Transfer effects of a how-to-study course upon different IQ levels and various academic subjects. S. G. Dimichael. *J Educ Psychol* 34:175 Mr '43

- Traxler, Arthur Edwin. Improvement of study habits and skills. (Educ. records bul, no41) N.Y., Educ. records bur. '44 p23-9 processed
- Validity of items in a study habits inventory. F. D. Brooks and J. C. Heston. *J Educ Psychol* 36:270 My '45

- Weiden, Sister Robertine. Effect of checked directed study upon achievement in ninth grade algebra. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in educ. no34) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '45 p73-82 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941

Sturtevant, Sarah Martha, 1881-1942

- Sarah Sturtevant, 1881 to 1942. H. Hayes and others. *Teach Coll Rec* 44:372-3 F '43 Writings of Sturtevant

Stuttering. See Stammering**Style, Literary***See also***Rhetoric****Stylolites**

- Stylolites: primary or secondary? P. B. Stockdale. *J Sed Petrol* 13:12 Ap '43

Subconsciousness*See also*

- Hypnotism Thought transference
Psychoanalysis

Subdivision of land. See Land subdivision**Subject headings**

- * Pettee, Julia. Subject headings; the hist. and theory of the alphabetical subject approach to books. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p 167-86 annot

- * Special libraries association. Classification schemes and subject heading lists; loan coll. of the Association. N.Y. '45 34p processed

- Anderson, Isabelle Thoburn. Subject headings. (In Medical library association. Handbook of medical library practice; incl. annot. bibliog. guides to the literature and history of the medical and allied sciences; based on a prelim. ms. by M. Irene Jones; comp. by a com; Janet Doe, ed. Chicago, A.L.A. '43 p 147)

Submarine photography. See Photography, Submarine**Submarine warfare***See also*

- Convoy
European war, 1914-1918—Naval operations—Submarine

Submerged forests. See Forests, Submerged**Subsidies**

- United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Subsidies in price control; a sel. bibl. [by Idair Smookler] Wash, D.C., The library '43 6p annot processed

Subways*See also*

- Chicago—Subways

Success

- Chapman, Paul Wilber. Your personality and your job. (Occupational monographs, no31) Chicago, Science research '42 p3 of cover
- Lantz, Clara M. Beatrice. Some dynamic aspects of success and failure. (Psychological monographs, v59, no 1; whole no271) Evanston, Ill., Am. psychological assn. '45 p39-40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1940

See also

- Ability
Conduct of life
Leadership

Sucrose

- Carr, C. Jelleff. Intravenous sucrose administration in clinical practice. (Scientific rep. ser, no2) N.Y., Sugar res. foundation '45 p29-31

Sudan

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p640

Effect of aromatic hydrocarbons on growth; reversible inhibition of pantothenic acid by sulfapyridine. H. D. West and others. *J. Nutrition* 95:450-455, 1967

Sulfapyridine—Continued

- Study of sulfapyridine resistance in pneumococci. S. Spicer. *J Bact* 50:29 J1 '45

Sulfates

- Autoxidation process for sulphuric acid and sulphate production. H. E. Keyes. *Chem & Met Eng* 53:130 My '46

*See also***Iron sulfates****Sulfathiazole**

- Cecal flora of white rats on a purified diet and its modification by succinylsulfathiazole. A. Evenson and others. *J Bact* 51:520-1 Ap '46

- Effect of feeding succinylsulfathiazole to rats receiving purified diets high in carbohydrate, protein, fat, or protein and fat. L. D. Wright and others. *J Nutrition* 29:438-9 Je '45

- Effect of succinylsulfathiazole and phthalylsulfathiazole on the bacterial flora of rat feces. A. K. Miller. *J Nutrition* 29:153-4 F '45

- Folic acid, biotin and pantothenic acid deficiency and the liver storage of various vitamins in rats fed succinylsulfathiazole in highly purified rations. L. D. Wright and A. D. Welch. *J Nutrition* 27:65-6 Ja '44

Sulfides

- Alkali sulphide theory of gold deposition. F. G. Smith. *Econ Geol* 38:589-90 N '43

- Transport and deposition of the non-sulphide vein minerals. F. G. Smith. *Econ Geol* 41:63 Ja '46

Sulfo salts

- Studies of mineral sulfo-salts: andorite, ramdohrite, fizelyite. E. W. Nuffield. *Roy Soc Trans s3* 39 sec4:48-9 My '45

Sulfonamides

- * Henry, Richard Joseph. Mode of action of sulfonamides. (Josiah Macy jr foundation. Review ser, v2, no 1) N.Y. '44 p227-85 processed

- * Maher, Frank Thomas. Reticulo-endothelial system in sulfonamide activity. (Ill. Univ. Coll. of medicine. Ill. monographs in the medical sciences, v5, no 1-2) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '44 p 190-216 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1941

- Action of sulfonamides on certain fungi pathogenic to man. F. T. Wolf. *Mycol* 38:218-19 Mr '46

- Antimalarial activity of metachloridine (2-metanilamido-5-chloropyrimidine) and other metanilamide derivatives in test infections with plasmodium gallinaceum. S. Brackett and others. *J Parasitol* 32:338-9 Ag '46

- Biologic changes in sulfonamide-resistant mycobacterium ranae. D. Yegian and others. *J Bact* 51:485 Ap '46

- Can chemotherapy be extended to include the intracellular disease agents? S. Mudd. *J Bact* 49:535-7 Je '45

- Chemotherapy in tuberculosis—an appraisal of present evidence and of future possibilities. W. H. Feldman and others. *U S Live-stock San Assn Proc* 1942:94-5 '43

- Demonstration of sulfonamide inhibitor production by bacteria on agar containing sulfonamide. R. M. Pike and A. Z. Foster. *J Bact* 47:104-5 Ja '44

- Effect of sulfonamides on the action of penicillin. G. L. Hobby and M. H. Dawson. *J Bact* 51:456 Ap '46

- In vitro studies concerning the action of penicillin on the viridans streptococci, including observations on the so-called synergistic effect of sulfonamide drugs. B. F. Massell and others. *J Bact* 52:48-9 J1 '46

- Influence of casein and other agents on the production of renal lesions in rats by sulfadiazine and acetylsulfadiazine. A. Kornberg and others. *Pub Health Rep* 60:674-5 Je 15 '45

- Lesions in rats given sulfathiazole, sulfadiazine, sulfanilamide, sulfamerazine, sulfapyrazine, or acetylsulfadiazine in purified diets. K. M. Endicott and others. *Pub Health Rep* 59:54 Ja 14 '44

- Mechanism of resistance to sulfonamides. M. G. Sevag and M. N. Green. *J Bact* 48:621-2, 629-30, 638 D '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1945

- Mode of action of sulfonamides. R. J. Henry. *Bact R* 7:249-62 D '43

- Nutrition studies with the sulfonamides. Borden's *R Nutrition Res* 7:9-10 Je '46

- Preliminary report on prophylactic topical use of sodium sulfacetimide (sodium sulamyd). J. J. Toland and I. H. Kornblueh. *Ind Med* 13:950 N '44

- Production of vitamin K deficiency in rats by various sulfonamides. A. Kornberg and others. *Pub Health Rep* 59:843-4 Je 30 '44

- Series of new sulfonamides which are unaffected by *p*-aminobenzoic acid. G. R. Goetchius and C. A. Lawrence. *J Bact* 49:583-4 Je '45

- Some clinical experiences with sulfapyridine in small animal practice. A. H. Bryan. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 104:290 My '44

- Studies on highly soluble azo sulfonamides. C. A. Lawrence and others. *J Bact* 52:655-6 D '46

- Studies on the action of sulfonamides on the respiration and growth of bacteria. M. G. Sevag and others. *J Bact* 49:70, 77, 84, 138, 147 Ja-F '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1945

- Sulfamerazine therapy in experimental cecal coccidiosis of chickens. M. M. Farr and E. E. Wehr. *J Parasitol* 31:358 D '45

- Sulfamethazine: in vitro action on enteric pathogens as compared with sulfadiazine and sulfamerazine. F. B. Schweinburg and I. J. Yetwin. *J Bact* 49:197 F '45

- Swett, Walter Whittier, and others. Study of the effectiveness of sulfonamide preparations in the elimination of bovine mastitis. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no884) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 18-20

Sulfonic acids*See also*

- Lignin sulfonic acids

Sulfur

- Groves, Ancell Byron. Elemental sulfur fungicides. (Tech. bul. 82) Blacksburg, Va. Agric. exp. station '42 p26-8

See also

- Plants—Sulfur content
Soils—Sulfur content
Sulfo-salts
Plants, Effect of sulfur on

Sulfur dioxide

- Relation of the sulfur dioxide and total sulfur contents of dried apricots to color change during storage. D. G. Sorber. *Fruit Prod J* 23:251 Ap '44

- Woodroof, Jasper Guy, and Cecil, S. R. Sulphur dioxide solution as a preservative for fruits and vegetables. (Bul. 238) Experiment, Ga. Agric. exp. station '45 p31-2
—Same. *Fruit Prod J* 25:76, 89 N '45

Sulfuric acid

- Autoxidation process for sulphuric acid and sulphate production. H. E. Keyes. *Chem & Met Eng* 53:130 My '46

- United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Sulfuric acid (synopsis of information). (Industrial reference service, v3, pt2, no43) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p5-6

Sullivan, William Laurence, 1872-1935

- Sullivan, William Laurence. Under orders; autobiography. N.Y. Smith, Richard R. '44 bibl in addenda p 171-97

Sumatra

- * Kennedy, Raymond. Bibliography of Indonesian peoples and cultures. (Yale anthropological stud, v4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p43-85

Sumerian language

- Gelb, Ignace J. and others. Nuzi personal names. (Chicago univ. Oriental inst. Pub. v57) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p xiii-xvii

Sumerian mythology. See Mythology, Sumerian

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874

Pagel, R. Elaine, and Dallinger, Carl. Charles Sumner. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v2, p775-6)

Sun

See also

Solar power
Solar radiation

Eclipses

See Eclipses, Solar

Sun spots

Clayton, Henry Helm. Solar relations to weather and life; including a discussion of the influence of solar variations on the weather, on the life of plants, animals and man, also on the possible origin of solar variations. Canton, Mass. Clayton weather service '43 2v v 1, p 101-2

Sun Yat-sen, 1866-1925

Baker, Nina (Brown). Sun Yat-sen. N.Y., Vanguard '46 p240-2
Chen, Stephen, and Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert. Sun Yat-sen, a portrait. (Asia press bk) N.Y., Day '46 p235-6

Sunda islands

* Kennedy, Raymond. Bibliography of Indonesian peoples and cultures. (Yale anthropological stud, v4) New Haven, Yale univ. press '45 p 167-84

Sunday school literature

* Methodist publishing house, Nashville, Tennessee. Chronological outline of church school story papers in America. '42 23p processed

Sunday schools

Shaver, Erwin Leander. 100 ways to improve your Sunday school teaching. Elgin, Ill., Cook, D.C. '42 p 111-12
Wight, Lydia Thomas. Church school, its organization and administration. (Church school leadership ser) Independence, Mo., Herald '43 incl bibl

Sunflower seed oil

Martínez de Billard, Julia Elena. El aceite de girasol; su elaboración y posibilidades futuras; estudio industrial; económico y bromatológico, por la auxiliar de investigación ing. agr. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de industrias agrícolas. Pub. v 1, fasc. 3) Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Univ. '44 p249-50

Superior, Lake

Nute, Grace Lee. Lake Superior. (Am. lakes ser) Indianapolis, Bobbs '44 bibliog note p353-8

Supernatural

Aguilar Whitaker, Edmur de. Os milagres do Padre de Poá; Estudo científico; Relações com a medicina; O sobrenatural e a ciência. São Paulo, O autor '44 p 155-6

See also

Divination Revelation
Occult sciences Spiritualism
Psychical research

Supernatural in literature

Sylphs and other elemental beings in French literature since Le Comte de Gabilis (1670). E. D. Seeber. PMLA 59:80-3 Mr '44

Supersonic waves

Paradox of soundless sounds. A. N. Bloch. Bendix Radio Eng 1:20 Ja '45

Superstition

See also

Animal lore Magic
Astrology Occult sciences
Divination Omens
Dreams Witchcraft
Ghosts

Supervision of schools. See School supervision and supervisors

Supply and demand

Fisher, Walter Dummer. Consumer demand for lemons in the United States. Chicago '44 p61-2 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Suprarenal bodies

* Goldzieher, Maximilian Alexander. Adrenal glands in health and disease. Philadelphia, Davis '44 incl bibl

Action of sex hormones on the adrenal cortex of the golden hamster. O. Peczenik. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 62 no 1:64-5 '43-44

Adrenal cortical function independent of direct nervous action. W. E. MacFarland. J Exp Zool 95:355 Ap '44

Critique on the theory of emergency function of the adrenal glands; implications for psychology. J. M. Rogoff. J Gen Psychol 32:266-8 Ap '45

Soffer, Louis Julius. Diseases of the adrenals. Philadelphia, Lea '46 incl bibl

Study of adrenal cortical tissue in rana pipiens with special reference to metamorphosis. A. H. Stenger and H. A. Charipper. J Morphol 78:37-8 Ja '46

Surety and fidelity insurance. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

Surface phenomena

Role of surface-active constituents involved in the foaming of milk and certain milk products; milk proteins. M. E. El-Rafey and G. A. Richardson. J Dairy Sci 27:15-18 Ja '44

Young, Clarence Bernard Fehrlar, and Coons, Kenneth William. Surface active agents; theoretical aspects and applications. Brooklyn, Chemical pub. co. '45 incl bibl

See also

Adhesion

Surface tension. See Capillarity

Surfaces

Coincidence functions and their variables. H. Federer. Am Math Soc Trans 59:465-6 My '46

Contributions to the theory of surfaces in a 4-space of constant curvature. Y. Wong. Am Math Soc Trans 59:507 My '46

Curves and surfaces. J. W. T. Youngs. Am Math Mo 51:11 Ja '44

Special class of surfaces in projective differential geometry. J. E. Wilkins. Duke Math J 12:407-8 Je '45

Weissberger, Arnold, ed. Physical methods of organic chemistry. N.Y., Interscience '45-46 2v v 1, p208-9

Surfaces, Quadric. See Quadrics

Surgery

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p531-47

Babcock, William Wayne, and others. Principles and practice of surgery. Philadelphia, Lea '44 p 1235-78

Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hoppin, eds. Surgical treatment of the soft-tissues. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 incl bibl

British surgical literature of the war years. W. R. LeFanu. Brit Bk N 69:115-20 Ap '46 bibliog article

Cole, Warren Henry, and Elman, Robert. Textbook of general surgery. 4th ed N.Y., Appleton-Century '44 incl bibl

Doherty, William Brown, and Runes, Dagoberth D. eds. Rehabilitation of the war injured; a symposium. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '43 incl bibl

Hertzler, Arthur Emanuel. Ventures in science of a country surgeon. Halstead, Kan., The author '44 incl bibl

McCaughan, John Milton. Experimental surgery; a laboratory guide for undergraduate students. St Louis, Mosby '43 incl bibl processed loose-leaf

Notas bibliográficas comentadas de cirugía traumatólogica y ortopédica. J. L. Salinas Rivero. Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest. Cien An 6:99-122 '45

Surgery—Continued

Thorek, Max. Surgical errors and safeguards; with a foreword by Sir Hugh Devine and a chapter on legal responsibility in surgical practice, by Hubert Winston Smith. 4th ed completely rev Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 incl bibl

See also

Amputation	Fractures
Anesthetics	Operations, Surgical
Bandages and bandaging	Plastic surgery
Blood—Transfusion	Traumatism
First aid in illness and injury	Wounds

also subheads Surgery and Wounds and injuries under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Stomach—Surgery; Brain—Wounds and injuries

History

- * Leonardo, Richard Anthony. History of surgery. N.Y., Froben '43 p379-437
- * Orr, Hiram Winnett. List of books and pamphlets on the history of surgery and orthopedic surgery; the coll. of H. Winnett Orr. ltd ed Lincoln, Neb. '43 182p
- Attitude of the church towards dissection before 1500. M. N. Alston. Bul Hist Med 16:237-8 O '44
- Truax, Rhoda. Joseph Lister, father of modern surgery. Indianapolis, Bobbs '44 p275-8

Surgery, Military

- * Bulletin of war medicine; containing abstracts of relevant articles in all branches of medicine, surgery and kindred subjects; ed. by the staff of the Bur. of hygiene and tropical diseases. London, Medical res. council. See monthly numbers thru August 1946

Pugh, Winfield Scott, and others, eds. War medicine, a symposium. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '42 incl bibl

See also

Amputation
World war, 1939—
Medical and sanitary affairs

Surgery, Operative

Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Murray, Clay Ray, eds. Surgical treatment of the motor-skeletal system. Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 2v incl bibl

See also

Amputation

Surgery, Orthopedic. See Orthopedia**Surgery, Plastic**

- * Hughes, Wendell Lohead. Reconstructive surgery of the eyelids. St. Louis, Mosby '43 p 129-51

Bulbulian, Arthur H. Facial prosthesis. Philadelphia, Saunders '45 incl bibl

Clarke, Carl Dame. Facial and body prosthesis. St. Louis, Mosby '45 incl bibl

Doherty, William Brown, and Runes, Dago-bert D. eds. Rehabilitation of the war injured; a symposium. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '43 incl bibl

Steindler, Arthur, and Marxer, John Louis. Traumatic deformities and disabilities of the upper extremity. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '46 incl bibl

Surgical operations. See Operations, Surgical

Surinam. See Netherlands Guiana

Surplus materials

Cleveland. Public library. Business information bureau. Surplus materials; a list of references. The bureau '44 1p annot processed

—Supplement. The bureau '44 5p annot processed

Surveying

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 18, 32d-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-45 2v
- Breed, Charles Blaney. Surveying. (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM 908) Boston, Pub. for the U.S. Armed forces inst. by Wiley '44 p288

Current surveying and mapping literature. See quarterly numbers of Surveying and mapping

Davis, Raymond Earl, and Kelly, Joe Wallace. Short course in surveying. N.Y., McGraw '42 p205-6

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p74-6

Rayner, William Horace. Elementary surveying. 2d ed N.Y., Van Nostrand '43 v 1, p327

Starkweather, Walter Hallett. Field engineering. (In Public works engineers' year-book, 1943[1944] Chicago, Am. public works assn. '43-44 2v 1943, p212-14, 1944, p85-7)

See also

Cartography	Photographic sur-
Geodesy	veying
Hydrographic sur-	Topographical draw-
veying	ing
Leveling	Triangulation

Surveying, Aerial

Abrams, Talbert. Essentials of aerial surveying and photo interpretation. N.Y., McGraw '44 p281-2

Sharp, Howard Oakley. Photogrammetry. 3d ed N.Y., Wiley '43 p 115-16

Surveys

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Selected list of references on technical procedure in the making of surveys; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '45 2p processed

See also

Educational surveys	Social surveys
Industrial surveys	Soil surveys
Library surveys	

Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc)

Airlines war training institute. Survival; land, sea, jungle, Arctic; a manual for aircraft crews and other men forced down, adrift, or getting back to help in all parts of the world—incl. hints on living off the land, building shelters, travelling, protection against disease, saving life and limb. rev (Fighting forces ser) Wash, D.C., Infantry journal '44 p372-6

United States. Office of naval operations. How to survive on land and sea; individual survival. Annapolis, Md, U.S. naval inst. '43 p255-6

Suspension bridges. See Bridges, Suspension**Sussex county, Virginia**

Writers' program. Virginia. Sussex county; a tale of three centuries; sponsored by the Sussex county school board. (Am. guide ser) Richmond, Ptd. by Whittet & Shep-person '42 p305-11

Sutter, John Augustus, 1803-1880

Sutter, John Augustus. Statement regarding early California experiences; ed. with a biography, by Allan R. Ottley. ltd ed (Pub. no2) Sacramento, Calif, Sacramento bk. collectors club '43 p 143-50

Sutter's fort, California

Sutter, John Augustus. Statement regarding early California experiences; ed. with a biography, by Allan R. Ottley. ltd ed (Pub. no2) Sacramento, Calif, Sacramento bk. collectors club '43 p 143-50

Swasey, Ambrose, 1846-1937

Biographical memoir of Ambrose Swasey, 1846-1937. D. C. Miller. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 22:28-9 '43 Writings of Swasey

Sweden

- * American-Swedish news exchange, inc. New York. Guide to information about Sweden. N.Y. '45 105p processed

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p470-2
- American-Swedish handbook, 1943. (V 1) Rock Island, Ill. Augustana inst. of Swedish culture '43 p96-105

Sweden—Continued

- Furuskog, Jalmar. Vårt land; Sveriges geograf i populär framställning. Stockholm, Bonnér '44 p379-82
 Guide to recent books on Sweden. O. K. D. Ringwood. For Policy Rep 19:64 My 15 '43 bibliog article
 Reference list on Sweden. Scholastic 48:3-T F 18 '46

Economic conditions

- Elmér, Åke. Svensk socialpolitik. Lund, Gleerup '43 incl bibl

Government publications

- * Hutchinson, Edward Prince. Guide to the official population data and vital statistics of Sweden. Wash, D.C. '42 72p processed

History

- Andersson, Ingvar. Sveriges historia. Stockholm, Natur och kultur '43 incl bibl

Population

- * Hutchinson, Edward Prince. Guide to the official population data and vital statistics of Sweden. Wash, D.C. '42 72p processed
 Myrdal, Alva (Reimer). Nation and family; the Swedish experiment in democratic family and population policy. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '45 p427-36

Statistics, Vital

- * Hutchinson, Edward Prince. Guide to the official population data and vital statistics of Sweden. Wash, D.C. '42 72p processed

Swedes in Canada

- Nelson, Helge. Swedes and the Swedish settlements in North America [tr. by Nils Hammarstrand] (Lund. K. Humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet. Skrifter, 37) Lund, Gleerup '43 2v v 1, p410-18

Swedes in the United States

- Adamic, Louis. Nation of nations. N.Y., Harper '45 p357-8
 Nelson, Helge. Swedes and the Swedish settlements in North America [tr. by Nils Hammarstrand] (Lund. K. Humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet. Skrifter, 37) Lund, Gleerup '43 2v v 1, p410-18

Swedish fiction**Translations into English**

- From foreign tongues; novels translated into English, 1939-1944. A. L. Etchison. Wilson Lib Bul 20:236 N '45 annot

Swedish literature

- Swedish books for American libraries 1940-1944. G. Linder. Am Scand R 34:251-4 Autumn '46 annot

Sweely, Burton T. 1886-

- Burton T. Sweely. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:179 My 15 '44 Writings of Sweely

Sweet clover

- Germination studies of sweet clover seed. J. N. Martin. Iowa St Coll J Sci 19:299-300 Jl '45
 Inheritance of coumarin in sweet clover. E. H. Rinke. Am Soc Agron J 37:642 Ag '45

Sweet potatoes

- Anderson, William Stacy, and others. Regional studies of time of planting and hill spacing of sweetpotatoes. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no725) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p20

- Carotene content of sweet potatoes. H. L. Cochran. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 41:263-4 '42

- Cochran, Hulon Lilley. Influence of time-of-planting and spacing on the yield of Porto Rico and Triumph sweet potatoes. (Bul. 230) Experiment, Ga. Agric. exp. station '43 p25-6

- Ferrier, W. T. Marketing South Carolina sweet potatoes. (Bul. 352) Clemson, S.C. Agric. exp. station '44 p29-30

- Lutz, Jacob Martin. Curing and storage methods in relation to quality of Porto Rico sweetpotatoes. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no699) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 12

- Speirs, Mary, and others. Effects of fertilizer treatments, curing, storage, and cooking on the carotene and ascorbic acid content of sweetpotatoes. (Southern cooperative ser. Bul. 3) Experiment, Ga. Agric. exp. station '45 p26

- Wright, R. E. Studies on sweet potato production in Texas. (Bul. 668) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '45 p 15

Diseases and pests

- Cook, Harold Thurston, and Harter, Leonard Lee. Truck crop investigations; chemicals effective for sweet potato seed treatment. (Bul. 109) Norfolk, Va. Truck exp. station '42 p 1807

- Daines, Robert Henry. Soft rot of sweet potatoes and its control. (Bul. 698) New Brunswick, N.J. Agric. exp. station '42 p 14
 Graft-transmissible virus of sweet potato. S. P. Doolittle and L. L. Harter. Phyt 35:704 S '45

- Ramsey, Glen Blaine, and Wiant, James Stewart. Market diseases of fruits and vegetables: beets, endive, escarole, globe artichokes, lettuce, rhubarb, spinach, Swiss chard, and sweet potatoes. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no541) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p33-40

Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745

- * Landa, Louis A. and Tobin, James Edward. Jonathan Swift; a list of critical stud. pub. from 1895 to 1945; to which is added Remarks on some Swift ms. in the United States. (Eighteenth cent. bibliog. pam) N.Y. Cosmopolitan science and art service '45 62p

- Case, Arthur Ellicott. Four essays on Gulliver's travels. Princeton univ. press '45 bibl in notes p 127-33

- Wiley, Autrey Nell. Exhibition of printed books at the University of Texas, October 19-December 31, 1945; Jonathan Swift 1667-1745. Austin, Tex. '46 48p

Bibliography

- Landa, Louis A. and Tobin, James Edward. Jonathan Swift; a list of critical stud. pub. from 1895 to 1945; to which is added Remarks on some Swift ms. in the United States. (Eighteenth cent. bibliog. pam) N.Y. Cosmopolitan science and art service '45 p 19-21

Swifts

- Chimney swifts roosting at Ardmore, Pennsylvania. H. Groskin. Auk 62:370 Jl '45

Swimming

- California. Department of education. Women's advisory committee on physical education. Physical education; a wartime and peacetime program for girls. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '43 p58-9 processed

- Perspective on postwar aquatic programs. E. J. Shea. J Health & Phys Educ 15:342 Je '44

Swimming pools

- Selected bibliography on the planning and construction of facilities for physical fitness activities, 1929-1944. L. C. Schroeder. Res Q 16:226-8 O '45

Swindlers and swindling

- Foster, William Trufant. Gyps and swindles. (Public affairs pam, no 109) N.Y. Public affairs com. '45 p30-1

See also

- Counterfeits and counterfeiting

Swine

- Anderson, Arthur Laurence. Swine enterprises; ed. by R. W. Gregory. Philadelphia, Lippincott '45 p437-8

- Atkinson, L. Jay, and Klein, John William. Feed consumption and marketing weight of hogs. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no894) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p27-8

- Chinese swine and their performance. R. W. Phillips and T. Y. Hsu. J Heredity 35:379 D '44

- Effectiveness of selecting for rapid and for slow growth rate in Hampshire swine. J. L. Krider and others. J Animal Sci 5:14-15 F '46

Swine—Continued

- Hereditary and environmental factors affecting growth rate in swine. A. W. Nordskog and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:272 Ag '44
- Study of the predictive value of scores on body conformation of pigs taken previous to final score. L. M. Winters and W. W. Green. *J Animal Sci* 3:404-5 N '44

Diseases and pests *

- Comparison of oil of chenopodium, phenothiazine, and sodium fluoride as anthelmintics for swine. F. D. Enzie and others. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 107:66 Ag '45

See also

Actinomycosis

Feeding

- Attempt to improve a concentrate mixture composed of yellow corn, beef meal, soybean meal and alfalfa meal for weanling pigs in drylot. B. W. Fairbanks and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:255-6 Ag '44
- Bethke, Roland Martin, and others. Comparative efficacy of Vitamin D from irradiated yeast and cod-liver oil for growing pigs, with observations on their vitamin D requirements. (Bul. 667) Wooster, Ohio Agric. exp. station '46 p28-9
- Congenital malformations, syndactylism, talipes, and paralysis agitans of nutritional origin in swine. O. B. Ross and others. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 106:375 Je '45
- Distillers' by-products in swine rations. W. Fairbanks and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:40, 118-19 F-My '44
- Factors affecting rate of gain and their relation to allotment of pigs for feeding trials. R. M. Miranda and others. *J Animal Sci* 5:250 Ag '46
- Paresis in pigs in relation to nutritional deficiencies. J. H. Kellermann and others. Onderstepoort *J* 18:239-42 Jl '43
- Robison, W. L. Influence of the rate of fat deposition on the firmness of the fat of hogs. (Bul. 664) Wooster, Ohio Agric. exp. station '46 p26
- Value of shark meal in swine rations. S. P. Marshall and G. K. Davis. *J Animal Sci* 5:218 My '46
- Vestal, Claude M. and Shrewsbury, Charles Leslie. Feeding value of hominy feed for hogs and its effect on the quality of pork. (Bul. 501) Lafayette, Ind. Agric. exp. station '44 p 13

Swine breeding

- Appraisal of factors affecting prolificacy in swine. H. A. Stewart. *J Animal Sci* 4:259-60 Ag '45
- Comparison of the effects of inbreeding and selection on performance in swine. R. E. Comstock and L. M. Winters. *J Animal Sci* 3:388-9 N '44
- Craft, William Arthur. Swine breeding research at the Regional swine breeding laboratory. (U.S. Dept. of Agric. Misc. pub. no523) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 13-14
- Preliminary report on crossing of inbred lines of swine. L. M. Winters and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:378-9 N '44
- Zeller, John Henry, and Hetzer, Herbert Ottmar. Influence of type of hog on production efficiency. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no698) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 16

Swine erysipelas. See Erysipelas

Swine houses

- Miller, Thomas Arrington Huntington, and others. Hog-housing requirements. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no701) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 16

Swingle, Deane Bret, 1879-1944

- Deane B. Swingle, 1879-1944. H. E. Morris and F. B. Cotner. *Phyt* 34:770-1 S '44 Writings of Swingle

Swiss in Pennsylvania

- Kuhns, Levi Oscar. German and Swiss settlements of colonial Pennsylvania; a study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch; foreword by A. Monroe Aurand. 3d ed Harrisburg, Aurand press '45 p247-57

Swiss literature

- Great Britain. British council. Books of Switzerland; exhibition arranged under the auspices of the British council, April 26th-May 25th, 1946; catalogue. London, Suffolk galleries '46 p29-159

Switches, Electric. See Electric switchgear

Switzerland

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p342-4

Commerce

- Bürki, Jean. L'influence des accords de clearing sur le commerce extérieur de la Suisse. Montreux, Corbaz '42 p 143-4
- Thesis—Neuchâtel*
- Eggli, Walter. Das Basler speditionsgewerbe. (Schweizerische beiträge zur wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaft, hft4) Aarau, Sauerländer '42 p vii-xii

History

- Bibliography: Switzerland. See quarterly numbers of *Journal of modern history*

Industries and resources

- Baumgartner, Richard. Wandlungen in der ostschweizerischen textilindustrie; eine untersuchung über grundlegende voraussetzungen zu erfolgreicher zusammenarbeit verschiedener unternehmungen mit gleichen interessen in handel und industrie. Zürich, Lang '42 p5-7

Relations (general) with Great Britain

- Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore. Switzerland and the English. London, Eyre '44 p236-58

Symbiosis

- Steinhaus, Edward Arthur. Insect microbiology; an account of the microbes associated with insects and ticks with special reference to the biologic relationships involved. Ithaca, N. Y. Comstock pub. co. '46 p603-91

See also

Antibiosis
Bacteroids

Symbolic colors. See Symbolism of color

Symbolism

- Hornung, Clarence Pearson. Handbook of designs and devices; 1836 geometric elements drawn by the author. 2d rev ed N.Y. Dover '46 p XXI-XXII
- Waterbury, Florence. Early Chinese symbols and literature: vestiges and speculations, with particular reference to the ritual bronzes of the Shang dynasty. 1td ed N.Y. Weyhe '42 p 139-46

See also

Christian art and symbolism

Symbolism in literature**See also**

Emblem books

Symbolism of color

- Some associative aspects of color. H. Hiler. *J Aesthetics* 4:215-17 Je '46

Symbols. See Signs and symbols

Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius, d 405

- McGeachy, John Alexander. Quintus Aurelius Symmachus and the senatorial aristocracy of the West. Chicago '42 p 197-203 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Synagoges

- Synagogues of eastern Europe. G. Loukomski. *Arch R* 97:142 My '45

Synchronous motors. See Electric motors, Synchronous

Syndicalism

- Laidler, Harry Wellington. Social-economic movements; an hist. and comparative survey of socialism, communism, co-operation, utopianism, and other systems of reform and reconstruction. (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '44 p766-8

- Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p279-80

See also

Socialism

Synthesis

Fischer-Tropsch synthesis may prove a major refining process. A. L. Foster. *Oil & Gas J* 43:109 Ag 19; 49 S 2; 69, 91 S 9 '44

Some observations on the synthesis of polysaccharides by soil bacteria. J. P. Martin. *J Bact* 50:360 S '45

See also

Photosynthesis

Synthesis (botany)

Time and rate of synthesis of phytin in corn grain during the reproductive period. E. B. Earley and E. E. DeTurk. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:813-14 O '44

Synthetic products

Greene, Luther Wilson. Where to find information on the German chemical industry; a bibliography. (German industry ser, pt 1) Baltimore, The author '46 40p

Some recent developments in engineering materials. A. Black. *Mech Eng* 67:272-4 Ap '45

See also

Plastic materials
Rubber, Artificial
Silicones

Syphilis

* Dattner, Bernhard, and others. Management of neurosyphilis; foreword by Joseph Earle Moore. N.Y., Grune '44 p341-77

* Howles, James Kirby. Synopsis of clinical syphilis. St Louis, Mosby '43 p586-609

Azmia R. Efraín. Contribución al estudio de la sífilis congénita precoz en Guatemala (estudio medicosocial). Guatemala, Tip. nacional '44 p 125-7 *Thesis*—Univ. nacional de Guatemala

Becker, Samuel William, and Obermayer, Maximilian Ernest. Modern dermatology and syphilology; with a section covering skin diseases prevalent in tropical climates. rev Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 incl bibl

Bibliography of Albert Neisser. F. T. Gardner. *Bul Hist Med* 16:504-10 D '44

Comparison of observed and expected deaths in selective service registrants with negative and positive serologic tests for syphilis. *Am J Pub Health* 36:228 Mr '46

Geitz, Nadine B. Social hygiene nursing techniques; a manual of procedure in the diagnosis, treatment and public health control of syphilis and gonorrhea. rev (Pub. noA-101 x) N.Y., Am. social hygiene assn. '43 p62, 75

Kampmeier, Rudolph Herman. Essentials of syphilology; with chapters by Alvin E. Keller [and] J. Cyril Peterson. Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 incl bibl

Problem of falsely doubtful and positive reactions in the serology of syphilis. J. A. Kolmer. *Am J Pub Health* 34:524-5 My '44

Sulfarsphenamine in the therapy of syphilis; a comparative study of the toxic manifestations of neosarsphenamine and sulfarsphenamine. T. F. Proby and others. *Pub Health Rep* 59:751-2 Je 9 '44

See also

Neurosyphilis

Diagnosis

Course of the serologic tests during therapeutic malaria in patients with syphilis. B. I. Kaplan and I. J. Brightman. *Am J Pub Health* 33:1082 S '43

Syria

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p548-50

Syrians in the United States

Institute of Arab American affairs, New York. Arabic-speaking Americans [by Habib Ibrahim Katibah and Farhat Ziadeh]. (Pam. no2) N.Y., The Institute '46 p29

Syrups. See Sirups**Syski, Alexander, 1876-1945**

Tentative bibliography of the writings of Msgr Syski. M. Haiman. *Polish Am Stud* 2:107-13 Jl '45 Writings of Syski

T

TNT. See Trinitrotoluene

Tabanidae. See Horse flies

Tabb, John Banister, 1845-1909

McDevitt, William. My father, Father Tabb, at home and at college [some hitherto unpublished (!) chapters in the life of the poet-priest]. San Francisco, Recorder-Sunset press '45 p69-76

Tableaux

Kernodle, George Riley. From art to theatre; form and convention in the renaissance. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p224-6

Tabulating machines

Tabulating and test-scoring machines: applications of International business machines to educational research [reviews the literature to July 1942] I. Lorge. *R Educ Res* 12:550-7 D '42

See also

Calculating machines

Tachinidae

Myiophasia globosa (Tns.), tachinid parasite of the cowpea curculio. T. L. Bissell. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 38:439-40 S '45

Tactics

See also

Infantry drill and tactics

Tadpoles. See Frogs

Tahiti**Description and travel**

Curton, Émile Marius de. Tahiti, terre française combattante. (France combattante. Pub. no 101) London, Ptd. by Keliher, Hudson & Kearns '42 p 102

Take all disease

Tieology of take-all disease of wheat. N. H. White. *J Council Sci & Ind Res* 18:328, 335 N '45

Talamantes Salvador y Baeza, Melchor de, 1765-1809

Talamantes, prócer de América (1765-1809). E. Romero. *Fenix* 1:66-86 '44 annot

Talavera pottery. See Pottery, Spanish

Talbot, Francis Xavier, 1889-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Francis X. Talbot, organizer of literary enterprises. Sister Mary Fides. *Cath Lib World* 14:263, 294 My '43

Tales

Spanish folktales from Delacroix, Louisiana. C. Claudel. *J Am Folk-lore* 58:223-4 Jl '45

See also

Fables

Tales, Spanish

Sanchez Pérez, José Augusto. Cien cuentos populares. (Colección literaria, v7) Madrid, SAETA '42 p xviii-xix

Talking books

* United States. Library of Congress. Annual report of the Librarian of Congress for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1943[-1945] Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v Pub. of the Library

* United States. Library of Congress. Books for the adult blind. Talking books for the blind placed in the distributing libraries, Aug. 1934/June 1941[-July 1943/June 1944] Wash, D.C. '43-45 4v

Tall oil

* West, Clarence Jay. Bibliography of tall oil. (Biblog. ser, no 133-135) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '42 84p processed

Tall oil in soap. R. Hastings, A. Pollak and J. M. Wafer. *Soap & San Chem* 19:70 My '43

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, prince de Bénévent, 1754-1838

Brinton, Clarence Crane. Las vidas de Talleyrand [tr. by Atanasio Sánchez]. Buenos Aires, Espasa Calpe-argentina '42 p269-78

Talmud

Kiev, I. Edward. Talmud; a reading list. N.Y., Jewish bk. council of Am. '44 4p annot

Talmud—Continued

Talmud. Selections. English. Talmudic anthropology; tales and teachings of the Rabbis; ed. by Louis Israel Newman and Samuel Spitz. N.Y., Behrman '45 p567-70

Tandler, Julius, 1869-1936

Goetzl, Alfred, and Reynolds, Ralph Arthur. Julius Tandler; a biography. San Francisco '44 p59-62 Writings of Tandler

Tanganyika territory**Government publications**

Tanganyika territory. List of publications published by the government of Tanganyika, January 1944. Dar es Salaam, Ptd. by students of the gov. sch. ptg. class '44 8p

Tangier (zone)

Jenks, Clarence Wilfred. Headquarters of international institutions; a study of their location and status. (Post-war problems) London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '45 p 101

Tanks (military science)

Conger, Elizabeth Mallett. American tanks and tank destroyers. N.Y., Holt '44 p 151-4
Icks, Robert Joseph. Tanks and armored vehicles; ed. by Phillip Andrews. N.Y., Duell '45 p262-3
Lester, J. R. Tank warfare. London, Allen, G. '43 p 125-6
Murland, J. R. W. Royal armoured corps. London, Methuen '43 p99-100

Tannenbergh, Battle of, 1410

Laskowski, Otton. Grunwald. 2. wyd London, Wydział prac kult.-oświat. Min. obr. narod. '43 p 163-4, bibl in notes p 165-91

Tannic acid. See Tannins**Tanning**

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of American leather chemists association. Journal

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of International society of leather trades' chemists. Journal

Bibliography: forestry. See quarterly numbers of Great Britain. Imperial institute. Bulletin

Edwards, M. V. Vegetable tanning materials of India; abul (acacia arabica Willd.) (Indian forest leaflet, no74) Dehra Dun, Forest res. inst. '45 p20-1

Edwards, M. V. Vegetable tanning materials; black wattle (acacia mollissima Willd.) (Indian forest leaflet, no76) Dehra Dun, Forest res. inst. '45 p21-2

See also

Acacia Hides and skins
Babul Leather

Tanning materials**See also****Tannins****Tannins**

Studies in tropical fruits; distribution of tannins within the banana and the changes in their condition and amount during ripening. H. R. Barnell and E. Barnell. Ann Bot ns9:98-9 Ja '45

Tanypodinae

Tanypodinae of Iowa (diptera). U. A. Hauber. Am Midl Nat 34:503 S '45

Taos languages

Trager, George Leonard. Outline of Taos grammar. (In Hoijer, Harry, and others. Linguistic structures of native America. (Pub. in anthropology, no6) N.Y., Viking fund '46 p 185)

Tapestry

Tapestries of colonial Peru. N. H. Zimmern. Brooklyn Mus J [2]:48-52 '44

See also**Bayeux tapestry****Tapeworms**

Comparison between in vitro and in vivo glycogen utilization in the fowl nematode ascaridia galli. W. M. Reid. J Parasitol 31: 409-10 D '45

Effects of alcohol on natural resistance to the dwarf tapeworm in mice. J. E. Larsh. J Parasitol 31:300 O '45

How do tapeworms of herbivorous animals complete their life cycles? H. W. Stunkard. N Y Acad Sci Trans 6:119-21 '44

New hymenolepidid cestode, hymenolepis javanensis, from an East Indian tree duck. H. E. Davis. Am Micros Soc Trans 64:218-19 Jl '46

New pseudophyllidean cestodes from the Great Lakes region. L. J. Thomas. J Parasitol 32:4-5 F '46

Observations on the segmental anatomy of the tapeworm, mesocoeloides variabilis Mueller, 1928, from the opossum. E. F. Byrd and J. W. Ward. J Parasitol 29:226 Je '43

Proteocephalus parallacticus, a new species of tapeworm from lake trout, cristivomer namaycush. D. A. MacLulich. Can J Res 21 secD:148-9 My '43

Studies in cestode cytology. A. W. Jones. J Parasitol 31:234-5 Ag '45

Studies on metabolism of taenia taeniaeformis. J. H. Wilmoth. Physiol Zool 18: 78-80 Ja '45

Tapioca plant. See Cassava

Tar

* Abraham, Herbert. Asphalts and allied substances; their occurrence, modes of production, uses in the arts and methods of testing. 5th ed N.Y., Van Nostrand '45 2v v2, p 1520-30, 1611-34

Tarantulas

Black widow and the tarantulas. W. J. Baerg. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36: 112-13 '45

Tarasco Indians

Gómez Robleda, José. Pescadores y campesinos tarascos. México, Secretaría de educación pública '43 p425-8

Taraxacum kok-saghyz. See Kok-saghyz

Tariff

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p62-3

See also

Free trade and protection

Great Britain

Brown, Benjamin Houston. Tariff reform movement in Great Britain, 1881-1895. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p 154-62 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Snyder, Rixford Kinney. Tariff problem in Great Britain, 1918-1923. (Stanford univ. Pub. Univ. ser. Hist. econ. and political science, v5, no2) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '44 p 161-2

United States

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Tariff and taxation; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 37, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

* United States. Tariff commission. Cumulative supplement to list of publications of the Commission: sup. to list issued in 1939. Wash, D.C., The commission '44 7p processed

Kreider, Carl Jonas. Anglo-American trade agreement; a study of British and American commercial policies, 1934-1939. (Princeton univ. Dept. of econ. and social institutions. Int. finance sec. Pub. 8) Princeton univ. press '43 p261-4 Thesis Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1941

Pearson, James Constantine. Reciprocal trade agreements program: the policy of the United States and its effectiveness. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ, v8) Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p316-26 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Tartar emetic

Insecticidal uses of tartar emetic: against onion thrips in New York. W. H. Ewart and others. J Econ Entom 37:275-6 Ap '44

Tartrates

Decomposition of tartrates by some common fungi. T. C. Stadtman and others. J Bact 50: 700 D '45

Decomposition of tartrates by the coliform bacteria. R. H. Vaughn and others. J Bact 52:324-5 S '46

Taste

Crocker, Ernest Charlton. *Flavor*. (McGraw-Hill ser. in food technology) N.Y., McGraw '45 p 157-64

Gustatory thresholds for sucrose and electrolytes for the cockroach, *periplaneta americana* (Linn.). H. Frings. *J Exp Zool* 102:48-50 Je '46

Preference thresholds for quinine hydrochloride in chimpanzee, monkey and rat. H. D. Patton and T. C. Ruch. *J Comp Psychol* 37:49 F '44

Relative taste potency of some basic food constituents and their competitive and compensatory action. F. W. Fabian and H. B. Blum. *Food Res* 8:192-3 My '43

See also

Flavor

Taste (esthetics) See Esthetics

Taubenschlag, Rafael

Taubenschlag, Rafael. *Law of Greco-Roman Egypt in the light of the papyri*, 332 B.C.-640 A.D. N.Y., Herald square press '44 p485-7 Writings of Taubenschlag

Tax exempt securities. See Taxation, Exemption

Taxation

* Tax institute. Tax institute bookshelf. See quarterly numbers no 1-2 July 1944- processed

Bibliography of current tax literature [cont. of] Department of current literature, legislation and decisions; ed. by R. E. Manning. See monthly numbers of National tax association. Bulletin

Carvalho Pinto, Carlos Alberto A. de. *Discriminação de rendas; estudo apresentado a Conferência nacional de legislação tributária, instalada no Rio de Janeiro aos 19 de maio de 1941, em defesa de tese proposta pela delegação do estado de São Paulo*. 2. ed São Paulo, Prefeitura do município de São Paulo '43 p 189-93

Current books of interest in the field of taxation. *Taxes* 23:457-9 My '45 annot

Shoup, Carl Sumner, and others. *Taxing to prevent inflation; techniques for estimating revenue requirements*. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p231-2

Tax institute. *Curbing inflation through taxation*, by Marriner S. Eccles [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Feb. 7-8, 1944, New York. N.Y., The institute '44 p253-8

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. *Financing social security*; by Raymond E. Manning. (Pub. affairs bul, no46) Wash, D.C. '46 p 110-18 processed

World taxes between wars. *Tax Policy* 10:11 Jl '43

See also

Capital levy

Corporations—Taxation

Excess profits tax

Income tax

Internal revenue

Land—Taxation

Municipal taxation

Physiocrats

Poll tax

Single tax

Tariff

Brazil

Carvalho Pinto, Carlos Alberto A. de. *Discriminação de rendas; estudo apresentado a Conferência nacional de legislação tributária, instalada no Rio de Janeiro aos 19 de maio de 1941, em defesa de tese proposta pela delegação do estado de São Paulo*. 2. ed São Paulo, Prefeitura do município de São Paulo '43 p 189-93

Canada

Cameron, Maxwell A. *Property taxation and school finance in Canada*. np Canada & Newfoundland educ. assn. '45 p51-3

Germany

German national taxation. R. G. Ledley. *Taxes* 24:1213 D '46

Great Britain

Great Britain. British information services. *New York. Direct taxation and post-war credits in Britain*. rev N.Y. '43 p7

United States

* Newcomer, Mabel. *Selected bibliography on intergovernmental fiscal relations; prepared for the study of intergovernmental fiscal relations and submitted by the Com. on intergovernmental fiscal relations to the Treasury dept. Wash, D.C. The department '42 83p processed*

* Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver, comp. *State and local finance and taxation; a bibl. of materials pub. 1941-1946*. (Postwar bibl, no2) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '46 98p processed

* United States. Superintendent of documents. *Tariff and taxation; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents*. (Price list 37, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v Anderson, William. *American government*. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p694-5

Brooks, Robert Preston. *Financing government in Georgia, 1850-1944*. (Ga. Univ. Inst. for the study of Georgia problems. Monograph no5) Athens '46 p73-4

Chicago association of commerce. Committee on federal revenue and expenditures. *Federal postwar taxation; a review of significant proposals*. The association '44 p52-4

Citizens national committee, inc. *Proposed amendment to the Constitution: 25% tax rate limitation... its pros and cons...* (Res. rep. no2-403) Wash, D.C. The committee '45 p22

Dickerson, Milton B. *State supervision of local taxation and finance in Michigan*. (Special bul. 327) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '44 p74-6

Gillim, Marion Hamilton. *Incidence of excess profits taxation*. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no514) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p 171-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1944

Groves, Harold Martin. *Financing government*. rev ed N.Y., Holt '45 incl bibl

Lindholm, Richard W. *Corporate franchise as a basis of taxation*. Austin, Univ. of Tex. press '44 p251-64

Pivotal points in postwar fiscal policy. *Tax Policy* 11:15 O '44

Prentice-Hall, Inc. *Where to find information on laws and regulations covering taxation or government control*. N.Y. '45 8p

Some postwar tax proposals. M. L. Walker. *SLA Fin Group Bul* 7:5-6 N '44

Tax administration structures. J. W. Martin. *Taxes* 22:220-7 My '44 incl bibl

Tax institute. *Curbing inflation through taxation*, by Marriner S. Eccles [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Feb. 7-8, 1944, New York. N.Y., The institute '44 p253-8

Tax literature in 1943. *Tax Policy* 10:1-11 O '43 annot

Taxation, 1943. *Bsns Inform Sources* 14:1-4 Ja '43 annot

United States. Office of general counsel for the Treasury. *Bibliography on current tax problems [prepared in the Treasury dept. jointly by the Office of the general counsel, Office of the tax legislative counsel, and the Div. of tax research]* Wash, D.C. '43 16p processed

See also

Taxation, State

West Virginia

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. *Taxes* 21:13-15 Ja '43

Wisconsin

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. *Taxes* 21:89-90, 103 F '43

Wyoming

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. *Taxes* 21:144, 186-7 Mr '43

Taxation, Exemption from

Exemption of security interest from income taxes in the United States. L. Derrick. *J Bsns* 19 pt2:78-81 O '46

Taxation, Exemption from—Continued

Tennessee Valley authority. Technical library. Payments in lieu of taxes; a sel. list of references. Knoxville, The library '46 3p

Taxation, Municipal. See **Municipal taxation**

Taxation, State

* Newcomer, Mabel. Selected bibliography on intergovernmental fiscal relations; prepared for the study of intergovernmental fiscal relations and submitted by the Com. on intergovernmental fiscal relations to the Treasury dept. Wash., D.C., The department '42 83p processed

* Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver, comp. State and local finance and taxation; a bibl. of materials pub. 1941-1946. (Postwar bibl. no2) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Calif. '46 98p processed

Blair, John Clyde. Some relationships of public school expenditures in Alabama. N.Y. '45 p95-8 processed *Thesis* Ed.D.—Columbia univ.

Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago, Council of state governments '43 p497-8

Brownlee, Rebecca Jean. Income tax in Delaware. Philadelphia '44 p 121-3 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Crouch, Winston Winford, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. California government, politics and administration. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p214

Federation of tax administrators. State income taxes. (Res. rep. no 18) Chicago, The federation '46 p28 processed

Tax institute. Wartime problems of state and local finance, by A. E. Buck [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Nov. 27-28, 1942. N.Y. city. Philadelphia, The institute '43 p252-61

Woodworth, Leo Day. Shared taxes, state-municipal; amounts and distribution. (Rep. no 155) Chicago, Am. municipal assn. '44 p25-6

Taxation from capital gains. See **Capital gains tax**

Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.

See also

Taxation, Exemption from

Taylor, David Watson, 1864-1940

Biographical memoir of David Watson Taylor, 1864-1940. W. Hovgaard. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 22:151-3 '43 Writings of Taylor

Taylor, Edward, 1642-1729

Taylor, Edward. Poetical works of Edward Taylor; ed. with an introd. and notes by Thomas H. Johnson. Princeton univ. press '43 p229-31

Taylor, Nelson Woodworth, 1899-

Taylor biography. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:51 F '43 Writings of Taylor

Taylor, Samuel Coleridge. See **Coleridge-Taylor, S.**

Taylor, Zachary, 1784-1850

Dyer, Brainerd. Zachary Taylor. (Southern biography ser) Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '46 biblog chapter p420-33

McKinley, Silas Bent, and Bent, Silas. Old rough and ready; the life and times of Zachary Taylor. N.Y. Vanguard '46 p301-11

Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyitch, 1840-1893

* Weinstein, Herbert. Tchaikovsky. (Borzoi bks) N.Y. Knopf '43 p368-86

Abraham, Gerald Ernest Heal, ed. Music of Tchaikovsky. (Music of the masters, no 1) N.Y. Norton '46 p238-52

Gronowicz, Antoni. Tchaikovsky; tr. from the Polish by Joseph Vetter. N.Y. Nelson '46 p 172-87

Weinstock, Herbert. Tchaikovsky. London, Cassell '46 p354-72

—Same; tr. del inglés y prólogo de Jesús Bal y Gay. México, Nuevo mundo '45 p504-24

Tea

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p297-8

Studies in the vegetative growth and anatomy of the tea plant (camellia thea Link.) with special reference to the phloem. T. E. T. Bond. Ann Bot ns6:629 O '42

Teachers

* Teacher personnel; reviews the literature for the period since June 1940. R Educ Res 13: 209-322 Je '43

Adjustment in school and colleges; mental hygiene in the training and selection of teachers. D. A. Prescott. R Educ Res 13: 437 D '43

Administration of special education. H. J. Baker. R Educ Res 14:216 Je '44

Anderson, Harold Homer, and others. Studies of teachers' classroom personalities. (Am. assn. for applied psychology. Applied psychology monographs, no8, 11) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '46 3v v2, p 127-8; v3, p 155-6 processed

Baxter, Edna Dorothy. Approach to guidance. N.Y. Appleton-Century '46 p251-99 annot

Chadderdon, Hester. Teacher supply and demand in home economics in Iowa, 1935-1941. (Res. bul. 335) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '45 p618-19

Comparative changes in teachers' attitudes resulting from courses in mental hygiene and educational guidance. S. G. DiMichael. J Educ Res 37:669 My '44

Douglass, Harl. Roy. Organization and administration of secondary schools. rev ed Boston, Ginn '45 p625-7

Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p511-12

French, John Sprout. Trends in employment and earnings for 19 graduating classes of a teachers college; as shown by the record of the 1927-1936 classes of the N.J. State teachers coll. at Newark, N.J. (Contributions to educ. no911) N.Y. Teachers coll. '45 p93 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Greenleaf, Walter James. Teachers are needed. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational div. Leaflet no 14) Wash., D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p25

Harrington, Wells. Recommendation quality and placement success; a study of the relation between an estimate of the quality of written recommendations and success in securing certain types of teaching positions. (Psychological monographs, v55, no4; whole no252) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '43 p59 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Maladjustment among teachers. H. A. Stewart. Teach Coll J 15:130 Jl '44

Needed research in teacher mental hygiene. L. J. Allunas. J Educ Res 38:663-5 My '45

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Enlist in the forces of education; issued in cooperation with the Wartime com. on teacher educ, the Assn. of coll. presidents of Pa, and the Board of teachers coll. presidents. (Bul. ns 160) Harrisburg '43 p9-10

Reavis, William Claude, and Cooper, Dan Henry. Evaluation of teacher merit in city school systems. (Sup. educ. monographs, no59) Univ. of Chicago '45 p 127-33 processed

Recent investigations of mental hygiene in the schools. W. U. Snyder. Educ Res Bul 24:183-5, 224, 242-8 O-D '45

Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry. El Sch J 43:366-7; 44:361-2; 45:355-6; 46: 346-7 F '43, F '44, F '45, F '46 annot

Snyder, Harold Elam. Educational inbreeding. (Contributions to educ. no890) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p 148-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Social status of the teachers. H. L. Smith. R Educ Res 16:296-7 Je '46

Standardized tests in the pretraining selection of teachers. M. V. Seagoe. J Educ Res 36:693 My '43

See also

College professors
and instructors
Teaching

Teachers—Continued

Certification

- Martin, Thomas B. State certification of business instructors; ed. by Benjamin R. Haynes. (Bul. no31) Knoxville, Tenn, Nat. assn. of business teacher-training inst. '43 p21-2
Teacher certification. R. C. Woellner. R Educ Res 13:301-6; 16:281-2 Je '43, Je '46

Fiction

- Teacher in fiction. Minn J Educ 26:322 Ap '46

Leaves of absence

- Ellis, John Leslie. Evaluation of sabbatical leave in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Stephenson bros. '45 p 123-5 processed
Thesis—Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1943

Legal status, laws, etc.

- Legal status of teachers. R. B. Thiel. R Educ Res 13:307-13; 16:288-90 Je '43, Je '46
Teacher tenure, including teachers' contracts [reviews the literature since June 1940] C. W. Scott. R Educ Res 13:285-91; 16:272-3 Je '43, Je '46
See also
Teachers—Certification

Salaries, pensions, etc.

- Forbes, Clarence Allen. Teachers' pay in ancient Greece. (Univ. stud. Stud. in the humanities, no2) Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. '42 p9-10
National education association of the United States. Committee on tenure and academic freedom. State minimum-salary standards for teachers, 1944. Wash, D.C. The association '44 p74-5 annot
Pensions and retirement pay. L. M. Chamberlain. R Educ Res 13:292-300; 16:266-70 Je '43, Je '46
Teachers' salaries. H. Davis. R Educ Res 13:276-84; 16:266-70 Je '43, Je '46

Selection and appointment

- * Jewett, Ida Adele. Summary of studies on teacher selection. (In Stroh, Mary Margaret, and others. Better selection of better teachers; sponsored by the Delta kappa gamma society. Wash, D.C. '43 p82-95)
Local selection, placement, and administrative relations. C. P. Archer. R Educ Res 13:241-51; 16:231-2 Je '43, Je '46
Recruitment, institutional selection, and guidance of teachers. C. P. Archer. R Educ Res 16:215-16 Je '46

Supply and demand

- Investigation of teacher supply and demand in 1942[-1945] R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. Educ Res Bul 22:131-4; 23:49-51; 24:123-6; 25:101-3, 112 My '43, F '44, My '45, Ap '46
Local residents and married women as teachers. D. H. Cooke and others. R Educ Res 16:238-9 Je '46
Salley, Ruth Esther. Some factors affecting the supply of and demand for pre-school teachers in New York city. (Contributions to educ, no870) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p84-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
Supply and demand in teaching. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. R Educ Res 13: 213-27; 16:199-202 Je '43, Je '46

Tenure

See Teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.

Training

- * Lindsey, Margaret A. and others. Student teaching bibliography, Oct. 1941/Oct. 1944 [-Oct. 1944/Oct. 1945] (In Association for student teaching. Yearbook 24[-25] Lock Haven, Pa. '44-46 2v 1941/1944, p48-89; 1944/1945, p69-84 annot
* Selected references on teacher training. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 44:237-43; 45:231-7; 46: 228-33; 47:229-35 D '43, D '44, D '45, D '46 annot
American association of teachers colleges. Twenty-third yearbook, 1944. Menasha, Wis, Banta '44 p73-6

American council on education. Hawaiian schools, a curriculum survey, 1944-45; conducted for the 1943 House Holdover com. of the Hawaiian legislature; Edgar M. Draper, director of survey, and Alice H. Hayden. Wash, D.C. The council '46 p 140-3, incl bibl

- Brady, Mary Margaret. Relationships between commerce programs and education programs in business teacher-training in colleges and universities. (Bul. no34) np Nat. assn. of business teacher-training inst. '44 p60-1
Evaluation of a workshop in education. G. H. Hildreth. Teach Coll Rec 46:318-19 F '45
Experimentation with teacher training. R. Lippitt. J Educ Sociol 17:404-5 Mr '44
Freeman, Max Herbert, and others. Improving the achievement of beginning business education teachers. (In American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education. (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 p378-9)
Gradual professionalization of subject-matter in teacher-training institutions. C. Boss. Educ Adm & Sup 31:123 F '45
In-service teacher education. M. E. Troyer and others. R Educ Res 13:262-70; 16:250-4 Je '43, Je '46
Laboratory schools in teacher education; general bibl. of recent publications. A. B. Thompson and E. V. Ballard. Teach Educ Q 1:90-3 My '44
Martin, Lycia O. Prediction of success for students in teacher education. N.Y. Teachers coll. '44 p97
National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Education of teachers for rural America, ed. by Kate V. Wofford; yearbook. Wash, D.C. The association '46 incl bibl
Office of the county superintendent of schools, Los Angeles. In-service education; an annot. bk. list prepared by Alexander Frazier. (Miscellaneous curriculum monograph, M-69) Los Angeles, The office '46 7p processed
Origin of teacher improvement services in the United States. L. J. Lins. J Educ Res 38:706-7 My '45
Preservice preparation of teachers. W. E. Peik. R Educ Res 13:228-40; 16:224-7 Je '43, Je '46
Pretraining selection of teachers during 1940-1943. R. H. Eliassen and R. L. Martin. J Educ Res 38:673-7 My '45
Ryder, Raymond Robert. Effect of student teaching on secondary-school pupils in achievement and attitude. (Purdue univ. Div. of educ. reference. Stud. in higher educ, 51; Further stud. in attitudes, s8) Lafayette, Ind. '44 p 147-52
Smith, Herbert B. Institutional in-service training for teachers in Kentucky, 1938-9. (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts of graduate theses in education, 1940-1943. (V4) Cincinnati, The college '44 p47)
Social structure and teacher education. L. B. Wolcott. Harvard Educ R 15:268-9 O '45
Teacher education in the natural sciences and mathematics. E. M. Meder. R Educ Res 15:329-30 O '45
Teacher training. S. D. Williams. Q R Higher Educ Negroes 13:156 Ap '45
Turner, Ivan Stewart. Training of teachers in Australia; a comparative and critical survey. (Australian council for educ. res. Res. ser, no61) Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford '43 p471-3
Teachers, Certification of. *See* Teachers—Certification
Teachers, Married
Local residents and married women as teachers. D. H. Cooke and others. R Educ Res 13:252-61; 16:238-9 Je '43, Je '46
Teachers, Rating of
Brown, Edwin John, and O'Reilly, Virginia M. Self-rating scale for the elementary teacher. (Stud. in educ, 28) Emporia, Kan. state teachers college '44 p31-6

Teachers, Rating of—Continued

Measurement and prediction of teaching efficiency. A. S. Barr. *R Educ Res* 16:207-8 Je '46

Teachers' tenure. See Teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.

Teaching

* List of researches in educational psychology and teaching method; presented for higher degrees of British universities from 1918 to the present day. A. M. Blackwell. *Brit J Educ Psychol* 13:153-8; 14:46-50, 99-105, 162-6; 15:93-100 N '43-N '44, Je '45

Betts, Emmett Albert. Foundations of reading instruction with emphasis on differentiated guidance. N.Y. Am bk. '46 incl bibl
Blair, Glenn Myers. Diagnostic and remedial teaching in secondary schools. N.Y. Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Blauch, Lloyd E. and others. Teaching in colleges and universities, with special reference to dentistry. Indianapolis, Am. assn. of dental schools '45 incl bibl

Bryan, Roy Coulter. Evaluation of student reactions to teaching procedures. (Bul) Kalamazoo, Mich. Graduate div. Western Mich. coll. of educ. '45 p27-8 processed
Burton, William Henry. Guidance of learning activities; a summary of the principles of teaching as based upon the principles of learning. N.Y. Appleton-Century '44 incl bibl annot

Butler, Frank Arthur. Improvement of teaching in secondary schools. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press '46 incl bibl

Childcraft; parents' ed. Chicago, Quarrie '45 14v v7-11 incl bibl

Colorado. Department of education. Course of study for elementary schools, 1942. Denver '42 incl bibl

Davenport, Kenneth. Investigation into pupil rating of certain teaching practises. (Stud. in higher educ. 49; Further stud. in attitudes. s7) Lafayette, Ind. Purdue univ. Div. of educ. reference '44 p60-1

Fernald, Grace Maxwell. Remedial techniques in basic school subjects. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y. McGraw '43 p331-41

Heer, Amos Leonard. Steps to better teaching. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '46 incl bibl processed

Huggett, Albert John, and Millard, Cecil Vernon. Growth & learning in the elementary school; psychological foundations of instruction and practice in the elementary school. Boston, Heath '46 incl bibl

In-service training for rural teachers through professional reading. O. P. Sand. Peabody J Educ 20:336-43 My '43 annot

Jackey, David Frederick, and Barlow, Melvin L. Craftsman prepares' to teach. N.Y. Macmillan '44 p 175-6

Melvin, Arthur Gordon. Teaching; a basic text in education. N.Y. Day '44 p 13-14

Methods of teaching. G. C. Kyte. *R Educ Res* 15:225-6 Je '45

Moseley, Nicholas. Teacher's manual for military, marine, vocational, and industrial training. N.Y. Cornell maritime '43 p 199-200

National society for the study of education. Committee on the measurement of understanding. Measurement of understanding; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (45th yearbk, v 1) Chicago. The society '46 incl bibl

O prepodavanii logiki, psikhologii i pedagogiki v srednei shcole v dorevolutsionnoe vremia. A. D. Dobrova. *Sov Pedagog* 8:31-5 F '44

Oklahoma. Department of education. Improvement of instruction in Oklahoma schools cooperative program for improvement of instruction. (Bul. 1945, no5) Oklahoma City. The department '45 incl bibl

Reavis, William Claude, and Cooper, Dan Henry. Evaluation of teacher merit in city school systems. (Sup. educ. monographs, no59) Univ. of Chicago '45 p 127-33 processed

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner. *El Sch J* 44:51-2; 45:49-50; 46:46-7; 47:49-50 S '43, S '44, S '45, S '46 annot

Selyidge, Robert Washington, and Fryklund, Verne Charles. Principles of trade and industrial teaching. 2d ed Peoria, Ill. Manual arts '46 incl bibl

Smith, Sister Mary Joan, and McGreal, Sister Mary Nona. Guiding growth in Christian living; a curriculum for the elementary school; v2. Intermediate grades. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '44 p388-96

Teachers' instructional difficulties—a review of research. G. E. Hill. *J Educ Res* 37:613-15 Ap '44

Teaching helps in rural elementary education; an annot. bibliography. M. K. Newman. Peabody J Educ 23:195-211 Ja '46 annot

Umstadt, James Greenleaf. Secondary school teaching. new ed Boston, Ginn '44 incl bibl

Verdaguer, Roberto. Didáctica de los grados superiores. Habana, Cultural '42 p231-2

Wofford, Kate Vixon. Teaching in small schools. N.Y. Macmillan '46 incl bibl

See also

Child study	School administration
Class size	and organization
Diagnostic teaching	School supervision
Education	and supervisors
Educational psychology	Study
Examinations	Teachers
Remedial teaching	Teachers, Rating of
	Visual instruction
also subhead Study and teaching under special subjects, e.g. Typewriting—Study and teaching	

Aids and devices

* Florida. University, Gainesville. Curriculum laboratory. Materials for the classroom; a list of sel. pamphlets, bulletins, etc. free and inexpensive, usable in the classroom, and easily obtained. The laboratory; State dept. of educ. '42 1 v annot processed

* George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Free and inexpensive learning materials. (Field study, no9) '44 125p annot

Bibliography [on visual aids in business education] C. Ettinger. *J Bsns Educ* 20:29 D '44; 27 Ja; 25 F; 25 Mr '45 annot

Committee on consumer relations in advertising. New York. Catalog: business-sponsored educational materials. N.Y. The committee '45 73p annot

Delaney, Eleanor C. Latin America; a source book of instructional materials. (Practical suggestions for teaching, no6) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p27-9 annot

Ettinger, Clifford. Projected visual aids in business education. (Bul. no40) Harrisonburg, Va. Nat. assn. of business-teacher training inst. '46 p32-40 annot *Thesis* Ed. D —New York univ. 1945

Heimers, Lili. China; broadsides, charts, and maps, exhibits, films, music-songs-games, pictures, publications, and recordings; Montclair inst. and workshop on China for elementary and secondary school teachers. Bangee A. Liu, director, June 26-July 8, 1944. Upper Montclair, N.J. Teaching aids service of the Coll. lib. '44 4p processed

Heimers, Lili, comp. Guidance, personal and vocational; charts and posters, films and filmstrips, pictures, pub. recordings and transcriptions; ed. by Margaret C. Cook. Upper Montclair, N.J. State teachers coll. '45 36p annot processed

Heimers, Lili, and Cook, Margaret Gerry, comps. People of America; their origins, beliefs, and contributions to her culture; a tentative list of teaching aids on intercultural educ. for all ages. Upper Montclair, N.J. State teachers coll. '45 10p annot processed

New Jersey. State teachers college, Montclair. Consumer chemistry; charts, exhibits, films, slides and filmstrips, pictures, publications and recordings; ed. by Sarah Bent Ransom and comp. by John Chiocca [and] Robert Van Reen from materials collected by Lili Heimers. Upper Montclair '45 36p annot processed

New tools for learning. Radio, recordings, movies, pamphlets, study guides. rev N.Y. '43 28p annot

Teaching—Aids and devices—Continued

Smith, Sister Mary Joan, and McGreal, Sister Mary Nora. Guiding growth in Christian social living; developed according to the plan of Msgr George Johnson; under the direction of Msgr Frederick G. Hochwalt. (Comm. on Am. citizenship) Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. '46 p369

Teaching materials for industrial education. C. H. Groneman. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 33:312-44, 365-6, 411-15; 34:18-22, 161-5, 200-2, 204-5, 251-4, 352-4, 403-4 O '44-Ja, Ap-Je, O-N '45

Visual-education materials. Instr 55:34 My '46

Williams, Catharine. Sources of teaching materials. (In Dale, Edgar. Audio-visual methods in teaching. N.Y., Dryden '46 p310-13) annot

See also

Moving pictures in education Phonograph in education
Radio in education

Teaching load

Teaching load and assignments. H. R. Douglass and S. Romine. R Educ Res 16:261 Je '46

Technical education

Influence of science and technology on education. B. L. Dodds and R. W. Lefler. R Educ Res 16:37-8 F '46

Selvidge, Robert Washington, and Fryklund, Verne Charles. Principles of trade and industrial teaching. 2d ed Peoria, Ill, Manual arts '46 incl bibl

United States. Office of education. Consulting committee on vocational-technical training. Vocational-technical training for industrial occupations; rep. of the Committee. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational div. Bul. no228; Vocational-tech. training ser. no 1) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p293-7

Vocational instructors' school shop handbook; a manual, yearbook & directory of vocational education. N.Y., Vocational-arts pub. co. '43 p 124-5 annot

See also

Agricultural education Industrial arts—
Study and teaching

Technical writing

Harbarger, Sada Annis, and others. English for engineers. 4th ed N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl

Jordan, Richard Charles, and Edwards, Marion J. Aids to technical writing. (Bul. no21) Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. Engineering exp. station '44 p 112

Sypherd, Wilbur Owen, and others. Engineer's manual of English. rev ed Chicago, Scott '43 p495-8

Technology

* American institute of graphic arts. Check list of the one hundred books comprising the exhibition Technical books for a nation at war. N.Y. '43 16p; Same. N.Y. Pub Lib Bul 47:310-22 My '43; Excerpt. Pub W 143: 1750, 1752 My 1 '43 annot

* ASLIB book-list; quarterly recommendations of recently pub. scientific and tech. books. London, Assn. of special lib. & information bureaux. See numbers annot

* Battelle memorial institute, Columbus. Books, publications, and patents of the staff, 1923-1944; comp. by Thelma R. Reinberg. '45 72p

* Detroit. Public library. Tools of victory for the battle of production. The library '42 100p processed

* Engineering index, 1942[-1945] N.Y., Engineering index '43-46 4v abstracts

* Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p679-1031

* Industrial arts index. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. See monthly numbers

* New York (city). Public library. New technical books; a sel. list on industrial arts and engineering added to the N.Y. public lib. See quarterly numbers

* Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Science and technology; a record of literature added to the library; comp. and annot. by the Technology department. See quarterly numbers v 1, no 1 January 1946-

* Rotol aircsrews ltd, Gloucester, England. Technical library. Catalogue. Gloucester '43 1 v loose-leaf

* Technical book review index. Pittsburgh, Special lib. assn. See monthly numbers

* Technical books of 1943 and early 1944[-1945 and early 1946]. R. R. Hawkins. Lib J 69: 436-40; 70:457-62; 71:708-10 My 15 '44, My 15 '45, My 15 '46 annot

* United States. National bureau of standards. Supplementary list of publications, Jan. 1, 1932/Dec. 31, 1941[-Jan. 1, 1942/June 30, 1944] (Circ. C24 sup) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-44 2v abstracts

* United States. Publication board. Bibliography of scientific and industrial reports. Wash, D.C, U.S. Dept. of commerce. See weekly numbers v 1 no 1 Ja 11 1946-

American prison association. Committee on institution libraries. Industrial books for victory; comp. by Perrie Jones [and others] ed. by Raymond Embree. The association '42 22p annot processed

Heller, Frieda Maurie, and Welch, Barbara Jean. Books for wartime courses in high schools. (Ohio conf. on reading. Bul. no4) Columbus, Ohio state univ. press '43 25p annot

List of technical books. J. McKible. Retail Bkseller 46:73-80 Ja '43

Lista de obras sobre ingeniería en la Biblioteca Artigas-Washington. R. Cassanello. Artigas-Washington 2:66-74 Je '46

Manchester, Harland Frank. New world of machines; research, discovery, invention. N.Y. Random house '45 p303-8

Polska bibliografia techniczna (Polish technical bibliography). See bimonthly numbers of polish engineering review thru December 1944

Technical books—a running guide. R. Holden. Sat R Lit 26:35-6 Ag 21 '43 annot

Technical books in demand in the public libraries. Pub W 143:125-7, 330-1, 506-7, 928-9 Ja 9, 23-30, F 20 '43

Technical books of the month. See numbers of New York (city). Public library. Bulletin Vocational instructors' school shop handbook; a manual, yearbook & directory of vocational education. N.Y., Vocational-arts pub. co. '43 p 116-23 annot

See also

Building	Inventions
Chemistry, Technical	Manufactures
Electric engineering	Mineral industries
Engineering	Photography
Industrial arts	
also names of specific industries, arts, trades, etc. e.g. Printing	

Dictionaries

* Scientific and technical dictionaries of the Spanish and English languages; comp. by J. Sánchez and S. Baig; ed. by K. Brown. N.Y. Pub Lib Bul 48:619-38 Jl '44 annot

Newmark, Maxim. Dictionary of science and technology in English-French-German-Spanish; containing 10,000 current terms in the English language most frequently used in the physical sciences and their applied fields, together with separate indices in French, German, and Spanish, conversion tables, and tech. abbreviations. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '43 p v-vi

History

* Strandel, Constance Anna, comp. Subject bibliography of histories of scientific and technical subjects; pt. 3, sup. to list no28. (John Crerar lib. Reference list, no55) Chicago '44 13p processed

Danilevskii, Viktor Vasil'evich. Historia de la técnica (siglos XVIII y XIX); prólogo y tr. por A.D. Buenos Aires, Lautaro '43 incl bibl

Language

See Technical writing

Periodicals

* List of periodicals indexed. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts index

Technology—Periodicals—Continued

- * United States. Library of Congress. Selected list of European scientific and technical journals; comp. from the Library of Congress Union list of European journals in the District of Columbia [by] M. Sanchez. Wash, D.C. The library '42 1 v processed Catalogue of union periodicals; ed. for the Nat. res. council & Nat. res. board by Percy Freer. Johannesburg '43 525p

Tectites. See Tektites

Teeth

- Bibliography in physical anthropology, Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943[-July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1:455-9; 2:395-400; 3:384-7 D '43, D '44, D '45
- Bödecker, Charles Francis. Fundamentals of dental histology and embryology including clinical applications. 4th ed N.Y. Columbia univ. Sch. of dental & oral surgery '44 incl bibl
- Observations on the teeth of Chinese born and reared in China and America. G. W. Lasker. Am J Phys Anthropol ns3:148-50 Je '45
- Orban, Balint, ed. Oral histology and embryology. St Louis, Mosby '44 incl bibl
- Quantitative method for the comparison of cranio-facial patterns in different individuals; its application to a study of parents and offspring. W. L. Wyllie. Am J Anat 74:59-60 Ja '44

See also

Dentistry

Abnormalities and deformities

- Hemley, Samuel. Fundamentals of occlusion. Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl
- Salzmann, Jacob Amos. Principles of orthodontics. Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 incl bibl

Care and hygiene

- Friend, David. National plan of re-education for the control of dental disease through prevention. N.Y. New organization '42 p49-50
- Irwin, Vern D. and Wilson, Netta (White). Evaluation of dental health literature; with a foreword by Frank C. Cady. St Paul, Bruce pub. '42 p55-8
- Need for betterment of children's diets. J. B. Boyd. Am Diet Assn J 20:149 Mr '44

Diseases

- * Miller, Samuel Charles, and others. Oral diagnosis and treatment; a textbk. for students and practitioners of dentistry and medicine; with an introd. by Allen T. Newman. 2d ed Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 incl bibl
- Beckwith, Theodore Day, and others. Repair of the tooth and paradentium in the guinea pig, rabbit, and cat. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in microbiology, v 1, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p20-1
- Burket, Lester William. Oral medicine; diagnosis, treatment; with a sec. on Oral aspects of aviation medicine by Alvin Goldhush. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 incl bibl
- Caries-fluorine hypothesis and a suggested study to test its application. D. B. Ast. Pub Health Rep 58:377-9 Je '43
- Clayton, Mary Morris. Four-year study of the food habits and physical condition of grade-school children in Newport, Maine. (Bul. 430) Orono, Me. Agric. exp. station '44 p 187-91
- Dental caries in the cotton rat. B. S. Schweigert and others. J Nutrition 31:447 Ap '46
- Dental caries in the Syrian hamster; a prelim. study of the effect of three different rations on caries activity. P. H. Keyes. J Nutrition 32:534 N '46
- Domestic water and dental caries. H. T. Dean. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1180-3 S '43
- Effect of topically applied sodium fluoride on dental caries experience. J. W. Knutson and W. D. Armstrong. Pub Health Rep 58:1715 N 19 '43
- History of aviation dentistry. D. F. Mitchell. Ann Dentistry 5:30-3 Je '46

- Medical evaluation of nutritional status; susceptibility to dental caries and family income. H. Klein and C. E. Palmer. Milbank Mem Fund Q 20:176-7 Ap '42
- Miller, Samuel Charles, and others. Textbook of periodontia (oral medicine) with an introd. by John Oppie McCall. 2d ed Philadelphia, Blakiston '43 incl bibl

Nutrition and the oral tissues. M. Massler. Am J Pub Health 35:926 S '45

Post-war implications of fluorine and dental health. H. T. Dean. Am J Pub Health 34:142-3 F '44

Program of treatment of public water supply to correct fluoride deficiency. D. B. Ast. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1196-7 S '43

Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '43 p306-7

Some effects of dietary oxalate on the teeth of white rats. R. A. Gortner and others. J Nutrition 32:130-1 Ag '46

See also

Mouth—Diseases

Extraction

Winter, Leo. Textbook of exodontia; exodontia, oral surgery and anesthesia. 5th ed rev St Louis, Mosby '43 p565-6

Mutilation

Filed Indian teeth from Illinois. T. D. Stewart and P. F. Titterington. Wash Acad Sci J 34:320-1 O '44

Teeth, Artificial

Schlosser, Rudolph Oscar. Complete denture prosthesis. 2d ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

Tektites

Specific gravity relationships of australites. G. Baker and H. C. Forster. Am J Sci 241:405-6 Je '43

Telecommunication

- * Association of American railroads. Bureau of railway economics. Library. Applications of electricity to railways, 1942-1945; bibl. of periodical articles appearing in a select list of periodicals covering the calendar years 1942-1945; prepared by Edmund Arthur Freeman and Douglas Rae Stephenson. Wash, D.C. The library '46 p74-87

Tele-signalling. T. Ericsson. Ericsson R 23 no2:159-60 '46

See also

Radio telegraph

Telegraph

- * Kingston, Ontario. Queen's university. Library. Catalogue of the McNicol collection of books on telegraphy, telephony and radio contained in the Douglas library [comp. by Janet S. Porteous and ed. by Marjorie Sherlock] Kingston '42 42p

See also

Radio telegraph

Telegraph codes. See Cipher and telegraph codes

Telegology

Russell, Edward Stuart. Directiveness of organic activities. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '45 incl bibl

Telepathy. See Thought transference

Telephone

- * Kingston, Ontario. Queen's university. Library. Catalogue of the McNicol collection of books on telegraphy, telephony and radio contained in the Douglas library [comp. by Janet S. Porteous and ed. by Marjorie Sherlock] Kingston '42 42p

Poole, Joseph. Telephone handbook, being the eighth edition of the Practical telephone handbook; completely rev. by N. V. Knight and W. Prickett. (Specialists' ser) London, Pitman '42 p361, 411, 482

Telephone cables

Modern submarine cable telephony and the use of submerged repeaters. R. J. Halsey. Inst Elec Eng J 91 pt3:231 D '44

New methods for locating cable faults, particularly on high frequency cables. F. F. Roberts. Inst Elec Eng J 93 pt 3:393 N '46

Telephone lines

Shea, Timothy Edward. Transmission networks and wave filters. N.Y., Van Nostrand '43 p452-8

Telesopic spectacles. See Spectacles, Telesopic**Television**

* Columbia broadcasting system. Reference department. Recent writings on radio, May 1942-December 1944; a sup. to the CBS Radio and television bibliography. N.Y., The department '44 23p processed

American television directory, 1946. N.Y., Am. television soc. '46 p 129-33

Books on radio and television. R. E. Lonberger. Pub W 143:128-30 Je 9 '43

Emery, Willis Laurens. Ultra-high-frequency radio engineering. N.Y., Macmillan '44 incl bibl

Mallory, P. R. & co, inc. MYE technical manual. Indianapolis '42 incl bibl

Radio bibliography; television. F. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio 283:43-4+; 284:50+; 285:44+; 286:54+ Ag-N '43

Ranson, Jo, and Pack, Richard. Opportunities in radio. N.Y., Vocational guidance manuals '46 p82

Television; a bibl. of tech. papers by RCA authors 1929-1946. RCA R 7:643-52 D '46

Television, far-seeing eye of the future. R. E. Shelby. Electronics 16:178 Mr '43

Tyler, Kingdon S. Telecasting and color. N.Y., Harcourt '46 p202-4 annot

United States. Office of education. Educational radio script and transcription exchange. Radio bibliography prepared by Gertrude G. Broderick and Ruth M. Rowland. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 13-14

Photographic aspects

Unified approach to the performance of photographic film, television pickup tubes, and the human eye. A. Rose. Soc Motion Pict Eng J 47:293-4 O '46

Television broadcasting

National television system committee. Television standards and practice; sel. papers from the Proceedings of the Committee and its panels; ed. by Donald G. Fink. N.Y., McGraw '43 p327-30

Radio progress during 1942[-1945] Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:130-1; 32:128-9; 33:148-9; 34:173W-174W Ap '43, Ap '44, Mr '45, Ap '46

Television transmission

National television system committee. Television standards and practice; sel. papers from the Proceedings of the Committee and its panels; ed. by Donald G. Fink. N.Y., McGraw '43 p327-30

Tellurites

Use of a potassium tellurite medium in the detection of corynebacterium diphtheriae. D. K. Kellogg and R. D. Wende. Am J Pub Health 36:745 Jl '46

Tellurium

Tellurium. R. H. De Meio. J Ind Hyg 28:231-2 S '46

Temperament

Draper, John William. Humors & Shakespeare's characters. (Duke univ. Pub) Durham, N.C., Duke univ. press '45 p 120-2

See also
Character

Temperance

Rogers, Patrick. Father Theobald Mathew, apostle of temperance; with an introd. by David Mathew and a foreword by Father James. Dublin, Browne & Nolan '43 p 153-8

—Same. N.Y., Longmans '45 p 153-8

See also
Woman's Christian
temperance union

Temperature

Effect of controlled temperature changes on the behavior of the white rat. K. Moore. J Exp Psychol 34:79 F '44

Emissivity of molten stainless steels. G. N. Goller. Am Soc Metals Trans 32:250 '44

Measurement of high temperatures in high-velocity gas streams. W. J. King. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:428 Jl '43

See also

Atmospheric temperature
Heat
Soil temperature
Thermostat

Measurement

Formulas for calculating temperature distribution in transformer cores and other electric apparatus of rectangular cross section. T. J. Higgins. Elec Eng 64:Trans 194 Ap '45

Measurements of dry atmospheric cooling in subfreezing temperatures. P. A. Siple and C. F. Passel. Am Philos Soc Proc 89 nc 1:198-9 '45

Rate of temperature change in short-length round timbers. J. C. MacLean. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:14 Ja '46

Temperature distribution in toroidal electrical coils of rectangular cross section. T. J. Higgins. Franklin Inst J 240:112 Ag '45

Temperature-indicating paints. L. C. Tyte. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 152:231 S '45

Physiological effect

Air conditioning vs. ventilation systems. H. A. Mosher. Refrig Eng 49:224, 248 Mr '45

Differential effects of temperature on the development of the beet leafhopper. F. H. Harries. J Ag Res 69:135-6 Ag 1 '44

Effect of air temperature on the rate of energy metabolism in the English sparrow. S. C. Kendeigh. J Exp Zool 96:15-16 Je '44

Effect of exposure to temperatures of 5° to 10° C. on the survival and differentiation of embryonic thyroid tissue cultures. E. Carpenter. J Exp Zool 98:85-6 F '45

Effect of temperature and light on oxygen consumption and rate of development of helisoma. H. B. Roney. Ecol 24:242-3 Ap '43

Experiments on toleration of high temperature in lizards with reference to adaptive coloration. L. C. Cole. Ecol 24:107-8 Ja '43

Light, temperature, humidity; effects in the working environment. A. M. Baetjer. Ind Med 13:112 Ja '44

Physiological observations upon a larval eustrongylides; influence of temperature, pH and inorganic ions upon the oxygen consumption. T. Von Brand. Biol Bul 84:155-6 Ap '43

Physiological reactions applicable to workers in hot industries. F. C. Houghten and others. Heat Pip & Air Cond 15:208 Ap '43

Some effects of alternating temperatures and exposure to cold on embryonic development of the beet leafhopper. F. H. Harries. J Econ Entom 36:509 Ap '43

Study of man's reaction to a polar climate. B. Roberts. Polar Rec 4:68-9 Jl '43

Suppression of polydactyly in the domestic fowl by low temperature. P. D. Sturkie. J Exp Zool 93:345-6 Ag '43

Temperature and regression rates in denervated amputated limbs of urodele larvae. O. E. Schotté and A. G. Karczmar. J Exp Zool 99:260-1 Ag '45

Temperature relations in phagocytosis. D. R. Harmon and others. J Bact 52:347 S '46

Temperature relations of the immature stages of the malarial mosquito, anopheles quadrimaculatus Say, with a comparison of the development power of constant and variable temperatures in insect metabolism. C. B. Huffaker. Entom Soc Am Ann 37:267 Mr '44

Upper limits of environmental heat and humidity tolerated by acclimatized men working in hot environments. L. W. Eichna and others. J Ind Hyg 27:83-4 Mr '45

When is complete air conditioning of the modern factory advisable? H. A. Mosher. Heat Pip & Air Cond 17:387-8 Jl '45

See also

Bacteria, Effect of temperature on
Cold—Physiological effect
Frost
Fungi, Effect of temperature on
Plants, Effect of temperature on

Temperature, Animal and human

Critical temperature for the albino rat as affected by feeding. A. Black and R. W. Swift. *J Nutrition* 25:136 F '43

General principles governing selection of clothing for cold climates. P. A. Siple. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 89 no 1:233-4 '45

Studies of diurnal variation in the body temperature of the tropical threequarter bred (Holstein-Zebu) dairy calf. J. Duckworth and G. B. Rattray. *Tropical Ag* 23: 100 My '46

Temperature, Low

Low temperature characteristics of a pea protease. M. Mergentime and E. H. Wiegand. *Fruit Prod J* 26:91-2 N '46

Measurements of dry atmospheric cooling in subfreezing temperatures. P. A. Siple and C. F. Passel. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 89 no 1: 198-9 '45

National research council. War metallurgy committee. Report on behavior of ferritic steels at low temperatures. by H. W. Gillett and Francis T. McGuire. Philadelphia, Am. soc. for testing materials '45 2v v 1, p52-4

Some factors affecting the survival of artificially frozen fruit buds of peach. D. H. Scott and F. P. Cullinan. *J Ag Res* 73:234-6 S 15 '46

United States. Engineer school. Library. Arctic warfare; a bibliography. Fort Belvoir, Va. The library '46 28p processed

Tempering

Effect of tempering on mechanical properties. G. K. Manning and G. P. Krumlauf. *Iron Age* 158:55 O 31 '46

Temple, Sir William, bart, 1628-1699

Sir William Temple, political scientist? C. E. Macpherson. *Can J Econ & Pol Sci* 9:39-54 F '43 bibliog f

Temples

See also

Cave temples

Temples, Greek

Grinnell, Isabel Hoopes. Greek temples. N.Y., Metropolitan museum of art '43 incl bibl

Ten commandments. See Commandments, Ten**Tennessee. State planning commission**

Tennessee. State planning commission. Publications of the Commission, 1935-1945 [comp. by Margaret Pouder and Malinda Jones]. Nashville, The commission '45 20p annot Pub. of the Commission

—Supplement, 1945-1946. (Pub. no 164) Nashville, The commission '46 3p annot processed Pub. of the Commission

Tennessee

* Beasley, Gladys (Mays) and Brown, Mary Friel. Tennessee through the printed page; a classified list of materials relating to Tenn. for school libraries. rev ed Nashville public sch. Sch. lib. div. '42 32p annot

* Historical records survey. Illinois. Check list of Tennessee imprints, 1793-1840. (Am. imprints inventory, no32) Chicago, The survey '42 285p processed

Barclay, R. E. Ducktown back in Raht's time. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 bibliog note p267-70

Davidson, Donald. Tennessee; v 1, The old river, frontier to secession. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Rinehart '46 p327-33

News of Tennessee science. See quarterly numbers of Tennessee academy of science. Journal

Biography

Long, Minnie Rutherford (Harsh) comp. General Griffith Rutherford and allied families; Harsh, Graham, Cathey, Locke, Holman, Johnson [and] Chambers. Milwaukee, Ptd. at the Wis. Cuneo press '42 p 187-8

Government publications

Tennessee. State planning commission. Publications of the Commission, 1935-1945 [comp. by Margaret Pouder and Malinda Jones]. Nashville, The commission '45 20p annot —Supplement, 1945-1946. (Pub. no 164) Nashville, The commission '46 3p annot processed

History

* Writings on Tennessee history, 1942[-1944] M. L. Ellison. *E Tenn Hist Soc Pub* 15: 110-15; 16:109-14; 17:133-6 '43-45

Long, Minnie Rutherford (Harsh) comp. General Griffith Rutherford and allied families; Harsh, Graham, Cathey, Locke, Holman, Johnson [and] Chambers. Milwaukee, Ptd. at the Wis. Cuneo press '42 p 187-8

Industries and resources

Masters, F. N. and Alfred, Charles Ernest. Cumberland plateau in Tennessee. (Bul. 192) Knoxville, Tenn. Agric. exp. station '44 p29-31

Statistics, Vital

* War services project. Tennessee. Guide to church vital statistics in Tennessee; sponsored by Tenn. State planning comm. Nashville, War services sec. '42 510p processed

Tennessee Valley authority

* Tennessee Valley authority. Library. Indexed bibliography of the Tennessee Valley authority; cumulative supplement. Knoxville, Tenn. See semi-annual numbers processed

* Tennessee Valley authority. Technical library. Congressional hearings, reports, and documents relating to TVA, 1933-1946; comp. by Alice M. Norwood. Knoxville '46 53p processed

* Tennessee Valley authority. Technical library. TVA program; a bibl. of sel. readings; prepared by the Training and educ. relations staff of the Personnel dept. and the Staff of the library. Knoxville '46 29p processed

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 46, 38th-41st ed) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. pgt. office '43-46 4v

Huxley, Julian Sorell. TVA, adventure in planning; with a foreword by John G. Winant and notes on the illustrations by Gordon and Flora Stephenson. Cheam, Architectural press '43 p 139-42

Lilienthal, David Eli. TVA; democracy on the march. N.Y., Harper '44 p227-41

Ransmeier, Joseph Sirera. Tennessee Valley authority; a case study in the economics of multiple purpose stream planning. Nashville, Vanderbilt univ. press '42 p467-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Studies on the fish population on the shoal area of a TVA main-stream reservoir. R. W. Eschmeyer and others. *Tenn Acad Sci J* 19:121-2 Ja '44

Tennessee Valley authority. Technical library. Cost allocation of TVA projects; a sel. list of references. Knoxville '45 3p processed

Tennessee Valley authority. Technical library. Selected list of books and pamphlets on TVA. Knoxville '45 2p processed

Tennis courts

Selected bibliography on the planning and construction of facilities for physical fitness activities, 1929-1944. L. C. Schroeder. *Res Q* 16:228 O '45

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron, 1809-1892

* Eidson, John Olin. Tennyson in America; his reputation and influence from 1827 to 1858. Athens, Univ. of Ga. press '43 p 153-97

* Texas. University. Exhibition of manuscripts and printed books at the University, Oct. 1-30, 1942; Alfred, Lord Tennyson, 1809-1892 [by Fannie E. Ratchford] Austin '42 20p

Tensors

Number of absolute invariants of a tensor. R. H. Bruck. *Am J Math* 66:424 J '44

Teocaltiche, Mexico

Dávila Garibi, José Ignacio Paulino. Bosquejo histórico de Teocaltiche. México, San Ignacio de Loyala '45 incl bibl

Teresa of Jesus, Saint, 1515-1582

Fülöp-Miller, René. Saints that moved the world: Anthony, Augustine, Francis, Ignatius. Theresa [tr. by Alexander Gode and Erika Fülöp-Miller] N.Y., Crowell '45 p431-2

- Teresa of Jesus, Saint, 1515-1582—Continued**
 Teresa of Jesus. Complete works of Saint Teresa of Jesus; tr. from the critical ed. of P. Silverio de Santa Teresa, and ed. by E. Allison Peers. N.Y., Sheed '46 3v v3, p379-87
- Termites**
 Cross, Joy Barnes. Flagellate subfamily oxymonadinae. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v53, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p 126-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1943
 Determination of the castes of social insects. S. F. Light. Q R Biol 18:61-3 Mr '43
 Fossil arthropods of California; evidence of termites in the pleistocene asphalt of Carpinteria, California. J. F. Lance. So Calif Acad Sci Bul 45:26 Ja '46
 Kirby, Harold. Divescovinid flagellates of termites; IV, Genera metadescovina and pseudodescovina. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v45, no4) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p290
 Light, Sol Felty. Experimental studies on ectohormonal control of the development of supplementary reproductives in the termite genus *zootermopsis* <formerly *termopsis*> (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v43, no 17) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p454
 Light, Sol Felty. Parthenogenesis in termites of the genus *zootermopsis*. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v43, no 16) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p412
 Light, Sol Felty, and Ilig, Paul Louis. Rate and extent of development of neotenic reproductives in groups of nymphs of the termite genus *zootermopsis*. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoology, v53, no 1) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p39
 Preservatives, priorities, and processes. G. M. Hunt and others. Pests Control 10:17 JI '42
 Quantitative analyses on the cellulose fermentation by termite protozoa. R. E. Hungate. Entom Soc Am Ann 36:739 D '43
 Terreros, Pedro Romero de. See Romero de Terreros, P.
- Territory, National**
 Hill, Norman Llewellyn. Claims to territory in international law and relations. London, Oxford '45 p233-40
See also
 Geopolitics
 Military occupation
- Tesla, Nikola, 1857-1943**
 Nikola Tesla's achievements in the electrical art. C. F. Scott and L. P. Wheeler. Elec Eng 62:357 Ag '43
- Testina, Folco.** See Braccialarghe, C.
- Testicle**
 Comparative study of the apical cell of the insect testis. H. L. Carson. J Morphol 77: 153-5 S '45
- Testimony.** See Evidence (law)
- Testing**
 American society for testing materials. Index to A.S.T.M. standards; incl. tentative standards; specifications, methods of testing, recommended practices, definitions of terms, charts and tables, as of Dec. 1943. Philadelphia, The society '44 210p
See also
 Grading X rays—Industrial applications
 Strength of materials
- Testing machines**
 Wilson, Bruce Lee, and others. Proving rings for calibrating testing machines. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ C454) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 18
- Testosterone**
 De Kruijff, Paul Henry. Male hormone. N.Y., Harcourt '45 p229-37
 Retention of response to ethynyl testosterone in females of *gambusia affinis*. C. L. Turner. J Exp Zool 102:368-9 Ag '46
- Tests and scales**
 * Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger. Sch R 51:369-74; 52:370-5; 53:364-8; 54:364-7 Je '43, Je '44, Je '45, Je '46 annot
- Andruss, Harvey Adolphus, and others. Better business education. N.Y., Gregg '42 p304-31
 Comparison of the Thurstone and Likert techniques of attitude scale construction. A. L. Edwards and K. C. Kenney. J Ap Psychol 30:83 F '46
 Critique of neutral items in attitude scales constructed by the method of equal appearing intervals. A. L. Edwards. Psychol R 53:168-9 My '46
 Distribution of emphasis in ten physics tests and in twelve physics textbooks. J. F. Weaver. J Educ Res 39:54-5 S '45
 Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p666-70
 Intelligence-vocabulary ratio as a measure of temperament. H. T. Himmelweit. J Personality 14:104-5 D '45
 Measurement abstracts; ed. by F. A. Kingsbury. See quarterly numbers of Educational and psychological measurement
 Measurement of randomness in test items. T. Casanova. J Exp Educ 12:182-3 Mr '44
 New tests of 1944-1945. Educ & Psychol Meas 5:295-300 Autumn '45 annot
 New York (city). Board of education. Bureau of reference, research and statistics. Education of superior children; prepared by Laura K. Eads and William H. Bristow. (Bul. no3) The board '45 p 16-18
 On estimates of test reliability. L. J. Cronbach. J Educ Psychol 34:494 N '43
 Paired comparisons and the logic of measurement. H. Gulliksen. Psychol R 53:212-13 JI '46
 Performance of brain-damaged cases on a memory-for-designs test. F. K. Graham and B. S. Kendall. J Abnorm Psychol 41: 313-14 JI '46
 Response sets and test validity. L. J. Cronbach. Educ & Psychol Meas 6:493-4 Winter '46
 Sheffield, Edward F. and Sheffield, Nora Morrison. Educational and vocational guidance materials; a Canadian bibliography. Ottawa, Canadian council of educ. for citizenship '46 49p annot
 Significance of tonal memory for musicality. E. G. Bugg and L. Herpel. J Gen Psychol 35:15 JI '46
 Speed and level components in time-limit scores; a factor analysis. W. M. Davidson and J. B. Carroll. Educ & Psychol Meas 5: 426-7 Winter '45
 Standardization of a test of hand strength. M. B. Fisher and J. E. Birren. J Ap Psychol 30:387 Ag '46
 Statistical methods related to test construction and evaluation. H. S. Conrad. R Educ Res 14:120-6 F '44
 Study of the relationship between grade and age and variability. F. Tsao. J Exp Educ 12:199-200 Mr '44
 Tabulating and test-scoring machines: applications of International business machines to educational research [reviews the literature to July 1942] I. Lorge. R Educ Res 12:550-7 D '42
 Test development: statistical aspects [reviews the literature to July 1942] N. A. Fattu. R Educ Res 12:542-9 D '42
 Tests and measurement. J. R. Gerberich. R Educ Res 15:416-22 D '45
 Using tests in a small school system. G. Spache. Educ & Psychol Meas 6:107-9 Spring '46
See also
 Ability—Testing Musical ability—
 Character tests Testing
 Examinations Personality tests
 Factor analysis Psychological tests
 Mental tests
- Tetanus antitoxin**
 Tetanus toxoid and its use for active immunization. D. T. Fraser and others. Am J Pub Health 33:1114 S '43
 Tetanus toxoid, its use in the United States army. A. P. Long. Am J Pub Health 33: 57 Ja '43

Tetanus toxin

Potential of tetanus toxin by broth and serum. F. B. Traub and others. *J Bact* 52:177 Ag '46

Tetrachloroethane

Tetrachloroethane poisoning. H. A. Coyer. *Ind Med* 13:232-3 Mr '44

Tetrapoda

Origin of the primitive tetrapod limb. T. S. Westoll. *Roy Soc Lond Proc sB* 131:392-3 '43

Teutonic knights

See also
Tannenberg, Battle of, 1410

Texas. Constitution

McKay, Seth Shepard. Seven decades of the Texas constitution of 1876. Lubbock, Tex. '42 p235-40

Texas

* Check list of Texas imprints, 1846-1876. E. W. Winkler. *Sw Hist Q* 46:336-57; 47:19-28, 143-59, 268-93, 371-87; 48:38-50, 219-37, 372-86, 484-98; 49:89-115, 245-66 Ap. Jl '43-O '45
Reading musts for centennial of statehood. *Tex Lib Assn N Notes* 22:15 Ja '46

Biography

Kemp, Louis Wiltz. Signers of the Texas declaration of independence. ltd ed Houston, Jones, A. '44 bibliog note p ii-iv

History

- * Michigan. University. William L. Clements library. Fifty Texas rarities; sel. from the lib. of Everett D. Graff for an exhibition to commemorate the hundredth anniversary of the annexation of Tex. by the United States. (Bul. no46) Ann Arbor, The library '46 40p
- Clark, Joseph Lynn, and Garrett, Julia Kathryn. History of Texas, land of promise. rev ed Boston, Heath '45 incl bibl
- Copeland, Fayette. Kendall of the Picayune, being his adventures in New Orleans, on the Texan Santa Fe expedition, in the Mexican war, and in the colonization of the Texas frontier. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '43 p321-3
- Dune novel Texas: or the sublitterature of the Lone Star state. J. C. Dykes. *Sw Hist Q* 49:327-40 Ja '46 bibliog article
- Douglas, Claude Leroy. James Bowie; the life of a bravo. Dallas, Upshaw '44 p215-16
- Farrow, Marion Humphreys. Texas Democrats; early Democratic hist. in Tex. San Antonio, Naylor co. '44 p95-9
- Hogan, William Ransom. Texas republic; a social and econ. history. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p299-326
- Kemp, Louis Wiltz. Signers of the Texas declaration of independence. ltd ed Houston, Jones, A. '44 bibliog note p ii-iv
- Richardson, Rupert Norval. Texas, the Lone Star state. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 incl bibl
- Texas collection. See numbers of Southwestern historical quarterly
- Wallace, Ernest. Charles De Morse, pioneer editor and statesman. (Tex. technological coll. Res. pub. no6) Lubbock, Tex. tech press '43 p238-45
- Writers' program. Texas. Corpus Christi; a history and guide; sponsored by the Corpus Christi chamber of commerce. (Am. guide ser) Corpus Christi Caller-Times '42 p233-9

History, Local

- * Carroll, Horace Bailey. Texas county histories; a bibl; foreword by Walter Prescott Webb. Austin, Tex. state hist. assn. '43 200p

Politics and government

- Farrow, Marion Humphreys. Texas Democrats; early Democratic hist. in Tex. San Antonio, Naylor co. '44 p95-9
- McKay, Seth Shepard. Seven decades of the Texas constitution of 1876. Lubbock, Tex. '42 p235-40
- Patterson, Caleb Perry, and others. State and local government in Texas; with sup. of developments since 1940. N.Y., Macmillan '45 incl bibl annot

Texas. State teachers college, Commerce

Texas. State teachers college, Commerce. Publications of the faculty of East Texas State teachers college. Commerce '42 18p processed

Textbooks

- * American educational catalog for 1943[-1946] rev. to Apr. 1943[-1946] an index to elementary & secondary schoolbooks, together with sup. reading & pedagogical bks. in these fields, from data furnished by the textbook publishers & comp. at the office of Publishers' weekly. (V72-75) N.Y., Bowker '43-46 4v
 - * Kentucky. State textbook commission. List of textbooks adopted and approved by State textbook commission of Kentucky 1945-1950. (Educ. bul. v 13, no5) Frankfort, Dept. of educ. '45 219-342p
 - * United States. Army forces institute, Madison, Wisconsin. Descriptions of education manuals prepared or selected by the Editorial staff of the Institute. Wash, D.C. Educ. services section, Bur. of naval personnel '45 43p
 - California. Department of education. List of high school textbooks. (Bul. v 13, no3) Sacramento, The department '44 62p
 - Heller, Frieda Maurie, and Welch, Barbara Jean. Books for wartime courses in high schools. (Ohio conf. on reading. Bul. no4) Columbus, Ohio state univ. press '43 25p annot
 - Illinois. Department of public instruction. Textbooks and prices, 1943. (Circ. serA, no3) Springfield, Supt. of public instruction '43 140p
 - Recent theses. *Educ Vict* 3:28-9 Mr 20 '45 annot
 - 60 textbooks of 1943[-1945] Bkbind & Bk Prod 37:29; 39:20; 41:75 Je '43, Je '44, My '45
 - Virginia. State board of education. Instructional materials for Virginia public schools. (Bul. v25, no 1) Richmond, Div. of purchase & ptg. '42 282p
- See also
Readers
also subhead Textbooks under special subjects, e.g. Science--Textbooks

Textile design

Davison, Marguerite Porter. Handweaver's pattern book. Allentown, Pa, Ptd. by Schlechter's '44 p7-9

Riefstahl, Elizabeth. Patterned textiles in pharaonic Egypt. Brooklyn, N.Y., Brooklyn museum '44 bibl in notes p49-56

Textile fibers

- * McNeill, John Milton, comp. Effects of the temperature and humidity on cellulosic materials with special reference to tire cord; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list, no24) Wash, D.C. '46 9p annot processed
- Chemistry of ink stain removal from fabrics. R. S. Casey and others. *J Home Econ* 38: 652 D '46
- National cotton council of America. Age of textiles. Memphis, Tenn, The council '45 p 15
- Sherman, Joseph V. and Sherman, Signe Lidfeldt. New fibers. N.Y., Van Nostrand '46 incl bibl

See also

Agave	Flax
Cotton	Hemp
Cotton fibers	Wool

Textile fibers, Synthetic**See also**

Nylon

Textile industry and fabrics

- * Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Textile research journal
- * Abstracts [of periodical literature] See monthly numbers of Textile institute. Journal
- * Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record
- * West, Clarence Jay. Bibliography of determination of water (moisture) in wood, pulp, and paper, and textiles. (Bibliog. ser, no 160) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '43 71p processed

Textile industry and fabrics—Continued

- American association of textile chemists and colorists. Year book, 1942-[1943] (V 19-20) N.Y. Howes pub. '42-43 2v 1942, p 147-87; 1943, p 140-72
- American society for testing materials, Philadelphia. A.S.T.M. standards on textile materials (with related information) prepared by Com. D-13 on textile materials; specifications, tolerances, methods of testing, definitions and terms. The society '43 p393-6
- Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Museum. 5,000 years of fibers and fabrics, by M. D. C. Crawford; handbk. of the exhibition, Jan. 22 through Mar. 31, 1946. Brooklyn, N.Y. The museum '46 p31-4
- Duncan, Ida Riley. Needles and pins; the American woman's complete sewing book. N.Y. Liveright '43 p335-8
- Effect of storage on fabrics. R. E. Rogers and M. Hays. Textile Res 13:35 Ap '43
- Fabric deterioration by thirteen described and three new species of chaetomium. G. A. Greathouse and L. M. Ames. Mycol 37: 154-5 Ja '45
- Hispano-Islamic textiles: a bibliography of references in the museum library of the Cooper Union. Cooper Union Chron 1:400-1 D '43
- Household finance corporation. Department of research. Household textiles, [rev ed] (Better buymanship, no2) Chicago, The corporation '46 p39
- Johnson, William Harding, and Newkirk, Louis Vest. Textile arts. (Industrial arts educ. ser) N.Y., Macmillan '44 incl bibl
- London. Science museum. Science library. Moisture in textiles, especially its testing; 1937 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no570) The library '42 2p processed
- McFerran, Doris. Careers in retailing for young women. N.Y. Dutton '43 p 185-6
- O'Neale, Lila Morris. Textiles of highland Guatemala. (Pub. 567) Wash, D.C. Carnegie inst. '45 p319
- Physical properties of knitted fabric made of natural and synthetic fibers. H. M. Fletcher. Rayon 27:78 Je '46
- Potter, Maurice David. Fiber to fabric; a textbook on textiles for the consumer. N.Y. Gregg '45 p305-7
- Rathbone, Lucy, and Tarpley, Elizabeth. Fabrics and dress; ed. by Alice F. Blood. new rev ed Boston, Houghton '43 incl bibl
- Review of periodicals. See numbers of Rayon textile monthly
- Study of lining fabric abrasion. W. J. Hamburger and H. N. Lee. Rayon 26:388 Ag '45
- Textile technology digest; a monthly review of the lit. of textile science and technology. Charlottesville, Va. Inst. of textile technology. See monthly numbers v 1, no 1 June, 1944-
- Woolman, Mary (Schenck) and McGowan, Ellen Amelia (Beers). Textiles: a handbook for the student and the consumer. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '43 p377-9

See also

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Cotton fabrics | Tapestry |
| Cotton growing and manufacture | Waterproofing of textiles |
| Cotton trade | Weaving |
| Dyes and dyeing | Woolen and worsted manufacture |
| Sizing (textiles) | |

Testing

- Klemme, Dorothea Elizabeth, and others. Deterioration of cotton fabric by certain micro-organisms. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no737) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 11
- Marsh, Paul Bruce, and others. Testing fabrics for resistance to mildew and rot. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no892) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p22

China

- Blanchard, Fessenden Seaver. Textile industries of China and Japan; post-war opportunities and problems for America. N.Y. Textile res. inst. '44 p69-70

Japan

- Blanchard, Fessenden Seaver. Textile industries of China and Japan; post-war opportunities and problems for America. N.Y. Textile res. inst. '44 p69-70

Spain

- Beltrán Flórez, Lucas. La industria algodonera española; prólogo de Narciso de Carreras. Barcelona, Emporium '43 p 185-6

Switzerland

- Baumgartner, Richard. Wandlungen in der ostschweizerischen textilindustrie; eine untersuchung über grundlegende voraussetzungen zu erfolgreicher zusammenarbeit verschiedener unternehmungen mit gleichen interessen in handel und industrie. Zürich, Lang '42 p5-7

United States

- Howell, Leander D. Marketing and manufacturing margins for textiles. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no891) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p 147-8

Textile machinery**History**

- Danilevskii, Viktor Vasil'evich. Historia de la técnica (siglos XVIII y XIX); prólogo y tr. por A.D. Buenos Aires, Lautaro '43 p75-7
- Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1863. Thackeray, H. N. Wethered. Brit Bk N 72: 257-9 Jl '46 Writings of Thackeray

Thailand

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p613
- Southeast Asia institute. Selected list of books and articles in English on government, economy, sociology, education and political movements in southeast Asia. (Sel. bibl. no3) N.Y. The institute '46 p3-4 processed
- Southeast Asia institute. Selected list of books and articles on farther India (Burma, Siam, French Indo-China, Malaya). (Sel. bibl. no2) N.Y. The institute '46 p7-8 processed
- Thailand; sel. references for teachers. C. O. Arndt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 28: 121-4 N '44 annot
- United States. Library of Congress. Orientalia division. Southeast Asia, 1935-1945; a sel. list of reference books, comp. by Cecil Hobbs. Wash, D.C. The library '46 p 18-25
- United States. Office of education. Introducing the peoples of the Far East; six lectures presented by Miner teachers coll. Wilson teachers coll. Educ. assn. of the District of Columbia, Columbian educ. assn. U.S. Office of education. (Bul. 1945, no7) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p71-2 annot

Antiquities

- Dvāravati, the most ancient kingdom of Siam. L. P. Briggs. Am Orient Soc J 65:106-7 Ap '45

History

- Dvāravati, the most ancient kingdom of Siam. L. P. Briggs. Am Orient Soc J 65:106-7 Ap '45

Thallium in the body

- Bibliography on metals in foods and biological materials; sup. the ser. pub. in the Analyst up to 1933, and bringing the bibl. up to date. Analyst 69:185-6 Je '44

Theater

- * Dramatic books and plays (in English) published during 1942-[1945] (In Annual magazine subject-index, 1942[1945] incl. as Pt. II. The dramatic index, 1942-[1945] ed. by Mary E. Bates and Anne C. Sutherland. Boston, Faxon '43-45 4v 1942, p3-12; 1943, p2-14; 1944, p3-14; 1945, p3-13
- * Dramatic index. See numbers of Bulletin of bibliography. Cumulated annually as Pt. II of Annual magazine subject-index
- American educational theatre association. Syllabus for a proposed course in dramatics at the high school level. 3d ed Meadville, Pa. The association '46 incl bibl

Theater—Continued

- Association of the Junior leagues of America. Children's theatre catalogue; plays for theatre and puppetry. N.Y., The association '46 p65-70 annot
- Brown, Benjamin Williams. Upstage—downstage; directing the play. Boston, Baker, W.H. '46 p93-4
- Crafton, Allen, and Royer, Jessica. Complete acted play from script to final curtain. N.Y., Crofts '43 p376-80 annot
- Dolman, John. Art of play production. rev ed N.Y., Harper '46 p383-91 annot
- Gassner, John. Masters of the drama. [rev ed] N.Y., Dover pub. '45 p739-64 annot
- Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne, ed. Modern dramas. shorter ed N.Y., Harcourt '44 p493-5
- Heffner, Hubert C. and others. Modern theatre practice; a handbk. for nonprofessionals; with an app. on costume and make-up by Fairfax Proudfitt Walkup. 3d ed N.Y., Crofts '46 p459-87 annot
- Kansas. University. University extension division. Bureau of general information. Drama loan service; loan library play-list, with suggestions of other speech and entertainment materials for the director and teacher. (Kan. Univ. Bul. v44, no23) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '43 79p
- Life in the theatre. L. B. Pratt and others. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:45-6 F '44 annot
- McCaslin, Nellie. Legends in action; ten plays of ten lands. Evanston, Ill, Row '45 p 136
- Mulgrave, Dorothy Irene. Speech for the classroom teacher. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p340-52
- National association of teachers of speech. Directory. 1943. Detroit, The association '43 p86-8
- National theatre conference. Organizing a community theatre; ed. by Samuel Selden. Cleveland, The conference '45 p 122-7
- Niggli, Josephina. Pointers on playwriting. Boston, Writer '45 p 103-4
- Runes, Dagobert David, and Schrickel, Harry G. eds. Encyclopedia of the arts. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 incl bibl
- Speech association of America. Directory. 1946. Columbia, Mo, The association '46 p 103-5
- See also*
- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Acting | Opera |
| Actors and actresses | Passion plays |
| Amateur theatricals | Puppets and puppet plays |
| Ballet | Theaters |
| Children's plays | Vassar college. Experimental theatre |
| Drama | |
| Dramas | |
| Make-up, Theatrical | Vaudeville |
| Moving pictures | |

History

- Dolman, John. Art of play production. rev ed N.Y., Harper '46 p383-5
- Kernodle, George Riley. From art to theatre; form and convention in the renaissance. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p220-43

Boston

- Mammen, Edward William. Old stock company school of acting; a study of the Boston museum. Boston, Trustees of the Public lib. '45 p80-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Czechoslovakia

- Coleman, Marion Moore, comp. Czech drama and theatre; articles, monographs, translations available in English; a tentative bibliography. N.Y., Am. assn. of teachers of Slavonic & East European languages '45 5p processed

France

- Lindsay, Frank Whiteman. Dramatic parody by marionettes in eighteenth century. Paris. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 181-5

Germany

- Price, Lawrence Marsden. Vogue of Marmon-tel on the German stage. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in modern philology, v27, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p 116-19

Great Britain

- Bagster-Collins, Jeremy Felix. George Colman the younger, 1762-1836. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p357-63 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Emery, John Pike, Arthur Murphy; an eminent English dramatist of the eighteenth century. (Temple univ. pub) Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '46 p203-18
- Kernodle, George Riley. From art to theatre; form and convention in the renaissance. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p239-40

London

- London stage, 1870-1890; study in the conflict of the old and new schools of acting. E. J. West. Colo Univ Stud sB 2:79-84 My '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1940

Mexico

- Maria y Campos, Armando de. Andanzas y picardias de Eusebio Vela (autor y comediante mexicano del siglo XVIII). México, Compañía de ediciones populares '44 incl bibl

Netherlands

- Kernodle, George Riley. From art to theatre; form and convention in the renaissance. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p238-9

New Orleans

- History of the English theatre at New Orleans, 1806-1842. N. Smither. La Hist Q 28:275-6 Ja '45 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ of Pa, 1942

Poland

- Coleman, Marion (Moore) comp. Polish drama and theatre; articles, monographs, translations available in English; a bibliography. N.Y., Am. assn. of teachers of Slavonic & East European languages '45 6p processed

Russia

- Bridgers, Emily. Arts in the Soviet union. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v 12, no3) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 2v v 1, p36-7
- Macleod, Joseph Todd Gordon. Actors across the Volga; a study of the 19th cent. Russian theatre and of Soviet theatres in war. London, Allen, G. '46 p316-44
- Macleod, Joseph Todd Gordon. New Soviet theatre. London, Allen, G. '43 p229-36

Seattle

- Elliott, Eugene Clinton. History of variety-vaudeville in Seattle from the beginning to 1914. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pub. in drama, no 1) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '44 p81-3

South America

- Crónica de una temporada musical en el Montevideo de 1830. L. Ayestaran. R Nac 6: 260-4 My '43

Spain

- Grismer, Raymond Leonard. Influence of Plautus in Spain before Lope de Vega; together with chapters on the dramatic technique of Plautus and revival of Plautus in Italy. N.Y., Hispanic inst. '44 p208-10, incl bibl

United States

- German drama on the New Orleans stage. A. H. Moehlenbrock. La Hist Q 26:449-54 Ap '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1941
- Hoole, William Stanley. Ante-bellum Charleston theatre. University, Univ. of Ala. press '46 incl bibl
- Mammen, Edward William. Old stock company school of acting; a study of the Boston museum. Boston, Trustees of the Public lib. '45 p80-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Quinn, Arthur Hobson. History of the American drama from the beginning to the Civil war. 2d ed N.Y., Crofts '43 p393-421 annot

Theater—United States—Continued

Rohrer, Mary Katherine. History of Seattle stock companies from their beginnings to 1934. (Wash. (state) Univ. Pub. in drama, no2) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '45 p73-4

Theater, Open-air

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. List of references on outdoor theaters; comp. by Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass, The library '44 3p processed

Theaters**Lighting**

Heffner, Hubert C. and others. Modern theatre practice; a handbk. for nonprofessionals; with an app. on costume and make-up by Fairfax Proudft Walkup. 3d ed N.Y., Crofts '46 p482

Stage setting and scenery

Escenografia como disciplina arquitetônica. F. García Esteban. Montevideo Univ Fac Arq An 6:172-3 Jl '43

Hake, Herbert V. Here's how! a guide to economy in stagecraft. Evanston, Ill, Row '42 p 106

Heffner, Hubert C. and others. Modern theatre practice; a handbk. for nonprofessionals; with an app. on costume and make-up by Fairfax Proudft Walkup. 3d ed N.Y., Crofts '46 p480-2

Kernodle, George Riley. From art to theatre; form and convention in the renaissance. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p241-3

See also

Theaters—Lighting

Thebes, Egypt**Tombs**

Davies, Norman de Garis. Tomb of Rekh-mi-rê at Thebes. ltd ed (N.Y. (city). Metropolitan museum of art. Egyptian expedition. Pub. v 11) N.Y., Plantin press '43 v 1, p 107-9

Hayes, William Christopher. Ostraka and name stones from the tomb of Sen-Mut (no. 71) at Thebes. [ltd ed] (N.Y. (city). Metropolitan museum of art. Egyptian expedition. Pub. v25) N.Y. '42 p52-7

Thematic apperception test

Group differences in fantasies: head injuries, psychoneurotics, and brain diseases. H. Renaud. J Psychol 21:345-6 Ap '46

Rapaport, David, and others. Diagnostic psychological testing; the theory, statistical evaluation, and diagnostic application of a battery of tests. (Menninger clinic monograph ser, no3, 4) Chicago, Yearbk. pub. '45-46 2v v2, p502-5

Some suggestions concerning the administration and interpretation of the T.A.T. J. I. Lasaga y Travieso and C. Martinez-Arango. J Psychol 22:162-3 Jl '46

Theological seminaries

Morgan, Carl Hamilton. Status of field work in the Protestant theological seminaries of the United States. Philadelphia '42 p 106-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Theology

Abell, Aaron Ignatius. Urban impact on American Protestantism, 1865-1900. (Harvard hist. stud. v54) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p256-64 annot

Andover Newton theological school. Theological bibliographies [ed. by John H. Scammon]. (Bul. v38, no2) Newton Center, Mass, The school '46 32p annot

Burrows, Millar. Outline of Biblical theology. Philadelphia, Presbyterian bd. '46 p331-3 annot

Christianity and the contemporary scene; ed. by Randolph Crump Miller and Henry H. Shires; jubilee volume on the fiftieth anniversary of the Church divinity school of the Pacific, Berkeley, Calif, 1943. N.Y., Morehouse '43 incl bibl

Cooper, David Lipscomb. What men must believe. Los Angeles, Biblical res. soc. '43 p506-7

Eustace, Cecil John. House of bread; a Catholic journey. N.Y., Longmans '43 p 155-9

Ferm, Vergilius Ture Anselm. ed. Encyclopedia of religion. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '45 incl bibl

Heneghan, John Joseph. Progress of dogma according to Anselm of Havelberg. N.Y., Paulist '43 p55-6 Thesis D.S.T.—Pontifical Gregorian univ, Rome, 1943

Rudloff, Leo von. Everyman's theology; tr. from the 8th German ed. by the Benedictine fathers, Collegeville, Minn. Milwaukee, Bruce '43 p 184-5

Survey of recent philosophical and theological literature. S. H. Mellone. See quarterly numbers of Hibbert journal

Thelen, Mary Frances. Man as sinner in contemporary American realistic theology. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p208-17 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1946

Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Basic writings of Saint Thomas Aquinas; ed. and annot. with an introd. by Anton C. Pegis. N.Y., Random '45 2v v2, p 1123-9

See also

Baptism	Immortality
Catholicity	Jesus Christ
Christianity	Liturgies
Church	Lord's supper
Church year	Religion
God	Religion and science
Immaculate concep-	Salvation
tion	Sin

Philosophy**See Christianity—Philosophy****Study and teaching**

Bolduc, Gatien. Les études dans les religions cléricales; abrégé historique et commentaire canonique. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 149) Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 139-45 Thesis J.D.C.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Morgan, Carl Hamilton. Status of field work in the Protestant theological seminaries of the United States. Philadelphia '42 p 106-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Theology, Doctrinal**See also**

Authority (religion)
Revelation

Theology, Pastoral

Blackwood, Andrew Watterson. Pastoral work, a source book for ministers. (Westminster source bks. for ministers) Philadelphia, Presbyterian bd. '45 incl bibl

Lindhorst, Frank Atkinson. Minister teaches religion. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 incl bibl

Theosophy

* Theosophical society in America. National library. [Catalog] the National library lending division. Wheaton, Ill. '43 118p

Morrish, Furze. Outline of metaphysics. London, Rider '45 incl bibl

Williams, Gertrude Leavenworth (Marvin). Priestess of the occult, Madame Blavatsky. N.Y., Knopf '46 p339-45

See also

Anthroposophy
Yoga

Theotocopuli, Dominico. See Greco, El

Therapeutics

Beckman, Harry. Treatment in general practice. 5th ed Philadelphia, Saunders '45 p941-1013

Cutting, Windsor Cooper. Manual of clinical therapeutics; a guide for students and practitioners. Philadelphia, Saunders '43 incl bibl

Medical nursing brought up to date. D. M. Jensen and J. Jensen. Am J Nurs 46:541-2 Ag '46

Muse, Maude Blanche. Pharmacology and therapeutics. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl

Reimann, Hobart Ansteth, ed. Treatment in general medicine; contributors: E. V. Allen [and others]. 3d rev ed Philadelphia, Davis '44-45 4v incl bibl

Relationships of physical education to mental health. J. E. Davis. J Educ Res 16:463-4 D '46

Therapeutics—Continued

Wright, Harold Noel Grant, and Montag, Mildred. Textbook of materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, Saunders '44 incl bibl

See also

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Inhalation (therapeutics)
Medicine
Narcotics
Nurses and nursing
Occupational therapy
Oxygen—Therapeutic use

Therapeutics, Dental

See also

Materia medica,
Dental
Teeth—Diseases

Therapeutics, Physiological

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p449-56

See also

Chemotherapy
Diet in disease
Electrotherapeutics
Fever therapy
Osteopathy
Phototherapy
Physical therapy
Radiotherapy
Shock therapy

Therapeutics, Suggestive. See Psychotherapy

Therapsida

Olson, Everett Claire. Origin of mammals based upon cranial morphology of the therapsid suborders. (Special papers, no55) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '44 p 126-30

Thermal expansion. See Expansion (heat)

Thermionic valves. See Vacuum tubes

Thermistors. See Electric resistors

Thermochemistry

See also

Combustion
Heat
Specific heat

Thermodynamics

Hawkins, George Andrew. Thermodynamics. N.Y., Wiley '46 incl bibl

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p 110-13

Hydrocarbon thermodynamics. W. C. Edmister. Pet Eng 17:220 My '46

Kelley, Kenneth Keith. Energies and equilibria in the decomposition of nitrates of manganese [I] magnesium, calcium, barium, and aluminum and reactions of nitrogen peroxide. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations no3776) Wash, D.C. '44 p31-3 processed

On the steady flow of a gas through a tube with heat exchange or chemical reaction. P. Chambre and C. Lin. J Aeronaut Sci 13: 542 O '46

Robinson, Clark Shove. Thermodynamics of firearms. N.Y., McGraw '43 p 161-61, 169-72

Thermodynamic properties of *cis*-2-butene from 15° to 1,500° K. R. B. Scott and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:20 J1 '44

Thermodynamic properties of solid and liquid ethylbenzene from 0° to 300° K. R. B. Scott and F. G. Brickwedde. J Res Nat Bur Stand 35:512 D '45

Zemansky, Mark Waldo. Heat and thermodynamics; an intermediate textbook for students of physics, chemistry, and engineering. 2d ed N.Y., McGraw '43 p379

See also

Heat, Mechanical
equivalent of
Specific heat
Steam engines
Vapor pressure

Thermoelectricity

See also

Piezoelectricity
Pyrometers and
pyrometry

Thermometers and thermometry

See also

Calorimeters and
calorimetry
Pyrometers and
pyrometry

Thermophilic bacteria. See Bacteria, Thermophilic

Thermostat

Griffiths, Roosevelt. Thermostats and temperature-regulating instruments. 2d ed London, Griffin '43 incl bibl

Theses. See Dissertations, Academic

Thiamin. See Vitamins—Vitamin B₁

Thiazoles

See also

Sulfathiazole

Thiourea

Effect of thiouracil upon the heart rate, estrous cycle, and spontaneous activity of the white rat. C. W. Mann. J Psychol 20: 98-9 J1 '45

Influence of thiouracil on growth and fattening in broilers. F. N. Andrews and E. E. Schnetzler. Poultry Sci 25:129 Mr '46
Thiourea (thiocarbamide): adult life span feeding experiments with rats. A. Hartzell. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:512-13 Ap '45

Thistles

Spread of perennial sow thistle in Iowa. A. Hayden. Iowa Acad Sci Proc 51:215-16 '44

Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274

* Bourke, Vernon Joseph. Thomistic bibliography, 1920-1940. (Modern schoolman, v21, sup) St Louis, Mo, Modern schoolman '45 312p

Benkert, Gerald Francis. Thomistic conception of an international society. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v70) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 183-93

Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
Bennett, Owen. Nature of demonstrative proof according to the principles of Aristotle and St Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v75) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p93-5

Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

D'Arcy, Martin Cyril. Thomas Aquinas. Westminster, Md, Newman bkshop '44 p281-3

Hayes, Sister Mary Dolores. Various group mind theories viewed in the light of Thomistic principles. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v69) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 179-88 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Junkersfeld, Sister Julienne. Aristotelian-Thomistic concept of chance. Notre Dame, Ind, Notre Dame univ. '45 p80-4 Thesis Ph.D.—Notre Dame univ, 1945

Kinney, Sister Mary Cyril Edwin. Critique of the philosophy of George Santayana in the light of Thomistic principles. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v66) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 121-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Penta, Clement Della. Hope and society: a Thomistic study of social optimism and pessimism, a study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v71) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 186-95 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 p369-70

Thomas, Christopher Joseph, 1894-

Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkerson). North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection. Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib. Univ. of N.C. '45 p36

Thompson, Sir D'Arcy Wentworth, 1860-

Bushnell, George Herbert. List of the published writings of D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson. (In Essays on growth and form presented to D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson; ed. by W. E. Le Gros Clark and P. B. Medawar. Oxford, England, Clarendon press '45 p386-400)

Thompson, David Grosh, 1888-1943

Memorial to David Grosh Thompson. O. E. Meinzer. Geol Soc Am Proc 1943:239-41 '44
Writings of Thompson

Thomson, Joseph Ellis, 1882-1944

Memorial of Joseph Ellis Thomson. A. L. Parsons. *Am Min* 30:160-2 Mr '45 Writings of Thomson

Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862

Bibliography of Thoreau in poetry, fiction and drama. W. Harding. *Bul Bibl* 18:15-18 My '43 annot

Contribution to a bibliography of Thoreau, 1938-1945. P. E. Burnham and C. Collins. *Bul Bibl* 19:16-18 S '46 (to be cont)

Thoreau, Henry David. *The works of Thoreau*; sel. and ed. by Henry Seidel Canby. Cambridge ed Boston, Houghton '46 p847-8

Thorium

* Localization of uranium and thorium minerals in polished section; the alpha ray emission pattern. H. Yagoda. *Am Min* 31: 120-4 Ap '46

Thought and thinking

Abnormal and subnormal rigidity. H. Werner. *J Abnorm Psychol* 41:24 Ja '46

Baird, Albert Craig. Discussion: principles and types. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 p333-41

Bergen, Catharine Mary. Some sources of children's science information; an investigation of sources of information and attitudes toward such sources as used or expressed by children. (Contributions to educ. no881) N.Y., Teachers coll. '43 p71-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Black, Max. Critical thinking; an introd. to logic and scientific method. (Philosophy ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p390-1 annot

Burtt, Edwin Arthur. Right thinking; a study of its principles and methods. 3d ed N.Y., Harper '46 incl bibl

Dunckler, Karl. On problem-solving; tr. by Lynne S. Lees. (Psychological monographs, v58, no5; whole no270) Wash, D.C., Am. psychological assn. '45 p 112

Encyclopedia of psychology; ed. by Philip Lawrence Harriman and written by many contributors. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p 113-14

Goldstein, Kurt. Methodological approach to the study of schizophrenic thought disorder. (In Kasanin, Jacob, ed. *Language and thought in schizophrenia*; coll. papers presented at the meeting of the Am. psychiatric assn, May 12, 1939, Chicago, and brought up to date with a pref. by Nolan D. C. Lewis. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p38-9)

Language and higher mental processes [reviews the literature for the three years ending Sept. 1942] D. B. Durrell. *R Educ Res* 13:110-14 Ap '43

Modern account of problem solving. D. M. Johnson. *Psychol Bul* 41:223-9 Ap '44

National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook no. 28; The discipline of practical judgment in a democratic society; general ed: Clifford Woody. (Stud. in educ. no28) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p253-6

Roberts, Holland De Witte. Semantics for the classroom and the school. (In Roberts, Holland De Witte, and others, eds. *English for social living*; a program incl. 25 statements of practice by teachers in the field. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., McGraw '43 p349-52)

Studies in occupational analysis. N. Israeli. *J Psychol* 22:86-7 Jl '46

See also

Association of ideas	Logic
Attention	Memory
Ideology	Reasoning
Judgment (logic)	Reproduction (psychology)

Thought transference

Carington, Whateley. Thought transference; an outline of facts, theory and implications of telepathy. N.Y., Creative age '46 p281-4
—Same, with title: *Telepathy*; an outline of its facts, theory, and implications. 2d ed London, Methuen '45 p 171-3

Thrips

Bailey, Stanley Fuller. Pear thrips in California. (Bul. 687) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '44 p53-5

McGregor, Ernest Alexander. Citrus thrips; measures for its control, and their effect on other citrus pests. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no708) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 12

Substitutes for tartar emetic and brown sugar in the control of the gladiolus thrips. F. F. Smith. *J Econ Entom* 36:452 Je '43

Throat

See also

Tonsils

Diseases

* Spiegel, Ernst Adolf, and Sommer, Ignaz. Neurology of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. N.Y., Grune '44 p583-651

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p474-7

Tuberculosis

Myerson, Mervin Carueth. Tuberculosis of the ear, nose, and throat; incl. the larynx, the trachea, and the bronchi. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '44 incl bibl

Thrombogen

Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. 2d ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 p291-2

Thrusts (geology) See Faults (geology)

Thucydides

Gomme, Arthur Wycombe. Historical commentary on Thucydides. Oxford, Clarendon press '45 v 1, p ix-xi

Lord, Louis Eleazer. Thucydides and the world war. (Martin classical lectures, v 12) Cambridge, Mass. Pub. for Oberlin coll. by Harvard univ. press '45 p273-5 annot

Thyroactive iodocasein. See Thyroproteins

Thyroid gland

Colloid content and cell height as related to the secretory activity of the thyroid gland. E. Uhlenhuth and others. *J Morphol* 76:83-5 Mr '45

Effect of exposure to temperatures of 5° to 10°C. on the survival and differentiation of embryonic thyroid tissue cultures. E. Carpenter. *J Exp Zool* 98:85-6 F '45

Effect of increased and decreased light on the thyroid gland of *triturus viridescens*. K. F. Stein and E. Carpenter. *J Morphol* 72:509-11 My '43

Effect of thiouracil upon the heart rate, estrous cycle, and spontaneous activity of the white rat. C. W. Mann. *J Psychol* 20: 98-9 Jl '45

Effect of thyroidectomized goat's milk on the heat production of normal and hyperthyroid rats. J. W. Hibbs and others. *J Dairy Sci* 28:303-4 Ap '45

Effect of thyroidectomy on lactation in the bovine. A. A. Spielman and others. *J Dairy Sci* 27:448 Je '44

Goiterogenic diets and their effects on thyroid hyperplasia and vital organs of the chick. L. W. Nicholson and W. R. Breneman. *Poultry Sci* 24:433 S '45

Koger, Marvin, and Turner, Charles Wesley. Effects of mild hyperthyroidism on growing animals of four species. (Res. bul. 377) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '43 p69-75 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1943

Non-permeability of the mammary gland to thyroid hormone. E. P. Reineke and C. W. Turner. *J Dairy Sci* 27:804-5 S '44

Production of experimental goiter in rana pipiens tadpoles by cabbage feeding and methyl cyanide. J. R. Borland. *J Exp Zool* 94:135-7 O '43

Seasonal rhythm in the thyroid hormone secretion of the chick. E. P. Reineke and C. W. Turner. *Poultry Sci* 24:503-4 N '45

Some new observations bearing on the effect of hyperthyroidism on genital structure and function. K. M. Richter. *J Morphol* 74: 386-7 My '44

Some properties of living thyroid cells and follicles. R. G. Williams. *Am J Anat* 75: 116-17 Jl '44

Thyroid gland—Continued

- Technique for the cytological study of the living thyroid gland. G. H. Algire and E. Uhlenhuth. *J Morphol* 75:72 J1 '44
- Variations in the potency of thyrotrophic hormone of the pituitary in animals. A. E. Adams. *Q R Biol* 21:22-32 Mr '46

See also

Parathyroid glands
Thyroxine

Diseases**See also**

Goiter

Thyroproteins

- Effect of feeding iodinated casein on production and health of milking cows. D. M. Seath and others. *J Dairy Sci* 27:517 J1 '45
- Influence of a synthetic thyroprotein when fed to dairy cows over a three-week period. R. P. Reece. *J Dairy Sci* 27:550 J1 '44
- Non-permeability of the mammary gland to thyroid hormone. E. P. Reineke and C. W. Turner. *J Dairy Sci* 27:804-5 S '44
- Reineke, Ezra Paul, and Turner, Charles Wesley. Formation in vitro of highly active thyroproteins, their biologic assay, and practical use. (Res. bul. 355) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p83-8

Thyroxine

- Influence of a synthetic thyroprotein when fed to dairy cows over a three-week period. R. P. Reece. *J Dairy Sci* 27:550 J1 '44
- Non-permeability of the mammary gland to thyroid hormone. E. P. Reineke and C. W. Turner. *J Dairy Sci* 27:804-5 S '44
- Reineke, Ezra Paul, and Turner, Charles Wesley. Formation in vitro of highly active thyroproteins, their biologic assay, and practical use. (Res. bul. 355) Columbia, Mo. Agric. exp. station '42 p83-8
- Thyroid and pituitary hormones in relation to regeneration. D. Richardson. *J Exp Zool* 100:426-7 D '45

Thysanoptera. See Thrips**Tiahuanaco, Bolivia**

- Bellamy, Hans Schindler. Built before the flood; the problem of the Tiahuanaco ruins. London, Faber '43 p 140

Tiberius, emperor of Rome, 42 B.C.-A.D. 37

- Rogers, Robert Samuel. Studies in the reign of Tiberius; some imperial virtues of Tiberius and Drusus Julius Caesar. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '43 p 157-61

Tibet

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography: a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p563-4

Tic

- Psychodynamics of the art expression of a boy patient with tic syndrome. M. Naumburg. *Nerv Child* 4:408-9 J1 '45
- Survey of the recent literature on tics in children. S. Ritvo. *Nerv Child* 4:312 J1 '45

Ticks

- Contribution to the biology of ornithodoros hermsi Wheeler, Hermis and Meyer. *J Parasitol* 29:41 F '43
- Cooley, Robert Allen. Genera boophilus, rhipicephalus, and haemaphysalis (ixodidae) of the new world. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul. no 187) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p51-4
- Distribution and hosts of certain North American ticks. F. C. Bishopp and H. L. Trembley. *J Parasitol* 31:52-4 F '45
- Douglas, James Russell. Internal anatomy of demacator andersoni Stiles. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in entomology, v7, no 10) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p229-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1939
- Genus amblyomma (ixodidae) in the United States. R. A. Cooley and G. M. Kohls. *J Parasitol* 30:109-11 Ap '44
- Host and seasonal notes on the rabbit tick, haemaphysalis leporis-palustris. C. R. Joyce and G. W. Eddy. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 17:211-12 Ja '43

- Seasonal history and hosts of the American dog tick, demacator variabilis, in Iowa. G. W. Eddy and C. R. Joyce. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 18:322-4 Ap '44

- Smith, Carroll Newton, and others. Biology and control of the American dog tick. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no905) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p73-4
- Spotted fever and other Albertan ticks. J. H. Brown. *Can J Res* 22 secD:50-1 Ap '44
- Ticks in the South African zoological survey collection. G. Theiler. Onderstepoort J 17: 60; 18:89; 20:177-8, 190, 207 J1 '41, J1 '43, Ap '45

See also

Ixodidae

Tidal power

- London. Science museum. Science library. Tidal power, 1920-1942. (Bibliog. ser, no579) The library '42 5p

Tides

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 18. 32-34th ed) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

See also

Tidal power

Tillage

- Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p 17-18
- Pedologic aspect of working the land. J. S. Joffe. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:449-50 '45
- Tillage practices on selected soils in Iowa. G. M. Browning and R. A. Norton. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 10:468 '45

See also

Agriculture

Plows

Tilletia

- Distribution of races of tilletia caries and tilletia foetida and their relative virulence on certain varieties and selections of wheat. H. A. Rodenhiser and C. S. Holton. *Phyt* 35:963-9 D '45
- Inheritance of chlamydospore and sorus characters in species and race hybrids of tilletia caries and T. foetida. C. S. Holton. *Phyt* 34:592 Je '44
- Preliminary studies on physiologic specialization in tilletia tritici and T. levis in China. T. F. Yu and others. *Phyt* 35:883-4 N '45

Tillman, Benjamin Ryan, 1847-1918

- Simkins, Francis Butler. Pitchfork Ben Tillman, South Carolinian. (Southern biography ser) Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '44 bibliog notes p557-66

Timber

- Bibliography—forestry. See quarterly numbers of Great Britain. Imperial institute. Bulletin
- Boulton, Edward Henry Brooke, and Jay, Bernard Alwyn. British timbers; their properties, uses and identification; with notes on the growth and cultivation of the trees. London, Black, A. & C. '44 p 105-7
- Same. 2d ed London, Black, A. & C. '46 p 113-15
- Current literature. See quarterly numbers of Tropical woods
- Hansen, Howard James. A course in modern timber engineering. New Orleans, Southern pine assn. '42 p 118-19 processed
- Henderson, Frank Young. Timber, its properties, pests and preservation. 2d ed London, Lockwood, C. '44 p 142-3
- Record, Samuel James, and Hess, Robert William. Timbers of the New World. New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p573-84
- Stern, Ernest George. Modern timber construction in Europe. (Engineering extension div. Bul. no45) Blacksburg, Va. polytechnic inst. '46 p24
- Timber decay. K. S. Cartwright and W. P. K. Findlay. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 18:157-8 O '43
- See also**
- | | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Forests and forestry | Trees |
| Lumber | Wood |
| Lumbering | |

Timber—*Continued*

Mensuration

See Forests and forestry—Mensuration

Time

See also

Periodicity

Space and time

Time measurements

Nisewanger, C. R. and Brown, F. W. Electronic chronoscope for measuring velocities of detonation of explosives. (U.S. Bur. of mines, Rep. of investigations, 3879) Wash, D.C. '46 p888 processed

Puckle, Owen Standige. Time bases (scanning generators) their design and development, with notes on the cathode ray tube; with a foreword by E. B. Moulin. London, Chapman '43 p 198

See also

Clocks and watches

Horology

Time perception

Studies in time perception. A. R. Gilliland and others. Psychol Bul 43:174-6 Mr '46

Time series analysis

See also

Harmonic analysis

Time study

* Motion and time study: a resumé and bibliography. J. E. Zerga. J Ap Psychol 28: 483-500 Ag '44

Carroll, Phil. Timestudy fundamentals for foremen; with a foreword by Glen Gardiner. N.Y. McGraw '44 p 165-7

Ferguson, Marion. Service load of a staff nurse in one official public health agency. (Contributions to educ, no915) N.Y. Teachers coll. '45 p49-51 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p937-8

Institute of economic engineering. Time study and rate-fixing. London, Pitman '45 p216-21 annot

McNaughton, Wayne Leslie. Industrial economy and labor control. Los Angeles, Golden state pubs. '45 p255-7

Time and motion studies for chemists. J. Bjorksten. Chem & Eng N 21:1328-9 Ag 25 '43

See also

Job analysis

Motion study

Times, London

Hudson, Derek. Thomas Barnes of the Times; with sel. from his critical essays never before reprinted, ed. by Harold Child. Cambridge, England, Univ. press '43 bibl in notes p 128-34

Timothy

Cytological and genetic analysis of chromosomal association and behavior during meiosis in hexaploid timothy (phleum pratense). W. M. Myers. J Ag Res 68:32-3 Ja '44

Tin

Leinz, Viktor, and Pinagel, Hubert. Estanho e tungstênio no Rio Grande do Sul. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de fomento da produção mineral. Bol. 70) Rio de Janeiro '45 p45-6

Tin plate

Electroplating and its new position. F. A. Lowenheim. Metals & Alloys 18:801 O '43

Hoare, W. E. and Hedges, Ernest Sydney. Tinplate. London, Arnold, E. & co. '45 incl bibl

Tiny objects. See Miniature objects

Tipulidae. See Crane flies

Tirado Benedi, Domingo, 1898-

Tirado Benedi, Domingo. Problemas de organización escolar. (Fondo de pub. agológicas. 1) México, España nueva '45 p225-8 Writings of Tirado Benedi

Tire fabrics

* McNeill, John Milton, comp. Effects of the temperature and humidity on cellulosic materials with special reference to tire cord; a list of references. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. list, no24) Wash, D.C. '46 9p annot processed

Tires, Rubber

Moyer, Ralph Alton, and Tesdall, Glen L. Tire wear and cost on selected roadway surfaces. (Engineering exp. station. Bul. 161) Ames, Iowa state coll. '45 p 125-7

Tissues

Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hoppin, eds. Surgical treatment of the soft tissues. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 incl bibl

Cell movements in the healing of micro-wounds in vitro. K. M. Wilbur and R. Chambers. J Exp Zool 91:302 N '42

Differentiation in respiratory activity of isolated embryonic tissues. A. L. Romanoff. J Exp Zool 93:24-6 Je '43

Morphological similarity of neuroglia fibers to fibers of other connective tissues. W. Andrew and C. T. Ashworth. Am J Anat 75:356-9 N '44

Tissue permeability and the spreading factors in infection. F. Duran-Reynals. Bact R 6: 241-52 D '42

Culture

Observations on giant cells appearing in cultures of amphibian tissues. G. A. Baitsell. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 36:418-19 '45

Tissues, Vegetable. See Plant cells and tissues

Titanium

American foundrymen's association. Gray iron division. Alloy cast irons committee. Alloy cast irons; reviewed and revised. 2d ed Chicago. The association '44 p41

Titanium alloys

London. Science museum. Science library. References, excluding patents, to iron-vanadium and iron-titanium alloys, 1929-1942. (Bibliog. ser, no586) The library '43 3p

Toads

Wright, Anna (Allen) and Wright, Albert Hazen. Handbook of frogs and toads; the frogs and toads of the United States and Canada. (Handbooks of Am. natural hist, v 1) Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. '42 p235-71

Tobacco

* Argentine republic. Instituto nacional del tabaco. Bibliografía sobre fitotecnía del tabaco; comp. por José Llorca. Buenos Aires '42 34p processed

* Argentine republic. Instituto nacional del tabaco. Ensayo de una bibliografía argentina del tabaco, por José Llorca. Buenos Aires '43 84p processed

Brown, J. Leland. Art of pipe smoking pleasure; a pipe smoker's handbook. N.Y. Free-lance pub. co. '46 p 120-1

Changes in certain water-soluble nitrogenous constituents of Burley tobacco during curing. J. R. Young and R. N. Jeffrey. Plant Physiol 18:447-8 Jl '43

Cytotaxonomy of nicotiana. T. H. Goodspeed. Bot R 11:585-92 D '45

Development of some recent concepts in the physiological chemistry of the tobacco alkaloids. R. F. Dawson. Plant Physiol 21:128-30 Ap '46

Experimental analysis of alkaloid production in nicotiana: the origin of nicotine. R. R. Dawson. Am J Bot 32:423 Jl '45

Fermentation of cigar-leaf tobacco as influenced by the addition of yeast. J Ag Res 69:381 N 1 '44

Fisher, William Halder. Investigation of the economics of flue-cured tobacco. University, Va. Bur. of industrial res. '43 p99-102 processed

Goodspeed, Thomas Harper. Studies in nicotiana; III. Taxonomic organization of the genus. Chromosome number and morphology in nicotiana; VII. Karyotypes of fifty-five species in relation to a taxonomic revision of the genus. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in botany, v 18, no15-16) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p343, 366-7

Tobacco—Continued

Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p293-7

Inheritance in nicotiana tabacum. R. E. Clausen and others. Genetics 29:476-7; 30: 454 S '44, S '45

Johnson, James, and others. Experiments on the leaf-burn of tobacco. (Res. bul. 153) Madison, Wis. Agric. exp. station '44 p71-5

McHargue, James Spencer, and others. New uses for low-grade tobacco. (Bul. 439) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '42 p 12

Wood, Frank Leighton. What you should know about tobacco; foreword by Irving Fisher. Grand Rapids, Mich, Zondervan '44 p 145-7

Woodmansee, C. W. and others. Nicotine content of nicotiana rustica grown in Kentucky and of 15 selections of dark tobacco. (Bul. 470) Lexington, Ky. Agric. exp. station '44 p 11

See also

Nicotine
Tobacco seed oil

Diseases and pests

Accuracy of the local-lesion method for measuring virus activity; tobacco-mosaic virus. E. L. Spencer and W. C. Price. Am J Bot 30:289-90 Ap '43

Acute and chronic symptoms in tobacco mosaics. H. H. McKinney and E. E. Clayton. Phyt 33:1053-4 N '43

Glass, Edward Hadley. Host plants of the tobacco flea beetle, epitrix parvula F. (Tech. bul. 85) Blacksburg, Va. Agric. exp. station '43 p22

Johnson, James, and others. Certain factors relating to the control of blackfire and wildfire diseases of tobacco. (Res. bul. 147) Madison, Wis. Agric. exp. station '43 p32

Kightlinger, Clifford V. Black root rot resistant strains of Havana seed tobacco for the Connecticut valley. (Bul. no432) Amherst, Mass. Agric. exp. station '46 p20

Leaf-burn of tobacco as influenced by content of potassium, nitrogen, and chlorine. O. J. Attoe. Am Soc Agron J 38:196 F '46

Madden, Archie Hugh, and Chamberlin, Frank Shirley. Biology of the tobacco hornworm in the southern cigar-tobacco district. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no896) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p50-1

Observations on cercospora leaf spot of tobacco and the question of varietal resistance. R. A. McLean. Phyt 33:362 My '43

Peronospora tabacina Adam, the organism causing blue mold (downy mildew) disease of tobacco. E. E. Clayton and J. A. Stevenson. Phyt 33:112-13 F '43

Reaction of resistant tobaccos to certain strains of nicotiana virus 1 and other viruses. H. H. McKinney. Phyt 33:567-8 J '43

Seedbed and field experiments to control tobacco flea beetles. J. M. Grayson. J Econ Entom 37:230 Ap '44

Tobacco anthracnose, a plant bed and field disease. E. A. Walker and E. W. McInroy. Phyt 35:601 Ag '45

Tobacco disease control by crop rotation. E. E. Clayton and others. Phyt 34:883 O '44

Varietal variation and inheritance studies on natural water-soaking in tobacco. H. E. Heggstad. Phyt 35:770 O '45

Physiological effect

Altsheler, Brent. Why not ration stimulants? an educational brochure. Louisville, Ky, Natural hist. pub. co. '43 p 11-13

See also

Tobacco habit

Tobacco habit

Wood, Frank Leighton. What you should know about tobacco; foreword by Irving Fisher. Grand Rapids, Mich, Zondervan '44 p 145-7

Tobacco manufacture and trade

Howell, Leander D. and Young, Wade Phillips. Marketing and manufacturing margins for tobacco. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no913) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p56

Perdomo, José Enrique, and Posse, Jorge J. Mecanización de la industria tabaquera. Habana, Milagrosa '45 p 181-2

Tobacco pipes

Brown, J. Leland. Art of pipe smoking pleasure; a pipe smoker's handbook. N.Y, Free-lance pub. co. '46 p 120-1

Tobacco seed oil

Nutritive value of tobacco-seed oil. K. E. Rapp and others. Nutrition 31:282 Mr '46

Tocopherol. See Vitamins—Vitamin E

Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de, 1805-1859

Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de. Democracy in America; the Henry Reeve text as rev. by Francis Bowen, now further corr. and ed. with introd, ed. notes, and bibls. by Phillips Bradley; foreword by Harold J. Laski. N.Y. Knopf '45 2v v2, p385-401

Toes

Abnormalities and deformities

See also

Polydactylism

Toilet preparations

See also

Cosmetics

Perfumery

Toledo, University

Hickerson, Frank R. History of the University of Toledo. (In Cincinnati. University Teachers college. Abstracts of graduate theses in education, 1940-1943. (V4) Cincinnati, The college '44 p95-6)

Toleration

Good will book list. A. G. Ogden. About Bks 15:5-6 Mr '45

Krapp, Robert Martin. Liberal Anglicanism: 1636-1647; an hist. essay. Ridgefield, Conn. Acorn press '44 p 139-48 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

See also

Religious liberty

Toller, Ernest, 1893-

Willibrand, William Anthony. Ernest Toller and his ideology. (Humanistic stud, v7) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa '45 p 120-3 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1940

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, graf, 1828-1910

Leon, Derrick. Tolstoy, his life and work. London, Routledge '44 p360-6

Simmons, Ernest Joseph. Leo Tolstoy. Boston, Little '46 bibliog chapter p815-36

Tomato juice

Ascorbic acid in home-canned tomato juice; effect of type of container and method of extraction. H. M. Hauck. J Home Econ 35: 300 My '43

Studies in the preservation of fruit juices. L. Singh and G. Lal. Indian J Ag Sci 14: 94-5 F '44

Tomato products

Kertesz, Zoltan Imre, and Loconti, J. D. Factors determining the consistency of commercial canned tomato juice. (Tech. bul. 272) Geneva, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '44 p35-6

Tomatoes

Ascorbic acid content of tomatoes. I. J. Kaski and others. Food Res 9:390-1 S '44

Bushnell, John. Experiments in growing tomatoes for canning. (Bul. 657) Wooster, Ohio Agric. exp. station '45 p20

Deonier, Marshall Tracy, and others. Pruning and training tomatoes in the South. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no712) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 16

Embryo culture of a tomato species hybrid. P. G. Smith. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 44: 416 '44

Experimental production of hybrid tomato seed. G. I. Oba and others. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 46:275-6 '45

Fascination in horticultural plants with special reference to the tomato. Q. Zielinski. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 46:268 '45

Tomatoes—*Continued*

- Field identification of genetically male-sterile tomato plants for use in producing F_1 hybrid seed. C. M. Rick. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 46:282-3 '45
- Field illumination and commercial handling as factors in determining the ascorbic acid content of tomatoes received at the cannery. G. F. Somers and others. *J Nutrition* 30:432-3 D '45
- Larson, Russell Edward, and Currence, Troy Mansell. Extent of hybrid vigor in F_1 and F_2 generations of tomato crosses; with particular reference to early yield, total yield, and fruit size. (Tech. bul. 164) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '44 p31-2
- Luckwill, Leonard C. Genus *lycopersicon*; an hist, biological, and taxonomic survey of the wild and cultivated tomatoes. (Aberdeen univ. stud. no 120) Aberdeen, Univ. press '43 p43-4
- Plant growth under controlled conditions; comparison between field and air-conditioned greenhouse culture of tomatoes. F. W. Went and L. Cosper. *Am J Bot* 32:654 D '45
- Production of first-generation hybrid tomato seed for commercial planting. K. C. Barrons and H. E. Lucas. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 40:404 '42
- Relative yields of inbred and F_1 hybrids of tomato. L. Powers. *Bot Gaz* 106:268 Mr '45
- Report on the growth of excised tomato roots. W. J. Robbins. *Arnold Arbor J* 27:485 O '46
- Survey of cytogenetic causes of unfruitfulness in the tomato. C. M. Rick. *Genetics* 30:361-2 JI '45
- Ten years of growing excised tomato roots. P. R. White. *Nature* 152:126-8 JI 31 '43

Diseases and pests

- Bacterial wilt of tomato caused by *phytonomas solanacearum*. E. K. Vaughan. *Phyt* 34:458 My '44
- Barratt, Raymond W. and Richards, Mathias Cowley. *Alternaria* blight versus the genus *lycopersicon*. (Tech. bul. 82) Durham, N.H. Agric. exp. station '44 p25
- Control of anthracnose on cannery tomatoes; two year's results. D. M. McLean and E. H. Bjornseth. *Mich Agric Exp Q Bul* 28:293 My '46
- Effects of soil moisture and temperature on fusarium wilt of tomato. M. C. Strong. *Phyt* 36:225 Mr '46
- Elmore, John Clifford, and Howland, Adelbert Frederick. Life history and control of the tomato pinworm. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no841) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p29-30
- Henderson, Robert Gordon. Testing of copper fungicides for control of tomato blight in southwest Virginia. (Tech. bul. 89) Blacksburg, Va. Agric. exp. station '43 p 13
- Increase of pathogenicity in tomato-wilt fusarium. F. L. Wellman. *Phyt* 33:193 Mr '43
- Inheritance of resistance to the collar-rot phase of *alternaria solani* on tomato. G. B. Reynard and C. F. Andrus. *Phyt* 35:35-6 Ja '45
- Ring-spot type of virus disease of tomato. R. W. Samson and E. P. Imle. *Phyt* 32:1046-7 D '42
- Studies on bacterial canker of tomato. P. A. Ark. *Phyt* 34:400 Ap '44
- Studies on tomato mosaic in Puerto Rico. L. A. Alvarez Garcia and J. Adsuar. *Puerto Rico Univ J Ag* 27:147-8 O '43
- Technique to compare virulence of isolates of *alternaria solani* on tomato leaflets. F. L. Wellman. *Phyt* 33:706 Ag '43
- Tomato seed treatments in relation to control of *alternaria solani*. W. D. Moore and others. *Phyt* 33:804-5 S '43
- Unimportance of tomato seed in the dissemination of verticillium wilt in California. B. A. Rudolph. *Phyt* 34:630 JI '44

Tombs

See also

Mounds
Sepulchral monuments

Tombstones. See Sepulchral monuments

Tonsils

On the so-called laryngeal tonsils of mammals; with special reference to their structure and development in the cat. B. F. Kingsbury. *Am J Anat* 72:190-2 Mr '43

Tool steel

Gill, James Presley, and others. Tool steels. Cleveland, Am. soc. for metals '44 p529-49

London. Science museum. Science library. High-speed steel, 1935-1942. (Bibliog. ser. no578) The library '42 4p

Tools

See also
Machine tools

Topographical drawing

Sloane, Roscoe Chester, and Montz, John McGill. Elements of topographic drawing. 2d ed N.Y., McGraw '43 p243-6

Topology

- Characteristic classes of Hermitian manifolds. S. Chern. *Ann Math* 47:120-1 Ja '46
- Extension sets. A. D. Wallace. *Am Math Soc Trans* 59:12-13 Ja '46
- Fiberings with singularities. D. Montgomery and H. Samelson. *Duke Math J* 13:56 Mr '46
- Fixed point theorems for multi-valued transformations. S. Eilenberg and D. Montgomery. *Am J Math* 68:222 Ap '46
- Introduction of local connectivity by change of topology. G. S. Young. *Am J Math* 68:493-4 JI '46
- Lefschetz, Solomon. Algebraic topology. (Colloquium pub. v27) N.Y., Am. mathematical soc. '42 p374-80
- Lefschetz, Solomon. Topics in topology. (Annals of mathematics stud. no 10) Princeton univ. press '42 p 127-35 processed
- Net homotopy for compacta. D. E. Christie. *Am Math Soc Trans* 56:308 S '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1942
- Space of metrics on a compact metrizable space. M. E. Shanks. *Am J Math* 66:469 JI '44
- Whyburn, Gordon Thomas. Analytic topology. (Colloquium pub. v28) N.Y., Am. mathematical soc. '42 p266-74

Toro, Fermín, 1807-1865

Fermín Toro; ensayo biográfico. E. Schacht Aristeguita. *Acad Venezolana Bol* 11:55-6 Ja '44

Torre, Lisandro de la, 1868-1938

Larra, Raúl. Lisandro de la Torre: vida y drama del solitario de Pinas. (Biblioteca de escritores argentinos, 5) Buenos Aires, Claridad '42 p277

Torres Naharro, Bartolomé de, fl 1517

Grismer, Raymond Leonard. Influence of Plautus in Spain before Lope de Vega; together with chapters on the dramatic technique of Plautus and the revival of Plautus in Italy. N.Y., Hispanic inst. '44 p 165

Torsion

- Approximate mathematical methods of applied physics as exemplified by application to Saint-Venant's torsion problem. T. J. Higgins. *J Ap Phys* 14:478-80 S '43
- Lundquist, Eugene Edward, and Stowell, Elbridge Zebina. Restraint provided a flat rectangular plate by a sturdy stiffener along an edge of the plate. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no735) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p5
- Society of automotive engineers. War engineering board. Development of improved means of evaluating effects of torsional vibration on internal combustion engine installations. N.Y., The board '45 p51, 178-80, 411
- Torsion of hollow cylinders. R. C. F. Bartels. *Am Math Soc Trans* 53:12-13 Ja '43

Torsion balance

Hasselmann, Karl Frederick. Technique for making torsion balance surveys of inundated areas. (Tech. ser. v 16, no2) Rolla, Univ. of Mo, Sch. of mines & metallurgy '45 p31

Totalitarianism

Harvey, Rudolf John. Metaphysical relation between person and liberty, and its application to historical liberalism and totalitarianism. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v64) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 199-207 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Hayek, Friedrich August von. Road to serfdom; with foreword by John Chamberlain. Univ. of Chicago press '44 bibliog note p242-4

London, Kurt. Backgrounds of conflict; ideas and forms in world politics. N.Y., Macmillan '45 incl bibl

See also

Communism Italy—Fascist movement
Fascism
Germany—Nazi movement

Toulouse-Lautrec Monfa, Henri Marie Raymond de, 1864-1901

French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections; pref. by Edward Alden Jewell; photo res. and biographies by Aimée Crane. N.Y., Hyperion '44 p48

Tournaments

Luengo, Luis Alonso. Don Suero de Quiñones, el del passo honroso. (Españoles famosos) Madrid, Biblioteca nueva '43 p271-4

Tourneur, Cyrill, 1575?-1626

Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron, and Tannenbaum, Dorothy (Rosenzweig). Cyril Tourneur (a concise bibliography). N.Y., The authors '46 14p

Toussaint Louverture, Pierre Dominique, 1746?-1803

Korngold, Ralph. Citizen Toussaint. Boston, Little '44 p333-51

Nemours, Alfred. Histoire des relations internationales de Toussaint Louverture; avec des documents inédits. Port-au-Prince, Imp. du Collège Vertières '45 p7-9, 202-6

Town life. See City and town life**Town planning. See City planning****Towns. See Cities and towns****Townsend, George Alfred, 1841-1914**

Hindes, Ruthanna. George Alfred Townsend, one of Delaware's outstanding writers. Wilmington, Del, Ptd. by Hambleton ptg. & pub. co. '46 p52-3, 57-60

Toxicology. See Poisons**Toxins and antitoxins**

Role of humoral antagonism in heteroplastic transplantation in mammals. M. Harris. J Exp Zool 93:143-5 Je '43

Slanetz, Lawrence William, and others. Characteristics of staphylococci and staphylococcal toxins. (Tech. bul. 84) Durham, N.H. Agric. exp. station '45 p 16

Theriault, Emery Joseph. Lecithinase activity of clostridium perfringens toxin. (U.S. Public health service. Public health rep. Sup. no 188) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p25

Titration of clostridium perfringens (welchii) antitoxin by its antihemolytic activity. S. E. Stewart. Pub Health Rep 60:350 Mr 30 '45

See also

Anaphylaxis Serumtherapy
Antigens and anti- Tetanus antitoxin
bodies Tetanus toxin
Diphtheria toxin

Toxoplasma

Toxoplasmosis humana. F. N. Guimarães. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 38:315-20 Jl '43

Toxoptera graminum. See Green bugs**Toys**

Freeman, Ruth (Sunderlin) and Freeman, Graydon La Verne. Cavalcade of toys. Watkins Glen, N.Y. Century house '42 p398-9

United States. Children's bureau. Toys in wartime; suggestions to parents on making toys in wartime. Wash, D.C. The bureau '42 p39-40 processed

Walls, Edna E. Toys that can be made at home. (Circ. 546) Urbana, Ill. Univ. Coll. of agric. Extension service in agric. & home econ. '43 p 15

Weiss, Harry Bischoff. Something about jumping jacks and the jack-in-the-box. ltd ed Trenton, N.J. '45 p34 processed

See also

Dolls

Trace elements

Stiles, Walter. Trace elements in plants and animals. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p 156-78

Trachea*See also*

Bronchi

Trachoma

Estudio de la distribución de la incidencia y de los factores epidémicos del tracoma en España, con un resumen de la distribución de la primera en todo el ecumene. A. Socías. R San Hig Pub 16:402-3 S '42

Estudio de los factores epidémicos en la endemia tracomatosa. A. Socías. R San Hig Pub 17:40-1 Ja '43

Tracts

Hannah More's cheap repository tracts in America. H. B. Weiss. N Y Pub Lib Bul 50:539-49, 634-41 Jl-Ag '46

Trade. See Business; Commerce**Trade associations**

Levy, Hermann. Retail trade associations, a new form of monopolist organisation in Britain; a rep. to the Fabian soc. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) London, Paul, K. '42 p254-7

Trade associations as sources of information. Bsns Lit 17:23-4 Je '45 annot

See also

Gilds

Trade journals. See Industry—Periodicals**Trade unions**

* Index to labor articles. N.Y. Rand sch. of social science, Meyer London labor lib. See bimonthly numbers

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Trade union library, 1943; prepared by Hazel C. Benjamin. 4th ed (Bibliog. ser, no73) The section '43 42p annot

Baldanzi, George. Organized labor and the state. (Conf. ser, 3, no5) N.Y. Inst. on postwar reconstruction, N.Y. univ. '44 p 110-11

Congress of industrial organizations. Department of research and education. Union hall bookshelf. (Pub. no 112) N.Y. The committee '44 24p

Engineer and the union. H. D. Burns. Elec Eng 65:448 O '46

Look at labor [symposium]. St Paul, Excursion bks. '46 p at end

Reading list on labor and the public. H. Baker. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 248: 195-8 N '46 annot

Smith, Leonard J. Collective bargaining. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p243-87 annot

Wallace, Betty. World labour comes of age; foreword by George Isaacs. London, Lawrence '45 p 168-9

See also

Arbitration, Indus- Gilds
trial Industrial relations
Collective bargaining Open and closed
Cooperation shop

Periodicals

* United States. Department of labor. Library. List of American trade union journals and labor papers currently received by the Library. rev Wash, D.C. '45 49p processed

Great Britain

Barou, Noah. Recent trends in British trade unions. (L.I.D. pam. ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '45 p30-1

New Jersey

Newman, Philip Charles. Labor legislation of New Jersey; foreword by Charles A. Beard. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '43 p 135-44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Trade unions—Continued

Russia

Soviet trade union functions and activities. G. Rabinowitch. *Am R Soviet Union* 7:16 F '46

San Francisco

Cronin, Bernard Cornelius. Father Yorke and the labor movement in San Francisco, 1900-1910. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ, v 12) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p230-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

United States

Aspley, John Cameron, and Whitmore, Eugene, eds. Handbook of industrial relations. 2d ed Chicago, Dartnell corp. '45 p 1128-9

Boston. Public library. Books for trade union officials (a list of bks. displayed at the 63rd annual convention of the Am. federation of labor; to which have been added suggestions made by various convention delegates). '43 4p processed

Brazel, Brailford Reese. Brotherhood of sleeping car porters; its origin and development; foreword by Leo Wolman. N.Y., Harper '45 p245-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Brock, Edmund Joseph. Background and recent status of collective bargaining in the cotton industry in Rhode Island. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v8) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p234-46 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Cooke, Morris Llewellyn, and Murray, Philip. Organized labor and production; next steps in industrial democracy. rev ed N.Y., Harper '46 p266-70

Dale, Ernest. Unionization of foremen; pt. 1 of a Study of the foreman's role in industry. (Res. rep, no6) N.Y., Am. management assn. '45 p35-6

Davies, Ernest. American labour; the story of the Am. trade union movement; pref. by Harold J. Laski. London, Allen G.; Fabian soc. '43 1 p at end

Faulkner, Harold Underwood, and Starr, Mark. Labor in America. (Am. way) N.Y., Harper '44 p280-8

Grossman, Jonathan Philip. William Sylvis, pioneer of American labor; a study of the labor movement during the era of the Civil war. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ, and public law, no516) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p285-94 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Higgins, George Gilmory. Voluntarism in organized labor in the United States, 1930-1940. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ, v 13) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '44 p 164-79 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1944

Hoffman, Alfred. Organized labor and the church. Philadelphia, Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. '43 p 16

Jamieson, Stuart Marshall. Labor unionism in American agriculture. (U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Bul. no836) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p413-25

Jensen, Vernon H. Lumber and labor. (Labor in twentieth century Am) N.Y., Farrar '45 bibliog note p292-308

Kennedy, Van Dusen. Union policy and incentive wage methods. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ, and public law, no513) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p253-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Labor's need of a public relations program. W. R. Buckwalter. *Social Educ* 9:76 F '45

League for industrial democracy. Forward march of American labor; a brief hist. of the Am. labor movement written for union members. (L.I.D. pam. ser) N.Y., The league '45 p32

Loft, Jacob. Printing trades; with a foreword by Henry David. (Labor in twentieth century Am) N.Y., Farrar '44 p291-2, incl bibliog notes

Magnusson, Leifur. Government and union-employer relations; an analysis of statutes and administrative regulations. (Pub. no93) Chicago, Public adm. '45 p29-31

Munier, Joseph David. Some American approximations to Pius XI's Industries and professions. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ, v 10) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p 135-44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

Myers, James. Do you know labor? rev ed N.Y., Day '43 p217-22

Northrup, Herbert Roof. Organized labor and the Negro; foreword by Sumner H. Slichter. N.Y., Harper '44 p289-302, bibl in notes p259-88

Pesotta, Rose. Bread upon the waters; ed. by John Nicholas Beffel. N.Y., Dodd '44 p417-18

Peterson, Florence. American labor unions; what they are and how they work. N.Y., Harper '45 p317-18

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Collective bargaining by supervisory and technical personnel. (Sel. references, no2) Princeton, N.J. '45 4p annot

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Organized labor's participation in social work; comp. by Margaret M. Otto. (Bul. no 163) The foundation '45 8p annot

Wechsler, James Arthur. Labor baron, a portrait of John L. Lewis. N.Y., Morrow '44 p269-71

Workman, Eugene Clark, ed. Working with organized labor; a study of Y.M.C.A. practice and policy. N.Y., Assn. press '44 p98

See also

American federation of labor	United hatters, cap and millinery workers international union
Brotherhood of sleeping car porters	United mine workers of America

Trades. See Occupations

Tradescantia. See Spiderworts

Trading with the enemy

Domke, Martin. Trading with the enemy in World war II. N.Y., Central bk. co. '43 p570-7

Traffic. See Communication and traffic

Traffic engineering

Kennedy, George Donald. Modern urban highways. Wash, D.C. Conf. com. on urban problems '44 p32

Traffic regulations

American society of planning officials. Traffic; studies, surveys and reports; a sel. bibliography. rev ed Chicago, The society '46 9p processed

Eno foundation for highway traffic control, incorporated. Speed problem; a lib. research. Saugatuck, Conn, The foundation '43 p57-60

Municipal year book, 1943[-1946] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p483-4; 1944, p516-17; 1945, p477-8; 1946, p471-3

Pennsylvania. Bureau of highway safety. You can solve the traffic problem, by T. Elmer Transeau. Harrisburg, Pa. highway safety council '43 p30-2

Tragedy

Adams, Henry Hitch. English domestic, or homiletic tragedy, 1575 to 1642; being an account of the development of the tragedy of the common man, showing its great dependence on religious morality, illustrated with striking examples of the interposition of providence for the amendment of men's manners. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 159) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p207-20 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

Russell, Truett Wheeler. Voltaire, Dryden & heroic tragedy. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p 159-66 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Traherne, Thomas, d 1674

Parker, Robert Allerton. Bibliography of criticism. (In Wade, Gladys Irene, Thomas Traherne, Princeton univ. press '44 p258-60)

Training camps, Military. See Military training camps

Transcendentalism

Wells, Ronald Vale. Three Christian transcendentalists: James Marsh, Caleb Sprague Henry, Frederic Henry Hedge. (Columbia stud. in Am. culture) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p217-24 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ., 1942

Transcription (transliteration) See Transliteration

Transfer of training

Transfer in children's maze learning. H. E. Jones and M. Batalla. *J Educ Psychol* 35: 482-3 N '44

Transfer of training again. A. R. Mead. *J Educ Psychol* 37:394-7 O '46

Wesman, Alexander Gregory. Study of transfer of training from high school subjects to intelligence. (Contributions to educ. no909) N.Y., Teachers coll. '45 p76-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ., 1944

Transformation of bacterial forms. See Variation (bacteriology)

Transformations (mathematics)

Transformation groups of spheres. D. Montgomery and H. Samelson. *Ann Math* 44: 470 JI '43

Transformations used in the analysis of variance. J. H. Curtiss. *Ann Math Stat* 14:122 Je '43

See also

Laplace transformation

Transformers, Electric. See Electric transformers

Transfusion of blood. See Blood—Transfusion

Trans-Jordan

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p550-4

Transliteration

Russian into English

Basset, Elsie. Librarian's guide to title-page Russian and principles of transliteration, with an introduction to Russian law books. N.Y., Columbia univ. lib. '44 p39-42 processed

Translocation. See Plants—Translocation

Transpiration of plants. See Plants—Transpiration

Transplantation (physiology)

Analysis of the source of melanophores in regenerating feathers. J. G. Foulks. *Physiol Zool* 16:379-80 O '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ., 1943

Behavior of melanoblasts derived from the coelomic lining in interbred grafts of wing skin. M. E. Rawles. *Physiol Zool* 18:15-16 Ja '45

Development of the mesonephros of the albino rat in intraocular grafts. M. N. Runner. *J Exp Zool* 103:317-18 N '46 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Indiana univ.

Developmental stage at which the intermediate lobe of the hypophysis becomes determined. E. S. Hegre. *J Exp Zool* 103:329-30 N '46

Differentiation of prospective limb material from creeper chick embryos in coelomic grafts. D. Rudnick. *J Exp Zool* 100:13-14 O '45

Experimental study of the development of the larval olfactory organ of rana pipiens Schreber. R. S. Cooper. *J Exp Zool* 93: 443-5 Ag '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ., 1943

Grafted eyes in the fish (fundulus heteroclitus). L. S. Stone. *Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans* 36:400-1 '45

Heteroplastic transplantation of the sinus venosus between two species of amblystoma. W. M. Copenhaver. *J Exp Zool* 100: 216 N '45

Heteroplastic transplantation of variously aged intact and macerated kidney tissue of the rat to the chorio-allantoic membrane of the chick. G. E. Swartz. *J Exp Zool* 103: 357-9 N '46

Incompatibility between amphibian hosts and xenoplastic grafts as related to host age. R. M. Eakin and M. Harris. *J Exp Zool* 98:63-4 F '45

Interbred transplantation of definitive papillae as a means of analyzing feather pigmentation in fowl. H. Wang. *J Exp Zool* 96:121-2 Je '44

Interrelationship of the parts of the hypophysis in development. R. F. Blount. *J Exp Zool* 100:92-4 O '45

Intracranial and peripheral factors in the differentiation of motor neurons in transplanted lumbo-sacral spinal cords of chick embryos. E. D. Bueker. *J Exp Zool* 93:123-5 Je '43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Wash. univ., St Louis, 1942

Loeb, Leo. Biological basis of individuality. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, C.C. '45 p659-95

Morphogenetic functions of the epidermal and dermal components of the papilla in feather regeneration. H. Wang. *Physiol Zool* 16: 348-9 O '43

Physiology of insect diapause; the role of the brain in the production and termination of pupal dormancy in the giant silkworm, *platysamia cecropia*. C. M. Williams. *Biol Bul* 90:243 Je '46

Return of vision four times in the same adult salamander eye (*triturus viridescens*) repeatedly transplanted. L. S. Stone and T. E. Farthing. *J Exp Zool* 91:280 N '42

Role of humoral antagonism in heteroplastic transplantation in mammals. M. Harris. *J Exp Zool* 93:143-5 Je '43

Role of the peribrachial area in the control of reduplication in amblystoma. F. H. Swett. *J Exp Zool* 100:77 O '45

Studies on transplanted embryonic limbs of the chick. H. L. Eastlick and R. H. Anderson. *J Exp Zool* 93:43-5 Je '43; *J Morphol* 75:7-8 JI '44

See also

Surgery, Plastic

Transportation

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p68-9

Hedden, Walter Page, and Slater, John E. Postwar overseas transportation. (Conf. ser. 3, no 10) N.Y., Inst. on postwar reconstruction, N.Y. univ. '44 p254-5

Short, Don. Opportunities in travel. N.Y., Vocational guidance '46 p72

Teaching aids on transportation. Scholastic 42:4T Mr 22 '43

Transit and urban expressways. L. Williams. *Traffic Eng* 15:414 JI '45

Western personnel service, Pasadena, California. Carrier traffic manager, a transportation specialist; an occupational brief. The service '44 p28

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial
Automobiles
Canals
Communication and traffic
Farm produce—
Transportation
Inland navigation
Merchant marine

Railroads
Rapid transit
Roads
Shipping
Steamboat lines
Traffic regulations
Waterways
World war, 1939-1945
—Transportation

History

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Library. Guide to the literature on the history of engineering available in the Cooper union library. (Bul. Engineering and science ser, no28) N.Y., The library '46 p27-32

Danilevskii, Viktor Vasil'evich. Historia de la técnica (siglos XVIII y XIX); prólogo y tr. por A.D. Buenos Aires, Lautaro '43 p305-8

Laws and regulations

See also

Interstate commerce

Songs and music

* Transportation in American popular songs; a bibl. of items in the Grosvenor library. Grosvenor Lib Bul 27:59-106 Je '45

Transportation—Continued

Canada

Post-war planning for Canada. I. J. Locheed.
Ont Lib R 28:470-3 N '44

England

Books on British roads and transport: 1939-1945. P. E. Spielmann. Brit Bk N 75:397-400 N '46

Japan

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Japanese empire: industries and transportation; a sel. list of references; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 56p processed

United States

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 25, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
Association of American railroads. Bureau of library economics. Library. Proposed department of transportation; a bibliog. memorandum. Wash, D.C. The library '46 12p processed
Association of American railroads. Bureau of railway economics. Library. Small railroad and transportation library; sup. listing bks. and other material pub. from June 1945 to Dec. 10, 1946. Wash, D.C. The library '46 30p processed
Bigham, Truman Cicero. Transportation; principles and problems. N.Y. McGraw '46 incl bibl
Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago. Council of state governments '43 p498-9
Emerging developments in intercity transportation. H. M. Mayer. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 242:65-6 N '45

Vermont

Wilgus, William John. Role of transportation in the development of Vermont. Montpelier, Vt. hist. soc. '45 p 100-2

West

Winther, Oscar Osburn. Via western express & stagecoach. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '44 p 149-50

Transportation, Military

See also

Landing operations

Transportation of school children. See School children—Transportation

Transylvania

Pavel, Pavel. Transylvania and Danubian peace; with a pref. by R. W. Seton-Watson, and two contributions by Slobodan Javonvitch [and] Hubert Ripka. London, New Europe pub. '43 p63-4

Transylvania university, Lexington, Kentucky

Dupre, Huntley. Rafinesque in Lexington, 1819-1826. ltd ed (Ky. monograph no2) Lexington, Bur press '45 p87-94

Wagers, Margaret Newman. Education of a gentleman; Jefferson Davis at Transylvania, 1821-1824. ltd ed (Ky. monographs, no 1) Lexington, Ky. Buckley & Reading '43 p4-6 at end

Trapping

See also

Fur trade
Hunting

Trappists

See also

Cistercians

Traumatism

Stern, Rudolf Alfred. Trauma in internal diseases; with consideration of experimental pathology and medicolegal aspects; foreword by Francis Carter Wood. N.Y. Grune '45 p501-43

Travel

Around the world in eighty days. N Y Pub Lib Bul 23:105-6 S '46 annot

Becker, May (Lamberton). Adventures in reading. new ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p 155-8

Invitation to travel. B. B. Libaire. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 23:87-91 Je '46 annot

See also

Voyages and travels

also subhead Description and travel under names of countries and localities, e.g. England—Description and travel

Treasure trove

Rieseberg, Harry E. Treasure hunter. N.Y. McBride '45 p253-4

Treaties

International labor office. Constitutional provisions concerning social and economic policy; an int. coll. of texts covering 450 countries and other governmental units [prepared by C. Wilfred Jenks] Montreal '44 p713-35

See also

Arbitration, International Congresses and conventions

Tree rings

Schulman, Edmund. Tree-ring hydrology of the Colorado River basin. (Bul. v 16, no4; Laboratory of tree-ring res. Bul. no2) Tucson, Univ. of Ariz. '46 p50-1
Some aspects of tree growth. R. C. Friesner. Ind Acad Sci Proc 52:43-4 '42

Trees

- Amount and duration of growth of various species of tree seedlings. P. J. Kramer. Plant Physiol 18:251 Ap '43
Bensend, Dwight W. Effect of nitrogen on growth and drought resistance of jack pine seedlings. (Tech. bul. 163) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '43 p62-3
Boulton, Edward Henry Brooke, and Jay, Bernard Alwyn. British timbers; their properties, uses and identification; with notes on the growth and cultivation of the trees. 2d ed London, Black, A. & C. '46 p 113-15
Coker, William Chambers, and Totten, Henry Roland. Trees of the southeastern states, including Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, and northern Florida. 3d ed Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p401-3
Effects of shade upon coniferous seedlings grown in nutrient solutions. F. S. Baker. J For 43:434-5 Je '45
Estimation of the amount of foliage of trees and stands. J. Kittredge. J For 42:912 D '44
Harper, Horace James. Effect of chloride on physical appearance and chemical composition of leaves on pecans and other native Oklahoma trees. (Tech. bul. no T-23) Stillwater, Okla. Agric. exp. station '46 p23
Imperial bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England. The bureau '46 p336-7
Killing of weed trees. For Abst 5:80 '43
Note on inheritance in F₁ and F₂ hybrids of populus alba L. × P. grandidentata Michx. L. P. V. Johnson. Can J Res 24 secC:317 D '46
Preliminary observations on northern white cedar in Maine. J. D. Curtis. Ecol 27:35-6 Ja '46
Soil temperature versus drought as a factor determining lower altitudinal limits of trees in the Rocky mountains. R. F. Daubenmire. Bot Gaz 105:13 S '43
Some aspects of tree growth. R. C. Friesner. Ind Acad Sci Proc 52:43-4 '42
Voltage gradient measurements in forest trees. A. G. Snow. J For 40:875-6 N '42
Water supply and the growth rates of conifers around Boston. C. J. Lyon. Ecol 24: 344 Jl '43
See also
Dipterocarpaceae Lumber
Forests and forestry Lumbering
Fruit trees Shrubs
Hedges Wood
also names of trees

Diseases and pests

- Baxter, Dow Vawter. Pathology in forest practice. N.Y. Wiley '43 incl bibl
Decay in merchantable black cherry on the Allegheny national forest. R. W. Davidson and W. A. Campbell. Phyt 33:985 N '43

Trees—Diseases and pests—Continued

- Hypoxylon pruinatum and its pathogenesis on poplar. R. H. Gruenhagen. Phyt 35:89 Ja '45
- Identity and host relations of necrosis species associated with diseases of hardwoods in the eastern states. M. L. Lohman and A. J. Watson. Lloydia 6:107-8 Je '43
- Needle rusts of pine trees in Florida caused by coelosporium species. G. F. Weber. Fla Acad Sci Proc 6:141-2 D '43
- Observations sur quelques maladies non parasitaires des arbres dans le Québec. R. Pomerleau. Can J Res secC 22:188-9 Ag '44
- Root disease of castanea species and some coniferous and broadleaf nursery stocks, caused by phytophthora cinnamomi. B. S. Crandall and others. Phyt 35:178-80 Mr '45
- Smooth patch, a bark disease of oak. E. D. Lair. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 62:220 D '46
- Sunscale of eastern white pine, pinus strobus L. M. A. Huberman. Ecol 24:471 O '43
- Susceptibility of Yoshino, Akebono and Benihigan flowering cherry trees to spray oil injury. H. V. Wester. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 46:421-2 '45
- Timber decay. K. S. Cartwright and W. P. K. Findlay. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 18:157-8 O '43
- Tip blight of species of abies caused by a new species of rehmiellopsis. A. M. Waterman. J Ag Res 70:336-7 My 15 '45
- Wallace, Philip P. Certain effects of defoliation of deciduous trees. (Bul. 488) New Haven, Conn. Agric. exp. station '45 p372-3
- See also subhead Diseases and pests under names of trees, e.g. Elm—Diseases and pests

Africa, East

- Durability of some East African timbers. L. T. Wigg. E African Ag J 12:93 O '46

America

- Record, Samuel James, and Hess, Robert William. Timbers of the New World. New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p573-84

Australia

- Chemistry of the Australian bush. J. Read. For Abst 6:68 '44

Great Britain

- Boulton, Edward Henry Brooke, and Jay, Bernard Alwyn. British timbers; their properties, uses and identification; with notes on the growth and cultivation of the trees. London, Black, A. & C. '44 p 105-7

Maine

- Hyland, Fay, and Steinmetz, Ferdinand Henry. Woody plants of Maine, their occurrence and distribution. (Me. Univ. Stud. s2, no59) Orono, Me, Univ. press '44 p58-64

North America

- Harrar, Ellwood Scott, and Harrar, Jacob George. Guide to southern trees. (Whittlessey house field guide ser) N.Y., McGraw '46 p684-7
- Magnolia cordata Michaux. W. C. Coker. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 59:88 Jl '43
- Muenschner, Walter Conrad Leopold. Keys to woody plants. 5th ed rev Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '46 p90-3 annot
- Notes on the nomenclature of carya Nutt. E. L. Little. Am Midl Nat 29:506-8 Mr '43

South America

- Revision of couma and parahancornia (apocynaceae) J. Monachino. Lloydia 6:244-7 D '43

United States

- Bur oak openings in southern Wisconsin. A. B. Stout. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 36:160-1 '44

Trees, Fossil

- Ancient forest trees of the sagebrush area in central Washington. G. F. Beck. J For 43:333 Mr '45
- Fossil conifer elatides williamsoni. T. M. Harris. Ann Bot ns7:338 O '43
- Some prehistoric trees of the United States. R. W. Brown. J For 41:867-8 D '43

Trematoda

- Development of eye flukes of fishes in the lenses of frogs, turtles, birds, and mammals. M. S. Ferguson. J Parasitol 29:142 Ap '43
- Development of the larval stages of plagiorchis muris Tanabe, 1922, in the first intermediate host. W. W. Cort and L. Olivier. J Parasitol 29:98-9 Ap '43
- Experimental studies on the life cycle of glyptelminis quieta (Stafford, 1900), a trematode of frogs. W. H. Leigh. Am Midl Nat 35:483 Mr '46
- Further studies of the development of the sporocyst stages of plagiorchid trematodes. W. W. Cort and D. J. Ameal. J Parasitol 30:56 Ap '44
- Gametogenesis and egg-shell formation in probolitrema californiense Stunkard, 1935 (trematoda: gorgoderidae) E. K. Markell. Am Micros Soc Trans 62:55-6 Ja '43
- Germ cell cycle in the digenetic trematodes. W. W. Cort. Q R Biol 19:283-4 D '44
- Interrelationships and taxonomy of the digenetic trematodes. H. W. Stunkard. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 21:156-8 O '46
- Larval trematodes of northwest Iowa. F. G. Brooks. J Parasitol 29:339, 346-7, 349 O '43
- Life cycle of the heterophyoid trematode telogaster opisthorchis n.g., n.sp. W. V. Macfarlane. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 75:229-30 '45
- Life history of lecithaster confusus Odhner (trematoda: hemiuridae) A. V. Hunninen and R. M. Cable. J Parasitol 29:79 F '43
- Life-history of phyllostomum solidum Rankin, 1937, with observations on the morphology, development and taxonomy of the gorgoderinae (trematoda) C. G. Goodchild. Biol Bul 84:84-6 F '43 Thesis Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1941
- Macravestibulum kepneri n. sp.; a morphological and cytological study of a pronoccephalid trematode. A. W. Jones and others. J Morphol 77:293 N '45
- Metamorphosis of the frog host as a factor in cercarial penetration by glyptelminis quieta. W. H. Leigh and H. J. Van Cleave. J Parasitol 31:209 Je '45
- Modification of the digestive gland tubules in the snail stanigcola following parasitization. I. Pratt and W. D. Lindquist. J Parasitol 29:181 Je '43
- Morphology of tamerlania bragai Dos Santos, 1934. H. W. Stunkard. J Parasitol 31:303-4 O '45
- New trematode, dictyangium chelydrae (microscaphidiidae=angiodyctidae) from the snapping turtle, chelydra serpentina. H. W. Stunkard. J Parasitol 29:150 Ap '43
- Notas helmintológicas; cyathocotyle brasiliensis n. sp. (trematoda, cyathocotylidae) parasito de caiman sclerops (Gray) do Brasil. J. M. Ruiz and A. T. Leão. R Brasileira Biol 3:198 Je '43
- One species of trematode, noerenifer grandispinus (Cabellero, 1938) attacked by another, mesocercaria marciae (La Rue, 1917) H. W. Manter. J Parasitol 29:392 D '43
- Pericarditis in xenopus laevis caused by diplostomulum xenopi sp. nov., a larval strigeid. R. F. Nigrelli and L. W. Maraventano. J Parasitol 30:190 Je '44
- Studies on five new species of xiphidiocercariae of the virgula type. P. G. Seitner. J Parasitol 31:278-9 Ag '45
- Studies on monogenetic trematodes. J. D. Mizelle and others. Am Midl Nat 30:217-18; 31:624 Jl '43, My '44
- Trematode genus opecoeloides and related genera, with a description of opecoeloides polynemi n. sp. J. H. Von Wicklen. J Parasitol 32:161-2 Ap '46
- Trematodes from Indian marine fishes. B. S. Chauhan. Indian Acad Sci Proc secB 21:157-9, 172-3 Mr '45

See also

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Brachylaemidae | Liver flukes |
| Bucephalidae | Schistosomes |
| Cercariae | Strigeidae |

Tremellales

- Martin, George Willard. Tremellales of the north central United States and adjacent Canada. (Stud. in natural hist, v 18, no3) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa '44 p84-5

Tremor

- Comparison of finger tremor with the galvanic skin reflex and pulse. J. W. French. *J Exp Psychol* 34:505 D '44
- De Ome, Kenneth Benton. New recessive lethal mutation in mice. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoölogy, v53, no2) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p59-60

Trench mouth. See Angina, Vincent's**Trial practice**

See also

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Courts martial and | Evidence (law) |
| courts of inquiry | Witnesses |

Trial practice (canon law)

- Król, John Joseph. Defendant in contentious trials, exclusive of vincular cases; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 146) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 185-91 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- Willett, Robert Albert. Probative value of documents in ecclesiastical trials (De fide instrumentorum) an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 171) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 109-12 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Triangulation

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: levelling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 18, 32d-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- Triangulation problem and its role in analysis. S. S. Cairns. *Am Math Soc Bul* 52:570-1 *Jl* '46

Triatomidae

- Considerações sobre a validade do gênero eutriatoma Pinto, 1926 (hemiptera, triatomidae) H. Lent. *R Brasileira Biol* 3:249 *Je* '43
- Novo transmissor da doença de Chagas na cidade do Rio de Janeiro, D. F. H. Lent. *Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem* 38:514-16 *Jl* '43
- Triatomídeos do Chile. A. Neiva and H. Lent. *Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem* 39:69-75 *Ag* '43
- Triatomídeos do Guiana holandesa. H. Lent. *Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem* 38:494-6 *Jl* '43
- Uisinger, Robert Leslie. Triatominae of North and Central America and the West Indies and their public health significance. (U.S. Public health service. Public health bul. no288) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p75-81

Tribolium confusum. See Flour beetles**Trichina and trichinosis**

- * Gould, Sylvester Emanuel. Trichinosis. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 p291-322
- Are vesical calculi associated with trichosomoides crassicauda, the common bladder nematode of rats? V. S. Smith. *J Parasitol* 32:147 *Ap* '46
- Number of larvae and time required to produce active immunity in rats against trichinella spiralis. J. H. Fischthal. *J Parasitol* 29:126 *Ap* '43
- Studies on reactions of rat serum to eggs of trichosomoides crassicauda, a nematode of the urinary bladder. V. S. Smith. *J Parasitol* 32:140 *Ap* '46
- Summary of the findings of trichinella spiralis in a random sampling and other samplings of the population of the United States. W. H. Wright and others. *Pub Health Rep* 58:1312-13 *Ag* 27 '43
- Use of Roentgen radiation in locating an origin of host resistance to trichinella spiralis infections. A. J. Levin and T. C. Evans. *J Parasitol* 28:482-3 *D* '42

Trichocysts

- Structure and properties of the trichocysts of paramecium. M. A. Jakus. *J Exp Zool* 100:475-6 *D* '45

Trichodes

- Observations on the life history of trichodes ornatus (coleoptera, cleridae) a larval predator in the nests of bees and wasps. E. G. Linsley and J. W. MacSwain. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 36:599-601 *D* '43 annot

Trichomonas

- Culture experiments on intestinal flagellates; trichomonad and other flagellates obtained from man and certain rodents. D. H. Wenrich. *J Parasitol* 32:52-3 *F* '46
- Morphology of the intestinal trichomonad flagellates in man and of similar forms in monkeys, cats, dogs, and rats. D. H. Wenrich. *J Morphol* 74:206-8 *Ja* '44
- Morphology of trichomonas limacis Dujardin. E. N. Kozloff. *J Morphol* 77:58 *Jl* '45
- Structure of the common intestinal trichomonad of man. H. Kirby. *J Parasitol* 31:170-1 *Je* '45
- Studies on flagellates from domesticated birds: behavior of trichomonas gallinarum in culture. M. W. Kay. *J Exp Zool* 101:423-4 *Ap* '46
- Studies on trichomonas gallinae infections in pigeon squabs. R. M. Stabler and F. B. Engley. *J Parasitol* 32:232 *Je* '46

Trichomoniasis

- Recent trends in the diagnosis of bovine trichomoniasis. B. B. Morgan. *U S Livestock San Assn Proc* 1944:120 '45

Trichonympha

- Kirby, Harold. Structural characteristics and nuclear parasites of some species of trichonympha in termites. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in zoölogy, v49, no8) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 p255-8

Trichoptera. See Caddis flies**Trigonometrical functions**

- Mathematical tables project. Table of circular and hyperbolic tangents and cotangents for radian arguments; conducted under the sponsorship of the Nat. bur. of standards. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p xxiv-xxxviii processed

Trigonometry

- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech books. Wash, D.C. '46 p51-4
- Zeller, Sister Mary Claudia. Development of trigonometry from Regiomontanus to Pithagoras. Ann Arbor, Mich, Edwards bros. '46 p 115-19 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1944

Tables, etc.

- Mathematical tables project. Table of arc sin x; conducted under the sponsorship of the Nat. bur. of standards. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '45 p xvii-xix processed

Trilobites

- Evolution of the facial sutures in the trilobites loganopeltoides and loganopeltis. F. Rasetti. *Am J Sci* 243:50 *Ja* '45
- Faúmula del Tremadociano inferior de Salitre (Bolivia). H. J. Harrington and A. F. Leanza. La Plata Univ Nac Mus R Paleont ns2:355-6 '43
- Five new Ordovician trilobites. F. R. C. Reed. *Geol Mag* 81:63 *Mr* '44
- Lochman, Christina, and Duncan, Donald. Early upper Cambrian faunas of central Montana (with descriptions of brachiopoda by W. Charles Bell). (Special papers, no54) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '44 p 154-5
- Notes on the upper Devonian trilobites in the Whidborne collection in the Sedgwick museum. F. R. C. Reed. *Geol Mag* 81:125-6 *My* '44
- Ordovician trilobite dimeropyge. G. W. Sinclair. *Am J Sci* 244:860 *D* '46
- Permian trilobites from Western Australia. C. Teichert. *J Paleont* 18:463 *S* '44
- Revision of certain lower Ordovician faunas from Ireland. F. R. C. Reed. *Geol Mag* 82:65-6 *Mr* '45

Trinitrotoluene**Toxicology**

- Metabolites of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT) excreted in the urine of dogs. R. K. Snyder. *J Ind Hyg* 28:74-5 *My* '46
- Method for the determination of trinitrotoluene (TNT) derivatives in human urine. S. S. Pinto and W. L. Wilson. *J Ind Hyg* 25:389-90 *N* '43

Trinitrotoluene—Toxicology—Continued

Review of the effect of trinitrotoluene (TNT) on the formed elements of the blood. T. E. Cone. *J Ind Hyg* 26:263 O '44

Sievers, Rudolph Frederick, and others. Medical study of the effect of TNT on workers in a bomb and shell loading plant. Report of fatal case of aplastic anemia, by Robert L. Stump. (U.S. Public health service. Public health bul. no291) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p95-8

Von Oettingen, Wolfgang Felix, and others. Experimental studies on the toxicity and potential dangers of trinitrotoluene (TNT). (U.S. Public health service. Public health bul. no285) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 incl bibl

Tripoli

Metcalf, Robert W. Tripoli. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ. 7371) Wash, D.C. '46 p21-5 processed

Tripoline war, 1801-1805. See United States—History—Tripolitan war, 1801-1805**Trisection of angle**

Yates, Robert Carl. Trisection problem. Baton Rouge, Franklin press '42 p67-8

Tristan

* Adams, Robert Dana Walden. Tristán bibliography. (Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. Lang. and lit. ser. no4) Los Angeles, Univ. of southern Calif. press '43 34p

Triticum. See Einkorn**Triturus. See Newts****Trollope, Anthony, 1815-1882**

Bowen, Elizabeth. Anthony Trollope; a new judgment. N.Y., Oxford '46 p33-5

Stebbins, Lucy (Poate) and Stebbins, Richard Poate. Trollopes; the chronicle of a writing family. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 bibliog notes p343-75

Trollope, Frances (Milton) 1780-1863

Stebbins, Lucy (Poate) and Stebbins, Richard Poate. Trollopes; the chronicle of a writing family. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 bibliog notes p343-75

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus, 1810-1892

Stebbins, Lucy (Poate) and Stebbins, Richard Poate. Trollopes; the chronicle of a writing family. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 bibliog notes p343-75

Trombiculidae

Genus *neoschongastia* (acarina: trombiculidae) in the western Pacific area. G. W. Wharton and A. B. Hardcastle. *J Parasitol* 32:322 Je '46 incl bibl

Troops, Landing of. See Landing operations**Tropical diseases. See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene****Tropical fruit**

See also

Banana	Mangosteens
Citrus fruits	Papaw

Diseases and pests

Rose, Dean Humboldt, and others. Market diseases of fruits and vegetables: citrus and other subtropical fruits. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no498) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p51-7

Tropics**Diseases and hygiene**

Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor, ed. Clinical tropical medicine, by twenty-seven authors; with foreword by Wilbur A. Sawyer. N.Y., Harper '44 incl bibl

Napier, Lionel Everard. Principles and practice of tropical medicine. N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Simmons, James Stevens, and others. Global epidemiology; a geography of disease and sanitation. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 v 1, incl bibl

See also

Dengue	Schistosomiasis
Malaria	Yellow fever

Trotsky, Leon, 1879-1940

Sayers, Michael and Kahn, Albert Eugene. Great conspiracy: the secret war against Soviet Russia. Boston, Little '46 bibliog notes p397-414

Trotsky, Leon. Stalin: an appraisal of the man and his influence; ed. and tr. from the Russian by Charles Malamuth. N.Y., Harper '46 p477-8 Writings of Trotsky

Trott, Benjamin, ca 1770-1841

Benjamin Trott, an account of his life and work. T. Bolton. *Art Q* 7:276-7 Autumn '44

Troubadours

* Nykl, Alois Richard. Troubadour studies; a critical survey of recent bks. pub. in this field. Cambridge, Mass. '44 20p

See also

Courtly love

Trout

Blackspotted trout in Blue lake, California. A. J. Calhoun. *Calif Fish & Game* 30:42 Ja '44

Bottom fauna of Blue lake, California. A. J. Calhoun. *Calif Fish & Game* 30:93-4 Ap '44

Fluctuations in wild brown trout populations in Convict creek, California. P. R. Needham and others. *J Wildlife Mgt* 9:25 Ja '45

Survival time of trout in relation to occurrence. J. E. King. *Am Midl Nat* 29:641-2 My '43

Trovillion private press, Herrin, Illinois

* Schauinger, Herman. Bibliography of Trovillion private press operated by Violet & Hal W. Trovillion at the Sign of the Silver horse. Herrin, Ill, The press '43 49p

Troy

* Rey, Agapito, and García Solalinde, Antonio. Ensayo de una bibliografía de las leyendas troianas en la literatura española. (Humanities ser. no6) Bloomington, Ind. univ. '42 103p

Romances, legends, etc.

Excidium Troiae. Excidium Troiae; ed. by E. Bagby Atwood and Virgil K. Whitaker. (Pub. no44) Cambridge, Mass, Mediaeval acad. of Am. '44 p lxxxvii-xci

True, Rodney Howard, 1866-1940

Rodney H. True and his writings. E. E. Edwards. *Ag Hist* 18:25-34 Ja '44

True-false tests. See Objective examinations**Truman, Harry S. 1884-**

Clemens, Cyril. Man from Missouri; a biography of Harry S. Truman; foreword by Phil M. Donnelly. Webster Groves, Mo, Int. Mark Twain soc. '45 p 175-6

Trumbull, John, 1750-1831

Howard, Leon. Connecticut wits. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p413-15 Writings of Trumbull

Trusts, Industrial

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Cartels, combines and trusts; a sel. list of references comp. by Frances Cheney. Wash, D.C. '44 123p annot processed

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Cartels and international patent agreements; a sel. and annot. bibl. with index of commodities; comp. by Leisa Bronson. Wash, D.C. '43 49p processed

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography, a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p63-4

Baumgartner, Richard. Wandlungen in der ostschweizerischen textilindustrie; eine untersuchung über grundlegende voraussetzungen zu erfolgreicher zusammenarbeit verschiedener unternehmungen mit gleichen interessen in handel und industrie. Zürich, Lang '42 p5-7

Berge, Wendell. Cartels; challenge to a free world. Wash, D.C. Public affairs press '44 p257-60

Cartel bibliography. O. K. D. Ringwood and G. S. McClellan. *For Policy Rep* 20:192 O 15 '44

Cartels. (In University debaters' annual, 1944-1945; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 p 159-64)

Edwards, Corwin D. and Opie, Redvers. International cartels and private trade agreements. (Ser. of conf. 54, no5) N.Y., Inst. on postwar reconstruction, N.Y. univ. '44 p 136

Trusts, Industrial—Continued

- National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Research department. NAM looks at cartels; positions formulated by the Com. on int. econ. relations and approved by the Bd. of directors together with an analysis of the Econ. aspects of cartels. N.Y., The association '46 p61-2
- Owens, Richard Norman. Business organization and combination. 3d ed N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p549-55
- United States foreign economic policy. (In University debaters' annual, 1945-1946; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '46 p 109-14)
- White, G. H. comp. Bibliography of articles on the social control of industry. (In American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry. (Blakiston ser. of republished articles on econ. v 1) Philadelphia, Blakiston '42 p477-90)

See also

- Corporations
Monopolies
Restraint of trade

Great Britain

- Lewis, William Arthur. Monopoly in British industry. (Fabian res. ser, no91) London, Fabian pubs. '45 p4 of cover

Trusts and trustees

- Pension trusts—types, fees and publicity. Trusts & Estates 76:253 Mr '43
- Selected list of trust books for a trust department library. Trust Bul 25:20-3 Ja '46
- Trust and probate literature, 1942/1943[-1945/1946 [abstracts] P. P. Lacovara and others. Trusts & Estates 77:251-62; 79:355-65; 82:92-8; 83:519-23 S '43, O '44, Ja, N '46

See also

- Endowments
Estates (law)

Truth

- Semantic conception of truth. A. Tarski. Philos & Phenomenological Res 4:374-5 Mr '44

See also

- Evidence

Truthfulness and falsehood*See also*

- Honesty

Trypanosoma

- Sobre o trypanosoma conorrhini, hemoparasito do rato transmitido pelo triatoma rubrofasciata, E. Dias and C. A. Campos Seabra. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 39:325-9 D '43

- Some observations on cytology and morphogenesis in flagellate protozoa. H. Kirby. J Morphol 75:398-406 N '44

Trypanosomiasis

- Treatment of trypanosomiasis with p-arsenophenylbutyric acid. H. Eagle. Pub Health Rep 61:1034 Jl 12 '46

- Usinger, Robert Leslie. Triatominae of North and Central America and the West Indies and their public health significance. (U.S. Public health service. Public health bul. no288) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p75-81

See also

- Tsetse flies

Trypanosomiasis in animals

- Effect of X-irradiation of rats upon their resistance to trypanosoma lewisi. D. N. Naiman. J Parasitol 30:226-8 Ag '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

- Studies in trypanosomiasis. O. Ikejiani. J Parasitol 32:373+ Ag '46

Tryptophan

- Factors affecting the dietary niacin and tryptophane requirement of the growing rat. W. A. Krehl and others. J. Nutrition 31: 105-6 Ja '46

Tsetse flies

- Analysis of a tsetse-fly population. C. H. N. Jackson. Ann Eug 12:190 O '44

Tsutsugamushi disease

- * Bibliography pertaining to the mite family trombididae. R. W. Williams. Am Midl Nat 32:699-712 N '44

- * Trombiculid mites (chigger mites) and their relation to disease. H. E. Ewing. J Parasitol 30:360-5 D '44

- Tsutsugamushi disease (scrub or mite-borne typhus) in the Philippine Islands during American reoccupation in 1944-45. C. B. Philip and others. J Parasitol 32:513 O '46
- Tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus, mite-borne typhus) in New Guinea. F. G. Blake and others. Am J Pub Health 35:1129-30 N '45

- Tubercle bacillus.** *See* Bacillus tuberculosis

Tuberculin

- Chemistry of tuberculin. F. B. Seibert. Chem R 34:124-7 Ap '44
- Tuberculin test in guinea-pigs and cattle. A. S. Canham, Onderstepoort J 19:67-70 Ja '44

Tuberculosis

- * Muller, Gulli Charlotte (Lindh). Clinical significance of the blood in tuberculosis. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '43 p455-501
- * National tuberculosis association. Books on tuberculosis and related subjects. rev N.Y., The association '44 16p annot
- * Nicolson, Dorothy Cameron (White). Twenty years of medical research. N.Y., Nat. tuberculosis assn. '43 p65-94
- * Pinner, Max. Pulmonary tuberculosis in the adult; its fundamental aspects. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 incl bibl annot
- * Rich, Arnold Rice. Pathogenesis of tuberculosis. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '44 p901-69

- Acosta Pinzón, Antonio. Atelectasia en la tuberculosis pulmonar; trabajo verificado en el hospital sanatorio nacional Santa Clara. Bogotá, Imp. nacional '44 p 114-17 Thesis Colombia. Univ. nacional

- Aportación al tratamiento de las cavernas tuberculosas por la aspiración endocavitaria de Monaldi (nota previa). D. J. Andrés Asensio. Ciencias 8:232 '43

- Aspects of epidemiology of tuberculosis. L. W. Parr. Wash Acad Sci J 34:180-1 Je '44; Same. Smithsonian Rep 1944:493-4 '45

- Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. (Bul. no55) N.Y., Social science res. council '46 p311-19

- Chadwick, Henry Dexter, and Pope, Alton Stackpole. Modern attack on tuberculosis. rev ed N.Y., Commonwealth fund '46 p 124-8

- Chemotherapeutic action of streptomycin and promin in experimental tuberculosis. M. I. Smith and W. T. McClosky. Pub Health Rep 60:1137-8 S 28 '45

- Chemotherapy in tuberculosis—an appraisal of present evidence and of future possibilities. W. H. Feldman and others. U S Livestock San Assn Proc 1942:94-5 '43

- Committee for the care of the Jewish tuberculosis, incorporated. Clinical evaluation of the rehabilitation of the tuberculous; experience at Altro work shops, 1915-1939, by Louis E. Siltzbach; rep. of the Committee. N.Y., Nat. tuberculosis assn '44 p69-70

- Gloyne, Stephen Roodhouse. Social aspects of tuberculosis. London, Faber '44 p 135-43

- Hayes, Edward William. Tuberculosis as it comes and goes. Livingston, N.Y., Livingston press '43 p 180-1

- Hitherto undemonstrated zoogeal form of mycobacterium tuberculosis. E. Alexander-Jackson. N Y Acad Sci Ann 46 no2:141-4 '45

- Infectiousness of the closed case in tuberculosis. M. Bland and others. Am J Pub Health 36:726 Jl '46

- Mayer, Edgar, ed. Radiation and climatic therapy of chronic pulmonary diseases; with special reference to natural and artificial heliotherapy, X-ray therapy, and climatic therapy of chronic pulmonary diseases and all forms of tuberculosis; with the collaboration of the following contributors: Louis Beardslee Baldwin [and others] Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '44 incl bibl

- National health library. New York. List of references to magazine articles on tuberculosis, national defense and war; sup. May 1943. '43 5p processed

- Nontuberculous pulmonary calcification and sensitivity to histoplasmin. C. E. Palmer. Pub Health Rep 60:520 My 11 '45

Tuberculosis—Continued

- Nota sobre tuberculinas. E. Monteiro. *Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem* 42:8-10 F '45
- Prevention of tuberculosis among nursing and auxiliary personnel. E. S. Mariette. *Am J Nurs* 46:827 D '46
- Puffer, Ruth Rice. Familial susceptibility to tuberculosis; its importance as a public health problem. (Harvard univ. monographs in medicine and public health, 5) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '44 p94-8
- Rafferty, Theodore Newell. Artificial pneumothorax in pulmonary tuberculosis, including its relationship to the broader aspects of collapse therapy; introd. by Henry Stuart Willis. N.Y. Grune '44 p 179-88
- Stone, Moses Jacob, and Dufault, Paul. Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis; with a foreword by Henry D. Chadwick. Philadelphia, Lea '46 incl bibl
- Ustvedt, Hans Jacob. Pulmonary tuberculosis and its treatment; tr. by A. L. Jacobs; with a foreword by W. D. W. Brooks. London, Bale '42 p237-9
- See also*
- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Bacillus tuberculosis | Nose—Tuberculosis |
| Ear—Tuberculosis | Throat—Tuberculosis |
| Mouth—Tuberculosis | |

Diagnosis

- Pulmonary calcification in negative reactors to tuberculin. A. Christie and J. C. Peterson. *Am J Pub Health* 35:1146-7 N '45
- Rodriguez Castells, Horacio Miguel. El examen sistemático de las colectividades por el método de Abreu en la profilaxis de la tuberculosis. Buenos Aires '43 p83-7 *Thesis* Buenos Aires, Univ. nacional
- Tuberculin test in guinea-pigs and cattle. A. S. Canham. *Onderstepoort J* 19:67-70 Ja '44

Preventive inoculation

- Análisis estadístico de los resultados de la vacunación anti-tuberculosa con el B. C. G. en las Americas. A. P. León. *Estad* 1: 39-40 S '43

Tubes

- Woody smilaxes of the United States. W. C. Coker. *Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J* 60:61-2 Ag '44

Tubes

- Elastic properties of curved tubes. I. Vigness. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 65:117 F '43
- Stress analysis of tube-sinking. G. Sachs and W. M. Baldwin. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:661-2 Ag '46

See also

- Boiler tubes
- Pipe

Tubularia

- Determination of the regenerating hydranth in the tubularia. L. G. Barth. *Physiol Zoöl* 17:366 O '44

Tulane university of Louisiana. Graduate school

- Tulane university of Louisiana. Graduate school. Abstracts of theses, 1942[1945] (Bul. s44, no 1, 11; s45, no 13; s46, no 11; s47, no 11) New Orleans '43-46 5v

Tularemia

- Tularemia, formas clínicas y diagnóstico de laboratorio. R. M. Tovar. *Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An* 1 no 1:111-13 '44

See also

- Pasteurella tularen-
- sis

Tulips**Diseases and pests**

- Studies on lily virus diseases: the mottle group. P. Brierley and F. F. Smith. *Phyt* 34:746 Ag '44

Tumbling. See Acrobats and acrobatism**Tumors**

- Contribución al estudio de las amputaciones calcáreas[!]. F. Barquín y López. *R San Mil* 8:108 Ap '44

- Cutaneous melanophore eruptions in young fishes during stages preceding melanotic tumor formation. M. Gordon and W. Lansing. *J Morphol* 73:244-5 S '43

- Cytology of the contagious (venereal) tumour of the dog. C. Jackson. *Onderstepoort J* 20:117-18 S '44

- Glioblastomas y neuroblastomas. I. Castero. *Ciencia* 4:153 D '43

- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p513-16

- Lack of transmission of avian tumour virus from carrier hens to their offspring via the egg. J. G. Carr. *Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB* 62 no 1:53 '43-44

- La punción aspiradora en el diagnóstico de las lesiones tumorales de la mama. A. G. Alanís. *Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An* 1 no2: 123-5 '45

- Role of humoral antagonism in heteroplastic transplantation in mammals. M. Harris. *J Exp Zool* 93:143-5 Je '43

- Some cultural and cytological characteristics of human tumors in vitro. J. G. Royle. *Cancer Res* 6:229 My '46 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr coll, 1944

- Tumour virus disseminated from Rous no. 1 tumours. J. G. Carr. *Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB* 62 no 1:53 '43-44

- Valor diagnóstico de la biopsia por punción. A. G. Alanís. *Nuevo León Univ Inst Invest Cien An* 1 no2:149-50 '45

See also

- Cancer
- also subhead Tumors under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Brain —Tumors

Tumors (botany) See Galls (botany)**Tung oil**

- Tung-oil industry. G. H. Blackmon. *Bot R* 9:34-40 Ja '43

Tung tree

- Changes in the chemical composition of the tung fruit and its component parts. H. M. Sell and others. *J Ag Res* 73:333-4 N 1 '46

- Effect of copper and zinc deficiencies on the photosynthetic activity of the foliage of young tung trees. A. J. Loustalot and others. *Plant Physiol* 20:288 Ap '45

- Embryology of the tung tree. L. P. McCann. *J Ag Res* 71:229 S 1 '45

- Tung growing in Latin America. J. L. Wooster. *Ag Americas* 3:33 F '43

Tungsten

- Ahlfeld, Friedrich. Los yacimientos de wolfram de Bolivia. *La Paz* '42 p 100-1

- Fine wires in the electron-tube industry. G. A. Espersen. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 34:120W Mr '46

- Kerr, Paul Francis. Tungsten mineralization in the United States. (Memoir no 15) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '46 p211-26

- Leinz, Viktor, and Pinagel, Hubert. Estonho e tungstênio no Rio Grande do Sul. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de fomento da produção mineral. Bol. 70) Rio de Janeiro '45 p45-6

- Li, Kuo-ch'in, and Wang, Ch'ung-yu. Tungsten; its hist. geol. ore-dressing, metallurgy, chemistry, analysis, applications, and economics. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser) N.Y. Reinhold '43 incl bibl

- Stevenson, John Sinclair, and others. Tungsten deposits of British Columbia. rev ed (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul. no 10) Victoria, Printer to the king '43 p 161-9 processed

Tungsten carbide

- London. Science museum. Science library. Tungsten carbide wire-drawing dies, 1930 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no574) The library '42 2p processed

Tunicata. See Ascidians**Tunis (state)**

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p665-6

Tunkers. See Church of the brethren

Tunnels and tunneling

Ventilation

McElroy, George Edward, and others. Dilution of stack effluents. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Tech. paper, 657) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p45-6

Turbellaria

Comparison of the protonephridia of fresh-water, brackish-water and marine specimens of gyatrix hermaphroditus. G. A. Kromhout. J Morphol 72:177 Ja '43

Histological study of syndisyrinx Franciscanus, gen. et sp. nov, an endoparasitic rhabdocoel of the sea urchin, stronglylocotrotus Franciscanus. H. E. Lehman. Biol Bul 91:310-11 D '46

Kenk, Roman. Fresh-water triclads of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pub, no60) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '44 p41-4

Macrostomum hustedi, n. sp; a morphological and cytological study of a rhabdocoel turbellarian. A. W. Jones. J Morphol 75:357-8 N '44

On a species of macrostomum (turbellaria: rhabdocoela) found in tanks of exotic fishes. L. H. Hyman. Am Midl Nat 30:335 S '43

Rhabdocoela of Wisconsin. W. J. Hayes. Am Midl Nat 25:398; 33:448 Mr '41, Mr '45

Turbines

Investigation of blade characteristics. J. R. Weske. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 66:418 Jl '44

Sawyer, Robert Thomas. Modern gas turbine; its uses as an exhaust turbosupercharger or prime mover in all fields of service including jet propulsion. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 p 199-202

See also

Gas turbines
Steam turbines

Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich, 1818-1883

Lloyd, John Arthur Thomas. Ivan Turgenev. London, Hale, R. '42 bibliog note p224

Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, baron de l'Aulne, 1727-1781

Alengry, Franck. Turgot (1727-1781) homme privé-homme d'état, d'après les documents [I] inédits du fonds de Lanthéuil publiés par Schelle. (La Grande lignée française) Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle '42 p 151-2

Turkestan

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p560-2

Turkestan, Chinese. See Sinkiang

Turkey

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Turkey: a sel. list of references: comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '43 114p processed

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p543-8

Books on Turkey and Near East listed by Council on books. Pub W 143:255 Ja 16 '43 annot

Doukas, Kimon Apostolus. Turkey (1918-1945). (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '46 p566-7) annot

Foreign relations

Bailey, Frank Edgar. British policy and the Turkish reform movement: a study in Anglo-Turkish relations, 1826-1853. (Harvard hist. stud, v51) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard Univ. press '42 p295-303

Shay, Mary Lucille. Ottoman empire from 1720 to 1734 as revealed in despatches of the Venetian baili. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v27, no3) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '44 p 155-9

United States

Beers, Henry Putney. U.S. Naval detachment in Turkish waters, 1919-1924. (Adm. reference service rep. no2) Wash, D.C. Office of records adm, Adm. office, Navy dept. '43 4p at end processed

History

Merriman, Roger Bigelow. Suleiman the Magnificent, 1520-1566. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard Univ. press '44 bibliog notes p301-11

Shay, Mary Lucille. Ottoman empire from 1720 to 1734 as revealed in despatches of the Venetian baili. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v27, no3) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '44 p 155-9

Politics and government

Bailey, Frank Edgar. British policy and the Turkish reform movement: a study in Anglo-Turkish relations, 1826-1853. (Harvard hist. stud, v51) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard Univ. press '42 p295-303

Turkeys

Comparison of the performance of four varieties of turkeys during the breeding season. D. Whitson and others. Poultry Sci 23:319-20 Jl '44

Influence of light intensity on ovulation in turkeys. V. S. Asmundson and others. Poultry Sci 25:353-4 Jl '46

Marsden, Stanley J. and Martin, Joseph Holmes. Turkey management. 2d ed Danville, Ill, Interstate '44 incl bibl

—Same. 3d ed Danville, Ill, Interstate '45 incl bibl

—Same. 4th ed Danville, Ill, Interstate '46 incl bibl

Measuring strain differences in the conformation of turkeys. V. S. Asmundson. Poultry Sci 23:28-9 Ja '44

Mosby, Henry Sackett, and Handley, Charles Overton. Wild turkey in Virginia. Richmond, Va, Pittman-Robertson projects, Div. of game. Comm. of game & inland fisheries '43 p253-60 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1941

Triple-allele series and plumage color in turkeys. V. S. Asmundson. Genetics 30:321-2 Jl '45

Turkey bulletins. Turkey World 19:62-3 Ja '44

Diseases and pests

Four years progress in eradication of pul-lorum disease from turkey flocks. W. R. Hinshaw and others. U S Livestock San Assn Proc 1942:237 '43

Limitations of phenothiazine in the control of cecal worms and blackhead disease of turkeys. E. E. Wehr and L. G. Olivier. Poultry Sci 25:203 My '46

Observation of swine erysipelas in turkeys (including the public health aspect and possible human cases). G. W. Stiles. Am Vet Med Assn J 109:69 Jl '46

Feeding

Heuser, Gustave Frederick. Feeding poultry. (Poultry science ser) N.Y., Wiley '46 p481-5

Response of turkey poults to vitamin D from different sources. J. McGinnis and R. J. Evans. Poultry Sci 25:525 S '46

Use of crystalline riboflavin and of supplementary choline in starting and growing rations for turkeys. S. J. Slinger and others. Poultry Sci 25:640-1 N '46

Turkmenian language

Linguistics in Soviet Turkmenia. A. Pozdelyevsky. Mod Lang J 39:395-7 O '44 titles in Russian and Turkmenian

Turpentine

Sulphate turpentine... a review of the literature. T. T. Collins and M. G. Schmitt. Pa Ind 26:1136-41, 1573-8; 27:537-41, 719-22 D '44, Mr, Jl-Ag '45

Turtles

Cagle, Fred Ray. Home range, homing behavior, and migration in turtles. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pub. no61) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '44 p33-4

Food habits and economic relations of the turtles of Michigan with special reference to fish management. K. F. Lagler. Am Midl Nat 29:309-12 Mr '43

Turtles, Fossil

Aspideretes annae n. sp., a new species of soft shell turtle from the Bridger eocene of Wyoming. R. Zangerl. *Am Midl Nat* 31: 591 My '44

Staesche, Karl. Uma tartaruga do cretáceo superior do Brasil. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia. Bol. no 114) Rio de Janeiro '44 p23

Tutelo Indians

Speck, Frank Gouldsmith. Tutelo spirit adoption ceremony; reclothing the living in the name of the dead. Harrisburg, Dept. of pub. instruction, Pa. hist. comm. '42 p xviii-xix

Twain, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

Twells, Robert, 1895-

Robert Twells. *Am Cer Soc Bul* 22:410-11 D '43 Writings of Twells

Twins

Methodik zur unterscheidung von erblichkeits- und milieuvationen mit hilfe von zwillingen. G. Dahlberg. *Hereditas* 28 no3-4: 427-8 '42

Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p711-13

Production of twins in gallus domesticus. P. D. Sturkie. *J Exp Zool* 101:63 F '46

Situs inversus viscerum in conjoined twins of the brook trout. W. G. Lynn. *J Morphol* 79:24-5 JI '46

See also

Freemartins

Typewriting**Study and teaching**

Du Frain, Viola Maude. Practicability of emphasizing speed before accuracy in elementary typewriting. (Chicago. Univ. Sch. of business. Stud. in business adm. v 15, no3) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1944

Foster, William R. and others. Improving instruction in typewriting. (In American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education. (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 p 106-7)

Odell, William Rockhold, and Stuart, Esta (Ross). Principles and techniques for directing the learning of typewriting. 2d ed Boston, Heath '45 p241-4

Smith, Madalene E. Current publications in the field of typewriting education, 1942[-1943] a bibliography. Morgantown, W.Va. univ. '43-44 2v processed

Tedesco, Patrick E. Teacher's handbook on course of study in typewriting. N.Y., Pam. distributing co. '45 p43-7 annot

Whitmore, Irol V. Improving learning and achievement in dictation and transcription. (In American business education yearbook: Improving learning and achievement in business education. (V2) np Eastern commercial teachers assn. & Nat. business teachers assn. '45 p 170-1)

Typhoid fever

La fiebre tifoidea en Madrid. P. Blanco y Grande. *R San Hig Pub* 17:398-401 JI '43

Laboratory criteria of the cure of typhoid carriers. R. F. Feenster and H. M. Smith. *Am J Pub Health* 35:372 Ap '45

Lóizaga, Carlos Armando. Tratamiento esencial y dietético de las fiebres tifoidea y paratifoideas. Buenos Aires, Ateneo '44 p 117-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. nacional de Buenos Aires

See also

Bacillus typhosus

Preventive inoculation

Typhoid vaccine studies. G. F. Luippold. *Am J Pub Health* 34:1161 N '44

Typhoons

See also

Cyclones

Typhus fever

Dangers associated with the use of living attenuated typhus vaccine. J. F. Sadusk and H. Kuhlbeck. *Am J Pub Health* 36: 1029-30 S '46

Factores que influncian la mortalidad del tifus exantemático. J. Figueroa Egea. *R San Hig Pub* 17:64 Ja '43

Present menace of typhus fever in Europe and the means of combating it. Y. Biraud. *League Nations Health Organ Bul* 10:56-64 '43

Strain of typhus rickettsiae isolated from the brain of a wild rat in California. M. D. Beck and others. *Pub Health Rep* 59:711-12 Je 2 '44

Study of rodent ectoparasites in Mobile, Ala. L. C. Cole and J. A. Koepke. *Pub Health Rep* 61:1485-7 O 11 '46

Study of the complement fixation and Weil-Felix reactions in wild rats as related to the isolation of the virus of endemic typhus. G. D. Erigham and I. D. Bengtson. *Pub Health Rep* 60:45-6 Ja 12 '45

Tifus exantemático murino y histórico. A. M. Vallejo de Simón. *R San Hig Pub* 16: 205-7 My '42

Typography. See Printing

Tyrannius, Aquileiensis Rufinus. See Rufinus Tyrannius, A.

U

UNESCO. See United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

UNRRA. See United nations relief and rehabilitation administration

Uccello, Paolo (Paolo di Dono) 1397-1475

Louvre portrait of five Florentines. J. Lányi. *Burlington M* 84:86 Ap '44

Udder

* Espe, Dwight Leonard. Secretion of milk. 3d ed Ames, Iowa, Collegiate press '46 p243-308

Becker, Raymond Brown, and Arnold, P. T. Dix. Circulatory system of the cow's udder. (Tech. bul. 379) Gainesville, Fla. Agric. exp. station '42 p 17-18

Ukraine**Nationality**

Modern Ukrainian nationalist movement. N. Czubatyj. *J Cent Eur Affairs* 4:304-5 O '44 annot

Ukrainian literature

Manning, Clarence Augustus. Ukrainian literature; studies of the leading authors; with a foreword by Watson Kirkconnell. Jersey City, N.J., Ukrainian nat. assn. '44 p 123-6

Ulcers

Cook, Donald D. Mackenzie. Ulcer; the primary cause of gastric and duodenal ulcer; diagnosis, medical and surgical treatment, prevention. Chicago, Medical center foundation & fund '46 incl bibl

See also

Intestines—Ulcers

Stomach—Ulcers

Ulrich, Edward Oscar, 1857-1944

Memorial to Edward Oscar Ulrich. R. S. Bassler. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1944:349-51 '45 Writings of Ulrich

Ultrasonic waves. See Supersonic waves

Ultraviolet rays

Contributions of Lighting research laboratory, Lamp department of General electric company, 1911-1943. *Am Cer Soc Bul* 23: 180-1 O '44

Luckiesh, Matthew. Applications of germicidal, erythral and infrared energy. N.Y., Von Nostrand '46 p441-51

Measurements of ultraviolet solar radiation in Washington, 1936 to 1942. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 30:447 Je '43

Meyer, Adolf Eduard Herbert, and Seitz, Ernst Otto. Ultraviolette strahlen; ihre erzeugung, messung und anwendung in medizin, biologie und technik; mit einem geleitwort von B. Rajewsky. Berlin, De Gruyter '42 p278-302

Ultraviolet rays—Continued

Ultra-violet irradiation as a means of disinfection of air. A. Hollaender. *Am J Pub Health* 33:984 Ag '43

See also

Food, Irradiated
Spectrum, Ultra-violet

Physiological effect

Inactivating effect of monochromatic ultra-violet radiation on influenza virus. A. Hollaender and J. W. Oliphant. *J Bact* 48:454 O '44

Membrane formation and cleavage in unilaterally irradiated sea urchin eggs. J. D. Spikes. *J Exp Zool* 95:101-2 F '44

Principles of ultraviolet disinfection of enclosed spaces. L. J. Buttolph. *Heat Pip & Air Cond* 17:290 My '45

Ultra-violet irradiation of spores of certain molds collected from bread. D. B. Conklin. *Iowa Acad Sci Proc* 51:189 '44

Ultraviolet radiations and life. A. C. Giese. *Physiol Zool* 18:246-50 Ji '45

X-ray and ultraviolet studies on pollen tube chromosomes; the effect of ultraviolet (2537 Å) on X-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations. C. P. Swanson. *Genetics* 29:68 Ja '44

See also

Bacteria, Effect of Plants, Effect of ultraviolet rays on
Fungi, Effect of ultraviolet rays on

Umbelliferae

Fruit key to the umbelliferae in Iowa, with plant distribution records. M. R. Murley. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 20:364 Ap '46

Underhill, Evelyn, 1875-1941

Underhill, Evelyn. Collected papers of Evelyn Underhill; ed. by Lucy Menzies; with an introd. by Lumsden Barkway. N.Y., Longmans '46 p37-8 Writings of Underhill

Undertakers and undertaking

Merrill, Charles Donald. Mortuary science. (Vocational and professional monographs, no67) Boston, Bellman '46 p23

Undulant fever

* Huddleson, Irvin Forest. Brucellosis in man and animals; contributing authors: A. V. Hardy and others, rev ed N.Y., Commonwealth fund '43 p339-70

National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities; Milk pasteurization facilities. J. Andrews and A. W. Fuchs. *Pub Health Rep* 59:204 F 11 '44

Unemployment

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Bibliography on full employment; rep. to the Com. on banking and currency, relating to the bill (S. 380) to establish a nat. policy and program for assuring continuing full employment in a free competitive economy, through the concerted efforts of industry, agric, labor, state and local gov. and the federal government; June 25, 1945. (U.S. 79th Cong, 1st sess. Senate com. Print. no2) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 56p

DeVinney, Leland Collins. Relation of educational status to unemployment of gainful workers in the city of Chicago, 1934. Chicago '44 p97-8 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

See also

Employment agencies Insurance, Unemployment

Canada

Canada. Advisory committee on reconstruction. Full employment. (Sel. bibl. B) Ottawa '44 4p processed

Great Britain

Young, Michael Dunlop, and Prager, Theodor. There's work for all. (New democracy) London, Nicholson '45 p 128

United States

Charnow, John. Work relief experience in the United States. (Pamphlet ser, no8) Wash, D.C., Com. on social security, Social science res. council '43 p 124-37

Seasonal employers and seasonal workers under state unemployment compensation laws. M. S. Linnenberg. *Social Sec Bul* 7:25-6 N '44

State periodicals in the field of unemployment compensation and employment service. *Social Sec Bul* 6:68-72 Ap '43 annot

Unemployment, Seasonal

See also

Wages—Annual wage

Unemployment insurance. See Insurance, Unemployment

Union catalogs. See Catalogs, Union

Union of South Africa. See South Africa

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. See Russia

Unionidae

Fresh-water naledes of Auglaize county, Ohio. C. F. Clark. *Ohio J Sci* 44:176 Ji '44
Revision of the mollusca of Indiana. C. Goodrich and H. van der Schalie. *Am Midl Nat* 32:323-6 S '44

Unions, Student. See Student unions

Unions, Trade. See Trade unions

Unitarianism

Mineka, Francis Edward. Dissidence of dissent; the Monthly repository, 1806-1833, under the editorship of Robert Aspland, W. J. Fox, R. H. Horne, & Leigh Hunt; with a chapter on religious periodicals, 1700-1825. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 p429-38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

United hatters, cap and millinery workers international union

Green, Charles H. Headwear workers; a century of trade unionism. N.Y., United hatters, cap & millinery workers int. union '44 bibliog note p251-4

United mine workers of America

Wechsler, James Arthur. Labor baron; a portrait of John L. Lewis. N.Y., Morrow '44 p269-71

United nations. Economic and social council

United States. Representative on the Economic and social council of the United nations. Economic and social council of the United nations; rep. to the secretary by John G. Winant, U.S. representative on the council, July 15, 1946. (U.S. Dept. of state. Pub. 2600; U.S. and United nations rep. ser, 3) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p70-4 Pub. of the Council

United nations, 1942-1945

* Council on books in wartime, incorporated. Library committee. Together we stand; a list of books on the United nations. N.Y., The council '43 7p annot processed

—Same. N.Y. Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 19:102-7 N '42; *Sat R Lit* 26:10-11 Je 12 '43

* Denver. Public library. United nations, their past, their present, their future: a popular booklist. rev Denver, The library '43 32p annot

* United nations. Bklist 39:398-417 Je 1 '43 annot

* United States. Office of education. United nations book week, June 13-19, 1943 [comp. by C. O. Arndt and others] Wash, D.C. '43 11p processed

Bibliography for the study of the United nations. J. Grumette. *High Points* 27:44 F '45

Book weeks on allied, occupied, or neutral nations. O. M. Peterson. *ALA Bul* 38:295-8 S '44

Building a United World; study guide on the United nations in war and peace. *Educ Vict* 3:14-16 S 20 '44

California. Department of education. Study in world friendship; designing a symbol for the United nations. (Bul. v 13, no 1) Sacramento, The department '44 p 11-15 annot

Dean, Vera (Micheles). United nations discussion guide. N.Y., Newsweek magazine, Reader's digest & Time magazine '42 incl bibl

Holborn, Louise Wilhelmine, ed. War and peace aims of the United nations, Sept. 1, 1939-Dec. 31, 1942; introd. by Hajo Holborn. Boston, World peace '43 p687-95

United nations; recommended buying list. *Mich Libn* 9:18-21 Je '43 annot

United nations, 1942-1945—Continued

Juvenile literature

- Children's books on the United nations, planned and selected by the Council on books in war time. El Engl R 20:243-5 O '43 annot
 Getting acquainted. A. Hawthorne. Am Childh 30:5 S '44
 United nations on display. H. Sattley. El Engl R 21:178, 185 My '44
 United we stand; children's books planned and sel. by Council of bks. in wartime. Ont Lib R 28:493-4 N '44 annot

Songs and music

- * Indiana. Department of education. Music and morale in wartime; a suggested list of songs for community singing; short list of music of some of the allied nations [and] bibliography on music and war. (Bul. no 139) Indianapolis, State supt. of public instruction '43 16p
 Pierce, Anne Elise. Music of the United nations; arrangements of songs by Edna Ruth Wood. (Extension div. Extension bul, no592) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa '45 incl bibl

United nations

- * Reading list. See numbers of United nations weekly bulletin v 1, no 1 August 3, 1946-
 * Summers, Robert Edward, comp. Dumbarton Oaks. (Reference shelf, v 18, no 1) N.Y., Wilson. H.W. '45 p255-67
 American association for the United nations. Educational committee. We, the people...; a brief hist. of the United nations. N.Y., The association '45 p58-62 annot
 —Same. rev ed N.Y. The association '46 p79-83 annot
 Bentrich, Norman De Mattos. From Geneva to San Francisco; an account of the int. organization of the new order. London, Gollancz '46 p 110-11
 Boyd, Andrew Kirk Henry. United nations organisation handbook. N.Y., Pilot '46 p206-7
 Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. United nations, comp. by Helen Lawrence Scanlon. (Sel. bibl. no 16) Wash, D.C. The endowment '46 10p annot processed
 Carr, William George. One world in the making; the United nations. Boston, Ginn '46 p99-100
 Goodrich, Leland Matthew, and Hambro, Edward Isak. Charter of the United nations; commentary and documents. Boston, World peace foundation '46 p387-400
 Graham, Robert A. and others. Hope for peace at San Francisco? what Catholics should think of the world organization. N.Y., America press '45 p42
 Guide to the United nations. NEA J 34:142 O '45 annot
 Literature on the United nations. Sch Executive 65:48 S '45
 Morton, William Lewis. Behind Dumbarton Oaks. (Behind the headlines, v5, no2) Toronto, Canadian inst. of int. affairs; Canadian assn. for adult educ. '45 p28
 NEA journal war guide [Dumbarton Oaks]. NEA J 34:69 Mr '45
 New York (city). Board of education. Better world; a manual of suggestions for the presentation of the United nations in the elementary and junior high school years. (Curriculum bul, 1946-1947 ser, no 1) The board '46 p80-3 annot
 Publications of the United nations. J. Meyer. Coll & Res Lib 7:311-18 O '46 bibliog article
 Source material for a study of the United nations. W. E. Hess. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 30:77-80 D '46 annot
 United nations—first birthday; comp. by S. Shepherd. Bklist 43:358-9 JI 15 '46
 United nations information office, New York. Guide to United nations and allied agencies. N.Y. '45 incl bibl loose-leaf processed
 Universities committee on post-war international problems. Dumbarton Oaks proposals: economic and social cooperation [by Leland M. Goodrich] (Problem 19) Boston, The committee '45 p33-8
 United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization
 Have you this UNESCO material? D. T. Wilder. Lib J 71:647-8 My 1 '46 annot

UNESCO—toward a united future; comp. by C. Reb and G. Sanders. Bklist 43:47-8 O 15 '46

- United nations monetary and financial conference, Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, 1944
 * Turnbull, Laura Shearer. Post-war currency plans; sel. bibl. of texts and comment. (Bul. no6, rev. of no4) Princeton univ. lib, Benjamin Strong coll. '44 9p processed
 —Supplement. (Bul. no7) Princeton univ. lib, Benjamin Strong coll. '45 6p annot processed
 * United States. Board of governors of the Federal reserve system. Library. Bibliography of published comments in English language periodicals on the post-war international monetary and investment proposals. Wash, D.C. The library '44 16p processed
 —Supplement no 1[-3] Wash, D.C. The library '44-45 3v processed
 * United States. Board of governors of the Federal reserve system. Library. Bretton Woods agreements; a bibl. April 1943-December 1945. Wash, D.C. The library '46 48p
 Commission to study the organization of peace. District of Columbia branch. United nations monetary and financial conference, Bretton Woods, N.H. July 1 to 22, 1944; documentation [by] Thomas W. Huntington. Wash, D.C. '45 8p annot processed
 Crowell-Collier publishing company, New York. ABC of Bretton Woods. (Crowell-Collier rep. to business, no 1) N.Y. The company '45 p24
 Heilperin, Michael Angelo. International monetary reconstruction; the Bretton Woods agreements. (Nat. econ. problems, no407) N.Y. Am. enterprise assn. '45 p 103-9
 Morgan, Carlyle. Bretton Woods: clues to a monetary mystery. Boston, World peace '45 p 135-8
 Newcomer, Mabel. Monetary plans for the United States; a laymen's guide to proposals of the Bretton Woods conference. Wash, D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '44 p21-6 processed
 Woodrow Wilson memorial library. Bretton Woods proposals; reading list. N.Y. '45 4p
 United nations relief and rehabilitation administration
 * United nations relief and rehabilitation administration. Journal; third session of the council; London, England August 7-25, 1945. London '45 p 157-70
 * United nations information office, New York. Selected reading list on United nations relief and rehabilitation administration. N.Y. '45 10p
 * Warhaftig, Zorach. Relief and rehabilitation; implications of the UNRRA program for Jewish needs. (From war to peace, no 1) N.Y. Inst. of Jewish affairs, Am Jewish congress & World Jewish congress '44 p 171-213 annot
 Information, please, on UNRRA. O. L. Sawyer. Bklist 41:331 JI 15 '45
 National planning association. Relief and rehabilitation study guide; prepared for the assn. by Spencer Cox, Wash, D.C. The association '44 p3 of cover
 UNRRA; reading list. Am J Nurs 44:868 S '44
 United nations relief and rehabilitation administration. Program on United nations relief and rehabilitation; based on a one-day conference of 50 national women's organizations convened at the Mayflower hotel, Wash, D.C. 20 Oct. 1944, by the Women's conf. on int. affairs, Wash, D.C. The administration '44 p27-8
 United nations relief and rehabilitation administration. UNRRA; organization, aims, progress. Wash, D.C. '44 p31-2
 —Same. Wash, D.C. Graphic arts press '45 p32-3
 —Same. rev ed Wash, D.C. '45 p32-3
 United States. Army
 * United States. Superintendent of documents. Army and militia, aviation and pensions; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by the supt. of documents. (Price list 19, 35th-38th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptc. office '44-46 4v
 Army bibliography. Wilson Lib Bul 18:318-19 D '43

United States. Army—Continued

- Bibliography for business students entering the army. J. R. Craf. J Esns Educ 18:23 Ap '43 annot
- New York (city). Public library. Readers' adviser. This is the army; a list of books [comp. by Etta Wedge] The library '42 8p
- Spencer, Lyle Manley, and others. Youth goes to war. Chicago, Science research '43 p217-19
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 1st division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p99-108
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 2d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 101-13
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 3d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 99-113
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 4th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p75-84
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 5th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p63-8
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 7th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p21-2
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 26th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p67-75
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 27th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p39-42
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 28th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p89-98
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 29th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p81-4
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 30th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p39-43
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 32d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p73-86
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 33d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p63-71
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 35th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p27-9
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 36th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p23-4
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 37th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p35-8
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 42d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p96-106
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 77th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 107-25
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 78th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p49-56
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 79th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p37-40
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 80th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p63-9

- United States. American battle monuments commission. 81st division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p25-6
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 82d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p67-62
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 89th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p47-51
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 90th division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p51-6
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 91st division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p41-5
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 92d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p37-9
- United States. American battle monuments commission. 93d division, summary of operations in the World war. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p37-40

Education

- American council on education. Committee on relationships of higher education to the federal government. Committee on a design for general education. Design for general education for members of the armed forces. (Stud. s 1; Rep. of com. and conferences, no 18, v8) Wash, D.C, The council '44 incl bibl
- United States. Civil service commission Library. Accrediting military experience; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C, The library '44 10p processed

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

- United States. Field artillery school, Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Catalog of training literature; Oct. 1, 1942. Bk. dept, The school '42 15p

History

- Bowman, Allen. Morale of the American revolutionary army; introd. by Arthur Pope. Wash, D.C, Am. council on public affairs '43 p 105-51
- Wecter, Dixon. When Johnny comes marching home. Boston, Houghton '44 bibl in notes p559-77
- United States. Army. Air force
United States. Army air forces. Official guide to the Army air forces: AAF; a directory, almanac and chronicle of achievement. N.Y, Simon & Schuster '44 p360
- United States. Army. Chaplain corps
* Frank, Emma Lucile, comp. Chaplaincy in the armed forces; a prelim. bibliography. Oberlin, Ohio, Lib. Oberlin graduate sch. of theology '45 24p annot processed
- United States. Army. Medical department
Hume, Edgar Erskine. Victories of army medicine; scientific accomplishments of the Medical dept. of the U.S. army. Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 p224-43
- United States. Army. Officers' reserve corps
United States. Field artillery school, Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Library. Officers' reserve corps, a bibliography. The library '46 5p
- United States. Bureau of agricultural economics
* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Printed publications issued by the Bureau. Wash, D.C. '43 17p processed
- United States. Bureau of American ethnology
* United States. Bureau of American ethnology. List of publications of the Bureau with index to authors and titles; rev. to June 30, 1944. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 68p
- United States. Bureau of animal industry
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry, farm animals, poultry and dairying; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 38, 39th-42d ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

United States. Bureau of chemistry and soils
 * **United States. Superintendent of documents.** Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 46, 38th-41st ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

United States. Bureau of entomology and plant quarantine

* **United States. Superintendent of documents.** Insects: bees and honey; insects injurious to man, animals, plants, and crops; sprays and spraying; and insecticides; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 41, 36th-39th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42-45 4v

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce

* **United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce.** List of selected publications corrected to October 1944. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 13p
 —Same; corrected to January 1946. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 16p

* **United States. Superintendent of documents.** Commerce and manufactures; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 62, 24th-26th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v
 Publications—current and planned by businessman's bureau. C. Cloyes. Sp Lib 36:306-10, 413 O '45 bibliog article

United States. Bureau of labor statistics

* **Johnson, Elizabeth Agnes, comp.** Select list of the publications of the Bureau of labor statistics; 1943 sup. to 1940 ed. (U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Bul. no747) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 45p annot
 Services and publications of the U. S. Bureau of labor statistics. R. M. Lawrence. Chem Ind 59:491-2 S '46 Pub. of the Bureau

United States. Bureau of manpower utilization. Division of occupational analysis

* **United States. Bureau of manpower utilization.** Occupational analysis publications, July 1945. Wash, D.C, Div. of occupational analysis '45 40p

United States. Bureau of mines

* **United States. Bureau of mines.** List of publications, July 1, 1937/Dec. 31, 1942[Jan. 1/Dec. 31, 1945] Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

* **United States. Superintendent of documents.** Mines, explosives, fuel, gas, gasoline, petroleum, minerals; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 58, 31st-33d ed) Wash, D.C, P.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
 Mosier, McHenry, and Johnson, A. C. Exploration for war minerals (through fiscal year 1942). (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3676) Wash, D.C. '43 p40-4 processed

United States. Bureau of plant industry, soils and agricultural engineering

* **United States. Superintendent of documents.** Plants; culture of fruits, vegetables, grain, grasses and cereals; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 44, 37th-40th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

United States. Bureau of the census

* **United States. Bureau of the census.** Census bureau publications, Apr. 15, 1943. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 18p

* **United States. Bureau of the census.** Census publications, pt. 1, 2, and 3. See numbers v 1, no 1 January 1945- (Pt. 1, v 1, no 1 December 31, 1945)

* **United States. Superintendent of documents.** Census publications; statistics of population, agriculture, manufactures, retail and wholesale distribution, occupations and religious bodies; list of pub. for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 70, 22d-25th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Brief review of Census Bureau publications. M. B. Ullman. Sp Lib 36:302-5, 412 O '45 bibliog article

United States. Children's bureau

* **United States. Children's bureau.** Selected list of publications of the Bureau, July 1943. Wash, D.C, The bureau '43 36p

* **United States. Superintendent of documents.** Children's bureau, and other publications relating to children; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 71, 25th-28th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

United States. Civil aeronautics administration
 Lyon, Thoburn Cassady. Practical air navigation. 2d ed (U.S. Civil aeronautics adm. Civil aeronautics bul. no24) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p343-5 Pub. of the Administration

United States. Civilian conservation corps

* **United States. Civilian conservation corps.** Civilian conservation corps bibliography; a list of magazine references and bks. on the U.S. Civilian conservation corps. Wash, D.C. '43 74p processed

United States. Coast and geodetic survey

* **United States. Superintendent of documents.** Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 18, 32d-34th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

United States. Coast guard

* **United States. Coast guard.** United States Coast guard bibliography; prepared by Public information division. Wash, D.C. '45 22p processed

* **United States. Library of Congress.** General reference and bibliography division. United States Coast guard; a list of bks. and pamphlets [comp. by] Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 4p processed

* **United States. Superintendent of documents.** Navy; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 63, 25th-28th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

* **United States. Superintendent of documents.** Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 25, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Hughes, Riley. Our Coast guard academy; a hist. and guide; foreword by James Pine. N.Y., Devin-Adair '44 p210

Mercey, Arch A. and Grove, Lee, eds. Sea, surf and hell; the U.S. Coast guard in World war II; introd. by Ellis Reed-Hill. N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 p347

United States. Congress

* **United States. Library of Congress.** Legislative reference service. Bibliography of publications by members of the Seventy-ninth Congress; comp. by George H. Milne and others. Wash, D.C. '46 13p processed

* **United States. Superintendent of documents.** Proceedings of Congress; Annals of Congress; Registers of debates; Congressional globe; Congressional record; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 49, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

Chamberlain, Lawrence Henry. The President, Congress and legislation. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ, and public law, no523) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p465-73 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Congress. Bldg Am 10:63 N '44

Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y., Crowell '45 p261-2

United States. Congress. Senate

Universities committee on post-war international problems. American membership in a general international organization: constitutional difficulties. (Problem 16) Boston, The committee '44 p22-7

United States. Constitution

Corwin, Edward Samuel. Constitution and world organization. (Am. civilization program ser) Princeton univ. press '44 bibl in notes p59-64

Graham, Lloyd. Desperate people. Buffalo, N.Y., Foster & Stewart '45 p 193-5

Hehmeyer, Alexander F. W. Time for change; a proposal for a second constitutional convention. N.Y., Farrar '43 p 199-203

United States. Constitution—Continued

- New Hampshire. New Hampshire and the federal Constitution; a memorial of the sesquicentennial celebration of New Hampshire's part in the framing and ratification of the Constitution of the U.S.; Francis H. Buffum, ed. 2d ed Concord '42 p310-17
- Stanley, Richard Jackson. Constitutionalism and democracy in America; the evolution of constitutional government in the U.S. (Conn. State dept. of educ. Curriculum laboratory bul. no9) Hartford '44 p 124-8
- United States. Library of Congress. Constitution of the United States, together with an account of its travels since Sept. 17, 1787; comp. by David C. Mearns and Verner W. Clapp. 3d ed Wash, D.C. The library '44 p 19-20

Amendments

- Orfield, Lester Bernhardt. Amending of the federal Constitution; foreword by Henry M. Bates. (Mich. legal stud) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '42 p223-33

United States. Constitutional convention, 1787

- Graham, Lloyd. Desperate people. Buffalo, N.Y. Foster & Stewart '45 p 193-5

United States. Continental congress

- Historical records survey. New York (city). Atlas of congressional roll calls for the Continental congresses, 1777-1781; Clifford L. Lord, ed. Cooperstown, N.Y. state hist. assn. '43 p 19-25 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

United States. Department of agriculture

- * Clay, Eleanor (Williams). Popular publications for the farmer and homemaker. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Office of information. Division of publications. List no5) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 31p
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Index to publications of the Department, 1936-1940; ed. by Mary A. Bradley. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 763p
- Department of agriculture: technical reports about woods. Aeronaut Eng R 4:101-2 Je '45
- United States. Department of agriculture. List of available publications, Jan. 2, 1943 abr ed (Misc. pub. no60) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 26p
- United States. Department of agriculture. Office of information. Division of publications. Monthly list of publications. See numbers

United States. Department of labor

- * United States. Department of labor. Publications of the Department, January 1, 1944. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 74p

United States. Department of state

- United States. Department of state. Publications. Wash, D.C. See semiannual numbers (quarterly thru 1943)

United States. Engineer department

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 18, 32d-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

United States. Federal communications commission

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications relating to interstate commerce and to the Federal communications commission; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 59, 28th-31st ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

United States. Federal power commission

- Baum, Robert David. Federal power commission and state utility regulation. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '42 p289-97 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

United States. Federal trade commission

- United States. Federal trade commission. List of available publications. Wash, D.C. '43 30p processed

United States. Fish and wildlife service

- * United States. Fish and wildlife service. New publications; list 1, July 1939-Apr. 1942. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 6p

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Fishes and wildlife; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 21, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

United States. Food administration

- * United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the United States Food administration, 1917-1920. (Prelim. inventory, no3) Wash, D.C. '43 335p processed

United States. Forest service

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Forestry: lumber and timber, national forests, ranges, wood preservation; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 43, 35th-38th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison

- United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison. List of publications. See semiannual numbers annot

United States. Geological survey

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications of the United States Geological survey; geology and water supply; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 15, 32d-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

- Publications on work done by U.S.G.S. in cooperation with state of Colorado. H. M. Crain. Colo Sch Mines Q 40:1-27 O '45

United States. Interstate commerce commission

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications relating to interstate commerce and to the Federal communications commission; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 59, 28th-31st ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Govt. ptg. office '43-46 4v

United States. Library of Congress

- * United States. Library of Congress. Annual report of the Librarian of Congress for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1943-1945] Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v Pub. of the Library

- United States. Library of Congress. Handbook of card distribution. 7th ed Wash, D.C. The library '44 p78-81

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service

- United States. Library of Congress. Information and publications office. List of bulletins of the Legislative reference service. Wash, D.C. '45 4p processed

United States. Marine corps

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 63, 25th-28th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

- Boswell, Rolfe. Leathernecks; our marines in fact & picture. N.Y. Crowell '43 p 198

United States. Military academy, West Point

- Waugh, Elizabeth Dey (Jenkinson). West Point; the story of the U.S. Military acad. which rising from the revolutionary forces has taught Am. soldiers the art of victory. N.Y. Macmillan '44 p245-6

United States. National advisory committee for aeronautics

- * United States. National advisory committee for aeronautics. List of reports with prices. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 66p

United States. National archives

- United States. National archives. Annual report of the archivist of the United States for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942 [-1945] (V8-11) (Pub. no23) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v 1942, p57-79; 1943, p65-87; 1944, p79-97; 1945, p62-80

United States. National bureau of standards

- * United States. National bureau of standards. Supplementary list of publications, Jan. 1, 1932/Dec. 31, 1941[-Jan. 1, 1942/June 30, 1944] (Circ. C24 sup) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-44 2v abstracts

United States. National council of defense

- * United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the Council of national defense records, 1916-1921. (Prelim. inventory, no2) Wash, D.C. '42 75p processed

United States. National museum

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. United States National museum, contributions from United States National herbarium, National academy of sciences, Smithsonian institution; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 55, 25th-27th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

United States. National resources planning board

- United States. National resources planning board. Publications, 1934-1943. Wash, D.C. '43 4p

United States. National war labor board

- Fine, Herbert, comp. Preliminary inventory of the records of the National war labor board. (Prelim. inventory, no5) Wash, D.C. Nat. archives '43 16p annot processed

- Incentive wages, collective bargaining, and the War labor board. E. S. Feldman. NACA Bul 26 sec 1:211-13 N 1 '44 bibliog f

United States. Naval detachment in Turkish waters

- Beers, Henry Putney. U.S. Naval detachment in Turkish waters, 1919-1924. (Adm. reference service rep. no2) Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of records adm. Adm. office, Navy dept. '43 4p at end processed

United States. Navy

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Army and militia, aviation and pensions; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by the supt. of documents. (Price list 19, 35th-38th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 4v

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 63, 25th-28th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

- Agerton, Arthur Ainsley. Naval leadership and the American bluejacket. N.Y. McGraw '44 p85-8

- Agerton, Arthur Ainsley. Naval officer's guide. 2d ed N.Y. McGraw '44 p575

- Same. 3d ed N.Y. McGraw '45 p575

- Baldwin, Hanson Weightman. What you should know about the navy. 3d rev ed N.Y. Norton '43 p250-3

- Bibliography of publications containing lists or other data pertaining to United States naval vessels. H. P. Beers. Bul Bibl 18: 160-3, 182-4 My-S '45

- Cant, Gilbert. America's navy in World war II. N.Y. Day '43 p419-20

- Conger, Elizabeth Mallett. Ships of the fleet. N.Y. Holt '46 p 167-9

- Dyett, James G. Your navy now. London, Oxford '44 p79

- Hatch, Alden. Heroes of Annapolis. N.Y. Messner '43 p278-9

- Healy, Laurin Hall, and Kutner, Luis. The admiral. Chicago. Ziff-Davis '44 p321-6

- McPherson, Guy, and Watts, Mary. Fixing wages and salaries of navy civilian employees in shore establishments, 1862-1945. (Administrative reference service rep. no9) Wash, D.C. U.S. Navy dept. Records administration div. '45 p 12-13

- Navy bibliography; comp. by the Library personnel, Navy department. Wilson Lib section, Welfare division, Bureau of naval Bul 18:320-1 D '43 annot

- School of the citizen sailor [by Louis H. Bolander and others] N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 p582-3

- Spencer, Lyle Manley, and others. Youth goes to war. Chicago, Science research '43 p217-19

Biography

- Lewis, Charles Lee. Famous American naval officers. rev ed (Famous leaders ser) Boston, Page '44 p401-4

History

- Alden, Carroll Storrs, and Westcott, Allan Ferguson. United States navy; a history. Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 incl bibl

- Same. 2d ed rev Chicago, Lippincott '45 incl bibl

- Denison, Archibald Campbell. America's maritime history. N.Y. Putnam '44 p235-6

- Falk, Edwin Albert. From Perry to Pearl harbor; the struggle for supremacy in the Pacific. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '43 p326-32

- Lewis, Charles Lee. David Glasgow Farragut. Annapolis, U.S. naval inst. '41-43 2v v 1, p297-303; v2, p404-14

- Lewis, Charles Lee. Famous American naval officers. rev ed (Famous leaders ser) Boston, Page '44 p401-4

- Mitchell, Donald William. History of the modern American navy, from 1883 through Pearl Harbor. N.Y. Knopf '46 p455-77

- O'Gara, Gordon Carpenter. Theodore Roosevelt and the rise of the modern navy. Princeton univ. press '43 p 127-33

- United States. Navy. Chaplain corps

- * Frank, Emma Lucile, comp. Chaplaincy in the armed forces; a prelim. bibliography. Oberlin, Ohio, Lib. Oberlin graduate sch. of theology '45 24p annot processed

- United States. Office of education

- * United States. Office of education. Index of miscellanies and other publications on vocational training for defense workers. (Vocational div. Miscellany 2855) Wash, D.C. '42 66p

- Publications [of the U.S. Office of education] related to educational planning. Educ Vict 3:12 My 3 '45

- United States. Office of education. Recent general publications of the Office. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 18p

- U.S. Office of education occupational publications. Educ Vict 3:27-8 O 20 '44

- U.S. Office of education publications related to elementary education. Educ Vict 3:26-9 O 3 '44

- United States. Office of experiment stations

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage, and water power; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 42, 34th-36th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

- United States. Office of price administration

- * United States. Office of price administration. OPA bibliography; misc. pub. to the end of 1944, prelim ed Wash, D.C. Records management section '45 229p processed

- Price panels—the role of schools. C. W. Patton. Sw Social Sci Q 25:301 Mr '45

- United States. Office of price administration. OPA is our battle line. Region VII ed Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p42-4

- United States. Public health service

- * Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period July/Dec. 1942[-Jan/Dec. 1945] Pub Health Rep 58:355-9, 1611-16; 59:681-6, 1412-15; 60: 301-5; 61:1034-43 F 26, O 8 '43, My 26, O 27 '44, Mr 15 '45, Jl 12 '46

- United States. Public roads administration

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Roads; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 45, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

- United States. Quartermaster corps

- * United States. Quartermaster corps. Bibliography of materials relating to the Quartermaster corps, Jan. 1, 1943. Wash, D.C. '43 56p processed

- United States. Reconstruction finance corporation. See Reconstruction finance corporation

- United States. Regional pasture research laboratory

- United States. Agricultural research administration. Improving pastures and grasslands for the northeastern states at the United States Regional pasture research laboratory. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no590) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p27-9 Pub. of the Laboratory

- United States. Secret service**
Bryan, George Sands. *Spy in America*. Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 p244-8
- United States. Securities and exchange commission**
United States. Securities and exchange commission. *Work of the Securities and exchange commission, 1944*. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p26-9
- United States. Smaller war plants corporation.**
See Smaller war plants corporation
- United States. Smithsonian institution**
Miller, Mamie Ruth Tanquist, comp. Author, title, and subject check list of Smithsonian institution publications relating to anthropology; pub. in cooperation with the School of Am. research. (N. Mex. Univ. Bul. Bibliog. ser. v 1, no2; whole no405). Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '46 218p
- United States. Social security board**
United States. Social security board. *Social security yearbook, 1942[-1945]* Wash, D.C. The board '43-46 4v 1942, p 197-201; 1943, p 159-61; 1944, p 155-7; 1945, p 166-9 Pub. of the Board
- United States. Soil conservation service**
* United States. Soil conservation service. Publications and visual information on soil conservation; comp. by Etta G. Rogers, rev (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no446) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 20p
- United States. Supreme court**
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science; documents and debates relating to government, crime, liquors, Supreme court, District of Columbia; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 54, 27th-29th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v
- Johnson, Claudius Osborne. *American national government*. N.Y. Crowell '45 p320-1
- Klinkhamer, Sister Marie Carolyn. Edward Douglas White, chief justice of the United States. Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p296-306 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1943
- Witkowski, Stanislaw Benedict. Limitations imposed upon the rights and powers of respective states over education by the United States Supreme court. Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 162-70 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- United States. Tariff commission**
* United States. Tariff commission. Cumulative supplement to list of publications of the Commission: sup. to list issued in 1939. Wash, D.C, The commission '44 7p processed
- United States. Temporary national economic committee**
Lynch, David. *Concentration of economic power*. N.Y, Columbia univ. press '46 p395-400
- United States. Treasury department**
Taus, Esther (Rogoff). *Central banking functions of the United States Treasury, 1789-1941*. N.Y, Columbia univ. press '43 p291-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- United States. War department**
* United States. Army forces institute, Madison, Wisconsin. Descriptions of education manuals prepared or selected by the editorial staff of the Institute. Wash, D.C, Educ. services section, Bur. of naval personnel '45 43p
- * United States. War department. War department field manual; list and index of War department publications. (FM21-6) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 430p
- United States. War labor policies board**
United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the War labor policies board records; comp. by Mary Walton Livingston and Leo Pascal. (Prelim. inventory, no4) Wash, D.C. '43 22p processed
- United States. War manpower commission**
United States. Office of education. Guide to counseling materials; sel. WMC publications useful to school and adult counselors. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 37p
- United States. Weather bureau**
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 48, 34th-36th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- United States. Work projects administration**
* United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography of research projects reports. (W.P.A. tech. ser. Res. and records programs: bibl. no6-8) Wash, D.C. '43 3v processed
- Stanford, Edward Barrett. *Library extension under the WPA; an appraisal of an experiment in federal aid*. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p269-84 processed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942
- United States. Work projects administration. New York (city)**
United States. Work projects administration. New York (city). Final report of the Administration, 1935 to 1943. N.Y. '43 p267-71
- United States**
* American library association. Books for Latin America project. Selected list of books in English by U.S. authors. Chicago, A.L.A. '42 166p annot processed
- Supplement December 1942. Chicago '43 3p
- * American library association. Interpreting the United States; a list of books suitable for British public libraries; comp. by the Association, in collaboration with librarians, literary critics, and subject specialists in the U.S. London, Nat. central lib. '43 63p
- * United States, 1865-1900: survey of current literature with abstracts of unpublished dissertations. Sept. 1941/Aug. 1942[-Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1944 (V 1-3) Fremont, Ohio, Rutherford B. Hayes-Lucy Webb Hayes foundation '43-45 3v
- * Wemyss, Stanley. General guide to rara Americana; with auction records and prices; a handbook and guide to the rare and notable bks. relating to America; with chronological and regional inventories of early prt. bks in the U.S., and key to Am. imprints, 1639-1889. Philadelphia, The author '44 2v
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y, Harper '45 p209-55
- Books for thinking Americans. Lib J 68:97-100 F 1 '43 annot
- Brooks, Cecil, ed. Overseas reference book of the United States of America. London, Todd pub. co. '44 p367-70
- Carman, Harry James, and others. Historic currents in changing America. Philadelphia, Winston '46 incl bibl
- Fifty guides to American civilization. H. M. Jones. Sat R Lit 29:15-16, 57 O 12 '46 annot
- Hunter, Frances. Unfinished business; a bibl. of the 48 states and territories, with a sup. of the Pikes Peak region. Denver, Colo. state lib. '42 65p processed
- Interpreting the United States; fifth[-sixth] supplement. Lib Assn Rec 48:85-9, 253-8 Ap, O '46 annot
- Kelling, Lucile. Pattern of America. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub. v 11, no5) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p38-41
- London, Kurt. Backgrounds of conflict; ideas and forms in world politics. N.Y, Macmillan '45 p462-4
- National book league, London. United States of America; sel. list of books. 3d ed (Bk. list 71) '43 11p
- Royal institute of international affairs. Information department. U.S.A. (Information notes, no4) London, The institute '43 p31-2
- Sinnett, William Edward. Introducing America. (ABC ser. no 1) London, Am. & British-commonwealth assn. '42 p3 of cover
- This troubled world; comp. by A. Whitmore. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 23:68 Ap '46 annot
- Yang, Ching-kun. Meet the USA; handbook for foreign students in the U.S. (Bul. no2; ser. no26) N.Y, Inst. of int. educ. '45 p 143-5

United States—Continued

Antiquities

- Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Archeological investigations in Platte and Clay counties, Missouri; with app. Skeletal remains from Platte and Clay counties, Missouri, by T. Dale Stewart. (Smithsonian inst. Bul. 183) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p223-9, 265-6

Armed services

- Getting ready for induction. E. E. Lewis. Ohio Sch 21:167 Ap '43; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 27:47-8 O '43
- Greenleaf, Walter James. Wartime occupations; sel. references on military service and occupations related to the war effort. (U.S. Office of educ. Misc. 2976) Wash, D.C. U.S. Office of educ. Occupational information & guidance service '42 15p annot processed
- Greenleaf, Walter James, and Zeran, Franklin R. Military service; army, army air forces, navy, marines, Coast guard, nurses. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational div. bul. no221; Occupational information and guidance ser. no9) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p45
- Infantry journal. Our armed forces; a source bk. on the army and navy for high sch. students. Wash, D.C. U.S. Infantry assn; U.S. Office of educ. '43 incl bibl
- Redmond, Catherine. Handbook for army wives and mothers, and for daughters, sisters, sweethearts, grandmothers and all American women who have a soldier away at war. (Fighting forces ser) Wash, D.C. Penguin '44 p249-50
- School of the citizen sailor [by Louis H. Bolander and others] N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 p582-5
- Ten best publications on military occupations. Clear House 17:307 Ja '43; Same. J Esns Educ 18:27 F '43; Ohio Sch 21:137 Mr '43; Occupations 21:C26 Ap '43
- United States. Office of civilian defense. Introduction to the armed forces; suggestions for pre-induction informational meetings. Wash, D.C. The office '44 p37-8
- U.S. armed forces. Wis Lib Bul 39:5-6 Ja '43 annot

See also

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| United States. Army | United States. Marine corps |
| United States. Coast guard | United States. Navy |

Education

- Chambers, Merritt Madison. Opinions on gains for American education from wartime armed services training; a prelim. exploratory rep. for the Comm. on implications of armed services educ. programs. Wash, D.C. Am. council on educ. '46 p54-78 annot
- College chemistry test in the Armed forces institute. T. A. Ashford. J Chem Educ 21: 391-2 Ag '44
- United States. Bureau of naval personnel. Educational services section. Descriptions of educational manuals prepared or selected by the editorial staff of the United States armed forces institute. (NAVPERs 16413) Wash, D.C. Supt. of doc. '45 43p
- United States. Office of education. Committee on military training aids and instructional materials. Use of training aids in the armed services; some implications for civilian educ. of the use of aids and devices in the training programs of the armed services; rep. of the Committee. (Bul. 1945, no9) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p32-4 annot

Medical and sanitary affairs

- Acute respiratory disease among new recruits. Am J Pub Health 36:449-50 My '46

Psychological examinations

- Chambers, Merritt Madison. Opinions on gains for American education from wartime armed services training; a prelim. exploratory rep. for the Comm. on implications of armed services educ. programs. Wash, D.C. Am. council on educ. '46 p63-6 annot

- Efficiency of a high-speed screening procedure in detecting the neuropsychiatrically unfit at a U.S. Marine corps recruit training depot. D. W. Miles and others. J Psychol 21: 268 Ap '46
- Mental hygiene problems and programs related to service in the armed forces. C. M. Louttit. R Educ Res 13:482-4 D '43
- Psychological testing in military clinical psychology. W. A. Hunt and I. Stevenson. Psychol R 53:35, 114-15 Ja-Mr '46

Army

See United States. Army

Biography

- * Matthews, William, comp. American diaries; an annot. bibl. of Am. diaries written prior to the year 1861; comp. with the assistance of Roy Harvey Pearce. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in English, v 16) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 383p
- America in biography. J. T. Wheeler. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:91 Je '43
- Americans in the mirror of biography. F. J. Gallagher. America 72:sup 10-11, 14 N 25 '44 review article
- Books for understanding racial and religious difference in America. G. O. Kelley. High Points 26:55-6 D '44 annot; Same. Youth Leaders Digest 7:259-65 Ap '45
- Elston, James Strode. Elston family in America. Rutland, Vt. Tuttle pub. co. '42 p539-45
- Gue, Gurney Chaplin, comp. Background of Iowa territorial pioneers as exemplified by the ancestry of Francis Parker and his wife, Rhoda Chaplin. np '45 p91-2
- Hagedorn, Hermann. Americans: a book of lives. N.Y. Day '46 p387-91
- Holbrook, Stewart Hall. Lost men of American history. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p350-9
- Le Duc, Thomas Harold André. Piety and intellect at Amherst college, 1865-1912. (Columbia univ. Stud. in Am. culture, no 16) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '46 p 153-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1943
- Pictures of great Americans. F. J. Gallagher. America 70:sup5-6 N 27 '43 bibliog article
- Shaw, Thomas Shuler, comp. Index to profile sketches in New Yorker magazine. (Useful reference shelf, no72) Boston, Faxon '46 100p

Juvenile literature

- Hartman, Gertrude. America, land of freedom. (Hist. on the march) Boston, Heath '46 incl bibl

Census

- * United States. Bureau of the census. Census bureau publications, Apr. 15, 1943. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 18p
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Census publications; statistics of population, agriculture, manufactures, retail and wholesale distribution, occupations and religious bodies; list of pub. for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 70, 22d-25th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- Brief review of Census bureau publications. M. B. Ullman. Sp Lib 36:302-5, 412 O '45 bibliog article
- Métodos de los censos de población de la naciones americanas. R. Luna Vegas. Estad 3:119-33 Mr '45
- United States. Bureau of the census. Census publications, pt. 1, 2, and 3. See numbers v 1, no 1 January 1945—(Pt. 1, v 1, no 1 December 31, 1945)

Church history

- Curran, Francis X. Major trends in American church history. N.Y. America press '46 p 182-90
- Sweet, William Warren, ed. Religion on the American frontier, 1783-1840; v4, The Methodists; a coll. of source materials. Univ. of Chicago press '46 p733-70
- Torbet, Robert George. Social history of the Philadelphia Baptist association: 1707-1940. Philadelphia, Westbrook pub. co. '44 p234-43 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1944

United States—Church history—*Continued*

White, William. Common sense theology of Bishop White; sel. essays from the writings of William White, 1748-1836; first bishop of Pa. and a patriarch of the Am. church; with an introd. survey of his theological position by Sydney A. Temple. N.Y. King's crown press '46 p 160-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Civilian defense

National training conference on airport protection in wartime, New York, 1942. National training conference on airport protection in wartime, Jan. 19 to 23, 1942. N.Y. Bur. of training, Civil service comm. '42 p 120-4 processed

Civilization

- * Bowers, David Frederick, ed. Foreign influences in American life; essays and critical bibliographies; ed. for the Princeton program of study in Am. civilization. (Princeton stud. in Am. civilization) Princeton univ. press '44 p 175-254
- * Michigan study of the secondary curriculum. Literature of democracy; a suggested bibl. for junior and senior high schools. Lansing, Mich. The study and Mich. state lib. '44 18p processed
- * United States. Library of Congress. Writings reflecting American life and thought. Wash, D.C. '42 300p processed
- Books for understanding racial and religious difference in America. G. O. Kelley. High Points 26:52-7 D. '44 annot; Same. Youth Leaders Digest 7:259-65 Ap '45
- Faulkner, Harold Underwood, and others. American way of life; a history. rev ed N.Y. Harper '45 p222-5, incl bibl
- Greene, Evarts Boutell. Revolutionary generation, 1763-1790. (Hist. of Am. life, v4) N.Y. Macmillan '43 p424-56 annot
- Harrington, Virginia. Bibliography on the American way. (In Whyte, John. American words and ways, especially for German Americans. N.Y. Viking '43 p 175-8) annot
- Krout, John Allen, and Fox, Dixon Ryan. Completion of independence, 1790-1830. (Hist. of Am. life, v5) N.Y. Macmillan '44 p430-63 annot
- Rugg, Harold Ordway. Now is the moment. N.Y. Duell '43 p249-62 annot

See also

United States—Intellectual life

Colonies

See United States—Insular possessions

Commerce

- * Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Foreign commerce department. Wartime national foreign trade week, May 21-27, 1944; references to foreign-trade discussion material 1943-1944. Wash, D.C. The department '44 30p
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Commerce and manufactures; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 62, 24th-26th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v
- Becker, Edmund F. Guides for the new and prospective foreign trader. (Econ. ser. no44) Wash, D.C. U.S. Bur. of foreign & domestic commerce '45 p 10-17 annot
- Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Foreign commerce department. Foreign commerce handbook; a guide to the sources of export and import services and information. rev Wash, D.C. The department '46 p56-68
- United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. List of selected publications corrected to October 1944. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 13p
- Same; corrected to January 1946. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 16p

See also

Interstate commerce

East (Far East)

Henderson, Daniel MacIntyre. Yankee ships in China seas; adventures of pioneer Americans in the troubled Far East. N.Y. Hastings house '46 p262-6

National policy committee. Report of a session of the Philadelphia group: Am. econ. interests in the Far East. (Nat. policy rep. no24) Wash, D.C. '44 p 19-20 processed

Latin America

Cooperación económica interamericana. R. F. Behrendt. Inter-Am Univ Inst Social & Econ Res Bul 1:115-20 F '44 annot

Latin American markets. Bsns Inform Sources 16:5-12 Ap '45 annot

Russia

Condoide, Mikhail Vladimir. Russian-American trade; a study of the Soviet foreign-trade monopoly. Columbus, Ohio state univ, Bur. of business res. '46 p 150-4

Commercial policy

- * Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Foreign commerce department. Wartime national foreign trade week, May 20-26, 1945; sel. references to sources of foreign trade material, 1944-45. Wash, D.C. The department '45 12p
- Kreider, Carl Jonas. Anglo-American trade agreement; a study of British and American commercial policies, 1934-1939. (Princeton univ. Dept. of econ. and social institutions. Int. finance sec. Pub. 8) Princeton univ. press '43 p261-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1941
- Pearson, James Constantine. Reciprocal trade agreements program: the policy of the United States and its effectiveness. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ, v8) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p316-26 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942
- United States foreign economic policy. (In University debaters' annual, 1945-1946; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p 109-14)

Commercial treaties

Kreider, Carl Jonas. Anglo-American trade agreement; a study of British and American commercial policies, 1934-1939. (Princeton univ. Dept. of econ. and social institutions. Int. finance sec. Pub. 8) Princeton univ. press '43 p261-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1941

Constitutional history

- Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y. Holt '46 p43, 57-8, 107-8
- Custard, Leila Roberta. Bills of rights in American history. (Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. Social science ser, no24) Los Angeles, Univ. of southern Calif. press '42 p43-6
- Milton, George Fort. Use of presidential power, 1789-1943. Boston, Little '44 p323-7
- New Hampshire. New Hampshire and the federal Constitution; a memorial of the sesquicentennial celebration of New Hampshire's part in the framing and ratification of the Constitution of the U.S.; Francis H. Buffum, ed. 2d ed Concord '42 p310-17
- Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p52, 77

Constitutional law

- Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y. Crowell '45 incl bibl
- Orfield, Lester Bernhardt. Amending of the federal Constitution; foreword by Henry M. Bates. (Mich. legal stud) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '42 p223-33
- Universities committee on post-war international problems. American membership in a general international organization: constitutional difficulties. (Problem 16) Boston, The committee '44 p22-7

Consular service

See United States—Diplomatic and consular service

Defenses

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. World war II: national defense, post-war planning; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 77, 1st-3d ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v

United States—Defenses—*Continued*

- Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p652
- Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p924

Description and travel

- * American automobile association. National touring bureau. Travel reading; a sel. bibl. covering the U.S., Alaska, and Mexico. Wash, D.C. The association '45 p7-51
- Audubon's journey up the Missouri river, 1843. O. A. Stevens. N D Hist Q 10:81-2 Ap '43
- Berger, Max. British traveller in America, 1836-1860. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no502) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p 189-229 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ., 1943
- Clifford, Harold Burton. America my home, then and now. N.Y., Scribner '44 incl bibl
- Hunter, Robert. Quebec to Carolina in 1785-1786; being the travel diary and observations of Robert Hunter, Jr, a young merchant of London; ed. by Louis B. Wright and Marion Tinling. (Publications) San Marino, Calif, Huntington lib. '43 p311-76 annot
- Newman, Bernard. American journey. London, Hale, R. '43 p212-13
- United States. Army service forces. Army specialized training division. Geographical foundations of national power. (Manual M 103-2) Wash, D.C. Headquarters, Army service forces '44 p 119-21

Guidebooks

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. American guide series: state and territorial guides prepared by WPA Writers' program. Wash, D.C. '44 5p processed

Maps

- Checklist of seventeenth-century maps relating to Delaware. A. R. Dunlap. Del Notes 18:63-76 '45

Diplomatic and consular service

- Western personnel service, Pasadena, California. Foreign service; an occupational brief [prepared by Shila Wardall]. The service '46 p41-3 annot

Economic conditions

- * Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Economic problems of the post-war; bibl. sel. and annot, no 1[-2] Wash, D.C. '43-44 2v
- Adrianse, Robert Irving. Using the wealth of the world; a text in economics. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Boston, Little '43 incl bibl p357-418
- Anderson, Bruce. Farmer seeks Jeffersonian democracy. Baltimore, King bros. '43 p267-72
- Berry, Thomas Senior. Western prices before 1861; a study of the Cincinnati market. (Harvard econ. stud, v74) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p597-616 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1937
- Bining, Arthur Cecil. Rise of American economic life. N.Y., Scribner '43 p673-706
- Books and articles on the economic history of the United States and Canada. N. S. B. Gras. Econ Hist R 14:113-21; 15:107-12 '44-45
- Brooks, Cecil, ed. Overseas reference book of the United States of America. London, Todd pub. co. '44 p367-70
- Chase, Stuart. La economía de la abundancia; tr. de Miguel Ángel Angueira y Silvia M. Angueira. (Colección Pensamiento y voluntad, 2) Buenos Aires, Americalee '44 p348-50
- Chicago and north western railway company. Catalogue of references for economic and traffic studies. Chicago, The company '44 2v processed
- Dorfman, Joseph. Economic mind in American civilization, 1606-1865. N.Y., Viking '46 2v bibliog notes v 1, p i-xxxi; v2, p i-xxvi
- Faulkner, Harold Underwood. American economic history, 5th ed (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., Harper '43 p705-57 annot

- French, Robert Warren, and Watters, Elsie. Income estimates for Louisiana parishes, 1939 and 1943. (La. state univ. Bur. of business res. La. business bul, v7, no 1) Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '45 p43
- Government publications as sources of information. I. M. Meyer. Sp Lib 36:241-3 S '45 bibliog article
- Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand, and others. Conservation in the United States. 2d ed Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '44 p459-64
- Hansen, Alvin Harvey. Economic problems of the post-war world; democratic planning for full employment; teaching aids by Laurence E. Leamer. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 10) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies; Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '42 p60-4 annot
- Kidner, Frank Le Roy. California business cycles. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and econ. res. Pub. v7) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '46 p 129-31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Parkes, Henry Bamford. Recent America; a history of the U.S. since 1900. N.Y., Crowell '43 incl bibl
- Patterson, Samuel Howard. Social aspects of industry; a survey of labor problems. 3d ed N.Y., McGraw '43 incl bibl
- Political career of Senator Donelson Caffery. L. R. Caffery. La Hist Q 27:351-3 Jl '44
- Public policy digest. Wash, D.C. Nat. planning assn. See monthly numbers
- Recent books, documents, and magazine articles of financial interest. See quarterly numbers of Analysts Journal v 1, no 1 January 1945-
- Van Vleck, George Washington. Panic of 1857; an analytical study. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p 111-17 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Williamson, Harold Francis, ed. Growth of the American economy; an introd. to the econ. hist. of the U.S. by Robert G. Albion [and others] (Prentice-Hall econ. ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '44 incl bibl

Economic policy

- * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Bibliography on full employment; rep. to the Com. on banking and currency, relating to the bill (S. 380) to establish a nat. policy and program for assuring continuing full employment in a free competitive economy, through the concerted efforts of industry, agric, labor, state and local gov. and the federal government; June 25, 1945. (U.S. 79th Cong, 1st sess. Senate com, Print. no2) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 56p
- Brown, William Adams. Future economic policy of the United States. (Am. looks ahead, no8) Boston, World peace '43 p99-101 annot
- Buchanan, Norman Sharpe. International investment and domestic welfare; some aspects of int. borrowing and lending in the post-war period. N.Y., Holt '46 p241-4
- Committee for economic development. Handbook for community chairmen; prepared by Field development division. Wash, D.C. '43 p 11-12
- Coulter, John Lee. Postwar fiscal problems and policies; an objective critical correlation of divergent studies and views. N.Y., Com. of Americans '45 p93
- Dorfman, Joseph. Economic mind in American civilization, 1606-1865. N.Y., Viking '46 2v bibliog notes v 1, p i-xxxi; v2, p i-xxvi
- French, Elsie B. Guide to additional reading and bibliography. (In Bliven, Bruce, and Mezerik, Avraham G. eds. What the informed citizen needs to know. N.Y., Duell '45 p355-68)
- Hansen, Alvin Harvey. Economic problems of the post-war world; democratic planning for full employment; teaching aids by Laurence E. Leamer. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 10) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies; Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '42 p60-4 annot
- Howenstine, Emanuel Jay. Economics of demobilization; with an introd. by Alvin H. Hansen. Wash, D.C. Public affairs press '44 p325-30

United States—Economic policy—Continued

- Jenkin, Thomas Paul. Reactions of major groups to positive government in the United States, 1930-1940; a study in contemporary political thought. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in political science, v 1, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p403-8
- Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y. Crowell '45 p437-8
- Lynch, David. Concentration of economic power. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '46 p395-400
- National league of women voters. Trade, jobs, and peace. (Pub. no61) Wash, D.C. The league '46 p23
- Rodee, Carlton C. Defenders and critics of American capitalism and constitutionalism; conservatism and liberalism. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p405-9) annot
- Stevens, Robert. New economics and world peace. (Pacifism and econ, s6, no 1) Philadelphia, Pacifist res. bur. '44 bibliog note p50-2
- Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. American way; business freedom or gov. control? (Public affairs pam, no90) N.Y. Public affairs com. '44 p32
- Sullivan, Lawrence. Bureaucracy runs amuck. Indianapolis, Bobbs '44 p314-18
- Twentieth century fund. Wartime facts and postwar problems; a study and discussion manual; ed. Evans Clark; contributors: Margaret R. Taylor Carter [and others] N.Y. The fund '43 p 120-36
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on public buildings and grounds. Post-war planning, no2; hearing before the Committee. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p691-3
- United States. Library of congress. Legislative reference service. Anglo-American financial and trade agreements; [by] Leisa Bronson and John C. Jackson. (Pub. affairs bul, no41) Wash, D.C. '46 p70-83 annot processed
- United States. National resources planning board. National resources development. 1943. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 incl bibl
- United States. National resources planning board. Publications, 1934-1943. Wash, D.C. '43 4p
- United States. Office of war information. Bureau of special services. Post-war planning activities of the federal government. Wash, D.C. '42 incl bibl processed
- Weissman, Rudolph Leo. Small business and venture capital; an econ. program; introd. by Ernest G. Draper. N.Y. Harper '45 p 165-70

Employees

See United States—Officials and employees

Executive departments

- Chipman, Stanley. Democracy in action, a study in social science; pref. by Howard E. Wilson; ed. by Claude T. Richards. Boston, Moore '42 p 120-3
- United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Federal field offices; letter from the director of the Service, transmitting to Carl Hayden, of Ariz, chairman of the Senate Com. on ptg, a rep. prepared by the Lib. of Cong. setting forth the factors to be taken into consideration in the selection and establishment of federal field offices [prepared by Miriam E. Oatman and William H. Gilbert] (U.S. 78th Cong, 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 22) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p61-3
- United States. Office of war information. Bureau of special services. Post-war planning activities of the federal government. Wash, D.C. '42 incl bibl processed

Exploring expeditions

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Geography and explorations, natural wonders, scenery and national parks; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 35, 30th-33d ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Emmons, Della Florence (Gould). Sacajawea of the Shoshones. Portland, Ore, Binfords '43 p313-16

Fiction

- * Coan, Otis Welton, and Lillard, Richard Gordon. America in fiction; an annot. list of novels that interpret aspects of life in the U.S. rev ed Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '45 162p
- American life in fiction. O. W. Coan and R. C. Lillard. Sch & Soc 57:130-2 Ja 30 '43 annot

Foreign policy

- Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y. Holt '46 p619-20
- Bacon, Gaspar Griswold, and Howie, Wendell Dearborn. One by one. Cambridge Mass. '43 p273-6
- Bailey, Thomas Andrew. America's foreign policies: past and present. (Headline bks, no40) N.Y. Foreign policy '43 p95
- Same. Social Action 9:95 My 15 '43
- Bailey, Thomas Andrew. Woodrow Wilson and the great betrayal. N.Y. Macmillan '45 bibliog notes p370-416
- Ball, Joseph Hurst. Collective security: the why and how. (Am. looks ahead, no9) Boston, World peace '43 p61-3
- Cranston, Alan MacGregor. Killing of the peace. N.Y. Viking '45 p291-4
- FPA reports on U.S. foreign policy, 1933-45. O. K. D. Ringwood. For Policy Rep 21: 152 Ag 1 '45
- Johnson, Walter. Battle against isolation. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p253-7
- Kaliyarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y. Crowell '45 p790-1
- Recent books on United States foreign policy. O. K. D. Ringwood and V. M. Dean. For Policy Rep 20:164 S 15 '44 annot
- Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p892
- U.S. foreign policy after the war. V. M. Dean. Pi Lambda Theta J 23:57-8 D '44

Foreign population

- * Brown, Francis James, and Rouček, Joseph Slabey, eds. One America; the hist. contributions, and present problems of our racial and nat. minorities. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '45 p660-701
- * Huszar, George Bernard de. Anatomy of racial intolerance. (Reference shelf, v 18, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p275-80
- * Morey, Victor P. comp. Selected bibliography on citizenship education, cultural backgrounds, and assimilation of the foreign-born in the United States. Philadelphia, U.S. Dept. of justice, Immigration and naturalization service '46 32p
- * Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, comps. Immigrant in fiction and biography. N.Y. Bur. for intercultural educ. '45 32p annot
- Adamic, Louis. Nation of nations. N.Y. Harper '45 p353-62
- Alpenfels, Ethel Josephine. Sense and non-sense about race. (Study and action pams. on race relation) N.Y. Friendship press '46 incl bibl
- American missionary association. American minority people during World war II; basic readings for Americans concerned about race relations. by Edmonia White Grant. rev ed N.Y. The association '45 14p annot
- Books on American minorities: a list of books on minority groups in the United States recommended by the Chautauqua County school librarians. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 30:45-8 S '43 annot
- Child, Irvin Long. Italian or American? the second generation in conflict. (Yale univ. Inst. of human relations. Pub) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p201-2
- Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p62-70
- Davie, Maurice Rea. What shall we do about immigration. (Public affairs pam, no 115) N.Y. Public affairs com. '46 p32

United States—Foreign population—*Continued*

DuBois, Rachel (Davis). Get together Americans; friendly approaches to racial and cultural conflicts through the neighborhood-home festival. N.Y., Harper '43 p 161-72

Education for racial equality. M. Williams and W. L. Van Loan. Social Stud 34:310-11 N '43

Herrick, Arnold, and Askwith, Herbert, eds. This way to unity, for the promotion of good will and teamwork among racial, religious, and national groups. N.Y., Oxford bk. co. '45 bibl incl in p363-460

Kelling, Lucile. Pattern of America. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub. v 11, no5)-Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p38-41

Miller, Kenneth Dexter. We who are America. N.Y., Friendship press '43 p 177-81

Mudgett, Helen (Parker). Democracy for all; a study program. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '45 incl bibl annot

One nation out of many; a selection of books on minority cultures in New York city; prepared by the Readers' advisers of the Bronx branch libraries. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 29:112-15 O '43 annot

Reading materials for intergroup education. W. F. Murra. Harvard Educ R 15:147-55 Mr '45 annot

Simon, Emily (Parker). Strong as the people. N.Y., Friendship press '43 p 163-5

There's still work to be done with the foreign born. M. B. McLellan. Lib J 70:677 Ag '45

These, our Americans. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 29:366-8 My '43 annot

See also

Chinese in the United States	Japanese in the United States
Danes in the United States	Norwegians in the United States
Dutch in the United States	Poles in the United States
Finns in the United States	Slavs in the United States
Immigration and emigration—United States	Syrians in the United States
Intercultural education	United States—Race question

Bibliography

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 p39-40

Juvenile literature

Cooke, William Henry. Teaching of international and intercultural understanding in the public schools of California; the rep. of a study conducted under the sponsorship of the Int. center of San Francisco. San Francisco, The center '46 62-70

Foreign relations

* United States. Superintendent of documents. American history and biography; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 50, 28th-31st ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Foreign relations of the United States; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 65, 24th-27th ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

Bailey, Thomas Andrew. Diplomatic history of the American people. 3d ed (Crofts Am. hist. ser) N.Y., Crofts '46 p879-900, incl bibl

Bibliography: Americas in world affairs. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Bibliography: foreign relations of the United States. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Colegrove, Kenneth Wallace. American Senate and world peace. N.Y., Vanguard '44 p 192-202

Corwin, Edward Samuel. Constitution and world organization. (Am. civilization program ser) Princeton univ. press '44 bibl in notes p59-64

Davis, Forrest. Atlantic system; the story of Anglo-American control of the seas. London, Allen, G. '43 p311-17

Lengyel, Emil. America's role in world affairs. (Am. way) N.Y., Harper '46 p275-8 annot

Machinery for foreign relations. Bldg Am 11: 95 D '45 annot

Mitrany, David. American interpretations; four political essays. London, Contact '46 p 113-14

Monaghan, James. Diplomat in carpet slippers; Abraham Lincoln deals with foreign affairs. N.Y., Bobbs '45 p465-82

National policy committee. Report of a session in Philadelphia: The formulation of a bipartisan foreign policy. (Nat. policy rep. no 15) Wash, D.C. '43 p21-2 processed

Nevins, Allan, and Hacker, Louis Morton, eds. United States and its place in world affairs, 1918-1943. Boston, Heath '43 p595-603

Quintanilla, Luis. Latin American speaks. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p251-3

Sellers, James Lee. United States from war to war; a hist., supplement. Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. press '43 p59-60

Spykman, Nicholas John. Estados Unidos frente al mundo; versión española de Fernando Valera. (Sección de obras de ciencia política. 4: Relaciones internacionales) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 p457-63

Van Alstyne, Richard Warner. American diplomacy in action; a series of case studies; foreword by Graham H. Stuart. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '44 p703-36

Wilson, Woodrow. Woodrow Wilson; selections for today; ed. by Arthur Bernon Tourtellot. N.Y., Duell '45 p251-4 annot

Zabriskie, Edward Henry. American-Russian rivalry in the Far East; a study in diplomacy and power politics, 1895-1914. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '46 p215-20

See also

Pan Americanism	United States—Foreign policy
United States—Diplomatic and consular service	

Argentina

Cady, John Frank. La intervención extranjera en el Río de la Plata, 1838-1850; estudio de la política seguida por Francia, Gran Bretaña y Norteamérica con respecto al dictador Juan Manuel de Rosas; tr. de Juan M. Uteda; introd. de Luis A. Podestá Costa. (Soc. de historia argentina. Biblioteca, 14) Buenos Aires, Losada '43 p285-300

Canada

Tansill, Charles Callan. Canadian-American relations, 1875-1911. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Div. of econ. and hist. Relations of Canada and the U.S.) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p467-8

China

Dulles, Foster Rhea. China and America; the story of their relations since 1784. Princeton univ. press '46 p263-7

Great Britain

Davis, Forrest. Atlantic system; the story of Anglo-American control of the seas. London, Allen, G. '43 p311-17

Mowat, Robert Balmain, and Slosson, Preston William. History of the English-speaking peoples. N.Y., Oxford '43 p552-3 annot

Universities committee on post-war international problems. Post-war relations with the British commonwealth of nations. (Problem 15) Boston, The committee '44 p27-34

Hawaiian islands

Stevens, Sylvester Kirby. American expansion in Hawaii, 1842-1898. Harrisburg, Pa., Archives pub. co. '45 p300-9 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

United States—Foreign relations—*Continued**Japan*

- Samurai in San Francisco; the Japanese embassy of 1860. G. Hinkle. Calif Hist Soc Q 23:346-7 D '44
- Walworth, Arthur Clarence. Black ships off Japan; the story of Commodore Perry's expedition; introd. by Sir George Sansom. N.Y., Knopf '46 p266-70

Latin America

- American historical association. Historical service board. Is the good neighbor policy a success? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM14. GI roundtable) Madison, Wis, USAFI '45 p45-6
- García Amador y Rodríguez, F. V. El proceso internacional panamericano; pref. de Antonio S. de Bustamante y Sirvén. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos y extranjeros, v69) La Habana, Montero '42 p325-7
- García Samudio, Nicolás. La independencia de Hispanoamérica. (Colección Tierra firme, 13) México, Fondo de cultura económica '45 p217-22
- Stuart, Graham Henry. Latin America and the United States, 4th ed rev (Century political science ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 incl bibl

Russia

- Dulles, Foster Rhea. Road to Teheran; the story of Russia and America, 1781-1943. Princeton univ. press '44 p263-8
- Fisher, Harold Henry. America and Russia in the world community; foreword by Frederick Hard. Claremont, Calif, Claremont coll. '46 p 173-5
- National policy committee. U.S. relations with Russia; bibl. and rep. of a session in Cleveland, Oct. 8, 1946. (National policy rep. no43) Wash, D.C. '46 p3-6
- Russian-United States alliance. (In University debaters' annual, 1942-1943; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p357-63)

Turkey

- Beers, Henry Putney. U.S. Naval detachment in Turkish waters, 1919-1924. (Adm. reference service rep. no2) Wash, D.C., U.S. Office of records adm. Adm. office, Navy dept. '43 4p at end processed

Genealogy

- Elston, James Strode. Elston family in America. Rutland, Vt, Tuttle pub. co. '42 p539-45
- Kuhns, Maude (Pinney). Mary and John; a story of the founding of Dorchester, Mass. 1630. Rutland, Vt, Tuttle pub. co. '43 p224-8

Government

See United States—Politics and government

Government property

- Tennessee Valley authority. Technical library. Payments in lieu of taxes; a sel. list of references. Knoxville, The library '46 3p
- United States. Treasury department. Procurement division. Federal procurement; a manual for the information of federal purchasing officers; comp. under the supervision of Clifton E. Mack. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p363-6

Government publications

- * American library association. Books for Latin America project. Selected list of recent United States government publications; comp. by Violet Abbott Cabeen. Chicago, The association '44 93p annot processed
- * Clay, Eleanor (Williams). Popular publications for the farmer and homemaker. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Office of information. Division of publications. List no5) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 31p
- * Johnson, Elizabeth Agnes, comp. Select list of the publications of the Bureau of labor statistics; 1943 sup. to 1940 ed. (U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Bul. no747) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 45p annot

- * Miller, Mamie Ruth Tanquist, comp. Author, title, and subject check list of Smithsonian institution publications relating to anthropology; pub. in cooperation with the School of Am. research. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Bibliog. ser, v 1, no2; whole no405) Albuquerque, Univ. of N.Mex. press '46 218p
- * Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period July/Dec. 1942[—Jan/Dec. 1945] Pub Health Rep 58:355-9, 1511-16; 59:681-6, 1412-15; 60:301-5; 61:1034-43 F 26, O 8 '43, My 26, O 27 '44, Mr 16 '45, J1 12 '46
- * Recent publications of political interest. M. O. Price. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review
- * Tennessee Valley authority. Technical library. Congressional hearings, reports, and documents relating to TVA, 1933-1946; comp. by Alice M. Norwood. Knoxville '46 53p processed
- * United States. Bureau of American ethnology. List of publications of the Bureau with index to authors and titles; rev. to June 30, 1944. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 68p
- * United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. List of selected publications corrected to October 1944. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 13p
- * United States. Bureau of manpower utilization. Occupational analysis publications, July 1945. Wash, D.C., Div. of occupational analysis '45 40p
- * United States. Bureau of mines. List of publications, July 1, 1937/Dec. 31, 1942[—Jan. 1/Dec. 31, 1945] Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office 43-46 4v
- * United States. Bureau of the census. Census publications, pt. 1, 2, and 3. See numbers v 1, no 1 January 1945- (Pt. 1, v 1, no 1 December 31, 1945)
- * United States. Children's bureau. Selected list of publications of the Bureau, July 1943. Wash, D.C., The bureau '43 36p
- * United States. Department of agriculture. Index to publications of the Department, 1936-1940; ed. by Mary A. Bradley. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 763p
- * United States. Department of labor. Publications of the Department, January 1, 1944. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 74p
- * United States. Federal trade commission. List of available publications. Wash, D.C. '43 30p processed
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Post-war problems; a current list of printed U.S. gov. pub. Jan.-June, 1944; comp. by Kathrine Oliver Murra. Wash, D.C. '44 114p annot processed
- Supplements no 1[-6] July/Sept. 1944[—Oct/Dec. 1945] Wash, D.C. '44-46 6v annot processed
- * United States. National advisory committee for aeronautics. List of reports with prices. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 66p
- * United States. National bureau of standards. Supplementary list of publications, Jan. 1, 1932/Dec. 31, 1941[—Jan. 1, 1942/June 30, 1944] (Circ. C24 sup) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-44 2v abstracts
- * United States. Office of education. Index of miscellanies and other publications on vocational training for defense workers. (Vocational div. Miscellany 2855) Wash, D.C. '42 66p
- * United States. Office of price administration. OPA bibliography; misc. pub. to the end of 1944. prelim ed Wash, D.C., Records management section '45 229p processed
- * United States. Social security board. Social security yearbook, 1942[—1944] Wash, D.C., The board '43-45 3v 1942, p 197-201; 1943, p 159-61; 1944, p 155-7 Pub. of the Board
- * United States. Soil conservation service. Publications and visual information on soil conservation; comp. by Etta G. Rogers. rev (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub, no446) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 20p
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 46, 38th-41st ed) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

United States—Government publications—*Cont.*

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Alaska and Hawaii; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 60, 27th-30th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. American history and biography; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 50, 28th-31st ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry, farm animals, poultry and dairying; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 38, 39th-42d ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Army and militia, aviation and pensions; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by the supt. of documents. (Price list 19, 35th-38th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Catalog of the public documents of the seventy-sixth Congress and of all departments of the government of the United States for the period from Jan. 1, 1939 to Dec. 31, 1940. (Comprehensive index, no25) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 2628p
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Census publications; statistics of population, agriculture, manufactures, retail and wholesale distribution, occupations and religious bodies; list of pub. for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 70, 22d-25th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau, and other publications relating to children; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 71, 25th-28th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Commerce and manufactures; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 62, 24th-26th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Education; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 31, 32d-35th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying; leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 18, 32d-34th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Farm management; farm accounts, farm relief marketing, farm homes, agricultural statistics; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 68, 29th-32d ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Federal specifications; federal standards stock catalog; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 75, 12th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 48p
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance: banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 28, 32d-35th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Fishes and wildlife; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 21, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage, home economics; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 11, 35th-38th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Foreign relations of the United States; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 65, 24th-27th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Forestry: lumber and timber, national forests, ranges, wood preservation; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 43, 35th-38th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Geography and explorations, natural wonders, scenery and national parks; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 35, 30th-33d ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Government periodicals; subscriptions are taken for these periodicals by the supt. of documents. (Price list 36, 42d-49th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 8v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Health, diseases, drugs and sanitation; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 51, 34th-36th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41-46 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Immigration; naturalization, citizenship, aliens, races; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 67, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Indians; incl. U.S. gov. pub. pertaining to anthropology and archaeology; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 24, 26th-28th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Insects: bees and honey; insects injurious to man, animals, plants, and crops; sprays and spraying; and insecticides; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 41, 36th-39th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42-45 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Insular possessions: Guam, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Samoa, Virgin Islands; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 32, 30th-32d ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage, and water power; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 42, 34th-36th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Labor: child labor, women workers, employment, wages, workman's insurance and compensation; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 33, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-45 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Laws, federal and state, opinions of attorney general, decisions of courts; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 10, 33d-36th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Maps; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 53, 35th-37th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-45 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Mines, explosives, fuel, gas, gasoline, petroleum, minerals; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 58, 31st-33d ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 63, 25th-28th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

United States—Government publications—*Cont.*

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Pacific states: California, Oregon, Washington; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 69, 26th-28th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Plants; culture of fruits, vegetables, grain, grasses and cereals; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 44, 37th-40th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science; documents and debates relating to government, crime, liquors, Supreme court, District of Columbia; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 54, 27th-29th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Proceedings of Congress; Annals of Congress; Registers of debates; Congressional globe; Congressional record; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 49, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Public domain; gov. pub. concerning public lands, conservation, National resources planning board; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by the supt. of documents. (Price list 20, 33d-36th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications of interest to suburbanites and home-builders; list of pub. for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 72, 22d-25th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications of the United States Geological survey; geology and water supply; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 15, 32d-34th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications relating to interstate commerce and to the Federal communications commission; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 59, 28th-31st ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Roads; list of pub. relating to above subject for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 45, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Standards of weight and measure; tests of metals, cement and concrete, iron, electricity, clays, photography; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 64, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Tariff and taxation; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 37, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 25, 31st-34th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. United States government publications; monthly catalog. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office. See numbers
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. United States National museum, contributions from United States National herbarium, National academy of sciences, Smithsonian institution; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 55, 25th-27th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 48, 34th-36th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. World war II: national defense, post-war planning; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 77, 1st-3d ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v
- * United States. War department. War department field manual; list and index of War department publications. (FM21-6) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 430p
- * Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Official war publications; guide to state, federal, and Canadian publications. (V5-9) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '43-45 5v processed
- Brief review of Census Bureau publications. M. B. Ullman. Sp Lib 36:302-5, 412 O '45 bibliog article
- Chapman, Charles Frederic. Piloting, seamanship and small boat handling; a practical treatise dealing with those branches of motor boating with which every yachtsman should be familiar. 1943 ed (Motor boating's ideal ser, v5) N.Y. Motor boating '42 p312-15
- Same. 1944 ed (Motor boating's ideal ser, v5) N.Y. Motor boating '43 p402-5
- Same. 1945 ed (Motor boating's ideal ser, v5) N.Y. Motor boating '45 p400-3
- Current financial reports and new literature on public finance. See weekly numbers of Bond buyer
- Department of agriculture; technical reports about woods. Aeronaut Eng R 4:101-2 Je '45
- Educational and vocational information. W. J. Greenleaf. R Educ Res 15:181-4 Ap '45
- Garden library on a shoestring budget [material available through government offices] D. S. Manks. Lib J 68:232-5 Mr 15 '43 annot
- Government agencies as sources of information. J. R. Brown. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 30:66-70 D '46 bibliog article
- Government publications as sources of information. I. M. Meyer. Sp Lib 36:241-3 S '45 bibliog article
- Lathrop, Edith A. What the Federal government offers the elementary school library. (In Institute on the elementary school library, Catholic university of America, 1944. Catholic elementary school library; proceedings of the Institute, June 27-29, 1944. Wash, D.C, Catholic univ. of Am. press '45 p91-2) annot
- Lyon, Thoburn Cassady. Practical air navigation. 2d ed (U.S. Civil aeronautics adm. Civil aeronautics bul, no24) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p343-5 Pub. of the Administration
- Merritt, LeRoy Charles. United States government as publisher. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '43 175-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942
- Mosier, McHenry, and Johnson, A. C. Exploration for war minerals (through fiscal year 1942). (U.S. Bur. of mines. Rep. of investigations, 3676) Wash, D.C. '43 p40-4 processed
- Outstanding U.S. government publications of 1942[-1945] C. H. Melinat. Wilson Lib Bul 17:826-31; 18:748-53; 21:70-3 Je '43, Je '44, S '46 annot
- Publications—current and planned by businessman's bureau. C. Cloyes. Sp Lib 36:306-10, 413 O '45 bibliog article
- Publications [of the U.S. Office of education] related to educational planning. Educ Vict 3:12 My 3 '45
- Publications on work done by U.S.G.S. in cooperation with state of Colorado. H. M. Crain. Colo Sch Mines Q 40:1-27 O '45
- Recent U.S. government publications dealing with inter-American affairs; ed. by B. Fleischman. See quarterly numbers of Inter-American bibliographical review thru December 1943
- Rogers, Etta G. Publications and visual information on soil conservation, rev (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no446) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 20p
- Role of libraries in war food education. M. L. Wilson. ALA Bul 37:216 JI '43
- Services and publications of the U.S. Bureau of labor statistics. R. M. Lawrence. Chem Ind 59:491-2 S '46

United States—Government publications—*Cont.*

- United States. Agricultural research administration. Improving pastures and grasslands for the northeastern states at the United States Regional pasture research laboratory. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no590) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p27-9 Pub. of the Library
- United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Printed publications issued by the Bureau. Wash, D.C. '43 17p processed
- United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. List of selected publications corrected to January 1946. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 16p
- United States. Bureau of the census. Census bureau publications. Apr. 15, 1943. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 18p
- United States. Department of agriculture. List of available publications. Jan. 2, 1943. abr ed (Misc. pub. no60) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 26p
- United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Available bibliographies and lists. (Lib. list no25) Wash, D.C. '46 3p processed
- United States. Department of agriculture. Office of information. Division of publications. Monthly list of publications. See numbers
- United States. Department of state. Publications. Wash, D.C. See semiannual numbers (quarterly thru 1943)
- United States. Fish and wildlife service. New publications; list 1, July 1939-Apr. 1942. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 6p
- United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory. Madison. List of publications. See semiannual numbers annot
- United States. Library of Congress. Information and publications office. List of bulletins of the Legislative reference service. Wash, D.C. '45 4p processed
- United States. National resources planning board. Publications, 1934-1943. Wash, D.C. '43 4p
- United States. Office of education. Guide to counseling materials; sel. WMC publications useful to school and adult counselors. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 37p
- United States. Office of education. Recent general publications of the Office. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 18p
- United States. Office of education. Library. Annotated list of government publications of use to teachers; the Far East. Wash, D.C. The library '43 12p annot processed
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Work of the Securities and exchange commission, 1944. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p26-9
- United States. Superintendent of documents. List of post-war planning publications. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 3p
- United States. Tariff commission. Cumulative supplement to list of publications of the Commission; sup. to list issued in 1939. Wash, D.C. The commission '44 7p processed
- U.S. Office of education occupational publications. Educ Vict 3:27-8 O 20 '44
- U.S. Office of education publications related to elementary education. Educ Vict 3:26-9 O 3 '44
- U.S. public documents; comp. by C. H. Melinat. and others. Bklist 39:207-8, 276-9, 339-40, 449-50, 470-1, 495-6; 40:65-6, 169-70, 201, 345-6, 364-5; 41:259-60, 288-9; 42:42-3, 62-3, 114-15, 135 Ja 15, Mr 1, Ap 15, Jl 1-Ag, O 15 '43, My 1, Je 1, O 1-15, D 1-15 '45 annot
- Use of government publications in chemical research. F. Harden. J Chem Educ 21:328-32 Jl '44

Bibliography

- New guides and aids to public documents, 1942-43[-1944]. J. K. Wilcox. Sp Lib 35:16-21, 55-9; 36:474-8 Ja-F '44, D '45 annot
- Recent bibliographies. See quarterly numbers of D.C. libraries
- Use of government publications in chemical research. F. Harden. J Chem Educ 21:328-32 Jl '44

Government publications (state publications)

See State publications

History

- * Philadelphia. Free library. Three centuries of American history, 1493-1793, illustrated by contemporary books, manuscripts and maps, from the collection of the Library company of Philadelphia, the Free library of Philadelphia and some of its trustees; exhibition held at the Library, 1944. Philadelphia, George H. Buchanan co. '44 62p
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. American history and biography; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 50, 28th-31st ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-'46 4v
- * United States, 1865-1900; a survey of current literature, with abstracts of unpublished dissertations, Sept. 1941/Aug. 1942[-Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1944] (V 1-3) Freemont, Ohio, Rutherford B. Hayes-Lucy Webb Hayes foundation '43-45 3v
- * Wellborn, Fred Wilmot. Growth of American nationality, 1492-1865. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p27-1005
- Adams, James Truslow, and Vannest, Charles Garrett. Record of America. N.Y., Scribner '44 incl bibl
- American council on education. Committee on Asiatic studies in American education. Treatment of Asia in American textbooks; prepared under the direction of the Com. and the Am. council. Inst. of Pacific relations. N.Y. '46 p 102-3
- American history. J. T. Wheeler. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:89-90 Je '43
- Beard, Charles Austin, and Beard, Mary (Ritter). Basic history of the United States. N.Y. Doubleday '44 p541-2
- Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot
- Books and articles of United States history. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro history
- Butler, Nicholas Murray. Los grandes constructores de los Estados Unidos [tr. del inglés por Jorge Roa] Buenos Aires, Cronos '44 p237-43
- Same with title: Los constructores de los Estados Unidos [tr. por Jorge Roa] 4. ed México, Compañía general editora '44 p231-7
- Canfield, Leon Hardy, and others. United States in the making. Boston, Houghton '46 incl bibl
- Chitwood, Oliver Perry, and Owsley, Frank Lawrence. Short history of the American people. N.Y., Van Nostrand '45 bibliog notes v 1, p775-809
- Clifford, Harold Burton. America my home, then and now. N.Y., Scribner '44 incl bibl
- Concept of the frontier, 1871-1898; comments on a select list of source documents. F. Mood. Ag Hist 19:24-30 Ja '45
- Cresson, William Penn. James Monroe. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p549-59
- Dumond, Dwight Lowell. History of the United States. N.Y., Holt '42 incl bibl
- Dyer, Brainerd. Zachary Taylor. (Southern biography ser) Baton Rouge, La. state univ. press '46 bibliog chapter p420-33
- Faulkner, Harold Underwood. American political and social history. 3d ed (Crofts Am. hist. ser) N.Y., Crofts '43 p745-92, incl bibl annot
- Same. 4th ed (Crofts Am. hist. ser) N.Y., Crofts '45 p767-814
- Faulkner, Harold Underwood, and others. American way of life; a history. rev ed N.Y., Harper '45 p722-5, incl bibl
- Faulkner, Harold Underwood, and others. U.S.A. an Am. hist. for the upper grades. N.Y., Harper '45 p604-6
- Forman, Samuel Eagle. Forman's Our republic; a brief history of the American people; rev. and enl. by Fremont P. Wirth. N.Y., Appleton-Century '44 p i-xiv at end
- Franklin, Francis. Rise of the American nation, 1789-1824. N.Y., Int. pubs. '44 p281-4
- Gavian, Ruth (Wood) and Hamm, William Albert. American story; a hist. of the U.S. of America. Boston, Heath '45 incl bibl
- Goldman, Eric Frederick. John Bach McMaster, American historian. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p 179-84
- Halleck, Reuben Post. History of our country, for higher grades. (Halleck's Am. hist. ser) N.Y., Am. bk. '45 incl bibl

United States—History—*Continued*

- Harlow, Ralph Volney. Growth of the United States. rev ed N.Y., Holt '43 2v v 1, p567-80; v2, p623-33
- Harrington, Virginia. Bibliography on the American way. (In Whyte, John. American words and ways, especially for German Americans. N.Y., Viking '43 p 175-8) annot
- Hockett, Homer Carey, and Schlesinger, Arthur Meier. Land of the free; a short hist. of the Am. people. N.Y., Macmillan '44 incl bibl
- Holbrook, Stewart Hall. Lost men of American history. N.Y., Macmillan '46 p350-9
- Hughes, Ray Osgood. Making of our United States. new ed Boston, Allyn '44 incl bibl
- Knowlton, Daniel Chauncey, and Harden, Mary. Our America past and present. (Westward march of man) N.Y., Am. bk. '45 incl bibl
- Lamprey, Louise. Building a republic. London, Harrap '44 p203
- Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure. Essentials of American history. rev ed Boston, Ginn '43 incl bibl
- Leger, Sister Mary Celeste. Origin and growth of our republic. N.Y., Macmillan '43 incl bibl
- Lord, Clifford Lee, and Lord, Elizabeth Sniffin (Hubbard). Historical atlas of the United States. N.Y., Holt '44 p vii-viii
- Maurois, André. Miracle of America; tr. by Denver and Jane Lindley. N.Y., Harper '44 p401-11
- Morais, Herbert Montfort. Struggle for American freedom, the first two hundred years. N.Y., Int. pub. '44 p305-14, bibliog notes p299-304
- Mowat, Robert Balmain, and Slosson, Preston William. History of the English-speaking peoples. N.Y., Oxford '43 p548-52 annot
- Muzzey, David Saville. History of our country; a textbook for high-school students. Boston, Ginn '43 incl bibl
- Muzzey, David Saville, and Krout, John Allen. American history for colleges. rev ed Boston, Ginn '43 incl bibl
- Nichols, Roy Franklin, and Nichols, Jeannette (Paddock). Short history of American democracy. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 p i-xvi at end
- Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review
- Other recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review
- Recent periodical articles. See quarterly numbers of Mississippi Valley historical review
- Schachner, Nathan. Alexander Hamilton. N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p473-81
- Selected articles from our exchanges. Mich Hist Mag 28:146-50 Ja '44
- Vannest, Charles Garrett, and Smith, Henry Lester. Socialized history of the United States. N.Y., Scribner '46 incl bibl
- War services program. Pennsylvania. Making of America, land of the free; sponsored by Pa. State dept. of public instruction, co-sponsored by the Pa. federation of hist. societies. N.Y., Smith & Durrell '42 p319-24
- West, Ruth, and West, Willis Mason. Story of our country. new ed Boston, Allyn '46 p 1-4, incl bibl
- When in doubt [bibl. on United States history] Ont Lib R 28:12-13 F '44 annot
- Wirth, Fremont Philip. Development of America. Boston, Am. bk. '46 incl bibl

See also

Frontier and pioneer life—United States

Fiction

- American history in novels. T. Blake. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:92 Je '43
- Casner, Mabel B. and Gabriel, Ralph Henry. Story of American democracy. N.Y., Harcourt '45 incl bibl annot
- Du Breuil, Alice Jouveau. Novels of democracy for integration with a course in American history. Baltimore '43 6p typew

Juvenile literature

- Hartman, Gertrude. America, land of freedom. (Hist. on the march) Boston, Heath '46 incl bibl

- McGuire, Edna. Full-grown nation. rev ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl annot
- Montgomery, David Henry. Beginner's American history. 2d rev ed Boston, Ginn '45 p367-8
- Readable books for slow learners. H. M. Carpenter and D. J. Whitted. Social Educ 7:167-70 Ap '43 bibliog article

Pictorial works

- America in picture books. P. Osteen. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:94 Je '43

Poetry

- Historical poetry; a bibl. for your history class. F. E. Mixer. Grade Teach 62:68, 73 S '44

Sources

- * Historical records survey. Research library. Inventory of the Research library deposited at the Princeton university library as part of basic source materials of historical and cultural records survey & inventories. N.J., Work projects adm. '43 37p processed
- * Matthews, William, comp. American diaries; an annot. bibl. of Am. diaries written prior to the year 1861; comp. with the assistance of Roy Harvey Pearce. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in English, v 16) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 383p
- * Michigan. University. William L. Clements library of American history. Guide to the manuscript collections in the Library; comp. by Howard H. Peckham. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '42 403p
- * War services program. New Jersey. Inventory: classified research data, primary source materials, secondary source materials; special subject files, draft volumes for publication, surplus publications, relating to: local, county, state and federal historical subjects, comp. by: N.J. Writers' project [and] Hist. records survey, as deposited for public reference use; arr. for completion and pub. in a post-war work program. Newark '43 229p processed
- 40 historic books. H. Peckham. Pub W 144: 1950-2 N 20 43 annot
- Jefferson, Thomas. Thomas Jefferson and the national capital; containing notes and correspondence exchanged between Jefferson, Washington, L'Enfant, Ellicott, Hallett, Thornton, Latrobe, the commissioners, and others, relating to the founding, surveying, planning, designing, constructing, and administering of the city of Washington, 1783-1818; pref. by Harold L. Ickes; ed. by Saul K. Padover. (U.S. Nat. park service. Source bk. ser, no4) Wash., D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p503-5
- United States. Library of Congress. Division of manuscripts. Guide to manuscripts relating to American history in British depositories, by Grace Gardner Griffin. Wash., D.C., The library '46 313p

Study and teaching

- Long Beach, California. City schools. Department of curriculum and child welfare. Growth of democracy in America; a course of study for grades seven, eight, and nine on social living in our democracy; prepared by Thelma Lyons and others; ed. and distributed by Curriculum and child welfare dept, Maud Dunn, coordinator. Long Beach '43 incl bibl processed

Colonial period

- Bailey, Kenneth P. Thomas Cresap. Maryland frontiersman. Boston, Christopher '44 p240-63 annot
- Clarke, Mary Patterson. Parliamentary privilege in the American colonies. (Yale hist. pub. Miscellany, 44) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p270-87 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1932
- Kobre, Sidney. Development of the colonial newspaper. Pittsburgh '44 p 182-8 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Truth and fiction about William Penn's treaty with the Indians. M. Mathews. Social Stud 37:204 My '46
- Types of rural settlement in colonial America. G. T. Trewartha. Geog R 36:568-96 O '46 bibliog f

United States—History—Continued

Revolution

- Bibliography of the Lower Blue Licks, 1744-1944. W. R. Jillson. Ky St Hist Soc Reg 42:279-311; 43:24-58 O '44-Ja '45
- Bowman, Allen. Morale of the American revolutionary army; introd. by Arthur Pope. Wash, D.C. Am. council on public affairs '43 p 105-51
- Greene, Evarts Boutell. Revolutionary generation, 1763-1790. (Hist. of Am. life, v4) N.Y., Macmillan '43 p424-56 annot
- Haiman, Miecislaus. Kosciuszko in the American revolution. (Polish inst. ser, no4) N.Y. Polish inst. of arts & sciences in Am. '43 p 168-79 annot
- Macmillan, Margaret (Burnham). War governors in the American revolution. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no503) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p298-302 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Patterson, Emma Lillie. Peekskill in the American revolution; with an introd. by George McAneny. Peekskill, Friendly town assn. '44 p 173-5

Revolution—French participation

- Lewis, Charles Lee. Admiral de Grasse and American independence. Annapolis, U.S. naval inst. '45 p313-28

Revolution—Naval operations

- Lewis, Charles Lee. Admiral de Grasse and American independence. Annapolis, U.S. naval inst. '45 p313-28

Revolution—Personal narratives

- Matthews, William, and Wecter, Dixon. Our soldiers speak, 1775-1918. Boston, Little '43 p360-1

Revolution—Sources

- Macmillan, Margaret (Burnham). War governors in the American revolution. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no503) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p288-98 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

1783-1865

- Krout, John Allen, and Fox, Dixon Ryan. Completion of independence, 1790-1830. (Hist. of Am. life, v5) N.Y., Macmillan '44 p430-63 annot
- McKinley, Silas Bent, and Bent, Silas. Old rough and ready; the life and times of Zachary Taylor. N.Y., Vanguard '46 p301-11
- Styron, Arthur. Last of the cocked hats; James Monroe & the Virginia dynasty. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '45 p456-74

Tripolitan war, 1801-1805

- Wright, Louis Booker, and Macleod, Julia H. First Americans in North Africa; William Eaton's struggle for a vigorous policy against the Barbary pirates, 1799-1805. Princeton univ. press '45 bibliog notes p207-14

Burr conspiracy, 1805-1807

- See Burr conspiracy, 1805-1807

War of 1812

- Contributions of Governor Shelby and the people of Kentucky to the freedom of Michigan in the War of 1812. C. E. Pray. Mich Hist Mag 29:539-40 O '45

War with Mexico, 1845-1848

- Examples of Mexican war correspondence; list of articles. M. S. McLean. Inter-Am Bibl R 3:3-7 Spring '43
- Sides, Joseph Calvin. Fort Brown historical; history of Fort Brown, Tex. border post on the Rio Grande. San Antonio, Tex. Naylor '42 p 153-5
- United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Doniphan's expedition, 1846-1847: a list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '43 5p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

War with Mexico, 1845-1848—Personal narratives

- Matthews, William, and Wecter, Dixon. Our soldiers speak, 1775-1918. Boston, Little '43 p362

Civil war

- Beale, Howard Kennedy. What historians have said about the causes of the Civil war. (In Social science research council. Committee on historiography. Theory and practice in historical study: a report. (Bul. 54) N.Y., The council '46 p93-102)
- Bettsworth, John Knox. Confederate Mississippi; the people and policies of a cotton state in wartime. University Station, La. state univ. press '43 p380-74
- Bill, Alfred. Hoyt. Belaguered city: Richmond, 1861-1865. N.Y., Knopf '46 p310-13
- Carman, Harry James, and Luthin, Reinhard H. Lincoln and the patronage. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p339-64
- Davis, Julia. Shenandoah. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Farrar '45 p363-9
- Deaderick, Barron. Strategy in the Civil war. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service '46 p 154
- Dowdy, Clifford. Experiment in rebellion. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '46 p436-42
- Eisenschiml, Otto. Story of Shiloh. Chicago, Civil war round table '46 p84
- Freeman, Douglas Southall. Lee's lieutenants; a study in command. N.Y., Scribner '42-44 3v v 1, p745-7; v2, p725-9; v3, p800-25
- Healy, Laurin Hall, and Kutner, Luis. The admiral. Chicago, Ziff-Davis '44 p321-6
- Herbert, Walter H. Fighting Joe Hooker. Indianapolis, Bobbs '44 p300-7
- Meredith, Roy. Mr Lincoln's camera man. Mathew E. Brady. N.Y., Scribner '46 p365-5
- Monaghan, James. Diplomat in carpet slippers; Abraham Lincoln deals with foreign affairs. N.Y., Bobbs '45 p465-82
- Pinchon, Edgcomb. Dan Sickles, hero of Gettysburg and Yankee king of Spain. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '45 p273-6
- Randall, James Garfield. Lincoln, the president; Springfield to Gettysburg. (Am. political leaders) N.Y., Dodd '45 2v v2, p343-400
- Robertson, Constance (Noyes). The unterrified. N.Y., Holt '46 p487-503
- Sigaud, Louis Adrien. Belle Boyd, confederate spy. Richmond, Va., Dietz '44 p236-42

Civil war—Blockade

- Robinton, Madeline (Russell). Introduction to the papers of the New York prize court, 1861-1865. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no515) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p 189-95 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Civil war—Hospitals, charities, etc.

- Greenbie, Marjorie Latta (Barstow). Lincoln's daughters of mercy. N.Y., Putnam '44 bibliog note p209-11

Civil war—Personal narratives

- Matthews, William, and Wecter, Dixon. Our soldiers speak, 1775-1918. Boston, Little '43 p362-3
- Wiley, Bell Irvin. Life of Johnny Reb, the common soldier of the confederacy. Indianapolis, Bobbs '43 p423-4
- Wyatt, Edward Avery. Along Petersburg streets; historic sites and buildings of Petersburg, Va. Richmond, Dietz '43 p92-3

Civil war—Public opinion

- Blie, Benjamin J. Catholics and the Civil war; essays; foreword by Peter Leo Johnson. Milwaukee, Wis. '45 p 151-3

Civil war—Regimental histories

- Robertson, Constance (Noyes). The unterrified. N.Y., Holt '46 p487-503
- Wiley, Bell Irvin. Life of Johnny Reb, the common soldier of the confederacy. Indianapolis, Bobbs '43 p424-5

1865-

- Connaughton, Sister Mary Stanislaus. Editorial opinion of the Catholic telegraph of Cincinnati on contemporary affairs and politics 1871-1921. Wash, D.C., Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p290-304 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943

United States—History—Continued

20th century

- * Wish, Harvey. Contemporary America; the nat. scene since 1900. N.Y., Harper '45 p619-35
- Dulles, Foster Rhea. Twentieth century America. Boston, Houghton '45 p569-82
- Muzzey, David Saville, and Krout, John Allen. America a world power, 1898-1944; with a special sup. on the Far East and the second World war, by G. Nye Steiger. Boston, Ginn '44 incl bibl
- Parkes, Henry Bamford. Recent America; a history of the U.S. since 1900. N.Y., Crowell '43 incl bibl

History, Local

- * American association for state and local history. Historical societies in the United States and Canada; a handbk. comp. and ed. by Christopher Crittenden and Doris Godard. Wash, D.C. Am. assn. for state and local hist. '44 incl bibl
- * Peterson, Clarence Stewart, comp. Bibliography of county histories of the 3050 counties in the 48 states. rev Baltimore '44 49p processed
- Same. 2d rev ed Baltimore '46 126p
- DuBois, Rachel (Davis). Get together Americans; friendly approaches to racial and cultural conflicts through the neighborhood-home festival. N.Y., Harper '43 p 167-9
- Hunter, Frances. Unfinished business; a bibl. of the 48 states and territories, with a sup. of the Pike's Peak region. Denver, Colo. state lib. '42 65p processed
- Peterson, Clarence Stewart. American pioneer in forty-eight states. N.Y., William-Frederick press '45 p 184-90

History, Military

- Crook, George. General George Crook, his autobiography; ed. and annot. by Martin F. Schmitt. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p310-17
- Matthews, William, and Wecter, Dixon. Our soldiers speak, 1775-1918. Boston, Little '43 p360-4
- Palmer, Williston Birkimer. Evolution of military policy in the United States; five lectures delivered at the Army information school, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania. Carlisle, Pa, Army information school '46 p71-2
- Wecter, Dixon. When Johnny comes marching home. Boston, Houghton '44 bibl in notes p559-77

History, Naval

- Mitchell, Donald William. History of the modern American navy, from 1883 through Pearl Harbor. N.Y., Knopf '46 p455-77

Industries and resources

- * United States. Federal trade commission. List of available publications. Wash, D.C. '43 30p processed
- Bramson, Roy T. Highlights in the history of American mass production. Detroit, Bramson '45 p 143-4
- Committee for economic development. Handbook for community chairmen; prepared by Field development division. Wash, D.C. '43 p 11-12
- Haynes, Williams. American chemical industry; the World war I period: 1912-1922. N.Y., Van Nostrand '45 to be 3v v2, p386-93, incl bibl
- Merwin, Charles Lewis. Financing small corporations in five manufacturing industries, 1926-36. (Financial res. program. Stud. in business financing) N.Y., Nat. bur. of econ. res. '42 bibl in notes p 143-64 Thesis Ph.D. —Univ. of Pa. 1942
- Seaver, Charles Hill. Industry in America. (Am. way) N.Y., Harper '46 p319-26 annot
- United States. Employment service. Labor market information for United States Employment service counseling; industry series. Wash, D.C. U.S. War manpower comm. '44-46 incl bibl looseleaf

United States. National resources planning board. Industrial location and national resources, Dec. 1942. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 incl bibl

See also

United States—Manufactures

Insular possessions

Administration

- Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p637
- Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 p764

Intellectual life

- Curti, Merle Eugene. Growth of American thought. N.Y., Harper '43 p755-816 annot

Learned institutions and societies

- * Bates, Ralph Samuel. Scientific societies in the United States; pub. of the Technology press, Mass. inst. of technology. N.Y., Wiley '45 p 193-220

Manufactures

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Commerce and manufactures; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 62, 24th-26th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v

Militia

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Army and militia, aviation and pensions; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by the supt. of documents. (Price list 19, 35th-38th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 4v
- Beckwith, Edmund Ruffin, and others. Lawful action of state military forces; with a foreword by Hugh A. Drum. N.Y., Random house '44 p 191-9
- United States. Field artillery school, Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Library. National guard, a bibliography. The library '46 17p
- United States. Field artillery school, Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Library. Organized reserves, a bibliography. The library '46 4p

Navy

See United States. Navy

Officials and employees

- Ensinõ de administração pública nos Estados Unidos. B. Silva. Inst Brasil-Estados Unidos R 1:107-13 My '43
- United States. Civil service commission. Library. Health and medical services for public employees; a sel. list of references. Wash, D.C. '44 14p processed

See also

- Civil service—United States
- State governments—Officials and employees

Politics and government

- * American council on public affairs. Notes concerning significant books & pamphlets about political science. Wash, D.C. The council '42 28p
- Anderson, William. American government. 3d ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y., Holt '46 p83-5, incl bibl
- * Recent publications of political interest; books and periodicals. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review
- * Shoup, Earl Leon. Government of the American people. Boston, Ginn '46 incl bibl
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. American history and biography; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 50, 28th-31st ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- Abrahams, Lewis. It's all politics. N.Y., Curl '44 p305-6
- Adams, A. Elwood, and Walker, Edward Everett. Democratic citizenship in today's world. N.Y., Scribner '44 incl bibl
- Alderfer, Harold Freed, and Sukel, Andrew S. American government for Pennsylvanians. Harrisburg, Pa. bk. service '44 incl bibl

- United States—Politics and government—*Cont.*
Anderson, Bruce. Farmer seeks Jeffersonian democracy. Baltimore, King bros. '43 p267-72
- Anderson, William. Federalism and inter-governmental relations; a budget of suggestions for res; prepared on behalf of the Com. on public adm. and the Com. on gov. of the Social science research council. Chicago, Pub. adm. service '46 p 181-92 processed
- Anderson, William. National government of the United States. N.Y., Holt '46 incl bibl
- Atteberry, George C. and others. Introduction to social science; a survey of social problems; foreword by Louis Wirth. abr 1 v ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- Baringer, William Eldon. House dividing; Lincoln as president elect. Springfield, Ill., Abraham Lincoln assn. '45 p339-47
- Baylor, Orval Walker. John Pope, Kentuckian; his life and times, 1770-1845; a saga of Ky. politics from 1792 to 1850. (His Ky. political ser, v 1) Cynthiana, Ky, Hobson press '43 p481-5 processed
- Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth. American political parties; their natural history. N.Y., Knopf '43 p390-407
- Same. 2d ed N.Y., Knopf '45 p403-20
- Butler, Nicholas Murray. Los grandes constructores de los Estados Unidos [tr. del inglés por Jorge Roa] Buenos Aires, Cronos '44 p237-43
- Same with title Los constructores de los Estados Unidos [tr. por Jorge Roa] 4. ed México, Compañía general editora '44 p231-7
- Carman, Harry James, and Luthin, Reinhard H. Lincoln and the patronage. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p339-64
- Chamberlain, Lawrence Henry. The President, Congress and legislation. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ, and public law, no523) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p465-73 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1945
- Clarke, Mary Patterson. Parliamentary privilege in the American colonies. (Yale hist. pub. Miscellany, 44) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p270-87 Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1932
- Colegrove, Kenneth Wallace. American Senate and world peace. N.Y., Vanguard '44 p 192-202
- Council on books in war time, incorporated. Library committee. Books in the war: a list for voters. N.Y., The council '44 5p annot
- Dimock, Marshall Edward, and Dimock, Gladys Gouverneur Ogden. American government in action. N.Y., Rinehart '46 incl bibl
- Fowler, Dorothy Ganfield. Cabinet politician; the postmasters general, 1829-1909. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p309-23
- Garner, James Wilford, and Capen, Louise Irving. Our government; its nature, structure and functions. N.Y., Am. bk. '45 incl bibl
- Garrette, Eve. Political handbook for women. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '44 p 189-91
- Graves, William Brooke. American state government. 3d ed Boston, Heath '46 incl bibl
- Hehmeyer, Alexander F. W. Time for change; a proposal for a second constitutional convention. N.Y., Farrar '43 p 199-203
- Holcombe, Arthur Norman. Politics in action; the problems of representative government; teaching aids by James E. Downes. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 18) Wash, D.C., Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '43 p53-6
- Issues at stake. L. M. Brunner. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:113-16 O '44 annot
- Jenkin, Thomas Paul. Reactions of major groups to positive governments in the United States, 1930-1940; a study in contemporary political thought. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in political science, v 1, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '45 p403-8
- Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American national government. N.Y., Crowell '45 incl bibl
- Johnson, Claudius Osborne. Government in the United States. 3d ed N.Y., Crowell '44 incl bibl
- Kempfer, Homer. Preparation for naturalization of foreign-born adults. (Educ. for civilian defense. Bul. 6) Albany, N.Y. State war council '42 p68-72
- Luthin, Reinhard Henry. First Lincoln campaign. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '44 p287-308, bibliog notes p228-86 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- McMahon, John LaSalle. American government. (Catholic univ. of Am. Student manual ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century for Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 incl bibl
- Mitrany, David. American interpretations; four political essays. London, Contact '46 p 113-14
- Morais, Herbert Montfort. Struggle for American freedom, the first two hundred years. N.Y., Int. pubs. '44 p305-14, bibliog notes p299-304
- Mowry, George Edwin. Theodore Roosevelt and the progressive movement. Madison, Univ. of Wis. press '46 p385-93
- Munro, William Bennett, and others. Government of the United States; nat, state, and local. 5th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- National education association of the United States. Committee on citizenship. National citizenship day. Wash, D.C. The association '46 p30-6 annot
- Ogg, Frederic Austin, and Ray, Perley Orman. Essentials of American government. 4th ed rev N.Y., Appleton-Century '43 incl bibl
- Ogg, Frederic Austin, and Ray, Perley Orman. Introduction to American government. 8th ed rev (Century political science ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century '45 incl bibl
- Pfiffner, John McDonald. Public administration. rev ed (Political science ser) N.Y., Ronald '46 incl bibl
- Randall, James Garfield. Lincoln, the president; Springfield to Gettysburg. (Am. political leaders) N.Y., Dodd '45 2v v2, p343-400
- Recent publications of political interest. C. F. Snider. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review
- Reviews of books and documents. See quarterly numbers of Public administration review
- Schlesinger, Arthur Meier. Age of Jackson. Boston, Little '45 p529-59
- Snead, Elmer E. Government and politics in a democracy. (In Merrill, Francis Ellsworth and others, eds. Fundamentals of social science. N.Y., Appleton-Century '46 p447) annot
- Stanley, Richard Jackson. Constitutionalism and democracy in America; the evolution of constitutional government in the U.S. (Conn. State dept. of educ. Curriculum laboratory bul, no9) Hartford '44 p 124-8
- United States. Library of Congress. Information and publications office. List of bulletins of the Legislative reference service. Wash, D.C. '45 4p processed
- Van der Linden, Frank. Dark horse. San Antonio, Tex, Naylor '44 p 107-9
- Walker, Edward Everett, and others. Government of the United States. N.Y., Scribner '43 incl bibl
- White, Leonard Dupee, and Goldschmidt, Maure Leonard. Making our government efficient; public administration in the U.S; teaching aids by Donald M. Castleberry and Edwin R. Carr. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 12) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '43 p38-9, 53-60
- Wilson, Woodrow. Woodrow Wilson; selections for today; ed. by Arthur Bernon Tourtellot. N.Y., Duell '45 p251-4
- Wiltse, Charles Maurice. John C. Calhoun, nationalist, 1782-1828. Indianapolis, Bobbs '44 p443-53
- Womer, Parley Paul. Citizenship and the new day. N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury '45 incl bibl
- Zink, Harold. Government and politics in the United States. rev ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl

See also

Political parties—
United States
State governments

United States—
Executive departments

United States—Continued

Population

- Concept of the frontier, 1871-1898; comments on a select list of source documents. F. Mood. *Ag Hist* 19:24-30 Ja '45
- Edwards, Newton. Adolescent in technological society. (In *National society for the study of education. Committee on adolescence. Adolescence*; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (43d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ. Univ. of Chicago '44 p 196-7)
- Kiser, Clyde Vernon. Group differences in urban fertility; a study derived from the national health survey. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '42 p274-7
- Lorimer, Frank, and Osborn, Frederick Henry. Population; problems and trends of our changing population; teaching aids by Kenneth J. Rehage. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 13) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '43 p44-8, 61-3
- Métodos de los censos de población de la naciones americanas. R Luna Vegas. *Estad* 3:119-33 Mr '45
- Vance, Rupert Bayless, and Danilevsky, Nadia. All these people; the nation's human resources in the South. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 bibliog notes p489-92

Public lands

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Public domain; gov. pub. concerning public lands, conservation, National resources planning board; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by the supt. of documents. (Price list 20, 33d-36th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- American society of planning officials. Program for the use of tax-abandoned lands. Chicago, The society '42 p36-8
- Gates, Paul Wallace. Wisconsin pine lands of Cornell university; a study in land policy and absentee ownership. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '43 p251-7

Public works

- * United States. Federal works agency. Library. War public works; a sel. bibl; comp. by Frances Mahoney. Wash, D.C. '43 56p annot processed
- Colby, Charles Carlyle, and others. Area analysis: a method of public works planning. rev (U.S. Nat. resources planning board. Tech. paper, no6) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p22-7 annot
- Municipal year book, 1943-[1946] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; eds: Clarence E. Ridley [and] Orin F. Nolting. (V 10-13) Chicago, Int. city managers '43-46 4v 1943, p379-82; 1944, p410-13; 1945, p355-8; 1946, p332-5
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on public buildings and grounds. Post-war planning, no2; hearings before the Committee. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p691-3

Race question

- * Brown, Francis James, and Rouček, Joseph Slabey, eds. One America; the hist, contributions, and present problems of our racial and nat. minorities. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '45 p660-701
- * Huszar, George Bernard de. Anatomy of racial intolerance. (Reference shelf, v 18, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p275-80
- * Myrdal, Gunnar. American dilemma; the Negro problem and modern democracy; with the assistance of Richard Sterner and Arnold Rose. N.Y., Harper '44 2v v2, p 1144-80
- Same. 2d ed N.Y., Harper '44 2v v2, p 1144-80
- * Waxman, Julia. Race relations; a sel. list of readings on racial and cultural minorities in the U.S. with special emphasis on Negroes. Chicago, Julius Rosenwald fund '45 47p annot
- Adamic, Louis. Nation of nations. N.Y., Harper '45 p353-62
- Admission of all races to state universities. (In *University debaters' annual, 1944-1945*; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '45 p 121-30)

- American council on race relations. Restrictive covenants. Chicago, The council '46 3p processed
- American missionary association. American minority people during World war II; basic readings for Americans concerned about race relations, by Edmonia White Grant. rev ed N.Y. The association '45 14p annot
- Baruch, Dorothy (Walter). Glass house of prejudice. N.Y., Morrow '46 bibliog note p 185-205
- Books for understanding racial and religious difference in America. G. C. Kelley. *High Points* 26:53-4 D '44 annot; Same. *Youth Leaders Digest* 7:259-65 Ap '45
- Caliver, Ambrose. Education of teachers for improving majority-minority relationships; course offerings for teachers to learn about racial and national minority groups. (U.S. Office of educ. Bul. 1944, no2) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p60-3
- Cole, Stewart Grant. General survey of the literature and teaching aids in the field of intercultural education. (In *California elementary school principals' association. Education for cultural unity*; seventeenth yearbook '45 p 110-40) annot
- DuBois, Rachel (Davis). Build together Americans; adventures in intercultural educ. for the secondary school; with a foreword by Eduard C. Lindeman. N.Y., Hinds '45 p228-62
- DuBois, Rachel (Davis). Get together Americans; friendly approaches to racial and cultural conflicts through the neighborhood-home festival. N.Y., Harper '43 p 161-7
- DuBois, Rachel (Davis). National unity through intercultural education. (U.S. Office of educ. Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pam. no 10) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p31-4
- Education for racial equality. M. Williams and W. L. Van Loan. *Social Stud* 34:310-11 N '43
- Fair employment legislation in New York state; its hist, development, and suggested use elsewhere. N.Y. Assn. press '46 p44-6
- Halsey, Margaret. Color blind; a white woman looks at the Negro. N.Y., Simon & Schuster '46 p 161-3 annot
- Height, Dorothy I. Step by step with interracial groups. N.Y. Womens press '46 p55-6
- Herrick, Arnold, and Askwith, Herbert, eds. This way to unity, for the promotion of good will and teamwork among racial, religious, and national groups. N.Y. Oxford bk. co. '45 bibl incl in p363-460
- Howard university, Washington, D.C. Moorland foundation. Reading list on the Negro in the United States and other countries; comp. by Dorothy B. Porter. The foundation '44 p4-6, 19-20 processed
- Lee, Alfred McClung, and Humphrey, Norman Daymond. Race riot. N.Y., Dryden '43 p 142-3
- National council for the social studies. Democratic human relations; promising practices in intergroup and intercultural educ. in the social studies; Hilda Taba and William Van Til, eds. 1945. sixteenth yearbook. Wash, D.C. The council '45 p280-336 annot
- National council for the social studies. Diversity within national unity; a symposium by Alain Locke [and others] Wash, D.C. The council '45 p29-32
- Odum, Howard Washington. Race and rumors of race: challenge to American crisis. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p236-42
- Powell, Adam Clayton. Marching blacks; an interpretative hist. of the rise of the black common man. N.Y., Dial press '45 p215-18
- Racial tension and intercultural education. S. G. Cole. *Bklist* 42:190-4 F 15 '46 bibliog article
- Racial unity: an annot. reading list. V. Dieckman. *Cath Lib World* 16:181-3, 188 Mr '45
- Select bibliography [on race relations]. M. Matthews. *J Educ Sociol* 19:198-206 N '45
- Tuck, Ruth D. Not with the fist; Mexican-Americans in a southwest city. N.Y., Harcourt '46 p232-4
- United States. Office of education. Intercultural relationships and educational problems: a bibliography. Wash, D.C. '43 12p processed

United States—Race question—*Continued*

- Van Deusen, John George. Black man in white America. rev ed Wash, D.C., Associated pubs. '44 p335-53
- Weckler, Joseph Edwin, and Hall, Theo E. Police and minority groups; a program to prevent disorder and to improve relations between different racial, religious and nat. groups. Chicago, Int. city managers' assn. '44 p20

See also

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Indians of North America | Negroes |
| Jews in the United States | United States—Foreign population |

Relations (general) with Canada

- American historical association. Historical service board. Canada, our oldest good neighbor. (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM47. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis. USAFI '46 p57-8

Relations (general) with China

- American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Directory of organizations in America concerned with China [by Wilma Fairbank] Wash, D.C. '42 incl bibl annot processed

Relations (general) with Great Britain

- Weber, Carl Jefferson. Hardy in America; a study of Thomas Hardy and his Am. readers. Waterville, Me. Colby coll. press '46 bibl in notes p289-304

Relations (general) with Latin America

- Bernstein, Harry. Origins of inter-American interest, 1700-1812. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '45 p 102-18 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Patterson, John Clarke. Inter-American co-operation through colleges and universities. (U.S. Office of educ. Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pam. no 14) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p33-4
- Reynolds, Thomas Harrison, ed. and tr. Progress of Pan-Americanism; a hist. survey of Latin-American opinion. Wash, D.C. Public affairs press '43 incl bibl

Relations (general) with Scandinavia

- American influences in Norway and Sweden. F. D. Scott. J Mod Hist 18:37-47 Mr '46 bibliog f

Relations (general) with the East (Far East)

- Biggerstaff, Knight. Far East and the United States. (Cornell univ. Curriculum ser. in world hist, no2) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '43 p42-5, 53-60 annot

Religion

- Cheville, Roy Arthur. Latter day saints and their changing relationship to the social order; a sociological approach to religious educ; the digest of a research study. The role of religious educ. in the accommodation of a sect. (Church school leadership ser) Independence, Mo. Herald '42 p77
- Post, Albert. Popular freethought in America, 1825-1850. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no497) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '43 p237-49 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Sanitary affairs

- * Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period July/Dec. 1942[-Jan/Dec. 1945] Pub Health Rep 58:355-9, 1511-16; 59:681-6, 1412-15; 60:301-5; 61:1034-43 F 26, O 8 '43, My 26, O 27 '44, Mr 16 '45, Jl 12 '46
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Health, diseases, drugs and sanitation; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 51, 34th-36th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 4v

Social conditions

- Anderson, Bruce. Farmer seeks Jeffersonian democracy. Baltimore, King bros. '43 p267-72

- Bibliography for American history II. N.Y. St Univ Bul Sch 30:80-8, 116 O-N '43 annot

- Ekirch, Arthur Alphonse. Idea of progress in America, 1815-1860. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. econ. and public law, no511) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '44 p268-99 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943

- French, Elsie B. Guide to additional reading and bibliography. (In Bliven, Bruce, and Mezerik, Avrahm G. eds. What the informed citizen needs to know. N.Y., Duell '45 p355-68)

- Home-front social scene. B. L. Masse. America 70:sup3-4 N 27 '43 bibliog article

- Kohler, Lucille Tremlet, Neosho, Missouri, under the impact of army construction; a dynamic situation. (Stud. v 19, no4) Columbia, Univ. of Mo. '44 p 119-21

- Odum, Howard Washington. American social problems; an introd. to the study of the people and their dilemmas. rev ed N.Y. Holt '45 bibl incl in last chapter p479-549

- Ogburn, William Fielding, ed. American society in wartime. (Chicago. Univ. Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures for the study of Am. institutions, 1942-43) Univ. of Chicago press '43 incl bibl

- Schnepp, Brother Gerald Joseph. Leakage from a Catholic parish. Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p386-91 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

- Tyler, Alice (Felt). Freedom's ferment; phases of American social hist. to 1860. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '44 p561-89

- Vickery, William E. and Cole, Stewart Grant. Intercultural education in American schools; proposed objectives and methods; foreword by William Heard Kilpatrick. (Service bur. for intercultural educ. Problems of race and culture in Am. educ, no 1) N.Y. Harper '43 p202-4

- Ziegler, Jesse H. Broken cup; three generations of Dunkers. Elgin, Ill. Brethren pub. '42 p 179-84

- Same with title: Sociopsychological study of a changing rural culture. Wash, D.C. '42 p 179-84 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Social life and customs

- Clifford, Harold Burton. America my home, then and now. N.Y. Scribner '44 incl bibl

- Hunter, Robert. Quebec to Carolina in 1785-1786; being the travel diary and observations of Robert Hunter, jr, a young merchant of London; ed. by Louis B. Wright and Marion Tinling. (Publications) San Marino, Calif. Huntington lib. '43 p311-76 annot

- Jessop, Dora, ed. American life in literature, from the Mayflower to the Civil war. (Teaching of English ser, no239) London, Nelson '44 p220-2

- McClellan, Elisabeth. History of American costume, 1607-1870; with an introductory chapter on dress in the Spanish and French settlements in Florida and Louisiana. new ed N.Y. Tudor '42 p657-61

- Schlesinger, Arthur Meier. Learning how to behave; a hist. study of Am. etiquette books. N.Y. Macmillan '46 bibl in notes p74-90

- Woodward, William E. Way our people lived; an intimate Am. history. N.Y. Dutton '44 p399-402

Statistics

- * Sikes, Pressly Spinks. Guide to published data for cities of the United States. Bloomington, Bur. of gov. res, Ind. univ. '43 48p annot

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Census publications; statistics of population, agriculture, manufactures, retail and wholesale distribution, occupations and religious bodies; list of pub. for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 70, 22d-25th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v

- Hauser, Philip Morris, and Leonard, William Ramsdell. Government statistics for business use. N.Y. Wiley '46 p413-22

United States—Continued

Statistics, Vital

United States. Bureau of the census. Sixteenth census of the United States: 1940; vital statistics rates in the U.S., 1900-1940, by Forrest E. Linder and Robert D. Grove. Wash., D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p26, 58-9, 90-1

Treaties

Universities committee on post-war international problems. American membership in a general international organization: constitutional difficulties. (Problem 16) Boston, The committee '44 p22-7

United States. Regional salinity laboratory

Hayward, Herman Eliot, and Magistad, Oscar Conrad. Salt problem in irrigation agriculture; res. at the U.S. regional salinity laboratory. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no607) Wash., D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p25-7 Pub. of the Laboratory

United States in literature

America in drama and poetry. A. H. Munson. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:93 Je '43

America you defend: in fiction, drama and poetry; a brief reading list. About Bks 13: 7-8 Mr '43

Books for understanding racial and religious difference in America. G. O. Kelley. High Points 26:56-7 D '44 annot; Same. Youth Leaders Digest 7:259-65 Ap '45

Hunter, Frances. Unfinished business; a bibl. of the 48 states and territories, with a sup. of the Pikes Peak region. Denver, Colo. state lib. '42 65p processed

Jessop, Dora, ed. American life in literature, from the Mayflower to the Civil war. (Teaching of English ser. no239) London, Nelson '44 p220-2

Kelling, Lucile. Pattern of America. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub. v 11, no5) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p38-41

See also

United States—Fiction

United States sanitary commission

Greenbie, Marjorie Latta (Barstow). Lincoln's daughters of mercy. N.Y., Putnam '44 bibliog note p209-11

Universal language. See Language, Universal

Universities. See Colleges and universities

University libraries. See Libraries, University and college

University presses. See Printing—University presses

Upper atmosphere. See Atmosphere, Upper

Ural-Altaic languages

See also

Turkmenian language

Ural mountains

O nagorn'nykh terrasakh i drevnikh poverkhnost'nykh vyrvnivanii na Urale i svyazannykh s nimi problemakh. S. G. Boch and I. I. Krasnov, Vsesoiuz Geog Obshch Izvest 75 no 1:24-5 '43

Uranium

* Localization of uranium and thorium minerals in polished section; the alpha ray emission pattern. H. Yagoda. Am Min 31: 120-4 Ap '46

De Ment, Jack Andrew, and Dake, Henry Carl. Uranium and atomic power; with app. on the atomic bomb. 2d ed Brooklyn, N.Y., Chemical pub. co. '45 p297-313

Urbana, Ohio

Writers' program. Ohio. Urbana and Champaign county; sponsored by the Urbana Lions club. (Am. guide ser) Urbana, Gaumer pub. co. '42 p 144

Urdaneta, Andrés de, 1508-1568

Cuevas, Mariano. Monje y marino; la vida y los tiempos de fray Andrés de Urdaneta; prólogo de Alejandro Quijano. (Españoles en América, 2) México, Galatea '43 p385-96

Urdu language. See Hindustani language

Urea

Use of urea in rations for dairy cows under Hawaiian conditions. E. L. Willett and others. J Dairy Sci 29:637 O '46

Utilization of urea and soybean oil meal nitrogen by steers. L. E. Harris and others. J Animal Sci 2:335 N '43

See also

Thiourea

Uredineae. See Rusts

Urinary organs

Davis, David Melvin. Urological nursing. 4th ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 p53

See also

Bladder

Genito-urinary organs

Kidneys

Calculi

See Calculi, Urinary

Diseases

Kerr, Harold Dabney, and Gillies, Carl Lewis. Urinary tract; a handbook of Roentgen diagnosis. (Handbooks of Roentgen diagnosis) Chicago, Year bk. pubs. '44 p305-11

Wharton, Lawrence Richardson. Gynecology; with a section on female urology. Philadelphia, Saunders '43 incl bibl

See also

Bladder—Diseases

Kidneys—Diseases

Surgery

Dodson, Austin Ingram. Urological surgery; with contributions by R. A. Berger [and others] St Louis, Mosby '44 incl bibl

Urine

Analysis and pathology

Chemical blood studies; fractional determination of the acetone bodies in blood and urine of sheep suffering from domsiekte. J. R. Maian, Onderstepoort J 18:319-20 Jl '43

Creatine excretion in adolescents. N. W. Shock. Child Develop 16:177-80 S '45

Langwill, Katheryn Elizabeth. Effect of anoxia on the ascorbic acid, pH, and titratable acidity of the urine of rats fed various diets. N.Y., '44 p41-3 Thesis Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1944

Uruguay

Census

United States. Bureau of the census. Uruguay; summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-American affairs. Wash., D.C. '44 p5-7 annot processed

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p 152-3 annot

History

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Braconnay, Claudio María. La Legión francesa en la defensa de Montevideo. Montevideo, García '43 p297-301

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '43 p224 annot

Statistics, Vital

United States. Bureau of the census. Uruguay; summary of biostatistics; maps and charts, population, natality and mortality statistics; prepared in cooperation with Office of the coordinator, inter-American affairs. Wash., D.C. '44 p5-7 annot processed

Uruguayan authors. See Authors, Uruguayan

Uruguayan poetry

Gandolfi Herrero, Aristides, and Zarilli, Humberto, eds. La moderna poesía lírica rioplatense (desde Julio Herrera y Resis y Leopoldo Lugones, hasta nuestros días). (Colección Eurindia) Buenos Aires, Futuro '44 incl bibl

Usher, Charles Howard, 1865-1942

Charles Howard Usher, 1865-1942. W. J. B. Riddell. Ann Eug 11:312-13 D '42 Writings of Usher

Ustilago

- Critical study of some species of ustilago causing stem smut on various grasses. G. W. Fisher and E. Hirschhorn. *Mycol* 37: 265-6 Mr '45
- Cytologic study of several smut fungi. E. Hirschhorn. *Mycol* 37:235 Mr '45
- Cytology of ustilago striiformis [?] forma poaepratensis in artificial culture. J. G. Leach and M. A. Ryan. *Phyt* 36:385-6 O '46
- Genetic factors for mutability and mutant characters in ustilago zeae. E. C. Stakman and others. *Am J Bot* 30:48 Ja '43
- Heritable abnormality in the germination of chlamydospores of ustilago zeae. S. P. Chilton. *Phyt* 33:764-5 S '43
- Hybridization and genetics in ustilago hordei and U. nigra. W. M. Bever. *J Ag Res* 71: 57-9 Jl 15 '45
- Mode of infection and the incubation period in the stem smut of grasses, ustilago spegazzinii (U. hypodytes). G. W. Fischer. *Phyt* 35:532 Jl '45
- Nuclear cycle and life history of a new species of doassansia (ustilaginales). M. J. Thirumalachar. *Lloydia* 9:30 Mr '46
- Physiologic races of ustilago hordei. V. F. Tapke. *Phyt* 35:976 D '45
- Some factors determining the infection of corn by ustilago zeae (Beckm.) Unger. R. E. Wilkinson and G. C. Kent. *Iowa St Coll J Sci* 19:412-13 Jl '45
- Sporidial fusion in ustilago maydis. D. H. Bowman. *J Ag Res* 72:242-3 Ap 1 '46
- Stripe smut (ustilago striaeformis), in relation to bluegrass improvement. J. G. Leach and others. *Phyt* 36:72 Ja '46
- Studies on cytology of ustilago crameri. C. S. Wang. *Phyt* 33:1133 D '43
- Ustilago striaeformis. K. W. Kreitlow. *Phyt* 35:158 Mr '45

Usury. See Interest and usury

Utah**Antiquities**

- Brew, John Otis. Archaeology of Alkali ridge, southeastern Utah; with a review of the prehistory of the Mese Verde div. of the San Juan and some observations on archaeological systematics; app. by Alice Brues and Volney H. Jones. (Harvard univ. Peabody museum of Am. archaeology and ethnology. Papers, v21) Cambridge, Mass, Peabody museum '46 p303-14
- Thoughts on Utah archaeology. C. Malouf. *Am Antiq* 9:328 Ja '44

Description and travel

- Writers' program. Utah. Provo, pioneer Mormon city. (Am. guide ser) Portland, Ore, Binfords '42 p202-8

History

- Hunter, Milton Reed. Utah in her western setting. 2d ed Salt Lake City, Deseret '43 incl bibl
- Writers' program. Utah. Provo, pioneer Mormon city. (Am. guide ser) Portland, Ore, Binfords '42 p202-8

Utensils. See Implements, utensils, etc.

Uterus

- Implantation of the rat egg. R. H. Alden. *J Exp Zool* 100:234-5 N '45

Diseases

- Roganti, Antonio. Cervicitis y estadios preliminares del cáncer del cuello uterino (colpocopia y diatermocoagulación). Buenos Aires '43 p 149-65 *Thesis*—Univ. nacional de Buenos Aires

Utica, New York

- * Historical records survey, Illinois. Check list of Utica imprints. 1799-1830. (Am imprints inventory, no36) Chicago, The survey '42 179p processed

Utilization of land. See Land utilization

Utopias

- Laidler, Harry Wellington. Social-economic movements; an hist. and comparative survey of socialism, communism, co-operation, utopianism, and other systems of reform and reconstruction. (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '44 p753-9

- Loucks, William Negele, and Hoot, John Weldon. Comparative economic systems; capitalism, socialism, communism, fascism, cooperation. rev ed N.Y. Harper '43 p 166-7
- Mannin, Ethel Edith. Bread and roses; an Utopian survey and blue-print. London, MacDonald & co. '44 p 187-8
- Penta, Clement Della. Hope and society; a Thomistic study of social optimism and pessimism, a study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v71) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 186-95 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1942
- Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. (New home lib) Philadelphia, Blakiston '44 p280-1

V**Vaccination**

- Dangers associated with the use of living attenuated typhus vaccine. J. F. Sadusk and H. Kuhnbeck. *Am J Pub Health* 36: 1029-30 S '46

See also

- Tuberculosis—Pre-ventive inoculation Typhoid fever—Pre-ventive inoculation

Vaccines

- Aqueous-base yellow fever vaccine. M. V. Hargett and others. *Pub Health Rep* 58: 511-12 Mr 26 '43
- Pertussis vaccine prepared with phase-I cultures grown in fluid medium. S. M. Cohen and M. W. Wheeler. *Am J Pub Health* 36: 376 Ap '46

Vacuum switches. See Electric switchgear

Vacuum tubes

- Electron ballistics in high-frequency fields. A. L. Samuel. *Bell System Tech J* 24:350-2 Jl '45
- Electronics and development of electronic tubes. I. E. Mourontseff. *Franklin Inst J* 240:189-92 S '45
- Electronics—the basis of improved industrial process measurements. D. M. Con-sidine and D. P. Eckman. *Rayon* 27:107 My '46
- Fine wires in the electron-tube industry. G. A. Espersen. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 34: 120W Mr '46
- Harvey, Arthur Frank. High frequency thermionic tubes; with a foreword by E. B. Moullin. N.Y. Wiley '43 incl bibl
- Same. 2d ed rev London, Chapman '44 incl bibl
- Preisman, Albert. Graphical constructions for vacuum tube circuits. (Radio communication ser) N.Y. McGraw '43 incl bibl
- Radio progress during 1942[-1945] *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 31:129-30; 32:127-8; 33:146-8; 34: 168W-173W Ap '43, Ap '44, Mr '45, Ap '46
- Saga of the vacuum tube. G. J. Tyne. *Radio N* 29:52-3 Mr; 55-6 Ap; 76 My '43
- Sperry gyroscope company, incorporated. Klystron technical manual. Brooklyn, N.Y. The company '44 p79-86
- Tubes employing velocity modulation. R. I. Sarbacher and W. A. Edson. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 31:452 Ag '43

See also

- Amplifiers, Vacuum Cathode ray tubes Electronics tube

History

- Saga of the vacuum tube. G. F. J. Tyne. *Radio N* 29:52, 54 Mr; 55-6 Ap; 76 My; 30:62 Jl; 76 Ag; 92-3 S; 80 O; 64 N; 64 D '43; 31:120 Je; 32:98 S; 126 N '44; 33:96 Ja; 146 Mr; 128 My; 34:150-1 Jl; 58, 124 S; 130 N '45; 35:56+ Ja; 132-3 F, Ap '46

Vaillant, George Clapp, 1901-1945

- George Clapp Vaillant: 1901-1945. A. V. Kid-der. *Am Anthropol* 47:598-602 O '45 Writings of Vaillant

Valdenses. See Waldenses

Valdés, Armando Palacio. See Palacio Valdés A.

- Valdés, José Manuel, 1780?-1840**
José Manuel Valdés, great Peruvian mulatto.
F. Romero. *Phylon* 3 no3:317-19 '42
- Valdés, José María Aguirre y.** See Aguirre y Valdés, J. M.
- Valdivia, Pedro de, ca 1500-1554**
Eyzaguirre, Jaime. *Ventura de Pedro de Valdivia*. (Colección Contemporáneos) Santiago, Ercilla '42 p 193-8
- Valera y Jiménez, Pedro, abb, 1757-1833**
Henríquez Ureña, Max. *El arzobispo Valera*. (*Hits* Episodios dominicanos, 3) Río de Janeiro, Tipografía do Departamento profissional da Fundação romão de Mattos Duarte '44 p227-31
- Valle, José Cecilio del, 1780-1834**
Valle, José Cecilio del. *Valle*; prólogo y selección de Rafael Heliodoro Valle. (Pensamiento de América, 10) México, Secretaría de educación pública '43 p xlvii
- Valle y Ramírez, Francisco González del.** See González del Valle y Ramírez, F.
- Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe, 1807-1890**
McKittrick, Myrtle Mason. *Vallejo, son of California*. Portland, Ore, Binforde '44 p357-65, incl bibliog notes
- Välmiki**
* Gore, Narayan Anant. *Bibliography of the Rāmāyana*. Poona, The author '43 99p
- Valtellina, Italy**
History
Marrades, Pedro. *El camino del imperio; notas para el estudio de la cuestión de la Valtelina*. (Episodios y figuras de la historia de España) Madrid, Espasa-Calpe '43 bibliog note p 191-2
- Valuation of land.** See Assessment; Real property—Valuation
- Value**
Chamberlin, Edward. *Theory of monopolistic competition; a re-orientation of the theory of value*. 4th ed (Harvard econ. stud, 38) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '42 p223-47
—Same. 5th ed (Harvard econ. stud, 38) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '46 p251-75
- Values (psychology)**
Friedman, Bertha Beryl. *Foundations of the measurement of values; the methodology of location and quantification*. (Contributions to educ, no914) N.Y., Teacher's coll. '46 p223-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
Heyl, Bernard Chapman. *New bearings in esthetics and art criticism; a study in semantics and evaluation*. New Haven, Pub. for Wellesley coll. by Yale univ. press '43 p 161
Relation of evaluative attitudes to vocational interest and social adjustment. S. Arsenian. *J Soc Psychol* 17:24-6 F '43
Value-type generalizations test. L. W. Harding. *J Social Psychol* 19:78-9 F '44
Value-type problemmaire. L. W. Harding. *J Social Psychol* 19:143-4 F '44
Value, valuation, and natural-science methodology. C. L. Hull. *Philos Sci* 2:140-1 JI '44
- Valves**
London. Science museum. Science library. *Vibration of valves and valve springs*. (Bibliog. ser, no589) The library '43 1p
- Vanadium**
American foundrymen's association. *Gray iron division. Alloy cast irons committee. Alloy cast irons; reviewed and revised*. 2d ed Chicago, The association '44 p44-5
Occurrence and production of vanadium. G. O. Argall. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 38:52-6 O '43
- Vanadium alloys**
London. Science museum. Science library. *References, excluding patents, to iron-vanadium and iron-titanium alloys, 1929-1942*. (Bibliog. ser, no586) The library '43 3p
- Vanderbilt university, Nashville, Tennessee**
Vanderbilt university. *Abstracts of theses 1942/43[-1943/45]* (Bul, v43, no 11; v45, no 11) Nashville, Tenn, The university '43-45 2v
- Vanderbilt university. School of medicine. Department of pharmacology**
Vanderbilt university, Nashville. School of medicine. Department of pharmacology. *Publications from the department*. Nashville, Tenn, The school '45 14p
- Vanilla**
* Feldkamp, Cora Lucinda, comp. *Vanilla: culture, processing and economics; a list of references*. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. Lib. list no 13) Wash, D.C. '45 28p processed
Action of a β -glucosidase in the curing of vanilla. F. E. Arana. *Food Res* 8:351 JI '43
Arana, Francisca E. *Vanilla curing*. (Circ. 25) Mayaguez, Puerto Rico Agric. exp. station '45 p 19-20
—Same, with title: *La cura de la vainilla*. (Puerto Rico. Federal exp. station. Circ. no25) Wash, D.C, U.S. Office of exp. stations '46 p20-1
Arana, Francisca E. *Vanilla curing and its chemistry*. (Bul. no42) Mayaguez, Puerto Rico Agric. exp. station '44 p 16-17
El cultivo de la vainilla en Puerto Rico. N. F. Childers and H. R. Cibes. *R Ag Puerto Rico* 37:13-14 Ja '46
Vanilla: its history, cultivation and importance. D. S. Correll. *Lloydia* 7:264 S '44
Vanilla-bean production and trade. H. B. Whitmore. *For Ag* 10:16 Ja '46
- Vapor lock.** See Airplane engines—Fuel feeding
- Vapor pressure**
Vapor pressure, latent heat of vaporization, and triple-point temperature of N_2O . H. J. Hoge. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 34:292-3 Mr '45
See also
Vaporization, Heats of
- Vaporization, Heats of**
Vapor pressure, latent heat of vaporization, and triple-point temperature of N_2O . N. J. Hoge. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 34:292-3 Mr '45
- Vapors**
See also
Steam
- Vardell, Charles Gildersleeve, 1893-**
Eichhorn, Hermene (Warlick) and Mathis, Treva (Wilkerson). *North Carolina composers as represented in the Holograph collection*. Greensboro, Woman's coll. lib. Univ. of N.C. '45 p38-9
- Varela, José Pedro, 1848-1879**
Giorgi, Diógenes de. *El impulso educacional de José Pedro Varela*. Montevideo, Montevideo '42 v 1, p 151-3
- Vargas, Getulio, 1883-**
Costa, Licurgo. *Cidadão do mundo*; pref. de Valentim F. Bouças. 3. ed Rio de Janeiro, Olympio '43 p327-31
—Same with title: *Um cidadão del mundo*; pref. de Valentim F. Bouças [versión castellana de Violeta Villatoro da Silva] México, Cosmos '45 p355-8
Cultura política. O pensamento político do presidente; separata de artigos e editoriais dos primeiros 25 números da revista *Cultura política*; comemorativa do 60.º aniversário do presidente Getúlio Vargas. Rio de Janeiro, Imp. nacional '43 p391-424
- Variation (bacteriology)**
Chemical nature and biological specificity of the substance inducing transformation of pneumococcal types. M. McCarty. *Bact R* 10:70-1 Mr '46
Dissociation in *brucella abortus*: a demonstration of the role of inherent and environmental factors in bacterial variation. W. Braun. *J Bact* 51:348-9 Mr '46
Significance of pleomorphism in bacteroides strains. L. Dienes and W. E. Smith. *J Bact* 48:144 Ag '44
Small colony variants of *escherichia coli*. C. A. Colwell. *J Bact* 52:422 O '46
Variation of group C hemolytic streptococci. H. E. Morton and H. E. Sommer. *J Bact* 47:128 F '44
Variation within strains of clover nodule bacteria in the size of nodule produced and in the effectivity of the symbiosis. P. S. Nutman. *J Bact* 51:431-2 Ap '46

Variation (biology)

- Factors affecting the number and form of vertebrae in fundulus heteroclitus. M. L. Gabriel. *J Exp Zool* 95:142-3 F '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ., 1944
- Morphogenetic[?] studies of the rabbit. P. B. Sawin and I. B. Hull. *J Morphol* 78:25-6 Ja '46

See also

- Evolution Natural selection
Mosaics (biology) Zoology—Variation

Variation (botany)

- Expression of certain hereditary factors in yellow Bermuda onions induced by unseasonable planting in the greenhouse. S. S. Ivanoff. *Bot Gaz* 106:420 Je '45
- Genetic factors for mutability and mutant characters in *Ustilago zeae*. E. C. Stakman and others. *Am J Bot* 30:48 Ja '43
- Recent studies on inheritance of quantitative characters in plants. H. H. Smith. *Bot R* 10:373-82 Je '44
- Study of the genetics of sorosporium syntherismae and sphacelotheca panici-miliacei. W. J. Martin. *Phyt* 33:584-5 Jl '43
- Variation in ecotypes of *poa pratensis*. D. C. Smith and others. *Bot Gaz* 108:165-6 D '46

See also

- Heterosis (botany)
Mutation (botany)
Variation

Variation (statistics)

- Estimation of variance components in analysis of variance. S. L. Crump. *Biometrics* Bul 2:11 F '46
- On the accuracy of the different approximations to the L_1 -distribution. A. George. *Sankhyā* 7:26 Ag '45
- On the analysis of variance in psychological research. D. A. Grant. *Psychol Bul* 41:165-6 Mr '44
- Relations between statistics: the general and the sampling problem when the samples are large. R. C. Geary. *Roy Irish Acad Proc secA* 49:195-6 '43
- Transformations used in the analysis of variance. J. H. Curtiss. *Ann Math Stat* 14:122 Je '43

Variations, Calculus of. *See* Calculus of variations**Varicose veins**

- McPheeters, Herman Oscar, and Anderson, James Kerr. Injection treatment of varicose veins and hemorrhoids. 3d rev ed Philadelphia, Davis '46 p235-48, 321-2

Variegation

- Inheritance of variegation in barley. T. J. Arnason and others. *Can J Res* 24 secC:157 O '46

Varis. *See* Varicose veins**Varnish and varnishing**

- * Review of current literature relating to paint, colour, varnish and allied industries. London, Res. assn. of British paint, colour & varnish manufacturers. *See* bimonthly numbers

- Chatfield, Herbert Walter. Varnish constituents. London, Hill '44 incl bibl

- Harvey, Ellery Hale. Bibliography on the weathering of paint, varnishes and lacquers. Chicago, Atlas electric devices co. '43 8p processed

- Mattiello, Joseph J. ed. Protective and decorative coatings. N.Y., Wiley '43-46 5v v3, incl bibl

See also

- Lacquer and lacquer-ing

Vasconcellos, Simão de, 1597-1671

- Vasconcellos, Simão de. Vida do veneravel padre José de Anchieta; pref. de Serafim Leite. (Rio de Janeiro. Inst. nacional do livro. Biblioteca popular brasileira, 3) Rio de Janeiro, Imp. nacional '43 2v v1, p x-xiv Writings of Vasconcellos

Vascular bundles

- Contribution to the anatomy of salvadora persica L. with special reference to the origin of the included phloem. B. Singh. *Indian Bot Soc J* 23:77 My '44

- Differentiation of vascular tissues in hibiscus sabdariffa Linn. B. C. Kundu and S. C. Datta. *Indian Bot Soc J* 23:33-5 F '44

- Growth and vascular development in the shoot apex of sequoia sempervirens (Lamb.) Endl. C. Sterling. *Am J Bot* 32:125-6, 386; 33:44-5 Mr, Jl '45, Ja '46

- Origin and development of primary vascular tissues in seed plants. K. Esau. *Bot R* 9:197-206 Mr '43

- Studies of development in long shoots and short shoots of ginkgo biloba L. J. E. Gunkel and R. H. Wetmore. *Am J Bot* 33:294-5, 542-3 Ap, Je '46

- Vascular differentiation in the shoot apex of sequoia sempervirens. A. S. Crafts. *Am J Bot* 30:120-1 F '43

- Vascular differentiation in the vegetative shoot of linum. K. Esau. *Am J Bot* 30:585-6 O '43

- Vascularization of the vegetative shoots of helianthus and sambucus. K. Esau. *Am J Bot* 32:29 Ja '45

Vascular system

- * Barclay, Alfred Ernest, and others. Foetal circulation and cardiovascular system, and the changes that they undergo at birth. Oxford, Blackwell '44 p255-70

- Capillary bed of the central nervous system of certain invertebrates. E. Scharrer. *Biol Bul* 87:57-8 Ag '44

- Development of the vascular pattern within the walls of the central nervous system of the chick embryo. J. F. Feeney and R. L. Watterson. *J Morphol* 78:288-91 Mr '46

- Kershner, Calvin Myles. Blood supply of the visual pathway; a monograph. Boston, Meador '43 p 157-60

- Nedzel, Alexander John. Vascular spasm; experimental studies. (Ill. Univ. Coll. of medicine. Ill. medical and dental monographs, v3, no3-4) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '43 p 137-51

- Patten, Bradley Merrill. Human embryology. Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p735-40

See also

- Arteries Blood vessels
Blood—Circulation Heart

Diseases

- Abramson, David Irvin. Vascular responses in the extremities of man in health and disease. Univ. of Chicago press '44 incl bibl
- Golding, William, and Chasis, Herbert. Hypertension and hypertensive disease. N.Y., Commonwealth fund '44 incl bibl
- Samuels, Saul Simon. Peripheral vascular diseases (angiology). (Oxford medical outline ser) London, Oxford '43 incl bibl

Vases

- Groups of Campanian red-figure. J. D. Beazley. *J Hellenic Stud* 63:66 '43

- Richter, Gisela Marie Augusta. Attic red-figured vases, a survey [pub. for the Metropolitan museum of art]. New Haven, Yale Univ. press '46 p vii-xii

- Smith, Henry Roy William. Hearst hydria; an Attic footnote to Corinthian history. (Calif. Univ. Pub. in classical archaeology, v 1, no 10) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '44 bibl in notes p267-77

- Smith, Henry Roy William, M. H. De Young memorial museum and California palace of the Legion of honor, San Francisco. (Corpus vasorum antiquorum. U.S.A. fasc 10; San Francisco coll, fasc 1) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard Univ. press '43 incl bibl

Vassar college. Experimental theatre

- Flanagan, Hallie Ferguson. *Dynamo*. N.Y., Duell '43 p 167-70

Vatican City

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p381-4

- Jenks, Clarence Wilfred. Headquarters of international institutions; a study of their location and status. (Post-war problems) London, Royal inst. of int. affairs '45 p96-7

Vattemare, Alexandre, 1796-1864

- Alexandre Vattemare and his system of international exchanges. E. M. Richards. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 32:447-8 O '44

Vaudeville

- Elliott, Eugene Clinton. History of variety-vaudeville in Seattle from the beginning to 1914. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pub. in drama, no 1) Seattle, Univ. of Wash. press '44 p81-3

Vaudois. See Waldenses

Vaz Ferreira, Maria Eugenia, 1875-1925

Rosenbaum, Sidonia Carmen. Modern women poets of Spanish America; the precursors, Delmira Agustini, Gabriel Mistral, Alfonsina Storni, Juana de Ibarbouro. N.Y., Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '46 p260 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Veblen, Thorstein, 1857-1929

Gambs, John Sake. Beyond supply and demand; a reappraisal of institutional economics. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p95-100 annot

Vector analysis

Craig, Homer Vincent. Vector and tensor analysis. N.Y., McGraw '43 p248

See also

Tensors

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635

* Recent literature of the renaissance. L. L. Barrett and S. E. Leavitt. *Stud Philol* 40: 349-50; 41:350-1; 42:358-60; 43:430-1 Ap '43, Ap '44, Ap '45, Ap '46

La cuestion bibliográfica referente al Roman-cero espiritual de Lope de Vega. L. Guarnier. *R Bibl Nac* 3:203-7 '42 Writings of Lope de Vega

Vegetable gardening

* Newman, Magdalene Rutan, and Smallwood, Nell (Wright) comps. Victory gardening in the United States; a list of pub. designed to aid the gardener. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Lib. list no 15) Wash, D.C. '45 32p processed

Books of immediate necessity; from printed page to dining room. R. Wright. *Sat R Lit* 26:21-2 F 27 '43 bibliog article

Frazier, William Allen. Home gardening in Hawaii. (Bul. 91) Honolulu, Hawaii Agric. exp. station '43 p 107-9

Gardens planned for food; comp. by P. Spereman. *Ont Lib R* 27:175-6 My '43 annot

Heimers, Lili. Victory gardens for community—home—school. Upper Montclair, N.J. state teachers coll. '44 4p annot processed

Stuckey, Henry Perkins. Southern horticulture. Atlanta, Smith, T.E. '44 incl bibl

Trask, Owen S. Garden primer for 4-H clubs and beginning gardeners. (Bul. 326) Storrs, Conn. univ. Extension service '42 p23-4

Virginia polytechnic institute, Blacksburg. Department of vocational education. Increasing vegetable production. (Rural war production training program. Course, no 14; Bul. v36, no4) The institute '43 p64

Work, Paul. Vegetable production and marketing. (Wiley farm ser) N.Y., Wiley '45 incl bibl

See also

Gardening

Vegetable juices

Acidified vegetable juice blends. H. G. Beat- tie and C. S. Pederson. *Food Res* 8:53 Ja '43

See also

Tomato juice

Vegetable oils. See Oils and fats

Vegetables

Ascorbic acid content, color, and palatability of fresh and processed swiss chard and beet greens. T. Porter and others. *Food Res* 9: 277 Jl '44

Ascorbic acid losses in cooked vegetables. M. G. Ireson and M. S. Eheart. *J Home Econ* 36:165 Mr '44

Ascorbic acid, thiamin, riboflavin, and carotene contents of asparagus and spinach in the fresh, stored, and frozen states, both before and after cooking. E. G. Gleim and others. *Food Res* 9:488-90 N '44

Carotene and chlorophyll content of fresh and processed swiss chard and beet greens. T. Porter and others. *Food Res* 9:440-1 N '44

Carotene content of fresh and frozen green vegetables. E. P. Zscheile and others. *Food Res* 8:313 Jl '43

Comparison of vitamin content and palat- ability of frozen, canned and dehydrated vegetable purees. L. A. Hohl and M. Smith. *Fruit Prod J* 24:62 O '44

Composition of squashes after winter stor- age. A. D. Holmes and A. F. Spelman. *Food Res* 11:350 Jl '46

Composition of typical Mexican foods. R. Cravioto B. and others. *J Nutrition* 29:328-9 My '45

Effect of fertilizer and environment on the ascorbic acid content of turnip greens. R. Reder and others. *J Ag Res* 66:386-8 My 15 '43

Effect of institutional cooking methods on the vitamin content of foods; thiamine content of potatoes. A. W. Wertz and C. E. Weir. *J Nutrition* 28:261 O '44

Effect of large-scale methods of preparation on vitamin content of food. F. Streightoff and others. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:126-7, 517-18 F, Je '46

Effect of maturity on the vitamin content of green snap beans. A. D. Hibbard and L. M. Flynn. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 46: 354 '45

Effect of refrigeration on retention of ascorbic acid in vegetables. M. Zepplin and C. A. Elvehjem. *Food Res* 9:110-11 Mr '44

Effect of steam and hot-water blanching on ascorbic acid content of snap beans and cauliflower. J. L. Retzer and others. *Food Res* 10:524 N '45

Effect of storage conditions and type of con- tainer on stability of carotene in canned vegetables. J. E. W. McConnell and others. *Fruit Prod J* 24:135 Ja '45

Feder, Ruth, and others. Effects of maturity, nitrogen fertilization, storage and cooking, on the ascorbic acid content of two varie- ties of turnip greens. (Southern coopera- tive ser. bul. 1) Experiment, Ga. Agric. exp. station '43 p27-30

Hallday, Evelyn Gertrude, and Noble, Isabel Tilton. Food chemistry and cookery. Univ. of Chicago press '43 p69-73

Hawthorn, Leslie R. Tests of vegetable var- ieties for the winter garden region, 1937-1941. (Bul. 626) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '43 p50

Home practices and the nutritive value of fruits and vegetables. J. I. Simpson. *Food Res* 8:361-3 S '43

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Fresh fruits and vegetables. rev (Better buymanship, no3) Chicago, The corporation '44 p39

Imperial bureau of soil science, Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1940-1944. Harpenden, England, The bureau '46 p266-74, 342-52

Influence of supplementary calcium and mag- nesium fertilizers upon nutritive value of kale. A. D. Holmes and others. *Food Res* 10:406-7 S '45

Losses of ascorbic acid and four B vitamins in vegetables as a result of dehydration, storage, and cooking. A. F. Morgan and others. *Food Res* 10:15 Ja '45

Magoon, Charles Alden. Breeding better vegetables for the South at the U.S. re- gional vegetable breeding laboratory. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no578) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p33-4

Nutrition research in China. W. H. Adolph. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:967-70 N '46

Nutritive value of dehydrated vegetables. J. C. Moyer. *Am Diet Assn J* 19:16-17 Ja '43

Processed green beans. T. Porter and others. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:1087 D '46

Riboflavin content of fresh and processed swiss chard. T. Porter and E. Kelly. *Food Res* 9:470 N '44

Storage and microbial action upon vitamins of the B-complex in pork. E. E. Rice and others. *Food Res* 11:311-12 Jl '46

Thiamin content of fresh and frozen peas and corn before and after cooking. B. Barnes and others. *Food Res* 8:427 S '43

Vegetable crops in relation to soil fertility; nutritional values of New Zealand spinach. S. H. Wittwer. *J Nutrition* 31:64-5 Ja '46

Vitamin retention in quantity cooking of vegetables. B. K. Watt and M. B. Attaya. *J Home Econ* 37:344 Je '45

See also

Vegetarianism

also names of vegetables

Vegetables—Continued

Chemical composition

Vegetable crops in relation to soil fertility; oxalate content and nitrogen fertilization. S. H. Wittwer and others. *Food Res* 11: 59-60 Ja '46

Color

See Color of vegetables

Diseases and pests

KenKnight, Glenn and Blodgett, Earle Comstock. Survey of the diseases of the carrot seed crop in Idaho with control recommendations. (Bul. no262) Moscow, Idaho Agric. exp. station '45 p23

Ramsey, Glen Blaine, and Wiant, James Stewart. Market diseases of fruits and vegetables; beets, endive, escarole, globe artichokes, lettuce, rhubarb, spinach, swiss chard, and sweet potatoes. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no541) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p33-40

Study of vegetable seed protectants. C. F. Taylor and J. A. Rupert. *Phyt* 36:747-9 S '46

See also

Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Drying

See Drying (fruits and vegetables)

Marketing

Work, Paul. Vegetable production and marketing. (Wiley farm ser) N.Y., Wiley '45 incl bibl

Preservation

Etchells, John Lincoln, and Jones, Ivan Dunlavy. Preservation of vegetables by salting or brining. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Farmers' bul. no 1932) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 16

Woodroof, Jasper Guy, and Cecil, S. R. Sulphur dioxide solution as a preservative for fruits and vegetables. (Bul. 238) Experiment. Ga. Agric. exp. station '45 p31-2
—Same. *Fruit Prod J* 25:76, 89 N '45

Storage

Effect of preparation for freezing, freezing, storage and cooking on the vitamin content of vegetables. J. McIntosh. *Fruit Prod J* 23:149 Ja '44

Need of technological supervision in the selection, preparation and freezing of fruits and vegetables. H. C. Diehl. *Fruit Prod J* 25:279, 283 My '46

Vegetables, Dried

Effects of method of blanching and temperature of storage on nutritive value of dehydrated cabbage. M. S. Eheart and M. L. Sholes. *Food Res* 11:304 Jl '46

Effects of methods of blanching, storage, and cooking on calcium, phosphorus, and ascorbic acid contents of dehydrated green beans. M. S. Eheart and M. L. Sholes. *Food Res* 10:350 Jl '45

Vegetables, Frozen

Ascorbic acid, thiamin, and riboflavin retention in quick-frozen broccoli in institution food service. J. B. Jones and others. *Am Diet Assn J* 20:372 Je '44

Effect of different cooking methods on the vitamin C content of quick-frozen broccoli. B. Barnes and others. *Food Res* 8:26 Ja '43

Effect of preparation for freezing, freezing storage and cooking on the vitamin content of vegetables. J. McIntosh. *Fruit Prod J* 23:149 Ja '44

Factors influencing texture of peas preserved by freezing. M. M. Boggs and others. *Food Res* 7:287; 8:515 Jl '42, N '43

Need of technological supervision in the food industry with special reference to the selection, preparation and freezing of fruits and vegetables. H. C. Diehl. *Refrig Eng* 51:226, 253-4 Mr '46

Need of technological supervision in the selection, preparation and freezing of fruits and vegetables. H. C. Diehl. *Fruit Prod J* 25:279, 283 My '46

Rapid estimation of peroxidase in vegetable extracts—an index of blanching adequacy for frozen vegetables. M. P. Masure and H. Campbell. *Fruit Prod J* 23:374, 383 Ag '44

Refrigeration—a phase of food technology. W. V. Cruess. *Refrig Eng* 50:328 O '45

Trends in freezing preservation of foods. V. D. Greaves and M. M. Boggs. *J Home Econ* 37:27 Ja '45

Vegetarianism

White, Julius Gilbert. Abundant health; expounding the learn-how-to-be-well system of daily living. 4th ed Madison College, Tenn. The author '44 incl bibl

Vegetation

Statistical analysis of chaparral and other plant communities by means of transect samples. H. L. Bauer. *Ecol* 24:60 Ja '43

See also

Prairies

Hawaiian Islands

Ripperton, John Carson, and Hosaka, Edward Yataro. Vegetation zones of Hawaii. (Bul. 89) Honolulu, Hawaii Agric. exp. station '42 p59-60

Madagascar

La protection de la nature à Madagascar. H. Humbert. *Arnold Arbor J* 27:478 O '46

Ohio

Biological survey of the bogs and swamps in northeastern Ohio. J. W. Aldrich. *Am Midl Nat* 30:401-2 S '43

Tennessee

Water level relationships of plants in the Tennessee Valley with particular reference to malaria control. T. F. Hall and others. *Tenn Acad Sci J* 21:58-9 Ja '46

Texas

Range vegetation of Kerr county, Texas, in relation to livestock and white-tailed deer. H. K. Euechner. *Am Midl Nat* 31:743 My '44

United States

Comparative study of natural and artificial revegetation of land retired from cultivation at Hays, Kansas. A. Riegel. *Kan Acad Sci Trans* 47:214 D '44

Effects of fire on vegetation of the southeastern United States. K. H. Garren. *Bot R* 9:648-54 N '43

Vegetational zonation in the Rocky mountains. R. F. Daubenmire. *Bot R* 9:387-92 Je '43

Vehicles

See also

Carriages and carts
Sleighs and sledges

Veins

Homans, John. Surgery of the veins. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hobbin, eds. *Surgical treatment of the soft tissues*. Philadelphia, Lip-pincott '46 p471-2)

See also

Arteries
Varicose veins

Vela, Eusebio, 1689-1736

Maria y Campos, Armando de. Andanzas y picardías de Eusebio Vela (autor y comediante mexicano del siglo XVIII). México, Compañía de ediciones populares '44 incl bibl

Velázquez, Diego Rodríguez de Silva y, 1599-1600

Sánchez Cantón, Francisco Javier. Velázquez; las meninas y sus personajes. (Obras maestras del arte español, v2) Barcelona, Juventud '43 p33-5

Velloso, Enrique García. See García Velloso, E.

Vendors and purchasers

See also

Deeds

Veneers and veneering

See also

Plywood

Venereal diseases

Allison, Samuel Dudleston, and others. *VD manual for teachers*. N.Y., Emerson '46 incl bibl

American social hygiene association. *Social hygiene bookshelf*. rev ed N.Y., The association '45 6p

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. *Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944*; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash. D.C. '46 p505-11

Morris, Evangeline Hall. *Public health nursing in syphilis & gonorrhea*. Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

United States. Office of community war services. Division of social protection. *Meet your enemy, venereal disease*. Wash. D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p38-40

Venereal disease heritage of World war II; a Navy view of demobilization and postwar venereal disease and social hygiene problems. J. W. Ferree and H. Ennes. *J Social Hyg* 31:528-9 N '45

Venereal diseases in industry. R. A. Koch. *Ind Med* 13:306 Ap '44

See also

Gonorrhea

Lymphogranuloma

venereum

Syphilis

Venezuela

* Strategic index of the Americas. Tentative list of references on Venezuela. '43 13p processed

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. *Foreign affairs bibliography*; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p289-90

Antiquities

Howard, George Delvigne. *Excavations at Ronquín, Venezuela*. (Yale. Univ. Pub. in anthropology, no28) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p85

Kidder, Alfred. *Archaeology of northwestern Venezuela*. (Papers v26, no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '44 p 173-8

Osgood, Cornelius. *Excavations at Tocarón, Venezuela*. (Yale univ. Pub. in anthropology, no29) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p66

Osgood, Cornelius, and Howard, George Delvigne. *Archeological survey of Venezuela*. (Yale univ. Pub. in anthropology, no27) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p 146-8

Constitutional history

Picón Rivas, Ulises. *Indice constitucional de Venezuela*. Caracas, Elite '44 p843-6

Ruggeri Parra, Pablo. *Derecho constitucional venezolano; estudio histórico-jurídico*. (Biblioteca de escritores y asuntos venezolanos, 37) Caracas, Acosta '44 p 167-8

Economic conditions

* *Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942*; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p 130-2 annot

History

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of *Revista de historia de América* annot

Dupouy, Walter. *La hazaña de Alonso Andrea de Ledesma; biografía novelada de un conquistador*. Caracas, Giovanazzi '43 p95-6

Politics and government

* *Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942*; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '43 p224-6 annot

Social conditions

Rísquez F, Jesús María. *Introducción a la sociología venezolana; prólogo de Cristóbal Benítez*. Caracas, Cándor '42 p 167-70

Venezuelan literature

Castillo Lara, Lucas D. Don Fermín Toro. *Caracas, Americana* '44 p 129-30

Grismer, Raymond Leonard, and others. *Vida y obras de autores venezolanos*. (Biografía de autores hispanoamericanos, 6) Habana, Alfa '45 v 1, p221-30, incl bibl

Venice**Commerce***History*

Lane, Frederic Chapin. *Andrea Barbarigo, merchant of Venice, 1418-1449*. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, s62, no 1) Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press '44 p 137-52

History

Shay, Mary Lucille. *Ottoman empire from 1720 to 1734 as revealed in despatches of the Venetian baili*. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v27, no3) Urbana, Univ. of Ill. press '44 p 155-9

Venizelos, Eleutherios, 1864-1936

Alastos, Doros. *Venizelos, patriot, statesman, revolutionary*. London, Lund '42 p299-300

Venom

Wood, Laura Newbold. *Raymond L. Ditmars; his exciting career with reptiles, animals and insects*. N.Y., Messner '44 p255-67

See also

Poisonous fishes

Ventilation

* *Engineers' digest*; review of engineering progress abroad. London. See monthly numbers

—Same. Am ed N.Y. See monthly numbers Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. *Building research board. Heating and ventilation of dwellings*. (Great Britain. Ministry of works. Post-war building stud, no 19) London, H.M.S.O. '45 p220-4

Forges, John. *Handbook of heating, ventilating and air conditioning*; useful tables and data arr. in a manner convenient for ready reference. London, Newnes '42 4p at end loose-leaf

See also

Air conditioning

Factories—Ventilation

School buildings—

Heating and ventilation

Ships—Heating and

ventilation

Tunnels and tunneling—Ventilation

Venturia

Inheritance of certain mutant characters in *venturia inaequalis*. J. R. Shay and G. W. Keitt. *J Ag Res* 70:40-1 Ja 15 '45

Survey of the scab resistance of the foliage on seedlings in selected apple progenies. L. F. Hough. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 44: 271-2 '44

Venturia inaequalis (Cke.) Wint.; genetic studies on pathogenicity and certain mutant characters. G. W. Keitt and others. *Am J Bot* 30:500 Jl '43

Verdi, Giuseppe, 1813-1901

Toye, Francis. *Giuseppe Verdi; his life and works*; introd. by Herbert Weinstock. N.Y., Knopf '46 p xvi-xvii

Verdi and Spanish romantic drama. *Hispania* 27:465 D '44

Vergilius, Polydorus, d 1555

Ferguson, John. *Handlist of editions of Polydore Vergil's De inventoribus rerum*; comp. and arr. from a bibl. in ms; with an app. on Anglica historia. New Haven, Hist. lib. Yale univ. Sch. of medicine '44 15p processed

Vergy, Pierre Henri Treysac de, ca 1738-1774

Pierre Henri Treysac de Vergy, c.1738-1774.

B. Sutherland. *Mod Lang Q* 4:306-7 S '43

Writings of Vergy

Vermiculite

Hagner, Arthur Feodor. *Wyoming vermiculite deposits*. (Wyo. Geol. survey. Bul. no34) Laramie, Univ. of Wyo. '44 p45-7

Marketing vermiculite. G. R. Gwinn. *Calif J Mines & Geol* 40:459 O '44

Vermiculites and their utilization. A. Goldstein. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 41:59-64 O '46

Vermont

Van de Water, Frederic Franklyn. *Lake Champlain and Lake George*. (Am. lakes ser) Indianapolis, Bobbs '46 bibliog note p358-62

History

Wilgus, William John. *Role of transportation in the development of Vermont*. Montpelier, Vt. hist. soc. '45 p 100-2

Vernalization

Studies in the vernalisation of cereals. O. N. Purvis and E. S. J. Hatcher. *Ann Bot* ns8:313-14; 9:265-6 Ap '44, Jl '45

Verruga peruana. See Oroya fever**Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919 (Germany)**

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p 126-9

Jessop, Thomas Edmund. Treaty of Versailles; was it just? London, Nelson '42 p 163-4

Versification

See also subhead Versification under names of modern languages, e.g. Spanish language—Versification

Vertebrae

Factors affecting the number and form of vertebrae in fundulus heteroclitus. M. L. Gabriel. *J Exp Zool* 95:142-3 F '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Vertebrates

Birds and beasts; pt 1, Birds, by Alexander Wetmore; pt2, Mammals, by Gerrit S. Miller and James W. Gidley. (Smithsonian ser. v9) N.Y., Smithsonian inst. ser. '44 p376-80

Criteria for genera, species, and subspecies in zoology and paleozoology. G. G. Simpson. *N Y Acad Sci Ann* 44:177-8 '43

Predation and vertebrate populations. P. L. Errington. *Q R Biol* 21:235-45 S '46

See also

Amphibia	Mammals
Birds	Reptiles
Fishes	Tetrapoda

Vertebrates, Fossil

* Camp, Charles Lewis, and others. Bibliography of fossil vertebrates, 1934-1938. (Special papers, no42) N.Y., Geol. soc. of Am. '42 663p

Late carboniferous vertebrate fauna of Kounova (Bohemia) compared with that of the Texas redbeds. A. S. Romer. *Am J Sci* 243:440-2 Ag '45

Progress in paleontological research on the Pacific coast, 1917-1944. C. Stock. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:344-51 Ap '46

Survey of the fossil vertebrates of Kansas. H. H. Lane. *Kan Acad Sci Trans* 47:175-6; 48:314-16 D '44, D '45

Verticillium

Unimportance of cotton seed in the dissemination of verticillium wilt in California. B. A. Rudolph and G. J. Harrison. *Phyt* 34: 859-60 O '44

Vertigo

Labyrinth in aviation. H. Brunner. *J Aviation Med* 14:148-50 Je '43

Vesalius, Andreas, 1514-1564

* Cushing, Harvey Williams. Bio-bibliography of Andreas Vesalius; ed. by John F. Fulton. 1td ed (Yale univ. Sch. of medicine. Yale medical lib. Hist. lib. Pub. no6) N.Y., Schuman's '43 229p

Vesicular stomatitis. See Stomatitis, Vesicular**Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451-1512**

Pohl, Frederick Julius. Amerigo Vespucci, pilot major. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p235-40

Vessels (ships) See Ships**Vetch**

Effects of plowing under hairy vetch on the yield of cotton and on Lufkin fine sandy loam. E. B. Reynolds and J. C. Smith. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:21 Ja '46

Toxicity of vetch seed for chickens. A. A. Horvath. *Poultry Sci* 24:295 Jl '45

Veterans

* Barteaux, Eleanor, comp. Selected bibliography on problems of demobilization, adjustment and rehabilitation of men and women from the armed forces. Ottawa, Canadian lib. council '44 24p processed

* Burnham, Paul Sylvester, comp. Employment, rehabilitation, and veteran adjustment; a bibliography, 1940-1945. (Pub. no97) Chicago, Public adm. '46 27p annot processed

* Public affairs book service. Books for veterans' guidance; notes on significant and authoritative bks. about attitudes, problems, and opportunities of the nation's ex-servicemen. Wash, D.C., The service '46 24p annot

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Rehabilitation of the disabled serviceman; comp. by Felicia Fuss. (Bul. no 161) The foundation '44 8p annot
—Same, rev & enl ed (Bul. no 162) The foundation '44 14p annot

* United States. Army air forces. Office of the air surgeon. Rehabilitation and convalescent care; a bibl. of sel. references pertaining to the serviceman and the veteran; prepared in conjunction with the Inst. for the crippled and disabled, N.Y. (Convalescent-rehabilitation training program. Information letter no24) Wash, D.C. '45 37p processed

* United States. Army service forces. Ninth service command. Bibliography on postwar readjustment for service men and women; basic list. San Francisco '44 49p annot processed

—Supplement, no 1. San Francisco '44 41p annot processed

—Supplement, no2. San Francisco '45 41p annot processed

—Same. Basic list. rev San Francisco '45 60p annot processed

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Demobilization; a sel. list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '45 193p annot processed

Adjustment of the World war II veteran. G. Klop. *Occupations* 23:201-5 Ja '45
Andrews, John Nelson. Outlook for the serviceman; a discussion of the educ, reemployment, and rehabilitation of veterans. (Conf. ser. 3, no7) N.Y., Inst. on postwar reconstruction, N.Y. univ. '44 p 184

Bibliography—recent books and pamphlets pertaining to veterans' affairs. State Gov 17:cover D '44

Burkhart, Roy Abram. Church and the returning soldier; the church and its ministry to the soldier now, and its total guidance of all the returning soldiers, the discharged of the present and the demobilized of the future. N.Y., Harper '45 p 195-8

Cartwright, Morse Adams. Marching home; educ. and social adjustment after the war. N.Y., Teachers coll. '44 p42-4

Cartwright, Morse Adams, and Burch, Glen. Adult adjustment; a manual on the coordination of existing community services and the establishment and operation of community adjustment centers for veterans and others. N.Y., Inst. of adult educ. Teachers coll. '45 p83-4

Cleveland. Public library. War and defense information center. What the returned serviceman wants to know. (Mim. bul, 18) '44 p7-10

Council of state governments. State provisions for veterans' benefits enacted during 1943 and 1944; a summary. (BX-247) Chicago, The council '44 p20-1 processed

Crowell-Collier publishing company, New York. Home town plans. (Veterans rep, no2) N.Y., The company '45 p52 annot

Demobilization and readjustment. H. I. Carter. *Bklist* 40:361-3 Je 15 '44 annot

Digest of current publications. See monthly numbers of Postwar California v 1, no 1 March 1944-

Dumas, Alexander George, and Keen, Grace (Graham). Psychiatric primer for the veteran's family and friends. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn, press '45 p211-12 annot

Educational literature review; guidance and the veteran. W. M. Brickman. *Sch & Soc* 64:159 Ag 31 '46

Library service for veterans. *Wis Lib Bul* 41:79-80 Jl '45

National committee for mental hygiene. Division on rehabilitation. Psychiatric and mental hygiene aspects of civilian rehabilitation; bibliography. N.Y., The committee '45 10p annot processed

Press seminar on demobilization and veterans. Chicago, 1944. Proceedings; sponsored by the Public adm. clearing house. Chicago '44 p263-73 processed

Veterans—Continued

- Sweeney, Mary Agnes. Rehabilitation; materials on today's problems for veterans and civilians; replaces Today's handbook for librarians. Chicago, A.L.A. '46 p80-129 annot processed
- Veteran comes back; comp. by E. Barteaux Ont Lib. R 29:184-5 My '45 annot
- Veterans. Bldg Am 10:127 Ja '45
- Wecter, Dixon. When Johnny comes marching home. Boston, Houghton '44 bibl in notes p559-77
- White, Leonard Dupee. Veterans' preference; a challenge and an opportunity. (Pam. no 17) Chicago, Civil service assembly of the U.S. & Canada '44 p 18-20

Bibliography

- United States. Army air forces. Office of the air surgeon. Rehabilitation and convalescent care; a bibl. of sel. references pertaining to the serviceman and the veteran; prepared in conjunction with the Inst. for the crippled and disabled, N.Y. (Convalescent-rehabilitation training program. Information letter no24) Wash, D.C. '45 p37 processed
- United States. Army service forces. Ninth service command. Bibliography on postwar readjustment for service men and women; basic list. San Francisco '44 p44-9 annot processed
- Supplement, no 1. San Francisco '44 p41 annot processed
- Supplement no2. San Francisco '45 p40-1 annot processed
- Same. Basic list. rev San Francisco '45 p58-60 annot processed

Education

- Allen, Eleanor Bross. College and university education for veterans; a sel. list of pam. and periodical articles. Philadelphia '45 5p annot processed
- Allen, John Stuart, and others. Education of veterans in New York state. (N.Y. (state). Univ. Univ. of the state of N.Y. bul. no 1300) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '45 p63-4
- Connecticut. State department of education. Post-war educational services for veterans and adult workers. (Bul. 38) Hartford, The department '46 p50-1
- National education association of the United States. Education research service. Local school services for veterans. (Circ. 1945: no 1) Wash, D.C. '45 p42-5 annot processed
- Partch, Clarence Elmar. Analysis of the need for facilities to provide adequate higher educational opportunities for veterans and for graduates of secondary schools. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers univ. '46 p47
- Traxler, Arthur Edwin. Techniques of guidance; tests, records, and counseling in a guidance program. (Educ. for living ser) N.Y., Harper '45 p379-81
- United States. Army air forces. Office of the air surgeon. Rehabilitation and convalescent care; a bibl. of sel. references pertaining to the serviceman and the veteran; prepared in conjunction with the Inst. for the crippled and disabled, N.Y. (Convalescent-rehabilitation training program. Information letter no24) Wash, D.C. '45 p33-4 processed
- United States. Army service forces. Ninth service command. Bibliography on postwar readjustment for service men and women; basic list. San Francisco '44 p 14-19 annot processed
- Supplement, no 1. San Francisco '44 p 14-16 annot processed
- Supplement no2. San Francisco '45 p 14-17 annot processed
- Same. Basic list. rev San Francisco '45 p 19-23 annot processed
- Western Michigan college. Library. Educational guidance for veterans on the college level; comp. by Robert Spindler. (List 2) Kalamazoo, The library '46 1p processed

Employment

- * Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Problems of reemployment and retaining of manpower during the transition from war to peace; a sel. annot. bibliography. (Bibliog. ser, no75) The section '44 26p processed
- Same; prepared by Helen Baker. rev & enl ed (Bibliog. ser, no75) The section '45 45p
- American historical association. Historical service board. Will there be work for all? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM22. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis, USAFI '44 p43-4
- Chamber of commerce and board of trade of Philadelphia. Employment of veterans. (Industrial relations ser, no6) Philadelphia '44 p 11-12 processed
- Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Department of manufacture. Employment of veterans; information for employers [prepared by Reuben D. Siver-son]. Wash, D.C. The department '45 p27 annot
- Cleveland. Public library. War and defense information center. Employment of disabled veterans; special rep. and pamphlets. (Mim. bul. no 19) '44 2p annot
- Crowell-Collier publishing company, New York. Twelve million opportunities; get ready for your share. N.Y., The company '45 p30-2
- Employment of the disabled veteran. Bsns Inform Sources 16:1-4 Mr '45 annot; Excerpt. Lib J 70:106-7 F 1 '45
- Howenstein, Emanuel Jay. Economics of demobilization; with an introd. by Alvin H. Hansen. Wash, D.C. Public affairs press '44 p325-30
- Industrial hygiene foundation. Putting the disabled veteran back to work; II; a further panel discussion by C. D. Selby [and others] Pittsburgh, The foundation '45 p32-3
- Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Veteran employment in public service; a bibl. for personnel officers. (Social adjustment bibl, no3) '45 7p annot processed
- National association of mutual casualty companies. Rehabilitation; a plan to help you employ disabled veterans and other handicapped persons productively and safely. Chicago, Am. mutual alliance '44 p22
- United States. Army air forces. Office of the air surgeon. Rehabilitation and convalescent care; a bibl. of sel. references pertaining to the serviceman and the veteran; prepared in conjunction with the Inst. for the crippled and disabled, N.Y. (Convalescent-rehabilitation training program. Information letter no24) Wash, D.C. '45 p27-32, 35-6 processed
- United States. Army service forces. Ninth service command. Bibliography on postwar readjustment for service men and women; basic list. San Francisco '44 p30-2 annot processed
- Supplement, no 1. San Francisco '44 p 17-34 annot processed
- Supplement no2. San Francisco '45 p 18-35 annot processed
- Same. Basic list. rev San Francisco '45 p23-51 annot processed
- United States. Employment service. Selective placement for the handicapped. rev Wash, D.C. War manpower comm, The service '45 p 128-32
- Same. rev Wash, D.C. War manpower comm. '45 p 191-8
- United States. Veterans' administration. Manual of advisement and guidance; prepared in accordance with the approved policies of the Administration, by Ira D. Scott. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p216-25
- Veteran's job; a sel. list of references to significant data. Bsns Inform Sources 16:13-18 N '45 annot

Veterans—Employment—Continued

Woodward, Luther Ellis, and Rennie, Thomas Alexander Cumming. *Jobs and the man; a guide for employers, supervisors, interviewers, counselors, foremen, and shop stewards in understanding and dealing with workers—veterans or civilians.* Springfield, Ill, Thomas, C.C. '45 p 115-26, incl bibl

Laws and legislation

Council of state governments. *State veterans' programs.* (BX-256) Chicago, The council '45 p36-8 processed

—Same, rev ed (BX-256) Chicago, The council '45 p37-40 processed

Kimbrough, Robert T. and Chapman, George Herman. *World war II veterans' rights and benefits; a handbook for veterans of World war II and their families.* Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers co-op '45 p95-6

Rehabilitation

See Disabled—Rehabilitation, etc.

Veterinary medicine

* Australian science abstracts. Sydney, Australian res. council. See quarterly numbers

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Classification of the phenomena of specific sensitivity in lower animals. C. E. Schroeder. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 106:354 Je '45

Embryonal nephroma in a calf. R. Walker. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 102:10 Ja '43

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. *Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books.* Wash, D.C. '46 p 1005-8

Hormonal therapy in relation to veterinary practice. R. P. Reece. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 106:199-200 Ap '45

Phenothiazine in veterinary practice. M. A. Stewart. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 106:221-2 Ap '45

Some contributions of veterinary medicine to public health. F. Harden. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 33:489-90 O '45

Udall, Denney Hammond. *Practice of veterinary medicine.* 4th rev ed Ithaca, N.Y., The author '43 incl bibl

See also

Abortion in animals

Bibliography

Guides to the literature of veterinary medicine. F. Harden. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 32:230-3 Ap '44 bibliog article

Study and teaching

Postwar improvements in teaching veterinary medicine. N. M. Nelson. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 107:231 O '45

Veterinary obstetrics

Williams, Walter Long. *Veterinary obstetrics.* 4th ed Ithaca, N.Y., The author '43 p465-7

Veterinary pathology

Coffin, David Lukens. *Manual of veterinary clinical pathology.* rev & amplified (Comstock ser. in veterinary medicine) Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub. co. '45 incl bibl

Williams, Walter Long. *Diseases of the genital organs of domestic animals.* 3d ed Ithaca, N.Y., The author '43 p616-26

Viability (botany) See Longevity (botany)

Vianna, Francisco José de Oliveira. See Oliveira Vianna, F. J. de

Vibration

* Ontario. Hydro-electric power commission. *Bibliography: vibration in electrical conductors including allied researches.* Toronto '46 225p

Analysis of vibration problems. A. J. King. *Inst Elec Eng J* 93 pt2:446+ O '46

Bernhard, Rudolf Karl. *Mechanical vibrations, theory and applications; an introd. to practical dynamic engineering problems in the structural field.* N.Y., Pitman '43 p 133-6

Freberg, Carl Roger, and Kemler, Emory Neubeck. *Elements of mechanical vibration.* N.Y., Wiley '43 p 183-5

Society of automotive engineers. War engineering board. *Development of improved means of evaluating effects of torsional vibration on internal combustion engine installations.* N.Y., The board '45 p51, 178-80, 411

Study of house vibrations from quarry blasts. H. F. Birkenhauer. *Seismol Soc Am Bul* 35:113-15 Jl '45

Variational methods for the solution of problems of equilibrium and vibrations. R. Courant. *Am Math Soc Bul* 49:22-3 Ja '43

See also

Time measurements

Vibration (aeronautics) See Airplanes—Vibration

Vibrio comma

Starch digestion by vibrio cholerae in strongly aerated media. R. K. Jennings. *J Bact* 49:166 F '45

Vich, Spain

Monreal y Tejada, Luis. *La catedral de Vich; su historia, su arte y su reconstrucción; las pinturas murales de José María Sert; prólogo de Pedro Muguruza Otaño.* (Biblioteca de arte hispánico, v7; Catedrales, v 1) Barcelona, Ediciones selectas '42 4th prelim p

Victory corps, High school. See High school victory corps

Victrola. See Phonograph

Vidaurre, Alberto Sayán. See Sayán Vidaurre, A.

Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de, 1797-1863

Dey, William Morton. *Alfred de Vigny, romantic poet.* (In North Carolina. University. *Lectures in the humanities*, second series, 1945-1946. (Extension bul, y26, no3) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p 18-19) annot

La Salle, Bertrand de. *Alfred de Vigny.* Paris, Fayard '44 p273

Village communities

Samuel, Edwin. *Handbook of the Jewish communal villages in Palestine.* 2d ed Jerusalem, Zionist organization youth dept. '45 p81-5

Villon, François, b 1431

Lewis, Dominic Bevan Wyndham. *François Villon, a documented survey; with a pref. by Hilaire Belloc.* London, Sheed '45 p353-5 annot

Vilna**History**

Cohen, Israel. *Vilna. (Jewish community ser)* Philadelphia, Jewish pub. '43 p517-19

Vincent's infection. See Angina, Vincent's

Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe, 1797-1847

Alexander Vinet and his theology. P. T. Fuhrmann. *Luth Church Q* 19:235 Jl '46

Violets**Diseases and pests**

Oedema, or wart, of cultivated violet identified as scab. A. E. Jenkins. *Wash Acad Sci J* 34:357 N '44

Violin

Doring, Ernest N. *How many Strads? our heritage from the master; a tribute to the memory of a great genius, comp. in the year marking the tercentenary of his birth, being a tabulation of works believed to survive produced in Cremona by Antonio Stradivari between 1666 and 1737, incl. relevant data and mention of his two sons, Francesco and Amobono.* Chicago, Lewis '45 p372-3 annot

Wier, Albert Ernest. *Thesaurus of the arts: drama, music, radio, painting, screen, television, literature, sculpture, architecture, ballet.* N.Y., Putnam '43 p684

Vipers. See Snakes

Virgil (Publius Virgilius Maro) 70-19 B.C.

Traductores y traducciones de Virgilio. G. Hernandez de Velasco and others. *Acad Venezolana Bol* 11:110-26 Ap '44

Virgin birth*See also*

Immaculate conception

Virgin Islands

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Insular possessions: Guam, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Samoa, Virgin Islands; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 32, 30th-32d ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg office '43-45 3v

Virginia. General assembly

Hatch, Charles E. Oldest legislative assembly in America & its first state-house. (U.S. Nat. park service. Popular study ser. Hist. no 15) Wash, D.C. '43 p29

Virginia. Governor

Newton, Blake Tyler. Governor of Virginia as business manager. (Va. General assembly, 1942. House. Doc. 12) Richmond, Div. of purchase & ptg. '42 p46-7 annot

Virginia

Local materials for Virginia schools. D. L. Anderson. Va J Educ 36:352-4 My '43 annot

Waterman, Thomas Tileston. Mansions of Virginia, 1706-1776. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '45 p425-32

Biography

Barksdale, Lena. That country called Virginia. N.Y. Knopf '45 p227-8

Executive departments

Newton, Blake Tyler. Governor of Virginia as business manager. (Va. General assembly, 1942. House. Doc. 12) Richmond, Div. of purchase & ptg. '42 p46-7 annot

Government publications

Virginia. State library. Check-list of Virginia state publications, 1932/35[-1944] (Bul. v 19, no 1-4; v20, no 1-4; v21, no 1-4) Richmond '39-45 6v

History

Andrews, Matthew Page. Soul of a nation; the founding of Virginia and the projection of New England. N.Y., Scribner '43 p349-63 annot

Criss, Mildred. Pocahontas, young American princess. N.Y., Dodd '43 p283-6

Davis, Julia. Shenandoah. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Farrar '45 p363-9

Niles, Blair. The James from iron gate to the sea. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Farrar '45 p311-21

Willis, Carrie (Hunter) and Saunders, Lucy Somerville. Story of Virginia. N.Y., Newson '43 incl bibl

Writers' program. Virginia. Sussex county: a tale of three centuries; sponsored by the Sussex county school board. (Am. guide ser) Richmond, Ptd. by Whittet & Shep-person '42 p305-11

Colonial period

Williamsburg conference, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1942. Williamsburg conference: the war and elementary school instruction in American colonial life, June 24-27, 1942; ed. by Mary Jansen. Williamsburg, Colonial Williamsburg '42 p75-7 processed

Politics and government

Newton, Blake Tyler. Governor of Virginia as business manager. (Va. General assembly, 1942. House. Doc. 12) Richmond, Div. of purchase & ptg. '42 p46-7 annot

Social life and customs

Bagby, George William. Old Virginia gentleman, and other sketches; ed. and arr. by Ellen M. Bagby. 4th ed Richmond, Dietz '43 p305-8

Williamsburg conference, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1942. Williamsburg conference: the war and elementary school instruction in American colonial life, June 24-27, 1942; ed. by Mary Jansen. Williamsburg, Colonial Williamsburg '42 p75-7 processed

Virginia company of London

Andrews, Matthew Page. Soul of a nation; the founding of Virginia and the projection of New England. N.Y., Scribner '43 p349-63 annot

Virginia. University

Virginia. University. Abstracts of dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1943[-1944] Charlottesville, The university '44-46 2v

Virginia. University. Publications and research, 1942. (V3, no6) University, The university '43 p621-77

Virus diseases*See also*

Avian pest

Distemper

Heartwater

Influenza

Pneumoencephalitis

Virus diseases in plants

Acute and chronic symptoms in the tobacco ring-spot disease. H. H. McKinney and E. E. Clayton. Phyt 34:75-6 Ja '44

Additional ornamental flowering plants naturally infected with California aster yellows. H. H. P. Severin and J. H. Freitag. Hilgardia 16:609 Je '45

Anatomical studies in a necrotic papaya (carica papaya, L.) plant. N. K. Chatterji. Indian Bot Soc J 22:49-50 Ja '43

Anatomy of buckskin-diseased peach and cherry. H. Schneider. Phyt 35:635 Ag '45

Argentine curly top of sugar beet. C. W. Bennett and others. J Ag Res 72:47-8 Ja 1 '46

California aster yellows on vegetable and seed crops. H. H. P. Severin and N. W. Frazier. Hilgardia 16:586 Je '45

Destructive virus disease of sour cherry. G. W. Keitt and C. N. Clayton. Phyt 33: 468 Je '43

Hansing, E. D. Study of the control of the yellow-dwarf disease of potatoes. (Bul. 792) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '43 p27-8

Histo-pathologic changes in the phloem of American elm affected with the virus causing phloem necrosis. D. M. McLean. Phyt 34:825-6 S '44

Line-pattern virosis of Shiro plum. R. S. Willison. Phyt 35:1001 D '45

Metabolic phenomena associated with virus infection in plants. F. L. Wynd. Bot R 9: 458-65 Jl '43

Poison-hemlock-ringspot virus and its transmission by aphids to celery. J. H. Freitag and H. H. P. Severin. Hilgardia 16:404-5 Mr '45

Preliminary studies of the plant viruses of Trinidad. W. T. Dale. Tropical Ag 20:234-5 D '43

Ring-spot type of virus disease of tomato. R. W. Samson and E. P. Imle. Phyt 32: 1046-7 D '42

Soil factors in relation to incidence and symptom-expression of virus diseases. H. H. McKinney. Soil Sci 61:99-100 Ja '46

Studies of dodder transmission of plant viruses. C. W. Bennett. Phyt 34:931-2 O '44

Studies on cranberry false blossom. L. O Kunkel. Phyt 35:821 O '45

Studies on lily virus diseases. P. Brierley and F. E. Smith. Phyt 34:554-5, 746 Je, Ag '44

Tatter leaf of sweet cherry. R. S. Willison and G. H. Berkeley. Phyt 36:84 Ja '46

Transmission of celery-yellow-spot virus by the honeysuckle aphid, *rhopalosiphum conii* (Dvd.). J. H. Freitag and H. H. P. Severin. Hilgardia 16:384 Mr '45

Virus tumor disease of plants. L. M. Black. Am J Bot 32:415 Jl '45

Weed-host range of California aster yellows. N. W. Frazier and H. H. P. Severin. Hilgardia 16:644 Je '45

Witches' broom of alfalfa in North America. J. D. Menzies. Phyt 36:774 S '46

See also

Curly top

Mosaic disease

Viruses, Plant

Viruses

Burnet, Frank Macfarlane. Virus as organism; evolutionary and ecological aspects of some human virus diseases. (Harvard univ. monographs in medicine and public health, no8) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 p 128-34

Comparative sensitivity of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus neutralization tests in chick embryos and in mice. H. Koprowski and E. H. Lennette. J Bact 51:261 F '46

Distribution of influenza virus type A in infected eggs and the survival of virus under certain conditions of storage. H. E. Pearson. J Bact 48:378 S '44

False positive hemoagglutination by allantoic fluids of embryonated eggs inoculated with unfiltered throat washings. A. E. Florman. J Bact 52:309-10 S '46

Genetic aspects of virulence in bacteria and viruses. J. W. Gowen. Mo Bot Gard Ann 32:209-11 Ap '45

Inactivating effect of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation on influenza virus. A. Hollaender and J. W. Oliphant. J Bact 48:454 O '44

Pathogenesis of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infections in the developing chick embryo. H. Koprowski and E. H. Lennette. J Bact 48:471-2 O '44

Pathology of equine virus abortion. C. Westerfield and W. W. Dimock. Am Vet Med Assn J 109:111 Ag '46

See also

Bacteriophage

Viruses, Plant

Accuracy of the local-lesion method for measuring virus activity. E. L. Spencer and W. C. Price. Am J Bot 30:289-90; 32:619 Ap '43, D '45

Association of xanthomonas phaseoli and the common bean-mosaic virus, marmor phaseoli. F. Hedges and others. Phyt 34:691-3; 36:611-12, 623 Jl '44, Ag '46

Bald, John Grieve. Potato virus X: mixtures of strains and the leaf area and yield of infected potatoes. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 165) Melbourne, Gov. printer '43 p31-2 processed

Bald, John Grieve, and others. Transmission of potato virus diseases; aphid populations, resistance, and tolerance of potato varieties to leaf roll. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 196) Melbourne '46 p32 processed

Comparison of the experimental host ranges of tobacco-etch and tobacco-mosaic viruses. F. O. Holmes. Phyt 36:658-9 Ag '46

Descriptions and revisions of several species of viruses in the genera marmor, fractilinea, and galla. H. H. McKinney. Wash Acad Sci J 34:328-9 O '44

Differentiation of certain crucifer viruses by the use of temperature and host immunity reactions. G. S. Pound and J. C. Walker. J Ag Res 71:278 S 15 '45

Electron microscope study of tobacco mosaic virus at different stages of infection. T. E. Rawlins and others. Am J Bot 33:362-3 My '46

Electrophoretic studies with the plant viruses. V. L. Frampton and W. N. Takahashi. Phyt 36:141 F '46

Evidence for the evolution of phytopathogenic viruses from mitochondria and their derivatives. M. W. Woods and H. G. DuBuy. Phyt 33:655, 776-7 Ag-S '43

Field strains of tobacco-mosaic virus. E. M. Johnson and W. D. Valleau. Phyt 36:116 F '46

Genera of the plant viruses. H. H. McKinney. Wash Acad Sci J 34:153-4 My '44

Purification and crystallization of southern bean mosaic virus. W. C. Price. Am J Bot 33:53-4 Ja '46

Quantitative measurement of a strain of tobacco-etch virus. F. O. Holmes. Phyt 32:1066-7 D '42

Quantitative studies with carborundum and its use in local-lesion tests. A. S. Costa. Phyt 34:300 Mr '44

Reaction of resistant tobaccos to certain strains of nicotiana virus 1 and other viruses. H. H. McKinney. Phyt 33:567-8 Jl '43

Sensitivity of plant viruses to certain inactivators. R. W. Fulton. Phyt 33:681-2 Ag '43

Some viruses transmitted by agallian leafhoppers. L. M. Black. Am Philos Soc Proc 88 no2:143-4 '44

Strains of prune dwarf. R. S. Willison. Phyt 34:1049 D '44

See also

Virus diseases in plants

Viscera

Bibliography in physical anthropology. Jan. 1, 1942/July 1, 1943[-July 1, 1944/June 30, 1945] W. M. Krogman and others. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1:462-3; 2:402; 3:393 D '43, D '44, D '45

See also names of individual viscera, e.g. Heart, Intestines, Stomach

Transposition

Situs inversus viscerum in conjoined twins of the brook trout. W. G. Lynn. J Morphol 79:24-5 Jl '46

Viscosimeter

Bibliography of books on viscosity, viscometry and rheology. L. A. Steiner. Rheol Bul 16:93-4 D '45

Viscosity

Bibliography: works of E. C. Bingham; comp. by H. K. Nason. Rheol Bul 17:6-7 Ag '46

Bibliography of books on viscosity, viscometry and rheology. L. A. Steiner. Rheol Bul 16:93-4 D '45

Bingham rheology. Rheol. Bul 16:40-50, 114-20 My, D '45

British rheologists' club abstracts. Rheol Bul 16:72-3 Ag '45

Flow and recovery properties of viscose rayon yarn. J. J. Press. J Ap Phys 14:232-3 My '43

Fluidity testing of foundry alloys. K. L. Clark. Foundry 74:249-52 D '46

High temperature, high pressure rheometer for plastics. H. K. Nason. J Ap Phys 16:338-43 Je '45 bibliog f

Reviews and abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Rheology bulletin

Rheological systematics. M. Reiner. Rheol Bul 16:67-8 Ag '45

Rheology progress abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Rheology bulletin

Survey of the literature on plasticity, viscosity, and allied properties. P. G. Herold and W. J. Smothers. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:187-8 My 15 '44

Viscosity of lubricants under high pressure. M. D. Hersey and R. F. Hopkins. Mech Eng 67:823-4; 68:576-83 D '45, Je '46

See also

Fluidity

Visibility

London. Science museum. Science library. Papers on atmospheric scattering; 1936 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no569) The library '42 2p processed

Visibility-levels; rep. no.2 of the Com. on standards of quality and quantity for interior illumination of the Illuminating engineering society. Illum Eng 41:359-60 My '46

Vision. See Color sense; Eye; Sight

Visiting housekeepers

Morlock, Maud. Supervised homemaker service; a method of child care. (U.S. Children's bureau. Pub. 296) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p ii

Visual instruction

Audio visual business education. E. D. Gibson. Bsns Educ World 25:498-9 My '45

Auditory and visual education. A. C. Stenius. R Educ Res 15:253-5 Je '45

Bamberger, Sister Clara Francis. Interpretation of graphs at the elementary school level. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. res. monographs, v 13, no 1) Wash, D.C. Catholic educ. press '42 p54-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Opinions on gains for American education from wartime armed services training; a prelim. exploratory rep. for the Comm. on implications of armed services educ. programs. Wash, D.C, Am. council on educ. '46 p69-71

Visual instruction—Continued

- Dent, Ellsworth Charles. Audio-visual handbook. 5th ed Chicago, Soc. for visual educ. '46 p220-4
- Ettinger, Clifford. Projected visual aids in business education. (Bul. no40) Harrisonburg, Va, Nat. assn. of business-teacher training inst. '46 p32-40 annot *Thesis* Ed.D —New York univ, 1945
- Kirk, Marguerite, and others. Other aids to learning. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on the library in general education. Library in general education; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (42d year-book, v2) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '43 p216-18)
- Literature in visual instruction; a digest. E. S. Ress. See monthly numbers of Educational screen
- Rogers, William L. and Vieth, Paul Herman. Visual aids in the church. Philadelphia, Christian educ. press '46 p214
- Schreiber, Robert E. and Calvert, Leonard. Building an audio-visual program. Chicago, Science res. '46 p97-103
- See also
Moving pictures in education
Pictures in education
- Vital statistics**
- * United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. General censuses and vital statistics in the Americas; an annot. bibl. of the hist. censuses and current vital statistics of the 21 Am. republics, the Am. sections of the British commonwealth of nations, the Am. colonies of Denmark, France, and the Netherlands, and the Am. territories and possessions of the U.S.; prepared under the supervision of Irene B. Tauber. Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 151p
- Edge, Percy Granville. Vital statistics and public health work in the tropics; foreword by Major Greenwood. London, Baillière '44 p 173-84
- United States. Bureau of the census. Sixteenth census of the United States: 1940; vital statistics rates in the U.S. 1900-1940, by Forrest E. Linder and Robert D. Grove. Wash. D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p26, 58-9, 90-1
- See also
Census
Death—Causes
Demography
Fecundity
Medical statistics
Mortality
Population—Statistics
Registers of births, etc.
also subhead Statistics, Vital under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. France —Statistics, Vital; Tennessee—Statistics, Vital
- Vitamins**
- * Bicknell, Franklin, and Prescott, Frederick. Vitamins in medicine. London, Heinemann '42 incl bibl
- * Marston, Hedley Ralph, and Dawbarn, Mary Campbell, comps. Food composition tables. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 178) Melbourne '44 p78-104 processed
- * Nutrition abstracts & reviews. Aberdeen, Imperial bur. of animal nutrition; Rowett inst. See quarterly numbers
- * Nutritional status of aircraft workers in southern California. H. Borsook and others. Milbank Mem Fund Q 24:178-85 Ap '46
- * Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y. Macmillan '46 incl bibl
- * Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '43 incl bibl
- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage, home economics; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 11, 35th-38th ed) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-46 4v
- Accomplishments in cereal fortification. R. C. Sherwood. Am J Pub Health 33:532 My '43
- Adams, Georgian, and Smith, Sybil Laura. Experiment station research on the vitamin content and the preservation of foods. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub. no536) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p81-8
- Ascham, Leah, and Westerman, Beulah Dorothea. Vitamins. (Sch. of home econ. Bul. no 11) Manhattan, Kan. state coll. of agric. & applied science '43 p20 annot
- Ascorbic acid, thiamin, and riboflavin retention in quick-frozen broccoli in institution food service. J. B. Jones and others. Am Diet Assn J 20:372 Je '44
- Ascorbic acid, thiamin, riboflavin, and carotene contents of asparagus and spinach in the fresh, stored, and frozen states, both before and after cooking. E. G. Gleim and others. Food Res 9:488-90 N '44
- Australian activities in the field of human nutrition. Australian J Sci 7:sup ix-xv Je '45
- B-complex vitamins in meat. G. E. Vail and B. D. Westerman. Food Res 11:431 S '46
- Caldwell, Anne (Barman). Effect of age and diet on the storage of (1) vitamin A in liver and (2) riboflavin in liver and muscle in the albino rat. N.Y. '44 p32-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Callow, Annie Barbara (Clark). Cooking and nutritive value. Oxford, England, Clarendon press '45 p 144-7
- Comparison of vitamin content and palatability of frozen, canned and dehydrated vegetable purees. L. A. Hohl and M. Smith. Fruit Prod J 24:62 O '44
- Compilation of recent data on mineral and vitamin values of foods. R. C. Clouse. Am Diet Assn J 19:503-4, 755 Jl, N '43
- Composition of squashes after winter storage. A. D. Holmes and A. F. Spelman. Food Res 11:350 Jl '46
- Controversial aspects: yeast in human nutrition. H. W. von Loesecke. Am Diet Assn J 22:492-3 Je '46
- Eddy, Walter Hollis, and Dalldorf, Gilbert. Avitaminoses: the chemical, clinical and pathological aspects of the vitamin deficiency diseases. 3d ed Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '44 p379-412, 414-15
- Effect of preparation for freezing, freezing, storage and cooking on the vitamin content of vegetables. J. McIntosh. Fruit Prod J 23:149 Ja '44
- Effects of method of sulfuring, dehydration, and temperature of storage on ascorbic acid and carotene content of dehydrated peaches. M. S. Eheart and M. L. Sholes. Food Res 11:340 Jl '46
- Ewing, William Raiford. Handbook of poultry nutrition for the use of feed manufacturers, feed dealers, feed salesmen and service men, veterinarians; hatcherymen, breeders and poultrymen; a text and reference bk. for students and all persons interested in poultry feeds and feeding. rev ed South Pasadena, Calif, The author '43 incl bibl
- Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944: a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p403-5
- Kik, Marinus Cornelis. Effect of milling, processing, washing, cooking and storage on thiamine, riboflavin and niacin in rice. (Bul. 458) Fayetteville, Ark. Agric. exp. station '45 p59-60
- Nutritional status of aircraft workers in southern California; clinical and laboratory findings. H. Borsook and others. Milbank Mem Fund Q 21:154-7 Ap '43
- Nutritive value of canned and dehydrated meat and meat products. E. E. Rice and H. E. Robinson. Am J Pub Health 34:592 Je '44
- Nutritive value of fish from Michigan waters; nicotinic acid of lake herring, carp, common suckers, and burbot. J. F. Klocke and others. Food Res 11:186 Mr '46
- Nutritive value of poultry meat. H. R. Bird. U S Egg & Poultry Mag 49:461, 477-9 O '43
- Peterson, Walter John, and Pressly, Harriet B. Influence of cooking processes on food nutrients; a compilation of abstracts. (Tech. bul. 81; Nat. cooperative project. N.C. nutrition ser. Rep. no8) Raleigh, N.C. Agric. exp. station '46 133p

Vitamins—Continued

- Retention of vitamins in pork hams during curing. B. S. Schweigert and others. *J Nutrition* 27:423-4 My '44
- Role of intestinal bacteria in nutrition. C. A. Elvehjem. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:962-3 N '46
- Schopfer, William Henri. Plants and vitamins; authorized tr. by Norbert L. Noecker; foreword by W. J. Robbins. (New ser. of plant science bks, v 11) Waltham, Mass. *Chronica botanica* '43 incl bibl
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Foods: their values and management. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p 167-98
- Significance of the level of riboflavin in the ration of breeding birds. D. R. Clandinin. *Poultry Sci* 25:230-1 My '46
- Storage and microbial action upon vitamins of the B-complex in pork. E. E. Rice and others. *Food Res* 11:311-12 Ji '46
- Studies on vitamin content of canned pineapple. A. J. Haagen-Smit and others. *Food Res* 11:146-7 Mr '46
- Survey of the blood plasma levels of vitamin A, carotene, ascorbic acid, and tocopherols of persons in an area of endemic malnutrition. P. L. Harris and others. *Am J Pub Health* 36:159-60 F '46
- Synthesis of vitamins by microorganisms in relation to vitamin content of fancy cheeses. P. R. Burkholder and others. *Food Res* 8:322 Ji '43
- Thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and ascorbic acid content of restaurant foods. H. S. Sarett and others. *J Nutrition* 31:762-3 Je '46
- Transformation of riboflavin and pantothenic acid during decomposition of plant materials. R. L. Starkey. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 7:242 '42
- Unexpected high requirement of chicks for pyridoxine. H. L. Lucas and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:142 Mr '46
- Use of crystalline riboflavin and of supplementary choline in starting and growing rations for turkeys. S. J. Slinger and others. *Poultry Sci* 25:640-1 N '46
- Vitamin content of dehydrated meats. R. A. Whitmore and others. *Food Res* 11:423-4 S '46
- Vitamin content of ingredients of microbiological culture media. J. L. Stokes and others. *J Bact* 47:299 Mr '44
- Vitamin content of prunes as affected by storage and other factors. A. F. Morgan and others. *Food Res* 9:147 Mr '44
- Vitamin retention in quantity cooking of vegetables. B. K. Watt and M. B. Attaya. *J Home Econ* 37:344 Je '45
- Youmans, John Barlow, and Patton, Ernest White. Nutritional deficiencies; diagnosis and treatment. 2d ed Philadelphia, Lippincott '43 p370-1, incl bibl
- See also*
- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Bacteria, Effect of vitamins on | Milk—Vitamin content |
| Fungi, Effect of vitamins on | Plants, Effect of vitamins on |
- Vitamin A**
- Batchelder, Esther Long, and Ebbs, Jane C. Vitamin A metabolism and requirements as determined by the rhodometer. (Bul. 286) Kingston, R.I. Agric. exp. station '42 p23-4
- Biological assay of vitamin A by means of its influence on the cellular contents of the vagina of rats. L. I. Pugsley and others. *J Nutrition* 28:379 N '44
- Bodily storage of vitamin A in relation to diet and age, studied by the assay method of single feedings. H. L. Campbell and others. *J Nutrition* 30:348 N '45
- Carotene and chlorophyll content of fresh and processed Swiss chard and beet greens. T. Porter and others. *Food Res* 9:440-1 N '44
- Carotene and vitamin A contents of Wisconsin cheese. K. Huguichi and W. H. Peterson. *J Dairy Sci* 29:792-3 N '46
- Carotene utilization in the newborn calf. A. A. Spielman and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:391 Je '46
- Changes in the level of vitamin A and carotene in the blood plasma of dairy cows associated with parturition and beginning lactation. T. S. Sutton and others. *J Dairy Sci* 28:939 D '45
- Colostrum milk and its vitamin A content. R. G. Hansen and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:814 D '46
- Dark adaptation: some physical, physiological, clinical, and aeromedical considerations. C. Sheard. *Opt Soc Am J* 34:505-8 Ag '44
- Depletion of hepatic reserves of vitamin A and carotene in cattle. P. R. Frey and R. Jensen. *J Nutrition* 32:140-1 Ag '46
- Effect of colostrum on the vitamin A and carotene content of blood plasma of newborn calves. L. A. Moore and M. H. Berry. *J Dairy Sci* 27:873 O '44
- Effect of concentration on the absorption of vitamin A. A. G. Reifman and others. *J Nutrition* 26:41-2 Ji '43
- Effect of vitamin A deficiency on reproduction in dairy bulls. R. E. Hodgson and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:686-7 O '46
- Effect of vitamin supplements upon survival of newborn calves. R. G. Hansen and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:765-6 N '46
- Feeding vitaminized peanut butter to rats to confirm chemical assays of vitamin A. S. J. Myburgh. *Onderstepoort J* 18:166-7 Ji '43
- Hathaway, Irwin L. and others. Carotene content of native Nebraska grasses. (Res. bul. 140) Lincoln, Neb. Agric. exp. station '45 p 14-15
- Jones, J. H. and others. Vitamin A studies in fattening feeder calves and yearlings. (Bul. 630) College station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '43 p52
- Jungherr, Erwin Leopold. Nasal histopathology and liver storage in subtotal vitamin A deficiency of chickens. (Bul. 250) Storrs, Conn. Agric. exp. station '43 p34-6
- Lantz, Edith M. Carotene and ascorbic acid contents of peppers. (Bul. 306) State College, N.Mex. Agric. exp. station '43 p 13-14
- Lucas, H. L. and others. Study of the effect of dietary fat and fat-soluble vitamins upon milk and fat secretion. (Memoir 251) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '43 p 11-12
- Medical evaluation of nutritional status; reliability of visual threshold during dark adaptation as a measure of vitamin A deficiency in a population group of low income. E. P. Hunt and K. M. Hayden. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 20:165-8 Ap '42
- Nutritional status of aircraft workers in southern California. H. Borsook and others. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 24:178-85 Ap '46
- Placental transmission and fetal storage of vitamin A and carotene in the bovine. A. A. Spielman and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:714-15 O '46
- Relation of vitamin A intake to length of life, growth, tooth structure and eye condition. H. E. Paul and M. F. Paul. *J Nutrition* 31:78 Ja '46
- Relative values of carotenes in foods as measured by storage of vitamin A in livers of rats. G. S. Fraps and W. W. Meinke. *Food Res* 10:196 My '45
- Rusoff, L. L. and Mehrhof, Norman Ripley. Shark liver oil, a source of vitamins A and D in poultry nutrition. (Bul. 385) Gainesville, Fla. Agric. exp. station '43 p 12-14
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p435-43
- Some observations of dark adaptation in man and their bearing on the problem of human requirement for vitamin A. E. L. Batchelder and J. E. Ebbs. *J Nutrition* 27:302 Ap '44
- Some physiological effects of extending the colostrum feeding period of dairy calves. T. S. Sutton and H. E. Kaeser. *J Dairy Sci* 29:25-6 Ja '46
- Studies on carotenoid metabolism. E. L. Sexton and others. *J Nutrition* 31:318-19 Mr '46
- Studies on carotenoid metabolism. H. J. Deuel and others. *J Nutrition* 26:634-5 D '43
- Studies on carotenoid metabolism. M. C. Hrubetz and others. *J Nutrition* 29:253-4 Ap '45

Vitamins—Vitamin A—Continued

- Studies on the carotenoid and vitamin A levels in cattle. W. Brain. *J Nutrition* 29:70-1 Ja '45
- Vitamin A activity of milk as related to pasture and feeding practices in Alabama. C. J. Koehn. *J Dairy Sci* 26:680-1 Ag '43
- Vitamin A and carotene content of market butter produced in Kansas. D. B. Parrish and others. *J Dairy Sci* 29:99 F '46
- Vitamin A and carotene in the nutrition of the guinea pig. L. S. Bentley and A. F. Morgan. *J Nutrition* 30:168 S '45
- Vitamin A potency of creamery butter produced in Minnesota. R. Jenness and L. S. Palmer. *J Dairy Sci* 28:492-4 Je '45
- Vitamin A storage and factors that affect the liver. C. C. Clayton and C. A. Bauman. *J Nutrition* 27:163-4 F '44

See also
Carotene

Vitamin B complex

- Absence of rapid deterioration in men doing hard physical work on a restricted intake of vitamins of the B complex. A. Keys and others. *J Nutrition* 27:494 Je '44
- B vitamin content of raw and cooked sweet potatoes. R. B. Pearson and R. W. Luecke. *Food Res* 10:329 Jl '45
- B vitamins in honey. G. Kitzes and others. *J Nutrition* 26:249-50 S '43
- Biosynthesis of vitamins. Borden's *R Nutrition Res* 7:8-9 My '46
- Changes in the content of certain B-vitamins in organic materials decomposing under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. R. L. Starkey. *Soil Sci* 57:268-70 Ap '44
- Effect of protein and B-vitamin levels of the diet upon the tissue content and balance of riboflavin and nicotinic acid in rats. H. P. Saret and W. A. Perlzweig. *J Nutrition* 25:182-3 F '43
- Effect of storage on the retention of certain members of the vitamin B complex. C. C. Lardinois and others. *J Dairy Sci* 27:880 O '44
- Human utilization of thiamin and riboflavin in yeast. H. T. Parsons and J. Colford. *Am Diet Assn J* 18:810 D '42
- Losses of ascorbic acid and four B vitamins in vegetables as a result of dehydration, storage, and cooking. A. F. Morgan and others. *Food Res* 10:15 Ja '45
- Motor performance of normal young men maintained on restricted intakes of vitamin B complex. J. Brozek and others. *J Ap Psychol* 30:377-9 Ag '46
- Pantothenic acid, niacin, and biotin content of commercial and experimental milks. J. J. Stefaniak and W. H. Peterson. *J Dairy Sci* 29:788 N '46
- Rumen synthesis of the vitamin B complex as influenced by ration composition. C. C. Lardinois and others. *J Dairy Sci* 27:582-3 Jl '44
- Stability of B vitamins in grape juices and wines. L. Perlman and A. F. Morgan. *Food Res* 10:341 Jl '45
- Thiamine excretions and blood levels of young women on diets containing varying levels of the B vitamins, with some observations on niacin and pantothenic acid. H. G. Oldham and others. *J Nutrition* 32:179-80 Ag '46
- Vitamin B complex content of the commercial milling products of Egyptian rice. S. A. Price. *Cereal Chem* 23:321 My '46
- Vitamin B complex; status of assay methods and need of these substances by man. H. T. Scott and others. *Am J Pub Health* 34:792-4 Jl '44
- Vitamin B complex studies in dogs: production of cirrhosis of liver. P. J. Fouts. *J Nutrition* 25:226-8 Mr '43

See also
Biotin
Niacin
Pantothenic acid

Vitamin B₆

- Vitamin B₆ and its relation to β -pyracin lactone in the metabolism of the chick. C. J. Campbell and others. *J Nutrition* 32:433-4 O '46

Vitamin B₁

- Alcohol metabolism as related to the production of thiamine deficiency. W. W. Westerfeld and E. A. Doisy. *J Nutrition* 30:135-6 Ag '45
- Alterations in the cardiac conduction mechanism in experimental thiamine deficiency. W. D. King. *Pub Health Rep* 61:413-14 Mr 22 '46
- Assay of vitamin B₁ in New Zealand materials by the thiochrome method. D. I. Allen. *J Nutrition* 25:535-7 Je '43
- Effect of institutional cooking methods on the vitamin content of foods; thiamine content of potatoes. A. W. Wertz and C. E. Weir. *J Nutrition* 28:261 O '44
- Effect of thiamine depletion and restoration on muscular efficiency and endurance. J. W. Archdeacon and J. R. Murlin. *J Nutrition* 28:253-4 O '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1944
- Effect of thiamin feeding upon milk and fat production. J. K. Loosli and H. L. Lucas. *J Dairy Sci* 26:294 Ap '43
- Effect of variations in Canadian spring wheat on the thiamine and ash of long extraction flours. A. Hoffer and others. *Cereal Chem* 21:221-2 My '44
- Effect of vitamin B₁ on the utilization of glucose by *melanospora destruens* Shear. L. E. Hawker. *Ann Bot* ns8:88-90 Ja '44
- Ensminger, M. E. and others. Relation of thiamine in the ration to vitamin deposition, intestinal flora, and physiology of the pig. (Bul. 468) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '45 p35-6
- Harrell, Ruth Flinn. Effect of added thiamine on learning. (Contributions to educ. no877) N.Y. Teachers coll. '43 p54-5 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- Influence of ingredients on thiamin content of biscuits. V. R. Williams and E. A. Fieger. *Food Res* 9:336-7 Jl '44
- Metabolism of women during the reproductive cycle: the utilization of thiamine during lactation. C. Roderick and others. *J Nutrition* 32:263-5 S '46
- Minimum daily requirement of thiamine of man. R. D. Williams and others. *J Nutrition* 25:36-7 Ja '43
- Motor performance of normal young men maintained on restricted intakes of vitamin B complex. J. Brozek and others. *J Ap Psychol* 30:377-9 Ag '46
- Neurospora; a temperature-sensitive riboflavinless mutant. H. K. Mitchell and M. B. Houlahan. *Am J Bot* 33:35 Ja '46
- Performance of normal young men on controlled thiamine intakes. A. Keys and others. *J Nutrition* 26:414-15 O '43
- Physiological availability of the vitamins. D. Melnick and others. *J Nutrition* 30:78-9, 88 Ag '45
- Preliminary studies on stabilization of thiamin in dehydrated foods. E. E. Rice and others. *Food Res* 9:499 N '44
- Question of the synthesis of thiamin by the ciliate, *glaucoma piriformis*. R. P. Hall and W. E. Cosgrove. *Biol Bul* 86:39-40 F '44
- Relation of the amount of thiamine in the ration of the hog to the thiamine and riboflavin content of the tissue. W. W. Heinemann and others. *J Nutrition* 31:124-5 Ja '46
- Retention of thiamin and riboflavin in beef cuts during brasing, frying, and boiling. R. E. Tucker and others. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:881 O '46
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y. Macmillan '46 p364-71
- Simplified colorimetric determination of thiamine in cereal products. M. Hochberg and others. *Cereal Chem* 22:89-90 Mr '45
- Stability of thiamin chloride (vitamin B₁) in mineral and vitamin-fortified cereal. A. B. Eklund and V. R. Goddard. *Food Res* 10:371-2 S '45
- Study of some factors influencing the oxidation of thiamine to thiochrome. H. A. Watson. *Cereal Chem* 23:176 Mr '46
- Thiamin content of fresh and frozen peas and corn before and after cooking. B. Barnes and others. *Food Res* 8:427 S '43

Vitamins—Vitamin B₁—Continued

- Thiamine and riboflavin content of the grain and flour of certain varieties of Kansas-grown wheat. D. E. Whitney and others. *Cereal Chem* 22:94-5 Mr '45
- Thiamine determination by the fungus-growth method and its comparison with other methods. K. C. Hamner and others. *Food Res* 8:451-2 N '43
- Thiamine in crown gall as measured with the phycomyces assay. B. W. Henry and others. *J Ag Res* 67:108-10 Ag 1 '43
- Thiamine retention and composition of U.S. army bread. R. B. Meckel and G. Anderson. *Cereal Chem* 22:436-7 S '45
- Utilization of thiamine in the human subject: the effect of high intake of carbohydrate or of fat. J. G. Reinhold and others. *J Nutrition* 28:61-2 Jl '44
- Vitamin B₂**
- Comparison of riboflavin synthesis and excretion in human subjects on synthetic and natural diets. M. L. Hathaway and D. E. Lobb. *J Nutrition* 32:17-18 Jl '46
- Effect of protein and B-vitamin levels of the diet upon the tissue content and balance of riboflavin and nicotinic acid in rats. H. P. Sarett and W. A. Perlzweig. *J Nutrition* 25:182-3 F '43
- Effect of the composition of the diet on the riboflavin requirement of the rat. G. J. Mannerling and others. *J Nutrition* 28:155-6 S '44
- Ensminger, M. E. and others. Relation of thiamine in the ration to vitamin deposition, intestinal flora, and physiology of the pig. (Bul 468) Pullman, Wash. Agric. exp. station '45 p35-6
- Human requirement for riboflavin. Borden's *R Nutrition Res* 5:11 O '44
- Influence of breed, feed, and processing on the riboflavin content of milk. D. R. Theophilus and O. E. Stamborg. *J Dairy Sci* 28:267-8 Ap '45
- Influence of riboflavin consumption on its concentration in hens' eggs. S. H. Jackson and others. *J Nutrition* 32:581 N '46
- Kemmerer, Arthur Russel, and Fraps, George Stronach. Riboflavin content of some animal feeds and some human foods. (Bul. 671) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '45 p 15-18
- Metabolism of women during the reproductive cycle: the utilization of riboflavin during lactation. C. Roderick and others. *J Nutrition* 32:282-3 S '46
- Microbiological aspects of riboflavin. J. W. Foster. *J Bact* 47:41; 48:111 Ja, Jl '44
- Observations on riboflavin excretion by the adult male. D. R. Hagedorn and others. *J Nutrition* 29:189 Mr '45
- Physiological and biochemical functions in normal young men on a diet restricted in riboflavin. A. Keys and others. *J Nutrition* 27:178 F '44
- Physiological availability of the vitamins. D. Melnick and others. *J Nutrition* 30:78-9, 88 Ag '45
- Relation of the amount of thiamine in the ration of the hog to the thiamine and riboflavin content of the tissue. W. W. Heinemann and others. *J Nutrition* 31:124-5 Ja '46
- Retention of thiamin and riboflavin in beef cuts during brasing, frying, and boiling. R. E. Tucker and others. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:881 O '46
- Riboflavin content of fresh and processed swiss chard. T. Porter and E. Kelly. *Food Res* 9:470 N '44
- Riboflavin content of immature Massachusetts lettuce. A. D. Holmes. *Food Res* 9:125 Mr '44
- Riboflavin content of milk and milk products. L. Daniel and L. C. Norris. *Food Res* 9:317-18 Jl '44
- Riboflavin in human nutrition. Borden's *R Nutrition Res* 5:12 S '44
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p383-9
- Studies on the requirements of the monkey for riboflavin and a new factor found in liver. J. M. Cooperman and others. *J Nutrition* 30:57 Jl '45
- Thiamine and riboflavin content of the grain and flour of certain varieties of Kansas-grown wheat. D. E. Whitney and others. *Cereal Chem* 22:94-5 Mr '45
- Vitamin B₆**
- Biological assay of pyridoxine (vitamin B₆) M. F. Clarke and M. Lechyccka. *J Nutrition* 25:583-4 Je '43
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p409-10
- Vitamin C**
- Acute and chronic ascorbic acid deficiencies in the rhesus monkey. J. H. Shaw and others. *J Nutrition* 29:372 Je '45
- Ascorbic acid and some related compounds as oxidizing agents in doughs. R. M. Sandstedt and B. D. Hites. *Cereal Chem* 22:186-7 My '45
- Ascorbic acid content, color, and palatability of fresh and processed swiss chard and beet greens. T. Porter and others. *Food Res* 9:277 Jl '44
- Ascorbic acid content of cow's milk during four successive lactation periods. A. D. Holmes and others. *Food Res* 8:241-2 My '43
- Ascorbic acid content of lunches served at school. T. J. McMillan and E. N. Todhunter. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:407 My '46
- Ascorbic acid content of tomatoes. I. J. Kaski and others. *Food Res* 9:390-1 S '44
- Ascorbic acid content of whole blood plasma of normal rats with evidence of a sex difference. E. N. Todhunter and T. J. McMillan. *J Nutrition* 31:579-80 My '46
- Ascorbic acid in home-canned tomato juice; effect of type of container and method of extraction. H. M. Hauck. *J Home Econ* 35:300 My '43
- Ascorbic acid losses in cooked vegetables. M. G. Ireson and M. S. Eheart. *J Home Econ* 36:165 Mr '44
- Ascorbic acid nutrition of some college students. A. P. Brown and others. *J Nutrition* 25:424-6 My '43
- Ascorbic acid stimulation in the blood plasma of dairy cattle produced by the ingestion of chlorobutanol. A. L. Bortree and others. *J Dairy Sci* 26:561-2 Je '43
- Blood plasma ascorbic acid values resulting from normally encountered intakes of this vitamin and indicated human requirements. M. L. Dodds and others. *J Nutrition* 27:86-7 Ja '44
- Brown, Almeda Perry. Nutritional status of some Utah population groups. (Faculty res. lecture, no3) Logan, Utah state agric. coll. '44 p23-4
- Carbon dioxide storage; influence of carbon dioxide, oxygen, and ethylene on the vitamin C content of ripening bananas. N. C. Thornton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 13:219 O '43
- Carotene and ascorbic acid concentration of vegetable varieties. L. P. Pepkowitz and others. *Plant Physiol* 19:625-6 O '44
- Carotene and citrin content of peas as influenced by chemical treatment. T. Lo. *Food Res* 10:311 Jl '45
- Changes occurring in orange and grapefruit juices during commercial processing and subsequent storage of the glass- and tin-packed products. E. L. Moore and others. *Fruit Prod J* 23:275+ My '44
- Composition of typical Mexican foods. R. Cravioto B. and others. *J Nutrition* 29:328-9 My '45
- Decomposition of vitamin C by bacteria. R. M. Young and L. F. Rettger. *J Bact* 46:363 O '43
- Effect of different cooking methods on the vitamin C content of quick-frozen broccoli. B. Barnes and others. *Food Res* 8:26 Ja '43
- Effect of fertilizer and environment on the ascorbic acid content of turnip greens. R. Reder and others. *J Ag Res* 66:386-8 My 15 '43
- Effect of institutional cooking methods on vitamin content of foods; ascorbic acid content of potatoes. A. W. Wertz and C. E. Weir. *Food Res* 11:325-6 Jl '46

Vitamins—Vitamin C—Continued

- Effect of refrigeration on ascorbic acid content of canned fruit juices after opening. F. I. Scoular and H. Willard. *Am Diet Assn J* 20:225 Ap '44
- Effect of refrigeration on retention of ascorbic acid in vegetables. M. Zepplin and C. A. Elvehjem. *Food Res* 9:110-11 Mr '44
- Effect of steam and hot-water blanching on ascorbic acid content of snap beans and cauliflower. J. L. Retzer and others. *Food Res* 10:524 N '45
- Effect of various home practices on ascorbic acid content of cabbage. F. O. Van Duyne and others. *Food Res* 9:173 Mr '44
- Effect of various home practices on ascorbic acid content of potatoes. F. O. Van Duyne and others. *Food Res* 10:82-3 Ja '45
- Evidence of the synthesis of vitamin C by dairy cows. G. C. Wallis. *J Dairy Sci* 26:207-8 My '43
- Factors influencing vitamin C content of asparagus, banana, and seedlings of garden pea during growth or in storage. N. C. Thornton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 14:303-4 Ap '46
- Feder, Ruth, and others. Effects of maturity, nitrogen fertilization, storage and cooking, on the ascorbic acid content of two varieties of turnip greens. (Southern co-operative ser. bul. 1) Experiment, Ga. Agric. exp. station '43 p27-30
- Field illumination and commercial handling as factors in determining the ascorbic acid content of tomatoes received at the cannery. G. F. Somers and others. *J Nutrition* 30:432-3 D '45
- Fortification of fruit juices with ascorbic acid. W. B. Esselen and others. *Fruit Prod J* 26:29 S '46
- Halliday, Evelyn Gertrude, and Noble, Isabel Tilton. Food chemistry and cookery. Univ of Chicago press '43 p335-7
- Home practices and the nutritive value of fruits and vegetables. J. I. Simpson. *Food Res* 8:361-3 S '43
- Influence of mineral nutrition, soil fertility, and climate on carotene and ascorbic acid content of turnip greens. L. Bernstein and others. *Plant Physiol* 20:571-2 O '45
- Influence of variety, location, fertilizer, and storage on the ascorbic acid content of potatoes grown in New York State. K. J. Karikka and others. *J Ag Res* 68:62-3 Ja 15 '44
- Influence of variety, size, and degree of ripeness upon the ascorbic acid content of peaches. G. M. Schroder and others. *J Nutrition* 25:508-9 My '43
- Lantz, Edith M. Carotene and ascorbic acid contents of peppers. (Bul. 306) State College, N.Mex. Agric. exp. station '43 p13-14
- Loss of ascorbic acid during cooking of stored sweet potatoes. F. I. Scoular and D. H. Eakle. *Food Res* 8:161-2 Mr '43
- Observations on genetic, physiological, and environmental factors affecting the vitamin C content of Maine-grown potatoes. E. F. Murphy and others. *Am Potato J* 22:82-3 Mr '45
- On staining for vitamin C in tissues. J. Tuba and others. *Can J Res* 24 secC:187 O '46
- Oxidized flavor in milk; ascorbic acid, glutathione, and hydrogen peroxide as mechanisms for the production of oxidized flavor. F. C. Olson and W. C. Brown. *J Dairy Sci* 25:1038-9, 1050 D '42
- Photosensitized oxidation of ascorbic acid in urine and blood serum. M. L. Dodds and others. *J Nutrition* 32:564-5 N '46
- Physiological availability of the vitamins. M. Hochberg and others. *J Nutrition* 30:230-1 O '45
- Plasma ascorbic acid and hemoglobin values. T. J. McMillan and E. N. Todhunter. *Am Diet Assn J* 22:506 Je '46
- Plasma ascorbic-acid values of sheep of various ages fed different rations. R. A. Rasmussen and others. *J Animal Sci* 3:344-5 N '44
- Protein-ascorbic acid complex in carrots. F. DeEds. *Food Res* 8:279 Jl '43
- Reduced and total vitamin C in milk. D. E. Hand. *J Dairy Sci* 26:12 Ja '43
- Relation of environmental and hereditary factors to ascorbic acid in cabbage. F. G. Smith and J. C. Walker. *Am J Bot* 33:129 F '46
- Relationship between a low carotene intake and urinary excretion of ascorbic acid in dairy cattle. L. A. Moore and J. W. Cotter. *J Dairy Sci* 28:505-6 Je '45
- Renal threshold for ascorbic acid in twelve normal adults. J. S. Lewis. *J Nutrition* 25:195-6 F '43
- Retention of ascorbic acid in marmalade during preparation and storage. R. Lincoln and C. M. McCay. *Food Res* 10:363 Jl '45
- Retention of ascorbic acid in strawberries during processing, frozen storage and manufacture of velva fruit. H. J. Loeffler. *Food Res* 11:82-3 Ja '46
- Richardson, Jessie Emma, and Mayfield, Helen H. Influence of sugars, fruit acids, and pectin on the oxidation of ascorbic acid. (Bul. 423) Bozeman, Mont. Agric. exp. station '44 p18-20
- Rôle of ascorbic acid in plant nutrition. G. H. Carroll. *Bot R* 9:46-8 Ja '43
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y. Macmillan '46 p343-9
- Some antioxidant properties of d-iso ascorbic acid and its sodium salt. F. J. Yourga and others. *Food Res* 9:195-6 My '44
- Speirs, Mary, and others. Effects of fertilizer treatments, curing, storage, and cooking on the carotene and ascorbic acid content of sweetpotatoes. (Southern co-operative ser. Bul. 3) Experiment, Ga. Agric. exp. station '45 p26
- Storage conditions which affect the vitamin C content of Maine-grown potatoes. E. Murphy. *Am Potato J* 23:217-18 Je '46
- Study of the ascorbic acid content of the diet commonly prescribed for patients with gastric ulcers. M. M. Dunnigan and others. *Ohio J Sci* 44:128 My '44
- Vegetable crops in relation to soil fertility: vitamin C and nitrogen fertilizers. S. H. Wittwer and others. *Soil Sci* 59:335-6 Ap '45
- Vitamin C and carotene in rose hips and products. O. E. Stamberg. *Food Res* 10:395-6 S '45
- Vitamin C, hydrogen peroxide, copper and the tallowy flavor in milk. V. N. Krukovsky and E. S. Guthrie. *J Dairy Sci* 29:305-6 My '46
- Vitamin C stability in frozen fruit processed with crystalline l-ascorbic acid. J. C. Bauernfeind and others. *Fruit Prod J* 25:347 Jl '46

Vitamin D

- Bethke, Roland Martin, and others. Comparative efficacy of Vitamin D from irradiated yeast and cod-liver oil for growing pigs, with observations on their vitamin D requirements. (Bul. 667) Wooster, Ohio Agric. exp. station '46 p28-9
- Effect of dietary fat on bone calcification in the growing rat. R. Bunkfeldt and H. Steenbock. *J Nutrition* 25:489 My '43
- Influence of sources of phosphorus on the relative efficiency of vitamin D₂ and cod liver oil in promoting calcification in poult. L. D. Matterson and others. *J Nutrition* 31:607-8 My '46
- Relation of vitamin D to keel bone deformity in young chickens. S. R. Johnson and R. M. Smith. *Poultry Sci* 23:515 N '44
- Response of turkey poult to vitamin D from different sources. J. McGinnis and R. J. Evans. *Poultry Sci* 25:525 S '46
- Secretion of vitamin D in milks of women fed fish liver oil. L. J. Polskin and others. *J Nutrition* 30:463-6 D '45
- Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y. Macmillan '46 p457-62
- Studies of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the chick. E. W. McChesney. *J Nutrition* 26:93-4 Jl '43
- Studies on the chick assay for vitamin D. J. A. Campbell and others. *Poultry Sci* 24:79-80 Ja '45

Vitamin E

- Biological determination of vitamin E. H. Gottlieb and others. *J Nutrition* 25:440 My '43

Vitamins—Vitamin E—Continued

- Experimental vitamin E deficiency. Borden's R Nutrition Res 6:9-10 Je '45
 Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p466-70
 Studies on vitamin E deficiency in chicks. H. Dam. J Nutrition 27:210-11 F '44
 Vitamin E in veterinary and clinical medicine. Borden's R Nutrition Res 6:11-12 S '45

Vitamin K

- Production of vitamin K deficiency in rats by various sulfonamides. A. Kornberg and others. Pub Health Rep 59:843-4 Je 30 '44
 Rh factor, vitamin K and rubella virus in relation to infant mortality and morbidity. E. L. Potter. Am J Pub Health 36:108-9 F '46
 Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 7th ed N.Y., Macmillan '46 p470-3

Vitamins in plants. See Plants—Vitamin content

Viticulture. See Grapes

Vivar y Pérez Franco, Luis Gonzaga Romo de. See Romo de Vivar Pérez Franco, L. G.

Vocabulary

- Analysis of techniques for diagnostic vocabulary testing. L. J. Cronbach. J Educ Res 36:216-17 N '42
 Classicist and vocabulary at the college level. F. M. Snowden. Class J 40:441-4 Ap '45
 Fullmer, David Clarence. Vocabulary of religion. (Catholic univ. of Am Educ. res. monographs v 13, no2) Wash, D.C., Catholic educ. press '43 p68 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1943
 Lawrence, Armon Jay. Vocabulary of business and economic terms of popular usage. (Coll. of educ. Bur. of sch. service. Bul. v 17, no3) Lexington, Univ. of Ky. '45 p 129-31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1945
 Modern trends in vocabulary building. E. Lukens. Ill Engl Bul 33:19-20 F '46
 Recent research in vocabulary development. J. C. Seegers. El Engl R 23:67-8 F '46
 Rinsland, Henry Daniel. Basic vocabulary of elementary school children. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p22-3
 Semantic variations of certain high frequency words in the written compositions of eighth-grade pupils. H. K. Foster. J Exp Educ 11:296-7 Je '43
 Teaching of vocabulary. M. Baker and others. Pittsburgh Sch 17:177-8 My '43

Vocational education

- * Guidance index; an annot. bibl. of sel. guidance materials. Chicago, Science research. See monthly numbers
 Supersedes Vocational guide, September 1946, below
 * United States. Office of education. Index of miscellanies and other publications on vocational training for defense workers. (Vocational div. Misc. 2855) Wash, D.C. '42 66p
 * Vocational guide; an annot. bibl. of sel. materials on occupations and vocational guidance. Chicago, Science research. See monthly numbers
 Superseded by Guidance index, September 1946, above
 American association of school administrators. Schools and manpower—today and tomorrow; 21st yearbook. Wash, D.C., The association '43 p405-6
 Chambers, Merritt Madison. Opinions on gains for American education from wartime armed services training; a prelim. exploratory rep. for the Comm. on implications of armed services educ. programs. Wash, D.C., Am. council on educ. '46 p66-9 annot
 Chapman, Paul Wilber. Occupational guidance. 2d ed Atlanta, Smith, T.E. '43 p625-32
 Instructional materials for courses in vocational training for war production workers. Educ Vict 2:17-18 Je 20 '44
 Lang, Edward Hill. Community surveys in determining needs for vocational industrial education. (N.Y. (state). Univ. Bul. no 1284) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '44 p 15

National society for the study of education. Committee on vocational education. Vocational education; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (42d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '43 incl bibl

Plant facilities for vocational education. W. P. Beard. R Educ Res 15:31-3 F '45

Selected articles on industrial arts and vocational education. W. H. Johnson and I. M. Penn. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 33:314-18, 364-5, 409-11 O-D '44 annot

Struck, Ferdinand Theodore. Vocational education for a changing world. N.Y., Wiley '45 incl bibl

United States. Office of education. Consulting committee on vocational-technical training. Vocational-technical training for industrial occupations; rep. of the Committee. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational div. Bul. no228; Vocational-tech. training ser, no 1) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p293-7

United States. Office of education. Partial list of references: vocational training classes for production workers; aircraft maintenance and repair occupations. rev (Misc. 3435) Wash, D.C. '43 30p processed

See also
 Agricultural education Employees, Training of
 Technical education

Vocational guidance

- * Burnham, Paul Sylvester, comp. Counseling in personnel work: 1940-1944; a bibliography. (Pub. no89) Chicago, Public adm. '44 38p annot processed
 * Greenleaf, Walter James. Guidance bibliography (selected). U.S. Office of educ. Misc. no2363) Wash, D.C., U.S. Office of education. Occupational information & guidance service '40-43 16p processed
 * Guidance index; an annot. bibl. of sel. guidance materials. Chicago, Science research. See monthly numbers.
 Supersedes Vocational guide, September 1946, below
 * New Jersey. State department of education. Division of the state library, archives and history. Public and school library services bureau. Library's place in the school; with special emphasis on its vocational guidance functions. Trenton, N.J., The bureau '45 p 19-47
 * Occupational index, inc. Best books of 1942-1945] on occupational information and guidance arr. in suggested order of purchase for an average public school library; sel. by Robert Hoppock [and others] N.Y., The index, N.Y. univ. '43-46 4v
 * Sheffield, Edward F. and Sheffield, Nora Morrison. Educational and vocational guidance materials: a Canadian bibliography. Ottawa, Canadian council of educ. for citizenship '46 49p annot
 * Vocational guide; an annot. bibl. of sel. materials on occupations and vocational guidance. Chicago, Science research. See monthly numbers
 Superseded by Guidance index, September 1946, above
 American association of school administrators. Schools and manpower—today and tomorrow; 21st yearbook. Wash, D.C., The association '43 p404-5
 American historical association. Historical service board. Shall I go into business for myself? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM39. GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis. USAFI '46 p40-1
 Appraisal of interests in guidance. A. Frandsen. J Educ Res 39:11-12 S '45
 Berrien, Frederick Kenneth. Practical psychology. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p571-2
 Bibliography on wartime counseling. N Y St Univ Bul Sch 29:227-30 F '43 annot
 Books for guidance; prepared by the Occupational information and guidance service, State dept. of public instruction, N.C. Wilson Lib Bul 19:286-7 D '44
 Boy scouts of America. Division of personnel. Personnel administration in scouting; a manual of human relationships for local council leaders. 2d ed N.Y., Boy scouts of Am. '44 p 175-9
 Bradlev, William Arthur. Correlates of vocational preferences. (Genetic psychology monographs, v28, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '43 p 167-9 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ. 1943

Vocational guidance—Continued

- Breuer, John Marks, and Landy, Edward. *Occupations today*. Boston, Ginn, '43 p364-7
- Campbell, William Giles, and Bedford, James Hiram. *You and your future job*. (Occupational relations ser) Los Angeles, Soc. for occupational res. '44 incl bibl
- Carter, Harold Dean. *Vocational interests and job orientation*; a ten year review. (Am. assn. for applied psychology. Applied psychology monographs, no2) Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '44 p70-82 processed
- Cartwright, Morse Adams, and Burch, Glen. *Adult adjustment; a manual on the coordination of existing community services and the establishment and operation of community adjustment centers for veterans and others*. N.Y. Inst. of adult educ, Teachers coll. '45 p83-4
- Dame, John Frank, and others. *Prognosis, guidance, and placement in business education*. Cincinnati, South-western pub. '44 incl bibl
- Factors related to vocational interests. R. F. Berdie. *Psychol Bul* 41:155-7 Mr '44
- Forrester, Gertrude. *Methods of vocational guidance; with specific helps for the teacher of business subjects*. Boston, Heath '44 p442-55
- Fowler, Fred M. *Selection of students for vocational training*. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational div. Bul. no232; Occupational information and guidance ser, no 13) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p69-72
- Heimers, Lill, comp. *Guidance, personal and vocational; charts and posters, films and filmslides, pictures, pub. recordings and transcriptions*; ed. by Margaret C. Cook. Upper Montclair, N.J. State teachers coll. '45 36p annot processed
- Interest measurement—questions and answers. F. M. Fowler. *Sch Life* 28:29 D '45
- Jones, Arthur Julius. *Principles of guidance*. 3d ed N.Y. McGraw '45 incl bibl
- Koepke, Harold Frederick. *Study of the interest patterns of business education teachers in public secondary schools*. (Bul. no38) Harrisonburg, Va, Nat. assn. of business teachers training institutions '46 p62-3 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1944
- Library and the post-war adult adjustment problem. H. A. Jager and F. R. Zeran. *Bklist* 41:402-3 Ag 15 '44
- Michigan. State board of control for vocational education. *Division of vocational instructional aids. Michigan plan for war service guidance*. (Official misc. 2104) Lansing, The board '43 p57-66 processed
- Missouri. Department of education. *Minimum library for counselors; with selective index; prepared by Glenn E. Smith*. Jefferson City, Mid-state ptg. co. '44 26p
- New York state counselors association. *Practical handbook for counselors; steering com: George E. Hutcherson [and others]* Chicago, Science associates '45 p 141-60
- Objective test of vocational interests. H. J. Older. *J Ap Psychol* 28:108 Ap '44
- Occupational analysis activities in the War manpower commission. C. L. Shartle and others. *Psychol Bul* 40:710-13 N '43
- Occupational information in counseling: present practices and historical development. F. E. Clark and C. Murtland. *Occupations* 24: 472-5 My '46
- Pequena bibliografia sobre orientação educacional e profissional. R. Brasileira Estud Pedagóg 5:128-30 Jl '45 annot
- Reed, Anna (Yeomans). *Guidance and personnel services in education*. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '44 incl bibl
- Reed, Anna (Yeomans). *Occupational placement; its hist, philosophies, procedures, and educ. implications*. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. press '46 incl bibl annot
- References for use in operating community adult counseling services. *Occupations* 23: 301-3 F '45
- Science research associates. 100 best; free and inexpensive guidance materials of the past year, Sept. '44-May '45. Chicago '45 4p
- Smith, Madalene E. *Bibliotherapy for a resource unit on how to secure a position*. Morgantown, Univ. of W.Va. '46 27p annot processed
- Smythe, D. M. *Careers in personnel work; in collaboration with Vocational guidance res. Evelyn Steele, director; introd. by Forest H. Kirkpatrick*. N.Y., Dutton '46 p241-3
- Sweeney, Mary Agnes. *Today's handbook for librarians; ready reference data with lists of sources of information about industrial employment and training opportunities—opportunities in the armed services and the qualifications they demand—rehabilitation—and other social and emotional problems involving individual readjustment and guidance*. Chicago, A.L.A. '44 p65-99 annot processed
- Same with title: *Rehabilitation; materials on to-day's problems for veterans and civilians*. Chicago, A.L.A. '46 p80-129 annot processed
- Triggs, Frances Oralind. *Personnel work in schools of nursing*. Philadelphia, Saunders '45 incl bibl
- United States. Office of education. *Guide to counseling materials; sel. WMC publications useful to school and adult counselors*. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 37p
- United States. Veterans' administration. *Manual of advisement and guidance; prepared in accordance with the approved policies of the Administration*, by Ira D. Scott. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p216-25
- United States. War manpower commission. *Bureau of training. Training of vocational counselors*. Wash, D.C. The commission '44 incl bibl
- Vocational guidance [for the various trades] *Ind Arts & Voc Educ* 32:sup47 Mr '43
- White, Jens Gustave. *Changing your work*. N.Y., Assn. press '46 p207-10
- Yale, John R. ed. *Frontier thinking in guidance; an anthology of significant thought in the field of guidance, with contributions from Ethel Kavin [and others]*. Chicago, Science res. associates '45 incl bibl
- Young, Marechal Neil Ellison. *Some sociological aspects of vocational guidance of Negro children*. Philadelphia '44 p92-5 processed Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1944
- Zeran, Franklin R. *Matching men and farms*. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational div. Bul. no229; Occupational information and guidance ser, no 12) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p24-5
- See also
Counseling
Educational guidance
Occupations
- Vocations. See Occupations
- Voice
Experimental study of voice recognition. F. McGehee. *J Gen Psychol* 31:65 Jl '44
- Gray, Giles Wilkeson, and Wise, Claude Merton. *Bases of speech*. rev ed N.Y., Harper '46 p572-85
- Judgment of confidence from voice. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. *J Gen Psychol* 30:95 Ja '44
- Judgment of the effect of benzedrine sulphate from the transmitted voice. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. *J Gen Psychol* 29:322-3 O '43
- Psychological aspects of speech-melody. L. Zucker. *J Social Psychol* 23:125-3 F '46
- See also
Phonetics
Singing and voice
culture
Speech
- Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.
London. Science museum. *Science library. Use of volcanic ash and basalt grit as fertilisers, 1922-1941*. (Bibliog. ser, no609) The library '44 2p
- Swineford, Ada, and Frye, John Chapman. *Petrographic comparison of pliocene and pleistocene volcanic ash from western Kansas*. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 64, pt 1) Lawrence, Kan. '46 p30-2
- Volcanoes
Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton). *Volcanoes new and old*. N.Y., Day '46 p215-16
- Lane, Frank Walter. *Elements rage*. London, Country life '45 p 176-83

Volcanoes—Continued

- Leucitized granite xenoliths from the potash-rich lavas of Bunyaruguru, southwest Uganda. A. Holmes. *Am J Sci* 243-A:322 '45
- McCarty's basalt flow, Valencia county, New Mexico. R. L. Nichols. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 57:1085-6 N '46
- Reviews, abstracts and bibliography. See bimonthly numbers of American geophysical union. *Transactions*

Vollard, Ambroise, 1867-1939

- Johnson, Una E. Ambroise Vollard, éditeur, 1867-1939: an appreciation and catalogue. Ltd ed N.Y., Wittenborn '44 p204, 212-14

Voltage

- Correlation of system overvoltages and system-grounding impedance. *Elec Eng* 62:Trans24 Ja '43
- High-voltage installation of the precipitation-static project. M. Newman and A. O. Kemppainen. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 34:247-56 My '46 bibliog f

Voltaic arc. See Electric arc

- Voltaire, Francois Marie Arout de, 1694-1778 Russell. *Trusten Wheeler. Voltaire, Dryden & heroic tragedy.* N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p 159-66 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945

Volumetric analysis

- Lucey, Sister Mary Ruth. Study of pancreatic lipase of shark and swine by continuous potentiometric titration at constant pH. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological laboratory. Contributions, no43) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p50-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Voronoff, Serge, 1866-

- Voronoff, Serge. *Sources of life.* Boston. Humphries '43 p239-40 *Writings of Voronoff*

Vortex motion

- Vortex frequency and flow pattern in the wake of two parallel cylinders at varied spacing normal to an air stream. H. M. Spivack. *J Aeronaut Sci* 13:301 Je '46

Vorticellidae

- Conjugation of vorticella microstoma. H. E. Finley. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 62:120-1 Ap '43

Voting

- See also*
Elections
Suffrage

Voyages and travels

- * Bibliography of early western travel in Kentucky, with annotations, 1674-1824. W. R. Jilison. *Ky State Hist Soc Reg* 42:120-38 Ap '44
- * Maggs brothers, London. *Voyages and travels in all parts of the world; a descriptive catalogue.* by F. B. Maggs. '42 1 v
- Augur, Helen. *Passage to glory: John Ledyard's America.* N.Y., Doubleday '46 p295-300
- Hart, Henry Hersch. *Venetian adventurer: being an account of the life and times and of the book of Messer Marco Polo.* 2d ed Stanford University, Calif, Stanford univ. press '43 p265-76
- Keithhahn, Edward Linnaeus. *Monuments in cedar.* Ketchikan, Alaska, Roy Anderson '45 p 158-60
- Maloy, Lois. *Yankee sails to China; an Am. adventure.* N.Y., Scribner '43 p210
- Martin, Fredericka I. *Hunting of the silver fleece; epic of the fur seal.* N.Y., Greenberg '46 p309-12
- Mirsky, Jeannette. *Westward crossings: Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark.* N.Y., Knopf '46 p362-5
- Morales, Ernesto. *Historia de la aventura: exploradores y piratas en la América del Sur.* Buenos Aires, Americana '42 p265-3
- Penrose, Boies. *Travel in the old world, from 1250 to 1650; special exhibition of material from the collection of the author.* Philadelphia, Free lib. '45 29p
- Phillips, James Duncan. *East India voyages of Salem vessels before 1800.* Salem '43 p3-4
- Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. *Not by bread alone.* N.Y., Macmillan '46 p317-29
- Traveling around the world by books. E. De Vere. *Engl J* 32:267-9 My '43

Waters, Willard Otis. *Franciscan missions of Upper California as seen by foreign visitors and residents; a chronological list of printed accounts 1786-1848.* (In *Bookmen's holiday; notes and studies written and gathered in tribute to Harry Miller Lydenberg.* Ltd ed N.Y., public lib. '43 p 129-45) annot

See also

- Discoveries (In geog- Shipwrecks
raphy) Travel
Overland journeys to Whaling
the Pacific

W

Wage payment plans

- * Princeton university. Department of economic and social institutions. *Industrial relations section. Wage payment plans; a sel. list of references.* (Biblog. ser, no74) The section '44 25p annot processed
- Aspley, John Cameron, and Whitmore, Eugene, eds. *Handbook of industrial relations.* 2d ed Chicago, Dartnell corp. '45 p 1131
- Incentive wages, collective bargaining, and the War labor board. E. S. Feldman. *NACA Bul* 26 sec 1:211-18 N 1 '44 bibliog f
- Kennedy, Van Dusen. *Union policy and incentive wage methods.* (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ. and public law, no513) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '45 p253-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1945
- Louden, J. Keith. *Wage incentives.* N.Y., Wiley '44 p 169-70

See also

- Incentives in indus- Profit sharing
try Wages—Annual wage

Wages

- * International labor office. *Wage regulation and wage policy; articles pub. in the Int. labour review up to and incl. Dec. 1944.* Montreal '45 6p processed
- Hall, Frank Hillman. *Controversial issues in salary determination.* (Rep. on sponsored fellowship investigations in industry, no4) Cambridge, Mass, Dept. of business & engineering adm, Mass. inst. of technology '43 p37-8
- Macfarlane, Ruth. *Wage rate differentials: comparative data for Los Angeles and other urban areas.* (Res. memorandum, no 1) Los Angeles, Haynes foundation '46 p 163-4 processed
- Norton, Frank E. comp. *Classified bibliography of articles on national income and distribution.* (In *American economic association. Readings in the theory of income distribution.* (Blakiston ser. of republished articles on econ. v3) Philadelphia, Blakiston '46 p685-93)
- Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. *Industrial relations section. Wages under national and regional collective bargaining; experience in seven industries; by Richard A. Lester and Edward A. Robie.* (Res. rep. ser, no73) The section '46 p 101-3
- Wage and salary administration. W. F. Sutherland. *Q R Comm* 11:172 '45
- Wage curves. L. Cohen. *Personnel J* 24:386 Ap '46
- Wyckoff, Viola. *Public works wage rate and some of its economic effects.* (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, econ. and public law, no521) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '46 p295-307 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1946

See also

- Cost and standard of Incentives in indus-
living try
Income Prices
Profit sharing

Annual wage

- * United States. Department of labor. Library. *Guaranteed annual wage and other proposals for steadying the worker's income: sel. references; comp. by Laura A. Thompson.* Wash, D.C. '45 19p annot processed

Wages—Annual wage—Continued

Chernick Jack, and Hellickson, George Carroll. Guaranteed annual wages. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '45 p 145-6, bibl in notes p 141-4

Economic and business foundation. Guaranteed annual wage by A. D. H. Kaplan and others; proceedings of a conference. (Am. econ. policy ser.) New Wilmington, Pa. The foundation '46 p7-8 at end

Guaranteed annual wages. K. P. Ellickson and K. Eby. Eklist 42:50 O 15 '45

National industrial conference board. Annual wage and employment guarantee plans. (Stud. in personnel policy, no76) N.Y. The board '46 p36

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Guaranteed employment and income stabilization. (Sel. references, no 1) Princeton, N.J. '45 4p annot

Family allowances

See Family allowances

Russia

Bergson, Abram. Structure of Soviet wages: a study in socialist economics. (Harvard econ. stud. v76) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '44 p241-9

United States

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Postwar wage stabilization. (Reference shelf, v 17, no7) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '45 p209-27

* United States. Department of labor. Library. Guaranteed annual wage and other proposals for steadying the worker's income: sel. references; comp. by Laura A. Thompson. Wash, D.C. '45 19p annot processed

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Labor: child labor, women workers, employment, wages, workman's insurance, and compensation; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 33, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 4v

California institute of technology. Pasadena. Industrial relations section. Adjustment of wage scale during life of contract [by] Mary Hoag. Pasadena, Calif. '45 p3-4 annot

Chernick, Jack, and Hellickson, George Carroll. Guaranteed annual wages. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. press '45 p 145-6, bibl in notes p 141-4

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Wage stabilization and inflation. (Reference shelf, v 16, no4) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '43 p 177-87

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Compensation of foremen. (Sel. references, no4) Princeton, N.J. '45 4p annot

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Current problems in wage policies. (Sel. references, no3) Princeton, N.Y. '45 4p annot

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Guaranteed employment and income stabilization. (Sel. references, no 1) Princeton, N.J. '45 4p annot

United States. Bureau of the census. Public employment in the United States, Jan. 1942, with special attention to state and local government. (State and local gov. quarterly employment survey, v3, no5) Wash, D.C. The bureau '42 p45-7 processed

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on education and labor. Equal pay for equal work for women; hearings before a subcom. of the Com. on educ. and labor, U.S. Senate, Seventy-ninth Congress, first session, on S. 1178, a bill providing equal pay for equal work for women, and for other purposes; Oct. 29, 30 and 31, 1945. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p214-17

Wages, Annual. See Wages—Annual wage

Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883

Bentley, Eric Russell. Century of hero-worship: a study of the idea of heroism in Carlyle and Nietzsche, with notes on other hero-worshippers of modern times. Philadelphia, Lippincott '44 p295-7

Katz, Adele T. Challenge to musical traditions; a new concept of tonality. N.Y. Knopf '45 p401-3

Newman, Ernest. Life of Richard Wagner; v4, 1866-1883. N.Y. Knopf '46 p xv-xvii

Pourtalès, Guy de. Wagner, histoire d'un artiste. Paris, Gallimard '44 p433-44

Waite, Merton Benway, 1865-1945

Merton Benway Waite, 1865-1945. J. W. Roberts. Phyt 36:177-9 Mr '46 Writings of Waite

Wakashan Indians

See also

Haisla Indians

Wald, František, 1861-1930

Druce, Gerald. Two Czech chemists: Bohuslav Brauner (1855-1935) and Frantisek Wald (1861-1930). London, Pub. for the Assn. of Czechoslovak scientists and technicians and the Czechoslovak res. inst. by the New Europe pub. co. '44 p66-7 Writings of Wald

Waldenses

Rohrer, Albert Lawrence. History of the Osio, Osius, Ozias families, including the genealogy of the Vaudois family of Antoine Ozias and his wife, Isabeau Lormeisse, also the Maneval family; also included is hist. of the allied families of Rev Jacob Christman and Casper Potterf. Ann Arbor, Mich, Edward bros. '43 p 180 processed

Wales

* Blackwell, Henry. Bibliography of Welsh Americana. (Journal. Sup. s3, no 1) Aberystwyth, Nat. lib. of Wales '42 92p

Biography

Wade-Evans, Arthur Wade, ed. Vitae sanctorum britanniae et genealogiae. (Wales. Univ. Board of Celtic stud. Hist. and law ser, no9) Cardiff, Univ. of Wales press board '44 bibl in introd p vii-xx

Description and travel

Davies, Henry Rees. Review of the records of the Conway and the Menai ferries. (Wales. Univ. Board of Celtic stud. Hist. and law ser, no8) Cardiff, Univ. of Wales press board '42 p ix-xiii

Peate, Iorwerth Cyfeiliog. Welsh house: a study in folk culture. 2d rev ed Liverpool, H. Evans & sons '44 p 188-95

Politics and government

Chappell, Edgar Leyshon. Wake up, Wales! a survey of Welsh home rule activities. London, Foyle '43 p 103-4

Walker, Arthur Frederick Greaves. See Greaves-Walker, A. F.

Walker, Charles Edgar, 1880-1942

C. E. Walker, 1880-1942. Can J Econ & Pol Sci 9:76 F '43 Writings of Walker

Walker, Thomas Leonard, 1867-1942

Memorial of Thomas Leonard Walker. A. L. Parsons. Geol Soc Am Proc 1942:244-9 '43; Same. Am Min 28:170-3 Mr '43 Writings of Walker

Walking

Analysis of certain factors in the gait of college women. M. E. Grace. Res Q 14:308-9 O '43

Experimental studies on the dynamics of human walking. H. Elftman. N Y Acad Sci Trans 6:4 '43

Geist, Roland C. Hiking, camping and mountaineering. N.Y. Harper '43 p272-3

Waller, Royal Hiram, 1802-1866

Gentleman from Vermont: Royal H. Waller. D. Waldorf. Calif Hist Soc Q 22:116-17 Je '43

Walloons

Goffin, Robert. De Pierre Minuit aux Roosevelt, l'épopée belge aux États-Unis. N.Y. Brentano's '43 p277-80

Walls

See also

Mural painting and decoration

- Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford, 1717-1797**
Chase, Isabel Wakelin Urban. Horace Walpole: gardenist; an ed. of Walpole's The history of the modern taste in gardening, with an estimate of Walpole's contribution to landscape architecture. Princeton univ. press for Univ. of Cincinnati '43 p263-75 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938
- Walsh, Paul, 1885-1941**
Writings of Paul Walsh. J. Brady. Irish Hist Stud 3:193-208 S '42
- Waltham watch company**
Moore, Charles Walden. Timing a century; a hist. of the Waltham watch company. (Harvard stud. in business hist. 11) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press '45 bibliog in notes p311-46
- Waltzing mice. See Dancing mice**
- War**
* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p99-110
- Bernard, Luther Lee. War and its causes. N.Y., Holt '44 p459-68
- Books on modern military science. W. K. Dennis. About Bks 14:9-11 S '43
- Brown, William. War and the psychological conditions of peace; 2d and enl. ed. of the author's War and peace. London, Black, A. & C. '42 p 144
- Calahan, Harold Augustin. What makes a war end? N.Y., Vanguard '44 p257-60
- For the armchair strategist. J. H. Foster. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 20:102 S '43
- Friedrich, Carl Joachim. War; the causes, effects, and control of international violence; teaching aids, by Ronald B. Edgerton. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 11) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '43 incl bibl
- Gregg, Richard Bartlett. Power of non-violence; with an introd. by Rufus M. Jones. new ed N.Y. Fellowship pubs. '44 bibliog notes p213-47
- Mira y López, Emilio. Psychiatry in war. (N.Y. acad. of medicine. Salmon com. for psychiatry and mental hygiene. Thomas William Salmon memorial lectures) N.Y., Norton '43 p 197-8
- Montross, Lynn. War through the ages. N.Y., Harper '44 p905-14
—Same. rev & enl ed N.Y., Harper '46 p967-77
- Nearing, Scott. War or peace? (Social science handbk, no4) N.Y., Island press '46 p90-4
- New York. State library, Albany. Reference section. Peace or war? a suggested reading list relating not to particular wars nor to particular peace settlements but to all wars, past and future, and to the hope of future peace. '43 6p annot
- Nickerson, Hoffman. Armed horde, 1793-1939; a study of the rise, survival and decline of the mass army. 2d ed N.Y., Putnam '42 p401-18
- Portner, Stuart. Militarism and politics. (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Twentieth century political thought. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '46 p287) annot
- Sikorski, Władysław. Modern warfare; with a note by George C. Marshall. London, Hutchinson '43 incl bibl
- War. Read Observ 5:1-2 J1 '42
- Yoder, Edward, and others. Must Christians fight; a scriptural inquiry. Akron, Pa, Mennonite central com. '43 p3 of cover
- See also**
Aeronautics, Military
Armies
Military art and science
Military law
Munitions
Music and war
Naval art and science
Peace
Strategy
- Economic aspects**
* Silberner, Edmund. Problem of war in nineteenth century economic thought; tr. by Alexander H. Krappe. Princeton univ. press '46 p299-324
- Belo Redondo, Ernesto. A batalha do petróleo. (Coleção As grandes batalhas da guerra, v2) Lisbon, Pereira '42 p289-97
- Lauterbach, Albert T. Economics in uniform; military economy and social structure. Princeton univ. press '43 p247-8
- Mendershausen, Horst. Economics of war. rev ed (Prentice-Hall econ. ser) N.Y., Prentice-Hall '43 p363-80 annot
- Salzmänn, Juan Jorge. Economía de guerra. Buenos Aires, Kraft '45 p355-67, incl bibl
- See also**
Excess profits tax
Industrial mobilization
Munitions
Requisitions, Military
World war, 1939-1945
—Economic aspects
- Relief of sick and wounded**
See also
Disabled—Rehabilitation, etc.
Medicine, Military
Medicine, Naval
- War (international law)**
* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 83-5
- Legality of guerrilla forces under the laws of war. L. Nurick and R. W. Barrett. Am J Int Law 40:563-83 J1 '46 bibliog f
- See also**
Enemy property
Requisitions, Military
Spies
Trading with the enemy
World war, 1939-1945
—Atrocities
- War, Cost of**
See also
War—Economic aspects
- War, Maritime (international law)**
See also
Convoy
Prize law
Sea power
- War, Prisoners of. See Prisoners of war**
- War, Psychology of**
Group psychotherapy as developed in a military setting; its application to civilian therapy. J. Weinberg. Psychiat Q 20:484 J1 '46
- Literature on panic. A. L. Strauss. J Abnorm Psychol 39:327-8 J1 '44
- Meier, Norman Charles. Military psychology [ed. by Gardner Murphy] foreword by Ben Lear. N.Y., Harper '43 incl bibl
- Recent American studies in attitudes toward war: a summary and evaluation. H. Carter. Am Sociol R 10:350-2 Je '45
- See also**
Morale
Propaganda
World war, 1939-1945
—Psychological aspects
- War and children**
* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Children and war; a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. rev ed Wash, D.C. '43 56p processed
- Effects of war on children's mental health. J. L. Despert. J Consult Psychol 8:218 J1 '44
- Mental health of children and families in wartime. A. T. Jersild. R Educ Res 13:474-7 D '43
- See also**
World war, 1939-1945
—Children
- War and Christianity. See War and religion**
- War and crime**
Reviews of professional periodicals. See quarterly numbers of Federal probation
- Your bookshelf on review. See quarterly numbers of Federal probation
- War and disease**
* Grinnell, Mary Elizabeth, and Hawes, Ina Louise. Bibliography on lice and man with particular reference to wartime conditions. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Bibliog. bul. no 1) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 106p annot
- War deafness; an annotated bibliography of material in the Volta Bureau files. Volta R 45:27-9, 50, 100-2, 124, 224-6, 250-1 Ja-F, Ap '43

War and education*See also*

World war, 1939-1945

—Education and
the war**War and religion**Churches and war: historic attitudes toward
Christian participation; a survey from bib-
lical times to the present day. R. H. Bain-
ton. *Social Action* 11:70-1 Ja '45Limbirt, Paul Moyer, and others. Christians
face war. N.Y. Pub. for the Nat. intercol-
legiate Christian council by Assn. press
'44 p43*See also*Soldiers—Religious World war, 1939-1945
life —Religious aspects**War contracts*** United States. Library of Congress. General
reference and bibliography division. Rene-
gotiation of war contracts; a sel. list of
references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller.
Wash. D.C. '44 18p processedBibliography on contract termination and re-
conversion of industry. SLA Fin Group Bul
6:9-10 Mr '44Cleveland. Public library. Business informa-
tion bureau. Contract termination; a list
of references. The bureau '44 5p annot proc-
essedGeneral principles of cost accounting. A. L.
Prickett. *Account R* 19:179-80 Ap '44Graske, Theodore Wesley. Renegotiation of
war contracts. N.Y. Baker, Voorhis '43
p28-9Management statistics in war contract re-
negotiation. N. C. Parkin. *Am Stat Assn J*
40:504-15 D '45 bibliog fUnited States. Library of Congress. Legisla-
tive reference service. Termination of war
contracts. (Bul. no27) Wash. D.C. '44 p 17-
26 annot processed*See also*Smaller war plants
corporation**War crimes*** Carnegie endowment for international peace.
Library. War crimes; a sel. list of bks.
and articles defining war crimes under
int. law and discussing their trial and
punishment, incl. works on an int. criminal
court; comp. by Helen Lawrence Scanlon.
(Sel. bibl. no 14) Wash. D.C. The endow-
ment '45 16p annot processed* United States. Library of Congress. General
reference and bibliography division. Nazi
state, war crimes and war criminals; comp.
by Helen F. Conover for the U.S. Chief
of counsel for the prosecution of Axis crim-
inality. Wash. D.C. '45 132p processed**War finance.** *See* World war, 1939-1945—Fi-
nance**War memorials*** Dahir, James. Community centers as living
war memorials; a sel. bibl. with interpreta-
tive comments. N.Y. Russell Sage '46 63p* Harvard university. Library of the depart-
ments of landscape architecture and re-
gional planning. War memorials; comp. by
Katherine McNamara. Cambridge, Mass.
The library '44 5p processed
—Same. *Landscape Arch* 34:127-30 Jl '44**War neuroses.** *See* Neuroses**War profits***See also*

Excess profits tax

War resisters. *See* Conscientious objectors**War veterans.** *See* Veterans**War work.** *See* World war, 1939-1945—War
work**Ward, Edward, 1667-1731**Troyer, Howard William. Ned Ward of Grub-
street; a study of sub-literary London in
the eighteenth century. Cambridge, Mass.
Harvard univ. press '46 p231-82**Ward, Freeman, 1879-1943**Memorial to Freeman Ward. B. L. Miller.
Geol Soc Am Proc 1943:247-8 '44 Writings
of Ward**Warehouses**Lawrence warehouse company, New York.
Effective procedures in inventory financing;
a study of methods used successfully by
many of the nation's banks in making loans
secured by inventories. N.Y. The company
'45 p26**Wars.** *See* Military history; Naval history; War**Warships**Bibliography of publications containing lists
or other data pertaining to United States
naval vessels. H. P. Beers. *Bul Bibli* 18:
160-3, 182-4 My-S '45**Wasatch mountains**Calkins, Frank Cathcart, and Butler, Bert
Sylvanus. Geology and ore deposits of the
Cottonwood-American fork area, Utah; with
sections on hist. and production, by V. C.
Heikes. (U.S. Geol. survey. Professional
paper, 201) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg.
office '43 p3**Washington, Booker T. Taliaferro, 1859?-1915**Wallace, Karl Richards. Booker T. Washing-
ton. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed.
History and criticism of American public
address; prepared under the auspices of the
Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-
Hill ser. in speech) N.Y. McGraw '43 2v
v 1, p433) annot**Washington, George, 1732-1799**Leduc, Gilbert Francis. Washington and the
murder of Jumonville; pub. under the aus-
pices of La Société historique franco-
américaine. Boston '43 p231-5Materials on the life of George Washington.
T. F. O'Connor. *Americas* 2:220-5 O '45
annot**Washington, D.C.****Libraries**United States. Library of Congress. Legisla-
tive reference service. Library and reference
facilities in the area of the District of Co-
lumbia; comp. by Ellene Galloway. Wash.
D.C. The service '43 p83 processed**Washington (state)*** United States. Superintendent of documents.
Pacific states: California, Oregon, Wash-
ington; list of pub. relating to above sub-
jects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price
list 69, 26th-28th ed) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov.
ptg. office '43-45 3vTeaching materials in Washington history,
government and resources. M. E. Knight
and C. M. Gates. *Pac NW Q* 34:87-97 Ja '43
annot**Antiquities**Collier, Donald, and others. Archaeology of
the upper Columbia region. (Wash. (state).
Univ. Pub. in anthropology, v9, no 1) Seat-
tle, Univ. of Wash. press '42 p 131-2**Statistics, Vital*** Historical records survey. Washington
(state). Guide to church vital statistics
records in Washington; sponsored by the
State coll. of Washington. Seattle, The
survey '42 93p processed**Washington (state). University**Washington (state). University. Abstracts of
theses and faculty bibliography, 1941/1942
[-1943/1944] (Theses ser. v7-9) Seattle.
The university '43-46 3v**Washington university, St Louis**Washington university, St Louis. Annual
bibliography 1943-44; bks. and articles pub.
by the corps of instruction of Washington
univ. (Wash. univ. stud. ns) St Louis '45
40pWashington university graduate theses re-
lating to Missouri, 1941/1942[-1944/1945] *Mo*
Hist R 38:101-2; 39:107; 40:131; 41:114 O '43,
O '44, O '45, O '46**Washington's expedition to the Ohio, 2d, 1754**
Leduc, Gilbert Francis. Washington and the
murder of Jumonville; pub. under the aus-
pices of La Société historique franco-
américaine. Boston '43 p231-5

Wasps

Life history and habits of the cicada killer in Ohio. C. A. Dambach and E. Good. Ohio J Sci 43:41 Ja '43

See also

Habrobracon

Waste, Disposal of. See Sewage disposal

Waste paper

* West, Clarence Jay. Deinking of paper. (Biblog. ser. no 151-153) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '43 86p processed

Waste products

Disposal of sludge from acid washing of coke-oven light oil. E. Preston. Blast Furn & Steel Pl 34:127 Ja '46

See also

Coke manufacture— Paper making and
By-products trade—By products
Salvage (waste, etc)

Watch making. See Clock and watch making

Watches. See Clocks and watches

Water

Measurement of some thermal properties of water. H. F. Stimson. Wash Acad Sci J 35:217 Jl '45

Meinzer, Oscar Edward, ed. Hydrology; contributors: Leonard D. Bauer [and others] (Physics of the earth, 9) N.Y., McGraw '42 incl bibl

Reviews, abstracts and bibliography. See bimonthly numbers of American geophysical union. Transactions

Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. Industrial water for pulp, paper, and paperboard manufacture, prepared under the direction of the TAPPI water com; authors: John D. Fleming [and others] (TAPPI monograph ser. no 1) N.Y., The association '42 incl bibl

TAPPI survey of water technology, 1943. L. B. Miller. Pa Tr J 119:38-48 D 14 '44 biblog article

Water requirements of industry. L. B. Miller. Pa Tr J 123:41 N 7 '46

See also

Feed water	Ocean
Floods	Rain and rainfall
Hydraulic engineering	Rivers
Ice	Sea water
Lake water	Snow
Lakes	Steam
Mineral waters	Waves

Analysis

* Prescott, Samuel Cafe, and others. Water bacteriology; with special reference to sanitary water analysis. 6th ed N.Y., Wiley '46 p300-53

Ellis, Max Mapes, and others. Determination of water quality. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Res. rep. 9) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 110-17

Gidrokhimicheskie fatali rechnykh vod i ikh zonal'nost'. G. A. Maksimovich. Vsesoiuz Geog Obshch Izvest 75 no 1:50 '43

New index for determining amount of calcium carbonate scale formed by a water. J. W. Ryznar. Am Water Works Assn J 36:483 Ap '44

Scale-forming and corrosive tendencies of water predicted by rapid methods. J. R. Wright. Oil & Gas J 44:104, 107 Je 23 '45

Trends in water laboratory practice. D. W. Graham. Am Water Works Assn J 37:997-8 O '45

Bacteriology

* Prescott, Samuel Cafe, and others. Water bacteriology; with special reference to sanitary water analysis. 6th ed N.Y., Wiley '46 p300-53

Corley, R. T. and others. Water supplies of butter manufacturing plants. (Res. bul. 319) Ames, Iowa Agric. exp. station '43 p779-81

Destruction of micro-organisms. S. L. Chang. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1205-6 N '44

Effect of solid surfaces upon bacterial activity. C. E. ZoBell. J Bact 46:55-6 Jl '43

Fluorescence of drinking waters as evidence of sewage pollution. R. A. McLean and M. L. Speas. Am Water Works Assn J 38:360 Mr '46

Influence of incubation temperatures on differential tests of coliform bacteria. J. E. Fuller. J Bact 51:463-4 Ap '46

More rapid presumptive test for coliform bacteria in water. L. A. Sandholzer and F. H. Quimby. J Bact 50:107 Jl '45

Notes on the relation between coliforms and enteric pathogens. R. W. Kehr and C. T. Butterfield. Pub Health Rep 58:606-7 Ap 9 '43

Studies on the chemical preservation of water samples. C. E. ZoBell and B. F. Brown. J Marine Res 5 no3:183-4 '44

Transformations of iron by bacteria in water. R. L. Starkey. Am Water Works Assn J 37:933-4 O '45

Distribution

Computation of flows in distribution systems. W. Gayett. Am Water Works Assn J 35:286-7 Mr '43

Hydraulics of distribution systems—some recent developments in methods of analysis. T. R. Camp. New Engl Water Works Assn J 57:351-2 D '43

See also

Water pipes

Heavy water

Influence of heavy water on the growth, morphology, and fermentation reactions of eberthella typhosa. H. L. Chance and W. C. Allen. J Bact 51:550-1 Ap '46

Solubility of cadmium sulfate in H₂O-D₂O mixtures. L. H. Brickwedde. J Res Nat Bur Stand 36:383 Ap '46

Laws and legislation

National reclamation association. Committee to confer with western governors to provide the machinery to study and preserve integrity of state water laws. Preservation of integrity of state water laws; rep. and recommendations, Oct. 1943; Clifford H. Stone, chairman. Denver, Peerless ptg. co. '43 incl bibl

United States. National resources planning board. Water resources committee. State water law in the development of the West; a rep. submitted to the Committee by its subcommittee on state water law. Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 incl bibl

See also

Riparian rights
Fishery laws and legislation

Pollution

* Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Water pollution research board. Water pollution research; summary of current literature. See monthly numbers annot

Chemicals present in escaping wastes can damage waters for many uses. W. B. Hart. Nat Pet N 38:R517 Jl '46

Dimick, Roland Eugene, and Merryfield, Fred. Fishes of the Willamette river system in relation to pollution. (Bul. ser. no20) Corvallis, Ore. Engineering exp. station '45 p55

Ellis, Max Mapes, and others. Determination of water quality. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Res. rep. 9) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p 110-17

Fluorescence of drinking waters as evidence of sewage pollution. R. A. McLean and M. L. Speas. Am Water Works Assn J 38:360 Mr '46

McGauhey, Percy Harold, and others. Study of the stream pollution problem in the Roanoke, Virginia, metropolitan district. (Engineering exp. station. Bul. no51) Blacksburg, Va. polytechnic inst. '42 p89-90, 119-20

Michigan. Stream control commission. Biennial report, 6, 1941-1942. Lansing '43 p49-50

New England regional planning commission. Rivers speak. (New England regional planning comm. Pub. no65) Boston, Nat. resources planning board, Region one '42 p43-4 processed

Water—Pollution—Continued

Quality and quantity of plankton in the south end of Lake Michigan in 1942. J. B. Lackey. *Am Water Works Assn J* 36:674 Je '44

Refinery wastes can stop oxygen supply causing water pollution and killing life. W. B. Hart. *Nat Pet N* 38:R594 Ag 7 '46

See also

Sewage disposal

Purification

* Monthly review of current literature [abstracts] See numbers of Water and water engineering

Chemical equilibria in water treatment. W. F. Langgeller. *Am Water Works Assn J* 38:178 F '46

Control and elimination of pest infestations in public water supplies. M. E. Flentje. *Am Water Works Assn J* 37:1202-3 N '45

Destruction of micro-organisms. S. L. Chang. *Am Water Works Assn J* 36:1205-6 N '44

Hirsch, A. Adler. *Manual for water plant operators*. Brooklyn, N.Y., Chemical pub. co. '45 p357-62

Michigan. Stream control commission. Biennial report, 6, 1941-1942. Lansing '43 p49-50

National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities. H. W. Streeter and R. Raneri. *Pub Health Rep* 59:20 Ja 7 '44

Ozone treatment of water. V. Hann. *Am Water Works Assn J* 35:591 My '43

Recent developments in corrosion control. S. T. Powell and others. *Am Water Works Assn J* 38:823, 825 Ji '46

Ryan, William John. *Water treatment and purification*. 2d ed N.Y., McGraw '46 incl bibl

Some new features in the design of vertical flocculation units. C. G. Hyde and H. F. Ludwig. *Am Water Works Assn J* 36:161-2 F '44

Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. *Industrial water for pulp, paper, and paperboard manufacture*, prepared under the direction of the TAPPI water com.; authors: John D. Fleming [and others] (TAPPI monograph ser, no 1) N.Y., The association '42 incl bibl

Texas water works short school. *Manual for water works operators*; eds.-in-chief: L. C. Billings [and] E. W. Steel. Lancaster, Pa., Lancaster press '43 p377-80, incl bibl

United States. War department. *Technical manual: water supply and water purification*. (TM, 5-295) Wash, D.C., The department '42 p291-2

Wallace and Tiernan company, inc. *Manual of water purification procedures*, prepared for Corps of engineers, U.S. army; combined with *Water purification for plant operators*, by George D. Norcom [and] Kenneth W. Brown. N.Y., McGraw '44 p 173

Water purification methods involving sodium silicates. H. R. Hay. *Am Water Works Assn J* 36:635-6 Je '44

See also

Feed water purification

Filters and filtration

Chlorination

Bacteriological improvements obtained by the practice of break-point chlorination. A. E. Griffin and N. S. Chamberlin. *Am J Pub Health* 35:210 Mr '45

Chlorination—a five-year review. A. E. Griffin. *New Engl Water Works Assn J* 58:330-2 D '44

Colorimetric determination of chlorine residuals up to 10 ppm, with ortho-tolidine. N. S. Chamberlin and J. R. Glass. *Am Water Works Assn J* 35:1083-4, 1221 Ag-S '43

Control of chlorination; committee report. C. K. Calvert and others. *Am Water Works Assn J* 35:1327-8 O '43

Control of fouling organisms in fresh- and salt-water circuits. J. G. Dobson. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:258-60 Ap '46

Inactivation of partially purified poliomyelitis virus in water by chlorination. S. G. Lensen and others. *Am Water Works Assn J* 38:1077 S '46

Some chemical aspects of the ammonia-chlorine treatment of water. W. A. Moore and others. *Am Water Works Assn J* 35:1340 O '43

Coagulation

Improving water plant operation with activated silica. H. R. Hay. *Water & Sewage Works* 93:358 S '46

Iron salts as coagulants. J. E. Kerslake and others. *Am Water Works Assn J* 38:1169 O '46

Water, Heavy. *See* Water—Heavy water

Water, Underground

Artificial recharge of glacial sand and gravel with filtered river water at Louisville, Kentucky. W. F. Guyton. *Econ Geol* 41:657-8 S '46

Bird, John Alexander. *Western ground waters and food production*. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Misc. pub, no504) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p40

Brown, Glen Francis. *Geology and ground-water resources of the Camp Shelby area*. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul. 58) University, Miss. '44 p50

Brown, Glen Francis, and Adams, Robert Wynn. *Geology and ground-water supply at Camp McCain*. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul. 55) University, Miss. '43 p59

Brown, Glen Francis, and Guyton, William Franklin. *Geology and ground-water supply at Camp Van Dorn*. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul. 56) University, Miss. '43 p56

Brown, Glen Francis, and others. *Geology and ground-water resources of the coastal area in Mississippi*. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul. 60) University, Miss. '44 p95-7

Carlston, Charles William. *Ground-water resources of the cretaceous area of Alabama*. (Ala. Geol. survey. Special rep. 18) University, Ala. '44 p 11-13

Effect of the pleistocene epoch on the geology and ground water of southern Florida. G. G. Parker. *Fla Acad Sci Q J* 8:122-3 Je '45

Frye, John Chapman. *Geology and ground-water resources of Meade county, Kansas; with analyses by Robert H. Hess and Elza O. Holmes*. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 45) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '42 p 112-15

Frye, John Chapman. *Geology and ground-water resources of Thomas county, Kansas; with analyses by Howard Stoltenberg*. (Kan. State Geol. survey. Bul. 59) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '45 p 105-7

Frye, John Chapman, and Brazil, James Joseph. *Ground water in the oil-field areas of Ellis and Russell counties, Kansas; with analyses by Howard Stoltenberg*. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 50) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '43 p98-9

General principles of artificial ground-water recharge. O. E. Meinzer. *Econ Geol* 41:200-1 My '46

Genesis of ground waters in the coastal plain of Virginia. C. J. Cederstrom. *Econ Geol* 41:244-5 My '46

Ground water for industrial use in the United States. J. B. Graham. *Pa Tr J* 123:41 Ag 1 '46

Ground-water investigations in Florida; with special reference to Duval and Nassau counties. H. H. Cooper. *Am Water Works Assn J* 36:185 F '44

Indiana. Department of conservation. Division of geology. *Ground-water resources of the Indianapolis area, Marion county, Indiana*, by Charles L. McGuinness. Indianapolis '43 p5 processed

Jeffrods, Russell MacGregor. *Ground-water conditions along the Ohio valley at Parkersburg, West Virginia*. (W.Va. Geol. survey. Bul. 10) Morgantown, W.Va. '45 p56-7

Latta, Bruce Ferrell. *Geology and ground-water resources of Finney and Gray counties, Kansas; with analyses by E. O. Holmes*. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 55) Lawrence '44 p264-7

List of current publications concerning ground water. Jean M. Berdan. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 27:274-8 Ap '46

Water, Underground—Continued

- Lohman, Stanley William, and others. Ground-water supplies in Kansas available for national defense industries; with a chapter on stream flow in Kansas, by George S. Knapp and J. B. Spiegel. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. no41, pt2) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '42 p67-8
- McLaughlin, Thad Gerald. Geology and ground-water resources of Hamilton and Kearney counties, Kansas; with analyses by E. O. Holmes. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 49) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '43 p213-15
- McLaughlin, Thad Gerald. Geology and ground-water resources of Morton county, Kansas; with analyses by Robert H. Hess. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. no40) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '42 p90-1
- Parker, Garald Gordon, and Cooke, Charles Wythe. Late cenozoic geology of southern Florida; with a discussion of the ground water. (Geol. bul. no27) Tallahassee, Fla. Geol. survey '44 p 113-15
- Problems of the perennial yield of artesian aquifers. O. E. Meinzer. *Econ Geol* 40:162-3 My '45
- Quantitative studies of some artesian aquifers in Texas. W. F. Guyton and N. A. Rose. *Econ Geol* 40:225-6 My '45
- Recharge and depletion of ground-water supplies. C. L. McGuinness. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 72:981-4 S '46
- Utilization of ground-water storage in stream system development. H. Conkling. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 71:60-2 Ja '45
- Waite, Herbert Ames. Geology and ground water sources of Ford county, Kansas; analyses by Robert H. Hess. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. no43) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '42 p 170-3
- See also*
- Drainage
Mine water
Soil moisture
- Water birds**
- Musgrove, Jack W. and Musgrove, Mary R. Waterfowl in Iowa. Des Moines, Iowa, State conservation comm. '43 p vi
- See also*
- Cormorants Geese
Ducks Gulls
- Water conservation**
- Australian water resources, with particular reference to water supplies in Central Australia. J. D. Lang. *Inst Eng J* 18:60-1 Mr '46
- Control of water resources. G. Weiner. *St Gov* 18:cover F '45
- Water flow**
- Computation of flows in distribution systems. W. Gavett. *Am Water Works Assn J* 35: 286-7 Mr '43
- Effect of turbulence and channel slope on translation waves. G. H. Keulegan and G. W. Patterson. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 30:512 Je '43
- See also*
- Stream flow
- Water mains.** *See* Water pipes
- Water meters**
- See also*
- Flow meters
- Water pipes**
- Comparison of formulas for pipe flow. J. Hinds. *Am Water Works Assn J* 38:1252 N '46
- Disinfection of water mains. A. N. Heller. *Am Water Works Assn J* 38:1341 D '46
- Outline of design factors for steel water pipelines. R. E. Barnard. *Am Water Works Assn J* 36:30-1 Ja '44
- Report of a research project on the effects of electric grounding on water pipes. R. Eliassen and P. Goldsmith. *Am Water Works Assn J* 36:576 My '44
- Submarine pipe lines in deep water at Portland, Me. J. R. Gardner. *New Engl Water Works Assn J* 59:162 Je '45
- See also*
- Pipe flanges
- Water plants.** *See* Aquatic plants

Water power

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage, and water power; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 42, 34th-36th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
- Approvechamiento de la energia hidroelétrica del país. D. R. E. Ballester. *R Mil* 44:543-4 S '44
- Ransmeier, Joseph Sirera. Tennessee Valley authority; a case study in the economics of multiple purpose stream planning. Nashville, Vanderbilt univ. press '43 p467-8
- Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
- See also*
- Tidal power
- Water rates**
- Metered water rate schedules. G. B. Schunke. *Am Water Works Assn J* 38:849 Ji '46
- Modernizing meter rates. C. H. Capen. *Am Water Works Assn J* 36:1084 O '44
- Water requirement of plants**
- Absorption of water by plants. P. J. Kramer. *Bot R* 11:344-55 Je '45
- Checking of fruits of the Deglet Noor date in relation to water deficit in the palm. W. W. Aldrich and others. *J Ag Res* 72:231 Mr 15 '46
- Effect of salt additions to the substrate on intake of water and nutrients by roots of approach-grafted tomato plants. E. M. Long. *Am J Bot* 30:601 O '43
- Effects of osmotic concentration of substrate on the entry of water into corn roots. H. E. Hayward and W. B. Spurr. *Bot Gaz* 105:163-4 D '43
- Growth and biochemical composition of bean plants as conditioned by soil moisture tension and salt concentration. C. H. Wadleigh and A. D. Ayers. *Plant Physiol* 20:128-32 Ja '45
- Problems of sugarcane physiology in the Deccan Canal tract. R. D. Rege and others. *Indian J Ag Sci* 13:433 Ag '43
- Stephens, David Edmund, and others. Water requirement of wheat at the Sherman branch experiment station. (Tech. bul. 1) Corvallis, Ore. Agric. exp. station '43 p27
- Water requirement of rabi jowar in the scarcity tracts of the Bombay-Deccan. N. V. Kanitkar and others. *Indian J Ag Sci* 13:250 Je '43
- Water rights**
- United States. National resources planning board. Water resources committee. State water law in the development of the West; a rep. submitted to the Committee by its subcommittee on state water law. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 incl bibl
- See also*
- Riparian rights
- Water sports.** *See* Aquatic sports
- Water storage**
- See also*
- Reservoirs
Runoff
- Water supply**
- * Abstracts of water works literature. *See* monthly numbers of American water works association. *Journal*
- * Bibliography of waterworks literature. *See* monthly numbers of Public works
- * Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Water pollution research board. Water pollution research; summary of current literature. *See* monthly numbers annot
- * Monthly review of current literature [abstracts] *See* numbers of Water and water engineering
- * Public health engineering abstracts. Wash, D.C. U.S. Public health service. *See* monthly numbers
- Concentrations of certain trace metals in drinking water. R. A. Kehoe and others. *Am Water Works Assn J* 36:643-4 Je '44
- General principles of artificial ground-water recharge. O. E. Meinzer. *Econ Geol* 41: 200-1 My '46
- Grover, Nathan Clifford, and Harrington, Arthur William. Stream flow; measurements, records and their uses. N.Y., Wiley '43 p31-3

Water supply—Continued

- Hygienic significance of the contamination of water with certain mineral constituents. R. A. Kehoe and others. *Am Water Works Assn J* 36:655-7 Je '44
- Municipal water works organization. W. R. LaDue. *Am Water Works Assn J* 38:1284 N '46
- National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities. H. W. Streeter and R. Raneri. *Pub Health Rep* 59:20 Ja 7 '44
- Silica in natural waters. C. J. Roy. *Am J Sci* 243:402-3 Jl '45
- Status of watershed management concepts. H. G. Wilm. *J For* 44:971 N '46
- United States. Office of civilian defense. Protection and maintenance of public water supplies under war conditions. (Sanitary engineering bul. no 1; OCD pub. 3030) Wash, D.C. The office '42 p26-34
- United States. War department. Technical manual: water supply and water purification. (TM, 5-295) Wash, D.C. The department '42 p291-2
- Young, Arthur Appleton, and Blaney, Harry French. Use of water by native vegetation. (Calif. Dept. of public works. Div. of water resources. Bul. no50) Sacramento, Ptd. in Calif. state ptg. office '42 p 157-60

See also

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Dams | Water—Pollution |
| Filters and filtration | Water—Purification |
| Irrigation | Water, Underground |
| Pumping machinery | Watersheds |
| Runoff | |

Rates

See Water rates

Alabama

- Carlston, Charles William. Ground-water resources of the cretaceous area of Alabama. (Ala. Geol. survey. Special rep. 18) University, Ala. '44 p 11-13

Australia

- Australian water resources with particular reference to water supplies in Central Australia. J. D. Lang. *Inst Eng J* 18:60-1 Mr '46

Colorado valley

- Dickinson, William Eugene. Summary of records of surface waters at base stations in Colorado River basin, 1891-1938. (U.S. Geol. survey. Water-supply paper, 918) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 12-27

Florida

- Effect of the pleistocene epoch on the geology and ground water of southern Florida. G. G. Parker. *Fla Acad Sci Q J* 8:122-3 Je '45
- Ground-water investigations in Florida; with special reference to Duval and Nassau counties. H. H. Cooper. *Am Water Works Assn J* 36:185 F '44
- Parker, Garald Gordon, and Cooke, Charles Wythe. Late cenozoic geology of southern Florida; with a discussion of the ground water. (Geol. bul. no27) Tallahassee, Fla. Geol. survey '44 p 113-15

Indiana

- Indiana. Department of conservation. Division of geology. Ground-water resources of the Indianapolis area, Marion county, Indiana, by Charles L. McGuinness. Indianapolis '43 p5 processed

Kansas

- Frye, John Chapman. Geology and ground-water resources of Meade county, Kansas; with analyses by Robert H. Hess and Elza O. Holmes. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. no45) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '42 p 112-15
- Frye, John Chapman. Geology and ground-water resources of Thomas county, Kansas; with analyses by Howard Stoltzenberg. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 59) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '45 p 105-7
- Frye, John Chapman, and Brazil, James Joseph. Ground water in the oil-field areas of Ellis and Russell counties, Kansas; with analyses by Howard Stoltzenberg. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 50) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '43 p98-9

- Latta, Bruce Ferrell. Geology and ground-water resources of Finney and Gray counties, Kansas; with analyses by E. O. Holmes. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 55) Lawrence '44 p264-7

- Lohman, Stanley William, and others. Ground-water supplies in Kansas available for national defense industries; with a chapter on stream flow in Kansas, by George S. Knapp and J. B. Spiegel. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. no41, pt2) Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. press '42 p67-8

- McLaughlin, Thad Gerald. Geology and ground-water resources of Hamilton and Kearney counties, Kansas; with analyses by E. O. Holmes. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. 49) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '43 p213-15

- McLaughlin, Thad Gerald. Geology and ground-water resources of Morton county, Kansas; with analyses by Robert H. Hess. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. no40) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '42 p90-1

- Waite, Herbert Ames. Geology and ground water resources of Ford county, Kansas; analyses by Robert H. Hess. (Kan. State geol. survey. Bul. no43) Topeka, Kan. state ptg. plant '42 p 170-3

Los Angeles

- John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation. Los Angeles. Waterlines; key to the development of metropolitan Los Angeles; prepared by Charles W. Eliot and Donald F. Griffin. Los Angeles, The foundation '46 p33

Mississippi

- Brown, Glen Francis. Geology and ground-water resources of the Camp Shelby area. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul. 58) University, Miss. '44 p50

- Brown, Glen Francis, and Adams, Robert Wynn. Geology and ground-water supply at Camp McCain. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul. 55) University, Miss. '43 p59

- Brown, Glen Francis, and Guyton, William Franklin. Geology and ground-water supply at Camp Van Dorn. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul. 56) University, Miss. '43 p56

New Mexico

- United States. National resources planning board. Regional planning; pt. 10, Pecos River joint investigation in the Pecos River basin in New Mexico and Texas; summary, analyses, and findings. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p203-7

New York (state)

- New York (state). State office of civilian protection. Division of water main emergency repairs. Manual for the emergency sanitation and water auxiliary training program. Albany '43 incl bibl

Northwest, Pacific

- Appleton, John Bargate. Pacific Northwest resources. Portland, Ore. Northwest regional council '43 p71-4

Texas

- United States. National resources planning board. Regional planning; pt. 10, Pecos River joint investigation in the Pecos River basin in New Mexico and Texas; summary, analyses, and findings. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p203-7

United States

- * United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications of the United States Geological survey; geology and water supply; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by Supt. of documents. (Price list 15, 32d-34th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

- Our water resources. Bldg Am 10:223 Ap '45 annot

West Virginia

- Jeffrods, Russell MacGregor. Ground-water conditions along the Ohio valley at Parkersburg, West Virginia. (W.Va. Geol. survey. Bul. 10) Morgantown, W.Va. '45 p56-7

Water supply, Rural

Joint committee on rural sanitation. Rural water-supply sanitation; recommendations of the Committee. (U.S. Public health service, Public health rep. Sup. no 185) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p56

Water supply engineering

* Public health engineering abstracts. Wash, D.C. U.S. Public health service. See monthly numbers

Hirsch, A. Adler. Manual for water plant operators. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '45 p357-62

Texas water works short school. Manual for water works operators; eds.-in-chief: L. C. Billings [and] E. W. Steel. Lancaster, Pa. Lancaster press '43 p377-80, incl bibl

Watermarks

Hunter, Dard. Papermaking; the hist. and technique of an ancient craft. N.Y. Knopf '43 p384-9

Waterproofing

* Abraham, Herbert. Asphalts and allied substances; their occurrence, modes of production, uses in the arts and methods of testing. 5th ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '45 2v v2, p 1569-75, 1716-1802

* West, Clarence Jay. Bibliography of proofing of paper. Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '43 694p processed

Waterproofing of textiles

Textile research. Waterproof and water-repellent fabrics, by Albert R. Martin and Milton Harris. N.Y. '42 p5-6 processed

Waters, Mineral. See Mineral waters

Watersheds

Public use of reservoir lands and waters. L. S. Finch. Am Water Works Assn J 38:1142-3 O '46

Waterspouts

Lane, Frank Walter. Elements rage. London, Country life '45 p 176-83

Waterways

Mance, Sir Harry Osborne, and Wheeler, J. E. International river and canal transport; issued under the auspices of the Royal Inst. of int. affairs. (Int. transport and communications) London, Oxford '45 bibl-log notes p 104-10

See also

Canals
Inland navigation

Waterworks. See Water supply

Watts, George Frederick, 1817-1904

Chapman, Ronald. Laurel and the thorn; a study of G. F. Watts. London, Faber '45 p 176 annot

Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748

Davis, Arthur Paul. Isaac Watts, his life and works. N.Y. Dryden '43 p271-95 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Waugh, Evelyn, 1903-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Evelyn Waugh: Shrove Tuesday motley and Lent-en sackcloth. C. A. Brady, Cath Lib World 16:189 Mr '45

Wave filters, Electric. See Electric filters

Waves

Lee, Claude C. comp. Waves and wave action; a bibl. of bks, periodicals and society pub. appearing from 1687 through Dec. 1943. rev ed Vicksburg, Miss. '44 1 v loose-leaf processed

Wax palm of Brazil

Bertino de Moraes Carvalho, Joaquim. Ensaios sobre a carnaubeira. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço de informação agrícola, Ministério de agricultura '42 p353-7

Waxes

Bertino de Moraes Carvalho, Joaquim. Ensaios sobre a carnaubeira. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço de informação agrícola, Ministério de agricultura '42 p353-7

Waxing of fruit and vegetables. See Fruit and vegetable waxing

Wayne county, Michigan

* Historical records survey. Michigan. Vital statistics holdings of church archives in Michigan, Wayne county. Detroit, The survey '42 151p processed

Wealth

* Bowley, Arthur Lyon, ed. Studies in the national income, 1924-1938. (Nat. inst. of econ. and social res. Econ. and social stud. 1) Cambridge, England, Univ. press '42 p2-3, 201-47

* United States. Treasury dept. Library. National wealth and national income in the United States and foreign countries, 1935-1942; sel. list references comp. by Wanda Mae Johnson. Wash, D.C. '43 79p annot processed

See also

Capital	Income
Cost and standard	Money
of living	Profit

Weapons. See Arms and armor; Firearms

Weasels

Life history notes on the Florida weasel. J. C. Moore. Fla Acad Sci Proc 7:262-3 D '44

Weather

* Royal meteorological society, London. Bibliography of meteorological literature. See semiannual numbers

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by Supt. of documents. (Price list 48, 34th-36th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v

Clayton, Henry Helm. Solar relations to weather and life; including a discussion of the influence of solar variations on the weather, on the life of plants, animals and man, also on the possible origin of solar variations. Canton, Mass, Clayton weather service '43 2v v 1 p 101-2

Donn, William L. Meteorology with marine applications. N.Y. McGraw '46 p421-2

Fobes, Charles Bartlett. Climatic divisions of Maine. (Me. technology exp. station. Bul. no40) Orono, Me. Ptd. at the Univ. press '46 p38-9

Lane, Frank Walter. Elements rage. London, Country life '45 p 176-83

MacNeil, Marion Gill. Between earth and sky. London, Oxford '44 p63-4

Minnesota. University. Workshop in pre-flight aeronautics. Resource units for teachers in pre-flight aeronautics; staff: Sam Hamilton [and others] Minneapolis, Burgess '42 p46-52 processed

Robinson, Pearle Thurber, and others. Before you fly; essentials of aeronautics. rev. N.Y. Holt '43 p xxxiii-xlv at end annot

Sunspots and the weather. W. G. Bowerman. Pop Astron 52:239 My '44

Trewartha, Glenn Thomas. Introduction to weather and climate. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y. McGraw '43 incl bibl

See also

Atmospheric pres- sure	Humidity
Atmospheric tem- perature	Meteorology
Climatology	Snow
	Storms

Weather forecasting

Fultz, Dave. Upper-air trajectories and weather forecasting. (Chicago. Univ. Dept. of meteorology. Misc. rep. no 19) Univ. of Chicago press '45 p 122-3 processed

Meteorological service for electric-power systems. A. E. Davison. Elec Eng 63:209 Je '44

Stephens, Gilley T. Study in forecasting of radiation fog and stratus at Omaha. (Chicago. Univ. Inst. of meteorology. Misc. rep. no 11) Univ. of Chicago press '43 p27 processed

Weaving

Davison, Marguerite Porter. Handweaver's pattern book. Allentown, Pa. Ptd. by Schlechter's '44 p7-9

Simpson, Lillian Eva (Brown) and Weir, M. Weaver's craft. 4th & rev ed Leicester, England, Dryad '44 p 195-6

See also

Woolen and worsted
manufacture

Webb, Beatrice (Potter) 1858-1943

Beatrice Webb as an economist. Econ J 53: 436-7 D '43 Writings of Beatrice and Sidney Webb

- Webb, Sidney, 1st baron Passfield, 1859-Beatrice Webb as an economist. Econ J 53: 436-7 D '43 Writings of Beatrice and Sidney Webb
- Weber, Carl Jefferson, 1894-
* Rush, Nixon Orwin, comp. Bibliography of the published writings by Carl J. Weber. 1st ed (Colby coll. monograph, no 10) Waterville, Me, Colby coll. lib. '44 23p
- Weber, Max, 1864-1920
Mayer, Jacob Peter. Max Weber and German politics; a study in political sociology. London, Faber '44 bibliog notes p 107-19
- Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852
Carroll, Mary Tarver. Keep my flag flying: Daniel Webster, N.Y. Longmans '45 p282-4
- Wedgwood ware
Harvard university. William Hayes Fogg art museum. Exhibition: Old Wedgwood from the bequest of Grenville Lindall Winthrop, June 4-Sept. 3. 1st ed Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. ptg. office '44 p45-8
- Weeds
Amount, distribution, and seasonal trend of certain organic reserves in the root system of field bindweed, *convolvulus arvensis* L. J. C. Frazier. Plant Physiol 18:183-4 Ap '43
Fogg, John Milton. Weeds of lawn and garden; a handbook for eastern temperate North America. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '45 p206
Harper, Roland McMillan. Preliminary report on the weeds of Alabama. (Ala. Geol. survey. Bul. 53) University, Ala. '44 p 11-18 annot
Litzenberger, S. C. and others. Important perennial weeds in Montana; their identification and control. (Bul. 426) Bozeman, Mont. Agric. exp. station '45 p42
Role of weeds in maintaining the plains grassland. A. P. Kummer. Chicago Nat 8: 26-7 Ag '45
Spread of perennial sow thistle in Iowa. A. Hayden. Iowa Acad Sci Proc 51:215-16 '44
Über das auftreten und die bekämpfung des scharfen halmenfusses in ostschweizerischen dauerwiesen. R. Koblet. Land Jahrb Schweiz 60:475-6 '46
See also
Dock
Loco weeds
Milkweeds
Nut grass
Thistles
- Control
* Control of noxious plants. H. K. Wilson. Bot R 10:311-26 My '44
Chemical weed control. R. F. Goudey. Am Water Works Assn J 38:202 F '46
Effect of certain herbicides on soil microorganisms. N. R. Smith and others. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 10:201 '45
Hannesson, Hannes Arelius, and others. Herbicidal use of carbon disulfide. (Bul. 693) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '45 p56-7
Litzenberger, S. C. and Post, Arthur Herman. Selective sprays for the control of weeds in Kentucky bluegrass lawns. (Bul. 411) Bozeman, Mont. Agric. exp. station '43 p23
Seed production, viability, and dormancy in the nutgrasses *cyperus rotundus* and *C. esculentus*. J Ag Res 73:318 N 1 '46
Selectivity of herbicides. A. S. Crafts. Plant Physiol 21:360-1 Jl '46
Some notes on the mechanics of applying selective herbicides to vegetable crops. W. H. Lachman. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 46: 328 '45
Studies of microbial activity, chlorate reduction, and chlorate toxicity in soils treated with sodium chlorate. R. T. Nelson. J Ag Res 68:236-7 Mr 1 '44
Wilson, Frank. Entomological control of St John's wort (*hypericum perforatum* L.) with particular reference to the insect enemies of the weed in southern France. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial res. Bul. no 169) Melbourne '43 p85-7 processed
- Weevils
Johnson, John Peter. Imported long-horned weevil *calomycterus setarius* Roelofs. (Bul. 479) New Haven, Conn. Agric. exp. station '44 p 142
- Michelbacher, Abe Ezra. Present status of the alfalfa weevil in California. (Bul. 677) Berkeley, Calif. Agric. exp. station '43 p23-4
- Weight (physiology)
Adrenal and thyroid weights in birds. F. A. Hartman. Auk ns64:63-4 Ja '46
Bird weights and egg weights. D. Amandon. Auk ns60:233-4 Ap '43
Body weights optimal for young adult women. A. H. Turner. Res Q 14:276 O '43
Comparison of five methods designed to predict the normal weight of college women. M. B. Craig. Res Q 15:73-4 Mr '44
Inheritance of size in single-comb white leghorns. I. M. Lerner. J Ag Res 67:456-7 D 1 '43
Live weight versus metabolic body size in dairy cows and goats. W. L. Gaines. J Dairy Sci 29:272 My '46
Prediction of heart weight in man. H. Gray and E. Mahan. Am J Phys Anthropol ns 1: 286-7 S '43
Relation of certain objective measurements to weights of beef cattle. J. J. Wandersstock and G. W. Salisbury. J Animal Sci 5:271 Ag '46
- Weights and measures
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Standards of weight and measure: tests of metals, cement and concrete, iron, electricity, clays, photography; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 64, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43-45 3v
See also
Mensuration
Weil's disease. See Jaundice, Spirochetal
Weininger, Otto, 1880-1903
Abrahamsen, David. Mind and death of a genius. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '46 bibliog note p 197-9
- Weirs
* Lee, Claude C. comp. Weirs; a bibl. of books, periodicals, and society publications appearing from 1861 to June 1942. Vicksburg, Miss. '42 1 v annot typew loose-leaf
- Weiser, Conrad, 1696-1760
Graeff, Arthur Dundore. Conrad Weiser. Pennsylvania peacemaker. (Pa. German folklore soc. Pub. v8) Allentown, Pa. '45 incl bibliog notes
- Weissenburg, Otfried von, ca 800-870
McKenzie, Donald Alexander. Otfried von Weissenburg: narrator or commentator? a comparative study. (Stanford univ. Pub. Univ. ser. Lang. and lit. v6, no3) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '46 p81-2
- Weizmann, Chaim, 1874-
Chaim Weizmann, a tribute on his seventieth birthday; ed. by Paul Goodman; with a foreword by Earl Lloyd-George of Dwyfor, and a pref. by L. S. Amery. London. Gollancz '45 p 127-30 Writings of Weizmann
- Welch, William Henry, 1850-1934
Biographical memoir of William Henry Welch. 1850-1934. S. Flexner. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 22:224-31 '43 Writings of Welch
- Welding
* Current welding literature. See monthly numbers of Welding journal
American welding society. Welding handbook. 2d ed N.Y. The society '42 incl bibl
Arc welding of alloy steels. S. A. Herres. Am Soc Metals Trans 33:563 '44
Bead-weld nick-bend test for weldability. C. E. Jackson and G. G. Luther. Welding J 23:sup535 O '44
Brief notes for the busy reader (to help keep you informed of current literature and coming events in the fields of welding and cutting) See monthly numbers of Oxy-acetylene tips
Superseded by Linde tips, August 1946, below
Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; prepared under the direction of the Nat. res. council's Com. on bibl. of Am. scientific and tech. books. Wash, D.C. '46 p753-5

Welding—Continued

Jennings, Royalston F. Gas and A.C. arc welding and cutting. rev ed Bloomington, Ill, McKnight '46 p89

News digests of current literature. See monthly numbers of Linde tips

Supersedes Oxy-acetylene tips, August 1946, above
Oxyacetylene pressure welding of some low-alloy steels and non-ferrous alloys. K. H. Koopman. Welding J 25:1076 N '46

Pressure gas welding of alloy steel tubing. J. L. Zambrow and R. D. Williams. Welding J 25:sup596 O '46

Reviews of recent foreign welding literature. Welding J 22:sup 181-4 Ap '43

Some fundamentals in all-welded ship construction. M. Forman. Welding-J 24:928 O '45

Theory of moving sources of heat and its application to metal treatments. D. Rosenthal. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:864 N '46

Weldability. S. A. Herres. Welding J 24:sup 152 Mr '45

Welding of dissimilar metals; a review of the literature to Jan. 1944 (foreign literature to Jan. 1941). W. Spraragen and D. Rosenthal. Welding J 24:sup65-85 F '45

Welding of hardenable steels with high-alloy (austenitic) electrodes. S. A. Herres and A. M. Turkalo. Welding J 25:sup686, 696 O '46

See also

Electric welding
Solder and soldering
Steel—Welding

Welfare council of New York city

Welfare council of New York city. Research bureau. List of research publications, reports completed, and reports in progress by the Council (Feb. 1942) (Welfare council of N.Y. city. Rep) The bureau '43 14p processed

Welfare work in industry

Industrial welfare society. Canteens in industry; a guide to planning, management and service. 5th ed London, The society '42 p59

Industrial welfare society. Welfare in industry. London, The society '42 incl bibl

National committee for mental hygiene. Division on rehabilitation. Bibliography: mental hygiene in industry (sel. references for executives and personnel managers, counselors, industrial physicians, etc.). N.Y. '45 9p annot processed

National recreation association. Recreation for industrial workers; a guide for workers in charge of recreation in industrial plants. rev ed N.Y. The association '45 incl bibl annot

Palevsky, Mary. Counseling services for industrial workers. N.Y. Family welfare '45 p50-1

Recreation for workers in small plants. C E. Brewer. Recreation 39:147 Je '45

Trigg, Frances W. Job of the industrial counselor for women. Wash, D.C. '44 incl bibl

United States. Counseling committee of community war services. Guide for establishment and operation of in-plant and community information and counseling services for workers. Wash, D.C. Office of community war services '44 p21-2

See also

Counseling

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st duke of, 1769-1852

Aldington, Richard. Duke; being an account of the life & achievements of Arthur Wellesley, 1st duke of Wellington. N.Y., Viking '43 p386-90 annot

Wells, Herbert George, 1866-1946

H. G. Wells. F. S. Smith. Brit Bk N 74: 351-3 O '46 Writings of Wells

Wells, Roger Clark, 1877-1944

Memorial of Roger Clark Wells. W. Schaller. Am Min 30:165-6 Mr '45 Writings of Wells

Wells

* Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public library. Technical department. Bibliography on recycling of gas wells. (Petroleum bibl, no21) '46 13p
Gas-condensate reservoirs. O. F. Thornton. Oil & Gas J 45:199 N 16 '46

Well-interference studies are important in spacing, drainage problems. K. B. Barnes. Oil & Gas J 44:94 Ap 13 '46

See also

Artesian wells

Gas, Natural

Mineral waters

Petroleum

Welsh language

די וועלשישע שפראך אין קאמף פאר איר קיום. א. וויינרייך.

[Welsh language in its struggle for survival. U. Weinreich] YIVO Bleter 23:248 Mr '44

Welsh literature

* Blackwell, Henry. Bibliography of Welsh Americana. (Journal. Sup. s3, no 1) Aberystwyth, Nat. lib. of Wales '42 92p

Wesley, John, 1703-1791

Doughty, William Lamplough. John Wesley, his conferences and his preachers. (Wesley hist. soc. lectures, no 10) London, Epworth '44 p76-8

Green, John Brazier. John Wesley and William Law. (Fernelly-Hartley lecture, 1945) London, Epworth '45 p216-18

Wearmouth, Robert Featherstone. Methodism and the common people of the eighteenth century. London, Epworth '45 p269-74

West

Kelling, Lucile. Pattern of America. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v 11, no5) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '46 p38-41

Waters, Frank. The Colorado. (Rivers of Am) N.Y. Rinehart '46 p389-93 annot

History

Crook, George. General George Crook, his autobiography; ed. and annot. by Martin F. Schmitt. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '46 p310-17

Rister, Carl Coke. Border command: General Phil Sheridan in the West. Norman, Univ. of Okla. press '44 p226-35

West Florida (province)

Johnson, Cecil. British West Florida, 1763-1783. (Yale hist. pub. Miscellany, 42) New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p235-42 annot
Thesis Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1932

West Ham, England

Idle, Emily Doreen. War over West Ham, a study of community adjustment; a rep. prepared for the Fabian soc. and the Ethical union. London, Faber '43 p 135-6

West Indies

* Wilson, Charles Morrow, comp. Books about middle America; a sel. bibliography. N.Y., Middle Am. information bur, United fruit co. '44 23p

—Same, rev ed N.Y., Middle Am. information bur, United fruit co. '45 27p annot

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p269-4

Arciniegas, Germán. Caribbean, sea of the new world; tr. from the Spanish by Harriet de Onfs. N.Y., Knopf '46 p450-8

Campbell, Albert Angus. St Thomas Negroes; a study of personality and culture. (Psychological monographs, v55, no5; whole no253) Evanston, Ill, Am. psychological assn. '43 p90

Catholic association for international peace. Inter-American committee. Catholic life in the West Indies by Richard Pattee and the Committee; a report. (Catholic assn. for int. peace. Pam. no37) Wash, D.C. The association '46 p60-4

Destiny of the Negro in the Western hemisphere. F. Tannenbaum. Pol Sci Q 56:1-41 Mr '46 bibliog f

Antiquities

Prehistoric cultures of Cuba. J. A. Coscul-luela. Am Antiqu 12:17-18 Jl '46

Commerce

United States. Tariff commission. Commercial policies and trade relations of European possessions in the Caribbean area; a rep. on recent developments in the trade of the European possessions in the Caribbean area, with special reference to trade with the U.S. (Rep, s2, no 151) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p323-4

West Indies—Continued

Economic conditions

- * Handbook of Latin American studies, 1942; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V8) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press '43 p 118-25, 133 annot

Anglo-American Caribbean commission. Caribbean islands and the war; a record of progress in facing stern realities. (U.S. Dept. of state. Pub. 2023) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 bibliog note p63-4

Howard university, Washington, D.C. Graduate school. Division of social sciences. Economic future of the Caribbean; seventh annual conference; ed. by E. Franklin Frazier and Eric Williams. '44 p91-4

United States. Tariff commission. Commercial policies and trade relations of European possessions in the Caribbean area; a rep. on recent developments in the trade of the European possessions in the Caribbean area, with special reference to trade with the U.S. (Rep. s2, no 151) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p323-4

History

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Social conditions

Anglo-American Caribbean commission. Caribbean islands and the war; a record of progress in facing stern realities. (U.S. Dept. of state. Pub. 2023) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 bibliog note p63-4

Williams, Eric. Negro in the Caribbean. (Int. African service bur. Pub. no5) Manchester, England, Panaf '45 p71-2

West Indies, British

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. British possessions in the Caribbean area: a sel. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash, D.C. '43 190p processed

Debien, Gabriel. Le peuplement des Antilles françaises au XVIII^e siècle. Les engagés partis de La Rochelle (1683-1715). (Notes d'histoire coloniale, 2) Caïre, Les Presses de l'Inst. français d'archéologie orientale du Caïre '42 p77-9

Williams, Eric. Capitalism & slavery. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '44 p262-70 annot

West Indies, French

Debien, Gabriel. Le peuplement des Antilles françaises au XVII^e siècle. Les engagés partis de la Rochelle (1683-1715). (Notes d'histoire coloniale, 2) Caïre, Les Presses de l'Inst. français d'archéologie orientale du Caïre '42 p77-9

Crouse, Nellis Maynard. French struggle for the West Indies, 1665-1713. N.Y., Columbia univ. press '43 p311-13

West Indies, Netherlands

- * Hiss, Philip Hanson. Selective guide to the English literature on the Netherlands West Indies; with a sup. on British Guiana. (Booklets, no9) N.Y., Netherlands information bur. '43 p 1-113

Hiss, Philip Hanson. Netherlands America, the Dutch territories in the West. N.Y., Duell '43 p209-15

West Virginia

Kenny, Hamill Thomas. West Virginia place names; their origin and meaning, incl. the nomenclature of the streams and mountains. Piedmont, W.Va., Place name press '45 p699-730

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 21:13-15 Ja '43

History

May, Earl Chapin. Principio to Wheeling, 1715-1945; a pageant of iron and steel. N.Y., Harper '45 p322-4

State history as featured by the press. See quarterly numbers of West Virginia history

Maps

Kenny, Hamill Thomas. West Virginia place names; their origin and meaning, incl. the nomenclature of the streams and mountains. Piedmont, W.Va., Place name press '45 p721-8

West Virginia. University

West Virginia. University. Publications of the faculty, 1939-1944; a bibl. by Harola Wentworth. (W.Va. Univ. Bul. s45, no6-1) Morgantown. Office of the president '44 48p

Westchester county, New York

Ward, Stephen Henry. Descendants of Andrew Warde, with particular reference to those of William Ward (1670-1775) who were pioneer settlers of the town of Coeymans (now Westerlo) N.Y., 1795-1797, from Westchester county, N.Y. Springfield, Ill. '42 p59 processed

Western Australia

Hasluck, Paul. Black Australians; a survey of native policy in Western Australia, 1829-1897. Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford '42 p208-26

Western Reserve university, Cleveland. School of medicine

Waite, Frederick Clayton. Western Reserve university centennial history of the School of medicine. Cleveland, Western Reserve univ. press '46 incl bibl

Westminster assembly of divines

Carruthers, Samuel William. Everyday work of the Westminster assembly; with a foreword by Thos. C. Pears. Philadelphia, Presbyterian hist. soc. (of Am), Presbyterian hist. soc. of England '43 p201-2

Whales

Natural history of whalebone whales. N. A. Mackintosh. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 21:73-4 Ap '46

Whaling

Heizer, Robert Fleming. Aconite poison whaling in Asia and America; an Aleutian transfer to the New World. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 133; Anthropological papers, no24) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p461-8

Natural history of whalebone whales. N. A. Mackintosh. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 21:73-4 Ap '46

Wheat

- * Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See bimonthly numbers of Bakers digest

* David, Joseph Stanchiffe, and others. Wheat in the world economy; a guide to Wheat studies of the Food res. institute, Stanford University, Calif, Food res. inst, Stanford univ. '45 222p

Activity-pH relationships and inhibition of proteolytic enzyme activity of milled fractions of wheat. M. Howe and D. Glick. Cereal Chem 22:512-13 Je '45

Attempt to transfer solid stem from triticum durum to T. vulgare by hybridization. A. W. Platt and R. Larson. Sci Ag 24:219-20 Ja '44

Ausemus, Elmer Rex, and others. Newthatch wheat. (Tech. bul. 166) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '44 p20

Characteristics and origin of Blackhull wheats. E. G. Heyne and L. P. Reitz. Am Soc Agron J 36:777-8 S '44

Commercial wheat germ, its composition. E. Grewe and J. A. LeClerc. Cereal Chem 20:433-4 Jl '43

Cytogenetic studies with polyploid species of wheat; additional chromosomal aberrations in triticum vulgare. E. R. Sears. Genetics 29:245-6 My '44

Effect of environment during the growth and development of wheat on the baking properties of its flour. R. M. Sandstedt and K. Fortmann. Cereal Chem 21:188 My '44

Effect of maturity upon the quality of hard red spring and durum wheat. R. H. Harris and others. Cereal Chem 20:462-3 Jl '43

Effect of sodium nitrate applied at different periods of the growing season on the yield, composition, and quality of wheat. J. Davidson and R. Buchanan. Am Soc Agron J 37:725-6 S '45

Effect of some wetting and reducing agents on the mixing time and on the quality of bread. C. O. Swanson and J. A. Johnson. Cereal Chem 21:232 My '44

Wheat—Continued

- Effect of variations in Canadian spring wheat on the thiamine and ash of long extraction flours. A. Hoffer and others. *Cereal Chem* 21:221-2 My '44
- Factors affecting some physicochemical properties of starch. R. H. Harris and E. Jespersen. *Food Res* 11:228 My '46
- Fatuioid, speltoid and related mutations of oats and wheat. C. L. Huskins. *Bot R* 12: 506-14 O '46
- Fifield, Colburn Charles, and others. Quality characteristics of wheat varieties grown in the western United States. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no887) Wash., D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p35
- Finnell, Henry Howard. Water conservation in Great Plains wheat production. (Bul. 655) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '44 p31
- Investigations in triticum-agropyron hybridization. J. M. Armstrong. *Emp J Exp Ag* 13:52-3 Ja '45
- Long-time wheat variety yield comparisons. H. H. Laude. *Am Soc Agron J* 36:160-1 F '44
- Miller, Edwin Cyrus, and others. Study of the morphological nature and physiological functions of the awns of winter wheat. (Tech. bul. 57) Manhattan, Kan. Agric. exp. station '44 p79-81
- Observations on the behavior of starch gels from different classes and varieties of wheats. D. Knowles and R. H. Harris. *Food Res* 8:418-19 S '43
- Photomicrographic studies of wheat starch: development of the starch granules. R. M. Sandstedt. *Cereal Chem* 23:358-9 Jl '46
- Selenium distribution in milled seleniferous wheats. A. L. Moxon and others. *Cereal Chem* 20:380 My '43
- Stephens, David Edmund, and others. Water requirement of wheat at the Sherman branch experiment station. (Tech. bul. 1) Corvallis, Ore. Agric. exp. station '43 p27
- Summary of genetic studies in hexaploid and tetraploid wheats. *Am Soc Agron J* 38:1083, 1091-9 D '46
- Swanson, Charles Oscar. Physical properties of dough. Minneapolis, Burgess '43 p217-35 processed
- Thiamine and riboflavin content of the grain and flour of certain varieties of Kansas-grown wheat. D. E. Whitney and others. *Cereal Chem* 22:94-5 Mr '45
- Varietal responses to certain baking ingredients essential in evaluating the protein quality of hard winter wheats. K. F. Finney and M. A. Barmore. *Cereal Chem* 22: 242-3 My '45
- Wheat germ in bread making. E. Grewe and J. A. LeClerc. *Cereal Chem* 20:446-7 Jl '43
- Wheat starch properties in relation to grain maturity. C. W. Bice and others. *Cereal Chem* 22:475-6 N '45
- See also*
Flour
- Diseases and pests**
- * Epidemiology of stem rust in western Canada. J. H. Craigie. *Sci Ag* 25:392-401 F '45
- Biochemistry of the damage to grain by the wheat-bug. V. L. Kretovich. *Cereal Chem* 21:15-16 Ja '44
- Browning reaction to stem rust in wheat. H. Hart and J. L. Allison. *Phyt* 33:496 Je '43
- Distribution of races of *tilletia caries* and *tilletia foetida* and their relative virulence on certain varieties and selections of wheat. H. A. Rodenhiser and C. S. Holton. *Phyt* 35:968-9 D '45
- Epidemiology studies on stripe rust of wheat in Chengtu plain, China. L. Ling. *Phyt* 35: 893-4 N '45
- Etiology of take-all disease of wheat. N. H. White. *J Council Sci & Ind Res* 18:328, 335 N '45
- Influence of time, rate, and depth of seedling on the incidence of root rot in wheat. F. J. Greaney. *Phyt* 36:262-3 Ap '46
- Insect resistance in wheat. E. T. Jones. *Am Soc Agron J* 35:702-3 Ag '43
- Microflora of stored wheat. N. James and others. *Can J Res* 24 secC:233 O '46
- Preliminary studies on physiologic specialization in *tilletia tritici* and *T. levis* in China. T. F. Yu and others. *Phyt* 35:883-4 N '45
- Prevalence of the wheat nematode in China and its control. V. Chu. *Phyt* 35:295 My '45
- Relative importance, from the pathological standpoint, of two types of smudge on wheat kernels. R. C. Russell. *Sci Ag* 23: 375 F '43
- Stem rust on new wheat varieties and hybrids. H. Hart. *Phyt* 34:898-9 O '44
- See also*
Take all disease
- Venezuela**
- Carnevali, Alberto. Aspectos económicos y sociales del cultivo del trigo en los Andes. Mérida, Minerva '44 p35-6 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Univ. de los Andes, 1944
- Whetzel, Herbert Hice, 1877-1944
Herbert Hice Whetzel. H. M. Fitzpatrick. *Mycol* 37:410-13 Jl '45 Writings of Whetzel
Herbert Hice Whetzel, 1877-1944. M. F. Bararus and E. C. Stakman. *Phyt* 35:665-70 S '45 Writings of Whetzel
- Whey**
- Vasslens sammansättning, näringsvärde och användbarhet. F. Jarl and T. Helleday. *Lantbruksakad Tids* 84:124-6 '45
- Whitaker, Edmur de Aguiar. *See* Aguiar
Whitaker, E. de
- White, John, fl 1585-1593
Lorant, Stefan, ed. New world; the first pictures of Am. made by John White and Jacques Le Moyne and engraved by Theodore De Bry; with contemporary narratives of the Huguenot settlements in Florida, 1562-1565 and the Virginia colony, 1585-1590. N.Y., Duell '46 p282-3
- White, William, bp 1748-1836
White, William. Common sense theology of Bishop White; sel. essays from the writings of William White, 1748-1836; first bishop of Pa. and a patriarch of the Am. church; with an introd. survey of his theological position by Sydney A. Temple. N.Y., King's crown press '46 p 160-9 *Thesis Ph.D.*—Columbia univ, 1945
- White ants. *See* Termites
- White friars. *See* Carmelites
- Whitefishes**
- Coregonine fishes of northwestern Canada. J. R. Dymond. *Roy Can Inst Trans* 24:229-32 O '43
- Van Oosten, John, and others. Whitefish fishery of lakes Huron and Michigan with special reference to the deep-trap-net fishery. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Fishery bul. no40) Wash., D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p330-1
- Whitehead, Alfred North, 1861-
Psychology of Alfred North Whitehead. A. H. Johnson. *J Gen Psychol* 32:211-12 Ap '45
- Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892
- * Allen, Gay Wilson. Twenty-five years of Walt Whitman bibliography, 1918-1942. (Bul. of bibl. pam. no38) Boston, Faxon '43 57p
—Excerpt 1935-1942. *Bul Bibl* 17:209-10; 18: 9-10 Ja-My '43
- * Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Library. Catalogue of the Whitman collection in the Duke university library, being a part of the Trent collection given by Dr and Mrs Josiah C. Trent; comp. by Ellen Frances Frey. Durham, The library '45 148p
- Allen, Gay Wilson. Walt Whitman handbook. Chicago, Packard & Co. '46 incl bibl annot Canby, Henry Seidel. Walt Whitman, an American; a study in biography. Boston, Houghton '43 p371-5
- Detroit. Public library. Exhibition of the works of Walt Whitman; incl. bks, mss, letters, portraits, association items; sponsored by Friends of the Detroit public library. '45 48p annot
- Walt Whitman en Hispanoamérica. F. Alegría. *R Iberoamericana* 8:352-4 N '44
- Whitman, Walt. Walt Whitman, poet of American democracy; selections from his poetry and prose, ed. with an introd. by Samuel Sillen. N.Y., Int. pubs. '44 p 173-5

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892—Continued

Winwar, Frances, pseud. Gigante americano. Walt Whitman y su época; tr. de Haydée Lange, Buenos Aires, Editorial sudamericana '44 p381-90

Wholesale trade

* United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Distribution in the United States; sel. references 1932-1942 with sup. on distribution in foreign countries and particularly in Great Britain; sel. recent references [comp. by Anne M. Denver] Wash, D.C., The library '43 87p processed

See also

Retail trade

Whooping cough

Lapin, Joseph Harris. Whooping cough. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, C.C. '43 incl bibl
Pertussis vaccine prepared with phase-I cultures grown in fluid medium, S. M. Cohen and M. W. Wheeler. Am J Pub Health 36: 376 Ap '46

Wieland, Christoph Martin, 1733-1813

Lazenby, Marion Candler. Influence of Wieland and Eschenburg on Schlegel's Shakespeare translation. Baltimore '42 p33-7 Thesis Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941

Wieman, Henry Nelson, 1884-

Martin, James Alfred. Empirical philosophies of religion; with special reference to Boodin, Brightman, Hocking, Macintosh and Wieman. N.Y. King's crown press '45 p 142-3 Writings of Wieman Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Wild children. See Wildings (wolf children)**Wild life, Conservation of**

Conserving endangered wildlife species. H. H. T. Jackson. Smithsonian Rep 1945:268-71 '46

Gabrielson, Ira Noel. Wildlife refuges. N.Y., Macmillan '43 p245-51

Gerstell, Richard. Place of winter feeding in practical wildlife management. (Res. bul. no3) Harrisburg, Pa. game comm. '42 p 118-21 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1942

Hill, R. G. and Tubbs, F. F. Wildlife conservation for 4-H clubs. (Club bul. 49) East Lansing, Mich. state coll, Extension div. '42 p54

Michigan. Department of conservation. Biennial report. 1942/43[-1945/46] no 12-13. Lansing '43-46 2v incl bibl

North American wildlife conference. Transactions of the 8th[-11th] conference, 1943 [-1946] Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '43-46 4v incl bibl

United States. Congress. House. Special committee on conservation of wildlife resources. Conservation of wildlife; hearings before the Committee pursuant to H.R. 20, Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p347-8

United States. Fish and wildlife service. New publications; list 1, July 1939-Apr. 1942. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 6p

Value and practicability of wildlife censuses along highways. H. R. Siegler and C. C. Newman. J Wildlife Mgt 8:99 Ap '44

See also

Birds, Protection of
Game protection

Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900

Pearson, Hesketh. Oscar Wilde, his life and wit. N.Y. Harper '46 p335-8

Wildings (wolf children)

Wolf-child histories from India. D. G. Mandelbaum. J Social Psychol 17:43-4 F '43

Willamette university, Salem, Oregon

Gatke, Robert Moulton. Chronicles of Willamette, the pioneer university of the West; introd. by Bruce Richard Baxter. Portland, Ore. Binfords '43 incl bibl

Willard, Frances Elizabeth, 1839-1898

Earhart, Mary. Frances Willard; from prayers to politics. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p404-13

Williams, Alfred, 1877-1930

Clark, Leonard. Alfred Williams; his life and work. Bristol, England, Ptd. for W. George's sons & sold by E. Blackwell, Oxford '45 p 194-5 Writings of Williams

Williams, John Sharp, 1854-1932

Osborn, George Coleman. John Sharp Williams. planter-statesman of the deep South. (Southern biography ser) University Station, La. state univ. press '43 p479-88

Williams, Michael, 1878-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Michael Williams, happy warrior of Catholic action. R. Burke. Cath Lib World 15:267, 290 My '44

Williamsburg, Virginia

Williamsburg conference, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1942. Williamsburg conference: the war and elementary school instruction in American colonial life, June 24-27, 1942; ed. by Mary Jansen. Williamsburg, Colonial Williamsburg '42 p75-7 processed

Willoughby, Charles Clark, 1857-1943

Charles Clark Willoughby, 1857-1943. E. A. Hooton. Am Antiq 9:237-9 O '43 Writings of Willoughby

Willows

More plant study: fewer plant names. C. R. Ball. Arnold Arbor J 27:385 O '46

Wilno. See Vilna**Wilson, Edmund, 1895-**

Edmund Wilson: checklist. A. Mizener. Princeton Univ Lib Chron 5:62-78 F '44 Writings of Wilson

Examination of modern critics: Edmund Wilson: the historical critic. G. Snell. Rocky Mt R 8:43-4 Winter '44 Writings of Wilson

Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924

Bailey, Thomas Andrew. Woodrow Wilson and the great betrayal. N.Y., Macmillan '45 bibliog notes p370-416

Bailey, Thomas Andrew. Woodrow Wilson and the lost peace. N.Y., Macmillan '44 bibliog notes p328-70

Bell, Herbert Clifford Francis. Woodrow Wilson and the people. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday '45 bibliog note p381-4

Burlingame, Roger, and Stevens, Alden. Victory without peace. N.Y., Harcourt '44 p313-21

McKean, Dayton David. Woodrow Wilson. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v2, p990-2) annot

Wilson, Woodrow. Woodrow Wilson; selections for today; ed. by Arthur Bernon Tourtellot. N.Y. Duell '45 p251-4

Wilson cloud chamber. See Cloud chambers**Wilt diseases**

Bacterial wilt of tomato caused by phytonomas solanacearum. E. K. Vaughan. Phyt 34:458 My '44

Bickerton, J. M. Fusarium wilt of carnations caused by fusarium dianthi Prill. et Del. (Bul. 788) Ithaca, N.Y. State agric. exp. station '42 p30-1

Borlaug, Norman E. Variation and variability of fusarium lini. (Tech bul. 168) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '45 p39-40 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1942

Effects of soil moisture and temperature on fusarium wilt of tomato. M. C. Strong. Phyt 36:225 Mr '46

Fusarium diseases of broad bean; a wilt of broad bean caused by fusarium avenaceum var. fabae n. var. T. F. Yu. Phyt 34:393 Ap '44

Increase of pathogenicity in tomato-wilt fusarium. F. L. Wellman. Phyt 33:193 Mr '43

Mechanism of wilting caused by fusarium bulbigenum var. lycopersici. D. Gottlieb. Phyt 34:57-9 Ja '44

Pathogenicity studies with fusaria isolated from tobacco, sweet potato and cotton. T. E. Smith and K. J. Shaw. Phyt 33:483 Je '43

Plant nutrition in relation to disease development; fusarium wilt of tomato. J. C. Walker and R. E. Foster. Am J Bot 33:264 Ap '46

Presence of a toxin in tomato wilt. D. Gottlieb. Phyt 33:134-5 F '43

Unimportance of cotton seed in the dissemination of verticillium wilt in California. B. A. Rudolph and G. J. Harrison. Phyt 34:859-60 O '44

Wilt diseases—Continued

Unimportance of tomato seed in the dissemination of verticillium wilt in California. B. A. Rudolph. *Phyt* 34:630 J1 '44

Vascular disease of gladiolus caused by fusarium. L. McCulloch. *Phyt* 34:287 Mr '44
Young, Paul Allen. Cottons resistant to wilt and root knot and the effect of potash fertilizer in east Texas. (Bul. 627) College Station, Tex. Agric. exp. station '43 p25-6

Wilton, John Raymond, 1884-1944

John Raymond Wilton. H. S. Carslaw and G. H. Hardy. *Lond Math Soc J* 20:63-4 Ja '45 Writings of Wilton

Wiltshire, England

Wiltshire books, pamphlets and articles. See semiannual numbers of Wiltshire archaeological and natural history magazine

Winckelmann, Johann Joachim, 1717-1768

Hatfield, Henry Caraway. Winckelmann and his German critics, 1755-1781; a prelude to the classical age. (Columbia univ. Germanic stud. ns no 15) N.Y. King's crown press '43 p 153-63 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1942

Wind. See Winds**Wind power**

London. Science museum. Science library. Utilisation of wind power, 1935-1944; sup. to no266. (Bibliog. ser, no606) The library '44 2p

Wind pressure

Mackenzie, Sanborn & Bogert, architects and engineers, New York. Report on safeguarding standard army barracks and other wooden structures against high winds. N.Y. '43 1 v incl bibl processed

See also**Anemometer****Windbreaks**

Shelterbelts. A. H. W. Weir. *For Abst* 6: 133-4 '45

Windeatt, Mary Fabyan, 1910-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Mary Fabyan Windeatt and juvenile hagiography. A. Savage. *Cath Lib World* 16:155 F '45 Writings of Windeatt

Winds

* Royal meteorological society, London. Bibliography of meteorological literature. See semiannual numbers

Behavior of a hot-wire anemometer subjected to a periodic velocity. R. C. Martinelli and R. D. Randall. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:79 Ja '46

Some observations on wind damage. J. D. Curtis. *J For* 41:882 D '43

See also**Cyclones****Hurricanes****Storms****Wind pressure****Wine and wine making**

* Wine institute, San Francisco. Selective bibliography of wine. '43 40p annot processed

California. Wine advisory board. Wine handbook series; practical, non-tech. handbks. on wines and wine-selling. San Francisco. The board '43 v 1 incl bibl annot

Grossman, Harold J. Grossman's Guide to wines, spirits, and beers. new ed N.Y. Scribner '43 p388-9

Maturity studies with California grapes; titratable acidity, pH, and organic acid content. M. A. Amerine and A. J. Winkler. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 40:323-4 '42

Spoilage and other microorganisms of wine. W. V. Cruess. *Fruit Prod J* 25:262, 285 My '46

See also**Fermentation****Grapes****Wings**

New approach to the pattern problem in drosophila wings. B. H. McGovern and others. *J Exp Zool* 102:176-7 J1 '46

Wings, Airplane. See Airplane wings

Winking. See Eyelid reflex

Winogradsky, Sergei Nikolaevitch, 1856-1946

Story of a great bacteriologist. S. A. Waksman. *Soil Sci* 62:224-6 S '46 Writings of Winogradsky

Winter sports**See also**

Skis and ski running

Winteraceae

American species of drimys. A. C. Smith. *Arnold Arbor J* 24:33 Ja '43

Comparative morphology of the winteraceae. I. W. Bailey and C. G. Nast. *Arnold Arbor J* 26:46-7 Ja '45

Geographical distribution of the winteraceae. A. C. Smith. *Arnold Arbor J* 26:58-9 Ja '45

Wire

London. Science museum. Science library. Tungsten carbide wire-drawing dies, 1930 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no574) The library '42 2p processed

Stress analysis of tube-sinking. G. Sachs and W. M. Baldwin. *Am Soc Mech Eng Trans* 68:661-2 Ag '46

See also

Electric wire

Wire rope

Harrington, Daniel, and East, John H. Safe practices in mine hoisting. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Miners' circ, 61) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p55

Maintenance of colliery wire ropes. A. E. McClelland. *Inst Min Eng Trans* 102:221 Mr '43

Wireless. See Radio

Wireworms

Identification of wireworms of economic importance in Canada. R. Glen and others. *Can J Res* 21 secD:376-8 N '43

Stone, Marshall Weddel, and Howland, Adelbert Frederick. Life history of the wireworm *melanotus longulus* (Lec.) in southern California. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no858) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p29-30

Wisconsin. Department of state

* Historical records survey. Wisconsin. Inventory survey of the state archives of Wisconsin; Dept. of state (Madison) sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 265p processed

Wisconsin

History of fishing in the Brule river. D. J. O'Donnell. *Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans* 36:30-1 '44

Fiction

Kellogg public library. Green Bay, Wisconsin. Novels with a Wisconsin setting; a sel. list. The library '46 7p annot

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. *Taxes* 21:89-90, 103 F '43

Wisconsin. State historical society. Checklist of Wisconsin public documents. Madison. See quarterly numbers

History**Sources**

* Wisconsin. State historical society. Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin historical society; ed. by Alice E. Smith. Madison. The society '44 290p annot

Wisconsin. University

Wisconsin. University. Summaries of doctoral dissertations, 1941/42[-1942/43] (V7-8) Madison, Univ. of Wis. press '43-44 2v

Wit and humor. See Humor

Witchcraft

* Glasgow. University. Library. Ferguson collection. Catalogue of the Ferguson collection of books, mainly relating to alchemy, chemistry, witchcraft and gipsies, in the library of the University. (Glasgow. Univ. Pub) Glasgow, Maclehose '43 2v

Hole, Christina. Witchcraft in England. London, Batsford '45 p 161-3

Witnesses

Berrien, Frederick Kenneth. Practical psychology. N.Y. Macmillan '44 p569-70

See also

Evidence (law)

Wloszczewski, Stefan
Wloszczewski, Stefan. History of Polish American culture. Orchard Lake, Mich. The author '46 p 151 Writings of Wloszczewski

Wogan, Edward, d 1654
Maurice, Sir Frederick Barton. Adventures of Edward Wogan. London, Routledge '45 p 163-4

Wolf children. See Wildings (wolf children)

Wolfe, Thomas, 1900-1938

* Preston, George Riley. Thomas Wolfe; a bibliography. N.Y. C. S. Boesen '43 127p

Wolves

* Young, Stanley Paul. Wolves of North America; pt. 1, Their history, life habits, economic status, and control; pt. 2, Classification of wolves, by Edward A. Goldman. Wash, D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '44 p508-88

Murie, Adolph. Wolves of Mount McKinley. (U.S. Nat. park service. Fauna of the nat. parks of the U.S. Fauna ser, no5) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p233-4

Woman

* Beard, Mary (Ritter). Woman as force in history; a study in traditions and realities. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p333-58 annot

* North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Library, 1937-1943; comp. by Minnie Middleton Hussey and Roseanne Hudson. Greensboro, The library '44 121p annot processed

—Same. 1944 supplement. Greensboro, The library '45 31p annot processed

—Same. 1945 supplement. Greensboro, The library '46 44p annot processed

Deutsch, Helene. Psychology of women; a psychoanalytic interpretation; foreword by Stanley Cobb, N.Y. Grune '44 v 1, p387-93
Reading on women. D. Campbell. Wilson Lib Bul 20:17 S '45

Women in the postwar world; ed. by D. I. Mulgrave. J Educ Psychol 17:501-2 Ap '44

See also

Education of women	Women as scientists
Mothers	Women as soldiers
Women as artists	Women in literature
Women as authors	and art
Women as bankers	Women in politics
Women as orators	World war, 1939-1945
Women as philosophers	—Women's work
Women as physicians	

Anatomy and physiology

Smout, Charles Frederick Victor. Anatomy of the female pelvis, including a description of the placenta and its formation and the foetal circulation; with sec. in pt 1, on the histology of the female reproductive tract and a chapter on ovarian endocrine function, by F. Jacoby; foreword by Beckwith Whitehouse. London, Arnold E. & co. '43 p 179-85

Biography

Bane, Juliet Lita, and Chapin, Mildred Ruth. Introduction to home economics. (Riverside home econ. ser) Boston, Houghton '45 p251-3 annot

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Library, 1937-1943; comp. by Minnie Middleton Hussey and Roseanne Hudson. Greensboro, The library '44 p92-101 annot processed

—Same. 1944 supplement. Greensboro, The library '45 p20, 25-7 annot processed

—Same. 1945 supplement. Greensboro, The library '46 p20-2, 34-8 annot processed

Northcroft, Dorothea Mary. Girls of adventure. London, Muller '44 p 132

Crime

Barrera B., Jaime. La mujer y el delito; tesis doctoral. Quito, Imp. de la Univ. '43 incl bibl

Diseases

Curtis, Arthur Hale. Textbook of gynecology. 5th ed Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

Novak, Emil. Textbook of gynecology. 2d ed Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins '44 incl bibl
Wharton, Lawrence Richardson. Gynecology; with a section on female urology. Philadelphia, Saunders '43 incl bibl

See also

Gynecology
Obstetrics

Dress

See Clothing and dress; Costume; Fashion

Education

See Education of women

Employment

* Longarzo, Louis Cornelius. Cumulative dictionary of women's occupations and occupational source material in Bronx and Manhattan; a dictionary, bibliography and source book of women's occupations. N.Y. Catholic youth organization of the archdiocese of N.Y. '43 1 v processed

* Longarzo, Louis Cornelius. Vocational guide for women. rev ed N.Y. Catholic youth organization of the Archdiocese of N.Y. '45 p75-114

* Moore, Louise, and Zapoleon, Marguerite (Wykoff). Wartime work for girls and women; sel. references, June 1940 to July 1943. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational div. Bul. no227; Occupational information and guidance ser, no 11) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 66p

* United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Woman power; a sel. list of references pub. in 1943; comp. by Idair Smookler. Wash, D.C. The library '44 13p annot processed

* United States. Women's bureau. Bibliography on night work for women. Wash, D.C. The bureau '46 39p

American association of university women. Food for thought and discussion on women in the post-war world; references comp. by Frances Valiant Speck. Wash, D.C. The association '43 21p annot processed

Baetjer, Anna Medora. Women in industry, their health and efficiency; prepared in the Army industrial hygiene laboratory. Philadelphia, Saunders '46 incl bibl

Beard, Mary (Ritter). Woman as force in history; a study in traditions and realities. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p337-8 annot

Books on vocations for women. M. Meredith. J Bsns Educ 20:25-6 Je '45

For girls only [vocational nonfiction books]. Wilson Lib Bul 19:353 Ja '45

Heyel, Carl, ed. Foreman's handbook. N.Y. McGraw '43 p215-16

Liberty mutual insurance company. Loss prevention department. Women in industry. Boston, The department '43 p20

Livingston, Helen. Suggested reference list for a girls' vocational high school library. (N.Y. (state). Univ. Bul. no 1293) Albany, Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '45 17p

Mohr, Jennie. Industrial nurse and the woman worker. (U.S. Women's bur. Special bul, no 19) Wash, DC, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p45-7

National metal trades association. Activities committee. Women in industry; a survey covering employment of women in industry, 1943, prepared by Edward J. Kunze; adopted and approved by the Committee, H. Paul Nelligan, chairman. Chicago, The association '43 p39-48 annot

New horizons in home economics. H. T. Craig. Prac Home Econ 21:202 My '43

New York (state). Department of labor. Women's advisory commission. Preliminary report of the Women's commission to the industrial commissioner. Albany '43 1 p at end processed

Newman, Dorothy (Krall). Employing women in shipyards. (U.S. Women's bur. Bul. no 192-6) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 incl bibl

Newman, Dorothy (Krall). Woman counselor in war industries; an effective system. (U.S. Women's bur. Special bul, no 16) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 13

Woman—Employment—Continued

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Library, 1937-1943; comp. by Minnie Middleton Hussey and Roseanne Hudson. Greensboro, The library '44 p82-91 annot processed

—Same. 1944 supplement. Greensboro, The library '45 p22-4 annot processed

—Same. 1945 supplement. Greensboro, The library '46 p27-33 annot processed

Smedley, Dorée, and Robinson, Lura. Careers in business for women; in collaboration with vocational guidance research. N.Y. Dutton '45 p217-18

Steele, Evelyn M. Wartime opportunities for women. N.Y. Dutton '43 p 175

Trigg, Frances W. Job of the industrial counselor for women. Wash, D.C. '44 incl bibl

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on education and labor. Equal pay for equal work for women; hearings before a subcom. of the Com. on educ. and labor, U.S. Senate, Seventy-ninth Congress, first session, on S. 1178, a bill providing equal pay for equal work for women, and for other purposes; Oct. 29, 30 and 31, 1945. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p214-17

Wheeler, Helen (Ellis). Women's contributions in wartime; a list of references to recent material. (U.S. Office of educ. Misc. 2951) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 7p processed

Women and jobs. Q R Higher Educ Negroes 12:215-17 O '44

Woodhouse, Chase (Goings). Big store; opportunities in department store work. (Kidson careers ser) N.Y. Funk '43 p 193-6

See also

Night labor

Occupations

also names of special occupations, e.g. Nurses and nursing

Great Britain

Williams, Gertrude (Rosenblum). Women and work. (New democracy) N.Y. Essential bks. '45 p 128

Health and hygiene

Duggan, Anne Schley, and others. Conditioning exercises for girls. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '45 p 103-5

Leonard, Margaret L. Health counseling for girls; with a foreword by Ruth Strang. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '44 incl bibl

Mohr, Jennie. Industrial nurse and the woman worker. (U.S. Women's bur. Special bul. no 19) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p45-7

See also

Clothing and dress

Cosmetics

Physical education

and training of women

Woman—Diseases

Woman—Employment

History and condition of women

Beard, Mary (Ritter). Woman as force in history; a study in traditions and realities. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p333-5, 346-7, 353-5 annot

Marygrove college, Detroit. Into her own; the status of woman from ancient times to the end of the middle ages. The college '46 p62-6

Value of the college woman to society. (In University debaters' annual, 1942-1943; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '43 p56-61)

Law

Beard, Mary (Ritter). Woman as force in history; a study in traditions and realities. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p344-5 annot

National woman's party. Equal rights amendment; questions and answers prepared by the Res. dept, Helena Hill Weed, chairman. (U.S. 79th Cong, 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 209) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p20 annot

See also

Marriage law

Woman—Rights of women

Occupations

See Woman—Employment

Religious life**See also**

Women and religion

Rights of women

National woman's party. Equal rights amendment; questions and answers prepared by the Res. dept, Helena Hill Weed, chairman. (U.S. 79th Cong, 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 209) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p20 annot

Social and moral questions

Cultural conflict and the feminine role; an experimental study. G. H. Seward. J Social Psychol 22:194 N '45

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Library, 1937-1943; comp. by Minnie Middleton Hussey and Roseanne Hudson. Greensboro, The library '44 p 102-6 annot processed

—Same. 1944 supplement. Greensboro, The library '45 p28-9 annot processed

—Same. 1945 supplement. Greensboro, The library '46 p39-42 annot processed

See also

Divorce

Woman—Crime

Woman's Christian temperance union

Earhart, Mary. Frances Willard; from prayers to politics. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p404-13

Womb. See Uterus

Women, Negro

Cuthbert, Marion Vera. Education and marginality; a study of the Negro woman college graduate. N.Y. '42 p 161-6 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Women and religion

Beard, Mary (Ritter). Woman as force in history; a study in traditions and realities. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p352-3 annot

Women as artists

Beard, Mary (Ritter). Woman as force in history; a study in traditions and realities. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p336-7 annot

Women as authors

Beard, Mary (Ritter). Woman as force in history; a study in traditions and realities. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p335-6, 345-6 annot

Hinkley, Laura L. Ladies of literature. N.Y. Hastings house '46 p362-5

Stebbins, Lucy (Poate). Victorian album; some lady novelists of the period. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '46 bibliog notes p203-15

Women as bankers

Campbell, Dorcas Elizabeth. Careers for women in banking and finance. N.Y. Dutton '44 p254-6

Women as orators

Brigance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y. McGraw '43 2v v 1, p 189-92

Women as philosophers

Beard, Mary (Ritter). Woman as force in history; a study in traditions and realities. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p349-50 annot

Women as physicians

United States. Women's bureau. Outlook for women in occupations in the medical services: women physicians [by Marguerite Wyckoff Zapoleon and Elsie Katcher] (Bul. 203, no 7) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p25-8

Women as physicians in the United States, 1850-1900. I. J. Draeger. Bul Hist Med 16: 72-81 Je '44

Women as scientists

Beard, Mary (Ritter). Woman as force in history; a study in traditions and realities. N.Y. Macmillan '46 p356-7 annot

Women as soldiers

Beard, Mary (Ritter). *Woman as force in history; a study in traditions and realities.* N.Y., Macmillan '46 p357-8 annot

Women in church work

See also

Women and religion

Women in France

Picard, Roger. *Les salons littéraires et la société française, 1610-1789.* (Bibliothèque Brentano's: *Études d'histoire et de critique littéraires*) N.Y., Brentano's '43 incl bibl

Women in industry. See **Woman—Employment****Women in literature and art**

* Utley, Francis Lee. *Crooked rib; an analytical index to the argument about women in English and Scots literature to the end of the year 1568.* (Contributions in languages and lit, no 10; English ser, no3) Columbus, Ohio state univ. '44 368p

Women in politics

Beard, Mary (Ritter). *Woman as force in history; a study in traditions and realities.* N.Y., Macmillan '46 p340-4 annot

Brumbaugh, Sara Barbara. *Democratic experience and education in the National league of women voters.* (Contributions to educ, no916) N.Y., Teachers coll. '46 p 112-15 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944

Women in religion. See **Women and religion****Women in the United States**

First home front list issued by Council on books: *Womanpower.* Pub W 143:1875 My 15 '43 annot

Women's periodicals

Philadelphia magazines for ladies 1830-1860. B. M. Stearns. Pa Mag Hist & Biog 69:207-19 J1 '45 bibliog article

Wood

* Classified bibliography on the physical and mechanical properties of wood and the design and construction of timber structures; progress report of the Committee of the Structural division on timber structures. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 70:321-39 Mr '44

* United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin. List of publications. See semiannual numbers annot

* United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin. List of publications on mechanical properties and structural uses of wood and wood products; in cooperation with the Univ. of Wisconsin. (no R200) Madison '45 38p

Boulton, Edward Henry Brooke, and Jay, Bernard Alwyn. *British timbers; their properties, uses and identification; with notes on the growth and cultivation of the trees.* London, Black, A. & C. '44 p 105-7

Comparative morphology of the winteraceae. I. W. Bailey. Arnold Arbor J 25:101-3 Ja '44

Department of agriculture: technical reports about woods. Aeronaut Eng R 4:101-2 Je '45

Effect of wood structure upon heat conductivity. F. F. Wangaard. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:134 F '43

Hansen, Howard James. *A course in modern timber engineering.* New Orleans, Southern pine assn. '42 p 118-19 processed

Henderson, Frank Young. *Timber, its properties, pests and preservation.* 2d ed London, Lockwood, C. '44 p 142-3

High-density plywood. M. Finlayson. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:199 Ap '43

Isenberg, Irving Harry. *Properties of pulpwoods.* Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '43 p 149-50 processed

Kukachka, Bohumil Francis, and Rees, Louis William. *Systematic anatomy of the woods of tiliaceae.* (Tech. bul. 158) St Paul, Minn. Agric. exp. station '43 p65-70 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1942

National lumber manufacturers association. *Lumber literature—a bibliography.* Wash, D.C., The association nd 55p

Observations on spiral grain in timber. J. H. Priestley. Am J Bot 32:284 My '45

Plastics from wood and for wood improvement. R. V. V. Nicholls. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 45:311-12 Mr '44

Rate of temperature change in short-length round timbers. J. C. MacLean. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 68:14 Ja '46

Record, Samuel James, and Hess, Robert William. *Timbers of the New World.* New Haven, Yale univ. press '43 p573-84

Systematic anatomy of the vegetative organs of the angiosperms. C. R. Metcalfe. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 21:171-2 O '46

Teaching materials for industrial education. C. H. Groneman. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 34:161-5 Ap '45

United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin. Some reference books on domestic and foreign woods; in cooperation with the Univ. of Wisconsin. (no R 1479) Madison '45 13p

Wood of ambelania laxa Muell. arg. I. E. Webber. Lilloa 11 pt 1:52-3 '45

Wood-waste utilization. W. G. Campbell and P. Harris. For Abst 8 no 1:67+ '46

See also

Forests and forestry

Lumber

Plywood

Chemistry

* United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin. List of publications on chemistry of wood and derived products. Mar. 1942. Madison '42 38p processed

Chemical utilization of wood. J. Risi. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 46:611-18 J1 '45 bibliog article

Chemistry of the Australian bush. J. Read. For Abst 6:68 '44

Isenberg, Irving Harry. *Properties of pulpwoods.* Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '43 p 149-50 processed

Relation between hot-water extractives and decay resistance of black locust wood. T. C. Scheffer and others. J Ag Res 68:426 Je 1 '44

Some observations on density and shrinkage of ponderosa pine wood. R. A. Cockrell. Am Soc Metals Trans 65:738 O '43

Variation in shrinking and swelling of wood. A. J. Stamm and W. K. Loughborough. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 64:385-6 '42

See also

Cellulose

Lignin

Decay

Decay resistance and physical characteristics of wood. C. M. Southam and J. Ehrlich. J For 41:672-3 S '43

Spaulding, Perley, and Hansbrough, John Raymond. *Decay in balsam fir in New England and New York.* (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no872) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p28-30

Spaulding, Perley, and Hansbrough, John Raymond. *Decay of logging slash in the Northeast.* (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no876) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p21-2

Drying

See **Wood drying**

Moisture

* West, Clarence Jay. *Bibliography of determination of water (moisture) in wood, pulp, and paper, and textiles.* (Bibliog. ser, no 160) Appleton, Wis. Inst. of paper chemistry '43 71p processed

Preservation

* United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin. List of publications on wood preservation. Madison '42 28p processed

Henderson, Frank Young. *Timber, its properties, pests and preservation.* 2d ed London, Lockwood, C. '44 p 142-3

Information on pentachlorophenol as a wood preserving chemical. I. Hatfield. Am Wood-Preservers' Assn Proc 40:64-5 '44

Preservatives, priorities, and processes. G. M. Hunt and others. Pests Control 10:17 J1 '42

Snyder, Thomas Elliott, and Zetek, James. *Effectiveness of wood preservatives in preventing attack by termites.* (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no683) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p24

Wood—Preservation—Continued

Wilford, Bill Howard. Chemical impregnation of trees and poles for wood preservation. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no717) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p29-30

Testing

Fibrous raw materials testing committee report 1942. B. E. Lauer. Pa Tr J 116:32-4 Mr 18 '43

McKean, Herbert B. Mechanical properties and design procedure for glued laminated beams composed of two wood species. (Mich. Univ. Sch. of forestry and conservation. Bul. no 11) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press '44 p49-50

Wood, Fossil

Dadoxylon resinosum sp. nov. from the Chhindwara district of the Central provinces. V. B. Shukla. Indian Bot Soc J 23: 89-90 Ag '44

Wood, Laminated

Glued-laminated lumber construction. F. J. Hanrahan. Mech Eng 65:912-13 D '43
High-density plywood. M. Finlayson. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 65:199 Ap '43

Wood alcohol. See Methanol**Wood construction**

* Classified bibliography on the physical and mechanical properties of wood and the design and construction of timber structures; progress report of the Committee of the Structural division on timber structures. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 70:321-39 Mr '44

Glued-laminated lumber construction. F. J. Hanrahan. Mech Eng 65:912-13 D '43

Pressure treated wood—a modern material for engineering structures. R. H. Mann. Boston Soc Civil Eng J 32:193 O '45

Recent experience in the design of timber structures. P. O. Reece. Roy Inst Brit Arch J 51:126 Mr '44

Scholten, John A. Timber-connector joints: their strength and design. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Tech. bul. no865) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 106

Wartime innovations in timber design. A. G. Dietz. Eng N Rec 135:517 O 18 '45

Wood containers

Vogel, Frederick H. Use of native Michigan timber in the box and crate industry. (Special bul. 323) East Lansing, Mich. Agric. exp. station '43 p43

Wood destroying fungi

Decay in merchantable black cherry on the Allegheny national forest. R. W. Davidson and W. A. Campbell. Phyt 33:985 N '43

Investigations of decay in western red cedar in British Columbia. D. C. Buckland. Can J Res 24 secC:181 O '46

Wood drying

Control of fungi in lumber during air-seasoning. A. F. Verrall. Bot R 11:411-15 Jl '45

Wood engraving

Watson, Ernest W. and Kent, Norman, eds. Relief print, woodcut, wood engraving & linoleum cut; with an introd. by Karl Kup. (Creative arts lib) N.Y., Watson-Guption '45 p78-9 annot

Wood engravings

Variable woodcuts. H. Meier. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:699-70 O '45

Wood finishing**See also**

Varnish and varnishing

Wood pulp

* West, Clarence Jay. Bibliography of determination of water (moisture) in wood, pulp, and paper, and textiles. (Bibliog. ser. no 160) Appleton, Wis, Inst. of paper chemistry '43 71p processed

Sulfite pulp production: some factors pertinent to meeting war born shortages. J. N. McGovern and G. H. McGregor. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 45:81 F '44

Sulphite yield from wood. J. C. W. Evans. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 47:37 Mr '46

United States pulp producers association. Wood pulp, a basic American industry. N.Y. The association '44 p35

Wood staining fungi

Control of fungi in lumber during air-seasoning. A. F. Verrall. Bot R 11:411-15 Jl '45

Woodcocks

Mendall, Howard Lewis, and Aldous, Clarence Moroni. Ecology and management of the American woodcock. Orono, Me. cooperative wildlife res. unit, Univ. of Me. '43 p 198-201

Woodcuts. See Wood engravings**Wooden bridges. See Bridges, Wooden****Woodlots**

Preston, John Frederick. Woodlands in the farm plan. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Farmers' bul. no 1940) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p22

Woods Hole, Massachusetts. Marine biological laboratory

Lillie, Frank Rattray. Woods Hole Marine biological laboratory. Univ. of Chicago press '44 p61-2

Woodwork

Johnson, William Harding, and Newkirk, Louis Vest. General woodworking. (Industrial arts educ. ser) N.Y., Macmillan '46 incl bibl

Michigan. State board of control for vocational education. Woodworking (this course must not include furniture making, cabinet work, or model making) vocational training for rural war production workers. rev (Official misc. no2053) Lansing, The board '42 p 11-13

See also

Furniture

Wool

AATCC research has aided wool chemistry. N. D. Marius. Textile World 96:114 D '46

Clean wool yield variation among regions of Rambouillet fleeces. E. M. Pohle and others. J Animal Sci 2:187 Ag '43

Fiber density and some methods of its measurement in the fleeces of Rambouillet sheep. H. W. Wolf and others. J Animal Sci 2:195-6 Ag '43

Kvalitetsundersökningar av Svensk fårull. S. Skärman. Lantbruksakad Tids 83 special no7:94-5 '44

Monthly changes in fineness, variability, and medullation in hairy lambs. E. M. Pohle and others. J Animal Sci 4:45-6 F '45

Permanent protection against damage by moths and alkali obtained with chemically modified wool. W. B. Geiger and others. Textile Res 13:36 N '42

Scale substance of wool. W. B. Geiger. Textile Res 14:85 Mr '44

Study of the compressibility of wool, with special reference to South African merino wool. C. M. Van Wyk. Onderstepoort J 21: 223-6 Mr '46

Wool fineness in eight sampling regions on yearling Rambouillet ewes. E. M. Pohle and R. G. Schott. J Animal Sci 2:207-8 Ag '43

Wool yields in the small side-sample as related to individual whole fleece yields in four breed-groups of sheep. R. G. Schott and others. J Animal Sci 1:144 My '42

See also

Woolen and worsted manufacture

Testing

Estudio comparativo de diferentes métodos para determinar la humedad de la madera. L. Villena. R Obras Pub 93:560 D '45

Pohle, Elroy M. and others. Sampling and measuring methods for determining fineness and uniformity in wool. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Circ. no704) Wash, D.C, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 14

Wool trade

Ramsay, George Daniel. Wiltshire woolen industry in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. (Oxford hist. ser, v 14) London, Oxford '43 p 147-9

Woolen and worsted manufacture

Progress in worsted spinning research. J. G. Martindale. Textile Inst J 37:368-9 Jl '46

Ramsay, George Daniel. Wiltshire woolen industry in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. (Oxford hist. ser, v 14) London, Oxford '43 p 147-9

- Woolf, Virginia (Stephen)** 1882-1941
Daiches, David, *Virginia Woolf*, London, P.L.
Ed. Poetry London '45 p 147-9
- Woolman, John**, 1720-1772
Whitney, Janet (Payne), John Woolman,
Quaker, Boston, Little '42 p435-40
- Word blindness**
Congenital alexia and its relation to optic
perception. P. Schilder. *Pedagog Sem* 65:88
S '44
- Wordsworth, William**, 1770-1850
Meyer, George Wilbur, *Wordsworth's formative
years*, (Mich. Univ. Pub. Lang. and
Lit. v20) Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. press
'43 p255-7
- Peck, Katherine Mary, *Wordsworth in Eng-
land; studies in the history of his fame*.
Bryn Mawr, Pa. '43 p264-71 *Thesis* Ph.D.—
Bryn Mawr coll, 1938
- Shackford, Martha Hale, *Wordsworth's in-
terest in painters and pictures*, Wellesley,
Mass, Wellesley press '45 bibliog notes
p76-80
- Wordsworth, the Lake poets, and their con-
temporary magazine critics, 1798-1820. W.
S. Ward. *Stud Philol* 42:109-13 Ja '45
- Work, John**, 1792-1861
John Work of the Hudson's bay company,
leader of the California brigade of 1832-33.
A. B. Maloney. *Calif Hist Soc Q* 22:106-9
Je '43
- Work, John, *Fur brigade to Bonaventura;
John Work's Calif. expedition, 1832-1833,
for the Hudson's bay company*; ed. by
Alice Bay Maloney from the original ms.
journal in the provincial archives of British
Columbia; with a foreword by Herbert
Eugene Bolton, and a hitherto unpub.
letter of John Work from the archives of
the Hudson's bay company. (Special pub.
no 19) San Francisco, Calif. hist. soc. '45
p97-8
- Work, John, *Journal of John Work*, Janu-
ary to October, 1835; with an introd. and
notes by Henry Drummond Dee. Victoria,
B.C. Printed by C. F. Banfield '45 p98-9
Writings of Work
- Work**
Effect of practice with and without rein-
forcement on the judgment of auditory
number. R. E. Taubman. *J Exp Psychol*
34:151 Ap '44
- Experimental study of the role of the ego in
work; the significance of task-orientation
in work. H. B. Lewis and M. Franklin. *J
Exp Psychol* 34:215 Je '44
- Work, Therapeutic effect of**. See *Occupational
therapy*
- Working classes**. See *Labor and laboring
classes*
- Workmen's compensation**
* United States. Superintendent of documents.
Labor: child labor, women workers, em-
ployment, wages, workman's insurance, and
compensation; list of pub. relating to above
subjects for sale by supt. of documents.
(Price list 33, 28th-30th ed) Wash, D.C.
U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 4v
- Magnusson, Leifur. *Workmen's compensation
for public employees; an analysis of state
and federal legislation*. (Pub. no88) Chi-
cago, Public adm. service '44 incl bibl,
bibliog note p42-3
- Tharp, Claude Roy. *Social security and re-
lated services in Michigan, their admini-
stration and financing*. (Mich. Univ. Bur.
of gov. Mich. governmental stud, no 16)
Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich press '46 p 156-
76
- World politics**
* Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. *Modern
world politics*. 2d ed N.Y., Crowell '45 p747-
99
- * Langsam, Walter Consuelo. *World since 1914*.
5th ed N.Y., Macmillan '43 69p at end
- * Léger, Alexis (St-J. Perse, pseud). *Selec-
tion of works for an understanding of
world affairs since 1914*. Wash, D.C. '43
87p processed
- * Meherally, Yusuf. *Modern world, a political
study syllabus*. Bombay, Padma '45 184p
- * Recent books on international relations. R.
G. Woolbert. See quarterly numbers of
Foreign affairs annot
- * United States. War department. Library. *Nat-
ional planning and strategy; a working
bibl. for the educ. system of officers of the
Army*. Wash, D.C. The Library '46 376p
- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. *Foreign affairs bib-
liography; a sel. and annot. list of bks.
on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Coun-
cil on foreign relations*. N.Y., Harper '45
705p
- Bacon, Gaspar Griswold, and Howie, Wen-
dell Dearborn. *One by one*. Cambridge,
Mass. '43 p273-6
- Canada and foreign affairs. E. Harrison and
others. *Can Hist R* 24:181-8; 25:177-89; 26:
174-83; 27:195-202 Je '43, Je '44, Je '45, Je
'46 review articles
- Chambers, Frank Pentland, and others. *This
age of conflict; a contemporary world his-
tory, 1914-1943*. N.Y., Harcourt '43 p xlv-
lxvii at end annot
- Cleveland. Public schools. Social studies de-
partment. *Pre-induction orientation to
army service; a manual for teachers of
history and social studies*. '43 incl bibl
- Fox, William Thornton Rickett. *Super-
powers: the United States, Britain, and the
Soviet Union—their responsibility for peace*.
N.Y., Harcourt '44 p 165-73 annot
- Same. *versión española de A. P. H. (Sec-
ción de obras de ciencia política. 4: Rela-
ciones internacionales) México, Fondo de
cultura económica* '44 bibliog notes p217-37
- Haines, Charles Grove, and Hoffman, Ross
John Swartz. *Origins and background of
the second World war*. London, Oxford '43
incl bibl
- Hall, Walter Phelps. *World wars and revolu-
tions; the course of Europe since 1900*.
(Century hist. ser) N.Y., Appleton-Century
'43 p i-xx
- International book-shelf. *Univ Pa Lib Chron*
2:81-104 N '43
- Kattsoff, Louis Osgood. *Conflict of political
ideas*. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub. v9,
no4) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43
p40-1
- Kohn, Hans. *World order in historical per-
spective*. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ.
press '42 p321-37 annot, bibl in notes p287-
317
- London, Kurt. *Backgrounds of conflict; ideas
and forms in world politics*. N.Y., Mac-
millan '45 incl bibl
- Magruder, Frank Abbott. *National govern-
ments and international relations*. rev ed
Boston, Allyn '44 incl bibl
- Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. *Europe
and beyond, a preliminary survey of world-
politics, 1870-1939*. 5th ed rev London,
Methuen '43 incl bibl
- Merker, Paul Friedrich. *Deutschland, sein
oder nicht sein?* México, Libro libre '44
v 1, p395-7
- National peace council. *Peace and reconstruc-
tion year book, 1944*. London, The council
'44 p37-68
- Neill, Thomas Patrick. *Weapons for peace*.
Milwaukee, Bruce pub. '45 bibliog note
p221-4, bibl in notes p225-9
- Nevins, Allan, and Hacker, Louis Morton,
eds. *United States and its place in world
affairs, 1918-1943*. Boston, Heath '43 p595-
603
- Petrie, Sir Charles Alexander. *Diplomatic
history, 1713-1933*. London, Hollis & Carter
'46 p371-4
- Richmond council on international organiza-
tion. *Recommended readings on current and
post-war problems; Extension division of
the Univ. of Va. cooperating [comp. by
James Hart and others] (Va. Univ. Extension,
v21, no9) Charlottesville, Va. '44 15p*
- Sellers, James Lee. *United States from war to
war; a history supplement*. Lincoln,
Univ. of Neb. press '43 p53-C0
- South Carolina. University. Extension divi-
sion. *Know your friends and foes*. (S.C.
Univ. Bul. ns, no 14) Columbia. The divi-
sion '42 p 118-20, incl bibl
- Spring, Henry Powell. *Peace aims of humani-
ty*. Winter Park, Fla. Orange press '43
p235-64

World politics—Continued

- Spykman, Nicholas John. Estados Unidos frente al mundo; versión española de Fernando Valera. (Sección de obras de ciencia política. 4: Relaciones internacionales) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 p457-63
- United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Events leading up to World war II; chronological hist. of certain major int. events leading up to and during World war II with the ostensible reasons advanced for their occurrence, 1931-1944. (U.S. 78th Cong, 2d sess. House. Doc. 541) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 1-3
- United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Political developments and the war; sup. 1[-2] Apr/Dec. 1942-Jan/Mar. 1943] (Bibl. of the world at war, no 1) Wash, D.C. '43 2v processed
- Wood, Richard. Conversations about Christian world order. Philadelphia, Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. '43 p23-4
- See also
- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Eastern question (Balkan) | International. co-operation |
| Eastern question (Far East) | International organization |
| Europe—Politics | International relations |
| Geopolitics | United nations |
- World war, 1914-1918. See European war, 1914-1918
- World war, 1939-1945
- * Bennis, Frank Lee. Europe since 1914 in its world setting. 6th ed N.Y. Crofts '45 p37-49 at end
 - * International affairs. Review supplement. See quarterly numbers
 - Superseded by Reviews of books, below
 - * Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. 2d ed N.Y. Crowell '45 p747-99
 - * National book league, London. First[-fourth] year of the war: 1939/1940[-1942/1943] (Bk. list 183, 189, 197, 203) '41-44 4v
 - * New tools for learning. New tools for learning about war and postwar problems; a guide to films, pam. and recordings for teachers, speakers, and discussion leaders. N.Y. '43 64p annot
 - * Recent books on international relations. R. G. Woolbert. See quarterly numbers of Foreign affairs annot
 - * Reviews of books. See quarterly numbers of International affairs
 - Supersedes International affairs. Review supplement, above
 - * Rufvold, Margaret Irene. World war information: an annot. list of current books and pamphlets for teachers, students, and adult discussion groups. (Sch. of educ. Bul. v 19, no 1) Bloomington, Bur. of cooperative res. & field service, Ind. univ. '43 125p annot
 - * Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. War information materials—sources and reference use. '42 vp annot processed
 - * Spier, Henry O. comp. World war II in our magazines and books, Sept. 1939 to Sept. 1945. N.Y. Stuyvesant press '45 96p
 - * United nations information office, New York. Research and post war planning: bibliography. See numbers thru August 1945
 - * United States. Army war college, Washington, D.C. Library. Abstracts of selected periodical articles of military interest. See monthly numbers thru December 1945 processed
 - * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. [Bibliography on the major phases of the war and civilian participation] (War service bul. sF, F-133) '43 18p annot
 - * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography: a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p 156-93
 - Bacon, Gaspar Griswold, and Howle, Wendell Dearborn. One by one. Cambridge. Mass. '43 p273-6
 - Barker, Stockbridge H. So you're going overseas! (Fighting forces ser) Wash, D.C. Infantry journal '44 p 114-18
 - Bibliografía cubana de la segunda Guerra mundial. F. Peraza. R Habana 1:87-91, 296-9, 426-9, 624-7; 2:194-7 Mr, My-Je, Ag, O '43 annot
 - Bibliography: War of 1939. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history
 - Booklist on World war II. Youth Leaders Digest 5:292 My '43 annot
 - Books about the war you may have missed; comp. by the Lib. com. of the Council on bks. in wartime. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:92-3 Je '44 annot
 - Books go to war. High Points 25:10-15 S '43
 - Books of war and peace. J. T. Frederick. El Engl R 20:180-3 My '43 review article
 - Canada. Department of national war services. Public information division. Selected list of war time pamphlets, no4. Ottawa, Director of public information '43 48p
 - Cleveland. Public schools. Social studies department. Pre-induction orientation to army service; a manual for teachers of history and social studies. '43 incl bibl
 - Commager, Henry Steele, ed. Story of the second World war; ed. with hist. narrative. Boston, Little '45 p567-74
 - Council on books issues first[-eighth] recommended list. Pub W 143:20, 900, 1512, 2027; 144:402, 1518, 2176; 145:690 Ja 2, F 13, Ap 10, My 29, Ag 7, O 16, D 11 '43, F 5 '44 Same: 1943. Wis Lib Bul 40:45-8 Ap '44
 - Cunningham, William Hayes, and Stauffer, Ruth Matilda, eds. They tell their story; 23 episodes in the global war. N.Y. Harcourt '43 incl bibl
 - Dean, Vera (Micheles). United nations discussion guide. N.Y. Newsweek magazine, Reader's digest & Time magazine '42 incl bibl
 - Díaz Doin, Guillermo. Madrid, Londres, Moscú; las tres resistencias. Buenos Aires, Mundo atlántico '42 p 165-6
 - Ending the war on the shelves. M. K. Kramer. Wilson Lib Bul 20:599, 602 Ap '46
 - Firsoff, V. A. Ski track on the battlefield. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '43 p 155-8
 - Friedrich, Carl Joachim. War; the causes, effects, and control of international violence; teaching aids, by Ronald B. Edgerton. (Problems in Am. life, Unit no 11) Wash, D.C. Nat. council for the social studies, Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '43 incl bibl
 - Hall, Walter Phelps. Iron out of Calvary; an interpretative hist. of the second world war. (Cent. hist. ser) N.Y. Appleton-Century '46 p375-80 annot
 - Hall, Walter Phelps. World wars and revolutions: the course of Europe since 1900. (Century hist. ser) N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 p xviii-xx
 - Hanč, Josef. Eastern Europe; foreword by Jan Masaryk. London, Museum press '43 p265-8
 - Hansen, Harold Albert, and Langsdorf, William Bell. Issues and aims of the war: a syllabus. Pasadena junior coll. '43 p 179-89
 - Hobson, Harold. First three years of the war: a day-by-day record. (Saturday bk. special volume) London, Hutchinson '42 v 1, p245-6
 - Holborn, Louise Wilhelmine, ed. War and peace aims of the United nations. Sept. 1, 1939-Dec. 31, 1942; introd. by Hajo Holborn. Boston, World peace '43 p687-95
 - Langsam, Walter Cunsuelo. World since 1914. 5th ed N.Y. Macmillan '43 p65-9 at end
 - Magruder, Frank Abbott. National governments and international relations. rev ed Boston, Allyn '44 incl bibl
 - Military library. See quarterly numbers of Military affairs annot
 - Monaghan, Frank. World war II; an illustrated history. Chicago, J. G. Ferguson '43 p513-17
 - National council of teachers of English. Victory corps reading list, containing books, mainly recent, on issues of the war, preparation for military service, and activities on the home front; with a foreword by John W. Studebaker; ed. com: Neal Cross, Marguerite Kirk, Max J. Herzberg, chairman. Chicago '43 16p annot

World war, 1939-1945—*Continued*

National planning association. Relief and rehabilitation study guide; prepared for the assn. by Spencer Coxe. Wash, D.C. The association '44 p3 of cover

NEA journal war guide. See monthly numbers of National education association. Journal annot

Nevins, Allan, and Hacker, Louis Morton, eds. United States and its place in world affairs, 1918-1943. Boston, Heath '43 p600-3
Outstanding books on the war, 1943. Wis Lib Bul 40:41-2 Mr '44

Public affairs information service. World war II: some recent references. N.Y. The service '42 16p Available thru P.A.I.S. *Reprinted from P.A.I.S. Bul. v29, no 11 D 12 '42*

Riess, Curt, ed. They were there; the story of World war II and how it came about, by America's foremost correspondents. N.Y., Putnam '44 p658-63

Royal institute of international affairs. Reading list for relief workers. London, The institute '44 p28-33 annot

Selected list of wartime pamphlets. E. Cloutier. Ont Lib R 27:30-5 F '43

Sellers, James Lee. United States from war to war; a history supplement. Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. press '43 p59-60

Soward, Frederic Hubert. Twenty-five troubled years, 1918-1943. London, Oxford '43 p407-12

Taylor, Anna Marjorie, comp. Language of World war II; abbreviations, captions, quotations, slogans, titles and other terms and phrases. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '44 p89-90

Teaching issues and aims of the war. W. B. Langsdorf. Progres Educ 20:37 F '43

Twentieth century fund. Postwar planning in the United States; an organization directory, 2. N.Y., The fund '43 incl bibl

Twenty-four basic war books. Commonwealth 37:618-20 Ap 9 '43 annot

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Events leading up to World war II; chronological hist. of certain major int. events leading up to and during World war II with the ostensible reasons advanced for their occurrence, 1931-1944. (U.S. 78th Cong, 2d sess. House. Doc. 541) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. pgt. office '44 p 1-3

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. List of references on various aspects of wartime conditions; sel. mainly from German sources; restricted list no 1-6. Wash, D.C. '42-43 6v in 1

War literature for the older high school student—and his teacher, too. F. M. Heller. Educ Meth 22:384-9 My '43 bibliog article

War years; a reading list based upon outstanding adult war bks. popular with young people of high school age. See bi-monthly numbers of Horn book September 1944 thru January 1946

World at war; a bk. list prepared by the staff of the Mich. state library. Mich Hist Mag 29:588-605 O '45 annot

Young people's reading in wartime; a selected list of titles for the high school library; comp. by G. Crumacker. Mich Hist Mag 27 no3:551-7 '43 annot

See also

Russo-Finnish war, 1939-1940
United nations, 1942-1945
United nations Veterans

Aerial operations

Caldwell, Cyril Cassidy. Air power and total war. N.Y. Coward-McCann '43 p243-4

Hermann, Hauptmann, pseud. Luftwaffe; its rise and fall; with an introd. by Curt Riess. N.Y., Putnam '43 p297-300

National fire protection association. Fire and the air war; a compilation of expert observations on fires of the war set by incendiaries and the atomic bombs, wartime fire fighting, and the work of the fire protection engineers who helped plan the destruction of enemy cities and industrial plants; ed. by Horatio Bond. Boston, The association '46 p253-5 annot

United States. Strategic bombing survey. Effects of strategic bombing on the German war economy. Wash, D.C. Overall econ. effects div. '45 p 193-7

Walbank, Felix Alan, ed. Wings of war; an air force anthology; with a foreword by Sir Archibald Sinclair. London, Batsford '42 p vi-vii

Atrocities

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Nazi state, war crimes and war criminals; comp. by Helen F. Conover for the U.S. Chief of counsel for the prosecution of Axis criminality. Wash, D.C. '45 132p processed

Bibliography

Sources of free and inexpensive war materials. M. L. Batchelder and others. ALA Bul 37:22-5 Ja '43 annot

War information; contribution toward a bibl. of bibl: sup. no 1[-5] comp. by the 1942[-1944] class in reference and bibl. School of lib. science, Univ. of southern California. Bul Bibl 17:181-3, 205-9; 18:5-8, 29-32, 53-5, 75-6 S '42-My '44 annot

Biography

De Weerd, Harvey Arthur. Great soldiers of World war II. N.Y., Norton '44 p299-307

Campaigns and battles

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Malayan campaign: a list of references; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 12p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

- * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Conduct of the war; sup. no. 1[-2] (Apr/Dec. 1942)[- (Jan/May 1943)] sel. and annot. bibl. on the operations of the armed forces in the war. (Bibl. of the world at war, no9) Wash, D.C. '43 2v annot processed

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p 166-75

Afro-Mediterranean front. Key Cent N Notes 3:1-4 Ap '43 annot

See also

Narvik, Battle of, 1940
Stalingrad, Battle of, 1942-1943

Causes

Haines, Charles Grove, and Hoffman, Ross John Swartz. Origins and background of the second World war. London, Oxford '43 incl bibl

Pol, Heinz. Hidden enemy; the German threat to post-war peace. N.Y., Messner '43 p269-75

Spence, Lewis. Will Europe follow Atlantis? London, Rider '42 p 189-92

Spring, Henry Powell. Peace aims of humanity. Winter Park, Fla. Orange press '43 p235-63

Children

- * Children and war. A. T. Jersild and M. F. Meigs. Psychol Bul 40:568-73 O '43

- * New York (state). Education department. Division of elementary education. Bureau of curriculum development. Children and the war. Albany '43 27p annot

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Children and war; a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. rev ed Wash, D.C. '43 56p processed

Books and pamphlets on children in wartime. Child Study 20:60-1 Winter '42

Boyd, William, ed. Evacuation in Scotland; a record of events and experiments. (Scottish council for res. in educ. Pub. 22) Bickley, Kent, Univ. of London press '44 p xv-xvi

Children in a world at war. Pratt Inst Lib Q Bklist s6 12:3-11 My '43 annot

Children under the Nazi system. R. M. Wittenberg. Am J Orthopsychiat 15:452-3 Jl '45

Children's part in war. M. M. Shirley. Smith Coll Stud Social Work 14:34-5 S '43

World war, 1939-1945—Children—*Continued*

Great Britain. British information services. Care of children under five in wartime (England and Wales). (Information div. I.D. 410) N.Y. '43 p 15-16

Layton, Warren Kenneth, and Zapoleon. Marguerite (Wykoff). Guidance problems in wartime. (U.S. Office of educ. Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pam. no 18) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p29-30 annot

Public health nursing services in child day care centers. Pub Health Nurs 35:312 Je '43

Teachers' union of the city of New York. Safeguard their future; a rational approach to the problems of juvenile delinquency in wartime. N.Y. '43 p30

United States. Office of civilian defense. Services for children of working mothers in war time; a manual of child care committees of local defense councils. (OCD pub. 3625) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p22-3

United States. Office of community war services. Citizens of tomorrow; a challenge to community action. Wash, D.C. The office '43 p38-40

War neuroses in British children. C. Burt. Nerv Child 2:337 Jl '43

Widher, Mildred. Children of the church in wartime. N.Y. Friendship press '43 p22 annot

Wolf, Katherine M. Evacuation of children in wartime; a survey of the literature, with bibliography. (In Psychoanalytic study of the child; an annual. (V 1) N.Y. Int. univ press '45 p389-404)

Zimand, Gertrude (Folks). Child manpower, 1943. (Pub. no389) N.Y. Nat. child labor com. '43 p34

Zoff, Otto. They shall inherit the earth; tr. by Anne Garrison; introd. by Dorothy Canfield. N.Y. Day '43 p249-58

Civilian relief

* Columbia university. Bibliography on foreign relief and rehabilitation. N.Y. '43 16p processed

Kraus, Hertha. International relief in action, 1914-1943; sel. records, with notes; with the collaboration of the Research center; sponsored by Am. Friends service com, Brethren service com, Mennonite central com. Scottsdale, Pa. Herald press '44 p234-6

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Charity organization department. Foreign relief and rehabilitation; a bibl; comp. by Sigrid Holt. (Adm. of relief abroad; a ser. of occasional papers. 1) The foundation '43 p 1-14, 23

Schonfeld, Moses. Nutrition problems in relief and rehabilitation planning for the post-war era; prepared in connection with the Columbia univ. program of training in int. administration. N.Y. Am. chapter, Religious emergency council of the chief rabbi of the British empire '44 p29-30

Universities committee on post-war international problems. Relief and rehabilitation [prepared by W. A. Brown] in cooperation with the World peace foundation. (Problem 5) Boston, The committee '43 p 19-20

See also

United nations relief and rehabilitation administration

Cultural aspects

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Social and cultural problems in wartime; sup. 1, Apr.-Dec. 1942. (Bibl. of the world at war, no8) Wash, D.C. '43 305p processed

Diplomatic history

Ferrão, Carlos. Assim estalou a guerra; organizado sobre os documentos diplomáticos revelados pelo Livro branco alemão, Livro azul inglês e Livro amarelo francês. 2. ed Lisboa. Pereira '42 bibliog note p343-5

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Political developments of the war; sup. 1[-2] Apr/Dec. 1942[-Jan/Mar. 1943] (Bibl. of the world at war, no 1) Wash, D.C. '43 2v processed

See also

World war, 1939-1945
—Documents, etc.
sources

Documents, etc, sources

Holborn, Louise Wilhelmine, ed. War and peace aims of the United nations, Sept. 1, 1939-Dec. 31, 1942; introd. by Hajo Holborn. Boston, World peace '43 p687-95

Economic aspects

* Connecticut. Bureau of youth services. Bibliography on wartime economics and geography. (Conn. State dept. of educ. Curriculum laboratory bul, no6) Hartford '43 30p processed

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Industry in wartime; sup. no. 1 (Apr.-Dec. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on industrial problems and policies in a wartime economy. (Bibl. of the world at war, no4) Wash, D.C. '43 181p processed

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Natural resources and raw materials; sup. no. 1 (Apr.-Dec. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on raw materials in a wartime economy. (Bibl. of the world at war, no3) Wash, D.C. '43 104p processed

* United States. Office of price administration. Selected references on price control, rent control and rationing, for use by schools and colleges. Wash, D.C. '43 6p processed

* United States. Superintendent of documents. World war II: national defense, post-war planning; list of pub. relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of documents. (Price list 77, 1st-3d ed) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v

* Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p59-60

Burnham, John. Total war; the economic theory of a war economy. Boston, Meador '43 p337-9

Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Foreign commerce department. Summary of various current proposals for post-war international economic action. Wash, D.C. The department '43 p74-7

Coles, Jessie Vee. Consumers can help win the war. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p 116-18

Johnson, Robert Wood. But, General Johnson —; episodes in a war effort. Princeton univ. press '44 p 145-8

Lauterbach, Albert T. Economics in uniform; military economy and social structure. Princeton univ. press '43 p247-8

Library notes; planning for postwar employment and security in the United States. Employment R 5:228-9 O '43

Mendershausen, Horst. Economics of war. rev ed (Prentice-Hall econ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '43 p363-80 annot

National association of secondary-school principals. My part in this war; helping on the home front. Wash, D.C. The association '43 p84-5 annot

New York (city). Public library. Readers' advisers. Consumer in the war; a list of books. The library '43 8p

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. [Bibliography on the major phases of the war and civilian participation] (War service bul, sF, F-133) Wash, D.C. '43 18p annot

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Economics of war; sup. no 1. Apr.-Dec. 1942. (Bibl. of the world at war, no6) Wash, D.C. '43 178p processed

United States. Office for emergency management. Library. List of reference [!] on the effect of the war on small business in Great Britain; comp. by Anita Maltz. Wash, D.C. The library '43 8p annot processed

United States. Office of price administration. OPA is our battle line. Region VII ed Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p42-4

United States. Office of price administration. Selected bibliography on wartime consumer problems. rev Wash, D.C. '42 6p processed

World war, 1939-1945—Economic aspects—*Cont.*
United States. Strategic bombing survey. Effects of strategic bombing on the German war economy. Wash, D.C. Overall econ. effects div. '45 p 193-7

See also

Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)	Rationing
Priorities, Industrial	Surplus materials
	War contracts

Education and the war

* Texas college of arts and industries, Kingsville. Department of education and psychology. Schools in the war; a working bibliography. '43 30p processed

* United States. Office of education. Elementary education and the war. Wash, D.C. '42 13p processed

Bibliography on war and education. M. R. McCabe. J Educ Sociol 16:460-4 Mr '43

Chicago. University. Department of education. Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference; War and post-war responsibilities of American schools; comp. and ed. by William C. Reavis. (V6) The university '43 p 176-80 processed

Effects of the World war on American education [reviews the literature for the three years ending Aug. 1942] W. G. Carr and M. L. Mallam. R Educ Res 13:13-20 F '43

Furney, Oakley, and Beach, C. Kenneth. Vocational education for national defense. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on vocational education. Vocational education; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (42d yearbook, v 1) Dept. of educ, Univ. of Chicago '43 p 195-6)

National education association of the United States. Wartime handbook for education. Wash, D.C. The association '43 incl bibl

National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Rural schools and the war. Wash, D.C. The association '44 p89-96

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. Learning about education and the peace. Wash, D.C. The commission '44 p36-40 annot

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. Let's talk about education and the people's peace; a handbk. for teachers, speakers, discussion leaders, with suggested programs, discussion questions, resource material. Wash, D.C. The commission '44 p25-7

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. What the schools should teach in wartime. Wash, D.C. The association '43 p31-2

New South Wales. Public library, Sydney. Education for the services bulletin; annual cumulative ed, 1942. The library '43 52p processed

Oklahoma. Department of education. Role of Oklahoma schools in the war effort; co-operative program for improvement of instruction; C. B. Lewis, director. (Bul. 1942, no2) Oklahoma City, The department '42 incl bibl annot

Stanford university. School of education. Education in wartime and after. N.Y. Appleton-Century '43 p447-53

Study conference. New York state college for teachers, Albany, 1943. Impact of the war on public education; rep. of the Conference conducted by the N.Y. State educ. dept. and the N.Y. state teachers colleges, June 21-26, 1943. (N.Y. (state). Univ. Bul. no 1288) Albany, State educ. dept. '44 p 198-211

United States. Office of civilian defense. United States Junior citizens service corps. (OCD pub, 3623) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 18-19

Universities committee on post-war international problems. Education and world peace; prepared in cooperation with the World peace foundation. (Problem 7) Boston, The committee '43 p23-6

Victory corps aids for administrators. Educ Vict 1:8-10 Ja 15 '43

See also

High school victory corps

Evacuation of civilians

Boyd, William, ed. Evacuation in Scotland; a record of events and experiments. (Scottish council for res. in educ. Pub. 22) Bickley, Kent, Univ. of London press '44 p xv-xvi

Wolf, Katherine M. Evacuation of children in wartime; a survey of the literature, with bibliography. (In Psychoanalytic study of the child; an annual. (V 1) N.Y. Int. univ. press '45 p389-404)

Women's group on public welfare. Our towns, a close-up; a study made in 1939-42 with certain recommendations by the Hygiene com. (in association with the Nat. council of social service) with a pref. by Margaret Bondfield. London, Oxford '43 p 112-13

Finance

* United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Defense financing; a sup. list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '42 45p processed

Lester, Richard Allen. International aspects of wartime monetary experience. (Dept. of econ. and social institutions. Int. finance sec. Essays in int. finance, no3) Princeton univ. '44 p21-2

See also

Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)

Fire

National fire protection association. Fire and the air war; a compilation of expert observations on fires of the war set by incendiaries and the atomic bombs, wartime fire fighting, and the work of the fire protection engineers who helped plan the destruction of enemy cities and industrial plants; ed. by Horatio Bond. Boston, The association '46 p253-5 annot

Food question

Bennett, Merrill Kelley. Food for postwar Europe: how much and what? (War-peace pam, no5) Stanford University, Calif, Food res inst, Stanford univ. '44 p97-100

Review of the evidence as to the nutritional state of children in France. H. C. Stuart. Am J Pub Health 35:306-7 Ap '45

Schonfeld, Moses. Nutrition problems in relief and rehabilitation planning for the post-war era; prepared in connection with the Columbia univ. program of training in int. administration. N.Y. Am. chapter, Religious emergency council of the chief rabbis of the British empire '44 p29-30

Tinley, James Madison, ed. Adapting livestock products to war needs, by members of the staffs of the divisions of dairy industry, animal husbandry, and poultry husbandry. Coll. of agric, Univ. of Calif. (Food in wartime) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p49-50

United States. Food distribution administration. Manual of industrial nutrition. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p 19-23

United States. Office of war information. Office of program coordination. Information program, food fights for freedom. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '43 p42-3

Universities committee on post-war international problems. Relief and rehabilitation [prepared by W. A. Brown] in cooperation with the World peace foundation. (Problem 5) Boston, The committee '43 p 19-20

See also

Rationing

Juvenile literature

Children's reading and the war. E. Rue. El Engl R 20:214-18 O '43

Facing the war with our young people. M. N. Taylor. Wilson Lib Bul 17:657 Ap '43

United through books; ed. by M. G. Davis. Sat R Lit 27:44-5 N 11 '44 annot

World war, 1939-1945—*Continued*

Labor and the war

- * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Labor in wartime; sup. no 1, Apr.-Dec. 1942. (Bibl. of the world at war, no5) Wash, D.C. '43 108p processed
- * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Manpower problems; a sel. and annot. list of references; prepared for the Office for emergency management [by John P. Umbach] (War service bul. sH, H-5) Wash, D.C. '43 22p processed
- Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago, Council of state governments '43 p492-3
- Labor research association. Labor and the war. (Labor fact bk, 6) N.Y. Int. pubs. '43 p 197-200
- Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Use of part-time workers in the war effort, by Helen Baker and Rita B. Friedman. (Res. rep. ser, no67) Princeton, N.J. The section '43 p46-8 annot
- Short list of material on British labor and industry available from British information services. Labor & Ind Brit 2:141-4 Ag '44
- United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on education and labor. Equal pay for equal work for women; hearings before a subcom. of the Com. on educ. and labor, U.S. Senate. Seventy-ninth Congress, first session, on S. 1178, a bill providing equal pay for equal work for women, and for other purposes; Oct. 29, 30 and 31, 1945. Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p214-17
- United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the War labor policies board records; comp. by Mary Walton Livingston and Leo Pascal. (Prelim. inventory, no4) Wash, D.C. '43 22p processed
- United States. War production board. Production guide for labor-management committees; ways of handling production problems. Wash, D.C. War production drive headquarters '44 p27
- Universal draft of man- and woman-power. (In University debaters' annual, 1942-1943; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '43 p 153-7)

Law and legislation

- Domke, Martin. Trading with the enemy in World war II. N.Y., Central bk. co. '43 p570-7

Lend-lease operations

See Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)

Libraries and the war

- * War and the library; a bibliography. B. B. Rakestraw. Wilson Lib Bul 18:257-67, 272 N '43 annot

Medical and sanitary affairs

- Taliaferro, William Hay, ed. Medicine and the war. (Chicago. Univ. Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures) Univ. of Chicago press '44 incl bibl
- United States. Office of education. Health in wartime; a partial list of recent publications on health of special interest to school administrators and teachers. Wash, D.C. '42 10p

See also

- United States. Armed services—Medical and sanitary affairs

Moral aspects

See also

- World war, 1939-1945—Religious aspects

Naval operations

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. The Hood and the Bismarck; a list of references; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 5p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.
- Cant, Gilbert. America's navy in World war II. N.Y., Day '43 p419-20

Negroes

- Selected references on the American Negro in World war I and World war II. D. B. Porter. J Negro Educ 12:579-84 Summer '43
- Wilson, Ruth (Danenhower). Jim Crow joins up; a study of Negroes in the armed forces of the U.S. N.Y., Press of W. J. Clark '44 p 126-9

Occupied territories

- * United States. Board of economic warfare. Bibliography of military occupation; prelim. compilation [prepared by the Enemy branch in cooperation with the Reoccupation and reconstruction division] Wash, D.C. '42 3v v2-3
- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Military government; a list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash, D.C. '44 14p processed
- Lemkin, Rafal. Axis rule in occupied Europe; laws of occupation, analysis of government, proposals for redress. Wash, D.C. Carnegie endowment for int. peace, Div. of int. law '44 p641-51

See also

- Europe—German occupation
- Europe—Russian occupation
- Netherlands—German occupation

Peace

- * Aufricht, Hans. War, peace, and reconstruction; a classified bibliography. N.Y. Comm. to study the organization of peace '43 52p
- Aly, Bower, ed. American war and peace aims. (Debate handbook, v 17, 1943-1944) Columbia, Mo, Lucas bros. '43 p25-8 annot
- Bernays, Edward L. Take your place at the peace table. N.Y. Gerent press '45 incl bibl
- Bibliography on post-war planning; materials recommended for high school use; comp. by M. L. Nickel. Ill Lib 26:216-19 Je '44 annot
- Cam, Gilbert, comp. Preparing for the post-war world; a bibl. comp. from digests prepared for use by the Columbia broadcasting co. Chicago, Distributed by A.L.A. '43 p2-4 processed
- Catholic association for international peace. Transition from war to peace; a rep. by Charles P. O'Donnell, chairman, and the Post-war world com; retributive justice after the war, and Reaffirmation of fundamental principles of international law; statements of the Ethics com. Wash, D.C. The association '43 p46-7
- Commission to study the organization of peace. Peace we want. N.Y. The commission '44 p 18-20
- Commission to study the organization of peace. Your stake in the peace; a study course on the problems of the future we face, based upon the reports of the Commission. N.Y. The commission '43 incl bibl
- Czechoslovak republic. Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí. Czechoslovakia in post-war Europe; problems of reconstruction. London, Pub. for the Czechoslovak ministry of foreign affairs, Dept. of information, by New Europe pub. '42 p xi-xii
- Democratic party. National committee, 1940-1944. Women's division. Reading list on the four freedoms; comp. by Leisa Bronson, assisted by Elaine Exton. Wash, D.C. The division '43 p36-47 annot
- Douie, Charles. Peace treaty. London, Simpkin '45 p 128-40
- Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. Commission on a just and durable peace. Six pillars of peace; a study guide based on A statement of political propositions. N.Y. '43 p83-5
- For further reading; books, pamphlets and study materials on post-war problems. C. P. Hall. Int J Rel Educ 20:31-2, 43 O '43 annot
- Goodrich, Leland Matthew, and Hambro, Edward Isak. Charter of the United Nations; commentary and documents. Boston, World peace foundation '46 p387-400
- Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Reconstituting the League of nations. (Reference shelf, v 16, no7) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p277-304

World war, 1939-1945—Peace—*Continued*

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. World peace plans. (Reference shelf, v 16, no5) N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p250-81

Magruder, Edith Clysdale. Basic issues of the war and peace; under God a new birth of freedom in this world. (Building for freedom today and tomorrow ser. Pam. no2) N.Y., Nat. student council, Y.W.C.A. '43 p52-4 annot

Michie, Allan Andrew (Bruce Allen, pseud). Keep the peace through air power. N.Y., Holt '44 p 193-6

Mitchell, Mairin. We can keep the peace. London, Grout '45 p233-8

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. Learning about education and the peace. Wash, D.C. The commission '44 p36-40 annot

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. Let's talk about education and the people's peace; a handbk. for teachers, speakers, discussion leaders, with suggested programs, discussion questions, resource material. Wash, D.C. The commission '44 p25-7

National peace council. Peace and reconstruction year book, 1944, London, The council '44 p37-68

New York. State library, Albany. Reference section. And on earth, peace! a sel. annot. list of bks. on planning for our international future, available in the State library Albany '44 12p

Nizer, Louis. What to do with Germany. Chicago, Ziff-Davis '44 p205-13

Nolde, Otto Frederick. Christian world action; the Christian citizen builds for tomorrow. rev Philadelphia, Muhlenberg press '43 p 124-7

—Same. rev Philadelphia, Muhlenberg press '44 p 137-40

Society for the psychological study of social issues. Human nature and enduring peace; 3d yearbook, ed. by Gardner Murphy. Boston, Houghton '45 p461-70

Spring, Henry Powell. Peace aims of humanity. Winter Park, Fla, Orange press '43 p235-63

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Building for peace at home and abroad. N.Y., Harper '43 p231-4

Universities committee on post-war international problems. By what method and through what stages should the final peace settlement be reached? prepared in cooperation with the World peace foundation. (Problem 2) Boston, The committee '43 p 10-12

Universities committee on post-war international problems. Should the governments of the United nations at this time formulate and announce a common strategy for peace? prepared in cooperation with the World peace foundation. (Problem 1) Boston, The committee '43 p5-7

Universities committee on post-war international problems. Should there be an international organization for general security against military aggression, and should the United States participate in such an organization? prepared in cooperation with the World peace foundation. (Problem 4) Boston, The committee '43 2v v 1, p 13-19

War issues and peace plans; recommended bks. and pamphlets. Mich Libn 9:6-7 Mr '43 annot

Personal narratives

Bibliography: War memoirs (1939-1945). See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Cleveland. Public library. War and defense information center. I was there; war narratives by people who saw it happen. (Mim. bul, no 15) '43 8p

War memoirs (1939-1944). J Mod Hist 16: 329-31 D '44

Pictorial works

Photographic books on World war II. L. Schnarendorf. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 22:122 N '45 annot

Propaganda

- * Scientific and semi-scientific literature on war information and censorship. B. L. Smith. Journalism Q 20:15-20 Mr '43
- American historical association. Historical service board. What is propaganda? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM2, GI roundtable ser) Madison, Wis, USAFI '44 p46
- Sington, Derrick, and Weidenfeld, Arthur. Goebbels experiment; a study of the Nazi propaganda machine. London, Murray, J. '42 p250-3

Psychological aspects

- * Social psychology and the civilian war effort [May 1942/May 1943-May 1943/May 1944] G. W. Allport and others. J Social Psychol 18:220-33; 20:173-80 Ag '43, Ag '44
- Clowne, Damon, pseud. Hypnotism for sabotage; a study in psychiatry. Berkeley, Calif, The author '46 p 16-20
- Grinker, Roy Richard, and Spiegel, John Paul. Men under stress. Philadelphia, Blackiston '45 p461-3
- Industrial implications of wartime developments in psychology. M. S. Viteles. J Consult Psychol 10:92 Mr '46
- Preview of veteran adjustment problems. G M. Gilbert. J Abnorm Psychol 40:299-300 Jl '45
- Strecker, Edward Adam, and Appel, Kenneth Ellmaker. Psychiatry in modern warfare. N.Y., Macmillan '45 p83-8

See also

World war, 1939-1945—Propaganda

Public opinion

- Sington, Derrick, and Weidenfeld, Arthur. Goebbels experiment; a study of the Nazi propaganda machine. London, Murray, J. '42 p250-3

Rationing

See Rationing

Reconstruction

See Reconstruction (1939-)

Religious aspects

- Carmer, Carl Lamson, ed. War against God. N.Y., Holt '43 p247-50, 254-7
- Nance, Ellwood Cecil, ed. Faith of our fighters. St Louis, Bethany press '44 bibl in acknowledgments p7-10
- Nolde, Otto Frederick. Christian world action; the Christian citizen builds for tomorrow. rev Philadelphia, Muhlenberg press '43 p 124-7
- Same. rev Philadelphia, Muhlenberg press '44 p 137-40

Reparations

- Robinson, Nehemiah. Indemnification and reparations, Jewish aspects. (From war to peace, no2) N.Y., Inst. of Jewish affairs of the Am. Jewish congress and World Jewish congress '44 p281-94

Social aspects

- * Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. War and social problems [comp. by Karl A. Baer] (Eul. no 160) The foundation '43 15p annot
- * United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Social and cultural problems in wartime; sup. 1, Apr.-Dec. 1942. (Bibl. of the world at war, no8) Wash, D.C. '43 305p processed
- Impact of war on American communities [reviews the literature for the three years ending Aug. 1942] C. R. Hoffer. R Educ Res 13:5-12 F '43
- Ogburn, William Fielding, ed. American society in wartime. (Chicago. Univ. Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures for the study of Am. inst. 1942-43) Univ. of Chicago press '43 incl bibl
- War marriage. (In University debaters' annual, 1942-1943; ed. by Edith M. Phelps. N.Y., Wilson, H.W. '43 p 187-91)

Soldiers' publications

- Camp and training school newspapers. Ind Hist Bul 20:266-8 Jl '43

World war, 1939-1945—*Continued*

Supplies

See also
Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)

Transportation

Selected bibliography on war transportation; comp. by T. M. Matson. *Traffic Eng* 14:80-2, 108 Ja '44

War aims

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y., Harper '45 p 188-93

War work

- * Tennessee. University. Library. War information library. Books, pamphlets, articles, pertaining to civilian war services and war problems, available on loan. Knoxville, The university '42 51p processed
Michigan. State board of control for vocational education. Division of vocational instructional aids. Michigan plan for war service guidance. (Official misc. 2104) Lansing, The board '43 p57-66 processed
National association of secondary-school principals. My part in this war; helping on the home front. Wash, D.C., The association '43 p84-5 annot
United States. Office of community war services. Division of recreation. Community recreation program; a guide designed for use in connection with wartime recreation programs. Wash, D.C. '44 p 13-14 processed

See also

World war, 1939-1945 World war, 1939-1945
—Civilian relief —Women's work

Women's work

- * Moore, Louise, and Zapoleon, Marguerite (Wykoff). Wartime work for girls and women; sel. references, June 1940 to July 1943. (U.S. Office of Educ. Vocational div. Bul. no227; Occupational information and guidance ser, no 11) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 66p
Adams, Agatha Boyd. Homemaker enlists. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v9, no3) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p32-3, incl bibl
First home front list issued by Council on books: Womanpower. Pub W 143:1875 My 15 '43 annot
Glover, Katherine. Women at work in wartime. (Public affairs pam, no77) N.Y., Public affairs com. '43 p31
New heroine in literature: she can use both a veil and a service cap. M. C. Banning. *Sat R Lit* 26:22, 24-6 My 15 '43 bibliog article
Newman, Dorothy (Krall). Woman counselor in war industries; an effective system. (U.S. Women's bur. Special bul. no 16) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p 13
North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Library, 1937-1943; comp. by Minnie Middleton Hussey and Roseanne Hudson. Greensboro, The library '44 p 107-9 annot processed
—Same. 1944 supplement. Greensboro, The library '45 p30-1 annot processed
—Same. 1945 supplement. Greensboro, The library '46 p43-4 annot processed
Pidgeon, Mary Elizabeth. Women's work and the war. (Occupational monograph, no36) Chicago, Science research '43 p3 of cover
Steele, Evelyn M. Wartime opportunities for women. N.Y., Dutton '43 p 175
Wheeler, Helen (Ellis). Women's contributions in wartime; a list of references to recent material. (U.S. Office of educ. Misc. 2951) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 7p processed
Women at war in the new books. Pub W 144: 811-15 S 4 '43 bibliog article

Africa

Afro-Mediterranean front. Key Cent N Notes 3:1-4 Ap '43 annot

Committee on Africa, the war, and peace aims. Atlantic charter and Africa from an American standpoint; a study; the application of the eight points of the charter to the problems of Africa, and especially those related to the welfare of the African people living south of the Sahara, with related material on African conditions and needs. N.Y. '42 p 144-50

United States. Office of education. Annotated list of inexpensive publications on North Africa and the Middle and Near East [by Ruth A. Gray] Wash, D.C., The office '43 p2-6 annot processed

America

Pan American union. Americas and the war; specific application of the principles of inter-American solidarity; measures for the defense of the continent. (Club and study ser, no4) Wash, D.C., The union '42 p59 processed

Canada

- * Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Official war publications; guide to state, federal, and Canadian publications. (V5-9) Berkeley, Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '43-45 5v
Canada at war. E. W. Loosley and N. Bennett. *Bklist* 39:303-10 Mr 15 '43
Nadeau, Jean Marie. Horizons d'après-guerre; essais de politique économique canadienne. Montréal, Parizeau '44 incl bibl

China

American historical association. Historical service board. Our Chinese ally. (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM42, G1 roundtable ser) Madison, Wis., USAFI '44 p60-1
Lacy, Creighton. Is China a democracy? N.Y., Day '43 p 151-3

France

Council on books in war time, incorporated. Library committee. Books in the war: France. N.Y., The council '44 5p annot
Draper, Theodore. Six weeks' war; France, May 10-June 25, 1940. N.Y., Viking '44 p32-6
Points de vue, 1943. L. Gaudin and A. Gaudin. *French R* 17:270-80 Mr '44 annot
Témoignages, 1939-1942. A. Gaudin. *French R* 16:226-33, 319-23 Ja-F '43 annot

See also

France—Free France movement

Germany

Troughton, Ernest R. It's happening again. London, Gifford '44 3d-4th prelim p

Great Britain

Short list of material on British labor and industry available from British information services. Labor & Ind Brit 2:141-4 Ag '44
United States. Office for emergency management. Library. List of reference [1] on the effect of the war on small business in Great Britain; comp. by Anita Maltz. Wash, D.C., The library '43 8p annot processed

Greece

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Greece; a sel. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown and Helen Dudenbostel Jones. Wash, D.C. '43 p55-70 annot processed
Greek youth and peace. A. B. Alessios. *Horn Bk* 21:259-60 Jl '45 annot

Italy

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Italy; economics, politics and military affairs, 1940-1945; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '45 85p annot processed

Japan

American historical association. Historical service board. What shall be done about Japan after victory? (U.S. War dept. Educ. manual EM15, G1 roundtable) Madison, Wis., USAFI '45 p60-1
Newman, Barclay Moon. Japan's secret weapon; ed. by Peter Greenleaf. N.Y., Current pub. co. '44 p215-19

World war, 1939-1945—Japan—*Continued*

United States. Office of war information.
Enemy Japan. Wash, D.C. Pub. affairs
press '45 p25-6

Latin America

Soule, George Henry, and others. Latin
America in the future world. N.Y. Farrar
'45 incl bibl

Lithuania

Norem, Owen Joseph Christoffer. Timeless
Lithuania. Chicago, Amerlith press '43 p298-
9

Malay peninsula

- * United States. Library of Congress. General
reference and bibliography division. Ma-
layan campaign: a list of references; comp.
by Florence S. Hellman. Wash, D.C. '43 12p
typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Norway

See also
Narvik, Battle of,
1940

Philippine Islands

See also
Philippine Islands—
History—Japanese
occupation, 1942-
1945

Poland

Books in English on Poland for young
people; comp. by J. B. Bernhard. Horn
Bk 21:93 Mr '45 annot
Gross, Feliks. Polish worker; a study of a
social stratum [tr. by Norbert Guterman]
N.Y. Roy pubs. '45 p269-74

Russia

- * Chesnokova, Vera Sergeevna, and Velizheva,
A. B. Velikaia otechestvennaia voina so-
vetskogo naroda; ukazatel' literature; re-
daktor B. G. Safronov. Moskva, Tipografii
Vses. knizhnoi palaty '42 326p
- * Vsesofuznaia knizhnaia palata. Osobennosti i
kharakter velikoi otechestvennoi voyny;
ukazatel' literature; sostavitel' A. P. Pri-
makovskii. Moskva, Tip. Vsesofuznoi knizh-
noi palaty '42 50p
- Russian front. Key Cent N Notes 1:1-3 F '43
annot

United States

- * United States. Superintendent of documents.
World war II: national defense, post-war
planning; list of pub. relating to above
subjects for sale by supt. of documents.
(Price list 77, 1st-3d ed) Wash, D.C. U.S.
Gov. ptg. office '44-46 3v
- * Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Official war publica-
tions; guide to state, federal, and Canadian
publications. (V5-9) Berkeley, Bur. of pub-
lic adm, Univ. of Calif. '43-45 5v
- Adams, Agatha Boyd. Homemaker enlists.
(N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v9, no3)
Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '43 p32-3,
incl bibl
- Aly, Bower, ed. American war and peace
aims. (Debate handbook, v 17, 1943-1944)
Columbia, Mo, Lucas bros. '43 p25-8 annot
American democracy in wartime. Bldg Am 9:
223 Ap '44
- America's leaders of tomorrow are talking;
discussion outline on problems facing young
people today; comp. by a com. of staff
members from Rural project, Am. youth
comm. [and others] under direction of E.
L. Kirkpatrick. Wash, D.C. '42 incl bibl
- Book of the states, 1943-1944. (V5) Chicago,
Council of state governments '43 p499-500
- Brown, William Bartholomew, and others.
America in a world at war. N.Y. Silver '42
incl bibl
- Same. rev N.Y. Silver '43 incl bibl
- Chipman, Stanley. Democracy in action, a
study in social science; pref. by Howard E.
Wilson; ed. by Claude T. Richards. Boston,
Moore '42 p 120-3
- Council on books in wartime, incorporated.
Library committee. Books in the war; the
home front: the consumer and his budget;
industry at war; womanpower; U.S. history
for U.S. citizens. N.Y. The council '43 4p
annot

Donnan, Elizabeth. America at war. Boston,
Ginn '44 p42

Johnson, Claudius Osborne. American na-
tional government. N.Y. Crowell '45 p337-9
New York (state). Executive department.
Division of commerce. Handbook of war
agencies. 1943 ed (Pub. no4) Albany, The
division '43 p 113-38 annot

Ogburn, William Fielding, ed. American so-
ciety in wartime. (Chicago. Univ. Charles
R. Walgreen foundation lectures for the
study of Am. institutions, 1942-43) Univ.
of Chicago press '43 incl bibl

Sellers, James Lee. United States from war
to war; a hist. supplement. Lincoln, Univ.
of Neb. press '43 p59-60

United States. Treasury department. War fi-
nance division. War savings program for
schools at war; tested plays, program ideas,
a handbook of dramatic material. Wash,
D.C. '43 incl bibl

Yugoslavia

Martin, David. Ally betrayed; the uncen-
sored story of Tito and Mihailovich; fore-
word by Rebecca West. N.Y. Prentice-Hall
'46 p359-60

Worms

See also

Annelida	Nemertinea
Earthworms	Parasites—Worms
Leeches	Turbellaria

Worms, Fossil

Howell, Benjamin Franklin. Burrows of sko-
lithos and planolites in the Cambrian
Hardyston sandstone at Reading, Pennsyl-
vania. (Pub. v3) Philadelphia, Wagner free
inst. of science '43 incl bibl

Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

Ecological study of the helminth parasites
of amphibians and reptiles of western Mas-
sachusetts and vicinity. J. S. Rankin. J
Parasitol 31:149-50 Ap '45

Ecological study of the worm parasites of
Portage Lakes fishes. R. C. Hare. Ohio
J Sci 43:207-8 S '43

Helminth infections in relation to population
fluctuations in snowshoe hares. A. B.
Erickson. J. Wildlife Mgt 8:151-3 Ap '44
Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn. 1942

Helminths from the robin, with the descrip-
tion of a new nematode, *porrocaecum*
brevispiculum. J. D. Webster. J Parasitol
29:163 Je '43

Helminths of armadillos, *dasypus novem-*
cinctus, in eastern Texas. A. C. Chandler.
J Parasitol 32:241 Je '46

Helminths of Minnesota canidae in relation
to food habits, and a host list and key to
the species reported from North Amer-
ica. A. B. Erickson. Am Midl Nat 32:371-2
S '44

Intestinal parasite infections of 203 univer-
sity freshmen. W. H. Headlee and W. B.
Hopp. Ind Acad Sci Proc 52:199-200 '42

Nature of helminth infestations in chickens
in east Tennessee. A. C. Todd. Poultry Sci
25:432 S '46

Phenothiazine-salt mixtures for the control
of gastro-intestinal parasites of beef cattle
on pasture. P. D. Harwood and others.
Tenn Acad Sci J 20:172-3 Ap '45

Studies on the life history and development
of *macracanthorhynchus ingens* Meyer.
1933, with a redescription of the adult
worm. D. V. Moore. J Parasitol 32:396 Ag
'46

See also

Acanthocephala	Nematoda
Anthemelmintics	Oxyuriasis
Ascariis	Schistosomiasis
Filaria and filariasis	Tapeworms
Gapeworms	Trematoda
Hookworms	Trichina and trichi-
Lungworms	nosis

Worry

Topological analysis of anxiety. D. W. Mac-
Kinnon. Character & Personality 12:175-6
Mr '44

Worship

Bays, Alice (Anderson). Worship services
for youth. N.Y. Abingdon-Cokesbury '46
p264-5

Worship—Continued

- Brenner, Scott Francis. Way of worship; a study in ecumenical recovery; introd. by John R. Mott. N.Y., Macmillan '44 p 176-9
- International council of religious education. Committee on religious education of youth. Classified bibliography of youth materials that can be used by youth groups and their leaders in the church and in the field of informal education in other social and fellowship groups; prepared by Subcommittee. Chicago '43 p28-31 annot

See also

- Fire worship
Prayer
Public worship

Worth

- Friedman, Bertha Beryl. Foundations of the measurement of values; the methodology of location and quantification. (Contributions to educ. no914) N.Y., Teacher's coll. '46 p223-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Lepley, Ray. Verifiability of value. (Columbia univ. Stud. in philosophy, no7) N.Y., Columbia univ. press '44 p255-62

Wounds

- Humphreys, George Hobbin. Injuries of skin and subcutaneous tissues. (In Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, and Humphreys, George Hobbin, eds. Surgical treatment of the soft tissues. Philadelphia, Lippincott '46 p85)

- Wound healing and early ambulation. V. T. Williams and D. Piper. *Ind Med* 15:584 O '46

See also

- Surgery
Traumatism
also subhead Wounds and injuries under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Brain—Wounds and injuries

Treatment

- Injuries of the hand. J. W. Hirshfeld and M. A. Pilling. *Am J Nurs* 44:973 O '44
- Preliminary report on prophylactic topical use of sodium sulfacetamide (sodium sulamyd). J. J. Toland and I. H. Kornbluh. *Ind Med* 13:950 N '44
- Thoms, Herbert, ed. Essentials of emergency treatment. New Haven, Conn. state medical journal '42 incl bibl

See also

- First aid in illness and injury

Wounds (plants)

- Histological responses of bean plants to nicotine and to wounding. A. G. Whiting and M. A. Murray. *Bot Gaz* 108:218-19 D '46

Wrestling**See also**

- Jiu-jitsu

Writing

- Human records: a survey of their history from the beginning. H. Guppy. *John Rylands Lib Bul* 27:221-2 '42
- Marinaccio, Anthony, and Osborn, Burl Neff. Exploring the graphic arts. (Arts and industries ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '42 p251-6

See also

- Alphabet Shorthand
Graphology Typewriting
Paleography

Identification

- Osborn, Albert Sherman. Questioned document problems; the discovery and proof of the facts; rev. and ed. by Albert D. Osborn; introd. by Roscoe Pound. Albany, N.Y., Boyd ptg. co. '44 p463-71
- Same. 2d ed Albany, N.Y., Boyd ptg. co. '46 p541-9 annot

- Writing (authorship)** See Authorship; Journalism

Writs

- History and use of writs; list of sel. bks. and periodicals; comp. by A. McIntire. *Law Lib J* 37:14-15 F '44

Wroxeter, England**Antiquities**

- Atkinson, Donald. Report on excavations at Wroxeter (the Roman city of Viroconium) in the county of Salop, 1923-1927. Oxford, Ptd. at the Univ. press by J. Johnson '42 p363-70

Wyeth, John Allan, 1845-1922

- John Allan Wyeth. E. B. Carmichael. *Bul Hist Med* 18:336-7 O '45

Wyoming**Government publications**

- State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. *Taxes* 21:144, 186-7 Mr '43

History

- Trenholm, Virginia Cole. Footprints on the frontier; saga of the La Ramie region of Wyoming. Douglas, Wyo, Douglas enterprise co. '45 p362-5

X

- X ray operators.** See Roentgenologists

X rays

- Burk, Robert Emmett, and Grummitt, Oliver Joseph, eds. Major instruments of science and their applications to chemistry. (Frontiers in chemistry, v4) N.Y., Interscience '45 p67-8
- Glasser, Otto, Dr W. C. Röntgen. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, C.C. '45 p 158-60
- Glasser, Otto, and others. Physical foundations of radiology. N.Y., Harper '44 incl bibl
- X-ray history and development. W. D. Coolidge and E. E. Charlton. *Elec Eng* 64: 432 D '45

See also

- Crystallography— Radiography
X rays studies Radiotherapy
Diagnosis, Radioscopic

Industrial applications

- * St John, Ancel, and Isenburger, Herbert R. Industrial radiology; X-rays and gamma rays. 2d ed London, Chapman '43 p233-89
- Bibliography of stress analysis by means of X-ray back-reflection method. H. R. Isenburger. *Welding J* 23:sup571-2 N '44
- Electronics—the basis of improved industrial process measurements. D. M. Considine and D. P. Eckman. *Rayon* 27:107 My '46
- Industrial X-ray tubes. Z. J. Atlee. *Electronics* 18:140 N '45
- Metallurgical aspects of X-ray tube manufacture. M. J. Zunick. *Iron Age* 157:59 Ap 11 '46; Same. *Glass Ind* 27:260 My '46
- Nondestructive measurement of residual and enforced stresses by means of X-ray diffraction; correlated abstract of the literature. G. Sachs and others. *Welding J* 25: sup411-12 Jl '46
- Thirty years of X-ray research at the General Electric research laboratory. A. W. Hull. *Am J Physics* 14:71-9 Mr '46 bibliog f
- Williford, Carl Lex. X-ray studies of paving asphalts. (Engineering exp. station. Bul, no73) College Station, Texas Agric. & mechanical coll. '43 p65

Physiological effect

- Comparative studies of the cytogenetical effects of neutrons and X-rays. N. H. Giles. *Genetics* 28:417-18 S '43
- Comparison of the effects of heat and X-rays on dormant seeds of cereals, with special reference to polyploidy. L. Smith. *J Ag Res* 73:157-8 Ag 15 '46
- Effect of roentgen rays on bone growth in pigeons. L. J. Cole. *J Exp Zool* 100:494-5 D '45
- Effect of X-irradiation of rats upon their resistance to trypanosoma lewisi. D. N. Naiman. *J Parasitol* 30:226-8 Ag '44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1944
- Effect of X-rays upon the action of a specific gene in drosophila melanogaster. B. Glass. *Genetics* 29:445-6 S '44

X rays—Physiological effect—Continued

Invisible industrial hazard. S. R. Warren. Elec Eng 65:507 N '46

Modification of the frequency of chromosomal rearrangements induced by X-rays in drosophila. B. P. Kaufmann and others. Genetics 31:366-7, 375-6, 453 JI, S '46

Occurrence of X-ray induced dominant lethal mutations in habrobracon. G. Heidenthal. Genetics 30:205 Mr '45

On the interpretation of radiation experiments in genetics. U. Fano. Q R Biol 17: 252 S '42

Some aspects of the biological action of X-rays on cock spermatozoa. I. L. Kostin. Physiol Zool 17:317-19 JI '44 Thesis Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Some effects of X-rays on development in drosophila. C. A. Villee. J Exp Zool 101:279-80 Mr '46

X-ray and ultraviolet studies on pollen tube chromosomes; the effect of ultraviolet (2537 Å) on X-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations. C. P. Swanson. Genetics 29:68 Ja '44

See also

Plants, Effect of
X rays on

Therapeutic use

MacKee, George Miller, and others. X-rays and radium in the treatment of diseases of the skin. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Lea '46 incl bibl

X rays in dentistry

Greenfield, Abraham Lincoln. Principles and practice of X-ray technic and interpretation, by H. W. Musterman; considerable enl. and entirely rev. ed. of the work [X-ray technic and interpretation of dental roentgenograms of the late Dr A. L. Greenfield] Brooklyn, N.Y., Dental items '45 p269-71

X rays in industry. *See* X rays—Industrial applications

Xenopus

Development and morphology of the larva of the South African clawed toad, *xenopus laevis*. P. B. Weisz. J Morphol 77:217 S '45

Xhosa literature. *See* Kafir literature (Bantu)

Xylem

Multiperforate plates occurring in the xylem vessels of some monocotyledonous roots. B. C. Kundu. Indian Acad Sci Proc secB 16: 188-9 D '43

Y

Y.M.C.A. *See* Young men's Christian associations

Yacovleff, Alexandre. *See* Iacovleff, A.

Yaks

Yaks and yak-cattle hybrids in Asia. R. W. Phillips and others. J Heredity 37:214-15 JI '46

Yam beans

Clausen, Robert Theodore. Botanical study of the yam beans (*pachyrhizus*). (Memoir 264) Ithaca, N.Y., State agric. exp. station '44 p37-8

Yana Indians

Sapir, Edward, and Spier, Leslie. Notes on the culture of the Yana. (Calif. Univ. Anthropological records, v3, no3) Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. press '43 p295 processed

Yancey, William Lowndes, 1814-1863

Mitchell, Rexford Samuel. William L. Yancey. (In Brigrance, William Norwood, ed. History and criticism of American public address; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. assn. of teachers of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) N.Y., McGraw '43 2v v2, p749-50) annot

Yaqui Indians

Beals, Ralph Leon. Contemporary culture of the Cáhita Indians. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 142) Wash, D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p225-7

Yarovization. *See* Vernalization

Year, Church. *See* Church year

Yearbooks

See also

Education—Yearbooks

Yeast

* Stephany, Charlotte Dorothea, and Von Loesbecke, Harry Willard. Selected references on yeast. Wash, D.C., War food adm. Office of marketing services '45 353p processed

Autolysis and sporulation in the yeast colony. C. C. Lindegren and E. Hamilton. Bot Gaz 105:320-1 Mr '44

Comparison of the kinetics of enzymatic adaptation in genetically homogeneous and heterogeneous populations of yeast. S. Spiegelman and C. C. Lindegren. Mo Bot Gard Ann 31:232-3 Ap '44

Controversial aspects: yeast in human nutrition. H. W. von Loesbecke. Am Diet Assn J 22:492-3 Je '46

Critical evaluation of the nitrogen assimilation tests commonly used in the classification of yeasts. L. J. Wickerham. J Bact 52:300-1 S '46

Cytological study of yeast (*saccharomyces cerevisiae*). L. Nagel. Mo Bot Gard Ann 33:272-3 S '46

Dietary requirements for fertility and lactation. B. Sure. Am Diet Assn J 22:769 S '46

Instability of the mating type alleles in *saccharomyces*. C. C. Lindegren and G. Lindegren. Mo Bot Gard Ann 31:211-12 Ap '44

Mendelian and cytoplasmic inheritance in yeasts. C. C. Lindegren. Mo Bot Gard Ann 32:123 Ap '45

New laboratory fermenter for yeast production investigations. I. C. Feustel and H. Humfeld. J Bact 52:235 Ag '46

Nutritional value of yeast protein to the rat and the chick. A. A. Klose and H. L. Fevold. J Nutrition 29:430 Je '45

Physiology and genetic significance of enzymatic adaptation. S. Spiegelman. Mo Bot Gard Ann 32:161-3 Ap '45

Relation of sporulation and the range of variation of the haplophase to populational adaptation. S. Spiegelman and C. C. Lindegren. J Bact 49:269 Mr '45

Remarkable fission yeast, *schizosaccharomyces versatilis* nov. sp. L. J. Wickerham and E. Duprat. J Bact 50:607 N '45

Sporulation in *saccharomyces cerevisiae*. C. C. Lindegren and G. Lindegren. Bot Gaz 105:315-16 Mr '44

Vitamin deficiencies in yeasts. P. R. Burkholder. Am J Bot 30:211 Mr '43

Vitamin requirements of lactose-fermenting and certain other yeasts. J Bact 47:169-70 F '44

See also

Schizosaccharomyces
versatilis

Yellow fever

Aqueous-base yellow fever vaccine. M. V. Hargett and others. Pub Health Rep 58: 511-12 Mr 26 '43

Domínguez y Roldán, Francisco. Carlos J. Finlay, su centenario (1933) su descubrimiento (1881) estado actual de su doctrina (1942) tr. al castellano de Raquel Catalá. Habana, Cultural '42 p253-68

Wood, Laura N. Walter Reed, doctor in uniform. N.Y., Messner '43 p263-72

Yellow fever situation in the Americas. W. A. Sawyer. Smithsonian Rep 1943:588-9 '44

Yerba mate. *See* Mate (shrub)

Yevele, Henry de. *See* De Yevele, H.

Yiddish language

Goldblatt, David. Jew and his language problem. N.Y. '43 p201-2

Yiddish literature

* Gazetteer of Hebrew printing. A. Freimann. N Y Pub Lib Bul 49:355-74, 456-68, 530-40, 913-39 My-JI, D '45

* Journal of Jewish bibliography. N.Y., Bloch. *See* quarterly numbers

* New York university. Jewish culture foundation. Library. Solomon Rosenthal collection of Hebraica; ed. by Abraham I. Katsh. N.Y. '42 53,21p processed

Yiddish literature—*Continued*

- Chicago. Public library. Recent Yiddish books added to the Library, 1943. '43 12p annot
- Yale university. Library. Catalogue of Hebrew and Yiddish manuscripts and books from the library of Sholem Asch; presented to Yale univ. by Louis M. Rabinowitz; comp. by Leon Nemoy, with an introd. essay by Sholem Asch. (Yale univ. lib. miscellanies, 5) New Haven, Conn. The library '45 69p annot
- Yiddish scientific institute. American branch. Basic facts about Yiddish; prepared for the B'nai B'rith youth organization, N.Y. The institute '46 p 10-11
- Yoga**
- Bernard, Theos. Haṭha yoga; the rep. of a personal experience. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '44 p63-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1943
- Morriish, Furze. Outline of metaphysics. London, Rider '45 incl bibl
- York, England**
- Knight, Charles Brunton. History of the city of York, from the foundation of the Roman fortress of Eboracum A.D. 71 to the close of the reign of Queen Victoria A.D. 1901; with brief summaries of the contemporary English hist. of each successive period; introd. by Sir John A. R. Marriott. 2d ed York, Herald ptg. works '44 p745
- Yorke, Peter Christopher, 1864-1925**
- Cronin, Bernard Cornelius. Father Yorke and the labor movement in San Francisco, 1900-1910. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in econ. v 12) Wash, D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '43 p230-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1943
- Yorubas**
- Bascom, William Russell. Sociological role of the Yoruba cult-group. (Memoirs, no63) Menasha, Wis. Am. anthropological assn. '44 p74-5
- Young, Grace Chisholm, 1868-1944**
- Grace Chisholm Young. M. L. Cartwright. Lond Math Soc J 19:191-2 Jl '44 Writings of Young
- Young men's Christian associations**
- Wiley, Samuel Wirt. History of Y.M.C.A.-church relations in the United States. N.Y. Assn. press '44 p211-15
- Worman, Eugene Clark, and others. Soldiers in overalls; the problems and needs of young men in war-industry communities. N.Y. Assn. press '42 p93-4
- Young men's Christian associations. Town and country and community manual committee. Y.M.C.A. in small communities; a manual of good practice [by] S. Ezra McCulloh [and others] N.Y. Assn. press '43 p73-4
- Young's modulus.** See Elasticity
- Youth**
- * International council of religious education. Committee on religious education of youth. Classified bibliography of youth materials that can be used by youth groups and their leaders in the church and in the field of informal education in other social and fellowship groups; prepared by Subcommittee. Chicago '43 82p
- American association of school administrators. Schools and manpower—today and tomorrow; 21st yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '43 p402-3. 406-7
- American country life association. Rural youth. Wash. D.C. The association '44 p6-7
- America's leaders of tomorrow are talking; discussion outline on problems facing young people today; comp. by a com. of staff members from Rural project, Am. youth comm. [and others] under direction of E. L. Kirkpatrick. Wash. D.C. '42 incl bibl
- Bibliography of articles and publications of the National recreation association on teen-age canteens and youth councils. A. Condit. J Educ Sociol 18:410-12 Mr '45
- Bibliography on rural youth material. J. M. Soule. Phi Delta Kappan 25:179-80 Ap '43 annot
- Brew, Josephine Macalister. In the service of youth; a practical manual of work among adolescents. London, Faber '43 p289-93
- Challenge to American youth. Bldg Am 9:255 My '44
- Child and his play grow up. C. L. McCaskill. Am J Nurs 44:361-2 Ap '44
- Coyle, David Cushman. Rural youth in action; prepared for the Am. youth commission. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '42 p41-3
- Harris, Paul. Youth can count now and tomorrow. N.Y. Assn. press '43 incl bibl
- Jones, Anna May. Leisure time education; a handbk. of creative activities for teachers and group leaders. N.Y. Harper '46 p 197-230 annot
- Landis, Paul Henry. Adolescence and youth; the process of maturing. N.Y. McGraw '45 incl bibl
- Morgan, Arthur Eustace. Young citizen. Harmondsworth, Penguin bks. '43 p 186-8
- National council of social service. Books advice service. Youth & youth leadership; comp. by the Standing conf. of nat. voluntary youth organizations. (Annot. bk. lists, no2) London, The service '46 12p
- New York (city). Board of education. Board of superintendents. Today's problems of the youth of New York. N.Y. The board '45 p 16-17
- Nonschool education outside the home. E. U. Rugg. J Educ Res 16:21-9 F '46
- Shreffler, Margaret, and Corwin, George B. Boys and girls together; a Y.M.C.A.-Y.W.C.A. manual for cooperative planning among teen-age groups. N.Y. Assn. press '44 p40
- United States. Interagency committee on youth employment and education. Your community and its young people; their employment and educ. opportunities. (U.S. Children's bur. Pub. no316) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '46 p30-1
- United States. Office of civilian defense. United States Junior citizens service corps. (OCD pub. 3623) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 18-19
- United States. Office of civilian defense. Volunteers for youth recreation programs; suggestions for joint recruiting and training; prepared in cooperation with church groups, group work and recreation agencies and federal agencies concerned with youth. (OCD pub. 3637) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '44 p27-8
- Youth and the war. L. Morrison. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 21:67 Ap '44 annot
- See also
Adolescence Children
Boys Conduct of life
- Yrurtia, Rogelio, 1879-**
- Rinaldini, Julio. Rogelio Yrurtia. (Monografías de arte americano. Ser. argentina, 5) Buenos Aires, Losada '42 p28-30
- Yucatan**
- Redfield, Robert. Yucatán; una cultura de transición; versión española de Julio de la Fuente. (Sección de obras de sociología. 2: Grandes estudios) México, Fondo de cultura económica '44 p473-6
- Terry, Thomas Philip. Terry's Guide to Mexico; the new standard guidebook to the Mexican republic; with chapters on the railways, airways, and ocean routes to Mexico, and the automobile roads in the republic. rev & augmented ed Hingham, Mass. '43 p613-15
- Villa Rojas, Alfonso. Maya of east central Quintana Roo. (Pub. 559) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '45 p 165-82 annot
- Antiquities**
- Andrews, Edward Wyllys. Archaeology of southwestern Campeche. (Contributions to Am. anthropology and hist. v8) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '43 p95-100 processed
- Pérez Galaz, Juan de Dios. Derecho y organización social de los mayas, Campeche, Gobierno constitucional del estado de Campeche '43 p 103-6
- Roys, Ralph Loveland. Indian background of colonial Yucatan. (Pub. 548) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '43 p 199-212

Yucatan—Antiquities—*Continued*

History

Baqueiro Anduze, Oswaldo. La ciudad heroica; historia de Valladolid, escrita en atención a un acuerdo del gobernador de Yucatán, Ernesto Novelo Torres, para honrar a esa noble ciudad en el cuarto centenario de su fundación. Mérida, Oriente '43 2p at end

Pérez Galaz, Juan de Dios. El asesinato de dn. Lucas de Gálvez (un pasaje de la historia de Yucatán). Campeche, Talleres linotipográficos del gobierno del estado de Campeche '42 p29-30

Sources

- * Pérez Martínez, Hector. Catálogo de documentos para la historia de Yucatán y Campeche que se hallan en diversos archivos y bibliotecas de México y del extranjero. Campeche '43 133p

Yugoslavia

- * United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Balkans: V. Yugoslavia; a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash, D.C. '43 63p processed

- * Woolbert, Robert Gale. Foreign affairs bibliography; a sel. and annot. list of bks. on int. relations, 1932-1942; pub. for Council on foreign relations. N.Y. Harper '45 p524-30

Bibliography of Central and eastern Europe; comp. by J. S. Rouček. Am Acad Pol & Social Sci Ann 232:181 Mr '44

Mitchell, Ruth. Chetnik tells the facts about the fighting Serbs, Mihailovich, and Yugoslavia. Arlington, Va, Serbian nat. defense council '43 p68

National book league, London. Yugoslavia, by A. Brown. 3d ed (Bk. list 72) '44 2p

Rouček, Joseph Slabey. Yugoslavia (1918-1944). (In Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others, eds. Central-Eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '46 p518-19) annot

See also
Slovenia

History

Hogg, Robert Daniel. Yugoslavia; with a pref. by Milan Grol. (Cross-roads ser) London, Macdonald & co. '44 p 173

Yugoslavs in the United States

Adamic, Louis. Nation of nations. N.Y. Harper '45 p360

Yunnan, China

Fel, Hsiao-t'ung, and Chang, Tse-i. Earth-bound China; a study of rural economy in Yunnan; rev. English ed. prepared in collaboration with Paul Cooper & Margaret Park Redfield. Univ. of Chicago press '45 bibl in pref

Z

Zavala, Silvio Arturo, 1909-

Zavala, Silvio Arturo. New viewpoints on the Spanish colonization of America. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. press '43 p 118 Writings of Zavala

Zeeland, Paul van, 1893-

Zeeland, Marcel van. Van Zeeland experiment; pref. by Paul van Zeeland [tr. by Helene Van Gelder] N.Y. Moretus press '43 p277-81

Zein

Zein—its use in coatings; an annot. bibliography. T. T. Collins. Paper Ind 27:1694-97, 1810-6 F-Mr '46

Zinc

Zinc in cows' milk. J. G. Archibald. J Dairy Sci 27:260-1 Ap '44

See also
Plants, Effect of zinc on
Soils—Zinc content

Physiological effect

Hegsted, David Mark, and others. Biological, hygienic, and medical properties of zinc and zinc compounds. (U.S. Public health service. Public health rep. Sup. no 170) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 incl bibl

See also

Plants, Effect of zinc on

Toxicology

Hegsted, David Mark, and others. Biological, hygienic, and medical properties of zinc and zinc compounds. (U.S. Public health service. Public health rep. Sup. no 170) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 p41-2

Zinc alloys

See also

Brass

Zinc in the body

Hegsted, David Mark, and others. Biological, hygienic, and medical properties of zinc and zinc compounds. (U.S. Public health service. Public health rep. Sup. no 170) Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '45 incl bibl

Zinc industry and trade

United States. Office for emergency management. Library. U.S. metals controls in World war II; sel. list of references pub. since May 1940; comp. by Dorothy Alden [and] Eloise S. Jones. Wash, D.C. The library '44 p 16-18

Zinc mines and mining

Geology of the Sullivan mine. C. O. Swanson and H. C. Gunning. Can Min & Met Bul 38:667 O '45

Zionism

- * Johnsen, Julia Emily. comp. Palestine: Jewish homeland. (Reference shelf, v 18, no6) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '46 p312-41

- * Zionist archives and library, New York. Articles on Zionism and Palestine in current periodicals. See numbers processed

Superseded by its Palestine and Zionism below

- * Zionist archives and library, New York. Palestine and Zionism; a bimonthly bibl. of bks, pams, and periodicals. See numbers v 1, no 1 January 1946

Supersedes Articles on Zionism and Palestine in current periodicals and Recent material on Zionism and Palestine

- * Zionism archives and library, New York. Recent material on Zionism and Palestine. See numbers processed

Superseded by its Palestine and Zionism, below

American Jewish committee. Research institute on peace and post-war problems. Jewish post-war problems; a study course; unit VI. Palestine in the new world. The committee '43 p69-71 annot

Bentwich, Norman De Mattos. Judaea lives again. London, Gollancz '44 p 190-1

Cohen, Israel. Zionist movement. London, Muller '45 p332-8

Parkes, James William. Emergence of the Jewish problem 1878-1939; issued under the auspices of the Royal inst. of int. affairs. N.Y. Oxford '46 bibliog notes p245-52

Patai, József. Star over Jordan: the life of Theodore Herzl; tr. from the Hungarian by Francis Magyar. N.Y. Philosophical lib. '46 p353-6

Rosenberg, Jehiel Mitchell. Story of Zionism, a bird's-eye view; pref. by Ludwig Lewisohn. N.Y. Bloch '46 p229

Zionist literature from Palestine. Y. Kaba-koff. New Palestine 34:241-2, 247 F 4 '44 bibliog article

See also

Jews in Palestine Palestine—Jewish-Palestine Arab problem

History

Efros, Mildred (Blaustein). Zionism; a brief survey of the development of the movement. N.Y. Nat. educ. com, Hadassah '43 incl bibl processed

Zirconium

- * Kroll, W. J. and Schlechten, Albert Wilbur. Survey of literature on the metallurgy of zirconium. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Information circ, 7341) Wash, D.C. '46 50p processed